

**CHRONICLE**

**AND**

**DIRECTORY**

**1899.**

**CHINA**

**JAPAN**

**HONGKONG**

**TONKIN**

**MACAO**

**ANNAM**

**COREA**

**COCHIN CHINA**

**EASTERN  
SIBERIA**

**NETHERLANDS  
INDIA**

**BRITISH NORTH  
BORNEO**

**STRAITS  
SETTLEMENTS**

**SARAWAK**

**MALAY STATES**

**SIAM**

**PHILIPPINES**

**PLANS AND DESCRIPTIONS**

Uk 6923

9842





1875

1876

1877



THE  
CHRONICLE & DIRECTORY

FOR

CHINA, JAPAN, COREA, INDO-CHINA,  
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, MALAY STATES,  
SIAM, NETHERLANDS INDIA, BORNEO,  
THE PHILIPPINES, &c.

(WITH WHICH ARE INCORPORATED "THE CHINA DIRECTORY" AND  
"THE HONGKONG DIRECTORY AND HONG LIST FOR THE FAR EAST")

FOR THE YEAR

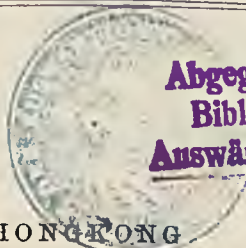
1899



---

THIRTY-SEVENTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION

---



Abgegeben v. d.  
Bibliothek d.  
Auswärtigen Amts.

HONGKONG

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED AT THE "DAILY PRESS" OFFICE  
WYNDHAM AND D'AGUILAR STREETS  
MDCCCXCIX.

## A G E N T S

---

LONDON .....	Mr. W. H. Hood, 2, Creed Lane, Ludgate Hill, E.C.
	<i>Special Agent for Advertisements</i>
Do. ....	Mr. F. Algar, 11, Clement's Lane, Lombard St., E.C.
Do. ....	Messrs. Street & Co., 30, Cornhill, E.C.
PARIS .....	Messrs. G.-E. Puel de Lobel & Cie., 53, Rue Lafayette
GERMANY .....	Messrs. Mahlau & Waldschmidt, Frankfort a/M.
NEW YORK .....	
SAN FRANCISCO.....	Mr. L. P. Fisher, 20 and 21, Merchants' Exchange
SOUTH AFRICA .....	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, Long Street, Cape Town
SYDNEY .....	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, 123, Pitt Street
MELBOURNE .....	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, 124 and 126, Queen Street
BRISBANE .....	Messrs. Gordon & Gotch, Queen Street
CALCUTTA .....	Messrs. W. Newman & Co., 4, Dalhousie Square
BOMBAY .....	"Times of India" Office, Elphinstone Circle
COLOMBO.....	Messrs. A. M. & J. Ferguson
BATAVIA.....	Messrs. H. M. Van Dorp & Co.
PENANG .....	Messrs. Graham & Co., Ltd., Beach St., George Town
SINGAPORE.....	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Limited, 32, Raffles Place
BANGKOK .....	Messrs. A. Berli & Co.
SAIGON .....	Messrs. Kloss & Co., 9, Quay de l'Arroyo Chinois
TONKIN .....	Mr. W. Paulus, Rue Jean Dupuis, Hanoi
MANILA .....	Messrs. A. S. Watson & Co., Escolta, 14
YOKOHAMA .....	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Limited, 60, Main Street
KOBE .....	"Hiogo News" Office, 29, Kaigan-dori, Division Street
NAGASAKI .....	The Nagasaki Press
FORMOSA .....	Messrs. A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd., Amoy
COREA.....	The Nagasaki Press, Nagasaki
VLADIVOSTOCK .....	The Nagasaki Press, Nagasaki
SHANGHAI, &C. ....	Messrs. Kelly & Walsh, Limited, The Bund
TIENTSIN .....	Messrs. H. Blow & Co.
PEKING .....	Mr. P. Kierulff
FOOCHOW .....	Messrs. A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd.
AMOI .....	Messrs. A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd., Kulangsoo
SWATOW .....	Yun Cheong Book Store
MACAO .....	Mr. A. A. da Cruz

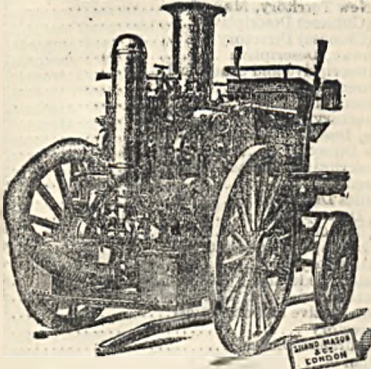


ESTABLISHED A.D. 1774.

# SHAND MASON & CO.,

MAKERS OF

## STEAM FIRE ENGINES.



S. M. & Co.'s Improved "Double Vertical" Steam Fire Engine, constructed for the London County Council, Council of India, etc.

Supplied to H.M. the QUEEN, H.M. Admiralty, War Department, Board of Trade, Council of India, Crown Agents for Colonies, Foreign Governments, and leading Fire Brigades in all parts of the world including (in the East) HONG-KONG (5), HONG-KONG GOVT. DOCKYARD (2), SHANGHAI (3), TOKIO (6), YOKOHAMA (10), OSAKA (3), HIOGO (3), KANAGAWA, YOKOSKA GOVT. DOCKYARD, MACAO, SAIGON, MANILA (3), BORNEO, BATAVIA, SOERABAYA (3), VLADIVOSTOK DOCKYARD, etc., also BOMBAY, MADRAS, CALCUTTA, RANGOON, MANDALAY, BENARES, COLOMBO, BARODA, AHMEDABAD, and a number of other Towns in India.

### METROPOLITAN (LONDON) FIRE BRIGADE.

35 out of 60 Land Steam Fire Engines; 6 out of 8 Floating Steam Fire Engines; two-thirds of the Manual Fire Engines in use by the London County Council Fire Brigade are of SHAND MASON & Co.'s construction.

Hundred. of Shand Mason & Co.'s Metallic MANUAL FIRE ENGINES are used in China, Japan, India, and other Eastern Countries.

New Catalogues of Steam and Manual Fire Engines, Escapes, Hose, and all other Articles connected with the Extinction of Fire. Sent Free.

75, Upper Ground Street, Blackfriars Road, **LONDON.**

TELEGRAMS: "SHAND, LONDON." A B C Code.



**JOHN MITCHELL,**  
STEEL PEN MAKER TO THE  
**QUEEN.**

ESTABLISHED 1822.

London Depot: 93, Queen Street, CHEAPSIDE.

WORKS: BIRMINGHAM.

# INDEX-DIRECTORY

PAGE	PAGE
House Flags, Plate of ..... Frontispiece	Kewkiang Directory ..... 209
Amoy, Descriptive and Statistical ..... 239	Kiochau, Descriptive ..... 136
Amoy Directory ..... 240	Kiochau, Directory ..... 136
Amoy Ladies' Directory ..... 246	Kobe (Hyogo), Descriptive and Statistical ..... 64
Annam, Descriptive ..... 375	Kobe and Hyogo, Plan of ..... 64
Annam, Provinces Directory ..... 377	Kobe (Hyogo) Directory ..... 65
Anping, Descriptive ..... 89	Kobe (Hyogo), Insurance Offices ..... 78
Anping Directory ..... 89	Kowloon (British) Plan of ..... 341
Bangkok, Descriptive and Statistical ..... 404	Kowloon New Territory, Map of ..... 280
Bangkok Directory ..... 405	Kowloon (Chinese) Descriptive ..... 258
Batavia, Descriptive and Statistical, ..... 516	Kowloon (Chinese) Directory ..... 259
Batavia Directory ..... 517	Kwanchauwan, Descriptive ..... 263
Batavia, Plan of ..... 516	Labuan, Descriptive and Statistical ..... 566
Borneo, Descriptive and Statistical ..... 562	Labuan Directory ..... 568
Borneo, British North, Descriptive and Statistical ..... 566	Lappa, Descriptive ..... 260
Borneo, British North, Directory ..... 567	Lappa Directory ..... 260
Borneo, British North, Estate Directory ..... 571	Lungchow, Descriptive and Statistical ..... 266
Buteazong, Descriptive ..... 517	Lungchow Directory ..... 266
Cambodia, Descriptive and Statistical ..... 399	Macao, Descriptive and Statistical ..... 343
Cambodia Directory ..... 400	Macao Directory ..... 344
Canton, Descriptive and Statistical ..... 250	Macao Ladies' Directory ..... 352
Canton Directory ..... 251	Macassar, Descriptive ..... 533
Canton Ladies' Directory ..... 257	Macassar, Directory ..... 533
Cebu, Descriptive and Statistical ..... 560	Malacca, Descriptive and Statistical ..... 460
Cebu Directory ..... 560	Malacca Directory ..... 461
Chetoo, Descriptive and Statistical ..... 130	Malay States (Federated), Descriptive ..... 480
Chetoo Directory ..... 130	Malay States (Federated) Directory ..... 480
Chemulpo, Descriptive ..... 94	Manila, Descriptive and Statistical ..... 536
Chemulpo Directory ..... 95	Manila Directory ..... 538
China, Descriptive and Statistical ..... 102	Manila, Insurance Offices ..... 554
China, Map of ..... Facing Directory	Manila, Plan of ..... 536
Chinkiang, Descriptive and Statistical ..... 201	Mengtzu, Descriptive and Statistical ..... 267
Chinkiang Directory ..... 202	Mengtzu Directory ..... 267
Chinnampo (Corea), Descriptive ..... 101	Military Forces (British) in China ..... 318
Chinnampo (Corea) Directory ..... 101	Mokpo (Corea), Descriptive ..... 100
Chungking, Descriptive and Statistical ..... 222	Mokpo (Corea) Directory ..... 100
Chungking Directory ..... 223	Nagasaki, Descriptive and Statistical ..... 79
Cochin China, Descriptive ..... 331	Nagasaki Directory ..... 80
Corea, Descriptive and Statistical ..... 91	Nanking, Descriptive ..... 204
Far East, Map of ..... Facing Directory	Nanking Directory ..... 205
Foochow, Descriptive and Statistical ..... 231	Naval Squadron, British ..... 573
Foochow Directory ..... 232	Naval Squadron, French ..... 580
Foochow Ladies' Directory ..... 238	Naval Squadron, German ..... 584
Foreign Residents, Alphabetical list of ..... 596	Naval Squadron, Japanese ..... 585
Fortress, Descriptive ..... 85	Naval Squadron, Russian ..... 581
Fortress Directory ..... 86	Naval Squadron, United States ..... 582
Fusan, Descriptive ..... 98	Nagri Sembilan, Descriptive and Statistical ..... 483
Fusan Directory ..... 99	Nagri Sembilan Directory ..... 484
Genzan (Wonsan) or Yuensan, Descriptive ..... 97	Netherlands India, Descriptive and Statistical ..... 504
Genzan (Wonsan) or Yuensan Directory ..... 98	Netherlands India Directory ..... 508
Haiiphong, Descriptive and Statistical ..... 304	Newchwang, Descriptive and Statistical ..... 126
Haiiphong Directory ..... 304	Newchwang Directory ..... 126
Hakodate, Descriptive and Statistical ..... 57	Niigata, Descriptive and Statistical ..... 59
Hakodate Directory ..... 57	Niigata Directory ..... 59
Hankow, Descriptive and Statistical ..... 225	Ningpo, Descriptive and Statistical ..... 227
Hankow Directory ..... 226	Ningpo Directory ..... 228
Hankow, Descriptive and Statistical ..... 211	Osaka, Descriptive and Statistical ..... 60
Hankow Directory ..... 212	Osaka Directory ..... 60
Hanoi, Descriptive and Statistical ..... 355	Padang, Descriptive ..... 531
Hanoi Directory ..... 356	Padang Directory ..... 532
Honow, Descriptive and Statistical ..... 205	Panang, Descriptive and Statistical ..... 481
Honow Directory ..... 205	Panang Directory ..... 482
Hokow, Descriptive ..... 208	Pakhoi, Descriptive and Statistical ..... 203
Hokow Directory ..... 208	Pakhoi Directory ..... 204
Hongkong, Descriptive and Statistical ..... 270	Peking, Descriptive and Statistical ..... 106
Hongkong Directory ..... 287	Peking Directory ..... 107
Hongkong, Insurance Offices ..... 333	Penang, Descriptive and Statistical ..... 464
Hongkong Ladies' Directory ..... 347	Penang Directory ..... 465
Hongkong, Peak Directory ..... 341	Perak, Descriptive and Statistical ..... 495
Hongkong, Plan of Peak District ..... 341	Perak Directory ..... 496
Hongkong, Plan of Victoria ..... 272	Philippines, Descriptive and Statistical ..... 534
Hongkong Streets Directory ..... 262	Port Arthur, Descriptive ..... 129
Hue, Descriptive and Statistical ..... 375	Port Arthur Directory ..... 129
Hue Directory ..... 376	Saigon, Descriptive and Statistical ..... 382
Ichiang, Descriptive and Statistical ..... 222	Saigon Directory ..... 382
Ichiang Directory ..... 221	Sagou, Plan of ..... 381
Indo-China, Descriptive ..... 364	Samsun, Descriptive ..... 260
Iloilo, Descriptive and Statistical ..... 555	Samsun Directory ..... 260
Iloilo Directory ..... 556	Sarawak, Descriptive and Statistical ..... 562
Japan, Descriptive and Statistical ..... 10	Sarawak Directory ..... 563
Jejeou, Descriptive ..... 483	Selangor, Descriptive and Statistical ..... 487
Jejeou Directory ..... 486	Selangor Directory ..... 488
Jonore, Descriptive and Statistical ..... 477	Selangor Estates Directory ..... 493
Jonore Directory ..... 478	Semarang, Descriptive ..... 529
Kening, Descriptive and Statistical ..... 80	Semarang Directory ..... 529
Keling Directory ..... 88	Seoul, Descriptive ..... 92
Kewkiang, Descriptive and Statistical ..... 208	Seoul Directory ..... 93



## DIRECTORY, Continued

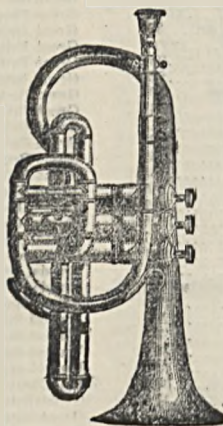
	PAGE		PAGE
Shanghai, Descriptive and Statistical	157	Tamsui, Descriptive and Statistical	86
Shanghai Directory	151	Tamsui Directory	87
Shanghai, Insurance Offices	195	Tientsin, Descriptive and Statistical	111
Shanghai, Roads in the Settlements	198	Tientsin Directory	113
Shanghai, Plan of Foreign Settlements	137	Tientsin, Plan of Foreign Settlements	113
Shanghai, Plan of Hongkew	144	Tokyo, Descriptive and Statistical	14
Shasi, Descriptive	220	Tokyo Directory	16
Shsi Directory	220	Tonkin, Descriptive	355
Siam, Descriptive and Statistical	403	Tonkin, Provinces Directory	372
Singapore, Descriptive and Statistical	421	Tsintau (Kiaochau), Descriptive	136
Singapore Directory	425	Tsintau (Kiaochau) Directory	136
Singapore, Insurance Offices	457	Vladivostok, Descriptive	3
Singapore, Plan of	421	Vladivostok Directory	4
Soochow, Descriptive	200	Weihaiwei, Descriptive	130
Soochow Directory	200	Weihaiwei Directory	130
Sourabaya, Descriptive	524	Wenchow, Descriptive and Statistical	230
Sourabaya Directory	527	Wenchow Directory	231
Steamers, Coasting and River	587	Whampoa, Descriptive and Statistical	258
Straits Settlements, Descriptive	421	Whampoa Directory	258
Sungei Ujong, Descriptive and Statistical	483	Wonsan (Gensan or Yuensan), Descriptive	97
Sungei Ujong Directory	485	Wonsan (Gensan or Yuensan) Directory	98
Swatow, Descriptive and Statistical	246	Wuchow-fu, Descriptive and Statistical	261
Swatow Directory	247	Wuchow-fu Directory	262
Swatow Ladies' Directory	249	Wuhu, Descriptive and Statistical	266
Szemao, Descriptive	268	Wuhu Directory	267
Szemao Directory	269	Yokohama, Descriptive and Statistical	34
Takao and Tainanfoo, Descriptive and Statistical	89	Yokohama Directory	35
Takao and Tainanfoo, Directory	89	Yokohama, Insurance Offices	54
Taku, Descriptive and Statistical	125	Yokohama, Plan of	34
Taku Directory	129	Yuensan (Wonsan or Gensan), Descriptive	97
Talienwan, Descriptive	129	Yuensan (Wonsan or Gensan) Directory	98
Talienwan Directory	129		

## INDEX—TREATIES, CODES, AND GENERAL

	PAGE		PAGE
Admiralty, Rules of Procedure in Supreme Court	277	France, Convention, 1865	65
Advertisers, Index to	vii	Germany, Tientsin, 1861	67
Agents	ii	Germany, Peking, 1880	74
Calendar and Chronology	xv	Germany, Kiaochau Convention, 1898	79
Calendar, Anglo-Chinese	xvi	Germany, Railway and Mining Concession, 1898	80
Chair, Boat and Coolie Hire, Hongkong	xlvi	Great Britain, Nanking, 1842	3
Chambers of Commerce, Scale of Commissions, &c.	374	Great Britain, Tientsin, 1858	5
Chinese Festivals and Observances	xxviii	Great Britain, Peking Convention, 1860	12
Chinese Passenger Act	357	Great Britain, Chefoo Convention, 1876	33
Consular Fees, Table of	223	Great Britain, Chefoo Convention, Additional	37
Court of Consuls at Shanghai, Rules of Procedure	280	Great Britain, Opium Convention, 1886	39
Customs Seizure, China, Articles relative to	31	Great Britain, Chungking Convention, 1890	40
Customs Tariff, China	15	Great Britain, Tibet-Sikkim Convention, 1890	41
Customs Tariff, China, Rules	28	Great Britain, Burmah Convention, 1897	41
Customs Tariff, Japan, Conventional	152	Great Britain, Kowloon Extension, 1898	43
Customs Tariff, Japan, Statutory	155	Great Britain, Weihaiwei Convention, 1898	354
Customs Tariff, Siam	165	Japan, Shimonoseki, 1895	113
Customs Tariff, Corea	132	Japan, Liaotung Convention, 1895	117
Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890	175	Japan, Commercial, Peking, 1896	118
Harbour Regulations, Japan	371	Japan, New Ports, Peking, 1896	122
Hongkong, Charter of the Colony	291	Portugal, 1888	105
Hongkong, Code of Civil Procedure	301	Russia, St. Petersburg, 1881	82
Hongkong, Code of Civil Procedure Ordinance amended	352	Russia, Port Arthur & Talienwan Agreement, 1898	90
Hongkong, Constitution of Councils	203	Regulations for Russian Land Trade	87
Hongkong, Legislative Council, Rules of	296	United States of America, Tientsin, 1858	92
Hongkong, Port Regulations	361	United States of America, Additional, 1868	98
Hongkong, Supreme Court Fees	354	United States of America, Peking, 1880	100
Letters Patent Fees, Hongkong	391	United States of America, Immigration, 1894	103
Licences Fees, Hongkong	391	With Corea:	
Malay States Federation Agreement, 1890	174	Great Britain, 1883	124
Money, Weights, and Measures	382	Great Britain, Trade Regulations	129
Orders in Council, H.B.M., China and Japan	181	Japan, 1876	139
Orders in Council, H.B.M., China, Japan and Corea	217	Japan, Supplementary, 1876	141
Orders in Council, H.B.M., Consular Courts (Admiralty)	222	United States, 1882	135
Port Regulations for H.B.M. Consulates in China	308	With Japan:—	
Postal Guide, Hongkong	xxx	Great Britain, 1894	145
Signals, Fire, Storm, &c., Hongkong	xlvi	Great Britain, Duties Convention, 1895	151
Stamp Duties, Hongkong	377	Russia, Agreements as to Corea 1896 and 1898	143-144
Supreme and other Courts in China and Japan, H.B.M., Rules of	226	United States, 1896, Extradition Treaty	159
Supreme Court in China and Japan, H.B.M., Fees	274	With Siam:—	
Trade Marks Fees, Hongkong	381	Great Britain, 1856	161
Treaties:—		Great Britain, Trade Regulations with	164
With China:—		France, 1893	167
France, Tientsin, 1858	44	Japan, 1893	169
France, Convention of Peace, 1860	53	Great Britain and France, Siamese Frontier	173
France, Tientsin, 1885	55	United States Consular Courts in China, Regulations	281
France, Trade Regins. for Tonkin Frontier, 1886	58	United States Consular and Court Fees	287
France, Convention, 1887	63	Weights and Measures, Money	332

BESSON

*"Prototype"*



**BESSON & Co., Ltd.,**  
198, EUSTON ROAD, LONDON, ENGLAND.



# INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE		PAGE
ADVERTISING AGENTS:—		CIGAR FACTORIES, continued	
F. Algar, London ... ..	...	La Commercial, Manila ... ..	900
L. P. Fisher, San Francisco ... ..	915	La Insular, Manila ... ..	898-9
AERATED WATERS MAKERS:—		CIGAR MERCHANTS:—	
A. S. Watson & Co. ... ..	<i>Back Cover</i>	Kruse & Co., Hongkong ... ..	838
AGENTS AND ATTORNEYS:—		COAL MERCHANTS:—	
Humphreys Estate and Finance Co. ... ..	862	Bismarck & Co., Hongkong & Port Arthur	889
R. C. Wilcox, Hongkong ... ..	883	F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong ... ..	887
ANTI-FOULING COMPOSITION:—		Mitsui Bussan Kaisha ... ..	893
Peacock & Buchan, Southampton, England	xii	Wing Kee & Co., Hongkong ... ..	890
BAKERS:—		COMPASSES, BAROMETERS, &c.:—	
French Bakery, Nagasaki ... ..	<i>Back Fly Leaf</i>	F. Barker & Son, London ... ..	xiv
BAND INSTRUMENTS:		CURIOS AND FINE ART OBJECTS:—	
Ball, Bevon & Co., London ... ..	xii	Kwong Ty Cheong, Hongkong ... ..	889
Besson & Co., London ... ..	vi	Kwong Man Shing, Hongkong ... ..	889
BANKS:—		H. Mess & Co., Nagasaki ... ..	892
Chartered Bank of India, A. and China	860	Sun Shing, Hongkong ... ..	890
Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn.	859	DENTIST:—	
Mitsui Bishi Goshi-Kwaisha ... ..	861	R. Arevallo, Manila ... ..	901
Mitsui Ginco, Tokyo ... ..	863	DOCKS:—	
National Bank of China ... ..	863	Boyd & Co., Shanghai ... ..	875
Savings Bank, Hongkong and Shanghai	862	Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co. ... ..	877
Yokohama Specie Bank ... ..	858	New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore ... ..	878
BAROMETERS, &c.:—		Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore	879
F. Barker & Son, London ... ..	xiv	DRAWING AND SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS:—	
BEANS AND PEAS:—		F. Barker & Son, London ... ..	xiv
Erlanger & Galinger, San Francisco ...	914	EHRMANNITE:—	
BELTING MANUFACTURERS:—		E. Packard & Co., London ... ..	907
Gandy's ... ..	884	ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS:—	
Tasker, Son & Co., Sheffield, <i>Back of Frontispiece</i>		Mather & Platt, Manchester ... ..	855
BOOKBINDERS:—		E. Scott & Mountai, Newcastle-on-Tyne ..	911
Hongkong Daily Press Office ... ..	919	ENGINEERS AND MACHINISTS:—	
BOOKSELLERS, PUBLISHERS & STATIONERS:—		Boyd & Co., Shanghai ... ..	875
W. Brewer & Co., Shanghai and Hongkong	885	Buffard & Robatel, Lyons ... ..	912
A. M. & J. Ferguson, Colombo ... ..	902	Douglas & Grant, Kirkcaldy, Scotland ...	904
Hongkong Daily Press Office ... ..	916-7	Fenwick & Co., Geo., Hongkong ... ..	875
BRONZES:—		R. Garrett & Sons, Ltd., Leiston, England...	907
H. Gay, Paris ... ..	912	Golden State Iron Works, San Francisco...	913
BUTTER:—		Edward Hayes, Wolverton, England ... ..	904
Bretel frères, Valognes, France ... ..	912	Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co. ... ..	877
CAMERAS:—		L'Huillier & Cie, Vienne, France ... ..	912
Thos. P. Bethell, Liverpool ... ..	908	Marty & d'Abbadie, Huiphong... ..	876
CANNED GOODS:—		Mather & Platt, Manchester ... ..	855
Cutting Fruit Packing Co. ... ..	915	Robert Middleton, Leeds ... ..	xiii
Erlanger & Galinger, San Francisco ...	914	New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore ... ..	878
S. Foster & Co., San Francisco ... ..	914	Patent Shaft and Axletree Co., Wednesbury	905
Chas. Southwell & Co., London ... ..	xi	Richard freres & Coiffard, Lyons ... ..	912
CANVAS:—		E. Scott & Mountai, Newcastle-on-Tyne...	911
David Corsar & Son ... ..	884	Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore ... ..	879
CARRIAGE BUILDERS:—		ENGINEERS—CONSULTING; SURVEYORS:—	
W. T. & S. S. Botwood, Ipswich, England	910	Carmichael & Barlow, Hongkong ... ..	883
CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS:—		ENGINEER—MARINE:—	
Fletcher & Co., Hongkong ... ..	886	Hayes E., Wolverton, England ... ..	904
Watkins & Co., Hongkong ... ..	<i>Back Board</i>	ESTATE AGENTS:—	
A. S. Watson & Co. ... ..	<i>Front Cover</i>	Humphreys Estate and Finance Co. ...	862
CIGAR FACTORIES:—		R. C. Wilcox, Hongkong ... ..	883
Alhambra, Manila ... ..	897	FILTERS:—	
		A. C. Wells & Co., London ... ..	906

FIRE ENGINES:—		PAGE
Shand, Mason & Co., London ... ..	...	iii
FLOUR MERCHANTS:—		
Sperry Flour Company ... ..	<i>Front Fly Leaf</i>	
FRUIT, DRIED AND GREEN—NUTS:—		
Erlanger & Galinger, San Francisco...	...	914
FURNITURE DEALERS:—		
A Chee & Co., Hongkong ... ..	...	891
GOLD AND SILVER LACEMEN:—		
Louis Mathieu, Lyons ... ..	...	908
GRAPHOPHONES:—		
P. Bacigalupi, San Francisco ... ..	...	915
GUNMAKERS:—		
Jeffery & Co., W. J., London ... ..	...	909
HONEY:—		
Erlanger & Galinger, San Francisco ...	...	914
HOTELS:—		
Amoy: Cosmopolitan... ..	...	842
Canton: New Victoria ... ..	...	830
Hongkong: Peak Hotel ... ..	...	830
Manila: Lala Ari ... ..	...	881
Singapore: Adelphi ... ..	...	881
Tientsin: Astor House ... ..	...	880
HYDRAULIC PRESSES:—		
Robert Middleton, Leeds ... ..	...	xiii
INDIA RUBBER GOODS:—		
Tasker, Sons & Co., Sheffield <i>Back of Frontispiece</i>		
INSURANCES, FIRE:—		
Liverpool and London and Globe ... ..	...	863
Phoenix Fire Insurance Co. ... ..	...	866
INSURANCES, MARINE:—		
Nippon Sea and Land, Osaka ... ..	...	864
Nippon Marine Insurance... ..	...	865
Tokyo Marine Insurance ... ..	...	865
JAMS, JELLIES, &C:—		
Chas. Southwell & Co., London... ..	...	xi
JEWELLERS, &C:—		
Chas. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong ... ..	...	888
Kwong Man Shing, Hongkong ... ..	...	889
Sun Shing, Hongkong ... ..	...	890
KIAKI GOODS:—		
E. Spinner & Co., Manchester ... ..	...	855
LAMP MAKERS:—		
A. C. Wells & Co., London ... ..	...	906
LEATHER BELTING:—		
Tasker, Sons & Co., Sheffield, <i>Back of Frontispiece</i>		
LEATHER GOODS:—		
Weeks & Sons, Thos. J., London ... ..	...	xii
LOCKS AND SAFES:—		
Chubb & Son's Lock & Safe Co., London ...	...	x
LUBRICATING OIL:—		
Goold's, Limited, Liverpool ... ..	...	907
MAP MAKERS:—		
W. & A. K. Johnston, Edinburgh ... ..	...	885
MERCHANTS, COMMISSION AGENTS, &C:—		
Butterfield & Swire ... ..	...	883
R. Isaacs & Bro., Yokohama, etc., <i>Front Fly Leaf</i>		
Mitsui Bussan Kaisha ... ..	...	893
MILL STRAPPING:—		
Tasker, Sons & Co., Sheffield, <i>Back of Frontispiece</i>		
MONUMENTS:—		
Quan Wah & Co., Hongkong ... ..	...	889
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS:—		
Bull, Beavon & Co., London ... ..	...	xii
Besson & Co., London ... ..	...	vi
NEWSPAPERS:—		
Ceylon Observer... ..	...	902
Chung Ngai San Po ... ..	...	917
NEWSPAPERS, continued:—		PAGE
Hongkong Daily Press ... ..	...	920
Hongkong Weekly Press ... ..	...	920
Manila Times ... ..	...	898
Tropical Agriculturist ... ..	...	902
OIL MILL MACHINERY:—		
Robt. Middleton, Leeds, England ... ..	...	xiii
OIL REFINERS:—		
Goold's, Limited, Liverpool ... ..	...	907
M. H. Goold & Co., Liverpool... ..	...	907
OPTICIANS:—		
L. Lacombe, Paris ... ..	...	912
PAINTS:—		
Carbolineum-Avenarius ... ..	...	884
Paraffine Paint Co., San Francisco ... ..	...	915
Peacock & Buchan, Southampton ... ..	...	xii
Torbay Paint Co., London ... ..	<i>Back Fly Leaf</i>	
PAPER MAKERS:—		
John Dickinson & Co., London ... ..	...	903
PARING KNIVES:—		
F. Pelle, Paris ... ..	...	912
PAVEMENTS:—		
Company at Paray le Monial, France ...	...	911
PEN MAKERS:—		
J. Gillott & Sons, Birmingham ... ..	...	ix
John Mitchell, Birmingham ... ..	...	iii
M. Turnor & Co., Birmingham ... ..	...	xi
PHONOGRAPHS:—		
Peter Bacigalupi, San Francisco ... ..	...	915
PHOTOGRAPHERS:—		
Mee Cheung, Hongkong ... ..	...	890
H. Yera, Hongkong ... ..	...	885
PHOTOGRAPHIC ARTICLES:—		
Bethell, Thos. P., Liverpool ... ..	...	908
A. Chee & Co., Hongkong... ..	...	886
PIANOS:—		
Staub, Nancy, France... ..	...	912
PICTURE FRAME MAKER:—		
Wo Sun, Hongkong ... ..	...	890
PORTLAND CEMENT:—		
Green Island Cement Co., H'kong & Macao	...	882
J. B. White & Bros. ... ..	...	884
POTATOES, ONIONS, GARLIC:—		
Erlanger & Galinger, San Francisco ... ..	...	914
PRINTERS:—		
Hongkong Daily Press Office ... ..	...	918
PRINTERS' FURNISHERS:—		
John Dickinson & Co. ... ..	...	903
PROVISION DEALERS:—		
Cutting Fruit Packing Co... ..	...	915
Erlanger & Galinger, San Francisco ... ..	...	914
S. Foster & Co., San Francisco ... ..	...	914
Chas. Southwell & Co., London ... ..	...	xi
RICE MACHINERY:—		
Douglas & Grant, Kirkcaldy, Scotland ...	...	904
ROPE MANUFACTURERS:—		
Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co. ... ..	...	884
SADDLERY:—		
Camille, Jue. (Alp.), Paris ... ..	...	911
SAFES:—		
Chubb & Son's Lock & Safe Co., London ...	...	x
SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS:—		
F. Barker & Son, London ... ..	...	xiv
SEEDS		
Erlanger & Galinger, San Francisco ... ..	...	914
SHIPBUILDERS:—		
Boyd & Co., Shanghai ... ..	...	875
Geo. Fenwick & Co., Hongkong ... ..	...	875



SHIPBUILDERS, continued:—		PAGE	STEEL PEN MAKERS, continued:—		PAGE
Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co....	...	877	M. Turner & Co., Birmingham	...	xi
Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong...	...	876	STEVEDORES:—		
New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore	...	878	F. M. Plummer, Manila	...	901
Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore	...	879	Wingkee & Co., Hongkong	...	890
SHIPCHANDLERS:—			STOREKEEPERS, SHIPCHANDLERS, & C.:—		
Bismarck & Co., Hongkong and Port Arthur	...	889	Bismarck & Co., Hongkong and Port Arthur	...	889
F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong	...	887	F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong...	...	887
Carmichael & Co., Hongkong	...	886	Carmichael & Co., Hongkong	...	886
Hoo Cheong Wo & Co., Hongkong	...	889	Kruse & Co., Hongkong	...	888
Wing Kee & Co., Hongkong	...	890	Meidi-ya, Tokyo, Yokohama, &c.	...	895
STEAM YACHT, LAUNCH & TUG BUILDERS:—			TEA DEALER:—		
Edward Hayes, Wolverton, England	...	904	Yu-Chong, Hongkong	...	891
STEAMSHIP LINES:—			TEACHER OF OFFICERS AND ENGINEERS:—		
Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navigation Co.	...	873	J. A. Clarke, Hongkong	...	883
China Navigation Co.	...	874	TEAK MERCHANTS:—		
Compagnia Trasatlantica	...	870	Denny, Mott & Dickson, Bangkok	...	901
Eastern and Australian Steamship Co.	...	873	TIMBER DEALERS:—		
Glen Line of Steam Packets	...	872	L. Mallory, Hongkong	...	882
Hongkong, Canton & Macao Steamboat Co.	...	875	TYPEFOUNDERS:—		
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.	...	866	Tokyo Tsukiji Type Foundry	...	894
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij	...	866	WATCHMAKERS:—		
Nippon Yusen Kaisha	...	863	Chas. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong	...	888
Norddeutscher Lloyd	...	869	WINES AND SPIRITS:—		
Ocean Steamship Company	...	867	Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., China	...	892
Scottish Oriental Steamship Co.	...	874	Moullon & Cie., Cognac	...	912
Service Subventionne des Correspondences	...	871	G. Prel'ier & Co., Bordeaux	...	912
Fluvi les du Tonkin	...	871	H. Price & Co. Hongkong and Manila	...	887
United States and China-Japan S.S. Line.	...	872	Ruinart, père et fils, Reims	...	885
STEEL PEN MANUFACTURERS:—			A. S. Watson & Co.	...	Front Cover
J. Gillott & Sons, Birmingham	...	ix	WIRE MAKERS:—		
John Mitchell, Birmingham	...	iii	Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., San Francisco	...	915

PARIS

**GOLD MEDALS**

PARIS

NUMBERS FOR USE BY BANKERS BARREL PENS

225-226-262-SLIP PENS-332-909-267-166-404-601

2 IN FINE AND MEDIUM POINTS

1878 1889

**JOSEPH GILLOTT'S**

OF HIGHEST QUALITY

AND HAVING GREATEST DURABILITY

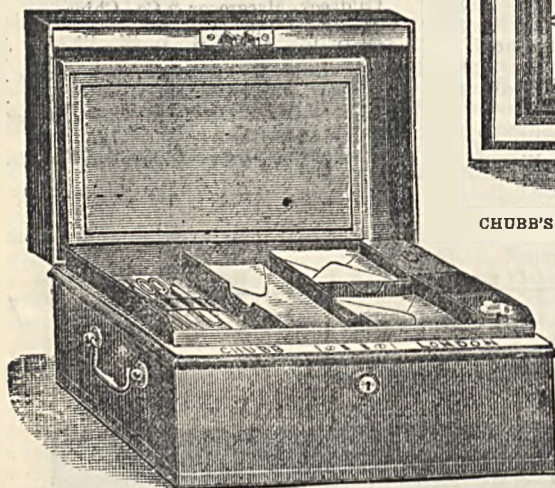
ARE THEREFORE CHEAPEST

**PENS**

# CHUBB'S PATENT LOCKS AND SAFES.

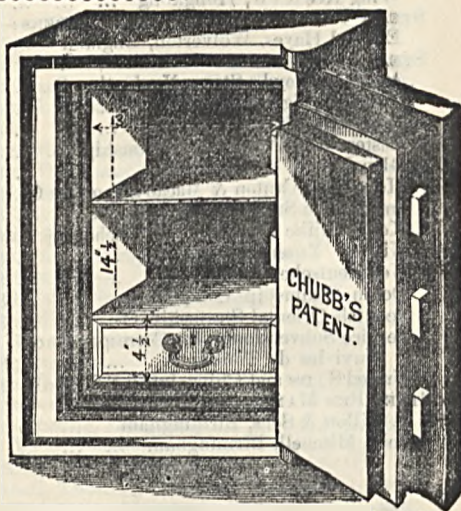
CHUBB'S ILLUSTRATED PRICE LIST (sent post free) gives full particulars of

**LOCKS,  
SAFES,  
DESPATCH BOXES,  
WRITING BOXES,  
CASH & PAPER BOXES,  
TRAVELLING BAGS.**



**WRITING BOX.**

Made of the best tinned sheet steel, japanned black, and filleted; fitted with Chubb's Patent Detector Lock and two Keys, tray, portfolio, instrument pad, note paper, envelopes, patent inkstand, wax, etc., and with space for letters and papers beneath the tray.



**CHUBB'S Quality C Safe, Burglar & Fire Resisting.**

**73 Gold & other  
Medals**

**AWARDED AT**

**INTERNATIONAL AND  
OTHER EXHIBITIONS.**

## **EASTERN AGENCIES.**

<b>BOMBAY</b> .. .. .	E. PESTONJEE.
<b>CALCUTTA</b> .. .. .	T. E. THOMSON & Co., Ltd.
<b>KURRACHEE</b> .. .. .	H. J. RUSTOMJEE.
<b>LAHORE</b> .. .. .	PHILPS & Co.
<b>LUCKNOW</b> .. .. .	MURRAY & Co.
<b>MADRAS</b> .. .. .	HIGGINBOTHAM & Co.
<b>RANGOON</b> .. .. .	BULLOCK BROS. & Co.
<b>COLOMBO</b> .. .. .	WALKER BROS.

<b>HONG KONG</b> .. .. .	LANE, CRAWFORD & Co.
<b>PENANG</b> .. .. .	{ PENANG FOUNDRY Co.
	{ HUTTENBACH, LIEBERT & Co.
<b>SINGAPORE</b> .. .. .	{ HUTTENBACH BROS. & Co.
	{ HOWARTH, ERSKINE & Co., Ltd.
<b>YOKOHAMA</b> .. .. .	LANE, CRAWFORD & Co.
<b>ALEXANDRIA &amp; CAIRO</b> .. .. .	ADOLPHE STROSS.

**CHUBB & SON'S LOCK & SAFE Co., Ltd.,**

*Makers to H.M. the Queen, the Royal Mint, and the Bank of England,*

**128, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, LONDON.**

Also at 68, St. James' St., London, S.W.; Liverpool, Manchester, Wolverhampton, Melbourne, Sydney, Cape Town, etc.



Brussels, 1890.

London, 1862.

Brussels, 1893.



Embossed 40



Shoulder Pen 095



Rifleman 01129.



Turned-up Point 01571

**M. TURNOR & CO., LD.**

ESTABLISHED  
1856.

Steel Pen  
Manufacturers.



**BIRMINGHAM.**

Manufacturers of every description of Metallic Pens, Penholders and Stationers' Sundries.

EIGHT HIGHEST AWARDS, ONLY TIMES EXHIBITED.

**CHAS. SOUTHWELL & CO.,**

Wholesale & Export Manufacturers of

**JAMS,  
JELLIES,  
MARMALADES,  
CANDIED PEELS.**



Also Bottled Fruits; Lemon Squash, Lime Juice Cordial, Plum Puddings,  
Mincemeat, etc., etc.

Speciality in Jelly Marmalades.

FULL PRICE LIST



ON APPLICATION.

Orders should be accompanied with a remittance, or sent through a London House.

INVENTORS OF  
ANTI-FOULING  
COMPOSITIONS  
FOR STEEL &  
IRON SHIPS'  
BOTTOMS.

Contractors to  
Her Majesty's Government,  
The India Board,



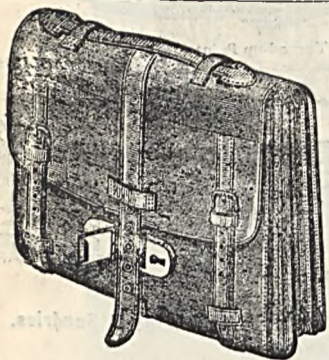
The Crown Agents for  
the Colonies,  
The Board of Trade.

## PEACOCK & BUCHAN, LIMITED

ANTI-FOULING COMPOSITIONS,  
FOR IRON, STEEL, WOOD AND SHEATHED VESSELS;  
"COPPER-PAIN," FOR THE BOTTOMS OF WOOD VESSELS, YACHTS & BOATS.  
READY MIXED NON-POISONOUS SANITARY PAINTS  
FOR HOUSE AND SHIP PAINTING, INTERNALLY AND EXTERNALLY.  
Packed in Lever Lid Tin Cans of 1 lb., 3 lbs., 7 lbs., & 14 lbs. each.

ORIGINATORS  
OF  
NON-POISONOUS  
READY-MIXED  
SANITARY  
PAINTS.

MANUFACTORY: SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.



## Thos. J. Weeks & Son,

WHOLESALE MANUFACTURERS OF  
SOLID AND FANCY LEATHER GOODS,  
58, & 60, BANNER STREET,  
BUNHILL ROW, LONDON, E.C., ENGLAND.

SPECIALITIES IN—Commercial, Travelling, Writing, and Dressing Cases,  
fitted and empty; Suit Cases, Collar and Cuff Boxes, Dispatch and  
Music Cases, Military Brush Cases, fitted and empty; Tie and Scarf  
Boxes, Post Bags, &c., &c.

## BALL, BEAVON & Co., MANUFACTURERS OF MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS. LONDON, ENGLAND.

Violins. Guitars.

Mandolines.

Auto Harps. Banjos.

Brass Instruments.

Band Instruments.

Musical Boxes.

(Automatic.)

Melodions. Concertinas.

Harmoniums.

American Organs.

AND ALL KINDS OF

MUSICAL MERCHANDISE.



WHOLESALE

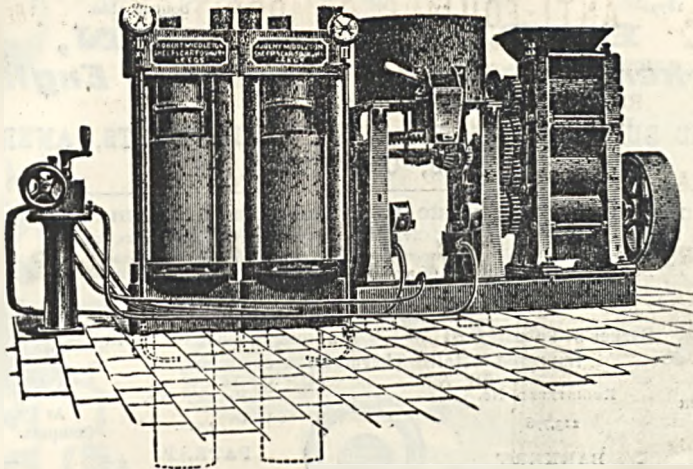
EXPORT



# ROBERT MIDDLETON,

SHEEPS CAR FOUNDRY, LEEDS, ENGLAND.

Complete ANGLO-AMERICAN  
And BOX PRESS OIL MILLS.



To Crush from 1 ton to 100 tons of Linseed,  
Cotton Seed, Rape Seed, &c., &c., Copra,  
Palm Kernels, Arachide, &c., &c., per day.

THE "COSMOPOLITAN" OIL MILL.

MAKER OF ALL KINDS OF

## OIL MILL MACHINERY.

SOLE MAKER OF

LAMBERT'S Patent "Continuous" Oil Press,  
LAMBERT'S Patent "Albany" Oil Presses.  
LAMBERT'S Patent Automatic Cake Moulder.  
LAMBERT'S Patent "Economic" Oil Mill.

MEAL CAKE PRESSES. ANGLO-AMERICAN PRESSSES.

SEED WAREHOUSING AND ELEVATING MACHINERY.

BALING PLANTS for Wool, Cotton, Hay, Straw, & ., &c.

## HYDRAULIC MACHINERY:—

Pumps, Presses, Accumulators, Valves, &c., &c.

## MIDDLETON'S PATENT BRIQUETTE MACHINERY.

AGENTS AT BOMBAY,

MACBETH BROS. & CO.,  
10, Apollo Street, BOMBAY.

AGENTS AT CALCUTTA.

JESSOP & CO., LTD.,  
93, Clive Street, CALCUTTA.

Registered  
Trade Mark.



Silver Medal, Sydney  
1879.

**HIGHEST AWARDS**  
FOR  
**COMPASSES & BAROMETERS**

ESTABLISHED 1848.



Second Award, Mel-  
bourne, 1880.

Registered  
Trade Mark.



**F. BARKER & SON,**  
**12, Clerkenwell Road, London, England,**  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
**HIGH CLASS SURVEYING & DRAWING INSTRUMENTS, ANEROID**  
**BAROMETERS, COMPASSES, &c.**

**Barker's Patent combined Altitude Instrument and Prismatic Compass.**

Very Useful Instrument for Military, Civil, Surveying and Mining Engineers, &c.

With this Instrument, Altitudes, Levels, Horizontal Angles, Compass  
Bearings, and rise and fall of any surface in degrees, or inches, per  
yard, can be obtained with accuracy and dispatch.  
Full directions for use sent with each Instrument.



As Altitude Instrument  
and Clinometer.



As Prismatic  
Compass. Fig. 2.

Makers of  
Pocket and  
Surveying  
Aneroids.

Silver  
Chased Case  
Fancy Frame  
Barometers.

Pocket  
Compasses.

Military  
Night  
Marching  
Compasses.

Boat  
Compasses.

Sample Order  
Solicited.

This Aneroid has our improved circle level, &c., &c., registered  
scale and patent metallic thermometer combined in small  
"second" dial.

REGISTERED No.

213,776

**BARKERS'**

PATENT No.

7,318.

**PATENT.**

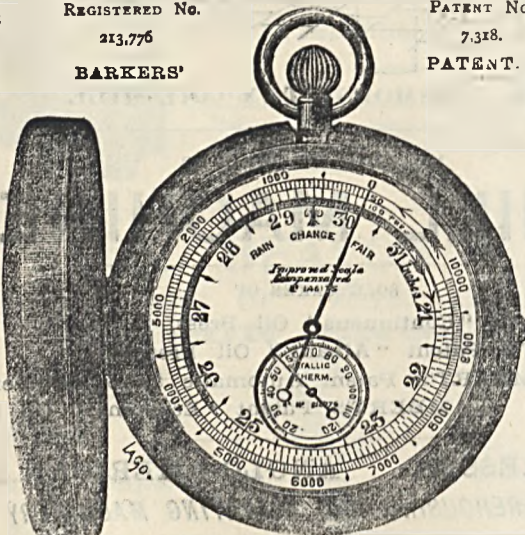


FIG 3.—Made in Silver, Aluminium, In Gift Cases.

**HIGH CLASS CHARM COMPASSES IN GOLD AND SILVER MOUNTS.**

Plain Band Lens Compass.

Day and Night Compass.

Charm Measuring Instrument.

Crystal Ball Compass.



Fig. 4.



Fig. 5.



Fig. 6.



Fig. 7.

These instruments are of finest workmanship. They are in-  
valuable to engineers, military men and travellers; with this  
instrument height of hills, mountains, &c., can be ascertained  
with great accuracy.

Makers of  
Dumpy Levels

Theodolites.

Prismatic  
Compasses.

Sextants.

Sun-Dials.

Mining  
Compasses.

Mining  
Instruments.

Indents through  
Merchants,  
or Orders sent  
direct, receive our  
best attention.

Write for Illustrated and descriptive trade catalogue, post free.

**F. BARKER & SON, 12, Clerkenwell Road, London, ENGLAND.**



Contractors to Her Majesty's Admiralty and War Office Departments, British and Foreign Railways, &c.  
ESTABLISHED 1839.

# Tasker Sons & Co.

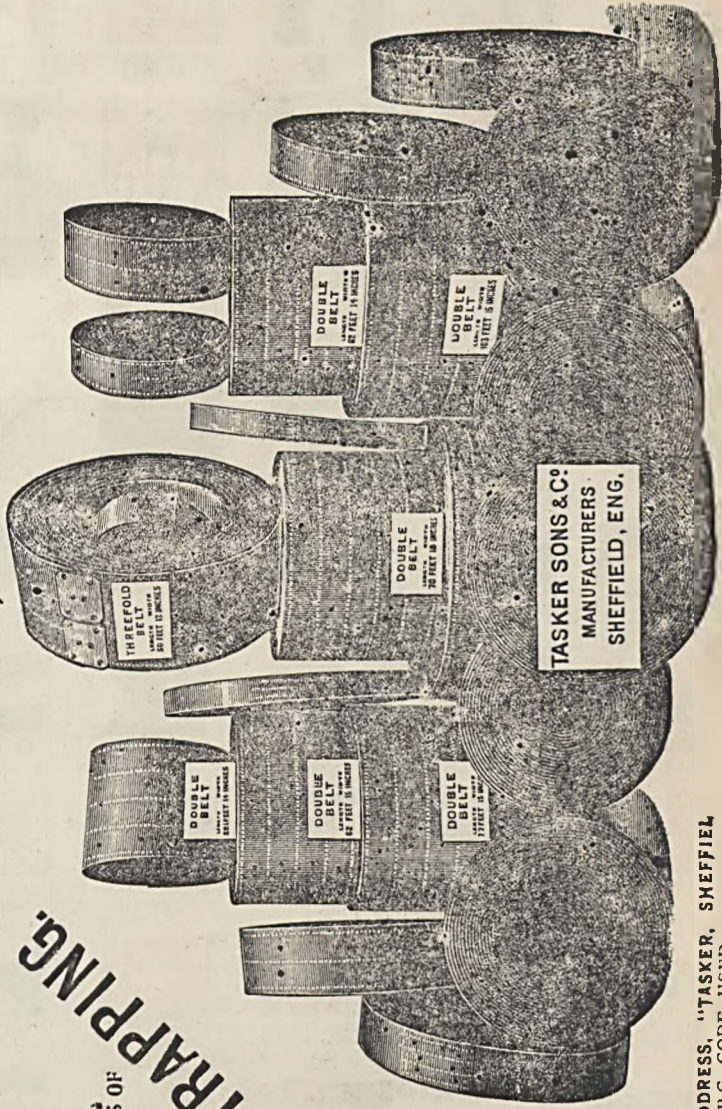
## SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND.

TRADE MARK



JOSEPH TASKER,  
MANUFACTURERS OF  
LEATHER,  
INDIA RUBBER,  
HAIR AND  
COTTON

MILL STRAPPING.



INDIA  
RUBBER  
SHEETS.

VALVES,  
WASHERS  
AND HOSE.  
—  
LEATHER  
FIRE HOSE,  
BUCKETS.  
—  
HYDRAULIC  
RAM  
AND CUP  
LEATHERS.  
ETC., ETC.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS, "TASKER, SHEFFIELD"  
A.B.C. CODE USED.

# HOUSE FLAGS



ARNHOLD, KARBERG & CO



BELILIOS & CO  
*Hong-Kong*



F. BLACKHEAD & CO  
*Hong-Kong*



BORNEO CO



BOUSTEAD & CO  
*Straits*



BOYD & CO  
*Amoy*



BRADLEY & CO



BRANDAO & CO  
*Hong-Kong*



BROWNE & CO  
*Japan*



BUCHMEISTER & CO  
*Shanghai*



BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE



CANADIAN PACIFIC  
LINE



CARLOWITZ & CO



CHINA MERCHANT  
S.N.C.



CHINA MUTUAL  
S.N.C.



C. & J. TRADING CO



CORNABY & CO  
*Choo*



ALFRED DENT & CO



DODDWELL, CARLL & CO



FERGUSSON & CO  
*Choo*



GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO



GILMAN & CO  
LAVERS & CO



JOHN GITTINS & CO  
*Tschoon*



HALL & HOLTZ



HARLING, BUSCHMANN  
& MENZELL



HOLLIDAY, WISE & CO



JARDINE, MATHESON & CO



JESSEN & CO



D. LAPRAIK & CO



LAUTS & HAESLOOP  
LAUTS, WEGENER & CO



LINSTEAD & DAVIS  
*Hong-Kong*



LOYD, KHOO TIONG POH & CO  
*Amoy*



MACLEOD & CO  
*Manila &c.*



MAITLAND & CO



MCALISTER & CO  
*Straits*



MALCAMPO & CO  
*Amoy*



JULIUS MANNICH & CO



A. MARKWALD & CO  
*Siam*



A. R. MARTY  
MARTY & CO



G. M. BAIN



MELCHERS & CO



MESSAGERIES MARITIMES



MEYER & CO



MITSUMI BUSSAN KAISHA



MORRIS & CO  
*Shanghai*



MOURILYAN, HEIMANN & CO  
*Japan*



NILS MOLLER & SONS  
*Shanghai*



NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA



NORDDEUTSCHER  
LLOYD



OCCIDENTAL & ORIENTAL CO



P.M.S.S. CO



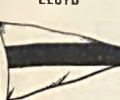
PASQUALETTI & CO  
*Amoy*



P. & O. S. S. CO



H. PETERSEN & CO  
*Amoy*



REUTER, BROCKELMANN & CO



SANDER, WIELER & CO  
*Hong-Kong*



D. SASSOON, SONS & CO



A. SCHOMBERG & CO  
*Haitow*



SCOTTISH ORIENTAL S.S. CO



SHEWAN, TOMES & CO



SIEMSEN & CO



H. SKOTT & CO



SMITH, BELL & CO  
*Manila*



GEO. STEVENS & CO  
*Hong-Kong*



STRAITS STEAMSHIP CO



TAIT & CO  
*Amoy*



XXIV. of Kwang-si, being Mo-shut, or the 35th Year of the Cycle, and XXV. of Kwang-sii, being Ki-hai, or the 36th Year of the Cycle.

光緒二十一年戊戌歲次  
光緒二十五年己亥歲次

[illegible]



## JANUARY—31 DAYS

		SUNRISE	SUNSET	HONGKONG TEMPERATURE	
1st .....	6h. 42m.	5h. 26m.	1897 1898		
15th .....	6h. 44m.	5h. 35m.	Maximum .....	79 74	
			Minimum .....	47 46	
MOON'S PHASES				BAROMETER, 1898.	
	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
Last Quarter	5	10	57	46	A.M.
New Moon	12	0	25	47	A.M.
First Quarter	18	0	13	41	A.M.
Full Moon	27	3	10	42	A.M.
PERIGEE, 12 days,		8.44 hours, A.M.		1897	RAINFALL 1898
APOGEE, 26 days,		1.40 hours, A.M.		2.26 inches	1.16 inches
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	11 & 12 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS		
Sun.	1	20	1ST AFTER CHRISTMAS. Kobe and Osaka opened, 1868. Overland Telegraph through Russia opened, 1872.		
Mon.	2	21	First election by the Hongkong Chamber of Commerce of a member of the Legislative Council, 1884.		
Tues.	3	22	First election by the Hongkong Justices of the Peace of a member of the Legislative Council, 1884.		
Wed.	4	23			
Thur.	5	24	Decree of Emperor Tao-kwang prohibiting trade with England 1840. Commissioner Yeh captured, 1853.		
Frid.	6	25	EPIPHANY. Fearful fire at Tientsin, 1,400 famine refugees burnt to death, 1878		
Sat.	7	26	Ports at Chuenpi taken with great slaughter, 1841.		
Sun.	8	27	1ST AFTER EPIPHANY. Ice one-fourth inch thick at Canton, 1852. British str. "Namchow" sank off Cup Chi near Swatow; about 350 lives lost, 1892.		
Mon.	9	28	Murder of Mr. Holworthy at the Peak, Hongkong, 1869. Marriage of the Mikado of Japan, 1869.		
Tues.	10	29			
Wed.	11	30	Seamen's Church, West Point, opened, 1872. New Union Church, Hongkong, opened, 1891.		
Thur.	12	1	Tung-chi, Emperor of China, died, in the nineteenth year of his age, 1875.		
Frid.	13	2	Ki-ying, Viceroy of Two Kwang, issues a proclamation intimating the intention of opening up Canton according to the Treaties, 1846.		
Sat.	14	3	Secretary of American Legation murdered at Tokyo, 1871.		
Sun.	15	4	2ND AFTER EPIPHANY. Bread poisoning in Hongkong, by Chinese baker Alum, 1857.		
Mon.	16	5	Severe frost in Hongkong, 1893.		
Tues.	17	6	The Tai-wu gate at the Palace, Peking, destroyed, 1880.		
Wed.	18	7	Great Gunpowder explosion in Hongkong harbour, 1867.		
Thur.	19	8	Elliot and Kishen treaty, ceding Hongkong, 1841. Sailors' Home at Hongkong formally opened, 1863.		
Frid.	20	9	Attempt to set fire to the C. N. Co.'s steamer "Pekin," at Shanghai, 1891.		
Sat.	21	10	Collision near Woosung between P. & O. steamer "Nepaul" and Chinese transport "Wan-nien-ching;" latter sunk and eighty lives lost, 1887. Celebration of Hongkong's Jubilee, 1891.		
Sun.	22	11	3RD AFTER EPIPHANY. The first Chinese Ambassadors arrived in London, 1877.		
Mon.	23	12	P. & O. steamer "Nippon" lost off Amoy, 1868.		
Tues.	24	13	Mathews Ricci, the Jesuit Missionary, enters Peking, 1601. U.S. corvette "Oneida" lost through collision with P. & O. steamer "Bombay," near Yokohama, 1870.		
Wed.	25	14			
Thur.	26	15	Hongkong taken possession of, 1841. St. Paul's Church at Macao burnt, 1835. Terrific fire at Tokyo; 10,000 houses destroyed and many lives lost, 1881.		
Frid.	27	16			
Sat.	28	17			
Sun.	29	18	SEPTUAGESIMA SUNDAY. Decree from Yung-ching forbidding, under pain of death, the propagation of the Christian faith in China, 1733.		
Mon.	30	19	Lord Saltoun left China with \$3,000,000 ransom money, 1846.		
Tues.	31	20	Outer forts of Wei-hai-wei captured by Japanese, 1895.		

## FEBRUARY—28 DAYS

	SUNRISE	SUNSET
1st .....	6h. 41m.	5h. 47m.
15th .....	6h. 33m.	5h. 56m.

	HONGKONG TEMPERATURE	
	1897	1898
Maximum .....	77	77
Minimum .....	41	50

	MOON'S PHASES			
	d.	h.	m.	sec.
Last Quarter	4	1	0	44 A.M.
New Moon	10	5	7	47 P.M.
First Quarter	17	4	28	40 P.M.
Full Moon	25	9	51	49 P.M.

	BAROMETER, 1898
Mean.....	30.16

PERIGEE, 9 day,	9.42 hours, P.M.
APOGEE, 22 days,	8.40 hours, A.M.

1897	RAINFALL	1898
1.82 inches		2.52 inches

DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	12 & 1 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Wed.	1	21	Inhabitants of Hongkong declared British subjects, 1841. The Additional Article to Chefoo Convention came into force, 1887. Mrs. Carew sentenced to death at Yokohama for the murder of her husband; sentence commuted to penal servitude, 1897.
Thur.	2	22	The new German Club at Hongkong opened, 1872. Weihaiwei citadel captured by Japanese, 1895
Frid.	3	23	Great robbery in the Central Bank, Hongkong, discovered, 1865. Agreement opening West River signed, 1897
Sat.	4	24	SEXAGESIMA SUNDAY. Anti-Foreign riot at Chinkiang, foreign houses burned and looted, 1889.
Sun.	5	25	
Mon.	6	26	The Spanish Envoy Halcon arrived at Macao to demand satisfaction from the Chinese for the burning of the Spanish brig "Bilbaino," 1840.
Tues.	7	27	
Wed.	8	28	The Spanish fleet leaves the port of Cavite, by order of the Governor of Manila, for the purpose of taking Formosa, 1826.
Thur.	9	29	The "Henrietta Maria" was found drifting about in the Palawan Passage, captain, crew, and 250 coolies missing, 1857.
Frid.	10	N.Y. 1	
Sat.	11	2	The Japanese constitution granting representative government proclaimed by the Emperor in person at Tokyo, 1889.
Sun.	12	3	QUINQUAGESIMA SUNDAY.
Mon.	13	4	Outbreak of Convicts in Singapore Gaol, 1875. Surrender of Liukungtau Island forts and remainder of the Chinese fleet to the Japanese, 1895
Tues.	14	5	SHROVE TUESDAY. St. Valentine's day. Tung Wah Hospital, Hongkong, opened by Sir R. G. MacDonnell, 1872.
Wed.	15	6	ASH WEDNESDAY. Ports of Hongkong and Tinghai declared free, 1841. The Chinese frigate "Yu-yuen" and corvette "Chin-cheng" sunk by the French in Sheipoo harbour, 1885.
Thur.	16	7	Insurgents evacuated Shanghai, 1855. Stewart scholarship at Central School, Hongkong, founded, 1884. Alice Memorial Hospital, Hongkong, opened, 1887.
Frid.	17	8	
Sat.	18	9	The U.S. paddle man-of-war "Ashuelot" wrecked on the East Lammock Rock, near Swatow, 1883.
Sun.	19	10	1st IN LENT. Lord Amherst's Embassy, returning from China, was shipwrecked in the Java Sea, 1817.
Mon.	20	11	
Tues.	21	12	Mr. A. R. Margary, of H.B.M.'s Consular Service, was murdered at Manwyne, Yunnan, by Chinese, 1875.
Wed.	22	13	The Emperor Tao-kuang died, 1850 (reigned 30 years).
Thur.	23	14	Hostilities between England and China recommenced. 1841. Steamer "Queen" captured and burnt by pirates, 1857. First stone of the Hongkong City Hall laid, 1867.
Frid.	24	15	Chusan evacuated by the British troops, 1841. Explosion of boiler of the str. "Yotsai" between Hongkong and Macao: six Europeans and thirteen Chinese killed and vessel destroyed, 1884.
Sat.	25	16	Captain Da Costa and Lieut. Dwyer murdered at Wong-ma-kok, in Hongkong, 1849.
Sun.	26	17	2ND IN LENT. Rogue Forts (Canton) destroyed by Sir Gordon Bremer, 1841. Hongkong police chop burnt, 1884. Marriage of the Emperor Kwang-su, 1889.
Mon.	27	18	Treaty of peace between Japan and Korea signed at Kokwa, 1876. Evacuation of Port Hamilton by the British forces, 1887.
Tues.	28	19	Capture of the Sulu capital by the Spaniards, 1876.

## MARCH—31 DAYS

SUNRISE				SUNSET		HONGKONG TEMPERATURE			
1st .....6h. 23m.				6h. 02m.		1897 1898			
15th .....6h. 10m.				6h. 08m.		Maximum .....82 80			
						Minimum .....55 53			
MOON'S PHASES									
				d.	h.	m.	sec.		
Last Quarter				5	11	42	47	A.M.	
New Moon				12	3	28	48	A.M.	
First Quarter				19	10	59	48	A.M.	
Full Moon				27	1	54	45	P.M.	
								BAROMETER, 1898.	
								Mean.....30.01	
PERIGEE, 10 days, 4.46 hours, A.M.				1897				RAINFALL 1898	
APOGEE, 22 days, 1.43 hours, A.M.				0.82 inches				0.17 inches	

DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	1 and 2 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Wed.	1	20	St. David's day. Bombardment of the Chinhai forts by French men-of-war, 1885.
Thur.	2	21	First Dutch Embassy left China, 1657.
Frid.	3	22	Foreign Ministers received in audience by the Emperor at the Tsz Kuang Po, 1891.
Sat.	4	23	Emperor Kwang-su assumes the government, 1889.
Sun.	5	24	3RD IN LENT. Expulsion of Chinese Custom House from Macao by Governor Amaral, 1849.
Mon.	6	25	Hostilities at Canton recommenced. Fort Napier taken by the English, 1841.
Tues.	7	26	Departure of Governor Sir J. P. Hennessy from Hongkong, 1882.
Wed.	8	27	Arrival in Hongkong of Prince Henry of Prussia, 1898.
Thur.	9	28	Attack on Messrs. Farnham and Kohl at Shanghai, 1872.
Frid.	10	29	Lin arrived in Canton, 1839. 12,000 Chinese troops attacked the English in Ningpo and Chinhai and were repulsed with great slaughter, 1842.
Sat.	11	30	Governor Sir R. G. MacDonnell arrived in Hongkong, 1890.
Sun.	12	1	4TH IN LENT. Imperial Commissioner Ki-chen, degraded by the Emperor, left Canton as a prisoner, 1841. Capture of Bacninh, Tonkin, by the French, 1884.
Mon.	13	2	Chinese Custom House closed at Macao, 1849.
Tues.	14	3	8,000 Chinese troops routed by the English at Tze-hi, with great slaughter, 1842. New Law Courts at Yokohama opened, 1890.
Wed.	15	4	Governor Sir H. Robinson left Hongkong for Ceylon, 1865.
Thur.	16	5	Chinese Envoy Ping and suite left Shanghai for Europe, 1806.
Frid.	17	6	St. Patrick's Day. Lord Macartney's Embassy left China, 1794.
Sat.	18	7	Edict of Commissioner Lin to surrender all opium in Canton, 1839. Chungking declared open to foreign trade, 1891.
Sun.	19	8	5TH IN LENT. Governor Sir G. Bonham landed at Hongkong, 1848.
Mon.	20	9	Wreck of the steamer "Nanzing," near Hongkong, 1891.
Tues.	21	10	British ship "Sarah," first free-trader, sailed from Whampoa, 1834.
Wed.	22	11	Death, at Peking, of Sir Harry Parkes, H.B.M. Minister to China, 1885.
Thur.	23	12	Captain Elliot forced his way to Canton, 1839.
Frid.	24	13	First Section of Manila-Dagupan railway opened, 1891. Attempted assassination of L Hung-chang at Shimonoseki, 1895.
Sat.	25	14	Captain Elliot demands passports for himself and all the British subjects imprisoned in Canton, 1839.
Sun.	26	15	PALM SUNDAY. Great Flood at Foochow, 1874.
Mon.	27	16	Death of the widow of the Emperor Tung-chi, 1875. Protocol of Convention between China and Portugal signed at Lisbon, 1887
Tues.	28	17	20,289 chests of Opium burned by Lin, 1839.
Wed.	29	18	Seizure and occupation of the Pescadores by the French fleet, 1885.
Thur.	30	19	Arrival of Governor Sir George Bowen, G.C.M.G., in Hongkong, 1883.
Frid.	31	20	GOOD FRIDAY. Abolition of the coolie trade at Macao, 1874. Arrival of the Duke and Duchess of Connaught in Hongkong, 1890.



## APRIL—30 DAYS

	SUNRISE	SUNSET
1st .....	5h. 55m.	6h. 14m.
15th .....	5h. 41m.	6h. 19m.

## HONGKONG TEMPERATURE

	1897	1898
Maximum .....	83	86
Minimum .....	58	58

## MOON'S PHASES

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
Last Quarter	3	7	31	47	P.M.
New Moon	10	1	56	47	P.M.
First Quarter	18	6	19	41	A.M.
Full Moon	26	2	57	48	A.M.

## BAROMETER, 1898

Mean.....29.98

PERIGEE, 6 days, 8.41 hours, P.M.  
APOGEE, 18 days, 9.39 hours, P.M.

1897      RAINFALL      1898  
3.24 inches      3.44 inches

DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	2 and 3 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Sat.	1	21	The port of Hoihow, Hainan, opened, 1876. The ports of Pakhoi, Wenchow, Wuhu, and Ichang opened, 1877.
Sun.	2	22	EASTER DAY. French flag hoisted at Kwangchauwan, 1898.
Mon.	3	23	
Tues.	4	24	Protocol arranging the preliminaries of peace between France and China signed at Paris, 1885. The Czarewitch and Prince George of Greece arrive in Hongkong, 1891.
Wed.	5	25	Bogue Forts destroyed by General D'Aguilar, 1847. Wheelbarrow Riot at Shanghai, 1897.
Thur.	6	26	Convention between Sir John Francis Davis and the Viceroy Ki-ying for the admission of Europeans into the city of Canton, within two months, 1842.
Frid.	7	27	Hongkong Mint opened, 1866. Indignation Meeting at Shenghri respecting Wheelbarrow Riot, 1897.
Sat.	8	28	Arrival of M. Paul Bert at Hanoi, 1886.
Sun.	9	29	1ST AFTER EASTER.
Mon.	10	1	
Tues.	11	2	Terrific tornado in Canton; 2,000 houses destroyed, and 10,000 lives lost, 1878.
Wed.	12	3	37,000 Christians butchered in Japan, 1738. Death at Peking of Marquis Tseng, 1890.
Thur.	13	4	Presentation of colours to Hongkong Regiment, 1895.
Frid.	14	5	
Sat.	15	6	St. Francis Xavier left Goa for China, 1552.
Sun.	16	7	2ND AFTER EASTER. Governor Sir Arthur Kennedy arrived in Hongkong, 1872.
Mon.	17	8	Telegraph to Shanghai opened, 1871. Execution at Kowloon city of nineteen pirates (including "Namoa" pirates), 1891. Treaty of Peace between China and Japan signed at Shimonoseki, 1895.
Tues.	18	9	Convention between China and Japan settling Korean differences signed at Tientsin, 1885.
Wed.	19	10	The O. & O. steamer "San Pablo" wrecked near Turnabout, 1888.
Thur.	20	11	The "Sir Charles Forbes," the first steamer in China waters, arrived, 1830. The Czarewitch arrived at Hankow, 1891.
Frid.	21	12	Resignation of Shanghai Municipal Council, 1897
Sat.	22	13	East India Co. ceased trade with China, 1834. Arrival of Governor J. Pope Hennessy in Hongkong, 1877.
Sun.	23	14	3RD AFTER EASTER. St. George's Day.
Mon.	24	15	
Tues.	25	16	Capture of the citadel at Hanoi, Tonkin, by the French forces, 1832. Departure of Sir William Marsh, acting Governor of Hongkong, 1887.
Wed.	26	17	Foundation stone of Victoria College, Hongkong, laid, 1884.
Thur.	27	18	
Frid.	28	19	Ratifications of Korean treaty with England exchanged, 1884. Privy Council for Japan constituted by Imperial decree, 1888.
Sat.	29	20	
Sun.	30	21	4TH AFTER EASTER. Arrival of General Grant in Hongkong, 1879.

## MAY--31 DAYS

	SUNRISE	SUNSET
1st .....	5h. 29m.	6h. 25m.
15th .....	5h. 21m.	6h. 31m.

	HONGKONG TEMPERATURE	
	1897	1898
Maximum .....	90	91
Minimum .....	68	65

	MOON'S PHASES				
	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
Last Quarter	3	1	20	47	A.M.
New Moon	10	1	14	48	A.M.
First Quarter	17	0	49	40	A.M.
Full Moon	25	1	24	49	P.M.

	BAROMETER, 1898
Mean.....	29.84

PERIGEE, 2 days, 3.46 hours, A.M.  
 APOGEE, 16 days, 4.41 hours, P.M.  
 PERIGEE, 28 days, 2.38 hours, A.M.

	1897	RAINFALL	1898
	14.86 inches		5.70 inches

DAYS OF WEEK  
 DAYS OF MONTH  
 3 and 4 MOONS

## CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS

Mon.	1	22	First number of "Hongkong Gazette" published, 1841. Telegraphic communication established between Hongkong and the Philippines, 1880. Spanish fleet destroyed by U.S. fleet at Cavite, 1898.
Tues.	2	23	Ratification at Tientsin of the Treaty between Portugal and China, 1888.
Wed.	3	24	Suspension of Oriental Bank, 1884.
Thur.	4	25	Riot in French Concession at Shanghai, 1874. Roman Catholic Cathedral at Peking inaugurated, 1884.
Frid.	5	26	British troops evacuated Ningpo, 1842.
Sat.	6	27	Attack on Mr. Wood at the British Legation at Tokyo, 1874.
Sun.	7	28	ROGATION SUNDAY. Departure of Governor Sir William Des Vœux from Hongkong, 1891.
Mon.	8	29	
Tues.	9	30	New Town Hall at Tientsin opened, 1890. Wagan Lighthouse opened, 1893.
Wed.	10	1	Hongkong declared infected with plague, 1894. Colonel Gordon with the Imperial troops captured Chang-chow, the rebel city, 1864. Occupation of Port Hamilton by the British Squadron, 1855.
Thur.	11	2	ASCENSION DAY. Attempted assassination of the Czarewitch by a Japanese at Otsu, Japan 1891. Execution of fifteen pirates (including leader of "Namoa" pirates) at Kowloon, 1891.
Frid.	12	3	East India Co.'s garden at Canton destroyed by the Mandarins, 1831.
Sat.	13	4	A corporal of the British Legation murdered by Chinese soldiers at Peking, 1864. Anti-foreign riot at Wuhu, 1891.
Sun.	14	5	AFTER ASCENSION. Arrival of Sir John Walsham, Bart., in Hongkong, on his way to Peking to assume the functions of British Minister, 1886.
Mon.	15	6	Ratification at Peking of the amended Treaty between Russia and China, 1881. Anti-foreign riot in the Hochow district, 1891.
Tues.	16	7	
Wed.	17	8	Loss off Amoy of the French war steamer "Izere," 1860. Arrival of General Grant in Shanghai, 1879.
Thur.	18	9	The city of Chapu taken by the British troops, 1842. Anti-foreign riot at Ngankin, 1891.
Frid.	19	10	Disastrous surprise of a French sortie in Tonkin led by Commandant Riviere, and death of the latter, 1883.
Sat.	20	11	Ports at mouth of Peiho captured by British and French forces, 1858. The Canton Mint commenced striking silver coins, 1890.
Sun.	21	12	WHIT SUNDAY. Loss of M. L. str. "Menzaleh" while on her passage from Hongkong to Yokohama, 1887. Imperial Edict respecting anti-Christian literature, 1892.
Mon.	22	13	Foreign factories at Canton pillaged, 1841.
Tues.	23	14	U.S. Legation at Tokyo burned down, 1883.
Wed.	24	15	Queen Victoria born, 1819. Captain Elliot and all the British subjects left Canton for Macao, 1839. British flag hoisted at Wei-hai-wei, 1898.
Thur.	25	16	The city of Canton invested by British troops, 1841. Anti-foreign riot at Nanking, 1891. Formosa Republic declared, 1895.
Frid.	26	17	Death of Grand Secretary Wen-siang, 1870.
Sat.	27	18	Canton ransomed for \$6,000,000, 1841.
Sun.	28	19	TRINITY SUNDAY.
Mon.	29	20	Queen's Statue, Hongkong, unveiled, 1890. Great rain storm in Hongkong, serious damage, 1889. Anti-Foreign riots in Szechuen, 1895.
Tues.	30	21	H.B.M. screw sloop "Reynard" lost on the Pratas shoal in trying to rescue remainder of crew of "Velocipede," 1851. Opening of the Peak Tramway, Hongkong, 1888.
Wed.	31	22	Typhoon at Hongkong and Macao; loss of the "Poyang," with 100 lives, near Macao, 1875.

## JUNE—30 DAYS

SUNRISE		SUNSET		HONGKONG TEMPERATURE	
1st.....	5h. 16m.	6h. 38m.		1897	1898
15th.....	5h. 16m.	6h. 44m.		Maximum .....	90 91
MOON'S PHASES				Minimum .....	74 74
	d.	h.	m. sec.	BAROMETER, 1898	
Last Quarter	1	6	30 47 A.M.	Mean.....29.69	
New Moon	8	1	56 45 P.M.		
First Quarter	16	5	22 45 P.M.		
Full Moon	23	9	56 42 P.M.		
Last Quarter	30	0	21 40 P.M.		
APOGEE, 13 days, 10.37 hours, A.M.				1897	RAINFALL 1898
PERIGEE, 25 days, 11.44 hours, A.M.				23.36 inches	14.25 inches

DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	4 and 5 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Thur.	1	23	Attempt to blow up the Hongkong Hotel, 1868. New Opium Agreement between Hongkong and China came into force, 1887. Anti-foreign riot at Tanyang, 1891.
Frid.	2	24	Hongkong connected with London by wire, 1871. Formal transfer of Formosa from China to Japan, 1895.
Sat.	3	25	Earthquake at Manila, killing more than 2,000 persons, 1863. Death of Sir Arthur Kennedy, 1883. Russell & Co. suspend payment, 1891. Kelung taken possession of by Japanese, 1895.
Sun.	4	26	1ST AFTER TRINITY. Treaty between France and Corea signed at Seoul, 1886. West River opened, 1897.
Mon.	5	27	Departure of the first O. & O. steamer from Hongkong to San Francisco, 1875. Messrs. Argent and Green murdered in an Anti-foreign riot at Wuhsueh, 1891.
Tues.	6	28	Heavy rains in Hongkong, property to the value of \$500,000 destroyed, and many lives lost, 1864.
Wed.	7	29	Attempted anti-foreign riot at Kiukiang, 1891.
Thur.	8	1	Destruction of Mission premises at Wusieh by anti-foreign mob, 1891.
Frid.	9	2	Suspension of New Oriental Bank, 1892. The P. & O. steamer <i>Aden</i> wrecked off Socotra 78 lives lost, 1897.
Sat.	10	3	Typhoon at Formosa; loss of several vessels, 1876.
Sun.	11	4	2ND AFTER TRINITY. Portuguese prohibited trading at Canton, 1640.
Mon.	12	5	Opening of the first Railway in Japan, 1872.
Tues.	13	6	British steamer "Carisbrooke" fired into and captured by Chinese Customs cruiser, 1875. Imperial Edict condemning attacks on Foreigners, 1891.
Wed.	14	7	Russian and Chinese treaty, 1728.
Thur.	15	8	Tidal Wave, Japan, 28,000 lives lost, 1896. British bark "Cesar" and Danish schooner "Carl" taken by pirates off Pedro Blanca 1866. Hope Dock opened at Aberdeen, 1867.
Frid.	16	9	Woosung taken, 1842.
Sat.	17	10	First foreign-owned junk leaves Chungking, 1891.
Sun.	18	11	3RD AFTER TRINITY. Explosion of the "Union Star" at Shanghai, 17 persons killed and 10 wounded, 1862. Disastrous inundation at Foochow, two thousand lives lost, 1877.
Mon.	19	12	Shanghai occupied by British forces, 1842.
Tues.	20	13	Queen's Accession, 1837. Macartney's embassy arrived in China, 1763. Attack on mission premises at Haimein city, 1891.
Wed.	21	14	Massacre at Tientsin, 1870.
Thur.	22	15	Canton blockaded by English forces, 1840. Diamond Jubilee celebration, 1897.
Frid.	23	16	Ki-ying visits Hongkong, 1843. Shock of Earthquake in Hongkong, 1874. French troops surprised by Chinese near Langson, 1884.
Sat.	24	17	Assassination of M. Carnot, President of the French Republic, 1894.
Sun.	25	18	4TH AFTER TRINITY. Treaty of Nanking exchanged, 1843. Attack on British Legation at Tokyo, 1892.
Mon.	26	19	Treaty between England and China signed at Tientsin, 1858. Additional Convention between France and China signed at Peking, 1887.
Tues.	27	20	Treaty between France and China signed, 1858. Confiscation of the str. "Prince Albert" by the British Consul and Customs at Canton, 1866.
Wed.	28	21	Queen's Coronation 1838.
Thur.	29	22	The Foreign Ministers admitted to an audience of the Emperor of China at Peking, 1873. Indian Mints closed to silver, 1893.
Frid.	30	23	British expedition to China arrived, 1840. Opening of a section of the Shanghai and Woosung railway, 1876. Flooding of the Takasima coal mines, 1891.



## JULY—31 DAYS

	SUNRISE	SUNSET
1st .....	5h. 20m.	6h. 47m.
15th .....	5h. 25m.	6h. 45m.

## HONGKONG TEMPERATURE

	1897	1898
Maximum .....	90	89
Minimum .....	75	76

## MOON'S PHASES

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
New Moon	8	4	7	44	A.M.
First Quarter	16	7	35	40	A.M.
Full Moon	23	5	17	46	A.M.
Last Quarter	29	8	18	45	P.M.

## BAROMETER, 1898

Mean.....29.77

APOGEE, 10 days, 11.41 hours, P.M.

PERIGEE, 23 days, 6.41 hours, P.M.

1897 RAINFALL 1898

5.57 inches

7.05 inches

DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	5 and 6 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Sat.	1	24	Hakodate, Kanagawa, and Nagasaki (Japan) opened to trade, 1857. Two Swedish missionaries murdered at Sungpu, 1893.
Sun.	2	25	5TH AFTER TRINITY. Amoy forts and many junks destroyed by H.M.S. "Blonde," 1840. French Expedition from the Hoongkiang arrived in Hongkong, 1873.
Mon.	3	26	Steamer "Don Juan" burnt at sea near Philippines; 145 persons perished, 1893.
Tues.	4	27	Declaration American Independence, 1776. Telegraph cable laid between Hongkong and Macao, 1884.
Wed.	5	28	Tinghai first taken, 1840. Attack on British Embassy at Tokyo, 1861.
Thur.	6	29	
Frid.	7	30	Order of nobility instituted in Japan, 1884.
Sat.	8	1	Canton factories attacked by Chinese, 1846.
Sun.	9	2	6TH AFTER TRINITY. First Dutch embassy arrived at Tientsin, 1656.
Mon.	10	3	Portuguese fleet, left Malacca for China, 1522. The Yangtze blockaded by British fleet, 1840.
Tues.	11	4	Engagement between the American Naval Forces and the Koreans; the Expedition leave to await instructions, 1871. Amherst's embassy arrived in China, 1816.
Wed.	12	5	Foreign Inspectorate of Customs established in Shanghai, 1854. Suspension of Hongkong Police Officers for accepting bribes, 1897.
Thur.	13	6	First English ship reached China, 1635. French gunboats fired on by Siamese at Poknam, 1893.
Frid.	14	7	Statue of Paul Bert unveiled at Hanoi, 1890.
Sat.	15	8	Shimonoseki forts bombarded by the English, French, and American squadron, 1873. Eruption of Bandai-san volcano, Japan; 500 persons killed, 1885.
Sun.	16	9	7TH AFTER TRINITY. British trade with China re-opened, 1842. The King of Cambodia arrived on a visit to Hongkong, 1872.
Mon.	17	10	Nin-tso Joss-house Riots, Shanghai; 15 killed and many wounded, 1898.
Tues.	18	11	Terrible earthquake at Manila, 1890. Additional Article to Chefoo Convention signed in London, 1885.
Wed.	19	12	Nanking captured by the Imperialists, 1863.
Thur.	20	13	
Frid.	21	14	Wreck of the C. M. S. N. Co.'s str. "Pautah" on Shantung Promontory, 1887.
Sat.	22	15	Yellow River burst its banks at Chang-kiu, Shantung; great inundation, 1889.
Sun.	23	16	8TH AFTER TRINITY. Armed attack on Japanese Legation at Seoul, Corea, and eight inmates killed, 1882.
Mon.	24	17	British trade prohibited at Canton, 1834. Anglo-Chinese Burmah Convention signed at Peking, 1886.
Tues.	25	18	"Kowshing." British steamer carrying Chinese troops, sunk by Japanese, with loss of about 1,000 lives, 1894. Defeat of British forces at Taku, Admiral Hope wounded, 1859.
Wed.	26	19	New Hongkong Club opened, 1897.
Thur.	27	20	Canton opened to British trade, 1843. Terrific typhoon at Canton, Macao, Hongkong, and Whampoa; loss of life estimated at 40,000 persons 1862.
Frid.	28	21	Nanking re-taken by Imperialists, 1864.
Sat.	29	22	German Gunboat <i>Tha</i> wrecked off Shantung Promontory; all but eleven of the crew perished, 1896. Outbreak of rebellion at Manila, 1896.
Sun.	30	23	
Mon.	31	24	9TH AFTER TRINITY. Severe typhoon at Macao, 1836.

## AUGUST—31 DAYS

	SUNRISE	SUNSET
1st .....	5h. 33m.	6h. 39m.
15th .....	5h. 38m.	6h. 31m.

## HONGKONG TEMPERATURE

	1897	1898
Maximum .....	89	90
Minimum .....	73	75

## MOON'S PHASES

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
New Moon	6	7	24	40	P.M.
First Quarter	14	7	30	42	P.M.
Full Moon	21	0	21	40	P.M.
Last Quarter	28	7	33	41	A.M.

## BAROMETER, 1898

Mean.....29.66

APOGEE, 7 days, 5.39 hours, A.M.  
 PERIGEE, 21 days, 4.43 hours, A.M.

1897      RAINFALL      1898  
 25.55 inches      9.90 inches

DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	6 and 7 MOON	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Tues.	1	25	Both China and Japan declare war, 1894. Kucheng massacre, 1895.
Wed.	2	26	
Thur.	3	27	Victims of Massacre at Tientsin buried, 1870.
Frid.	4	28	British fleet arrived before Nanking, 1842.
Sat.	5	29	Macartney's Embassy entered Peiho, 1796. Bombardment of Kelung by French, 1884.
Sun.	6	1	10TH AFTER TRINITY. Serious Flood at Tientsin, 1871.
Mon.	7	2	British squadron arrived off the Peiho, 1840.
Tues.	8	3	Assassination of Mr. Haber, German Consul at Hakodate, 1874.
Wed.	9	4	British troops landed at Nanking, 1842.
Thur.	10	5	Sir H. Pottinger arrived at Hongkong, 1841. Destructive typhoon at Foochow, 1888.
Frid.	11	6	First public meeting of British merchants in Canton, called by Lord Napier, who suggested the establishment of a Chamber of Commerce, 1834.
Sat.	12	7	
Sun.	13	8	11TH AFTER TRINITY. 174 British prisoners executed in Formosa, 1842. Manila occupied by U. S. Troops, 1898.
Mon.	14	9	Tong-ur-ku taken, 1860.
Tues.	15	10	Great Fire on French Concession, Shanghai; 991 houses destroyed; loss Tls. 1,500,000 1879. Total loss of the E. & A. steamer "Catterthun" near Sydney, 1895.
Wed.	16	11	British trade at Canton stopped by Hong merchants, 1834. French treaty with Siam signed, 1856.
Thur.	17	12	
Frid.	18	13	Lord Napier ordered by the Viceroy to leave Canton, 1834. Great fire in Hongkong, 1868.
Sat.	19	14	
Sun.	20	15	12TH AFTER TRINITY. First conference between Sir Henry Pottinger and Ki-ying on board the "Cornwallis," at Nanking, 1842. Taku forts taken by the Allied forces, 1860.
Mon.	21	16	Emperor Hien Fung died, 1861. Palace Revolution at Peking, Empress Dowager again assumes the Regency, 1898.
Tues.	22	17	Governor Amaral (Macao) assassinated, 1849. Ma, Viceroy of Nanking, stabbed, 1870. Seizure of steamer "Spark" by pirates between Canton and Macao, 1874. Telegraph line to Peking opened, 1884.
Wed.	23	18	Large meeting in Hongkong to protest against the military contribution, 1864. Chinese fleet at Pagoda Anchorage destroyed by French, 1884.
Thur.	24	19	Wreck of the C. N. Co's. str. "Tientsin" near Swatow, 1887.
Frid.	25	20	British Chamber of Commerce established at Canton, 1834. Treaty between Great Britain and Japan signed, 1858.
Sat.	26	21	British left Macao, 1839.
Sun.	27	22	13TH AFTER TRINITY. Amoy taken by the English, 296 guns captured, 1841.
Mon.	28	23	Lord Amherst's Embassy left for Yuen-ming-yuen, 1816. Slavery abolished in British possessions, 1833. Kimpai forts silenced by French, 1884.
Tues.	29	24	Treaty of Nanking signed, 1842.
Wed.	30	25	
Thur.	31	26	Severe typhoon on coast of China, many lives lost, and much damage done to shipping at Hongkong, Macao, and Whampoa, 1848



## SEPTEMBER—30 DAYS

		SUNRISE		SUNSET		HONGKONG TEMPERATURE	
1st	.....	5h.	44m.	6h.	16m.	1897	1898
15th	.....	5h.	48m.	6h.	02m.	Maximum	92
						Minimum	72
MOON'S PHASES							
		d.	h.	m.	sec.	BAROMETER, 1898	
New Moon		5	11	9	41	A.M.	
First Quarter		13	5	25	43	A.M.	
Full Moon		19	8	7	44	P.M.	
Last Quarter		26	10	38	47	P.M.	
APOGEE,		3 days,	8.41 hours,	A.M.		1897	RAINFALL
PERIGEE,		18 days,	1.46 hours,	P.M.		8.34 inches	1898
APOGEE,		30 days,	7.37 hours,	P.M.			5.30 inches
MEAN							29.87
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	7 and 8 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS				
Frid.	1	27	Ma, Viceroy of Nanking, died of the wounds inflicted by an assassin, 1870. Foundation stone of Gap Rock lighthouse, near Hongkong, laid, 1890.				
Sat.	2	28	Arrival of the "Vega" at Yokohama, after having discovered the North-East Passage, 1879. Kiaochau declared a free port, 1898.				
Sun.	3	29	14TH AFTER TRINITY. Hongkong plague proclamation revoked, 1804.				
Mon.	4	30					
Tues.	5	1	Attack on the forts at Shimonoeki, Japan, by the allied fleets under Admiral Kuper, 1864. Death of Tso Tsung-tang at Foochow, 1885.				
Wed.	6	2	H.R.H. Prince Alfred received by the Mikado of Japan, 1869.				
Thur.	7	3	Attack on Dr. Greig, near Kirin, by soldiers, 1891.				
Frid.	8	4	Great typhoon in Hongkong, 1867.				
Sat.	9	5	Sir Hercules Robinson assumed the government of Hongkong, 1850.				
Sun.	10	6	15TH AFTER TRINITY. Riot by Chinese mob at Canton; great destruction of houses and property on Shameen, 1883. British gunboat "Wasp" left Singapore for Hongkong and seen no more, 1887.				
Mon.	11	7	Public meeting of foreign residents at Yokohama to protest against proposed new Treaty with Japan, 1890.				
Tues.	12	8					
Wed.	13	9	Convention signed at Chefoo by Sir Thomas Wade and Li Hung-chang, 1876.				
Thur.	14	10	Public Meeting in Hongkong, with reference to the blockade of the port by the Chinese Customs' cruisers, 1874. Severe typhoon in Southern Japan, 1891.				
Frid.	15	11	Chinese transport "Wavlee" driven ashore on Pescadore; upwards of 370 lives lost, 1887. Pingyang captured by the Japanese, 1894.				
Sat.	16	12	New Convention between Germany and China ratified at Peking, 1881.				
Sun.	17	13	16TH AFTER TRINITY. The battle of the Yalu, in which the Chinese were defeated by the Japanese, losing five vessels, 1894.				
Mon.	18	14	Destruction by fire of the Temple of Heaven, Peking, 1889. Loss in Kii Channel near Kobe, of the Turkish frigate "Ertogrul," with 567 lives, 1890.				
Tues.	19	15					
Wed.	20	16					
Thur.	21	17					
Frid.	22	18	Typhoon at Swatow, 1891.				
Sat.	23	19	Am. brig "Lubra" taken by pirates, 1866. Terrible typhoon in Hongkong and Macao many thousands of lives lost, 1874.				
Sun.	24	20	17TH AFTER TRINITY. U.S.S. "Rattler" lost off Japan, 1889. Piratical attack on the German barque "Apenrade," near Macao, 1869. The Satsuma rebels in Japan routed with great slaughter, their leader, Saigo, killed, and the insurrection suppressed, 1877.				
Mon.	25	21	Daring attack upon a Chinese ship in Wing Lok street, Hongkong, by armed robbers, 1878. Arrival of Sir Henry A. Paken, a.c.m.g., Governor of Hongkong, 1898.				
Tues.	26	22	Lord Napier arrived at Macao dangerously ill, 1834.				
Wed.	27	23	Commissioner Lin degraded, 1840.				
Thur.	28	24	Yellow River burst its banks in Honan; calamitous inundation, 1887. Death of Hon. F. Stewart, Colonial Secretary, at Hongkong, 1899.				
Frid.	29	25	Michaelmas Day. Hurricane at Manila, causing immense damage to shipping, 1865.				
Sat.	30	26	All the Bogue forts destroyed by the British fleet, 1841.				

## OCTOBER—31 DAYS

			SUNRISE	SUNSET	HONGKONG TEMPERATURE	
1st .....			5h. 53m.	5h. 47m.	1897	1898
15th .....			5h. 58m.	5h. 34m.	Maximum .....	87 88
					Minimum .....	66 65
MOON'S PHASES						
	d.	h.	m.	sec.		
New Moon	5	2	50	40 A.M.		
First Quarter	12	1	45	47 P.M.	BAROMETER, 1898	
Full Moon	19	5	40	48 A.M.	Mean.....	
Last Quarter	26	5	16	41 P.M.	29.91	
PERIGEE, 16 days,			5.40 hours, P.M.		1897	RAINFALL 1898
APOGEE, 28 days,			0.40 hours, P.M.		4.43 inches	6.72 inches
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	8 and 9 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS			
Sun.	1	27	18TH AFTER TRINITY. The "Hongkong Daily Press" started, 1857. Inauguration of Hongkong College of Medicine, 1887. Hyogo declared an open port, 1892. Gold Standard adopted in Japan, 1897.			
Mon.	2	28	Confucius born, B.C. 562. Tamsui bombarded by French, 1884.			
Tues.	3	29	Serious riot at Hongkong, 1884. Treaty between France and Siam signed at Bangkok 1893.			
Wed.	4	30	Attack on foreigners at Wenchow, 1884.			
Thur.	5	1	Typhoon at Hongkong, 1894.			
Frid.	6	2	French expedition left Chefoo for Corea, 1366. Arrival in Hongkong of Governor Sir William Des Vaux, K.C.M.G., 1887.			
Sat.	7	3	H.R.H. Prince Alfred visited Peking, but not received by the Emperor, 1869. Great public meeting at Hongkong to consider increase of crime in Colony, 1878.			
Sun.	8	4	19TH AFTER TRINITY. Supplementary treaty signed at the Bogue, 1848. French landing party at Tamsui repulsed, 1884. Death of Lady Robinson, wife of the Governor of Hongkong, 1894.			
Mon.	9	5	Shanghai captured, 1841. Chinhai taken, 1841. Official inspection of Tientsin-Kaiping Railway, 1885. Wreck off the Pescadores of the Norwegian str. "Normand," with loss of all on board except two, 1892.			
Tues.	10	6	Lord Napier died at Macao, 1834. Wreck off the Pescadores of the P. & O. str. "Bokhara," with loss of 125 lives, 1892.			
Wed.	11	7	The first Chinese merchant steamer (the "Meifoo") left Hongkong for London with passengers to establish a Chinese firm there, 1861.			
Thur.	12	8	Revolt in the Philippines, 1872.			
Frid.	13	9	Ningpo occupied by British forces, 1841. First railway in Japan officially opened by the Mikado, 1872.			
Sat.	14	10	"Flora Temple" lost in the China Sea, with upwards of 800 coolies on board, 1859.			
Sun.	15	11	20TH AFTER TRINITY. Explosion on the Chinese trooper "Kungpai," loss of 500 lives, 1895.			
Mon.	16	12	Khanghoa, in Corea, taken by the French, 1866.			
Tues.	17	13	St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong, dedicated, 1842. Daring piracy on board the British str. "Greyhound," 1865.			
Wed.	18	14	At a meeting of the Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London, and China a scheme of reconstruction was approved, 1892.			
Thur.	19	15	Great fire in Hongkong, 1856. Great typhoon at Formosa, 1861.			
Frid.	20	16	Terrific typhoon at Manila; enormous damage to property, 1882.			
Sat.	21	17	The Shanghai and Woosung railway closed by the Chinese Government, 1877.			
Sun.	22	18	21ST AFTER TRINITY. H.R.H. Prince Alfred arrived at Shanghai, 1869. Cosmopolitan Dock opened, 1875. Death, at Saigon, of M. Filippini, Governor of Cochinchina, 1887.			
Mon.	23	19	58 piratical vessels destroyed by Captains Hay and Wilcox, H.M. ships "Columbine" and "Fury," 1849.			
Tues.	24	20	The Japanese cross the Yalu, 1894.			
Wed.	25	21	Treaty of Whampoa between France and China signed, 1844. Kahding recaptured by the Allies, 1862.			
Thur.	26	22	Chin-lien-cheng taken by the Japanese, 1894.			
Frid.	27	23				
Sat.	28	24	Serious earthquake in Central Japan, 7,500 persons killed, 1891. Attempted insurrection at Canton, 1895.			
Sun.	29	25	22ND AFTER TRINITY. Portuguese frigate "D. Maria II." blown up at Macao, 1850.			
Mon.	30	26	Great fire in Hongkong, 1866. Fenghuang taken by the Japanese, 1894.			
Tues.	31	27	H.R.H. Prince Alfred arrived at Hongkong, 1869. Ta-lien-wan and Kinchow taken by the Japanese, 1894.			



## NOVEMBER—30 DAYS

			SUNRISE		SUNSET		HONGKONG TEMPERATURE	
1st .....			6h.	6m.	5h.	22m.	1897	1898
15th .....			6h.	14m.	5h.	16m.	Maximum .....	86 83
			MOON'S PHASES				Minimum .....	51 51
			d.	h.	m.	sec.	BAROMETER, 1898	
New Moon			3	5	2	47 P.M.	Mean.....	
First Quarter			10	9	11	40 P.M.	30.03	
Full Moon			17	5	54	44 P.M.		
Last Quarter			25	2	10	46 P.M.		
PERIGEE, 12 days,			7.40 hours, P.M.				1897	1898
APOGEE, 25 days,			9.37 hours, A.M.				7.32 inches	0.79 inches
DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	0 and 10 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS					
Wed.	1	28	The port of Quinhon, Annam, opened to foreign trade, 1876. Death of Alexander III. Czar of Russia, 1894.					
Thur.	2	29	Chinese lighthouse tender "Fai-hoo" captured by French, 1884. Arrival at Hongkong of Mr. N. R. O'Connor, the new British Minister to China, 1892.					
Frid.	3	1	Great Britain commenced the first war with China by the Naval action of Chuen-pee, 1839.					
Sat.	4	2	Hongkong Jockey Club formed, 1884.					
Sun.	5	3	23RD AFTER TRINITY. Great fire at Macao, 500 houses burnt, 1834. Peking evacuated by the Allies, 1860.					
Mon.	6	4	English and French treaties promulgated in the "Peking Gazette," 1860.					
Tues.	7	5						
Wed.	8	6						
Thur.	9	7	Prince of Wales born, 1841. The French repulsed in Corea, 1900. Celebration of the Queen's Jubilee in Hongkong, 1897.					
Frid.	10	8	Statue of Sir Arthur Kennedy unveiled in the Botanic Gardens, Hongkong, 1887.					
Sat.	11	9	H.M.S. "Racehorse" wrecked off Chefoo, out of a crew of 109 only 9 saved, 1864. Death of M. Paul Bert, Resident General of Annam and Tonkin, 1896.					
Sun.	12	10	24TH AFTER TRINITY. Hongkong first lighted by gas, 1864. The Foreign Ministers had audience within the Palace, Peking, 1894.					
Mon.	13	11	Earthquake at Shanghai, 1847.					
Tues.	14	12	Convention signed between Russia and China, 1860. Celebration of Shanghai Jubilee, 1893. Germans took possession of Kiaochau Bay, 1897.					
Wed.	15	13	H.M. gunboat "Gnat" lost on the Palawan, 1869. Destruction of the str. "Wah Yeung" by fire in the Canton river; upwards of 400 lives lost, 1887.					
Thur.	16	14						
Frid.	17	15	Shanghai opened to foreign commerce, 1843. Celebration of Shanghai Jubilee, 1893.					
Sat.	18	16	Great Fire in Hongkong, 1867.					
Sun.	19	17	25TH AFTER TRINITY. Terrific gunpowder explosion at Amoy; upwards of 800 houses destroyed, and several hundred lives lost, 1887.					
Mon.	20	18	Portuguese Custom house at Macao closed, 1845. Lord Elgin died, 1863.					
Tues.	21	19	Major Baldwin and Lieut. Bird, of H.M.'s 20th Regt., murdered in Japan, 1864. Port Arthur taken by the Japanese, 1894.					
Wed.	22	20	Terrible boiler explosion on board the steamer "Yesso" in Hongkong harbour, 86 lives lost, 1877.					
Thur.	23	21	Arrival of the Princes Albert Victor and George of Wales in the "Bacchante" at Woosung 1881.					
Fri.	24	22						
Sat.	25	23	Capture of Anping, Formosa, 1869. Treaty between Portugal and China signed, 1887. Imperial Diet of Japan met for the first time, 1890.					
Sun.	26	24	26TH AFTER TRINITY. Edict issued by the Viceroy of Canton forbidding trade with British ships, 1839.					
Mon.	27	25	M. Thiers accepts the apology of Ch'ung How, the Chinese Ambassador, for the murder of the French at Tientsin (June 21st, 1870), 1871.					
Tues.	28	26	Foreign factories burnt at Canton, 1856. Great fire in Hongkong, 1867.					
Wed.	29	27	Murder of captain and four men of the British barque "Crofton," near Ku-lan, 1869. Opening of the Japanese Diet at Tokyo by the Emperor in person, 1890.					
Thur.	30	28	St. Andrew's day. St. Joseph's Church, Hongkong, consecrated, 1872. The Japanese cruiser "Chishima Kan," sunk in collision with the P. & O. steamer "Ravenna," in the Inland Sea, 61 lives lost, 1892.					

## DECEMBER—31 DAYS

	SUNRISE	SUNSET
1st .....	6h. 25m.	5h. 13m.
15th .....	6h. 34m.	5h. 17m.

## MOON'S PHASES

	d.	h.	m.	sec.	
New Moon	3	8	23	47	A.M.
First Quarter	10	4	38	46	A.M.
Full Moon	17	9	7	41	A.M.
Last Quarter	25	11	33	44	A.M.

PERIGEE, 7 days, 1.39 hours, P.M.

APOGEE, 23 days, 6.37 hours, A.M.

## HONGKONG TEMPERATURE

	1896	1897
Maximum .....	76	76
Minimum .....	40	48

## BAROMETER, 1897

Mean.....30.20

1896	RAINFALL	1897
1.29 inches		0.48 inches

DAYS OF WEEK	DAYS OF MONTH	10 and 11 MOONS	CHRONOLOGY OF REMARKABLE EVENTS
Frid.	1	29	
Sat.	2	30	St. Francis Xavier died on Sanchoan, 1552.
Sun.	3	1	1ST IN ADVENT.
Mon.	4	2	First census of Hongkong taken, population 15,000, 1841.
Tues.	5	3	Six foreigners killed at Wang-chau-ki, 1847. Soochow re-taken by the Imperialists under General Gordon, 1863. The Japanese warship "Unebi-kan" left Singapore and not heard of again, 1836.
Wed.	6	4	Confucius died, B.C. 490.
Thur.	7	5	European factories at Canton destroyed by a mob, 1842.
Frid.	8	6	
Sat.	9	7	Ningpo captured by the Taipings, 1861. Consecration of new Pei-tang Cathedral, Peking, 1884.
Sun.	10	8	2ND IN ADVENT. Piracy on board the Douglas str. "Namoa," five hours after leaving Hongkong; Captain Pocock and three others murdered, and several seriously wounded, 1890. Arrival in Hongkong of Governor Sir William Robinson, 1891.
Mon.	11	9	Indemnity paid by Prince Satsuma, 1863. Admiral Bell, U.S.N., drowned at Osaka, 1867.
Tues.	12	10	Imperial decree stating that the Foreign Ministers at Peking are to be received in audience every New Year, 1890.
Wed.	13	11	French flag hauled down from the Consulate at Canton by Chinese, 1832.
Thur.	14	12	
Frid.	15	13	All Catholic Priests (not Portuguese) expelled from Macao, 1838.
Sat.	16	14	
Sun.	17	15	3RD IN ADVENT. The P. M. S. S. Co.'s steamer "Japan" burnt, 1 European passenger, the cook, and 339 Chinese drowned, 1874.
Mon.	18	16	
Tues.	19	17	Sir Hugh Gough and the Eastern Expedition left China, 1842.
Wed.	20	18	Arrival of Princes Albert Victor and George of Wales at Hongkong in the "Bacchante," 1881. Two cotton mills destroyed by fire at Osaka, 120 persons burnt to death, 1893.
Thur.	21	19	Steam navigation first attempted, 1736.
Frid.	22	20	Two Mandarin arrived at Macao with secret orders to watch the movements of the Plenipotentiary Elliot, 1836.
Sat.	23	21	British Consulate at Shanghai destroyed by fire, 1870.
Sun.	24	22	4TH IN ADVENT.
Mon.	25	23	CHRISTMAS DAY. Great Fire in Hongkong; 363 houses destroyed, immense destruction of property, 1878.
Tues.	26	24	Great fire at Tokyo, 11,000 houses destroyed, 263 lives lost, 1897. The C. N. Co.'s steamer "Shanghai" destroyed by fire on the Yangtze, over 300 lives lost.
Wed.	27	25	Dedication of Hongkong Masonic Hall, 1865.
Thur.	28	26	Canton bombarded by Allied forces of Great Britain and France, 1857
Frid.	29	27	
Sat.	30	28	
Sun.	31	29	1ST AFTER CHRISTMAS.



1899.	Mo-shut Year.		
Jan.	XI. Moon.		
4	23	Tauist feast day of Chang Sin, extensively worshipped for male issue.	
7	26	Fête of the Genius of the North (one of the five evil genii)	
10	29	Festival of the Angel of Sunlight.	
	XII. Moon.		
19	8	Great Buddhistic Festival.	
25	14	The Great Cold.	
31	20	Festival of Lu Pàn, the patron saint of carpenters and masons. He is said to have been a contemporary of Confucius. Among the many stories related of his ingenuity, it is said that, on account of his father having been put to death by the men of Wu, he carved the effigy of one of the genii with one of its hands stretched towards Wu, when, in consequence, drought prevailed for three years. On being supplicated and presented with gifts from Wu, he cut off the hand, and rain immediately fell. On this day carpenters refuse to work.	
Feb.			
3	23	Worship of the god of the hearth at nightfall.	
4	24	The god of the hearth reports to heaven.	
	Ki-hai Yr.		
	I. Moon.		
10	1	Chinese New Year's day.	
19	10	Fête day of the Spirits of the Ground.	
24	15	Feast of Lanterns. Fête of Shang-yuen, ruler of heaven.	
25	16	Fete of Shen and Ts'ai, the two guardians of the door. Auspicious day for praying for wealth and offspring.	
Mar.	II. Moon.		
12	1	Fête day of the Supreme Judge in the Courts of Hades.	
13	2	Mencius born B.C. 371. Spring worship of the gods of the land and grain.	
14	3	Fête of the god of literature, worshipped by students.	
24	13	Fête day of Hung-shing, god of the Canton river, powerful to preserve people from drowning, and for sending rain in times of drought.	
26	15	Birthday of Lao Tsze, founder of Tauism. B.C. 604.	
30	19	Fête of Kwanyin, goddess of mercy.	
April.			
8	28	Tsing Ming, or Tomb Festival.	
	III. Moon.		
12	3	Fête of Hiuen T'ien Shang-ti, the supreme ruler of the Sombre heavens, Peh-te, Tauist god of the North Pole.	
24	15	Fête of I-ling, a deified physician, and of the god of the Sombre Altar, worshipped on behalf of sick children.	
27	18	Fête of Heu Tu, the goddess worshipped behind graves; of the god of the Central mountain, and of the three brothers.	
May.			
2	23	Fête of Tien Heu, Queen of Heaven, Holy mother, goddess of sailors	
5	26	Fête of Tsz Sun, goddess of progeny.	
7	28	National Festival of Ts'ang Kieh, inventor of writing.	
	IV. Moon.		
13	4	Fête of the Bodhisattva Mandjushri; worshipped on behalf of the dead.	
17	8	Fête of San Kai, ruler of heaven, of earth, and of hades; also a fête of Buddha.	
19	10	Fête of the dragon spirits of the ground.	
23	14	Fête of Lü Sien, Tauist patriarch, worshipped by barbers.	
26	17	Fête of Kin Hwa, the Cantonese goddess of parturition.	
29	20	Fête of the goddess of the blind.	
June.			
6	28	Fête of Yoh Wong, the Tauist god of medicine.	
	V. Moon.		
8	1	Fête of the god of the South pole.	
12	5	National fête day. Dragon boat festival and boat races. On this day the Cantonese frantically paddle about in long narrow boats much ornamented. In each boat is a large drum and other musical instruments used to incite the crew to greater exertions. The festival is called Pa Lung Shun or Tiu Wat Uen, and is held to commemorate the death of the Prince of Tsou, who, neglecting the advice of his faithful Ministe Wat Uen, drowned himself about B.C. 500.	
18	11	National fête of Sheng Wang, the tutelary god of walled towns.	
20	13	National fête of Kwàn Ti, god of war, and of his son General Kwan.	

23	16	Fête of Chang Tao-ling (A.D. 34), ancient head of the Taoist sect. His descendants still continue to claim the headship. It is said "the succession is perpetuated by the transmigration of the soul of each successor of Chang Tao-ling, on his decease, to the body of some youthful member of the family, whose heirship is supernaturally revealed as soon as the miracle is effected. Fête of Shakyamuni Buddha, the founder of Buddhism.
July.	VI. Moon.	
20	13	Fête of Lu Pan, the god of carpenters and masons.
26	19	Fête of the goddess of mercy.
31	24	Anniversary of Kwán Ti's ascent to heaven. Fête of Chuh Yung, the spirit of fire; and of the god of thunder.
Aug.	VII. Moon	
6	1	<i>First day of the seventh moon.</i> During this moon is held the festival of all souls, when Buddhist and Taoist priests read masses to release souls from purgatory, scatter rice to feed starving gho-ts, recite magic incantations accompanied by finger play imitating mystic Sanskrit characters which are supposed to comfort souls in purgatory, burn paper clothes for the benefit of the souls of the drowned, and visit family shrines to pray on behalf of the deceased members of the family. Exhibitions of groups of statuettes, dwarf plants, silk festoons, and ancestral tablets are combined with these ceremonies, which are enlivened by music and fireworks. Fête day of Lao Tszu, the founder of Taoism.
12	7	Fête of the god of Ursa Major, worshipped by scholars, and of the seven goddesses of the Pleiades, worshipped by women.
20	15	Fête of Chung Yuen, god of the element earth.
23	18	Fête of the three gods of heaven, of earth, and of water, and of the five attendant sacrificial spirits.
25	20	Fête of Chang Fi, A.D. 220. A leader of the wars during the Three Kingdoms. He is said have been at first a butcher and wine seller. After many heroic exploits, he perished by the hand of an assassin.
27	22	Fête of the god of wealth.
30	25	Fête of Hsi Sün-ping, a Taoist eremite.
Sept.		
3	29	Fête of Ti Ts'ang-wang, the patron of departed spirits.
	VIII. Moon.	
5	1	Fête of Hsi Sun, a deified physician, worshipped by doctors, and of Kin Kiah (god of the golden armour) worshipped by the literati.
6	2	Fête of the gods of land and grain.
7	3	Descent of the star god of the northern measure, and fête of the god of the hearth.
19	15	National fête day. Worship of the moon, and Feast of Lanterns.
29	25	Fête of the god of the Sun.
Oct.		
1	27	Fête of Confucius (born 551 B.C.), the founder of Chinese ethics and politics.
	IX. Moon.	
5	1	Descent of the Star gods of the northern and southern measures from the 1st to the 9th day inclusive.
13	9	Fête of Kwan Ti, the god of war; kite-flying day. Fête of Tung, a ruler in Hades.
15	11	Fête of Yen Hwui, the favourite disciple of Confucius.
19	15	National fête of Chu Hi (A.D. 113-1200), the most eminent of the later Chinese philosophers whose commentaries on the Chinese classics have formed for centuries the recognized standard of orthodoxy.
20	16	Fête of the god of the loom.
21	17	Fêtes of the god of wealth; of Koh Hung, one of the most celebrated of Taoist doctors and adepts in alchemy; and of the golden dragon king.
22	18	Fête of Tsü Shêng, one of the reputed inventors of writing.
Nov.		
1	28	Fête day of Hwa Kwang, the god of fire, and Ma, a deified physician.
	X. Moon.	
5	3	Fête of the three brothers San Mao.
17	15	Fêtes of Ha Yuen, the god of water; of the god of small-pox; and of the god and goddess of the bedstead.
Dec.	XI. Moon.	
6	4	National fête of Confucius (born 551 B.C.), the founder of Chinese ethics and politics.
8	6	Fête day of Yuh Hwang, the higher god of the Taoist pantheon.

# HONGKONG POSTAL GUIDE.

	PARS.		PARS.		PARS.		PARS.
Offices .....	1	Mail Routes .....	17-27	Letters .....	58-68	Post Cards .....	100-104
Business hours .....	2	Mail Time Tables ..	28-29	Newspapers .....	70-73	Registration .....	105-114
Holidays .....	3	Forbidden Articles ..	30-31	Books .....	74-81	Miscellaneous .....	115-117
Deliveries .....	4-6	Requests .....	32-44	Commercial Papers ..	82-86	Parcel Post .....	118-152
Pillar Boxes .....	7	Seaports .....	45-47	Patents .....	87-95	Money Orders .....	153-159
Postage Stamps .....	8-10	Private Boxes .....	48-52	Prices Current, & ..	96-99	Postal Notes .....	157-171
Rates of Postage ..	11-16	Poste restante .....	53-57				

## OFFICES.

1.—The Head Office for British Postal business in China is at Hongkong; there is a Post Office also at Shanghai, and Agencies at the following places:—  
Canton, Hoihow, Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo and Hankow.  
There are also branch offices at Praya West and Kowloon.

## BUSINESS HOURS.

2.—The General Post Office is open for the transaction of public business on ordinary days from 7 a.m. to 5 p.m. On Sundays and Holidays from 8 to 9 a.m. In the event of a contract mail arriving after the ordinary business hours, the office is opened for the delivery of correspondence as soon as possible after the mails have been landed, and will be kept open for one hour.

3.—The branch offices are open from 7.30 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. on ordinary days, and from 8 to 9 a.m. on Sundays and Holidays.

## HOLIDAYS.

4.—Sundays and all Public and Government Holidays are observed as Post Office Holidays, except as notified in the foregoing paragraph, and except the departure of a contract mail happens to be fixed for a Public or Government Holiday, when the Office will be kept open for the purpose of despatching the mail.

## DELIVERIES.

5.—The following are the hours at which delivery of correspondence takes place from the General Post Office:—

In Town, 8 a.m., 10 a.m., noon, 2 p.m., 4 p.m., 6 p.m.

In the Eastern Suburb (Ship Street to Causeway Bay Road) 9 a.m., noon, 5 p.m.

At the Peak, noon, 4 p.m.

In the Western Suburb (from No. 5 Police Station to Kennedy Town) and at Kowloon at the same hours as from the General Post Office.

On Sundays and Holidays deliveries are effected at 9 a.m. in the town and suburbs. There is also one delivery at Kowloon and the Peak in the morning.

Contract mails are, however, delivered as soon as possible after arrival. The ordinary deliveries may be retarded by the contract mails.

The last delivery of Registered Correspondence is at 4 p.m.

There are no deliveries on Chinese New Year's day.

## To Shipping.

6.—As a general rule correspondence for shipping in harbour is delivered to the agents, but if desired it will be delivered on board at noon and 4 p.m.

## PILLAR BOXES.

7.—Pillar Letter Boxes have been placed at the following localities and are cleared daily at the following hours, except on Sundays and Holidays:—

### Town District.

From Ship Street to No. 5 Police Station and up to level of Robinson Road.

Clearances: 8.30 a.m., 10.30 a.m., 0.30 p.m., 2.30 p.m., 4.30 p.m.

Pillar Box No. 7.....Victoria, junction of Queen's Road East and Arsenal Street.

" " " 9.....Victoria, junction of Albany, Robinson and Garden Roads.

" " " 10.....Victoria, junction of Seymour and Castle Roads.

" " " 11.....Victoria, junction of Old Bailey and Caine Road.

### Western Suburb.

Clearances: 8.30 a.m., 10.30 p.m., 0.30 p.m., 2.30 p.m., 4.30 p.m.

Pillar Box No. 8.....Victoria, near the Harbour Master's Office.

" " " 12.....Victoria, junction of Robinson and Bonham Roads.

" " " 14.....West Point, near No. 7 Police Station.

### Eastern Suburb.

Clearances: 9.30 a.m., 0.30 p.m., 5.30 p.m.

Pillar Box No. 13.....Victoria, East Point, junction of Percival Street and Praya.



*Peak District.*

Clearances : noon and 4 p.m.

Pillar Box No. 2.....	Magazine Gap, at the Gap.
" " " 3.....	Peak District, at Victoria Gap.
" " " 4.....	Peak District, at Mount Kellett, near "Myrtlebank."
" " " 5.....	Peak District, at Junction of Mount Gough Road with road to Aberdeen West of Government Villas.
" " " 6.....	Peak District, at Plantation Road, at junction of roads between Rural Building Lots 14 and 27.

*Kowloon.*

Pillar Box No. 1.....near Godown Company's Office. Used as a Night Box.

There is also a Letter Box fixed in the Charge Room at Tsim Sha-tsi Police Station, and one at the Kowloon Dock.

Letters containing any article of value should not be posted in a pillar box, but should be registered at the General Post Office.

Persons posting in these boxes may cancel their stamps by writing the date across them. The time of clearing these boxes may sometimes be later than is stated, and, as the postman has to finish his delivery before taking any letters he finds in the boxes to the Post Office, it is in most cases about an hour or more after the box is cleared before such letters reach the Post Office.

## POSTAGE STAMPS.

8.—Hongkong Postage Stamps of the following values can be purchased and are available at any British Post Office or Agency in Hongkong or China:—

2 cents.	50 cents.	Post Cards—
4 "	1 dollar.	
5 "	2 dollars.	1 cent.
10 "	3 "	2 cents (reply paid).
20 "	5 "	4 cents.
30 "		8 cents (with reply paid).

9.—Boxholders are at liberty to mark their Postage Stamps on the back or face or by perforation, so as to prevent their being stolen. If the mark be on the face, it must be such as not to interfere with the clean appearance of the stamp.

10.—Correspondence will not be stamped at the Post Office and charged to a boxholder's account, except as provided by paragraph 12.

## RATES OF POSTAGE.

11.—Rates of Postage in Hongkong and at British Post Offices in China :—

TO	LETTERS PER 1 OZ.	SINGLE POST CARDS each.	REPLY POST CARDS each.	BOOKS NEWSPAPERS ETC. PER 2 OZ.	REGIS- TRATION. TRAFFIC.	RETURN RECEIPT FOR REGISTERED ARTICLE.	COMMER- CIAL PAPERS
UNION COUNTRIES (except as below) .....	cents. 10	cents. 4	cents. 8	cents. 2	cents. 10	cents. 10	
United Kingdom .....							
Aden, Ascension, Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, British Central Africa, British East Africa, British Guiana, British Honduras, British India, Canada, Cape Colony, Ceylon, Cyprus, Fiji, Federated Malay States, Gibraltar, Gold Coast Colony, Johore, Lagos, Natal, Newfound- land, Sarawak, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Straits Settlements, St. Helena, The Falkland Islands, The Gambia, The Lee- ward Islands (which comprise—Antigua, St. Christopher and Nevis, Dominica, Montserrat and the Virgin Islands), The Niger Coast Protectorate, The Niger Company's Territory, The Windward Islands (Grenada, St. Lucia, St. Vin- cent), Tobago and Trinidad, Turks Island, and Uganda, .....	4	4	8	2	10	10	Same as for Books, except that the lowest charge is 10 cents.

\* Letters for these places posted at any Office, other than in the Colony, are subject to the rate of 10 cents per half ounce.

☞ Attention is specially called to the changes in the postal rates for correspondence to the United Kingdom and certain British Colonies and also to the increases in the fees for return receipts and for registration of Local Letters and those addressed to Macao and China.

11.—Rates of Postage in Hongkong and at British Post Office in China :—*Continued*

TO	LETTERS PER ½ oz.	SINGEL POST CARDS each.	REPLY POST CARDS each.	BOOKS NEWSP'S P'TERN'S ETC. PER 2 oz.	REGIS- TRATION	RETURN RECEIPT FOR REGISTERED ARTICLE.	COMMER- CIAL PAPERS
NON-UNION COUNTRIES :—							
Abyssinia .....	10 (a)	4	8	2	10 (in)	—	
Afghanistan .....	10 (a)	4	8	2	10 (in)	—	
Africa (West Coast, Native Possessions) .....	20 (a)	4	8	5	10 (in)	—	
Arabia .....	10 (c)	4	8	2	10 (in)	—	
Bechuanaland Protectorate, including— Kanye, Lake Ngami, Macloutsie, Mole- polole, Palachwe (Khamas Town), Rhode- sia (comprising Mashonaland, Matabele- land, and Northern Zambesia), Shoshong, and Tati River .....	20	4	8	5	10	—	
China (or from China to Hongkong) .....	5 (c)	1	2	2	10 (b)	10	
Friendly Islands (Tonga Islands) .....	10	4	8	2	10	—	
Madagascar (except French Establishments, viz., Ambositra, Andevovante, Antan- anarivo, Diego Suarez, Fenerive, Fiar- nantson, Foulpointe, Ivondro, Maevata- nama, Mahambo, Mahanoro, Mahela, Ma- intrano, Majunga, Mananjary, Moranda- va, Morotsangana, Nossi-V., St. Mary, Tamatave, Vatomandry and Vohemar) .....	10 (c)	4	8	2	10 (in)	—	
Morocco (except Casablanca, El-ksar-el- khir, Fez, Larache, Mazagan, Mogador, Rabat, Saffi, Tangier and Tetuan, at each of which places the Gibraltar Post Office or French Post Office maintains an agency under the Postal Union regulations) .....	10 (c)	4	8	2	—	—	
Navigators Islands (Samoa) .....	10	4	8	2	10	—	
Society Islands .....	10 (c)	4	8	2	10	—	
Other parts .....	10 (c)	4	8	2	10 (in)	—	
BETWEEN HONGKONG AND CANTON, MACAO, AND CHANGCHOW, FOR LOCAL DELIVERY .....	2	1	2	2	10	10	

Same as for Books, except that the lowest charge is 10 cents.

(a.) An additional charge is made on delivery.

(b.) Registration in China through British Offices extends to Hoihow, Canton, Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, Shanghai and Hankow only.

(c.) Prepayment is compulsory.

(in.) Registration is incomplete, not extending beyond Port of Arrival.

Attention is specially called to the changes in the postal rates for correspondence to the United Kingdom and certain British Colonies and also to the increases in the fees for return receipts and for registration of Local Letters and those addressed to Macao and China.

*Local Rates.*

12.—Circulars, Dividend Warrants, Invitations, Cards, Patterns, Bills, Almanacs, &c., for addressees in Hongkong, or the Ports of China, but not for Macao, in batches of not less than ten of uniform size and weight, may be sent to the Post Office unstamped, the postage, at the rate of one cent each, being paid in cash or charged to the sender's account. Special accounts may be opened with non-boxholders for the delivery of considerable numbers of such articles.

13.—Such covers, when addressed to places other than Hongkong or China, must be prepaid two cents each in stamps.

14.—Circulars, &c., must not exceed 2 ounces each in weight. Patterns, Almanacs, &c., must be under 4 ounces each in weight. Heavier articles are charged ordinary rates.

15.—Envelopes containing patterns, &c., may be wholly closed if the nature of the contents be first exhibited or stated to the Postmaster-General, as he may consider necessary, and approved by him. Printed Circulars may be inserted in such Pattern Packets.

16.—Addresses must be complete. That is to say, on such covers as are not addressed to heads of houses, the addressee's residence or place of business must be added. Incompletely addressed covers are returned to the sender for address.

## MAIL ROUTES AND OPPORTUNITIES.

17.—All ordinary correspondence is sent on by the best opportunity of which the prepayment admits, unless especially directed or apparently prepaid for some other route.

18.—Correspondence specially directed for any particular steamer is sent by her (failing any request to the contrary), however many times her departure may be

postponed. If it is postponed *sine die*, the correspondence is sent on by the next opportunity.

19.—Correspondence from the Coast marked *via Brindisi* or *via Marseilles* is KEPT FOR THE ROUTE INDICATED even though that may involve a fortnight's detention. Unless this is intended, therefore, the safest direction is *By first mail*.

20.—Letters from the Coast forwarded *without prepayment* are not delivered until the Hongkong Office has time to deal with them; paid covers are delivered at once. Unpaid papers are returned to the senders.

21.—It is not necessary to pay postage on covers from the Coast containing stamped correspondence for the homeward mails or local delivery.

22.—It is sometimes possible to overtake the French packet at Singapore by means of a direct private steamer. When this can be done Coast correspondence which arrived too late is so sent on.

23.—Mails may also be forwarded to London and ports of call by the tea steamers leaving China, either direct, or to catch the next contract mail at Singapore or Suez. Except by special request, only *letters* are sent in these mails.

#### *Australia.*

24.—There are two routes to Australia, viz., *via Torres Straits* and *via Colombo*. The Torres Straits route is the best for Eastern Australia as far as Sydney; for New Zealand, Tasmania and Fiji. All correspondence for these places is thus sent unless otherwise directed. Correspondence for Adelaide and Perth *may* be sent by this route.

25.—The route *via Colombo* is best for Western and Southern Australia. Each homeward French Packet connects at Colombo with the P. & O. steamer which leaves that port for King George's Sound, Adelaide, Melbourne, and Sydney.

#### *Canada, the San Francisco Route, &c.*

26.—The routes by Vancouver or San Francisco can be freely used for ordinary or registered correspondence for Union or Non-union countries. The making up of mails *via San Francisco* at Shanghai is left to the United States and Japanese Post Offices.

27.—When it is desired to forward letters to the United States by a sailing ship not notified as carrying a mail, all that is necessary is to post the letters in the ordinary way, marked with the name of the ship, and prepaid 10 cents per half ounce as usual. The Post Office then undertakes the duty of obtaining notice of departure and despatching the correspondence.

#### MAIL TIME TABLES.

28.—Tables showing the dates of the departure of the contract mails and the dates when replies to letters are due in Hongkong are published separately.

#### *Mail Notices.*

29.—The dates and hours of closing all mails in the General Post Office are also published twice daily, except on Sundays and Holidays, in a Special Mail Notice.

#### FORBIDDEN ARTICLES.

30.—The following articles cannot be sent through the post :—

- (a) Samples of merchandise having a saleable value.
- (b) Samples and other articles which, from their nature, may expose the postal officials to danger, or soil or damage the correspondence.
- (c) Explosive, inflammable, or dangerous substances.
- (d) Animals or insects living or dead. \*
- (e) Any indecent or obscene print, painting, photograph, lithograph, engraving, book, or card, or any other indecent or obscene article, or any letter, newspaper, or publication, packet or card, having thereon any words, marks or designs, of an indecent, obscene, libellous or grossly offensive character.

31.—It is forbidden to insert in ordinary or registered correspondence consigned to the post :—

- (a) Current coin.
- (b) Articles liable to Customs duty.
- (c) Gold or silver bullion, precious stones, jewellery, and other precious articles, but only in case their insertion or transmission is forbidden by the legislation of the countries concerned.

#### REQUESTS FOR REDIRECTION.

32.—Requests for the redirection of correspondence, or to have it stopped in Hongkong, must be in writing. The precise address of the correspondence must be given.

\* Live bees may be sent if enclosed in boxes so constructed as to avoid all danger and allow the contents to be ascertained; also articles of natural history, dried or preserved animals and geological specimens, &c., when sent for no commercial purpose and packed in accordance with the general regulations concerning samples of merchandise.



33.—Requests should also state whether private letters or those for the writers firm are required, and to how many mails the request applies.

34.—When the correspondence is required in Hongkong an address must be given to which it may be sent. *Under no circumstances will it be delivered at the Post Office windows.* If the applicant persists in applying for it instead of waiting till it is sent to him, his request will be cancelled.

35.—No notice can be taken of requests sent in after any mail is signalled with reference to that particular mail.

36.—Requests of a complicated nature cannot be entertained.

37.—Correspondence directed to care of boxholders in Hongkong must, without exception, be delivered as addressed.

38.—Every request is understood to refer to letters only; papers will not be intercepted unless special reasons be shewn to the satisfaction of the Postmaster-General.

39.—There is no charge for redirection of sufficiently prepaid correspondence.

40.—The marine officers are not allowed to deliver correspondence at Singapore.

41.—Letters for a firm will not be intercepted without the written authority of that firm.

42.—Correspondence from the Continent for Northern Ports by French packet cannot be intercepted, nor can that for Yokohama by any mail.

43.—No request is acted on for more than three months, at the end of which time the correspondence resumes its usual course. The period of three months allowed will give time to have correspondence directed as it is to be delivered. Should it be desired that the correspondence should resume its ordinary course earlier, it will be necessary to inform the Postmaster-General.

44.—The interception of letters is promised only *when possible*. Sometimes it is not possible, and the omission in any case to intercept them must not be regarded as matter for complaint.

#### COMPLAINTS.

45.—All complaints, or representations of matters which cannot be adjusted locally, should be addressed to the Postmaster-General, Hongkong, and, if marked *On Postal Business*, will be forwarded free by any Postmaster or Agent.

46.—The cover of any correspondence about which complaint is made should if possible be forwarded with such complaint. Neglect of this generally renders enquiry impossible.

47.—When correspondence has been mis-sent or delayed (both of which are liable to happen occasionally) all that the complainant need do is to write on the cover, *Sent to .....*, or *Delivered at .....*, or *Not received till the ...th instant*, or as the case may be, and forward it, without any note or letter whatever, to the Postmaster-General. Attention to this would save much writing and needless trouble.

#### PRIVATE BOXES.

48.—Private boxes may be rented in the offices at Hongkong and Shanghai. The fee is \$10 a year payable in advance.

49.—Each boxholder is supplied with an account book free, but must himself provide at least two stout bags (Shanghai firms require four) marked with his name in English and Chinese on both sides. Chinese Nankin makes the best bags for this purpose. They should be without strings, but have a couple of iron rings at the mouth for suspending. Boxholders should insist on their coolies returning these bags to the Post Office *as soon as emptied*, or at any rate not later than next morning. The only safe way to empty a bag is to *turn it inside out*.

50.—Each boxholder's coolie must be provided with a stout ticket or badge of wood, metal, or pasteboard, bearing his employer's name in English and Chinese. This will enable him to obtain letters whenever a mail arrives.

51.—The advantages of renting a box are many. It secures a quicker and more accurate delivery of correspondence. Unpaid letters are delivered to boxholders without the delay of demanding payment, change, &c., as they are charged to his account. The boxholders of Hongkong and Shanghai send bags down in the mail steamer to be filled by the marine officer. Boxholders are allowed to post their letters in sealed boxes\*, and to mark their Postage Stamps. They receive free copies of all notices issued by the Post Office, Tables of Rates, &c. Many inconveniences are saved to them by the facility for charging their accounts with small deficiencies of postage, when there is no time to

\* The boxes should be closed with some recognizable seal. Locked boxes cannot be allowed. A receipt book should be sent with each box, but as the receiving officer cannot undertake to count the correspondence sent, he only gives a receipt for *One Box*. No attention is promised to anything written in the book—*To be Registered* for instance.

return a short-paid letter. This, however, is only done as an exception, when the letter cannot go on unpaid, no boxholder being allowed to make a practice of sending short-paid correspondence or letters to be stamped. Boxholders are also allowed certain privileges as to posting local correspondence unstamped (see paragraph 12).

52.—Boxholders' books are sent out for settlement on the first day of each month, and should be returned promptly. As a general rule no information can be given as to the correspondence charged in these accounts, where it came from, &c. There is only one way to obtain such information, and that is to file the covers of all unpaid correspondence received. Entries *On Board* are for unpaid correspondence dealt with by the marine officer on his way up from Singapore.

#### POSTE RESTANTE.

53.—All articles superscribed "To be kept till called for," "To await arrival," or in any similar way, and also articles addressed "Post Office," are held to fall under the head "Poste Restante."

54.—Poste Restante letters, &c., can be obtained at any time during the office hours. The persons applying for them must furnish satisfactory evidence that they are parties to whom the correspondence should be delivered.

55.—Poste Restante correspondence is kept for the following periods, after which it is regarded as "Dead," and is returned to the office of origin :—

Local letters are kept for 1 month	Letters for steamers are kept for 3 months
International " " 2 months	" " sailing vessels " 4 "

56.—The Poste Restante is intended for the accommodation of strangers and travellers who have no permanent abode in Hongkong.

57.—When correspondence is received addressed to parties in "Hongkong," but without a full address, it is placed in the Poste Restante if no request has been received from the addressee regarding it, or his name does not appear in the Directory.

#### LETTERS.—*Dimensions.*

58.—There is no limit to the weight of letters, but, unless to or from a Government Office, they must not exceed 2 feet in length and 1 foot in width and depth.

#### *Address to be complete.*

59.—Addresses should be as complete as possible in order to facilitate delivery, and in order that, in the event of the letter becoming from any cause undeliverable, it may be returned to the writer unopened, it is recommended that the sender's name and address be also superscribed on the cover.

#### *Unpaid Letters; Loose Letters.*

60.—The general rule as to insufficiently paid letters is to double the deficient postage. If the despatching office has not indicated how much the deficiency is, it is taken to be 10 cents per half ounce, and the letter is consequently charged 20 cents per half ounce. Nothing can be sent wholly unpaid except letters. The prepayment of postage on local letters is compulsory.

#### *Consignees' Letters.*

61.—Consignees' letters, being privileged by law, need not be sent to the Post Office at all, but if they are sent they are liable to ordinary rates of postage.

62.—In the event of an unpaid letter becoming a dead letter, the sender is liable, according to international rules, to pay the deficient postage and the fine.

#### *Soldiers' and Sailors' Letters.*

63.—Privates in H. M. Army or Navy, Non-commissioned Officers, Bandmasters, School-masters (not Superintending or First Class), Writers, or School-mistresses may send HALF-OUNCE letters to the United Kingdom by the English Mail at the rate of two cents each, or by the French Mail at the rate of four cents each. The postage must be prepaid in Hongkong stamps.

64.—To other places not beyond Great Britain, such as India, Malta, &c., the postage is 2 cents.

65.—The same privileges apply to letters addressed to the Privates and Non-commissioned Officers named above.

66.—The letters must not exceed half an ounce. No handkerchiefs, jewellery, &c., can be sent, even with the ends open.

67.—If from a Soldier or Sailor his class and description must be stated in full on the letter, the cover of which must be signed by the Commanding Officer, with name of regiment, ship, &c., in full. If to a Soldier or Sailor, his class and description, with name of regiment, ship, &c., must be stated in full.

68.—Soldiers and Sailors have no privileges with regard to books, papers, or parcels.



## RE-DIRECTION.

69.—Letters, &c., redirected after delivery, must be re-posted not later than the day (Sundays and public holidays not being counted) after delivery, otherwise they will be charged as freshly posted letters or packets, and the same course will be followed in the case of any letters, &c., which may appear to have been opened or tampered with.

## NEWSPAPERS.

70.—A newspaper is a printed paper containing *news*. It must not exceed two ounces in weight, or it is liable to an additional rate of postage. It may be prepaid as a book at the option of the sender. The Union rate of postage is 2 cents each.

71.—A bundle of newspapers may be prepaid at so much each (and each one must count, however small), or the whole may be paid at book rate.

72.—Two newspapers must not be folded together as one, nor must *anything whatever* be inserted except *bona fide* supplements of the *same paper* and *same date*. Printed matter may, however, be enclosed if the whole be paid at book rate.

73.—A newspaper must be open at the ends. If it contain any written communication whatever it will be charged as a letter. It should be folded with the title outwards.

## BOOKS.

74.—Books are charged at so much per two ounces. The Union rate is 2 cents.

75.—The term "books" includes almost all kinds of printed or written matter not of the nature of an actual or personal correspondence, with whatever is necessary for its illustration or safe transmission, as maps, rollers, binding, &c., but a book must contain no communication whatever of the nature of a letter. Stamps of any kind, whether obliterated or not, or any papers representing monetary value, such as coupons, drafts, lottery tickets, &c., must be sent at letter rates.

76.—A book may contain an inscription presenting it, notes or marks referring to the text, or such writing as *With the author's compliments*, &c.; compliments not exceeding five words may be written on visiting cards; in travellers' announcements the place of the intended visit, as well as the date and the traveller's name, may be indicated in writing; Christmas and New Year cards may bear a written dedication; titles of books may be written in forms of subscription to libraries, as well as in orders to booksellers; and on newspaper cuttings the addition in manuscript or by a mechanical process, of the title, date, number and address of the publication from which the article is extracted is permitted.

77.—Mechanical reproductions (not less than twenty) of a manuscript or type-written original may pass as printed papers, if handed in at the Post Office window.

78.—Albums containing photographs may pass as printed papers.

79.—The packet must be open at the ends, and the contents visible, or easily to be rendered visible. Packets which are *sealed* or forwarded in closed covers with the corners cut off or with notched ends, are returned to the senders. Packets may be tied with string to protect the contents, but in such a way that the string can be easily untied. (See also par. 86.)

80.—The weight of a book packet is limited as follows :—

To British Offices 5 lbs.

To other Offices 4 lbs.

81.—Book packets for non-British offices must not exceed 18 inches measurement in any one direction, but such objects as maps, pictures, plans, photographs, &c., if made up into rolls of no great thickness and not exceeding 31 inches in length, may be so forwarded to any country.

## COMMERCIAL PAPERS.

82.—The distinction between Books and Commercial Papers (*papiers d'affaires*) is, that whilst Book Packets are to consist of printed matter, Commercial Papers are wholly or partly *written by hand*. They must not be of the nature of an actual or personal correspondence.

83.—Commercial Papers are such papers as the following:—printers' copy; authors' manuscript; press copies of any documents not letters; law papers; deeds; bills of lading; invoices; insurance papers; copied music; &c. The rate is the same as for Books, but no packet of commercial papers, whatever its weight, is charged less than 10 cents. Stamps of any kind, whether obliterated or not, or any papers representing monetary value, such as coupons, drafts, lottery tickets, &c., must be sent at letter rates.

84.—Any one Commercial Paper in a Book Packet exposes the whole packet to the above rule as to minimum charge. With this exception all kinds of Printed matter and Patterns may be enclosed in one packet and forwarded at Book rates.



85.—Commercial Papers are subjected to all the conditions of Book Post as to the ends of the Packet being open, liability to examination, hours of closing, late fees, &c.

86.—Packets of commercial papers, printed papers and samples, when they do not accord with the regulations are returned to the senders.

#### PATTERNS.

87.—Samples of merchandise must possess no saleable value, nor bear any writing or printing on or in the packet except the name of the sender or that of his firm, the address of the addressee, a manufacturer's or trade mark, numbers, prices, and indications relative to weight or size, or to the quantity to be disposed of, or such as are necessary to determine the origin and the nature of the goods.

88.—Type samples of unmanufactured tobacco are admitted by post into the United Kingdom provided that such samples are sent for trade purposes; that they do not exceed 4 ounces in gross weight, and that they comply with the general regulations of sample post. Upon the delivery of such samples there is levied from the addressee a charge of 8d. for Customs duty.

#### Liquids.

89.—Liquids, oils, and fatty substances easily liquified must be enclosed in glass bottles hermetically sealed. Each bottle must be placed in a wooden box adequately furnished with sawdust, cotton, or spongy material in sufficient quantity to absorb the liquid in case the bottle be broken. Finally the box itself must be enclosed in a case of metal, of wood with a screw-top, or of strong and thick leather.

#### Ointments, &c.

90.—Fatty substances which are not easily liquified, such as ointments, soft soap, resin, &c., must be enclosed in an inner cover (box, linen bag, parchment, &c.), which itself must be placed in a second box of wood, metal, or strong and thick leather.

91.—Articles of glass must be securely packed (boxes of metal, wood, leather, or cardboard) in a way to prevent all danger to the correspondence and postal officers.

#### Dry Powders.

92.—Dry powders, whether dyes or not, must be placed in cardboard boxes which themselves are enclosed in a bag of linen or parchment.

93.—Packets of patterns and samples must be packed so as to admit of easy inspection.

94.—Such packets for places in the Postal Union must not exceed 12 inches in length, 8 inches in width and 4 inches in depth.

95.—The maximum weight for packets of patterns or samples of merchandise posted in Hongkong or its agencies for places in the Postal Union is 12 ounces (350 grammes). To British Offices the limit is 5 lbs.

#### PRICES CURRENT AND CIRCULARS.

96.—A circular is a communication of which copies are addressed, in identical terms or nearly so, to a number of persons. It may be either written or printed, or partly written and partly printed. A price current or circular may be paid as a newspaper or as a book.

97.—A bundle of prices current or circulars may be paid as so many newspapers (each one counting) or the whole may be paid at book rate. The Union rate of postage is 2 cents each.

98.—Prices Current or Circulars in closed envelopes with the corners cut off, or with notched ends, will not be forwarded as they are not really open to inspection.

99.—Prices Current and Circulars arriving in such large quantities as to retard the delivery of the mails are allowed to stand over till there is time to deal with them.

#### POST CARDS

100.—The following values are issued :—

For local circulation (see paragraph 11)	.....1 cent
For local circulation with reply paid	.....2 cents
To Union Countries generally	.....4 cents
To Union Countries generally with reply paid	.....8 cents

101.—Nothing must be written on the stamped side of the card but the address and, if desired, the sender's address. Engravings or advertisements may be printed on the face of a postcard. Any communication whatever, whether of the nature of a letter or not, may be written or printed, or partly written and partly printed on the other side. But no card will be forwarded on which anything libellous, insulting, or indecent has been written, printed, or drawn.

102.—Nothing must be attached to a Post Card, nor may it be folded, cut, or otherwise altered. If so, it will be charged as a letter. Thin paper, smaller than the card, may, however, be pasted smoothly on it.

103.—In regard to hours for posting, late fees, &c., Post Cards are submitted to the same rules as letters.

104.—A card of insufficient value may be fully prepaid by the addition of an adhesive stamp of proper amount.

#### REGISTRATION.

105.—Every description of paid correspondence may be registered, except such as is addressed in pencil, or is addressed to initials or fictitious names, or is not properly fastened and secured. The fee is 10 cents to the United Kingdom and elsewhere, local 5 cents. The sender of any registered article may obtain an acknowledgment of its delivery to the addressee on paying an extra fee of 10 cents.

106.—Letters are accepted for registration at the Praya West and Kowloon branch offices, as well as at the General Post Office.

107.—Letters to be registered should be handed to the receiving officer at the proper window, and a receipt obtained. The hour of registry will be marked on the receipt if specially requested. Whoever presents an article for registry MUST ASK (orally) FOR A RECEIPT. Nothing written on the letter or elsewhere can replace this indispensable precaution.

108.—All registered letters or packets on being redirected must be taken back to the Registration Department to be dealt with as registered, and must not be dropped into a letter-box as ordinary letters or packets. If brought later than the day (Sundays and public holidays not being counted) after delivery, a fresh registration fee as well as fresh postage will be required.

109.—The Post Office is not legally responsible for the safe delivery of registered correspondence, but will be prepared to make good the value of such correspondence if lost while passing through the Post, to the extent of \$10, in certain cases, provided:—

- (a) That the sender duly observed all the conditions of registration.
- (b) That the correspondence was securely enclosed in a reasonably strong envelope.
- (c) That application was made to the Postmaster-General of Hongkong immediately the loss was discovered, and within a year at the most from the date of posting such correspondence.
- (d) That the Postmaster-General is satisfied the loss occurred whilst the correspondence was in the custody of the British Postal administration in China; that it was not caused by any fault on the part of the sender; by destruction by fire, or shipwreck; nor by the dishonesty or negligence of any person not in the employment of the Hongkong Post Office.

110.—No compensation can be paid for mere damage to fragile articles such as portraits, watches, handsomely bound books, &c., which reach their destination, although in a broken or deteriorated condition, nor on account of alleged losses of the contents of registered covers which safely reached their destinations, nor on account of any article for which the addressee has signed a receipt.

111.—The Post Office declines all responsibility for unregistered letters containing bank notes, or jewellery, and where registration has been neglected *will make no enquiries* into alleged losses of such letters.

112.—A postcard enclosed in a packet of correspondence, for return to the sender by way of receipt, will not under any circumstances be admitted as evidence that any particular article reached the Post Office.

113.—Enquiry as to the disposal of a registered article will be made free of charge when the sender produces *prima facie* evidence that it has failed to reach the addressee. When, however, no such evidence is produced, a fee of 10 cents, for an acknowledgment of delivery will be required before enquiry is instituted. No fee will be charged for enquiry when the sender has already paid for an acknowledgment of delivery.

114.—Officers employed in the Registration Department are forbidden to address registered mail matter, to enclose it in the envelope, seal it, or affix the stamps.

#### MISCELLANEOUS.

115.—Contrary to general usage the Hongkong Post Office will give a receipt of the kind given for a boxholder's box for an ordinary letter, to assure the sender his correspondence has not been stolen on the way to the Post. But this receipt is not intended to be used against the Post Office in case the correspondence goes astray. Some few Offices grant acknowledgments of posting on payment of a halfpenny or so for each letter acknowledged, and even then they decline to admit that any such acknowledgment refers to any particular letter. Others have abandoned the practice of given receipts even on

payment. It is obvious therefore that this Office cannot allow its free receipts to be used to found complaints on. If that is intended the correspondence should be registered.

¶16.—It is no part of the duties of the Post Office to affix stamps to correspondence, or to see that servants purchase or affix the proper amounts, nor can the officers of the Department, under any circumstances, undertake to do this.

117.—Any article of correspondence duly prepaid and posted becomes the property of the addressee, and cannot be returned to the sender, nor can it be detained, without the written authority of the Governor of Hongkong or of Her Majesty's Consul at the Port, on an application stating fully the reasons for the request.

#### PARCEL POST.

118.—*To the United Kingdom and Places beyond.*—Parcels are forwarded by P. & O. packet only, and arrive in London about eight days later than the mail. No further charge is made on delivery except for Customs dues.

#### Duties in the United Kingdom.

Cigars.....	5 0 per lb.	Tea.....	4d. per lb.
-------------	-------------	----------	-------------

119.—Any person sending a parcel to either of the places named below (via London) may relieve the addressee of the payment of Customs and other charges:—

The United Kingdom, Austria-Hungary, Belgium, Denmark (including the Faroe Islands and Iceland), Egypt, Switzerland, Germany, Holland, Italy (via Belgium, Germany and Switzerland only), Luxemburg, Montenegro, Barbados, Cyprus, Cape Colony, Falkland Islands, Gambia, Grenada, Lagos, Malta, Mauritius, Natal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Sweden, Tobago.

Any person wishing to defray the above charges must endorse the parcel "to be delivered free of all charge." He must sign a declaration that he will pay the amount due on such parcel as soon as it has been ascertained. He may, if necessary, be called upon to pay a deposit in addition to signing the declaration. Such deposit to be paid by means of postage stamps to be affixed to the declaration.

In addition to the postage and insurance fee, if any, a fee of 25 cents will be charged on every parcel for which the sender desires these facilities. This fee will be paid by means of postage stamps to be affixed to the declaration.

120.—*To India.*—By P. & O. and Indian Mail packets only. Insured Parcels by Indian Mail packets only.

121.—Parcels for the United Kingdom and the undermentioned places (via London) may be insured at the following rates:—

\$120.....	fee 20 cents	\$ 720.....	fee .70 cents
240.....	" 30 "	840.....	" .80 "
360.....	" 40 "	960.....	" .90 "
480.....	" 50 "	1,080.....	" \$1.00
600.....	" 60 "	1,200.....	" 1 10

#### List of places:—

Foreign Countries.					
Austria-Hungary		Norway		British Guiana	
Belgium		Russia		British North Borneo	
Cameroons		Sweden		Gambia	
Denmark		Switzerland		Newfoundland	
Egypt		British Possessions		Niger Coast Protectorate	
Germany		and Protectorates.		St. Lucia	
Luxemburg		Leeward Islands		Tobago	
		Bermuda		Trinidad	
				Zanzibar	

#### And up to

\$120.....	fee 20 cents	\$ 480.....	fee 50 cents
240.....	" 30 "	500.....	" 60 "
360.....	" 40 "		

#### For

India (Direct)		Cyprus	... ..	
Burmah ... ..	} via India	Falkland Islands	... ..	
Aden ... ..		Lagos ... ..	... ..	
Ascension ... ..		Mombasa ... ..	... ..	
Bahamas ... ..	} via London	St. Helena ... ..	... ..	
British Guiana... ..		Windward Islands	... ..	

122.—Parcels addressed to Holland, Italy (via Belgium), or Montenegro cannot be insured for more than \$400, or to the Azores, Algeria or Tunis, Beyrout, Constantinople, Finland, France, Italy (via France), Madeira, Portugal, Roumania, Servia, Smyrna, for more than \$200.

123.—The rates of postage are indicated in the following tables:—



## 124.—To the United Kingdom and British Colonies, &amp;c. —

	LIMIT OF WEIGHT	POSTAGE.		LIMIT OF SIZE.	PROHIBITED CONTENTS.
		Each-Subsequent lb.			
<i>Hongkong, China, Siam</i> .....	11	10	5	2 ft. by 1 ft., by 1 ft.	Opium. Letters are prohibited in H'kong & China.
<i>Japan, Corea, Formosa</i> .....	5	20	20	Do.	Opium.
<i>Cochin-China, Cambodge, Tonkin, Annam</i> .....	11	10	5	Do.	Explosive matter, letters, liquids, opium.
<i>Straits Settlements, Ceylon, India,* Burma,* Aden,* Zanzibar,* Indian Post Offices on Persian Gulf, and in Turkish Arabia† Insurance not available</i> .....	11	15	15	{ Do., and not smaller than 3 in. by 2 in., by 2 in. }	Opium.
<i>British North Borneo, Labuan (direct)</i> ..	11	10	5	{ 3 ft. 6 in. long, or 6 ft. in greatest length and girth combined }	.....
<i>Malta</i> .....	11	30	25	Do.	Arms.
<i>Gibraltar</i> .....	11	30	25	Do.	T'bacco, except for personal use, copyright books.
<i>United Kingdom,* via Gibraltar only</i> ..	11	40	25	Do.	Specie or ostrich feathers.
<i>Ascension*</i> .....	11	60	55	Do.	.....
<i>Bahamas*</i> .....	11	65	55	Do.	Letters, specie, bullion, gold dust, nuggets, ostrich feathers, tobacco stalks, essences of tobacco, tea, coffee, or chicory, parts of vine, plants, bulbs, roots.
<i>Bechuanaland, British</i> .....	11	60	50	Do.	Letters, specie, bullion, gold dust, nuggets, ostrich feathers, tobacco stalks, essences of tobacco, tea, coffee, or chicory, parts of vine, plants, bulbs, roots.
<i>Bechuanaland Protectorate</i> .....	7	1.00	1.50	Do.	.....
<i>Bermuda*</i> .....	11	60	55	Do.	Letters.
<i>British Central Africa</i> .....	7	1.00	90	Do.	Dutiable articles, spirits, opium, ganje, charas, bhang, cannabis indica.
<i>British Guiana*</i> .....	11	65	50	Do.	.....
<i>British Honduras</i> .....	11	60	50	Do.	Letters liquids (unless securely packed), tobacco, spirits, opium.
<i>British New Guinea</i> .....	11	1.10 (2lbs.)	50	Do.	Oleomargarine, butterine.
<i>Canada</i> .....	11	40	25	2 ft. by 1 ft., by 1 ft.	Letters, specie, bullion, gold dust, nuggets, ostrich feathers, tobacco stalks, essences of tobacco, tea, coffee, or chicory, parts of vine, plants, bulbs, roots.
<i>Cape Colony</i> .....	11	60	55	{ 3 ft. 6 in. long, or 6 ft. in greatest length and girth combined. }	Coins, tobacco.
<i>Cyprus*</i> .....	11	75	35	Do.	.....
<i>Falkland Islands*</i> .....	11	60	55	Do.	.....
<i>Fiji</i> .....	11	60	60	{ 3 ft. 6 in. long, or 6 ft. in greatest length and girth combined. }	Letters.
<i>Gambia,* Gold Coast Colony, Lagos,* Sierra Leone</i> .....	11	60	55	Do.	Letters, opium.
<i>Hawaii</i> .....	11	75	55	Do.	Letters.
<i>Hawaiian Islands</i> .....	11	90	70	Do.	Letters, specie, bullion, gold dust, nuggets, ostrich feathers, tobacco stalks, essences of tobacco, tea, coffee, or chicory, parts of vine, plants, bulbs, roots.
<i>Jamaica, Turks' Islands</i> .....	11	60	55	Do.	.....
<i>Mashonaland, Matabeleland</i> .....	7	1.00	1.50	Do.	.....
<i>Mombasa,* Lamu, &amp;c. (British East Africa)</i> ..	11	75	50	{ 3 ft. 6 in. long, or 6 ft. in greatest length and girth combined. }	Poisonous drugs.
<i>Natal, Zululand</i> .....	11	75	65	Do.	Letters, gold, silver, ostrich feathers, fire-arms.
<i>New Hebrides</i> .....	11	1.35 (2lbs.)	60	Do.	Letters, tobacco, opium.

\* Parcels to these countries may be insured.

† Bagdad, Bahrain, Bander Abas, Busrah, Bushire, Guadur, Jask, Linga, Mohammerah, Muscat.

## 124.—To the United Kingdom and British Colonies, &amp;c.:—Continued

TO	LIMIT OF WEIGHT.	POSTAGE.			LIMIT OF SIZE.	PROHIBITED CONTENTS.
		First lb.	Subsequent lb.	Each cent.		
New Zealand ..... (via Ceylon)	11	90	50	Do.	Do.	Letters, tobacco.
Newfoundland ..... (via Vancouver)	11	60	45	Do.	Do.	Do.
Do. .... (via London)	11	60	40	Do.	Do.	Do.
(New South Wales) ..... (via Ceylon)	11	40	40	Do.	Do.	Letters, tobacco, opium.
Niger Coast Protectorate* (via London)	11	60	55	Do.	Do.	Breech-loading guns.
Orange Free State ..... do.	11	75	65	Do.	Do.	Letters, specie, bullion, gold dust, nuggets, ostrich feathers, tobacco stalks, essences of tobacco, tea, coffee, or chicory, parts of vine, plants, bulbs, roots.
Persia (except Indian P. O.) } do.	7	2.40	50	{ 2 ft. long, or 4 ft. in length and girth combined. }		Letters.
Persian Gulf ..... }				{ 3 ft. 6 in. long, or 6 ft. in greatest length and girth combined. }		Letters.
Port Darwin ..... (via London)	11	30	30	Do.	Do.	Letters, liquids (unless securely packed), tobacco, spirits, opium.
Queensland ..... (via Ceylon)	11	1.00 (2lbs.)	50	Do.	Do.	Letters.
Samoa, Saratonga (via Ceylon & Sydney)	11	80	75	Do.	Do.	Letters.
South Australia ..... (via Ceylon)	11	1.00 (2lbs.)	50	Do.	Do.	Letters.
St. Helena,* Tristan d'A- cunha ..... } (via London)	11	60	50	Do.	Do.	Gold (unless manufactured), ostrich feathers, spirits
Tangier ..... do.	11	60	40	Do.	Do.	Letters, arms, ammunition, opium
Tasmania ..... (via Ceylon)	11	90 (2lbs.)	50	Do.	Do.	Letters, tobacco (except for personal use).
Transvaal ..... (via London)	11	75	65	Do.	Do.	Letters, money, precious stones, articles of gold, in addition to the articles inadmissible to Cape Colony and Natal.
Trinidad* ..... do.	11	60	50	Do.	Do.	Letters, dutiable articles spirits, gunge, bhang cannabis indica, opium.
Uruguay ..... do.	11	2.40	20	{ 2 ft. long, or 4 ft. in length and girth combined. }		Letters, liquids, lottery tickets, orchilla, litmus-plants.
Victoria (Australia) ..... (via Ceylon)	11	1.00 (2lbs.)	50	{ 3 ft. 6 in. long, or 6 ft. in greatest length and girth combined. }		Letters, coins, plants, opium, spirits, tobacco.
Western Australia ..... do.	11	1.00 (2lbs.)	50	Do.	Do.	Letters, coin, gold, silver.
Windward* and Leeward Islands*†, Barbados* ..... } (via London)	11	60	50	Do.	Do.	Opium.
Zanzibar* ..... do.	11	75	50	Do.	Do.	

\* Parcels to these countries may be insured.

† Antigua, Montserrat, St. Kitts, Nevis, Dominica, Virgin Islands, Grenada, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Tobago, Tortola.

## 125.—To the Continent of Europe and Foreign Countries:—

To	BRITISH PACKET, via London.			GERMAN PACKET, via Bremen.		PROHIBITED CONTENTS.
	0 to 2 lb.	2 to 7 lb.	7 to 11 lb.	0 to 7 lb.	0 to 11 lb.	
Argentine Republic § .....	2.10	3.30	4.50	2.00	2.00	Letters, vine plants, gold, silver, jewellery
Austria-Hungary* .....	1.70	2.50	3.30	1.50	2.00	Letters, lottery tickets.
Azores Islands* .....	2.20	3.00	3.80	2.00	2.00	Letters, coins, tobacco, vines, plants.
Belgium* .....	1.50	2.40	3.30	1.50	2.00	Letters, plants, arms, coins.
Beyrout*‡ Direct to Egypt	1.30	2.30	3.30	1.50	2.00	Letters, fire-arms, tobacco (except cigars and snuff), plants.
Bosnia, Herzegovina, and Novi-Bazar ..... }	2.00	2.90	3.80	2.00	2.00	Letters, lottery tickets, plants.

\* Parcels to these countries may be insured. § Parcels must not exceed 2 ft. in length, or 4 ft. in length and girth combined. ‡ Parcels must not exceed 3 feet 6 inches in length, or 6 feet in greatest length and girth combined.

## 125.—To the Continent of Europe and Foreign Countries:—Continued

TO	BRITISH PACKET, via London.			GERMAN PACKET, Direct.		PROHIBITED CONTENTS.
	0 to 2 lb.	2 to 7 lb.	7 to 11 lb.	0 to 7 lb.	0 to 11 lb.	
Bulgaria .....	\$ c. 2.20	\$ c. 3.00	\$ c. 4.10	\$ c. 2.20	\$ c. 3.00	Letters.
Cameroons,* Little Popo, Lome, Togo .....	2.50	3.30	4.10	2.20	3.00	Letters, liquids.
Cape Verd Islands—St. Vincent and Santiago .....	2.20	3.00	3.80	2.20	3.00	Letters, dangerous articles, liquids, (unless securely packed.)
Chili § .....	2.80	3.60	4.40	2.20	3.00	Letters, plants, arms and implements of war, arti- cles injurious to health.
Colombia¶ .....	2.10	3.40	5.10	2.20	3.00	Letters, arms, ammunition.
Congo Free State § .....	1.60	2.40	3.00	2.20	3.00	Letters.
Constantinople * ¶ .....	1.00	1.90	2.80	2.20	3.00	Fire-arms, tobacco, salt.
Costa Rica ¶ .....	2.00	3.40	4.80	2.20	3.00	Letters, arms, ammunition.
Danish West Indies¶ .....	1.80	3.00	4.20	2.20	3.00	Letters.
Denmark * .....	1.70	2.50	3.40	2.20	2.00	Letters, lottery tickets, pro- spectuses, almanacks.
Dutch East Indies § .....	2.50	3.30	4.10	2.20	3.00	Letters, opium, arms, salt, coffee, plants, or seeds.
Dutch Guiana § .....	2.70	3.60	4.40	2.20	3.00	Letters.
Dutch West Indies § .....	0.80	1.50	2.10	2.20	3.00	Letters, arms, ammunition, liquids.
Egypt ¶ (direct) .....	2.40	3.20	4.00	2.20	3.00	Letters, tobacco, plants, arms, chemical compounds.
Eritrea § .....	1.80	2.70	3.60	2.20	3.00	Letters, arms, spirits, coins, skin and fur of sea-otters.
Finland* .....	1.60	2.40	3.20	2.00	3.00	Letters, arms, ammuni- tion, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.
France* .....	1.80	2.70	3.50	2.20	3.00	Letters, arms, ammuni- tion, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.
FRENCH COLONIES:—§ Algeria,* Corsica, Tripoli French Congo, West Coast of Africa .....	1.90	2.70	3.40	2.20	3.00	Letters, arms, ammuni- tion, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.
French Guiana, Guade- loupe, Madagascar, Martinique, Mayotte, Réunion .....	2.50	3.30	4.10	2.20	3.00	Letters, arms, ammuni- tion, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.
Obock, Senegal, Tunis* .....	2.10	2.90	3.70	2.20	3.00	Letters, arms, ammuni- tion, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.
New Caledonia .....	2.80	3.60	4.40	2.20	3.00	Letters, arms, ammuni- tion, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.
Tahiti .....	3.10	3.90	4.60	2.20	3.00	Letters, arms, ammuni- tion, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.
St. Pierre and Miquelon .....	2.00	2.80	3.60	2.20	3.00	Letters, arms, ammuni- tion, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.
German East Africa § .....	3.00	3.80	4.60	2.20	3.00	Letters, arms, ammuni- tion, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.
German New Guinea § .....	2.80	3.70	4.50	2.20	3.00	Letters, arms, ammuni- tion, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.
Germany * .....	1.50	2.30	3.20	2.20	1.80	Letters, arms, ammuni- tion, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.
Greece § .....	1.60	2.40	3.20	2.20	3.00	Letters, arms, ammuni- tion, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.
Holland* .....	1.40	2.40	3.20	2.20	2.00	Letters, arms, ammuni- tion, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.
Italy (via Belgium)* .....	2.10	2.90	3.70	2.20	3.00	Letters, arms, ammuni- tion, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.
Do. (via France)* .....	1.80	2.60	3.40	2.20	3.00	Letters, arms, ammuni- tion, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.
Jeddah ¶ .....	1.60	2.80	3.80	2.20	3.00	Letters, arms, ammuni- tion, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.
Liberia .....	1.30	2.90	4.30	2.20	3.00	Letters, arms, ammuni- tion, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.
Luxemburg* .....	1.50	2.40	3.20	2.20	1.90	Letters, arms, ammuni- tion, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.
Madeira* .....	2.00	2.80	3.60	2.20	3.00	Letters, arms, ammuni- tion, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.
Mauritius ¶ .....	1.90	2.80	3.60	2.20	3.00	Letters, arms, ammuni- tion, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.
Mexico (via London)§ .....	0.65	1.40	1.90	2.20	3.00	Letters, arms, ammuni- tion, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.
Montenegro° .....	2.10	3.00	3.80	2.20	3.00	Letters, arms, ammuni- tion, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.
Morocco .....	1.50	2.30	3.00	2.20	3.00	Letters, arms, ammuni- tion, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.
Norway* .....	1.40	2.30	3.20	2.20	2.40	Letters, arms, ammuni- tion, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.
Paraguay§ .....	2.30	3.50	4.70	2.20	3.00	Letters, arms, ammuni- tion, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.
Portugal .....	1.80	2.60	3.40	2.50	3.00	Letters, arms, ammuni- tion, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.
Portuguese West Africa:— Bolaina, in Guinea, Ambriz, Benguela, Cabenda, Loanda, Mossamedes, and St. Thomas .....	2.20	3.00	3.80	2.20	3.00	Letters, arms, ammuni- tion, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.
Do. .....	2.60	3.40	4.20	2.20	3.00	Letters, arms, ammuni- tion, medicines, tobacco, foreign bronze coins, plants, jewellery, lace, gold, silver.

\* Parcels to these countries may be insured § Parcels must not exceed 2 ft. in length, or 4 ft. in length and girth combined. ¶ Parcels must not exceed 3 feet 6 inches in length, or 6 feet in greatest length and girth combined.



## 125.—To the Continent of Europe and Foreign Countries :—Continued

To	BRITISH PACKET, <i>via London.</i>			GERMAN PACKET, <i>Direct.</i>		PROHIBITED CONTENTS.
	0 to 2 lb.	2 to 7 lb.	7 to 11 lb.	0 to 7 lb.	0 to 11 lb.	
Roumania* .....	8 c. 2.00	2.80	3.60	8 c. 2.00	2.80	Letters, tobacco, plants (except seeds and dried roots), arms, ammunition, bronze coins, patent medicines.
Russia (European) including Finland .....	1.20	2.60	3.40	.....	.....	Letters, plants, objects from which liquid or fat exudes, Russian coins of small value, gold or silver articles not up to the proper standard, lottery tickets, wooden pipe-stems.
Salvador† .....	2.70	4.10	5.60	.....	.....	Letters.
Servia* .....	2.00	2.80	3.60	.....	.....	Letters, vines.
Seychelles † .....	1.35	2.00	3.60	.....	.....	Letters, gold, silver, jewellery.
Smyrna* † .....	1.00	1.00	1.80	.....	.....	Letters, materials for gunpowder, plants, arms, tobacco.
Spain § .....	1.80	2.60	.....	1.30	.....	Letters, arms, ammunition, maps, missals, plants, rosaries, relics, gold, silver, jewellery.
Sweden* .....	1.60	2.70	3.60	2.80	.....	Letters, gold, silver, drugs.
Switzerland ( <i>via France</i> )* .....	1.70	2.50	3.40	.....	2.80	} Letters, plants, alcohol.
Do. ( <i>via Belgium</i> )* .....	1.90	2.70	3.60	.....	.....	
Turkey (French Post Offices) § .....	2.10	2.90	3.70	.....	.....	Letters, tobacco, fire-arms.
Venezuela § .....	2.80	3.60	.....	.....	.....	Letters, dangerous articles, liquids (unless securely packed), coconut oil, brandy, cotton, starch, indigo, sugar, cocoa, coffee, syrup of sugar or honey, salt-meat, match-sticks, salt, sarsaparilla, coins, dies for making coins, arms, lead, saltpetre.

\* Parcels to these countries may be insured. § Parcels must not exceed 2 ft. in length, or 4 ft. in length and girth combined. ¶ Parcels must not exceed 3 ft. 6 inches in length, or 6 feet in greatest length and girth combined.

126.—Except as indicated in the foregoing Tables parcels must not exceed 2 feet in length, breadth, or depth. Those intended for the German packet must be so directed.

127.—Each Parcel must be sealed in such a way as to render it impossible that it should be opened without detection. The sender must supply a declaration of the nature, value, and net weight of the contents, and of the gross weight of the Parcel.

128.—A small charge, not exceeding six cents, may be made for Custom House purposes on the delivery of the parcel. Except Customs dues, this is the only charge the addressee will have to pay.

## GENERAL RULES FOR PARCEL POST.

129.—No parcel can be insured for more than its real value.

The sum for which a parcel is to be insured must be entered on the cover thus :—“Insured for £ : s : d.” It must also be inscribed in the place provided on the declaration form. The number of pounds should be entered in words. No alteration or erasure of the entry is permitted.

140.—Every insured parcel must be packed carefully and substantially, with due regard to the nature of the contents and the length of the journey, and must be sealed with wax or lead in such a way that it cannot be opened without either breaking the seal or leaving obvious trace of violation. For instance, seals must be placed over each joint or loose flap of the covering of a parcel ; and if string be used in packing, a seal must be placed on the ends of the string where they are tied together.

141.—All the seals on a parcel must be of the same kind of wax or lead, and must bear distinct impressions of the same device ; and the device must not consist merely of straight, curved or crossed lines. Coins must not be used for sealing.

142.—Parcels containing coin, watches, jewellery, or any article of gold or silver must be enclosed in strong boxes or cases which must be sewn up, or otherwise fastened, in wrappers of linen canvas, strong paper, or other substantial material. In such cases seals must be placed along the edges of each join or loose flap at distances not more than three inches apart. The address of such parcels must be written on their actual covering

143.—If a parcel tendered for insurance does not, in the opinion of the officer to whom it is tendered, fulfil the foregoing conditions as to packing and sealing, it is his duty to refuse to insure it ; but the onus of properly packing and fastening the parcel lies upon the sender ; and the Post Office assumes no liability for loss or damage arising from defects of packing or fastening, which may not be observed at the time of posting.

144.—Unless parcels containing coin, watches, jewellery, or any article of gold or silver are insured for at least part of their value they cannot be sent by Parcel Post. When an insured parcel is redirected from one country to another, a fresh insurance fee becomes payable for each such transmission. If this fee is not prepaid, it is collected from the addressee on delivery. Insured parcels can only be redirected to countries which have adopted the insurance system.

145.—Compensation for a parcel lost or damaged in the Post will not exceed the amount of the actual loss or damage, and will not be paid at all for a parcel containing any prohibited article or for any parcel which has been delivered without external trace of injury and has been accepted without remark by the addressee ; nor does it follow that compensation will be given when loss or damage arises from tempest, shipwreck, earthquake, war, or other causes beyond control. No claim for compensation will be admitted if made more than a year after the parcel was posted.

146.—No legal liability to give compensation in respect of any parcel for which an insurance fee has been paid attaches to the Postmaster-General, either personally or in his official capacity. The final decision upon all questions of compensation rests with the Postal Administration of the country in which the loss or damage has taken place.

147.—Parcels must be posted before 3 p.m., on the working-day next before the departure of the packet. A receipt will be given for each. A declaration of contents and value is required except for places the names of which are printed in italics. The declaration form is supplied free. Any parcel, even though sealed, is liable to be opened for examination. Dangerous or perishable goods, opium, articles likely to injure the mails, liquids (unless securely packed), and fragile packages are prohibited. No parcel must exceed \$1,200 in value. A parcel may contain a letter to the same address as that of the parcel itself (except in cases where enclosure of letters is prohibited) or another parcel to that address, but no other enclosure. Declaration of contents must be complete and accurate. Everything in the parcel should be entered. False declaration exposes the parcel to the risk of confiscation.

148.—A charge at the full rate of postage originally payable is made for every redirection of a parcel, unless the original address and the corrected address are in a delivery from the same Post Office, and the parcel is not at the time of redirection lying at a Returned Letter Office. In such cases no additional charge is made for redirection. Parcels, like other postal packets, can only be redirected by the Department upon receipt of an authority duly signed by the person to whom they are addressed. Persons desiring parcels to be redirected, as well as other postal packets, should fill up two redirection notices, one for parcels and one for other postal packets. If the ordinary request for the redirection of letters be alone filled up, parcels will not be forwarded. All parcels are liable to charge for redirection, Government parcels and parcels for soldiers and sailors not excepted.

149.—If a parcel which cannot be delivered bears on the cover the name and address of the sender, it is retained at the General Post Office, and a printed notice is sent thence to him by post, informing him that the parcel (if not claimed in the meantime by the addressee) will be given up to him or to any person whom he may direct to call for it at the office, or will be returned to him by post, or will be redirected to a fresh address. If the sender wishes to have the parcel redirected, or sent back to him by post, he must return the printed notice with the necessary instructions, and with stamps to the amount of a fresh postage at the full rate and of any other charges to which the parcel may be liable. The parcel is then forwarded to him prepaid by stamps affixed thereto. If no reply is received within six weeks after the date of the notice, or if the Post Master has reason to believe that application is made for the parcel by a person who is neither the sender nor the addressee, or if the sender fails to pay the charges due on it, the parcel is sent to the Returned Letter Office. For re-issue by post from the Returned Letter Office a second rate of postage is invariably charged. If a parcel which cannot be delivered does not bear on the cover the name and address of the sender, it is sent to the Returned Letter Office, where it is opened and examined. If upon such examination the name and address of the sender are ascertained, a printed notice is sent to him, and the parcel is treated in the same manner as a parcel upon the cover of which the name and address of the sender appears. If the name and address of the sender cannot be ascertained from the examination of

the parcel, the name of the addressee of such parcel and the Post Office at which it was posted are entered on a list, which is exhibited in a conspicuous position, for inspection by the public, at such Returned Letter Office, where personal application for such parcel can be made. In default of proper application and payment of any charges which may have accrued on them, undelivered parcels are liable to be finally disposed of three months after the date of arrival at the Returned Letter Office. If, however, at any time during the period, or during the period of retention at a Post Office the contents of a parcel become or are likely to become worthless through natural decay, or are found to be offensive or injurious, they are liable to be disposed of forthwith.

150.—A parcel which is wrongly or insufficiently addressed is also treated in the way described above, when the mistake or omission in the address cannot be rectified with certainty from the knowledge of the officer dealing with it. If it is necessary to treat the parcel as undelivered, it is liable to a second rate of postage before it can be forwarded to a correct address. Parcels found without address are sent at once to the Returned Letter Office.

151.—Parcels for Russia.—Each parcel, or each set of two or three parcels from the same sender to the same addressee, must be accompanied by four Customs declarations. Special care should be exercised in the preparation of the Customs declarations, as the omission to describe fully and accurately the nature of the various articles contained in a parcel, their quantity, quality, and value, may lead to an increase of 10 per cent. in the Customs duty. The value of each article contained in a parcel should be given in Russian as well as in English money. Weights should be given in grammes. In the case of gold or silver articles (except watches) the fineness of the metal must be stated.

152.—The importation of the following articles into Japan is prohibited :—

- (1.) Adulterated drugs, chemicals, medicines, food and beverages, considered to be injurious by laws, ordinances, and regulations of the Empire.
- (2.) All articles for use in smoking opium.
- (3.) All articles which are considered dangerous to the public health for sanitary reasons or to the safety of animals or plants under the laws, ordinances, and regulations of the Empire.
- (4.) Articles in violation of patent, design, trade-mark or copy-right laws of the Empire.
- (5.) False coins of any kind, and imitations of coins which might be considered to be false coins.
- (6.) Opium. (Opium imported by the Imperial Government for medicinal purposes is excluded from this prohibition).
- (7.) Prints, printed books, paintings, engravings, carvings, or any other articles which, in view of public security or morals, might offer any danger.

#### MONEY ORDERS.

[Office Hours (Sundays and holidays excepted) 10 to 4, Saturdays 10 to 1, but the office is open from 10 to 5 on the working-day next before any mail for Europe, which leaves at noon.]

[Money orders cannot be issued or cashed on mail mornings, when closing mails for Europe, until noon.]

153.—Money Orders are issued at Hongkong and Shanghai at current rates of exchange on the following countries and places:—

Canada.	British India (including	Kanazawa, Kumamoto,	Siam (Bangkok and Chi-
China Ports (Hoihow, Canton, Swatow, Amoy, Foo-chow, Ningpo, Hankow, and Shanghai).	Burmah and the Agencies of the Indian Post Office in the Persian Gulf).	Nagano, Nagoya, Niigata, Sapporo, Sendai, Tadotsu, and Utsunomiya).	engmai only).
Ceylon.	Japan Ports (Nagasaki, Kobe, Osaka, Kyoto, Yokohama, Tokio, Akamagasaki (Shimonoseki) Aomori, Hiroshima, Kagoshima,	New South Wales.	South Australia.
Corea, Fusan, Chemulpo, Seoul, Yuesan and Mukho).		New Zealand.	Straits Settlements (Singapore, Penang, Malacca).
Hawaii (Sandwich Islands).		British North Borneo (Sandakan, Kudat and Labuan).	Tasmania.
		Queensland.	United Kingdom.
			Victoria.
			United States of America.

#### *Drawn through London Office.*

BRITISH COLONIES	AFRICA.		
Bermuda.	Cape Colony, (including	Mauritius.	Zanzibar Protectorate.
British Guiana.	Basutoland and British	British East Africa Protectorate (Mombasa and Lamu).	WEST INDIES.
British Honduras.	Bechuanaland).	Natal (including Zululand,	Antigua.
Cyprus.	Gambia.	Niger Coast Protectorate).	Bahamas.
Falkland Islands.	Gold Coast.	St. Helena.	Barbadoes.
Gibraltar.	Lagos.	Seychelles.	Dominica.
Malta.	Rhodesia (including Mashonaland, Matabeleland, and Northern Zambesia).	Sierra Leone.	Grenada.
Newfoundland.			Jamaica.
Western Australia.			Montserrat.
			Nevis.



*Drawn through London Office, Continued.*

St. Kitts.  
St. Lucia.  
St. Vincent.  
Tobago.  
Trinidad.  
Turks' Islands.

**FOREIGN COUNTRIES:—**

Austria.  
Belgium.  
Bosnia.  
Bulgaria.  
Cameroons and Togo.  
Chili.  
Congo Free State (Banana, Boma and Matadi).  
Denmark (including Iceland and Faroe Islands).  
Danish West Indies.  
Dutch East Indies.  
Egypt.

France, with Algeria.  
German Empire.  
German East African Protectorate.  
Herzegovina.  
Holland.  
Hungary.  
Italy (with offices on the Red Sea and at Tripoli).  
Luxemburg.  
New Guinea (German Protectorate of).  
Norway.  
Orange Free States.  
Portugal (including Madeira and the Azores).  
Roumania.  
Salvador.  
Servia.  
Sweden.  
Switzerland.

South African Republic (Transvaal).  
Tunis.  
Uruguay.

**FOREIGN CITIES AND TOWNS:—**

Adrianople.  
Beyrout.  
Constantinople.  
Panama.  
Salonica.  
Smyrna.  
Tangier.

**ASIA MINOR AND LEVANT.**

Candia.  
Canea (Khania, La Canée).  
Chios (Khios).  
Dardanelles.

Dédé-Agatch (Dédé-Aghadj).

Durazzo.  
Gallipoli.  
Ineboli.  
Jaffa.  
Janina.  
Jerusalem.  
Kaifa (Caffa).  
Kavala (Cavalla).  
Kerasseonde (Kéressoun).  
Lagos (Turkey).  
Mitylene.  
Prevesa.  
Retimo.  
Rhodes.  
Samsoun. (doz).  
Santi Quaranta (Seran-Trepizond (Trapezunt).  
Valona.  
Vathy-Samos.

154.—Orders on the Countries drawn *through the London Post Office* are paid less the following discount, for which the remitter should allow. All such Orders must be expressed in British currency:—

For sums not exceeding £2 .....	3d.
„ exceeding £2 but not exceeding £ 6 .....	6d.
„ „ £6 „ „ £10 .....	9d.

155.—The commission charged is as follows (according to the currency the Order is drawn in):—

(a.) Upon the Australian Colonies for sums not exceeding:—£1, 12 cts.; £2, 24 cts.; £3, 36 cts.; £4, 48 cts.; £5, 60 cts.; £6, 72 cts.; £7, 84 cts.; £8, 96 cts.; £9, \$1.08; £10, \$1.20.

(b.) On the United Kingdom and on Countries drawn *through London*:—£1, 8 cents; £2, 16 cents; £3, 24 cents; £4, 32 cents; £5, 40 cents; £6, 48 cents; £7, 56 cents; £8, 64 cents; £9, 72 cents; £10, 80 cents.

(c.) On India and Ceylon:—Up to 20 rupees, 20 cts.; 50 rupees, 40 cts.; 70 rupees, 60 cts.; 100 rupees, 80 cts.; 150 rupees, \$1.00.

(d.) On other places in dollars or yen:—Up to \$10, 20 cts.; \$25, 40 cts.; \$35, 60 cts.; \$50, 80 cts.; \$60, \$1.00; \$75, \$1.20; \$85, \$1.40; \$100, \$1.60.

156.—No Single Order must exceed \$100, £10, \$50 gold, or 150 Rupees.

**IMPERIAL POSTAL NOTES.**

157.—Postal Notes of the values named below, payable within three months at any Post Office in the United Kingdom, or at Constantinople, can be obtained at Hongkong or at any British Post Office in China at prices, which include commission, and which vary with the rate of exchange:—

1/-, 1/6, 5/-, 10/-, 20/-

The prices are published from time to time in the Government Gazette and can be obtained on application.

158.—*The purchaser of any Postal Note must fill in the payee's name before parting with it.* He may also fill in the name of the Office where payment is to be made. If this is not done the note is payable (within three months) anywhere in the United Kingdom, or at Constantinople. Any Postal Note may be crossed to a Bank.

159.—Postal Notes should always be forwarded in registered covers. If this precaution is not taken NO ENQUIRIES WHATEVER will be made as to the loss or alleged loss of any Note.

160.—Postal Notes issued in United Kingdom are *not* payable in Hongkong or China.

**LOCAL POSTAL NOTES.**

161.—Postal Notes of the values named below, payable within six months, are issued and paid at Hongkong, Hoilhow, Canton, Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, Shanghai and Hankow:—

	Commission charged on issue		Commission charged on issue
25-cent Note. ....	1 cent	\$ 3.00 Note. ....	8 cents
50 „ „ .....	1 „	\$ 4.00 „ .....	8 „
\$ 1.00 „ „ .....	2 cents	\$ 5.00 „ .....	10 „
\$ 2.00 „ „ .....	4 „	\$10.00 „ .....	20 „

162.—In addition to the above commission on Notes issued at Hongkong, Hoilhow, Canton, Swatow, Amoy and Foochow payable at Shanghai, Ningpo, or Hankow, a further charge at current rates is made to cover the difference between chopped and clean dollars.

163.—The officer issuing any Postal Note shall fill in the name of the port where it is payable. The purchaser may, before parting with the Note, fill in the name of the Payee.

164.—Every person to whom a Postal Note is issued should keep a record of the number, date, and name of office of issue, to facilitate enquiry if the Note should be lost, and should register the letter in which it is forwarded.

165.—If a Postal Note be lost or destroyed, *no duplicate thereof can be issued*. This regulation cannot be departed from in any case whatever, for the reason that every Postal Note is payable to bearer and that no specified person can therefore satisfactorily establish the fact of his ownership in a lost Note which is not filled in, and which, if found at any time, would be payable to bearer.

166.—If a Postal Note be crossed \_\_\_\_\_ & Co. payment will only be made through a Banker, and if the name of a Banker is added payment will only be made through that Banker.

167.—After a Postal Note has once been paid, to whomsoever it is paid, the Government will not be liable for any further claim.


168.—If any erasure or alteration be made, or if the Note is cut, defaced or mutilated, payment may be refused.

169.—The officer in charge of a Post Office may delay or refuse the payment of a Note, but he must at once report his reasons for so doing to the Postmaster-General.

170.—After the expiration of six months from the last day of the month of issue, a Postal Note will be payable only on payment of a commission equal to the amount of the original commission, but after twelve months it will become invalid and not payable.

171.—It shall be within the discretion of the Postmaster-General to suspend at any time the issue of Local Postal Notes.

This edition of the Postal Guide has been re-arranged in a form which it is hoped will be found more convenient for reference than that previously existing. It is requested that any difficulty experienced in using it may be notified, with a view to the improvement of future issues.

 This reprint supersedes all previous issues of the Postal Guide, and is the only authorised complete summary of Postal regulations. Whilst always willing to supply information in other ways, the Department declines responsibility for errors in replies to *oral* applications (especially if addressed to Chinese) or notes to subordinate officers. The Chinese Shroffs at the windows are placed there *to sell stamps*, not to decide what is correct postage, nor to answer enquiries, for which they are not competent.

HONGKONG, *January, 1899.*

# LEGALISED TARIFF OF FARES FOR CHAIRS, JINRICKSHAS, BOATS, AND COOLIES &c., &c., IN THE COLONY OF HONGKONG

## CHAIRS

- I.—In Victoria, with two bearers.*—Half hour, 10 cents; One hour, 20 cents; Three hours, 50 cents; Six hours, 70 cents; Day (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.) \$1. If the trip is extended beyond Victoria, half fare extra.
- II.—Beyond Victoria, with four bearers.*—Hour, 60 cents; Three hours, \$1.00; Six hours, \$1.50; Day (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.), \$2.00.
- III.—In the Hill Districts, with two bearers.*—Half hour, 15 cents; One hour, 30 cents; Three hours, 75 cents; Six hours, \$1.00; Day (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.) \$1.50. *With four bearers.*—One hour, 60 cents; Three hours, \$1.00; Six hours, \$1 50; Day (6 A.M. to 6 P.M.), \$2.00.

## JINRICKSHAS. (*With single drawer*)

Quarter hour, 5 cents; Half hour, 10 cents; Hour, 15 cents; Every subsequent hour, 10 cents.

NOTE.—Victoria extends from Mount Davis to Causeway Bay and up to the level of Robinson Road. If the vehicle is discharged beyond these limits half fare extra is to be allowed for the return journey. Extra bearers or drivers and extra hours to be paid proportionate sums.

## CARGO BOATS

	per day.	per load.
1st Class Cargo Boat of 800 piculs and upwards	\$10.00	\$5.00
2nd Class Cargo Boat under 800 and not less than 450 piculs	5.00	3.00
3rd Class Cargo Boat under 450 and not less than 100 piculs	3.00	2.00
4th Class Cargo Boat under 100 piculs	1.50	1.00

## ROWING BOATS

1st Class Boat upwards of 40 feet in length, per day of 12 hours	\$2.00
2nd Class Boats from 30 to 40 feet in length, per day of 12 hours	1.50
All other Boats, per day of 12 hours	1.00
All Boats, per hour with 2 passengers	0.20
All Boats, per half hour with 2 passengers	0.10
For each extra passenger 5 cents for half-an-hour, 10 cents per hour. Between sunset and sunrise 5 cents extra per passenger.	

## SCALE OF HIRE FOR STREET COOLIES

One day, 33 cents; Half-day, 20 cents; Three hours, 12 cents; One hour, 5 cents; Half-hour, 3 cents  
*Nothing in the above scale is to affect private agreements.*

## FIRE SIGNALS ON SHORE, HONGKONG

1st.—Quick alarm Bell for 5 minutes. 1 Stroke for Eastern district, East of Murray Barracks  
 2 Strokes, Central district from Murray Barracks to the Harbour Office. 3 Strokes, Western district

## WEATHER-FORECASTS AND STORM-WARNINGS ISSUED FROM THE HONGKONG OBSERVATORY

Storm-signals are hoisted on the mast beside the time-ball at Kowloon Point. They are similar to those hoisted in the British Isles by order of the Meteorological Office, London.

### NORTHERLY GALES

*A Cone, point upwards*, means that strong winds are probable from the Northward or Eastward

### SOUTHERLY GALES

*A Cone, point downwards*, means that strong winds are probable from the Southward or Westward

These signals are considered justified if followed, at any place within fifty miles of where they are hoisted, by winds of force 6 or upwards to force 12 within 48 hours, and too late if it blows a gale of force 6 before they are hoisted.

### VERY HEAVY GALES

*A Drum* may be hoisted with the cone at times when the weather-forecaster believes that a strong gale, which may possibly reach typhoon force from the direction indicated by the cone, is approaching and a gun, placed at the foot of the mast, is fired, whenever the drum is hoisted.

The use of the drum is at present suspended in the British Isles and no gun is fired there. It is considered justified if followed, at any place within fifty miles of where it is hoisted, by a gale of force 9 and upwards to force 12 within 48 hours, and too late if it blows a gale of force 9 before it is hoisted.

### NIGHT SIGNALS

At dusk, whenever a signal ought to be flying if it were daylight, a night signal will be hoisted in place of the cone, consisting of three lanterns shewing white, or any colour but all alike, hung on a triangular frame, point upwards or downwards as the case may be. No lanterns are hoisted to represent the drum.

In every case when it is thought that immediate danger is over, the signal is at once lowered.



---

---

TREATIES, CODES, &c.

---

---



# TREATIES WITH CHINA.

## GREAT BRITAIN

### TREATY BETWEEN HER MAJESTY AND THE EMPEROR OF CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT NANKING,  
29TH AUGUST, 1842

*Ratifications Exchanged at Hongkong, 26th June, 1843*

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous of putting an end to the misunderstandings and consequent hostilities which have arisen between the two countries, have resolved to conclude a treaty for that purpose, and have therefore named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say: Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart., a Major-General in the Service of the East India Company, &c.; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, the High Commissioners Ke-ying, a Member of the Imperial House, a Guardian of the Crown Prince, and General of the Garrison of Canton: and Ilipoo, of the Imperial Kindred, graciously permitted to wear the insignia of the first rank, and the distinction of a peacock's feather, lately Minister and Governor-General, &c., and now Lieut.-General commanding at Chapoo—Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall henceforward be peace and friendship between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between their respective subjects, who shall enjoy full security and protection for their persons and property within the dominions of the other.

Art. II.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees that British subjects, with their families and establishments, shall be allowed to reside, for the purpose of carrying on their mercantile pursuits, without molestation or restraint, at the cities and towns of Canton, Amoy, Foochow-foo, Ningpo, and Shanghai; and Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., will appoint superintendents, or consular officers, to reside at each of the above-named cities or towns, to be the medium of communication between the Chinese authorities and the said merchants, and to see that the just duties and other dues of the Chinese Government, as hereinafter provided for, are duly discharged by Her Britannic Majesty's subjects.

Art. III.—It being obviously necessary and desirable that British subjects should have some port wherent they may careen and refit their ships when required, and keep stores for that purpose, His Majesty the Emperor of China cedes to Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., the Island of Hongkong to be possessed in perpetuity by Her Britannic Majesty, her heirs, and successors, and to be governed by such laws and regulations as Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., shall see fit to direct.

Art. IV.—The Emperor of China agrees to pay the sum of six millions of dollars, as the value of the opium which was delivered up at Canton in the month of March, 1839, as a ransom for the lives of Her Britannic Majesty's Superintendent and subjects who had been imprisoned and threatened with death by the Chinese high officers.

Art. V.—The Government of China having compelled the British merchants trading at Canton to deal exclusively with certain Chinese merchants, called Hong merchants (or Co-Hong), who had been licensed by the Chinese Government for this purpose, the Emperor of China agrees to abolish that practice in future at all ports where British merchants may reside, and to permit them to carry on their mercantile transactions with whatever persons they please; and His Imperial Majesty further agrees to pay to the British Government the sum of three millions of dollars, on account of debts due



to British subjects by some of the said Hong merchants, or Co-Hong, who have become insolvent, and who owe very large sums of money to subjects of Her Britannic Majesty.

Art. VI.—The Government of Her Britannic Majesty having been obliged to send out an expedition to demand and obtain redress for the violent and unjust proceedings of the Chinese high authorities towards Her Britannic Majesty's officers and subjects, the Emperor of China agrees to pay the sum of twelve millions of dollars, on account of expenses incurred; and Her Britannic Majesty's plenipotentiary voluntarily agrees, on behalf of Her Majesty, to deduct from the said amount of twelve millions of dollars, any sums which may have been received by Her Majesty's combined forces, as ransom for cities and towns in China, subsequent to the 1st day of August, 1841.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that the total amount of twenty-one millions of dollars, described in the three preceding articles, shall be paid as follows:—

Six millions immediately.

Six millions in 1843; that is, three millions on or before the 30th June, and three millions on or before 31st of December.

Five millions in 1844; that is, two millions and a half on or before the 30th of June, and two millions and a half on or before the 31st of December.

Four millions in 1845; that is, two millions on or before 30th of June, and two millions on or before the 31st of December.

And it is further stipulated, that interest, at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum, shall be paid by the Government of China on any portion of the above sums that are not punctually discharged at the periods fixed.

Art. VIII.—The Emperor of China agrees to release, unconditionally, all subjects of Her Britannic Majesty (whether natives of Europe or India), who may be in confinement at this moment in any part of the Chinese Empire.

Art. IX.—The Emperor of China agrees to publish and promulgate, under his imperial sign manual and seal, a full and entire amnesty and act of indemnity to all subjects of China, on account of their having resided under, or having had dealings and intercourse with, or having entered the service of Her Britannic Majesty, or of Her Majesty's officers; and His Imperial Majesty further engages to release all Chinese subjects who may be at this moment in confinement for similar reasons.

Art. X.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to establish at all the ports which are, by Article II. of this treaty, to be thrown open for the resort of British merchants, a fair and regular tariff of export and import customs and other dues, which tariff shall be publicly notified and promulgated for general information; and the Emperor further engages that, when British merchandise shall have once paid at any of the said ports the regulated customs and dues, agreeable of the tariff to be hereafter fixed, such merchandise may be conveyed by Chinese merchants to any province or city in the interior of the empire of China, on paying a further amount as transit duties, which shall not exceed — per cent. on the tariff value of such goods.

Art. XI.—It is agreed that Her Britannic Majesty's chief high officer in China shall correspond with the Chinese high officers, both at the capital and in the provinces, under the term "communication;" the subordinate British officers and Chinese high officers in the provinces under the term "statement," on the part of the former, and on the part of the latter, "declaration," and the subordinates of both countries on a footing of perfect equality; merchants and others not holding official situations, and therefore not included in the above, on both sides for use the term "representation" in all papers addressed to, or intended for, the notice of the respective Governments.

Art. XII.—On the assent of the Emperor of China to this treaty being received, and the discharge of the first instalment of money, Her Britannic Majesty's forces will retire from Nanking and the Grand Canal, and will no longer molest or stop the trade of China. The military post at Chinhae will also be withdrawn; but the island of Koolangsoo, and that of Chusan, will continue to be held by Her Majesty's forces until the money payments, and the arrangements for opening the ports to British merchants, be completed.

Art. XIII.—The ratifications of this treaty by Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, &c., and His Majesty the Emperor of China, shall be exchanged as soon as the great distance which separates England from China will admit; but, in the meantime, counterpart copies of it, signed and sealed by the plenipotentiaries on behalf of their respective sovereigns, shall be mutually delivered, and all its provisions and arrangements shall take effect.

Done at Nanking, and signed and sealed by the plenipotentiaries on board Her Britannic Majesty's ship *Cornwallis*, this 29th day of August, 1842; corresponding with the Chinese date, twenty-fourth day of the seventh month, in the twenty-second year of Taou Kwaug.

HENRY POTTINGER,  
*Her Majesty's Plenipotentiary*

And signed by the seals of four Chinese Commissioners.

---

## TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN HER MAJESTY AND THE EMPEROR OF CHINA

---

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN, 26TH JUNE, 1858

*Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 24th October, 1860*

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous to put an end to the existing misunderstanding between the two countries and to place their relations on a more satisfactory footing in future, have resolved to proceed to a revision and improvement of the Treaties existing between them; and, for that purpose, have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, the Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, a Peer of the United Kingdom, and Knight of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, the High Commissioner Kweiliang, a Senior Chief Secretary of State, styled of the East Cabinet, Captain-General of the Plain White Banner of the Manchu Banner Force, Superintendent-General of the Administration of Criminal Law; and Hwashana, one of His Imperial Majesty's Expositors of the Classics, Manchu President of the office for the regulation of the Civil Establishment, Captain-General of the Bordered Blue Banner of the Chinese Banner Force, and Visitor of the Office of Interpretation:

Who after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The treaty of Peace and Amity between the two nations signed at Nanking on the twenty-ninth day of August, in the year eighteen hundred and forty-two, is hereby renewed and confirmed.

The Supplementary Treaty and General Regulations of Trade having been amended and improved, and the substance of their provisions having been incorporated in this Treaty, the said Supplementary Treaty and General Regulations of Trade are hereby abrogated.

Art. II.—For the better preservation of harmony in future, Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and His Majesty the Emperor of China mutually agree that, in accordance with the universal practice of great and friendly nations, Her Majesty the Queen may, if she see fit, appoint Ambassadors, Ministers, or other Diplomatic Agents to the Court of Peking; and His Majesty the Emperor of China may, in like manner, if he see fit, appoint Ambassadors, Ministers, or other Diplomatic Agents to the Court of St. James.



Art. III.—His Majesty the Emperor of China hereby agrees that the Ambassador, Minister, or other Diplomatic Agent, so appointed by Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain, may reside, with his family and establishment, permanently at the capital, or may visit it occasionally at the option of the British Government. He shall not be called upon to perform any ceremony derogatory to him as representing the Sovereign of an independent nation on a footing of equality with that of China. On the other hand, he shall use the same forms of ceremony and respect to His Majesty the Emperor as are employed by the Ambassadors, Ministers, or Diplomatic Agents of Her Majesty towards the Sovereigns of independent and equal European nations.

It is further agreed, that Her Majesty's Government may acquire at Peking a site for building, or may hire houses for the accommodation of Her Majesty's Mission, and the Chinese Government will assist it in so doing.

Her Majesty's Representative shall be at liberty to choose his own servants and attendants, who shall not be subject to any kind of molestation whatever.

Any person guilty of disrespect or violence to Her Majesty's Representative, or to any member of his family or establishment, in deed or word, shall be severely punished.

Art. IV.—It is further agreed that no obstacle or difficulty shall be made to the free movements of Her Majesty's Representative, and that he and the persons of his suite may come and go, and travel at their pleasure. He shall, moreover, have full liberty to send and receive his correspondence to and from any point on the sea-coast that he may select, and his letters and effects shall be held sacred and inviolable. He may employ, for their transmission, special couriers, who shall meet with the same protection and facilities for travelling as the persons employed in carrying despatches for the Imperial Government; and, generally, he shall enjoy the same privileges as are accorded to officers of the same rank by the usage and consent of Western nations.

All expenses attending the Diplomatic Mission of Great Britain shall be borne by the British Government.

Art. V.—His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to nominate one of the Secretaries of State, or a President of one of the Boards, as the high officer with whom the Ambassador, Minister, or other Diplomatic Agent of Her Majesty the Queen shall transact business, either personally or in writing, on a footing of perfect equality.

Art. VI.—Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain agrees that the privileges hereby secured shall be enjoyed in her dominions by the Ambassador, Minister, or Diplomatic Agent of the Emperor of China, accredited to the Court of Her Majesty.

Art. VII.—Her Majesty the Queen may appoint one or more Consuls in the dominions of the Emperor of China; and such Consul or Consuls shall be at liberty to reside in any of the open ports or cities of China as Her Majesty the Queen may consider most expedient for the interests of British commerce. They shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese authorities, and enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consular Officers of the most favoured nation.

Consuls and Vice-Consuls in charge shall rank with intendants of Circuit; Vice-Consuls, Acting Vice-Consuls, and Interpreters, with Prefects. They shall have access to the official residences of these officers, and communicate with them, either personally or in writing, on a footing of equality, as the interests of the public service may require.

Art. VIII.—The Christian religion, as professed by Protestants or Roman Catholics, inculcates the practice of virtue, and teaches man to do as he would be done by. Persons teaching it or professing it, therefore, shall alike be entitled to the protection of the Chinese authorities, nor shall any such, peaceably pursuing their calling and not offending against the laws, be persecuted or interfered with.

Art. IX.—British subjects are hereby authorised to travel, for their pleasure or for purposes of trade, to all parts of the interior under passports which will be issued by their Consuls, and countersigned by the local authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the localities passed through. If the passport be not irregular, the bearer will be allowed to proceed, and no opposition shall be offered to his hiring persons, or hiring vessels for the carriage of his baggage or merchandise. If he be without a passport, or if he commit any offence against the



law, he shall be handed over to the nearest Consul for punishment, but he must not be subject to any ill-usage in excess of necessary restraint. No passport need be applied for by persons going on excursions from the ports open to trade to a distance not exceeding 100 *li*, and for a period not exceeding five days.

The provisions of this Article do not apply to crews of ships, for the due restraint of whom regulations will be drawn up by the Consul and the local authorities.

To Nanking, and other cities, disturbed by persons in arms against the Government, no pass shall be given, until they shall have been recaptured.

Art. X.—British merchant ships shall have authority to trade upon the Great River (Yangtze). The Upper and Lower Valley of the river being, however, disturbed by outlaws, no port shall be for the present opened to trade, with the exception of Chinkiang, which shall be opened in a year from the date of the signing of this Treaty.

So soon as peace shall have been restored, British vessels shall also be admitted to trade at such ports as far as Hankow, not exceeding three in number, as the British Minister, after consultation with the Chinese Secretary of State, may determine shall be ports of entry and discharge.

Art. XI.—In addition to the cities and towns of Canton, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, and Shanghai, opened by the Treaty of Nanking, it is agreed that British subjects may frequent the cities and ports of Newchwang, Tanchow (Chefoo), Taiwan (Formosa), Chao-chow (Swatow), and Kiung-chow (Hainan).

They are permitted to carry on trade with whomsoever they please, and to proceed to and fro at pleasure with their vessels and merchandise.

They shall enjoy the same privileges, advantages, and immunities at the said towns and ports as they enjoy at the ports already opened to trade, including the right of residence, buying or renting houses, of leasing land therein, and of building churches, hospitals, and cemeteries.

Art. XII.—British subjects, whether at the ports or at other places, desiring to build or open houses, warehouses, churches, hospitals, or burial grounds, shall make their agreement for the land or buildings they require, at the rates prevailing among the people, equitably and without exaction on either side.

Art. XIII.—The Chinese Government will place no restrictions whatever upon the employment, by British subjects, of Chinese subjects, in any lawful capacity.

Art. XIV.—British subjects may hire whatever boats they please for the transport of goods or passengers, and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the interference of the Chinese Government. The number of these boats shall not be limited, nor shall a monopoly in respect either of the boats or of the porters or coolies engaged in carrying the goods be granted to any parties. If any smuggling takes place in them the offenders will, of course, be punished according to law.

Art. XV.—All questions in regard to rights whether of property or person, arising between British subjects, shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the British authorities.

Art. XVI.—Chinese subjects who may be guilty of any criminal act towards British subjects shall be arrested and punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China.

British subjects who may commit any crime in China shall be tried and punished by the Consul, or other public functionary authorised thereto, according to the laws of Great Britain.

Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides.

Art. XVII.—A British subject, having reason to complain of Chinese, must proceed to the Consulate, and state his grievance. The Consul will inquire into the merits of the case, and do his utmost to arrange it amicably. In like manner, if a Chinese have reason to complain of a British subject, the Consul shall no less listen to his complaint, and endeavour to settle it in a friendly manner. If disputes take place of such a nature that the Consul cannot arrange them amicably, then he shall request the assistance of the Chinese authorities, that they may together examine into the merits of the case, and decide it equitably.

Art. XVIII.—The Chinese authorities shall at all times afford the fullest protection to the persons and property of British subjects, whenever these shall have been subjected to insult or violence. In all cases of incendiarism or robbery, the local authorities shall at once take the necessary steps for the recovery of the stolen property, the suppression of disorder, and the arrest of the guilty parties, whom they will punish according to law.

Art. XIX.—If any British merchant-vessel, while within Chinese waters, be plundered by robbers or pirates, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities to use every endeavour to capture and punish the said robbers or pirates and to recover the stolen property, that it may be handed over to the Consul for restoration to the owner.

Art. XX.—If any British vessel be at any time wrecked or stranded on the coast of China, or be compelled to take refuge in any port within the dominions of the Emperor of China, the Chinese authorities, on being apprised of the fact, shall immediately adopt measures for its relief and security; the persons on board shall receive friendly treatment and shall be furnished, if necessary, with the means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station.

Art. XXI.—If criminals, subjects of China, shall take refuge in Hongkong or on board the British ships there, they shall, upon due requisition by the Chinese authorities, be searched for, and, on proof of their guilt, be delivered up.

In like manner, if Chinese offenders take refuge in the houses or on board the vessels of British subjects at the open ports, they shall not be harboured or concealed, but shall be delivered up, on due requisition by the Chinese authorities, addressed to the British Consul.

Art. XXII.—Should any Chinese subject fail to discharge debts incurred to a British subject, or should he fraudulently abscond, the Chinese authorities will do their utmost to effect his arrest and enforce recovery of the debts. The British authorities will likewise do their utmost to bring to justice any British subject fraudulently absconding or failing to discharge debts incurred by him to a Chinese subject.

Art. XXIII.—Should natives of China who may repair to Hongkong to trade incur debts there, the recovery of such debts must be arranged for by the English Court of Justice on the spot; but should the Chinese debtor abscond, and be known to have property real or personal within the Chinese territory, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities, on application by, and in concert with, the British Consul, to do their utmost to see justice done between the parties.

Art. XXIV.—It is agreed that British subjects shall pay, on all merchandise imported or exported by them, the duties prescribed by the tariff; but in no case shall they be called upon to pay other or higher duties than are required of the subjects of any other foreign nation.

Art. XXV.—Import duties shall be considered payable on the landing of the goods, and duties of export on the shipment of the same.

Art. XXVI.—Whereas the tariff fixed by Article X. of the Treaty of Nanking, and which was estimated so as to impose on imports and exports a duty of about the rate of five per cent. *ad valorem*, has been found, by reason of the fall in value of various articles of merchandise therein enumerated, to impose a duty upon these considerably in excess of the rate originally assumed, as above, to be a fair rate, it is agreed that the said tariff shall be revised, and that as soon as the Treaty shall have been signed, application shall be made to the Emperor of China to depute a high officer of the Board of Revenue to meet, at Shanghai, officers to be deputed on behalf of the British Government, to consider its revision together, so that the tariff, as revised, may come into operation immediately after the ratification of this Treaty.

Art. XXVII.—It is agreed that either of the high contracting parties to this Treaty may demand a further revision of the tariff, and of the Commercial Articles of this Treaty, at the end of ten years; but if no demand be made on either side within six months after the end of the first ten years, then the tariff shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years, and so it shall be at the end of each successive ten years.



Art. XXVIII.—Whereas it was agreed in Article X. of the Treaty of Nanking that British imports, having paid the tariff duties, should be conveyed into the interior, free of all further charges, except a transit duty, the amount whereof was not to exceed a certain percentage on tariff value; and whereas, no accurate information having been furnished of the amount of such duty, British merchants have constantly complained that charges are suddenly and arbitrarily imposed by the provincial authorities as transit duties upon produce on its way to the foreign market, and on imports on their way into the interior, to the detriment of trade; it is agreed that within four months from the signing of this Treaty, at all ports now open to British trade, and within a similar period at all ports that may hereafter be opened, the authority appointed to superintend the collection of duties shall be obliged, upon application of the Consul, to declare the amount of duties leviable on produce between the place of production and the port of shipment, upon imports between the Consular port in question and the inland markets named by the Consul; and that a notification thereof shall be published in English and Chinese for general information.

But it shall be at the option of any British subject desiring to convey produce purchased inland to a port, or to convey imports from a port to an inland market, to clear his goods of all transit duties, by payment of a single charge. The amount of this charge shall be leviable on exports at the first barrier they may have to pass, or, on imports, at the port at which they are landed; and on payment thereof a certificate shall be issued, which shall exempt the goods from all further inland charges whatsoever.

It is further agreed that the amount of the charge shall be calculated, as nearly as possible, at the rate of two and a half per cent. *ad valorem*, and that it shall be fixed for each article at the conference to be held at Shanghai for the revision of the tariff.

It is distinctly understood that the payment of transit dues, by commutation or otherwise, shall in no way affect the tariff duties on imports or exports, which will continue to be levied separately and in full.

Art. XXIX.—British merchant vessels, of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden, shall be charged tonnage-dues at the rate of four mace per ton; if of one hundred and fifty tons and under, they shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton.

Any vessel clearing from any of the open ports of China for any other of the open ports, or for Hongkong, shall be entitled, on application of the master, to a special certificate from the Customs, on exhibition of which she shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage dues in any open ports of China, for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the port-clearance.

Art. XXX.—The master of any British merchant-vessel may, within forty-eight hours after the arrival of his vessel, and not later, decide to depart without breaking bulk, in which case he will not be subject to pay tonnage-dues. But tonnage-dues shall be held due after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours. No other fees or charges upon entry or departure shall be levied.

Art. XXXI.—No tonnage-dues shall be payable on boats employed by British subjects in the conveyance of passengers, baggage, letters, articles of provision, or other articles not subject to duty, between any of the open ports. All cargo-boats, however, conveying merchandise subject to duty shall pay tonnage-dues once in six months, at the rate of four mace per register ton.

Art. XXXII.—The Consuls and Superintendents of Customs shall consult together regarding the erection of beacons or lighthouses and the distribution of buoys and lightships, as occasion may demand.

Art. XXXIII.—Duties shall be paid to the bankers authorised by the Chinese Government to receive the same in its behalf, either in sycee or in foreign money, according to the assay made at Canton on the thirteenth of July, one thousand eight hundred and forty-three.

Art. XXXIV.—Sets of standard weights and measures, prepared according to the standard issued to the Canton Custom-house by the Board of Revenue, shall be delivered by the Superintendent of Customs to the Consul at each port to secure uniformity and prevent confusion.



Art. XXXV.—Any British merchant vessel arriving at one of the open ports shall be at liberty to engage the services of a pilot to take her into port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties and is ready to take her departure, she shall be allowed to select a pilot to conduct her out of port.

Art. XXXVI.—Whenever a British merchant vessel shall arrive off one of the open ports, the Superintendent of Customs shall depute one or more Customs officers to guard the ship. They shall either live in a boat of their own, or stay on board the ship, as may best suit their convenience. Their food and expenses shall be supplied them from the Custom-house, and they shall not be entitled to any fees whatever from the master or consignee. Should they violate this regulation, they shall be punished proportionately to the amount exacted.

Art. XXXVII.—Within twenty-four hours after arrival, the ship's papers, bills of lading, &c., shall be lodged in the hands of the Consul, who will within a further period of twenty-four hours report to the Superintendent of Customs the name of the ship, her register tonnage, and the nature of her cargo. If, owing to neglect on the part of the master, the above rule is not complied with within forty-eight hours after the ship's arrival, he shall be liable to a fine of fifty taels for every day's delay; the total amount of penalty, however, shall not exceed two hundred taels.

The master will be responsible for the correctness of the manifest, which shall contain a full and true account of the particulars of the cargo on board. For presenting a false manifest, he will subject himself to a fine of five hundred taels; but he will be allowed to correct, within twenty-four hours after delivery of it to the customs officers, any mistake he may discover in his manifest without incurring this penalty.

Art. XXXVIII.—After receiving from the Consul the report in due form, the Superintendent of Customs shall grant the vessel a permit to open hatches. If the master shall open hatches, and begin to discharge any goods without such permission, he shall be fined five hundred taels, and the goods discharged shall be confiscated wholly.

Art. XXXIX.—Any British merchant who has cargo to land or ship must apply to the Superintendent of Customs for a special permit. Cargo landed or shipped without such permit will be liable to confiscation.

Art. XL.—No transshipment from one vessel to another can be made without special premission, under pain of confiscation of the goods so transhipped.

Art. XLI.—When all dues and duties shall have been paid, the Superintendent of Customs shall give a port-clearance, and the Consul shall then return the ships' papers, so that she may depart on her voyage.

Art. XLII.—With respect to articles subject, according to the tariff, to an *ad valorem* duty, if the British merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officer in affixing its value, then each party shall call two or three merchants to look at the goods, and the highest price at which any of these merchants would be willing to purchase them shall be assumed as the value of the goods.

Art. XLIII.—Duties shall be charged upon the net weight of each article, making a deduction for the tare, weight of congee, &c. To fix the tare of any articles, such as tea, if the British merchant cannot agree with the Custom-house officer, then each party shall choose so many chests out of every hundred, which being first weighed in gross, shall afterwards be tared, and the average tare upon these chests shall be assumed as the tare upon the whole; and upon this principle shall the tare be fixed upon other goods and packages. If there should be any other points in dispute which cannot be settled, the British merchant may appeal to his Consul, who will communicate the particulars of the case to the Superintendent of Customs, that it may be equitably arranged. But the appeal must be made within twenty-four hours or it will not be attended to. While such points are still unsettled, the Superintendent of Customs shall postpone the insertion of the same in his books.

Art. XLIV.—Upon all damaged goods a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed, proportionate to their deterioration. If any disputes arise, they shall be settled in the manner pointed out in the clause of this Treaty having reference to articles which pay duty *ad valorem*.

Art. XLV.—British merchants who may have imported merchandise into any of the open ports, and paid the duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same, shall be entitled to make application to the Superintendent of Customs, who, in order to prevent fraud on the revenue, shall cause examination to be made by suitable officers, to see that the duties paid on such goods, as entered in the Custom-house books, correspond with the representation made, and that the goods remain with their original marks unchanged. He shall then make a memorandum of the port-clearance of the goods, and of the amount of duties paid, and deliver the same to the merchant, and shall also certify the facts to the officers of Customs of the other ports. All which being done, on the arrival in port of the vessel in which the goods are laden, everything being found on examination there to correspond, she shall be permitted to break bulk, and land the said goods, without being subject to the payment of any additional duty thereon. But if, on such examination, the Superintendent of Customs shall detect any fraud on the revenue in the case, then the goods shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

British merchants desiring to re-export duty-paid imports to a foreign country shall be entitled, on complying with the same conditions as in the case of re-exportation to another port in China, to a drawback certificate, which shall be a valid tender to the Customs in payment of import or export duties.

Foreign grain brought into any port of China in a British ship, if no part thereof has been landed, may be re-exported without hindrance.

Art. XLVI.—The Chinese authorities at each port shall adopt the means they may judge most proper to prevent the revenue suffering from fraud or smuggling.

Art. XLVII.—British merchant-vessels are not entitled to resort to other than the ports of trade declared open by this Treaty; they are not unlawfully to enter other ports in China, or to carry on clandestine trade along the coast thereof. Any vessel violating this provision shall, with her cargo, be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

Art. XLVIII.—If any British merchant-vessel be concerned in smuggling, the goods, whatever their value or nature, shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese authorities, and the ship may be prohibited from trading further, and sent away as soon as her account shall have been adjusted and paid.

Art. XLIX.—All penalties enforced, or confiscations made, under this Treaty shall belong and be appropriated to the public service of the Government of China.

Art. L.—All official communications, addressed by the Diplomatic and Consular Agent of Her Majesty the Queen to the Chinese Authorities, shall, henceforth, be written in English. They will for the present be accompanied by a Chinese version, but it is understood that, in the event of there being any difference of meaning between the English and Chinese text, the English Government will hold the sense as expressed in the English text to be the correct sense. This provision is to apply to the Treaty now negotiated, the Chinese text of which has been carefully corrected by the English original.

Art. LI.—It is agreed that henceforward the character 夷 "I" (barbarian) shall not be applied to the Government or subjects of Her Britannic Majesty in any Chinese official document issued by the Chinese authorities, either in the capital or in the provinces.

Art. LII.—British ships of war coming for no hostile purpose, or being engaged in the pursuit of pirates, shall be at liberty to visit all ports within the dominions of the Emperor of China, and shall receive every facility for the purchase of provisions, procuring water, and, if occasion require, for the making of repairs. The commanders of such ships shall hold intercourse with the Chinese authorities on terms of equality and courtesy.

Art. LIII.—In consideration of the injury sustained by native and foreign commerce from the prevalence of piracy in the seas of China, the high contracting parties agree to concert measures for its suppression.

Art. LIV.—The British Government and its subjects are hereby confirmed in all privileges, immunities, and advantages conferred on them by previous Treaties: and it is hereby expressly stipulated that the British Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in all privileges, immunities and advantages that



may have been, or may be hereafter, granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the Government or subjects of any other nation.

Art. LV.—In evidence of her desire for the continuance of a friendly understanding, Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain contents to include in a Separate Article, which shall be in every respect of equal validity with the Articles of this Treaty, the condition affecting indemnity for expenses incurred and losses sustained in the matter of the Canton question.

Art. LVI.—The ratifications of this Treaty, under the hand of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, and of His Majesty the Emperor of China, respectively, shall be exchanged at Peking, within a year from this day of signature.

In token whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Treaty. Done at Tientsin, this twenty-sixth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight; corresponding with the Chinese date, the sixteenth day, fifth moon, of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE

SIGNATURE OF 1ST CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY

SIGNATURE OF 2ND CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY

*Separate Article annexed to the Treaty concluded between Great Britain and China on the twenty-sixth day of June, in the year One Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty-eight.*

It is hereby agreed that a sum of two millions of taels, on account of the losses sustained by British subjects through the misconduct of the Chinese authorities at Canton, and a further sum of two millions of taels on account of the Military expenses of the expedition which Her Majesty the Queen has been compelled to send out for the purpose of obtaining redress, and of enforcing the observance of Treaty provisions, shall be paid to Her Majesty's Representatives in China by the authorities of the Kwangtung Province.

The necessary arrangements with respect to the time and mode of effecting these payments shall be determined by Her Majesty's Representative, in concert with the Chinese authorities of Kwangtung.

When the above amounts shall have been discharged in full, the British forces will be withdrawn from the city of Canton. Done at Tientsin this twenty-sixth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding with the Chinese date, the sixteenth day, fifth moon, of the eighth year of Hien Fung

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE

SIGNATURE OF 1ST CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY

SIGNATURE OF 2ND CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY

## CONVENTION OF PEACE BETWEEN HER BRITANNIC MAJESTY AND THE EMPEROR OF CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 24TH OCTOBER, 1860

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, being alike desirous to bring to an end the misunderstanding at present existing between their respective Governments, and to secure their relations against further interruption, have for this purpose appointed Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, His Imperial Highness the Prince of Kung; who having met and communicated to each other their full powers, and finding these to be in proper form, have agreed upon the following Convention, in Nine Articles:—

Art. I.—A breach of friendly relations having been occasioned by the act of the Garrison of Taku, which obstructed Her Britannic Majesty's Representative when on his way to Peking, for the purpose of exchanging the ratifications of the Treaty of Peace concluded at Tientsin in the month of June, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China expresses his deep regret at the misunderstanding so occasioned.



Art. II.—It is further expressly declared, that the arrangement entered into at Shanghai, in the month of October, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, between Her Britannic Majesty's Ambassador, the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, and His Imperial Majesty's Commissioners Kweiliang and Hwashana, regarding the residence of Her Britannic Majesty's Representative in China, is hereby cancelled, and that, in accordance with Article III. of the Treaty of one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, Her Britannic Majesty's Representative will henceforward reside, permanently or occasionally, at Peking, as Her Britannic Majesty shall be pleased to decide.

Art. III.—It is agreed that the separate Article of the Treaty of one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight is hereby annulled, and that in lieu of the amount of indemnity therein specified, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China shall pay the sum of eight millions of taels, in the following proportions or instalments, namely —at Tientsin, on or before the 30th day of November, the sum of five hundred thousand taels; at Canton, on or before the first day of December, one thousand eight hundred and sixty, three hundred and thirty-three thousand and thirty-three taels, less the sum which shall have been advanced by the Canton authorities toward the completion of the British Factory site of Shameen; and the remainder at the ports open to foreign trade, in quarterly payments, which shall consist of one-fifth of the gross revenue from Customs there collected; the first of the said payments being due on the thirty-first day of December, one thousand eight hundred and sixty, for the quarter terminating on that day.

It is further agreed that these moneys shall be paid into the hands of an officer whom Her Britannic Majesty's Representative shall specially appoint to receive them, and that the accuracy of the amount shall, before payment, be duly ascertained by British and Chinese officers appointed to discharge this duty.

In order to prevent future discussion, it is moreover declared that of the eight millions of taels herein guaranteed, two millions will be appropriated to the indemnification of the British Merchantile Community at Canton for losses sustained by them; and the remaining six millions to the liquidation of war expenses.

Art. IV.—It is agreed that on the day on which this Convention is signed, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China shall open the port of Tientsin to trade, and that it shall be thereafter competent to British subjects to reside and trade there, under the same conditions as at any other port of China by treaty open to trade.

Art. V.—As soon as the ratifications of the Treaty of one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight shall have been exchanged, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China will, by decree, command the high authorities of every province to proclaim throughout their jurisdictions that Chinese, in choosing to take service in British Colonies or other parts beyond sea, are at perfect liberty to enter into engagements with British subjects for that purpose, and to ship themselves and their families on board any British vessels at the open ports of China; also, that the high authorities aforesaid shall, in concert with Her Britannic Majesty's Representative in China, frame such regulations for the protection of Chinese emigrating as above as the circumstances of the different open ports may demand.

Art. VI.—With a view to the maintenance of law and order in and about the harbour of Hongkong, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to cede to Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland, Her heirs and successors, to have and to hold as a dependency of Her Britannic Majesty's Colony of Hongkong, that portion of the township of Kowloon, in the province of Kwangtung, of which a lease was granted in perpetuity to Harry Smith Parkes, Esquire, Companion of the Bath, a Member of the Allied Commission at Canton, on behalf of Her Britannic Majesty's Government by Lau Tsung-kwang, Governor-General of the Two Kwang.

It is further declared that the lease in question is hereby cancelled, that the claims of any Chinese to property on the said portion of Kowloon shall be duly investigated by a mixed Commission of British and Chinese officers, and that compensation shall be awarded by the British Government to any Chinese whose

claim shall be by that said Commission established, should his removal be deemed necessary by the British Government.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that the provisions of the Treaty of one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, except in so far as they are modified by the present Convention, shall without delay come into operation as soon as the ratifications of the Treaty aforesaid shall have been exchanged. It is further agreed, that no separate ratification of the present Convention shall be necessary, but that it shall take effect from the date of its signature, and be equally binding with the Treaty above mentioned on the high contracting parties.

Art. VIII.—It is agreed that, as soon as the ratifications of the Treaty of the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight shall have been exchanged, His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China shall, by decree, command the high authorities in the capital, and in the provinces, to print and publish the aforesaid Treaty and the present Convention for general information.

Art. IX.—It is agreed that, as soon as the Convention shall have been signed, the ratifications of the Treaty of the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight shall have been exchanged, and an Imperial Decree respecting the publication of the said Convention and Treaty shall have been promulgated, as provided for by Article VIII. of the Convention, Chusan shall be evacuated by Her Britannic Majesty's troops there stationed, and Her Britannic Majesty's force now before Peking shall commence its march towards the city of Tientsin, the forts of Taku, the north coast of Shantung, and the city of Canton, at each or all of which places it shall be at the option of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland to retain a force until the indemnity of eight millions of taels, guaranteed in Article III., shall have been paid.

Done at Peking, in the Court of the Board of Ceremonies, on the twenty-fourth day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

(L.S.)

ELGIN AND KINCARDINE

SEAL OF CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY

SIGNATURE OF CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARY

## AGREEMENT IN PURSUANCE OF ARTICLES XXVI. AND XXVIII. OF THE TREATY OF TIENTSIN

SIGNED AT SHANGHAI, 8TH NOVEMBER, 1858

Whereas it was provided, by the Treaty of Tientsin, that a conference should be held at Shanghai between Officers deputed by the British Government on the one part and by the Chinese Government on the other part, for the purpose of determining the amount of tariff duties and transit dues to be henceforth levied, a conference has been held accordingly; and its proceedings having been submitted to the Right Honourable the Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, High Commissioner and Plenipotentiary of Her Majesty the Queen on the one part; and to Kweiliang, Hwashana, Ho Kwei-tsing, Ming-shen, and Twan Ching-shih, High Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor, on the other part, these High Officers have agreed and determined upon the revised Tariff hereto appended, the rate of transit dues therewith declared, together with other Rules and Regulations for the better explanation of the Treaty aforesaid; and do hereby agree that the said Tariff and Rules—the latter being in ten Articles, thereto appended—shall be equally binding on the Governments and subjects to both countries with the Treaty itself.

In witness whereof they hereto affix their Seals and Signatures.

Done at Shanghai, in the province of Kiangsu, this eighth day of November in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, being the third day of the tenth moon of the eighth year of the reign of Hien Fung.

(L.S.)

ELGIN AND KINCARDINE

SEAL OF CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES

SIGNATURES OF THE FIVE CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES



# CUSTOMS TARIFF

1.—In the present reprint of the Chinese Tariff for the trade under the cognizance of the Foreign Customs Inspectorate, the Import and Export divisions of the original Tariff of 1858 and the Lists of Duty-free, of Exceptional, and of Contraband Goods, based on Rules 2, 3, and 5 of the "Rules appended to the Tariff," have been amalgamated and arranged alphabetically.

2.—The decisions of the Chinese Government affecting the original Tariff which have come into operation since it was first published have been entered in their proper order.

3.—The following typographical arrangement has been adopted in this reprint:—

1. Dutiable articles taken over from the original Tariff are printed in ordinary type.

2. Duty-free articles are printed in *italics*.

3. Exceptional and contraband articles specified in the "Rules appended to the Tariff" are printed in **black type**.

4. Entries based on decisions given since the publication of the original Tariff are printed in **SMALL CAPITALS**.

4.—Of the decisions given since the issue of the original Tariff, the present list comprises only those which affect Customs practice at *all* the Treaty Ports; local rulings not having been included.

N.B.—Customs Permits are necessary for the shipment and discharge of whatever is not allowed to accompany passengers as Personal Baggage, *e.g.*, Duty-free Goods, Treasure, Parcels, etc., and all such articles must be entered on the manifest of the vessel concerned.

NAME OF ARTICLE.			TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		
	<i>Per</i>	<i>T. m. c. c.</i>		<i>Per</i>	<i>T. m. c. c.</i>
Agar-agar.....	100 catties	0 1 5 0	Artificial Flowers .....	100 catties	1 5 0 0
Agaric. <i>See</i> Fungus.			Asafoetida .....	"	0 6 5 0
Almonds. <i>See</i> Apricot			Bambooware .....	"	0 7 5 0
Seeds.			Bangles or Armlets, Glass	"	0 5 0 0
Alum.....	"	0 0 4 5	Bar Iron. <i>See</i> Metals.		
Alum, Green, or Copperas	"	0 1 0 0	Beams. <i>See</i> Timber.		
Aniseed, Broken.....	"	0 2 5 0	Benicake.....	"	0 0 3 5
Aniseed Oil .....	"	5 0 0 0	INCLUDING GUANO.*		
Aniseed, Star .....	"	0 5 0 0	Bean Oil. <i>See</i> Oil.		
Antimacassars. <i>See</i> Ar-			Beans and Peas .....	"	0 0 6 0
ticles de Tapisserie.			Beaver Skins. <i>See</i> Skins,		
Antiques. <i>See</i> Curiosi-			Beaver.		
ties.			Bed Quilts, Cotton. <i>See</i>		
Apricot Seeds, or Almonds	"	0 4 5 0	Palampore.		
Armlets, Glass. <i>See</i> Ban-			Beef and Pork. <i>See</i> Meats.		
gles.			Beer. <i>See</i> Wines .....	Free.	
Arrow-root. <i>See</i> Sago.			Beeswax, Yellow .....	100 catties	1 0 0 0
Arsenic.....	"	0 4 5 0	Bells. <i>See</i> Articles de Mé-		
Articles de Ménage .....	Free.		nage.		
<i>Including Drawing-room, Din-</i>			Berlin Wool Work. <i>See</i>		
<i>ing-room, Bedroom, Bath-</i>			Articles de Tapisserie.		
<i>room, Kitchen, Pantry, and</i>			Betel-nuts .....	"	0 1 5 0
<i>Counting House Furniture,</i>			Betel-nut Husk .....	"	0 0 7 5
<i>Furniture for Billiard</i>			Bezoar, Cow. <i>See</i> Cow		
<i>Room, Bowling Alley, and</i>			Bezoar.		
<i>Racket Court; Safes, Stoves,</i>			Bicho de Mar, Black.....	"	1 5 0 0
<i>Grates, Cooking Ranges,</i>			Bicho de Mar, White ...	"	0 3 5 0
<i>Fire-irons, Fenders, Coal-</i>			Birds' Nests, 1st Quality.	Catty	0 5 5 0
<i>scuttles, etc.; Cornices and</i>			Birds' Nests, 2nd Quality	"	0 4 5 0
<i>Curtains, etc.; Gas Fittings,</i>			Birds' Nests, 3rd Quality,		
<i>Bells, etc.; Books, Music,</i>			or Uncleaned .....	"	0 1 5 0
<i>Musical Instruments, Scien-</i>			Biscuit, all kinds, Plain		
<i>tific Instruments and Ap-</i>			and Fancy.....	Free.	
<i>paratus, etc.; Saddlery,</i>			Bitters. <i>See</i> Wines.		
<i>Harness, and Carriages;</i>			Blankets. <i>See</i> Woollen		
<i>Foreign Carpeting and</i>			Manufactures.		
<i>Druggeting, etc. [Exclu-</i>			Blotting Paper. <i>See</i> Sta-		
<i>ding Clocks, Musical Boxes,</i>			tionery.		
<i>Pictures, Paintings, Look-</i>			Bombazettes. <i>See</i> Wool-		
<i>ing-glasses, Mirrors, Curio-</i>			len Manufactures.		
<i>sities, Lampwicks, Mats,</i>			Bonbons. <i>See</i> Confection-		
<i>Quilts, Blankets, Rugs of</i>			ery.		
<i>Hair or Skin, Chinese Car-</i>			Boneware and Hornware.	100 catties	1 5 0 0
<i>pets and Druggets, Leather</i>					
<i>Trunks, Native Chinaware,</i>					
<i>Pottery, and Earthenware.]</i>					
Articles de Tapisserie .....	"				
<i>Including Berlin Wool Work,</i>					
<i>Antimacassars, etc.</i>					

\* GUANO is allowed to pay 5 per cent. *ad valorem* at importer's option.



NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
BOOKS, CHINESE. <i>See</i> Paper, 1st Quality.			Cannon .....		
Books, Foreign. <i>See</i> <i>Articles de Ménage</i> .			Cannot be imported or exported except un- der Special Authority.		
Boots, Chinese. <i>See</i> Shoes and Boots.			Cantharides.....	100 catties	2 0 0 0
Boots Foreign. <i>See</i> <i>Cloth- ing, Foreign</i> .....			Canvas and Cotton Duck, not exceeding 50 yards long .....	Piece	0 4 0 0
Bracelets, Foreign. <i>See</i> <i>Jewellery, Foreign</i> .			Capoor Cutchery .....	100 catties	0 3 0 0
Brass Buttons [EXPORT TARIFF] .....	100 catties	3 0 0 0	Caps, Felt. <i>See</i> Felt Caps.		
Brass Buttons [IMPORT TARIFF] .....	Gross	0 0 5 5	Caps, Silk. <i>See</i> Silk.		
Brass-foil .....	100 catties	1 5 0 0	Cardamoms, Superior ...	"	1 0 0 0
Brassware .....	"	1 0 0 0	Cardamoms, Inferior, or Grains of Paradise ...	"	0 5 0 0
Brass Wire .....	"	1 1 5 0	<i>Carpeting, Foreign</i> .....	Free.	
Brick Tea. <i>See</i> Tea, Brick.			Including Oil Floor-cloth. [Excluding Chinese Car- pets.]		
Brimstone and Sulphur. Cannot be imported or exported except un- der Special Authority.		0 2 0 0	<i>Carpeting, Foreign. See</i> <i>Articles de Ménage</i> .		
Broadcloth. <i>See</i> Wool- len Manufactures.			Carpets and Druggets ...	Hundred	3 5 0 0
Brocades. <i>See</i> Cotton Piece Goods.			Not including Foreign Car- peting and Druggeting.		
Brooches. <i>See</i> <i>Jewellery, Foreign</i> .			Carriages. <i>See</i> <i>Articles de Ménage</i> .		
Buffalo Hides. <i>See</i> Hides, Buffalo.			Cash. <i>See</i> Copper Cash.		
Buffalo Horns. <i>See</i> Horns, Buffalo.			Cassia Buds .....	100 catties	0 8 0 0
Buffalo Sinews. <i>See</i> Si- news.			Cassia Ligna .....	"	0 6 0 0
BUILDING MATERIALS NOT SPECIFIED IN TARIFF, IMPORTED FOR OTHER THAN OFFICIAL PUR- POSES.....	5 per cent. ad valorem		Cassia Oil .....	"	9 0 0 0
Building Materials import- ed for official residences or offices.....	Free		Cassia Twigs .....	"	0 1 5 0
Bullion, Gold and Silver...			Cassimeres. <i>See</i> Woollen Manufactures.		
Bunting. <i>See</i> Woollen Manufactures.			Castor Oil .....	"	0 2 0 0
Butter .....			Excluding Foreign Castor Oil, if arriving in quantities of less than 100 catties weight. Free.		
Including Condensed and De- siccated Milk.			Caviare. <i>See</i> Meals.		
Buttons, Brass. <i>See</i> Brass Buttons.			Ceruse. <i>See</i> Lead, White.		
Cakes. <i>See</i> Confectionery.			Charcoal .....	Free.	
Camagon-wood. <i>See</i> Wood, Camagon.			Charms, Foreign. <i>See</i> <i>Jewellery, Foreign</i> .		
Cambrics. <i>See</i> Cotton Piece Goods.			Cheese .....	"	
CAMELS' HAIR. <i>See</i> HAIR, CAMELS'.			Chestnuts .....	100 catties	0 1 0 0
CAMELS' WOOL. <i>See</i> WOOL, CAMELS'.			China-root .....	"	0 1 3 0
Camlets. <i>See</i> Woollen Manufactures.			Chinaware, Coarse.....	"	0 4 5 0
Camphor .....	100 catties	0 7 5 0	INCLUDING SWATOW NATIVE CHINAWARE; NOT INCLUD- ING COARSE CHINAWARE OF THE VALUE OF TLS. 1 TO TLS. 1.50 PER PICUL EX- PORTED FROM PAKHOI, WHICH PAYS AS POTTERY, EARTHENWARE.		
Camphor, Baroos, Clean.	Catty	1 3 0 0	Chinaware, Fine.....	"	0 9 0 0
Camphor, Baroos, Refuse.	"	0 7 2 0	Chinaware, Foreign. <i>See</i> <i>Glassware</i> .		
Candles, Foreign .....	Free.		Chintzes. <i>See</i> Cotton Piece Goods.		
Canes .....	Thousand	0 5 0 0	Chocolate. <i>See</i> <i>Confec- tionery</i> .		
			Chutneys. <i>See</i> Vegetables.		
			Cigar-cases. <i>See</i> Cigars.		
			Cigar-holders. <i>See</i> Cigars.		
			Cigars, Foreign .....	Free.	
			Including Cigar-cases, Cigar- holders, and Pipes.		
			Cinnabar .....	100 catties	0 7 5 0
			Cinnamon .....	"	1 5 0 0
			CITRONS, <i>See</i> Vegetables.		
			Clocks .....	{ 5 per cent. ad valorem	

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
Clothing, Cotton .....	100 catties	1 5 0 0	Copper, in Sheets. See Metals.		
Clothing, Foreign .....	Free.		Copper, in Slabs. See Metals.		
<i>Including Ready-made Clothing of all kinds for Head, Person, or Foot, or First Materials for Foreign Clothing, male and female (if imported in reasonable quantities by Foreign Retail Dealers, Tailors, and Milliners, for Foreign use); Foreign Boots and Shoes, Hosiery, Haberdashery, and Millinery. [Excluding Umbrellas, Cotton Handkerchiefs, Silk Ribbons, Silk Thread, Silk Shawls, Silk Scarves, Silk Tassels, Silk Caps, Chinese Felt Caps, Chinese Boots and Shoes.]</i>			Copper Nails. See Metals.		
Clothing, Silk .....	100 catties	10 0 0 0	Copper Rods. See Metals.		
Cloves .....	"	0 5 0 0	Copperware and Pewterware .....	100 catties	1 1 5 0
Cloves, Mother .....	"	0 1 8 0	INCLUDING WHITE METAL PIPES (INFERIOR).		
Coal, Foreign * .....	Ton	0 0 5 0	Copper, Old, Sheathing...	"	0 5 0 0
COAL, NATIVE: FORMOSA, HUPEH, ANHWEI, KWANGSI, AND K'AI-P'ING.....	"	0 1 0 0	Copper Ore .....	"	0 5 0 0
COAL, NATIVE, OTHER SORTS .....	"	0 3 0 0	Copperas. See Alum, Green.		
Coal shipped by Yachts for their own use .....	Free.		Copying Presses. See Stationery.		
Coal-scuttles. See Articles de Ménage.			Coral.....	Catty	0 1 0 0
Cochineal.....	100 catties	5 0 0 0	Corals, False .....	100 catties	0 3 5 0
Cocoa. See Confectionery.			Cordage, Manila .....	"	0 3 5 0
COCOA-NUTS. See Vegetables			Cordials. See Wines.		
COCOONS. See Silk.			Cornelian Beads .....	"	7 0 0 0
COCOONS, REFUSE .....	{ 5 per cent. ad valorem		Cornelians .....	100 stones	0 3 0 0
COCOON SKINS (SHELLS)..	"		Corn-flour. See Sago.		
Coffee. See Confectionery.			Cornices. See Articles de Ménage.		
Coins, Foreign .....	Free.		Cotton Cloth, Native. See Nankeen.		
Coir .....	100 catties	0 1 0 0	Cotton Duck. See Canvas.		
COKE.....	Ton	0 1 5 0	Cotton Piece Goods:—		
Comfits. See Preserves.			Grey, White, Plain and Twilled:		
Confectionery .....	Free.		exceeding 34 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long.....	Piece	0 0 8 0
<i>Including Pastry, Cakes, Bonbons, Coffee, Chocolate, Cocoa, Spices, Sauces, Seasonings, Flavouring Essences, Foreign Pepper, Mustard, Table Salt in small jars, Ketchup, Vinegar, and Oil; Anchovy, Tomato, and Worcestershire Sauces. [Excluding Cinnamon, Cloves, Mace, Nutmegs, Honey, Liquorice, Sugar Candy, Chinese Preserves, Comfits, and Sweetmeats.]</i>			INCLUDING T-CLOTHS 36 INCHES WIDE AND 24 YARDS LONG.		
Cooking Ranges. See Articles de Ménage.			exceeding 34 ins. wide and exceeding 40 yd. long. }	Every 10 yards.	0 0 2 0
Copper. See Metals.			Drills and Jeans:		
Copper Cash .....			not exceeding 30 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long	Piece	0 1 0 0
Can only be exported under Bond to a Chinese Treaty Port.			not exceeding 30 ins. wide and not exceeding 30 yds. long	"	0 0 7 5
COPPER CASH, JAPANESE, MAY BE IMPORTED.			T-Cloths:		
			not exceeding 34 ins. wide and not exceeding 48 yds. long	"	0 0 8 0
			not exceeding 34 ins. wide and not exceeding 24 yds. long	"	0 0 4 0
			Dyed, Figured and Plain, not exceeding 36 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long .....	"	0 1 5 0
			EXCLUDING FOREIGN COTTONS DYED IN CHINA. See Nankeen and Native Cotton Cloth.		

\* On re-shipment, no matter whether for export or consumption on board the vessel in question, a Drawback (or Exemption Certificate, if applied for) is granted.

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
Cotton Piece Goods— <i>cont.</i>			Curiosities, Antiques...	5 per cent. ad valorem	
Fancy White Brocades and White Spotted Shirtings, not ex- ceeding 36 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long.....	Piece	0 1 0 0	<i>Excluding Curios, Presents, etc., when forming part of a traveller's Personal Bag- gage and not being carried in such quantity as to sug- gest a trading operation: Free.</i>		
Printed Chintzes and Furnitures, not ex- ceeding 31 ins. wide and not exceeding 30 yds. long.....	"	0 0 7 0	Curtains. See Articles de Menage.		
Cambrics:			Cutch .....	100 catties	0 1 8 0
not exceeding 46 ins. wide and not ex- ceeding 24 yds. long	"	0 0 7 0	Cutlery .....	Free.	
not exceeding 46 ins. wide and not ex- ceeding 12 yds. long	"	0 0 3 5	CUTTLE-FISH. See Fish, Salt.		
Muslins:			Damasks. See Cotton Piece Goods.		
not exceeding 46 ins. wide and not ex- ceeding 24 yds. long	"	0 0 7 5	Dates, Black .....	100 catties	0 1 5 0
not exceeding 46 ins. wide and not ex- ceeding 12 yds. long	"	0 0 3 5	Dates, Red .....	"	0 0 9 0
Damasks, not exceeding 36 ins. wide and not exceeding 40 yds. long .....	"	0 2 0 0	Deer Horns. See Horns, Deer.		
Dimities or Quiltings, not exceeding 40 ins. wide and not exceed- ing 12 yds. long ...	"	0 0 6 5	Deer Sinews. See Sinews.		
Ginghams, not exceed- ing 28 ins. wide and not exceeding 30 yds. long .....	"	0 0 3 5	Despatch Boxes. See Sta- tionery.		
Handkerchiefs, not ex- ceeding 1 yd. square.	Dozen	0 0 2 5	Dimities. See Cotton Piece Goods.		
Fustians, not exceeding 35 yds. long.....	Piece	0 2 0 0	Dock Stores (under Special Regulations) .....	Free.	
Velveteens, not exceed- ing 34 yds. long .....	"	0 1 5 0	<i>NOT INCLUDING SHIPS' SIDE LIGHTS, NOT IM- PORTED FOR SPECIFIED VESSELS.</i>		
Cotton Rags .....	100 catties	0 0 4 5	Doe Skins. See Skins, Doe.		
Cotton, Raw .....	"	0 3 5 0	Dragon's Blood. See Gum, Dragon's Blood.		
Cotton Seed Oil. See Oil.			Drills. See Cotton Piece Goods.		
Cotton Thread .....	"	0 7 2 0	Druggeting, Foreign .....	"	
Cotton Yarn .....	"	0 7 0 0	<i>Excluding Chinese Druggets.</i>		
Cow Bezoar [EXPORT TARIFF] .....	Catty	0 3 6 0	Druggets. See Carpets.		
Cow Bezoar, Indian [IM- PORT TARIFF] .....	"	1 5 0 0	Duck, Cotton. See Can- vas.		
Cow Hides. See Hides, Buffalo			Dye, Green [Native: Lü- kiao] .....	Catty	0 8 0 0
Crackers, Fireworks .....	100 catties	0 5 0 0	Dyed Cottons. See Cot- ton Piece Goods.		
Crape, Silk. See Silk Piece Goods.			Ear-rings, Foreign. See Jewellery, Foreign.		
Crockery, Foreign. See Glassware.			Earthenware. See Pot- tery.		
Crystalware. See Glass- ware and Crystalware.			Ebony. See Wood, Ebony.		
Cubebs .....	"	1 5 0 0	Eggs, Preserved.....	Thousand	0 3 5 0
CUMQUATS. See Vege- tables.			Elephants' Teeth, Broken	100 catties	3 0 0 0
			Elephants' Teeth, Whole.	"	4 0 0 0
			Embroideries, Silk. See Silk Piece Goods.		
			Essences, Flavouring. See Confectionery.		
			False Pearls. See Pearls.		
			Fancy Cottons. See Cot- ton Piece Goods.		
			Fans, Feather.....	Hundred	0 7 5 0
			Fans, Palm-leaf, Trim- med .....	Thousand	0 3 6 0
			Fans, Palm-leaf, Untrim- med .....	"	0 2 0 0
			Fans, Paper .....	Hundred	0 0 4 5



NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
Feathers, Kingfishers', Peacocks' .....	Hundred	0 4 0 0	Ginseng, American, Clari- fied .....	100 catties	8 0 0 0
Felt Caps .....	"	1 2 5 0	GINSENG, RE-CLARIFIED, i.e., CRUDE GINSENG		
Felt Cuttings .....	100 catties	0 1 0 0	IMPORTED AND CLARI- FIED AT A TREATY PORT		
Fenders. See Articles de Ménage.			AND SHIPPED COAST- WISE, TO PAY EXPORT		
Fire-irons. See Articles de Ménage.			AND COAST TRADE DUTY		
Firewood .....	Free.		AS THOUGH IT WERE NATIVE PRODUCE.		
Fireworks. See Crackers.			Ginseng, American, Crude		6 0 0 0
Fish, Dried. See Stock Fish.			Ginseng, Corean or Japan, 1st Quality, i.e., VALUED	"	
Fish, Salt .....	100 catties	0 1 8 0	AT Tls. 5 AND OVER A CATTY .....	Catty	0 5 0 0
INCLUDING CUTTLE-FISH			Ginseng, Corean or Ja- pan, 2nd Quality, i.e.,		
Fish Maws .....	"	1 0 0 0	VALUED AT MORE THAN Tls. 1 AND LESS THAN		
Fish Skins .....	"	0 2 0 0	Tls. 5 A CATTY .....		0 3 5 0
Not including Sharks' Skins.			GINSENG, COREAN OR JA- PAN, UNCLASSED, i.e.,	"	
Flannel. See Woollen Manufactures.			VALUED AT Tls. 1 AND LESS A CATTY .....		0 0 5 0
Flints .....	"	0 0 3 0	TO INCLUDE COREAN OR JAPAN GINSENG CUT- TINGS AND BEARD.	"	
Floss Silk. See Silk.			Ginseng, Native.....	5 per cent. ad valorem	
Flour .....	Free.		Glass Bangles, or Arm- lets .....	100 catties	
Flowers, Artificial. See Artificial Flowers.			Glass Beads .....	"	0 5 0 0
Fowling-pieces .....			Glass, or Vitrified Ware.	"	0 5 0 0
Cannot be imported or exported except un- der Special Authority.			Glassware and Crystal- ware .....	"	
Fox Skins. See Skins, Fox.			Including Foreign Crockery and Foreign Chinaware and Porcelain. [Excluding Na- tive Chinaware, Native Pot- tery, and Native Earthen- ware; Window Glass, Tele- scopes, Spy and Opera Glas- ses, Looking-glasses and Mirrors; also Chinese Glas- sware and Glassware of all kinds].	Free.	
Fragrant-wood. See Wood, Fragrant.			Glass, Window .....	Box 100 sq. ft.	0 1 5 0
Fruits, Foreign. See Vege- tables.			GLASS IMPORTED FOR THE USE OF CHURCHES IS LIABLE TO DUTY.		
Fruits, Fresh and Preser- ved. See Vegetables.			Glue .....	100 catties	0 1 5 0
Fungus, or Agaric .....	100 catties	0 6 0 0	Goats' Hair. See Hair, Goats'.		
Furniture of all kinds. See Articles de Ménage.			Gold and Silver Bullion. See Bullion.		
Furnitures, Cotton. See Cotton Piece Goods.			Gold Thread, Imitation.	Catty	0 0 3 0
Fustians. See Cotton Piece Goods.			TO COMPREHEND FOREIGN IMITATION GOLD THREAD MADE OF COPPER AND SILVER AND AFTERWARDS GILT.		
Galangal .....	"	0 1 0 0	Gold Thread, Real .....	"	1 6 0 0
Gambier .....	"	0 1 5 0	Goldware. See Silver- ware and Goldware.		
Gamboge .....	"	1 0 0 0	Grain of all kinds [See Rice] .....	100 catties	0 1 0 0
Game, Tinned. See Meats, Preserved, Foreign.			Grains of Paradise. See Cardamoms.		
Garlic .....	"	0 0 3 5			
Garco-wood. See Wood, Garoo.					
Gas Fittings. See Articles de Ménage.					
Gauze, Silk. See Silk Piece Goods.					
GEAR, SHIPS': OLD ROPES, OLD SAILS, OLD SPARS —LANDED UNDER PER- MIT .....	Free.				
GEAR, SHIPS': ANCHORS, CHAINS, AND OLD METAL, WHEN RE- MOVED FROM A VES- SEL NOT INTENDED TO BE BROKEN UP ...	5 per cent. ad valorem				
Ginghams. See Cotton Piece Goods.					

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
Grasscloth, Coarse (HAVING 40 OR LESS THREADS IN THE WARP TO AN INCH).....	100 catties	0 7 5 0	Hornware. See Bone-ware.		
Grasscloth, Fine (HAVING OVER 40 THREADS IN THE WARP TO AN INCH)	"	2 5 0 0	Hosiery. See Clothing.		
Grates. See Articles de Ménage.			Foreign.		
Green Alum. See Alum, Green.			Household Stores, etc. ....	Free.	
Green Dye. See Dye, Green.			Articles not named in the Tariff as dutiable, nor being articles, or one or more of a class of articles, specifically mentioned in the Duty free List, if imported or exported for the special and personal use of specified Individuals, Firms, Companies, or Ships, and in reasonable quantities, may, when declared to be Household Stores, Ships' Stores, or Personal Baggage, be passed free. Tariff-named articles declared as Household Stores are dutiable. See also Dock Stores		
Green Paint. See Paint			Implements of War .....		
Ground-nut Cake .....	"	0 0 3 0	Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.		
Ground-nuts .....	"	0 1 0 0	Indigo, Dry.....	100 catties	1 0 0 0
GUANO. See Beanecake.			Indigo, Liquid .....	"	0 1 8 0
Gum. See Stationery.			Ink, Foreign. See Stationery.		
Gum Benjamin .....	"	0 6 0 0	Ink, India .....	"	4 0 0 0
Gum Benjamin, Oil of ...	"	0 6 0 0	Insect Wax. See Wax, White.		
Gum, Dragon's Blood ...	"	0 4 5 0	Iron Bars. See Metals.		
Gum Myrrh.....	"	0 4 5 0	Iron Hoops. See Metals.		
Gum Olibanum .....	"	0 4 5 0	IRON HOOPS, OLD. See Metals.		
Gunpowder .....			Iron, in Pigs. See Metals.		
Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.			Iron, in Sheets. See Metals.		
Gypsum, Ground, or Plaster of Paris .....	100 catties	0 0 3 0	IRON NAILS. See Metals		
Haberdashery. See Clothing, Foreign.			IRON PANS. See Metals.		
Habit Cloth. See Wool-len Manufactures.			Iron Rods. See Metals.		
HAIR, CAMELS' .....	{ 5 per cent. ad valorem		Iron Wire. See Metal		
Hair, Goats' .....	100 catties	0 1 8 0	Isinglass .....	"	0 6 5 0
Hair-pins, Foreign. See Jewellery, Foreign.			Ivoryware .....	Catty	0 1 5 0
Hair Rugs. See Rugs.			Jeans. See Cotton Piece Goods.		
Hams .....	"	0 5 5 0	Jewellery, Foreign .....	Free.	
Handkerchiefs, Cotton. See Cotton Piece Goods.			Including Foreign Shirt Studs, Sleeve Links, Watch Chains, Rings, Charms, Pencil Cases, Ear rings, Necklets, Brooches, Bracelets, Lockets, Hair-pins, Scent Bottles, [Excluding Coral, Corne-rians, Bangle, Glass Beads, False Pearls, Goldware and Silverware.]		
Hare Skins. See Skins, Hare.			Joists. See Timber.		
Harness. See Articles de Ménage.			Joss-sticks .....	100 catties	0 2 0 0
Hartall, or Orpiment.....	"	0 3 5 0	JUTE .....	"	0 2 0 0
Hemp .....	"	0 3 5 0	Kentledge. See Metals.		
HEMP, RAW, OR CHINA )	5 per cent.		Ketchup. See Confection-ery.		
GRASS (RHEA)..... )	ad valorem		Kingfishers' Feathers. See Feathers.		
Hemp Seed Oil. See Oil.			Kittysols, or Paper Umbrellas .....	Hundred	0 5 0 0
Hemp Twine. See Twine.			Kranjee-wood. See Wood, Kranjee.		
Hides, Buffalo and Cow..	100 catties	0 5 0 0			
Hides, Rhinoceros .....	"	0 4 2 0			
Honey .....	"	0 9 0 0			
TO COMPREHEND WILD UNCLEANED HONEY.					
Hoop Iron. See Metals.					
Horns, Buffalo .....	"	0 2 5 0			
Horns, Deer [IMPORT TA-RIFF] .....	"	0 2 5 0			
Horns, Deer, Young [EX-PORT TARIFF] .....	Pair	0 9 0 0			
Horns, Deer, Old [EX-PORT TARIFF] .....	100 catties	1 3 5 0			
Horns, Rhinoceros .....	"	2 0 0 0			

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
Lacquer, Crude. <i>See</i> Varnish.			OF ARRIVAL, i.e., ORIGINAL PRICE <i>plus</i> EXPENSES FOR COMMISSION, FREIGHT, AND OTHER CHARGES. IF THE EXPENSES CANNOT BE ASCERTAINED, 10 PER CENT. OF THE INVOICE PRICE ADDED TO THE LATTER CONSTITUTE THE VALUE ON WHICH DUTY IS TO BE CHARGED.		
Lacquered Ware .....	100 catties	1 0 0 0	Maizena. <i>See</i> Sago.		
Laka-wood. <i>See</i> Wood Laka.			Mangrove Bark .....	100 catties	0 0 3 0
Lampwicks .....	"	0 6 0 0	Manure-cakes, or Poudrette .....	"	0 0 9 0
Lastings. <i>See</i> Woollen Manufactures.			Marble Slabs .....	"	0 2 0 0
Lead, in Pigs. <i>See</i> Metals.			Marten Skins. <i>See</i> Skins, Marten.		
Lead, in Sheets. <i>See</i> Metals.			Massicot. <i>See</i> Lead, Yellow.		
Lead, Red (Minium).....	"	0 3 5 0	Masts. <i>See</i> Timber.		
Lead, White (Ceruse) ...	"	0 3 5 0	Mats, of all kinds .....	Hundred	0 2 0 0
Lead, Yellow (Massicot) ..	"	0 3 5 0	Matting .....	Roll of 40 yds.	0 2 0 0
Leather .....	"	0 4 2 0	Maws, Fish. <i>See</i> Fish Maws.		
Leather Articles, <i>as</i> Pouches, Purses.....	"	1 5 0 0	Meal, Indian and Oat .....	Free.	
Leather, Green .....	"	1 8 0 0	Meats, Preserved, Foreign .....	"	
LEATHER, STRIPS OF } Ass .....	5 per cent. ad valorem		<i>Including Fish, Flesh, Fowl, Tinned Game of all kinds, Shell-fish, Patties, Sauces, Caviare, Beef and Pork in casks for Ships. [Excluding Hams and Salt Fish.]</i>		
Leather Trunks. <i>See</i> Trunks.			MEDICATED WINES.....	5 per cent. ad valorem	
Lemonade. <i>See</i> Wines.			Medicines, Foreign .....	Free.	
Leopard Skins. <i>See</i> Skins, Leopard.			<i>Including Surgical Instruments, Photographic Chemicals and Apparatus; also Medicines of Foreign origin made up for Chinese use* [Excluding Castor Oil, if arriving in quantities of more than 100 catties weight at a time.]</i>		
Lichees.....	100 catties	0 2 0 0	Medium Cloth. <i>See</i> Woollen Manufactures.		
LIGHTS, SHIPS' SIDE, } NOT IMPORTED FOR } SPECIFIED VESSELS ... }	5 per cent. ad valorem		Melon Seeds .....	100 catties	0 1 0 0
Lily Flowers, Dried .....	100 catties	0 2 7 0	Metals:—		
Lily Seeds, or Lotus Nuts.	"	0 5 0 0	Copper, Manufactured, as in Sheets, Rods, Nails .....	"	1 5 0 0
Linen and Cotton Mixtures. <i>See</i> Linen.			Copper, Unmanufactured, as in Slabs. ...	"	1 0 0 0
Linen, Coarse, as Linen and Cotton or Silk and Linen Mixtures, not exceeding 50 yds. long.	Piece	0 2 0 0	Copper, Yellow Metal, Sheathing, and Nails ..	"	0 9 0 0
Linen, Fine, as Irish or Scotch, not exceeding 50 yds. long. ....	"	0 5 0 0	Copper, Japan.....	"	0 6 0 0
Liqueurs. <i>See</i> Wines.			Iron, Manufactured, as in Sheets, Rods, Bars, Hoops .....	"	0 1 2 5
Liquorice.....	100 catties	0 1 3 5	Iron, Unmanufactured, as in Pigs.....	"	0 0 7 5
Locket. <i>See</i> Jewellery, Foreign.			Iron, Kentledge .....	"	0 0 1 0
Long Ells. <i>See</i> Woollen Manufactures.			Iron Wire .....	"	0 2 5 0
Looking-glasses. <i>See</i> Telescopes.			<i>INCLUDING TRUSSES TO BIND SILK BALES, MANUFACTURED WHOLLY FROM IRON WIRE.</i>		
Lotus-nuts. <i>See</i> Lily Seeds.					
Lucraban Seed .....	"	0 0 3 5			
Lung-ngans .....	"	0 2 5 0			
Lung-ngans without the Stone .....	"	0 3 5 0			
Lustres, <i>See</i> Woollen and Cotton Mixtures.					
Mace.....	"	1 0 0 0			
MACHINERY.....	5 per cent. ad valorem				
INCLUDING MACHINERY FOR GOVERNMENT DOCKS, ARSENALS, ETC. DUTY IS LEVIABLE ON THE COST OF THE MACHINERY AS LAID DOWN AT ITS PORT					

\* If in reasonable quantities, when declared to be for the personal use of the applicant, and not for sale.



NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
<b>Metals—cont.</b>				Catty	0 9 0 0
IRON PANS OF FOREIGN ORIGIN OR OF CHINESE ORIGIN AND MANUFACTURED BY CHINESE ...	5 per cent. ad valorem		Musk .....		
Iron Pans manufactured by Foreigners at Chinese Treaty Ports cannot be imported or exported.			Muskets. Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.		
IRON NAILS .....	"		Muslins. See Cottons.		
IRON HOOPS, OLD .....	"		Mussels, Dried .....	100 catties	0 2 0 0
WHEN SHIPPED COASTWISE TO BE EXEMPT AT THE PORT OF SHIPMENT AND TO BE CHARGED 5 PER CENT. ad valorem COAST TRADE DUTY AT THE PORT OF DISCHARGE.			Mustard. See Confectionery.		
Lead, in Pigs .....	100 catties	0 2 5 0	Musters. See Samples.		
Lead, in Sheets .....	"	0 5 5 0	Myrrh. See Gum.		
Quicksilver .....	"	2 0 0 0	Nails, Copper. See Metals.		
Spelter .....	"	0 2 5 0	NAILS, IRON. See Metals.		
Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.			Nankeen and Native Cotton Cloths .....	"	1 5 0 0
Steel .....	"	0 2 5 0	INCLUDING COTTONS DYED IN CHINA.		
Tin .....	"	1 2 5 0	Narrow Cloth. See Wool-lens.		
YUNNAN TIN MAY BE PASSED COASTWISE AT HALF THE TARIFF RATE ON BEING PROVED TO BE PROPERTY OF PRIVILEGED MINING ASSOCIATION.			Necklets. See Jewellery, Foreign.		
Tinplates .....	"	0 4 0 0	News-papers, Chinese .....	Free.	
TRUSSES, METAL, TO BIND SILK BALES, > NOT OF IRON WIRE >	1 per cent. ad valorem.*		Nutgalls .....	100 catties	0 5 0 0
TRUSSES, METAL, OF IRON WIRE. See IRON WIRE.			Nutmegs .....	"	2 5 0 0
Milk, Condensed and Desiccated. See Butter.			Oil, as Bean, Tea, Wood, Cotton, and Hemp Seed	"	0 3 0 0
Millet. See Rice.			Up to 10 piculs, if reported to be for Steamer's use: Free.		
Millinery. See Clothing, Foreign.			Oil Floor-cloth. See Carpeting, Foreign.		
Mineral Water. See Wines.			Oil, Salad. See Confectionery.		
Minium. See Lead, Red.			Oiled Paper .....	"	0 4 5 0
Mirrors. See Telescopes.			Olibanum. See Gum Olibanum.	"	0 3 0 0
Mother-o'-pearl Shell ...	100 catties	0 2 0 0	Olive Seeds .....	"	0 1 8 0
Mother-o'-pearl Ware ...	Catty	0 1 0 0	Olives, Unpickled, Salted, or Pickled. ....	"	
Munitions of War. Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.			Opera Glasses. See Telescopes.		Tls.
Mushrooms .....	100 catties	1 5 0 0	OTIUM, FOREIGN† .....	"	110.00‡
Music. See Articles de Ménage.			Under Special Regulations.		
Musical Boxes .....	1 per cent. ad valorem		OPIMUM, BOILED OR PREPARED .....	"	137.50§
Musical Instruments. See Articles de Ménage.			Under Special Regulations.		

\* Ad interim.

† According to the United States Commercial Treaty of November, 1880, citizens of the United States are not allowed to deal in Opium, nor are vessels owned by them, whether employed by themselves or others, nor vessels owned by others, but employed by them, allowed to carry Opium.

‡ Tls. 30.0.0.0 Tariff Duty, Tls. 80.0.0.0 Likin.

§ Tls. 37.5.0.0 Tariff Duty, Tls. 100.0.0.0 Likin.

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
Palampore, or Cotton Bed Quilts .....	Hundred	2 7 5 0	PIPES, WHITE METAL INFERIOR). See Copperware and Pewterware.		
Palm-leaf Fans. See Fans, Palmleaf.			Pistols.		
PANS, IRON. See Metals.			Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.		
Paper. See Stationery.			Pith Pictures. See Pictures.		
Paper, 1st Quality .....	100 catties	0 7 0 0	Planks. See Timber.		
INCLUDING WEISING LOTTERY BOOKS AND ALL CHINESE BOOKS, WITH THE EXCEPTION OF BOOKS EITHER OFFICIALLY PROVIDED OR PURCHASED FOR CHINESE PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS. BOOKS CIRCULATED BY MISSIONARIES OR DEALT IN BY ORDINARY CHINESE BOOKSELLERS ARE TO PAY DUTY. Chinese Newspapers: Free.			Plaster of Paris. See Gypsum.		
Paper, 2nd Quality .....	"	0 4 0 0	Plated Ware, Foreign .....	Free.	
PAPER, BLACK TINSEL. {	5 per cent.		Poles. See Timber.		
Paper, Oiled. See Oiled Paper.	ad valorem		Pongees, Silk. See Silk Piece Goods.		
Paper Umbrellas. See Kittysols.			Porcelain, Foreign. See Glassware.		
Pastry. See Confectionery.			Pork. See Meats, Preserved, Foreign.		
Patties. See Meats.			Portfolios. See Stationery.		
Peacocks' Feathers. See Feathers.			Pottery, Earthenware ...	100 catties	0 0 5 0
PEARL BARLEY .....	"		INCLUDING COARSE CHINA-WARE OF THE VALUE OF Tls 1 TO Tls 1.50 PER PICUL EXPORTED FROM PAKHOI; BUT NOT INCLUDING SWATOW NATIVE CHINA-WARE.		
Pearls, False .....	100 catties	2 0 0 0	Pouches, Leather. See Leather Articles.		
Peas. See Beans.			Poudrette. See Manure-cakes.		
Peel, Orange .....	"	0 3 0 0	Prawns, Dried .....	"	0 3 6 0
Peel, Pumelo, 1st Quality	"	0 4 5 0	Presents. See Curiosities.		
Peel, Pumelo, 2nd Quality	"	0 1 5 0	Preserves, Comfits, and Sweetmeats .....	"	0 5 0 0
Pencil Cases. See Jewellery, Foreign.			Printed Cottons. See Cotton Piece Goods.		
Pencils, Foreign. See Stationery.			Printing Presses. See Stationery.		
Pens, Foreign. See Stationery.			Pumelo Peel. See Peel, Pumelo.		
Pepper, Black .....	"	0 3 6 0	PUMELOES. See Vegetables		
Pepper, White .....	"	0 5 0 0	Purses, Leather. See Leather Articles.		
Pepper, Foreign. See Confectionery.			Putchuck .....	"	0 6 0 0
Peppermint Leaf .....	"	0 1 0 0	Quicksilver. See Metals.		
Peppermint Oil .....	"	3 5 0 0	Quiltings. See Cotton Piece Goods.		
Perfumery .....	Free.		Quilts, Cotton. See Palampore.		
Excluding Musk.			Rabbit Skins. See Skins, Rabbit.		
Personal Baggage. See Household Stores .....	"		Raccoon Skins. See Skins, Raccoon.		
Pewterware. See Copperware.			Rags, Cotton. See Cotton Rags.		
Photographic Apparatus. See Medicines.			Raisins. See Vegetables.		
Photographic Chemicals. See Medicines.			Raspberry Vinegar. See Wines.		
Pickled Olives. See Olives.			Rattans .....	"	0 1 5 0
Pickles. See Vegetables.			Rattans, Split .....	"	0 2 5 0
Pictures and Paintings...	Each	0 1 0 0	Rattanware .....	"	0 3 0 0
Pictures on Pith or Rice Paper .....	Hundred	0 1 0 0	Red Tape. See Stationery.		
Pig Iron. See Metals.			Red-wood. See Wood, Red.		
Piles. See Timber.					
PINEAPPLES. See Vegetables.					
Pipes. See Cigars.					

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
Rhinoceros Hides. <i>See</i> Hides, Rhinoceros.			SATINET, OR FRENCH SATEEN, WITH A COT- TON WARP AND A SILK WEFT.	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i>	
Rhinoceros Horns. <i>See</i> Horns, Rhinoceros.			Sauces. <i>See</i> Confectionery.		
Rhubarb .....	100 catties	1 2 5 0	Sausages. <i>See</i> Meats.		
Ribbons, Silk. <i>See</i> Silk			Scarves. <i>See</i> Silk Piece Goods.		
RIBBONS, SILK, INTER- WOVEN WITH IMITA- TION GOLD OR SIL- VER THREAD ...: ...	100 catties or 5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> optional.	18 0 0 0	Scent Bottles. <i>See</i> Jewel- lery, Foreign.		
Rice or Paddy, Wheat, Millet, & other Grains	100 catties	0 1 0 0	Scientific Instruments. <i>See</i> Articles de Ménage.		
Duty free on importa- tion from abroad. Can only be exported un- der Bond to Chinese Ports. Native Grain is to pay Export Duty at port of shipment and Coast Trade Duty at port of discharge, and leaving Yangtze Ports by river stea- mers, Coast Trade Duty is to be deposited in advance. Foreign Grain not landed may be re-exported to Fo- reign Countries. Fo- reign Grain re-export- ed to Chinese Ports must pay Export Duty.			Sea Otter Skins. <i>See</i> Skins, Sea Otter.		
Rice Paper Pictures. <i>See</i> Pictures.			Sea Shells. <i>See</i> Oyster Shell.		
Rifles .....			Seahorse Teeth.....	100 catties	2 0 0 0
Cannot be imported or exported except un- der Special Authority.			Sealing Wax. <i>See</i> Sta- tionery.		
Rings, Foreign. <i>See</i> Jewel- lery, Foreign.			Seasonings. <i>See</i> Confec- tionery.		
Rose Maloes .....	"	1 0 0 0	Seaweed .....	"	0 1 5 0
Rugs, of Hair or Skin ...	Each	0 0 9 0	SEAWEED, RUSSIAN, SU- PERIOR.....	"	0 1 5 0
Saddlery. <i>See</i> Articles de Ménage.			SEAWEED, RUSSIAN, IN- FERIOR.....	"	0 1 0 0
Safes. <i>See</i> Articles de Ménage.			Seltzer Water. <i>See</i> Wines.		
Sago .....	Free.		Sesamum Seed.....	"	0 1 3 5
Including Arrow-root, Corn- flour, Maizena.			Sharks' Fins, Black.....	"	0 5 0 0
Salt .....			SHARKS' FINS, CLARI- FIED .....	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i>	
Trade in, prohibited.			Sharks' Fins, White.....	100 catties	1 5 0 0
Salt Fish. <i>See</i> Fish, Salt.			Sharks' Skins .....	Hundred	2 0 0 0
Salted Olives. <i>See</i> Olives			Shawls, Silk. <i>See</i> Silk Piece Goods.		
Salt, Table. <i>See</i> Confec- tionery.			Shell-fish, Tinned. <i>See</i> Meats.		
Saltpetre.....	100 catties	0 5 0 0	Ships' Stores. <i>See</i> House- hold Stores.....	Free.	
Cannot be imported or exported except un- der Special Authority			Shirtings. <i>See</i> Cotton Piece Goods.		
Samples and Musters of Goods for sale, in reason- able quantities .....	Free.		SHIRTINGS DYED IN CHINA. <i>See</i> Nankeen and Native Cotton Cloths.		
EXCESS OF REASONABLE QUANTITY TO PAY TARIFF DUTY.			Shirtings, Spotted. <i>See</i> Cotton Piece Goods.		
Samshu .....	100 catties	0 1 5 0	Shoes and Boots, Lea'her or Satin .....	100 pairs	3 0 0 0
INCLUDING JAPANESE WINE. <i>See</i> Wines, Fo- reign.			Shoes, Foreign. <i>See</i> Cloth- ing, Foreign.		
Sandalwood.....	"	0 4 0 0	Shoes, Straw .....	"	0 1 8 0
Sandalwoodware.....	Catty	0 1 0 0	Shot.		
Sapanwood .....	100 catties	0 1 0 0	Cannot be imported or exported except un- der Special Authority.		
Satin. <i>See</i> Silk Piece Goods			SIDE LIGHTS, SHIPS', NOT IMPORTED FOR SPECIFIED VESSELS....)	5 per cent. <i>ad valorem</i>	
			Silk:—		
			Raw and Thrown.....	100 catties	10 0 0 0
			Yellow, from Szechuen	"	7 0 0 0
			Reeled from Dupions	"	2 0 0 0
			Wild Raw.....	"	2 5 0 0
			Refuse .....	"	1 0 0 0
			Cocoons .....	"	3 0 0 0



NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. t. c.		Per	T. m. t. c.
Silk:—continued.			Presses, Printing Presses, Type, Despatch Boxes, Keel Tube, Portfolios, Packing Twine. [Excluding Chinese Paper, Indian Ink, and Chinese Books.]	Free.	
COCOONS, REFUSE....	5 per cent. ad valorem		Steel, See Metals.		
COCOONSKINS (SEE LL Floss, Canton.....)	100 catties	4 3 0 0	Stickles.....	100 catties	0 3 0 0
Floss, from other provinces.....	"	10 0 0 0	Stock-fish.....	"	0 5 0 0
Ribbons and Thread....	"	10 0 0 0	Including Dried Fish.		
RIBBONS, INTERWOVEN WITH IMITATION GOLD OR SILVER THREAD. See RIBBONS, SILK, etc.			Stoves. See Articles de Menage.		
Piece Goods, viz., Pongees, Shawls, Scarves, Crape, Satin, Gauze, Velvet, and Embroidered Goods.....	"	12 0 0 0	Straw Eraid.....	"	0 7 0 0
Piece Goods—Szechuen, Shantung.....	"	4 5 0 0	Straw Shoes. See Shoes, Straw.		
Tassels.....	"	10 0 0 0	Studs. See Jewellery, Foreign.		
Caps.....	Hundred	0 9 0 0	Sugar, Brown (Nos. 1 to 10 INCLUSIVE, DUTCH STANDARD).....	"	0 1 2 0
Silk and Cotton Mixtures NOT INCLUDING FREUCH SATEEN OR SATINET.	100 catties	5 5 0 0	Sugar Candy.....	"	0 2 5 0
Silk and Linen Mixtures. See Linen.			Sugar, White (Nos. 11 AND UPWARDS, DUTCH STANDARD).....	"	0 2 0 0
Silver Thread, Imitation.	Catty	0 0 3 0	Sulphur and Brimstone. Cannot be imported or exported except under Special Authority.	"	0 2 0 0
Silver Thread, Real.....	"	1 3 0 0	Surgical Instruments. See Medicines.		
Silverware and Goldware.....	100 catties	10 0 0 0	Sweetmeats. See Preserves.		
Sinews, Buffalo and Deer.	"	0 5 5 0	Tallow, Animal.....	"	0 2 0 0
Skin Rugs. See Rugs.			Tallow, Vegetable.....	"	0 3 0 0
Skins, Beaver.....	Hundred	5 0 0 0	Tassels, Silk. See Silk Tassels.		
Skins, Doe, Hare, and Rabbit.....	"	0 5 0 0	T-Cloths. See Cotton Piece Goods.		
Skins, Fox, Large.....	Each	0 1 5 0	Tea, Black and Green.....	"	2 5 0 0
Skins, Fox, Small.....	"	0 0 7 5	TEA, BRICK.....	"	0 6 0 0
Skins, Land Otter.....	Hundred	2 0 0 0	NO TRANSIT DUES ARE TO BE LEVIED ON BRICK TEA MADE FROM Hsueh-chieh-ch'ia-mo, BOUGHT IN HANKOW, AT TIME OF EXPORT FROM HANKOW.		
Skins, Marten.....	Each	0 1 5 0	TEA DUST, NOT EXCEEDING Hk. Tls. 10 PER PICUL IN VALUE AND SHIPPED FOR A CHINESE PORT; TEA DUST SHIPPED FOR A FOREIGN PORT, OR FOR A CHINESE PORT IF EXCEEDING Hk. Tls. 10 PER PICUL IN VALUE, TO PAY AS TEA.	"	1 2 5 0
Skins, Raccoon.....	Hundred	2 0 0 0	TEA, LOG; VARIETIES:		
Skins, Sea Otter.....	Each	1 5 0 0	CH'EN LIANG.....	"	0 5 0 0
Skins, Squirrel.....	Hundred	0 5 0 0	PAI-LIANG KUNG-CHIEN	"	0 8 0 0
Skins, Tiger and Leopard	Each	0 1 5 0	PAI-LIANG T'IEH-CHIEN	"	1 0 0 0
Sleeve Links. See Jewellery, Foreign.			PAI-LIANG CHING-CHIEN	"	1 2 5 0
Small.....	100 catties	1 5 0 0	TEA-CHESTS, OR MATERIALS FOR MAKING	5 per cent. ad valorem	
Snuff, Native.....	"	0 8 0 0	TEA-CHESTS.....		
Snuff, Foreign.....	"	7 2 0 0	Tea-chests, or Materials for making Tea-chests, exported to another Treaty Port for use in packing		
Soap, Foreign.....	Free.		Tea.....	Free.	
SOAP, CHINESE.....	5 per cent. ad valorem				
Soda-water. See Wines.					
Soy.....	100 catties	0 4 0 0			
Spanish Stripes. See Woolen Manufactures.					
Spars. See Timber.					
Spelter. See Metals.					
Spices. See Confectionery.					
Spirits. See Wine.	Free.				
Spy Glasses. See Telescopes.					
Squirrel Skins. See Skins, Squirrel.					
Stickers, Foreign.....	Free.				
Including Pens, Pencils, Ink, Paper, Plotting Paper, Gum, Binding Wire, Copying					

NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		NAME OF ARTICLE.	TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.	
	Per	T. m. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
TEA-BOX BOARDS. <i>See</i> WOOD BOARDS, TEA- BOX.			Timber—cont.		
Tea Oil. <i>See</i> Oil.			Piles, Poles, and Joists. To COMPREHEND SOFT- WOOD POLES OF ANY LENGTH.	Each	0 0 3 0
Teak-wood. <i>See</i> Timber.			Tin. <i>See</i> Metals.		
Telegraph Material for Chi- nese Government Tele- graphs.....	Free.		Tinder.....	100 catties	0 3 5 0
EXCLUDING TELEGRAPH MATERIAL FOR OTHER THAN CHINESE GOVERN- MENT TELEGRAPHS.			Tin-foil.....	"	1 2 5 0
Telescopes, Spy and ) Opera Glasses, Look- ) ing-glasses and Mir- ) rors.....	5 per cent. ad valorem		Tinned Meats. <i>See</i> Meats.		
Thread, Cotton. <i>See</i> Cot- ton Thread.			Tinplates. <i>See</i> Metals.		
Thread, Gold. <i>See</i> Gold Thread.			TINSEL PAPER, BLACK..	5 per cent. ad valorem	
Thread, Silk. <i>See</i> Silk Thread.			Tobacco, Foreign.....	Free.	
Tiger Skins. <i>See</i> Skins, Tiger.			EXCLUDING JAPANESE TO- BACCO. <i>See</i> Tobacco, Prepared.		
Tigers' Bones.....	100 catties	1 5 5 0	Tobacco, Leaf.....	100 catties	0 1 5 0
Timber :—			Tobacco, Prepared.....	"	0 4 5 0
Masts and Spars, Hard- wood, not exceeding 40 ft.....	Each	4 0 0 0	EXCLUDING Foreign Tobacco, BUT INCLUDING JAPANESE TOBACCO, except when im- ported by Japanese officials or merchants, for private use, up to 40 catties at a time.		
Masts and Spars, Hard- wood, not exceeding 60 ft.....	"	6 0 0 0	Tortoise-shell.....	Catty	0 2 5 0
Masts and Spars, Hard- wood, exceeding 60 ft.	"	10 0 0 0	Tortoise-shell, Broken ...	"	0 0 7 2
Masts and Spars, Soft- wood, not exceeding 40 ft.....	"	2 0 0 0	Tortoiseshellware .....	"	0 2 0 0
Masts and Spars, Soft- wood, not exceeding 60 ft.....	"	4 5 0 0	Trunks, Leather .....	100 catties	1 5 0 0
Masts and Spars, Soft- wood, exceeding 60 ft.	"	6 5 0 0	TRUSSES, METAL. <i>See</i> Metals, Iron Wire; Metals, TRUSSES.		
Beams, Hard-wood, not exceeding 26 ft. long and under 12 ins. square.....	"	0 1 5 0	Turneric.....	"	0 1 0 0
BEAMS OTHER THAN } SQUARE.....	5 per cent. ad valorem or Tariff Duty, optional.		Turnips, Salted .....	"	0 1 8 0
BEAMS, SOFT-WOOD, } i.e., PLANKS OVER } 6 INS. IN THICKNESS }	5 per cent. ad valorem		Twine, Hemp, Canton ..	"	0 1 5 0
Planks, Hard-wood, not exceeding 24 ft. long 12 ins. wide, and 3 ins. thick.....	Hundred	3 5 0 0	Twine, Hemp, Soochow... Type. <i>See</i> Stationery.	"	0 5 0 0
Planks, Hard-wood, not exceeding 16 ft. long 12 ins. wide, and 3 ins. thick.....	"	2 0 0 0	Umbrellas.....	Each	0 0 3 5
PLANKS, SOFT-WOOD. }	5 per cent. ad valorem		Umbrellas, Paper. <i>See</i> Kittysols.		
Planks, Teak.....	Cubic foot	0 0 3 5	UNION CLOTH. <i>See</i> Wool- len Manufactures : Spanish Stripes, In- ferior.		
			Varnish, or Crude Lacquer	100 catties	0 5 0 0
			Vegetables, Preserved, Fo- reign .....	Free.	
			Including Foreign Fruits, Fresh and Preserved, Pick- les, Chutneys, Raisins, Chi- nese Fresh Vegetables and Fresh Fruits. [Excluding Olives, Dates, Almonds, Chestnuts, Ground-nuts, Liches, Lung-ngans, Gar- lic, Melon Seeds, Mush- rooms, Fungus, Salted Tur- nips, ORANGES, CUMQUATS, CITRONS, PUMPKINS, COCOA-NUTS, AND PINE- APPLES.]		
			Velvets. <i>See</i> Silk.		
			Velveteens. <i>See</i> Cottons.		
			Velvets, not exceeding 34 yds. long .....	Piece	0 1 8 0
			Vermicelli.....	100 catties	0 1 8 0
			Vermillion.....	"	2 5 0 0
			Vessels broken up in port, Materials from* .....	Free.	
			Must be certified by Consul to be condemned and sold in port.		

\* See also GRAB, SHIPS'.

NAME OF ARTICLE.			TARIFF UNIT AND DUTY.		
	Per	T. m. c. c.		Per	T. m. c. c.
VESSELS WRECKED, MATERIALS FROM.....	5 per cent. ad valorem		Wood, Laka.....	100 catties	0 1 4 5
<i>If wrecked in port: Free of Import Duty, but liable to Export and Coast Trade Duty.</i>			Wood, Red.....	"	0 1 1 5
Vessels wrecked within the harbour limits, export cargo reloaded.....	Free.		WOOD BOARDS, TEA-BOX, IF EXPORTED TO A FOREIGN COUNTRY.....	5 per cent. ad valorem	
Vinegar. See Confectionery.			Wood, Oil. See Oil.		
Vitrified Ware. See Glass-ware.			Wood, Piles, Poles, and Joists. See Timber, Piles, etc.		
Watch Chains, Foreign. See Jewellery, Foreign.			Woodware.....	100 catties	1 1 5 0
Watches.....	5 per cent. ad valorem or Tariff Duty, optional.		Wool.....	"	0 3 5 0
Watches.....	Pair	1 0 0 0	WOOL, CAMELS'.....	5 per cent. ad valorem	
Watches, émailées à perles.....	"	4 5 0 0	Woollen and Cotton Mixtures, viz., Lustres, Plain and Brocaded, not exceeding 31 yds. long.....	Piece	0 2 0 0
Wax, Bees'. See Bees-wax.			Woollen Manufactures*.....	Pair	0 2 0 0
Wax, Japan.....	100 catties	0 6 5 0	Blankets.....		
Wax, White, or Insect ...	"	1 5 0 0	Broadcloth and Spanish Stripes, Habit and Medium Cloth, 51 to 64 ins. wide.....	Chang	0 1 2 0
WEISING LOTTERY BOOKS. See Paper, 1st Quality.			Long Ells, 31 ins. wide.....	"	0 0 4 5
Wheat. See Rice.			Camlets, English, 31 ins. wide.....	"	0 0 5 0
White Wax. See Wax, White.			Camlets, Dutch, 33 ins. wide.....	"	0 1 0 0
Window Glass. See Glass, Window.			Camlets, Imitation, and Boenhamstones.....	"	0 0 3 5
Wines, Foreign.....	Free.		Cassimeres, Flannel, & Narrow Cloth.....	"	0 0 4 0
<i>Including Beer, Spirits, Foreign Bitters, Liqueurs, Cordials, Raspberry Vinegar, Soda, Seltzer, and Mineral Waters, Lemonade, etc. [Excluding Samshu and Chinese Wine; ALSO JAPANESE WINE, except when imported by Japanese officials or merchants, for private use, up to 200 catties at a time.]</i>			Lastings, 31 ins. wide..	"	0 0 5 0
WINES, MEDICATED.....	5 per cent. ad valorem		Lastings, Imitation, & Orleans, 34 ins. wide..	"	0 0 3 5
Wood, Camnagon.....	100 catties	0 0 3 0	Bunting, not exceeding 24 ins. wide and 40 yds. long.....	Piece	0 2 0 0
Wood, Ebony.....	"	0 1 5 0	Spanish Stripes, Inferior.....	Chang	0 1 0 0
Wood, Fragrant.....	"	0 4 5 0	INCLUDING UNION CLOTH.		
Wood, Garoo.....	"	2 0 0 0	Woollen, Yarn.....	100 catties	3 0 0 0
Wood, Kranjee, 35 ft. long, 1 ft. 8 ins. wide, and 1 ft. thick.....	Each	0 8 0 0	WRECKS, MATERIALS FROM. See VESSELS WRECKED, ETC.		
			Yarn, Cotton. See Cottons		
			Yarn, Woollen. See Woollen Yarn.		
			Yellow Metal. See Metals, Copper, etc.		

\* PROPORTIONATE DUTY IS TO BE CHARGED ON EXTRA WIDTH IN WOOLLENS.



## RULES

---

**RULE I.—Unenumerated Goods.**—Articles not enumerated in the list of exports, but enumerated in the list of imports, when exported, will pay the amount of duty set against them in the list of imports; and, similarly, articles not enumerated in the list of imports, but enumerated in the list of exports, when imported, will pay the amount of duty set against them in the list of exports.

Articles not enumerated in either list, nor in the list of duty-free goods, will pay an *ad valorem* duty of 5 per cent., calculated on their market value.

**RULE II.—Duty free Goods.**—Gold and silver bullion, foreign coins, flour, Indian meal, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothing, jewellery, plated-ware, perfumery, soap of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles (foreign), tobacco (foreign), cigars (foreign), wine, beer, spirits, household stores, ship's stores, personal baggage, stationery, carpeting, druggeting, cutlery, foreign medicines, glass, and crystal ware.

The above pay no import or export duty, but if transported into the interior will, with the exception of personal baggage, gold and silver bullion, and foreign coins, pay a transit duty at the rate of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. *ad valorem*.

A freight or part freight of duty-free commodities (personal baggage, gold and silver bullion, and foreign coins excepted) will render the vessel carrying them, though no other cargo be on board, liable to tonnage dues.

**RULE III.—Contraband Goods.**—Import and export trade is alike prohibited in the following articles: Gunpowder, shot, cannon, howling-pieces, rifles, muskets, pistols, and all other munitions and implements of war; and salt.

**RULE IV.—Weights and Measures.**—In the calculation of the Tariff, the weight of a picul of one hundred catties is held to be equal to one hundred and thirty-three and one-third pounds avoirdupois; and the length of a chang of ten Chinese feet, to be equal to one hundred and forty-one English inches.

One Chinese chih is held to be equal to fourteen and one-tenth inches English; and four yards English, less three inches, to equal one chang.

**RULE V.—Regarding certain Commodities heretofore Contraband.**—The restrictions affecting trade in opium, cash, grain, pulse, sulphur, brimstone, saltpetre, and spelter are relaxed, under the following conditions:—

1.—\*Opium will henceforth pay thirty taels per picul import duty. The importer will sell it only at the port. It will be carried into the interior by Chinese only, and only as Chinese property; the foreign trader will not be allowed to accompany it. The provisions of Article IX. of the Treaty of Tientsin, by which British subjects are authorized to proceed into the interior with passports to trade, will not extend to it, nor will those of Article XXVIII. of the same treaty, by which the transit-dues are regulated. The transit-dues on it will be arranged as the Chinese Government see fit; nor in future revisions of the Tariff is the same rule of revision to be applied to opium as to other goods.

2.—*Copper Cash.*—The export of cash to any foreign port is prohibited; but it shall be lawful for British subjects to ship it at one of the open ports of China to another, on compliance with the following regulation:—The shipper shall give notice of the amount of cash he desires to ship, and the port of its destination, and shall bind himself, either by a bond with two sufficient sureties, or by depositing such other

---

\* For duty on Opium see Convention signed in 1885.

security as may be deemed by the Customs satisfactory, to return, within six months from the date of clearance, to the collector at the port of shipment, the certificate, issued by him, with an acknowledgment thereon of the receipt of the cash at the port of destination by the collector at that port, who shall thereto affix his seal; or, failing the production of the certificate, to forfeit a sum equal in value to the cash shipped. Cash will pay no duty inwards or outwards; but a freight or part freight of cash, though no other cargo be on board, will render the vessel carrying it liable to pay tonnage dues.

3.—The export of rice and all other grain whatsoever, native or foreign, no matter where grown or whence imported, to any foreign port, is prohibited; but these commodities may be carried by British merchants from one of the open ports of China to another, under the same conditions in respect of security as cash, on payment at the port of shipment of the duty specified in the Tariff.

No import duty will be leviable on rice or grain; but a freight or part freight of rice or grain, though no other cargo be on board, will render the vessel importing it liable to tonnage dues.

4.—\* The export of pulse and beancake from Tung-chau and Newchwang, under the British flag, is prohibited. From any other of the ports they may be shipped, on payment of the tariff duty, to other ports of China, or to foreign countries.

5.—Saltpetre, sulphur, brimstone, and spelter, being munitions of war, shall not be imported by British subjects, save at the requisit on of the Chinese Government, or for sale to Chinese duly authorized to purchase them. No permit to land them will be issued until the Customs have proof that the necessary authority has been given to the purchaser. It shall not be lawful for British subjects to carry these commodities up the Yang-tsze-kiang, or into any port other than those open on the seaboard, nor to accompany them into the interior on behalf of Chinese. They must be sold at the ports only, and, except at the ports, they will be regarded as Chinese property.

Infractions of the conditions, as above set forth, under which trade in opium, cash, grain, pulse, saltpetre, brimstone, sulphur, and spelter may be henceforward carried on, will be punishable by confiscation of all goods concerned.

**RULE VI.—*Liability of Vessels entering Ports.***—To the prevention of misunderstanding, it is agreed that the term of twenty-four hours, within which British vessels must be reported to the Consul under Article XXXVII of the Treaty of Tientsin shall be understood to commence from the time a British vessel comes within the limits of the port; as also the term of forty-eight hours allowed her by Article XXX of the same Treaty to remain in port without payment of tonnage dues.

The limits of the ports shall be defined by the Customs, with all consideration for the convenience of trade compatible with due protection of the revenue; also the limits of the anchorages within which lading and discharging is permitted by the Customs; and the same shall be notified to the Consul for public information.

**RULE VII.—*Transit Dues.***—It is agreed that Article XXVIII of the Treaty of Tientsin shall be interpreted to declare the amounts of transit-dues legally leviable upon merchandise imported or exported by British subjects, to be one-half of the tariff duties, except in the case of the duty-free goods liable to a transit duty of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. *ad valorem*, as provided in Article II of these Rules. Merchandise shall be cleared of its transit dues under the following conditions:—

*In the case of Imports.*—Notice being given at the port of entry, from which the Imports are to be forwarded inland, of the nature and quantity of the goods, the ship from which they have been landed, and the place inland to which they are bound,

#### \* NOTIFICATION

BRITISH CONSULATE, SHANGHAI, 24th March, 1862.

Article IV. of Rule No 5 appended to the Tariff of 1858 is rescinded.

Pulse and beancake may be henceforth exported from Tungchow and Newchwang, and from all other ports in China open by Treaty, on the same terms and conditions as are applied to other Native produce by the Regulations bearing date the 5th December last; that is to say, they may be shipped on payment of Tariff duty at the port of shipment, and discharged at any Chinese port on payment of half-duty, with power to claim drawback of the half-duty if re-exported.

By order,      WALTER H. MEDBURST, Consul.

with all other necessary particulars, the Collector of Customs will, on due inspection made, and on receipt of the transit-duty due issue a transit-duty certificate. This must be produced at every barrier station, and *viséd*. No further duty will be leviable upon imports so certificated, no matter how distant the place of their destination.

*In the case of Exports.*—Produce purchased by a British subject in the interior will be inspected, and taken account of, at the first barrier it passes on its way to the port of shipment. A memorandum showing the amount of the produce and the port at which it is to be shipped will be deposited there by the person in charge of the produce; he will then receive a certificate, which must be exhibited and *viséd* at every barrier on his way to the port of shipment. On the arrival of the produce at the barrier nearest the port, notice must be given to the Customs at the port, and the transit-dues due thereon being paid, it will be passed. On exportation the produce will pay the tariff-duty.\*

Any attempt to pass goods inwards or outwards otherwise than in compliance with rule here laid down will render them liable to confiscation.

Unauthorised sale, *in transitu*, of goods that have been entered as above for a part will render them liable to confiscation. Any attempt to pass goods in excess of the quantity specified in the certificate will render all the goods of the same denomination, named in the certificate, liable to confiscation. Permission to export produce, which cannot be proved to have paid its transit-dues, will be refused by the Customs until the transit-dues shall have been paid. The above being the arrangement agreed to regarding the transit-dues, which will thus be levied once and for all, the notification required under Article XXVIII. of the Treaty of Tientsin, for the information of British and Chinese subjects, is hereby dispensed with.

RULE VIII.—*Peking not open to Trade.*—It is agreed that Article IX. of the Treaty of Tientsin shall not be interpreted as authorising British subjects to enter the capital city of Peking for purposes of trade.

RULE IX.—*Abolition of the Melting Fee.*—It is agreed that the percentage of one tael two mace, hitherto charged in excess of duty payment to defray the expenses of melting by the Chinese Government, shall be no longer levied on British subjects.

RULE X.—*Collection of Duties under one System at all Ports.*—It being by Treaty at the option of the Chinese Government to adopt what means appear to it best suited to protect its revenue accruing on British trade, it is agreed that one uniform system shall be enforced at every port.

The high officer appointed by the Chinese Government to superintend foreign trade will, accordingly, from time to time, either himself visit, or will send a deputy to visit the different ports. The said high officer will be at liberty, of his own choice, and independently of the suggestion or nomination of any British authority, to select any British subject he may see fit to aid him in the administration of the Customs revenue, in the prevention of smuggling, in the definition of port boundaries, or in discharging the duties of harbour master; also in the distribution of lights, buoys, beacons, and the like, the maintenance of which shall be provided for out of the tonnage-dues.

The Chinese Government will adopt what measures it shall find requisite to prevent smuggling upon the Yang tsze-kiang, when that river shall be opened to trade.

Done at Shanghai, in the province of Kiang-su, this eighth day of November, in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, being the third day of the tenth moon of the eighth year of the reign of Hien Fung.

(L.S.) ELGIN AND KINCARDINE.

(L.S.) SIGNATURES OF FIVE CHINESE PLENIPOTENTIARIES.

---

\* See Chefoo Convention, Section III., Article IV.



# RULES FOR JOINT INVESTIGATION IN CASES OF CONFISCATION AND FINE BY THE CUSTOM HOUSE AUTHORITIES \*

*Agreed to and Promulgated by the British Minister at Peking, 31st May, 1868*

**RULE I.**—It shall be the Rule for all business connected with the Custom House Department to be in the first instance transacted between the Commissioner of Customs and the Consul, personally or by letter; and procedure in deciding cases shall be taken in accordance with the following Regulations.

**RULE II.**—Whenever a ship or goods belonging to a foreign merchant is seized in a port in China by the Custom House officers, the seizure shall be reported without delay to the Kien-tuh, or Chinese Superintendent of Customs. If he considers the seizure justifiable, he will depute the Shwui-wu-sze, or foreign Commissioner of Customs, to give notice to the party to whom the ship or goods are declared to belong that they have been seized because such or such an irregularity has been committed, and that they will be confiscated, unless, before noon on a certain day being the sixth day from the delivery of the notice, the Custom House authorities receive from the Consul an official application to have the case fully investigated.

The merchant to whom the ship or goods belong, if prepared to maintain that the alleged irregularity has not been committed, is free to appeal, within the limited time, directly to the Commissioner, who is to inform the Superintendent. If satisfied with his explanation, the Superintendent will direct the release of the ship or goods; otherwise, if the merchant elect not to appeal to the Customs, or if after receiving his explanation the Superintendent still declines to release the ship or goods, he may appeal to his Consul, who will inform the Superintendent of the particulars of this appeal, and request him to name a day for them both to investigate and try the case publicly.

**RULE III.**—The Superintendent, on receipt of the Consul's communication, will name a day for meeting at the Custom House; and the Consul will direct the merchant to appear with his witnesses there on the day named and will himself on that day proceed to the Custom House. The Superintendent will invite the Consul to take his seat with him on the bench; the Commissioner of Customs will also be seated to assist the Superintendent.

Proceedings will be opened by the Superintendent, who will call on the Customs employes who seized the ship or goods to state the circumstances which occasioned the seizure, and will question them as to their evidence. Whatever the merchant may have to advance in contradiction of their evidence he will state to the Consul who will cross-examine them for him. Such will be the proceedings in the interest of truth and equity. The Consul and Superintendent may, if they see fit, appoint deputies to meet at the Custom House in their stead, in which case the order of proceeding will be the same as if they were present in person.

**RULE IV.**—Notes will be taken of the statements of all parties examined, a copy of which will be signed and sealed by the Consul and Superintendent. The room will then be cleared, and the Superintendent will inform the Consul of the course he proposes to pursue. If he proposes to confiscate the vessel or goods, and the Consul dissents, the merchant may appeal, and the Consul having given notice of the appeal to the Superintendent, they will forward certified copies of the above notes to Peking, —the former to his Minister, and the latter to the Foreign Office—for their decision.

If the Consul agrees with the Superintendent that the ship or goods ought to be confiscated, the merchant will not have the right of appeal; and in no case will the release of ship or goods entitle him to claim indemnity for their seizure, whether they be released after the investigation at the Custom House, or after the appeal to the high authorities of both nations at Peking.

**RULE V.**—The case having been referred to superior authority, the merchant interested shall be at liberty to give a bond, binding himself to pay the full value of

\* Substituted for the Rules agreed upon in 1865 between the Chinese Government and Her Britannic Majesty's Plenipotentiary.

the ship or goods attached should the ultimate decision be against him; which bond being sealed with the Consular seal and deposited at the Custom House, the Superintendent will restore to the merchant the ship or goods attached; and when the superior authorities shall have decided whether so much money is to be paid, or the whole of the property seized be confiscated, the merchant will be called on to pay accordingly. If he decline to give the necessary security, the ship or merchandise attached will be detained. But whether the decision of the superior authorities be favourable or not, the appellant will not be allowed to claim indemnity.

**RULE VI.**—When the act of which a merchant at any port is accused is not one involving the confiscation of ship or cargo, but is one which, by Treaty or Regulation, is punished by fine, the Commissioner will report the case to the Superintendent, and at the same time cause a plaint to be entered in the Consular Court. The Consul will fix the day of the trial, and inform the Commissioner that he may then appear with the evidence and the witnesses in the case. And the Commissioner, either personally or by deputy, shall take his seat on the bench, and conduct the case on behalf of the prosecution.

When the Treaty or Regulations affix a specific fine for the offence, the Consul shall on conviction give judgment for that amount, the power of mitigating the sentence resting with the Superintendent and Commissioner. If the defendant is acquitted, and the Commissioner does not demur to the decision, the ship or goods, if any be under seizure, shall at once be released, and the circumstances of the case be communicated to the Superintendent. The merchant shall not be put to any expense by delay, but he shall have no claim for compensation on account of hindrance in his business, for loss of interest, or for demurrage. If a difference of opinion exist between the Commissioner and Consul, notice to that effect shall be given to the Superintendent, and copies of the whole proceedings forwarded to Peking for the consideration of their respective high authorities. Pending their decision, the owner of the property must file a bond in the Consular Court to the full value of the proposed fine, which will be sent to the Custom House authorities by the Consul, and the goods or ship will be released.

**RULE VII.**—If the Custom House authorities and Consul cannot agree as to whether certain duties are leviable or not, action must be taken as Rule V. directs, and the merchant must sign a bond for the value of the duties in question. The Consul will affix his seal to this document, and send it to the Custom House authorities, when the Superintendent will release the goods without receiving the duty; and these two functionaries will respectively send statements of the case to Peking,—one to his Minister, the other to the Foreign Office.

If it shall be decided there that no duty shall be levied, the Custom House authorities will return the merchant's bond to the Consul to be cancelled; but if it be decided that a certain amount of duty is leviable, the Consul shall require the merchant to pay it in at the Custom House.

**RULE VIII.**—If the Consul and the Custom House authorities cannot agree as to whether confiscation of a ship, or a cargo, or both of them together, being the property of a foreign merchant, shall take place, the case must be referred to Peking for the decision of the Foreign Office and the Minister of his nation. Pending their decision, the merchant must, in accordance with Rule V., sign a bond for the amount, to which the Consul will affix his seal, and send it for deposit to the Custom House.

As difference of opinion as to the value [of ship or goods] may arise, the valuation of the merchant will be decisive; and the Custom House authorities may, if they see fit, take over either at the price aforesaid.

If after such purchase it be decided that the property seized ought to be confiscated, the merchant must redeem his bond by paying in at the Custom House the original amount of the purchase-money. If the decision be against confiscation, the bond will be returned to the Consul for transmission to the merchant, and the case then be closed. The sum paid by the Custom House authorities or ship or goods being regarded as their proper price, it will not be in the merchant's power, by a tender of the purchase-money, to recover them.

THE CHEFOO CONVENTION ;  
WITH ADDITIONAL ARTICLE THERETO FOR REGULATING THE  
TRAFFIC IN OPIUM

---

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT CHEFOO,  
13TH SEPTEMBER, 1876

*Ratifications exchanged at London, 6th May, 1886*

---

Agreement negotiated between Sir Thomas Wade, K.C.B., Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of China and Li, Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China, Senior Grand Secretary, Governor-General of the Province of Chihli, of the First Class of the Third Order of Nobility.

The negotiation between the Ministers above named has its origin in a despatch received by Sir Thomas Wade, in the Spring of the present year, from the Earl of Derby, principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, dated 1st January, 1876. This contained instructions regarding the disposal of three questions: first, a satisfactory settlement of the Yunnan affair; secondly, a faithful fulfilment of engagements of last year respecting intercourse between the high officers of the two Governments; thirdly, the adoption of a uniform system in satisfaction of the understanding arrived at in the month of September, 1875 (8th moon of the 1st year of the reign Kwang Su), on the subject of rectification of conditions of trade. It is to this despatch that Sir Thomas Wade has referred himself in discussions on these questions with the Tsung-li Yamén, further reference to which is here omitted as superfluous. The conditions now agreed to between Sir Thomas Wade and the Grand Secretary are as follow:—

SECTION I.—*Settlement of the Yunnan Case.*

1.—A Memorial is to be presented to the Throne, whether by the Tsung-li Yamén or by the Grand Secretary Li is immaterial, in the sense of the memorandum prepared by Sir Thomas Wade. Before presentation the Chinese text of the Memorial is to be shown to Sir Thomas Wade.

2.—The Memorial having been presented to the Throne, and the Imperial Decree in reply received, the Tsung-li Yamén will communicate copies of the Memorial and Imperial decree of Sir Thomas Wade, together with copy of a letter from the Tsung-li Yamén to the Provincial Governments, instructing them to issue a proclamation that shall embody at length the above Memorial and Decree. Sir Thomas Wade will thereon reply to the effect that for two years to come officers will be sent by the British Minister to different places in the provinces to see that the proclamation is posted. On application from the British Minister or the Consul of any port instructed by him to make application, the high officers of the provinces will depute competent officers to accompany those so sent to the places which they go to observe.

3.—In order to the framing of such regulations as will be needed for the conduct of the frontier trade between Burmah and Yunnan, the Memorial submitting the proposed settlement of the Yunnan affair will contain a request that an Imperial Decree be issued directing the Governor-General and Governor, whenever the British Government shall send officers to Yunnan, to select a competent officer of rank to confer with them and to conclude a satisfactory arrangement.



4.—The British Government will be free for five years, from the 1st January next, being the 17th day of the 11th moon of the 2nd year of the reign of Kwang Su, to station officers at Ta-li Fu, or at some other suitable place in Yunnan, to observe the conditions of trade; to the end that they may have information upon which to base the regulations of trade when these have to be discussed. For the consideration and adjustment of any matter affecting British officers or subjects, these officers will be free to address themselves to the authorities of the province. The opening of the trade may be proposed by the British Government as it may find best at any time within the term of five years, or upon expiry of the term of five years.

Passports having been obtained last year for a Mission from India into Yunnan, it is open to the Viceroy of India to send such Mission at any time he may see fit.

5.—The amount of indemnity to be paid on account of the families of the officers and others killed in Yunnan, on account of the expenses which the Yunnan case has occasioned, and on account of claims of British merchants arising out of the action of officers of the Chinese Government up to the commencement of the present year, Sir Thomas Wade takes upon himself to fix at two hundred thousand taels, payable on demand.

6.—When the case is closed an Imperial letter will be written expressing regret for what has occurred in Yunnan. The Mission bearing the Imperial letter will proceed to England immediately. Sir Thomas Wade is to be informed of the constitution of this Mission for the information of this Government. The text of the Imperial letter is also to be communicated to Sir Thomas Wade by the Tsung-li Yamén.

#### SECTION II.—*Official Intercourse.*

Under this heading are included the conditions of intercourse between high officers in the capital and the provinces, and between Consular officers and Chinese officials at the ports; also the conduct of judicial proceedings in mixed cases.

1.—In the Tsung-li Yamén's Memorial of the 28th September, 1875, the Prince of Kung and the Ministers stated that their object in presenting it had not been simply the transaction of business in which Chinese and Foreigners might be concerned; missions abroad and the question of diplomatic intercourse lay equally within their prayer.

To the prevention of further misunderstanding upon the subject of intercourse and correspondence, the present conditions of both having caused complaint in the capital and in the provinces, it is agreed that the Tsung-li Yamén shall address a circular to the Legations, inviting Foreign Representatives to consider with them a code of etiquette, to the end that foreign officials in China, whether at the ports or elsewhere, may be treated with the same regard as is shown them when serving abroad in other countries and as would be shown to Chinese agents so serving abroad.

The fact that China is about to establish Missions and Consulates abroad renders an understanding on these points essential.

2.—The British Treaty of 1858, Article XVI., lays down that "Chinese subjects who may be guilty of any criminal act towards British subjects shall be arrested and punished by Chinese authorities according to the laws of China."

"British subjects who may commit any crime in China shall be tried and punished by the Consul, or any other public functionary authorised thereto, according to the laws of Great Britain."

"Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides."

The words "functionary authorised thereto" are translated in the Chinese text "British Government."

In order to the fulfilment of its Treaty obligation, the British Government has established a Supreme Court at Shanghai, with a special code of rules, which it is now about to revise. The Chinese Government has established at Shanghai a Mixed Court; but the officer presiding over it, either from lack of power or dread of unpopularity, constantly fails to enforce his judgments.

It is now understood that the Tsung-li Yamén will write a circular to the Legations, inviting Foreign Representatives at once to consider with the Tsung-li Yamén

the measures needed for the more effective administration of justice at the Ports open to Trade.

3.—It is agreed that, whenever a crime is committed affecting the person or property of a British subject, whether in the interior or at the open ports, the British Minister shall be free to send officers to the spot to be present at the investigation.

To the prevention of misunderstanding on this point, Sir Thomas Wade will write a Note to the above effect, to which the Tsung-li Yamén will reply, affirming that this is the course of proceeding to be adhered to for the time to come.

It is further understood that so long as the laws of the two countries differ from each other, there can be but one principle to guide judicial proceedings in mixed cases in China, namely, that the case is tried by the official of the defendant's nationality; the official of the plaintiff's nationality merely attending to watch the proceedings in the interest of justice. If the officer so attending be dissatisfied with the proceedings, it will be in his power to protest against them in detail. The law administered will be the law of the nationality of the officer trying the case. This is the meaning of the words *hui tung*, indicating combined action in judicial proceedings, in Article XVI. of the Treaty of Tientsin; and this is the course to be respectively followed by the officers of either nationality.

#### SECTION III.—Trade.

1.—With reference to the area within which, according to the treaties in force, *lekin* ought not to be collected on foreign goods at the open ports, Sir Thomas Wade agrees to move his Government to allow the ground rented by foreigners (the so-called Concessions) at the different ports, to be regarded as the area of exemption from *lekin*; and the Government of China will thereupon allow I-ch'ang, in the province of Hu-pi; Wu-hu, in An-hui; Wên-chow, in Che-kiang; and Pei-hai (Pak-hoi), in Kwang-tung to be added to the number of ports open to trade and to become Consular stations. The British Government, will farther, be free to send officers to reside at Ch'ung-k'ing to watch the conditions of British trade in Szechuen; British merchants will not be allowed to reside at Ch'ung-k'ing, or to open establishments or warehouses there, so long as no steamers have access to the port. When steamers have succeeded in ascending the river so far, further arrangements can be taken into consideration.

It is further proposed as a measure of compromise that at certain points on the shore of the Great River, namely, Ta-t'ung and Ngan-Ching in the province of Anhui; Ho-Kou, in Kiang-si; Wu-such, Lu-chi kou, and Sha-shih in Hu-Kwang; these being all places of trade in the interior, at which, as they are not open ports, foreign merchants are not legally authorised to land or ship goods, steamers shall be allowed to touch for the purpose of landing or shipping passengers or goods; but in all instances by means of native boats only, and subject to the regulations in force affecting native trade.

Produce accompanied by a half-duty certificate may be shipped at such points by the steamers, but may not be landed by them for sale. And at all such points, except in the case of imports accompanied by a transit duty certificate or exports similarly certificated, which will be severally passed free of *lekin* on exhibition of such certificates, *lekin* will be duly collected on all goods whatever by the native authorities. Foreign merchants will not be authorised to reside or open houses of business or warehouses at the places enumerated as ports of call.

2.—At all ports open to trade, whether by earlier or later agreement, at which no settlement area has been previously defined, it will be the duty of the British Consul, acting in concert with his colleagues, the Consuls of other Powers, to come to an understanding with the local authorities regarding the definition of the foreign settlement area.

3.—On Opium, Sir Thomas Wade will move his Government to sanction an arrangement different from that affecting other imports. British merchants, when opium is brought into port, will be obliged to have it taken cognisance of by the Customs, and deposited in bond, either in a warehouse or a receiving hulk, until such time as there is a sale for it. The importer will then pay the tariff duty upon it,



and the purchasers the *lekin*, in order to the prevention of evasion of the treaty. The amount of *lekin* to be collected will be decided by the different Provincial Governments according to the circumstances of each.

4.—The Chinese Government agree that Transit Duty Certificates shall be framed under one rule at all ports, no difference being made in the conditions set forth therein; and that, so far as imports are concerned, the nationality of the person possessing and carrying these is immaterial. Native produce carried from an inland centre to a port of shipment, if *bond fide* intended for shipment to a foreign port, may be, by treaty, certified by the British subject interested, and exempted by payment of the half duty from all charges demanded upon it *en route*. If produce be not the property of a British subject, or is being carried to a port not for exportation, it is not entitled to the exemption that would be secured it by the exhibition of a transit duty certificate. The British Minister is prepared to agree with the Tsung-li Yamèn upon rules that will secure the Chinese Government against abuse of the privilege as affecting produce.

The words *nei-ti*, inland, in the clause of Article VII. of the Rules appended to the Tariff, regarding carriage of imports inland, and of native produce purchased inland, apply as much to places on the sea coasts and river shores, as to places in the interior not open to foreign trade; the Chinese Government having the right to make arrangements for the prevention of abuses thereat.

5.—Article XLV. of the Treaty of 1858 prescribed no limit to the term within which a drawback may be claimed upon duty paid imports. The British Minister agrees to a term of three years, after expiry of which no drawback shall be claimed.

6.—The foregoing stipulation, that certain ports are to be opened to foreign trade, and that landing and shipping of goods at six places on the Great River is to be sanctioned, shall be given effect to within six months after receipt of the Imperial Decree approving the memorial of the Grand Secretary Li. The date for giving effect to the stipulations affecting exemption of imports from *lekin* taxation within the foreign settlements and the collection of *lekin* upon opium by the Customs Inspectorate at the same time as the Tariff Duty upon it, will be fixed as soon as the British Government has arrived at an understanding on the subject with other foreign Governments.

7.—The Governor of Hongkong having long complained of the interference of the Canton Customs Revenue Cruisers with the junk trade of that Colony, the Chinese Government agrees to the appointment of a Commission, to consist of a British Consul, an officer of the Hongkong Government, and a Chinese official of equal rank, in order to the establishment of some system that shall enable the Chinese Government to protect its revenue without prejudice to the interests of the Colony.

#### *Separate Article.*

Her Majesty's Government having it in contemplation to send a Mission of Exploration next year by way of Peking through Kan-su and Koko-Nor, or by way of Ssu-chuen, to Thibet, and thence to India, the Tsung-li Yamèn, having due regard to the circumstances, will, when the time arrives, issue the necessary passports, and will address letters to the high provincial authorities and to the Resident in Thibet. If the Mission should not be sent by these routes, but should be proceeding across the Indian frontier to Thibet, the Tsung-li Yamèn, on receipt of a communication to the above effect from the British Minister, will write to the Chinese Resident in Thibet, and the Resident, with due regard to the circumstances, will send officers to take due care of the Mission; and passports for the Mission will be issued by the Tsung-li Yamèn, that its passage be not obstructed.

Done at Chefoo, in the province of San-tung, this Thirteenth Day of September, in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy-six.

[L.S.]      THOMAS FRANCIS WADE.

[L.S.]      LI HUNG-CHANG.



*Additional Articles to the Agreement between Great Britain and China  
Signed at Chefoo on the 13th September, 1876*

SIGNED AT LONDON, 18TH JULY, 1885

The Governments of Great Britain and of China, considering that the arrangements proposed in clauses 1 and 2 of Section III. of the Agreement between Great Britain and China, signed at Chefoo on the 13th September, 1876 (hereinafter referred to as the "Chefoo Agreement"), in relation to the area within which *li-kin* ought not to be collected on foreign goods at the open ports, and to the definition of the Foreign Settlement area, require further consideration; also that the terms of clause 3 of the same section are not sufficiently explicit to serve as an efficient regulation for the traffic in opium, and recognizing the desirability of placing restrictions on the consumption of opium, have agreed to the present Additional Article.

1.—As regards the arrangements above referred to and proposed in clauses 1 and 2 of Section III. of the Chefoo Agreement, it is agreed that they shall be reserved for further consideration between the two Governments.

2.—In lieu of the arrangement respecting opium proposed in clause 3 of Section III. of the Chefoo Agreement, it is agreed that foreign opium, when imported into China, shall be taken cognizance of by the Imperial Maritime Customs, and shall be deposited in bond, either in warehouses or receiving-hulks which have been approved of by the Customs, and that it shall not be removed thence until there shall have been paid to the Customs the Tariff duty of 30 taels per chest of 100 catties, and also a sum not exceeding 80 taels per like chest as *li-kin*.

3.—It is agreed that the aforesaid import and *li-kin* duties having been paid, the owner shall be allowed to have the opium repacked in bond under the supervision of the Customs, and put into packages of such assorted sizes as he may select from such sizes as shall have been agreed upon by the Customs authorities and British Consul at the port of entry.

The Customs shall then, if required, issue gratuitously to the owner a transit certificate for each such package, or one for any number of packages, at option of the owner.

Such certificate shall free the opium to which it applies from the imposition of any further tax or duty whilst in transport in the interior, provided that the package has not been opened, and that the Customs seals, marks, and numbers on the packages have not been effaced or tampered with.

Such certificates shall have validity only in the hands of Chinese subjects, and shall not entitle foreigners to convey or accompany any opium in which they may be interested into the interior.

4.—It is agreed that the Regulations under which the said certificates are to be issued shall be the same for all the ports, and that the form shall be as follows:—

*"Opium Transit Certificate."*

"This is to certify that Tariff and *li-kin* duties at the rate of        taels per chest of 100 catties have been paid on the opium marked and numbered as under; and that, in conformity with the Additional Article signed at London the 18th July, 1885, and appended to the Agreement between Great Britain and China signed at Chefoo the 13th September, 1876, and approved by the Imperial Decree printed on the back thereof, the production of this certificate will exempt the opium to which it refers, wherever it may be found, from the imposition of any further tax or duty whatever, provided that the packages are unbroken, and the Customs seals, marks, and numbers have not been effaced or tampered with.

"Mark,

No.

X

—

00 packages

"Port of entry,

"Date

"Signature of Commissioner of Customs."

5.—The Chinese Government undertakes that when the packages shall have been opened at the place of consumption, the opium shall not be subjected to any tax or

contribution, direct or indirect, other than or in excess of such tax or contribution as is or may hereafter be levied on native opium.

In the event of such tax or contribution being calculated *ad valorem*, the same rate, value for value, shall be assessed on foreign and native opium, and in ascertaining for this purpose the value of foreign opium the amount paid on it for *li-kin* at the port of entry shall be deducted from its market value.

6.—It is agreed that the present Additional Article shall be considered as forming part of the Chefoo Agreement, and that it shall have the same force and validity as if it were inserted therein word for word.

It shall come into operation six months after its signature, provided the ratifications have then been exchanged, or if they have not, then on the date at which such exchange takes place.

7.—The arrangement respecting opium contained in the present Additional Article shall remain binding for four years, after the expiration of which period either Government may at any time give twelve months' notice of its desire to determine it, and such notice being given, it shall terminate accordingly.

It is, however, agreed that the Government of Great Britain shall have the right to terminate the same at any time should the transit certificate be found not to confer on the opium complete exemption from all taxation whatsoever whilst being carried from the port of entry to the place of consumption in the interior.

In the event of the termination of the present Additional Article the arrangement with regard to opium now in force the regulations attached to the Treaty of Tientsin shall revive.

8.—The High Contracting Parties may, by common consent, adopt any modifications of the provisions of the present Additional Article which experience may show to be desirable.

9.—It is understood that the Commission provided for in clause 7 of Section III. of the Chefoo Agreement to inquire into the question of prevention of smuggling into China from Hongkong shall be appointed as soon as possible.

10.—The Chefoo Agreement, together with, and as modified by, the present Additional Article, shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at London as soon possible.

In witness whereof the Undersigned, duly authorized thereto by their respective Governments, have signed the present Additional Article, and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at London, in quadruplicate (two in English and two in Chinese), this 18th day of July, 1885, being the seventh day of the sixth moon in the eleventh year of the reign of Kwang-su.

(L.S.)	SALISBURY.
(L.S.)	TSENG.

---

*The Marquis Tseng to the Marquis of Salisbury.*

---

*Chinese Legation, London, 18th July, 1885.*

My Lord—In reply to your Lordship's note of this date, I have the honour to state that the Imperial Government accept the following as the expression of the understanding which has been come to between the Governments of Great Britain and China in regard to the Additional Article to the Chefoo Agreement relative to opium, which has been signed this day:—

1.—It is understood that it shall be competent for Her Majesty's Government at once to withdraw from this new arrangement, and to revert to the system of taxation for opium at present in operation in China, in case the Chinese Government shall fail to bring the other Treaty Powers to conform to the provisions of the said Additional Article.

2.—It is further understood that, in the event of the termination of the said Additional Article, the Chefoo Agreement, with the exception of clause 3 of Section III., and with the modifications stipulated in clause 1 of the said Additional Article, shall nevertheless remain in force.



## THE OPIUM CONVENTION

Memorandum of the basis of Agreement arrived at after discussion between Mr. James Russell, Puisne Judge of Hongkong; Sir Robert Hart, K.C.M.G., Inspector-General of Customs, and Shao Taotai, Joint Commissioners for China; and Mr. Byron Brennan, Her Majesty's Consul at Tientsin, in pursuance of Article 7 Section III. of the Agreement between Great Britain and China, signed at Chefoo on the 15th September, 1876, and of Section 9 of the Additional Article to the said Agreement, signed at London on the 18th July, 1885.

Mr. Russell undertakes that the Government of Hongkong shall submit to the Legislative Council an Ordinance\* for the regulation of the trade of the Colony in Raw Opium subject to conditions hereinafter set forth and providing:—

- 1.—For the prohibition to the import and export of Opium in quantities less than 1 chest. †
- 2.—For rendering illegal the possession of Raw Opium, its custody or control, in quantities less than one chest, except by the Opium Farmer.
- 3.—That all Opium arriving in the Colony be reported to the Harbour Master, and that no Opium shall be transhipped, landed, stored or moved from one store to another, or re-exported without a permit from the Harbour Master, and notice to the Opium Farmer.
- 4.—For the keeping by Importers, Exporters, and Godown Owners, in such form as the Governor may require, books shewing the movements of Opium.
- 5.—For taking stock of quantities in the stores, and search for deficiencies by the Opium Farmer, and for furnishing to the Harbour Master returns of stocks.
- 6.—For amendment of Harbour Regulations, as to the night clearances of junks.

The conditions on which it is agreed to submit the Ordinance are:—

- 1.—That China arranges with Macao for the adoption of equivalent measures.
- 2.—That the Hongkong Government shall be entitled to repeal the Ordinance if it be found to be injurious to the Revenue or to the legitimate trade of the Colony.
- 3.—That an Office under the Foreign Inspectorate shall be established on Chinese Territory at a convenient spot on the Kowloon side for sale of Chinese Opium Duty Certificates, which shall be freely sold to all comers, and for such quantities of Opium as they may require.
- 4.—That Opium accompanied by such certificates, at the rate of not more than Tls. 110 per picul, shall be free from all further imposts of every sort, and have all the benefits stipulated for by the Additional Article on behalf of Opium on which duty has been paid at one of the ports of China, and that it may be made up in sealed parcels at the option of the purchaser.
- 5.—That junks trading between Chinese ports and Hongkong and their cargoes shall not be subject to any dues or duties in excess of those leviable on junks and their cargoes trading between Chinese ports and Macao, and that no dues whatsoever shall be demanded from junks coming to Hongkong from ports in China, or proceeding from Hongkong to ports in China, over and above the dues paid or payable at the ports of clearance or destination.
- 6.—That the Officer of the Foreign Inspectorate, who will be responsible for the management of the Kowloon Office, shall investigate and settle any complaints made by the junks trading with Hongkong against the Native Customs Revenue Stations or Cruisers in the neighbourhood, and that the Governor of Hongkong, if he deems it advisable, shall be entitled to send a Hongkong Officer to be present at and assist in the investigation and decision.

If, however, they do not agree a reference may be made to the Authorities at Peking for joint decision.

Sir Robert Hart undertakes on behalf of himself and Shao Taotai (who was compelled by unavoidable circumstances to leave before the sittings of the Commission were terminated) that the Chinese Government shall agree to the above conditions.

The undersigned are of opinion that if these arrangements are fully carried out, a fairly satisfactory solution of the questions connected with the so-called "Hongkong Blockade" will have been arrived at.

Signed in triplicate at Hongkong, this 11th day of September, 1886.

\* See Ordinance 22 of 1877.

† A modification allowing export in smaller quantities than one chest was subsequently agreed.



# THE CHUNGKING AGREEMENT

## ADDITIONAL ARTICLE TO THE AGREEMENT BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND CHINA OF SEPTEMBER 13TH, 1876

SIGNED AT PEKING, 31ST MARCH, 1890  
*Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 18th January, 1891*

The Governments of Great Britain and China, being desirous of settling in an amicable spirit the divergence of opinion which has arisen with respect to the first clause of the third section of the Agreement concluded at Chefoo in 1876, which stipulates that "The British Government will be free to send officers to reside at Chungking to watch the conditions of British trade in Szechuan, that British merchants will not be allowed to reside at Chungking, or to open establishments or warehouses there, so long as no steamers have access to the port, and that when steamers have succeeded in ascending the river so far, further arrangements can be taken into consideration," have agreed upon the following Additional Article:—

I.—Chungking shall forthwith be declared open to trade on the same footing as any other Treaty port. British subjects shall be at liberty either to charter Chinese vessels or to provide vessels of the Chinese type for the traffic between Ichang and Chungking.

II.—Merchandise conveyed between Ichang and Chungking by the above class of vessels shall be placed on the same footing as merchandise carried by steamer between Shanghai and Ichang, and shall be dealt with in accordance with Treaty, Tariff Rules, and the Yangtze Regulations.

III.—All regulations as to the papers and flags to be carried by vessels of the above description, as to the repackaging of goods for the voyage beyond Ichang, and as to the general procedure to be observed by those engaged in the traffic between Ichang and Chungking with a view to insuring convenience and security, shall be drawn up by the Superintendent of Customs at Ichang, the Taotai of the Ch'uan Tung Circuit, who is now stationed at Chungking, and the Commissioners of Customs in consultation with the British Consul, and shall be liable to any modifications that may hereafter prove to be desirable and may be agreed upon by common consent.

IV.—Chartered junks shall pay port dues at Ichang and Chungking in accordance with the Yangtze Regulations; vessels of Chinese type, if and when entitled to carry the British flag, shall pay tonnage dues in accordance with Treaty Regulations. It is obligatory on both chartered junks and also vessels of Chinese type even when the latter may be entitled to carry the British flag, to take, out at the Maritime Custom-house special papers and a special flag when intended to be employed by British subjects in the transport of goods between Ichang and Chungking, and without such papers and flag no vessels of either class shall be allowed the privileges and immunities granted under this Additional Article. Provided with special papers and flag, vessels of both classes shall be allowed to ply between the two ports, and they and their cargoes shall be dealt with in accordance with Treaty Rules and the Yangtze Regulations. All other vessels shall be dealt with by the Native Customs. The special papers and flag issued by the Maritime Customs must alone be used by the particular vessel for which they were originally issued, and are not transferable from one vessel to another. The use of the British flag by vessels the property of Chinese is strictly prohibited. Infringement of these Regulations will, in the first instance, render the offender liable to the penalties in force at the ports hitherto opened under Treaty, and should the offence be subsequently repeated, the vessel's special papers and flag will be withdrawn, and the vessel herself refused permission thenceforward to trade between Ichang and Chungking.

Art. V.—When once Chinese steamers carrying cargo run to Chungking, British steamers shall in like manner have access to the said port.

Art. VI.—It is agreed that the present Additional Article shall be considered as forming part of the Chefoo Agreement, and as having the same force and validity as

• if it were inserted therein word for word. It shall be ratified, and the ratifications exchanged at Peking, and it shall come into operation six months after its signature, provided the ratifications have then been exchanged, or if they have not, then on the date at which such exchange takes place.

Done at Peking in triplicate (three in English and three in Chinese), this thirty-first day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety, being the eleventh day of the Second Intercalary Moon of the sixteenth year of Kuang Hsü.

(L.S.)

JOHN WALSHAM.

(L.S.)

SIGNATURE OF CHINESE  
PLENIPOTENTIARY.

---

## THE THIBET-SIKKIM CONVENTION

SIGNED AT CALCUTTA, 17TH MARCH, 1890 *Ratified at London, 17th August, 1890*

---

Art. I.—The boundary of Sikkim and Thibet shall be the crest of the mountain range separating the waters flowing into the Sikkim Teesta and its affluents from the waters flowing into the Thibetan Machu and northwards into other rivers of Thibet. The line commences at Mount Gipmochi on the Bhutan frontier, and follows the above-mentioned water-parting to the point where it meets Nepalul territory.

Art. II.—It is admitted that the British Government, whose protectorate over the Sikkim State is hereby recognised, has direct and exclusive control over the internal administration and foreign relations of that State, and except through and with the permission of the British Government neither the ruler of the State nor any of its officers shall have official relations of any kind, formal or informal, with any other country.

Art. III.—The Government of Great Britain and Ireland and the Government of China engage reciprocally to respect the boundary as defined in Article I. and to prevent acts of aggression from their respective sides of the frontier.

Art. IV.—The question of providing increased facilities for trade across the Sikkim-Thibet frontier will hereafter be discussed with a view to a mutually satisfactory arrangement by the high contracting powers.

Art. V.—The question of pasturage on the Sikkim side of the frontier is reserved for further examination and future adjustment.

Art. VI.—The high contracting powers reserve for discussion and arrangement, the method in which official communications between the British authorities in India and the authorities in Thibet shall be conducted.

Art. VII.—Two Joint Commissioners shall within six months from the ratification of this Convention be appointed, one by the British Government in India, the other by the Chinese Resident in Thibet. The said Commissioners shall meet and discuss the questions which by the last three preceding articles have been reserved.

Art. VIII.—The present Convention shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged in London, as soon as possible after the date of the signature thereof.

---

## THE BURMAH CONVENTION

SIGNED AT PEKING, 4TH FEBRUARY, 1897

---

In consideration of the Government of Great Britain consenting to waive its objections to the alienation by China, by the Convention with France of June 20th, 1895, of territory forming a portion of Kiang Hung, in derogation of the provisions

of the Convention between Great Britain and China of March 1st, 1894, it has been agreed between the Governments of Great Britain and China that the following additions and alterations shall be made in the last named Convention, hereinafter referred to as the Original Convention.

*(Articles I. to XI. refer to the Burmah Frontier.)*

Art. XII.—Add as follows:—The Chinese Government agree hereafter to consider whether the conditions of trade justify the construction of railways in Yunnan, and in the event of their construction, agrees to connect them with the Burmese lines.

Art. XIII.—Whereas by the Original Convention it was agreed that China might appoint a Consul in Burma to reside at Rangoon, and that Great Britain might appoint a Consul to reside at Manwyne, and that the Consul of the two Governments should each within the territories of the other enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consuls of the most favoured nation, and further that in proportion as the commerce between Burma and China increased, additional Consuls might be appointed by mutual consent to reside at such places in Burma and Yunnan as the requirements of trade might seem to demand.

It has now been agreed that the Government of Great Britain may station a Consul at Moumein or Shunning Fu as the Government of Great Britain may prefer, instead of at Manwyne as stipulated in the Original Convention, and also to station a Consul at Szumao.

British subjects and persons under British protection may establish themselves and trade at these places under the same conditions as at the Treaty Ports in China.

The Consuls appointed as above shall be on the same footing as regards correspondence and intercourse with Chinese officials as the British Consuls at the Treaty Ports.

Art. XIV.—Instead of “Her Britannic Majesty’s Consul at Manwyne” in the Original Convention read “Her Britannic Majesty’s Consul at Shunning ‘or Moumein,’” in accordance with the change made in article XIII.

Art. XV.—No addition to Original Convention.

Art. XVI.—No addition to Original Convention.

Art. XVII.—No addition to Original Convention.

Art. XVIII.—No addition to Original Convention.

Art. XIX.—Add as follows:—Failing agreement as to the terms of revision, the present arrangement shall remain in force.

#### SPECIAL ARTICLE.

Whereas on the twentieth day of January one thousand eight hundred and ninety-six the Tsung-li Yamén addressed an official despatch to Her Majesty’s Chargé d’Affaire at Peking, informing him that on the thirtieth day of December one thousand eight hundred and ninety-five they had submitted a Memorial respecting the opening of ports on the West River to foreign trade, and had received an Imperial Decree in approval of which they officially communicated a copy.

It has now been agreed that the following places, namely, Wuchow Fu in Kwangsi, and Samshui city and Bongkun Market in Kwangtung, shall be opened as Treaty Ports and Consular Stations with freedom of navigation for steamers between Samshui and Wuchow and Hongkong and Canton by a route from each of these latter places to be selected and notified in advance by the Maritime Customs, and that the following four places shall be established as ports of call for goods and passengers under the same regulations as the ports of call on the Yangtze River, namely, Kongmoon, Komchuk, Shuihing and Takhing.

It is agreed that the present Agreement together with the Special Article shall come into force within four months of the date of signature, and that the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Peking as soon as possible.



In witness where of the undersigned duly authorised thereto by their respective Governments have signed the present agreement.

Done at Peking in triplicate (three copies in English and three in Chinese) the fourth day of February in the Year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-seven.

(Sd.) CLAUDE M. MACDONALD. (Seal)  
(Hieroglyphic) LI HUNG-CHANG. (Seal)

## KOWLOON EXTENSION AGREEMENT

Whereas it has for many years past been recognised that an extension of Hongkong territory is necessary for the proper defence and protection of the colony.

It has now been agreed between the Governments of Great Britain and China that the limits of British territory shall be enlarged under lease to the extent indicated generally on the annexed map.

The exact boundaries shall be hereafter fixed when proper surveys have been made by officials appointed by the two Governments. The term of this lease shall be ninety-nine years.

It is at the same time agreed that within the City of Kowloon the Chinese officials now stationed there shall continue to exercise jurisdiction, except so far as may be inconsistent with the military requirements for the defence of Hongkong. Within the remainder of the newly-leased territory Great Britain shall have sole jurisdiction. Chinese officials and people shall be allowed, as heretofore, to use the road from Kowloon to Hsinan.

It is further agreed that the existing landing-place near Kowloon city shall be reserved for the convenience of Chinese men-of-war, merchant and passengers vessels, which may come and go and lie there at their pleasure; and for the convenience of movement of the officials and people within the city.

When, hereafter, China constructs a railway to the boundary of the Kowloon territory under British control, arrangements shall be discussed.

It is further understood that there will be no expropriation or expulsion of the inhabitants of the district included within the extension, and that if land is required for public offices, fortifications, or the like official purposes, it shall be bought at a fair price.

If cases of extradition of criminals occur they shall be dealt with in accordance with the existing treaties between Great Britain and China and the Hongkong Regulations.

The area leased by Great Britain, as shown on the annexed map, includes the waters of Mirs Bay and Deep Bay, but it is agreed that Chinese vessels of war, whether neutral or otherwise, shall retain the right to use those waters.

The Convention shall come into force on the first day of July, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight being the thirteenth day of the fifth moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kwang Hsü. It shall be ratified by the Sovereigns of the two countries, and the ratifications shall be exchanged in London as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorised thereto by their respective Governments; have signed the present agreement.

Done at Peking in quadruplicate (four copies in English and in Chinese) the ninth day of June, in the year of Our Lord eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, being the twenty-first day of the fourth moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsü.

CLAUDE M. MACDONALD,  
LI HUNG-CHANG, ) Members of  
HSU TING K'UEL, ) Tsung-li Yamen.

# FRANCE

---

## TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

---

SIGNED, IN THE FRENCH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN, 27TH JUNE, 1858

*Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 25th October, 1860*

---

His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous to put an end to the existing misunderstanding between the two Empires, and wishing to re-establish and improve the relations of friendship, commerce, and navigation between the two powers, have resolved to conclude a new treaty based on the common interest of the two countries, and for that purpose have named as their plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of the French, Baron Gros, Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Order of the Saviour of Greece, Commander of the Order of the Conception of Portugal, &c., &c., &c.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Kweiliang, Imperial High Commissioner of the Ta-Tsing Dynasty, Grand Minister of the East Palace, Director-General of the Council of Justice, &c., &c., &c.; and Hwashana, Imperial High Commissioner of the Ta-Tsing Dynasty, President of the Board of Finance, General of the Bordered Blue Banner of the Chinese Banner Force, &c., &c., &c.;

Who, having exchanged their full powers, which they have found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between the subjects of the two Empires, who shall enjoy equally in the respective states of the high contracting parties full and entire protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—In order to maintain the peace so happily re-established between the two empires it has been agreed between the high contracting parties that, following in this respect the practice amongst Western nations, the duly accredited diplomatic agents of His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China shall have the right of resorting to the capital of the empire when important affairs call them there. It is agreed between the high contracting parties that if any one of the powers having a treaty with China obtains for its diplomatic agents the right of permanently residing at Peking, France shall immediately enjoy the same right.

The diplomatic agents shall reciprocally enjoy, in the place of their residence, the privileges and immunities accorded to them by international law, that is to say, that their persons, their families, their houses, and their correspondence, shall be inviolable, that they may take into their service such employes, couriers, interpreters, servants, &c., &c., as shall be necessary to them.

The expense of every kind occasioned by the diplomatic mission of France in China shall be defrayed by the French Government. The diplomatic agents whom

it shall please the Emperor of China to accredit to His Majesty the Emperor of the French, shall be received in France with all the honours and prerogatives which the diplomatic agents of other nations accredited to the court of His Majesty the Emperor of the French enjoy.

Art. III.—The official communications of the French diplomatic and consular agents with the Chinese authorities shall be written in French, but shall be accompanied, to facilitate the service, by a Chinese translation, as exact as possible, until such time as the Imperial Government at Peking, having interpreters speaking and writing French correctly, diplomatic correspondence shall be conducted in this language by the French agents and in Chinese by the officers of the empire. It is agreed that until then, and in case of difference in the interpretation, in reference to the French text and Chinese text of the clauses heretofore agreed upon in the conventions made by common accord, it shall always be the original text and not the translation which shall be held correct. This provision applies to the present treaty, and in the communications between the authorities of the two countries it shall always be the original text, not the translation, which shall be held correct.

Art. IV.—Henceforth the official correspondence between the authorities and the officers of the two countries shall be regulated according to their respective ranks and conditions and upon the basis of the most absolute reciprocity. This correspondence shall take place between the high French officers and high Chinese officers, in the capital or elsewhere, by dispatch or communication; between the French subordinate officers and the high authorities in the provinces, on the part of the former by statement, and on the part of the latter by declaration.

Between the officers of lower rank of the two nations, as above provided, on the footing of a perfect equality.

Merchants and generally all persons not having an official character shall on both sides use the form of representation in all documents addressed to or intended for the notice of the respective authorities.

Whenever a French subject shall have recourse to the Chinese authority, his representation shall first be submitted to the Consul, who, if it appears to him reasonable and properly addressed, shall forward it; if it be otherwise, the Consul shall cause the tenour to be modified or refuse to transmit it. The Chinese, on their part, when they have to address a Consulate, shall follow a similar course towards the Chinese authority, who shall act in the same manner.

Art. V.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French may appoint Consuls or Consular Agents in the coast and river ports of the Chinese empire named in Article VI. of the present treaty to conduct the business between the Chinese authorities and French merchants and subjects and to see to the strict observance of the stipulated rules. These officers shall be treated with the consideration and regard which are due to them. Their relations with the authorities of the place of their residence shall be established on the footing of the most perfect equality. If they shall have to complain of the proceedings of the said authorities, they may address the superior authority of the province direct, and shall immediately advise the Minister Plenipotentiary of the Emperor thereof.

In case of the absence of the French Consul, captains and merchants shall be at liberty to have recourse to the intervention of the Consul of a friendly power, or, if this be impossible, they shall have recourse to the chief of the Customs, who shall advise as to the means of assuring to the said captains and merchants the benefits of the present treaty.

Art. VI.—Experience having demonstrated that the opening of new ports to foreign commerce is one of the necessities of the age, it has been agreed that the ports of Kiung-chow and Chao-chow in the province of Kwangtung, Taiwan and Tamsui in the island of Formosa (province of Fohkien), Tang-chow in the province of Shantung, and Nanking in the province of Kiangsu, shall enjoy the same privileges as Canton, Shanghai, Ningpo, Amoy, and Foochow. With regard to



Nanking, the French agents in China shall not deliver passports to their nationals for this city until the rebels have been expelled by the Imperial troops.

Art. VII.—French subjects and their families may establish themselves and trade or pursue their avocations in all security, and without hindrance of any kind, in the ports and cities enumerated in the preceding article.

They may travel freely between them if they are provided with passports, but it is expressly forbidden to them to trade elsewhere on the coast in search of clandestine markets, under pain of confiscation of both the ships and goods used in such operations, and this confiscation shall be for the benefit of the Chinese Government, who, however, before the seizure and confiscation can be legally pronounced, must advise the French Consul at the nearest port.

Art. VIII.—French subjects who wish to go to interior towns, or ports not open to foreign vessels, may do so in all security, on the express condition that they are provided with passports written in French and Chinese, legally delivered by the diplomatic agents or consuls of France in China and *vised* by the Chinese authorities.

In case of the loss of his passport, the French subject who cannot present it when it is legally required of him, shall, if the Chinese authorities of the place refuse him permission to remain a sufficient time to obtain another passport from the Consul, be conducted to the nearest consulate and shall not be maltreated or insulted in any way.

As is stipulated in the former treaties, French subjects resident or sojourning in the ports open to foreign trade may travel without passports in their immediate neighbourhood and there pursue their occupations as freely as the natives, but they must not pass certain limits which shall be agreed upon between the Consul and the local authority. The French agents in China shall deliver passports to their nationals only for the places where the rebels are not established at the time the passport shall be demanded.

These passports shall be delivered by the French authorities only to persons who offer every desirable guarantee.

Art. IX.—All changes made by common consent with one of the signatory powers of the treaties with China on the subject of amelioration of the tariff now in force, or which may hereafter be in force, as also all rights of customs, tonnage, importation, transit, and exportation, shall be immediately applicable to French trade and merchants by the mere fact of their being placed in execution.

Art. X.—Any French subject who, conformably to the stipulations of Article VI. of the present treaty, shall arrive at one of the ports open to foreign trade, may, whatever may be the length of his sojourn, rent houses and warehouses for the disposal of his merchandise, or lease land and himself build houses and warehouses. French subjects may, in the same manner, establish churches, hospitals, religious houses, schools, and cemeteries. To this end the local authority, after having agreed with the Consul, shall designate the quarters most suitable for the residence of the French and the sites on which the above mentioned structures may have place.

The terms of rents and leases shall be freely discussed between the interested parties and regulated, as far as possible, according to the average local rates.

The Chinese authorities shall prevent their nationals from exacting or requiring exorbitant prices, and the Consul on his side shall see that French subjects use no violence or constraint to force the consent of the proprietors. It is further understood that the number of houses and the extent of the ground to be assigned to French subjects in the ports open to foreign trade shall not be limited, and that they shall be determined according to the need and convenience of the parties. If Chinese subjects injure or destroy French churches or cemeteries, the guilty parties shall be punished with all the rigour of the laws of the country.

Art. XI.—French subjects in the ports open to foreign trade may freely engage, on the terms agreed upon between the parties, or by the sole intervention of the Consul, compradores, interpreters, clerks, workmen, watermen, and servants. They shall also have the right of engaging teachers in order to learn to speak and write

the Chinese language and any other language or dialect used in the empire, as also to secure their aid in scientific or literary works. Equally they may teach to Chinese subjects their own or foreign languages and sell without obstacle French books or themselves purchase Chinese books of all descriptions.

Art. XII.—Property of any kind appertaining to French subjects in the Chinese empire shall be considered by the Chinese inviolable and shall always be respected by them. The Chinese authorities shall not, under any circumstances whatever, place French vessels under embargo nor put them under requisition for any service, be it public or private.

Art. XIII.—The Christian religion having for its essential object the leading of men to virtue, the members of all Christian communities shall enjoy entire security for their persons and property and the free exercise of their religion, and efficient protection shall be given the missionaries who travel peaceably in the interior furnished with passports as provided for in Article VIII.

No hindrance shall be offered by the authorities of the Chinese Empire to the recognised right of every individual in China to embrace, if he so pleases, Christianity and to follow its practices without being liable to any punishment therefor.

All that has previously been written, proclaimed, or published in China by order of the Government against the Christian religion is completely abrogated and remains null and void in all provinces of the empire.

Art. XIV.—No privileged commercial society shall henceforward be established in China, and the same shall apply to any organised coalition having for its end the exercise of a monopoly of trade. In case of the contravention of the present article the Chinese Authorities, on the representation of the Consul or Consular Agent, shall advise as to the means of dissolving such associations, of which they are also bound to prevent the existence by the preceding prohibitions, so as to remove all that may stand in the way of free competition.

Art. XV.—When a French vessel arrives in the waters of one of the ports open to foreign trade she shall be at liberty to engage any pilot to take her immediately into the port, and, in the same manner, when, having discharged all legal charges she shall be ready to put to sea, she shall not be refused pilots to enable her to leave the port without hindrance or delay.

Any individual who wishes to exercise the profession of pilot for French vessels may, on the presentation of three certificates from captains of ships, be commissioned by the French Consul in the same manner as shall be in use with other nations.

The remuneration payable to pilots shall be equitably regulated for each particular port by the Consul or Consular Agent, who shall fix it having regard to the distance and circumstances of the navigation.

Art. XVI.—After the pilot has brought a French trading ship into the port, the Superintendent of Customs shall depute one or two officers to guard the ship and prevent fraud. These officers may, according to their convenience, remain in their own boat or stay on board the ship.

Their pay, food, and expenses shall be a charge on the Chinese Customs, and they shall not demand any fee or remuneration whatever from the captain or consignee. Every contravention of this provision shall entail a punishment proportionate to the amount exacted, which also shall be returned in full.

Art. XVII.—Within the twenty-four hours following the arrival of a French merchant vessel in one of the ports open to foreign trade, the captain, if he be not unavoidably prevented, and in his default the supercargo or consignee, shall report at the French Consulate and place in the hands of the Consul the ship's papers, the bills of lading, and the manifest. Within the twenty-four hours next following the Consul shall send to the Superintendent of Customs a detailed note indicating the name of the vessel, the articles, the tonnage, and the nature of the cargo; if, in consequence of the negligence of the captain this cannot be accomplished within the forty-eight hours following the arrival of the vessel, the captain shall be liable to a penalty of 50 dollars for each day's delay, to the profit of the Chinese Government, but the said penalty shall in no case exceed the sum of 200 dollars.



Immediately after the reception of the consular note the Superintendent of Customs shall give a permit to open hatches. If the captain, before having received the said permit, shall have opened hatches and commenced to discharge, he may be fined 500 dollars, and the goods discharged may be seized, the whole to the profit of the Chinese Government.

Art. XVIII.—French captains and merchants may hire whatever boats and lighters they please for the transport of goods and passengers, and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the intervention of the Chinese authority, and consequently without its guarantee in case of accident, fraud, or disappearance of the said boats. The number of these boats shall not be limited, nor shall a monopoly in respect either of the boats or of the carriage of merchandise by porters be granted to any one.

Art. XIX.—Whenever a French merchant shall have merchandise to load or discharge he shall first remit a detailed note of it to the Consul or Consular Agent, who will immediately charge a recognised interpreter to the Consulate to communicate it to the Superintendent of Customs. The latter shall at once deliver a permit for shipping or landing the goods. He will then proceed to the verification of the goods in such manner that there shall be no chance of loss to any party.

The French merchant must cause himself to be represented (if he does not prefer to attend himself) at the place of the verification by a person possessing the requisite knowledge to protect his interest at the time when the verification for the liquidation of the dues is made; otherwise any after claim will be null and of no effect.

With respect to goods subject to an *ad valorem* duty, if the merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officers as to their value, then each party shall call in two or three merchants to examine the goods, and the highest price which shall be offered by any of them shall be assumed as the value of the said goods.

Duties shall be charged on the net weight; the tare will therefore be deducted.

If the French merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officer on the amount of tare, each party shall choose a certain number of chests and bales from among the goods respecting which there is a dispute; these shall be first weighed gross, then tared and the average tare of these shall be taken as the tare for all the others.

If during the course of verification any difficulty arises which cannot be settled, the French merchant may claim the intervention of the Consul, who will immediately bring the subject of dispute to the notice of the Superintendent of Customs, and both will endeavour to arrive at an amicable arrangement, but the claim must be made within twenty-four hours; otherwise it will not receive attention. So long as the result of the dispute remains pending, the Superintendent of Customs shall not enter the matter in his books, thus leaving every latitude for the examination and solution of the difficulty.

On goods imported which have sustained damage a reduction of duties proportionate to their depreciation shall be made. This shall be equitably determined, and if necessary, in the manner above stipulated for the fixing of *ad valorem* duties.

Art. XX.—Any vessel having entered one of the ports of China, and which has not yet used the permit to open hatches mentioned in Article XIX., may within two days of arrival quit that port and proceed to another without having to pay either tonnage dues or customs duties, but will discharge them ultimately in the port where sale of the goods is effected.

Art. XXI.—It is established by common consent that import duties shall be discharged by the captains or French merchants after the landing and verification of the goods. Export duties shall in the same manner be paid on the shipment of the goods. When all tonnage dues and Customs duties shall have been paid in full by a French vessel the Superintendent of Customs shall give a general quittance, on the exhibition of which the Consul shall return the ship's papers to the captain and permit him to depart on his voyage. The Superintendent of Customs shall name one or several banks, which shall be authorised to receive the sum due by French merchants on account of the Government, and the receipts of these banks for all payments which have been made to them shall be considered as receipts of the



Chinese Government. These payments may be made in ingots or foreign money, the relative value of which to sycee shall be determined by agreement between the Consul or Consular Agent and the Superintendent of Customs in the different ports, according to time, place, and circumstances.

Art. XXII.—\*After the expiration of the two days named in Art. XX., and before proceeding to discharge her cargo, every vessel shall pay tonnage-dues according to the following scale :—Vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and upwards at the rate of four mace per ton ; vessels of less than one hundred and fifty tons measurement at the rate of one mace per ton.

Any vessel clearing from any of the open ports of China for any other of the open ports, or trading between China and such ports in Cochin-China as belong to France, or any port in Japan, shall be entitled, on application of the master, to a special certificate from the Superintendent of Customs, on exhibition of which the said vessel shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage-dues in any open port of China for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the date of her port-clearance ; but after the expiration of four months she shall be required to pay tonnage-dues again.

Small French vessels and boats of every class, whether with or without sails, shall be reckoned as coming within the category of vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and under, and shall pay tonnage-dues at the rate of one mace per ton once in every four months.

Native craft chartered by French merchants shall in like manner pay tonnage-dues once in every four months.

Art. XXIII.—All French goods, after having discharged the Customs duties according to the tariff in one of the ports of China, may be transported into the interior without being subjected to any further charge except the transit dues according to the amended scale now in force, which dues shall not be augmented in the future.

If the Chinese Customs Agents, contrary to the tenor of the present Treaty, make illegal exactions or levy higher dues, they shall be punished according to the laws of the empire.

Art. XXIV.—Any French vessel entered at one of the ports open to foreign trade and wishing to discharge only a part of its goods there, shall pay Customs dues only for the part discharged ; it may transport the remainder of its cargo to another port and sell it there. The duty shall then be paid.

French subjects having paid in one port the duties on their goods, wishing to re-export them and send them for sale to another port, shall notify the Consul or Consular Agent. The latter shall inform the Superintendent of Customs, who, after having verified the identity of the goods and the perfect integrity of the packages, shall send to the claimants a declaration attesting that the duties on the said goods have been paid. Provided with this declaration, the French merchants on their arrival at the other port shall only have to present it through the medium of the Consul or Superintendent of Customs, who will deliver for this part of the cargo, without deduction or charge, a permit for discharge free of duty ; but if the authorities discover fraud or anything contraband amongst the goods re-exported, these shall be, after verification, confiscated to the profit of the Chinese Government.

Art. XXV.—Transhipment of goods shall take place only by special permission and in case of urgency ; if it be indispensable to effect this operation, the Consul shall be referred to, who will deliver a certificate, on view of which the transhipment shall be authorised by the Superintendent of Customs. The latter may always delegate an employé of his administration to be present.

Every unauthorised transhipment, except in case of peril by delay, will entail the confiscation, to the profit of the Chinese Government, of the whole of the goods illicitly transhipped.

Art. XXVI.—In each of the ports open to foreign trade the superintendent of Customs shall receive for himself, and shall deposit at the French Consulate, legal

scales for goods and silver, the weights and measures agreeing exactly with the weights and measures in use at the Canton Custom-house, and bearing a stamp and seal certifying this authority. These scales shall be the base of all liquidations of duties and of all payments to be made to the Chinese Government. They shall be referred to in case of dispute as to the weights and measures of goods, and the decree shall be according to the results they show.

Art. XXVII.—Import and export duties levied in China on French commerce shall be regulated according to the tariff annexed to the present treaty under the seal and signature of the respective plenipotentiaries. This tariff may be revised every seven years in order to be in harmony with the changes brought about by time in the value of the products of the soil or industry of the two empires.

By the payment of these duties, the amount of which it is expressly provided shall not be increased nor augmented by any kind of charge or surtax whatever, French subjects shall be free to import into China, from French or foreign ports, and equally to export from China, to any destination, all goods which shall not be, at the date of the signing of the present treaty and according to the classification of the annexed tariff, the object of a special prohibition or of a special monopoly. The Chinese Government renouncing therefore the right of augmenting the number of articles reputed contraband or subjects of a monopoly, any modification of the tariff shall be made only after an understanding has been come to with the French Government and with its full and entire consent.

With regard to the tariff, as well as every stipulation introduced or to be introduced in the existing treaties, or those which may hereafter be concluded, it remains well and duly established that merchants and in general all French subjects in China shall always have the same rights and be treated in the same way as the most favoured nation.

Art. XXVIII.—The publication of the regular tariff doing away henceforth with all pretext for smuggling, it is not to be presumed that any act of this nature may be committed by French vessels in the ports of China. If it should be otherwise, all contraband goods introduced into these ports by French vessels or merchants whatever their value or nature, as also all prohibited goods fraudulently discharged, shall be seized by the local authority and confiscated to the profit of the Chinese Government. Further, the latter may, if it see fit, interdict the re-entry to China of the vessel taken in contravention and compel it to leave immediately after the settlement of its accounts.

If any foreign vessel fraudulently makes use of the French flag the French Government shall take the necessary measures for the repression of this abuse.

Art. XXIX.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French may station a vessel of war in any principal port of the empire where its presence may be considered necessary to maintain good order and discipline amongst the crews of merchant vessels and to facilitate the exercise of the Consular authority; all necessary measures shall be taken to provide that the presence of these vessels of war shall entail no inconvenience, and their commanders shall receive orders to cause to be executed the provisions of Article XXXIII. in respect of the communications with the land and the policing of the crews. Vessels of war shall be subject to no duty.

Art. XXX.—Every French vessel of war cruising for the protection of commerce shall be received as a friend and treated as such in all the ports of China which it shall enter. These vessels may there procure the divers articles of refitting and victualling of which they shall have need, and, if they have suffered damage, may repair there and purchase the materials necessary for such repair, the whole without the least opposition.

The same shall apply to French trading ships which in consequence of great damage or any other reason may be compelled to seek refuge in any port whatsoever of China.

If a vessel be wrecked on the coast of China, the nearest Chinese authority, on being informed of the occurrence, shall immediately send assistance to the crew, provide for their present necessities, and take the measures immediately necessary



for the salvage of the ship and the preservation of the cargo. The whole shall then be brought to the knowledge of the nearest Consul or Consular Agent, in order that the latter, in concert with the competent authority, may provide means for the relief of the crew and the salvage of the *débris* of the ship and cargo.

Art. XXXI.—Should China be at war with another power, this circumstance shall not in any way interfere with the free trade of French with China or with the opposing nation. French vessels may always, except in the case of effective blockade, sail without obstacle from the ports of the one to the ports of the other, trade in the ordinary manner, and import and export every kind of merchandise not prohibited.

Art. XXXII.—Should sailors or other persons desert from French ships-of-war, or leave French trading vessels, the Chinese authority, on the requisition of the Consul, or failing the Consul that of the captain, shall at once use every means to discover and restore the aforesaid fugitives into the hands of one or the other of them.

In the same manner, if Chinese deserters or persons accused of any crime take refuge in French houses or on board of French vessels, the local authority shall address the Consul, who, on proof of the guilt of the accused, shall immediately take the measures necessary for their extradition. Each party shall carefully avoid concealment and connivance.

Art. XXXIII.—When sailors come on shore they shall be under special disciplinary regulations framed by the Consul and communicated to the local authority, in order to prevent as far as possible all occasion of quarrel between French sailors and the people of the country.

Art. XXXIV.—In case of French trading vessels being attacked or pillaged by pirates within Chinese waters, the civil and military authorities of the nearest place, upon learning of the occurrence, shall actively pursue the authors of the crime and shall neglect nothing to secure their arrest and punishment, according to law. The pirated goods, in whatever place or state they may be found, shall be placed in the hands of the Consul, who shall restore them to the owners. If the criminals cannot be seized, or the whole of the stolen property cannot be recovered, the Chinese officials shall suffer the penalty inflicted by the law in such circumstances, but they shall not be held pecuniarily responsible.

Art. XXXV.—When a French subject shall have a complaint to make or claim to bring against a Chinese, he shall first state his case to the Consul, who, after having examined the affair, will endeavour to arrange it amicably. In the same manner, when a Chinese has to complain of a French subject, the Consul shall attentively hear his claim and endeavour to bring about an amicable arrangement. But if in either case this be impossible, the Consul shall invoke the assistance of a competent Chinese official, and these two, after having conjointly examined the affair, shall decide it equitably.

Art. XXXVI.—If hereafter French subjects suffer damage, or are subjected to any insult or vexation by Chinese subjects, the latter shall be pursued by the local authority, who shall take the necessary measures for the defence and protection of French subjects; if illdoers or any vagrant part of the population commence to pillage, destroy, or burn the houses or warehouses of French subjects or any other of their establishments, the same authority, either on the requisition of the Consul or of its own motion, shall send as speedily as possible an armed force to disperse the riot and to arrest the criminals, and shall deliver the latter up to the severity of the law; the whole without prejudice of the claims of the French subjects to be indemnified for proved losses.

Art. XXXVII.—If Chinese become, in future, indebted to French captains or merchants and involve them in loss by fraud or in any other manner, the latter shall no longer avail themselves of the combination which existed under the former state of things; they may address themselves only through the medium of their Consul to the local authority, who shall neglect nothing after having examined the affair to compel the defaulters to satisfy their engagements according to the laws of the country. But, if the debtor cannot be found, if he be dead, or bankrupt, and is not able to pay, the French merchants cannot claim against the Chinese authority.



In case of fraud or non-payment on the part of French merchants, the Consul shall, in the same manner, afford every assistance to the claimants, but neither he nor his Government shall in any manner be held responsible.

Art. XXXVIII.—If unfortunately any fight or quarrel occurs between French and Chinese subjects, as also if during the course of such quarrel one or more persons be killed or wounded, by firearms or otherwise, the Chinese shall be arrested by the Chinese authority, who will be responsible, if the charge be proved, for their punishment according to the laws of the country. With regard to the French, they shall be arrested at the instance of the Consul, who shall take the necessary measures that they may be dealt with in the ordinary course of French law in accordance with the forms and practice which shall be afterwards decided by the French Government.

The same course shall be observed in all similar circumstances not enumerated in the present convention, the principle being that for the repression of crimes and offences committed by them in China French subjects shall be dealt with according to the laws of France.

Art. XXXIX.—Disputes or differences arising between French subjects in China shall, equally, be settled by the French authorities. It is also stipulated that the Chinese authorities shall not in any manner interfere in any dispute between French subjects and other foreigners. In the same way they shall not exercise any authority over French vessels; these are responsible only to the French authorities and the captain.

Art. XL.—If the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of the French shall consider it desirable to modify any of the clauses of the present treaty it shall be at liberty to open negotiations to this effect with the Chinese Government after an interval of ten years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications. It is also understood that no obligation not expressed in the present convention shall be imposed on the Consuls or Consular Agents, nor on their nationals, but, as is stipulated, French subjects shall enjoy all the rights, privileges, immunities, and guarantees whatsoever which have been or shall be accorded by the Chinese Government to other powers.

Art. XLI.—His Majesty the Emperor of the French, wishing to give to His Majesty the Emperor of China a proof of his friendly sentiments, agrees to stipulate in separate articles, having the same force and effect as if they were inserted in the present treaty, the arrangements come to between the two governments on the matters antecedent to the events at Canton and the expense caused by them to the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of the French.

Art. XLII.—The ratifications of the present treaty of friendship, commerce, and navigation shall be exchanged at Peking within one year after the date of signature, or sooner if possible.

After the exchange of ratifications, the treaty shall be brought to the knowledge of all the superior authorities of the Empire in the provinces and in the capital, in order that its publication may be well established.

In token whereof the respective plenipotentiaries have signed the present treaty and affixed their seals thereto.

Done at Tientsin, in four copies, this twenty-seventh day of June, in the year of grace one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, corresponding to the seventeenth day of the fifth moon of the eighth year of Hien Fung.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	BARON GROS.
„	[L.S.]	KWEI-LIANG.
„	[L.S.]	HWASHANA.

# CONVENTION BETWEEN THE EMPEROR OF THE FRENCH AND THE EMPEROR OF CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 25TH OCTOBER, 1860

His Majesty the Emperor of the French and His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous to put an end to the difference which has arisen between the two Empires, and to re-establish and assure for ever the relations of peace and amity which before existed and which regrettable events have interrupted, have named as their respective Plenipotentiaries :—

His Majesty the Emperor of the French, *Sieur Jean Baptiste Louis, Baron Gros, Senator of the Empire, Ambassador and High Commissioner of France in China, Grand Officer of the Imperial Order of the Legion of Honour, Knight Grand Cross of several Orders, etc., etc., etc.* ;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, *Prince Kung, a member of the Imperial Family and High Commissioner* ;

Who, having exchanged their full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles :—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of China has regarded with pain the conduct of the Chinese military authorities at the mouth of the Tientsin river, in the month of June last year, when the Ministers Plenipotentiary of France and England arrived there on their way to Peking to exchange the ratifications of the Treaties of Tientsin.

Art. II.—When the Ambassador, the High Commissioner of His Majesty the Emperor of the French, shall be in Peking for the purpose of exchanging the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin, he shall be treated during his stay in the capital with the honours due to his rank, and all possible facilities shall be given him by the Chinese Authorities in order that he may without obstacle fulfil the high mission confided to him.

Art. III.—The treaty signed at Tientsin on the 27th June, 1858, shall be faithfully placed in execution in all its clauses immediately after the exchange of the ratifications referred to in the preceding article, subject to the modifications introduced by the present Convention.

Art. IV.—Article IV. of the Secret Treaty of Tientsin, by which His Majesty the Emperor of China undertook to pay to the French Government an indemnity of two million taels, is annulled and replaced by the present Article, which increases the amount of the indemnity to eight million taels.

It is agreed that the sum already paid by the Canton Customs on account of the sum of two million taels stipulated by the Treaty of Tientsin shall be considered as having been paid in advance and on account of the eight million taels referred to in the present article.

The provisions of the Article of the Secret Treaty of Tientsin as to the mode of payment of the two million taels are annulled. Payment of the remainder of the sum of eight million taels to be paid by the Chinese Government as provided by the present Convention shall be made in quarterly instalments consisting of one-fifth of the gross Customs revenues at the ports open to foreign trade, the first term commencing on the 1st October of the present year, and finishing on the 31st December following. This sum, specially reserved for the payment of the indemnity due to France, shall be paid into the hands of the Minister for France or of his delegates in Mexican dollars or in bar silver at the rate of the day of payment.

A sum of five hundred thousand taels shall, however, be paid on account in advance at one time, and at Tientsin, on the 30th November next, or sooner if the Chinese Government judges it convenient.

A Mixed Commission, appointed by the Minister of France and by the Chinese Authorities, shall determine the rules to be followed in effecting the payment of the whole of the indemnity, the verification of the amount, the giving of receipts, and in short fulfilling all the formalities required in such case.

Art. V.—The sum of eight million taels is allowed to the French Government to liquidate the expenses of its armament against China, as also for the indemnification of French subjects and protégés of France who sustained loss by the burning of the



factories at Canton, and also to compensate the Catholic missionaries who have suffered in their persons or property. The French Government will divide this sum between the parties interested, after their claims shall have been legally established, in satisfaction of such claims, and it is understood between the contracting parties that one million of taels shall be appropriated to the indemnification of French subjects or protégés of France for the losses they have sustained or the treatment to which they have been subjected, and that the remaining seven million taels shall be applied to the liquidation of the expenses occasioned by the war.

Art. VI.—In conformity with the Imperial edict issued on the 20th March, 1856 by the August Emperor Tao Kwang, the religious and charitable establishments which have been confiscated during the persecutions of the Christians shall be restored to their proprietors through the Minister of France in China, to whom the Imperial Government will deliver them, with the cemeteries and edifices appertaining to them.

Art. VII.—The town and port of Tientsin, in the province of Pechili, shall be opened to foreign trade on the same conditions as the other towns and ports of the Empire where such trade is permitted, and this from the date of the signature of the present Convention, which shall be obligatory on the two nations without its being necessary to exchange ratifications, and which shall have the same force as if it were inserted word for word in the Treaty of Tientsin.

The French troops now occupying this town shall, on the payment of the five hundred thousand taels provided by Article IV. of the present Convention, evacuate it and proceed to occupy Taku and the north-east coast of Shantung, whence they shall retire on the same conditions as govern the evacuation of the other points occupied on the shores of the Empire. The Commanders-in-Chief of the French force shall, however, have the right to winter their troops of all arms at Tientsin, if they judge it convenient, and to withdraw them only when the indemnities due by the Chinese Government shall have been entirely paid, unless the Commanders-in-Chief shall think it convenient to withdraw them before that time.

Art. VIII.—It is further agreed that when the present Convention shall have been signed and the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin exchanged, the French forces which occupy Chusan shall evacuate that island, and that the forces before Peking shall retire to Tientsin, to Taku, to the north coast of Shantung, or to the town of Canton, and that in all these places or in any of them the French Government may, if it thinks fit, leave troops until such time as the total sum of eight million taels shall have been fully paid.

Art. IX.—It is agreed between the high contracting parties that when the ratifications of the Treaty of Tientsin shall have been exchanged an Imperial edict shall order the high authorities of all the provinces to permit any Chinese who wishes to go to countries beyond the sea to establish himself there or to seek his fortune, to embark, himself and his family, if he so wishes, on French ships in the ports of the empire open to foreign trade. It is also agreed, in the interest of the emigrants, to ensure their entire freedom of action and to safeguard their rights, that the competent Chinese authorities shall confer with the Minister of France in China for the making of regulations to assure for these engagements, always voluntary, the guarantees of morality and security which ought to govern them.

Art. X.—It is well understood between the contracting parties that the tonnage dues which by error were fixed in the French Treaty of Tientsin at five mace per ton for vessels of 150 tons and over, and which in the treaties with England and the United States signed in 1858 were fixed at four mace only, shall not exceed this same sum of four mace, and this without the invocation of the last paragraph of Art. XXXII., of the Treaty of Tientsin, which gives to France the formal right to claim the same treatment as the most favoured nation.

The present Convention of Peace has been made at Peking, in four copies, on the 25th October, 1860, and has been signed by the respective plenipotentiaries, who have thereto affixed their seals and their arms.

[L.S.]	(Sd.)	BARON GROS.
[L.S.]	(Sd.)	KUNG.



## TREATY OF PEACE, FRIENDSHIP, AND COMMERCE BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT TIENTSIN, 9TH JUNE, 1885

The President of the French Republic and His Majesty the Emperor of China each animated by an equal desire to bring to an end the difficulties which have given rise to their simultaneous intervention in the affairs of Annam, and wishing to re-establish and improve the relations of friendship and commerce which previously existed between France and China, have resolved to conclude a new treaty to further the common interest of both nations on the basis of the preliminary Convention signed at Tientsin on the 11th May, 1884, and ratified by an Imperial decree of the 13th April, 1885.

For that purpose the two high contracting parties have appointed as their plenipotentiaries the following, that is to say :—

The President of the French Republic, M. Jules Patenotre, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary for France in China, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Grand Cross of the Swedish Order of the Pole Star, &c., &c.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li Hung-chang, Imperial Commissioner, Senior Grand Secretary of State, Grand Honorary Preceptor of the Heir Presumptive; Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Ports, Governor-General of the Province of Chihli, of the First degree of the Third Order of Nobility, with the title of Sou-yi;

Assisted by Hsi Chen, Imperial Commissioner, Member of the Tsung-li Yamèn, President of the Board of Punishments, Administrator of the Treasury at the Ministry of Finance, Director of Schools for the Education of Hereditary Officers of the Left Wing of the Yellow Bordered Banner;

And Teng Chang-su, Imperial Commissioner, Member of the Tsung-li Yamèn, Director of the Board of Ceremonies;

Who having communicated their full powers, which have been found in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles :—

Art. I.—France engages to re-establish and maintain order in those provinces of Annam which border upon the Chinese empire. For this purpose she will take the necessary measures to disperse or expel the bands of pirates and vagabonds who endanger the public safety, and to prevent their collecting together again. Nevertheless the French troops shall not, under any circumstances, cross the frontier which separates Tonkin from China, which frontier France promises both to respect herself and to guarantee against any aggression whatsoever.

On her part China undertakes to disperse or expel such bands as may take refuge in her provinces bordering on Tonkin and to disperse those which it may be attempted to form there for the purpose of causing disturbances amongst the populations placed under the protection of France; and, in consideration of the guarantees which have been given as to the security of the frontier, she likewise engages not to send troops into Tonkin.

The high contracting parties will fix, by a special convention, the conditions under which the extradition of malefactors between China and Annam shall be carried out.

The Chinese, whether colonists or disbanded soldiers, who reside peaceably in Annam, supporting themselves by agriculture, industry, or trade, and whose conduct shall give no cause of complaint, shall enjoy the same security for their persons and property as French protégés.

Art. II.—China, being resolved to do nothing which may imperil the work of pacification undertaken by France, engages to respect, both in the present and in the future, the treaties, conventions, and arrangements concluded directly between France and Annam, or which may hereafter be concluded.

As regards the relations between China and Annam, it is understood they shall be of such a nature as shall in no way injure the dignity of the Chinese empire or give rise to any violation of the present treaty.

Art. III.—Within a period of six months from the signature of the present treaty commissioners appointed by the high contracting parties shall proceed to the spot in order to define the frontier between China and Tonkin. They shall place landmarks wherever necessary to render the line of demarcation clear. In those cases where they may not be able to agree as to the location of these landmarks or on such rectifications of detail as it may be desirable to make, in the interest of the two nations, in the existing frontier of Tonkin, they shall refer the difficulty to their respective Governments.

Art. IV.—When the frontier shall have been agreed upon, French or French protégés and foreign residents of Tonkin who may wish to cross it in order to enter China shall not be allowed to do so unless they shall have previously provided themselves with passports issued by the Chinese frontier authorities on the requisition of the French authorities. For Chinese subjects an authorisation given by the Imperial frontier authorities shall be sufficient.

Chinese subjects wishing to proceed from China to Tonkin by the land route shall be obliged to provide themselves with regular passports, issued by the French authorities on the requisition of the Imperial authorities.

Art. V.—Import and export trade shall be permitted to French or French-protected traders and to Chinese traders across the land frontier between China and Tonkin. It shall, however, be carried on through certain spots which shall be settled later, and both the selection and number of which shall correspond with the direction and importance of the traffic between the two countries. In this respect the Regulations in force in the interior of the Chinese Empire shall be taken into account.

In any case, two of the said spots shall be marked out on the Chinese frontier, the one above Lao-kai, the other beyond Lang-sou. French traders shall be at liberty to settle there under the same conditions, and with the same advantages, as in the ports open to foreign trade. The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China shall establish custom houses there, and the Government of the French Republic shall be at liberty to maintain Consuls there whose powers and privileges shall be identical with those of Agents of the same rank in the open ports.

On his part, His Majesty the Emperor of China shall be at liberty, with the concurrence of the French Government, to appoint Consuls in the principal towns of Tonkin.

Art. VI.—A special code of Regulations, annexed to the present Treaty, shall define the conditions under which trade shall be carried on by land between Tonkin and the Chinese provinces of Yunnan, of Kwang-si, and of Kwang-tung. Such Regulations shall be drawn up by Commissioners, who shall be appointed by the High Contracting Parties, within three months from the signature of the present Treaty.

All goods dealt with by such trade shall be subject, on import and export between Tonkin and the provinces of Yunnan and Kwang-si, to duties lower than those laid down by the present Tariff for foreign trade. The reduced Tariff shall not, however, be applied to goods transported by way of the land frontier between Tonkin and Kwang-tung, and shall not be enforced within the ports already open by Treaty.

Trade in arms, engines, supplies, and munitions of war of any kind whatsoever shall be subject to the Laws and Regulations issued by each of the Contracting States within its own territory.

The export and import of opium shall be governed by special arrangements to be inserted in the above-mentioned code of Regulations.

Trade by sea between China and Annam shall likewise be dealt with by a separate code of Regulations. In the meanwhile, the present practice shall remain unaltered.

Art. VII.—With a view to develop under the most advantageous conditions the relations of commerce and of good neighbourship, which it is the object of the present Treaty to re-establish between France and China, the Government of the Republic shall construct roads in Tonkin, and shall encourage the construction of railways there.

When China, on her part, shall have decided to construct railways, it is agreed that she shall have recourse to French industry, and the Government of the Republic shall afford every facility for procuring in France the staff that may be required. It is, moreover, understood that this clause shall not be looked upon as constituting an exclusive privilege in favour of France.

Art. VIII.—The commercial stipulations of the present Treaty and the Regulations to be agreed upon shall be liable to revision after an interval of ten complete years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty. But in case six months before it expires neither one nor other of the High Contracting Parties shall have expressed a wish to proceed to a revision, the commercial stipulations shall remain in force for a fresh period of ten years, and so further in like manner.

Art. IX.—As soon as the present Treaty shall have been signed, the French forces shall receive orders to retire from Kelung and to cease search, &c., on the high seas. Within one month from the signature of the present Treaty the Island of Formosa and Pescadores shall be entirely evacuated by the French troops.

Art. X.—All stipulations of former Treaties, Agreements, and Conventions between France and China, which are not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full force.

The present Treaty shall be ratified at once by His Majesty the Emperor of China, and after it shall have been ratified by the President of the French Republic, the exchange of ratifications shall take place at Peking with the least possible delay.

Done in quadruplicate at Tientsin, this ninth June, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-five corresponding to the twenty-seventh day of the fourth moon of the eleventh year of Kwang-su.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	PATENOTRE.
„	[L.S.]	HSI CHEN.
„	[L.S.]	LI HUNG-CHANG.
„	[L.S.]	TENG CHANG-SU.

---



## TRADE REGULATIONS FOR THE TONKIN FRONTIER JOINTLY DETERMINED ON BY FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 25TH APRIL, 1886

[*Translated from the French Text*]

Whereas in Article VI. of the Treaty between the President of the French Republic and His Majesty the Emperor of China, signed the 9th day of June, 1865, it is stated that "Regulations for the conduct of overland trade between Tonkin and the Chinese provinces of Yünnan, Kwang-si, and Kwang-tung shall be jointly discussed and concluded by Commissioners appointed by the two Powers, and will form a supplement to the present Treaty;" and whereas in the tenth article of that agreement it is set forth that "provisions of former Treaties and Regulations agreed to by France and China, except in so far as they are modified by the present agreement, will continue to retain their original validity," the two High Contracting Parties have for this purpose named as their plenipotentiaries, that is to say :—

The President of the French Republic, G. Cogordan, Minister Plenipotentiary of France to China, Officer of the Legion of Honour, Knight of the Order of the Crown of Italy, &c., &c., together with E. Bruwaert, Consul of the first class, Assistant Commissioner for Treaty negotiations, Knight of the Order of Gustav of Sweden, and of the Order of Leopold of Belgium ;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li, Grand Preceptor of the Heir Apparent, Grand Secretary of State, Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Seaboard, Joint Commissioner of Admiralty, Governor of Chihli, and a member of the first degree of the third order of the hereditary nobility, with the title of Sou-yi ;

Who after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found them to be in due form, have concluded the following Articles :—

Art. I.—In accordance with the terms of Article V. of the Treaty of the 19th June, 1885, the high contracting parties agree that for the present two places shall be opened to trade, one to the north of Langson and the other above Lao-kai. China will establish Custom Houses there, and France shall have the right to appoint Consuls, who shall enjoy all rights and privileges conceded in China to the Consuls of the most favoured nation.

The work of the Commission charged with the delimitation of the two countries not being completed at the time of the signature of the present Convention, the place to be opened to trade north of Langson shall be selected and determined in the course of the present year by arrangement between the Imperial Government and the representative of France at Peking. As to the place to be opened to trade above Lao-kai, this will also be determined by common accord when the frontier between the two countries shall have been defined.

Art. II.—The Imperial Government may appoint Consuls at Hanoi and at Haiphong. Chinese Consuls may also be sent later on to other large towns in Tonkin by arrangement with the French Government.

The agents shall be treated in the same manner and have the same rights and privileges as the Consuls of the most favoured nation in France. They shall maintain official relations with the French authorities charged with the Protectorate.

Art. III.—It is agreed, on the one side and the other, that in the places where Consuls are appointed the respective authorities will facilitate the installation of these agents in suitable residences.

Frenchmen may establish themselves in the places opened to trade on the frontier of China under the conditions set forth in the Articles VII., X., XI., XII., and others of the treaty of the 27th June, 1858.

Annamites shall enjoy in these places the same privileged treatment.

Art. IV.—Chinese shall have the right of possessing land, erecting buildings, opening commercial houses, and having warehouses throughout Annam.

They shall receive for their persons, their families, and their goods the same protection as the most favoured European nation, and, like the latter, may not be made the object of any ill-treatment. The official and private correspondence and telegrams of Chinese officials and merchants shall be freely transmitted through the French postal and telegraphic administrations.

Frenchmen will receive from China the same privileged treatment.

Art. V.—Frenchmen, French protégés, and foreigners residing in Tonkin may cross the frontiers and enter China on condition of being furnished with passports. These passports will be given by the Chinese authorities at the frontier, on the requisition of the French authorities, who will ask for them only for respectable persons; they will be surrendered to be cancelled on the holder's return. In the case of those who have to pass any place occupied by aborigines or savages, it will be mentioned in the passport that there are no Chinese officials there who can protect them.

Chinese who wish to come from China to Tonkin by land must in the same way be furnished with passports granted by the French authorities on the requisition of the Chinese authorities, who will ask for them only on behalf of respectable persons.

The passports so granted on the one side or the other shall serve only as titles to travel and shall not be considered as certificates of exemption from taxes for the transport of merchandise.

Chinese authorities on Chinese soil and French authorities in Tonkin shall have the right to arrest persons who have crossed the frontier without passports and send them back to their respective authorities to be tried and punished if necessary.

Chinese residing in Annam may return from Tonkin to China on simply obtaining from the Imperial authorities a pass permitting them to cross the frontier.

Frenchmen and other persons established in the open places on the frontier may travel without passports to a distance of 50 *li* (578 metres to the *li*) around such places.

Art. VI.—Merchandise imported into the places opened to trade on the frontier of China by French merchants and French protégés may, after payment of the import duties, be conveyed to the interior markets of China under the conditions fixed by Rule VII. annexed to the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858, and by the general rules of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs with regard to import transit passes.

When foreign merchandise is imported into these places a declaration shall be made at the Custom House of the nature and quantity of the merchandise, as well as of the name of the person by whom it is accompanied. The Customs authorities will proceed to verification, and will collect the duty according to the general tariff of the Imperial Maritime Customs, diminished by one-fifth. Articles not mentioned in the tariff will remain subject to the duty of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*. Until this duty has been paid the goods may not be taken out of the warehouses to be sent away and sold.

A merchant wishing to send foreign merchandise into the interior shall make a fresh declaration at the Custom House, and pay, without reduction, the transit dues fixed by the general rules of the Chinese Maritime Customs.

After this payment the Customs will deliver a transit pass which will enable the carriers to go to the localities mentioned in the pass for the purpose of disposing of the said merchandise.

Under these conditions, no new duties will be levied at the interior barriers or lekin stations.

Merchandise for which transit passes have not been obtained will be liable to all the barrier and lekin duties imposed upon indigenous products in the interior of the country.

Art. VII.—Merchandise bought by Frenchmen and persons under French protection in the interior markets of China may be brought into the open places on the frontier, for the purpose of being from thence exported to Tonkin, under the conditions fixed by Rule VII. annexed to the Treaty of the 27th June, 1858, with regard to the transit of merchandise for export.

When Chinese merchandise for export arrives at these places, declaration shall be made at the Custom House as to the nature and quantity of the merchandise, as well as the name of the person accompanying it.

The Customs authorities will proceed to verification.

Such of this merchandise as shall have been bought in the interior by a merchant furnished with a transit pass, and which consequently has not paid any lekin or barrier duty, shall in the first place pay the transit duty fixed by the general tariff of the Chinese Maritime Customs.

It shall then pay the export duty diminished by one-third. Articles not named in the tariff will remain subject to the duty of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*.

After payment of these duties the merchandise will be allowed to pass free, and to be sent beyond the frontier.

The merchant who, not being furnished with a transit pass, has bought goods in the interior, shall pay the duties levied at the barriers and lekin stations; receipts shall be delivered to him, and on arriving at the Custom House he shall be exempted from payment of the transit dues on presentation of these receipts.

French merchants and persons under French protection importing or exporting merchandise through the Customs offices on the frontiers of Yunnan and Kwangsi, and Chinese merchants importing or exporting merchandise to or from Tonkin, will not have to pay any toll on their carriages or beasts of burden. On the navigable water-courses on the frontier, vessels may, on the one side and the other, be subjected to the payment of tonnage-dues, conformably to the rules of the Maritime Customs of the two countries.

As regards the provisions of the present article and the preceding one, it is agreed by the high contracting parties that if a new customs tariff should be established by common accord between China and a third Power, for trade by land on the south-western frontiers of the Chinese Empire, France shall obtain the application of it.

Art. VIII.—Foreign merchandise which, not having been sold within a period of thirty-six months after having paid the import duty at one of the Chinese frontier Customs stations, is forwarded to the other frontier Customs station, shall be examined at the first of these stations, and if the wrappings are found intact, and if nothing has been disturbed or changed, a certificate of exemption for the amount of the first duty collected will be given. The bearer of this certificate will deliver it to the other frontier station, in payment of the new duty which he will have to pay. The Customs may in like manner give bonds which will be available for payment of duties at the Custom House by which they are issued any time within three years. Money will never be returned.

If the same merchandise is re-despatched to one of the open ports of China, it will there, conformably to the general rules of the Chinese Maritime Customs, be subjected to payment of the import duties, and the certificates or bonds given at the frontier Customs shall not there be made use of. Neither will it be allowed to present there, in payment of duties, the quittances delivered by the frontier Customs on the first payment. As to transit dues, conformably to the rules in force at the open ports, when once they have been paid, bonds or exemption certificates will never be given in respect of these.



Art. IX.—Chinese merchandise which, after having paid transit and export dues at one of the frontier Customs stations, may be sent to the other frontier Customs station to be sold, shall be subjected on its arrival at the second station only to a payment—called a re-importation duty—of one-half the export duty already collected. The merchandise conformably to the rules established in the open ports may not be transported into the interior by foreign merchants.

If this Chinese merchandise be transported to one of the open ports of China, it will be assimilated to foreign merchandise, and shall pay a new import duty in full, conformably to the general tariff of the Imperial Maritime Customs.

This merchandise will be allowed to pay transit duty on being sent into the interior. Chinese merchandise imported from a Chinese seaport into an Annamite port in order to be transported to the land frontier and then to re-enter Chinese territory, will be treated as foreign merchandise and will pay the local import dues. This merchandise will be allowed to pay the transit duty on being sent into the interior.

Art. X.—Declarations to the Chinese Customs must be made within thirty-six hours of the arrival of the goods under a penalty of Tls. 50 for each day's delay; but the fine shall not exceed Tls. 200. An inexact declaration of the quantity of the goods, if it is proved that it has been made with the intention of evading payment of the duties, will entail upon the merchant confiscation of his goods. Goods not provided with a permit from the chief of the Customs, which are clandestinely introduced by by-ways, and unpacked or sold, or which are intentionally smuggled, shall be entirely confiscated. In every case of false declaration or attempt to deceive the Customs as regards the quality or the real origin or real destination of goods for which transit passes have been applied the goods shall be liable to confiscation. The penalties shall be adjudged according to the conditions and procedure fixed by the Rules of 31st May, 1868. In all cases where confiscation shall have been declared, the merchant shall be at liberty to recover his goods on payment of a sum equivalent to their value, to be duly settled by arrangement with the Chinese authorities. The Chinese authorities shall have every liberty to devise measures to be taken in China, along the frontier, to prevent smuggling.

Merchandise descending or ascending navigable rivers in French, Annamite, or Chinese vessels will not necessarily have to be landed at the frontier, unless there is an appearance of fraud, or a divergence between the nature of the cargo and the declaration of the manifest. The Customs will only send on board the said vessels agents to visit them.

Art. XI.—Produce of Chinese origin imported into Tonkin by the land frontier shall pay the import duty of the Franco-Annamite tariff. They will pay no export duty on leaving Tonkin. The Imperial Government will be notified of the new tariff which France will establish in Tonkin. If taxes of excise, of consumption, or of guarantee be established in Tonkin on any articles of indigenous production, similar Chinese productions will be subjected, on importation, to equivalent taxes.

Art. XII.—Chinese merchandise transported across Tonkin from one of the two frontier Customs stations to the other, or to an Annamite port to be from thence exported to China, shall be subjected to a specific transit duty which shall not exceed two per cent. of the value. At the point where it leaves Chinese territory this merchandise will be examined by the French Customs authorities on the frontier, who will specify its nature, quantity, and destination in a certificate which shall be produced whenever required by the French authorities during its transport across Tonkin, as well as at the port of shipment.

In order to guarantee the Franco-Annamite Customs against any possible fraud, such Chinese produce, on entering Tonkin, shall pay the import duty.

A transit permit will accompany the goods to the place of leaving the country whether this be the port of transhipment or the land frontier, and the sum paid by the proprietor of the merchandise will, after deducting the transit dues, be then restored to him in exchange for the receipt delivered to him by the Tonkin Customs.

Every false declaration or act evidently intended to deceive the French administration as to the quality, quantity, real origin, or real destination of merchandise

for which the special treatment applicable to Chinese products traversing Tonkin in transit is asked, will entail the confiscation of such merchandise. In every case where confiscation has been declared, the merchant shall be free to recover his goods on payment of a sum equivalent to their value, which shall be duly determined by an arrangement with the French authorities.

The same rules and the same transit duty will be applicable in Annam to Chinese merchandise despatched from a Chinese port to an Annamite port in order to get to the Chinese frontier Customs by crossing Tonkin.

Art. XIII.—The following articles, that is to say, gold and silver ingots, foreign money, flour, Indian meal, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothing, jewellery, plated ware, perfumery, soaps of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles (foreign), tobacco, wine, beer, spirits, household stores, ship's stores, personal baggage, stationery, carpeting, cutlery, drugs, foreign medicines, and glass ware, shall be verified by the Chinese Customs on their entry and clearance; if they are really of foreign origin and intended for the personal use of foreigners, and if they arrive in moderate quantity, a duty exemption certificate will be given which will pass them free at the frontier. If these articles are withheld from declaration or the formality of an exemption certificate, their clandestine introduction will render them subject to the same penalty as smuggled goods.

With the exception of gold, silver, money, and luggage, which will remain exempt from duty, the above-mentioned articles destined for the personal use of foreigners and imported in moderate quantity, will pay, when they are transported into the interior of China, a duty of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. on their value.

The Franco-Annamite frontier Customs shall collect no duty on the following articles of personal use which Chinese carry with them, either on entering or leaving Tonkin, that is to say, money, luggage, clothes, women's head ornaments, paper, hair pencils, Chinese ink, furniture, or food, or on articles ordered by the Chinese Consuls in Tonkin for their personal consumption.

Art. XIV.—The high contracting parties agree to prohibit trade in and transport of opium of whatsoever origin by the land frontier between Tonkin on the one side and Yunnan, Kwang-si, and Kwangtung on the other side.

Art. XV.—The export of rice and of cereals from China is forbidden. The import of these articles shall be free of duty.

The import of the following articles into China is forbidden:—Gunpowder, projectiles, rifles and guns, saltpetre, sulphur, lead, spelter, arms, salt, and immoral publications.

In case of contravention these articles shall be entirely confiscated.

If the Chinese authorities have arms or munitions bought or if merchants receive express authority to buy them, the importation will be permitted under the special surveillance of the Chinese Customs. The Chinese authorities may, furthermore, by arrangement with the French Consuls, obtain for the arms and munitions which they wish to have conveyed to China through Tonkin exemption from all the Franco-Annamite duties.

The introduction into Tonkin of arms, munitions of war, and immoral publications is also prohibited.

Art. XVI.—Chinese residing in Annam shall be placed under the same conditions, with regard to criminal, fiscal, or other jurisdiction, as the subjects of the most favoured nation. Law-suits which may arise in China, in the open markets on the frontier, between Chinese subjects and Frenchmen or Annamites shall be decided in a Mixed Court by Chinese and French officers.

With reference to crimes or offences committed by Frenchmen or persons under French protection in China, in the places opened to trade, the procedure shall be in conformity with the stipulations of Articles XXXIII. and XXXIV. of the treaty of the 27th June, 1858.

Art. XVII.—If in the places opened to trade on the frontier of China Chinese deserters or persons accused of crimes against the Chinese law shall take refuge in the houses or on board the vessels of Frenchmen or persons under French protection



the local authority shall apply to the Consul, who, on proof of the guilt of the accused, shall immediately take the necessary measures in order that they may be given up and delivered to the regular course of the law.

Chinese guilty or accused of crimes or offences who seek refuge in Annam shall, on the request of the Chinese authorities and on proof of their guilt, be sought for, arrested, and extradited in all cases where the subjects of the countries enjoying the most liberal treatment in the matter of extradition might be extradited from France.

Frenchmen guilty or accused of crimes or offences, who seek refuge in China, shall, at the request of the French authorities and on proof of their guilt, be arrested and delivered up to the said authorities to be tried according to the regular process of law.

On both sides all concealment and connivance shall be avoided.

Art. XVIII.—In any difficulty not provided for in the preceding provisions, recourse shall be had to the rules of the Maritime Customs, which, in conformity with existing treaties, are now applied in the open towns or ports.

In case these rules are insufficient the representatives of the two countries shall refer the matter to their respective Governments.

In accordance with the terms of Article VIII. of the treaty of the 9th June, 1885, the present stipulations may be revised ten years after the exchange of the ratifications.

Art. XIX.—The present Convention of Trade, after having been ratified by the Governments, shall be promulgated in France, in China, and in Annam.

The exchange of the ratifications shall take place at Peking within one year from the date of the signature of the Convention, or earlier if possible.

Done at Tientsin, in four copies, the 25th April, 1886, corresponding to the 22nd day of the third moon of the twelfth year of Kwang-Su.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	G. COGORDAN.
„	[L.S.]	E. BRUWAERT.
„	[L.S.]	LI HUNG-CHANG.

## ADDITIONAL CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA, 1887

*[Translated from the Chinese Text]*

His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China and the President of the French Republic, desiring to strengthen the commercial relations between the two countries and also to ratify and give effect to the Treaty signed at Tientsin on the 25th April, 1886, have appointed Plenipotentiaries to take the necessary steps thereto. H.I.M. the Emperor of China has specially appointed H.I.H. Prince Ching and H.E. Sun Yu-wen, member of the Tsung-li Yamen and Vice-President of the Board of Works. The President of the Republic has appointed His Excellency Constans, Deputy, ex-Minister of the Interior, and Minister Plenipotentiary in China. Who, having exchanged their full powers and established their authenticity in due form, have agreed on the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Such articles of the Treaty signed at Tientsin as are not affected by this Convention shall on the exchange of the ratifications be put in force at once.

Art. II.—Whereas it was agreed by the Treaty of 1886 that Lungchow in Kwangsi and Mengtzu in Yunnan should be opened to trade, and whereas Manghao, which lies between Paosheng and Mengtzu, is in the direct road between the two places by water, it is agreed that this also shall be opened to trade on the same conditions as the other ports, and that a deputy of the Consul at Mengtzu shall be allowed to reside there.



Art. III.—In order to develop the trade between China and Tonkin as rapidly as possible the tariff rules laid down in Articles VI. and VII. of the Treaty of 1886 are temporarily altered, and it is agreed that foreign goods imported to Yunnan and Kwangsi from Tonkin shall pay 70 per cent. of the import duties collected by the Customs at the Coast Ports in China, and that produce exported from China to Tonkin, shall pay 60 per cent. of the export duties in force at the Treaty Ports.

Art. IV.—Chinese produce which has paid import duties under Art. XI. of the Treaty of 1886, and is transported through Tonkin to a port of shipment in Cochin-China, shall if exported thence to any other place than China pay export duties according to the Franco-Annamite tariff.

Art. V.—Trade in Chinese native opium by land is allowed on payment of an export duty of Tls. 20 per picul, but French merchants or persons under French protection may only purchase it at Lungchow, Mengtzu, and Manghao, but no more than Tls. 20 per picul shall be exacted from the Chinese merchants as inland dues. When opium is sold the seller shall give the buyer a receipt showing that the inland dues have been paid, which the exporter will hand to the Customs when paying export duty. It is agreed that opium re-imported to China by the Coast Ports cannot claim the privileges accorded other re-imports of goods of native origin.

Art. VI.—French and Tonkinese vessels other than men-of-war and vessels carrying troops and Government stores plying on the Songkat and Caobang Rivers between Langshan and Caobang shall pay a tonnage due of 5 candareens per ton at Lungchow, but all goods on board shall pass free. Goods may be imported to China by the Songkat and Caobang Rivers or overland by the Government road, but until the Chinese Government establishes Custom-houses on the frontier goods taken overland must not be sold at Lungchow until they have paid duty there.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that should China enter into treaties with regard to commercial relations on her southern and south-western frontiers all privileges accorded by her to the most favoured nation are at once without further formality accorded to France.

Art. VIII.—The above Articles having been agreed to and translated into Chinese, H.I.H. the Prince on behalf of China and H.E. the Minister on behalf of France have signed duplicate copies and affixed their seals hereto.

Art. IX.—When the ratifications of this Convention and of the Treaty of 1886 shall have been exchanged they shall be put in force as if they were one Treaty.

Art. X.—The ratifications of the Convention shall be exchanged at Peking when the assent of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China and of His Excellency the President of the French Republic shall have been signified.

Signed at Peking on the 26th June, 1887.

E. CONSTANS.  
PRINCE CHI'NG.  
SUN YU-WEN.

---

## ADDITIONAL CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, 20TH JUNE, 1895

Art. I.—It is agreed, to assure the policing of the frontier, that the French Government will have the right of maintaining an agent of the Consular order at Tonghing opposite Moukay on the frontier of Kwantung. A further regulation will determine the conditions under which these should be exercised in accordance with the French and Chinese authorities and the communal police of the Sino-Annamite frontier.

Art. II.—Article 2 of the Additional Convention, signed at Peking, June 26th, 1887, is modified and completed as follows:—It is agreed between the high contracting parties that the town of Lungchow in Kwangsi and that of Mengtse in Yunnan are open to French-Annamite commerce. It is intended besides that the post open to commerce on the river route of Laokay to Mengtse will no longer be Manhao, but Hokow, and that the French Government have the right of maintaining at Hokow an agent under the Consul at Mengtse, at the same time the Chinese Government can maintain a customs agent.

Art. III.—It is agreed that the town of Ssumao in Yunnan shall be open to French-Annamite commerce, like Lungchow and Mengtse, and that the French Government will have the right as in the other open ports of maintaining a Consul at the same time that the Chinese Government can maintain a customs agent. The local authorities will employ themselves to facilitate the installation of the French Consul in the proper residence. Frenchmen and protected French subjects may establish themselves at Ssumao under conditions of the Articles 7, 10, 11, 12, and others of the treaty of June 27th, 1858; also by Article 3 of the Convention of April 25th, 1886. Goods destined for China can be transported by the rivers, particularly the Loe and the Mekong as well as by land routes, and particularly by the Mandarin-road which leads either from Mongle or Ipang to Ssumao and Puerh, the duties which these goods will be subject to being paid at Ssumao.

Art. IV.—Article 9 of the Commercial Convention of April 25th, 1886, is modified as follows:—(1) Chinese goods in transit from one of the other four towns open to commerce on the frontier, Lungchow, Mengtse, Ssumao, and Hokow, in passing by Annam, will pay on leaving the reduced duties of four-tenths. A special certificate will be delivered stating the payment of this duty, and destined to accompany the goods. When they have come to another town they shall be exempt from payment and import duty. (2) Chinese goods which shall be exported from the four above named localities and transported to Chinese ports, maritime or fluvial, open to commerce, shall be freed on leaving the frontier by payment of the reduced export duty of four-tenths. A special certificate will be delivered stating the payment of this duty, and destined to accompany the goods. When they shall arrive at one of the ports, maritime or fluvial, open to commerce, they shall be freed the half-duty of re-importation in conformity with the general rule for all such goods in the maritime or fluvial ports open to commerce. (3) Chinese goods which shall be transported from Chinese ports, maritime or fluvial, open to commerce, by way of Annam, towards the four above named localities, shall be freed on leaving of all duty. A special certificate will be delivered, stating the payment of this duty, and destined to accompany the goods. When they shall have arrived at one of the frontier customs they shall be freed on entry by half duty of re-importation based on the reduction of four-tenths (4) The Chinese goods above mentioned, accompanied by the special certificate.

above mentioned, shall be, before passing the export customs, or after passing customs re-importation, submitted to the regulations governing native Chinese goods.

Art. V.—It is understood that China, for the exploitation of its mines in the provinces of Yunnan, Kwangsi, and Kwangtung, will address itself, in the first instance, to French commerce and engineers, the exploitation remaining otherwise subject to the rules and the edicts by the Imperial Government which affects national industry. It is understood that railways already in existence or projected, in Annam can, after mutual agreement, and under conditions to be defined, be prolonged on Chinese territory.

Art. VI.—Article 2 of the Telegraphic Convention between France and China, signed at Chefoo, December 1, 1888, is completed as follows:—D.—A union shall be established between the secondary prefecture of Ssumao and Annam by two stations, which shall be Ssumao in China and Muang Hahin in Annam, midway between Laichow and Luang Prabang. The tariff shall be fixed in conformity with Article 6 of the Telegraphic Convention of Chefoo.

Art. VII.—It is agreed that the commercial stipulations contained in the present Convention being of a special nature, and the result of mutual concessions determined by the necessities of the relations between Lungchow, Hokow, Mèngtse, Ssumao, and Annam, the advantages which result therefrom cannot be invoked by the subjects and protected subjects of the two high contracting parties but on these points as well as on the fluvial and land ways here determined of the frontier.

Art. VIII.—The present stipulations shall be put in force as if they were inserted in the text of the additional convention of June 26th, 1887.

Art. IX.—The terms of former treaties, agreements, and conventions between France and China not modified by the present treaty remain in full force. The present complementary convention shall be ratified immediately by His Majesty the Emperor of China, and after it has been ratified by the President of the French Republic the exchange of ratifications shall be made at Peking with the least delay possible.

Done at Peking in four copies June twentieth, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-five, corresponding to the twenty-eight day of the fifth moon of the twenty-first year Kwang Su.

(Signed) A. GERARD.  
CHING.  
SIU.

---



# GERMANY

---

## TREATY OF AMITY, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN PRUSSIA AND CHINA

---

SIGNED IN THE GERMAN, FRENCH, AND CHINESE LANGUAGES AT TIENTSIN,  
2ND SEPTEMBER, 1861

*Ratifications Exchanged at Shanghai, 14th January, 1863*

---

Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, between the States of the German Customs Union, the Grand Duchies of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and the free Hanseatic Towns of Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg on the one part, and China on the other part.

His Majesty the King of Prussia, for himself, as also on behalf of the other members of the German Zollverein, that is to say:—The Crown of Bavaria, the Crown of Saxony, the Crown of Hanover, the Crown of Wurtemberg, the Grand Duchy of Baden, the Electorate of Hesse, the Grand Duchy of Hesse, the Duchy of Brunswick, the Grand Duchy of Oldenburg, the Grand Duchy of Luxemburg, the Grand Duchy of Saxony, the Duchies of Saxe Meiningen, Saxe Altenburg, Saxe Coburg Gotha, the Duchy of Nassau, the Principalities Waldeck and Pymont, the Duchies Anhalt, Dessau, Koethen, and Anhalt Bernburg, the Principalities Lippe, the Principalities Schwarzburg Sondershausen and Schwarzburg Rudolstadt, Reuss the Elder Line, and Reuss the Younger Line, the Free City of Frankfort, the Grand Bailiwick Meisenheim of the Landgravate Hesse, the Bailiwick Hamburg of the Landgravate Hesse, also the Grand Duchies Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and the Senates of the Hanseatic Towns, Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg, *of the one part*, and His Majesty the Emperor of China *of the other part* being sincerely desirous to establish friendly relations between the said States and China, have resolved to confirm the same by a Treaty of Friendship and Commerce, mutually advantageous to the subjects of both High Contracting Parties, and for that purpose have named for their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the King of Prussia, Frederick Albert Count of Eulenburg, Chamberlain, His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Knight of the Red Eagle, Knight of St. John, &c., &c., &c.; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Cheong-meen, a member of the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs at Peking, Director-General of Public Supplies, and Imperial Commissioner: and Chong-hee, Honorary Under-Secretary of State, Superintendent of the three Northern Ports, and Deputy Imperial Commissioner, who after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, and found the same in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles:

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and unchanging friendship between the contracting States. The subjects of both States shall enjoy full protection of person and property.

Art. II.—His Majesty the King of Prussia may, if he see fit, accredit a diplomatic agent to the Court of Peking, and His Majesty the Emperor of China may, in like manner, if he see fit, nominate a diplomatic agent to the Court of Berlin.

The diplomatic agent nominated by His Majesty the King of Prussia shall also represent the other contracting German States, who shall not be permitted to be represented at the Court of Peking by diplomatic agents of their own. His Majesty the Emperor of China hereby agrees that the diplomatic agent, so appointed by His Majesty the King of Prussia, may, with his family and establishment, permanently reside at the capital, or may visit it occasionally, at the option of the Prussian Government.

Art. III.—The diplomatic agents of Prussia and China shall, at their respective residences, enjoy the privileges and immunities accorded to them by international law.

Their persons, their families, their residence, and their correspondence shall be held inviolable. They shall be at liberty to select and appoint their own officers, couriers, interpreters, servants, and attendants without any kind of molestation.

All expenses occasioned by the diplomatic missions shall be borne by the respective Governments.

The Chinese Government agrees to assist His Prussian Majesty's diplomatic agent, upon his arrival at the capital, in selecting and renting a suitable house and other buildings.

Art. IV.—The contracting German States may appoint a Consul-General, and for each port or city opened to foreign commerce a Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent, as their interests may require.

These officers shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese authorities, and enjoy the same privileges and immunities as the Consular officers of the most favoured nations.

In the event of the absence of a German Consular Officer, the subjects of the contracting German States shall be at liberty to apply to the Consul of a friendly Power, or in case of need to the Superintendent of Customs, who shall use all efforts to secure to them the privileges of this treaty.

Art. V.—All official communications addressed by the diplomatic agents of His Majesty the King of Prussia, or by the Consular officers of the contracting German States, to the Chinese authorities, shall be written in German. At present and until otherwise agreed, they shall be accompanied by a Chinese translation; but it is hereby mutually agreed that, in the event of a difference of meaning appearing between the German and Chinese texts, the German Government shall be guided by the sense expressed in the German text.

In like manner shall all official communications addressed by the Chinese authorities to the Ambassadors of Prussia, or to the Consuls of the contracting German States, be written in Chinese, and the Chinese authorities shall be guided by this text. It is further agreed that the translations may not be adduced as a proof in deciding difference.

In order to avoid future differences, and in consideration that all diplomatists of Europe are acquainted with the French language, the present treaty has been executed in the German, the Chinese, and the French languages. All these versions have the same sense and signification; but the French text shall be considered the original text of the treaty, and shall decide wherever the German and Chinese versions differ.

Art. VI.—The subjects of the contracting German States may, with their families, reside, frequent, and carry on trade or industry in the ports, cities, and towns of Canton, Swatow or Chao-chow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo, Shanghai, Tanchow or Chefoo, Tientsin, Newchwang, Chinkiang, Kiukiang; Hankow, Kiungchow (Hainan), and at Taiwan and Tamsui in the Island of Formosa. They are permitted to proceed to and from these places with their vessels and merchandise, and within these localities to purchase, rent, or let houses or land, build, or open churches, churchyards, and hospitals.

Art. VII.—Merchant vessels belonging to any of the contracting German States may not enter other ports than those declared open in this treaty. They must not, contrary to law, enter other ports, or carry on illicit trade along the coast. All vessels, detected in violating this stipulation shall, together with their cargo, be subject to, confiscation by the Chinese Government.

Art. VIII.—Subjects of the contracting German States may make excursions in the neighbourhood of the open ports to a distance of one hundred li, and for a time not exceeding five days.

Those desirous of proceeding into the interior of the country must be provided with a passport, issued by their respective Diplomatic or Consular authorities, and countersigned by the local Chinese authorities. These passports must upon demand be exhibited.

The Chinese authorities shall be at liberty to detain merchants and travellers subjects of any of the contracting German States, who may have lost their passports



until they have procured new ones, or to convey them to the next Consulate, but they shall not be permitted to subject them to ill-usage or allow them to be ill-used.

It is, however, distinctly understood that no passport may be given to places at present occupied by the rebels until peace has been restored.

Art. IX.—The subjects of the contracting German States shall be permitted to engage compradores, interpreters, writers, workmen, sailors, and servants from any part of China, upon a remuneration agreed to by both parties, as also to hire boats for the transport of persons and merchandise. They shall also be permitted to engage Chinese for acquiring the Chinese language or dialects, or to instruct them in foreign languages. There shall be no restriction in the purchasing of German or Chinese books.

Art. X.—Persons professing or teaching the Christian religion shall enjoy full protection of their persons and property, and be allowed free exercise of their religion.

Art. XI.—Any merchant-vessel of any of the contracting German States arriving at any of the open ports shall be at liberty to engage the services of a pilot to take her to port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties, and is ready to take her departure, she shall be permitted to select a pilot to conduct her out of port.

Art. XII.—Whenever a vessel belonging to any of the contracting German States has entered a harbour, the Superintendent of Customs may, if he see fit, depute one or more Customs officers to guard the ship, and to see that no merchandise is smuggled. These officers shall live in a boat of their own, or stay on board the ship, as may best suit their convenience. Their salaries, food, and expenses shall be defrayed by the Chinese Customs authorities, and they shall not be entitled to any fees whatever from the master or consignee. Every violation of this regulation shall be punished proportionally to the amount exacted, which shall be returned in full.

Art. XIII.—Within twenty-four (24) hours after the arrival of the ship, the master, unless he be prevented by lawful causes, or in his stead the supercargo or the consignee, shall lodge in the hands of the Consul the ship's papers and copy of the manifest.

Within a further period of twenty-four (24) hours the Consul will report to the Superintendent of Customs the name of the ship, the number of the crew, her registered tonnage, and the nature of the cargo.

If owing to neglect on the part of the master the above rule be not complied with within forty-eight hours after the ship's arrival he shall be liable to a fine of fifty (50) dollars for every day's delay; the total amount of penalty, however, shall not exceed two hundred (200) dollars.

Immediately after the receipt of the report, the Superintendent of Customs shall issue a permit to open hatches.

If the master shall open hatches and begin to discharge the cargo without said permit, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five hundred (500) dollars, and the goods so discharged without permit shall be liable to confiscation.

Art. XIV.—Whenever a merchant, a subject of any of the contracting German States, has cargo to land or ship, he must apply to the Superintendent of Customs for a special permit. Merchandise landed or shipped without such permit shall be subject to forfeiture.

Art. XV.—The subjects of the contracting German States shall pay duties on all goods imported or exported by them at the ports open to foreign trade according to the tariff appended to this treaty; but in no case shall they be taxed with higher duties than, at present or in future, subjects of the most favoured nations are liable to.

The commercial stipulations appended to this treaty shall constitute an integral part of the same, and shall therefore be considered binding upon both the high contracting parties.

Art. XVI.—With respect to articles subject to an *ad valorem* duty, if the German merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officers as to their value, then each party shall call in two or three merchants to examine and appraise the goods, and the highest price at which any of these merchants may declare himself willing to purchase them shall be assumed as the value of the goods.



Art. XVII.—Duties shall be charged upon the net weight of each article; tare therefore to be deducted. If the German merchant cannot agree with the Chinese officers on the exact amount of tare, then each party shall choose from among the goods respecting which there is a difference a certain number of chests or bales, which being first weighted gross, shall afterwards be tared and the tare fixed accordingly. The average tare upon these chests or bales shall constitute the tare upon the whole lot of packages.

Art. XVIII.—If in the course of verification there arise other points of dispute, which cannot be settled, the German merchant may appeal to his Consul, who will communicate the particulars of the differences of the case to the Superintendent of Customs, and both will endeavour to bring about an amicable arrangement. But the appeal to the Consul must be made within twenty-four hours, or it will not be attended to.

As long as no settlement be come to, the Superintendent of Customs shall not enter the matter at issue in his books, in order that a thorough investigation and the final settlement of the difference be not prejudiced.

Art. XIX.—Should imported goods prove to be damaged, a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed, in proportion to their deterioration. If any disputes arise, they shall be settled in the same manner as agreed upon in Art. XVI. of this treaty having reference to articles which pay duty *ad valorem*.

Art. XX.—Any merchant vessel belonging to one of the contracting German States having entered any of the open ports, and not yet opened hatches, may quit the same within forty-eight hours after her arrival, and proceed to another port, without being subject to the payment of tonnage-dues, duties, or any other fees or charges; but tonnage-dues must be paid after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours.

Art. XXI.—Import duties shall be considered payable on the landing of the goods, and duties of export on the shipping of the same. When all tonnage-dues and duties shall have been paid, the Superintendent of Customs shall give a receipt in full (port-clearance), which being produced at the Consulate, the Consular officer shall then return to the captain the ship's papers and permit him to depart on the voyage.

Art. XXII.—The Superintendent of Customs will point out one or more bankers authorized by the Chinese Government to receive the duties on his behalf. The receipts of these bankers shall be looked upon as given by the Chinese Government itself. Payment may be made in bars or in foreign coin, whose relative value to the Chinese Sycee silver shall be fixed by special agreement, according to circumstances, between the Consular Officers and the Superintendent of Customs.

Art. XXIII.—Merchant-vessels belonging to the contracting German States of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden shall be charged four mace per ton; merchant-vessels of one hundred and fifty tons and under shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton.

The captain or consignee having paid the tonnage-dues the Superintendent of Customs shall give them a special certificate, on exhibition of which the ship shall be exempted from all further payment of tonnage-dues in any open port of China which the captain may visit for a period of four months, to be reckoned from the date of the port clearance mentioned in Art. XXI.

Boats employed by subjects of the contracting German States in the conveyance of passengers, baggage, letters, articles of provisions, or articles not subject to duties shall not be liable to tonnage dues. Any boat of this kind, however, conveying merchandise subject to duty, shall come under the category of vessels under one hundred and fifty tons, and pay tonnage-dues at the rate of one mace per register ton.

Art. XXIV.—Goods on which duties have been paid in any of the ports open to foreign trade, upon being sent into the interior of the country shall not be subject to any but transit duty. The same shall be paid according to the tariff now existing, and may not be raised in future. This also applies to goods sent from the interior of the country to any of the open ports.

All transit duties on produce brought from the interior to any of the open ports or importations sent from any of the open ports into the interior of China may be paid once for all.

If any of the Chinese officers violate the stipulations of this article by demanding illegal or higher duties than allowed by law, they shall be punished according to Chinese law.

Art. XXV.—If the master of a merchant vessel belonging to any of the contracting German States, having entered any of the open ports, should wish to land only a portion of his cargo, he shall only pay duties for the portion so landed. He may take the rest of the cargo to another port, pay duties there, and dispose of the same.

Art. XXVI.—Merchants of any of the contracting German States, who may have imported merchandise into any of the open ports and paid duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same, shall be entitled to make application to the Superintendent of Customs, who shall cause examination to be made to satisfy himself of the identity of the goods and of their having remained unchanged.

On such duty-paid goods the Superintendent of Customs shall, on application of the merchant wishing to export them to any other open port, issue a certificate, testifying the payment of all legal duties thereon.

The Superintendent of Customs of the port to which such goods are brought, shall, upon presentation of said certificate, issue a permit for the discharge and landing of them free of all duty, without any additional exactions whatever. But if, on comparing the goods with the certificate, any fraud on the revenue be detected, then the goods shall be subject to confiscation.

But if the goods are to be exported to a foreign port, the Superintendent of Customs of the port from which they are exported shall issue a certificate stating that the merchant who exports the goods has a claim on the Customs equal to the amount of duty paid on the goods. The certificate shall be a valid tender to the Customs in payment of import or export duties.

Art. XXVII.—No transhipment from one vessel to another can be made without special permission of the Superintendent of Customs, under pain of confiscation of the goods so transhipped, unless it be proved that there was danger in delaying the transhipment.

Art. XXVIII.—Sets of standard weights and measures, such as are in use at the Canton Custom House, shall be delivered by the Superintendent of Customs to the Consul at each port open to foreign trade. These measures, weights, and balances shall represent the ruling standard on which all demands and payments of duties are made and in case of any dispute they shall be referred to.

Art. XXIX.—Penalties enforced or confiscations made for violation of this Treaty, or of the appended regulations, shall belong to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXX.—Ships-of-war belonging to the contracting German States cruising about for the protection of trade, or being engaged in the pursuit of pirates, shall be at liberty to visit, without distinction, all ports within the dominions of the Emperor of China. They shall receive every facility for the purchase of provisions, the procuring of water, and for making repairs. The commanders of such ships shall hold intercourse with the Chinese authorities on terms of equality and courtesy. Such ships shall not be liable to payment of duties of any kind.

Art. XXXI.—Merchant vessels belonging to any of the contracting German States, from injury sustained, or from other causes, compelled to seek a place of refuge, shall be permitted to enter any port within the dominions of the Emperor of China without being subject to the payment of tonnage dues or duties on the goods, if only landed for the purpose of making the necessary repairs of the vessel, and remaining under the supervision of the Superintendent of Customs. Should any such vessel be wrecked or stranded on the coast of China, the Chinese authorities shall immediately adopt measures for rescuing the crew and for securing the vessel and cargo. The crew thus saved shall receive friendly treatment, and, if necessary, shall be furnished with means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station.



Art. XXXII.—If sailors or other individuals of ships-of-war or merchant vessels belonging to any of the contracting German States desert their ships and take refuge in the dominions of the Emperor of China, the Chinese authorities shall, upon due requisition by the Consular Officer, or by the captain, take the necessary steps for the detention of the deserter, and hand him over to the Consular Officer or to the captain.

In like manner, if Chinese deserters or criminals take refuge in the houses or on board ships belonging to subjects of the contracting German States, the local Chinese authorities shall apply to the German Consular Officer, who will take the necessary measures for apprehending the said deserter or criminal, and deliver him up to the Chinese authorities.

Art. XXXIII.—If any vessel belonging to any of the contracting German States, while within Chinese waters, be plundered by pirates, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities to use every means to capture and punish the said pirates, to recover the stolen property where and in whatever condition it may be, and to hand the same over to the Consul for restoration to the owner. If the robbers or pirates cannot be apprehended, or the property taken cannot be entirely recovered, the Chinese authorities shall then be punished in accordance with the Chinese law, but they shall not be held pecuniarily responsible.

Art. XXXIV.—If subjects of any of the contracting German States have any occasion to address a communication to the Chinese authorities, they must submit the same to their Consular Officer, determine if the matter be just, and the language be proper and respectful, in which event he shall transmit the same to the proper authorities, or return the same for alterations. If Chinese subjects have occasion to address a Consul of one of the contracting German States, they must adopt the same course, and submit their communication to the Chinese authorities, who will act in like manner.

Art. XXXV.—Any subjects of any of the contracting German States, having reason to complain of a Chinese, must first proceed to the Consular Officer and state his grievance. The Consular Officer, having inquired into the merits of the case, will endeavour to arrange it amicably. In like manner, if a Chinese have reason to complain of a subject of any of the contracting German States, the Consular Officer shall listen to his complaint and endeavour to bring about a friendly settlement. If the dispute, however, is of such a nature that the Consul cannot settle the same amicably, he shall then request the assistance of the Chinese authorities, that they may conjointly examine into the merits of the case, and decide it equitably.

Art. XXXVI.—The Chinese authorities shall at all times afford the fullest protection to the subjects of the contracting German States, especially when they are exposed to insult or violence. In all cases of incendiarism, robbery, or demolition, the local authorities shall at once dispatch an armed force to disperse the mob, to apprehend the guilty, and to punish them with the rigour of the law. Those robbed or whose property has been demolished shall have a claim upon the despoilers of their property for indemnification, proportioned to the injury sustained.

Art. XXXVII.—Whenever a subject of His Majesty the Emperor of China fails to discharge the debts due to a subject of one of the contracting German States, or fraudulently absconds, the Chinese authorities, upon application by the creditor, will do their utmost to effect his arrest and to enforce payment of the debt. In like manner the authorities of the contracting German States shall do their utmost to enforce the payment of debts of their subjects towards Chinese subjects, and to bring to justice any who fraudulently abscond. But in no case shall either the Chinese Government or the Government of the contracting German States be held responsible for the debts incurred by their respective subjects.

Art. XXXVIII.—Any subject of His Majesty the Emperor of China having committed a crime against a subject of one of the contracting German States, shall be apprehended by the Chinese authorities and punished according to the laws of China.

In like manner, if a subject of the contracting German States is guilty of a crime against a subject of His Majesty the Emperor of China, the Consular Officer shall arrest him and punish him according to the laws of the State to which he belongs.



Art. XXXIX.—All questions arising between subjects of the contracting German States in reference to the rights of property or person shall be submitted to the jurisdiction of the authorities of their respective States. In like manner will the Chinese authorities abstain from interfering in differences that may arise between subjects of one of the contracting German States and foreigners.

Art. XL.—The contracting parties agree that the German States and their subjects shall fully and equally participate in all privileges, immunities, and advantages that have been, or may be hereafter, granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the government or subjects of any other nation. All changes made in favour of any nation in the tariff, in the customs duties, in tonnage and harbour dues, in import, export, or transit duties, shall as soon as they take effect, immediately and without a new treaty, be equally applied to the contracting German States and to their merchants, shipowners, and navigators.

Art. XLI.—If in future the contracting German States desire a modification of any stipulation contained in this treaty, they shall be at liberty, after the lapse of ten years, dated from the day of the ratification of this treaty, to open negotiations to that effect. Six months before the expiration of the ten years it must be officially notified to the Chinese Government that modifications of the treaty are desired, and in what these consist. If no such notification is made, the treaty remains in force for another ten years.

Art. XLII.—The present treaty shall be ratified and the ratifications be exchanged within one year, dated from the day of signature, the exchange of the ratifications to take place at Shanghai or Tientsin, at the option of the Prussian Government. Immediately after the exchange of ratifications has taken place, the treaty shall be brought to the knowledge of the Chinese authorities, and be promulgated in the capital and throughout the provinces of the Chinese Empire, for the guidance of the authorities.

In faith whereof we, the respective Plenipotentiaries of the high contracting powers, have signed and sealed the present treaty.

Done in four copies, at Tientsin, this second day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one, corresponding with the Chinese date the twenty-eighth day of the seventh moon of the eleventh year of Hien Fung.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	COUNT EULENBURG.
„	[L.S.]	CHONG MEEN.
„	[L.S.]	CHONG HEE.

#### *Separate Article*

In addition to a treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation concluded this day between Prussia, the other states of the German Customs Union, the Grand Duchies of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, the Hanseatic towns of Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg of the one part, and China of the other part, which treaty shall take effect after exchange of the ratifications within twelve months from its signature, and which stipulates that His Majesty the King of Prussia may nominate a diplomatic agent at the Court of Peking with a permanent residence at that capital, it has been covenanted between the respective Plenipotentiaries of these States, that, owing to and in consideration of the disturbances now prevailing in China, His Majesty the King of Prussia shall wait the expiration of five years after the exchange of ratifications of this treaty before he deposes a diplomatic agent to take his fixed residence at Peking.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have hereto set their signatures and affixed their seals.

Done in four copies at Tientsin, this second day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one, corresponding to the Chinese date of the twenty-eighth day of the seventh moon of the eleventh year of Hien Fung.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	COUNT EULENBURG.
„	[L.S.]	CHONG MEEN.
„	[L.S.]	CHONG HEE.

*Separate Article*

In addition to a treaty of amity, commerce, and navigation, concluded between Prussia, the other States of the German Customs Union, the Grand Duchies of Mecklenburg-Schwerin and Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and the Hanseatic towns of Lubeck, Bremen, and Hamburg on the one part, and China on the other part.

It has been separately agreed that the Senates of the Hanseatic towns shall have the right to nominate for themselves a Consul of their own at each of the Chinese ports open for commerce and navigation.

This separate article shall have the same force and validity as if included word for word in the above-mentioned treaty.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this present separate article and affixed their seals.

Done in four copies at Tientsin, the second day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one, corresponding to the Chinese date of the twenty-eighth day of the seventh moon of the eleventh year of Hien Fung.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	COUNT EULENBURG.
"	[L.S.]	CHONG MEEN.
"	[L.S.]	CHONG HEE.

## SUPPLEMENTARY CONVENTION BETWEEN GERMANY AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING IN THE GERMAN AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, ON THE  
31ST MARCH, 1880

*Ratified 16th September, 1881*

*[Translated from the German Text]*

His Majesty the German Emperor, King of Prussia, &c., in the name of the German Empire, and his Majesty the Emperor of China, wishing to secure the more perfect execution of the Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, have, in conformity with Article XLI. of that Treaty, according to the terms of which the High Contracting German States are entitled, after a period of ten years, to demand a revision of the Treaty, decided to conclude a Supplementary Convention.

With this view they have appointed their Plenipotentiaries—*viz.*, His Majesty the German Emperor, King of Prussia, &c., his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, Max August Scipio von Brandt; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, the Minister of the Tsung-li Yamen, the Secretary of State, &c., Shen Kue-fen; and the Secretary of State, &c., Chin Lien;

Who, after communicating to each other their full powers, and finding them in due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—*Chinese concession.*—The harbours of Ichang, in Hupei; Wuhu, in Anhui; Wenchow, in Chekiang; and Pakhao, in Kwangtung, and the landing-places Tatung and Anking in Anhui; Hukow, in Kiangsi; Wusueh, Luchikow, and Shah-shih, in Hokuang, having already been opened, German ships are in future also to be permitted to touch at the harbour of Woosung, in the province of Kiangsu, to take in or discharge merchandise. The necessary Regulations are to be drawn up by the Taotai of Shanghai and the competent authorities.

*German concession.*—In the event of special regulations for the execution of concessions which the Chinese Government may make to foreign Governments being attached to such concessions, Germany, while claiming these concessions for herself and for her subjects, will equally assent to the regulations attached to them.

Art. XI. of the Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, is not affected by this regulation, and is hereby expressly confirmed.

Should German subjects, on the strength to this article, claim privileges, immunities, or advantages which the Chinese Government may further concede to another Power, or the subject of such Power, they will also submit to the regulations which have been agreed upon in connection with such concession.

Art. II.—*Chinese concession*.—German ships, which have already paid tonnage dues in China, may visit all other open ports in China, as well as all ports not Chinese, without exception, without being again obliged to pay tonnage dues, within the given period of four months.

German sailing-vessels which remain in the same Chinese harbour for a longer period than fourteen days shall only pay for time over and above this period half of the tonnage dues stipulated by Treaty.

*German concession*.—The Chinese Government shall have the right of appointing Consuls to all towns of Germany in which the Consuls of other States are admitted, and they shall enjoy the same rights and privileges as the Consuls of the most favoured nation.

Art. III.—*Chinese concession*.—The Chinese Commissioner of Customs, and the other competent authorities, shall, after agreeing upon the necessary regulations, themselves take measures for the establishment of bonded warehouses in all the open ports of China in which they are required in the interests of foreign commerce, and where local circumstances would admit of such an arrangement being made.

*German concession*.—German ships, visiting the open ports of China, shall deliver a manifest containing an exact statement as to the quality and quantity of their cargoes. Mistakes which may have occurred in the manifests can be rectified in the course of twenty-four hours (Sundays and holidays excepted). False statements as to the quantity and quality of cargo are punishable by confiscation of the goods and also by a fine, to be imposed upon the captain, but not to exceed the sum of Tls. 500.

Art. IV.—*Chinese concession*.—The export duty on Chinese coal, exported by German merchants from the open ports, is reduced to 3 mace per ton. In those ports in which a lower duty on the export of coal has already been fixed upon, the lower duty remains in force.

*German concession*.—Any one acting as pilot for any kind of craft whatever, without being furnished with the regulation certificate, is liable to a fine not to exceed Tls. 100 for each separate case.

Regulations with a view to exercising a proper control over sailors are to be introduced with the least possible delay.

Art. V.—*Chinese concession*.—German ships in want of repairs in consequence of damages sustained within or without the port are not required to pay tonnage dues during the period necessary for repairs, which is to be fixed by the Inspectorate of Customs.

*German concession*.—Ships belonging to Chinese may not make use of the German flag, nor may German ships make use of the Chinese flag.

Art. VI.—*Chinese concession*.—In the event of German ships, no longer fit for sea, being broken up in any open port of China, the material may be sold without any import duty being levied upon it. But if the materials are to be brought ashore a "permit of discharge" must first be obtained for them from the Customs Inspectorate, in the same manner as in the case of merchandise.

*German concession*.—If German subjects travel into the interior for their own pleasure without being in possession of a passport issued by the Consul and stamped by the proper Chinese authority, the local authorities concerned are entitled to have them taken back to the nearest German Consulate, in order that the requisite supervision may be exercised over them. The offender is, in addition to this, liable to a fine up to 300 taels.

Art. VII.—*Chinese concession*.—Materials for German docks are free of duty. A list of articles which may be imported free of duty in conformity with this stipulation is to be drawn up and published by the Inspector-General of Customs.



*German concession.*—Passes issued to German subjects for conveying foreign merchandise into the interior, as well as passports for the purpose of travelling issued to German subjects, are only to remain in force for a period of thirteen Chinese months from the day on which they were issued.

Art. VIII.—The settlement of the question relating to judicial proceedings in mixed cases, the taxation of foreign merchandise in the interior, the taxation of Chinese goods in the possession of foreign merchants in the interior, and intercourse between foreign and Chinese officials are to become the subject of special negotiation, which both Governments hereby declare themselves ready to enter upon.

Art. IX.—All the provisions of the former Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, which have not been altered by this agreement, are hereby confirmed anew, as both parties now expressly declare.

In the cases of those articles, on the other hand, which are affected by the present treaty, the new interpretation of them is to be considered as binding.

Art. X.—The present Supplementary Convention shall be ratified by their Majesties, and the ratifications exchanged at Peking, within a year from the date of its signature.

The provisions of the agreement come into force on the day of the exchange of the ratifications.

In witness whereof the plenipotentiaries of both the High Contracting Powers have signed and sealed with their seals the above agreement in four copies, in the German and Chinese texts, which have been compared and found to correspond.

Done at Peking the thirty-first March, one thousand eight hundred and eighty, corresponding to the twenty-first day of the second month of the sixth year Kwang Su.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	M. VON BRANDT.
„	[L.S.]	SHEN KUE-FEN.
„	[L.S.]	CHING LIEN.

#### SPECIAL STIPULATIONS TO THE SUPPLEMENTARY CONVENTION

For the sake of greater clearness and completeness, it has seemed fitting to append a number of special stipulations to the Supplementary Convention.

The following stipulations must be observed by the subjects of both the Contracting Parties, in the same way as the stipulations of the Treaty itself. In proof whereof the plenipotentiaries of the two States have thereto set their seals and signatures:—

1.—In accordance with the newly granted privileges for the port of Woosung, in the province of Kiangsu, German ships shall be at liberty to take in and to unload there merchandise which is either intended for Shanghai or comes from Shanghai; and for this purpose the competent authorities there shall have the right of devising regulations in order to prevent frauds on the taxes and irregularities of every kind; which regulations shall be binding for the merchants of both countries, German merchants are not at liberty to construct landing-places for ships, merchants' houses, or warehouses at the said place.

2.—An experiment to ascertain whether bonded warehouses can be established in the Chinese open ports shall first be made at Shanghai. For this purpose the Customs Director at the said place, with the Customs Inspector-General, shall forthwith draw up regulations suitable to the local conditions, and then the said Customs Director and his colleagues shall proceed to the establishment of such bonded warehouse.

3.—If any goods found on board a German ship, for the discharge whereof a written permit from the Customs Office is required, and not entered in the manifest, this shall be taken as proof of a false manifest, no matter whether a certificate of the reception of such goods on board, bearing the captain's signature, be produced or not.

4.—If a German ship, in consequence of damages received in one of the open Chinese ports, or outside thereof, needs repair, the time required for such repair shall be reckoned in addition to the term after the lapse of which tonnage-dues are to be paid. The Chinese authorities have the right to make the necessary arrangements for this purpose. But if it appears therefrom that this is only a pretext and a design to evade the legal payments to the Customs chest, the ship therein concerned shall be fined in double the amount of the tonnage-dues whereof it has tried to evade the payment.

5.—No ships of any kind which belong to Chinese subjects are allowed to make use of the German flag. If there are definite grounds for suspicion that this has nevertheless been done, the Chinese authority concerned is to address an official communication thereon to the German Consul, and if it should be shown, in consequence of the investigation instituted by him, that the ship was really not entitled to bear the German flag, the ship as well as the goods found therein, so far as they belong to Chinese merchants, shall be immediately delivered over to the Chinese authorities for further disposal. If it be ascertained that German subjects were aware of the circumstances, and took part in the commission of the irregularity, the whole of the goods belonging to them found in the ship are liable to confiscation, and the people themselves to punishment according to law.

In case a German ship carries the Chinese flag without authority to do so, then, if it be ascertained through the investigation made by the Chinese authorities that the ship was really not entitled to bear the Chinese flag, the ship, as well as the goods found therein, so far as they belong to German merchants, shall be immediately delivered over to the German Consul for further disposal and the punishment of the guilty. If it be shown that German owners of goods were aware of the circumstance and took part in the commission of this irregularity, all the goods belonging to them found in the ship shall incur the penalty of confiscation by the Chinese authorities. The goods belonging to Chinese may be immediately seized by the Chinese authorities.

6.—If, on the sale of the materials of a German ship which, from unseaworthiness, has been broken up in one of the open Chinese ports, an attempt be made to mix up with them goods belonging to the cargo, these goods shall be liable to confiscation, and, moreover, to a fine equal to double the amount of the import duty which they would otherwise have had to pay.

7.—If German subjects go into the interior with foreign goods, or travel there, the passes or certificates issued to them shall only be valid for thirteen Chinese months, reckoned from the day of their issue, and after the lapse of that term must no longer be used. The expired passes and certificates must be returned to the Customs authorities in whose official district they were issued in order to be cancelled.

*N.B.*—If a pleasure excursion be undertaken into regions so distant that the term of a year appears insufficient, this must be noted on the pass by reason of an understanding between the Consul and the Chinese authority at the time it is issued.

If the return of the passport be omitted, no further pass shall be issued to the person concerned until it has taken place. If the pass be lost, no matter whether within the term or after its expiration, the person concerned must forthwith make a formal declaration of the fact before the nearest Chinese authority. The Chinese official applied to will then do what else may be necessary for the invalidation of the pass. If the recorded declaration prove to be untrue, in case the transport of goods be concerned, they will be confiscated; if the matter relate to travelling, the traveller will be taken to the nearest Consul, and be delivered up to him for punishment.

8.—Materials for German docks only enjoy, in so far as they are actually employed for the repair of ships, the favour of duty-free importation, in open ports. The Customs authority has the right to send inspectors to the dock to convince themselves on the spot as to the manner and way in which the materials are being used. If the construction of a new ship be concerned, the materials employed for his, in so far as they are specially entered in the import or export tariff, will be

reckoned at the tariff duty, and those not entered in the tariff at a duty of 5 per cent. *ad valorem*, and the merchant concerned will be bound to pay this duty subsequently.

Any one who wishes to lay out a dock is to get from the Customs Office a gratis Concession certificate, and to sign a written undertaking, the purport and wording whereof is to be settled in due form by the Customs office concerned.

9.—Art. XXIX. of the Treaty of the 2nd September, 1861, shall be applicable to the fines established by this present Supplementary Convention.

Done at Peking the thirty-first March, one thousand eight hundred and eighty corresponding with the twenty-first day of the second month of the sixth year Kwang Sü.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	M. VON BRANDT.
„	[L.S.]	SHEN KUE-FEN.
„	[L.S.]	CHING LIEN.

THE PRINCE OF KUNG AND THE MINISTERS OF THE TSUNG-LI YAMEN  
TO HERR VON BRANDT.

Kwang Sü, 6th year, 2nd month, 21st day.  
(Peking, March 31st, 1880.)

With regard to the stipulation contained in the second Article of the Supplementary Convention concluded on occasion of the Treaty revision, that German sailing-ships which lie for a longer time than fourteen days in Chinese ports shall only pay for the time beyond that term the moiety of the tonnage dues settled by Treaty, the Plenipotentiaries of the two contracting parties have agreed and declared that the said stipulation shall first of all be introduced by way of trial, and that in case on carrying it out practical difficulties should arise, another stipulation may be put in its place on the basis of a renewed joint discussion by both parties.

(PRINCE KUNG AND THE MINISTERS OF THE TSUNG-LI YAMEN).

#### PROTOCOL.

The undersigned, who have been expressly empowered by their Government to make the following arrangements, have agreed that the term settled by the Plenipotentiaries of the German Empire and of China in the Supplementary Convention concluded at Peking on the 31st March this year, for the exchange of the Ratification of the Convention, shall be prolonged till the 1st December, 1881.

The other stipulations of the Supplementary Convention of the 31st March, this year, are not affected by this alteration.

In witness whereof the undersigned have subscribed with their own hands and affixed their seals to this Agreement, in two copies of each of the German and Chinese texts, which have been compared with each other and found to correspond.

Done at Peking the twenty-first August, one thousand eight hundred and eighty, corresponding with the sixteenth day of the seventh month of the sixth year Kwang Sü.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	M. VON BRANDT.
„	[L.S.]	SHEN KUE-FEN.
„	[L.S.]	CHING LIEN.
„	[L.S.]	WANG NEEN-SHOU.
„	[L.S.]	LIN SHU.
„	[L.S.]	CHUNG LI.



## THE KIAOCHOW CONVENTION

The Convention between Germany and China in reference to Kiaochow has not been officially promulgated but, the following is believed to be a correct translation from the Chinese:—

I.—His Majesty the Emperor of China, being desirous of preserving the existing good relations with His Majesty the Emperor of Germany, and of promoting an increase of German power and influence in the Far East, sanctions the acquirement under lease by Germany of the land extending for 100 *li*, at high tide (at Kiaochow).

His Majesty the Emperor of China is willing that German troops should take possession of the above-mentioned territory at any time the Emperor of Germany chooses. China retains her sovereignty over this territory, and should she at any time wish to enact laws or carry out plans within the leased area, she shall be at liberty to enter into negotiations with Germany with reference thereto; provided always that such laws or plans shall not be prejudicial to German interests. Germany may engage in works for the public benefit, such as water-works, within the territory covered by the lease, without reference to China. Should China wish to march troops or establish garrisons therein she can only do so after negotiating with and obtaining the express permission of Germany.

II.—His Majesty the Emperor of Germany, being desirous like the rulers of certain other countries, of establishing a naval and coaling station and constructing dockyards on the coast of China, the Emperor of China agrees to lease to him for the purpose all the land on the southern and northern sides of Kiaochow Bay for a term of ninety-nine years. Germany is to be at liberty to erect forts on this land for the defence of her possessions therein.

III.—During the continuance of the lease China shall have no voice in the government or administration of the leased territory. It will be governed and administered during the whole term of ninety-nine years solely by Germany, so that the possibility of friction between the two Powers may be reduced to the smallest magnitude. The lease covers the following districts:—

(a)—All the land in the north-east of Lienhan, adjacent to the north-eastern mouth of the Bay, within a straight line drawn from the north-eastern corner of Yintao to Laoshan-wan.

(b).—All the land in the south-west of Lienhan, adjacent to the southern mouth of the Bay, within a straight line drawn from a point on the shore of the Bay bearing south-west by south from Tsi-pe-shan-to.

(c).—Tsi-pe-shan-to and Yintao.

(d).—The whole area of the Bay of Kiaochow covered at high-water.

(e).—Certain islands at the entrance of the Bay which are ceded for the purpose of erecting forts for the defence of the German possessions. The boundaries of the leased territory shall hereafter be more exactly defined by a commission appointed jointly by the Chinese and German Governments, and consisting of Chinese and German subjects. Chinese ships of war and merchant-ships, and ships of war and merchant-ships of countries having treaties and in a state of amity with China shall receive equal treatment with German ships of war and merchant ships in Kiaochow Bay during the continuance of the lease. Germany is at liberty to enact any regulations she desires for the government of the territory and harbour, provided such regulations apply impartially to the ships of all nations, Germany and China included.

IV.—Germany shall be at liberty to erect whatever lighthouse, beacons, and other aids to navigation she chooses within the territory leased, and along the islands and coasts approaching the entrance to the harbour. Vessels of China and vessels of other countries entering the harbour shall be liable to special duties for the repair and maintenance of all light-houses, beacons and other aids to navigation which Germany may erect and establish. Chinese vessels shall be exempt from other special duties.

V.—Should Germany desire to give up her interest in the leased territory before the expiration of ninety-nine years, China shall take over the whole area, and pay Germany for whatever German property may at the times of surrender be there situated. In cases of such surrender taking place Germany shall be at liberty to lease some other point along the coast. Germany shall not cede the territory leased to any other Power than China. Chinese subjects shall be allowed to live in the territory leased, under the protection of the German authorities, and there carry on their avocations and business as long as they conduct themselves as peaceable and law-abiding citizens. Germany shall pay a reasonable price to the native proprietors for whatever lands her Government or subjects require. Fugitive Chinese criminals taking refuge in the leased territory shall be arrested and surrendered to the Chinese authorities for trial and punishment, upon application to the German authorities, but the Chinese authorities, shall not be at liberty to send agents into the leased territory to make arrests. The German authorities shall not interfere with the *likin* stations outside but adjacent to the territory.

## THE RAILWAY AND MINING CONCESSION

I.—The Chinese Government sanctions the construction by Germany of two lines of railway in Shantung. The first will run from Kiaochow and Tsinan-fu to the boundary of Shantung province *via* Wei-hsien, Tsinchow, Pashan, Tsechuen and Suiping. The second line will connect Kiaochow with Chinchow, whence an extension will be constructed to Tsinan through Laiwu-hsien. The construction of this extension shall not be begun until the first part of the line, the main line, is completed, in order to give the Chinese an opportunity of connecting this line in the most advantageous manner with their own railway system. What places the line from Tsinan-fu to the provincial boundary shall take in *en route* is to be determined hereafter.

II.—In order to carry out the above mentioned railway work a Sino-German company shall be formed, with branches at whatever places may be necessary, and in this Company both German and Chinese subjects shall be at liberty to invest money if they so choose, and appoint directors for the management of the undertaking.

III.—All arrangements in connection with the works specified shall be determined by a future conference of German and Chinese representatives. The Chinese Government shall afford every facility and protection and extend every welcome to representatives of the German Railway Company operating in Chinese territory. Profits derived from the working of these railways shall be justly divided *pro rata* between the shareholders without regard to nationality. The object of constructing these lines is solely the development of commerce. In inaugurating a railway system in Shantung Germany entertains no treacherous intention towards China, and undertakes not to unlawfully seize any land in the province.

IV.—The Chinese Government shall allow German subjects to hold and develop mining property for a distance of 30 li from each side of these railways and along the whole extent of the lines. The following places where mining operations may be carried on are particularly specified along the northern railway from Kiaochow to Tsinan, Weihsien Pa-shan-hsien and various other points; and along the Southern Kiaochow-Tsinan-Chinchow line, Chinchow-fu Laiwuhsien, etc. Chinese capital may be invested in these operations and arrangements for carrying on the work shall hereafter be made by a joint conference of Chinese and German representatives. All German subjects engaged in such works in Chinese territory shall be properly protected and welcomed by the Chinese authorities and all profits derived shall be fairly divided between Chinese and German shareholders according to the extent of the interest they hold in the undertakings. In trying to develop mining property in China, Germany is actuated by no treacherous motives against this country, but seeks alone to increase commerce and improve the relations between the two countries.

If at any time the Chinese should form schemes for the development of Shantung, for the execution of which it is necessary to obtain foreign capital, the Chinese Government, or whatever Chinese may be interested in such schemes, shall, in the first instance, apply to German capitalists. Application shall also be made to German manufacturers for the necessary machinery and materials before the manufacturers of any other Power are approached. Should German capitalists or manufacturers decline to take up the business the Chinese shall then be at liberty to obtain money and materials from sources of other nationality than German.

This convention requires the sanction of His Majesty the Emperor of China and His Majesty the Emperor of Germany. When the sanction of His Majesty the Emperor of China reaches Berlin the agreement approved by His Majesty the Emperor of Germany shall be handed to the Chinese Ambassador. When the final draft is agreed to by both parties four clean copies of it shall be made, two in Chinese and two in German, which shall be duly signed by the Chinese and German Minister at Berlin and Peking. Each Power shall retain one Chinese copy and one German copy, and the agreement shall be faithfully observed on either side.

Dated, the fourteenth day of the second moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsu. (March 6th, 1898).



# RUSSIA

## TREATY BETWEEN RUSSIA AND CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE RUSSIAN, CHINESE, AND FRENCH LANGUAGES,  
AT ST. PETERSBURG, 12TH FEBRUARY, 1881

*Ratifications exchanged at St. Petersburg, 19th August, 1881*

*[Translated from the French Text]*

His Majesty the Emperor and Autocrat of all the Russias and His Majesty the Emperor of China, desiring to regulate some questions of frontier and trade touching the interests of the two Empires, in order to cement the relations of friendship between the two countries, have named for their plenipotentiaries, to the effect of establishing an agreement on these questions:—

His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias: His Secretary of State Nicholas de Giers, senator, actual privy councillor, directing the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and his envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of China, Eugène de Buzow, actual councillor of state.

And His Majesty the Emperor of China: Tseng, Marquess of Neyong, vice-president of the high court of justice, his envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias, furnished with special powers to sign the present Treaty in quality of ambassador extraordinary.

The above named plenipotentiaries, furnished with full powers, which have been found sufficient have agreed upon the following stipulations:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of all the Russias consents to the re-establishment of the Chinese Government in the country of Ili, temporarily occupied since 1871 by the Russian Armies. Russia remains in possession of this country, within the limits indicated by Article VII. of the present Treaty.

Art. II.—His Majesty the Emperor of China engages to decree the proper measures to shelter the inhabitants of the country of Ili, of whatever race and to whatever religion they belong, from all prosecution, in their goods or in their persons, for acts committed during or after the troubles that have taken place in that country.

A proclamation in conformity with this engagement will be addressed by the Chinese authorities, in the name of His Majesty the Emperor of China, to the population of the country of Ili, before the restoration of this country to the said authorities.

Art. III.—The inhabitants of the country of Ili will be free to remain in the places of their actual residence as Chinese subjects, or to emigrate to Russia and to adopt Russian dependence. They will be called to pronounce themselves on this subject before the re-establishment of Chinese authority in the country of Ili, and a delay of one year, from the date of the restoration of the country to the Chinese authorities, will be accorded to those who show a desire to emigrate to Russia. The Chinese will oppose no impediment to their emigration or to the transportation of their moveable property.

Art. IV.—Russian subjects possessing land in the country of Ili will keep their rights of property, even after the re-establishment of the authority of the Chinese Government in that country.

This provision is not applicable to the inhabitants of the country of Ili who shall adopt Russian nationality upon the re-establishment of Chinese authority in this country.

Russian subjects whose lands are situated without places appropriated to Russian factories, in virtue of Article XIII. of the Treaty of Kuldja of 1851, ought to discharge the same taxes and contributions as Chinese subjects.

Art. V.—The two governments will appoint commissioners of Kuldja, who will proceed to the restoration on the one part, to the resumption on the other, of

the administration of the province of Ili, and who will be charged, in general, with the execution of the stipulations of the present Treaty relating to the re-establishment, in this country, of the Chinese Government.

The said commissioners will fulfil their commission, in conforming to the understanding which will be established as to the mode of restoration on the one part and of resumption on the other, of the administration of the country of Ili, between the Governor-General of Turkestan and the Governor-General of Shansi and Kansuh, charged by the two governments with the high direction of the affair.

The resumption of the country of Ili should be finished within a delay of three months or sooner, if it can be done, dating from the day of the arrival at Tashkend of the functionary who will be delegated by the Governor-General of Shansi and Kansuh to the Governor-General of Turkestan to notify to him the ratification and the promulgation of the present Treaty by His Majesty the Emperor of China.

Art. VI.—The Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China will pay to the Russian Government the sum of *nine millions of metallic roubles*, designed to cover the expenses occasioned by the occupation of the country of Ili by the Russian troops since 1871, to satisfy all the pecuniary claims arising from, up to the present day, the losses which Russian subjects have suffered in their goods pillaged on Chinese territories, and to furnish relief to the families of Russian subjects killed in armed attacks of which they have been victims on Chinese territory.

The above mentioned sum of nine millions of metallic roubles will be paid within the term of two years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty, according to the order and the conditions agreed upon between the two governments in the special Protocol annexed to the present Treaty.

Art. VII.—The western portion of the country of Ili is incorporated with Russia, in order to serve as a place of establishment for the inhabitants of this country who shall adopt the Russian dependence and who, by this action, will have had to abandon the lands which they possessed there.

The frontier between the possessions of Russia and the Chinese province of Ili will follow, starting from the mountains Bedjin-taou, the course of the river Khorgos, as far as the place where this river falls into the river Ili, and, crossing the latter, will take a direction to the south, towards the mountains Ouzoun-taou, leaving to the west the village of Koldjat. Proceeding from this point it will follow, whilst being directed to the south, the delineation fixed by the protocol signed at Tchugtu-chack in 1864.

Art. VIII.—A part of the frontier line, fixed by the protocol signed at Tchugtu-chack in 1864, at the east of the Lake Zaisan, having been found defective, the two governments will name commissioners who will modify, by a common agreement, the ancient delineation in such a manner as to remove the defects pointed out and to establish an effective separation between the Kirghiz tribes submitted to the two Empires.

To the new delineation will be given, as much as possible, an intermediate direction between the old frontier and a straight line leading from the Kouitoun hill towards the Saour hills, crossing the Tcherny-Irtys.

Art. IX.—The commissioners to be named by the two contracting parties will proceed to place posts of demarcation, as well on the delineation fixed by the preceding Articles VII. and VIII., as on the parts of the frontier where posts have not yet been placed. The time and the place of meeting of these commissioners shall be fixed by an understanding between the two governments.

The two Governments will also name commissioners to examine the frontier and to place posts of demarcation between the Russian province of Ferganah and the western part of the Chinese province of Kashgar. The commissioners will take for the base of their work the existing frontier.

Art. X.—The right recognised by the treaties of the Russian Government to nominate Consuls to Ili, to Tarbagatai, to Kashgar, and to Ourga is extended, from the present time, to the towns of Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan. In the following towns: Kobdo, Uliassoutai, Khami, Urumtsi, and Goutchen, the Russian



Government will establish consulates in proportion to the development of commerce, and after an understanding with the Chinese Government.

The Consul of Southeou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan will exercise consular functions in the neighbouring districts, where the interests of Russian subjects demand the presence.

The dispositions contained in Articles V. and VI. of the Treaty concluded at Peking in 1860, and relative to the concession of land for the houses for the consulates, for cemeteries, and for pasturage, will apply equally to the towns of Southeou (Tsia-yu-kwan) and of Turfan. The local authorities will aid the Consul to find provisional habitations until the time when the houses of the consulates shall be built.

The Russian Consuls in Mongolia and in the districts situated on the two slopes of the Tien-shan will make use of, for their journeys and for their correspondence, the postal institutions of the government, conformably to the stipulations of Article XI. of the Treaty of Tientsin and of Article XII. of the Treaty of Peking. The Chinese authorities, to whom they will address themselves for this purpose, will lend them aid and assistance.

The town of Turfan not being a locality open to foreign trade, the right of establishing a consulate will not be invoked as a precedent to obtain a right analogous to the ports of China for the provinces of the interior and for Manchuria.

Art. XI.—Russian Consuls will communicate, for affairs of service, either with the local authorities of the town of their residence, or with the superior authorities of the circuit or of the province, according as the interests which are respectively confided to them, the importance of the affairs to be treated of, and their prompt expedition shall require. As to the rules of etiquette to be observed at the time of their interviews and, in general, in their relations, they will be based upon the respect which the functionaries of two friendly powers reciprocally owe each other.

All the affairs which may arise on Chinese territory, on the subject of commercial or other transactions, between those under the jurisdiction of the two states, will be examined and regulated, by a common agreement, by the consuls and the Chinese authorities.

In lawsuits on commercial matters, the two parties will terminate their difference amicably by means of arbitrators chosen by one side and the other. If agreement is not established in this way, the affair will be examined and regulated by the authorities of the two states.

Engagements contracted in writing, between Russian and Chinese subjects, relative to orders for merchandise, to the transport of it, to the location of shops, of houses, and of other places, or relating to other transactions of the same kind, may be presented for legalisation by the consulates and by the superior local administrations, who are bound to legalize the documents which are presented to them. In case of non-execution of the engagements contracted, the consul and the Chinese authorities will consult as to the measures necessary to secure the execution of these obligations.

Art. XII.—Russian subjects are authorized to carry on, as in the past, trade free of duties in Mongolia subject to China, as well in places and aimaks where there is a Chinese administration as in those where there is none.

Russian subjects will equally enjoy the right of carrying on trade free of duties in the towns and other localities of the provinces of Ili, of Tarbagatai, of Kashgar, of Urumtsi, and others situated on the slopes north and south of the chain of the Tien-shan as far as the Great Wall. This immunity will be abrogated when the development of the trade necessitates the establishment of a customs tariff, conformable to an understanding to be come to by the two Governments.

Russian subjects can import into the above-named provinces of China and export from them every description of produce, of whatever origin they may be. They may make purchases and sales, whether in cash, or by way of exchange; they will have the right to make their payments in merchandise of every description.



Art. XIII.—In the places where the Russian Government will have the right to establish consulates, as well as in the town of Kalgan, Russian subjects may construct houses, shops, warehouses, and other buildings, on the lands which they will acquire by means of purchase, or which may be conceded to them by the local authorities, conformably to that which has been established for Ili and Tarbagatai, by Article XIII. of the Treaty of Kuldja of 1851.

The privileges granted to Russian subjects, in the town of Kalgan, where there will not be a consulate, constitute an exception which cannot be extended to any other locality of the interior provinces.

Art. XIV.—Russian merchants who may wish to dispatch merchandise from Russia, by land, into the interior provinces of China, can, as formerly, direct it by the towns of Kalgan and Tungchow, to the port of Tientsin, and from there, to the other ports and interior markets, and sell it in those different places.

Merchants will use this same route to export to Russia the merchandise purchased, as well in the towns and ports above named as in the interior markets.

They will equally have the right to repair, for matters of trade, to Soutcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan), the terminal point of the Russian caravans, and they will enjoy there all the rights granted to Russian trade at Tientsin.

Art. XV.—Trade by land, exercised by Russian subjects in the interior and exterior provinces of China, will be governed by the Regulations annexed to the present Treaty.

The commercial stipulations of the present Treaty, as well as the Regulations which serve as a supplement to it, can be revised after an interval of ten years has elapsed from the date of the exchange of ratifications of the Treaty; but if, in the course of six months before the expiration of this term, neither of the contracting parties manifest a desire to proceed to the revision, the trade stipulations as well as the Regulations will remain in force for a new term of ten years.

Trade by sea route of Russian subjects in China will be subject to the general regulations established for foreign maritime commerce in China. If it becomes necessary to make modifications in these regulations, the two Governments will establish an understanding on this subject.

Art. XVI.—If the development of Russian overland trade provokes the necessity of the establishment, for goods of export and import in China, of a Customs tariff, more in relation than the tariffs actually in force, to the necessities of that trade, the Russian and Chinese Governments will proceed to an understanding on this subject, by adopting as a base for settling the duties of entry and exit the rate of five per cent. of the value of the goods.

Until the establishment of this tariff, the export duties on some kinds of teas of inferior quality, actually imposed at the rates established for the tea of superior quality, will be diminished proportionately to their value. The settling of these duties will be proceeded with, for each kind of tea, by an understanding between the Chinese Government and the envoy of Russia to Peking, within the term of one year, at the latest, from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Treaty.

Art. XVII.—Some divergencies of opinion having arisen hitherto as to the application of Article X. of the treaty concluded at Peking, in 1860, it is established by these presents, that the stipulations of the above-named article, relative to the recoveries to be effected, in case of theft and the harbouring of cattle beyond the frontier, will be for the future interpreted in this sense, that at the time of the discovery of the individuals guilty of theft or the harbouring of cattle, they will be condemned to pay the real value of the cattle which they have not restored. It is understood that in case of the insolvency of the individuals guilty of theft of cattle, the indemnity to be paid cannot be placed to the charge of the local authorities.

The frontier authorities of the two States will prosecute, with all the rigour of the laws of their country, the individuals guilty of the harbouring of or theft of cattle, and should take the measures in their power for the restitution to whom they belong of cattle diverted, or which may have passed the frontier.

The traces of cattle turned aside or which may have passed the frontier may be indicated, not only to the guards of the frontier posts, but also to the elders of the nearest villages.

Art. XVIII.—The stipulations of the treaty concluded at Aigoun the 16th May, 1858, concerning the rights of the subjects of the two Empires to navigate the Amoor, the Sungari, and the Oussouri, and to carry on trade with the populations of the riverine localities, are and remain confirmed.

The two Governments will proceed to the establishment of an understanding concerning the mode of application of the said stipulations.

Art. XIX.—The stipulations of the old treaties between Russia and China, not modified by the present Treaty, remain in full vigour.

Art. XX.—The present Treaty, after having been ratified by the two Emperors, will be promulgated in each Empire, for the knowledge and Governance of each one. The exchange of ratifications will take place at St. Petersburg, within a period of six months counting from the day of the signature of the Treaty.

Having concluded the above Article, plenipotentiaries of the two contracting parties have signed and sealed two copies of the present Treaty, in the Russian, Chinese, and French languages. Of the three texts, duly compared and found in agreement, the French text will be evidence for the interpretation of the present Treaty.

Done at St. Petersburg, the twelfth of February, eighteen hundred and eighty-one.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	NICOLAS DE GIERS.
„	[L.S.]	EUGENE BUTZOW.
„	[L.S.]	TSENG.

#### PROTOCOL

In virtue of Article VI. of the Treaty signed to-day by the plenipotentiaries of the Russian and Chinese Governments, the Chinese Government will pay to the Russian Government the sum of *nine millions of metallic roubles*, designed to cover the expenses of the occupation of the country of Ili by the Russian troops and to satisfy divers pecuniary claims of Russian subjects. This sum shall be paid within a period of two years counting from the day of the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty.

Desiring to fix the mode of payment of the aforementioned sum the undersigned have agreed as follows :—

The Chinese Government will pay the equivalent of the sum of nine millions of metallic roubles in pounds sterling, say one million four hundred and thirty-one thousand six hundred and sixty-four pounds sterling two shillings to Messrs. Baring Brothers & Co. in London, in six equal parts, of two hundred and thirty-eight thousand six hundred and ten pounds sterling thirteen shillings and eight pence each, less the customary bank charges which may be occasioned by the transfer of these payments to London.

The payments shall be scheduled at four months' distance the one from the other; the first shall be made four months after the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty signed to-day, and the last two years after that exchange.

The present protocol will have the same force and value as if it had been inserted word for word in the Treaty signed to-day.

In faith of which the plenipotentiaries of the two Governments have signed the present protocol and have placed their seals to it.

Done at S. Petersburg, the twelfth of February, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	NICOLAS DE GIERS.
„	[L.S.]	EUGENE BUTZOW.
„	[L.S.]	TSENG.



## REGULATIONS FOR THE LAND TRADE

Art. I.—A trade by free exchange and free of duty (free trade) between Russian and Chinese subjects is authorised within a zone extending for fifty versts (100 li) on either side the frontier. The supervision of this trade will rest with the two Governments, in accordance with their respective frontier regulations.

Art. II.—Russian subjects proceeding on business to Mongolia and to the districts situated on the northern and southern slopes of the Tian-shan mountains may only cross the frontier at certain points specified in the list annexed to those regulations. They must procure from the Russian authorities permits in the Russian and Chinese languages, with Mongolian and Tartar translation. The name of the owner of the goods, or that of the leader of the caravan, a specification of the goods, the number of packages, and the number of heads of cattle may be indicated in the Mongolian or Tartar languages, in the Chinese text of these permits. Merchants on entering Chinese territory, are bound to produce their permits at the Chinese, post nearest to the frontier, where, after examination, the permit is to be countersigned by the chief of the post. The Chinese authorities are entitled to arrest merchants who have crossed the frontier without permit, and to deliver them over to the Russian authorities nearest to the frontier, or to the competent Russian Consul, for the infliction of a severe penalty. In case of the permit being lost, the owner is bound to give notice to the Russian Consul, in order that a fresh one may be issued to him, and inform the local authorities, in order to obtain a temporary certificate which will enable him to pursue his journey. Merchandise introduced into Mongolia and the districts situated on the slopes of the Tian-shan, but which have found no sale there, may be forwarded to the towns of Tientsin and Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan), to be sold or to be sent farther into China. With regard to the duties on such merchandise, to the issue of permits for its carriage, and to other Customs formalities, proceedings shall be taken in accordance with the following provisions.

Art. III.—Russian merchants forwarding goods from Kiachta and the Nertchinsk country to Tientsin must send them by way of Kalgan, Dounba, and Toun-tcheou. Merchandise forwarded to Tientsin from the Russian frontier by Kobdo and Kouihoua-tchen is to follow the same route. Merchants must be provided with transport permits issued by the Russian authorities, and duly *visé* by the competent Chinese authorities, which must give, in the Chinese and Russian languages, the name of the owner of the goods, the number of packages, and a description of the goods they contain. The officials of the Chinese Custom houses situated on the road by which merchandise is forwarded will proceed, without delay, to verify the number of the packages, and to examine the goods, which they will allow to pass onwards, after fixing a *visa* to the permit. Packages opened in the course of the Customs examinations will be closed again at the Custom-house, the number of packages opened being noted on the permit. The Customs examination is not to last more than two hours. The permits are to be presented within a term of six months at the Tientsin Custom-house to be cancelled. If the owner of the goods finds this term insufficient, he must at the proper time and place give notice to the Chinese authorities. In case of the permit being lost the merchant must give notice to the authorities who delivered it to him to obtain a duplicate and must for that purpose make known the number and date of the missing permit. The nearest Custom-house on his road, after having ascertained the accuracy of the merchant's declarations, will give him a provisional certificate, accompanied by which his goods may proceed on their journey. An inaccurate declaration of the quantity of the goods, if it be proved that it was intended to conceal sales effected on the road, or to escape payment of duty, will render the merchant liable to the infliction of the penalties laid down by Art. VIII. of the present regulations.

Art. IV.—Russian merchants who may wish to sell at Kalgan any portion of the goods brought from Russia must make a declaration to that effect to the local authorities within the space of five days. Those authorities, after the merchant has



paid the whole of the entrance duties, will furnish him with a permit for the sale of the goods.

Art. V.—Goods brought by Russian merchants by land from Russia to Tientsin will pay an entrance duty equivalent to two-thirds of the rate established by the tariff. Goods brought from Russia to Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) will pay in that town the same duties and be subject to the same regulations as at Tientsin.

Art. VI.—If the goods left at Kalgan, having paid the entrance duties, are not sold there, their owner may send them on to Toun-tcheou, or to Tientsin, and the Customs authorities, without levying fresh duties, will repay to the merchant one-third of the entrance duty paid at Kalgan, a note to that effect being made on the permit issued by the Kalgan Custom-house. Russian merchants, after paying transit dues, *i.e.*, one-half of the duty specified in the tariff, may forward to the internal markets goods left at Kalgan which have paid the entrance dues, subject only to the general regulations established for foreign trade in China. A transport permit, which is to be produced at all the Custom-houses and barriers on the road, will be delivered for these goods. Goods not accompanied by such permit will have to pay duty at the Custom-houses they pass, and lekin at the barriers.

Art. VII.—Goods brought from Russia to Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) may be forwarded to the internal markets under the conditions stipulated by Art. IX. of these Regulations for goods forwarded from Tientsin destined for the internal market.

Art. VIII.—If it be ascertained, when the Customs examination of goods brought from Russia to Tientsin takes place, that the goods specified in the permit have been withdrawn from the packages and replaced by others, or that their quantity (after deducting what has been left at Kalgan) is smaller than that indicated in the permit, the whole of the goods included in the examination will be confiscated by the Customs authorities. It is understood that packages damaged on the road, and which, consequently, have been repacked, shall not be liable to confiscation, provided always that such damage has been duly declared at the nearest Custom-house, and that a note to such effect has been made by the office after it has ascertained the untouched condition of the goods as at first sent off. Goods concerning which it is ascertained that a portion has been sold on the road will be liable to confiscation. If goods have been taken by by-ways in order to evade their examination at the Custom houses established on the routes indicated in Art. III., the owner will be liable to a fine equal in amount to the whole entrance duty. If a breach of the aforesaid regulations has been committed by the carriers, without the knowledge or connivance of the owner of the goods, the Customs authorities will take this circumstance into consideration in determining the amount of the fine. This provision only applies to localities through which the Russian land trade passes, and is not applicable to similar cases arising at the ports and in the interior of the provinces. When goods are confiscated the merchant is entitled to release them by paying the equivalent of their value, duly arrived at by an understanding with the Chinese authorities.

Art. IX.—On the exportation by sea from Tientsin to some other Chinese port opened to foreign trade by treaty of goods brought from Russia by land, the Tientsin Customs will levy on such goods one-third of the tariff duty, in addition to the two-thirds already paid. No duty shall be levied on these goods in other ports. Goods sent from Tientsin or the other ports to the internal markets are subject to transit dues (*i.e.*, half of the tariff duty) according to the general provisions laid down for foreign trade.

Art. X.—Chinese goods sent from Tientsin to Russia by Russian merchants must be forwarded to Kalgan by the route indicated under Art. III. The entire export duty will be levied on these goods when they leave the country. Nevertheless, re-imported goods bought at Tientsin, as well as those bought in another port and forwarded *in transitu* to Tientsin to be exported to Russia, if accompanied by a Customs receipt for the export duty, shall not pay a second time, and the half re-importation duty (coasting duty) paid at Tientsin will be repaid to the merchant if the goods upon which it has been paid are exported to Russia a year from

the time of such payment. For the transport of goods in Russia the Russian Consul will issue a permit indicating in the Russian and Chinese languages the name of the owner of the goods, the number of packages, and the nature of the goods they contain. These permits will be *visé* by the Port Custom authorities, and must accompany the goods for production when they are examined at the Custom houses on the road. The rules given in detail in Article III. will be observed as to the term within which the permit is to be presented to the Custom house to be cancelled, and as to the proceedings in case of the permit being lost. Goods will follow the route indicated by Article III., and are not to be sold on the road; a breach of this rule will render the merchant liable to the penalties provided for under Article VIII. Goods will be examined at the Custom houses on the road in accordance with the rules laid down under Article III. Chinese goods bought by Russian merchants at Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan), or brought by them from the internal markets to be forwarded to Russia, on leaving Sou-tcheou for Russia will have to pay the duty leviable upon goods exported from Tientsin, and will be subject to the regulations established for that port.

Art. XI.—Goods bought at Toun-tcheou, on leaving that place for Russia by land, will have to pay the full export duty laid down by the tariff. Goods bought at Kalgan will pay in that town, on leaving for Russia, a duty equivalent to half the tariff rate. Goods bought by Russian merchants in the internal markets, and brought to Toun-tcheou and Kalgan to be forwarded to Russia, will moreover be subject to transit dues, according to the general rules established for foreign trade in the internal markets. The local Custom houses of the aforesaid towns after levying the duties will give the merchant a transport permit for the goods. For goods leaving Toun-tcheou this permit will be issued by the Dounba Customs authorities, to whom application is to be made for it, accompanied by payment of the duties to which the goods are liable. The permit will mention the prohibition to sell goods on the road. The rules given in detail in Article III. relative to permits, the examination of goods, &c., will apply in like manner to goods exported from the places mentioned in this Article.

Art. XII.—Goods of foreign origin sent to Russia by land from Tientsin, Toun-tcheou, Kalgan, and Sou-tcheou (Tsia-yu-kwan) will pay no duty if the merchant produces a Customs receipt acknowledging payment of the import and transit duties on those goods. If they have only paid entrance duties the competent Custom house will call upon the merchant for the payment of the transit dues fixed by the tariff.

Art. XIII.—Goods imported into China by Russian merchants, or exported by them, will pay Custom duties according to the general tariff for foreign trade with China, and according to the additional tariff drawn up for Russian trade in 1862.

Goods not enumerated in either of those tariffs will be subject to a 5 per cent. *ad valorem* duty.

Art. XIV.—The following articles will be admitted free of export and import duty:—Gold and silver ingots, foreign coins, flour of all kinds, sago, biscuits, preserved meats and vegetables, cheese, butter, confectionery, foreign clothes, jewellery and silver plate, perfumery and soaps of all kinds, charcoal, firewood, candles of foreign manufacture, foreign tobacco and cigars, wine, beer, spirits, household stores and utensils to be used in houses and on board ship, travellers' luggage, official stationery, tapestries, cutlery, foreign medicines, glassware, and ornaments. The above-mentioned articles will pass free of duty on entering and on leaving by land; but if they are sent from the towns and ports mentioned in these regulations to the internal markets they will pay a transit duty of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. *ad valorem*. Travellers' luggage, gold and silver ingots, and foreign coins will, however, not pay this duty.

Art. XV.—The exportation and importation of the following articles is prohibited, under penalty of confiscation in case of smuggling:—Gunpowder, artillery ammunition, cannon, muskets, rifles, pistols, and all firearms, engines, and ammunition of war, salt, and opium. Russian subjects going to China may, for their personal defence, have one musket or one pistol each, of which mention will be made in the



permit they are provided with. The importation by Russian subjects of saltpetre, sulphur, and lead is allowed only under special licence from the Chinese authorities, and those articles may only be sold to Chinese subjects who hold a special purchase-permit. The exportation of rice and of Chinese copper coin is forbidden. On the other hand, the importation of rice and of all cereals may take place duty free.

Art. XVI.—The transport of goods belonging to Chinese merchants is forbidden to Russian merchants attempting to pass them off as their own property.

Art. XVII.—The Chinese authorities are entitled to take the necessary measures against smuggling.

Done at St. Petersburg, the 12th-24th February, 1881.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	NICOLAS DE GIERS.
"	[L.S.]	EUGENE BUTZOW.
"	[L.S.]	TSENG.

#### PROTOCOL

The undersigned Nicolas de Giers, secretary of state, actual privy councillor, directing the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs, and Tseng, Marquess of Neyong, vice-president of the high court of justice, envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China to His Majesty the Emperor of Russia, have met at the hotel of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs to proceed to the exchange of the acts of ratification of the Treaty between Russia and China, signed at St. Petersburg, the 12/24 February, 1881.

After perusal of the respective instruments, which have been acknowledged textually conformable to the original act, the exchange of the act ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of Russia the 4/16 August, 1881, against the act ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China the 3/15 May, 1881, has taken place according to custom.

In faith of which the undersigned have drawn up the present procès-verbal, and have affixed to it the seal of their arms.

Done at St. Petersburg, the 7th August, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	NICOLAS DE GIERS.
"	[L.S.]	TSENG.

### PORT ARTHUR AND TALIENTWAN AGREEMENT.

His Majesty the Emperor of China, on the sixth day of the third moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang Hsu (March 27, 1898), appointed the Grand Secretary, Li Hung Chang, and the Senior Vice-President of the Board of Revenue, Chang Yin-huan, as Plenipotentiaries to arrange with M. Pavloff, Chargé d'Affaires and Plenipotentiary for Russia, all matters connected with the leasing and use by Russia of Port Arthur and Ta-lien-wan.

The treaty arranged between them in this condition is as follows:—

Art. I.—It being necessary for the due protection of her navy in the waters of North China that Russia should possess a station she can defend, the Emperor of China agrees to lease to Russia Port Arthur and Ta-lien-wan, together with the adjacent seas, but on the understanding that such lease shall not prejudice China's sovereignty over this territory.

Art. II.—The limits of the territory thus leased, for the reasons above stated, as well as the extent of territory north of Ta-lien-wan necessary for the defence of that now leased, and what shall be allowed to be leased shall be strictly defined and all details necessary to the carrying out of this treaty be arranged at St. Petersburg



with Hsü Tajên so soon as possible after the signature of the present treaty, and embodied in a separate treaty. Once these limits have been determined, all land held by Chinese within such limits, as well as the adjacent waters, shall be held by Russia alone on lease.

Art. III.—The duration of the lease shall be 25 years from the day this treaty is signed, but may be extended by mutual agreement between Russia and China.

Art. IV.—The control of all military forces in the territory leased by Russia and of all naval forces in the adjacent seas, as well as of the civil officials in it, shall be vested in one high Russian official, who shall, however, be designated by some title other than Governor-General (Tsung-tu) or Governor (Hsün-fu). All Chinese military forces shall, without exception, be withdrawn from the territory, but it shall remain optional with the ordinary Chinese inhabitants either to remain or to go, and no coercion shall be used towards them in this matter. Should they remain, any Chinese charged with a criminal offence shall be handed over to the nearest Chinese official to be dealt with according to Art. VIII. of the Russo-Chinese treaty of 1860.

Art. V.—To the north of the territory leased shall be a zone, the extent of which shall be arranged at St. Petersburg between Hsü Ta-jên and the Russian Foreign Office. Jurisdiction over this zone shall be vested in China, but China may not quarter troops in it except with the previous consent of Russia.

Art. VI.—The two nations agree that Port Arthur shall be a naval port for the sole use of Russian and Chinese men-of-war, and be considered as an unopened port so far as the naval and mercantile vessels of other nations are concerned. As regards Ta-lien-wan, one portion of the harbour shall be reserved exclusively for Russian and Chinese men-of-war, just like Port Arthur, but the remainder shall be a commercial port freely open to the merchant vessels of all countries.

Art. VII.—Port Arthur and Ta-lien-wan are the points in the territory leased most important for Russian military purposes. Russia shall, therefore, be at liberty to erect, at her own expense, forts and build barracks and provide defences at such places as she desires.

Art. VIII.—China agrees that the procedure sanctioned in 1896 regarding the construction of railroads by the board of the Eastern China Railway shall, from the date of the signature of this treaty, be extended so as to include the construction of a branch line to Ta-lien-wan, or, if necessary, in view of the interests involved, of a branch line to the most suitable point on the coast between Newchwang and the Yalu River. Further, the agreement entered into in September, 1896, between the Chinese Government and the Russo-Chinese Bank shall apply with equal strength to this branch line. The direction of this branch line and the places it shall touch shall be arranged between Hsü Ta-jên and the board of the Eastern Railroads. The construction of this line shall never, however, be made a ground for encroaching on the sovereignty or integrity of China.

Art. IX.—This treaty shall take full force and effect from the date it is signed, but the ratifications shall be exchanged in St. Petersburg.

Signed March 27, 1898.

---

# UNITED STATES.

## TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CHINA

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT TIENTSIN,  
18TH JUNE, 1858

*Ratifications exchanged at Peking, 16th August, 1859*

The United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire desiring to maintain firm, lasting, and sincere friendship, have resolved to renew, in a manner clear and positive, by means of a Treaty or general Convention of peace, amity, and commerce, the rules which shall in future be mutually observed in the intercourse of their respective countries; for which most desirable object the President of the United States and the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire have named for their Plenipotentiaries, to wit: the President of the United States of America, William B. Reed, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to China; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Kweiliang, a member of the Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Punishments, and Hwashana, President of the Board of Civil Office and Major-General of the Bordered Blue Banner Division of the Chinese Bannermen, both of them being Imperial Commissioners and Plenipotentiaries: And the said Ministers, in virtue of the respective full powers they have received from their governments, have agreed upon the following articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be, as there has always been, peace and friendship between the United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire, and between their people respectively. They shall not insult or oppress each other for any trifling cause, so as to produce an estrangement between them; and if any other nation should act unjustly or oppressively, the United States will exert their good offices, on being informed of the case, to bring about an amicable arrangement of the question, thus showing their friendly feelings.

Art. II.—In order to perpetuate friendship, on the exchange of ratifications by the President, with the advice and consent of the Senate of the United States, and by His Majesty the Emperor of China, this Treaty shall be kept and sacredly guarded in this way, *viz.*: The original Treaty, as ratified by the President of the United States, shall be deposited at Peking, the capital of His Majesty the Emperor of China, in charge of the Privy Council; and, as ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China, shall be deposited at Washington, the capital of the United States, in charge of the Secretary of State.

Art. III.—In order that the people of the two countries may know and obey the provisions of this Treaty, the United States of America agree, immediately on the exchange of ratifications, to proclaim the same and publish it by proclamation in the *Gazettes* where the laws of the United States of America are published by authority; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, on the exchange of ratifications, agrees immediately to direct the publication of the same at the capital and by the Governors of all the provinces.

Art. IV.—In order further to perpetuate friendship, the Minister or Commissioner, or the highest diplomatic representative of the United States of America in China, shall at all times have the right to correspond on terms of perfect equality and confidence with the officers of the Privy Council at the capital, or with the Governor-General of the Two Kwang, of Fohkien and Chekiang, or of the Two Kiang; and whenever he desires to have such correspondence with the Privy Council at the capital he shall have the right to send it through either of the said Governors-General, or by general post; and all such communications shall be most carefully respected. The Privy Council and Governors-General, as the case may be, shall in all cases consider and acknowledge such communications promptly and respectfully.

Art. V.—The Minister of the United States of America in China, whenever he has business, shall have the right to visit and sojourn at the capital of His Majesty the



Emperor of China and there confer with a member of the Privy Council or any other high officer of equal rank deputed for that purpose, on matters of common interest and advantage. His visits shall not exceed one in each year, and he shall complete his business without unnecessary delay. He shall be allowed to go by land or come to the mouth of the Pei-ho, in which he shall not bring ships-of-war, and he shall inform the authorities of that place in order that boats may be provided for him to go on his journey. He is not to take advantage of this stipulation to request visits to the capital on trivial occasions. Whenever he means to proceed to the capital he shall communicate in writing his intention to the Board of Rites at the capital, and thereupon the said Board shall give the necessary direction to facilitate his journey, and give him necessary protection and respect on his way. On his arrival at the capital he shall be furnished with a suitable residence prepared for him, and he shall defray his own expenses; and his entire suite shall not exceed twenty persons exclusive of his Chinese attendants, none of whom shall be engaged in trade.

Art. VI.—If at any time His Majesty the Emperor of China shall, by treaty voluntarily made, or for any other reason, permit the representative of any friendly nation to reside at his capital for a long or short time, then, without any further consultation or express permission, the representative of the United States in China shall have the same privilege.

Art. VII.—The superior authorities of the United States and of China in corresponding together shall do so on terms of equality and in form of mutual communication (*chau-hwui*). The Consuls and the local officers, civil and military, in corresponding together shall likewise employ the style and form of mutual communication (*chau-hwui*). When inferior officers of the one government address the superior officers of the other they shall do so in the style and form of memorial (*shin-chin*). Private individuals, in addressing superior officers, shall employ the style of petition (*pin-ching*). In no case shall any terms or style be used or suffered which shall be offensive or disrespectful to either party. And it is agreed that no present, under any pretext or form whatever, shall ever be demanded of the United States by China, or of China by the United States.

Art. VIII.—In all future personal intercourse between the representative of the United States of America and the Governors-General or Governors the interviews shall be had at the official residence of the said officers, or at their temporary residence, or at the residence of the representative of the United States of America, whichever may be agreed upon between them; nor shall they make any pretext for declining these interviews. Current matters shall be discussed by correspondence, so as not to give the trouble of a personal meeting.

Art. IX.—Whenever national vessels of the United States of America, in cruising along the coast and among the ports opened for trade for the protection of the commerce of their country, or the advancement of science, shall arrive at or near any of the ports of China, the commanders of said ships and the superior local authorities of government shall, if it be necessary, hold intercourse on terms of equality and courtesy, in token of the friendly relations of their respective nations; and the said vessels shall enjoy all suitable facilities on the part of the Chinese Government in procuring provisions or other supplies, and making necessary repairs. And the United States of America agree that in case of the shipwreck of any American vessel and its being pillaged by pirates, or in case any American vessel shall be pillaged or captured by pirates on the seas adjacent to the coast, without being shipwrecked, the national vessels of the United States shall pursue the said pirates, and if captured deliver them over for trial and punishment.

Art. X.—The United States of America shall have the right to appoint Consuls and other commercial agents for the protection of trade, to reside at such places in the dominions of China as shall be agreed to be opened, who shall hold official intercourse and correspondence with the local officers of the Chinese Government (a Consul or a Vice-Consul in charge taking rank with an intendant of circuit or a prefect), either personally or in writing, as occasion may require, on terms of equality and reciprocal respect. And the Consuls and local officers shall employ the style of mutual



communication. If the officers of either nation are disrespectfully treated, or aggrieved in any way by the other authorities, they have the right to make representation of the same to the superior officers of their respective Governments, who shall see that full inquiry and strict justice shall be had in the premises. And the said Consuls and agents shall carefully avoid all acts of offence to the officers and people of China. On the arrival of a Consul duly accredited at any port in China, it shall be the duty of the Minister of the United States to notify the same to the Governor-General of the province where such port is, who shall forthwith recognize the said Consul and grant him authority to act.

Art. XI.—All citizens of the United States of America in China, peaceably attending to their affairs, being placed on a common footing of amity and goodwill with subjects of China, shall receive and enjoy for themselves and everything appertaining to them the protection of the local authorities of Government, who shall defend them from all insult or injury of any sort. If their dwellings or property be threatened or attacked by mobs, incendiaries, or other violent or lawless persons, the local officers, on requisition of the Consul, shall immediately despatch a military force to disperse the rioters, apprehend the guilty individuals, and punish them with the utmost rigour of the law. Subjects of China guilty of any criminal act towards citizens of the United States shall be punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China, and citizens of the United States, either on shore or in any merchant vessel, who may insult, trouble, or wound the persons or injure the property of Chinese, or commit any other improper act in China, shall be punished only by the Consul or other public functionary thereto authorized, according to the laws of the United States. Arrests in order to trial may be made by either the Chinese or United States authorities.

Art. XII.—Citizens of the United States, residing or sojourning at any of the ports open to foreign commerce, shall be permitted to rent houses and places of business or hire sites on which they can themselves build houses or hospitals, churches, and cemeteries. The parties interested can fix the rents by mutual and equitable agreement; the proprietors shall not demand an exorbitant price, nor shall the local authorities interfere, unless there be some objections offered on the part of the inhabitants respecting the place. The legal fees to the officers for applying their seal shall be paid. The citizens of the United States shall not unreasonably insist on particular spots, but each party shall conduct themselves with justice and moderation. Any desecration of the cemeteries by natives of China shall be severely punished according to law. At the places where the ships of the United States anchor, or their citizens reside, the merchants, seamen, or others can freely pass and repass in the immediate neighbourhood; but in order to the preservation of the public peace, they shall not go into the country to the villages and marts to sell their goods unlawfully, in fraud of the revenue.

Art. XIII.—If any vessel of the United States be wrecked or stranded on the coast of China and be subjected to plunder or other damage, the proper officers of the Government, on receiving information of the fact, shall immediately adopt measures for its relief and security; the persons on board shall receive friendly treatment, and be enabled to repair at once to the nearest port, and shall enjoy all facilities for obtaining supplies of provisions and water. If the merchant vessels of the United States, while within the waters over which the Chinese Government exercises jurisdiction, be plundered by robbers or pirates, then the Chinese local authorities, civil and military, on receiving information thereof, shall arrest the said robbers or pirates, and punish them according to law, and shall cause all the property which can be recovered to be restored to the owners, or placed in the hands of the Consul. If by reason of the extent of territory and numerous population of China, it shall in any case happen that the robbers cannot be apprehended, and the property only in part recovered, the Chinese Government shall not make indemnity for the goods lost; but if it shall be proved that the local authorities have been in collusion with the robbers, the same shall be communicated to the superior authorities for memorializing the Throne, and these officers shall be severely punished and their property be confiscated to repay the losses.

Art. XIV.—The citizens of the United States are permitted to frequent the ports and cities of Canton and Chan-chau, or Swatow, in the province of Kwangtung; Amoy, Foochow, and Tai-wan in Formosa, in the province of Fuhkien; Ningpo in the province of Chekiang; and Shanghai in the province of Kiangsu, and any other port or place hereafter by treaty with other powers or with the United States opened to commerce; and to reside with their families and trade there, and to proceed at pleasure with their vessels and merchandise from any of these ports to any other of them. But said vessels shall not carry on a clandestine or fraudulent trade at other ports of China, not declared to be legal, or along the coasts thereof; and any vessel under the American flag violating this provision shall, with her cargo, be subject to confiscation to the Chinese Government; and any citizen of the United States who shall trade in any contraband article of merchandise shall be subject to be dealt with by the Chinese Government, without being entitled to any countenance or protection from that of the United States; and the United States will take measures to prevent their flag from being abused by the subjects of other nations as a cover for the violation of the laws of the Empire.

Art. XV.—At each of the ports open to commerce, citizens of the United States shall be permitted to import from abroad, and sell, purchase, and export all merchandise of which the importation or exportation is not prohibited by the laws of the Empire. The tariff of duties to be paid by the citizens of the United States, on the export and import of goods from and into China, shall be the same as was agreed upon at the Treaty of Wanghia, except so far as it may be modified by treaties with other nations, it being expressly agreed that citizens of the United States shall never pay higher duties than those paid by the most favoured nation.

Art. XVI.—Tonnage duties shall be paid on every merchant vessel belonging to the United States entering either of the open ports at the rate of four mace per ton of forty cubic feet, if she be over one hundred and fifty tons burden; and one mace per ton of forty cubic feet if she be of the burden of one hundred and fifty tons or under, according to the tonnage specified in the register; which, with her other papers, shall, on her arrival, be lodged with the Consul, who shall report the same to the Commissioner of Customs. And if any vessel, having paid tonnage duty at one port, shall go to any other port to complete the disposal of her cargo, or being in ballast, to purchase an entire or fill up an incomplete cargo, the Consul shall report the same to the Commissioner of Customs, who shall note on the port-clearance that the tonnage duties have been paid, and report the circumstance to the collectors at the other Custom-houses; in which case, the said vessel shall only pay duty on her cargo, and not be charged with tonnage duty a second time. The collectors of Custom at the open ports shall consult with the Consuls about the erection of beacons or light-houses, and where buoys and light ships should be placed.

Art. XVII.—Citizens of the United States shall be allowed to engage pilots to take their vessels into port, and, when the lawful duties have all been paid, take them out of port. It shall be lawful for them to hire at pleasure servants, compradores, linguists, writers, labourers, seamen, and persons for whatever necessary service, with passage or cargo-boats, for a reasonable compensation, to be agreed upon by the parties or determined by the Consul.

Art. XVIII.—Whenever merchant vessels of the United State shall enter a port, the Collector of Customs shall, if he see fit, appoint Custom-house officers to guard said vessels, who may live on board the ship or their own boats, at their convenience. The local authorities of the Chinese Government shall cause to be apprehended all mutineers or deserters from on board the vessels of the United States in China on being informed by the Consul, and will deliver them up to the Consuls or other officers for punishment. And if criminals, subjects of China, take refuge in the houses, or on board the vessels of citizens of the United States, they shall not be harboured, but shall be delivered up to justice on due requisition by the Chinese local officers, addressed to those of the United States. The merchants, seamen, and other citizens of the United States shall be under the superintendence of the appropriate officers of their government. If individuals of either nation commit acts of violence or disorder, use arms to the injury of others, or create disturbances endangering life, the officers of



the two governments will exert themselves to enforce order and to maintain the public peace, by doing impartial justice in the premises.

Art. XIX.—Whenever a merchant vessel belonging to the United States shall cast anchor in either of the said ports, the supercargo, master, or consignee, shall, within forty-eight hours, deposit the ship's papers in the hands of the Consul or person charged with his functions, who shall cause to be communicated to the Superintendent of Customs a true report of the name and tonnage of such vessel, the number of her crew, and the nature of her cargo, which being done, he shall give a permit for her discharge. And the master, supercargo, or consignee, if he proceed to discharge the cargo without such permit, shall incur a fine of five hundred dollars, and the goods so discharged without permit shall be subject to forfeiture to the Chinese Government. But if a master of any vessel in port desire to discharge a part only of the cargo, it shall be lawful for him to do so, paying duty on such part only, and to proceed with the remainder to any other ports. Or if the master so desire, he may within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the vessel, but not later, decide to depart without breaking bulk; in which case he shall not be subject to pay tonnage or other duties or charges, until, on his arrival at another port, he shall proceed to discharge cargo when he shall pay the duties on vessel and cargo, according to law. And the tonnage duties shall be held due after the expiration of the said forty-eight hours. In case of the absence of the Consul or person charged with his functions, the captain or supercargo of the vessel may have recourse to the consul of a friendly power; or, if he please, directly to the Superintendent of Customs, who shall do all that is required to conduct the ship's business.

Art. XX.—The Superintendent of Customs, in order to the collection of the proper duties, shall, on application made to him through the Consul, appoint suitable officers, who shall proceed, in the presence of the captain, supercargo, or consignee, to make a just and fair examination of all goods in the act of being discharged for importation, or laden for exportation, on board any merchant vessel of the United States. And if disputes occur in regard to the value of goods subject to *ad valorem* duty, or in regard to the amount of tare, and the same cannot be satisfactorily arranged by the parties, the question may, within twenty-four hours, and not afterwards, be referred to the said Consul to adjust with the Superintendent of Customs.

Art. XXI.—Citizens of the United States who may have imported merchandise into any of the free ports of China, and paid the duty thereon, if they desire to re-export the same in part or in whole to any other of the said ports, shall be entitled to make application, through their Consul, to the Superintendent of Customs, who, in order to prevent fraud on the revenue, shall cause examination to be made, by suitable officers, to see that the duties paid on such goods as are entered on the Custom-house books correspond with the representation made, and that the goods remain with their original marks unchanged, and shall then make a memorandum in the port-clearance of the goods and the amount of duties paid on the same, and deliver the same to the merchant, and shall also certify the facts to the officers of Customs at the other ports; all which being done, on the arrival in port of the vessel in which the goods are laden, and everything being found, on examination there, to correspond, she shall be permitted to break bulk, and land the said goods without being subject to the payment of any additional duty thereon. But if, on such examination, the Superintendent of Customs shall detect any fraud on the revenue in the case, then the goods shall be subject to forfeiture and confiscation to the Chinese Government. Foreign grain or rice brought into any port of China in a ship of the United States, and not landed, may be re-exported without hindrance.

Art. XXII.—The tonnage duty on vessels of the United States shall be paid on their being admitted to entry. Duties of import shall be paid on the discharge of the goods, and duties of export on the lading of the same. When all such duties shall have been paid, and not before, the Collector of Customs shall give a port-clearance, and the Consul shall return the ship's papers. The duties shall be paid to the shroffs authorized by the Chinese Government to receive the same. Duties shall be paid and received either in sycee silver or in foreign money, at the rate of the day. If the



Consul permits a ship to leave the port before the duties and tonnage dues are paid, he shall be held responsible therefor.

Art. XXIII.—When goods on board any merchant vessel of the United States in port require to be transhipped to another vessel application shall be made to the Consul, who shall certify what is the occasion therefor to the Superintendent of Customs, who may appoint officers to examine into the facts and permit the transshipment. And if any goods be transhipped without written permits, they shall be subject to be forfeited to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXIV.—Where there are debts due by subjects of China to citizens of the United States, the latter may seek redress in law; and on suitable representation being made to the local authorities through the Consul, they will cause due examination in the premises, and take proper steps to compel satisfaction. And if citizens of the United States be indebted to subjects of China, the latter may seek redress by representation through the Consul, or by suit in the Consular Court; but neither government will hold itself responsible for such debts.

Art. XXV.—It shall be lawful for the officers or citizens of the United States to employ scholars and people of any part of China, without distinction of persons, to teach any of the languages of the Empire, and assist in literary labours, and the persons so employed shall not for that cause be subject to any injury on the part either of the Government or individuals; and it shall in like manner be lawful for citizens of the United States to purchase all manner of books in China.

Art. XXVI.—Relations of peace and amity between the United States and China being established by this treaty, and the vessels of the United States being admitted to trade freely to and from the ports of China open to foreign commerce, it is further agreed that, in case at any time hereafter China should be at war with any foreign nation whatever, and should for that cause exclude such nation from entering her ports, still the vessels of the United States shall not the less continue to pursue their commerce in freedom and security, and to transport goods to and from the ports of the belligerent powers, full respect being paid to the neutrality of the flag of the United States, provided that the said flag shall not protect vessels engaged in the transportation of officers or soldiers in the enemy's service, nor shall said flag be fraudulently used to enable the enemy's ships, with their cargoes, to enter the ports of China; but all such vessels so offending shall be subject to forfeiture and confiscation to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXVII.—All questions in regard to rights whether of property or person, arising between citizens of the United States in China, shall be subject to the jurisdiction and be regulated by the authorities of their own government; and all controversies occurring in China between citizens of the United States and the subjects of any other government shall be regulated by the treaties existing between the United States and such governments respectively, without interference on the part of China.

Art. XXVIII.—If citizens of the United States have special occasion to address any communication to the Chinese local officers of Government, they shall submit the same to their Consul or other officer, to determine if the language be proper and respectful, and the matter just and right, in which event he shall transmit the same to the appropriate authorities for their consideration and action in the premises. If subjects of China have occasion to address the Consul of the United States they may address him directly, at the same time they inform their own officers, representing the case for his consideration and action in the premises; and if controversies arise between citizens of the United States and subjects of China, which cannot be amicably settled otherwise, the same shall be examined and decided conformably to justice and equity by the public officers of the two nations, acting in conjunction. The extortion of illegal fees is expressly prohibited. Any peaceable persons are allowed to enter the Court in order to interpret, lest injustice be done.

Art. XXIX.—The principles of the Christian Religion, as professed by the Protestant and Roman Catholic Churches, are recognised as teaching men to do good, and to do to others as they would have others to do to them. Hereafter those who

quietly profess and teach these doctrines shall not be harassed or persecuted on account of their faith. Any person, whether citizen of the United States or Chinese convert, who, according to those tenets, peaceably teaches and practises the principles of Christianity, shall in no case be interfered with or molested.

Art. XXX.—The contracting parties hereby agree that should at any time the Ta-Tsing Empire grant to any nation, or the merchants or citizens of any nation, any right, privilege, or favour, connected either with navigation, commerce, political or other intercourse, which is not conferred by this Treaty, such right, privilege, and favour shall at once freely enure to the benefit of the United States, its public officers, merchants, and citizens.

The present Treaty of peace, amity, and commerce shall be ratified by the President of the United States, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, within one year, or sooner, if possible, and by the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire forthwith; and the ratifications shall be exchanged within one year from the date of the signature thereof.

In faith whereof we, the respective plenipotentiaries of the United States of America and of the Ta-Tsing Empire, as aforesaid, have signed and sealed these presents.

Done at Tientsin, this eighteenth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifty-eight, and the Independence of the United States of America the eighty-second, and in the eighth year of Hien Fung, fifth moon, and eighth day.

[L.S.]	WILLIAM B. REED.
[L.S.]	KWEILIANG.
[L.S.]	HWASHANA.

[Appended to the foregoing Treaty are Tariff and Rules identical with those annexed to the British Treaty of Tientsin.]

## ADDITIONAL ARTICLES TO THE TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CHINA OF 18TH JUNE, 1858

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT WASHINGTON,  
28TH JULY, 1868

*Ratifications Exchanged at Peking, 23rd November, 1869*

Whereas, since the conclusion of the Treaty between the United States of America and the Ta-Tsing Empire (China) of the 18th June, 1858, circumstances have arisen showing the necessity of additional articles thereto: the President of the United States and the August Sovereign of the Ta-Tsing Empire have named for their Plenipotentiaries: to wit, the President of the United States of America, William R. Seward, Secretary of State; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Anson Burlingame, accredited as his Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and Chih-kang and Sun-chia-ku, of the second Chinese rank, associated high Envoys and Ministers of his said Majesty; and the said Plenipotentiaries, after having exchanged their full powers, found to be in due and proper form, have agreed upon the following articles:—

Art. I.—His Majesty the Emperor of China, being of the opinion that in making concessions to the citizens or subjects of foreign powers, of the privilege of residing on certain tracts of land, or resorting to certain waters of that Empire, for purposes of trade, he has by no means relinquished his right of eminent domain or dominion over the said lands and waters, hereby agrees that no such concession or grant shall be construed to give to any power or party which may be at war with or hostile to



the United States, the right to attack the citizens of the United States, or their property, within the said lands or waters: And the United States, for themselves, hereby agree to abstain from offensively attacking the citizens or subjects of any power or party, or their property, with which they may be at war, on any such tract of land or water of the said Empire. But nothing in this article shall be construed to prevent the United States from resisting an attack by any hostile power or party upon their citizens or their property.

It is further agreed that if any right or interest in any tract of land in China, has been, or shall hereafter be, granted by the Government of China to the United States or their citizens for purposes of trade or commerce, that grant shall in no event be construed to divest the Chinese Authorities of their right of jurisdiction over persons and property within said tract of land except so far as the right may have been expressly relinquished by treaty.

Art. II.—The United States of America and His Majesty the Emperor of China, believing that the safety and prosperity of commerce will thereby best be promoted, agree that any privilege or immunity in respect to trade or navigation within the Chinese dominions which may not have been stipulated for by treaty, shall be subject to the discretion of the Chinese Government, and may be regulated by it accordingly, but not in a manner or spirit incompatible with the Treaty stipulations of the parties.

Art. III.—The Emperor of China shall have the right to appoint Consuls at ports of the United States, who shall enjoy the same privileges and immunities as those which are enjoyed by public law and treaty in the United States by the Consuls of Great Britain and Russia or either of them.

Art. IV.—The 29th article of the Treaty of the 18th June, 1858, having stipulated for the exemption of the Christian citizens of the United States and Chinese converts from persecution in China on account of their faith; it is further agreed that citizens of the United States in China of every religious persuasion, and Chinese subjects of the United States, shall enjoy entire liberty of conscience, and shall be exempt from all disability or persecution on account of their religious faith or worship in either country. Cemeteries for sepulture of the dead, of whatever nativity or nationality, shall be held in respect and free from disturbance or profanation.

Art. V.—The United States of America and the Emperor of China cordially recognize the inherent and inalienable right of man to change his home and allegiance, and also the mutual advantage of the free migration and emigration of their citizens and subjects respectively from the one country to the other for the purposes of curiosity, of trade, or as permanent residents. The High Contracting Parties, therefore, join in reprobating any other than an entirely voluntary emigration for these purposes. They consequently agree to pass laws, making it a penal offence for a citizen of the United States, or a Chinese subject, to take Chinese subjects either to the United States or to any other foreign country; or for a Chinese subject or citizen of the United States to take citizens of the United States to China, or to any other foreign country, without their free and voluntary consent respectively.

Art. VI.—Citizens of the United States visiting or residing in China shall enjoy the same privileges, immunities, or exemptions, in respect to travel or residence as may there be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. And reciprocally, Chinese subjects visiting or residing in the United States shall enjoy the same privileges, immunities, and exemptions in respect to travel or residence as may there be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. But nothing herein contained shall be held to confer naturalization upon citizens of the United States in China, nor upon the subjects of China in the United States.

Art. VII.—Citizens of the United States shall enjoy all the privileges of the public educational institutions under the control of the Government of China; and reciprocally Chinese subjects shall enjoy all the privileges of the public educational institutions under the control of the Government of the United States, which are enjoyed in the respective countries by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation. The citizens of the United States may freely establish and maintain schools within the Empire of China at those places where foreigners are by treaty permitted



to reside; and reciprocally, Chinese subjects may enjoy the same privileges and immunities in the United States.

Art. VIII.—The United States, always disclaiming and discouraging all practices of unnecessary dictation and intervention by one nation in the affairs or domestic administration of another, do hereby freely disclaim and disavow any intention or right to intervene in the domestic administration of China in regard to the construction of railroads, telegraphs, or other material internal improvements. On the other hand, His Majesty the Emperor of China reserves to himself the right to decide the time and manner and circumstances of introducing such improvements within his dominions. With this mutual understanding it is agreed by the contracting parties that, if at any time hereafter his Imperial Majesty shall determine to construct, or cause to be constructed, works of the character mentioned within the Empire, and shall make application to the United States or any other Western Power for facilities to carry out that policy, the United States will in that case designate or authorize suitable engineers to be employed by the Chinese Government, and will recommend to other nations an equal compliance with such applications; the Chinese Government in that case protecting such engineers in their persons and property, and paying them a reasonable compensation for their services.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed this treaty and thereto affixed the seals of their arms.

Done at Washington, the twenty-eighth day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-eight.

[L.S.]	(Signed)	WILLIAM H. SEWARD.
[L.S.]	"	ANSON BURLINGAME.
[L.S.]	"	CHIH KANG.
[L.S.]	"	SUN CHIA-KU.

## IMMIGRATION AND COMMERCIAL TREATIES BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND CHINA

SIGNED AT PEKING, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES  
ON THE 17TH NOVEMBER, 1880

### *The Immigration Treaty.*

Whereas, in the eighth year of Hien Fung, Anno Domini 1858, a treaty of peace and friendship was concluded between the United States of America and China, and to which were added in the seventh year of Tung Chi, Anno Domini 1868, certain supplementary articles to the advantage of both parties, which supplementary articles were to be perpetually observed and obeyed; and

Whereas the Government of the United States, because of the constantly increasing immigration of Chinese labourers to the territory of the United States, and the embarrassments consequent upon such immigration, now desires to negotiate a modification of the existing treaties which will not be in direct contravention of their spirit; now, therefore, the President of the United States of America appoints James B. Angell, of Michigan; John F. Swift, of California; and William H. Trescott, of South Carolina, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Pao Chun, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Civil Office, and Li Hung Tsao, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and the said Commissioners Plenipotentiary, having conjointly examined their full powers, and having discussed the points of possible modifications in existing treaties, have agreed upon the following articles in modification:—

Art. I.—Whenever, in the opinion of the Government of the United States, the coming of Chinese labourers to the United States, or their residence therein, affects,

or threatens to affect, the interests of that country, or to endanger the good order of any locality within the territory thereof, the Government of China agrees that the Government of the United States may regulate, limit, or suspend such coming or residence, but may not absolutely prohibit it. The limitation or suspension shall be reasonable, and shall apply only to Chinese who may go to the United States as labourers, other classes not being included in the limitation. Legislation in regard to Chinese labourers will be of such a character only as is necessary to enforce the regulation, limitation, or suspension, of immigration, and immigrants shall not be subject to personal maltreatment or abuse.

Art. II.—Chinese subjects, whether proceeding to the United States as traders or students, merchants, or from curiosity, together with their body and household servants, and Chinese labourers who are now in the United States, shall be allowed to go and come of their own free will and accord and shall be accorded all the rights, privileges, immunities, and exemptions which are accorded to the citizens and subjects of the most favoured nations.

Art. III.—If Chinese labourers, or Chinese of any other class, now either permanently or temporarily residing in the territory of the United States, meet with ill-treatment at the hands of any other persons, the Government of the United States will exert all its power to devise measures for their protection, and secure to them the same rights, privileges, immunities, and exemptions as may be enjoyed by the citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation, and to which they are entitled by treaty.

Art. IV.—The high contracting Powers, having agreed upon the foregoing Articles, whenever the Government of the United States shall adopt legislative measures in accordance therewith, such measures will be communicated to the Government of China, and if the measures, as effected, are found to work hardship upon the subjects of China, the Chinese Minister at Washington may bring the matter to the notice of the Secretary of State of the United States, who will consider the subject with him, and the Chinese Foreign Office may also bring the matter to the notice of the U.S. Minister at Peking and consider the subject with him, to the end that mutual and unqualified benefit may result. In faith whereof, the Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed the foregoing at Peking, in English and Chinese, there being three originals of each text of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Peking within one year from the date of its execution.

Done at Peking, this 17th day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty, Kuang Sū sixth year, tenth moon, fifteenth day Signed and sealed by the abovenamed Commissioners of both Governments.

#### *The Commercial Treaty*

The following is the text of the commercial treaty signed at the same place and time:—

The President of the United States of America and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, because of certain points of incompleteness in the existing treaties between the two Governments, have named as their Commissioners Plenipotentiary: The President of the United States of America, James B. Angell, of Michigan; John F. Swift, of California; and William H. Trescott, of South Carolina, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China has appointed Pao Chun, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council and Superintendent of the Board of Civil Office; and Di Hung Tsao, a member of His Imperial Majesty's Privy Council, as his Commissioners Plenipotentiary; and the said Commissioners Plenipotentiary, having conjointly examined their full powers, and having discussed the points of possible modification in existing treaties, have agreed upon the following additional articles:—

Art. I.—The Governments of the United States and China, recognizing the benefits of their past commercial relations, and in order to still further promote such relations between the citizens and subjects of the two Powers, mutually agree to give the most careful and favourable attention to the representations of either as to such special extension of commercial intercourse as either may desire.



Art. II.—The Governments of China and of the United States mutually agree and undertake that Chinese subjects shall not be permitted to import opium in any of the ports of the United States, and citizens of the United States shall not be permitted to import opium into any of the open ports of China, or transport from one open port to any other open port, or to buy and sell opium in any of the open ports of China. This absolute prohibition, which extends to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power, to foreign vessels employed by them, or to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power and employed by other persons for the transportation of opium, shall be enforced by appropriate legislation on the part of China and the United States, and the benefits of the favoured nation clauses in existing treaties shall not be claimed by the citizens or subjects of either Power as against the provisions of this article.

Art. III.—His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China hereby promises and agrees that no other kind or higher rate of tonnage dues or duties for imports or exports or coastwise trade shall be imposed or levied in the open ports of China upon vessels wholly belonging to citizens of the United States, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise imported in the same from the United States or from any foreign country, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise exported in the same to the United States, or any foreign country, or transported in the same from one open port of China to another, than are imposed or levied on vessels or cargoes of any other nation, or on those of Chinese subjects. The United States hereby promises and agrees that no other kind or higher rate of tonnage duties and dues for imports shall be imposed or levied in the ports of the United States upon vessels wholly belonging to the subjects of his Imperial Majesty, coming either directly or by way of any foreign port from any of the ports of China which are open to foreign trade to the ports of the United States, or returning therefrom either directly or by way of any foreign port to any of the open ports of China, or upon the produce, manufactures, or merchandise imported in the same from China, or from any foreign country, than are imposed or levied on vessels of any other nations which make no discrimination against the United States in tonnage dues or duties on imports, exports, or coastwise trade, or than are imposed or levied on vessels and cargoes of citizens of the United States.

Art. IV.—When controversies arise in the Chinese Empire between citizens of the United States and subjects of His Imperial Majesty, which need to be examined and decided by the public officer of the two nations, it is agreed between the Governments of the United States and China that such cases shall be tried by the proper official of the nationality of the defendant. The properly authorized official of the plaintiff's nationality shall be freely permitted to attend the trial, and shall be treated with the courtesy due to his position. He shall be granted all proper facilities for watching the proceedings in the interest of justice, and if he so desire, he shall have the right to be present and to examine and to cross-examine witnesses. If he is dissatisfied with the proceedings, he shall be permitted to protest against them in debate. The law administered will be the law of the nationality of the officer trying the case.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed the foregoing, at Peking, in English and Chinese, there being three originals of each text, of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Peking within one year from the date of its execution.

Done at Peking, this seventeenth day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty, Kuang Sü sixth year, tenth moon, fifteenth day.

(Signed)	JAMES B. ANGELL.
"	JOHN F. SWIFT.
"	WILLIAM H. TRECOTT.
"	PAO CHUN.
"	LI HUNG-TSAO.



## IMMIGRATION PROHIBITION TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND CHINA, 1894

RATIFICATIONS EXCHANGED AT WASHINGTON, 7TH DECEMBER, 1894

Whereas, on the 17th of November, A. D. 1880, and of Kwanhsui, the sixth year, the tenth month, and the 15th day, a treaty was concluded between the United States and China for the purpose of regulating, limiting, or suspending the coming of Chinese labourers to and their residence in the United States, and, whereas, the Government of China, in view of the antagonism and much depreciated and serious disorders to which the presence of Chinese labourers has given rise in certain parts of the United States, desires to prohibit the emigration of such labourers from China to the United States; and, whereas, the two Governments desire to co-operate in prohibiting such emigration and to strengthen in many other ways the bounds of relationship between the two countries; and, whereas, the two Governments are desirous of adopting reciprocal measures for the better protection of the citizens or subjects of each within the jurisdiction of the other; now, therefore, the President of the United States has appointed Walter Q. Gresham, Secretary of State, as his Plenipotentiary, and his Imperial Majesty, the Emperor of China, has appointed Yang Yui, Officer of the Second Rank, Sub-director of the Court of Sacrificial Worship and Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary, and the said Plenipotentiaries having exhibited their respective full powers, found to be in due form and good faith, have agreed upon the following articles:—

Art. I.—The high contracting parties agree that for a period of ten years, beginning with the date of the ratifications of this convention, the coming, except under the conditions hereinafter specified, of Chinese labourers to the United States shall be absolutely prohibited.

Art. II.—The preceding article shall not apply to the return to the United States of any registered Chinese labourer who has a lawful wife, child, or parent in the United States or property therein of the value of \$1,000, or debts of like amount due to him and pending settlement. Nevertheless, every such Chinese labourer shall, before leaving the United States, deposit, as a condition of his return, with the collector of customs of the district from which he departs, a full description in writing of his family or property or debts as aforesaid, and shall be furnished by the said collector with such certificate of his right to return under this treaty as the laws of the United States may now or hereafter prescribe, and not inconsistent with the provisions of the treaty; and, should the written description aforesaid be proved to be false, the rights of return thereunder, or of continued residence after return, shall in each case be forfeited. And such right of return to the United States shall be exercised within one year from the date of leaving the United States; but such right of return to the United States may be extended for an additional period, not to exceed one year, in cases where, by reason of sickness or other course of disability beyond his control, such Chinese labourer shall be rendered unable sooner to return, which facts shall be fully reported to the Chinese Consul at the port of departure, and by him certified to the satisfaction of the collector of the port at which such Chinese subject shall land in the United States. And no such Chinese labourer shall be permitted to enter the United States by land or sea without producing to the proper officer of the Customs the return certificate herein required.

Art. III.—The provisions of the convention shall not affect the right at present enjoyed of Chinese subjects, being officials, teachers, students, merchants, or travellers for curiosity or pleasure, but not labourers, of coming to the United States and residing therein. To entitle such Chinese subjects as are above described to admission into the United States they may produce a certificate either from their Government or from the Government of the country where they last resided, *visé* by the diplomatic or consular representative of the United States in the country or

port whence they depart. It is also agreed that Chinese labourers shall continue to enjoy the privilege of transit across the territory of the United States in the course of their journey to or from other countries, subject to such regulations by the Government of the United States as may be necessary to prevent the said privilege of transit from being abused.

Art. IV.—In pursuance of Article 3 of the Immigration Treaty between the United States and China, signed at Peking on the 17th day of November, 1880, it is hereby understood and agreed, that Chinese labourers or Chinese of any other class, either permanently or temporarily residing in the United States, shall have for the protection of their persons and property all rights that are given by the laws of the United States to citizens of the more favoured nations, excepting the right to become naturalized citizens. And the Government of the United States reaffirms its obligations, as stated in the said Article 3, to exert all its power to secure the protection to the person and property of all Chinese subjects in the United States.

Art. V.—The Government of the United States having, by an Act of Congress, approved May 5th, 1892, as amended and approved November 3rd, 1893, required all Chinese labourers lawfully within the United States, before the passage of the first-named Act, to be registered, as in the said Acts provided, with a view of affording them better protection, the Chinese Government will not object to the enforcement of the said Acts, and reciprocally the Government of the United States recognises the right of the Government of China to enact and enforce similar laws and regulations, for the registration, free of charge, of all labourers, skilled or unskilled (not merchants, as defined by the said Acts of Congress), citizens of the United States in China whether residing within or without the treaty ports. And the Government of the United States agrees that within twelve months from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of this convention, and annually thereafter, it will furnish to the Government of China registers or reports showing the full name, age, occupation, and number or place of residence of all other citizens of the United States, including missionaries residing both within and without the treaty ports of China, not including, however, diplomatic and other officers of the United States residing or travelling in China upon official business, together with their body and household servants.

Art. VI.—This convention shall remain in force for a period of ten years, beginning with the date of the exchange of ratifications, and, if six months before the expiration of the said period of ten years neither Government shall have formally given notice of its final termination to the other, it shall remain in full force for another like period of ten years.

In faith whereof, we, the respective plenipotentiaries, have signed this Convention and have hereunto affixed our seals.

Done, in duplicate, at Washington, the 17th day of March, A.D. 1894.

WALTER Q. GRESHAM,  
*Secretary of State.*

YANG YUI,  
*Chinese Minister to the United States.*

# PORTUGAL

## PROTOCOL, TREATY, CONVENTION, AND AGREEMENT BETWEEN PORTUGAL AND CHINA

### PROTOCOL

Art. 1st.—A Treaty of friendship and commerce with the most favoured nation clause will be concluded and signed at Peking.

Art. 2nd.—China confirms perpetual occupation and government of Macao and its dependencies by Portugal, as any other Portuguese possession.

Art. 3rd.—Portugal engages never to alienate Macao and its dependencies without agreement with China.

Art. 4th.—Portugal engages to co-operate in opium revenue work at Macao in the same way as England in Hongkong.

Done at Lisbon, the 26th March, 1887.

HENRIQUE DE BARROS GOMES.

JAMES DUNCAN CAMPBELL.

### THE TREATY

*Ratifications Exchanged at Peking 28th April, 1888*

His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, desiring to draw closer and to consolidate the ties of friendship which have subsisted for more than three hundred years between Portugal and China, and having agreed in Lisbon on the 26th day of March, 1887, 2nd day of 3rd moon of the 13th year of the reign of the Emperor Kwang-sü, through their representatives, on a Protocol of four Articles, have now resolved to conclude a Treaty of Amity and Commerce to regulate the relations between the two States; for this end they have appointed as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, Thomas de Souza Roza, His Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary in special mission to the Court of Peking, Knight of the Order of Nossa Senhora de Conceicao de Villa Vicosa, Grand Cross of the Order of the Rising Sun of Japan and of the Crown of Siam, Commander of the Order of Charles III. and of Isabella the Catholic of Spain, and Knight of the Iron Crown of Austria:

His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, His Highness Prince Ch'ing, President of the Tsung-li Yamén, and Sun, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamén and Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers and found them to be in good and due form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall continue to exist constant peace and amity between His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, whose respective subjects shall equally enjoy in the dominions of the High Contracting Parties the most complete and decided protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—China confirms in its entirety the second article of the protocol of Lisbon, relating to the perpetual occupation and government of Macao by Portugal.

It is stipulated that Commissioners appointed by both Governments shall proceed, to the delimitation of the boundaries, which shall be determined by a special convention; but so long as the delimitation of the boundaries is not concluded, everything in respect to them shall continue as at present, without addition, diminution, or alteration by either of the parties.

Art. III.—Portugal confirms, in its entirety, the third article of the protocol of Lisbon, relating to the engagement never to alienate Macao without previous agreement with China.

Art. IV.—Portugal agrees to co-operate with China in the collection of duties on opium exported from Macao into China ports, in the same way, and as long as, England co-operates with China in the collection of duties on opium exported from Hongkong into Chinese ports.



The basis of this co-operation will be established by a convention appended to this treaty, which shall be as valid and binding to both the High Contracting Parties as the present treaty.

Art. V.—His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves may appoint an Ambassador, Minister, or other diplomatic agent to the Court of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, and this agent, as well as the persons of his suite and the r families, will be permitted, at the option of the Portuguese Government, to reside permanently in Peking, to visit that Court, or to reside at any other place where such residence is equally accorded to the diplomatic representative of other nations. The Chinese Government may also, if it thinks fit, appoint an Ambassador, Minister, or other diplomatic agent to reside at Lisbon, or to visit that Court when his Government shall order.

Art. VI.—The diplomatic agents of Portugal and China shall reciprocally enjoy in the place of their residence all the prerogatives and immunities accorded by the laws of nations; their persons, families, and houses, as well as their correspondence shall be inviolate.

Art. VII.—The official correspondence addressed by Portuguese authorities to the Chinese authorities shall be written in the Portuguese language accompanied by a translation in Chinese, and each nation shall regard as authoritative the document written in its own language.

Art. VIII.—The form of correspondence between the Portuguese and the Chinese authorities will be regulated by their respective rank and position, based upon complete reciprocity. Between the high Portuguese and Chinese functionaries at the capital or elsewhere, such correspondence will take the form of dispatch (Chau-hoei); between the subordinate functionaries of Portugal and the chief authorities of the provinces, the former shall make use of the form of exposition (Xen-chen) and the latter that of declaration (Cha-hsing); and the subordinate officers of both nations shall correspond together on terms of perfect equality. Merchants and generally all others who are not invested with an official character shall adopt, in addressing the authorities, the form of representation or petition (Pin-ching).

Art. IX.—His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves may appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, or Consular agents in the ports or other places where it is allowed to other nations to have them. These functionaries will have powers and attributes similar to those of the Consuls of other nations, and will enjoy all the exemptions, privileges, and immunities which at any time the consular functionaries of the most favoured nation may enjoy.

The Consuls and the local authorities will show to each other reciprocal civilities and correspond with each other on terms of perfect equality.

The Consuls and acting Consuls will rank with Tao-tais, Vice-Consuls, acting Vice-Consuls, Consular agents and interpreters-translators, with Prefects. The Consuls must be officials of the Portuguese Government and not merchants. The Chinese Government will make no objection in case the Portuguese Government should deem it unnecessary to appoint an official Consul at any port and choose to entrust a Consul of some other nation, for the time being, with the duties of Portuguese Consul at that port.

Art. X.—All the immunities and privileges, as well as all the advantages concerning commerce and navigation, such as any reduction in the duties of navigation, importation, exportation, transit or any other, which may have been or may be hereafter granted by China to any other State or to its subjects, will be immediately extended to Portugal and its subjects. If any concession is granted by the Chinese Government to any foreign Government under special conditions, Portugal, on claiming the same concession for herself and for her own subjects, will equally assent to the conditions attached to it.

Art. XI.—Portuguese subjects are allowed to reside at, or frequent, the ports of China opened to foreign commerce and there carry on trade or employ themselves freely. Their boats may navigate without hindrance between the ports open to foreign

commerce, and they may import and export their merchandise, enjoying all the rights and privileges enjoyed by the subjects of the most favoured nation.

Art. XII.—Portuguese subjects shall pay import and export duties on all merchandise according to the rates specified in the tariff of 1858, adopted for all the other nations; and in no instance shall higher duties be exacted from them than those paid by the subjects of any other foreign nation.

Art. XIII.—Portuguese subjects are permitted to hire any description of boats they may require for the conveyance of cargo or passengers, and the price of said hire will be fixed by the contracting parties alone, without interference of the Chinese Government. No limit shall be put to the number of boats, neither will it be permitted to any one to establish a monopoly of such boats or of the service of coolies employed in the carriage of merchandise.

Should contraband articles be on board any such boats, the guilty parties shall immediately be punished according to law.

Art. XIV.—Portuguese subjects residing in the open ports may take into their service Chinese subjects, and employ them in any lawful capacity in China, without restraint or hindrance from the Chinese Government; but shall not engage them for foreign countries in contravention of the laws of China.

Art. XV.—The Chinese authorities are bound to grant the fullest protection to the persons and to the property of Portuguese subjects in China, whenever they may be exposed to insult or wrong. In case of robbery or incendiarism, the local authorities will immediately take the necessary measures to recover the stolen property, to terminate the disorder, to seize the guilty, and punish them according to the law. Similar protection will be given by Portuguese authorities to Chinese subjects in the possession of Portugal.

Art. XVI.—Whenever a Portuguese subject intends to build or open houses, shops or warehouses, churches, hospitals, or cemeteries, at the Treaty ports or at other places, the purchase, rent, or lease of these properties shall be made out according to the current terms of the place, with equity, without exaction on either side, without offending against the usages of the people, and after due notice given by the proprietors to the local authority. It is understood, however, that the shops or warehouses above mentioned shall only be allowed at the ports open to trade, and not in any place in the interior.

Art. XVII.—Portuguese subjects conveying merchandise between open ports shall be required to take certificates from the Superintendent of the Customs house, such as are specified in the regulations in force with reference to other nationalities.

But Portuguese subjects, who, without carrying merchandise, would like to go to the interior of China, must have passports issued by their Consuls and countersigned by the local authorities. The bearer of the passport must produce the same when demanded, and the passport not being irregular, he will be allowed to proceed and no opposition shall be offered, especially to his hiring persons or vessels for the carriage of his baggage or merchandise.

If he be without a passport, or if he commits any offence against the law, he shall be handed over to the nearest Consul of Portugal to be punished, but he must not be subjected to an oppressive measure. No passport need be applied for by persons going on excursions from the ports open to trade to a distance not exceeding 100 li and for a period not exceeding five days.

The provisions of this article do not apply to crews of ships, for the due restraint of whom regulations will be drawn up by the Consul and the local authorities.

Art. XVIII.—In the event of a Portuguese merchant vessel being plundered by pirates or thieves within Chinese waters, the Chinese authorities are to employ their utmost exertions to seize and punish the said robbers and to recover the stolen goods, which, through the Consul, shall be restored to whom they belong.

Art. XIX.—If a Portuguese vessel be shipwrecked on the coast of China, or be compelled to take refuge in any of the ports of the Empire, the Chinese authorities, on receiving notice of the fact, shall provide the necessary protection, affording



prompt assistance and kind treatment to the crews and, if necessary, furnishing them the means to reach the nearest Consulate.

Art. XX.—Portuguese merchant vessels of more than one hundred and fifty tons burden will pay tonnage dues at the rate of four mace per ton; if of one hundred and fifty tons and under they shall be charged at the rate of one mace per ton. The Superintendent of Customs shall grant a certificate declaring that the tonnage dues have been paid.

Art. XXI.—Import duties shall be paid on the landing of goods; and export duties upon the shipment of the same.

Art. XXII.—The captain of a Portuguese ship may, when he deems convenient, land only a part of his cargo at one of the open ports, paying the duties due on the portion landed, the duties on the remainder not being payable until they are landed at some other port.

Art. XXIII.—The master of a Portuguese ship has the option, within forty-eight hours of his arrival at any of the open ports of China, but not later, to decide whether he will leave port without opening the hatches, and in such case he will not have to pay tonnage dues. He is bound, however, to give notice of his arrival for the legal registering as soon as he comes into port, under penalty of being fined in case of non-compliance within the term of two days.

The ship will be subject to tonnage dues forty-eight hours after her arrival in port, but neither then nor at her departure shall any other impost whatsoever be exacted.

Art. XXIV.—All small vessels employed by Portuguese subjects in carrying passengers, baggage, letters, provisions or any other cargo which is free of duty, between the open ports of China, shall be free from tonnage dues; but all such vessels carrying merchandise subject to duty shall pay tonnage dues every four months at the rate of one mace per ton.

Art. XXV.—Portuguese merchant vessels approaching any of the open ports will be at liberty to take a pilot to reach the harbour; and likewise to take a pilot to leave it, in case the said ship shall have paid all the duties due by her.

Art. XXVI.—Whenever a Portuguese merchant ship shall arrive at any of the open ports of China, the Superintendent of Customs will send off one or more Custom house officers, who may stay on board of their boat or on board of the ship as best suits their convenience. These officers will get their food and all necessities from the Custom house, and will not be allowed to accept any fee from the captain of the ship or from the consignee, being liable to a penalty proportionate to the amount received by them.

Art. XXVII.—Twenty-four hours after the arrival of a Portuguese merchant ship at any of the open ports, the papers of the ship, manifest, and other documents, shall be handed over to the Consul, whose duty it will be also to report to the Superintendent of Customs within twenty-four hours, the name, the registered tonnage, and the cargo brought by the said vessel. If, through negligence or for any other motive, this stipulation be not complied with within forty-eight hours after the arrival of the ship, the captain shall be subject to a fine of fifty taels for each day's delay over and above that period, but the total amount of the fine shall not exceed two hundred taels.

The captain of the ship is responsible for the correctness of the manifest, in which the cargo shall be minutely and truthfully described, subject to a fine of five hundred taels as penalty in case the manifest should be found incorrect. This fine, however, will not be incurred if, within twenty-four hours after the delivery of the manifest to the Custom house officers, the captain expressed the wish to rectify any error which may have been discovered in the said manifest.

Art. XXVIII.—The Superintendent of Customs will permit the discharging of the ship as soon as he shall have received from the Consul the report drawn in due form. If the captain of the ship should take upon himself to commence discharging without permission, he shall be fined five hundred taels, and the goods so discharged shall be confiscated.



Art. XXIX.—Portuguese merchants having goods to ship or to land will have to obtain a special permission from the Superintendent of Customs to that effect, without which all goods shipped or landed shall be liable to confiscation.

Art. XXX.—No transhipment of goods is allowed from ship to ship without special permission, under penalty of confiscation of all the goods so transhipped.

Art. XXXI.—When a ship shall have paid all her duties, the Superintendent of Customs will grant her a certificate and the Consul will return the papers, in order that she may proceed on her voyage.

Art. XXXII.—When any doubt may arise as to the value of goods which by the tariff are liable to an *ad valorem* duty, and the Portuguese merchant disagrees with the Custom house officers as regards the value of said goods, both parties will call two or three merchants to examine them, and the highest offer made by any of the said merchants to buy the goods will be considered as their just value.

Art. XXXIII.—Duties will be paid on the net weight of every kind of merchandise. Should there be any difference of opinion between the Portuguese merchant and the Custom-house officer as to the mode by which the tare is to be fixed, each party will choose a certain number of boxes or bales from among every hundred packages of the goods in question, taking the gross weight of said packages, then the tare of each of the packages separately, and the average tare resulting therefrom will be adopted for the whole parcel.

In case of any doubt or dispute not mentioned herein, the Portuguese merchant may appeal to the Consul, who will refer the case to the Superintendent of Customs; this officer will act in such a manner as to settle the question amicably. The appeal, however, will only be entertained if made within the term of twenty-four hours; and in such a case no entry is to be made in the Custom-house books in relation to the said goods until the question shall have been settled.

Art. XXXIV.—Damaged goods will pay a reduced duty proportionate to their deterioration; any doubt on this point will be solved in the way indicated in the clause of this Treaty with respect to duties payable on merchandise *ad valorem*.

Art. XXXV.—Any Portuguese merchant who, having imported foreign goods into one of the open ports of China and paid the proper duties thereon, may wish to re-export them to another of the said ports, will have to send to the Superintendent of Customs an account of them, who, to avoid fraud, will direct his officers to examine whether or not the duties have been paid, whether the same have been entered on the books of the Customs, whether they retain their original markets, and whether the entries agree with the account sent in. Should everything be found correct, the same will be stated in the export permit together with the total amount of duties paid, and all these particulars will be communicated to the Custom house officers at other ports.

Upon arrival of the ship at the port to which the goods are carried, permission will be granted to land without any new payment of duties whatsoever if, upon examination, they are found to be the identical goods; but if during the examination any fraud be detected, the goods may be confiscated by the Chinese Government.

Should any Portuguese merchant wish to re-export to a foreign country any goods imported, and upon which duties have been already paid, he will have to make his application in the same form as required for the re-exportation of goods to another port in China, in which case a certificate of drawback or of restitution of duties will be granted, which will be accepted by any of the Chinese Custom houses in payment of import or export duties.

Foreign cereals imported by Portuguese ships into the ports of China may be re-exported without hindrance, if no portion of them has been discharged.

Art. XXXVI.—The Chinese authorities will adopt at the ports the measures which they may deem the most convenient to avoid fraud or smuggling.

Art. XXXVII.—The proceeds of fines and confiscations inflicted on Portuguese subjects, in conformity to this Treaty, shall belong exclusively to the Chinese Government.

Art. XXXVIII.—Portuguese subjects carrying goods to a market in the interior of the country, on which the lawful import duties have already been paid at any of the open ports, or those who buy native produce in interior to bring to the ports on the Yang-sze-kiang, or to send to foreign ports, shall follow the regulations adopted towards the other nations.

Custom house officers who do not comply with the regulations, or who may exact more duties than are due, shall be punished according to the Chinese law.

Art. XXXIX.—The Consuls and local authorities shall consult together, when necessary, as to the construction of Light-houses and the placing of Buoys and Light-ships.

Art. XL.—Duties shall be paid to the bankers authorized by the Chinese Government to receive them in *sycee* or in foreign coin, according to the official assay made at Canton on the 15th July, 1843.

Art. XLI.—In order to secure the regularity of weights and measures and to avoid confusion, the Superintendent of Customs will hand over to the Portuguese Consul at each of the open ports standards similar to those given by the Treasury Department for collection of public dues to the Customs at Canton.

Art. XLII.—Portuguese merchant ships may resort only to those ports of China which are declared open to commerce. It is forbidden to them, except in the case of *force majeure* provide for in Article XIX., to enter into other ports, or to carry on a clandestine trade on the coast of China, and the transgressor of this order shall be subject to confiscation of his ship and cargo by the Chinese Government.

Art. XLIII.—All Portuguese vessels despatched from one of the open ports of China to another, or to Macao, are entitled to a certificate of the Custom-house, which will exempt them from paying new tonnage dues, during the period of four months reckoned from the date of clearance.

Art. XLIV.—If any Portuguese merchant ship is found smuggling, the goods smuggled, no matter of what nature or value, will be subject to confiscation by the Chinese authorities, who may send the ships away from the port, after settlement of all her accounts, and prohibit her to continue to trade.

Art. XLV.—As regards the delivery of Portuguese and Chinese criminals, with the exception of the Chinese criminals who take refuge in Macao, and for whose extradition the Governor of Macao will continue to follow the existing practice, after the receipt of a due requisition from the Viceroy of the Kwangs, it is agreed that, in the Chinese ports open to foreign trade, the Chinese criminals who take refuge at the houses or on board ships of Portuguese subjects, shall be arrested and delivered to the Chinese authorities on their applying to the Portuguese Consul; and likewise the Portuguese criminals who take refuge in China shall be arrested and delivered to the Portuguese authorities on their applying to the Chinese authorities; and by neither of the parties shall the criminals be harboured nor shall there be delay in delivering them.

Art. XLVI.—It is agreed that either of the High Contracting Parties to this Treaty may demand a revision of the Tariff, and of the commercial articles of this Treaty, at the end of ten years; but if no demand be made on either side within six months after the end of the first ten years, then the tariff shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years; and so it shall be, at the end of each successive ten years.

Art. XLVII.—All disputes arising between Portuguese subjects in China, with regard to rights, either of property or person, shall be submitted to the jurisdiction of the Portuguese authorities.

Art. XLVIII.—Whenever Chinese subjects become guilty of any criminal act towards Portuguese subjects, the Portuguese authorities must report such acts to the Chinese authorities in order that the guilty be tried according to the laws of China.

If Portuguese subjects become guilty of any criminal act towards Chinese subjects, the Chinese authorities must report such acts to the Portuguese Consul in order that the guilty may be tried according to the laws of Portugal.



Art. XLIX.—If any Chinese subject shall have become indebted to a Portuguese subject and withholds payment, or fraudulently absconds from his creditors, the Chinese authorities shall use all their efforts to apprehend him and to compel him to pay, the debt being previously proved and the possibility of its payment ascertained. The Portuguese authorities will likewise use their efforts to enforce the payment of any debt due by any Portuguese subject to a Chinese subject.

But in no case will the Portuguese Government or the Chinese Government be considered responsible for the debts of their subjects.

Art. L.—Whenever any Portuguese subject shall have to petition the Chinese authority of a district, he is to submit his statement beforehand to the Consul, who will cause the same to be forwarded should he see no impropriety in so doing, otherwise he will have it written out in other terms, or decline to forward it. Likewise, when a Chinese subject shall have occasion to petition the Portuguese Consul he will only be allowed to do so through the Chinese authority, who shall proceed in the same manner.

Art. LI.—Portuguese subjects who may have any complaint or claim against any Chinese subject, shall lay the same before the Consul, who will take due cognizance of the case and will use all his efforts to settle it amicably. Likewise, when a Chinese subject shall have occasion to complain of a Portuguese subject, the Consul will listen to his complaint and will do what he possibly can to re-establish harmony between the two parties.

If, however, the dispute be of such a nature that it cannot be settled in that conciliatory way, the Portuguese Consul and Chinese authorities will hold a joint investigation of the case, and decide it with equity, applying each the laws of his own country according to the nationality of the defendant.

Art. LII.—The Catholic religion has for its essential object the leading of men to virtue. Persons teaching it and professing it shall alike be entitled to efficacious protection from the Chinese authorities; nor shall such persons pursuing peaceably their calling and not offending against the laws be prosecuted or interfered with.

Art. LIII.—In order to prevent for the future any discussion, and considering that the English language, among all foreign languages, is the most generally known in China, this Treaty, with the Convention appended to it, is written in Portuguese, Chinese, and English, and signed in six copies, two in each language. All these versions have the same sense and meaning, but if there should happen to be any divergence in the interpretation of the Portuguese and Chinese versions, the English text will be made use of to resolve the doubts that may have arisen.

Art. LIV.—The present Treaty, with the Convention appended to it, shall be ratified by His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves and His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China. The exchange of the ratifications shall be made, within the shortest possible time, at Tientsin, after which the Treaty, with the Convention appended, shall be printed and published in order that the functionaries and subjects of the two countries may have full knowledge of their stipulations and may fulfil them.

In faith whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty and have affixed their seals thereto.

Done in Peking, this first day of the month of December in the year of Our Lord Jesus Christ one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, corresponding to the Chinese date of the seventeenth day of the tenth moon of the thirteenth year of Kwang-Sü.

[L.S.] (Signed)

THOMAS DE SOUZA ROZA.

[Chinese Seal]

Signatures of the Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

Prince CH'ING.

SUN-IV-UEN.

#### CONVENTION

It having been stipulated in the Art. IV. of the Treaty Amity of and Commerce, concluded between Portugal and China on the 1st day of the month of December,



1887, that a Convention shall be arranged between the two High Contracting Parties in order to establish a basis of co-operation in collecting the revenue on opium exported from Macao to Chinese ports, the undersigned Thomas de Souza Roza, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Most Faithful Majesty the King of Portugal and the Algarves, in special mission to the Court of Peking, and His Highness the Prince Ch'ing, President of the Tsung-li Yamen, and Sun, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamen and Senior Vice-President of the Board of Public Works, Ministers Plenipotentiaries of His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of China, have agreed on the following Convention in three articles:—

Art. I.—Portugal will enact a law subjecting the opium trade of Macao to the following provisions:—

1.—No opium shall be imported into Macao in quantities less than one chest.

2.—All opium imported into Macao must, forthwith on arrival, be reported to the competent department under a public functionary appointed by the Portuguese Government, to superintend the importation and exportation of opium in Macao.

3.—No opium imported into Macao shall be transhipped, landed, stored, removed from one store to another, or exported, without a permit issued by the Superintendent.

4.—The importers and exporters of opium in Macao must keep a register, according to the form furnished by the Government, showing with exactness and clearness the quantity of opium they have imported, the number of chests they have sold, to whom and to what place they were disposed of, and the quantity in stock.

5.—Only the Macao opium farmer, and persons licensed to sell opium at retail, will be permitted to keep in their custody raw opium in quantities inferior to one chest.

6.—Regulations framed to enforce in Macao the execution of this law will be equivalent to those adopted in Hongkong for similar purposes.

Art. II.—Permits for the exportation of opium from Macao into Chinese ports, after being issued, shall be communicated by the Superintendent of Opium to the Commissioner of Customs at Kung-pac-uau.

Art. III.—By mutual consent of both the High Contracting Parties the stipulations of this Convention may be altered at any time.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed and sealed this Convention.

Done in Peking this first day of December in the year of Our Lord Jesus Christ one thousand eight hundred and eighty seven, corresponding to the Chinese date of the seventeenth day of the tenth moon of the thirteenth year of Kwang-Sü.

[L.S.] (Signed) THOMAS DE SOUZA ROZA.  
[Chinese Seal]

Signature of the Chinese Plenipotentiaries.

Prince CH'ING.  
SUN-IU-UEN.

#### AGREEMENT

The basis of the co-operation to be given to China by Portugal in the collection of duties on opium conveyed from Macao to Chinese ports, having been fixed by a Convention appended to the Treaty of Amity and Commerce, concluded between China and Portugal on the 1st December, 1887, and it being now convenient to come to an understanding upon some points relating to the said co-operation as well as to fixed rules for the treatment of Chinese junks trading with Macao, Bernardo Pinheiro Correa de Mello, Secretary of the Special Mission of His Most Faithful Majesty in Peking, duly authorized by His Excellency Thomas de Souza Roza, Chief of the said Mission, and Sir Robert Hart, K.C.M.G., Inspector-General of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs, provided with the necessary instructions from the Chinese Government, have agreed on the following:

1.—An office under a Commissioner appointed by the Foreign Inspectorate of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs, shall be established at a convenient spot on Chinese territory, for the sale of opium duty certificates, to be freely sold to merchants

and for such quantities of opium as they may require. The said Commissioner will also administer the Customs stations near Macao.

2.—Opium accompanied by such certificates, at the rate of not more than 110 Taels per picul, shall be free from all other imposts of every sort, and have all the benefits stipulated for by the Additional Article of the Chefoo Convention between China and Great Britain on behalf of opium on which duty has been paid at one of the ports of China, and may be made up in sealed parcels at the option of the purchaser.

3.—The Commissioner of Customs responsible for the management of the Customs stations shall investigate and settle any complaint made by Chinese merchants of Macao against the Customs stations or revenue cruisers.

The Governor of Macao, if he deems it advisable, shall be entitled to send an officer of Macao to be present and assist in the investigation and decision. If, however, they do not agree a reference may be made to the Authorities at Peking for a point decision.

4.—Junks trading between Chinese ports and Macao, and their cargoes, shall not be subject to any dues or duties in excess of those leviable on junks and their cargoes trading between Chinese ports and Hongkong, and no dues whatsoever shall be demanded from junks proceeding to Macao from ports of China, or coming from Macao to ports in China, over and above the dues paid, or payable, at the ports of clearance or destination. Chinese produce which has paid Customs duties and Likin tax before entering Macao may be re-exported from Macao to Chinese ports without paying Customs duties and Likin tax again, and will be only subject to the payment of the tax named *Siao-hao*.

In witness whereof, this agreement has been written in Portuguese and English and signed in duplicate at Peking this the first day of December, 1887.

(Signed) BERNARDO PINHEIRO CORREA DE MELLO.  
*Secretary of the Special Mission of His Most Faithful Majesty.*

(Signed) SIR ROBERT HART,  
*Inspector-General of Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs.*

## JAPAN

### TREATY OF PEACE BETWEEN JAPAN AND CHINA

SIGNED AT SHIMONOSEKI (BAKAN), JAPAN, ON THE 17TH APRIL, 1895

*Ratifications Exchanged at Chefoo, China, on the 8th May, 1895*

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, and His Majesty the Emperor of China, desiring to restore the blessings of peace to their countries, and subjects, and to remove all cause for future complications, have named as their Plenipotentiaries for the purpose of concluding a Treaty of Peace, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Count Ito Hirobumi, Junii, Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of Paullownia, Minister-President of State, and Viscount Mutsu Munemitsu, Junii, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Minister of State for Foreign Affairs;

And His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li Hung-chang, Senior Tutor to the Heir Apparent, Senior Grand Secretary of State, Minister Superintendent of Trade for the Northern Ports of China, Viceroy of the Province of Chihli, and Earl of the First Rank, and Li Ching fong, ex-Minister of the Diplomatic Service of the Second Official Rank;

Who, after having exchanged their full powers, which were found to be in good and proper form, have agreed to the following Articles:—

Art. I.—China recognizes definitely the full and complete independence and autonomy of Corea, and, in consequence, the payment of tribute and the performance of ceremonies and formalities by Corea to China in derogation of such independence and autonomy shall wholly cease for the future.

Art. II.—China cedes to Japan in perpetuity and full sovereignty the following territories, together with all fortifications, arsenals, and public property thereon:—

(a.) The southern portion of the Province of Fêng-tien, within the following boundaries—

The line of demarcation begins at the mouth of the River Yalu, and ascends that stream to the mouth of the River An-ping; from thence the line runs to Fêng Huang; from thence to Huiching; from thence to Ying Kow, forming a line which describes the southern portion of the territory. The places above named are included in the ceded territory. When the line reaches the River Liao at Ying Kow it follows the course of that stream to its mouth, where it terminates. The mid-channel of the River Liao shall be taken as the line of demarcation.

This cession also includes all islands appertaining or belonging to the Province of Fêng Tien situated in the eastern portion of the Bay of Liao Tung, and in the northern part of the Yellow Sea.

(b.) The Island of Formosa, together with all islands appertaining or belonging to the said Island of Formosa.

(c.) The Pescadore Group, that is to say, all islands lying between the 119th and 120th degrees of longitude east of Greenwich and the 23rd and 24th degrees of north latitude.

Art. III.—The alignments of the frontiers described in the preceding Article, and shown on the annexed map, shall be subject to verification and demarcation on the spot by a Joint Commission of Delimitation, consisting of two or more Japanese and two or more Chinese Delegates, to be appointed immediately after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act. In case the boundaries laid down in this Act are found to be defective at any point, either on account of topography or in consideration of good administration, it shall also be the duty of the Delimitation Commission to rectify the same.

The Delimitation Commission will enter upon its duties as soon as possible, and will bring its labours to a conclusion within the period of one year after appointment.

The alignments laid down in this Act shall, however, be maintained until the rectifications of the Delimitation Commission, if any are made, shall have received the approval of the Governments of Japan and China.

Art. IV.—China agrees to pay to Japan as a war indemnity the sum 200,000,000 Kuping taels. The said sum to be paid in eight instalments. The first instalment of 50,000,000 taels to be paid within six months, and the second instalment of 50,000,000 taels to be paid within twelve months after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act. The remaining sum to be paid in six equal annual instalments as follows: the first of such equal annual instalments to be paid within two years, the second within three years, the third within four years, the fourth within five years, the fifth within six years, and the sixth within seven years after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act. Interest at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum shall begin to run on all unpaid portions of the said indemnity from the date the first instalment falls due.

China shall, however, have the right to pay by anticipation at any time any or all of said instalments. In case the whole amount of the said indemnity is paid within three years after the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act, all interest shall be waived, and the interest for two years and a-half, or for any less period if then already paid, shall be included as a part of the principal amount of the indemnity.

Art. V.—The inhabitants of the territories ceded to Japan who wish to take up their residence outside the ceded districts shall be at liberty to sell their real property and retire. For this purpose a period of two years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act shall be granted. At the expiration of that



period those of the inhabitants who shall not have left such territories shall, at the option of Japan, be deemed to be Japanese subjects.

Each of the two Governments shall, immediately upon the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act, send one or more Commissioners to Formosa to effect a final transfer of that province, and within the space of two months after the exchange of the ratifications of this Act such transfer shall be completed.

Art. VI.—All Treaties between Japan and China having come to an end in consequence of war, China engages, immediately upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Act, to appoint Plenipotentiaries to conclude with the Japanese Plenipotentiaries a Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, and a Convention to regulate frontier intercourse and trade. The Treaties, Conventions, and Regulations, now subsisting between China and European Powers shall serve as a basis for the said Treaty and Convention between Japan and China. From the date of the exchange of the ratifications of this Act until the said Treaty and Convention are brought into actual operation the Japanese Government, its officials, commerce, navigation, frontier intercourse and trade, industries, ships and subjects, shall in every respect be accorded by China most-favoured-nation treatment.

China makes, in addition, the following concessions, to take effect six months after the date of the present Act:—

1. The following cities, towns, and ports, in addition to those already opened shall be opened to the trade, residence, industries, and manufactures of Japanese subjects under the same conditions, and with the same privileges and facilities as exist at the present open cities, towns, and ports of China.

- (1.) Shashih, in the Province of Hupeh.
- (2.) Chung King, in the Province of Szechuan,
- (3.) Suchow, in the Province of Kiang Su.
- (4.) Hangchow, in the Province of Chekiang.

The Japanese Government shall have the right to station Consuls at any or all of the above-named places.

2. Steam navigation for vessels under the Japanese flag for the conveyance of passengers and cargo shall be extended to the following places:—

- (1.) On the Upper Yangtze River, from Ichang to Chung King.
- (2.) On the Woosung River, and the Canal, from Shanghai to Suchow and Hangchow.

The Rules and Regulations which now govern the navigation of the inland waters of China by foreign vessels, shall, so far as applicable, be enforced in respect of the above-named routes, until new Rules and Regulations are conjointly agreed to.

3. Japanese subjects purchasing goods or produce in the interior of China or transporting imported merchandise into the interior of China, shall have the right temporarily to rent or hire warehouses for the storage of the articles so purchased or transported, without the payment of any taxes or exactions whatever.

4. Japanese subjects shall be free to engage in all kinds of manufacturing industries in all the open cities, towns, and ports of China, and shall be at liberty to import into China all kinds of machinery, paying only the stipulated import duties thereon.

All articles manufactured by Japanese subjects in China, shall in respect of inland transit and internal taxes, duties, charges, and exactions of all kinds and also in respect of warehousing and storage facilities in the interior of China, stand upon the same footing and enjoy the same privileges and exemptions as merchandise imported by Japanese subjects into China.

In the event additional Rules and Regulations are necessary in connection with these concessions, they shall be embodied in the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation provided for by this Article.

Art. VII.—Subject to the provisions of the next succeeding Article, the evacuation of China by the armies of Japan, shall be completely effected within three months after the exchange of the ratifications of the present Act.

Art. VIII.—As a guarantee of the faithful performance of the stipulations of this Act, China consents to the temporary occupation by the military forces of Japan, of Wei-hai wei, in the Province of Shantung.

Upon the payment of the first two instalments of the war indemnity herein stipulated for and the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, the said place shall be evacuated by the Japanese forces, provided the Chinese Government consents to pledge, under suitable and sufficient arrangements, the Customs Revenue of China as security for the payment of the principal and interest of the remaining instalments of said indemnity. In the event no such arrangements are concluded, such evacuation shall only take place upon the payment of the final instalment of said indemnity.

It is, however, expressly understood that no such evacuation shall take place until after the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation.

Art. IX.—Immediately upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Act, all prisoners of war then held shall be restored, and China undertakes not to ill-treat or punish prisoners of war so restored to her by Japan. China also engages to at once release all Japanese subjects accused of being military spies or charged with any other military offences. China further engages not to punish in any manner, nor to allow to be punished, those Chinese subjects who have in any manner been compromised in their relations with the Japanese army during the war.

Art. X.—All offensive military operations shall cease upon the exchange of the ratifications of this Act.

Art. XI.—The present Act shall be ratified by their Majesties the Emperor of Japan and the Emperor of China, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Chefoo on the eighth day of the fifth month of the twenty-eighth year of Meiji, corresponding to fourteenth day of the fourth month of twenty-first year of Kuang Hsu.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Shimonoseki, in duplicate, this seventeenth day of the fourth month of the twenty-eighth year of Meiji, corresponding to twenty-third of the third month of the twenty-first year of Kuang Hsu.

(L.S.) Count ITO HIROBUMI, *Junii, Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of Paullownia, Minister-President of State, Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan.*

(L.S.) Viscount MUTSU MUNEMITSU, *Junii, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan.*

(L.S.) LI HUNG-CHANG, *Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China, Senior Tutor to the Heir Apparent, Senior Grand Secretary of Northern Ports of China, Viceroy of the Province of Chihli, and Earl of the First Rank.*

(L.S.) LI CHING-FONG, *Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of China, Ex-Minister of the Diplomatic Service, of the Second Official Rank.*

# THE LIAOTUNG CONVENTION

SIGNED AT PEKING, 8TH NOVEMBER, 1895

His Majesty the Emperor of China and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, desiring to conclude a Convention for the retrocession by Japan of all of the Southern portion of the province of Feng-tien to the Sovereignty of China, have for that purpose named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of China, Li Hung-chang, Minister Plenipotentiary, Senior Tutor of the Heir Apparent, Senior Grand Secretary of State and Earl of the First Rank, and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Baron Hayashi Tadasu, Shoshū Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Grand Officer of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary; who, after having communicated to each other their Full Powers, which were found to be in good and proper form, have agreed upon the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Japan retrocedes to China in perpetuity and full sovereignty the Southern portion of the province of Feng-tien, which was ceded to Japan under Article II. of the Treaty of Shimonoseki on the 23rd day of the 3rd month of the 21st year of Kuang Hsü. corresponding to the 17th day of the 4th month of the 23th year of Meiji, together with all fortifications, arsenals, and public property thereon at the time the retroceded territory is completely evacuated by the Japanese forces in accordance with the provisions of Article III. of this Convention, that is to say, the Southern portion of the province of Feng-tien from the mouth of the River Yalu to the mouth of the River An-ping, thence to Feng Huang Ch'ên, thence to Hai Ch'êng and thence to Ying K'ou; also all cities and towns to the south of this boundary and all islands appertaining or belonging to the province of Feng Tien situated in the Eastern portion of the Bay of Liao Tung and in the Northern part of the Yellow Sea.

Article III. of the said Treaty of Shimonoseki is in consequence suppressed, as are also the provisions in the same Treaty with reference to the conclusion of a Convention to regulate frontier intercourse and trade.

Art. II.—As compensation for the retrocession of the Southern portion of the province of Feng Tien, the Chinese Government engage to pay to the Japanese Government 30,000,000 Kuping Taels on or before the 30th day of the 9th month of the 21st year of Kuang Hsü, corresponding to the 16th day of the 11th month of the 28th year of Meiji (November 16th, 1895).

Art. III.—Within three months from the day on which China shall have paid to Japan the compensatory indemnity of 30,000,000 Kuping Taels provided for in Article II. of this Convention, the retroceded territory shall be completely evacuated by the Japanese forces.

Art. IV.—China engages not to punish in any manner nor to allow to be punished those Chinese subjects who have in any manner been compromised in connection with the occupation by the Japanese forces of the retroceded territory.

Art. V.—The present Convention is signed in duplicate in the Chinese, Japanese, and English languages. All these texts have the same meaning and intention, but in case of any differences of interpretation between the Chinese and Japanese texts, such differences shall be decided by reference to the English text.

Art. VI.—The present Convention shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Peking within twenty-one days from the present date.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seals of their arms.

Done at Peking this twenty-second day of the ninth month of the twenty-first year of Kuang Hsü. corresponding to the eighth day of the eleventh month of the twenty-eighth year of Meiji (November 8th, 1895).

[L.S.]	LI HUNG-CHANG
[L.S.]	BARON HAYASHI TADASU



## TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION

MADE AT PEKING, JULY 21st, 1896

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of China, having resolved, in pursuance of the provisions of Article VI. of the Treaty signed at Shimonoseki on the 17th day of the 4th month of the 28th year of Meiji, corresponding to the 23rd day of the 3rd month of the 21st year of Kwang-hsü, to conclude a Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, have for that purpose, named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Baron Hayashi Tadasu, Shoshii, Grand Cross of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, Grand Officer of the Imperial Order of the Rising Sun, Minister Plenipotentiary and Envoy Extraordinary; and His Majesty the Emperor of China, Chang Yin-hoon, Minister of the Tsung-li Yamen, holding the rank of the President of a Board and Senior Vice-President of the Board of Revenue.

Who, after having communicated to each other their Full Powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles.

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the Emperor of China, and between their respective subjects who shall enjoy equally in the respective countries of the High Contracting Parties full and entire protection for their persons and property.

Art. II.—It is agreed by the High Contracting Parties that His Majesty the Emperor of Japan may, if he see fit, accredit a Diplomatic Agent to the Court, of Peking and His Majesty the Emperor of China may, if he see fit, accredit a Diplomatic Agent to the Court of Tokyo.

The Diplomatic Agents thus accredited shall respectively enjoy all the prerogatives, privileges and immunities accorded by international law to such Agents and they shall also in all respects be entitled to the treatment extended to similar Agents of the most favoured nation.

Their persons, families, suites, establishments, residences and correspondence shall be held inviolable. They shall be at liberty to select and appoint their own officers, couriers, interpreters, servants, and attendants without any kind of molestation.

Art. III.—His Majesty the Emperor of Japan may appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents to reside at such of the ports, cities, and towns of China which are now or may hereafter be opened to foreign residence and trade, as the interests of the Empire of Japan may require.

These officers shall be treated with due respect by the Chinese Authorities, and they shall enjoy all the attributes, authority, jurisdiction, privileges and immunities which are or may hereafter be extended to similar officers of the nation most favoured in these respects.

His Majesty the Emperor of China may likewise appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents to reside at any or all of those places in Japan where Consular Officers of other nations are now or may hereafter be admitted, and, saving in the matter of jurisdiction in respect of Chinese subjects and property in Japan which is reserved to the Japanese Judicial Courts, they shall enjoy the rights and privileges that are usually accorded to such officers.

Art. IV.—Japanese subjects may, with their families, employes and servants, frequent, reside and carry on trade, industries and manufactures or pursue any other lawful avocations, in all the ports, cities and towns of China, which are now or may

hereafter be opened to foreign residence and trade. They are at liberty to proceed to or from any of the open ports with their merchandise and effects, and within the localities at those places which have already been or may hereafter be set apart for the use and occupation of foreigners, they are allowed to rent or purchase houses, rent or lease land and to build churches, cemeteries and hospitals, enjoying in all respects the same privileges and immunities as are now or may hereafter be granted to the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

Art. V.—Japanese vessels may touch for the purpose of landing and shipping passengers and merchandise, in accordance with the existing Rules and Regulations concerning foreign trade there, at all those places in China which are now ports of call, namely, Ngau-ching, Ta-tung, Hu-kow, Wu-such, Lu-chi-kow and Woosung and such other places as may hereafter be made ports of call also. If any vessel should unlawfully enter ports other than open ports and ports of call in China or carry on clandestine trade along the coast or rivers, the vessel with her cargo shall be subject to confiscation by the Chinese Government.

Art. VI.—Japanese subjects may travel, for their pleasure or for purposes of trade, to all parts of the interior of China, under passports issued by Japanese Consuls and countersigned by the Local Authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the localities passed through. If the passports be not irregular, the bearers will be allowed to proceed and no opposition shall be offered to their hiring of persons, animals, carts or vessels for their own conveyance or for the carriage of their personal effects or merchandise. If they be without passports or if they commit any offence against the law, they shall be handed over to the nearest Consul for punishment but they shall only be subject to necessary restraint and in no case to ill-usage. Such passports shall remain in force for a period of 13 Chinese months from the date of issue. Any Japanese subject travelling in the interior without a passport shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 300 Taels. Japanese subjects may, however, without passports go on excursions from any of the ports open to trade, to a distance not exceeding 100 Chinese *li* and for a period not exceeding five days. The provisions of this Article do not apply to crews of ships.

Art. VII.—Japanese subjects residing in the open ports of China may take into their service Chinese subjects and employ them in any lawful capacity without restraint or hindrance from the Chinese Government or Authorities.

Art. VIII.—Japanese subjects may hire whatever boats they please for the conveyance of cargo or passengers and the sum to be paid for such boats shall be settled between the parties themselves, without the interference of the Chinese Government or Officers. No limit shall be put upon the number of boats, neither shall a monopoly, in respect either of the boats or of the porters or coolies engaged in carrying goods, be granted to any parties. If any smuggling takes place in them the offenders will of course be punished according to law.

Art. IX.—The Tariffs and Tariff Rules now in force between China and the Western Powers shall be applicable to all articles upon importation into China by Japanese subjects or from Japan, or upon exportation from China by Japanese subjects or to Japan. It is clearly understood that all articles, the importation or exportation of which is not expressly limited or prohibited by the Tariffs and Tariff Rules existing between China and the Western Powers, may be freely imported into and exported from China, subject only to the payment of the stipulated import or export duties. But in no case shall Japanese subjects be called upon to pay in China other or higher import or export duties than are or may be paid by the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation; nor shall any article imported into China from Japan or exported from China to Japan, be charged upon such importation or exportation, other or higher duties than are now or may hereafter be imposed in China on the like article when imported from or exported to the nation most favoured in those respects.

Art. X.—All articles duly imported into China by Japanese subjects or from Japan shall while being transported, subject to the existing Regulations, from one open port to another, be wholly exempt from all taxes, imposts, duties, lekin, charges



and exactions of every nature and kind whatsoever, irrespective of the nationality of the owner or possessor of the articles, or the nationality of the conveyance or vessel in which the transportation is made.

Art. XI.—It shall be at the option of any Japanese subject desiring to convey duly imported articles to an inland market, to clear his goods of all transit duties by payment of a commutation transit tax or duty, equal to one-half of the import duty in respect of dutiable articles, and two and half per cent. upon the value in respect of duty free articles; and on payment thereof a certificate shall be issued which shall exempt the goods from all further inland charges whatsoever.

It is understood that this Article does not apply to imported Opium.

Art. XII.—All Chinese goods and produce purchased by Japanese subjects in China elsewhere than at an open port thereof and intended for export abroad, shall in every part of China be freed from all taxes, imposts, duties, lekin, charges and exactions of every nature and kind whatsoever, saving only export duties when exported, upon the payment of a commutation transit tax or duty calculated at the rate mentioned in the last preceding Article, substituting export duty for import duty, provided such goods and produce are actually exported to a foreign country within the period of 12 months from the date of the payment of the transit tax. All Chinese goods and produce purchased by Japanese subjects at the open ports of China and of which export to foreign countries is not prohibited, shall be exempt from all internal taxes, imposts, duties, lekin, charges and exactions of every nature and kind whatsoever, saving only export duties upon exportation, and all articles purchased by Japanese subjects in any part of China, may also, for the purposes of export abroad, be transported from open port to open port subject to the existing Rules and Regulations.

Art. XIII.—Merchandise of a *bonâ fide* foreign origin, in respect of which full import duty shall have been paid, may at any time within three years from the date of importation, be re-exported from China by Japanese subjects to any foreign country, without the payment of any export duty, and the re-exporters shall, in addition, be entitled forthwith to receive from the Chinese Customs drawback certificates for the amount of import duty paid thereon, provided that the merchandise remains intact and unchanged in its original packages. Such drawback certificates shall be immediately redeemable in ready money by the Chinese Customs Authorities at the option of the holders thereof.

Art. XIV.—The Chinese Government consents to the establishment of Bonded Warehouses at the several open ports of China. Regulations on the subject shall be made hereafter,

Art. XV.—Japanese merchant vessels of more than 150 tons burden, entering the open ports of China, shall be charged tonnage dues at the rate of 4 mace per registered ton; if of 150 tons and under, they shall be charged at the rate of 1 mace per registered ton. But any such vessel taking its departure within 48 hours after arrival, without breaking bulk, shall be exempt from the payment of tonnage dues.

Japanese vessels having paid the above specified tonnage dues shall thereafter be exempt from all tonnage dues in all the open ports and ports of call of China, for the period of four months from the date of clearance from the port where the payment of such tonnage dues is made. Japanese vessels shall not, however, be required to pay tonnage dues for the period during which they are actually undergoing repairs in China.

No tonnage dues shall be payable on small vessels and boats employed by Japanese subjects in the conveyance of passengers, baggage, letters, or duty-free articles between any of the open ports of China. All small vessels and cargo boats, however, conveying merchandise which is, at the time of such conveying, subject to duty, shall pay tonnage dues once in four months at the rate of 1 mace per ton.

No fee or charges, other than tonnage dues, shall be levied upon Japanese vessels and boats, and it is also understood that such vessels and boats shall not be required to pay other or higher tonnage dues than the vessels and boats of the most favoured nation.



Art. XVI.—Any Japanese merchant vessel arriving at an open port of China shall be at liberty to engage the services of a pilot to take her into port. In like manner, after she has discharged all legal dues and duties and is ready to take her departure, she shall be allowed to employ a pilot to take her out of port.

Art. XVII.—Japanese merchant vessels compelled on account of injury sustained or any other cause, to seek a place of refuge, shall be permitted to enter any nearest port of China, without being subject to the payment of tonnage dues or duties upon goods landed in order that repairs to the vessel may be effected, provided the goods so landed remain under the supervision of the Customs authorities. Should any such vessel be stranded or wrecked on the coast of China, the Chinese authorities shall immediately adopt measures for rescuing the passengers and crew and for securing the vessel and cargo. The persons thus saved shall receive friendly treatment, and, if necessary, shall be furnished with means of conveyance to the nearest Consular station. Should any Chinese merchant vessel be compelled on account of injury sustained or any other cause to seek a place of refuge in the nearest port of Japan, she shall likewise be treated in the same way by the Japanese authorities.

Art. XVIII.—The Chinese authorities at the several open ports shall adopt such means as they judge most proper to prevent the revenue suffering from fraud or smuggling.

Art. XIX.—If any Japanese vessel be plundered by Chinese robbers or pirates, it shall be the duty of the Chinese authorities to use every endeavour to capture and punish the said robbers or pirates and to recover and restore the stolen property.

Art. XX.—Jurisdiction over the persons and property of Japanese subjects in China is reserved exclusively to the duly authorized Japanese authorities, who shall hear and determine all cases brought against Japanese subjects or property by Japanese subjects or by the subjects or citizens of any other Power, without the intervention of the Chinese authorities.

Art. XXI.—If the Chinese authorities or a Chinese subject make any charge or complaint of a civil nature against Japanese subjects or in respect of Japanese property in China, the case shall be heard and decided by the Japanese authorities. In like manner all charges and complaints of a civil nature brought by Japanese authorities or subjects in China against Chinese subjects or in respect of Chinese property, shall be heard and determined by the Chinese authorities.

Art. XXII.—Japanese subjects, charged with the commission of any crimes or offences in China, shall be tried and, if found guilty, punished by the Japanese authorities according to the laws of Japan.

In like manner Chinese subjects charged with the commission of any crimes or offences against Japanese subjects in China, shall be tried and, if found guilty, punished by the Chinese authorities according to the laws of China.

Art. XXIII.—Should any Chinese subject fail to discharge debts incurred to a Japanese subject or should he fraudulently abscond, the Chinese authorities will do their utmost to effect his arrest, and enforce recovery of the debts. The Japanese Authorities will likewise do their utmost to bring to justice any Japanese subject who fraudulently absconds or fails to discharge debts incurred by him to a Chinese subject.

Art. XXIV.—If Japanese subjects in China who have committed offences or have failed to discharge debts and fraudulently abscond, should flee to the interior of China or take refuge in houses occupied by Chinese subjects or on board of Chinese ships, the Chinese authorities shall, at the request of the Japanese Consul, deliver them to the Japanese authorities.

In like manner if Chinese subjects in China who have committed offences or have failed to discharge debts and fraudulently abscond, should take refuge in houses occupied by Japanese subjects in China or on board of Japanese ships in Chinese waters, they shall be delivered up at the request of the Chinese authorities made to the Japanese authorities.

Art. XXV.—The Japanese Government and its subjects are hereby confirmed in all privileges, immunities and advantages conferred on them by the Treaty stipulations between Japan and China which are now in force; and it is hereby expressly stipulated that the Japanese Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in all privileges, immunities and advantages that may have been or may be hereafter granted by His Majesty the Emperor of China to the government or subjects of any other nation.

Art. XXVI.—It is agreed that either of the High Contracting Parties may demand a revision of the Tariffs and of the Commercial Articles of this Treaty at the end of ten years from the date of the exchange of the ratifications; but if no such demand be made on either side and no such revision be effected within six months after the end of the first ten years then the Treaty and Tariffs, in their present form, shall remain in force for ten years more, reckoned from the end of the preceding ten years, and so it shall be at the end of each successive period of ten years.

Art. XXVII.—The High Contracting Parties will agree upon Rules and Regulations necessary to give full effect to this Treaty. Until such Rules and Regulations are brought into actual operation the Arrangements, Rules and Regulations subsisting between China and the Western Powers, so far as they are applicable and not inconsistent with the provisions of this Treaty, shall be binding between the Contracting Parties.

Art. XXVIII.—The present Treaty is signed in the Japanese, Chinese and English languages. In order, however, to prevent future discussions, the Plenipotentiaries of the High Contracting Parties have agreed upon that in case of any divergencies in the interpretation between the Japanese and Chinese Texts of the Treaty, the difference shall be settled by reference to the English Text.

Art. XXIX.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by His Majesty the Emperor of China and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, and the ratification thereof shall be exchanged at Peking not later than three months from the present date.

In Witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Peking this twenty-first day of the seventh month of the twentieth year of Meiji, corresponding to the eleventh day of the sixth month of the twenty-second year of Kuang Hsu (July 21st, 1896).

[L.S.] CHANG YIN-HOON.

[L.S.] HAYASHI TADASU.

## PROTOCOL REGARDING NEW PORTS

MADE AT PEKING, 19TH OCTOBER, 1896

Baron Hayashi Tadasu, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, and the Minister of Foreign Affairs of His Majesty the Emperor of China have agreed upon the following stipulations supplementary to the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation:—

Art. I.—It is hereby agreed that special Japanese settlements shall be formed at the places newly opened to commerce, and that affairs relating to roads and police shall be under the control of the Japanese Consul.

Art. II.—Regulations with respect to steamers or ships owned or chartered by Japanese subjects at Suchow, Hangchow, and Shanghai shall be determined after conference with Japan, on the basis of the Provisional Regulations for the conduct of business by foreign merchants at those places, issued by the Shanghai Customs on August third of the twenty-second year of Kwang Hsu.

Art. III.—The Government of Japan concedes the right of the Chinese Government to impose upon articles manufactured by Japanese subjects in China such a tax as may seem expedient, provided that the said tax shall not differ from, or exceed, the tax paid by Chinese subjects; and provided that the Chinese Government shall, when the Japanese Government so desires, immediately provide sites for the formation of special Japanese Settlements in Shanghai, Tientsin, Amoy, and Hankow.

Art. IV.—Instructions shall be issued in Sunfu, in Shantung, that no Chinese troops shall approach, or take possession of any position, within 5 Japanese *ri*, that is to say, about 40 Chinese *li*, of the limits of any positions held by Japanese forces in accordance with treaty stipulations.

The above Protocol shall be drawn up in the Chinese and Japanese languages and after comparison, the two copies shall be signed and sealed, each side taking one of the copies.

[Signed]	HAYASHI TADASU.
"	PRINCE KING.
"	YIN LU.
"	CHANG YIN-WHAN.

Nineteenth day, tenth month, twenty-ninth, year of Meiji; thirteenth day, ninth month, twenty-second year of Kuang Hsu.

---



# TREATIES WITH COREA

---

## GREAT BRITAIN

---

### TREATY BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND COREA

---

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT HANYANG (SEOUL)  
ON THE 26TH NOVEMBER, 1883

*Ratifications exchanged at Hanyang on the 28th April, 1884*

---

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Empress of India, and His Majesty the King of Corea, being sincerely desirous of establishing permanent relations of Friendship and Commerce between their respective dominions, have resolved to conclude a Treaty for that purpose, and have therefore named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, Sir Harry Smith Parkes, Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of The Bath, Her Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to His Majesty the Emperor of China;

His Majesty the King of Corea, Min Yong-mok, President of His Majesty's Foreign Office, a Dignitary of the First Rank, Senior Vice-President of the Council of State, Member of His Majesty's Privy Council, Junior Guardian of the Crown Prince;

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, her heirs and successors, and His Majesty the King of Corea, his heirs and successors, and between their respective dominions and subjects, who shall enjoy full security and protections for their persons and property within the dominions of the other.

2.—In case of difference arising between one of the High Contracting Parties and a third Power, the other High Contracting Party, if requested to do so, shall exert its good offices to bring about an amicable arrangement.

Art. II.—The High Contracting Parties may each appoint a Diplomatic Representative to reside permanently or temporarily at the Capital of the other, and may appoint a Consul-General, Consuls or Vice-Consuls, to reside at any or all of the ports or places of the other which are open to foreign commerce. The Diplomatic Representatives and Consular functionaries of both countries shall freely enjoy the same facilities for communication personally or in writing with the authorities of the country where they respectively reside, together with all other privileges and immunities, as are enjoyed by Diplomatic or Consular functionaries in other countries.

2.—The Diplomatic Representative and the Consular functionaries of each Power and the members of their official establishments shall have the right to travel freely in any part of the dominions of the other, and the Corean authorities shall furnish passports to such British officers travelling in Corea, and shall provide such escort for their protection as may be necessary.

3.—The Consular officers of both countries shall exercise their functions on receipt of due authorisation from the Sovereign or Government of the country in which they respectively reside, and shall not be permitted to engage in trade.

Art. III.—Jurisdiction over the persons and property of British subjects in Corea shall be vested exclusively in the duly authorised British Judicial authorities, who shall hear and determine all cases brought against British subjects by any British or other foreign subject or citizen without the intervention of the Korean authorities.

2.—If the Korean authorities or a Korean subject make any charge or complaint against a British subject in Corea the case shall be heard and decided by the British Judicial authorities.

3.—If the British authorities or a British subject make any charge or complaint against a Korean subject in Corea, the case shall be heard and decided by the Korean authorities.

4.—A British subject who commits any offence in Corea shall be tried and punished by the British Judicial authorities according to the laws of Great Britain.

5.—A Korean subject who commits in Corea any offence against a British subject shall be tried and punished by the Korean authorities according to the laws of Corea.

6.—Any complaint against a British subject involving a penalty or confiscation, by reason of any breach either of this Treaty or of any Regulation annexed thereto, or of any Regulation that may hereafter be made in virtue of its provisions, shall be brought before the British Judicial authorities for decision, and any penalty imposed, and all property confiscated in such cases, shall belong to the Korean Government.

7.—British goods, when seized by the Korean authorities at an open port, shall be put under the seals of the Korean and the British Consular authorities and shall be detained by the former until the British Judicial authorities shall have given their decision. If this decision is in favour of the owner of the goods, they shall be immediately placed at the Consul's disposal. But the owner shall be allowed to receive them at once on depositing their value with the Korean Authorities pending the decision of the British Judicial authorities.

8.—In all cases, whether civil or criminal, tried either in Korean or British Courts in Corea, a properly authorised official of the nationality of the plaintiff or prosecutor shall be allowed to attend the hearing, and shall be treated with the courtesy due to his position. He shall be allowed, whenever he thinks it necessary, to call, examine, and cross-examine witnesses, and to protest against the proceedings or decision.

9.—If a Korean subject who is charged with an offence against the laws of his country takes refuge on premises occupied by a British subject or on board a British merchant vessel, the British Consular authorities, on receiving an application from the Korean authorities, shall take steps to have such person arrested and handed over to the latter for trial. But without the consent of the proper British Consular authority no Korean officer shall enter the premises of any British subject without his consent, or go on board any British ship without the consent of the officer in charge.

10.—On the demand of any competent British Consular authority, the Korean authorities shall arrest and deliver to the former any British subject charged with a criminal offence, and any deserter from a British ship of war or merchant vessel.

Art. IV.—The port of Chemulpo (Jenchuan), Wonsan (Gensan), and Pusan (Fusan), or, if the latter port should not be approved, then such other port as may be selected in its neighbourhood, together with the city of Hanyang and the town of Yanghwa Chin, or such other place in that neighbourhood as may be deemed desirable, shall, from the day on which this Treaty comes into operation, be opened to British commerce.

2.—At the above-named places British subjects shall have the right to rent or to purchase land or houses, and to erect dwellings, warehouses, and factories. They shall be allowed the free exercise of their religion. All arrangements for the selection, determination of the limits, and laying out of the sites of the Foreign settlements,



and for the sale of land at the various ports and places in Corea open to foreign trade, shall be made by the Corean authorities in conjunction with the competent Foreign authorities.

3.—These sites shall be purchased from the owners and prepared for occupation by the Corean Government, and the expenses thus incurred shall be a first charge on the proceeds of the sale of the land. The yearly rental agreed upon by the Corean authorities in conjunction with the Foreign authorities shall be paid to the former, who shall retain a fixed amount thereof as a fair equivalent for the land tax, and the remainder, together with any balance left from the proceeds of land sales, shall belong to a Municipal fund to be administered by a Council, the constitution of which shall be determined hereafter by the Corean authorities in conjunction with the competent Foreign authorities.

4.—British subjects may rent or purchase land or houses beyond the limits of the foreign settlements, and within a distance of ten Corean *li* from the same. But all land so occupied shall be subject to such conditions as to the observance of Corean local regulations and payment of land tax as the Corean authorities may see fit to impose.

5.—The Corean authorities will set apart, free of cost, at each of the places open to trade, a suitable piece of ground as a foreign cemetery, upon which no rent, land tax, or other charges shall be payable, and the management of which shall be left to the Municipal Council above mentioned.

6.—British subjects shall be allowed to go where they please without passports within a distance of one hundred Corean *li* from any of the ports and places open to trade, or within such limits as may be agreed upon between the competent authorities of both countries. British subjects are also authorised to travel in Corea for pleasure or for purposes of trade, to transport and sell goods of all kinds, except books and other printed matter disapproved of by the Corean Government, and to purchase native produce in all parts of the country, under passports which will be issued by their Consuls and countersigned or sealed by the Corean local authorities. These passports, if demanded, must be produced for examination in the districts passed through. If the passport be not irregular, the bearer will be allowed to proceed, and he shall be at liberty to procure such means of transport as he may require. Any British subject travelling beyond the limits above named without a passport, or committing when in the interior any offence, shall be arrested and handed over to the nearest British Consul for punishment. Travelling without a passport beyond the said limits will render the offender liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred Mexican dollars, with or without imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month.

7.—British subjects in Corea shall be amenable to such municipal, police, and other regulations for the maintenance of peace, order, and good government as may be agreed upon by the competent authorities of the two countries.

Art. V.—At each of the ports or places open to Foreign trade, British subjects shall be at full liberty to import from any Foreign port or from any Corean open port, to sell or to buy from any Corean subjects or others, and to export to any Foreign or Corean open port, all kinds of merchandise not prohibited by the Treaty, on paying the duties of the Tariff annexed thereto. They may freely transact their business with Corean subjects or others without the intervention of Corean officials or other persons, and they may freely engage in any industrial occupation.

2.—The owners or consignees of all goods imported from any Foreign port upon which the duty of the aforesaid Tariff shall have been paid shall be entitled on re-exporting the same to any foreign port at any time within thirteen Corean months from the date of importation, to receive a drawback certificate for the amount of such import duty, provided that the original packages containing such goods remain intact. These drawback certificates shall either be redeemed by the Corean Customs on demand, or they shall be received in payment of duty at any Corean open port.

3.—The duty paid on Corean goods, when carried from one Corean open port to another, shall be refunded at the port of shipment on production of a Customs



certificate shewing that the goods have arrived at the port of destination, or on satisfactory proof being produced of the loss of the goods by shipwreck.

4.—All goods imported into Corea by British subjects, and on which the duty of the Tariff annexed to this Treaty shall have been paid, may be conveyed to any Corean open port free of duty, and, when transported into the interior, shall not be subject to any additional tax, excise, or transit duty whatsoever in any part of the country. In like manner, freedom shall be allowed for the transport to the open ports of all Corean commodities intended for exportation, and such commodities shall not, either at the place of production, or when being conveyed from any part of Corea to any of the open ports, be subject to the payment of any tax, excise, or transit duty whatsoever.

5.—The Corean Government may charter British merchant vessels for the conveyance of goods or passengers to unopened ports in Corea, and Corean subjects shall have the same right, subject to the approval of their own authorities.

6.—Whenever the Government of Corea shall have reason to apprehend a scarcity of food within the kingdom, His Majesty the King of Corea may, by Decree, temporarily prohibit the export of grain to foreign countries from any or all of the Corean open ports, and such prohibition shall become binding on British subjects in Corea on the expiration of one month from the date on which it shall have been officially communicated by the Corean Authorities to the British Consul at the port concerned, but shall not remain longer in force than is absolutely necessary.

7.—All British ships shall pay tonnage dues at the rate of thirty cents (Mexican) per register ton. One such payment will entitle a vessel to visit any or all of the open ports in Corea during a period of four months without further charge. All tonnage dues shall be appropriated for the purposes of erecting lighthouses and beacons and placing buoys on the Corean coast, more especially at the approaches to the open ports, and in deepening or otherwise improving the anchorages. No tonnage dues shall be charged on boats employed at the open ports in landing or shipping cargo.

8.—In order to carry into effect and secure the observance of the provisions of this Treaty, it is hereby agreed that the Tariff and Trade Regulations hereto annexed shall come into operation simultaneously with this Treaty. The competent authorities of the two countries may, from time to time, revise the said Regulations with a view to the insertion therein, by mutual consent, of such modifications or additions as experience shall prove to be expedient.

Art. VI.—Any British subject who smuggles, or attempts to smuggle, goods into any Corean port or place not open to foreign trade shall forfeit twice the value of such goods, and the goods shall be confiscated. The Corean local authorities may seize such goods, and may arrest any British subject concerned in such smuggling or attempt to smuggle. They shall immediately forward any person so arrested to the nearest British Consul for trial by the proper British Judicial authority, and may detain such goods until the case shall have been finally adjudicated.

Art. VII.—If a British ship be wrecked or stranded on the coast of Corea, the local authorities shall immediately take such steps to protect the ship and her cargo from plunder, and all the persons belonging to her from ill-treatment, and to render such other assistance as may be required. They shall at once inform the nearest British Consul of the occurrence, and shall furnish the shipwrecked persons, if necessary, with means of conveyance to the nearest open port.

2.—All expenses incurred by the Government of Corea for the rescue, clothing, maintenance, and travelling of shipwrecked British subjects, for the recovery of the bodies of the drowned, for the medical treatment of the sick and injured, and for the burial of the dead, shall be repaid by the British Government to that of Corea.

3.—The British Government shall not be responsible for the repayment of the expenses incurred in recovery or preservation of a wrecked vessel, or the property belonging to her. All such expenses shall be a charge upon the property saved, and shall be paid by the parties interested therein upon receiving delivery of the same.

4.—No charge shall be made by the Government of Corea for the expenses of the Government officers, local functionaries, or police who shall proceed to the wreck for the travelling expenses of officers escorting the shipwrecked men, nor for the expenses of official correspondence. Such expenses shall be borne by the Corea Government.

5.—Any British merchant ship compelled by stress of weather or by want of fuel or provisions to enter an unopened port in Corea shall be allowed to execute repairs, and to obtain necessary supplies. All such expenses shall be defrayed by the master of the vessel.

Art. VIII.—The ships of war of each country shall be at liberty to visit all the ports of the other. They shall enjoy every facility for procuring supplies of all kinds or for making repairs, and shall not be subject to trade or harbour regulations, nor be liable to the payment of duties or port charges of any kind.

2.—When British ships of war visit unopened ports in Corea, the officers and men may land, but shall not proceed into the interior unless they are provided with passports.

3.—Supplies of all kinds for the use of the British Navy may be landed at the open ports of Corea, and stored in the custody of a British officer, without the payment of any duty. But if any such supplies are sold, the purchaser shall pay the proper duty to the Korean authorities.

4.—The Korean Government will afford all the facilities in their power to ships belonging to the British Government which may be engaged in making surveys in Korean waters.

Art. IX.—The British authorities and British subjects in Corea shall be allowed to employ Korean subjects as teachers, interpreters, servants, or in any other lawful capacity, without any restriction on the part of the Korean Authorities; and, in like manner, no restrictions shall be placed upon the employment of British subjects by Korean Authorities and subjects in any lawful capacity.

2.—Subjects of either nationality who may proceed to the country of the other to study its language, literature, laws, arts, or industries, or for the purpose of scientific research, shall be afforded every reasonable facility for doing so.

Art. X.—It is hereby stipulated that the Government, public officers, and subjects of Her Britannic Majesty shall, from the day on which this Treaty comes into operation, participate in all privileges, immunities, and advantages, especially in relation to import or export duties on goods and manufactures, which shall then have been granted or may thereafter be granted by His Majesty the King of Corea or the Government, public officers, or subjects of any other power.

Art. XI.—Ten years from the date on which this Treaty shall come into operation, either of the High Contracting Parties may, on giving one year's previous notice to the other, demand a revision of the Treaty or of the Tariff annexed thereto, with a view to the insertion therein, by mutual consent, of such modifications as experience shall prove to be desirable.

Art. XII.—This Treaty is drawn up in the English and Chinese languages, both of which versions have the same meaning, but it is hereby agreed that any difference which may arise as to interpretation shall be determined by reference to the English text.

2.—For the present all official communications addressed by the British Authorities to those of Corea shall be accompanied by a translation into Chinese.

Art. XIII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified by Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and by His Majesty the King of Corea, under their hands and seals; the ratifications shall be exchanged at Hanyang (Söul) as soon as possible, or at latest within one year from the date of signature, and the Treaty, which shall be published by both Governments, shall come into operation on the day on which the ratifications are exchanged.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries above named have signed the present Treaty, and have thereto affixed their seals.



Done in triplicate at Hanyang, this twenty-sixth day of November, in the year eighteen hundred and eighty-three, corresponding to the twenty-seventh day of the tenth month of the four hundred and ninety-second year of the Korean era, being the ninth year of the Chinese reign Kuang Hsü.

[L.S.]	HARRY S. PARKES.
[L.S.]	MIN YONG-MOK.

## REGULATIONS UNDER WHICH BRITISH TRADE IS TO BE CONDUCTED IN COREA

### I.—*Entrance and Clearance of Vessels*

1.—Within forty-eight hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) after the arrival of a British ship in a Korean port, the master shall deliver to the Korean Customs authorities the receipt of the British Consul showing that he has deposited the ship's papers at the British Consulate, and he shall then make an entry of this ship by handing in a written paper stating the name of the ship, of the port from which she comes, of her master, the number, and, if required, the names of her passengers, her tonnage, and the number of her crew, which paper shall be certified by the master to be a true statement, and shall be signed by him. He shall, at the same time, deposit a written manifest of his cargo, setting forth the marks and numbers of the packages and their contents as they are described in the bills of lading, with the names of the persons to whom they are consigned. The master shall certify that this description is correct, and shall sign his name to the same. When a vessel has been duly entered, the Customs authorities will issue a permit to open hatches, which shall be exhibited to the Customs officer on board. Breaking bulk without having obtained such permission will render the master liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred Mexican dollars.

2.—If any error is discovered in the manifest, it may be corrected within twenty-four hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) of its being handed in, without the payment of any fee, but for alteration or post entry to the manifest made after that time a fee of five Mexican dollars shall be paid.

3.—Any master who shall neglect to enter his vessel at the Korean Custom house within the time fixed by this Regulation shall pay a penalty not exceeding fifty Mexican dollars for every twenty-four hours that he shall so neglect to enter his ship.

4.—Any British vessel which remains in port for less than forty-eight hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) and does not open her hatches, also any vessel driven into port by stress of weather, or only in want of supplies, shall not be required to enter or pay tonnage dues so long as such vessel does not engage in trade.

5.—When the master of a vessel wishes to clear, he shall hand in to the Customs authorities an export manifest containing similar particulars to those given in the import manifest. The Customs authorities will then issue a clearance certificate and return the Consul's receipt for the ship's papers. These documents must be handed into the Consulate before the ship's papers are returned to the master.

6.—Should any ship leave the port without clearing outwards in the manner above prescribed, the master shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding two hundred Mexican dollars.

7.—British steamers may enter and clear on the same day, and they shall not be required to hand in a manifest except for such goods as are to be landed or transhipped at the port of entry.

### II.—*Landing and Shipping Cargo and Payment of Duties*

1.—The importer of any goods who desires to land them shall make and sign an application to that effect at the Custom house, stating his own name, the name of the ship in which the goods have been imported, the marks, numbers, and contents of the packages and their values, and declaring that this statement is correct. The Customs authorities may demand the production of the invoice of each consignment of mer-



chandise. If it is not produced, or if its absence is not satisfactorily accounted for, the owner shall be allowed to land his goods on payment of double the Tariff duty, but the surplus duty so levied shall be refunded on the production of the invoice.

2.—All goods so entered may be examined by the Customs officers of the places appointed for the purpose. Such examination shall be made without delay or injury to the merchandise, and the packages shall be at once resorted to by the Customs authorities to their original condition, in so far as may be practicable.

3.—Should the Customs authorities consider the value of any goods paying an *ad valorem* duty as declared by the importer or exporter insufficient, they shall call upon him to pay duty on the value determined by an appraisement to be made by the Customs appraiser. But should the importer or exporter be dissatisfied with that appraisement, he shall within twenty-four hours (exclusive of Sundays and holidays) state his reasons for such dissatisfaction to the Commissioner of Customs, and shall appoint an appraiser of his own to make a re-appraisement. He shall then declare the value of the goods as determined by such re-appraisement. The Commissioner of Customs will thereupon, at his option, either assess the duty on the value determined by this re-appraisement, or will purchase the goods from the importer or exporter at the price thus determined, with the addition of five per cent. In the latter case the purchase money shall be paid to the importer or exporter within five days from the date on which he has declared the value determined by his own appraiser.

4.—Upon all goods damaged on the voyage of importation a fair reduction of duty shall be allowed, proportionate to their deterioration. If any disputes arise as to the amount of such reduction, they shall be settled in the manner pointed out in the preceding clause.

5.—All goods intended to be exported shall be entered at the Korean Custom house before they are shipped. The application to ship shall be made in writing, and shall state the name of the vessel by which the goods are to be exported, the marks and number of the packages, and the quantity, description, and value of the contents. The exporter shall certify in writing that the application gives a true account of all the goods contained herein, and shall sign his name hereto.

6.—No goods shall be landed or shipped at other places than those fixed by the Korean Customs authorities, or between the hours of sunset and sunrise, or on Sundays or holidays, without the special permission of the Customs authorities, who will be entitled to reasonable fees for the extra duty thus performed.

7.—Claims by importers or exporters for duties paid in excess, or by the Customs authorities for duties which have not been fully paid, shall be entertained only when made within thirty days from the date of payment.

8.—No entry will be required in the case of provisions for the use of British ships, their crews and passengers, nor for the baggage of the latter which may be landed or shipped at any time after examination by the Customs officers.

9.—Vessels needing repairs may land their cargo for that purpose without the payment of duty. All goods so landed shall remain in charge of the Korean Authorities and all just charges for storage, labour, and supervision shall be paid by the master. But if any portion of such cargo be sold, the duties of the Tariff shall be paid on the portion so disposed of.

10.—Any person desiring to tranship cargo shall obtain a permit from the Customs authorities before doing so.

### III.—Protection of the Revenue

1.—The Customs authorities shall have the right to place Customs officers on board any British merchant vessel in their ports. All such Customs officers shall have access to all parts of the ship in which cargo is stowed. They shall be treated with civility, and such reasonable accommodation shall be allowed to them as the ship affords.

2.—The hatches and all other places of entrance into that part of the ship where cargo is stowed may be secured by the Korean Customs officers between the hours of sunset and sunrise, and on Sundays and holidays, by affixing seals, locks, or other

fastenings, and if any person shall, without due permission, wilfully open any entrance that has been so secured, or break any seal, lock, or other fastening that has been affixed by the Korean Customs officers, not only the person so offending, but the master of the ship also, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred Mexican dollars.

3.—Any British subject who ships, or attempts to ship, or discharges, or attempts to discharge, goods which have not been duly entered at the Custom house in the manner above provided, or packages containing goods different from those described in the import or export permit application, or prohibited goods, shall forfeit twice the value of such goods, and the goods shall be confiscated.

4.—Any person signing a false declaration or certificate with the intent to defraud the revenue of Corea shall be liable to a fine not exceeding two hundred Mexican dollars.

5.—Any violation of any provision of these Regulations, to which no penalty is specially attached therein, may be punished by a fine not exceeding one hundred Mexican dollars.

*Note.*—All documents required by these Regulations, and all other communications addressed to the Korean Customs authorities, may be written in the English language.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.

[L.S.] MIN YONG-MOK.

## PROTOCOL

The above-named Plenipotentiaries hereby make and append to this Treaty the following three Declarations:—

I.—With reference to Article III. of this Treaty, it is hereby declared that the right of extra-territorial jurisdiction over British subjects in Corea granted by this Treaty shall be relinquished when, in the judgment of the British Government, the laws and legal procedure of Corea shall have been so far modified and reformed as to remove the objections which now exist to British subjects being placed under Korean jurisdiction, and Korean Judges shall have attained similar legal qualifications and a similar independent position to those of British Judges.

II.—With reference to Article IV. of this Treaty, it is hereby declared that if the Chinese Government shall hereafter surrender the right of opening commercial establishments in the city of Hanyang, which was granted last year to Chinese subjects, the same right shall not be claimed for British subjects, provided that it be not granted by the Korean Government to the subjects of any other Power.

III.—It is hereby declared that the provisions of this Treaty shall apply to all British Colonies, unless any exception shall be notified by Her Majesty's Government to that of Corea within one year from the date on which the Ratifications of this Treaty shall be exchanged.

And it is hereby further stipulated that this Protocol shall be laid before the High Contracting Parties simultaneously with this Treaty, and that the ratification of this Treaty shall include the confirmation of the above three declarations, for which, therefore, no separate act of ratification will be required.

In faith of which the above-named Plenipotentiaries have this day signed this Protocol, and have hereto affixed their seals.

Done at Hanyang this twenty-sixth day of November, in the year eighteen hundred and eighty-three, corresponding to the twenty-seventh day of the tenth month of the four hundred and ninety-second year of the Korean era, being the ninth year of the Chinese reign Kuang Hsu.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.

[L.S.] MIN YONG-MOK.



## IMPORTS

No.	ARTICLE.	Ad valorem Rate of Duty. Per cent.	No.	ARTICLE.	Ad valorem Rate of Duty. Per cent.
1	Agricultural implements ...	Free	52	Fans, all kinds ...	7½
2	Alum ...	5	53	Feathers, all kinds ...	7½
3	Amber ...	20	54	Felt ...	7½
4	Anchors and chains ...	5	55	Fire engines ...	Free
5	Arms, ammunition, fire-arms, fowling-pieces, or sidearms imported under special permit of the Corean Government for sporting purposes or for self-defence ...	20	56	Fireworks ...	20
6	Artificial flowers ...	20	57	Fish, fresh ...	5
7	Bamboo, split or not ...	5	58	" dried and salted ...	7½
8	Bark for tanning ...	5	59	Flax, hemp, and jute... ..	5
9	Beans, peas, and pulse, all kinds ...	5	60	Flints ...	5
10	Beer, porter, and cider ...	10	61	Floor rugs, all kinds ...	7½
11	Beverages, such as lemonade, ginger beer, soda and mineral waters ...	7½	62	Flour and meal, all kinds ...	7½
12	Birds' nests ...	20	63	Foil, gold and silver ...	10
13	Blankets and rugs ...	7½	64	" tin, copper, and all other kinds... ..	7½
14	Bones ...	5	65	Fruit, fresh, all kinds ...	5
15	Books, maps, and charts ...	Free	66	" dried, salted, or preserved ...	7½
16	Bricks and tiles ...	5	67	Furniture of all kinds ...	10
17	Bullion, being gold or silver refined ...	Free	68	Furs, superior, as sable, sea otter, seal, otter, beaver, &c. ...	20
18	Buttons, buckles, hooks and eyes, &c. ...	7½	69	Gamboge ...	7½
19	Camphor, crude ...	5	70	Ginseng, red, white, crude, and clarified ...	20
20	" refined ...	10	71	Glass, window, plain and coloured, all qualities ...	7½
21	Candles ...	7½	72	Glass, plate, silvered or unsilvered, framed or unframed... ..	10
22	Canvas ...	7½	73	Glassware, all kinds... ..	10
23	Carmine ...	10	74	Glue ...	5
24	Carpets of jute, hemp, or felt, patent tupestry ...	7½	75	Grain and corn, all kinds ...	5
25	Carpets, superior quality, as Brussels, Kidderminster, and other kinds not enumerated ...	10	76	Grasscloth, and all textiles in hemp, jute, &c. ...	7½
26	Carpets, velvet ...	20	77	Guano and manures, all kinds ...	5
27	Carriages... ..	20	78	Hair, all kinds except human ...	7½
28	Cement, as Portland and other kinds ...	7½	79	" human... ..	10
29	Charcoal... ..	7½	80	" ornaments, gold and silver... ..	20
30	Chemicals, all kinds... ..	7½	81	Hides and skins, raw and undressed ...	5
31	Clocks and parts thereof ...	10	82	" tanned and dressed ...	7½
32	Clothing and wearing apparel, all kinds, hats, boots and shoes, &c. ...	7½	83	Horns and hoofs all kinds not otherwise provided for ...	5
33	Clothing and wearing apparel made wholly of silk... ..	10	84	Incense sticks ...	20
34	Coal and coke ...	5	85	India-rubber, manufactured or not ...	10
35	Cochineal ...	20	86	Isinglass, all kinds ...	7½
36	Cocoons ...	7½	87	Ivory, manufactured or not ...	20
37	Coins, gold and silver ...	Free	88	Jade-ware ...	20
38	Confectioneries and sweetmeats, all kinds ...	10	89	Jewellery, real or imitation ...	20
39	Coral, manufactured or not ...	20	90	Kerosine, or petroleum, and other mineral oils ...	5
40	Cordage and rope, all kinds and sizes... ..	7½	91	Lacquered-ware, common ...	10
41	Cotton, raw ...	5	92	" superior ...	20
42	Cotton manufacture, all kinds... ..	7½	93	Lamps, all kinds ...	7½
43	Cotton and woollen mixtures, all kinds ...	7½	94	Lanterns, paper... ..	5
44	Cotton and silk mixtures, all kinds ...	7½	95	Leather, all ordinary kinds, plain... ..	7½
45	Cutlery, all kinds ...	7½	96	" superior kinds, and stamped, figured, or coloured... ..	10
46	Drugs, all kinds ...	5	97	Leather manufactures, all kinds ...	10
47	Dyes, colours, and paints, paint oils, and materials used for mixing paints ...	7½	98	Lime ...	5
48	Earthenware ...	7½	99	Linen, linen and cotton, linen and woollen mixtures, linen and silk mixtures, all kinds ...	7½
49	Embroideries in gold, silver, or silk ...	20	100	Matches ...	5
50	Enamel-ware ...	20	101	Matting, floor, Chinese, Japanese, coir, &c., common qualities ...	5
51	Explosives used for mining, &c., and imported under special permit ...	10	102	Matting, superior qualities, Japanese "tatamis," &c. ...	7½
			103	Meat, fresh... ..	5



No.	ARTICLE.	Ad valorem Rate of Duty. Per cent.	No.	ARTICLE.	Ad valorem Rate of Duty. Per cent.
104	Meat, dried and salted...	7½	152	Silk manufactures, as gauze, crape, Japanese amber lustrings, satins, satin damasks, figured satins, Japanese white silk ("habutai")	10
105	Medicines, all kinds not otherwise provided for ...	5	153	Silk manufactures not otherwise pro- vided for ...	7½
106	Metals, all kinds, in pig, block, ingot, slab, bar, rod, plate, sheet, hoop, strip, band and flat, T and angle-iron, old and scrap iron...	5	154	Silk thread and floss silk in skein...	10
107	Metals, all kinds, pipe or tube, cor- rugated or galvanized, wire, steel, tin- plates, quicksilver, nickel, platina, German silver, yellow metal, tuten- agne, or white copper, unrefined gold and silver ...	7½	155	Soap, common qualities ...	5
108	Metal manufactures, all kinds, as nails, screws, tools, machinery, railway plant, and hardware...	7½	156	Soap, superior qualities ...	10
109	Models of inventions ...	Free	157	Soy, Chinese and Japanese ...	5
110	Mosquito netting, not made of silk...	7½	158	Spectacles ..	7½
111	" " made of silk ...	10	159	Spices, all kinds ...	20
112	Musical boxes ...	10	160	Spirits, in jars ...	7½
113	Musical instruments, all kinds ...	10	161	Spirits and liqueurs, in wood or bottle, all kinds ...	20
114	Musk ...	20	162	Stationery and writing materials, all kinds, blank books, &c. ...	7½
115	Needles and pins ...	7½	163	Stones and slate, cut and dressed...	7½
116	Oil-cake ...	5	164	Sugar, brown and white, all qualities, molasses, and syrups...	7½
117	Oils, vegetable, all kinds ...	7½	165	Sugar candy ...	10
118	Oil, wood ( <i>Tung-yu</i> )...	5	166	Sulphur ...	7½
119	Oil, and floor-cloth, all kinds...	7½	167	Table stores, all kinds, and preserved provisions ...	7½
120	Packing bags, packing matting, toa- lead, and ropes for packing goods	Free	168	Tallow ...	7½
121	Paper, common qualities ...	5	169	Tea ...	7½
122	" " all kinds, not otherwise provided for ...	7½	170	Telescopes and binocular glasses ...	10
123	Paper, coloured, fancy, wall and hanging	10	171	Tobacco, all kinds and forms...	20
124	Pearls ...	20	172	Tortoise shell, manufactured or not	20
125	Pepper, unground...	5	173	Tooth powder ...	10
126	Perfumes and scents ...	20	174	Travellers' baggage...	Free
127	Photographic apparatus ...	10	175	Trunks and portmanteaux ...	10
128	Pictures, prints, photographs, engrav- ings, all kinds framed or unframed ...	10	176	Twine and thread, all kinds, excepting in silk ...	5
129	Pitch and tar ...	5	177	Types, new and old ...	Free
130	Planks, soft ...	7½	178	Umbrellas, paper ...	5
131	" " hard ...	10	179	" " cotton ...	7½
132	Plants, trees and shrubs, all kinds	Free	180	" " silk ...	10
133	Plate, gold and silver ...	20	181	Umbrella frames ...	7½
134	Plated-ware, all kinds ...	10	182	Varnish ...	7½
135	Porcelain, common qualities ...	7½	183	Vegetables, fresh, dried, and salted ...	5
136	" " superior qualities ...	10	184	Velvet, silk...	20
137	Precious stones, all kinds, set or unset	20	185	Vermicelli ...	7½
138	Rattans, split or not ...	5	186	Vermilion ...	10
139	Rhinoceros horns ...	20	187	Watches, and parts thereof in common metal, nickel, or silver ...	10
140	Rosin ...	7½	188	Watches, in gold or gilt ...	20
141	Saddlery and harness ...	10	189	Wax, bees' or vegetable ...	7½
142	Salt ...	7½	190	" " cloth...	7½
143	Samples in reasonable quantities ...	Free	191	Wines in wood or bottle, all kinds ...	10
144	Sapanwood ...	7½	192	Wood or timber, soft ...	7½
145	Scales and balances...	5	193	" " hard ...	10
146	Scented wood, all kinds ...	20	194	Wool, sheep's, raw...	5
147	Scientific instruments, as physical, ma- thematical, meteorological, and sur- gical, and their appliances ...	Free	195	Woollen manufactures, all kinds ...	7½
148	Seals, materials for...	10	196	Woollen and silk mixtures, all kinds ...	7½
149	Sea products, as seaweed, bêche-de-mer, &c. ...	7½	197	Works of art ...	20
150	Seeds, all kinds ...	5	198	Yarns, all kinds, in cotton, wool hemp, &c. ...	5
151	Silk, raw, reeled, thrown, floss or waste	7½		All unenumerated articles, raw or un- manufactured...	5
				All unenumerated articles, partly manu- factured ...	7½
				All unenumerated articles, completely manufactured...	10

Foreign ships, when sold in Corea, will pay a duty of 25 cents per ton on sailing vessels, and 50 cents per ton on steamers.

*Prohibited Goods.*

Adulterated drugs or medicines.  
Arms, munitions, and implements of war, as ordnance or cannon, shot and shell, firearms of all kinds, cartridges, side-arms, spears or pikes,

saltpetre, gunpowder, gun-cotton, dynamite, and other explosive substances.

The Corean authorities will grant special permits for the importation of arms, firearms, and ammunition for purposes of sport or self-defence on satisfactory proof being furnished to them of the *bonâ fide* character of the application.

Counterfeit coins, all kinds.

Opium, except medicinal opium.

## EXPORTS.

### CLASS I.

*Duty-Free Export Goods.*

Bullion, being gold and silver refined.  
Coins, gold and silver, all kinds.  
Plants, trees, and shrubs, all kinds.  
Samples, in reasonable quantity.  
Travellers' baggage.

### CLASS II.

All other native goods or productions not enumerated in Class I. will pay an *ad valorem* duty of five per cent.

The exportation of red ginseng is prohibited.

## RULES.

I.—In the case of imported articles the *ad valorem* duties of this Tariff will be calculated on the actual cost of the goods at the place of production or fabrication, with the addition of freight, insurance, etc. In the case of export articles the *ad valorem* duties will be calculated on market values in Corea.

II.—Duties may be paid in Mexican dollars or Japanese silver *yen*.

III.—The above Tariff of import and export duties shall be converted, as soon as possible and as far as may be deemed desirable, into specific rates by agreement between the competent authorities of the two countries.

[L.S.] HARRY S. PARKES.  
[L.S.] MIN YONG-MOK.

# UNITED STATES

---

## TREATY OF PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND THE KINGDOM OF COREA (CHOSEN)

---

SIGNED AT RENSAN, 22ND MAY, 1882

*Ratifications Exchanged at Hanyang, 19th May, 1883*

---

Art. I.—There shall be perpetual peace and friendship between the President of the United States and the King of Chosen and the citizens and subjects of their respective Governments. If other Powers deal unjustly or oppressively with either government the other will exert their good offices, on being informed of the case, to bring about an amicable arrangement, thus showing their friendly feelings.

Art. II.—After the conclusion of this treaty of amity and commerce the high contracting Powers may each appoint diplomatic representatives to reside at the Court of the other, and may each appoint consular representatives at the ports of the other which are open to foreign commerce, at their own convenience.

The officials shall have relations with the corresponding local authorities of equal rank upon a basis of mutual equality. The Diplomatic and Consular representatives of the two Governments shall receive mutually all the privileges, rights, and immunities, without discrimination, which are accorded to the same classes of representatives from the most favoured nations.

Consuls shall exercise their functions only on receipt of an exequatur from the Government to which they are accredited. Consular authorities shall be *bonâ fide* officials. No merchants shall be permitted to exercise the duties of the office, nor shall consular officers be allowed to engage in trade.

At ports to which no consular representatives have been appointed the consuls of other Powers may be invited to act, provided that no merchant shall be allowed to assume consular functions, or the provisions of this treaty may be, in such case, enforced by the local authorities.

If consular representatives of the United States in Chosen conduct their business in an improper manner their exequaturs may be revoked, subject to the approval, previously obtained, of the diplomatic representative of the United States.

Art. III.—Whenever United States vessels, either because of weather or by want of fuel or provisions, cannot reach the nearest open port in Chosen, they may enter any port or harbour either to take refuge therein or to get wood, coal, and other necessaries or to make repairs; the expenses incurred thereby being defrayed by the ship's master. In such event the officers and people of the locality shall display their sympathy by rendering full assistance, and their liberality by furnishing the necessities required.

If a United States vessel carries on a clandestine trade at a port not open to foreign commerce, such vessel with her cargo shall be seized and confiscated.

If a United States vessel be wrecked on the coast of Chosen, the coast authorities, on being informed of the occurrence, shall immediately render assistance to the crew, provide for their present necessities, and take the measures necessary for the salvage of the ship and the preservation of the cargo. They shall also bring the matter to the knowledge of the nearest consular representative of the United States, in order



that steps may be taken to send the crew home and save the ship and cargo. The necessary expenses shall be defrayed either by the ship's master or by the United States.

Art. IV.—All citizens of the United States of America in Chosen, peaceably attending to their own affairs, shall receive and enjoy for themselves and everything appertaining to them the protection of the local authorities of the Government of Chosen, who shall defend them from all insult and injury of any sort. If their dwellings or property be threatened or attacked by mobs, incendiaries, or other violent or lawless persons, the local officers, on requisition of the Consul, shall immediately dispatch a military force to disperse the rioters, apprehend the guilty individuals, and punish them with the utmost rigour of the law.

Subjects of Chosen, guilty of any criminal act towards citizens of the United States, shall be punished by the authorities of Chosen according to the laws of Chosen; and citizens of the United States, either on shore or in any merchant vessel, who may insult, trouble, or wound the persons or injure the property of the people of Chosen shall be arrested and punished only by the Consul or other public functionary of the United States thereto authorized, according to the laws of the United States.

When controversies arise in the kingdom of Chosen, between citizens of the United States and subjects of His Majesty, which need to be examined and decided by the public officers of the two nations, it is agreed between the two governments of the United States and Chosen that such case shall be tried by the proper official of the nationality of the defendant according to the law of that nation. The properly authorized official of the plaintiff's nationality shall be freely permitted to attend the trial and shall be treated with the courtesy due to his position. He shall be granted all proper facilities for watching the proceedings in the interests of justice. If he so desire he shall have the right to be present, to examine and cross-examine witnesses. If he is dissatisfied with the proceedings he shall be permitted to protest against them in detail.

It is, however, mutually agreed and understood between the high contracting Powers that whenever the King of Chosen shall have so far modified and reformed the statutes and the judicial procedure of his kingdom that, in the judgment of the United States, they conform to the laws and course of justice in the United States, the right of extraterritorial jurisdiction over United States citizens in Chosen shall be abandoned, and thereafter United States citizens, when within the limits of the kingdom of Chosen, shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the native authorities.

Art. V.—Merchants and merchant vessels of Chosen visiting the United States for the purpose of traffic shall pay duties and tonnage dues and fees according to the customs regulations of the United States, but no higher or other rates of duties and tonnage dues shall be exacted of them than are levied upon citizens of the United States or upon citizens or subjects of the most favoured nation.

Merchants and merchant vessels of the United States visiting Chosen for purposes of traffic shall pay duties upon all merchandise imported and exported. The authority to levy duties is of right vested in the Government of Chosen. The tariff of duties upon exports and imports, together with the customs regulations for the prevention of smuggling and other irregularities, will be fixed by the authorities of Chosen and communicated to the proper officials of the United States, to be by the latter notified to their citizens and duly observed.

It is, however, agreed in the first instance, as a general measure, that the tariff upon such imports as are articles of daily use shall not exceed an *ad valorem* duty or ten per cent; that the tariff upon such imports as are luxuries—as for instance foreign wines, foreign tobacco, clocks and watches—shall not exceed an *ad valorem* duty of thirty per cent., and that native produce exported shall pay a duty not to exceed five per cent. *ad valorem*. And it is further agreed that the duty upon foreign imports shall be paid once for all at the port of entry, and that no other dues, duties, fees, taxes, or charges of any sort shall be levied upon such imports either in the interior of Chosen or at the ports.

United States merchant vessels entering the ports of Chosen shall pay tonnage dues at the rate of five mace per ton, payable once in three months on each vessel, according to the Chinese calendar.

Art. VI.—Subjects of Chosen who may visit the United States shall be permitted to reside and to rent premises, purchase land, or to construct residences or warehouses in all parts of the country. They shall be freely permitted to pursue their various callings and avocations, and to traffic in all merchandise, raw and manufactured, that is not declared contraband by law. Citizens of the United States who may resort to the ports of Chosen which are open to foreign commerce shall be permitted to reside at such open ports within the limits of the concession and to lease buildings or land, or to construct residences or warehouses therein. They shall be freely permitted to pursue their various callings and avocations within the limits of the ports and to traffic in all merchandise, raw and manufactured, that is not declared contraband by law.

No coercion or intimidation in the acquisition of land or buildings shall be permitted, and the land rent as fixed by the authorities of Chosen shall be paid. And it is expressly agreed that land so acquired in the open ports of Chosen still remains an integral part of the kingdom, and that all rights of jurisdiction over persons and property within such areas remain vested in the authorities of Chosen, except in so far as such rights have been expressly relinquished by this treaty.

American citizens are not permitted either to transport foreign imports to the interior for sale or to proceed thither to purchase native produce, nor are they permitted to transport native produce from one open port to another open port.

Violation of this rule will subject such merchandise to confiscation, and the merchants offending will be handed over to the consular authorities to be dealt with.

Art. VII.—The Governments of the United States and of Chosen mutually agree and undertake that subjects of Chosen shall not be permitted to import opium into any of the ports of the United States, and citizens of the United States shall not be permitted to import opium into any of the open ports of Chosen, to transport it from one open port to another open port, or traffic in it in Chosen. This absolute prohibition, which extends to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power, to foreign vessels employed by them, and to vessels owned by the citizens or subjects of either Power and employed by other persons for the transportation of opium, shall be enforced by appropriate legislation on the part of the United States and of Chosen, and offenders against it shall be severely punished.

Art. VII.—Whenever the Government of Chosen shall have reason to apprehend a scarcity of food within the limits of the kingdom, His Majesty may by decree temporarily prohibit the export of all breadstuffs, and such decree shall be binding upon all citizens of the United States in Chosen upon due notice having been given them by the authorities of Chosen through the proper officers of the United States; but it is to be understood that the exportation of rice and breadstuffs of every description is prohibited from the open port of Yin-Chuen.

Chosen having of old prohibited the exportation of red ginseng, if citizens of the United States clandestinely purchase it for export it shall be confiscated and the offenders punished.

Art. IX.—Purchase of cannon, small arms, swords, gunpowder, shot, and all munitions of war is permitted only to officials of the Government of Chosen, and they may be imported by citizens of the United States only under written permit from the authorities of Chosen. If these articles are clandestinely imported they shall be confiscated and the offending party shall be punished.

Art. X.—The officers and people of either nation residing in the other shall have the right to employ natives for all kinds of lawful work.

Should, however, subjects of Chosen, guilty of violation of the laws of the kingdom, or against whom any action has been brought, conceal themselves in the residences or warehouses of United States citizens or on board United States merchant vessels, the Consular authorities of the United States, on being notified of the fact by the local authorities, will either permit the latter to despatch constables to make

the arrests, or the persons will be arrested by the Consular authorities and handed over to the local constables.

Officials or citizens of the United States shall not harbour such persons.

Art. XI.—Students of either nationality who may proceed to the country of the other in order to study the language, literature, laws, or arts, shall be given all possible protection and assistance, in evidence of cordial goodwill.

Art. XII.—This being the first treaty negotiated by Chosen, and hence being general and incomplete in its provisions, shall, in the first instance, be put into operation in all things stipulated herein. As to stipulations not contained herein, after an interval of five years, when the officers and people of the two Powers shall have become more familiar with each other's language, a further negotiation of commercial provisions and regulations in detail, in conformity with international law and without unequal discriminations on either part, shall be had.

Art. XIII.—This Treaty and future official correspondence between the two contracting governments shall be made on the part of Chosen in the Chinese language.

The United States shall either use the Chinese language, or if English be used it shall be accompanied with a Chinese version in order to avoid misunderstanding.

Art. XIV.—The high contracting Powers hereby agree that should at any time the King of Chosen grant to any nation or to the merchants or citizens of any nation any right, privilege, or favour connected either with navigation, commerce, political or other intercourse, which is not conferred by this treaty, such right, privilege, and favour shall freely enure to the benefit of the United States, its public officers, merchants, and citizens: provided always, that whenever such right, privilege, or favour is accompanied by any condition or equivalent concession granted by the other nation interested, the United States, its officers and people, shall only be entitled to the benefit of such right, privilege, or favour upon complying with the conditions or concessions connected therewith.

In faith whereof the respective Commissioners Plenipotentiary have signed and sealed the foregoing at Yin-Chuen, in English and Chinese, being three originals of each text of even tenor and date, the ratifications of which shall be exchanged at Yin-Chuen within one year from the date of its execution, and immediately hereafter this treaty shall be, in all its provisions, publicly proclaimed and made known by both governments in their respective countries in order that it may be obeyed by their citizens and subjects respectively.

R. W. SHUFELDT,

*Commodore United States Navy, Envoy  
of the United States to Chosen.*

SHIN CHEN,  
CHIN HONG CHI,

*Members of the Royal Cabinet of Chosen.*

---



# JAPAN

## TREATY OF PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP BETWEEN THE EMPIRE OF JAPAN AND THE KINGDOM OF COREA (CHOSŌN)

SIGNED AT KOKWA, 26TH FEBRUARY, 1876

The Governments of Japan and Chosen being desirous to resume the amicable relations that of yore existed between them and to promote the friendly feelings of both nations to a still firmer basis have, for this purpose, appointed their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—The Government of Japan, Kuroda Kiyotaka, High Commissioner Extraordinary to Chosen, Lieutenant-General and Member of the Privy Council, Minister of the Colonization Department, and Inoué Kaoru, Associate High Commissioner Extraordinary to Chosen, Member of the Genrō In; and the Government of Chosen, Shin Ken, Han-Choo-Su-Fu, and In-Jishō, Fu-So-Fu, Fuku-sō-Kwan, who, according to the powers received from their respective Governments, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Art. I.—Chosen being an independent state enjoys the same sovereign rights as does Japan.

In order to prove the sincerity of the friendship existing between the two nations, their intercourse shall henceforward be carried on in terms of equality and courtesy, each avoiding the giving of offence by arrogance or manifestations of suspicion.

In the first instance, all rules and precedents that are apt to obstruct friendly intercourse shall be totally abrogated, and, in their stead, rules, liberal and in general usage fit to secure a firm and perpetual peace, shall be established.

Art. II.—The Government of Japan, at any time within fifteen months from the date of signature of this Treaty, shall have the right to send an Envoy to the capital of Chosen, where he shall be admitted to confer with the Rei-sohan-sho on matters of a diplomatic nature. He may either reside at the capital or return to his country on the completion of his mission.

The Government of Chosen in like manner shall have the right to send an Envoy to Tokyo, Japan, where he shall be admitted to confer with the Minister for Foreign Affairs on matters of a diplomatic nature. He may either reside at Tokyo or return home on the completion of his mission.

Art. III.—All official communications addressed by the Government of Japan to that of Chosen shall be written in the Japanese language, and for a period of ten years from the present date they shall be accompanied by a Chinese translation. The Government of Chosen will use the Chinese language.

Art. IV.—Sorio in Fusan, Chosen, where an official establishment of Japan is situated, is a place originally opened for commercial intercourse with Japan, and trade shall henceforward be carried on at that place in accordance with the provisions of this Treaty, whereby are abolished all former usages, such as the practice of Sai-ken-sen (junk annually sent to Chosen by the late Prince of Tsushima to exchange a certain quantity of articles between each other).

In addition to the above place, the Government of Chosen agrees to open two ports, as mentioned in Article V. of this Treaty, for commercial intercourse with Japanese subjects

In the foregoing places Japanese subjects shall be free to lease land and to erect buildings thereon, and to rent buildings the property of subjects of Chosen.

Art. V.—On the coast of five provinces, viz.: Keikin, Chiusei, Jenra Keisho, and Kankio, two ports, suitable for commercial purposes, shall be selected, and the time for opening these two ports shall be in the twentieth month from the second month of the ninth year of Meiji, corresponding with the date of Chosen, the first moon of the year Hei-shi.

Art. VI.—Whenever Japanese vessels either by stress of weather or by want of fuel and provisions cannot reach one or the other of the open ports in Chosen, they may enter any port or harbour either to take refuge therein, or to get supplies of

wood, coal, and other necessities, or to make repairs; the expenses incurred thereby are to be defrayed by the ship's master. In such events both the officers and the people of the locality shall display their sympathy by rendering full assistance, and their liberality in supplying the necessities required.

If any vessel of either country be at any time wrecked or stranded on the coasts of Japan or of Chosen, the people of the vicinity shall immediately use every exertion to rescue her crew, and shall inform the local authorities of the disaster, who will either send the wrecked persons to their native country or hand them over to the officer of their country residing at the nearest port.

Art. VII.—The coasts of Chosen, having hitherto been left unsurveyed, are very dangerous for vessels approaching them, and in order to prepare charts showing the positions of islands, rocks, and reefs, as well as the depth of water, whereby all navigators may be enabled safely to pass between the two countries, any Japanese mariners may freely survey said coasts.

Art. VIII.—There shall be appointed by the Government of Japan an officer to reside at the open ports in Chosen for the protection of Japanese merchants resorting there, provided that such arrangement be deemed necessary. Should any question interesting both nations arise, the said officer shall confer with the local authorities of Chosen and settle it.

Art. IX.—Friendly relations having been established between the two contracting parties, their respective subjects may freely carry on their business without any interference from the officers of either Government, and neither limitation nor prohibition shall be made on trade.

In case any fraud be committed, or payment of debt be re'used by any merchant of either country, the officer of either one or of the other Government shall do their utmost to bring the delinquent to justice and to enforce recovery of the debt.

Neither the Japanese nor the Chosen Government shall be held responsible for the payment of such debt.

Art. X.—Should a Japanese subject residing at either of the open ports of Chosen commit any offence against a subject of Chosen, he shall be tried by the Japanese authorities. Should a subject of Chosen commit any offence against a Japanese subject, he shall be tried by the authorities of Chosen. The offenders shall be punished according to the laws of their respective countries. Justice shall be equitably and impartially administered on both sides.

Art. XI.—Friendly relations having been established between the two contracting parties, it is necessary to prescribe trade relations for the benefit of the merchants of the respective countries.

Such trade regulations, together with detailed provisions, to be added to the Articles of the present Treaty, to develop its meaning, and facilitate its observance, shall be agreed upon at the capital of Chosen or at Kokwa Fu in the country, within six months from the present date, by Special Commissioners appointed by the two countries.

Art. XII.—The foregoing eleven articles are binding from the date of the signing hereof, and shall be observed by the two contracting parties, faithfully and invariably, whereby perpetual friendship shall be secured to the two countries.

The present Treaty is executed in duplicate and copies will be exchanged between the two contracting parties.

In faith whereof we, the respective Plenipotentiaries of Japan and Chosen, have affixed our seals hereunto this twenty-sixth day of the second month of the ninth year of Meiji, and the two thousand five hundred and thirty-sixth since the accession of Jimmu Tenno; and, in the era of Chosen, the second day of the second moon of the year Heishi, and of the founding of Chosen the four hundred and eighty-fifth.

(Signed)	KURODA KIYOTAKA.
"	INOUE KAORU.
"	SHIN KEN.
"	IN JI-SHO.

## SUPPLEMENTARY TREATY BETWEEN JAPAN AND COREA

---

Whereas, on the twenty-sixth day of the second month of the ninth year Meiji, corresponding with the Korean date of the second day of the second month of the year Heishi, a treaty of Amity and Friendship was signed and concluded between Kuroda Kiyotaka, High Commissioner Extraordinary, Lieutenant-General of H.I.J.M. Army, Member of the Privy Council, and Minister of the Colonization Department, and Inoué Kaoru, Associate High Commissioner Extraordinary and Member of the Genrō-In, both of whom had been directed to proceed to the city of Kokwa in Corea by the Government of Japan; and Shin Ken, Dai Kwan, Han-Choo-Su-Fu, and In-jishō, Fu-So-Fu, Fuku-so-Kwan, both of whom had been duly commissioned for that purpose by the Government of Corea:—

Now therefore, in pursuance of Article XI. of the above Treaty, Miyamoto Okadzu, Commissioner despatched to the capital of Corea, Daijō of the Foreign Department, and duly empowered thereto by the Government of Japan, and Chio Inki, Kōshoo Kwan, Giseifudōshō, duly empowered thereto by the Government of Corea, have negotiated and concluded the following articles:—

Art. I.—Agents of the Japanese Government stationed at any of the open ports shall hereafter, whenever a Japanese vessel has been stranded on the Korean coasts and has need of their presence at the spot, have the right to proceed there on their informing the local authorities of the facts.

Art. II.—Envoys or Agents of the Japanese Government shall hereafter be at full liberty to despatch letters or other communications to any place or places in Corea, either by post at their own expense, or by hiring inhabitants of the locality wherein they reside as special couriers.

Art. III.—Japanese subjects may, at the ports of Corea open to them, lease land for the purpose of erecting re-sidences thereon, the rent to be fixed by mutual agreement between the lessee and the owner.

Any lands belonging to the Korean Government may be rented by a Japanese on his paying the same rent thereon as a Korean subject would pay to his Government.

It is agreed that the Shumon (watch-gate) and the Shotsumon (barrier) erected by the Korean Government near the Kokwa (Japanese official establishment) in Sorioko, Fusan, shall be entirely removed, and that a new boundary line shall be established according to the limits hereinafter provided. In the other two open ports the same steps shall be taken.

Art. IV.—The limits within which Japanese subjects may travel from the port of Fusan shall be comprised within a radius of ten *ri*, Korean measurement, the landing place in that port being taken as a centre.

Japanese subjects shall be free to go where they please within the above limits, and shall be therein at full liberty either to buy articles of local production or to sell articles of Japanese production.

The town of Torai lies outside of the above limits, but Japanese shall have the same privileges as in those places within them.

Art. V.—Japanese subjects shall at each of the open ports of Corea be at liberty to employ Korean subjects.

Korean subjects, on obtaining permission from their Government, may visit the Japanese Empire.

Art. VI.—In case of the death of any Japanese subject residing at the open ports of Corea, a suitable spot of ground shall be selected wherein to inter his remains.

As to the localities to be selected for cemeteries in the two open ports other than the port of Fusan, in determining them regard shall be had as to the distance there is to the cemetery already established at Fusan.



Art. VII.—Japanese subjects shall be at liberty to traffic in any article owned by Corean subjects, paying therefor in Japanese coin. Corean subjects, for purposes of trade, may freely circulate among themselves at the open ports of Corea such Japanese coin as they may have possession of in business transactions.

Japanese subjects shall be at liberty to use in trade or to carry away with them the copper coin of Corea.

In case any subject of either of the two countries counterfeit the coin of either of them, he shall be punished according to the laws of his own country.

Art. VIII.—Corean subjects shall have the full fruition of all and every article which they have become possessed of either by purchase or gift from Japanese subjects.

Art. IX.—In case a boat despatched by a Japanese surveying vessel to take soundings along the Corean coasts, as provided for in article VII. of the Treaty of Amity and Friendship, should be prevented from returning to the vessel, on account either of bad weather or the ebb tide, the headman of the locality shall accommodate the boat party in a suitable house in the neighbourhood. Articles required by them for their comfort shall be furnished to them by the local authorities, and the outlay thus incurred shall afterwards be refunded to the latter.

Art. X.—Although no relations as yet exist between Corea and foreign countries, yet Japan has for many years back maintained friendly relations with them; it is therefore natural that in case a vessel of any of the countries of which Japan thus cultivates the friendship should be stranded by stress of weather or otherwise on the coasts of Corea, those on board shall be treated with kindness by Corean subjects, and should such persons ask to be sent back to their homes they shall be delivered over by the Corean Government to an Agent of the Japanese Government residing at one of the open ports of Corea, requesting him to send them back to their native countries, which request the Agent shall never fail to comply with.

Art. XI.—The foregoing ten articles, together with the Regulations for Trade annexed hereto, shall be of equal effect with the Treaty of Amity and Friendship, and therefore shall be faithfully observed by the Governments of the two countries. Should it, however, be found that any of the above articles actually cause embarrassment to the commercial intercourse of the two nations and that it is necessary to modify them, then either Government, submitting its propositions to the other, shall negotiate the modification of such articles on giving one year's previous notice of their intention.

Signed and sealed this twenty-fourth day of the eighth month of the ninth year Meiji, and two thousand five hundred and thirty-sixth since the accession of H. M. Jimmu Tenno; and of the Corean era, the sixth day of the seventh month of the year Heishi, and the founding of Corea the four hundred and eighty-fifth.

(Signed) MIYAMOTO OKADZU,  
*Commissioner and Dajio of the  
Foreign Department.*

(Signed) CHO INKI,  
*Koshoo Kwan, Gisheifudoshu.*

# RUSSO-JAPANESE AGREEMENT REGARDING COREA

## AGREEMENT AS TO COREA.

### PROTOCOL.

#### [Translation]

The Secretary of State, Prince Lobanow Rostovsky, Minister of Foreign Affairs for Russia, and the Marshal Marquis Yamagata, Ambassador Extraordinary of his Majesty the Emperor of Japan, having exchanged views on the situation of Corea, have concluded the following articles :—

Art. I.—The Russian and Japanese Governments, with the view of remedying the financial embarrassment of Corea, will advise the Corean Government to suppress all useless expenditure and to establish an equilibrium between the expenses and the revenue. If, as the result of admittedly indispensable reforms, it should become necessary to have recourse to foreign loans, the two Governments will lend by mutual accord their assistance to Corea.

Art. II.—The Russian and Japanese Governments will endeavour to leave to Corea, as soon as the financial and economical situation of that country will permit them to do so, the creation and maintenance of an armed force and of a native police in sufficient proportions to maintain internal order without foreign aid.

Art. III.—With the view of facilitating communications with Corea the Japanese Government will continue to administer the telegraph lines, which are at the present moment in its hands. Russia reserves the right to establish a telegraph line from Seoul to her own frontier. The different lines may be bought back by the Corean Government as soon as it has the means of doing so.

Art. IV.—In the event of any of the principles herein set forth requiring a more precise and more detailed definition, or if other points should arise on which it would be necessary for the two Governments to agree, their representatives shall be charged to consider the matter in a friendly sense.

Done at Moscow, May 28th (June 9th), 1896.

LOBANOW.

YAMAGATA.

The following Memorandum, drawn up in English, is attached to the Moscow Convention :—

#### MEMORANDUM.

The Representatives of Russia and Japan at Seoul, having conferred under the identical instructions from their respective Governments, have arrived at the following conclusions :

Art. I.—While leaving the matter of his Majesty the King of Corea's return to the palace entirely to his own discretion and judgment, the Representatives of Russia and Japan will friendly advise his Majesty to return to that place, when no doubts concerning his safety could be entertained.

The Japanese Representative on his part gives the assurance that the most complete and effective measures will be taken for the control of Japanese *soshi*.

Art. II.—The present Cabinet Ministers have been appointed by his Majesty from his own free will, and most of them held Ministerial or other high offices during the last two years, and are known to be liberal and moderate men. The two Representatives will always aim at recommending to his Majesty to appoint liberal and moderate men as Ministers and to show clemency to his subjects.

Art. III.—The Representative of Russia quite agrees with the Representative of Japan that at the present state of affairs in Corea it may be necessary to have Japanese guards stationed at some places for the protection of the Japanese telegraph line between Fusan and Seoul, and that these guards, now consisting of three companies of soldiers, should be withdrawn as soon as possible and replaced by gendarmes, who will be distributed as follows:—Fifty men at Taiku, fifty men at Kaheung, and ten men each at ten intermediate posts between Fusan and Seoul. This distribution may be liable to some changes, but the total number of the gendarmes force shall never exceed 200 men, who will afterwards gradually be withdrawn from such places where peace and order have been restored by the Korean Government.

Art. IV.—For the protection of the Japanese settlements at Seoul and the open ports against possible attacks by the Korean populace two companies of Japanese troops may be stationed at Seoul, one company at Fusan and one at Gensan, each company not to exceed 200 men. These troops will be quartered near the settlements, and shall be withdrawn as soon as no apprehensions of such attack could be entertained.

For the protection of the Russian Legation and Consulates the Russian Government may also keep guards not exceeding the number of Japanese troops at those places, and which will be withdrawn as soon as tranquillity in the interior is completely restored.

Seoul, May 14th, 1896.

C. WAEBER, *Representative of Russia.*

J. KOMURA, *Representative of Japan.*

## RUSO-JAPANESE AGREEMENT REGARDING COREA

### PROTOCOL.

Baron Rosen, State Councillor, Chamberlain, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the Emperor of Russia, and Baron Nis-i, Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Emperor of Japan, in order to give effect to Article IV. of the Protocol signed at Moscow on June 9, 1896, between Prince Lobanoff and the Marquis Yamagata, being duly authorised to that effect, have agreed to the following Articles:—

Art. I.—The Imperial Governments of Russia and Japan recognise definitely the Sovereignty and entire independence of Corea, and pledge themselves mutually to abstain from all direct interference in the internal affairs of that country.

Art. II.—Desiring to remove all possible cause of misunderstanding in the future, the Imperial Governments of Russia and Japan pledge themselves mutually, in the event of Corea having recourse to the advice and assistance either of Russia or of Japan, to take no measure in respect to the appointment of Military Instructors or Financial Advisers without arriving beforehand at a mutual agreement on this subject.

Art. III.—In view of the wide development taken by the commercial and industrial enterprise of Japan in Corea, as well as the large number of Japanese subjects residing in that country, the Russian Government will not hinder in any way the development of commercial and industrial relations between Japan and Corea.

Done at Tokyo in duplicate the 13/25 April, 1898.

ROSEN.

NISSI.



# TREATIES WITH JAPAN

## GREAT BRITAIN

### TREATY OF COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND JAPAN

SIGNED AT LONDON, 16TH JULY, 1894

*Ratifications Exchanged at Tokyo, 25th August, 1894*

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, being equally desirous of maintaining the relations of good understanding which happily exist between them, by extending and increasing the intercourse between their respective States, and being convinced that this object cannot better be accomplished than by revising the Treaties hitherto existing between the two countries, have resolved to complete such a revision, based upon principles of equity and mutual benefit, and, for that purpose, have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:—

Her Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, the Right Honourable John, Earl of Kimberley, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, &c., &c., Her Britannic Majesty's Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs;

And His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Viscount Aoki Siuzo, Junii, First Class of the Imperial Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at the Court of 'St. James';

Who, after having communicated to each other their Full Powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:—

Article I.—The subjects of each of the two High Contracting Parties shall have full liberty to enter, travel, or reside in any part of the dominions and possessions of the other Contracting Party, and shall enjoy full and perfect protection for their persons and property.

They shall have free and easy access to the Courts of Justice in pursuit and defence of their rights; they shall be at liberty equally with native subjects to choose and employ lawyers, advocates, and representatives to pursue and defend their rights before such Courts, and in all other matters connected with the administration of justice they shall enjoy all the rights and privileges enjoyed by native subjects.

In whatever relates to rights of residence and travel: to the possession of goods and effects of any kind; to the succession to personal estate, by will or otherwise, and the disposal of property of any sort in any manner whatsoever which they may lawfully acquire, the subjects of each Contracting Party shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other the same privileges, liberties, and rights, and shall be subject to no higher imposts, or charges in these respects than native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation. The subjects of each of the Contracting Parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other entire liberty of conscience, and, subject to the Law, Ordinances, and Regulations, shall enjoy the right of private or public exercise of their worship, and also the right of burying their respective countrymen, according to their religious customs, in such suitable and convenient places as may be established and maintained for that purpose.

They shall not be compelled, under any pretext whatsoever, to pay any charges or taxes other or higher than those that are, or may be, paid by native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

Article II.—The subjects of either of the Contracting Parties residing in the dominions and possessions of the other shall be exempted from all compulsory military service whatsoever, whether in the army, navy, National Guards, or militia;

from all contributions imposed in lieu of personal service; and from all forced loans or military exactions or contributions.

Article III.—There shall be reciprocal freedom of commerce and navigation between the dominions and possessions of the two High Contracting Parties.

The subjects of each of the High Contracting Parties may trade in any part of the dominions and possessions of the other by wholesale or retail in all kinds of produce, manufactures, and merchandize of lawful commerce, either in person or by agents, singly, or in partnerships with foreigners or native subjects: and they may there own or hire and occupy the houses, manufactories, warehouses, shops, and premises which may be necessary for them, and lease land for residential and commercial purposes, conforming themselves to the Laws, Police, and Customs Regulations of the country like native subjects.

They shall have liberty to come with their ships and cargoes to all places, ports, and rivers in the dominions and possessions of the other which are or may be opened to foreign commerce, and shall enjoy, respectively, the same treatment, in matters of commerce and navigation as native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation, without having to pay taxes, imposts, or duties, of whatever nature or under whatever denomination levied in the name or for the profit of the Government, public functionaries, private individuals, Corporations, or establishments of any kind, other or greater than those paid by native subjects, or subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation, subject always to the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of each country.

Article IV.—The dwellings, manufactories, warehouses, and shops of the subjects of each of the High Contracting Parties in the dominions and possessions of the other, and all premises appertaining thereto destined for purposes of residence of commerce, shall be respected.

It shall not be allowable to proceed to make a search of, or a domiciliary visit to such dwellings and premises, or to examine or inspect books, papers, or accounts except under the conditions and with the forms prescribed by the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations for subjects of the country.

Article V.—No other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty of any article, the produce or manufacture of dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, from whatever place arriving; and no other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, from whatever place arriving than on the like article produced or manufactured in any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be maintained or imposed on the importation of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of either of the High Contracting Parties, into the dominions and possessions of the other, from whatever place arriving, which shall not equally extend to the importation of the like article, being the produce manufacture of any other country. This last provision is not applicable to the sanitary and other prohibitions occasioned by the necessity of protecting the safety of persons, or of cattle, or of plants useful to agriculture.

Article VI.—No other or higher duties or charges shall be imposed in the dominions and possessions of either of the High Contracting Parties on the exportation of any article to the dominions and possessions of the other than such as are, or may be, payable on the exportation of the like article to any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be imposed on the exportation of any article from the dominions and possessions of either of the two Contracting Parties to the dominions and possessions of the other which shall not equally extend to the exportation of the like article to any other country.

Article VII.—The subjects of each of the High Contracting Parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other exemption from all transit duties and a perfect equality of treatment with native subjects in all that relates to warehousing, bounties, facilities, and drawbacks.



Article VIII.—All articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan in Japanese vessels may likewise be imported into those ports in British vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in Japanese vessels; and, reciprocally, all articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty in British vessels may likewise be imported into those ports in Japanese vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in British vessels. Such reciprocal equality of treatment shall take effect without distinction, whether such articles come directly from the place of origin or from any other places.

In the same manner there shall be perfect equality of treatment in regard to exportation, so that the same export duties shall be paid and the same bounties and drawbacks allowed in the dominions and possessions of either of the High Contracting Parties on the exportation of any article which is or may be legally exported therefrom, whether such exportation shall take place in Japanese or in British vessels, and whatever may be the place of destination, whether a port of either of the Contracting Parties or of any third Power.

Article IX.—No duties of tonnage, harbour, pilotage, lighthouse, quarantine, or other similar or corresponding duties of whatever nature or under whatever denomination, levied in the name or for the profits of the Government, public functionaries, private individuals, Corporations, or establishments of any kind, shall be imposed in the ports of the dominions and possessions of either country upon the vessels of the other country which shall not equally and under the same conditions be imposed in the like cases on national vessels in general or vessels of the most favoured nation. Such equality of treatment shall apply reciprocally to the respective vessels, from whatever port or place they may arrive, and whatever may be their place of destination.

Article X.—In all that regards the stationing, loading, and unloading of vessels in the ports, basins, docks, roadsteads, harbours, or rivers of the dominions and possessions of the two countries, no privilege shall be granted to national vessels which shall not be equally granted to vessels of the other country; the intention of the High Contracting Parties being that in this respect also the respective vessels shall be treated on the footing of perfect equality.

Article XI.—The coasting trade of both the High Contracting Parties is excepted from the provisions of the present Treaty, and shall be regulated according to the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of Japan and of Great Britain respectively. It is, however, understood that Japanese subjects in the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, and British subjects in the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, shall enjoy in this respect the rights which are or may be granted under such Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations to the subjects or citizens of any other country.

A Japanese vessel laden in a foreign country with cargo destined for two or more ports in the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, and a British vessel laden in a foreign country with cargo destined for two or more ports in the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, may discharge a portion of her cargo at one port, and continue her voyage to the other port or ports of destination where foreign trade is permitted, for the purpose of landing the remainder of her original cargo there, subject always to the Laws and Custom House Regulations of the two countries.

The Japanese Government, however, agrees to allow British vessels to continue, as heretofore, for the period of the duration of the present Treaty, to carry cargo between the existing open ports of the Empire, excepting to or from the ports of Osaka, Niigata, and Ebusu minato.

Article XII.—Any ship of war or merchant vessel of either of the High Contracting Parties which may be compelled by stress of weather, or by reason of any other distress, to take shelter in a port of the other, shall be at liberty to refit



therein, to procure all necessary supplies, and to put to sea again, without paying any dues other than such as would be payable by national vessels. In case, however, the master of a merchant vessel should be under the necessity of disposing of a part of his cargo in order to defray the expenses, he shall be bound to conform to the Regulations and Tariffs of the place to which he may have come.

If any ship of war or merchant vessel of one of the Contracting Parties should run aground or be wrecked upon the coast of the other, the local authorities shall inform the Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of the district of the occurrence, or if there be no such Consular officer, they shall inform the Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent of the nearest district.

All proceedings relative to the salvage of Japanese vessels wrecked or cast on shore in the territorial waters of Her Britannic Majesty shall take place in accordance with the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of Great Britain, and, reciprocally, all measures of salvage relative to British vessels wrecked or cast on shore in the territorial waters of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan shall take place in accordance with the Laws, Ordinances, and Regulations of Japan.

Such stranded or wrecked ship or vessel, and all parts thereof, and all furniture, and appurtenances belonging thereunto, and all goods and merchandise saved therefrom, including those which may have been cast into the sea, or the proceeds thereof, if sold, as well as all papers found on board such stranded or wrecked ship or vessel, shall be given up to the owners or their agents, when claimed by them. If such owners or agents are not on the spot, the same shall be delivered to the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, or Consular Agents upon being claimed by them within the period fixed by the laws of the country, and such Consular officers, owners, or agents shall pay only the expenses incurred in the preservation of the property, together with the salvage or other expenses which would have been payable in the case of a wreck of a national vessel.

The goods and merchandise saved from the wreck shall be exempt from all the duties of Customs unless cleared for consumption, in which case they shall pay the ordinary duties.

When a ship or vessel belonging to the subjects of one of the Contracting Parties is stranded or wrecked in the territories of the other, the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents shall be authorized, in case the owner or master, or other agent of the owner, is not present, to lend their official assistance in order to afford the necessary assistance to the subjects of the respective states. The same rule shall apply in case the owner, master, or other agent is present, but requires such assistance to be given.

Article XIII.—All vessels which, according to Japanese law, are to be deemed Japanese vessels, and all vessels which, according to British law, are to be deemed British vessels, shall, for the purposes of this Treaty, be deemed Japanese and British vessels respectively.

Article XIV.—The Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, and Consular Agents of each of the Contracting Parties, residing in the dominions and possessions of the other, shall receive from the local authorities such assistance as can by law be given to them for the recovery of deserters from the vessels of their respective countries.

It is understood that this stipulation shall not apply to the subjects of the country where the desertion takes place.

Article XV.—The High Contracting Parties agree that, in all that concerns commerce and navigation, any privilege, favour, or immunity which either Contracting Party has actually granted, or may hereafter grant to the Government, ships, subjects, or citizens of any other State, shall be extended immediately and unconditionally to the Government, ships, subjects, or citizens of the other Contracting Party, it being their intention that the trade and navigation of each country shall be placed, in all respects, by the other on the footing of the most favoured nation.

Article XVI.—Each of the High Contracting Parties may appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Pro-Consuls, and Consular Agents in all the ports,

cities, and places of the other, except in those where it may not be convenient to recognize such officers.

This exception, however, shall not be made in regard to one of the Contracting Parties without being made likewise in regard to every other Power.

The Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls, Pro-Consuls, and Consular Agents may exercise all functions, and shall enjoy all privileges, exemptions, and immunities which are or may hereafter be granted to Consular officers of the most favoured nation.

Article XVII.—The subjects of each of the High Contracting Parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other the same protection as native subjects in regard to patents, trade marks, and designs, upon fulfilment of the formalities prescribed by law.

Article XVIII.—Her Britannic Majesty's Government, so far as they are concerned, give their consent to the following arrangement:—

The several foreign Settlements in Japan shall be incorporated with the respective Japanese Communes, and shall thenceforth form part of the general municipal system of Japan.

The competent Japanese authorities shall thereupon assume all municipal obligations and duties in respect thereof, and the common funds and property, if any, belonging to such Settlements, shall at the same time be transferred to the said Japanese authorities.

When such incorporation takes place existing leases in perpetuity under which property is now held in the said Settlements shall be confirmed, and no conditions whatsoever other than those contained in such existing leases shall be imposed in respect of such property. It is, however, understood that the Consular authorities mentioned in the same are in all cases to be replaced by the Japanese authorities.

All lands which may previously have been granted by the Japanese Government free of rent for the public purposes of the said Settlements shall, subject to the right of eminent domain, be permanently reserved free of all taxes and charges for the public purposes for which they were originally set apart.

Article XIX.—The stipulations of the present Treaty shall be applicable, so far as the laws permit, to all the Colonies and foreign possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, excepting to those hereinafter named, that is to say, except to—

India.	The Dominion of Canada.
Newfoundland.	The Cape.
Natal.	New South Wales.
Victoria.	Queensland.
Tasmania.	South Australia.
Western Australia.	New Zealand.

Provided always that the stipulations of the present Treaty shall be made applicable to any of the above-named Colonies or foreign possessions on whose behalf notice to that effect shall have been given to the Japanese Government by Her Britannic Majesty's Representative at Tokyo within two years from the date of the exchange of ratifications of the present Treaty.

Article XX.—The present Treaty shall, from the date it comes into force, be substituted in place of the Conventions respectively of the 23rd day of the 8th month of the 7th year of Kayai, corresponding to the 14th day of October, 1854, and of the 13th day of the 5th month of the 2nd year of Keiou, corresponding to the 25th day of June, 1866, the Treaty of the 18th day of the 7th month of the 5th year of Ansei, corresponding to the 26th day of August, 1858, and all Arrangements and Agreements subsidiary thereto concluded or existing between the High Contracting Parties; and from the same date such Conventions, Treaty, Arrangements, and Agreements shall cease to be binding, and, in consequence, the jurisdiction then exercised by British Courts in Japan, and all the exceptional privileges, exemptions, and immunities then enjoyed by British subjects, as a part of or appurtenant to such jurisdiction, shall absolutely and without notice cease and determine, and thereafter all such jurisdiction shall be assumed and exercised by Japanese Courts.



Article XXI.—The present Treaty shall not take effect until at least five years after its signature. It shall come into force one year after His Imperial Japanese Majesty's Government shall have given notice to Her Britannic Majesty's Government of its wish to have the same brought into operation. Such notice may be given at any time after the expiration of four years from the date hereof. The Treaty shall remain in force for the period of twelve years from the date it goes into operation.

Either High Contracting Party shall have the right, at any time after eleven years shall have elapsed from the date this Treaty takes effect, to give notice to the other of its intention to terminate the same, and at the expiration of twelve months after such notice is given this Treaty shall wholly cease and determine.

Article XXII.—The present Treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible, and not later than six months from the present date.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at London, in duplicate, this sixteenth day of the seventh month of the twenty-seventh year of Meiji.

[L.S.]	KIMBERLEY
[L.S.]	AOKI.

#### PROTOCOL

The Government of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland and Empress of India and the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, deeming it advisable in the interests of both countries to regulate certain special matters of mutual concern, apart from the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day have, through their respective Plenipotentiaries, agreed upon the following stipulations:—

1.—It is agreed by the Contracting Parties that one month after the exchange of the ratifications of the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day, the Import Tariff hereunto annexed shall, subject to the provisions of Article XXIII. of the Treaty of 1858 at present subsisting between the Contracting Parties, as long as the said Treaty remains in force and thereafter, subject to the provisions of Articles V. and XV. of the Treaty signed this day, be applicable to the articles therein enumerated, being the growth, produce, or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of Her Britannic Majesty, upon importation into Japan. But nothing contained in this Protocol, or the Tariff hereunto annexed, shall be held to limit or qualify the right of the Japanese Government to restrict or to prohibit the importation of adulterated drugs, medicines, food, or beverages; indecent or obscene prints; paintings, books, cards, lithographic or other engravings, photographs, or any other indecent or obscene articles; articles in violation of patent, trade-mark, or copy-right laws of Japan; or any other article which for sanitary reasons, or in view of public security or morals, might offer any danger.

The *ad valorem* duties established by the said Tariff shall, so far as may be deemed practicable, be converted into specific duties by a supplementary Convention, which shall be concluded between the two Governments within six months from the date of this Protocol; the medium prices, as shown by the Japanese Customs Returns during the six calendar months preceding the date of the present Protocol, with the addition of the cost of insurance and transportation from the place of purchase, production or fabrication, to the port of discharge, as well as commission, if any, shall be taken as the basis for such conversion. In the event of the Supplementary Convention not having come into force at the expiration of the period for the said Tariff to take effect, *ad valorem* duties in conformity with the rule recited at the end of the said Tariff shall, in the meantime, be levied.

In respect of articles not enumerated in the said Tariff, the General Statutory Tariff of Japan for the time being in force shall, from the same time, apply, subject, as aforesaid, to the provisions of Article XXIII. of the Treaty of 1858 and Articles V. and XV. of the Treaty signed this day respectively.



From the date the Tariffs aforesaid take effect, the Import tariff now in operation in Japan in respect of goods and merchandise imported into Japan by British subjects shall cease to be binding.

In all other respects the stipulations of the existing Treaties and Conventions shall be maintained unconditionally until the time when the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day comes into force.

2.—The Japanese Government, pending the opening of the country to British subjects, agrees to extend the existing passport system in such a manner as to allow British subjects, on the production of a certificate of recommendation from the British Representative in Tokyo, or from any of Her Majesty's Consuls at the open ports in Japan, to obtain upon application passports available for any part of the country, and for any period not exceeding twelve months, from the Imperial Japanese Foreign Office in Tokyo, or from the chief authorities in the Prefecture in which an open port is situated; it being understood that the existing Rules and Regulations governing British subjects who visit the interior of the Empire are to be maintained.

3.—The Japanese Government undertakes, before the cessation of British Consular jurisdiction in Japan, to join the International Conventions for the Protection of Industrial Property and Copyright.

4.—It is understood between the two High Contracting Parties that, if Japan thinks it necessary at any time to levy an additional duty on the production or manufacture of refined sugar in Japan, an increased customs duty equivalent in amount may be levied on British refined sugar when imported into Japan, so long as such additional excise tax or inland duty continues to be raised.

Provided always that British refined sugar shall in this respect be entitled to the treatment accorded to refined sugar being the produce or manufacture of the most favoured nation.

5.—The undersigned Plenipotentiaries have agreed that this Protocol shall be submitted to the two High Contracting Parties at the same time as the Treaty of Commerce and Navigation signed this day, and that when the said Treaty is ratified the agreements contained in the Protocol shall also equally be considered as approved, without the necessity of a further formal ratification.

It is agreed that this Protocol shall terminate at the same time the said Treaty ceases to be binding.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the same, and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at London, in duplicate, this sixteenth day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ninety-four.

[L.S.]	KIMBERLEY.
[L.S.]	AOKI.

## SUPPLEMENTARY CONVENTION BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND JAPAN RESPECTING THE DUTIES TO BE CHARGED ON BRITISH GOODS IMPORTED INTO JAPAN

SIGNED AT TOKYO, 16TH JULY, 1895  
*Ratifications exchanged at Tokyo, 21st November, 1895*

Whereas, by the Protocol signed at London on the 16th of July, 1894, it was agreed between the Government of Her Britannic Majesty and the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan that the *ad valorem* duties of the Tariff annexed to the aforesaid Protocol should, so far as might be deemed practicable, be converted into specific duties by means of a Supplementary Convention, to be concluded between the two Governments within six months from the date of that Protocol; and

Whereas this period was extended by subsequent arrangement:

The High Contracting Parties have appointed as their Plenipotentiaries to conclude a Convention for this purpose, that is to say:

Her Britannic Majesty the Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Empress of India, Gerard Augustus Lowther, Her Britannic Majesty's Chargé d'Affaires ;

And His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Marquis Saionzi Kimmochi, Junii, first class of the Order of the Sacred Treasure, His Imperial Majesty's Minister of State for Education, and Acting Minister of State for Foreign Affairs ;

Who, having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles :—

1. The Tariff annexed to this Convention shall be substituted for the *ad valorem* Tariff annexed to the aforesaid Protocol of the 16th of July, 1894; it shall be subject to all the stipulations contained in Article I. of the Protocol, in so far as these are applicable, and it shall come into force one month after the exchange of the ratifications of this Convention.

2. The specific duties established by this Convention shall be subject to triennial readjustment. Such readjustment shall be based on the difference between the average of the two quarterly rates of exchange adopted by the Japanese Customs during the six months ending June 30th, 1894, and the average of the rates of exchange adopted by the Japanese Customs for the four quarters preceding that in which each successive period of three years expires.

The Schedule of readjusted duties shall be published by the Japanese Government three months in advance, and shall take effect immediately upon the expiration of the said period.

It is understood between the High Contracting Parties that the operation of this stipulation shall be subject to the acceptance of a similar arrangement by the other Powers with whom Conventional Tariffs are now being negotiated by Japan.

3. The quarterly rates of exchange mentioned in the preceding Article are the rates determining the comparative values, as entered in the quarterly Tables published by the Japanese Department of Finance, of the present Japanese silver yen on the one hand, and of the English pound sterling on the other.

4. The present Convention shall have the same duration as the Treaty and Protocol concluded on the 16th of July, 1894, of which it is a complement.

5. The present Convention shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Tokyo as soon as possible, and not later than six months from the present date.

Done at Tokyo, in duplicate, this 16th day of July, 1895.

(Signed) [L.S.] GERARD AUGUSTUS LOWTHER.

[L.S.] MARQUIS SAIONZI.

#### TARIFF.

No.	Articles.		Duty.
			Yen.
1	Caoutchouc, manufactures of .....	<i>ad valorem</i>	10 per cent.
2	Cement, Portland .....	100 catties	0.065
3	Cotton yarns, plain or dyed .....	"	4.180
	Cotton tissues—		
4	Drills .....	square yard	0.016
5	Ducks .....	"	0.053
6	Handkerchiefs in the piece .....	"	0.011
7	Prints .....	"	0.012
8	Sateens, plain, figured or printed, Brocades, Italian and figured shirtings .....	"	0.017
9	Shirtings, dyed .....	"	0.013
10	" grey .....	"	0.006
11	" twilled .....	"	0.011
12	" white or bleached .....	"	0.010
13	T-cloths .....	"	0.009
14	Turkey Red Cambrics .....	"	0.012
15	Velvets or Velveteens .....	"	0.041
16	Victoria Lawns .....	"	0.006

No.	Article.	Duty.
	Cotton Tissues ( <i>Continued</i> )—	Yer.
17	All other sorts of pure cotton tissues, and all tissues of cotton mixed with flax, hemp, or other fibre, including wool, the cotton, however, predominating in weight, not specially provided for in this Tariff ..... <i>ad valorem</i>	10 per cent.
	NOTE.—It is expressly understood that ready-made clothing and other made-up articles are not included under the heading of Cotton Tissues.	
18	Glass, window, ordinary— (a.) Uncoloured and unstained ..... 100 sq. ft.	0.302
	(b.) Coloured, stained, and ground ..... <i>ad valorem</i>	10 per cent.
19	Hats, including also hats of felt ..... 10	12.953
20	Indigo, dry ..... 100 catties	
	Iron and Mild Steel—	
21	Pig and Ingot ..... "	0.681
22	Bar and Rod exceeding $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch in diameter ..... "	0.261
23	Nails, including spikes, sprigs, tacks, and brads:— (a.) Plain ..... "	0.573
	(b.) Galvanized ..... <i>ad valorem</i>	10 per cent.
24	Pipes and Tubes ..... "	10
25	Plate and Sheet ..... 100 catties	0.296
26	Rails ..... "	0.129
27	Screws, Bolts, and Nuts, plain and galvanized ..... <i>ad valorem</i>	10 per cent.
28	Sheet, galvanized, both plain and corrugated ..... 100 catties	0.740
29	Tinned plates— (a.) Ordinary ..... "	0.691
	(b.) Crystallized ..... <i>ad valorem</i>	10 per cent.
30	Wire, and small rod not exceeding $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch in diameter ..... 100 catties	0.503
31	Wire, telegraph or galvanized ..... "	0.256
	NOTE.—By the term "mild steel" as used in this Tariff is understood mild steel manufactured by the Siemens, Bessemer, Basic, or similar processes, and approximating in value to iron of the same class in this Tariff.	
32	Lead, pig, ingot, and slab ..... "	0.316
33	Leather— (a.) Sole ..... "	5.690
	(b.) Other kinds ..... <i>ad valorem</i>	10 per cent.
34	Linen yarns, plain or dyed ..... 100 catties	6.527
	Linen Tissues—	
35	Canvas ..... square yard	0.047
36	All other sorts ..... <i>ad valorem</i>	10 per cent.
	NOTE.—It is expressly understood that ready-made clothing and other made-up articles are not included under the heading of Linen Tissues.	
37	Mercury or quicksilver ..... 100 catties	5.048
38	Milk, condensed or desiccated ..... doz 1 lb. tins.	0.113
	and proportionately for tins of other weights	
39	Oil, paraffin ..... <i>ad valorem</i>	10 per cent.
40	Paint in oil ..... 100 catties	1.304
41	Paper, printing ..... "	1.163
42	Saltpetre (nitrate of potash) ..... "	0.490
43	Silk-faced cotton satins ..... <i>ad valorem</i>	15 per cent.
	NOTE.—It is expressly understood that all other mixed tissues of cotton and silk, and of wool and silk, where the cotton or wool predominates in weight, are to be classed for duty under Nos. 17 and 61 of this Tariff respectively.	
	Steel (other than mild steel)—	
44	Ingot ..... "	5
45	Bar, rod, plate, and sheet ..... "	7 $\frac{1}{2}$
46	Wire, and small rod not exceeding $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch in diameter ..... 100 catties	1.819
47	Sugar, refined— (a.) No. 15 to No. 20, inclusive, Dutch standard in colour ..... "	0.748
	(b.) Above No. 20 Dutch standard in colour ..... "	0.827
	Tin—	
48	Block, Pig, and Slab ..... "	1.992
49	Plates ..... <i>ad valorem</i>	10 per cent.
50	Wax, paraffin ..... 100 catties	0.544
51	Woollen and Worsted Yarns, plain or dyed ..... "	9.169



No.	Articles.	Duty.
	Woollen and Worsted Tissues, pure or mixed with other material—	Yen.
52	Alpacas ..... square yard	0.075
53	Blanketing and whipped blankets in plain weave ..... 100 catties	7.458
54	Buntings ..... square yard	0.031
55	Cloth—	
	(a.) Wholly of woollen or worsted yarn, or of woollen and worsted yarns, such as broad, narrow, and army cloth, cassimeres, tweeds and worsted coatings .....	0.033
	(b.) In part of woollen or worsted yarn and in part of cotton yarn, such as pilot, president, and union cloth .....	0.039
56	Flannels .....	0.044
57	Italian cloth .....	0.029
58	Long ells .....	0.036
59	Monseline de laine .....	0.021
60	Serres—	
	(a.) Where the warp is worsted and the weft woollen ...	0.056
	(b.) All other kinds ..... <i>ad valorem</i>	10 per cent.
61	All other sorts, pure or mixed with other material, the wool, however, predominating in weight, not specially provided for in this Tariff .....	10
	NOTE.—It is expressly understood that ready-made clothing and other made-up articles are not included under the heading of Woollen and Worsted Tissues.	
62	Yarns, all sorts, not specially provided for in this Tariff .....	10
	Zinc—	
63	Block, pig, and slab ..... 100 catties	0.451
64	Sheet .....	0.928

The catty mentioned in this Tariff is the Japanese weight. It is equal to 600 grammes of the metric system of weight, or 1.32277 lbs. English avoirdupois weight.

The pound is the English avoirdupois weight.

The square yard and square foot are the English Imperial surface measures.

Import duties payable *ad valorem* under this Tariff shall be calculated on the actual cost of the articles at the place of purchase, production, or fabrication, with the addition of the cost of insurance and transportation from the place of purchase, production, or fabrication, to the port of discharge, as well as commission, if any exists.

In determining the dutiable width of any tissues the Customs shall discard all fractions of an inch not exceeding half-an-inch, and shall count as a full inch all fractions exceeding half-an-inch.

NOTE.—It is understood that selvages shall not be included in the measurement of tissues.

### IMPERIAL ORDINANCE No. 385.

Art. I.—When the Conventional Tariffs come into force, goods imported into the Empire shall be accompanied by a certificate verifying the place of origin.

Art. II.—On the certificate of the place of origin shall be given the mark, number, and class, the number of packages, quantity or weight of the goods, the name of the place of manufacture or production, the port and date of shipments. The certificate must be endorsed by the Japanese Consul or Commercial Agent at the port of shipment (or, at ports where there is no consulate, by the Customs or other authorities concerned). The certificate shall be valid for one year from its date.

Art. III.—In cases where the goods are not accompanied by a certificate of the place of origin, or if the particulars in a certificate are incomplete or do not correspond with the goods themselves, or if the certificate is considered improper by the Customs authorities, the duty will be imposed on the goods according to the Japanese Statutory Tariff. If a proper certificate is produced within six months after importation of the goods, the duty paid thereon shall be reduced to the rates of the Conventional Tariff.

# JAPANESE STATUTORY TARIFF.

## IMPERIAL ORDINANCE.

We hereby sanction the rates of specific duties to be levied on articles of import, and order the same to be promulgated.

September 24th, 1898.

IMPERIAL SIGN MANUAL AND SEAL

MATSUDA MASAHISA,  
Minister of Finance.

## IMPERIAL DECREE No. 220.

In accordance with Art. III of the Revised Customs Law specific duties will be levied on the following articles of import at the rates therein mentioned, on and after the 1st January, 1899:—

### ARTICLES OF IMPORT ON WHICH SPECIFIC DUTIES WILL BE LEVIED.

BEVERAGES AND COMESTIBLES.							
No. in the Statutory Tariff		Per	Specific Duty. Yen.	No. in the Statutory Tariff.		Per	Specific Duty. Yen.
33	Butter ... ..	kin...	.086	69	Alcohol... ..	kin...	.036
34	Cheese ... ..	kin...	.054	70	Alum ... ..	100 kin...	.198
35	Coffee (seed)... ..	kin...	.084	74	Biakujutsu (radix a- tractylis ovata or alta)	100 kin...	.877
37	Eggs, fresh ... ..	1,000	1.115	75	Bismuth subnitrate ...	kin...	.206
38	Wheat-flour... ..	100 kin...	.465	77	Borax Sodii biboras)...	100 kin...	1.238
40	Hams and Bacon ...	kin...	.065	78	Camphor, Borneo, and Blumea or Ngai ... ..	kin...	.377
41	Meat, fresh (mutton)... 100 kin...	1.849		79	Cassia, or cinnamon bark	100 kin...	.723
42	Milk, condensed or dessicated ... ..	12 tins contain- ing 1 lb. each. Tins having dif- ferent weights in proportion to this rate.	.371	80	Cassia, or cinnamon oil	kin...	.202
44	Salt (sea or rock):			81	Catania, lead of ... ..	100 kin...	.539
a.	Crude ... ..	100 kin...	.083	82	Cinchona bark ... ..	100 kin...	1.732
b.	Refined... ..	100 kin...	1.370	83	Cinchonine (muriate or sulphate of) ... ..	kin...	.200
45	Saltfish ... ..	100 kin...	.876	84	Cinnabar (hydrargyri sulphuretum rubrum)...	kin...	.096
46	Saltmeat (Beef or Pork in casks) ... ..	100 kin...	1.292	85	Cloves (caryophyllus)...	100 kin...	1.385
47	Sekikwasai (gelidium cor- neum) ... ..	100 kin...	.513	86	Cocaine hydrochloride...	kin...	12.983
48	Tea ... ..	100 kin...	.062	89	Colombo (radix calumba)	100 kin...	.517
CLOTHING AND ACCESSORIES.				91	Cutch and Gambier (ex- tractum catechu nigrum and extractum terra Ja- ponica or catechu palli- dum) ... ..	100 kin...	.927
63	Undershirts and Drawers, knit:—			92	Gentian (radix gentiana)	100 kin...	1.364
a.	Of Cotton ... ..	12 pieces..	1.410	94	Glycerine ... ..	kin...	.06
b.	Of Wool ... ..	12 pieces..	2.543	95	Gum Arabic, or acacia...	100 kin...	1.207
c.	Of Wool and Cotton	12 pieces..	1.812	96	Gum benzoin, or benzoi- num ... ..	100 kin...	1.124
DRUGS, CHEMICALS, AND MEDICINES.				99	Gum olibanum ... ..	100 kin...	.560
136	Boric acid... ..	100 kin...	2.038	100	Hops ... ..	kin...	.058
60	Acidum Carbolicum (in crystals) ... ..	kin...	.036	101	Iodoform ... ..	kin...	.511
67	Acidum salicylicum (in crystals and powdered)	kin...	.157	102	Ipecac (radix ipecacu- anha) ... ..	100 kin...	36.620
68	Acidum Tartaricum ...	kin...	.073				

No. in the Statutory Tariff.		Per	Specific Duty. Yen.	No. in the Statutory Tariff.		Per	Specific Duty. Yen.
103	Jalap (radix jalapa) ...	100 kin..	4.581	GRAINS AND SEEDS.			
104	Lead, acetate, or sugar of	100 kin...	1.282	173	Barley ... ..	100 kin...	.101
105	Liquorice (radix gly- cyrrhiza) ... ..	100 kin...	.933	174	Beans and Peas ... ..	100 kin...	.129
106	Mawo (epedora vulgaris)	100 kin...	.353	177	Sesume, or Sesumum ...	100 kin...	.197
108	Morphine, hydrochlor- ate or sulphate of (morp- hia hydrochloras or sulphas) ... ..	kin...	4.043	178	Wheat ... ..	100 kin...	.153
111	Nard, or spikenard ...	100 kin...	1.520	179	Cotton seed ... ..	100 kin...	.044
112	Phosphorus, amorphus..	kin...	.165	HORNS, IVORY, SKINS, HAIR, SHEEPS, ETC.			
136	Phosphorus yellow ...	100 kin...	12.353	184	Hair, human ... ..	100 kin...	5.641
114	Potash, bromide of (Potassii bromidum) ...	kin...	.093	185	Hides or Skins, bull, ox, cow, and buffalo (raw, dried, salted, or pickled, and undressed) ... ..	100 kin...	.962
115	Potash chlorate of (Potassii chloras)... ..	100 kin...	2.321	186	Hides or Skins, deer (raw, dried, salted, or pickled, and undressed)	100 kin...	1.588
117	Putehuk ... ..	100 kin...	1.410	187	Hides or Skins, samba (cerous elephus) (raw, dried, salted, or pickled, and undressed) ... ..	100 kin...	.661
119	Rosin ... ..	100 kin...	.298	188	Hoofs ... ..	100 kin...	.414
120	Rhubarb, in lump or ground (radix rheum)..	100 kin...	1.387	189	Horns, bull, ox, cow, and buffalo ... ..	100 kin...	.504
121	Saffron (crocus) ... ..	kin...	1.177	190	Horns, deer ... ..	100 kin...	.654
122	Saltpetre (potassii nitras)	100 kin...	.980	192	Ivory or Tusks, elephant	kin...	.293
123	Santonine (santonium).	kin...	.380	195	Ivory or Tusks, walrus sea horse ... ..	kin...	.102
124	Sarsaparilla (radix sarsa)	100 kin...	1.681	106	Leather, sole ... ..	100 kin...	7.441
125	Seuen cygne, or worm seed (semen santonica)..	100 kin...	1.522	METALS AND METAL MANUFACTURES.			
126	Shellac ... ..	kin...	.055	Brass:—			
127	Soda ash ... ..	100 kin...	.351	203	Bar and rod ... ..	100 kin...	3.070
128	Soda bicarbonate (or sodii bicarbona) ... ..	100 kin...	.457	203	Plate and sheet ... ..	100 kin...	3.086
129	Soda caustic (sodii caustica)... ..	100 kin...	.454	206	Old (only fit for re- manufacturing) ... ..	100 kin...	.915
130	Soda crystals (washing soda) ... ..	100 kin...	.227	Copper:—			
136	Nitrate of soda ... ..	100 kin...	.471	208	Bar and rod ... ..	100 kin...	3.461
31	Soda, salicylate (or sodii salicylas) ... ..	kin...	.142	208	Plate and sheet ... ..	100 kin...	3.488
132	Sojutsu (radix atractylis lancea) ... ..	100 kin...	.462	209	Nails ... ..	100 kin...	3.956
133	Sticklac... ..	100 kin...	1.870	211	Wire ... ..	100 kin...	7.496
134	Vaseline ... ..	100 kin...	1.642	213	Old (only fit for re- manufacturing) ... ..	100 kin...	.799
135	Wogon (radix scutella- ria lancesharia) ... ..	100 kin...	.499	German Silver:—			
DYES, COLOURS AND PAINTS.				214	Plate and sheet ... ..	100 kin...	6.020
139	Blue, mineral (dry or liquid) ... ..	100 kin...	6.690	214	Wire ... ..	100 kin...	6.257
141	Cobalt, oxide of ... ..	100 kin...	34.623	Iron and Mild Steel:—			
144	Galls of all kinds ... ..	100 kin...	1.715	215	Pig and ingot ... ..	100 kin...	.083
145	Gamboge ... ..	100 kin...	6.802	217	Bar and rod (of diameter not exceeding $\frac{1}{4}$ of an in.)	100 kin...	.356
147	Indigo, dry ... ..	100 kin...	12.953	217	Hoop and band ... ..	100 kin...	.427
150	Lead (all colours) ... ..	100 kin...	1.070	218	T angle, and other wrought iron and mild steel ... ..	100 kin...	.313
152	Logwood, extract of ...	100 kin...	2.397	219	Rails ... ..	100 kin...	.297
153	Mangrove bark ... ..	100 kin...	.119	220	Sheet and plate (corruga- ted excepted) ... ..	100 kin...	.394
154	Paint in oil ... ..	100 kin...	1.304	221	Galvanized sheet and plate (plain or corruga- ted) ... ..	100 kin...	.345
156	Sapan-wood ... ..	100 kin...	.235	222	Plate, diagonal or checkered ... ..	100 kin...	.345
158	Turneric ... ..	100 kin...	.384	224	Nails (dog-spikes, bolts and nuts, etc., not galvanized) ... ..	100 kin...	.575
159	Ultramarine... ..	100 kin...	1.749	226	Tinned plates (plain)...	100 kin...	.691
161	Varnish, Chinese... ..	100 kin...	3.272	227	Wire and small rod not exceeding $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diameter (tinned) ... ..	100 kin...	.665
162	Verdigris ... ..	100 kin...	2.297				
163	Vermillion ... ..	kin...	.120				
164	Wansho, or Gosu... ..	100 kin...	5.423				
165	White Zinc ... ..	100 kin...	1.230				
GLASS AND GLASS MANUFACTURES.							
167	Glass, window, uncol- oured or unstained ...	100 sq. ft.	.400				



No. in the Statutory Tariff.		Per	Specific Duty. Yen.	No. in the Statutory Tariff.		Per	Specific Duty. Yen.
228	Telegraph wire (galvan- ized) ... ..	100 kin...	.591	TISSUES, YARNS, THREADS AND MATERIAL THEREOF.			
229	Wire-rope (galvanized)	100 kin...	1.367	PART I.			
230	Wire-rope, old (galva- nized or otherwise) ...	100 kin...	.109	304	Cotton yarn (plain and dyed) for weaving pur- poses ... ..	100 kin...	6.066
231	Old hoops ... ..	100 kin...	.103	308	Cotton drills (plain and bleached) ... ..	sq. yd. ...	.029
232	Lead Pig, ingot and slab	100 kin...	.368	309	Cotton ducks ... ..	sq. yd. ...	.080
233	Lead, sheet ... ..	100 kin...	.753	310	Cottonprints and chintz	sq. yd. ...	.020
235	Mercury ... ..	100 kin...	5.689	311	Cotton satins, Brocades, Italians and figured		
236	Nickel ... ..	100 kin...	3.529		Shirtings ... ..	sq. yd. ...	.029
243	Steel (not mild) Wire and small rod not exceed- ing $\frac{1}{2}$ inch in diameter..	100 kin...	1.819	312	Cotton velvets, or Vel- veteens ... ..	sq. yd. ...	.062
244	Steel (not mild) Wire (for umbrella ribs trough-shaped) ... ..	100 kin...	2.145	314	Shirtings, grey ... ..	sq. yd. ...	.010
245	Steel (not mild) Wire- rope (plain or galva- nized) ... ..	100 kin...	1.687	315	Shirtings, white or ble- ached ... ..	sq. yd. ...	.015
246	Steel (not mild) old wire rope (only fit for re- manufacturing) ... ..	100 kin...	.117	316	Shirtings, twilled ...	sq. yd. ...	.017
247	Tin, pig and slab...	100 kin...	1.992	317	Shirtings, dyed ... ..	sq. yd. ...	.020
Yellow Metal or Muntz Metal:—				319	T. Cloth (shirtings of narrow width) ... ..	sq. yd. ...	.015
250	Sheet and Plate ... ..	100 kin...	2.871	320	Turkey-red cambrics ...	sq. yd. ...	.018
251	Rod and Bar... ..	100 kin...	2.586	321	Victoria-lawns ... ..	sq. yd. ...	.009
255	Zinc, block, pig and slab	100 kin...	.451	PART II.			
256	Zinc, sheet ... ..	100 kin...	1.303	323	Woollen and worsted yarns (all kinds, plain and dyed) ... ..	100 kin...	12.308
257	Zinc, old sheet ... ..	100 kin...	.237	324	Alpaca ... ..	sq. yd. ...	.113
264	Bronze powder ... ..	100 kin...	11.269	326	Buntings ... ..	sq. yd. ...	.058
272	Candles, all kinds of ...	100 kin ...	3.522	330	Flannel:		
274	Oil, beans and peas ...	100 kin...	.747		a. (of wool) ... ..	sq. yd. ...	.068
275	Oil, castor (in tins, casks and jars) ... ..	100 kin...	1.060		b. (of wool) and cotton	sq. yd. ...	.062
276	Oil, cocon-nut ... ..	100 kin...	1.181	331	Italian cloth... ..	sq. yd. ...	.053
277	Oil, ground-nut ... ..	100 kin...	1.122	332	Long ells ... ..	sq. yd. ...	.061
278	Oil, kerosene:—			333	Mousseline de laine (wholly of wool):		
	a. In tins ... ..	gallon ...	.016		a. (Plain or white) ...	sq. yd. ...	.033
	b. In casks ... ..	gallon ...	.010		b. (Dyed or printed)...	sq. yd. ...	.035
279	Oil, linseed (in tins and casks) ... ..	100 kin...	1.724	335	Serges (woven by worsted warp and woollen woof)	sq. yd. ...	.037
280	Oil, olive (in tins and casks) ... ..	100 kin...	2.929	337	Woollen cloth:		
283	Spirit of Turpentine (in tins or casks) ... ..	gallon ...	.076		a. (Of wool) ... ..	sq. yd. ...	.141
285	Wax, paraffine ... ..	100 kin...	1.757		b. (Of wool and cotton)	sq. yd. ...	.071
292	Paper, printing ... ..	100 kin ..	1.757	PART III.			
299	Sugar (up to No. 14 standard of colour in- dicated in Dutch speci- men colours) ... ..	100 kin...	.204	341	Silk, raw ... ..	100 kin...	55.130
300	Sugar refined:			341	Raw silk of wild cocoons	100 kin...	23.846
	a. (From No. 15 to No. 20 as indicated in Dutch specimen colours) ... ..	100 kin...	1.523	347	Silk satins, Chinese ...	sq. yd. ...	.270
	b. (Upwards of No. 20 standard colour as indicated in Dutch specimen colours)...	100 kin...	1.828	PART IV.			
301	Sugar, rock candy ...	100 kin...	2.213	352	Flax yarn (plain and dyed) for weaving pur- poses ... ..	100 kin...	8.159
302	Molasses ... ..	100 kin...	.157	354	Hemp canvas ... ..	sq. yd. ...	.071
				PART V.			
				385	Blankets and blankets trimmed with threads (flatwoven) ... ..	100 kin...	13.984
				359	Carpets or carpeting, Brussels ... ..	sq. yd....	.277
				360	Carpets or carpeting, felt	sq. yd....	.067
				361	Carpets or carpeting, hemp or jute ... ..	sq. yd....	.047
				362	Carpets or carpeting, patent tapestry ... ..	sq. yd....	.265
				364	Chikufu ... ..	sq. yd....	.027
				368	Handkerchiefs, cotton in piece ... ..	sq. yd....	.017

No in the Statutory Tariff		Per	Specific Duty. Yen.	No. in the Statutory Tariff		Per	Specific Duty. Yen.
370	Leather-cloths for furniture, etc.) ...	sq. yd...	.043	MISCELLANEOUS.			
371	Oil cloths and Linoleum cloths (for floors)... TOBACCO.	sq. yd...	.071	400	Aloewood ...	100 kin...	8.688
379	Cigars and cigarettes ...	kin...	.772	418	Celluloid (in sheet or rod) ...	kin...	.169
380	Cigarettes rolled in paper ...	1,000 ...	1.153	419	Portland Cement...	100 kin...	.089
382	Tobacco, cut... ..	kin...	.444	423	Coal ...	ton...	.879
WINES LIQUORS AND SPIRITS.				424	Coke ...	ton...	.789
Beer, Ale, Porter, and Stout:				426	Cordage and Ropes of flax, hemp, jute, Manila hemp, or China grass (for rigging and other purposes) ...	100 kin...	1.954
In bottles containing not more than half a litre...	12 bottles		.388	430	Dynamite ...	kin...	.100
Beer, Ale, Porter and Stout:				436	Fishing-guts ( <i>tegusu</i> ) ...	100 kin...	16.976
In bottles containing not more than one litre ...	12 bottles		.515	440	<i>Funori</i> (gleopeltis intricata) ...	100 kin...	2.58
387	Champagne and other effervescent liquors resembling champagne (in cases):			443	Glue (common) ...	100 kin...	.972
In 24 bottles not containing more than half a litre...	case...		5.425	445	Gun powder (smoke-less powder excepted)...	100 kin...	2.617
In 12 bottles containing not more than one litre ...	case...		5.425	446	Gypsum ...	100 kin...	.055
391 )				455	Malt ...	100 kin...	.544
394 ) Wines, of all kinds: —				457	Mattings, China (in rolls of 40 yards)...	roll ...	.610
397 )				458	Mattings, cocoa ...	sq. yd. ...	.058
399 )				461	Oakum... ..	100 kin...	.710
Not containing more than 16 degrees of alcohol: ...				464	Pitch ...	100 kin...	.187
a (in casks) ...	10 litres...		.435	464	Wood tar ...	100 kin...	.322
b (in cases) of 24 bottles containing not more than half a litre ...	case...		2.660	465	Plaster of Paris ...	100 kin...	.174
In 12 bottles not containing more than one litre ...	case...		2.660	467	Plumbago, or black lead	100 kin...	.730
Not containing more than 24 degrees or less than 16 degrees of alcohol:				471	Pulp (for making paper)	100 kin...	.297
a. (in casks) ...	10 litres...		2.774	472	Putty ...	100 kin...	.234
b. (in cases), of 24 bottles not contg. more than half a litre ...	case...		2.380	473	Rattans (split or otherwise) ...	100 kin...	.393
Of 12 bottles not contg. more than one litre	case...		2.380	475	Sandal wood...	100 kin...	1.434
				478	Soap (for washing) ...	100 kin...	1.085
				479	Soap-stone (in lump or powder)...	100 kin...	.089
				494	Timber, santalum (shitan)	100 kin...	.175
				485	Timber, Teak ...	100 cub. ft.	7.628

Note — The word "kin" in the above table means the Japanese weight. The words "yard, foot and inch" are English measures. The words "pounds and tons" are English weights in avoirdupois. The word gallon is American standard gallon. The word "litre" is French measure.

# UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

---

## EXTRADITION TREATY BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AND JAPAN

---

SIGNED AT TOKYO, ON THE 29TH APRIL, 1886

*Ratified at Tokyo, on the 27th September, 1886*

---

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and the President of the United States of America having judged it expedient, with a view to the better administration of justice, and to the prevention of crime within the two countries and their jurisdictions, that persons charged with or convicted of the crimes or offences hereinafter named, and being fugitives from justice, should, under certain circumstances, be reciprocally delivered up, they have named as their Plenipotentiaries to conclude a Treaty for this purpose, that is to say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Count Inouye Kaoru, Jiusammi, His Imperial Majesty's Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, First Class of the Order of the Rising Sun, &c., &c., &c., and the President of the United States of America, Richard B. Hubbard, their Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary near His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of Japan, who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following Articles:

Art. I.—The High Contracting Parties engage to deliver up to each other, under the circumstances and conditions stated in the present Treaty, all persons who, being accused or convicted of one of the crimes or offences named below in Article II. and committed within the jurisdiction of the one party, shall be found within the jurisdiction of the other party.

Art. II.—1.—Murder and assault with intent to commit murder.

2.—Counterfeiting or altering money, or uttering or bringing into circulation counterfeit or altered money, counterfeiting certificates or coupons of public indebtedness, bank notes, or other instruments of public credit of either of the parties, and the utterance or circulation of the same.

3.—Forgery, or altering, and uttering what is forged or altered.

4.—Embezzlement or criminal malversation of the public funds committed within the jurisdiction of either party, by the public officers or depositaries.

5.—Robbery.

6.—Burglary, defined to be the breaking and entering by night-time into the house of another person with the intent to commit a felony therein; and the act of breaking and entering the house of another, whether in the day or night time, with the intent to commit a felony therein.

7.—The act of entering, or of breaking and entering, the offices of the Government and public authorities, or the offices of banks, banking-houses, savings-banks, trust companies, insurance or other companies, with the intent to commit a felony therein.

8.—Perjury or the subornation of perjury.

9.—Rape.

10.—Arson.

11.—Piracy by the law of nations.



12.—Murder, assault with intent to kill, and manslaughter committed on the high seas, on board a ship bearing the flag of the demanding country.

13.—Malicious destruction of, or attempt to destroy, railways, trams, vessels, bridges, dwellings, public edifices, or other buildings, when the act endangers human life.

Art. III.—If the person demanded be held for trial in the country on which the demand is made, it shall be optional with the latter to grant extradition or to proceed with the trial: Provided that, unless the trial shall be for the crime for which the fugitive is claimed, the delay shall not prevent ultimate extradition.

Art. IV.—If it be made to appear that extradition is sought with a view to try or punish the person demanded for an offence of a political character, surrender shall not take place, nor shall any person surrendered be tried or punished for any political offence committed previously to his extradition, or for any offence other than that in respect of which the extradition is granted.

Art. V.—The requisition for extradition shall be made through the diplomatic agents of the contracting parties, or in the event of the absence of these from the country or its seat of Government, by superior consular officers.

If the person whose extradition is requested shall have been convicted of a crime, a copy of the sentence of the Court in which he was convicted, authenticated under its seal, and an attestation of the official character of the judge by the proper executive authority, and of the latter by the Minister or Consul of Japan or of the United States, as the case may be, shall accompany the requisition.

When the fugitive is merely charged with crime, a duly authenticated copy of the warrant of arrest in the country making the demand and of depositions on which such warrant may have been issued, must accompany the requisition.

The fugitive shall be surrendered only on such evidence of criminality as according to the laws of the place where the fugitive or person so charged shall be found, would justify his apprehension and commitment for trial if the crime had been there committed.

Art. VI.—On being informed by telegraph, or other written communication, through the diplomatic channel that a lawful warrant has been issued by competent authority upon probable cause, for the arrest of a fugitive criminal charged with any of the crimes enumerated in Article II. of this Treaty, and on being assured from the same source that a request for the surrender of such criminal is about to be made in accordance with the provisions of this Treaty, each Government will endeavour to procure, so far as it lawfully may, the provisional arrest of such criminal, and keep him in safe custody for a reasonable time, not exceeding two months, to await the production of the documents upon which claim for extradition is founded.

Art. VII.—Neither of the contracting parties shall be bound to deliver up its own subjects or citizens under the stipulations of this convention, but they shall have the power to deliver them up if in their discretion it be deemed proper to do so.

Art. VIII.—The expenses of the arrest, detention, examination, and transportation of the accused shall be paid by the Government which has requested the extradition.

Art. IX.—The present treaty shall come into force sixty days after the exchange of the ratifications thereof. It may be terminated by either of them but shall remain in force for six months after notice has been given of its termination.

The treaty shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Washington as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Treaty in duplicate and have thereunto affixed their seals.

Done at the city of Tokyo, the twenty-ninth day of the fourth month of the nineteenth year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-ninth day of April in the eighteen hundred and eighty-sixth year of the Christian era.

(Signed)	[L.S.]	INOUE KAOUR.
( „ )	[L.S.]	RICHARD B. HUBBARD.

# TREATIES WITH SIAM

## GREAT BRITAIN

### TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP AND COMMERCE BETWEEN HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN OF THE UNITED KINGDOM AND THE KINGS OF SIAM

*Ratifications Exchanged at Bangkok, 15th April, 1856*

Art. I.—There shall henceforward be perpetual peace and friendship between Her Majesty and her successors, and Their Majesties the Kings of Siam and their successors. All British subjects coming to Siam shall receive from the Siamese Government full protection and assistance to enable them to reside in Siam in all security, and trade with every facility, free from oppression or injury on the part of the Siamese, and all Siamese subjects going to an English country shall receive from the British Government the same complete protection and assistance that shall be granted to British subjects by the Government of Siam.

Art. II.—The interest of all British subjects coming to Siam shall be placed under the regulation and control of a Consul, who will be appointed to reside at Bangkok: he will himself conform to, and will enforce the observance by British subjects of all the provisions of this treaty, and such portions of the former treaty negotiated by Captain Burney, in 1826, as shall still remain in operation. He shall also give effect to all rules or regulations that are now or may hereafter be enacted for the government of British subjects in Siam, and conduct of their trade, and for the prevention of violations of the laws of Siam. Any disputes arising between British and Siamese subjects shall be heard and determined by the Consul, in conjunction with the proper Siamese officers; and criminal offences will be punished, in the case of English offenders, by their own laws, through the Siamese authorities. But the Consul shall not interfere in any matters referring solely to Siamese, neither will the Siamese authorities interfere in questions which only concern the subjects of Her Britannic Majesty.

It is understood, however, that the arrival of the British Consul at Bangkok shall not take place before the ratification of this treaty, nor until ten vessels owned by British subjects sailing under British colours and with British papers shall have entered the port of Bangkok for the purposes of trade, subsequent to the signing of this treaty.

Art. III.—If Siamese in the employ of British subjects offend against the law of their country, or if any Siamese having so offended, or desiring to desert, take refuge with a British subject in Siam, they shall be searched for, and upon proof of their guilt or desertion, shall be delivered up by the Consul to the Siamese authorities. In like manner any British offenders resident or trading in Siam, who may desert, escape to, or hide themselves in Siamese territory, shall be apprehended and delivered over to the British Consul on his requisition. Chinese not able to prove themselves to be British subjects, shall not be considered as such by the British Consul, nor be entitled to his protection.



Art. IV.—British subjects are permitted to trade freely in all the seaports of Siam but may reside permanently only at Bangkok, or within the limits assigned by this Treaty. British subjects coming to reside at Bangkok may rent land, buy or build houses, but cannot purchase land within a circuit of 200 *sen* (not more than 4 miles English) from the city walls, until they shall have lived in Siam for ten years, or shall obtain special authority from the Siamese Government to enable them to do so. But with the exception of this limitation, British residents in Siam may at any time buy or rent houses, lands, or plantations, situated anywhere within a distance of twenty-four hours' journey from the city of Bangkok, to be computed by the rate at which boats of the country can travel. In order to obtain possession of such land or houses, it will be necessary that the British subject shall, in the first place, make application through the Consul to the proper Siamese officers; and the Consul having satisfied himself of the honest intention of the applicant, will assist him in settling, upon equitable terms, the amount of the purchase money, will mark out and fix the boundaries of the property, and will convey the same to the British purchaser under sealed deeds. Whereupon he and his property shall be placed under the protection of the Governor of the district and that of the particular local authorities; he shall conform, in ordinary matters, to any just directions given him by them, and will be subject to the same taxation that is levied on Siamese subjects. But if through negligence and want of capital or other cause, a British subject should fail to commence the cultivation or improvement of the land so acquired within a term of three years from the date of receiving possession thereof, the Siamese Government shall have the power of resuming the property, upon returning to the British subject the purchase-money paid by him for the same.

Art. V.—All British subjects intending to reside in Siam shall be registered at the British Consulate. They shall not go out to sea, nor proceed beyond the limits assigned by this treaty for the residence of British subjects, without a passport from the Siamese authorities, to be applied for by the British Consul; nor shall they leave Siam, if the Siamese authorities show to the British Consul that legitimate objections exist to their quitting the country. But within the limits appointed under the preceding article, British subjects are at liberty to travel to and fro under protection of a pass, to be furnished them by the British Consul and counter-sealed by the proper Siamese officer, stating, in the Siamese character, their names, calling, and description. The Siamese officers of the Government stations in the interior may, at any time, call for the production of this pass, and immediately on its being exhibited, they must allow the parties to proceed; but it will be their duty to detain those persons who, by travelling without a pass from the Consul, render themselves liable to the suspicion of their being deserters; and such detention shall be immediately reported to the Consul.

Art. VI.—All British subjects visiting or residing in Siam shall be allowed the free exercise of the Christian religion and liberty to build churches in such localities as shall be consented to by the Siamese authorities. The Siamese Government will place no restriction upon the employment by the English of Siamese subjects as servants, or in any other capacity. But whenever a Siamese subject belongs to or owes service to some particular master, the servant who engages himself to a British subject without the consent of his master may be reclaimed by him; and the Siamese Government will not enforce an agreement between a British subject and any Siamese in his employ, unless made with the knowledge and consent of the master who has a right to dispose of the services of the person engaged.

Art. VII.—British ships of war may enter the river and anchor at Paknam, but they shall not proceed above Paknam, unless with the consent of the Siamese authorities, which shall be given when it is necessary that a ship shall go into dock for repairs. Any British ship of war conveying to Siam a public functionary accredited by Her Majesty's Government to the Court of Bangkok shall be allowed to come up to Bangkok, but shall not pass the forts called Pong Phrachamit and Pit-patch-nuck, unless expressly permitted to do so by the Siamese Government; but in the absence of a British ship of war, the Siamese authorities engage to furnish the Consul with a force sufficient to enable him to give effect to his authority over British subjects, and to enforce discipline among British shipping.



Art. VIII.—The measurement duty hitherto paid by British vessels trading to Bangkok under the Treaty of 1826 shall be abolished from the date of this Treaty coming into operation, and British shipping and trade will henceforth be only subject to the payment of import and export duties on the goods landed or shipped. On all articles of import the duties shall be three per cent., payable at the option of the importer, either in kind or money, calculated upon the market value of the goods. Drawback of the full amount of duty shall be allowed upon goods found unsaleable and re-exported. Should the British merchant and the Custom-house officers disagree as to the value to be set upon imported articles, such disputes shall be referred to the Consul and proper Siamese officer, who shall each have the power to call in an equal number of merchants as assessors, not exceeding two on either side, to assist them in coming to an equitable decision.

Opium may be imported free of duty, but can only be sold to the opium farmer or his agents. In the event of no arrangement being effected with them for the sale of the opium, it shall be re-exported, and no impost or duty shall be levied thereon. Any infringement of this regulation shall subject the opium to seizure and confiscation.

Articles of export from the time of production to the date of shipment shall pay one import duty, whether this be levied under the name of inland tax, transit duty, or duty on exportation. The tax or duty to be paid on each article of Siamese produce previous to or upon exportation is specified in the tariff attached to this Treaty; and it is distinctly agreed that goods or produce which pay any description of tax in the interior shall be exempted from any further payment of the duty on exportation.

English merchants are to be allowed to purchase directly from the producer the articles in which they trade, and in like manner to sell their goods directly to the parties wishing to purchase the same, without the interference, in either case, of any other person.

The rates of duty laid down in the tariff attached to this Treaty are those that are now paid upon goods or produce shipped in Siamese or Chinese vessels or junks; and it is agreed that British shipping shall enjoy all the privileges now exercised by, or which hereafter may be granted to, Siamese or Chinese vessels or junks.

British subjects will be allowed to build ships in Siam, on obtaining permission to do so from the Siamese authorities.

Whenever a scarcity may be apprehended of salt, rice, or fish, the Siamese Government reserve to themselves the right of prohibiting, by public proclamation the exportation of these articles.

Bullion or personal effects may be imported free of charge.

Art. IX.—The code of regulations appended to this Treaty shall be enforced by the Consul, with the co-operation of the Siamese authorities; and they, the said authorities and Consul, shall be enabled to introduce any further regulations which may be necessary in order to give effect to the objects of this Treaty.

All fines and penalties inflicted for infraction of the provisions and regulations of this Treaty shall be paid to the Siamese Government.

Until the British Consul shall arrive at Bangkok, and enter upon his functions, the consignees of British vessels shall be at liberty to settle with the Siamese authorities all questions relating to their trade.

Art. X.—The British Government and its subjects will be allowed free and equal participation in any privileges that may have been, or may hereafter be, granted by the Siamese Government to the government or subject of any other nation.

Art. XI.—After the lapse of ten years from the date of the ratification of this Treaty, upon the desire of either the British or Siamese Government, and on twelve months' notice being given by either party, the present and such portions of the Treaty of 1826 as remain unrevoked by this Treaty, together with the Tariff and the Regulations hereunto annexed, or those that may hereafter be introduced, shall be subject to revision by Commissioners appointed on both sides for this purpose, who will be empowered to decide on and insert therein such amendments as experience shall prove to be desirable.

## GENERAL REGULATIONS UNDER WHICH BRITISH TRADE IS TO BE CONDUCTED IN SIAM

Art. I.—The master of any English ship coming to Bangkok to trade must, either before or after entering the river, as may be found convenient, report the arrival of his vessel at the Custom-house at Paknam, together with the number of his crew and guns, and the port from whence he comes. Upon anchoring his vessel at Paknam, he will deliver into the custody of the Custom-house officers all his guns and ammunition; and a Custom-house officer will then be appointed to the vessel, and will proceed in her to Bangkok.

Art. II.—A vessel passing Paknam without discharging her guns and ammunition as directed in the foregoing regulation will be sent back to Paknam to comply with its provisions, and will be fined eight hundred ticals for having so disobeyed. After delivery of her guns and ammunition she will be permitted to return to Bangkok to trade.

Art. III.—When a British vessel shall have cast anchor at Bangkok, the master, unless a Sunday should intervene, will within four and twenty hours after arrival proceed to the British Consulate, and deposit there his ship's papers, bills of lading, &c., together with a true manifest of his import cargo; and upon the Consul's reporting these particulars to the Custom-house, permission to break bulk will at once be given by the latter.

For neglecting so to report his arrival or for presenting a false manifest, the master will subject himself, in each instance, to a penalty of four hundred ticals; but he will be allowed to correct, within twenty-four hours after delivery of it to the Consul, any mistake he may discover in his manifest, without incurring the above-mentioned penalty.

Art. IV.—A British vessel breaking bulk, and commencing to discharge, before due permission shall be obtained, or smuggling, either when in the river or outside the bar, shall be subject to the penalty of eight hundred ticals and confiscation of the goods so smuggled or discharged.

Art. V.—As soon as a British vessel shall have discharged her cargo, and completed her outward lading, paid all her duties and delivered a true manifest of her outward cargo to the British Consul, a Siamese port-clearance shall be granted her on application from the Consul, who in the absence of any legal impediment to her departure, will then return to the master his ship's papers, and allow the vessel to leave. A Custom-house officer will accompany the vessel to Paknam; and on arriving there she will be inspected by the Custom-house officers of that station, and will receive from them the guns and ammunition previously delivered into their charge. The above regulations, numbered from 1 to 5, are obligatory under the treaty concluded between Great Britain and Siam; those which follow, numbered from 6 to 14, are equally to be observed by masters of British vessels and their crews.

Art. VI.—Masters of British vessels, when reporting their arrival at Her Majesty's Consulate at the port of Bangkok, as directed by the fourth regulation above quoted, shall notify in writing the names of all passengers and persons not forming part of the registered crew.

Notice must likewise be given of the number and names of persons, who, as passengers or in any other capacity (seamen borne on the muster-roll excepted), intend to leave Siam in a British vessel.

Art. VII.—Seamen, lascars, and others belonging to British vessels in the port are strictly prohibited to wear side knives and other weapons while on shore.

Art. VIII.—Should any seaman or apprentice absent himself without leave, the master will report his absence, if such exceeds twenty-four hours, at the Consulate offices.

Art. IX.—Any British subject who entices a seaman or apprentice to desert, incurs, according to the Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, paragraph 257, a penalty not exceeding ten pounds; or any such subject who wilfully harbours or secretes a person deserted from his ship incurs a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds, if it be proved that he had knowledge of his being a deserter.



In default of the payment of such fines, the offender is to be imprisoned in the Consular gaol for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour.

Art. X.—All cases of death, and especially of sudden death, occurring on board of British vessels in the port of Bangkok must be immediately reported at the Consulate.

Art. XI.—The discharge of guns from vessels anchored in the port of Bangkok, without notice having been previously given, and permission obtained through H.M. Consul from the proper Siamese authority, is forbidden, under a penalty not exceeding ten pounds.

Art. XII.—It is strictly prohibited to shoot birds within the precincts of the Wats or Temples, either in Bangkok or elsewhere within the Siamese dominions, or to injure or damage any of the statues or figures, the trees or shrubs in such localities of Siamese worship; any British subject or seaman of a British vessel guilty of such an act renders himself liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds, or in default thereof to an imprisonment in the Consular gaol for a period of not more than one month.

Art. XIII.—When a vessel under the British flag is ready to leave the port of Bangkok, the master will give notice at the Consulate office, and hoist a blue peter twenty-four hours before departure, which is to fly until she breaks anchorage.

Art. XIV.—Should any vessel take in or discharge cargo subsequent to the issue of the Siamese port clearance, as directed by the fifth regulation above quoted, the master, as in a case of smuggling, subjects himself to a penalty of 600 ticals (equal to £100), and goods so taken or discharged will be liable to confiscation.

Art. XV.—Every fine or penalty levied under these regulations is (if not paid in sterling money) at the rate of eight ticals Siamese currency for one pound.

#### *Tariff of Export and Inland Duties to be levied on Articles of Trade*

I.—The undermentioned Articles shall be entirely free from Inland or other taxes, on production of transit pass, and shall pay Export Duty as follows:—

	TICAL	SALUNG	FUANG	HUN	
1 Ivory .....	10	0	0	0	per picul
2 G mbooge .....	6	0	0	0	"
3 Rhinoceros' horns .....	50	0	0	0	"
4 Cardamons best .....	14	0	0	0	"
5 Cardamons, bastard .....	6	0	0	0	"
6 Dried mussels .....	1	0	0	0	"
7 Pelicans' quills .....	2	2	0	0	"
8 Betel nut, dried .....	1	0	0	0	"
9 Krachi wood .....	0	2	0	0	"
10 Sharks' fins, white .....	0	0	0	0	"
11 Sharks' fins black .....	3	0	0	0	"
12 Lukkraban seed .....	0	2	0	0	"
13 Peacocks' tails .....	10	0	0	0	per 100 tails
14 Buffalo and cow bones .....	0	0	0	3	per picul
15 Rhinoceros' hides .....	0	2	0	0	"
16 Hide cuttings .....	0	1	0	0	"
17 Turtle shell .....	1	0	0	0	"
18 Soft ditto .....	1	0	0	0	"
19 Beche-de-mer .....	3	0	0	0	"
20 Fish maws .....	3	0	0	0	"
21 Birds' nests, uncleaned .....	20	per cent.			
22 Kingfishers' feathers .....	6	0	0	0	per 100
23 Cutch .....	0	2	0	0	per picul
24 Beyche seed (Nux Vomica) .....	0	2	0	0	"
25 Pungtarai seed .....	0	2	0	0	"
26 Gum Benjamin .....	4	0	0	0	"
27 Angrai bark .....	0	2	0	0	"
28 Agilla wood .....	2	0	0	0	"
29 Ray skins .....	3	0	0	0	"
30 Old deers' horns .....	6	1	0	0	"
31 Soft, or young ditto .....	10	per cent.			
32 Deer hides, fine .....	8	0	0	0	per 100 hides
33 Deer hides, common .....	3	0	0	0	"
34 Deer sinews .....	4	0	0	0	per picul
35 Buffalo and cow hides .....	1	0	0	0	"



	TICAL	SALUNG	FUANG	HUN
36 Elephants' bones .....	1	0	0	0 per picul
37 Tigers' bones .....	5	0	0	0
33 Buffalo horns .....	0	1	0	0
39 Elephants' hides .....	0	1	0	0 per skin
40 Tigers' skin .....	0	1	0	0
41 Armadillo skins .....	4	0	0	3 per picul
42 Stickiac .....	1	1	0	0
43 Hemp .....	1	2	0	0
44 Dried Fish, <i>Plaheng</i> .....	1	2	0	0
45 Dried Fish, <i>Plusalit</i> .....	1	0	0	0
46 Sapanwood .....	9	2	1	8
47 Salt meat .....	2	0	0	0
48 Mangrove bark .....	0	1	0	0
49 Rosewood .....	3	2	0	0
50 Ebony .....	1	1	0	0
51 Rice .....	4	4	0	0 per koyan

II.—The undermentioned Articles being subject to the Inland or Transit duties herein named, and which shall not be increased, shall be exempt from export duty.

	TICAL	SALUNG	FUANG	HUN
52 Sugar, White .....	0	2	0	0 per picul
53 Sugar, Red .....	1	1	0	0
54 Cotton, clean and uncleaned .....	10 per cent			
55 Paper .....	1	0	0	0
56 Salt fish, <i>Plat</i> .....	1	0	0	0 p. 1,000 fish
57 Beans and Peas .....	one twelfth			
58 Dried Prawns .....	one twelfth			
59 Til-eeed .....	one twelfth			
60 Silk, raw .....	one twelfth			
61 Bees' wax .....	one fifteenth			
62 Tallow .....	1	0	0	0 per picul
63 Salt .....	5	0	0	0 per koyan
64 Tobacco .....	1	2	0	0 p. 1,000 bdles

III.—All goods or produce unenumerated in this Tariff shall be free of Export Duty, and shall only be subject to one Inland Tax or Transit Duty, not exceeding the rate now paid.

# FRANCE

---

## TREATY AND CONVENTION BETWEEN FRANCE AND SIAM

---

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, 3RD OCTOBER, 1893

---

### *Treaty*

Art. I.—The Siamese Government renounces all pretension to the whole on the territories on the left bank of the Mekong and to the islands in the river.

Art. II.—The Siamese Government undertakes not to place or navigate any armed boats or vessels on the waters of the great Tonle-Sap Lake, the Mekong, or their tributaries situated in the territory indicated in the next article.

Art. III.—The Siamese Government will construct no fortified post or military establishment in the provinces of Battambang and Siem-Reap or within a radius of 15 miles from the right bank of the Mekong.

Art. IV.—In the zones mentioned in Article 3 the police service will be carried on as usual by the local authorities with the contingent forces that are strictly necessary. No regular or irregular armed force is to be maintained.

Art. V.—The Siamese Government binds itself to open negotiations with the French Government, within six months, with a view to regulating the customs and commercial system of the territories mentioned in Article 3, and to the revision of the Treaty of 1865. Until the conclusion of that agreement no customs duties will be established in the zone referred to in Article 3. Reciprocity will continue to be granted by the French Government to the products of the said zone.

Art. VI.—As the development of the navigation of the Mekong may render necessary certain works on the right bank or the establishment of relay stations for boats for wood and coal depots, the Siamese Government binds itself to give, on the request of the French Government, all the necessary facilities for this purpose.

Art. VII.—French citizens, whether actual subjects or political dependents, may travel about freely and carry on their business in the territories mentioned in Article 3, on being provided with a pass from the French authorities. Reciprocity will be accorded to the inhabitants of the said zone.

Art. VIII.—The French Government reserves the right of establishing Consulates where it shall think proper in the interest of its citizens, subjects, or dependents, and particularly at Khorat and at Muang Nam. The Siamese Government will grant the sites necessary for the erection of the said Consulates.

Art. IX.—In case of difficulties, the French text will be the sole authority.

Art. X.—The present treaty must be ratified within four months from the date of its signature.

### *Convention*

The Siamese military posts established on the left bank of the Mekong and on the islands in the river must be evacuated within a month from the date of the signing of the present Convention. Those situated in the province of Angkor and Battambang, or on the right bank of the river within 15 miles thereof, must be evacuated at the same time and the fortifications razed.

The authors of the incidents of Tong-Kieng-Khan and Cammon will be judged by the Siamese authorities. A representative of France will be present at the trial, and will see that the sentences pronounced are carried out. The French Government reserves the right of judging whether the penalties are sufficient, and, if necessary, of demanding a fresh trial before a mixed tribunal, the composition of which it will itself determine.

The Siamese Government will deliver up to the French Minister at Bangkok or to the French authorities on the frontier all French subjects, whether Annamites, Cambodians, or Loatians of the left bank, now detained for any cause whatever. It will throw no obstacle in the way of the return to the left bank of the former inhabitants of that region.

The Bang-Bien of Tong-Kieng-Khan and his suite will be taken by a delegate of the Minister of Foreign Affairs to the French Legation, and also the arms and the French flag seized by the Siamese authorities.

The French Government will continue to occupy Chantaboon until the execution of the stipulations of the present Convention, and particularly until the complete and pacific evacuation of the Siamese posts established both on the left bank of the Mekong and on the islands in the river, as well as those in the provinces of Battambong and Siem-Reap, and within 15 miles of the right bank of the Mekong.

---



# J A P A N

---

## TREATY OF FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION BETWEEN JAPAN AND SIAM.

---

SIGNED AT BANGKOK, 25TH FEBRUARY, 1898.

---

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and His Majesty the King of Siam, being equally animated by a desire to promote the relations of Friendship, Commerce and Navigation which happily exist between their respective states and subjects, have resolved to conclude a Treaty for that purpose, and have named as their Plenipotentiaries, that is to say:

His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, Manjiro Inagaki, Shogoi, His Majesty's Minister Resident at the Court of His Majesty the King of Siam, and His Majesty the King of Siam, His Royal Highness Prince Krom Luang Devawongse Varoprakar, Knight of the Order of Chakrakri, First Class of the Order of Rising Sun, &c., Minister for Foreign Affairs of His Majesty the King of Siam.

Who, after having communicated to each other their respective full powers, found to be in good and due form, have agreed upon and concluded the following articles.

Art. I.—There shall be constant peace and perpetual friendship between Japan and Siam and the subjects of each of the High Contracting Parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other, full and the entire protection for their persons and property according to the established law of the country.

Art. II.—It shall be free to each of the Contracting Parties to appoint Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents to reside in the towns and ports of the dominions and possessions of the other, where similar officers of other Powers are permitted to reside. Such Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents, however, shall not enter upon their functions until after they shall have been approved and admitted in the usual form by the Government to which they are sent. They shall enjoy all the honours, privileges, exemptions and immunities of every kind which are or may be granted to Consuls of the most favoured nation.

Art. III.—The subjects of each of the High Contracting Parties may enter, remain and reside in any part of the dominions and possessions of the other, where the subjects and citizens of the nation most favoured in these respects are permitted to enter, remain and reside; they may there hire and occupy houses, manufactories, shops and warehouses, and they may there engage in trade by wholesale and retail in all kinds of produce, manufactures and merchandise, paying no other or higher taxes, imposts, charges or exactions of any kind than are now or may hereafter be paid by the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation.

In all that relates to travel, trade and residence; to the acquisition, possession and disposal of property of all kinds and to the right to engage in all kinds of business, occupation and enterprise, the subjects of each of the Contracting Parties in the dominions and possessions of the other, shall at all times enjoy the treatment accorded to the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nations.

Art. IV.—There shall be reciprocally full and entire freedom of commerce and navigation between the dominions and possessions of the two High Contracting Parties. The subjects of each of the Contracting Parties shall have liberty freely and securely to come and go with their ships and cargoes to and from all places, ports and rivers in the dominions and possessions of the other, which are now or may hereafter be opened to foreign commerce and navigation.

Art. V.—The subjects of each of the High Contracting Parties shall enjoy in the dominions and possessions of the other, a perfect equality of treatment with the subjects or citizens of the most favoured nation in all that relates to transit duties, warehousing, bounties, the examination and appraisement of merchandise and drawbacks.

Art. VI.—No other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions, and possessions of His Majesty the King of Siam of any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan, from whatever place arriving, and no other or higher duties shall be imposed on the importation into the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan or any article, the produce or manufacture of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the King of Siam, from whatever place arriving, than on the like article produced or manufactured in any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be maintained or imposed on the importation of any article, the produce or manufactures of the dominions and possessions of either of the High Contracting Parties into the dominions and possessions of the other from whatever place arriving, which shall not equally extend to the importation of the like article being the produce or manufacture of any other country. This last provision is not applicable to the sanitary and other prohibitions occasioned by the necessity of protecting the safety of persons, or of cattle, or of plants useful to agriculture.

Art. VII.—No other or higher duties, taxes, or charges of any kind shall be imposed in the dominions and possessions of either of the High Contracting Parties in respect of any article exported to the dominions and possessions of either of the other than such as are or may be payable in respect of the like article exported to any other foreign country; nor shall any prohibition be imposed on the exportation of any article from the dominions and possessions of either of the two Contracting Parties to the dominions and possessions of the other, which shall not equally extend to the exportation of the like article to any other country.

Art. VIII.—All articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan in Japanese vessels or vessels of the most favoured nation, may likewise be imported into those ports in Siamese vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in Japanese vessels or vessels of the most favoured nation and reciprocally, all articles which are or may be legally imported into the ports of the dominions and possessions of His Majesty the King of Siam in Siamese vessels or in vessels of the most favoured nation, may likewise be imported into those ports in Japanese vessels, without being liable to any other or higher duties or charges of whatever denomination than if such articles were imported in Siamese vessels or vessels of the most favoured nation. Such reciprocal equality of treatment shall take effect without distinction, whether such articles come directly from the place of origin or from any other place.

In the same manner there shall be perfect equality of treatment in regard to exportation, so that the same internal and export duties shall be paid and the same bounties and drawbacks allowed in the dominions and possessions of either of the High Contracting Parties on the exportation of any article which is or may be legally exported therefrom whether such exportation shall take place in Japanese or Siamese vessels or in vessels of a third Power and whatever may be the place of destination, whether a port of either of the Contracting Parties or of any third Power.

Art. IX.—No other higher duties or charges on account of tonnage, light or harbour dues, pilotage, quarantine, salvage in case of damage or shipwreck or any other local charges, shall be imposed in any ports of Japan on Siamese vessels nor in any of the ports of Siam on Japanese vessels than are now or may hereafter be payable in the like cases in the same ports on national vessels in general or vessels of the most favoured nation. Such equality of treatment shall apply reciprocally to the respective vessels from whatever port or place they may arrive and whatever may be their place of destination.



Art. X.—In all that concerns the entering, clearing, stationing, loading and unloading of vessels in the ports, basins, docks, roadsteads, harbours, or rivers of the dominions and possessions of the two countries no privilege shall be granted by one country to national vessels or vessels of any third Power, which shall not be equally granted in similar cases to vessels of the other country.

Art. XI.—Any ship of war or merchant vessel of either of the High Contracting Parties which may be compelled by stress of weather, or by reason of any other distress, to take shelter in a port of the other, shall be at liberty to refit therein, to procure all necessary supplies, and to put to sea again, without paying any duties other than such as would be payable by national vessels. In case, however, the master of a merchant vessel should be under the necessity of disposing of a part of his cargo in order to defray the expenses, he shall be bound to conform to the regulations and tariffs of the place to which he may come.

If any ship of war or merchant vessel of one of the Contracting Parties should run aground or be wrecked upon the coasts of the other, such ship or vessel, and all parts thereof, and all furnitures and appurtenances belonging thereunto, and all goods and merchandise saved therefrom, including those which may have been cast into the sea, or the proceeds thereof, if sold, as well as all papers found on board such stranded or wrecked ship or vessel, shall be given up to the owners, master or their agents, when claimed by them. If such owners, master or agents are not on the spot, the same shall be delivered to the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls or Consular Agents upon being claimed by them within the period fixed by the laws of the country, and such consular officers, owners, master or agents shall pay only the expenses incurred in the preservation of the property, together with the salvage or other expenses which would have been payable in the case of a wreck of a national vessel.

The goods and merchandise saved from the wreck shall be exempt from all the duties of the customs unless cleared for consumption, in which case they shall pay the ordinary duties.

In the case of a ship or vessel belonging to the subjects of either of the Contracting Parties being driven in by stress of weather, run aground or wrecked in the dominions and possessions of the other, the respective Consuls-General, Consuls, Vice-Consuls and Consular Agents shall, if the owner or master or other agent of the owner is not present, or is present but requires it, be authorized to interpose in order to afford the necessary assistance to the subjects of the respective States.

Art. XII.—The vessel of war of each of the High Contracting Parties may enter, remain, and make repairs in those ports and places of the other, to which the vessels of war of the most favoured nation are accorded access; they shall there submit to the same regulations and enjoy the same honours, advantages, privileges and exemptions as are now or may hereafter be conceded to vessels of war of the most favoured nation.

Art. XIII.—The High Contracting Parties agree that in all that concerns commerce, industry and navigation, any privilege, favour, or immunity which either Contracting Party has actually granted, or may hereafter grant, to the Government, subjects, citizens, ships or merchandise of any other State shall be extended immediately and unconditionally to the Government, subjects, ships or merchandise of the other Contracting Party; it being their intention that the trade, industry and navigation of each country shall be placed, in all respects, by the other on the footing of the most favoured nation.

Art. XIV.—The present Treaty shall come into force immediately after the exchange of ratifications, and shall remain in force for ten years, and thereafter until the expiration of a year from the day on which one or the other of the Contracting Parties shall have repudiated it.

Art. XV.—The present Treaty is signed in duplicate in the Japanese, Siamese and English languages and in case there should be found any discrepancy between the Japanese and Siamese texts, such discrepancy shall be decided in conformity with the English text.



Art. XVI.—The present Treaty shall be ratified and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged at Bangkok as soon as possible.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the the same and have affixed thereto the seal of their arms.

Done at Bangkok in sextuplicate, this twenty-fifth day of the second month of the thirty-first year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-fifth day of February, of the one hundred and sixteenth year of Ratanakosindr Sok and the eighteen hundred and nine-eighth year of the Christian era.

MANJIRO INAGASI (L.S.)

DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR (L.S.)

### PROTOCOL.

At the moment of proceeding this day to the signature of the treaty of Friendship, Commerce and Navigation between Japan and Siam, the Plenipotentiaries of the two High Contracting Parties have declared as follows:

I.—The Siamese Government consent that Japanese Consular officers shall exercise jurisdiction over Japanese subjects in Siam until the judicial reforms of Siam shall have been completed; that is, until a Criminal Code, a Code of Criminal Procedure, a Civil Code (with exception of Law of Marriage and Succession), a Code of Civil Procedure and a Law of Constitution of the Courts of Justice will come into force.

II.—The Japanese Government accept as binding upon Japanese subjects and vessels resorting to Siam the Trade Regulations and Customs Tariffs now in force in Siam in respect of the subjects, citizens and vessels of the Powers having Treaties with Siam.

Such Regulations and Tariffs shall be subject to revision at any time upon twelve months' previous notice, on demand of either Japan or Siam.

All fines and penalties imposed for infractions of the said Regulations or of the Treaty signed this day, shall be paid to the Siamese Government.

III.—Any controversies which may arise respecting the interpretation or the execution of the Treaty signed this day or the consequences of any violation thereof, shall be submitted, when the means of settling them directly by amicable agreement are exhausted, to the decision of Commissions of Arbitration, and that the result of such arbitration shall be binding upon both Governments.

The members of such Commissions shall be selected by two Governments by common consent, failing which each of the Parties shall nominate an Arbitrator or an equal number of Arbitrators and the Arbitrators thus appointed shall select an Umpire.

The procedure of the Arbitration shall in each case be determined by the Contracting Parties, failing which the Commission of Arbitration shall be itself entitled to determine it beforehand.

The undersigned Plenipotentiaries have agreed that this Protocol shall be submitted to the High Contracting Parties at the same time as the Treaty, and that when the Treaty is ratified, the agreements contained in this Protocol shall also equally be considered as approved, without the necessity of a further formal ratification.

In witness whereof, the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present Protocol and have affixed thereto their seals.

Done at Bangkok in sextuplicate, this twenty-fifth day of the second month of the thirty-first year of Meiji, corresponding to the twenty-fifth day of February of the one hundred and sixteenth year of Ratanakosindr Sok and the eighteen hundred and ninety-eighth year of the Christian era.

MANJIRO INAGASI. (L.S.)

DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR. (L.S.)

# GREAT BRITAIN AND FRANCE

## DECLARATION SIGNED BY GREAT BRITAIN AND FRANCE RESPECTING SPHERES OF INFLUENCE

SIGNED AT LONDON, 15TH JANUARY, 1896

The undersigned, duly authorised by their respective Governments, have signed the following Declaration :—

I.—The Governments of Great Britain and France engage to one another that neither of them will, without the consent of the other, in any case, or under any pretext, advance their armed forces into the region which is comprised in the basins of the Petcha Bouri, Meklong, Menam, and Bang Pa Kong (Petrieu) rivers and their respective tributaries, together with the extent of coast from Muong Bang Tapan to Muong Pae, the basins of the rivers on which those two places are situated, and the basins of the other rivers, the estuaries of which are included in that coast; and including also the territory lying to the north of the basin of the Menam and situated between the Anglo-Siamese frontier, the Mekong River, and the Eastern watershed of the Me Ing. They further engage not to acquire within this region any special privilege or advantage which shall not be enjoyed in common by, or equally open to, Great Britain and France and their nationals and dependents. These stipulations, however, shall not be interpreted as derogating from the special clauses which, in virtue of the Treaty concluded on Oct. 3, 1893, between France and Siam, apply to a zone of 25 kilom. on the right bank of the Mekong and to the navigation of that river.

II.—Nothing in the foregoing clause shall hinder any action on which the two Powers may agree, and which they shall think necessary in order to uphold the independence of the Kingdom of Siam. But they engage not to enter into any separate agreement permitting a third Power to take any action from which they are bound by the present declaration themselves to abstain.

III.—From the mouth of the Nam Huok northwards as far as the Chinese frontier the thalweg of the Mekong shall form the limit of the possessions or spheres of influence of Great Britain and France. It is agreed that the nationals and dependents of each of the two countries shall not exercise any jurisdiction or authority within the possessions or sphere of influence of the other.

The police of the islands in this part of the river, which are separated from the British shore by a branch of the river, shall, so long as they are thus separated, be entrusted to the French authorities. The fishery shall be open to the inhabitants of both banks.

IV.—The two Governments agree that all commercial and other privileges and advantages conceded in the two Chinese provinces of Yunnan and Szechuen either to Great Britain or France, in virtue of their respective Conventions with China of March 1, 1894, and June 20, 1895, and all privileges and advantages of any nature which may in the future be conceded in these two Chinese provinces, either to Great Britain or France, shall, as far as respects with them, be extended and rendered common to both Powers and to their nationals and dependents, and they engage to use their influence and good offices with the Chinese Government for this purpose.

\* \* \* \* \*

Done at London 15th January, 1896.

SALISBURY.

ALPH. DE COURCEL.

# THE MALAY STATES FEDERATION AGREEMENT, 1896

---

Agreement between the Governor of the Straits Settlements, acting on behalf of the Government of Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, and the Rulers of the following Malay States, that is to say, Perak, Selangor, Pahang, and Negri Sembilan.

Art. I.—In confirmation of various previous Agreements, the Sultan of Perak, the Sultan of Selangor, the Sultan of Pahang, and the Chiefs of the States which form the territory known as the Negri Sembilan, hereby severally place themselves and their States under the protection of the British Government.

Art. II.—The above-named Rulers and Chiefs of the respective States hereby agree to constitute their countries a Federation, to be known as the Protected Malay States, to be administered under the advice of the British Government.

Art. III.—It is to be understood that the arrangement hereby agreed upon does not imply that any one Ruler or Chief shall exercise any power or authority in respect of any State other than that which he now possesses in the State of which he is the recognised Ruler or Chief.

Art. IV.—The above-named Rulers agree to accept a British Officer, to be styled the Resident-General, as the agent and representative of the British Government under the Governor of the Straits Settlements. They undertake to provide him with suitable accommodation, with such salary as is determined by Her Majesty's Government, and to follow his advice in all matters of administration other than those touching the Mohammedan religion. The appointment of the Resident-General will not affect the obligations of the Malay Rulers towards the British Residents now existing or to be hereafter appointed to offices in the above-mentioned Protected States.

Art. V.—The above-named Rulers also agree to give to those States in the Federation which require it such assistance in men, money, or other respects as the British Government, through its duly appointed officers, may advise; and they further undertake, should war break out between Her Majesty's Government and that of any other Power, to send, on the requisition of the Governor, a body of armed and equipped Indian troops for service in the Straits Settlements.

Art. VI.—Nothing in this Agreement is intended to curtail any of the powers or authority now held by any of the above-named Rulers in their respective States, nor does it alter the relations now existing between any of the States named and the British Empire.

---



# THE FOREIGN JURISDICTION ACT, 1890

53 AND 54 VICTORIA, CHAPTER 37

## AN ACT TO CONSOLIDATE THE FOREIGN JURISDICTION ACTS [4th AUGUST, 1890]

WHEREAS by treaty, capitulation, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, Her Majesty the Queen has jurisdiction within divers foreign countries, and it is expedient to consolidate the Acts relating to the exercise of Her Majesty's jurisdiction out of Her dominions :

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows :

1.—It is and shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen to hold, exercise, and enjoy any jurisdiction which Her Majesty now has or may at any time hereafter have within a foreign country in the same and as ample a manner as if Her Majesty had acquired that jurisdiction by the cession or conquest of territory. Exercise of jurisdiction in foreign country.

2.—Where a foreign country is not subject to any government from whom Her Majesty the Queen might obtain jurisdiction in the manner recited by this Act, Her Majesty shall by virtue of this Act have jurisdiction over Her Majesty's subjects for the time being resident in or resorting to that country, and that jurisdiction shall be jurisdiction of Her Majesty in a foreign country within the meaning of the other provisions of this Act. Exercise of jurisdiction over British subjects in countries without regular governments.

3.—Every act and thing done in pursuance of any jurisdiction of Her Majesty in a foreign country shall be as valid as if it had been done according to the local law then in force in that country. Validity of acts done in pursuance of jurisdiction.

4.—(1.) If in any proceeding, civil or criminal, in a court in Her Majesty's dominions or held under the authority of Her Majesty, any question arises as to the existence or extent of any jurisdiction of Her Majesty in a foreign country, a Secretary of State shall, on the application of the court, send to the court within a reasonable time his decision on the question, and his decision shall for the purposes of the proceeding be final. Evidence as to existence or extent of jurisdiction in foreign country.

(2.) The court shall send to the Secretary of State, in a document under the seal of the court, or signed by a judge of the court, questions framed so as properly to raise the question, and sufficient answers to those questions shall be returned by the Secretary of State to the court, and those answers shall, on production thereof, be conclusive evidence of the matters therein contained.

5.—(1.) It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council, if She thinks fit, by Order to direct that all or any of the enactments described in the First Schedule to this Act, or any enactments for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, shall extend, with or without any exceptions, adaptations, or modifications in the Order mentioned, to any foreign country in which for the time being Her Majesty has jurisdiction. Power to extend enactments in First Schedule.

(2.) Thereupon those enactments shall, to the extent of that jurisdiction, operate as if that country were a British possession, and as if Her Majesty in Council were the Legislature of that possession.

Power to send persons charged with offences for trial to a British possession.

6.—(1.) Where a person is charged with an offence cognizable by a British court in a foreign country, any person having authority derived from Her Majesty in that behalf may, by warrant, cause the person so charged to be sent for trial to any British possession for the time being appointed in that behalf by Order in Council, and upon the arrival of the person so charged in that British possession, such criminal court of that possession as is authorised in that behalf by Order in Council, or, if no court is so authorised, the supreme criminal court of that possession, may cause him to be kept in safe and proper custody, and so soon as conveniently may be may inquire of, try, and determine the offence, and on conviction punish the offender according to the laws in force in that behalf within that possession in the same manner as if the offence had been committed within the jurisdiction of that criminal court.

Provided that—

- (a.) A person so charged may, before being so sent for trial, tender for examination to a British court in the foreign country where the offence is alleged to have been committed any competent witness whose evidence he deems material for his defence and whom he alleges himself unable to produce at the trial in the British possession:
- (b.) In such case the British court in the foreign country shall proceed in the examination and cross-examination of the witness as though he had been tendered at a trial before that court, and shall cause the evidence so taken to be reduced into writing, and shall transmit to the criminal court of the British possession by which the person charged is to be tried a copy of the evidence, certified as correct under the seal of the court before which the evidence was taken, or the signature of a judge of that court:
- (c.) Thereupon the court of the British possession before which the trial takes place shall allow so much of the evidence so taken as would have been admissible according to the law and practice of that court, had the witness been produced and examined at the trial, to be read and received as legal evidence at the trial:
- (d.) The court of the British possession shall admit and give effect to the law by which the alleged offender would have been tried by the British court in the foreign country in which his offence is alleged to have been committed, as far as that law relates to the criminality of the act alleged to have been committed, or the nature or degree of the offence, or the punishment thereof, if the law differs in those respects from the law in force in that British possession.

(2.) Nothing in this section shall alter or repeal any law, statute, or usage by virtue of which any offence committed out of Her Majesty's dominions may, irrespectively of this Act, be inquired of, tried, determined and punished within Her Majesty's dominions, or any part thereof.

Provision as to place of punishment of persons convicted.

7. Where an offender convicted before a British court in a foreign country has been sentenced by that court to suffer death, penal servitude, imprisonment, or any other punishment, the sentence shall be carried into effect in such place as may be directed by Order in Council or be determined in accordance with directions given by Order in Council, and the conviction and sentence shall be of the same force in the place in which the sentence is so carried into effect as if the conviction had been made and the sentence passed by a competent court in that place.

Validity of acts done under Order in Council.

8. Where, by Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act, any British court in a foreign country is authorised to order the removal or deportation of any person from that country, that removal or deportation, and any detention for the purposes thereof, according to the provisions

of the Order in Council, shall be as lawful as if the order of the court were to have effect wholly within that country.

9. It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council, by Order, to assign to or confer on any court in any British possession, or held under the authority of Her Majesty, any jurisdiction, civil or criminal, original or appellate, which may lawfully by Order in Council be assigned to or conferred on any British court in any foreign country, and to make such provisions and regulations as to Her Majesty in Council seem meet respecting the exercise of the jurisdiction so assigned or conferred, and respecting the enforcement and execution of the judgments, decrees, orders, and sentences of any such court, and respecting appeals therefrom.

Power to assign jurisdiction to British courts in cases within Foreign Jurisdiction Act

10. It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council to revoke or vary any Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act.

Power to amend Orders in Council.

11. Every Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament forthwith after it is made, if Parliament be then in session, and if not, forthwith after the commencement of the then next session of Parliament, and shall have effect as if it were enacted in this Act.

Laying before Parliament, and effect of Orders in Council.

12.—(1.) If any Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act as respects any foreign country is in any respect repugnant to the provisions of any Act of Parliament extending to Her Majesty's subjects in that country, or repugnant to any order or regulation made under the authority of any such Act of Parliament, or having in that country the force and effect of any such Act, it shall be read subject to that Act, order, or regulation, and shall, to the extent of such repugnancy, but not otherwise, be void.

In what cases Orders in Council void for repugnancy.

(2.) An Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act shall not be or be deemed to have been, void on the ground of repugnancy to the law of England unless it is repugnant to the provisions of some such Act of Parliament, order, or regulation as aforesaid.

13.—(1.) An action, suit, prosecution, or proceeding against any person for any act done in pursuance or execution or intended execution of this Act, or of any enactment repealed by this Act, or of any Order in Council made under this Act, or of any such jurisdiction of Her Majesty as is mentioned in this Act, or in respect of any alleged neglect or default in the execution of this Act, or of any such enactment, Order in Council, or jurisdiction as aforesaid, shall not lie or be instituted—

Provisions for protection of persons acting under Foreign Jurisdiction Acts.

(a.) in any court within Her Majesty's dominions, unless it is commenced within six months next after the act, neglect, or default complained of, or in case of a continuance of injury or damage within six months next after the ceasing thereof, or where the cause of action arose out of Her Majesty's dominions within six months after the parties to the action, suit, prosecution, or proceeding have been within the jurisdiction of the court in which the same is instituted; nor

(b.) in any of Her Majesty's courts without Her Majesty's dominions unless the cause of action arose within the jurisdiction of that court, and the action is commenced within six months next after the act, neglect or default complained of, or, in case of a continuance of injury, or damage, within six months next after the ceasing thereof.

(2.)—In any such action, suit, or proceeding, tender of amends before the same was commenced may be pleaded in lieu of or in addition to any other plea. If the action, suit, or proceeding was commenced after such tender, or is proceeded with after payment into court of any money in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim, and the plaintiff does not recover more than the sum tendered or paid, he shall not recover any costs in-



curred after such tender or payment, and the defendant shall be entitled to costs, to be taxed as between solicitor and client, as from the time of such tender or payment; but this provision shall not affect costs on any injunction in the action, suit, or proceeding.

Jurisdiction  
over ships in cer-  
tain Eastern seas.

14.—It shall be lawful for Her Majesty the Queen in Council to make any law that may seem meet for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being in any vessel at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China or of Japan, as fully and effectually as any such law might be made by Her Majesty in Council for the Government of Her Majesty's subjects being in China or in Japan.

Provision as to  
subjects of Indian  
princes.

15.—Where any Order in Council made in pursuance of this Act extends to persons enjoying Her Majesty's protection, that expression shall include all subjects of the several princes and states in India.

Definitions.

16.—In this Act,—

The expression "foreign country" means any country or place out of Her Majesty's dominions:

The expression "British court in a foreign country" means any British court having jurisdiction out of Her Majesty's dominions in pursuance of an Order in Council whether made under any Act or otherwise:

The expression "jurisdiction" includes power.

Power to repeal  
or vary Acts in  
Second Schedule.  
Repeal.

17.—The Acts mentioned in the Second Schedule to this Act may be revoked or varied by Her Majesty by Order in Council.

18.—The Acts mentioned in the Third Schedule to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent in the third column of that schedule mentioned: Provided that,—

(1) Any Order in Council, commission, or instructions made or issued in pursuance of any enactment repealed by this Act, shall, if in force at the passing of this Act, continue in force, until altered or revoked by Her Majesty as if made in pursuance of this Act; and shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to have been made or issued under and in pursuance of this Act; and

(2) Any enactment, Order in Council, or document referring to any enactment repealed by this Act shall be construed to refer to the corresponding enactment of this Act.

Short title.

19.—(1.) This Act may be cited as the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890.

(2.) The Acts whereof the short titles are given in the First Schedule to this Act may be cited by the respective short titles given in that schedule.

## SCHEDULES

## FIRST SCHEDULE (Sections 5 and 19)

SESSION AND CHAPTER.	TITLE.	ENACTMENTS WHICH MAY BE EXTENDED BY ORDER IN COUNCIL.	SHORT TITLE.
12 & 13 Vict. c. 96.	An Act to provide for the Prosecution and Trial in Her Majesty's Colonies of Offences committed within the jurisdiction of the Admiralty.	The whole Act.	Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act 1849.
14 & 15 Vict. c. 99.	An Act to amend the law of evidence.	Sections seven and eleven.	Evidence Act, 1851
17 & 18 Vict. c. 104.	The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854.	Part X.	
19 & 20 Vict. c. 113.	An Act to provide for taking evidence in Her Majesty's Dominions in relation to civil and commercial matters pending before Foreign tribunals.	The whole Act.	Foreign Tribunals Evidence Act, 1856.
22 Vict. c. 20.	An Act to provide for taking evidence in Suits and Proceedings pending before Tribunals in Her Majesty's Dominions, in places out of the jurisdiction of such tribunals.	The whole Act.	Evidence by Commission Act, 1859.
22 & 23 Vict. c. 63.	An Act to afford Facilities for the more certain Ascertainment of the Law administered in one Part of Her Majesty's Dominions, when pleaded in the Courts of another Part thereof.	The whole Act.	British Law Ascertainment Act, 1859.
23 & 24 Vict. c. 122.	An Act to enable the Legislatures of Her Majesty's Possessions Abroad to make Enactments similar to the Enactment of the Act ninth, George the Fourth, chapter thirty-one, section eight.	The whole Act.	Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1860.
24 & 25 Vict. c. 11.	An Act to afford facilities for the better Ascertainment of the Law of Foreign Countries when pleaded in Courts within Her Majesty's Dominions.	The whole Act.	Foreign Law Ascertainment Act, 1861.
30 & 31 Vict. c. 124.	The Merchant Shipping Act, 1867.	Section eleven.	
37 & 38 Vict. c. 94.	The Conveyancing (Scotland) Act, 1874.	Section fifty-one.	
44 & 45 Vict. c. 69.	The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881.	The whole Act.	
48 & 49 Vict. c. 74.	The Evidence by Commission Act, 1885.	The whole Act.	

## SECOND SCHEDULE (Section 17)

*Acts which may be revoked or varied by Order in Council*

SESSION AND CHAPTER.	TITLE.	EXTENT OF REPEAL.
4 & 25 Vict. c. 31.	An Act for the prevention and punishment of offences committed by Her Majesty's subjects within certain territories adjacent to the colony of Sierra Leone.	The whole Act.
26 & 27 Vict. c. 35.	An Act for the prevention and punishment of offences committed by Her Majesty's subjects in South Africa.	The whole Act.

## THIRD SCHEDULE (Section 18)

*Enactments repealed*

SESSION AND CHAPTER.	TITLE OR SHORT TITLE.	EXTENT OF REPEAL.
6 & 7 Vict. c. 94	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1843	The whole Act.
20 & 21 Vict. c. 75	An Act to confirm an order in Council concerning the exercise of jurisdiction in matters arising within the kingdom of Siam.	The whole Act.
28 & 29 Vict. c. 116	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act Amendment Act, 1865.	The whole Act.
29 & 30 Vict. c. 87	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act Amendment Act, 1866.	The whole Act.
33 & 34 Vict. c. 55	The Siam and Straits Settlements Jurisdiction Act, 1870.	The whole Act.
38 & 39 Vict. c. 85	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1875.	The whole Act.
39 & 40 Vict. c. 46	An Act for more effectually punishing offences against the laws relating to the slave trade.	Sections four and six.
41 & 42 Vict. c. 67	The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1878.	The whole Act.



# ORDERS IN COUNCIL

## ORDER OF HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN COUNCIL, FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF HER MAJESTY'S SUBJECTS IN CHINA AND JAPAN

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR, THE 9TH DAY OF MARCH, 1865

PRESENT:—

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS an Act of Parliament was passed in the Session of the sixth <sup>Preamble, 6 and 7 Vict. c. 80.</sup> and seventh years of Her Majesty's reign (chapter eighty) "for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects resorting to China":

And whereas, by the Act it was enacted (among other things) that it should be lawful for Her Majesty, by any Order or Orders made with the advice of Her Privy Council, to ordain for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being within the dominions of the Emperor of China, or being within any ship or vessel at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China, any law or ordinance which to Her Majesty in Council might seem meet, as fully and effectually as any such law or ordinance could be made by Her Majesty in Council for the government of Her Majesty's subjects being within Her Majesty's Island of Hongkong:

And whereas, another Act of Parliament was passed in the same <sup>6 and 7 Vict. c. 94.</sup> Session (chapter ninety-four) "to remove doubts as to the exercise of power and jurisdiction by Her Majesty within divers countries and places out of Her Majesty's dominions, and to render the same more effectual" (to which Act the expression "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act" when hereafter used in this Order refers):

And whereas, by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act it was enacted (among other things) that it was and should be lawful for Her Majesty to hold, exercise, and enjoy any power or jurisdiction which Her Majesty then had, or might at any time hereafter have, within any country or place out of Her Majesty's dominions, in the same and as ample a manner as if Her Majesty had acquired such power or jurisdiction by the cession or conquest of territory:

And whereas, Her Majesty has had and now has power and jurisdiction in the dominions of the Emperor of China, and in the dominions of the Tycoon of Japan:

And whereas, Her Majesty was pleased from time to time, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, by Orders in Council of the several dates in the Schedule to this Order specified, to ordain laws and ordinances for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects being within the dominions of the Emperor of China, or being within certain ships or vessels at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China, and to make provision for the exercise of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction aforesaid in the dominions of the Emperor of China and of the Tycoon of Japan respectively:

And whereas, it has seemed to Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to be expedient at the present time to revise the provisions of the said Orders, and to ordain further and other laws and ordinances for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects being

within the dominions of the Emperor of China, or being within such ships or vessels as aforesaid, and to make further and other provision for the due exercise of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction aforesaid, and particularly for the more regular and efficient administration of justice among Her Majesty's subjects resident in or resorting to the dominions of the Emperor of China or of the Tycoon of Japan :

And whereas, under the authority of provisions in this behalf in the first-recited Act contained, ordinances for the peace, order, and good government of Her Majesty's subjects within the dominions of the Emperor of China, or being within certain ships or vessels at a distance of not more than one hundred miles from the coast of China, have been from time to time made by the Superintendent of the Trade of Her Majesty's subjects in China (such Superintendent being also the Governor of Hongkong), with the advice of the Legislative Council of Hongkong, which ordinances are known as Consular Ordinances :

And whereas such of those Consular Ordinances as are described in the Schedule to this Order are now in force, wholly or in part, but they are liable to repeal by order of Her Majesty in Council, and it is expedient that they be repealed, such of their provisions as are not intended to be abrogated being consolidated with this Order :

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue of the powers in this behalf by the first-recited Act and The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, or either of them, or otherwise in Her vested, is pleased by and with the advice of Her Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :

#### I.—PRELIMINARY

- |                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Short Title.    | 1. This Order may be cited as The China and Japan Order in Council, 1865.   |
| Interpretation. | <p>2. In this Order—</p> <p>The term "China" means the dominions of the Emperor of China:</p> <p>The term "Japan" means the dominions of the Tycoon of Japan:</p> <p>The term "Minister" means the superior diplomatic representative of Her Majesty for the time being, whether Ambassador, Envoy, Minister Plenipotentiary, or <i>Chargé d'Affaires</i>.</p> <p>The term "Chief Superintendent of Trade" means the Superintendent of the trade of Her Majesty's subjects in China for the time being, or any person for the time being authorized to act as such:</p> <p>The term "Consular Officer" includes every officer in Her Majesty's Consular Service, whether Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent, or person authorized to act in any such capacity in China or Japan :</p> <p>The term "British vessel" includes every vessel being a British ship within the meaning of The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854, or any other Act of Parliament for the time being in force for the regulation of merchant shipping,—and any vessel owned wholly or in part by any person entitled to be the owner of a British ship in the sense aforesaid,—and any vessel provided with sailing-ladders from the Governor or Officer administering the Government of Hongkong, or from the Chief Superintendent of Trade :</p> <p>The term "Treaty" includes Convention, and any Agreement, Regulations, Rules, Article, Tariff, or other instrument annexed to a Treaty, or agreed on in pursuance of any stipulation thereof :</p> <p>The term "month" means calendar month :</p> <p>Words importing the plural or the singular may be construed as referring to one person or thing or more than one person or thing, and words importing the masculine as referring to females (as the case may require).</p> |

3. The provisions of this Order relating to British subjects apply to all subjects of Her Majesty, whether by birth or by naturalization. British subjects.

The provisions of this Order relating to foreigners apply to subjects of the Emperor of China and of the Tycoon of Japan respectively, and subjects or citizens of any State other than China or Japan (not being enemies of Her Majesty). Foreigners.

## II.—GENERAL PROVISIONS RESPECTING HER MAJESTY'S JURISDICTION

4. All Her Majesty's jurisdiction exercisable in China or in Japan for the judicial hearing and determination of matters in difference between British subjects, or between foreigners and British subjects,—or for the administration or control of the property or persons of British subjects,—or for the repression or punishment of crimes or offences committed by British subjects,—or for the maintenance of order among British subjects,—shall be exercised under and according to the provisions of this Order, and not otherwise. Her Majesty's jurisdiction to be exercised according to this Order.

5. Subject to the other provisions of this Order, the civil and criminal jurisdiction aforesaid shall, as far as circumstances admit, be exercised upon the principles of and in conformity with the Common Law, the Rules of Equity, the Statute Law, and other Law for the time being in force in and for England, and with the powers vested in and according to the course of procedure and practice observed by and before Courts of Justice and Justices of the Peace in England, according to their respective jurisdictions and authorities. Law of England to be administered.

6. Except as to offences made or declared such by this Order, or by any Regulation or Rule made under it— What to be deemed criminal acts.

Any act other than an act that would by a Court of Justice having criminal jurisdiction in England be deemed a crime or offence making the person doing such act liable to punishment in England, shall not, in the exercise of criminal jurisdiction under this Order, be deemed a crime or offence making the person doing such act liable to punishment.

## III.—CONSTITUTION OF HER MAJESTY'S COURT

### 1.—*The Supreme Court at Shanghai*

7. There shall be a Court styled Her Britannic Majesty's Supreme Court for China and Japan. Style and seal of Supreme Court.

The Supreme Court shall have a seal bearing its style and such device as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State from time to time directs.

8. The Supreme Court shall hold its ordinary sittings at Shanghai, or, on emergency, at any other place within the district of the Consulate of Shanghai; but may at any time transfer its ordinary sittings to any such place in China as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State or Her Majesty's Minister in China approves. Place of sitting.

9.—22. Revoked.

23. The Judge, Assistant Judge, and Law Secretary shall hold office during the pleasure of Her Majesty, but any warrant of appointment to the office of Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary shall not be vacated by reason only of a demise of the Crown. Tenure of office of Judge, Assistant Judge, and Law Secretary.

In case at any time Her Majesty thinks fit by warrant under Her Royal sign manual to revoke the warrant appointing any person to be Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary,—or while there is a Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary in office, thinks fit by warrant under Her Royal sign manual to appoint another person to be Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary (as the case may be),—then and in every such case, until the warrant of revocation or of new appointment is notified



by Her Majesty's Minister in China to the person holding office, all powers and authorities vested in that person shall continue and be deemed to have continued in as full force,—and he shall continue and be deemed to have continued entitled to all the privileges and emoluments of the office as fully, and all things done by him shall be and be deemed to have been as valid in law,—as if such warrant of revocation or new appointment had not been made.

Consular officers temporarily attached.

24. One of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State may, and Her Majesty's Ministers in China and Japan respectively, with the approval of the Judge of the Supreme Court in each instance first obtained, from time to time temporarily attach to the Supreme Court any persons holding appointments as Consuls or Vice-Consuls.

Every person so attached shall discharge such duties in connexion with the Court as the Judge from time to time, with the approval of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, directs, and shall have the like power and authority as the Assistant Judge or Law Secretary has, according as in each case the nature of the duties directed to be discharged by the person so attached may require.

## 2.—*The Provincial Courts*

Provincial Courts to be held by Consuls or Vice-Consuls (commissioned), or by acting Consuls or Vice-Consuls.

25. Each of Her Majesty's Consuls-General, Consuls, and Vice-Consuls (holding a commission as such from Her Majesty) resident in China or in Japan (with the exception of Her Majesty's Consuls at Shanghai, and with such other exceptions as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State at any time thinks fit to make),—or any person acting temporarily, with the approval of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State or of Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan, as and for a Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul, so commissioned as aforesaid,—shall, for and in his own Consular district, hold and form a Court styled Her Britannic Majesty's Court, at [*Canton or as the case may be*], hereafter in the Order called a Provincial Court.

Seal.

Each Provincial Court shall have a seal bearing its style and such device as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State from time to time directs.

## IV.—JURIES.—ASSESSORS

Qualifications Jurors.

26. Every male British subject resident in China or in Japan,—being of the age of 21 years or upwards,—being able to speak and read English,—having or earning a gross income at the rate of not less than 250 dollars a year,—not having been attained of treason or felony or convicted of any crime that is infamous (unless he has obtained a free pardon) and not being under outlawry,—shall be qualified to serve on a jury.

Exemptions

27. All persons so qualified shall be liable so to serve, except the following:—

Persons in Her Majesty's Diplomatic, Consular, or other Civil service in actual employment;

Officers, clerks, keepers of prisons, messengers, and other persons attached to or in the service of any of Her Majesty's Courts;

Officers and others on full pay in Her Majesty's Navy or Army, or in actual employment in the service of any Department connected therewith;

Persons holding appointments in the Civil service, and Commissioned Officers in the Naval or Military service of the Emperor of China or of the Tycoon of Japan;

Clergymen and ministers in the actual discharge of professional duties; Advocates and attorneys in actual practice;

Physicians, surgeons, and apothecaries in actual practice;

And except persons disabled by mental or bodily infirmity.

28. On or before the 14th day of September, in the year 1865, and on or before the 14th day of January in every subsequent year, each Court shall make out a list of the persons so qualified and liable, resident within its district. Making of jury list

The list shall, on or before the 21st day of the same respective month, be affixed in some conspicuous place in the Court, and shall be there exhibited until the end of that month, with a notice annexed that on a day specified, not being sooner than the 7th nor later than the 14th day of the then next month, the Court will hold a special sitting for the revision of the list.

The Court shall hold such special sitting accordingly, and at such sitting, or at some adjournment thereof (of which public notice shall be given), shall revise the list by striking out the name of any person appearing to be not qualified or not liable to serve, and by inserting the name of any person omitted and appearing to be so qualified and liable, either on the application of the person omitted, or on such notice to him as the Court thinks fit.

The list shall be finally revised and settled not later than the 21st day of October in the year 1865, and not later than the 21st day of February in every subsequent year, and when settled shall be affixed in some conspicuous place in the Court, and be there exhibited during not less than two months.

Such list as settled shall be brought into use in the year 1865, on the 1st day of November, and in every subsequent year on the 1st day of March, and in every case shall be used as the jury list of the Court until the 1st day of March next after the time of its being brought into use.

29. Where, in pursuance of this Order, a jury is ordered, the Court shall summon so many of the persons comprised in the Jury list, not fewer than fifteen, as seem requisite. Summoning and attendance of jurors.

Any person failing to attend according to such summons shall be liable to such fine, not exceeding 50 dollars, as the Court thinks fit to impose. Penalty.

Any such fine shall not be levied until after the expiration of 14 days. The proper officer of the Court shall forthwith give to the person fined notice in writing of the imposition of the fine, and require him within six days after receipt of the notice to file an affidavit excusing his non-attendance (if he desires to do so). The Court shall consider the affidavit, and may, if it deem proper, remit the fine.

30. A jury shall consist of five jurors.

31. In civil and in criminal cases the like challenges shall be allowed as in England, with this addition,—that in civil cases each party may challenge three jurors peremptorily. Number of jury, Challenges.

32. A jury shall be required to give an unanimous verdict. Unanimity.

33. Where a Provincial Court proceeds, in pursuance of this Order, to hear and determine any case, civil or criminal, with Assessors, the Court shall nominate and summon as Assessors, not less than two and not more than four indifferent British subjects of good repute, resident in the district of the Court. Provincial Court,—Assessors, their number, qualifications

Where, however, by reason of local circumstances, the Court is able to obtain the presence of one fit person only as Assessor, the Court may sit with him alone as Assessor; and where for like reason the Court is not able to obtain the presence of any fit person as Assessor, the Court may (notwithstanding anything in this Order) sit without an Assessor; but in every such case the Court shall record in the minutes of proceedings its reasons for sitting with one Assessor only, or without an Assessor.

34. An Assessor shall not have voice or vote in the decision of the Court in any case, civil or criminal; but an Assessor dissenting in a civil and functions.

case from any decision of the Court, or in a criminal case from any decision of the Court, or the conviction, or the amount of punishment awarded, may record in the minutes of proceedings his dissent and the grounds thereof; and an Assessor dissenting shall be entitled to receive gratis a certified copy of the minutes.

## V.—JURISDICTION AND AUTHORITIES OF HER MAJESTY'S COURTS

### I.—*In General*

Ordinary  
original  
jurisdiction of  
Supreme Court.

35. All Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in China, shall, for and within the district of the Consulate of Shanghai, be vested exclusively in the Supreme Court as its ordinary original jurisdiction.

Jurisdiction of  
Provincial  
Court.

36. All Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in China, beyond the district of the Consulate of Shanghai and not under this Order vested exclusively in the Supreme Court, . . . shall to the extent and in the manner provided by this Order be vested in the Provincial Courts, each for and within its own district.

Concurrent  
jurisdiction  
of Supreme with  
Provincial  
Courts.

37. The Supreme Court shall have, in all matters civil and criminal, an extraordinary original jurisdiction throughout China, . . . concurrent with the jurisdiction of the several Provincial Courts, such extraordinary jurisdiction to be exercised subject and according to the provisions of this Order.

Visits to  
Provincial  
Courts.

38. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, from time to time, visit in a magisterial or judicial capacity any Provincial Court, and there inquire of, or hear and determine, any case, civil or criminal, pending in that Court, or arising within its district,—or, from time to time, may appoint the Assistant Judge or the Law Secretary of the Supreme Court to visit in the like capacity and for the like purpose any Provincial Court.

Reference of case  
by Provincial to  
Supreme Court.

39. A Provincial Court may, of its own motion, or on the application of any person concerned, report to the Supreme Court the pendency of any case, civil or criminal, which appears to the Provincial Court fit to be heard and determined by the Supreme Court.

The Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the same shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

Court of  
Record.

40. Every Court shall, in the exercise of every part of its respective jurisdiction, be a Court of Record.

Barristers,  
attorneys,  
and solicitors.

41. The Judge of the Supreme Court may from time to time admit fit persons to practice in the Supreme Court as barristers, attorneys, and solicitors, or in any of those capacities.

The Judge of the Supreme Court may from time to time, subject to the approval of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, make Rules for regulating the admission of persons to practise as aforesaid in Provincial Courts.

Consul at  
Shanghai  
to be Sheriff.

42. Her Majesty's Consul at Shanghai shall have all the powers and authorities of the Sheriff of a county in England, with all the privileges and immunities of the office, and as such Sheriff shall be charged with the execution of all decrees, orders, and sentences made and passed by the Supreme Court, on the requisition in that behalf of the Supreme Court.

Execution by  
Provincial Court  
of writs, &c.,  
from Supreme  
Court.

43. Each Provincial Court shall execute any writ, order, or warrant issuing from the Supreme Court and directed to the Provincial Court, and may take security from any person named therein for his appearance personally, or by attorney, according to the writ, order, or warrant; or may cause such person to be taken, in custody or otherwise, to the Supreme Court, or elsewhere in China or Japan, according to the writ, order, or warrant.



41. Any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or in Japan may execute any writ, order, or warrant issuing from the Supreme Court of Hongkong and accompanied by a request for such execution in writing under the seal of that Court; and may take security from any person named in any such writ, order, or warrant for his appearance personally, or by attorney, at Hongkong; or may cause any such person to be taken in custody, or otherwise, to Hongkong, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

Execution of writs, &c., from Hongkong.

42. Any of Her Majesty's judicial or Consular Officers shall not be liable to action for the escape of any person taken under any writ, order, or warrant of the Supreme Court of Hongkong.

Protection of Consular Officers.

43. Her Majesty's several Courts in China and Japan shall be auxiliary to one another in all particulars relative to the administration of justice, civil or criminal.

Courts to be auxiliary.

44. Each Provincial Court shall every six months furnish to the Supreme Court for China and Japan a report respecting every case, civil and criminal, brought before it, in such form as the Judge of the Supreme Court from time to time directs.

Report by Provincial to Supreme Court

## II.—In Civil Matters

### RECONCILIATION AND ARBITRATION

45. Every Court may promote reconciliation, and encourage and facilitate the settlement in any amicable way of any suit or proceeding pending before it.

Settlement of litigation.

46. A Court may, with the consent of the parties, refer to arbitration the final determination of any suit or proceeding pending before it, or of all matters in reference between the parties, on such terms and with such directions as to appointment of arbitrator and other things as may seem fit, and may, if it think fit, take from the parties, or any of them, security to abide by the result of the reference.

Reference to arbitration by Court.

In any such case the award shall be final and conclusive.

On the application of any party a decree of the Court may be entered in conformity with the award, and such decree shall not be open to any appeal or re-hearing whatever.

47. Every agreement for reference to arbitration, or submission to arbitration, by consent, may on the application of any party, be made a rule of a Court having jurisdiction in the matter of the reference or submission, which Court shall thereupon have power and authority to enforce the agreement or submission and the award made thereunder, and to control and regulate the proceeding before and after the award in such manner and on such terms as may be just.

Reference to arbitration made rule of Court.

### General Authorities of Courts

48. The Supreme and every other Court shall be a Court of Law and Equity.

Law and Equity.

### Special Authorities of Courts

49. The Supreme and every other Court shall be a Court of Bankruptcy, and as such shall, as far as circumstances admit, have (as to a Provincial Court, for and within its own district), with respect to British subjects and to their debtors and creditors, being either British subjects or foreigners submitting to the jurisdiction of the Court, all such jurisdiction as for the time being belongs to the Court of Bankruptcy and the County Courts in England, or to any other judicial authority having for the time being jurisdiction in Bankruptcy in England.

Bankruptcy.

50. The Supreme and every other Court shall (as to a Provincial Court, for and within its own district) have and discharge all the powers, rights, and duties appertaining to the office of Coroner in England,—summoning when necessary a jury of not less than three persons comprised in the jury list of the Court.

Coroner.

Any person failing to attend according to such summons shall be liable to the like fine, to be levied in the like manner, as in this Order provided with reference to juries in civil and criminal proceedings.

**Admiralty.**

54. The Supreme Court shall be a Vice-Admiralty Court, and as such shall, for and within China or Japan, and for vessels and persons coming to and within China or Japan, have all such jurisdiction as for the time being ordinarily belongs to Vice-Admiralty Courts in Her Majesty's possessions abroad.

**Lunacy.**

55. The Supreme Court shall, as far as circumstances admit, have in itself exclusively, for and within China and Japan, with respect to British subjects, all such jurisdiction relative to the custody and management of the persons and estates of persons of unsound mind, as for the time being belongs to the Lord Chancellor or other person or persons in England intrusted by virtue of Her Majesty's sign manual with the care and commitment or the custody of the persons and estates of persons found by inquisition in England, idiot, lunatic, or of unsound mind.

**Matrimonial Causes.**

56. The Supreme Court shall be a Court for Matrimonial Cause, and as such shall, as far as circumstances admit, have in itself exclusively, for and within China and Japan, with respect to British subjects, all such jurisdiction, except the jurisdiction relative to dissolution or nullity or jactitation of marriage, as for the time being belongs to the Court for Divorce and Matrimonial Causes in England.

**Probate and Administration.**

57. The Supreme Court shall be a Court of Probate, and as such shall, as far as circumstances admit, have for and within China and Japan, with respect to the property of British subjects, having at the time of death their fixed places of abode in China or Japan, all such jurisdiction as for the time being belongs to Her Majesty's Court of Probate in England.

A Provincial Court shall, however, also have power to grant probate or administration where there is no contention respecting the right to the grant, and it is proved on oath that the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode within the jurisdiction of the Provincial Court.

Probate or administration granted by a Provincial Court shall have effect over all the property of the deceased within China and Japan, and shall effectually discharge persons dealing with an executor or administrator thereunder, and that notwithstanding any defect afterwards appears in the grant.

Such a grant shall not be impeachable by reason only that the deceased had not at the time of his death his fixed place of abode within the particular jurisdiction.

**Testamentary papers to be deposited in Court.**

58. Any person having in his possession or under his control any paper or writing of a deceased British subject, being or purporting to be testamentary, shall forthwith bring the original to the Court within the district whereof such person is at the time of his first knowledge of the death of the deceased, and deposit it there.

**Penalty.**

Any person neglecting to do so for fourteen days after having knowledge of the death of the deceased shall be liable to such penalty, not exceeding 250 dollars, as the Court thinks fit to impose.

**Property of intestate until administration.**

59. From the death of a British subject, having at the time of death his fixed place of abode in China or Japan, intestate, until administration is granted, his personal property within China and Japan shall be vested in the Judge of the Supreme Court, as the personal property of an intestate in England is vested in the Judge of Her Majesty's Court of Probate there.

**Penalty on administration without probate.**

60. If any person, other than one of Her Majesty's Consular Officers, takes possession of and in any manner administers any part of the personal property of any person deceased, without obtaining probate or administration within three months after the death of the deceased,—or within one



month after the termination of any suit or dispute respecting probate or administration (if there is any such which is not ended within two months after the death of deceased), he shall be liable to such penalty not exceeding 500 dollars, as the Court having jurisdiction in the matter of the property of the deceased thinks fit to impose; and in every such case the same fees shall be payable by the person so administering as would have been payable by him if he had obtained probate or administration.

61. When a British subject, not having at the time of death his fixed place of abode in China or Japan, dies there, the Court within whose district he dies shall, where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, forthwith on the death of the deceased, or as soon after as may be, take possession of his personal property within the particular jurisdiction, or put it under the seal of the Court (in either case, if the nature of the property or other circumstance so require, making an inventory) and so keep the property until it can be dealt with according to law.

Taking possession of property of deceased.

### *Trial with a Jury*

62. Where a suit originally instituted in the Supreme Court relates to money, goods, or other property, or any matter at issue of the amount or value of 1,500 dollars or upwards,—or is brought for recovery of damages of the amount of 1,500 dollars or upwards,—the suit shall, on the demand of either party, be, under order of the Court, tried with a Jury.

Cases for trial with Jury.

In any case (except where, according to the Rules of the Court, the suit is to be heard and determined in summary way) a suit so instituted may be tried with a jury, if the Court of its own motion, or on the application of either party, thinks fit so to order.

One of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State may, by order under his hand, extend the present provision to any Provincial Court where it appears to him there is a sufficient Jury list.

### *Trial with Assessors*

63. Where a suit instituted in a Provincial Court relates to money, goods, or other property of a less amount or value than 1,500 dollars,—or does not relate to or involve, directly or indirectly, a question respecting any matter at issue of the amount or value of 1,500 dollars or upwards,—or is brought for recovery of damages of a less amount than 1,500 dollars,—the Court may hear and determine the case without Assessors.

Provincial Court, —cases for Assessors.

In all other cases the Court (subject to the provisions of the Order respecting inability to obtain an Assessor) shall hear and determine the cases with Assessors.

### *III.—In Criminal Matters*

64. Every Court may cause to be apprehended and brought before it any British subject being within the district of the Court and charged with having committed a crime or offence in China or in Japan, and may deal with the accused according to the jurisdiction of the Court and in conformity with the provisions of this Order;—or where the crime or offence is triable, and is to be tried, in Her Majesty's dominions, may take the preliminary examination, and commit the accused for trial, and cause or allow him to be taken to the place of intended trial.

Powers of apprehension over British subjects.

65. Where a person charged with having committed a crime or offence in the district of one Court escapes or removes from that district, and is found within the district of another Court, the Court within the district of which he is found may proceed in the case to examination, indictment, trial, and punishment, or in a summary way (as the case may require) in the same manner as if the crime or offence had been committed in its own district;—or may, on the requisition or with the consent of the Court of the district in which the crime or offence is charged to have been committed, send him in custody to that Court, or require him to give security for his

Accused escaping to another district.



surrender to that Court, there to answer the charge, and be dealt with according to law.

Where any person is to be so sent in custody, a warrant shall be issued by the Court within the district of which he is found, and such warrant shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom it is directed to receive and detain the person therein named, and carry him to and deliver him up to the Court of the district within which the crime or offence was committed according to the warrant.

Backing of  
warrant issued  
in British  
dominions.

66. Where a warrant or order of arrest is issued by a competent authority in Her Majesty's dominions for the apprehension of a British subject, who is charged with having committed a crime or offence within the jurisdiction of the authority issuing the warrant or order, and who is, or is supposed to be, in China, or Japan, and the warrant or order is produced to any Court, the Court may back the warrant or order; and the same, when so backed, shall be sufficient authority to any person to whom the warrant or order was originally directed and also to any constable or other officer of the Court by which it is backed, to apprehend the accused at any place where the Court by which the warrant or order is backed has jurisdiction, and to carry him to and deliver him up in Her Majesty's dominions according to the warrant or order.

ending of  
prisoner to  
Hongkong for  
trial.

67. Where any person is charged with the commission of a crime or offence, the cognizance whereof appertains to any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan, and it is expedient that the crime or offence be enquired of, tried, determined, and punished within Her Majesty's dominions, the accused may (under the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, section 4) be sent for trial to Hongkong.

The Judge of the Supreme Court may, where it appears expedient, by warrant under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, cause the accused to be taken for trial to Hongkong accordingly.

Where any person is to be so taken to Hongkong, the Court before which he is charged shall take the preliminary examination, and shall send the depositions to Hongkong, and (if it seems necessary or proper) may bind over such of the proper witnesses as are British subjects in their own recognizances to appear and give evidence on the trial.

Supreme  
Court,—Jury.

68. All crimes which in England are capital shall be tried by the Judge of the Supreme Court with a jury.

Other crimes and offences above the degree of misdemeanour, tried before the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Supreme Court, and not heard and determined in a summary way, shall be tried with a jury.

Summary  
jurisdiction.

Any crime or offence tried before the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Supreme Court may be tried with a Jury, where the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary so directs.

Subject to the foregoing provision, such classes of criminal cases tried before the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Supreme Court, as the Judge, having regard to the law and practice existing in England, from time to time directs, shall be heard and determined in a summary way.

Sentence of  
death.

69. Where any person is sentenced to suffer the punishment of death, the Judge of the Supreme Court shall forthwith send a report of the sentence, with a copy of the minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence in the case and with any observations the Judge thinks fit, to Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan, according as the crime is committed in China or in Japan.

The sentence shall not be carried into execution without the direction of Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan (as the case may be) in writing under his hand.

In any such case, if Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan (as the case may be) does not direct that the sentence of death be carried into execution, he shall direct what punishment in lieu of the punishment of death is to be inflicted on the person convicted, and the person convicted shall be liable to be so punished accordingly.

70. Where the crime or offence with which any person is charged before a Provincial Court is any crime or offence other than assault endangering life, cutting, maiming, arson, or house-breaking, and appears to the Court to be such that, if proved, it would be adequately punished by imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding three months, or by a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, the Court shall hear and determine the case in a summary way, and without Assessors.

Provincial  
Consular  
Court,—  
Procedure,

In other cases the Court shall hear and determine the case on indictment and with Assessors (subject to the provisions of this Order respecting inability to obtain an Assessor).

71. A provincial Court may impose the punishment of imprisonment for any term not exceeding twelve months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 1,000 dollars, or the punishment of a fine not exceeding 1,000 dollars without imprisonment.

and extent of  
Punishment.

72. Where the crime or offence with which any person is charged before a Provincial Court appears to the Court to be such that, if proved, it would not be adequately punished by such punishment as the Court has power to impose, and the accused is not to be sent for trial to Her Majesty's dominions, the Court shall reserve the case to be heard and determined by or under the special authority of the Supreme Court.

Reservation  
of case by  
Provincial for  
Supreme Court.

The Provincial Court shall take the depositions, and forthwith send them, with a minute of other evidence, if any, and report on the case, to the Supreme Court.

The Supreme Court shall direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the same shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

73. Every Court and authority in imposing and inflicting punishments, and Her Majesty's Ministers in China and Japan in directing what punishment is to be inflicted in lieu of the punishment of death, shall have regard, as far as circumstances admit, and subject to the other provisions of this Order, to the punishments imposed by the law of England in like cases, and to the mode in which the same are inflicted in England.

Punishment  
England to be  
regarded.

74. Any Court (but, in the case of a Provincial Court, subject to the approval of the Supreme Court) may order any person convicted before it of any crime or offence to pay all or any part of the expenses of, or preliminary to, his trial and of his imprisonment or other punishment.

Payment of  
expenses by  
offender;

75. Where it appears to any Court that any charge made before it is malicious, or is frivolous and vexatious, the Court may order all or any part of the expenses of the prosecution to be paid by the person making the charge.

or by accuser.

76. In either of the two last-mentioned cases, the amount ordered to be paid shall be deemed a debt due to the Crown, and may by virtue of the order, without further proceedings, be levied on the property of the person convicted or making the charge, as the case may be.

Recovery of  
expenses.

77. Where any punishment has been awarded by the Supreme or any other Court, then, if the circumstances of the case make it just or expedient, the Judge of the Supreme Court may at any time, and from time to time, report to one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, or to Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan (according as the crime or offence was committed in China or Japan) recommending a mitigation or remission of the punishment; and on such recommendation

Mitigation or  
remission of  
punishment.

any such punishment may be mitigated or remitted by direction of the authority to whom the report is made.

But no such recommendation shall be made with respect to any punishment awarded by a Provincial Court, except on the recommendation of that Court, or on the dissent of an Assessor (if any) from the conviction, or from the amount of punishment awarded.

Place of  
imprisonment  
in China or  
Japan.

78. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, where it seems expedient, by warrant under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, cause any offender convicted before any Court and sentenced to imprisonment, to be taken to and imprisoned at any place in China or in Japan, from time to time, approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State as a place of imprisonment for offenders.

A warrant of the Supreme Court shall be sufficient authority to the Governor or keeper of such place of imprisonment, or other persons to whom it is directed, to receive and detain there the person therein named, according to the warrant.

Imprisonment  
in British  
dominions.

79. Where any offender convicted before a Court in China or in Japan is sentenced to suffer imprisonment in respect of the crime or offence of which he is convicted, and it is expedient that the sentence be carried into effect within Her Majesty's dominions, the offender may (under the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, section 5) be sent for imprisonment to Hongkong.

The Judge of the Supreme Court may, where it seems expedient, by warrant under his hand and the seal of the Supreme Court, cause the offender to be taken to Hongkong, in order that the sentence passed on him may be there carried into effect accordingly.

In criminal  
cases, reports  
to Secretary  
of State.

80. The Judge of the Supreme Court shall, when required by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, send the Secretary of State a report of the sentence passed by the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Court in every case not heard and determined in a summary way, with a copy of the minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence, and the Judge may send with such report any observations he thinks fit.

Every Provincial Court shall forthwith send to the Judge of the Supreme Court a report of the sentence passed by it in every case not heard and determined in a summary way, with a copy of the minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence, and with any observations the Court thinks fit. The Judge of the Supreme Court shall, when required by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, transmit the same to the Secretary of State, and may send therewith any observations he thinks fit.

#### VI.—WAR, INSURRECTION, OR REBELLION

Punishment for  
levying war, &c.

81. If any British subject commits any of the following offences, that is to say:—

- (1.) In China, while Her Majesty is at peace with the Emperor of China, levies war or takes part in any operation of war against the Emperor of China, or aids or abets any person in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion against the Emperor of China.
- (2.) In Japan, while Her Majesty is at peace with the Tycoon of Japan, levies war or takes part in any operation of war against the Tycoon of Japan, or aids or abets any persons in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion, against the Tycoon of Japan; every person so offending shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanour, and on conviction thereof shall be liable (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) to be punished by imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 5,000 dollars, or by a fine not exceeding 5,000 dollars without imprisonment.



In addition to such punishment every such conviction shall of itself, and without further proceedings, make the person convicted liable to deportation; and the Court before which he is convicted may order that he be deported from China or Japan to such place as the Court directs.

82. If any British subject, without the licence of Her Majesty (proof whereof shall lie on the party accused) takes part in any operation of war in the service of the Emperor of China against any person engaged in carrying on war, insurrection, or rebellion against the Emperor of China, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanour, and on conviction thereof shall be liable (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) to be punished by imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 5,000 dollars, or by a fine not exceeding 5,000 dollars without imprisonment.

Punishment for serving with forces of the Emperor of China, without licence.

84. If the Court before which any person charged with having committed such a misdemeanour as in the two last preceding Articles mentioned is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Judge of the Supreme Court the pendency of the case.

Report by Provincial Court

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

#### VII.—TREATIES AND REGULATIONS

84. If any British subject in China or in Japan violates or fails to observe any stipulation of any Treaty between Her Majesty, her heirs or successors, and the Emperor of China, or the Tycoon of Japan, for the time being in force, in respect of the violation whereof any penalty is stipulated for in the Treaty, he shall be deemed guilty of an offence against the Treaty, and on conviction thereof under this Order shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding the penalty stipulated for in the Treaty.

Penalties for violation of Treaties.

85. to 91.—Revoked

#### VIII.—UNLAWFUL TRADE WITH JAPAN

92. All trade of British subjects in, to, or from any part of Japan, except such ports and towns as are for the time being open to British subjects by Treaty between Her Majesty, her heirs or successors, and the Tycoon of Japan, is hereby declared unlawful.

Trade except to open ports unlawful.

If any person engages in such trade as a principal, agent, ship-owner, ship-master, or supercargo, he shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanour, and on conviction thereof shall be liable to be punished (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) by imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 10,000 dollars without imprisonment.

93. If the Court before which any person charged with having committed such a misdemeanour is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Judge of the Supreme Court the pendency of the case.

Report of Provincial Court.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

94. The Officer commanding any of Her Majesty's vessels of war, or any of Her Majesty's Naval Officers authorised in this behalf by the Officer having the Command of Her Majesty's Naval Forces in Japan, by writing under his hand may seize any British vessel engaged or reasonably suspected of being or having been engaged in any trade by this Order declared unlawful, and may either detain the vessel, with the master,

Seizure of vessel, &c.

officers, supercargo, crew, and other persons engaged in navigating the vessel, or any of them, or take or cause to be taken the vessel, and the master, officers, supercargo, crew, and other persons aforesaid, or any of them, to any port or place in Japan or elsewhere, convenient for the prosecution of a charge for the misdemeanour alleged to have been committed.

Any such vessel, master, officers, supercargo, crew, and persons may lawfully be detained at the place of seizure, or at the port or place to which the vessel is so taken, under the authority of any such officer, or of any of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China or Japan, until the conclusion of any proceedings taken in respect of such misdemeanour.

#### IX.—JAPANESE WATERS

Regulations  
as to entering  
waters, &c.

95. When and as often as it appears to Her Majesty's Minister in Japan that the unrestricted entrance of British vessels into, or the unrestricted passage of British vessels through, any straits or other water in Japan may lead to acts of disturbance or violence, or may otherwise endanger the maintenance of peaceful relations and intercourse between Her Majesty's subjects and the subjects of the Tycoon of Japan, Her Majesty's Minister may make any regulations for prohibiting or for restricting, in such manner as seems expedient, the entrance or passage of any British vessel (other than a vessel of war of Her Majesty) into or through any such straits or other water as aforesaid, as defined in the Regulation.

Her Majesty's Minister may from time to time revoke or alter any such regulation.

Penalties and  
proceedings.

96. The forgoing provisions of this Order relative to the making, printing, publication, enforcement, and proof of Regulations to be made by Her Majesty's Minister in China, and to the mode of proceeding in respect of any charge for an offence against any such Regulations, shall extend and apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to any Regulation made by Her Majesty's Minister in Japan, as last aforesaid.

Seizure of vessel.

97. If any person navigating a British vessel wilfully violates, or wilfully attempts to violate, any such Regulation, the officer commanding any vessel of war of Her Majesty, or in charge of any boat belonging to such vessel of war, may use force for the purpose of compelling him to desist from the violation or attempted violation of the Regulation, and if it appears necessary or expedient may seize the vessel, and such Commanding Officer may either detain her at the place of seizure, or take her, or cause her to be taken, to any port or place in Japan or elsewhere where the offender may be more conveniently prosecuted for such offence.

Any such vessel may lawfully be detained at the place of seizure, or at the port or place to which she is so taken, under the authority of any such Commanding Officer, or of any of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in Japan until the conclusion of any proceedings taken in respect of the offence.

#### X.—PIRACY

Jurisdiction as  
to piracy.

98. Any British subject being in China or in Japan may be proceeded against, tried, and punished under this Order for the crime of piracy wherever committed.

Report by  
Provincial Court.

99. If the Court before which a British subject charged with the crime of piracy is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Judge of the Supreme Court the pendency of the case.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.



## XI.—OFFENCES AGAINST RELIGION

100. If any British subject is guilty of publicly deriding, mocking, or insulting any religion established or observed in China or in Japan—or of publicly offering any insult to any religious service, feast, or ceremony established or kept in any part of China or in Japan, or to any place for worship, tomb, or sanctuary belonging to any such religion, or to the ministers or professors thereof,—or of wilfully committing any act tending to bring any such religion or its ceremonies, mode of worship, or observances into hatred, ridicule, or contempt and thereby to provoke a breach of the public peace,—he shall be liable (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) to imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 500 dollars, or to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars without imprisonment.

Punishment in summary way for public insult to religion or religious institutions.

Notwithstanding anything in this Order, every charge against a British subject of having committed any such offence shall be heard and determined in a summary way, and any Provincial Court shall have power to impose the punishment aforesaid.

Her Majesty's Consular Officers shall take such precautionary measures as seem to them proper and expedient for the prevention of such offences.

## XII.—AUTHORITY WITHIN 100 MILES OF THE COAST OF CHINA

101. Where a British subject, being after the commencement of this Order in China or in Japan, is charged with having committed, either before or after the commencement of this Order, any crime or offence within a British vessel at a distance of not more than 100 miles from the coast of China,—or within a Chinese or Japanese vessel at such a distance as aforesaid,—or within a vessel not lawfully entitled to claim the protection of the flag of any State, at such distance as aforesaid,—any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or in Japan within the jurisdiction whereof he is found may cause him to be apprehended and brought before it, and may take the preliminary examination and commit him for trial.

Jurisdiction of Courts in China and Japan.

102. If the Court before which the accused is brought is a Provincial Court, the Court shall report to the Judge of the Supreme Court the pendency of the case.

Report by Provincial Court.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall thereupon direct in what mode and where the case shall be heard and determined, and (notwithstanding anything in this Order) the case shall be so heard and determined accordingly.

103. The provisions of this Order relative to crimes and offences, and proceedings in criminal matters, shall in all respects, as far as may be, extend and apply to every such case, in like manner as if the crime or offence had been committed in China or Japan.

Application of other provisions.

104. Where a British subject, being after the commencement of this Order in Hongkong, is charged with having committed, either before or after the commencement of this Order, any crime or offence within any British, Chinese, Japanese, or other such vessel at such a distance as aforesaid, the Supreme Court at Hongkong shall have and may exercise authority and jurisdiction with respect to the crime or offence as fully as if it had been committed in Hongkong.

Jurisdiction at Hongkong.

105. Her Majesty's Minister in China or in Japan, the Judge or Assistant Judge of the Supreme Court, and any of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China or in Japan, or the Governor or person administering the Government of Hongkong, on receiving satisfactory information that any soldier, sailor, marine, or other person belonging to any of Her Majesty's Military or Naval forces has deserted therefrom, and has concealed himself in any British, Chinese, Japanese, or other such vessel at such a distance as aforesaid, may, in pursuance of such information, issue his warrant for a search after and apprehension of such deserter, and on being satisfied

Military and Naval Deserters.



on investigation that any person so apprehended is such a deserter, shall cause him to be with all convenient speed taken and delivered over to the nearest military station of Her Majesty's forces or to the officer in command of a vessel of war of Her Majesty serving in China or Japan, as the case may require.

### XIII.—DEPORTATION

Deportation,  
what cases.

106. (i.) When it is shown on oath, to the satisfaction of any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or in Japan, that there is reasonable ground to apprehend that any British subject in China or in Japan is about to commit a breach of the public peace,—or that the acts or conduct of any British subject in China or in Japan are or is likely to produce or excite to a breach of the public peace,—the Court within the jurisdiction whereof he happens to be may cause him to be brought before it, and require him to give security, to the satisfaction of the Court, to keep the peace, or for his future good behaviour, as the case may require.

(ii.) Where any British subject is convicted, under this Order, of any crime or offence, the Court within the jurisdiction whereof he happens to be may require him to give security to the satisfaction of the Court for his future good behaviour.

In either of the cases, if the person required to give security fails to do so, the Court may order that he be deported from China or Japan to such place as the Court directs.

Place of  
Deportation.

107. In any case where an order of deportation is made under this Order the Court shall not, without the consent of the person to be deported, direct the deportation of any person to any place other than Hongkong or England.

Report by  
Provincial  
Court.

108. A Provincial Court shall forthwith report to the Judge of the Supreme Court any order of deportation made by it, and the grounds thereof.

The Judge of the Supreme Court may reverse the order, or may confirm it with or without variation, and in case of confirmation, shall direct it to be carried into effect.

Time of  
deportation.

109. The person to be deported shall be detained in custody until a fit time and opportunity for his deportation arrive.

The Judge of the Supreme Court shall then (and in the case of a person convicted, either after execution of the sentence or while it is in course of execution) by warrant cause him to be taken to the place of deportation.

Order for  
expenses.

110. The Judge of the Supreme Court may order that the person to be deported do pay all or any part of the expense of or preliminary to his deportation.

Report of  
deportation.

111. The Judge of the Supreme Court shall forthwith report to one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State any order of deportation made or confirmed by him, and the grounds thereof, and shall also inform Her Majesty's Ministers in China and Japan of the same.

Deportation  
to and from  
Hongkong.

112. Where any person is deported to Hongkong, he shall on his arrival there be delivered, with the warrant under which he is deported, into the custody of the Chief Magistrate of Police of Hongkong, or other officer of Her Majesty there lawfully acting as such, who, on receipt of the person deported, with the warrant, shall detain him and shall forthwith report the case to the Governor or person administering the Government of Hongkong, who shall either by warrant (if the circumstances of the case appear to him to make it expedient) cause the person so deported to be taken to England, and in the meantime to be detained in custody (so that the period of such detention do not exceed three months), or else shall discharge him from custody.

113. If any person deported returns to China or Japan without the permission of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, in writing under his hand (which permission the Secretary of State may give), he shall be guilty of an offence against this Order, and shall be liable on conviction thereof to punishment (in the discretion of the Court before which he is convicted) by imprisonment for any term not exceeding one month, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, or by a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, without imprisonment, and also to be forthwith again deported in manner hereinbefore provided. Punishment for returning.

#### XIV.—REGISTRATION OF BRITISH SUBJECTS

114. Every British subject resident in China or Japan,—being of the age of 21 years or upwards, or being married, or a widower or widow, though under that age,—shall, in the month of January in the year 1866 and every subsequent year, register himself or herself in a register to be kept at the Consulate of the Consular district within which he or she resides—subject to this qualification, that the registration of a man shall be deemed to include the registration of his wife (unless she is living apart from him), and that the registration of the head of the family, whether male or female, shall be deemed to include the registration of all females being relatives of the head of the family (in whatever degree of relationship) living under the same roof with the head of the family at the time of his or her registration. Annual registration of residents.

Every British subject not so resident arriving at any place in China or Japan where a Consular Officer is maintained, unless borne on the muster roll of a British vessel there arriving, shall, within one month after his or her arrival, register himself or herself in a register to be kept at the Consular Office, but so that no such person shall be required to register himself or herself more than once in any year, reckoned from the 1st day of January. Registration of non-residents.

Any person failing so to register himself or herself, and not excusing his or her failure to the satisfaction of the Consular Officer, shall not be entitled to be recognized or protected as a British subject in China or Japan, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding ten dollars for each instance of such failure. Penalty.

115. Every person shall on every registration of himself or herself pay a fee of such amount as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State from time to time by order under his hand appoints, such amount either to be uniform for all persons, or to vary according to the circumstances of different classes, as the Secretary of State from time to time by such order directs. Fee.

116. The Consular Officer shall issue to every person so registered a certificate of registration under his hand and Consular seal; and the name of a wife (unless she is living apart from her husband) shall be indorsed on her husband's certificate; and the names and descriptions of females whose registration is included in that of the head of the family shall be indorsed on the certificate of the head of the family. Certificate.

#### XV.—FOREIGNERS.—FOREIGN TRIBUNALS

117. Where a foreigner desires to institute or take any suit or proceeding of a civil nature against a British subject, the Supreme or other Court, according to its jurisdiction, may entertain the same, and where any such suit of proceeding is entertained shall hear and determine it according to the provisions of this Order, and of the Rules made under it applicable in the case,—either by the Judge, Assistant Judge, Law Secretary, or proper Consular officer sitting alone (or with Assessors when the case so requires), or, if (in any case where a trial with a jury may be had under this Order) all parties desire, or the Court thinks fit to Suits by foreigners against British subjects.



direct, a trial with a jury, then, but not otherwise, by the Judge, Assistant Judge, Law Secretary, or proper Consular officer, with a jury.

Compulsory  
attendance of  
British subjects  
before foreign  
tribunals.

118. When it is shown to any of Her Majesty's Court that the attendance of a British subject to give evidence, or for any other purpose connected with the administration of justice, is required in a Chinese or Japanese Court, or before a Chinese or Japanese judicial officer, or in a Court or before a judicial officer in China or Japan of any State in amity with Her Majesty, the Court may, in cases and under circumstances which would require the attendance of that British subject before one of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan, and if it seems to the Court just and expedient so to do, make an order for the attendance of the British subject in such Court or before such judicial officer and for such purpose as aforesaid,—but so that a Provincial Court shall not have power to make an order for such attendance of a British subject at any place beyond the particular jurisdiction of the Court.

Any British subject duly served with such an order, and with reasonable notice of the time and place at which his attendance is required, failing to attend accordingly and not excusing his failure to the satisfaction of the Court making the order, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding one month, in the discretion of the Court.

#### XVI.—APPEAL TO SUPREME COURT

##### 1.—*In Civil Cases*

Leave to appeal  
to be obtained.

119. Where any decision of a Provincial Court, sitting with or without Assessors, is given in a civil case in respect of a sum or matter at issue of the amount or value of 250 dollars or upwards, or determines, directly or indirectly, any claim or question respecting property of the amount or value of 250 dollars or upwards,—any party aggrieved by the decision may apply to the Provincial Court for leave to appeal to the Supreme Court, and shall be entitled to leave on the terms prescribed by the Rules made under this Order, and subject to any restrictions and exceptions therein contained.

In any other case the Provincial Court may, if it seems just and expedient, give leave to appeal on like terms.

In any case the Supreme Court may give leave to appeal on such terms as seem just.

##### 2.—*Criminal Cases*

On conviction  
on indictment,  
question of law  
may be reserved.

120. Where any person is convicted otherwise than in a summary way of a crime or offence the Court or Officer trying the case may, if it seems fit, reserve for the consideration of the Supreme Court any question of law arising on trial.

The Court or Officer shall then state a special case, setting out the question reserved, with the facts and circumstances on which it arose, and shall send the case to the Supreme Court.

On summary  
conviction  
appeal on point  
of law to lie.

121. Where any person is convicted in a summary way of a crime or offence, and is dissatisfied with the conviction as being erroneous in point of law, the Court or Officer trying the case may, on his application in writing, and on compliance by him with any terms prescribed by the Rules made under this Order, state a special case, setting out the facts and the grounds of the conviction, for the opinion of the Supreme Court, and send it to that Court.

Postponement of  
judgment or  
execution.

122. Where a special case is stated, the Court or Officer stating it shall, as seems fit, either postpone judgment on the conviction, or respite execution of the judgment, and either commit the person convicted to prison, or take proper security for him to appear and receive judgment or render himself in execution (as the case may require) at an appointed time and place.

Authority of  
Supreme Court.

123. The Supreme Court shall hear and determine the matter and thereupon shall reverse, affirm, or amend the judgment, conviction



or sentence in question,—or set aside the same, and order an entry to be made in the minutes of proceedings to the effect that in the judgment of the Supreme Court the person convicted ought not to have been convicted, or arrest the judgment, or order judgment to be given at a subsequent sitting of the Court or Officer stating the case,—or make such other order as justice requires—and shall also give all necessary and proper consequential directions.

124. The judgment of the Supreme Court shall be delivered in open Court after the public hearing of any argument offered on behalf of the prosecution or of the person convicted.

Proceedings to be public.

125. Before delivering judgment the Supreme Court may, if necessary, cause the special case to be amended by the Court or Officer stating it.

Amendment of special case.

126. If on an application for a special case, on a summary conviction, it seems to the Court or Officer that the application is merely frivolous, but not otherwise, the Court or Officer may refuse to state a case.

Refusal to state special case on summary conviction.

A Court or Officer so refusing shall forthwith send to the Supreme Court a report of the sentence, with a copy of the minutes of proceedings and notes of evidence, and any observation the Court or Officer thinks fit, and with a copy of the application for a special case.

The Supreme Court shall examine the report and documents so sent, and, unless the Supreme Court is of opinion that the application was merely frivolous, shall, on the application in that behalf of the appellant, if made within one month after the refusal of a special case, proceed to hear and determine the matter according to the foregoing provisions as nearly as may be as if a special case had been stated.

## XVII.—RULES OF PROCEDURE

127. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, from time to time, frame Rules for any purpose for which it is before in this Order expressed or implied that Rules of procedure or practice are to be made, and also for the regulations of procedure and pleading, forms or writs, and other proceedings, expenses of witnesses and prosecutions, costs and fees, in civil and in criminal cases, in the Supreme Court and other Courts, including the regulation of cross-suits and the admission of counter-claims, and the regulation of proceedings thereon, and for the regulation of appeals to the Supreme Court from the other Courts in civil and in criminal cases, and of rehearings before the Judge of the Supreme Court, and may thereby impose reasonable penalties.

Rules to be framed by Judge of Supreme Court.

Rules affecting the conduct of civil suits shall be so framed as to secure, as far as may be, that cases shall be decided on their merits according to substantial justice, without excessive regard to technicalities of pleading or procedure, and without unnecessary delay.

Rules framed by the Judge shall not have effect unless and until they are approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State,—save that in case of urgency declared in any Rules framed by the Judge, with the approval of Her Majesty's Minister in China, the same shall have effect, unless and until they are disapproved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and notification of such disapproval is received and published by the Judge.

128. A Copy of the Rules for the time being in force shall be kept exhibited conspicuously in each Court and Consulate in China and Japan.

Publication of Rules.

Printed copies shall be provided and sold at such reasonable prices as the Judge of the Supreme Court from time to time directs.

No penalties shall be enforced in any Court for the breach of any Rule until the Rule has been so exhibited in the Court for one month.

129. A printed copy of any Rule, purporting to be certified under the hand of the Judge of the Supreme Court and the seal of the Court, shall

Evidence of Rules.

be for all purposes conclusive evidence of the due framing, approval, and publication of the contents thereof.

Revocation of  
existing Rules.

130. From and after the commencement of any Rules made by the Judge of the Supreme Court under this Order, all Rules and Regulations theretofore made by the Chief Superintendent of Trade in China, or by Her Majesty's Consul-General in Japan, in respect of any matter in respect whereof the Judge of the Supreme Court is by this Order authorised to make Rules, shall cease to operate.

#### VIII.—APPEAL TO HER MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

Appeal on  
question of law  
from Supreme  
Court in Civil  
cases involving  
2,500 dollars or  
upwards.

131. Where any final decree or order of the Supreme Court is made in a civil case in respect of a sum or matter at issue of the amount or value of 2,500 dollars or upwards,—or determines directly or indirectly any claim or question respecting property of the amount or value of 2,500 dollars or upwards,—any party aggrieved by the decree or order may, within fifteen days after the same is made, apply by motion to the Supreme Court for leave to appeal to Her Majesty in Council.

Execution or  
suspension.

132. If leave to appeal is applied for by a party adjudged to pay money or perform a duty, the Supreme Court shall direct either that the decree or order appealed from be carried into execution, or that the execution thereof be suspended, pending the appeal, as the Court considers to be in accordance with substantial justice.

Security on  
execution.

133. If the Court directs the decree or order to be carried into execution, the party in whose favour it is made shall, before the execution of it, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the due performance of such order as Her Majesty in Council may think fit to make.

Security on  
suspension.

134. If the Court direct the execution of the decree or order to be suspended pending the appeal, the party against whom the decree is made shall, before any order for suspension or execution, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the due performance of such order as Her Majesty in Council may think fit to make.

Security on  
appeal.

135. In all cases security shall also be given by the appellant to the satisfaction of the Court to an amount not exceeding 2,500 dollars for the prosecution of the appeal, and for payment of such costs as may be awarded to any respondent by Her Majesty in Council, or by the Lords of the Judicial Committee of Her Majesty's Privy Council.

Leave to appeal

136. If the last-mentioned security is given within one month from the filing of motion paper for leave to appeal, then and not otherwise the Supreme Court may give leave to appeal.

Leave in other  
cases.

137. In any cases other than the cases hereinbefore described the Supreme Court may give leave to appeal on the terms and in the manner aforesaid if it consider it just or expedient to do so.

Liberty to  
appeal accord-  
ingly.

138. In every case where leave to appeal is given as aforesaid, the appellant shall be at liberty to prefer and prosecute his appeal to Her Majesty in Council according to the rules for the time being in force respecting appeals to Her Majesty in Council from her colonies, or such other rules as Her Majesty in Council from time to time thinks fit to make concerning appeals from the Supreme Court.

Saving for other  
rights of appeal.

139. Nothing in this Order shall affect the right of Her Majesty at any time, on the humble petition of a party aggrieved by a decision of the Supreme Court in a civil case, to admit his appeal thereon on such terms and in such manner as Her Majesty in Council may think fit, and to deal with the decision appealed from in such manner as may be just.

Appeal on  
question of law  
from Supreme  
Court in  
criminal cases.

140. Where any judgment, order, or sentence of the Supreme Court is given, made, or passed in the exercise of either original or appellate criminal jurisdiction, the party charged with the crime or offence, if he considers the judgment, order, or sentence to be erroneous in point of law



may appeal therefrom to Her Majesty in Council, provided that the Supreme Court declares the case to be a fit one for such appeal, and that the appellant complies with such conditions as the Supreme Court establishes or requires, subject always to such rules as from time to time Her Majesty in Council thinks fit to make in that behalf.

#### XIX.—GENERAL PROVISIONS

141. Nothing in this Order shall be deemed to affect Her Majesty's prerogative of pardon. Saving for prerogative of pardon.

142. Except as in this Order expressly provided, nothing in this Order shall preclude any of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China or in Japan from performing any act not of a judicial character that Her Majesty's Consular Officers there might by law or by virtue of usage, or sufferance, or otherwise have performed if this Order had not been made. Saving for general Consular powers.

143. Every of Her Majesty's Consular Officers shall, as far as there is proper opportunity, promote reconciliation, and encourage and facilitate the settlement in an amicable way, and without recourse to litigation, of matters in difference between British subjects in China or in Japan. Reconciliation before litigation.

144. Every signature or seal affixed to any instrument purporting to be the signature of the Judge of the Supreme Court, or of any officer or person acting under this Order, or to be the seal of any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or in Japan, shall for all purposes under this Order, without any proof thereof, be presumed to be genuine, and shall be taken as genuine until the contrary is proved. Presumption as to signatures and seals.

145. In every case, civil or criminal, heard in any Court, proper minutes of the proceedings shall be drawn up, and shall be signed by the Judge or Officer before whom the proceedings are taken, and sealed with the seal of the Court, and shall, where Assessors are present, be open for their inspection and for their signature if concurred in by them.

The minutes, with depositions of witnesses and notes of evidence taken at the trial, by the Judge or Officer, shall be preserved in the public office of the Court. Minutes of proceedings.

146. In a civil case any Court may order such cost or costs, charges, and expenses as to the Court seem reasonable, to be paid by any party to the proceeding, or out of any fund to which the proceeding relates. Costs in civil cases.

147. Any Court, either of its own motion, or, in civil cases, on the application of any party to any suit or proceeding or reference, may summon as a witness any British subject in China or in Japan,—but so that a Provincial Court shall have power so to summon British subjects in its own district only. Witnesses: British subjects.

Any British subject, duly served with such a summons, and with reasonable notice of the time and place at which his attendance is required, failing to attend accordingly and not excusing his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, shall over and above any other liability to which he may be subject, be liable to a fine not exceeding 500 dollars, or to imprisonment for any term not exceeding one month, in the discretion of the Court.

148. In civil cases any Court may, where the circumstances appear to justify it, order that the expenses of a witness, on his appearing to give evidence, shall be defrayed by the parties or any of them. Expenses of witnesses in Civil cases.

149. Any person appearing before a Court to give evidence in any case, civil or criminal, may be examined or give evidence on oath in the form or with the ceremony that he declares to be binding on his conscience. Examination on oath.

150. Any British subject wilfully giving false evidence in any suit or proceeding, civil or criminal, or on any reference, shall, on conviction thereof, be deemed guilty of wilful corrupt perjury. Perjury.

151. All costs and all charges and expenses of witnesses, prosecutions, punishments and deportations, and other charges and expenses, and all fees, fines, forfeitures, and pecuniary penalties payable under this Order, Enforcing payment of costs, penalties, and other moneys.



may be levied by distress and seizure and sale of ships, goods, and lands; and no bill of sale, or mortgage, or transfer of property, made with a view to security in regard to crimes or offences committed, or to be committed, shall be of any avail to defeat any provisions of this Order.

Application of  
fees and other  
moneys.

152. All fees, fines, forfeitures, confiscations, and pecuniary penalties by treaty appropriated or payable to the Government of China, or to that of the Tycoon of Japan, shall be carried to the public accounts, and be applied in diminution of the public expenditure on account of Her Majesty's Courts of China and Japan; but if the Government of China or that of the Tycoon of Japan declines to receive any confiscation or pecuniary penalty by treaty appropriated or payable to it, the same shall be applied as other confiscations and pecuniary penalties are applicable.

Mode of removal  
of prisoners.

153. Whenever under this Order any person is to be taken in custody or otherwise, for trial or imprisonment, or by way of deportation, or for any other purpose to the Supreme Court or elsewhere in China or Japan, or to Hongkong, England, or elsewhere, the Court, or other authority by this Order authorized to cause him to be so taken, may for that purpose (if necessary) cause him to be embarked on board one of Her Majesty's vessels of war, or if there is no such vessel available, then on board any British or other fit vessel, at any port or place, whether within or beyond the particular jurisdiction or district of that Court or authority, and in order to such embarkment may (if necessary) cause him to be taken in custody or otherwise, by land or by water, from any place to the port or place of embarkment.

The writ, order, or warrant of the Supreme Court for China and Japan, or of a Provincial Court in China or Japan, or of the Supreme Court of Hongkong, or the warrant of the Governor or person administering the Government of Hongkong (as the case may be), by virtue whereof any person is to be so taken, shall be sufficient authority to every constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and to the commander or master of any vessel of war, or other vessel (whether the constable, officer, or other person, or the vessel or the commander or master thereof, is named therein or not), to receive, detain, take, and deliver up such person, according to the writ, order, or warrant.

Where the writ, order, or warrant is executed under the immediate direction of the Court or authority issuing it, the writ, order, or warrant shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and a duplicate thereof shall be delivered to the commander or master of any vessel in which the person to whom the writ, order, or warrant relates is embarked.

Where the writ, order, or warrant issues from the Supreme Court for China and Japan, and is executed by a Provincial Court in China or Japan,—and where the writ, order, or warrant issues from the Supreme Court of Hongkong, and is executed by any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan,—a copy thereof, certified under the seal of the Court executing the same, shall be delivered to the constable, officer, or other person acting thereunder, and to the commander or master of any vessel in which the person taken is embarked: and any such copy shall be for all purposes conclusive evidence of the Order of which it purports to be a copy.

Expenses of  
removal of  
prisoners, &c.

154. Subject to the other provisions of this Order, all expenses of removal of prisoners and others from or to any place in China or Japan, or from or to Hongkong, and the expenses of deportation and of the sending of any person to England, shall be defrayed as the expenses relating to distressed British subjects are defrayed, or in such other manner as one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State from time to time directs.

155. If any British subject wilfully obstructs, by act or threat, an officer of a Court in the performance of his duty,—

Punishment for  
obstructions or  
disturbance of  
Court.

Or within or close to the room or place where a Court is sitting wilfully behaves in a violent, threatening, or disrespectful manner, to the disturbance of the Court, or the terror of the suitors or others resorting thereto,—

Or wilfully insults the Judge, Assistant Judge, or Law Secretary of the Supreme Court, or any Consular Officer, or any Juror or Assessor, or any clerk or officer of a Court during his sitting or attendance in Court or in going to or returning from Court,—

He shall be liable to be immediately apprehended by order of the Court, and to be detained until the rising of the Court, and further, on due inquiry and consideration, to be punished with a fine not exceeding 25 dollars, or imprisonment for any term not exceeding seven days, at the discretion of the Court, according to the nature and circumstances of the case.

A minute shall be made and kept of every such case of punishment, recording the facts of the offence and the extent of the punishment, and in the case of a Provincial Court a copy of such minute shall be forthwith sent to the Supreme Court.

156. If any clerk or officer of a Court acting under pretence of the process or authority of the Court is charged with extortion or with not duly paying any money levied, or with other misconduct, the Court may (without prejudice to any other liability or punishment to which the clerk or officer would in the absence of the present provision be liable) enquire into the charge in a summary way, and for that purpose summon and enforce the attendance of all necessary persons in like manner as the attendance of witnesses and others may be enforced in a suit, and make such order thereupon for the repayment of any money extorted or for the due payment of any money levied, and for the payment of such damages and costs as the Court thinks just; and the Court may also, if it thinks fit, impose such fine upon the clerk or officer, not exceeding 50 dollars for each offence, as seems just.

Misconduct of  
officers of Court

Order for re-  
payment.

Fine.

157. Any suit or proceeding shall not be commenced in any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan, or in any Court of Hongkong, against any person for anything done or omitted in pursuance or execution or intended execution of this Order, or of any Regulation or Rule made under it, unless notice in writing is given by the intending plaintiff or prosecutor to the intended defendant one month at least before the commencement of the suit or proceeding, nor unless it is commenced within three months next after the act or omission complained of, or, in case of continuation of damages, within three months next after the doing of such damages has ceased.

Suits for things  
done under  
Order.

The plaintiff in any suit shall not succeed if tender of sufficient amends is made by the defendant before the commencement thereof; and if no tender is made, the defendant may, by leave of the Court, at any time pay into Court such sum of money as he thinks fit, whereupon such proceeding and order shall be had and made in and by the Court as may be had and made on the payment of money into Court in an ordinary suit.

#### XX.—HONGKONG

158. Where a warrant or order of arrest is issued by any of Her Majesty's Courts in China or Japan for the apprehension of a British subject, who is charged with having committed a crime or offence within the jurisdiction of the Court issuing the warrant or order, and who is or is supposed to be in Hongkong, and the warrant or order is produced to any of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for Hongkong, such Justice may back the warrant or order, and the same when so backed shall be sufficient authority to the person to whom the warrant or order was originally

Backing of  
warrant or  
order.

directed, and also to any constable or other peace officer in and for Hongkong, to apprehend the accused in Hongkong, and to carry him to and deliver him up within the jurisdiction of the Court issuing the warrant or order, according to the warrant or order.

Jurisdiction at  
Macao.

159. The Supreme Court of Hongkong may take cognizance of offences committed by British subjects within the peninsula of Macao, and of suits originating there, when the party offending or the party sued comes or is found within the jurisdiction of that Court; but that Court shall not have power to issue any warrant or writ to be executed or served within that peninsula.

Abolition of  
jurisdiction of  
Court in China  
and Japan.

160. Save as expressly provided by this Order, all jurisdiction, power, and authority of the Supreme Court of Hongkong exercisable in relation to British subjects resident in or resorting to China or Japan, shall, from the commencement of this Order, absolutely cease.

#### XXI.—REPEALS

Orders and  
Ordinances  
repealed.

161. From and immediately after the commencement of this Order, the Orders in Council or any Consular Ordinances described in the Schedule to this Order shall be repealed; but this repeal shall not affect the past operation of any such Order or Ordinance, or any appointment made or thing done, or right, title, obligation, or liability acquired or accrued thereunder before the commencement of this Order.

#### XXII.—PENDING PROCEEDINGS

Saving for  
pending  
proceedings.

162. Nothing in this Order, or in any Rules made under it, shall apply to or in any manner affect any suit or proceeding, either of a civil or of a criminal nature, pending at the commencement of this Order, either with reference to the original proceedings therein or with reference to any appeal therein, or otherwise, subject nevertheless to the following provisions and qualifications:—

- (1.) All suits and proceedings, whether of a civil or of a criminal nature, instituted or taken before the commencement of this Order in the district of the Consulate of Shanghai, and pending at the commencement of this Order, are hereby transferred to the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, and the same may be carried on and shall be tried, heard, and determined in and by the Supreme Court in like manner as nearly as may be in all respects as if the same had been instituted or taken in the district of the Consulate of Shanghai after the commencement of this Order.
- (2.) In any suit or proceeding, whether of a civil or of a criminal nature, the Court before which the same is pending at the commencement of this Order, after hearing the parties, either of its own motion, or on the application of either party, or by consent, may, if it sees fit, from time to time direct that the procedure and practice prescribed by this Order, or by any Rule made under it, be followed in any respect.

Appeals in  
pending suits.

163. Nothing in this Order shall take away any right of appeal of any suit of a civil nature pending at the commencement of this Order,—or interfere with the bringing or prosecution of any appeal in any such suit that might have been brought or prosecuted if this Order had not been made,—or take away or abridge any jurisdiction, power, or authority of any Court, Judge, Officer, or person in relation to any appeal in any such suit, or to the execution or enforcement of any judgment, decree, or order made before or after the commencement of this Order, in or respecting any appeal in any such suit; and notwithstanding this Order, any appeal in any such suit shall lie and may be brought and prosecuted, and any such judgment, decree, or order may be made, executed, and enforced in like manner and with the like effect and consequences in all respects as if this Order had not been made subject only to this qualification: that in case of any appeal



which, if this Order had not been made, would have lain or been heard and determined to or by the Chief Superintendent, or to or by Her Majesty's Consul-General in Japan, the same shall lie to and be heard and determined by the Supreme Court in a like course of procedure as nearly as may be in all respects as if this Order had not been made.

### XXIII.—COMMENCEMENT AND PUBLICATION OF ORDER

164. This Order shall commence and have effect as follows:—

Times of commencement.

- (1.) As to the making of any warrant or appointment under this Order, immediately from and after the making of this Order:
- (2.) As to the framing of Rules by the Judge of the Supreme Court, and the approval thereof by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, immediately from and after the first appointment under this Order of a Judge of the Supreme Court:
- (3.) As to all other matters and provisions comprised and contained in this Order, immediately from and after the expiration of one month after this Order is first exhibited in the public office of Her Majesty's Consul at Shanghai; for which purpose Her Majesty's Consul at Shanghai is hereby required forthwith, on receipt by him of a copy of this Order, to affix and exhibit the same conspicuously in his public office, and he is also hereby required to keep the same so affixed and exhibited during one month from the first exhibition thereof, and of the time of such first exhibition notice shall, as soon thereafter as practicable, be published in every Consular District in China and in Japan, in such manner as Her Majesty's Ministers there respectively direct.

And, notwithstanding anything in this Order, the time of the expiration of the said month shall be deemed to be the time of the commencement of this Order.

165. A copy of this Order shall be kept exhibited conspicuously in each Court and Consulate in China and in Japan. Proclamation of Order.

Printed copies shall be provided and sold at such reasonable prices as Her Majesty's Minister in China directs.

And the Right Honourable the Earl Russell, and the Right Honourable Edward Cardwell, two of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions therein as to them may respectively appertain.

(Signed) EDMUND HARRISON.

The SCHEDULE to which the foregoing Order refers

#### *Orders in Council Repealed*

CHINA.		CHINA.		JAPAN.	
9 December,	1833	13 June,	1853	23 January,	1860
(Two Orders)		2 February,	1857	4 February,	1861
4 January,	1843	3 March,	1859	12 September,	1863
24 February,	1843	12 September,	1863	7 January,	1864
2 October,	1843	9 July,	1864		
17 April,	1844				

#### *Consular Ordinances Repealed*

- No. 1.—19 JANUARY, 1854. Deserters.  
 No. 2.—31 MARCH, 1854. Lunatics; Coroner.  
 No. 1.—17 JANUARY, 1855. Neutrality.  
 No. 1.—5 MARCH, 1856. Insolvents.  
 No. 2.—29 MAY, 1856. Removal of Prisoners, &c.

## THE CHINA AND JAPAN ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1877

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR, THE 30TH DAY  
OF APRIL, 1877

PRESENT:

### THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

Whereas by the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, Her Majesty the Queen was pleased, by the advice of Her Privy Council, to make provision for the exercise of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction over Her Majesty's subjects resident in or resorting to China or Japan:

And whereas in China and Japan additional ports may be from time to time opened to foreign trade, and it is expedient to provide for the exercise at those ports of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction before the establishment there of Commissioned Consular Officers:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1875, and by the Act of the Session of the sixth and seventh years of Her Majesty's Reign, chapter eighty, "for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects resorting to China," or otherwise, in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1.—The provisions of Article 25 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and all provisions of that Order consequent thereon or relative thereto, shall extend and apply to every person (not holding a Consular Commission from Her Majesty) from time to time appointed by Her Majesty's Minister in China or Japan to be Acting Consul, and to be resident at a port in China or Japan, which is for the time being open to foreign trade, and at which no Commissioned Consular Officer of Her Majesty is resident.

2.—For the purposes and within the meaning of the said Order, every person so appointed as an Acting Consul shall be deemed a Consular Officer, and the district for which he is appointed to act shall be deemed a Consular District, and the Court held by him shall be deemed a Provincial Court.

3.—Words in this Order have the same meaning as in the said Order.

C. L. PEEL.

### ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1877

By an Order in Council dated 23rd October, 1877, the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of Hongkong was extended to cases occurring in any place on land being within ten miles of any part of the Colony, the said jurisdiction being in addition to and concurrent with any power or jurisdiction possessed by the Supreme Court for China or Japan or any Provincial Court under the Order in Council of the 9th March, 1865.

## THE CHINA AND JAPAN ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1878

---

AT THE COURT AT OSBORNE HOUSE, ISLE OF WIGHT, THE 14TH DAY  
OF AUGUST, 1878

PRESENT :

### THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

Whereas Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction over Her Majesty's subjects resident in or resorting to China and Japan :

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1875, and by the Act of Parliament of the session of the sixth and seventh years of Her Majesty's reign (chapter 80), "for the better government of Her Majesty's subjects resorting to China," or otherwise, in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

#### *Preliminary*

1.—This Order may be cited as "The China and Japan Order in Council, 1878."

2.—This Order shall commence and have effect as follows:—

(a.) As to the making of any warrant or appointment under this Order, immediately from and after the making of this Order.

(b.) As to all other matters and provisions comprised and contained in this Order, immediately from and after the expiration of one month after this Order is first exhibited in the public office of Her Majesty's Consul-General for the district of the Consulate at Shanghai; for which purpose Her Majesty's Consul-General or other principal Consular Officer for the time being for that district is hereby required forthwith, on receipt by him from Her Majesty's Minister in China of a copy of this Order, with instructions in this behalf, to affix and exhibit this Order conspicuously in that public office, and to keep the same affixed and exhibited during one month thereafter; of the time of which first exhibition notice shall be published as soon thereafter as practicable in each Consular district in China and in Japan, in such manner as Her Majesty's Ministers there respectively direct; and the time of the expiration of that month shall be deemed the time of the commencement of this Order.

3.—(1.) Articles 9 to 22, both inclusive, of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, are hereby revoked.

(2.) Articles 36 and 37 of that Order are hereby revoked as regards Japan only.

(3.) In this Order "The Secretary of State" means one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

(4.) Subject to the foregoing provisions, this Order shall be read as one with the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865.

(5.) A copy of this Order shall be kept exhibited conspicuously in each Court and Consulate in China and in Japan.

(6.) Printed copies thereof shall be provided, and shall be sold at such reasonable price as Her Majesty's Ministers there respectively direct.



*Supreme Court for China and Japan*

4.—(1.) There shall be a Chief Justice and an Assistant-Judge of the Supreme Court of China and Japan.

(2.) The Assistant-Judge shall be the Registrar of the Supreme Court; and the office of Law Secretary of the Supreme Court is hereby abolished.

(3.) The Assistant-Judge shall hear and determine such causes and matters, civil and criminal, and transact such other part of the business of the Supreme Court, as the Chief Justice from time to time, by general order or otherwise, directs; and for that purpose the Assistant-Judge shall have all the like jurisdiction, power, and authority as the Chief Justice.

(4.) Any party to a suit or proceeding wherein any matter or question is heard and determined by the Assistant-Judge shall be entitled, as of course, to a rehearing before the Chief Justice, sitting with the Assistant-Judge, or, in the unavoidable absence of the Assistant-Judge, alone.

(5.) If, on any such rehearing, there is a difference of opinion between the Chief Justice and the Assistant-Judge, the opinion of the Chief Justice shall prevail.

(6.) Throughout the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and the Rules made thereunder, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court shall, as regards China, be deemed to be therein substituted for the Judge of the Supreme Court.

(7.) There shall be attached to the Supreme Court a Chief Clerk, and so many officers and clerks as the Secretary of State from time to time thinks fit.

*Court of Japan*

5.—(1.) There shall be in and for Japan a Court styled Her Britannic Majesty's Court for Japan.

(2.) The Court for Japan shall have a seal, bearing its style and such device as the Secretary of State from time to time directs.

(3.) The Court for Japan shall hold its ordinary sitting at Kanagawa, or, on emergency, at any other place within the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa, but may at any time transfer its ordinary sittings to any place in Japan approved by the Secretary of State or by Her Majesty's Minister in Japan.

(4.) There shall be a Judge and an Assistant-Judge of the Court for Japan.

(5.) The Assistant-Judge shall hear and determine such causes and matters, civil and criminal, and transact such other part of the business of the Court, as the Judge from time to time by general order, or otherwise, directs; and for that purpose the Assistant-Judge shall have all the like jurisdiction, power, and authority as the Judge.

(6.) Any party to a suit or proceeding wherein any matter or question is heard and determined by the Assistant-Judge shall be entitled, as of course, to a rehearing before the Judge, sitting with the Assistant-Judge, or, in the unavoidable absence of the Assistant-Judge, alone.

(7.) If, on any such rehearing, there is a difference of opinion between the Judge and the Assistant-Judge, the opinion of the Judge shall prevail.

(8.) In Japan, persons accused of crimes which in England are capital shall be tried by the Judge of the Court for Japan, with a jury, and not otherwise.

(9.) There shall be attached to the Court for Japan a Chief Clerk, and so many officers and clerks as the Secretary of State from time to time thinks fit.

*Jurisdiction in Japan*

6.—(1.) Her Majesty's Consul for the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa shall cease to hold and form a Provincial Court.

(2.) Unless and until the Secretary of State otherwise directs, Her Majesty's Consul for the time being for the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa shall be the Assistant-Judge of the Court for Japan.

(3.) All Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in Japan shall, for and within the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa, be vested in the Court for Japan as its ordinary jurisdiction.

(4.) All Her Majesty's jurisdiction, civil and criminal, exercisable in Japan beyond the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa, and not under this Order vested

in the Court for Japan, shall, to the extent and in the manner provided by the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, as modified by this Order, be vested in the Provincial Courts in Japan, each for and within its own district.

(5.) The Court for Japan shall have, in all matters, civil and criminal, an extraordinary original jurisdiction throughout Japan, concurrent with the jurisdiction of the several Provincial Courts in Japan, the same to be exercised subject and according to the provisions of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, as modified by this Order.

7.—(1.) Subject to the provision of this Order, the provisions of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and the Rules in force in the Supreme Court and other Courts in China and Japan made under that Order, shall extend and apply to the Court for Japan, as if the same were a Court (not a Provincial Court) established under the Order.

(2.) For the purpose of the application thereof to the Court for Japan, in Articles 23, 24, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 47, 54 to 57, 59, 61, 62, 67, 68, 69, 72, 74, 77 to 80, 83, 93, 99, 102, 105, 108 to 111, 117, 119, 120 to 126, 144, 153, 155, all inclusive, of that Order, and throughout those Rules, there shall, as regards Japan, be deemed to be substituted Japan for China or for China and Japan, Kanagawa for Shanghai, the Court for Japan for the Supreme Court for China and Japan, and the Judge and Assistant-Judge of the Court for Japan for the Judge and Assistant-Judge of the Supreme Court; but not so as to affect those Articles and Rules as regards operation thereof in and for China.

8.—(1.) Article 119 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, relative to appeals in civil cases to the Supreme Court for China and Japan, shall extend and apply to appeals from decisions of the Court for Japan, as if the same were a Provincial Court within that Article; and that Article, and the Rules therein referred to, shall accordingly, notwithstanding anything in this Order, apply to appeals from the Court for Japan to the Supreme Court for China and Japan: but the last mentioned appeals shall not be heard except by the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, sitting with the Assistant-Judge of that Court, or, in the unavoidable absence of the Assistant-Judge, alone.

(2.) If, on any such appeal, there is a difference of opinion between the Chief Justice and the Assistant-Judge, the opinion of the Chief Justice shall prevail.

(3.) Articles 120 to 126, both inclusive, of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, relative to appeals to the Supreme Court for China and Japan in criminal cases, shall extend and apply to appeals to that Court in criminal cases from decisions of the Court for Japan, both in cases originally tried in the Court for Japan and in cases brought by virtue of this Order before that Court, under these Articles, by way of appeal from any Court or Officer in Japan; and, for the purposes of this Article, the Court for Japan shall, in cases so brought before it by way of appeal, be deemed to be the Court trying the case.

#### *Judges in China and Japan*

9.—(1.) The Chief Justice and Assistant Judge of the Supreme Court and the Judge and Assistant-Judge of the Court for Japan shall each be appointed by Her Majesty by warrant under Her Royal Sign Manual, subject and according to Article 23 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865.

(2.) The Chief Justice and the Judge shall each be a subject of Her Majesty by birth or naturalization, who, at the time of his appointment, is a member of the Bar of England, Scotland, or Ireland, of not less than seven years' standing.

10.—(1.) In the case of the death or illness, or the absence or intended absence from the district of the Consulate of Shanghai, of the Chief Justice or of the Assistant-Judge of the Supreme Court, Her Majesty's Minister in China may appoint a fit person to be the Acting Chief Justice or to be the Acting Assistant-Judge (as the case may require): but, unless in any case the Secretary of State otherwise directs, the Assistant-Judge, if present and able to act, shall always be appointed to be Acting Chief Justice.

(2.) In case of the death or illness, or the absence or intended absence from the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa, of the Judge or of the Assistant-Judge of the



Court for Japan, Her Majesty's Minister in Japan may appoint a fit person to be the Acting Judge or to be the Acting Assistant-Judge (as the case may require).

*Vice-Admiralty Jurisdiction*

11.—Any proceeding taken in China or Japan against one of Her Majesty's vessels, or the officer commanding the same, as such, in respect of any claim cognisable in a Court of Vice-Admiralty, shall be taken only in the Supreme Court or in the Court for Japan, under the Vice-Admiralty jurisdiction thereof, respectively.

*Pending Proceedings*

12.—Nothing in this Order shall affect any suit or proceedings, civil or criminal, pending at the commencement of this Order, with reference either to the original proceedings therein, or to any appeal therein, or otherwise; save that all suits and proceedings, civil or criminal, instituted or taken in the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa before and pending at the commencement of this Order are hereby transferred to the jurisdiction of the Court for Japan; and the same may be carried on and shall be tried, heard, and determined, in and by the Court for Japan, as nearly as may be, as if the same had been instituted or taken in the district of the Consulate of Kanagawa after the commencement of this Order.

And the Most Honourable the Marquis of Salisbury, and the Right Honourable Sir Michael Edward Hicks-Beach, Baronet, two of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, and Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. PEEL.

---

THE CHINA AND JAPAN ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1881

---

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

Whereas Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction in relation to Her Majesty's subjects and others in the dominions of the Emperor of China and the dominions of the Mikado of Japan:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, or otherwise, in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

*Preliminary*

- 1.—This order may be cited as the "China and Japan Order in Council, 1881."
- 2.—This order shall, except as otherwise expressed, commence and take effect from and immediately after the 31st day of December, 1881, which time is in this Order referred to as the commencement of this Order.
- 3.—In this Order—
  - "China" means the dominions of the Emperor of China:
  - "Japan" means the dominions of the Mikado of Japan:
  - "Minister" means superior Diplomatic Representative, whether Ambassador, Envoy, Minister Plenipotentiary, or *Chargé d'Affaires*:
  - "Consular Officer" includes every officer in Her Majesty's Consular Service, whether Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent, or person authorised to act in any such capacity in China or in Japan;
  - "British subject" means a subject of Her Majesty, whether by birth or by naturalisation:
  - "Foreigner" means a subject of the Emperor of China or of the Mikado of Japan, or a subject or citizen of any other State in amity with Her Majesty:



"Treaty" includes Convention, and any Agreement, Regulations, Rules, Articles, Tariff, or other instrument annexed to a Treaty, or agreed on in pursuance of any stipulation hereof:

"Month" means calendar month:

Words importing the plural or the singular may be construed as referring to one person or thing, or more than one person or thing, and words importing the masculine as referring to females (as the case may require).

#### *Repeal*

4.—Subject to the provisions of this Order, Articles Eighty-five to Ninety-one, inclusive, of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, authorising the making of Regulations for the purposes and by the authority therein mentioned and the Regulations made thereunder, dated respectively 11th July, 1866, and 16th November, 1866, relating to mortgages, bills of sale, and proceedings against partnerships or partners or agents thereof, and Rule 252 of the Rules of the Supreme Court and other Courts in China and Japan of 4th May, 1865, relating to proceedings by or against partnerships, and Articles One hundred and seventeen and One hundred and eighteen of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, relating to foreigners and foreign tribunals, are hereby repealed, from the commencement of this Order; but the repeal does not affect any right, title, obligation, or liability acquired or accrued before the commencement of this Order.

#### *Confirmation of Regulations not Repealed*

5.—Such Regulations as are described in the Schedule to this Order being Regulations made or expressed or intended to be made or in execution of the powers conferred by Articles Eighty-five to Ninety-one of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and all other Regulations made or expressed or intended to be so made and having been approved or, in case of urgency, not disapproved, under that Order, before the commencement of this Order, except the Regulations expressed to be repealed by this Order, are thereby confirmed, as from the passing of this Order and the same, as far as they are now in force, shall be in force and shall be deemed to have always been of the like validity and effect as if they had been originally made by Order in Council.

#### *Authority for further Regulations*

6.—Her Majesty's Minister in China may from time to time, subject and according to the provisions of this Order, make such Regulations as to him seem fit for the peace, order, and good government of British subjects, resident in or resorting to China.

7.—The power aforesaid extends to the making of Regulations for securing observance of the stipulations of Treaties between Her Majesty, Her Heirs and Successors, and the Emperor of China, and for maintaining friendly relations between British subjects and Chinese subjects and authorities.

8.—Her Majesty's Minister in China may, as he thinks fit, make any Regulation under this Order extend either throughout China or to some one or more only of the Consular districts in China.

9.—Her Majesty's Minister in China, in the exercise of the powers aforesaid, may, if he thinks fit, join with the Ministers of any foreign Powers in amity with Her Majesty in making or adopting Regulations with like objects as the Regulations described in the Schedule to this Order, commonly called the Shanghai Land Regulations, or any other Regulations for the municipal government of any foreign concession or settlement in China; as regards British subjects, joint Regulations, so made shall be as valid and binding as if they related to British subjects only.

10.—Her Majesty's Minister in China may, by any Regulation made under this Order, repeal or alter any Regulation made under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, or under any prior like authority.

11.—(a) Regulations made under this Order shall not have effect unless and until they are approved by Her Majesty the Queen, that approval being signified through one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State,—save that, in case of

urgency declared in any such Regulations, the same shall take effect before that approval, and shall continue to have effect unless and until they are disapproved by Her Majesty the Queen, that disapproval being signified through one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and until notification of that disapproval has been received and published by Her Majesty's Minister in China.

(b.) That approval, where given, shall be conclusive, and the validity and regularity of any Regulations so approved shall not be called in question in any legal proceeding whatever.

12.—Any Regulations made under this Order may, if Her Majesty's Minister in China thinks fit, impose penalties for offences against the same.

13.—Penalties so imposed shall not exceed the following, namely:—For any offence imprisonment for three months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine of \$500, or a fine of \$500 without imprisonment,—with or without a further fine for a continuing offence of \$25 for each day during which the offence continues after the original fine is incurred.

14.—Regulations imposing penalties shall be so framed as to allow in every case of part only of the highest penalty being inflicted.

15.—All Regulations made under this Order, whether imposing penalties or not, shall be printed, and a printed copy thereof shall be affixed, and be at all times kept exhibited conspicuously in the public office of each Consulate in China.

16.—Printed copies of the Regulations shall be kept on sale at such reasonable price as Her Majesty's Minister in China from time to time directs.

17.—Where a Regulation imposes a penalty, the same shall not be enforceable in any Consular district until a printed copy of the Regulation has been affixed in the public office of the Consulate for that district, and has been kept exhibited conspicuously there during one month.

18.—A charge of an offence against a Regulation made under this Order, imposing a penalty, shall be enquired of, heard, and determined as an ordinary criminal charge under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, except that (notwithstanding anything in that Order) where the Regulation is one for securing observance of the stipulations of a Treaty, the charge shall be heard and determined in a summary way, and (where the proceeding is before a Provincial Court) without Assessors.

19.—A printed copy of a Regulation, purporting to be made under this Order, and to be certified under the hand of Her Majesty's Minister in China, or under the hand and Consular seal of one of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China, shall be conclusive evidence of the due making of the Regulation, and of its contents.

20.—The foregoing provisions authorising Regulations for China are hereby extended to Japan, with the substitution of Japan for China, and of the Mikado of Japan for the Emperor of China, and of Her Majesty's Minister in Japan for Her Majesty's Minister in China, and of Her Majesty's Consular Officers in Japan for Her Majesty's Consular Officers in China.

#### *Prison Regulations*

21.—The respective powers aforesaid extend to the making of Regulations for the government, visitation, care, and superintendence of prisons in China or in Japan, and for the infliction of corporal or other punishment on prisoners committing offences against the rules or discipline of a prison; but the provisions of this Order respecting penalties, and respecting the printing, affixing, exhibiting, and sale of Regulations, and the mode of trial of charges or offences against Regulations do not apply to Regulations respecting prisons and offences of prisoners.

#### *Mortgages*

22.—A deed or other instrument of mortgage, legal or equitable, of lands or houses in China or in Japan, executed by a British subject, may be registered at any time after its execution at the Consulate of the Consular district wherein the property mortgaged is situate.

23.—Registration is made as follows:—The original and a copy of the deed or other instrument of mortgage, and an affidavit verifying the execution and place of



execution thereof, and verifying the copy, are brought into the Consulate; and the copy and affidavit are left there.

24.—If a deed or other instrument of mortgage is not registered at the Consulate aforesaid within the respective times following (namely):

(i.) Within fourteen days after its execution, where it is executed in the Consular district wherein the property mortgaged is situate:

(ii.) Within two months after its execution, where it is executed in China or Japan, elsewhere than in that Consular district, or in Hongkong:

(iii.) Within six months after its execution, where it is executed elsewhere than in China, Japan, or Hongkong:

then, and in every such case, the mortgage debt secured by the deed or other instrument, and the interest thereon, shall not have priority over judgment or simple contract debts contracted before the registration of that deed or other instrument.

25.—Registered deeds or other instruments of mortgage, legal or equitable, of the same lands or houses have, as among themselves, priority in order of registration.

26.—(a.) The provisions of this Order do not apply to a deed or other instrument of mortgage executed before the commencement of this Order.

(b.) As regards a deed or other instrument of mortgage executed before the commencement of this Order, the Regulations repealed by this Order shall, notwithstanding that repeal, be in force, and shall be deemed to have always been of the like validity and effect as if they had originally been made by Order in Council.

27.—The power conferred on the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court for China and Japan by Article 127 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, of framing Rules from time to time, is hereby extended to the framing of Rules for prescribing and regulating the making and keeping of indexes, and of a general index to the register of mortgages, and searches in those indexes, and other particulars connected with the making, keeping, and using of those registers and indexes, and for authorising and regulating the unregistering of any deed or other instrument of mortgage, or the registering of any release or satisfaction in respect thereof.

### *Bills of Sale*

28.—The provisions of this Order relating to bills of sale—

(i.) Apply only to such bills of sale executed by British subjects as are intended to affect chattels in China or in Japan:

(ii.) Do not apply to bills of sale given by sheriffs or others under or in execution of process authorising seizure of chattels.

29.—(a.) Every bill of sale must conform with the following rules (namely):

(1.) It must state truly the name, description, and address of the grantor.

(2.) It must state truly the consideration for which it is granted.

(3.) It must have annexed thereto or written thereunder an inventory of the chattels intended to be comprised therein.

(4.) Any defeasance, condition, or declaration of trust affecting the bill not contained in the body of the bill must be written on the same paper as the bill.

(5.) The execution of the bill must be attested by a credible witness, with his address and description.

(b.) Otherwise, the bill is void in China and in Japan to the extent following, but not further (that is to say):

(i.) In the case of failure to conform with the rule respecting an inventory, as far as regards chattels omitted from the inventory; and

(ii.) In any other case, wholly.

(c.) The inventory, and any defeasance, condition, or declaration as aforesaid, respectively, is for all purposes deemed part of the bill.

30.—A bill of sale conforming, or appearing to conform, with the foregoing rules, may be registered, if it is intended to affect chattels in China, at the Supreme Court; and if it is intended to affect chattels in Japan, at the Court for Japan; or in either case at the Consulate of the Consular district wherein the chattels are, within the respective times following and not afterwards (namely):



(i.) Within fourteen days after its execution, where it is executed in the Consular district wherein the chattels are :

(ii.) Within two months after its execution, where it is executed in China or in Japan, elsewhere than in that Consular district, or in Hongkong :

(iii.) Within six months after its execution, where it is executed elsewhere than in China, Japan, or Hongkong.

31.—Registration is made as follows : The original and a copy of the bill of sale, and an affidavit verifying the execution, and the time and place of execution, and the attestation thereof, and verifying the copy, are brought into the proper office of the Court or Consulate ; and the copy and affidavit are left there.

32.—If a bill of sale is not registered at a place and within the time by this Order appointed and allowed for registration thereof, it is, from and after the expiration of the time, void in China or in Japan, according as that place is in China or in Japan, to the extent following but not further (that is to say) :

(i.) As against trustees or assignees of the estate of the grantor, in or under bankruptcy, liquidation, or assignment for benefit of creditors ; and

(ii.) As against all sheriffs and others seizing chattels under process of any Court, and any person on whose behalf the seizure is made ; but only

(iii.) As regards the property in, or right to, the possession of such chattels comprised in the bill as, at or after the filing of the petition for bankruptcy or liquidation, or the execution of the assignment, or the seizure, are in the grantor's possession, or apparent possession.

33.—Registered bills of sale affecting the same chattels have as among themselves priority in order of registration.

34.—Chattels comprised in a registered bill of sale are not in the possession, order, or disposition of the grantor within the law of bankruptcy.

35.—If in any case there is an unregistered bill of sale, and within or on the expiration of the time by this Order allowed for registration thereof, a subsequent bill of sale is granted affecting the same or some of the same chattels, for the same or part of the same debt, then the subsequent bill is, to the extent to which it comprises the same chattels and is for the same debt, absolutely void, unless the Supreme Court for China and Japan, or the Court for Japan, as the case may require, is satisfied that the subsequent bill is granted in good faith for the purpose of correcting some material error in the prior bill, and not for the purpose of unlawfully evading the operation of this Order.

36.—The registration of a bill of sale must be renewed once at least every five years.

37.—Renewal of registration is made as follows :—An affidavit stating the date of and parties to the bill of sale, and the date of the original registration, and of the last renewal, and that the bill is still a subsisting security, is brought in to the proper office of the Court or the Consulate of original registration, and is left there.

38.—If the registration of a bill of sale is not so renewed in any period of five years, then on and from the expiration of that period the bill is deemed to be unregistered.

39.—The provisions of this Order relating to renewal apply to bills of sale registered under the Regulations repealed by this Order.

40.—A transfer or assignment of a registered bill of sale need not be registered ; and renewal of registration is not necessary by reason only of such a transfer or assignment.

41.—Where the time for registration or renewal of registration of a bill of sale expires on a Sunday, or other day on which the office for registration is closed, the registration or renewal is valid if made on the first subsequent day on which the office is open.

42.—If in any case the Supreme Court for China and Japan, or the Court for Japan, as the case may require, is satisfied that failure to register or to renew the registration of a bill of sale in due time, or any omission or misstatement connected with registration or renewal, was accidental or inadvertent, the Court may, if it thinks

fit, order the failure, omission, or misstatement to be rectified in such manner, and on such terms, if any, respecting security, notice by advertisement or otherwise, or any other matter, as the Court thinks fit.

43 —(a.) The provisions of this Order, except as regards renewal of registrations, do not apply to a bill of sale executed before the commencement of this Order.

(b.) As regards a bill of sale executed before the commencement of this Order, the Regulations repealed by this Order shall, notwithstanding that repeal, be in force, and shall be deemed to have always been of the like validity and effect as if they had originally been made by Order in Council.

44.—The power conferred on the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court for China and Japan by Article 127 of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, of framing Rules from time to time, is hereby extended to the framing of Rules for prescribing and regulating the making and keeping of indexes, and of a general index, to the registers of bills of sale, and searches in those indexes, and other particulars connected with the making, keeping, and using of those registers and indexes, and for authorising and regulating the unregistering of any bill of sale, or the registering of any release or satisfaction in respect thereof.

*Suits by or against Partners*

45.—(a.) The following are Rules of Procedure of Her Majesty's Courts in China and Japan, under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865 :

(1.) Persons claiming or being liable as partners may sue or be sued in the firm name, if any.

(2.) Where partners sue in the firm name, they must, on demand in writing on behalf of any defendant, forthwith declare the names and addresses of the partners.

(3.) Otherwise, all proceedings in the suit may, on application, be stayed on such terms as the Court thinks fit.

(4.) When the names of the partners are so declared, the suit proceeds in the same manner, and the same consequences in all respects follow, as if they had been named as the plaintiffs in the petition.

(5.) All subsequent proceedings, nevertheless, continue in the firm name.

(6.) Where partners are sued in the firm name, the petition must be served either on one or more of the partners within the jurisdiction, or at the principal place of the partnership business within the jurisdiction, on some person having then and there control or management of the partnership business.

(7.) Where one person, carrying on business in the name of a firm apparently representing more persons than one, is sued in the firm name, the petition may be served at the principal place of the business within the jurisdiction on some person having then and there control or management of the business.

(8.) Where partners are sued in the firm name, they must appear individually in their own names.

(9.) All subsequent proceedings, nevertheless, continue in the firm name.

(10.) Where a person, carrying on business in the name of a firm apparently representing more persons than one, is sued in the firm name he must appear in his own name.

(11.) All subsequent proceedings nevertheless continue in the firm name.

(12.) In any case not hereinbefore provided for, where persons claiming or being liable as partners sue or are sued in the firm name, any party to the suit may, on application to the Court, obtain a statement of the names of the persons who are partners in the firm, to be furnished and verified on oath or otherwise, as the Court thinks fit.

(13.) Where a judgment is against partners in the firm name execution may issue—

(i.) Against any property of the partners as such ; and

(ii.) Against any person who has admitted in the suit that he is a partner, or who has been adjudged to be a partner ; and

(iii.) Against any person who has been served in the suit as a partner, and has failed to appear.



(14.) If the party who has obtained judgment claims to be entitled to issue execution against any other person as being a partner, he may apply to the Court for leave so to do; and the Court, if the liability is not disputed, may give such leave, or if it is disputed may order that the question of the liability be tried and determined as a question in the suit, in such manner as the Court thinks fit.

(b.) The foregoing Rules may be from time to time varied by Rules of Procedure made under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865.

(c.) Printed copies of the foregoing Rules must be exhibited conspicuously in each Court and Consulate in China and Japan, with the other rules of Procedure for the time being in force under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, and be sold at such reasonable price as the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court from time to time directs.

(d.) A printed copy of the foregoing Rules purporting to be certified under the hand of the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court and the seal of that Court is for all purposes conclusive evidence thereof.

46.—(a.) The provisions of this Order do not apply to proceedings instituted by or against partnerships or partners or agents thereof, before the commencement of this Order.

(b.) As regards proceedings instituted by or against partnerships or partners or agents thereof before the commencement of this Order, the Regulations repealed by this Order shall, notwithstanding that repeal, be in force, and shall be deemed to have always been of the like validity and effect as if they had been Rules of Procedure made under the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865; and, as regards the same proceedings, the Rule of Procedure (252) repealed by this Order shall continue to have effect, notwithstanding that repeal, subject always to the operation of the Regulations repealed by this Order.

#### *Suits by or against Foreigners*

47.—(a.) Where a foreigner desires to institute or take a suit or proceeding of a civil nature against a British subject, or a British subject desires to institute or take a suit or proceeding of a civil nature against a foreigner, the Supreme Court for China and Japan, and the Court for Japan, and a Provincial Court according to the respective jurisdiction of the Court, may entertain the suit or proceeding and hear and determine it; and, if all parties desire, or the Court directs, a trial with a jury or assessors, then, with a jury or assessors, at a place where such a trial might be had if all parties were British subjects, but in all other respects according to the ordinary course of the Court.

(b.) Revoked.

(c.) A counter-claim or cross-suit cannot be brought or instituted in the Court against a plaintiff, being a foreigner, who has submitted to the jurisdiction, by a defendant, except by leave of the Court first obtained.

(d.) The Court, before giving leave, requires proof from the defendant that his claim arises out of the matter in dispute, and that there is reasonable ground for it, and that it is not made for vexation or delay.

(e.) Nothing in this provision prevents the defendant from instituting or taking in the Court against the foreigner, after the termination of the suit or proceeding in which the foreigner is plaintiff, any suit or proceeding that the defendant might have instituted or taken in the Court against the foreigner if no provision restraining counter-claims or cross suits had been inserted in this Order.

(f.) Where a foreigner obtains in this Court an order against a defendant, being a British subject, and in another suit that defendant is plaintiff and the foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the British subject, stay the enforcement of the order pending that other suit, and may set off any amount ordered to be paid by one party in one suit against any amount ordered to be paid by the other party in the other suit.

(g.) Where a plaintiff, being a foreigner, obtains in the Court an order against two or more defendants, being British subjects, jointly, and in another suit one of them is plaintiff and the foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on



the application of the British subject, stay the enforcement of the other pending that other suit, and may set off any amount ordered to be paid by one party in one suit against any amount ordered to be paid by the other party in the other suit, without prejudice to the right of the British subject to require contribution from his co-defendants under the joint liability.

(h.) Where a foreigner is co-plaintiff in a suit with a British subject who is within the particular jurisdiction, it is not necessary for the foreigner to make deposit or give security for costs, unless the Court so direct; but the co-plaintiff British subject is responsible for all fees and costs.

*Chinese, Japanese, and Foreign Tribunals*

48.—(a.) Where it is shown to the Supreme or other Court that the attendance of a British subject to give evidence, or for any other purpose connected with the administration of justice, is required in a Chinese or Japanese Court, or before a Chinese or Japanese judicial officer, or in a Court or before a judicial officer of any State in amity with Her Majesty, the Supreme or other Court may, if it thinks fit, in a case and in circumstances in which it would require his attendance before itself, order that he do attend as so required.

(b.) A Provincial Court, however, cannot so order attendance at any place beyond its particular jurisdiction.

(c.) If the person ordered to attend, having reasonable notice of the time and place at which he is required to attend, fails to attend accordingly, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Supreme or other Court, he is, independently of any other liability, guilty of an offence against this Order, and for every such offence, on conviction thereof, by summary trial, is liable to a fine not exceeding \$500, or in imprisonment for not exceeding one month, in the discretion of the Court.

The SCHEDULE to which the foregoing Order in Council refers.

I.—Regulations made by Sir Rutherford Alcock, while Her Majesty's Minister in China, instituted or designated as Land Regulation, Regulations, and Bye-Laws annexed to the Land Regulations for the foreign quarter of Shanghai north of the Yang-King-Pang, and commonly called the Shanghai Land Regulations.

II.—Port, Consular, Customs, and Harbour regulations applicable to all the Treaty ports in China, dated 31st May, 1869.

## THE CHINA, JAPAN, AND COREA ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1884

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR, THE 26TH DAY OF JUNE, 1884

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

Whereas, by Treaty and otherwise, Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction within China and Japan and the dominions of the King of Corea:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, and otherwise in Her vested, is pleased by and with the advice of Her Privy Council to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1.—This Order may be cited as the "China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884."

2.—In this Order—

Preamble.

Short Title.

## Interpretation.

The expression, the "China and Japan Orders in Council," means the following:—

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, as amended by the Orders in Council dated the 13th May, 1869, and the 30th April, 1877;

The Order in Council of the 19th June, 1868; and the 21st July, 1876, relating to Consular fees;

The China and Japan Maritime Order in Council, 1874;

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1878;

The China and Japan Order in Council, 1881;

The Shanghai Shipping Registry Order in Council, 1883;

and any Order in Council amending or extending this or any of the above-mentioned Orders in Council.

The expression "Corea" means the dominions for the time being of the King of Corea, including the territorial waters thereof.

Other expressions to which meanings are assigned by the China and Japan Order in Council have the same meanings in this Order unless the subject or context otherwise requires.

In the China and Japan Orders in Council, and in this Order, the expression "British subject" shall include a British protected person in so far as by Treaty, capitulation, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful means, Her Majesty has jurisdiction in relation to such persons in China, Japan, and Corea respectively.

This Order may be cited as the China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884.

Consular Courts  
Corea.

3.—Any person, for the time being, acting as Consul-General, Consul, to Vice-Consul holding Her Majesty's commission for Corea or any part thereof, or any person acting temporarily with the approval of a Secretary of State, or in case of emergency appointed temporarily by or acting with the approval of Her Majesty's Minister for Corea, as and for a Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul as aforesaid, shall in and for such district as may be assigned by his commission or appointment, or as may be so approved, hold and form a Court for the purposes of this Order.

Her Majesty's  
Jurisdiction to  
be exercised  
according to this  
Order.

4.—For the purposes and subject to the provisions of this Order:—  
(i.) All Her Majesty's jurisdiction exercisable, for the time being, in Corea, under the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, shall be exercised by a Court acting under this Order.

Courts in Corea  
to be deemed  
Provincial  
Courts.

(ii.) Such jurisdiction shall be exercised under and in accordance with the provisions of the China and Japan Orders in Council, and of any Rules and Regulations made under the authority thereof, and for the time being in force so far as the same are applicable, as if in those provisions expressions referring to Japan, or to any Government, Sovereign, person, thing, or matter in or relating to Japan, referred also *mutatis mutandis* to Corea, and to the corresponding Government, Sovereign, person, thing, or matter in or relating to Corea; and for the purposes of the said Orders in Council, Rules and Regulations as applied by this Order, a Court acting under this Order shall be deemed to be a Provincial Court.

(iii.) Revoked.

Power and Ju-  
risdiction under  
this order sub-  
ject to provision  
of Korean  
Treaty.

5.—The power and jurisdiction exercisable under this Order, or under the said Orders in Council, as applied to Corea, shall, in relation to Corea, be exercised subject to the provisions of the Treaty dated the 26th November, 1883, between Her Majesty and the King of Corea, and to the Regulations and Protocol appended to the said Treaty, and to the provisions of any other Treaty for the time being in force between Her Majesty and the King of Corea, and the provisions of the said Treaty, Regulations, and Protocol shall have effect as if incorporated in this Order.

6.—Where, by virtue of any Imperial Act or of any of the China and Japan Orders in Council, or this Order, or otherwise, any provisions of any Imperial Acts, or of any Orders in Council other than this Order, are applicable in China, or Japan, or Corea, or any forms, regulations, or procedure prescribed or established by or under any such Order or Act, in relation to any matter, are made applicable for any purpose of any of the China or Japan Orders in Council, or of this Order, such acts, forms, regulations, or procedure shall be deemed applicable, so far only as the constitution and jurisdiction of the Courts and the local circumstances permit; and for the purpose of facilitating their application, they may be construed or used with such alterations and adaptations not affecting the substance as may be necessary, and anything required to be done by or to any Court, Judge, officer, or authority may be done by or to a Court, Judge, officer, or authority having the like or analogous functions; and the seal of the Consular Court may be substituted for any seal required by any such act, order, form, regulation, or procedure, and in case any difficulty occurs in the application of any such act, order, form, regulation, or procedure, it shall be lawful for a Secretary of State to direct by and to whom and in what manner anything to be done under such act, order, or regulation is to be done, and such act or order shall, in its application to matters arising under the China and Japan Orders in Council, or this Order, be construed accordingly.

Imperial Acts and Orders in Council, how far applicable.

7.—(i.) In cases of murder or manslaughter, if either the death or the criminal act which wholly or partly caused the death happened within the jurisdiction of a Court acting under the China and Japan Orders in Council or this Order, such Court shall have the like jurisdiction over any person being a British subject, who is charged either as the principal offender or accessory before the fact to murder, or as accessory after the fact to murder or manslaughter, as if both such criminal act and the death had happened within such jurisdiction.

Jurisdiction in cases of murder and manslaughter.

(ii.) In the case of any crime committed on the high seas, or within the Admiralty jurisdiction, by any British subject on board a British ship, or on board a foreign ship to which he did not belong, a Court acting under this Order shall have jurisdiction as if the crime had been committed within the district of such Court. In cases tried under this Article no different sentence can be passed from the sentence which could be passed in England if the crime were tried there.

Crimes on the high seas.

(iii.) The foregoing provisions of this Article shall be deemed to be adaptations for the purposes of this Order, and of "The Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1878," of the following enactments described in the first schedule to that Act (that is to say):—

Adaptations under Foreign Jurisdiction Act.

"The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1849."

"The Admiralty Offences (Colonial) Act, 1860."

"The Merchant Shipping Act, 1867," section 11.

And the said enactments shall, so far as they are repeated and adapted by this Article (but not further or otherwise), extend to China, Japan, and Corea.

8.—"The Fugitive Offenders Act, 1881," shall apply, in relation to British subjects, to China, Japan, and Corea respectively, as if such countries were British possessions, and for the purposes of Part II. of the said Act and of this Article, China, Japan, and Corea shall be deemed to be one group of British possessions, and Her Majesty's Minister for China, Japan, or Corea (as the case may be) shall have the powers of a Governor or Superior Court of a British possession.

Fugitive Offenders Act.

Powers of H. M. Minister.

9.—Judicial notice shall be taken of the China and Japan Orders in Council and of this Order, and of the commencement thereof, and of the appointment of Consuls or other officers, and of the constitution and

Judicial Notice to be taken.



limits of the Consular Courts and districts, and Consular seals and signatures, and of any Rules or Regulations made or in force under the China and Japan Orders in Council or this Order, and no proof shall be required of any of such matters.

Provisions of  
Evidence Act,  
1851, to apply.

The provisions of "The Evidence Act, 1851" (14 and 15 Vict., cap. 99), sections 7 and 11, relating to the proof of judicial and other documents, shall extend, and be applied for all purposes as if the Courts, districts, and places to which the China and Japan Orders in Council or this Order applies were in a British Colony.

When to come  
into operation.

10.—This Order shall come into operation at such time or times in China, Japan, and Corea respectively as a Secretary of State, by a notice published in the *London Gazette* at or after the time of the publication therein of this Order, directs.

Publication.

11.—This Order shall be published in China, Japan, and Corea in such manner, and printed copies thereof shall be kept for sale at the Consular Courts there at such prices, as a Secretary of State from time to time directs.

And the Right Honourable the Earl Granville and the Right Honourable the Earl of Derby, two of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. PEEL.

## THE CHINA, JAPAN, AND COREA ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1884

AT THE COURT AT BALMORAL, THE 9TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1884

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

Whereas by Treaty and otherwise Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction within China and Japan and the dominions of the King of Corea:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, and otherwise, in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows:

1.—This Order may be cited as the "China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884 (Supplemental)."

2.—This Order shall be construed with the China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884 (herein called the Principal Order).

3.—Notwithstanding anything contained in the Principal Order, or in any notice published in pursuance thereof, the Principal Order, so far as it relates to Corea, and also this Order, shall come into operation on the day named in this Order as the date of this Order.

4.—The provisions of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1881, Articles 6 to 20, both inclusive, so far as the same are for the time being in force, shall apply to Corea *mutatis mutandis*, with the substitution in the 20th Article thereof of "Corea" for "Japan," and of the "King of

Corea" for the "Mikado of Japan," provided that all things to be done under the said Articles by Her Majesty's Minister in China may be done in relation to Corea either by Her Majesty's Minister in China or by any person appointed or acting as Her Majesty's Minister for Corea, or, with the approval of a Secretary of State, by any person acting as Consul-General for Corea.

5.—This Order shall be published in Corea in such manner, and printed copies thereof shall be kept for sale at the Consular Courts there at such prices as a Secretary of State from time to time directs.

And the Right Honourable the Earl Granville, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. PEEL.

## THE CHINA, JAPAN, AND COREA ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1886

AT THE COURT AT WINDSOR, THE 3RD DAY OF APRIL, 1886

PRESENT:

### THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

Whereas, by Treaty and otherwise, Her Majesty the Queen has power and jurisdiction within China and Japan and the dominions of the King of Corea.

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts 1843 to 1878 and otherwise in Her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1.—This Order may be cited as the "China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1886."

2.—The 4th Article of the China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1884, shall, for all purposes, be construed as if for the sub-section thereof numbered (3) there were substituted the following sub-section:—

(3.) All powers and jurisdiction, whether original, appellate, or auxiliary, which can, under the said Orders, be exercised in relation to any Provincial Court in Japan, or in, or in relation to, the district of any such Court by the Court for Japan, or by the Supreme Court for China and Japan, may be exercised in relation to Corea or any Provincial Court therein, or in, or in relation to, the district of any such Court by the Supreme Court for China and Japan.

Provided that nothing in this Order shall render invalid anything done before the commencement of this Order, or before the publication of this Order in China or Corea.

3.—This Order shall come into operation forthwith, and shall be published in China and Corea, and printed copies thereof shall be kept for sale at the Consular Courts in Corea.

And the Right Honourable the Earl of Rosebery, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

C. L. PEEL.

## THE CHINA, JAPAN, AND COREA ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1886

AT THE COURT AT OSBORNE HOUSE, ISLE OF WIGHT, 3RD AUGUST, 1886

PRESENT:

THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL

Whereas it is expedient to amend the Order in Council relating to the exercise of Her Majesty's power and jurisdiction in China, Japan, and Corea:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Acts, 1843 to 1878, and otherwise, in her vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1.—This Order may be cited as "The China, Japan, and Corea Order in Council, 1886."

2.—So much of the 47th section of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1881, as is contained in the second sub-section thereof, commencing with the word "provided," and ending with the word "appeal," and relating to the conditions on which jurisdiction may be exercised in the case of foreigners desiring to submit to the jurisdiction of Her Majesty's Courts, is hereby repealed as respects China, Japan, and Corea, and the following provision is substituted:—

(b) Provided that the foreigner: (i.) first files in the Court his consent to the jurisdiction of the Court; and (ii.) also, if required by the Court, obtains and files a certificate in writing from a competent authority of his own Government to the effect that no objection is made by that Government to the foreigner submitting in the particular cause or matter to the jurisdiction of the Court; and (iii.) also, if required by the Court, gives security to the satisfaction of the Court, to such reasonable amount as the Court directs, by deposit of money or otherwise, to pay fees, costs, damages, and expenses, and to abide by and perform the decision to be given by the Court or on appeal.

3.—This Order shall come into operation as from the date of its publication in the *London Gazette*, but until the 1st October, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-six, proceedings may be taken either in accordance with the provision hereby repealed or in accordance with the provisions of this Order.

And one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State and the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty are to give the necessary directions herein.

C. L. PEEL.

## THE CONSULAR COURTS (ADMIRALTY) ORDER IN COUNCIL, 1894

OSBORNE HOUSE, ISLE OF WIGHT, 7TH AUGUST, 1894

The following enactments of the Colonial Courts of Admiralty Act 1890, that is to say, Sub-sections 2 to 4 of Section 2, Sections 5 and 6, and Sub-section 3 of Section 16, shall apply to Consular Courts of Siam, China, Corea, Japan, Turkey, Persia, Zanzibar, etc.



## TABLES OF CONSULAR FEES

To be taken in China, Japan, and Corea, in pursuance of the Acts 6 Geo. IV., cap. 87, and 12 and 13, Vic., cap. 68, and of the China, Japan, and Corea (Consular Fees) Order in Council, 1887.

## PART I.

*Fees to be taken in respect of Matters in which the Consul's Interposition is required by Law*

1.—For every declaration taken or recorded under the Merchant Shipping Acts, with a view to the registry, transfer and transmission of ships, interests in ships, or mortgages on ships.....	2 00	11.—For every alteration in agreements with seamen made before the Consul.....	0 50
2.—For endorsing a memorandum of change of master upon the certificate of registry, and initialing his signature on agreement with crew, if required.....	1 00	12.—For every seaman discharged or left behind with the Consul's sanction.....	0 50
3.—For granting a provisional certificate of registry (this fee to be exclusive of fees on declarations).....	5 00	13.—For every desertion certified by the Consul.....	0 50
4.—For recording a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship, made under a certificate of mortgage.....	5 00	14.—For attesting a seaman's will (see No. 99).....	0 50
5.—For recording the transfer of a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship, made under a certificate of mortgage.....	5 00	15.—For examination of provisions or water, to be paid by the party who proves to be in default, in addition to costs of survey.....	3 00
6.—For recording the discharge of a mortgage of a ship, or shares in a ship, made under a certificate of mortgage.....	5 00	16.—For every salvage bond made in pursuance of 17 and 18 Vict., cap. 104, sec. 488, to be paid by the master or owner of the property saved.....	12 00
7.—For every sale of a ship, or shares in a ship, made before the Consul under a certificate of sale.....	5 00	17.—For making endorsement on ship's papers as required by section 279 of "The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854".....	0 75
8.—For inspection of the register book of transactions of ships, kept, in pursuance of Merchant Shipping Acts.....	1 00	(To include the fee for inspection of ship's papers, See No. 43.) Marriage Fees, as fixed by Act 12 and 13 Vict., cap. 68, to be levied by Consular Officers duly authorised to solemnise Marriages.	
9.—For certified copy of extract from register book of transactions in ships.....	0 70	18.—For receiving notice of an intended marriage.....	£ s. d
10.—For every seaman engaged before the Consul.....	0 50	19.—For granting a licence for a marriage.....	1 0 0
		20.—For receiving a caveat.....	1 0 0
		21.—For every marriage solemnised by the Consul, or in his presence if by licence.....	1 0 0
		22.—Ditto, if without licence.....	0 10 0

NOTE.—The above Fees, 18 to 22 inclusive, if not paid in English gold are to be calculated at the Government rate of exchange.

## PART II.

*Fees to be taken in respect of Matters in which the Consul's Interposition is to be given when required by the Parties interested*

23.—For noting a marine protest and furnishing one certified copy if required.....	2 00	matter required by local authorities for the clearance inwards and outwards of a vessel (see No. 38).....	1 50
24.—For filing a request for survey and issuing order of survey.....	3 00	35.—For drawing up in form and language required by local authorities, a muster-roll, or detailed list, giving the names, &c., of each member of the crew of a vessel (to be charged in addition to No. 37).....	0 75
25.—For receiving report of survey, filing original in archives, if not exceeding 200 words, and furnishing, if required, one certified copy of request, order, and report of survey.....	6 00	39.—For affixing Consular signature and seal, if required, to a ship's manifest.....	3 00
26.—For extending marine protest, if not exceeding 200 words, filing original, and furnishing one certified copy if required. This to be exclusive of fee for oaths or declarations (see No. 48), or for drawing, if required, the body of the protest (see No. 93).....	6 00	40.—For affixing Consular seal or signature to any entry in the official log of a British vessel, if not required by the Merchant Shipping Act.....	1 50
27.—For any other protest, if not exceeding 200 words, filing original, and furnishing one certified copy, if required. This to be exclusive of fee for drawing, if required, the body of the protest (see No. 93).....	6 00	41.—For attesting the execution of a bill of sale of a ship, or shares in a ship.....	1 50
28.—If the protest or report of survey exceed 200 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof.....	0 75	42.—For any document required from Consul by foreign authorities as a preliminary to the engagement of a British seaman in a foreign vessel, including official seal and signature.....	0 50
29.—For attesting average, bottomry or arbitration bond, each copy (see No. 29).....	1 50	43.—For inspecting ship's papers when their production is required to enable a consular officer to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf.....	0 75
30.—For preparing a fresh agreement with the crew of a British vessel on new articles of agreement being opened at a foreign port, and for furnishing the copy which the Merchant Shipping Acts require should be made accessible to the crew.....	3 00	N.B.—This Fee not to be charged when Fee No. 17 is leviable.	
31.—Bill of health.....	3 00	44.—For granting any certificate not otherwise provided for, if not exceeding 100 words.....	1 50
32.—Certifying to a foreign bill of health.....	3 00	45.—If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 or fraction thereof.....	1 50
33.—Certificate of origin of goods and filing copy.....	3 00	46.—For noting a bill of exchange.....	2 00
34.—Certificate of due landing of goods exported from a British port.....	3 00	47.—For protest of a bill of exchange and copy.....	6 00
35.—For application addressed to local authorities for arrest or imprisonment of a seaman, if granted pursuant to the request of the master.....	1 50	48.—For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation without attestation of signature.....	0 75
36.—Ditto, for release of a seaman.....	1 50	49.—For administering an oath, or receiving a declaration or affirmation with attestation of signature.....	1 50
37.—For each certificate granted as to the number of the crew of a vessel, or as to any other		50.—For each Consular signature attached to an exhibit referred to in an affidavit or declaration.....	0 75

## TABLES OF CONSULAR FEES

51.—For each alteration or interlineation initial- ed by the Consul in any document not prepared by him.....	\$ c. 0 25
52.—For each signature to a transfer of shares or stock attested by the Consul.....	0 75
53.—For each signature to a transfer of shares or stock attested by the Consul when executed in the presence of one or more witnesses besides the Consul.....	1 50
54.—For each execution of a power of attorney attested by the Consul (see No. 101).....	2 00
N.B.—When more than four persons execute power at the same time a fee of 8 dollars only is to be charged.	
55.—For attesting the execution of a will of any person not being a British seaman (see No. 99).....	3 00
56.—For each execution of a deed, bond, or con- veyance under seal, attested by the Consul.....	2 00
N.B.—When more than four persons execute an instrument at the same time a fee of eight dollars only is to be charged.	
57.—For each signature to an application for a patent attested by the Consul.....	1 50
58.—For attaching Consular signature, and seal if required, to quarterly or monthly declarations for Government-pay, half-pay, or pension.....	0 50
59.—For attaching Consular signature to all other declarations of existence.....	0 75
60.—Ditto, if drawn up by Consul.....	1 50
61.—For certificate of a person's identity.....	3 00
62.—For attesting the signature of a foreign authority.....	1 50
63.—For each signature attested by the Consul in any document not otherwise provided for.....	1 50
N.B.—No fee is to be charged for attesting a signature to any document required for the deposit or withdrawal of money in or from the Post Office Savings Bank.	
64.—For receiving and giving a receipt for any document, packet, or article deposited in the Con- sulate under the conditions of Fee No. 107.....	1 50
65.—For registration of a birth or death (except the death of seaman).....	0 75
66.—For any registration not otherwise provided for.....	1 00
N.B.—No fee is to be charged for the registration of a British sub- ject at a Consular office, where such registration is not compulsory under Order in Council.	
67.—For issue of certificate of British registra- tion, when such registration is not compulsory under Order in Council.....	1 00
68.—For each search in the register books of births, marriages, or deaths kept at the Consulate.....	0 75
69.—For furnishing a certified copy of an entry in register books of births, marriages, or deaths (see No. 68).....	0 75

70.—For certifying to a copy of any document or part of a document, if not exceeding 100 words... 1 50	\$ c.
71.—If exceeding 100 words, for every additional 100 words or fraction thereof.....	1 50
N.B.—An additional fee is to be charged when the copy is made by the Consul (see No. 96).	
72.—Passport.....	1 50
73.—Visa of a passport.....	0 75
74.—For issue of certificate of nationality.....	1 00
75.—Consular request to local authorities for a passport pass, or visa.....	0 75
75A.—For transit pass.....	2 50
76.—Opening the will of a British subject, not being a seaman, including Consular signature to minute of proceedings.....	6 00
77.—For the administration and distribution, or for either administration or distribution, of the property, situate in the country of the Consul's residence, of a British subject, not being a seaman, dying intestate, or if not intestate, when under- taken in the absence of legally competent repre- sentatives of the deceased.....	2½ per cent. gross value.
78.—For uniting documents and attaching Con- sular seal to the fastening.....	0 75
79.—For directing search for, or obtaining from Public Record Office or elsewhere, extracts from local registers, or copies of wills, deeds, or other matters, in addition to expenses incurred and any fees for attestation.....	1 50
80.—For affixing Consular signature, and seal if required, to any document not otherwise provided for by this Table.....	1 50
N.B.—No charge is to be made for an order or letter sending a seaman to hospital.	
81.—For each Consular seal affixed to a docu- ment, packet, or article, when no signature is re- quired.....	0 75
81A.—For new title-deeds of land, including re- gistration.....	10 00
81C.—For notifying to authorities loss of owner's copy of title-deed, and requesting issue of copy to replace it.....	5 00
81D.—For transfer of land.....	5 00
81E.—For cancelment of title deeds.....	5 00
81F.—For registration of title-deeds issued by local authorities.....	5 00
81G.—For registration or discharge of mortgage.....	5 00
81H.—For registration of foreclosure or mort- gage.....	10 00
81I.—For any entry, not otherwise provided for, made in land register at the request of the par- ties interested.....	1 50
81K.—For reference to land, mortgage, or other registers (except those under Nos. 8 and 68).....	1 50

## PART III.

*Fees to be taken for certain Attendances in addition to any other Fee chargeable under the present Table, and to travelling and other Expenses (See Notes 3 and 4)*

82.—At a shipwreck, or for the purpose of assist- ing a ship in distress, per day.....	\$ c. 12 00
83.—At a shipwreck, at request of parties in- terested, to assist or advise as to salvage, per day... 18 00	
84.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at the affixing or removing of seals on property of deceased persons, if absent less than two hours.....	6 00
85.—Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a maximum per day of.....	24 00
86.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a valuation, if absent less than two hours.....	6 00
87.—Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a maximum per day of.....	24 00
88.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a sale, if absent less than two hours 12 00	

89.—Ditto, ditto, for each additional hour, or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a maximum per day of.....	\$ c. 24 00
90.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, for the transaction elsewhere than at the Consular Office of any of the duties for which a fee is provided in the Table of Consular Fees, for each hour, or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a maximum per day of.....	24 00
91.—At the request of parties interested, for the transaction of any of the duties for which a fee is provided in the Table of Consular Fees, whether at the Consular Office, or at the Consul's residence, before or after the customary business hours of the place, for each half-hour, or fraction thereof.....	1 50
91A.—At request of parties interested, or of local authorities, at a measurement of land, for each hour, or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a minimum of.....	6 0

## PART IV.

*Fees to be taken in respect of certain other Services which may be rendered by the Consul, at his discretion, at the request of Parties interested*

92.—For preparing average, bottomry or arbitration bond (see No. 29) .....	8 00	105.—On sums remitted, or paid, to a Consul by private persons to be expended, or handed over, in accordance with their instructions, a commission of .....	5 per cent.
93.—For drawing a declaration or other document, or the body of a protest, or for taking down in writing verbal declarations or depositions of persons made before the Consul, or for reducing into writing agreements made before him by contracting parties, exclusive of fees for attestation, &c. (see Part II.), if not exceeding 100 words .....	1 50	N.B.—Fee No. 105 is not to be charged on sums received for charitable purposes or for the pecuniary relief or repatriation of British subjects in difficulty or distress.	
94.—If exceeding that number, for each subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof .....	0 75	106.—On sums recovered by a Consul at the request, and on behalf, of private persons, a commission of .....	5 per cent.
95.—For assisting in drawing up petitions, applications, or other documents not specified, each .....	1 50	107.—On deposits of money or valuables, a commission of .....	5 per cent.
96.—For making a copy of a document, if not exceeding 100 words, exclusive of fee for certificate (see Part II., No. 70) .....	0 75	N.B.—The deposit not to be accepted until the Consul holds an acknowledgment, duly signed by or on behalf of the depositor. The Consul shall give a deposit receipt therefor.	
97.—If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof .....	0 75	In the case of valuables the fee is to be calculated upon an estimate of their value, which must be given by the depositor when making the deposit.	
N.B.—If the copy is in any foreign language double the dues are to be charged.	above	108.—For the administration and distribution of the property, situate in the country of the Consul's residence, of a deceased British subject, not being a seaman, when undertaken in cases of difficulty, and upon the written request of the legally competent representatives of such deceased person, who shall at the same time declare in writing that they are aware of the fee chargeable for such service, and agree to pay the same .....	2½ per cent. on gross value.
98.—For making or verifying a translation of a document, for every 100 words, or fraction thereof, exclusive of fee for certificate (see Part II., No. 44) .....	1 50	109.—In the case of the Consul's acting as arbitrator, provided the parties interested declare in writing in the reference to arbitration that they are aware of the nature and rate of the fee chargeable for such service, and agree to pay the same, a commission on the value of the property or amount in dispute of 2½ per cent., with a minimum of .....	\$ c. 12 00
99.—For drawing a will, if not exceeding 200 words (see Nos. 14 and 55) .....	6 00	N.B.—The value of the property or amount in dispute must be ascertained and agreed by the parties to the arbitration, and stated in the reference to arbitration.	
100.—If exceeding that number, for every subsequent 100 words, or fraction thereof .....	1 50	Notes.—1.—If the Consul shall be named Commissioner to examine witnesses under a Commission issued by a British Court of Justice he is allowed to act as such, charging and retaining the customary fees for so doing.	
101.—For drawing a power of attorney (see No. 54) .....	3 00	2.—Notice is to be charged for drafting or receiving depositions &c., taken <i>ex officio</i> under the Merchant Shipping Acts, except in cases specially provided for.	
102.—In cases where one or more attesting witnesses, besides the Consul, are required, for each witness supplied by him at the request of the parties interested .....	0 75	3.—In cases of attendances (Parts III. and IV.) the fee per day is to cover a period not exceeding twelve hours.	
N.B.—As to the following fees (103 to 109) the discretionary services for which they are chargeable are not to be undertaken except at the sole risk and responsibility of the parties requesting the same, and (except as regards Fees 103 and 109) on condition of such Parties signing the proper Declaration, as the case may be.		4.—In cases of attendances (Parts III. and IV.), if the Consul finds it necessary to be accompanied by a clerk, the fee will be increased by one-half, or if a clerk only is sent, half the fees are to be charged.	
103.—On sums advanced by a Consul at the request, and on behalf, of private persons, a commission of .....	5 per cent.		
104.—Attendance out of Consular office, at the request, and on behalf, of private persons, for the transaction of business which a Consul is permitted, but is not bound, to undertake under the Consular Regulations, for each hour, or fraction thereof, 3 dollars, with a maximum per day of (see Notes 3 and 4) .....	24 00		



# RULES OF HER BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURT AND OTHER COURTS IN CHINA AND JAPAN

## CONTENTS

<i>Rule.</i>	<i>Page.</i>	<i>Rule.</i>	<i>Page.</i>
<b>I.—DECISION OF QUESTIONS WITHOUT FORMAL SUIT:—</b>			
1. Questions of Fact .....	226	<b>IX.—PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION:—</b>	
6. Questions of Law .....	226	183 Deposit of Will in Lifetime .....	252
<b>II.—SUMMARY PROCEDURE FOR CLAIMS UNDER 100 DOLLARS .....</b>		184 Proceedings on Death .....	252
	227	<i>I.—Probate or Administration in General .....</i>	
<b>III.—SUMMARY PROCEDURE FOR ADMINISTRATION OF PROPERTY OF DECEASED PERSONS .....</b>			253
	228	<i>II.—Probate and Administration with Will annexed .....</i>	
<b>IV.—SUMMARY PROCEDURE ON BILLS OF EXCHANGE AND PROMISSORY NOTES .....</b>			256
	228	<i>III.—Administration .....</i>	
<b>V.—SUITS FOR SUMS OF 100 DOLLARS AND UPWARDS:—</b>			257
26 Petition .....	229	<b>X.—ARBITRATION .....</b>	
28 Particulars of demand .....	230		257
29 Papers Annexed .....	230	<b>XI.—AFFIDAVITS AND OTHER EVIDENCE:—</b>	
30 Amendment .....	231	230 Affidavits .....	258
33 Equity .....	231	243 Other Evidence .....	260
34 Parties .....	231	246 Witness dead, insane, or not appearing .....	261
40 Defective Petition .....	232	247 Oath .....	261
41 Copies for Service .....	232	249 Admission of Documents .....	261
42 Service of Petition .....	232	<b>XII.—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS:—</b>	
43 Defence on ground of Law .....	232	249 Attorneys and Agents .....	261
44 Answer .....	233	253 Plaintiff out of Jurisdiction .....	262
49 Specific Answer .....	234	254 Service .....	262
50 Interrogatories .....	234	261 Absconding Defendant .....	263
51 Oath .....	234	262 Costs .....	263
52 Tender .....	235	264 Paupers .....	263
53 Set off .....	235	263 Computation of Time .....	263
54 Payment into Court .....	235	272 Supplemental Statement .....	264
55 Counter claim .....	235	273 Death of Party or other Change .....	264
56 Proceedings after Answer .....	235	274 Adjournment .....	264
58 Settlement of Issues .....	236	275 Amendment .....	264
59 Reference of Account .....	236	276 Power of Court as to Time .....	264
60 Setting down of Case for Hearing .....	237	278 Guardian for purposes of Suit .....	264
64 Dismissal for want of Prosecution .....	237	<b>XIII.—CRIMINAL MATTERS:—</b>	
65 Postponement of Hearing .....	237	<i>I.—In General:</i>	
66 Hearing List and Hearing Paper .....	237	282 Summons .....	265
71 Sittings of Court .....	237	283 Warrant .....	265
75 Hearing .....	238	284 Search Warrant .....	265
81 Jury .....	239	285 Witnesses .....	266
84 Proceedings at the Hearing .....	239	289 Issuing, &c., of Warrant on Sunday or Holiday .....	266
95 Judgment .....	240	<i>II.—Proceedings by Preliminary Examination and Indictment:</i>	
99 Special Case .....	241	261 Preliminary Examination .....	266
100 Rehearing. New Trial .....	241	266 Statement of Accused .....	267
105 Decrees and Orders .....	241	268 Publicity .....	267
116 Execution out of Decrees and Orders .....	242	269 Recognizance to Prosecute or give Evidence .....	267
119 Stay of Execution .....	242	300 Remand .....	268
120 Seizure and Sale of Goods .....	242	301 Commitment .....	268
129 Summons to Judgment Debtor .....	244	302 Bail .....	268
137 Execution out of Jurisdiction .....	245	306 Privileges of Accused .....	268
138 Arrest .....	245	307 Preparations for Trial .....	269
140 Sequestration .....	246	308 Indictment .....	269
141 Commitment for Disobedience .....	246	<i>III.—Summary Proceedings:</i>	
<b>VI.—INTERLOCUTORY PROCEEDINGS.</b>		311 Hearing .....	269
145 Motions .....	246	320 Adjournment .....	270
151 Orders to show Cause .....	248	321 Decision .....	271
152 Summons .....	248	322 Conviction .....	271
<b>VII.—APPEAL TO SUPREME COURT.</b>		323 Dismissal .....	271
<i>I.—In General .....</i>		324 Costs .....	271
	248	326 Execution of Conviction or Order of Dismissal .....	271
<i>II.—From Decrees or Orders at Hearing .....</i>		<b>XIV.—APPEAL TO SUPREME COURT IN CRIMINAL CASES .....</b>	
	250		272
<i>III.—Not from Decrees or Orders at Hearing .....</i>		<b>XV.—GENERAL PROVISIONS (CIVIL AND CRIMINAL MATTERS) .....</b>	
	251		272
<b>VIII.—SUMMARY ORDERS BEFORE SUIT .....</b>			273
	251		

# RULES OF HER BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURT AND OTHER COURTS IN CHINA AND JAPAN

Framed under the Order of Her Majesty in Council of the 9th day of March, 1865, by the Judge of Her Majesty's Supreme Court, and approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

*Dated the 4th day of May, 1865*

## 1.—DECISION OF QUESTIONS WITHOUT FORMAL SUIT

### *Questions of Fact*

1. Where the parties between whom a suit might be instituted are agreed as to any question of fact to be determined between them, they may by consent and by order of the Supreme Court or other Court on summons—which order the Court may make on being satisfied that the parties have a real interest in the determination of such question, and that the same is fit to be tried,—proceed to the trial of any question of fact, without any petition presented or other pleading. In what cases this proceeding is applicable.

2. Such question may be stated for trial in an issue, and such issue may be set down for trial, and tried accordingly, as if the question stated were to be determined at the hearing of an ordinary suit. Issue

3. The parties may, if they think fit, enter into an agreement in writing, which shall be embodied in an order of the Court, that on the finding of the Court in the affirmative or negative of such issue, a sum of money, fixed in the agreement, or to be ascertained by the Court, upon a question inserted in the issue for that purpose, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other, with or without any costs. Money payment.

On the finding of the Court in any such issue, a decree may be entered for the sum so agreed or ascertained, with or without costs, as the case may be.

4. Where no agreement is entered into as to costs, the costs of the whole proceedings shall be in the discretion of the Court. Costs.

5. The issue and proceedings and decree shall be recorded, and the decree shall have the same effect as a decree in a contested suit. Effect of decree.

### *Questions of Law*

6. When the parties between whom a suit might be instituted are agreed as to any question of law to be determined between them, they may by consent and by order of the Supreme or other Court on summons,—which order the Court may make on being satisfied that the parties have a real interest in the determination of such question, and that the same is fit to be determined,—state any question of law in a special case for the opinion of the Supreme Court, without any petition presented or other pleading. In what cases.

Where the case is stated under order of a Provincial Court, the Court shall send the case to the Supreme Court, and the Supreme Court may direct the case to be re-stated or to be amended, or may refuse to deter-

mine the same if the facts are not sufficiently stated, or if the question thereon is not properly raised, or if the parties cannot agree on an amended case; and may draw inferences of fact from the facts stated in the case.

Money payment.

7. The parties may, if they think fit, enter into an agreement in writing (which shall be embodied in the order for stating the special case or in some subsequent order), that upon the judgment of the Supreme Court being given in the affirmative or negative of the question of law raised by the special case, a sum of money fixed in the agreement, or to be ascertained by the Supreme Court, or in such manner as it may direct, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other, with or without any costs.

On the judgment of the Supreme Court, a decree of the Supreme Court or of the Provincial Court under whose order the case was stated (as the case may be), may be entered for the sum to be agreed or ascertained, with or without costs, as the case may be.

Costs.

8. Where no agreement is entered into as to costs, the costs of the whole proceedings shall be in the discretion of the Supreme Court.

Decree.

9. The special case and proceedings and decree shall be recorded, and the decree shall have the same effect as a decree in a contested suit.

## II.—SUMMARY PROCEDURE FOR CLAIMS UNDER 100 DOLLARS

In what cases.

10. Where the Claim which any person desires to enforce by proceedings in the Court relates to money, goods, or other property, or any matter at issue of less amount of value than 100 dollars,—or is for the recovery of damages of a less amount than 100 dollars,—proceedings shall be commenced by summons, and the suit shall be heard and determined in a summary way.

Course of procedure.

11. The summons shall issue without application in writing.

It shall be addressed to the defendant or defendants against whom the claim is made.

It shall state briefly and clearly the nature and particulars of the claim, and the amount sought to be recovered.

It shall be served on the defendant or defendants within the time and in the manner directed by the Court.

A defendant shall not be bound to attend personally to answer the summons, unless required expressly by the summons so to do, but he must attend personally if summoned as a witness.

The provisions of these Rules, relative to suits for sums of 100 dollars and upwards, shall be applicable *mutatis mutandis* to suits for sums of less than 100 dollars, and shall be so applied accordingly (except as far as the Court may in any case for the avoiding of delay and furtherance of substantial justice think fit otherwise to direct), particularly as to the matters following:—

The service of summons, notices, and orders.

The summoning of witnesses.

The taking of evidence.

The postponement or adjournment of the hearing.

The allowance of costs.

The contents and effect of order, and the enforcement thereof.

The recording of the proceedings.

The mode of appeal.

Power of Court to direct petition.

12. Where, either on the application for a summons or before, or at the hearing thereof, it appears to the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) that the nature and circumstances of the case render it unjust or inexpedient to hear and determine the claim in a summary way, the Court may direct proceedings to be taken and carried on by petition, as in suits for sums of 100 dollars and upwards.



### III.—SUMMARY PROCEDURE FOR ADMINISTRATION OF PROPERTY OF DECEASED PERSONS

13. Any person claiming to be a creditor or a legatee or the next of kin, or one of the next of kin, of a deceased person, may apply for and obtain, as of course, without petition filed or other preliminary proceeding, a summons from the Court, requiring the executor or administrator (as the case may be) of the deceased to attend before the Court, and show cause why an order for the administration of the property of the deceased should not be made. In what cases.

14. On proof of due service of the summons, or on the appearance of the executor or administrator in person, or by counsel or attorney, and on proof of such other things (if any) as the Court requires, the Court may, if in its discretion it thinks fit so to do, make an immediate order for the administration of the property of the deceased; and the order so made shall have the force of a decree to the like effect made on the hearing of a cause between the same parties. Order.

The Court shall have full discretionary power to make or refuse such order, or to give any special directions respecting the carriage or execution of it, and in the case of application for such an order by two or more different persons or classes of persons, to grant the same to such one or more of the claimants or classes of claimants as the Court thinks fit.

If the Court thinks fit the carriage of the order may subsequently be given to such person and on such terms as the Court directs.

15. On making such an order, or at any time afterwards, the Court may, if it thinks fit, make any such further or other order as seems expedient for compelling the executor or administrator to bring into Court for safe custody, all or any part of the money, or securities, or other property of the deceased, from time to time coming to the hands of the executor or administrator, or such other order as seems expedient for the safe keeping of the property of the deceased, or any part thereof, until it can be duly administered under the direction of the Court for the benefit of all persons interested. Custody of property.

16. If the extreme urgency or other peculiar circumstances of any case appear to the Court so to require, the Court may issue such a summons and make such an order or such orders as aforesaid, and may cause proper proceedings to be taken thereon, of its own motion *ex officio*, or on the information of any officer of the Court, and without any such application by a creditor or legatee, the next of kin, or one of the next of kin, as is before mentioned. Proceedings ex officio.

17. The reasons of the Court for making any order under the present provisions shall be recorded in the minutes of proceedings. Minute of proceedings.

### IV.—SUMMARY PROCEDURE ON BILLS OF EXCHANGE AND PROMISSORY NOTES

18. Suits on bills of exchange or promissory notes, instituted within six months after the same become due and payable, may be commenced by summons, and may be heard and determined in a summary way as hereinafter is provided. In what cases.

19. The Court shall, on application within seven days from the service of the summons, give the defendant leave to defend the suit on his paying into Court the sum indorsed, or on evidence on oath showing to the satisfaction of the Court a good legal or equitable defence, or such facts as would make it incumbent on the holder to prove consideration, or such other facts as the Court deems sufficient to support the application, and on such terms as to security and other things as to the Court seems fit; and in that case the Court may direct proceedings to be taken and carried on by petition in the ordinary way. Leave to defend when.

## Decree.

20. If the defendant does not so obtain leave to defend, the plaintiff, on proof of due service of the summons, shall be entitled as of course at any time after the expiration of such seven days, to an immediate absolute decree for any sum not exceeding the sum indorsed on the summons, together with interest at the rate specified (if any) to the date of the decree, and a sum for costs to be fixed by the Court in the decree.

## Proceedings after decree.

21. After decree the Court may, under special circumstances, set aside the decree, and may, if necessary, set aside execution, and may give leave to defend the suit, if it appears to the Court reasonable so to do, and on such terms as to the Court may seem just, the reasons for any such order being recorded in the minutes of proceedings.

## Deposit of bill.

22. In any proceedings under the present provisions, it shall be competent to the Court to order the bill or note sought to be proceeded on to be forthwith deposited in the Court, and further to order that all proceedings be stayed until the plaintiff gives security for costs.

## Security for costs.

## Holder's expenses.

23. The holder of a dishonoured bill or note shall have the same remedies for recovery of the expenses incurred in the noting of the same for non-acceptance or non-payment, or incurred otherwise by reason of the dishonour, as he has under the present provisions for recovery of the amount of the bill or note.

## One summons against all or any of the parties.

24. The holder of a bill or note may, if he thinks fit, obtain one summons under the present provisions against all or any of the parties to the bill or note; and such summons shall be the commencement of a suit or suits against the parties therein named respectively; and all the subsequent proceedings against such respective parties shall be carried on, as far as may be, as if separate summonses had issued.

But the summons or its indorsement must set forth the claims against the parties respectively, according to their respective alleged liabilities, with sufficient precision and certainty to enable each defendant to set up any defence on which he individually may desire to rely.

## Appeal.

25. Any appeal from a Provincial Court to the Supreme Court in respect of any decision, decree, or order given or made in any such suit does not lie, except by special leave.

## V.—SUITS FOR SUMS OF 100 DOLLARS AND UPWARDS

*Petition*

## In which cases.

26. Subject to the foregoing provisions, where the claim which any person desires to enforce by proceedings in the Court relates to money, goods, or other property of the amount or value of 100 dollars or upwards,—or relates to or involves directly or indirectly a question respecting any matter at issue of the amount or value of 100 dollars or upwards—or is for the recovery of damages of the amount of 100 dollars or upwards—proceedings shall be commenced by the filing of a petition.

## Contents of petition.

27. The petition shall contain a narrative of the material facts, matters, and circumstances on which the plaintiff relies, such narrative being divided into paragraphs numbered consecutively, each paragraph containing, as nearly as may be, a separate and distinct statement or allegation, and shall pray specifically for the relief to which the plaintiff may conceive himself entitled, and also for general relief.

The petition must be as brief as may be consistent with a clear statement of the facts on which the prayer is sought to be supported and with information to the defendant of the nature of the claim set up.

Documents must not be unnecessarily set out in the petition in *hæc verba*, but so much only of them as is pertinent and material may be set out or the effect and substance of so much only of them as is pertinent and material may be given, without needless prolixity.

Dates and sums shall be expressed in figures and not in words.

The petition may not contain any statement of the mere evidence by which the facts alleged are intended to be proved, and may not contain any argument of law.

The facts material to the establishment of the plaintiff's right to recover shall be alleged positively, briefly, and as clearly as may be, so as to enable the defendant by his answer either to admit or deny any one or more of the material allegations, or else, to admit the truth of any or all of the allegations, but to set forth some other substantive matter in his answer, by reason of which he intends to contend that the right of the plaintiff to recover or to any relief capable of being granted on the petition has not yet accrued, or is released or barred or otherwise gone.

#### *Particulars of Demand*

28. Where the plaintiff's claim is for money payable in respect of any contract, express or implied, or to recover the possession or the value of any goods wrongfully taken and detained by the defendant from the plaintiff, it shall be sufficient for the plaintiff to state his claim in the petition in a general form, and to annex to the petition a schedule stating the particulars of his demand, in any form which shall give the defendant reasonably sufficient information as to the details of the claim. In what cases,

An application for further or better particulars may be made by the defendant before answer on summons.

The plaintiff shall not at the hearing obtain a decree for any sum exceeding that stated in the particulars, except for subsequent interest and the costs of suit, notwithstanding that the sum claimed in the petition for debt or damages exceeds the sum stated in the particulars. Effect of particulars.

Particulars of demand shall not be amended except by leave of the Court; and the Court may on any application for leave to amend grant the same, on its appearing that the defendant will not be prejudiced by amendment. Otherwise the Court may refuse leave or grant the same on such terms as to notice, postponement of trial, or costs, as justice requires. Amendment.

Any variance between the items contained in the particulars and the items proved at the hearing may be amended at the hearing, either at once or on such terms as to notice, adjournment, or costs, as justice requires. Variance.

Where particulars are amended by leave of the Court, or where further or better particulars are ordered to be given, the order shall state the time within which the amendment is to be made or the further or better particulars are to be given; and the order for service of the amended or further or better particulars shall state the time which the defendant is to have to put in his answer. Time.

#### *Papers Annexed*

29. Where the plaintiff seeks (in addition to or without any order for the payment of money by the defendant) to obtain, as against any person, any general or special declaration by the Court of his rights under any contract or instrument,—or to set aside any contract,—or to have any bond, bill, note, or instrument in writing delivered up to be cancelled,—or to restrain any defendant by injunction,—or to have any account taken between himself and any other or others,—and in such other cases as the nature of the circumstances makes it necessary or expedient,—the plaintiff in his petition may refer to and briefly describe any papers or documents on the contents of which he intends to rely, and may annex copies of such papers or documents to the petition, where such papers or documents are brief, or may state any reason for not annexing copies of such papers or documents, or any of them respectively (as, their length, possession of copies by the defendant, loss, inability to procure copies), that he may have to allege. The plaintiff shall, in his petition, offer to allow the defendant to inspect such papers and documents as aforesaid, or such of them as are in his possession or power. In what cases. Inspection.



*Amendment*

On application  
of Defendant.

30. Any plaintiff not giving sufficient information to enable the defendant reasonably to understand the nature and particulars of the claim set up against him, may be ordered, on the application of the defendant before answer, to amend his petition.

The plaintiff may be ordered to annex copies of, or produce for inspection, such papers or documents in his possession or power as he has referred to in the petition, and as the defendant is entitled to inspect for the purposes of the suit.

Costs.

The Court may in such cases make such order as to costs as justice requires, and stay proceedings until the order is complied with.

Libellous or  
offensive  
expressions.

31. If any petition contains libellous or needlessly offensive expressions, the Court may, either of its own motion before service thereof or on the application of the defendant, order the petition to be amended, and make such order as to costs as justice requires.

Amendment on  
application of  
Plaintiff.

32. A petition may be amended at any time before answer by leave of the Court, obtained *ex parte*

Notice of the amendment shall be given to the defendant within such time and in such manner as the Court directs.

*Equity*

Effect of  
petition.

33. Every petition is to be taken to imply an offer to do equity in the matter of the suit commenced by it, and to admit of any equitable defence, and, on the other hand, to enable the plaintiff to obtain at the hearing any such equitable relief as he may appear entitled to from the facts stated and proved, though not specifically asked, if it may be granted without hardship to the defendant.

*Parties*

Suit on behalf  
of others.

34. Persons entitled to sue and suing on behalf of others, as guardians, executors, or administrators,—or on behalf of themselves and others, as creditors in a suit for administration,—must state the character in which they sue.

Joint causes  
of suit.

35. All persons having a joint cause of suit against any defendant ought ordinarily to be parties to the suit.

Joint and several  
demand.

36. Where the plaintiff has a joint and several demand against several persons, either as principals or as sureties, it is not necessary for him to bring before the Court as parties to a suit concerning such demand all the persons liable thereto, but he may proceed against one or more of the persons severally liable.

Non-joinder or  
mis-joinder.

37. If it appears before or at the hearing that any person not joined as plaintiff or as defendant ought to be so joined,—or that any person joined as plaintiff or as defendant ought not to be so joined,—the Court may order the petition to be amended, with liberty to amend the other pleadings (if any), and on such terms as to time for answering, postponement or adjournment of hearing, and costs, as justice requires.

But no person shall be so joined as plaintiff without satisfactory evidence to the Court of his consent thereto.

Nor shall the name of any plaintiff be struck out unless it appears to the satisfaction of the Court either that he was originally joined as plaintiff without his consent, or that he consents to his name being struck out.

Defendant sued  
as agent.

38. Where a plaintiff sues any person as agent for some other person, not seeking to fix such agent with any personal liability, the Court, on the fact coming to its knowledge, shall, if the person really sought to be fixed with liability is within the particular jurisdiction, forthwith order his name to be substituted, and stay proceedings until the order is complied with. But if he is not within the particular jurisdiction, shall refuse to proceed further in the matter, unless and until the person sued as agent undertakes

by writing under his hand, to defend the suit, and personally to satisfy any decree or order for debt or damages and costs therein.

In the latter case the person sued as agent shall further, within such time as the Court orders and before the hearing of the suit, procure and file with the proceedings a sufficient authority in writing from the party on whose behalf such agent is affecting to act to substitute the name of the principal as defendant for his own, and to defend the suit, or otherwise act in it on behalf of such principal.

Such agent shall not, however, be deemed discharged by such authority and substitution from his personal undertaking and liability to satisfy any decree or order in the suit, such authority and substitution being in all cases strictly required as a protection against collusive decrees which might affect absent persons.

39. In case a petition states two or more distinct causes of suit, by and against the same parties, and the same rights, the Court may either before or at the hearing, if it appears inexpedient to try the different causes of suit together, order that different records be made up, and make such order as to adjournment and costs as justice requires. Distinct causes of suit in one petition.

In case a petition states two or more distinct causes of suit but not by and against the same parties, or by and against the same parties but not in the same rights, the petition may, on the application of any defendant, be dismissed.

In case such application is made within the time for answer, the petition may be dismissed, with substantial costs to be paid by the plaintiff to the defendant making the application; but in case the application is not made within the time for answer, the petition, when the defect is brought to the notice of the Court, may be dismissed without costs, or on payment of Court fees only, as to the Court seems just.

#### *Defective Petition*

40. Where a petition is defective on the face of it by reason of non-compliance with any provision of these Rules, the Court may either on application by a defendant, or of its own motion, make an order to stay proceedings until the defect is remedied. Staying proceedings.

The Court shall, of its own motion, make an order to stay proceedings on a defective petition, where the defect is patent and serious, and comes to the knowledge of the Court before service of the petition on the defendant.

#### *Copies for Service*

41. Where there is only one defendant, one copy of the petition, and of any schedule thereto, for service, is to be left with the Court, together with the original; where there are two or more defendants, as many copies as there are parties to be served are to be left, together with the original. Number of copies.

#### *Service of Petition*

42. The plaintiff on filing his petition must obtain an order for service of it on the defendant. Order for service.

Every order for service shall specify a reasonable time after service, ordinarily not more than eight days, within which the defendant must put in his answer.

#### *Defence on Ground of Law*

43. Where a defendant conceives that he has a good legal or equitable defence to the petition, so that even if the allegations of fact in the petition were admitted or clearly established, yet the plaintiff would not be entitled to any decree against him (the defendant), he may raise this defence by a motion that the petition be dismissed without any answer being required from him. Motion that petition be dismissed without any answer being required.

The motion paper shall be filed within the time allowed for putting in an answer.

It must state briefly the grounds of law on which the defendant intends to rely at the hearing of the motion.

The motion shall be heard and disposed of at as early a time as may be.

For the purposes of the motion the defendant shall be taken to admit the truth of the allegations of fact in the petition, and no evidence as to matters of fact or discussion of questions of fact shall be admitted at the hearing of the motion.

**Order.** On hearing the motion the Court shall either dismiss the petition or order the defendant to put in an answer within a short time, to be named in the order, and may give leave to the plaintiff to amend his petition if it appears requisite, and may impose such terms as justice requires.

**Costs.** Where, on the hearing of the motion, any grounds of law are urged in support of the motion beyond those stated in the motion paper, and the grounds stated therein are disallowed, the defendant shall be liable to pay the same costs as if the motion were wholly refused, although the grounds of law newly urged are allowed, unless the Court thinks fit in any case to order otherwise.

#### *Answer*

**Further time to answer.** 44. The defendant may obtain further time for putting in his answer, on summons stating the further time required, and the reasons why it is required.

The application when made, unless consented to, must be supported by affidavit or by oral evidence on oath, showing that there is reasonable ground for the application, and that it is not made for the purpose of delay.

**Effect of defendant not answering.** 45. Where a defendant does not put in any answer he shall not be taken as admitting the allegations of the petition, or the plaintiff's right to the relief sought; and at the hearing (even though such defendant does not appear) the plaintiff must open his case, and adduce evidence in support of it, and take such judgment as to the Court appears just.

**Leave to answer after time allowed.** 46. A defendant neglecting to put in an answer within the time or further time allowed shall not be at liberty to put in any answer without leave of the Court.

The Court may grant such leave by order on the *ex parte* application of the defendant at any time before the plaintiff has set down the cause, or applied to have it set down for hearing.

Where the cause has been set down or the plaintiff has applied to have it set down for hearing, the Court shall not grant such leave except on return of a summons to the plaintiff, giving notice of the defendant's application, and on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just.

**Form and contents of answer.** 47. The answer shall show the nature of the defendant's defence to the claim set up by the petition, but may not set forth the evidence by which such defence is intended to be supported.

It should be clear and precise, and not introduce matter irrelevant to the suit, and the rules before laid down respecting the setting out of documents and the contents of a petition generally shall be observed in answer, *mutatis mutandis*.

It must deny all such material allegations in the petition as the defendant intends to deny at the hearing.

Where the answer denies an allegation of fact, it must deny it directly, and not by way of negative pregnant: (for example) where it is alleged that the defendant has received a sum of money, the answer must deny that he has received that sum or any part thereof, or else set forth what part he has received. And so, where a matter of fact is alleged in the petition with certain circumstances, the answer must not deny it literally as it is alleged, but must answer the point of substance positively and certainly.



The answer must specifically admit such material allegations in the petition as the defendant knows to be true, or desires to be taken as admitted. Such admission, if plain and specific, will prevent the plaintiff from obtaining the cost of proving at the hearing any matters of fact so admitted.

All material allegations of fact admitted by a defendant shall be taken as established against him, without proof thereof by the plaintiff at the hearing. But the plaintiff shall be bound to prove as against each defendant all allegations of fact not admitted by him, or not stated by him to be true to his belief.

The answer must allege any matter of fact not stated in the petition on which the defendant relies in defence,—as establishing, for instance, fraud on the part of the plaintiff, or showing that the plaintiff's right to recover, or to any relief capable of being granted on the petition, has not yet accrued, or is released or barred or otherwise gone.

48. The answer of a defendant shall not debar him at the hearing from disproving any allegation of the petition not admitted by his answer, or from giving evidence in support of a defence not expressly set up by the answer,—except where the defence is such as, in the opinion of the Court, ought to have been expressly set up by the answer—or is inconsistent with the statements of the answer—or is, in the opinion of the Court, likely to take the plaintiff by surprise, and to raise a fresh issue or fresh issues of fact or law not fairly arising out of the pleadings as they stand, and such as the plaintiff ought not to be then called upon to try.

#### *Specific Answer*

49. Where the defendant does not answer, or puts in an answer amounting only to a general denial of the plaintiff's claim, the plaintiff may apply by summons for an order to compel him to answer specifically to the several material allegations in the petition; and the Court, if such allegations are briefly, positively, separately, and distinctly made, and it thinks that justice so requires, may grant such an order.

The defendant shall, within the time limited by such order, put in his answer accordingly, and shall therein answer the several material allegations in the petition, either admitting or denying the truth of such allegations *seriatim*, as the truth or falsehood of each is within his knowledge, or (as the case may be) stating as to any one or more of the allegations that he does not know whether such allegation or allegations is or are true or otherwise.

The defendant so answering may also set up by such answer any defence to the suit, and may explain away the effect of any admission therein made by any other allegation of facts.

#### *Interrogatories*

50. Where an answer so put in fails substantially to comply with the terms of the order, by reason of any one or more of the material allegations not being either denied or admitted thereby, or not being met by a statement in the answer that the defendant does not know whether such allegation or allegations is or are true or otherwise, the plaintiff may apply to the Court to examine the defendant on written interrogatories; and the Court may, if it sees fit, examine the defendant accordingly on written interrogatories allowed by the Court, and embodying material allegations of the petition in an interrogative form, and may reduce the answers of the defendant to writing.

Such answers shall be taken for the purposes of the suit to be a part of the defendant's answer to the petition.

#### *Oath*

51. The Court may, where the circumstances of the case appear to require it, order the defendant to put in an answer on oath.

*Tender***Payment into Court.**

52. A defence alleging tender by the defendant must be accompanied by payment into Court of the amount alleged to have been tendered.

*Set-off***Particulars.**

53. A defence of set-off to a claim for money, whether in debt or in damages, must be accompanied by a statement of particulars of set-off; and if pleaded as a sole defence, unless extending to the whole amount of the plaintiff's claim, must also be accompanied by payment into Court of the amount to which, on defendant's showing, the plaintiff is entitled; and in default of such payment the defendant shall be liable to bear the costs of the suit, even if he succeed in his defence to the extent of the set-off pleaded.

**Payment into Court.****Costs.****Cross suit.**

Where a defendant in his answer raises a defence by way of set-off, which, in the opinion of the Court, is not admissible as set-off, the Court may either before or at the hearing, on his application, give him liberty to withdraw such defence, and to file a cross petition and may make such order for the hearing of the suit and cross suit together or otherwise, on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just.

*Payment into Court***Answer.**

54. Payment into Court by the defendant must be accompanied by an answer. The answer must state distinctly that the money paid in is paid in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim generally, or (as the case may be) in satisfaction of some specific part of the plaintiff's claim, where the claim is stated in the petition for distinct sums or in respect of distinct matters.

**Effect.**

Payment into Court, whether made in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim generally or in satisfaction of some specific part thereof, operates as an admission of liability to the extent of the amount paid in, and no more, and for no other purpose.

**Acceptance by plaintiff.**

Where the defendant pays money into Court, the plaintiff shall be at liberty to accept the same in full satisfaction and discharge of the cause of suit in respect of which it is paid in; and in that case the plaintiff may forthwith apply by motion for payment of the money out of Court to him; and on the hearing of the motion the Court shall make such order as to stay of further proceedings in the suit, in whole or in part, and as to costs and other matters, as seems just.

**Non-acceptance.**

If the plaintiff does not so apply, he shall be considered as insisting that he has sustained damage to a greater amount, or (as the case may be) that the defendant was and is indebted to him in a greater amount than the sum paid in; and in that case the Court, in determining the suit and disposing of costs at the hearing, shall have regard to the fact of the payment into Court having been made and not accepted.

**Costs.***Counter-claim***Cross petition in same suit.**

55. Where a defendant in his answer raises any specific defence, and it appears to the Court that on such defence being established he may be entitled to relief against the plaintiff in respect of the subject-matter of the suit, the Court may, on the application of the defendant, either before or at the hearing, if under the circumstances of any case it thinks fit, give liberty to him to file a counter-claim by a cross-petition in the same suit, asking for relief against the plaintiff, and may make such order for the hearing of the suit and counter-claim together or otherwise, and in such manner and on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just, and may, if in any case it seems fit, require the plaintiff to give security to the satisfaction of the Court (by deposit or otherwise) to abide by and perform the decision of the Court on the counter-claim.

*Proceedings after Answer***No pleading after answer.**

56. No replication or other pleading after answer is allowed except by special leave of the Court.

57. Where the plaintiff considers the contents of the answer to be such as to render an amendment of the petition necessary or desirable, he may obtain *ex parte* an order to amend the petition on satisfying the Court that the amendment is not intended for the purpose of delay or vexation, but because it is considered to be material for the plaintiff's case.

Amendment of  
petition after  
answer.

Notice of the amendment shall be given to the defendant within such time and in such manner as the Court in each case directs.

#### *Settlements of Issue*

58. At any time before or at the hearing the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of any party or of its own motion, proceed to ascertain and determine what are the material questions in controversy between the parties, although the same are not distinctly or properly raised by the pleadings, and may reduce such questions into writing and settle them in the form of issues; which issues when settled may state questions of law on admitted facts, or questions of disputed fact, or questions partly of the one kind and partly of the other.

Before or at  
hearing.

In settling issues the Court may order or allow the striking out or amendment of any pleading or part of a pleading so that the pleadings may finally correspond with the issues settled, and may order or allow the striking out or amendment of any pleading or part of a pleading that appears to be so framed as to prejudice, embarrass, or delay the trial of the cause.

Amendment  
pleadings.

Where the application to the Court to settle issues is made at any stage of the proceedings at which all parties are actually present before the Court, either in person or by counsel or attorney, or at the hearing, the application may be made *viva voce*, and may be disposed of at once, otherwise the application must be made and disposed of on summons.

Application *viva*  
*voce*.

On summons.

#### *Reference of Account*

59. Where it appears to the Court at any time after suit is instituted, that the question in dispute relates either wholly or in part to matters of mere account, the Court may, according to the amount of public business pending, either decide such question in a summary way, or order that it be referred either wholly or in part to some person agreed on by the parties, or in case of their non-agreement, appointed by the Court.

In what cases.

The referee shall enter into the account and hear evidence, and report on it to the Court, according to the order; and the Court after hearing the parties may adopt the conclusions of the report, either wholly or in part, or may direct a further report to be made by the referee, and may grant any necessary adjournment for that purpose.

#### *Setting down of Cause for Hearing*

60. No cause can be set down for hearing without order of the Court first obtained.

Order for setting  
down.

61. At the expiration of the time allowed for answering, the plaintiff may apply *ex parte* for an order to set down the cause for hearing.

When plaintiff  
may apply.

62. Where the defendant has put in an answer, the plaintiff must carefully consider the answer, and if he finds that upon the answer alone there is sufficient ground for a final decree or order, he must proceed upon the answer without entering into evidence preparatory to or at the hearing.

When and how  
for plaintiff to  
enter into  
evidence.

Or, if it is needful to prove a particular point, he must not enter into evidence as to other points that are not necessary to be proved.

In the first case, if he enters into evidence at all, and in the second case, if he enters into evidence as to such other points, he renders himself liable to pay the costs thereof.

63. An order to set down the cause may be made on the application of the defendant by summons, if it appears to the Court, having regard to the state of the pleadings, that the cause is ready to be heard and that there

Order for  
setting down  
on application  
of defendant.



has been delay on the part of the plaintiff in obtaining an order for setting down the cause, for which the plaintiff has no reasonable excuse (as the absence or illness of a material witness), and that the defendant is prejudiced or may reasonably be expected to be prejudiced by such delay.

*Dismissal for want of Prosecution*

In what cases.

64. Where the plaintiff does not obtain an order for setting down the cause within three months from the time at which he might first apply for such an order, the defendant may apply by motion for an order to dismiss the petition for want of prosecution.

On such application, the Court may, if it thinks fit, make an order dismissing the petition, or make such other order, or impose such terms as the Court thinks just and reasonable.

*Postponement of Hearing*

In what cases.

65. The Court may at any time on a summons taken out by any party postpone the hearing of a cause set down, on being satisfied by evidence on oath that the postponement will have the effect of better ensuring the hearing and determination of the questions between the parties on the merits.

When such an application is made on the ground of the absence of a witness, the Court shall require to be satisfied that his evidence is material, and that he is likely to return and give evidence within a reasonable time.

Where such an application is made for the purpose of enabling the party applying to obtain the evidence of a witness resident out of the particular jurisdiction, the Court shall require to be satisfied that the evidence of the witness is material, and that he is likely to give evidence, and that he is permanently residing out of the jurisdiction, or does not intend to come within the jurisdiction within a reasonable time. The party making such application must also apply for an order for the examination of such witness out of the jurisdiction, or for leave to use an affidavit to be made by such witness as evidence at the hearing.

*Hearing List and Hearing Paper*

To be kept.

66. There shall be kept a General Hearing List for causes and a Hearing Paper.

Order of causes.

67. When a cause is set down for hearing it shall be placed in the general hearing list, and shall be transferred to the hearing paper strictly in its turn and order, according as the general hearing list becomes exhausted.

The regular order shall in no case be departed from without special direction.

Notice to parties

68. When a cause is about to be transferred from the general hearing list to the hearing paper, notice shall be served on the parties; and unless the Court in any particular case directs otherwise, ten days shall be allowed between service of such notice and the day of hearing.

Causes taken out of turn

69. When any cause or matter has been specially directed by the Court to be heard on a particular day, or out of its ordinary turn, the name of the cause or matter shall be placed in the hearing paper, with the words "by order" subjoined.

Adjournment.

70. In case of any adjournment of the hearing from the day appointed in the hearing paper by reason of the preceding causes in the hearing paper not having been got through, or under any order of the Court made during the sitting on that day, no further notice to either party of the adjournment day shall be requisite; and the adjournment day shall, unless otherwise ordered by the Court be the next ordinary Court day.

*Sittings of Court*

On what days.

71. The sittings of the Court for the hearing of causes shall be, where the amount of public business so warrants, held on fixed and stated days.

The Court may, at its discretion, appoint any other day or days from time to time for the hearing of causes, as circumstances require.

72. The sittings of the Court for the hearing of causes shall ordinarily be public; but the Court may, for a reason to be specified by it on the minutes, hear any particular cause or matter in the presence only of the parties, and their legal advisers and the officers of the Court. Publicity.

73. On the application of either party at the commencement of the proceedings, or of its own motion, the Court may order witnesses on both sides to be kept out of Court until they have respectively given their evidence; but this rule does not extend to the parties themselves or to their respective legal advisers, although intended to be called as witnesses. Keeping witnesses out of Court.

74. Subject to special arrangements for any particular day, the business of the day shall be taken, as nearly as circumstances permit, in the following order:— Order of business at sittings.

(i.) At the commencement of the sitting, judgment shall be delivered in matters standing over for that purpose, and appearing for judgment in the paper:

(ii.) *Ex parte* motions and motions by consent shall next be taken, in the order in which the motion papers have been sent in:

(iii.) Opposed motions on notice, and arguments on showing cause against orders returnable on that day, shall then be taken, in the order in which these matters respectively stand in the hearing paper:

(iv.) The causes in the hearing paper shall then be called on, in their order, unless the Court sees fit to vary the order.

### *Hearing*

75. When a cause in the hearing paper has been called on, if neither party appears, either in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court, on being satisfied that the plaintiff has received notice of the hearing, shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, strike the cause out of the hearing paper. Non-appearance of both parties.

76. If the plaintiff does not appear in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court, on being satisfied that the plaintiff has received notice of the hearing, shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, strike out the cause, and make such order as to costs in favour of any defendant appearing as seems just. Non-appearance of plaintiff.

77. If the plaintiff appears, but the defendant or any of the defendants do not appear, in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court shall, before hearing the cause, inquire into the service of the petition and of notice of hearing on the absent party or parties. Non-appearance of defendant.

If not satisfied as to the service on every party, the Court shall direct that further service be made as it directs, and adjourn the hearing of the cause for that purpose.

If satisfied that the defendant or the several defendants has or have been duly served with the petition and with notice of the hearing, the Court may proceed to hear the cause, notwithstanding the absence of the defendant or any of the defendants, and may, on the evidence adduced by the plaintiff, give such judgment as appears just. The Court, however, shall not be absolutely bound to do so, but may order the hearing to stand over to a further day, and direct fresh notice to be given to the defendant or defendants, in case justice seems to require an adjournment.

78. Where the Court hears a cause and gives judgment in the absence of and against any defendant, it may afterwards, if it thinks fit, on such terms as seem just, set aside the decree and rehear the cause, on its being established by evidence on oath to the satisfaction of the Court that the defendant's absence was not wilful, and that he has a defence upon the merits. Rehearing for defendant.

Restoration of  
cause to list for  
plaintiff.

79. Where a cause is struck out by reason of the absence of the plaintiff it shall not be restored without leave of the Court, until it has been set down again at the bottom of the general hearing list, and been transferred in its regular turn to the hearing paper.

Non-appearance  
of plaintiff a  
second time.

80. Where a cause has been once struck out, and has been a second time set down, and has come into the hearing paper, and on the day fixed for the hearing the plaintiff, having received due notice thereof, fails to appear either in person or by counsel or attorney when the cause is called on, the Court, on the application of the defendant, and if the non-appearance of the plaintiff appears to be wilful and intended to harass the defendant, or to be likely to prejudice the defendant by preventing the hearing and determination of the suit, may make an order on the plaintiff to show cause why a day should not be fixed for the peremptory hearing of the cause; and on the return to that order, if no cause or no sufficient cause be shown, the Court shall fix a day accordingly, upon such notice and other terms as seem just.

In case the plaintiff does not appear on the day so fixed, either in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, dismiss the petition, which dismissal shall have the same effect as a dismissal on the merits at the hearing.

#### *Jury*

Time for demand  
of or application  
for a jury.

81. Notice of demand of a jury, or of application for a jury, must be filed seven days at least before the day of hearing.

Appeal.

82. An appeal does not lie against the refusal of an application for a jury.

Adjournment  
for jury.

83. Where notice of demand of a jury has not been filed in due time, or if at the hearing both parties desire a jury, the Court may, on such terms as seem just, adjourn the hearing, in order that a jury may be summoned.

#### *Proceeding at the Hearing*

Order of  
proceeding.

84. The order of proceeding at the hearing of a cause shall be as follows:

The plaintiff shall state the pleadings.

The party on whom the burden of proof is thrown by the nature of the material issues or questions between the parties has the right to begin: he shall address the Court and open his case.

He shall then call his evidence and examine his witnesses in chief.

When the party beginning has concluded his evidence, he shall ask the other party if he intends to call evidence (in which term is included evidence taken by affidavit or deposition, or under commission, and documentary evidence not already read or taken as read); and if answered in the negative, he shall be entitled to sum up the evidence already given, and comment thereon, but if answered in the affirmative, he shall wait for his general reply.

When the party beginning has concluded his case, the other party shall be at liberty to address the Court, and to call evidence, and to sum up and comment thereon.

If no evidence is called or read by the latter party, the party beginning (saving the right of the Crown) shall have no right to reply, unless he has been prevented from summing up his case by the statement of the other party of his intention to call evidence.

The case on both sides shall then be considered closed.

If the party opposed to the party beginning calls or reads evidence, the party beginning shall be at liberty to reply generally on the whole case; or he may call fresh evidence in reply to the evidence given on the other side, on points material to the determination of the issues, or any of them, but not on collateral matters.



Where evidence in reply is tendered, and allowed to be given, the party against whom the same has been adduced shall be at liberty to address the Court, and the party beginning shall be entitled to the general reply.

85. Each witness, after examination in chief, shall be subject to cross-examination by the other party, and to re-examination by the party calling him, and after re-examination may be questioned by the Court, and shall not be recalled or further questioned save through and by leave of the Court.

Cross examination and re-examination.

86. The Court shall take a note of the substance of the *viva voce* evidence in a narrative form, but shall put down the terms of any particular question or answer, if there appears any special reason for doing so.

Notes of evidence.

No person shall be entitled as of right, at any time or for any purpose, to inspection or a copy of the Court's notes.

87. All objections to evidence must be taken at the time the question objected to is put, or, in case of written evidence, when the same is about to be put in, and must be argued and decided at the time.

Objection to evidence.

88. Where a question put to a witness is objected to, the Court, unless the objection appear frivolous, shall take a note of the question and objection, if required by either party, and shall mention on the notes whether the question was allowed to be put or not, and the answer to it, if put.

Note of objection.

89. Where any evidence is by affidavit, or has been taken by commission, or on deposition, the party adducing the same may read and comment on it, either immediately after his opening, or after the *viva voce* evidence on his part has been concluded.

Evidence by affidavit.

90. The Court may, at its discretion, if the interests of justice appear absolutely so to require (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings), admit an affidavit in evidence, although it is shown that the party against whom the affidavit is offered in evidence had no opportunity of cross-examining the person making the affidavit, on such terms, if any, as seem just.

Admission of affidavit although no cross-examination.

91. Documentary evidence must be put in and read, or taken as read by consent.

Documentary evidence.

Every document put in evidence shall be marked by the Court at the time, and shall be retained by the Court during the hearing, and returned to the party who put it in, or from whose custody it came, immediately after the judgment, unless it is impounded by order of the Court.

92. Where the evidence adduced at the hearing varies substantially from the allegations of the respective parties in the pleadings, it shall be in the discretion of the Court to allow the pleadings to be amended.

Variance of evidence.

93. The Court may allow such amendments on such terms as to adjournment, costs, and other things as seem just, so as to avoid surprise and injury to any party: but all amendments necessary for the determination in the existing suit of the real question in controversy between the parties shall be made if duly applied for.

Amendments.

94. The Court may at the hearing order or allow, on such terms as seem just, the striking out or amendment of any pleading that appears so framed as to prejudice, embarrass, or delay the fair trial of the real questions in controversy between the parties.

Pleadings prejudicing fair trial.

### Judgment

95. Decisions and judgments shall be delivered or read in open court in presence of the parties and their legal advisers.

Publicity.

96. If the judgment of the Court is reserved at the hearing, parties to the suit shall be summoned to hear judgment, unless the Court at the hearing states the day on which judgment will be delivered, in which case no summons to hear judgment shall be issued.

Summons to hear judgment.

97. All parties shall be deemed to have notice of any decision or judgment, if the same is pronounced at the hearing of the application or suit.

Notice to parties of judgment.

All parties duly served with notice to attend and hear judgment shall be deemed to have notice of the judgment when pronounced.

98. A minute of every judgment, whether final or interlocutory, shall be made, on which the decree or order may be drawn up on the application of any of the parties.

### *Special Case*

Minute of judgment.

Decision, judgment, or verdict subject to special case.

99. Any decision or judgment may be given, or verdict taken, subject to a special case to be stated for the opinion of the Supreme Court.

### *Rehearing.—New Trial*

General power of Court as to rehearing or new trial. Time for application for new trial.

100. The Court may, in any case, on such terms as seem just, order a rehearing or new trial, with a stay of proceedings.

101. An application for a new trial may be made and determined on the day of hearing, if all parties are present, or on notice of motion, filed not later than 14 days after the hearing.

Such notice shall not of itself operate as a stay of proceedings; but any money in Court in the suit shall be retained to abide the result of the motion or the further order of the Court.

After the expiration of such 14 days, an application for a new trial shall not be admitted, except by special leave of the Court, on such terms as seem just.

Jury may be demanded on new trial. Court may order jury.

102. On an order for rehearing or new trial, either party may demand a jury for the second trial, though the first was not with a jury.

103. The Court may, if it thinks fit, make it a condition of granting a rehearing or new trial that the trial shall be with a jury.

On appeal jury may be ordered on second trial.

104. Where the Supreme Court, on appeal from a Court where trial with a jury can be had, thinks fit to direct a rehearing in the Court below, it may direct that the second trial shall be with a jury.

### *Decrees and Orders*

Date of decree or order.

105. A decree or order shall bear date of the day on which the decision or judgment on which the decree or order is founded, is pronounced.

Drawing up of decree or order.

106. Decrees and orders shall be drawn up in form only on the application of some party to the suit, and shall then be passed, certified by the seal of the Court, and entered, and shall then form part of the record.

No decree or order shall be enforced or appealed from, nor shall any copy thereof be granted, until it has been so drawn up, passed, and entered.

Certified copies.

107. Any party to the suit is entitled to obtain a copy of a decree or order, when drawn up, passed, and entered, such copy to be certified under the seal of the Court.

*Ex parte* orders.

108. Where an order is made *ex parte*, a certified copy of the affidavit or deposition on which the order is granted must be served on the party affected by the order, together with the order.

Statement of time in decree or order.

109. Where in any suit or matter a decree or order directs any person to pay money or do any other act, the same or some subsequent decree or order shall state the precise time within which the payment or other act is to be made or done, reckoned from the date or from the service of the decree or order in which the time is stated, or from some other point of time, as seems fit.

Immediate payment.

110. A decree or order may direct the payment to be made, or act to be done, immediately after service of the decree or order, if, under special circumstances, the Court thinks fit so to direct.

Indorsement on decree or order for money payment.

111. Where the decree or order is one directing payment of money, there shall be indorsed on the copy of it served on the person required to obey it a memorandum in the words, or to the effect, following:—

“If you, the within-named A.B., neglect to obey this decree [or “order] by the time therein limited, you will be liable to have

"writ of execution issued against your goods, under which they may be seized and sold, and will also be liable to be summoned by the Court, and to be examined as to your ability to make the payment directed by this decree [*or order*], and to be imprisoned in case of your not answering satisfactorily."

112. Where the decree or order is one directing some act to be done or for other act. other than payment of money, there shall be indorsed on the copy of it served on the person required to obey it a memorandum in the words, or to the effect, following:—

"If you, the within-named A.B., neglect to obey this decree [*or order*] within the time therein limited, you will be liable to be arrested under a warrant to be issued by the Court, and will also be liable to have your property sequestered, for the purpose of compelling you to obey this decree [*or order*]."

113. A decree or order may direct that money directed to be paid by Installments. any person be paid by such instalments as the Court thinks fit.

114. All money directed by any decree or order to be paid by any person, shall be paid in:— Court in the suit or matter, unless the Court How payment to be made. otherwise direct.

115. Every person not being a party in any suit, who obtains an order or in whose favour an order is made, is entitled to enforce obedience thereto by the same process as if he were a party to the suit. Enforcement of order by or against persons not parties to suit.

And every person not being a party to any suit against whom obedience to any order may be enforced, is liable to the same process for enforcing obedience to such order as if he were a party to the suit.

#### *Execution of Decree and Order*

116. A person directed by a decree or order to pay money, or do any other act, is bound to obey the decree or order on being duly served with it, and without any demand for payment or performance. Obedience without demand made.

117. Where the decree or order is one directing payment of money, and the person directed to make payment refuses or neglects to do so according to the exigency of the decree or order, the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled to apply to the Court for execution against the goods of the disobedient person. Execution against goods.

118. Where a decree or order directs payment of money by instalments, execution shall not issue until after default in payment of some instalment according to the order; and execution, or successive executions, may then issue for the whole of the money and costs then remaining unpaid, or for such portion thereof as the Court orders, either at the time of making the original decree or order or at any subsequent time. Installments.

#### *Stay of Execution*

119. The Court may, if under the circumstances of any case it thinks fit, on the application of defendant, and on such terms as seem just, stay execution of a decree or order pending a suit in the same or any other Court in which that defendant is plaintiff, and the person who has obtained such decree or order is defendant. Power to stay, pending other suit.

#### *Seizure and Sale of Goods*

120. The Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, on the application of the person prosecuting the decree or order, issue under the seal of the Court a warrant of execution, directed to a proper officer, who shall be thereby empowered to levy the money ordered to be paid (with the costs of execution) by distress and sale of the goods of the disobedient person, wheresoever found within the particular jurisdiction. Warrant of execution against goods.

121. The officer executing the warrant may by virtue thereof seize any of the goods of the person against whom execution issues (except the wearing apparel and bedding of himself or his family, and the tools and implements of his trade, to the value of 25 dollars, which shall to What may be seized.



that extent be protected from seizure), and may also seize any money, bank notes, cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, bonds, or securities for money belonging to him.

How bills, notes,  
and other  
securities to  
be dealt with.

122. The Court shall hold any cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, bonds, or securities for money so seized, as security for the amount directed to be levied by the execution, or so much thereof as is not otherwise levied, for the benefit of the person prosecuting the decree or order, who may sue in the name of the person against whom execution issues, or in the name of any person in whose name he might have sued, for the recovery of the money secured or made payable thereby when the time of payment arrives.

Sale.

123. The sale of goods seized in execution shall be conducted under the order of the Court, and by a person nominated by the Court, but no step shall be taken therein without the demand of the person prosecuting the decree or order, who shall be liable for any damage that ensues from any irregularity or from any improper or illegal proceeding taken at his instance.

Adverse claims  
to goods  
seized.

124. The Court shall not order any goods to be sold unless satisfied *prima facie* that they belong to the person against whom execution issued, and are in a place where the Court has the right to exercise jurisdiction.

Where a claim is made by a third party to goods seized in execution, the same, if made by a British subject, shall be decided by the Court on summons, and in a summary way, as between the claimant and the person prosecuting the decree or order.

If the claim is made by a foreigner, the Court shall either oblige the person prosecuting the decree or order to establish his claim before selling the goods, or allow him to sell the goods and defend any claim, as appears just.

When sale to  
be made.

125. A sale of goods seized in execution shall not be made until after the end of five days at least next following the day of seizure, unless the goods are of a perishable nature, or on the request in writing of the person whose goods have been seized; and until sale the goods shall be deposited by the officer in some fit place, or they may remain in the custody of a fit person approved by the Court and put in possession by the officer.

Custody in  
meantime.

Return of  
warrant.

126. Every warrant of execution shall be returned by the officer, who shall certify thereon how it has been executed.

Payment before  
sale.

127. In or on every warrant of execution the Court shall cause to be inserted or indorsed the sum of money and costs adjudged, with the sums allowed as increased costs for the execution of the warrant; and if the person against whose goods execution is issued before actual sale of the goods, pays, or causes to be paid into Court, or to the officer holding the warrant, the sum of money and costs adjudged, or such part thereof as the person entitled thereto agrees to accept in full satisfaction thereof, together with all fees, the execution shall be superseded, and the goods seized shall be discharged and set at liberty.

Neglect, con-  
nivance, or  
omission of  
officers.

128. In case any officer of the Court, employed to levy any execution by neglect, connivance, or omission loses the opportunity of levying the same, then on complaint of the person aggrieved and on the fact alleged being proved on oath to the satisfaction of the Court, the Court may order the officer to pay such damages as the person complaining appears to have sustained thereby, not exceeding in any case the sum of money for which the execution issued; and the officer shall be liable thereto; and on demand made thereof, and on his refusal to pay the same, payment thereof shall be enforced as any decree or order of the Court directing the payment of money.

*Summons to Judgment Debtor*

129. Where a decree or order directing payment of money remains wholly or in part unsatisfied (whether a warrant of execution has issued or not), the person prosecuting the decree or order may apply to the Court for a summons, requiring the person by whom payment is directed to be made to appear and be examined respecting his ability to make the payment directed, and the Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, issue such a summons. In what cases.

130. On the appearance of the person against whom the summons is issued, he may be examined on oath by or on behalf of the person prosecuting the decree or order, and by the Court, respecting his ability to pay the money directed to be paid, and for the discovery of property applicable to such payment, and as to the disposal which he may have made of any property. Examination.

He shall be bound to produce, on oath or otherwise, all books, papers, and documents in his possession or power, relating to property applicable to such payment.

He may be examined as to the circumstances under which he contracted the debt or incurred the liability in respect of which the payment of money is by the decree or order directed to be made, and as to the means or expectation he then had of paying the debt or discharging the liability.

He shall be bound to sign his examination when reduced into writing.

Whether the person summoned appears or not, the person prosecuting the decree or order, and all other witnesses whom the Court thinks requisite, may be examined on oath or otherwise respecting the matters aforesaid.

The Court may, if it thinks fit, adjourn the hearing of the summons from time to time, and require from the person summoned such security for his appearance at the adjourned hearing as seems fit, and in default of his finding security, may, by warrant, commit him to prison there to remain until the adjourned hearing unless sooner discharged.

131. In any of the following cases,—

Commitment.

- (i.) If it appears to the Court by the examination of the person summoned or other evidence, that he then has or since the making of the decree or order has had sufficient means to pay the money directed to be paid by him, and he refuses or neglects to pay the same according to the decree or order; or
- (ii.) That, with intent to defraud his creditors, or any of them, he has made or suffered any gift, delivery, or transfer of any property, or changed, removed, or concealed any property; or
- (iii.) That the debt or liability in question was contracted or incurred by him, by or by reason of fraud or false pretence, or breach of trust, committed by him; or
- (iv.) That forbearance thereof was obtained by him by fraud or false pretence; or
- (v.) That the debt or liability was wilfully contracted or incurred by him without his having had at the same time a reasonable expectation of being able to pay or discharge it; or
- (vi.) Was contracted or incurred by him by reason of any prosecution or proceeding wherein he was found guilty of any crime or offence, or by reason of any proceeding for libel, slander, assault, battery, adultery, seduction, breach of promise of marriage, malicious arrest, malicious or frivolous and vexatious prosecution, malicious trespass, malicious injury, or the malicious filing or prosecution of a petition for adjudication of insolvency or bankruptcy,—

then and in any such case the Court may, if it thinks fit, order that the person summoned be committed to prison for any time not exceeding forty days, and may issue a warrant for his commitment accordingly.

Place of imprisonment.

132. In places where there is no British prison or no other place for the detention of a debtor in custody except the prison of the Chinese or Japanese authorities, the Court shall not commit the debtor, if it appears that the last-mentioned prison is unfit, regard being had to the requirements of health and decency, for the confinement of a British subject under civil process.

Expenses of maintenance in prison.

133. The expenses of the debtor's maintenance in prison must be defrayed in the first instance by the person prosecuting the decree or order, and may be recovered by him in such manner as the Court directs.

Such expenses shall be estimated by the Court, and shall be paid at such times and in such manner as the Court directs.

In default of payment the debtor may be discharged if the Court thinks fit.

Effect of imprisonment.

134. Imprisonment under such a warrant does not operate as a satisfaction or extinguishment of the debt or liability to which the decree or order relates, or protect the person imprisoned from being anew summoned and imprisoned for any new fraud or other default rendering him liable to be imprisoned, or deprive the person prosecuting the decree or order of any right to have execution against his goods, as if there had not been such imprisonment.

Discharge from prison on payment.

135. Any person so imprisoned, who pays the money by the decree or order directed to be paid, or the instalments thereof payable, and costs remaining due at the time of his commitment, and all subsequent costs and expenses, shall be discharged out of custody.

Rescinding or variation of order for payment.

136. On the hearing of any such summons as aforesaid, the Court, if it thinks fit, whether it makes any order for the commitment of the person summoned or not, may rescind or alter any decree or order previously made against him for the payment of money by instalment or otherwise, and make any further or other order, either for the payment of the whole thereof forthwith, or by any instalments, or in any other manner as the Court thinks reasonable and just.

### *Execution out of Jurisdiction*

Warrant of execution of commitment, where to be executed.

137. Ordinarily a warrant of execution or commitment shall not be executed out of the particular jurisdiction, except under an order made for that purpose, on the request of the Court issuing the warrant, by the Court within whose jurisdiction it is to be executed, which Court may take such steps as if it had originally issued the warrant, but shall ultimately send any money produced by the execution, or the person apprehended (as the case may be), to the Court from which the warrant issued, to be there dealt with according to law.

But where the urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to the Court issuing the warrant so to require, the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) may order it to be executed out of the particular jurisdiction, and it may be so executed accordingly.

### *Arrest*

In what cases.

138. Where the decree or order is one directing some act to be done other than payment of money, and the person directed to do the act refuses or neglects to do it according to the exigency of the decree or order, the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled to apply to the Court for a warrant of arrest against the disobedient person.

Warrant.

139. The Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, on the application of the person prosecuting the decree or order, issue, under the seal of the Court, a warrant of arrest directed to a proper officer, who shall be thereby empowered to take the body of the disobedient person and detain him in custody until further order.



*Sequestration*

140. In case the person against whom the warrant of arrest issues is not and cannot be found,—or is taken and detained in custody under the warrant without obeying the decree or order,—then the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled to an order of sequestration against his property. In what cases.

*Commitment for Disobedience*

141. Where any person over whom the Court has jurisdiction is guilty of wilful disobedience to a decree or order, the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled to apply to the Court for an order on the disobedient person to show cause why he should not be punished for the disobedience. The Court, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, shall on such application make an order accordingly. In what cases.

The Court shall not grant the order except on evidence on oath establishing such a case as, if uncontradicted and unexplained, would justify the immediate commitment of the disobedient person.

A certified copy of the affidavit or deposition on which the order is granted shall be served on the party to whom the order is directed, together with the order, and he may file counter affidavits.

142. On the return day of the order, if the person to whom it is directed does not attend, and does not establish a sufficient excuse for not attending, and if the Court is satisfied that the order has been duly served, —or if he attends and does not show cause to the satisfaction of the Court why he should not be punished for the disobedience,—the Court may issue a warrant for his commitment to prison. Warrant.

The Court may enlarge the time for return to the order, or may, on the return of it, and under circumstances which would strictly justify the immediate commitment of the person guilty of the disobedience, direct that the warrant for his commitment shall issue only after a certain time and in the event of continued disobedience at that time to the decree or order in respect of which he has been guilty of disobedience.

143. A person committed for disobedience to a decree or order is liable to be detained in custody until he has obeyed the decree or order in all things that are to be immediately performed, and given such security as the Court thinks fit to obey the other parts of the decree or order (if any) at the future times thereby appointed,—or in case of his no longer having the power to obey the decree or order, then until he has been imprisoned for such time or until he has paid such fine as the Court directs. Duration of detention.

## VI.—INTERLOCUTORY PROCEEDINGS

144. Interlocutory applications may be made at any stage of a suit or proceeding. Form of interlocutory application.

They shall be made either by motion or on application for a summons.

*Motions*

145. Motions must be reduced to writing in the terms of the order sought from the Court; and a motion shall not be entertained until the party moving has filed in the Court a written motion paper distinctly stating the terms of the order sought. Motion-paper.

The motion may in its terms ask for an order directing more than one thing to be done, and may also be in an alternative form, asking that one or another order be made, so only that the whole order sought be therein substantially expressed.

If the motion-paper contains any matter by way of argument or other matter except the proper particulars of the motion itself, the Court shall direct the motion-paper to be amended, and shall make no other order

thereon, until it is amended accordingly by the striking out of such argument or other matter.

There shall be filed with the motion-paper all affidavits on which the person moving intends to rely.

Evidence.

No other evidence can be used in support of the motion except by leave of the Court.

No paper accompanying the motion-paper other than an affidavit shall be received.

Motion in Court;

146. The person filing the motion-paper may then either move the Court while sitting, and on such days and at such times, if any, as are by the regulations of the Court appointed for hearing motions,—or in case of urgency at any time while the Court is sitting, and not engaged in hearing any other matter,—or send a written request to the Court for an order according to the motion-paper, with such argument stated in writing in support of his motion as he thinks fit.

or by writing.

Notice of motion.

147. All motions shall be made *ex parte* in the first instance, unless the Court gives leave to give a notice of motion for a certain day.

Application *ex parte*.

148. On a motion *ex parte* the party moving shall apply for either an immediate absolute order of the Court in the terms of the motion-paper on his own shewing and evidence, or an order to the other party to appear on a certain day and show cause why an order should not be made in the terms of the motion-paper.

Any party moving in Court *ex parte* may support his motion by argument addressed to the Court on the facts put in evidence by the affidavits filed in support of the motion; and no party to the suit or proceeding, although present, other than the party moving, shall be entitled to be then heard.

Order on motion.

149. On a motion coming on, the Court may allow the motion-paper to be amended.

It may allow additional evidence to be produced by affidavit or deposition.

It may direct the motion to stand over.

It may refuse the motion.

It may make an order in terms of the motion.

Where an immediate order absolute is asked, and the right thereto clearly appears, it may grant such order.

It may grant an order to show cause why the order sought should not be made.

It may allow a motion on notice to be made.

If the motion as originally framed, or as amended, is substantially divisible into two or more parts, it may divide the same, and deal in different ways with the separate parts thereof, as the case may require.

If it appears to the Court on the evidence adduced in support of the motion, or on any additional evidence which the Court permits to be adduced in support thereof, that the party moving is entitled to an order absolute, or to show cause different from the order asked, and the party moving is willing to take such different order, the Court may so order accordingly.

If he is not willing to take such different order, the Court shall refuse the motion.

Varying or discharge of order.

150. When an order is made on a motion *ex parte* any party affected by it may, within seven days after service of it apply to the Court by motion to vary or discharge it, and the Court, on notice to the party obtaining the order, either may refuse to vary or discharge it, or may vary or discharge it with or without imposing terms as to costs or security, or other things, as seems just.

*Order to show cause*

151. An order to show cause shall specify a day when cause is to be shewn, to be called the return-day to the order, which shall ordinarily be not less than four days after service. Return-day.

A person served with an order to show cause may, before the return day, file affidavits in order to contradict the evidence used in obtaining the order, or setting forth other facts on which he relies, to induce the Court to discharge such order. Counter affidavit.

On the return-day, if the persons served do not appear, in person or by counsel or attorney, and it appears to the Court that the service on all proper parties has not been duly effected, the Court may enlarge the time and direct further service, or make such order as seems just. Proceedings on return-day.

If the persons served appear, or the Court is satisfied that service on all proper parties has been duly effected, the Court may proceed with the matter.

The Court may either discharge the order, or make the same absolute, —or adjourn the consideration thereof— or permit further affidavits to be filed in support of or against the order,—and may modify the terms of the order so as to meet the merits of the case,—and may make the order so modified absolute,—and may, if the order against which cause is shown is substantially divisible into two or more parts, divide the same, and deal in different ways with the separate parts as seems fit; and the Court, as part of its order, may impose terms as to costs or other things on the parties, or any of them, as seems just.

*Summons*

152. An interlocutory application for summons need not be made in writing, but may be made in person either by the applicant himself, or by his counsel or attorney. Application for.

If the Court considers that a summons ought to be granted it may issue a summons ordering the person to whom it is directed to attend at the time and place specified therein, either in person or by counsel or attorney, and briefly but distinctly setting forth the nature of the particular application. Contents of.

The summons shall be headed in the suit or other proceeding.

On the return-day of the summons, if the person to whom the summons is directed attends, or in his absence on proof of service, the Court may, on the application of the person obtaining the summons, consider and deal with the application in a summary way. Proceedings on return-day.

The Court shall take a note of the material evidence if taken *viva voce*.

The Court may adjourn the hearing of any summons when necessary.

## VII.—APPEAL TO SUPREME COURT

*I.—In General*

153. An appeal does not lie from an order made *ex parte*. Ex parte orders.

Any person aggrieved by such an order must apply to the Court by which it is made to vary or discharge it.

154. Application for leave to appeal must be made to the Court whose decision is to be appealed from, by motion, *ex parte*, ordinarily within seven days after the decision to be appealed from is given, but afterwards by special leave of the Court. Time for application for leave.

155. If leave to appeal is applied for by a person directed by a decree or order to pay money, or do any other act, the Court below shall direct either that the decision appealed from be carried into execution, or that the execution thereof be suspended pending the appeal, as the Court considers to be in accordance with substantial justice. Execution of decree or order pending appeal.

If the Court directs the decision to be carried into execution, the person in whose favour it is given shall, before the execution of it, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the due performance of such order as the Supreme Court may make. Security.



If the Court directs the execution of the decision to be suspended pending the appeal, the person against whom the decision is given shall, before any order for suspension of execution, give security to the satisfaction of the Court for the due performance of such order as the Supreme Court may make.

In all cases security shall also be given by the appellant to the satisfaction of the Court, to an amount not exceeding 250 dollars, for the prosecution of the appeal, and for payment of all fees and charges in the Court below and in the Supreme Court, and of all such costs as may be awarded to any respondent by the Supreme Court.

Leave to  
appeal, when.

If the last-mentioned security is given within fourteen days after motion made for leave to appeal, then, and not otherwise, the Court below shall give leave to appeal, and the appellant shall be at liberty to prefer and prosecute his appeal accordingly.

In any case other than the case hereinbefore described, the Court below, if it considers it just or expedient (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to do so, may give leave to appeal on the terms and in the manner aforesaid.

Appeal by  
plaintiffs;

156. Where there are more plaintiffs than one an appeal cannot be prosecuted except by all the plaintiffs jointly.

by defendants.

Where there are more defendants than one, any one or more of them may prosecute an appeal separately; but defendants severing in appeal do so at the risk of costs if the severance is improper.

Personal  
appearance.

157. The Supreme Court may require any party to an appeal to appear personally before it on the hearing of the appeal, or on any occasion pending the appeal; otherwise personal appearance shall not be requisite.

Evidence.

158. It is not open, as of right, to any party to an appeal to adduce new evidence in support of his original case; but a party may allege any facts essential to the issue that have come to his knowledge after the decision of the Court below, and adduce evidence in support of such allegations; and for the furtherance of justice the Supreme Court may, where it thinks fit, allow or require new evidence to be adduced.

Original  
documents.

159. The Court below shall not, except for some special cause, take upon itself the responsibility of the charge or of the transmission to the Supreme Court of original letters or documents produced in evidence in the suit.

Such original letters and documents shall be returned to the respective parties producing the same, and only copies thereof duly certified shall be transmitted in the appeal record.

The respective parties must, however, be prepared to produce the originals, if required by the Supreme Court, before or at the hearing of the appeal.

Limitation of  
time for appeal.

160. After the expiration of six months from the date of a decree or order, leave to appeal against it shall not be given by a Provincial Court.

Application for leave to appeal must in that case be made to the Supreme Court, which shall grant such leave if, on consideration of all the circumstances of the case, it appears just and expedient that an appeal should be allowed, but not otherwise, and may impose such terms as to security and other things as seem just.

Application of  
foregoing Rules.

161. The foregoing Rules apply to suits for 250 dollars or upwards, with respect to which a right of appeal is given by the Order in Council under which these Rules are framed, and shall also be applied, as far as may be, *mutatis mutandis*, in cases where special leave to appeal is applied for to a Provincial or to the Supreme Court.

Appeal, petition.

162. An appeal from a decree or order made at the hearing of a suit shall be made by petition.

Motion.

Other appeals shall be made by motion.

## II.—From Decrees or Orders at Hearing

163. The appellant must file his petition of appeal in the Court below within fourteen days after leave to appeal is given.

Appeal petition;  
Time for filing.

164. The petition of appeal shall contain an exposition of the appellant's case as supported by evidence already before the Court, and by the record as it stands, and may not refer to any matter of fact not appearing by such record or evidence, or which may not by argument and inference be fairly deduced therefrom.

Contents.

It shall set forth the grounds of appeal, and the particulars in which the decree or order appealed from is considered by the appellant to be erroneous or defective, and shall pray that the same may be reversed or varied, and that the Court above may make the particular order to which on the record and evidence as it stands the appellant conceives himself entitled, or such other order as the Court thinks just.

It may contain any matter by way of argument in support of the appeal.

165. The petition of appeal shall be served on such persons as the Court directs.

Service.

166. Any person on whom the petition of appeal has been served may, within fourteen days after service, file in the Court below an answer to the petition of appeal.

Respondent's  
answer.

The answer shall contain an exposition of the respondent's case as supported by the evidence already before the Court, and by the record as it stands, and may not refer to any matter of fact not appearing by such record or evidence, or not by argument and inference fairly deducible therefrom.

It shall simply conclude with a demand that the appeal be dismissed.

It may contain any matter by way of argument against the appeal.

167. Copies of the answer shall be furnished by the Court to such persons as it thinks fit.

Copies  
furnished.

168. All matter of objection to any appeal, as being out of time, or on any grounds other than on the merits of the case itself, must be substantially raised by the party desiring to rely thereon, in and by the answer to the petition of appeal, and if not so raised, or where no answer is put in, no such objection shall be permitted to be raised at the hearing of the appeal.

Objections in  
answer.

169. The absence of an answer shall not preclude any person interested in supporting the decree or order from supporting the same on the merits at the hearing of the appeal.

Effect of not  
answering.

170. On the expiration of the time for answering, the Court below shall, without receiving any further pleading in appeal make up the record of appeal, which shall consist of (1) the petition, pleadings, orders, and proceedings, and the decree or order in the suit, (2) a copy of all written and documentary evidence admitted, or tendered, and of the notes of the *viva voce* evidence, (3) the petition or petitions of appeal, and (4) the answer or answers thereto.

Record of  
appeal.

The whole record shall be fastened together, the several pieces shall be numbered, and the whole shall be secured by the seal of the Court below.

171. After the record of appeal has been made up, and until the appeal is disposed of, the Supreme Court shall be deemed in possession of the whole suit as between the parties to the appeal.

Power of  
Supreme Court  
over suit in  
which appeal  
is pending.

Every application in the suit shall be made to the Supreme Court and not to the Court below, but any application may be made through the Court below.

172. The Supreme Court may from time to time make such orders as seem necessary for determining the real questions in controversy between the parties,—and for that purpose may, as between the parties to the appeal, amend any defects or errors in the record of appeal,—and may

Power of  
Supreme Court  
to remit the  
case or other-  
wise proceed  
with it.

direct the Court below to inquire into and certify its finding on any question as between such parties, or any of them, which it may be necessary or expedient to determine before final judgment in the appeal,—and generally shall, as between the parties to the appeal, have as full and ample jurisdiction over the whole suit as if the same had been instituted and prosecuted in the Supreme Court itself as a Court of first instance, by parties subject to its ordinary original jurisdiction—and may rehear the whole case,—or may remit it to the Court below to be reheard or to be otherwise dealt with as the Supreme Court directs.

**Day for hearing.** 173. The Supreme Court shall, on receiving the record of appeal, fix a day for the hearing thereof.

Such day shall be fixed as will allow of the Court giving notice thereof through the Court below to the parties to the appeal, and as will allow of the parties attending either in person or by counsel or attorney, if they or any of them desire to do so.

**Appearance  
by counsel or  
attorney.**

174. In case all the several parties to an appeal appoint persons at the place of sitting of the Supreme Court to represent them as their respective counsel or attorneys in the matter of the appeal, and cause the same to be notified to the Supreme Court, the Court shall allow the appeal to be set down in the general hearing list at once, and shall proceed to dispose of the appeal in its turn without further notice to the parties or any of them; and the respective representatives of the parties shall be bound to watch for and take notice of the day for the hearing of the appeal.

### III.—Not from Decrees or Orders at Hearing

**Appeal motion.**

175. The appellant shall file his appeal motion paper in the Court below within seven days after leave to appeal is given.

He may at the same time file in the Court below any argument he desires to submit to the Supreme Court in support of the appeal.

The motion paper and the argument (if any) shall be served on such persons as the Court directs.

**Respondent's  
argument.**

176. Any person so served may, within seven days after service, file in the Court below any argument he desires to submit to the Supreme Court against the appeal.

Copies of such last mentioned argument (if any) shall be furnished by the Court below to such persons as it thinks fit.

**Record of  
appeal.**

177. On the expiration of the time for filing such last-mentioned argument, the Court below shall make up the record of appeal, which shall consist of (1) the petition and such portion of the pleadings, orders, proceedings, and evidence as relate to the particular decision appealed from, with (2) the appeal motion-paper and any argument or arguments filed.

The record shall be made up as on appeal from a decree.

**Notice to  
parties.**

178. The Court shall not cause notice to be given to the parties of the day when the appeal motion will be disposed of, unless under special circumstances it thinks fit to do so.

But where any party to the appeal motion notifies to the Supreme Court his desire to attend in person, or by counsel or attorney, when the motion is being disposed of, he shall be at liberty to do so, and the Court shall hear him, or his counsel or attorney, before disposing of the motion.

**In what cases.**

### VIII.—SUMMARY ORDERS BEFORE SUIT

179. Where the extreme urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, the Court may on evidence on oath, without a petition having been previously presented, make *ex parte* an order of injunction, or an order to sequester money or goods,—or to stop a passport,—or the clearances of a ship,—or to hold to bail.

**Recognizance.**

180. Before making such an order the Court shall require the person applying for it to enter into a recognizance (with or without a surety or



sureties as the Court thinks fit), signed by the party applying (and his surety or sureties if any), as a security for his being answerable in damages to the persons against whom the order is sought, or to give such other security for that purpose by deposit or otherwise as the Court thinks fit.

181. Any such order shall not remain in force more than 24 hours, and shall at the end of that time wholly cease to be in force unless within that time a suit is regularly instituted by the person obtaining the order.

*Duration of order.*

Any such order shall be dealt with in the suit as seems just.

182. An order to hold to bail shall state the amount (including costs) for which bail is required.

*Arrest and other proceedings under order to hold to bail.*

It shall be executed forthwith.

The person arrested under it shall be entitled to be discharged from custody under it on bringing into Court the amount stated in the order, to avoid the event of any suit instituted, or on entering into a recognizance, (with or without a surety or sureties as the Court thinks fit), signed by him (and his surety or sureties if any), as a security that he will abide by and satisfy any decree or order of the Court in any suit instituted, or on giving such other security for that purpose by deposit or otherwise as the Court thinks fit.

The person arrested shall be liable to be detained in custody under the order for not more than seven days, if not sooner discharged; but the Court may, from time to time, on evidence on oath, renew the order, so, however, that no person be kept in custody under any such order, and renewed order or orders, for a longer time in the whole than thirty days.

#### IX.—PROBATE AND ADMINISTRATION

##### *Deposit of Will in Lifetime*

183. Any British subject may in his lifetime deposit for safe custody in the Supreme or other Court his own Will, sealed up under his own seal and the seal of the Court.

*Testator may deposit will.*

##### *Proceedings on Death*

184. The Supreme Court and every other Court shall endeavour to obtain, as early as may be, information of the death of every British subject dying within the particular jurisdiction, and all such information respecting the affairs of the deceased as may serve to guide the Court with respect to the securing and administration of his property.

*Notice or death.*

On receiving information of the death of a British subject the Court shall put up a notice thereof at the place where its sittings are ordinarily held, and shall keep the same there until probate or administration is granted, or where it appears to the Court that probate or administration will not be applied for, or cannot be granted, for such time as the Court thinks fit.

185. Where it is shown to the satisfaction of the Supreme or other Court that any paper purporting to be testamentary is in the possession or under the control of any person, the Court may, in a summary way, whether a suit or proceeding as to probate or administration is pending or not, order him to produce and bring into Court such paper.

*Compulsory production of testamentary papers.*

Where it appears to the Supreme or other Court that there are reasonable grounds for believing that any person has knowledge of any paper purporting to be testamentary, (although it is not shown to the satisfaction of the Court that the paper is in his possession or under his control), the Court may, in a summary way,—whether a suit or proceeding for probate or administration is pending or not,—order him to attend for the purpose of being examined respecting the same in open Court, or on interrogatories, and after examination to produce the paper and bring it into Court.

Any person failing to attend or to be examined, or to produce and bring in the paper accordingly, shall be liable to the same consequences

as he would be liable to if he were a party to a suit in the Court, and had made like default.

Notice to  
executors to  
come in and  
prove.

186. The Court may of its own motion, or on the application of any person claiming an interest under a will, give notice to the executor or executors (if any) therein named, to come in and prove the will or to renounce probate; and the executors or executor so named, or some or one of them, must within fourteen days after notice come in and prove or renounce accordingly.

*I.—Probate or Administration in General*

Time after death  
when probate or  
administration  
may be granted.

187. Probate or letters of administration with Will annexed shall not issue until after the lapse of seven days from the death of the deceased, except under the direction of the Judge of the Supreme Court, or in case of great urgency.

Letters of administration (not with Will annexed) shall not issue until after the lapse of fourteen days from the death of the deceased, except under the direction of the Supreme Court, or in case of great urgency.

Application  
after three  
years.

188. Where probate or administration is, for the first time, applied for after the lapse of three years from the death of the deceased, a grant shall not be made except under the direction of the Judge of the Supreme Court.

Grants by  
Supreme  
on request of  
Provincial  
Court.

189. In any case a grant of probate or administration may be made by the Supreme Court, wheresoever in China or Japan the deceased had at the time of his death his place of abode; but where the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode in the district of a Provincial Court, the application for the grant shall not be entertained by the Supreme Court, except on the request of the Provincial Court.

In disputed or  
doubtful cases,  
directions of  
Supreme to  
Provincial  
Court.

190. Where any dispute or question arises in relation to the grant or the application for it,—or it appears to the Provincial Court doubtful whether or not the grant should be made,—the Provincial Court shall communicate with the Judge of the Supreme Court, who shall either direct the Provincial Court to proceed in the matter according to such instructions as the Judge thinks fit, or may direct that no further proceeding be taken in the matter by the Provincial Court, but any party concerned may apply for a grant to the Supreme Court itself.

Evidence to  
found jurisdic-  
tion of Provin-  
cial Court.

191. The Provincial Court, before proceeding in the matter of any application, shall take care to ascertain that the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode in the district of the Court, and shall not for this purpose consider itself bound to rest satisfied with such evidence as is offered by the person applying for the grant.

Identity.

192. The Court shall, where it deems it necessary, require proof, in addition to the oath of the executor or administrator, of the identity of the deceased or of the party applying for the grant.

Value of  
property.

193. The Court shall take care to ascertain the value of the property of the deceased as correctly as circumstances admit.

Satisfactory  
answer to  
Court's inquiries  
before grant.

194. In no case shall the Court allow probate or letters of administration to issue until all inquiries which it sees fit to institute have been answered to its satisfaction.

The Court shall, however, afford as great facility for the obtaining of probate or administration as is consistent with due regard to the prevention of error and fraud.

Cases in which  
Judge of  
Supreme Court  
alone may make  
grant.

195. In the following cases of probate or administration, a grant shall not issue except from the Supreme Court under immediate direction of the Judge, namely:—

Probate, or administration with will annexed, where the will was executed before the 1st day of January, 1838, and there is no testamentary paper of later date than the 31st day of December, 1837.

Probate, or administration with will annexed, the will being simply an execution of a special power, or being the will of a married woman made by virtue of power:

Administration for the use or benefit of a minor or infant, or a lunatic or person of unsound mind:

Administration (with or without will annexed) of the property of a bastard dying a bachelor or spinster, or dying a widower or widow without issue, or of a person dying without known relative:

Limited administration:

Administration to be granted to a person not resident within China or Japan.

196. Revocation or alteration of a grant of probate or administration shall not be made except by the Supreme Court, under the immediate direction of the Judge. Revocation or alteration of grant.

197. A notice to prohibit a grant of probate or administration may be filed in the Supreme Court, or in any Provincial Court. Notice to prohibit grant.

Immediately on such a notice being filed in a Provincial Court, a copy thereof shall be sent to the Court of the district (if any) in which it is alleged the deceased had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode, and to any other Court to which it appears to the Judge of the Supreme Court expedient to send a copy.

Immediately on such a notice being filed in a Provincial Court, the Court shall send a copy thereof to the Supreme Court, and also to the Court of any other district in which it is known or alleged the deceased had at the time of his death a place of abode.

Such a notice shall remain in force for three months only from the day of filing; but it may be renewed from time to time.

Any such notice shall not affect any grant made on the day on which the notice is filed, or on which a copy of the notice is received, as the case may be.

The person filing such a notice shall be warned by a warning in writing under the seal of the Court being delivered at the place mentioned in the notice as the address of the person filing the notice.

After such a notice has been filed in a Provincial Court, or after a copy of such a notice has been received by a Provincial Court (as the case may be), the Provincial Court shall not make a grant of probate or administration, but any grant shall be made only by the Supreme Court, under the immediate direction of the Judge.

198. Notices in the nature of citations shall be given by publication in such newspapers, or in such other manner as the Court, in each case, directs. Notices in nature of citations.

199. Suits respecting probate or administration shall be instituted and conducted as nearly as may be in the same manner as suits for claims of 100 dollars and upwards. Procedure in suits for probate or administration.

200. All original wills, of which probate or administration with will annexed is granted, shall be filed and kept in the public office of the Supreme or other Court from which the grant issues, in such manner as to secure at once the due preservation and the convenient inspection of the same; and no original will shall be delivered out for any purpose without the express and special direction in writing of the Judge of the Supreme Court. Custody of original wills.

An official copy of the whole or of any part of a will, or an official certificate of a grant of administration, may be obtained from the Supreme or other Court where the will has been proved or the administration granted, on payment of the proper fees. Official copies and certificates.

201. On the first day of February, and the first day of August in every year, every Provincial Court shall send to the Supreme Court,— Half-yearly returns from Provincial to Supreme Court.



A list of the grants of probate and administration made by it up to the last preceding first day of January and first day of July respectively, and not included in any previous list.

And also, a copy, certified by the Provincial Court to be a correct copy, of every will to which any such probate or administration relates.

*II.—Probate and Administration with Will annexed*

Interpretation  
of "the proper  
officer."

202. In the following rules respecting probate and administration the expression "the proper officer" means, as to the Provinces, the Consul-General, Consul, or Vice-Consul holding and forming a Court; as to the Supreme Court, such one of the officers attached thereto as for the time being acts in matters of probate and administration by the authority and under the direction of the Judge.

Examination of  
will as to mode  
of execution.

203. On receiving an application for probate or for administration with will annexed, the proper officer must inspect the will, and see whether it appears to be signed by the testator, or by some other person in his presence and by his direction, and subscribed by two witnesses, according to the provisions of the Acts of Parliament, 7 Will. 4, & 1 Vict. c. 26 sec. 9, and 15 & 16 Vict. c. 24 sect. 1, and in no case may he proceed further if the will does not appear to be so signed and subscribed.

Examination of  
attestation  
clause.

204. If the will appears to be signed by or for the testator, and subscribed by two witnesses, the officer must then refer to the attestation clause (if any), and consider whether the wording thereof shows the will to have been in fact executed in accordance with the provisions of the said Acts.

Proof of execu-  
tion according  
to Acts of  
Parliament.

205. If there is no attestation clause to the will,—or if the attestation clause thereto is insufficient,—the officer must require an affidavit from at least one of the subscribing witnesses, if either of them is living, to prove that the will was in fact executed in accordance with the provisions of the said Acts.

The affidavit must be engrossed and form part of the probate, so that the probate may be a complete document on the face of it.

If on perusal of the affidavit it appears that the will was not in fact executed in accordance with the provisions of the said Acts, the officer must refuse probate.

If on perusal of the affidavit it appears doubtful whether or not the will was in fact executed in accordance with the provisions of the said Acts, the officer must lay a statement of the matter before the Judge of the Supreme Court for his directions.

If both the subscribing witnesses are dead,—or if from other circumstances no affidavit can be obtained from either of them,—resort must be had to other persons (if any) who were present at the execution of the will; but if no affidavit of any such other person can be obtained, evidence on oath must be procured of that fact, and of the handwriting of the deceased and of the subscribing witnesses, and also of any circumstances that may raise a presumption in favour of the due execution of the will.

Will of testator  
blind, obviously  
illiterate, or  
ignorant.

206. The officer shall not allow probate of will, or administration with the will annexed, of any blind person, or of any obviously illiterate or ignorant person, to issue, unless he has previously satisfied himself, by what appears on the face of the will or by evidence on oath, that the will was read over to the deceased before its execution, or that the deceased had at the time knowledge of its contents.

Where information is not forthcoming, the officer must communicate with the Judge of the Supreme Court.

Interlineations,  
alterations,  
erasures, or  
obliterations.

207. Having satisfied himself that the will was duly executed, the officer must carefully inspect the same to see whether there are any interlineations or alterations or erasures or obliterations appearing in it, and requiring to be accounted for.

Interlineations and alterations are invalid unless they existed in the will at the time of its execution, or,—if made afterwards, unless they have been executed and attested in the mode required by the said Acts of Parliament,—or unless they have been made valid by the re-execution of the will—or by the subsequent execution of some codicil thereto.

Where interlineations or alterations appear in the will (unless duly executed or recited in or otherwise identified by the attestation clause) an affidavit or affidavits in proof of their having existed in the will before its execution must be filed.

In like manner erasures and obliterations are not to prevail unless proved to have existed in the will at the time of its execution—or unless the alterations thereby effected in the will are duly executed and attested,—or unless they have been made valid by the re-execution of the will, or by the subsequent execution of some codicil thereto.

If no satisfactory evidence is adduced as to the time when the erasures or obliterations were made, and the words erased or obliterated are not entirely effaced, and can, on inspection of the paper, be ascertained, they must form part of the probate.

In every case of words having been erased which might have been of importance an affidavit must be required.

If reasonable doubt exists in regard to any interlineation, alteration, erasure, or obliteration, the officer shall, before proceeding further in the matter, communicate with the Judge of the Supreme Court for his directions.

208 Where a will contains a reference to any deed, paper, memorandum, or other document, of such a nature as to raise a question whether it ought or ought not to form a constituent part of the will, the production of the deed, paper, memorandum, or other document must be required, with a view to ascertain whether or not it is entitled to probate; and if not produced the non-production of it must be accounted for by evidence on oath.

Deed, paper,  
or document  
referred to in  
a will.

Any deed, paper, memorandum, or other document cannot form part of a will or codicil, unless it was in existence at the time when the will or codicil was executed.

If there are any vestiges of sealing wax or wafers or other marks on the testamentary paper, leading to the inference that some paper, memorandum, or other document has been annexed or attached thereto, they must be satisfactorily accounted for by evidence on oath, or the production of such paper, memorandum, or other document must be required; and if not produced, the non-production of it must be accounted for by evidence on oath.

IF ANNEXED OR  
attached.

If doubt exists as to whether or not any such deed, paper, memorandum, or other document is entitled to probate as a constituent part of the will, the officer shall, before proceeding further in the matter, communicate with the Judge of the Supreme Court for his directions.

Codicils.

209. The foregoing rules respecting wills apply equally to codicils.  
210. Every will or copy of a will, or other testamentary paper to which an executor or an administrator with will annexed is sworn, shall be marked by such executor or administrator and by the person before whom he is sworn.

Marking of will  
or copy sworn  
to.

211. The officer shall take care that the copies of wills to be annexed to probates or letters of administration are fairly and properly written, and to reject those which are not so.

Writing of  
copies.

### III.—Administration

212. The duties of the proper officer in granting administration (not with will annexed) are in many respects the same as in cases of probate.

Administration  
not with will  
annexed.

He shall ascertain the time and place of the deceased's death, and the value of the property to be covered by the administration.

Executor dying  
without proving,  
or not appearing,

213. Where an executor appointed in a will survives the testator, but either dies without having taken probate, or being summoned or called on by the Court to take probate does not appear, his right in respect of the executorship wholly ceases, and the representation to the testator and the administration of his effects without further renunciation go, devolve, and may be committed in like manner as if he had not been appointed executor.

Notice to next  
of kin.

214. Where administration is applied for by one or some of the next of kin only, there being another or other next of kin equally entitled thereto, the proper officer shall require proof by affidavit that notice of the application has been given to the other next of kin.

Administration  
bond.

215. Every person to whom administration is granted shall give bond with two or more responsible British subjects as sureties, to the Judge of the Supreme Court, to enure in favour of the Judge for the time being, conditioned for duly collecting, getting in, and administering the personal estate of the deceased.

Where, however, the property is under the value of 250 dollars one such surety only need be taken.

The bond shall be in a penalty of double the amount under which the personal estate of the deceased is sworn, unless the proper officer in any case thinks it expedient to reduce the amount, for reasons to be forthwith certified by him to the Judge of the Supreme Court.

The proper officer may also in any case direct that more bonds than one shall be given, so as to limit the liability of any surety to such amount as the officer thinks reasonable.

Assignment of  
and suit on  
bond.

216. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, on application, in a summary way, and on being satisfied that the condition of any administration bond has been broken, assign the same to some person, who shall thereupon be entitled to sue on the bond in his own name, as if the same had been originally given to him instead of to the Judge of the Supreme Court, and shall be entitled to recover thereon, as trustee for all persons interested, the full amount recoverable in respect of any breach of the conditions of the bond.

#### X.—ARBITRATION

In what cases  
these rules  
apply.

217. The following rules respecting arbitration apply exclusively to cases where the agreement for reference to arbitration or submission to arbitration by consent is made a rule of Court.

Time of award.

218. Arbitrators shall make their award within one calendar month after they have entered on the reference, or been called on to act by a notice in writing from any party, unless the document authorizing or making the reference contains a different limit of time.

Enlargement  
the time.

219. The Court may, if it thinks fit, on reasonable notice to all parties, from time to time enlarge the time for making the award for such time as it thinks fit, the reasons for such enlargement being recorded in the minutes of proceedings.

When umpire  
may enter on  
reference.

220. An umpire may enter on the reference in lieu of the arbitrators, if the latter have allowed their time or their extended time to expire without making an award, or have filed, in the Court, a notice in writing that they cannot agree.

Revocation  
authority.

221. The authority of an arbitrator or umpire is not revocable except by the Court.

Special case.

222. Where it appears to the arbitrators or umpire that any difficult question of law is involved in, or raised by, the facts as finally ascertained by them or him, they or he may, if it seems fit, state the award (as to the whole or any part thereof) in the form of a special case for the opinion of the Court having jurisdiction in the matter, or of the Supreme Court.



The Court shall consider and deliver judgment on such case, and shall be at liberty to draw inferences of facts from the facts stated, and to amend the case or remit it for amendment by reason of any irregularity, mistake, or imperfection.

223. The arbitrators or umpire shall have power to award how the costs of the reference shall be borne, in the whole or in part; but any award as to costs shall not preclude the party or parties against whom costs are awarded from applying to the Court to tax the costs; and on such application the costs, including the remuneration (if any) of the arbitrators and umpire, or any of them, shall be taxed at a reasonable rate by the Court, and the Court shall make such order regarding the costs of taxation as justice requires. Costs.

224. Every award must be in writing, signed by the arbitrators or umpire making the same. Form and contents of award.

It must contain a conclusive finding, and may not find on the contingency of any matter of fact being afterwards substantiated or deposed to.

It must comprehend a finding on each of the several matters referred. Arbitrators or an umpire may, however, from time to time make several awards on several parts of a matter or on several matters referred, so as the latest of the awards is made within the time limited.

225. The arbitrators or umpire making an award shall within the time limited deposit the award in the Court, enclosed in a sealed envelope, and indorsed with the names of the parties to the reference, and the amount claimed by the arbitrators and umpire for remuneration. Deposit of award.

Notice of the award having been deposited shall be given by the Court to the parties, who shall be at liberty to read the award, and to have copies of it on payment of the proper fees. Notice thereof.

226. Any person interested may within seven days after notice of the award apply to the Court by motion to prevent the award, or any specified part of it, being carried into effect. Application against award.

227. If no such motion is made the Court shall proceed, on reasonable notice to all parties, to make such order for carrying into effect the award or any part thereof, and as to costs and other things as seem just. Order of Court.

228. The Court shall have power at any time, and from time to time, to remit the matters referred, or any of them, to the reconsideration and redetermination of the arbitrators or umpire, on such terms as to costs and other things as seem just. Remitting of matters referred

229. The Court shall not refrain from carrying an award into effect merely on the ground of irregularity in the submission, or during the reference, where such irregularity has not been substantially prejudicial to the party applying against the award. Irregularity.

## XI.—AFFIDAVITS AND OTHER EVIDENCE

### *Affidavits*

230. Every affidavit used in the Court must be either in English or in the usual and familiar language of the witness swearing it. Language.

An affidavit in any language other than English must be accompanied by a sworn translation into English, procured by and at the expense of the person using the affidavit.

231. Every affidavit, sworn before any British judicial or Consular officer in China or Japan, in the matter of any suit or other proceeding in Her Majesty's Courts in China and Japan, must be headed in the Court, and in the suit or proceeding in which the affidavit is to be used. Form.

It must state the full name, trade or profession, address, and nationality, of the witness.

It may be in the first or in the third person, and may be divided into convenient paragraphs, numbered consecutively.

## Contents.

232. Every affidavit used in the Court must contain only a statement of facts and circumstances, to which the witness swears, either on his own personal knowledge, or from information which he believes to be true.

It must not contain any extraneous matter, by way of objection, prayer, or legal argument or conclusion; and every statement must be as brief and positive as may be consistent with proper fulness and with truth.

The matter of fact sworn to, whether in affirmation or denial, if within the knowledge of the witness, must be sworn to positively and certainly.

Where a witness swears to his belief in any matter of fact, such belief arising from any source other than his own personal knowledge, he must set forth explicitly the facts and circumstances forming the ground of his belief.

Where the belief in the truth of the matter of fact sworn to arises from information received from another person, the name of such person must be stated, and such particulars must be given as to the informant, and as to the time, place, and circumstances of the information, as may afford means to other parties to verify or contradict the same.

Erasures,  
interlineations,  
alterations, bad  
writing.

233. Where an affidavit is to be sworn before a British judicial or Consular officer in China or Japan, any erasure, interlineation, or alteration made before the affidavit is sworn shall be attested by the officer, who shall affix his signature or initials in the margin immediately opposite to the erasure, interlineation, or alteration.

Where there are many erasures, interlineations, or alterations, so that the affidavit proposed to be sworn is illegible, or difficult to read, or is in the judgment of the officer before whom it is proposed to be sworn so written as to give any facility for being added to or in any way fraudulently altered, he may refuse to take the affidavit in its existing form and may require it to be re-written in clear and legible and unobjectionable manner.

Before whom  
affidavit may  
be sworn.

234. An affidavit sworn before any British judicial or Consular officer, authorized to take affidavits,—before any Judge, officer, or other person in the United Kingdom, or in any British colony or possession, authorized to take affidavits,—before any Mayor or other Magistrate in any foreign country authorized to administer an oath,—or in the case of a foreigner in China or Japan before his own proper Consular or other authority,—may be used in the Court.

Affidavit  
defective in  
form.

235. An affidavit may be used, notwithstanding it is defective in form according to these Rules, if the Court is satisfied that it has been sworn before a person duly authorized, and that its form is in accordance with the law and custom of the place where it is sworn.

Affidavit sworn  
before attorney  
in suit.

236. Any affidavit shall not be admitted which is proved to have been sworn before a person on whose behalf the same is offered, or before his attorney, or before a partner or clerk of his attorney.

Signature of  
witness.

237. Every affidavit sworn before a British judicial or Consular officer in China or Japan must be signed by the witness; or in case the witness cannot write his name, his mark must be subscribed, such signature or mark to be made in the presence of the officer.

Jurat.

238. The jurat should be written without interlineation or erasure, immediately at the foot of the affidavit, and towards the left side of the paper, and must be signed by the judicial or Consular officer before whom the affidavit is sworn, and be sealed with the seal of the Court of which he is an officer, or with his Consular or other official seal (as the case may be).

It must state the date of the swearing of the affidavit, and the place where it was sworn.

It must state that the affidavit was sworn before the judicial or Consular officer.

Where the witness is blind or illiterate it must state that fact, and that the witness appeared perfectly to understand it.

Where the witness cannot write his name, and therefore subscribes his mark, the jurat must state those facts, and that the mark was made in the presence of the officer.

Where two or more persons join in making an affidavit, their several names must be written in the jurat, and it must appear by the jurat that each of them has been sworn to the truth of the several matters stated by him in the affidavit.

239. The judicial or Consular officer must not allow an affidavit, when once sworn, to be altered in any manner whatever without being re-sworn. Alteration and re-swearing.

If the jurat has been added and signed, a new jurat must be added if the affidavit is re-sworn; and in the jurat mention must be made of the alteration.

Any officer before whom an affidavit is proposed to be re-sworn after alteration may refuse to allow the same to be re-sworn and may, in lieu thereof, require the witness to make a fresh affidavit.

240. A defective or erroneous affidavit may be amended and re-sworn, by special leave of the Court in which it is to be used, on such terms as to time, costs, and other things as seem just. Amendment.

241. Where an affidavit used in the Court is not in accordance with these rules, the Court may make such order respecting the costs of, or connected with, the affidavit as seems just. Costs.

242. Before an affidavit is used in the Court, the original affidavit must be filed in the Court; and the original, or an office copy thereof (that is, a copy sealed with the seal of the Court as evidence of its being a correct copy, and either made under the direction of the Court or produced to the Court for examination and sealing), shall alone be recognized for any purpose in the Court. Filing of original or office copy.

#### *Other Evidence*

243. On the hearing of any interlocutory or other application in a suit or matter, the Court may, if it thinks it just and expedient, for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings, summon a British subject to attend to produce documents before it, or to be examined, or to be cross-examined, and re-examined, *vidæ voce*, by or before it in like manner as at the hearing of a suit. *Vidæ voce* evidence on interlocutory or other application.

Such notice as the Court in each case, according to the circumstances, considers reasonable, shall be given to the person summoned, and to such persons (parties to the suit or proceeding or otherwise interested) as the Court considers entitled to inspect the documents to be produced, or to examine, cross-examine, or re-examine the person summoned, or to be present at his examination, cross-examination, or re-examination, as the case may be.

The evidence of a witness on any such examination, cross-examination, or re-examination shall be taken in like manner, as nearly as may be, as evidence at the hearing of a suit.

244. Where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings, the Court may, in like manner, take the evidence of any witness at any time in the course of the proceedings in any suit or application as preparatory to the hearing of the suit or application, and the evidence so taken may be used at the hearing of the suit or application, saving just exceptions. *Vidæ voce* evidence taken as preparatory to hearing.

The evidence shall be taken in like manner, as nearly as may be, as evidence at the hearing of a suit and then the note of the evidence shall be read over to the witness and tendered to him for signature; and if he refuses to sign it the Court shall add a note of his refusal, and the evidence may be used as if he had signed it.

245. Evidence may be taken in like manner on the application of any person, before suit instituted, where it is shown to the satisfaction of the Evidence before suit instituted.



Court on oath that the person applying has good reason to apprehend that a suit will be instituted against him in the Court, and that some person, within the particular jurisdiction at the time of application, can give material evidence respecting the subject of the apprehended suit, but that he is about to leave the particular jurisdiction, or that from some other cause the person applying will lose the benefit of his evidence if it be not at once taken.

*Witness dead, insane, or not appearing*

Proof of former  
evidence.

246. Where any person who might give evidence in any suit or matter is dead, insane, or unavoidably absent at the time his evidence might be taken, or for any reason considered sufficient by the Court cannot appear to give evidence in the suit or matter, the Court may, if it thinks fit, receive proof of any evidence given by him in any former judicial proceeding; provided that the subject matter of such former judicial proceeding was substantially the same as that of the existing suit, and that the parties to the existing suit were parties to it or bound by it, and in it had cross-examined or had an opportunity of cross-examining the witness of whose evidence proof is so to be given.

*Oath*

247. On any occasion the Court may, if it thinks it just and expedient, for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings, take without oath the evidence of any person objecting on grounds of conscience to take an oath,—the fact of the evidence having been so taken without oath being also recorded in the minutes of proceedings.

*Admission of Documents*

Notice to admit.

248. Where all parties to a suit are competent to make admissions, any party may call on any other party, by notice filed in the Court, and served under order of the Court, to admit any document, saving just exceptions.

Costs.

In case of refusal or neglect to admit, the costs of proof of the document shall be paid by the party refusing or neglecting, whatever be the result of the cause, unless the Court is of opinion that the refusal or neglect to admit was reasonable.

No costs of proof of any documents shall be allowed unless such notice has been given, except in cases where the omission to give the notice has in the opinion of the Court produced a saving of expense.

XII.—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

*Attorneys and Agents*

In whose name,  
and how  
proceedings to  
be taken.

249. Every person doing any act or taking any proceeding in the Court as plaintiff, or otherwise, must do so in his own name and not otherwise, and either by himself, or by his attorney, procurator, or agent thereunto lawfully authorised in writing.

Filing of  
power of  
attorney.

250. Where such act is done or proceeding taken by an attorney, procurator, or agents, the power of attorney, or instrument constituting the procurator or agent, or an authenticated copy thereof must be filed in the Court before or at the commencement of the proceedings.

Where the authority is special, and has reference only to the particular proceeding to be taken, the original document itself must be filed.

Where the authority is general, or has reference to other matters in which the attorney, procurator, or agent is empowered to act, an authenticated copy of such document may be filed.

The authority, whether general or special, must be distinct and clear, so as to satisfy the Court that the person professing to act thereon has such authority as he claims to exercise.

251. Any person doing any act or taking any proceeding in the Court in the name or on behalf of another person, not being lawfully authorised thereunto, and knowing himself not to be so authorized, is guilty of a contempt of Court. Person proceeding without authority.

252.—Revoked.

#### *Plaintiff out of Jurisdiction*

253. Where a plaintiff, whether suing alone or suing jointly, is out of the jurisdiction of the particular Court, or is only temporarily resident within it, he must file in the Court, at or before the commencement of proceedings, a written statement of a fit place within the jurisdiction where notice or process may be served on him. Place for service.

He must also give security for costs and fees by deposit, or by bond in the penal sum of 500 dollars. Security for costs.

The Court may at any time during the suit or proceeding, either on its own motion or on the application of any defendant, order him to give further or better security for costs and fees, and may direct proceedings to be stayed in the meanwhile.

#### *Service*

254. Service of a petition, notice, summons, decree, order, or other document of which service is required by these Rules, or according to the course of the Court, shall be made by an officer of the Court, unless in any case the Court thinks fit otherwise to direct; and service shall not be valid unless it is made under an order of the Court (in writing under the seal of the Court), which may be either indorsed on or subscribed or annexed to the documents to be served. How to be made.

255. Unless in any case the Court thinks it just and expedient otherwise to direct, service shall be personal,—that is, the document to be served shall, together with the order for service (indorsed, subscribed, or annexed), be delivered into the hands of the person to be served. Personal service.

256. Where it appears to the Court (either with or without any attempt at personal service) that for any reason personal service cannot be conveniently effected, the Court may order that service be effected either— Other service.

(i.) by delivery of the document to be served, together with the order for service, to some adult inmate at the usual or last known place of abode or business within the particular jurisdiction of the person to be served; or

(ii.) by delivery thereof to some agent within the particular jurisdiction of the person to be served, or to some other person within the particular jurisdiction through whom it appears to the Court there is a reasonable probability that the document and order served will come to the knowledge of the person to be served; or

(iii.) by advertisement in some newspaper circulating within the particular jurisdiction; or

(iv.) by notice put up at the Court, or at some other place of public resort within the particular jurisdiction.

257. Ordinarily service shall not be made out of the particular jurisdiction, except under an order for that purpose made by the Court within whose jurisdiction service is to be made, which order may be made on the request of any other Court, and shall in each case direct in which of the modes above-mentioned service is to be effected. Service out of jurisdiction.

Where, however, the urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to any Court so to require (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings), the Court may order that service be made out of the particular jurisdiction.

258. Any order for service may be varied from time to time with respect to the mode of service directed by the order, as occasion requires. Variation of order.

Hours for  
service.

259. Service of a document not required to be served personally must be made before five o'clock in the evening.

If made after that hour on any day but Saturday, it shall be considered as made on the following day.

If made after that hour on Saturday, it shall be considered as made on the following Monday.

Sundays and  
holidays.

260. No service in a civil suit shall be made on Sundays, Christmas Day, or Good Friday.

#### *Absconding Defendant*

Bail.

261. Where the Court is satisfied by evidence on oath that there is good reason to believe that a defendant means to abscond in order to avoid the process of the Court, after suit or other proceeding instituted, the Court may make an order to hold him to bail, and may require of him such security as seems fit for his remaining within the particular jurisdiction, and abiding by and performing any decree or order to be made in the suit or proceeding, and for costs and fees.

#### *Costs*

Discretion of  
Court.

262. The costs of the whole suit and of each particular proceeding therein are in the discretion of the Court; but the Court shall not order the successful party in a suit to pay to the unsuccessful party the costs of the suit generally, although the Court may order him, notwithstanding his success in the whole suit, to pay the costs occasioned by any particular proceeding therein.

Security for  
costs.

263. The Court may, if in any case it sees fit, require any party to any suit or proceeding, either at the commencement or at any time during the progress thereof, to give security for costs to the satisfaction of the Court by deposit or otherwise.

#### *Paupers*

Pauper plaintiff:  
defendant.

264. The Court may admit any person to sue *in forma pauperis* on being satisfied of his poverty, and that he has *prima facie* a case proper for some relief in the Court; and may admit any person to defend *in forma pauperis* on being satisfied of his poverty.

Counsel or  
attorney for  
pauper.

265. If in any case the Court thinks fit to assign a counsel or attorney to assist a person admitted to sue or defend *in forma pauperis*, the counsel or attorney so assigned may not refuse his assistance, unless he satisfies the Court of some good reason for refusing.

Pauper dis-  
paupered for  
giving fee;

266. If a pauper gives or agrees to give any fee, profit, recompense, or reward for the despatch of his business in Court, he shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court, and he shall also be forthwith dispaupered, and shall not be afterwards admitted again in that suit to sue or defend *in forma pauperis*.

or for insufficient  
poverty.

267. A person admitted to sue or defend *in forma pauperis* may be dispaupered, by order of the Court, on its appearing that he was not when admitted, or no longer is of sufficient poverty, or that he is abusing his privilege by vexatious proceedings.

#### *Computation of Time*

Days.

268. Where by these Rules, or any special order or the course of the Court, any limited time from or after any date or event is appointed or allowed for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding, and such time is not limited by hours, the computation of such limited time does not include the day of such date or of the happening of such event, but commences at the beginning of the next following day, and the act or proceeding must be done or taken at the latest on the last day of such limited time according to such computation.

Sundays and  
holidays, when  
not reckoned.

269. Where the limited time so appointed or allowed is less than six days, the following days shall not be reckoned in the computation of such



time: namely, Sundays, Good Friday, Monday and Tuesday in Easter week Christmas Day, and the day before and the day next after Christmas Day.

270. Where the time for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding expires on one of the days last mentioned, the act or proceeding shall be considered as done or taken in due time if done or taken on the next day afterwards, that is, not one of the last-mentioned days.

Time expiring  
on Sunday or  
holiday.

271. The day on which an order that a plaintiff do give security for costs is served, and the time thenceforward until and including the day on which such security is given, shall not be reckoned in the computation of the time allowed to a defendant for putting in his answer.

Time in case of  
security for  
costs.

#### *Supplemental Statement*

272. Facts or circumstances occurring after the institution of a suit, may, by leave of the Court, be introduced by way of amendment into the petition or answer (as the case may require) at any stage of the proceedings, and the Court may make such order as seems just respecting the proof of such facts or circumstances or for affording all parties concerned leave and opportunity to meet the statements so introduced.

Facts or cir-  
cumstances  
occurring after  
suit.

#### *Death of Party or other Change*

273. Where, pending a suit, any change or transmission of interest or liability occurs in relation to any party to the suit, or any party to the suit dies or (being a woman) marries, or the suit is in any other way rendered defective or incapable of being carried on, any person interested may, on motion *ex parte*, obtain from the Court such order as is requisite for curing the defect, or enabling or compelling proper parties to carry on the proceedings.

Change or  
transmission  
of interest or  
liability.

But it shall be open to any person served with such an order within such time, not exceeding fourteen days, as the Court in the order directs, to apply to the Court by motion to discharge such order.

#### *Adjournment*

274. Nothing in these Rules shall affect the power of the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to defer or adjourn the hearing or determination of any suit, matter, proceeding, or application, for such time and on such terms (if any) as justice requires.

Power of Court.

#### *Amendment*

275. Nothing in these Rules shall affect the power of the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to order or allow any amendment of any petition, answer, notice, or other document whatever, at any time, on such terms (if any) as justice requires.

Power of Court

#### *Power of Court as to Time*

276. Nothing in these Rules shall affect the power of the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to enlarge or abridge the time appointed or allowed for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding on such terms (if any) as justice requires.

Enlargement or  
abridgement.

277. Where the Court is by these Rules or otherwise authorized to appoint the time for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding,—or to enlarge the time appointed or allowed for that purpose by these Rules or otherwise,—the Court may further enlarge any time so appointed or enlarged by it on such terms (if any) as seem just, provided that the application for further enlargement is made before the expiration of the time already allowed, and that such further enlargement appears to the Court (for reasons to be recorded in the minutes of proceedings) to be required for the purposes of justice, and not to be sought merely for delay.

Further enlarge-  
ment.

#### *Guardian for Purposes of Suit*

278. Where on default made by a defendant in answering or otherwise defending the suit after due service of the petition, it appears to the Court that he is an infant or person of weak or unsound mind (not so found by inquisition) so that he is unable of himself to defend the suit, the Court

In what cases.

may, on the application of the plaintiff or of its own motion, appoint some fit person to be guardian of the defendant for the purpose of the suit, by whom he may defend the same.

**Notice.** But no such order shall be made except on notice, after expiration of the time for answering, and four days at least before the day named in the notice for the hearing of the application, or for the Court proceeding (as the case may be), served on or left at the dwelling-house of the person with whom or under whose care the defendant was at the time of service of the petition, and also, in the case of an infant residing with or under the care of his father or guardian, served on or left at the dwelling-house of such father or guardian, unless the Court thinks fit in any case to dispense with such last mentioned service.

### XIII.—CRIMINAL MATTERS

#### *I.—In General*

**Interpretation of "the Court."** 279. In the following Rules (under the heading "Criminal Matters") as far as they relate to the Supreme Court, the expression "the Court" means or includes (as the case may require) any officer of, or person attached to, the Supreme Court from time to time authorized to exercise or assist in the exercise of any part of the criminal jurisdiction of that Court.

**How charge to be made.** 280. A person making a criminal charge against another before the Supreme or other Court must do so in person, or by attorney or counsel or an agent lawfully thereunto authorised.

**Summons or warrant.** 281. In every case, whether the charge is or is not such as must or may be heard and determined in a summary way, the Court shall proceed, if the accused is not already in custody, either by way of summons to him or by way of warrant for his apprehension in the first instance, according as the nature and circumstances of the case require.

#### *Summons*

**Form of charge.** 282. For the issuing of a summons the charge need not be put in writing or be sworn to, unless the Court so directs.

**Service.** A summons shall be served by the delivery of it to the person summoned personally, or if he cannot be conveniently met with, then by its being left at his usual or last known place of abode or business within the particular jurisdiction.

**Proof of service.** The person effecting service must attend at the time and place mentioned in the summons, to prove service if necessary.

#### *Warrant*

**In what cases.** 283. If the person summoned does not obey the summons, the Court may (after proof on oath of due service of the summons) issue a warrant for his apprehension.

Notwithstanding the issuing of a summons, a warrant may be issued at any time before or after the time appointed in the summons for the appearance of the accused.

A warrant shall not be issued in the first instance unless the charge is in writing on the oath of the person laying the charge, or of some witness.

A warrant need not be made returnable at any particular time, but may remain in force until executed.

**Execution ; In another Consular district, when.** It may be executed by the apprehension of the accused at any place within the particular jurisdiction, and in case of fresh pursuit it may be executed at any place in another Consular district, without any application to the Court of that district.

#### *Search Warrant*

**In what cases.** 284. Where positive proof or probable suspicion is shown to the Court by evidence on oath that anything on, by, or in respect of which a crime or offence cognizable by the Court has been committed, is in any house or place over which by reason of the nationality of the occupier thereof, the Court has jurisdiction, the Court may issue a warrant to search the house

or place, and if anything searched for is found, to seize it, and apprehend the occupier of the house or place.

The warrant shall be directed to some officer by name, who alone shall be entrusted with its execution, but he may be accompanied by any person or persons necessary to assist him in his search. Contents.

A general warrant to search shall not be granted, but the particular house or place must be indicated in it.

If the house or place is closed, and the officer is denied admission after demanding admission and disclosing his authority and the object of his visit, it may be forced open. Force.

Where there is probable suspicion only, the warrant must be executed in the day time; where there is positive proof, it may be executed in the night time. Day; night.

#### *Witnesses*

285. Where it is shown to the Court, on oath, that any British subject within the particular jurisdiction is likely to give material evidence, either for the prosecution or for the defence, and will not voluntarily attend to give evidence at the preliminary examination, or in summary cases at the hearing of the charge, the Court shall issue a summons for his attendance. Summons.

286. If any person summoned does not obey the summons, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, then (after proof on oath of the service of the summons) the Court may issue its warrant to compel his attendance. Warrant after summons.

287. Where it is shown to the Court, on oath, that any British subject within the particular jurisdiction is likely to give material evidence, either for the prosecution or for the defence, and that it is probable he will not attend to give evidence at the preliminary examination or in summary cases at the hearing of the charge, unless compelled to do so, then instead of issuing a summons the Court may issue a warrant in the first instance. Warrant in first instance.

288. If on the appearance of the person summoned, either in obedience to a summons, or on being brought up by virtue of a warrant, he refuses to take an oath,—or, having taken an oath, to answer any question put to him,—and does not excuse his refusal to the satisfaction of the Court, then the Court may, by warrant, commit him to prison, there to remain for not more than seven days, unless he in the meantime consents to answer duly on oath. Refusal to take oath or to answer.

#### *Issuing, &c., of Warrant on Sunday or Holiday*

289. A warrant for apprehension or commitment or other purpose, or a search warrant, may be issued and may be executed on a Sunday, Good Friday, or Christmas Day, as well as on any other day, where the urgency of the case so requires. In what cases.

#### *II.—PROCEEDINGS BY PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION AND INDICTMENT*

290. The following Rules (under the sub-heading “Proceedings by Preliminary Examination and Indictment”) apply exclusively to cases where the charge is to be heard and determined not in a summary way, but on indictment. Extent of following Rules.

#### *Preliminary Examination*

291. Where the accused comes before the Court on summons or warrant, or otherwise, the Court before committing him to prison for trial, or admitting him to bail, shall, in his presence, take the deposition on oath of those who know the facts and circumstances of the case, and shall put the same in writing. Depositions.

292. The accused shall be at liberty to put questions to any witness produced against him, and the statements of any witness in answer thereto shall form part of that witness's deposition. Questions by accused.



Signature of deposition.

Witness dead or ill.

Variance of evidence.

How to be taken.

Confession.

Examination of this kind not public.

Prosecutor or witnesses to enter into recognizance.

293. The deposition of each witness shall be read over to the witness and shall be signed by him.

294. If on the trial of the accused it is proved on oath that any person whose deposition has been taken is dead, or is so ill as not to be able to travel, and that his deposition was taken in presence of the accused, and that he or his counsel or attorney cross-examined, or had full opportunity of cross-examining the witness, the deposition may be read as evidence in the prosecution without further proof thereof.

295. No objection at the preliminary examination to any charge, summons, or warrant for any defect in substance or form, or for any variance between it and the evidence adduced on the part of the prosecution, shall be allowed: but if any variance appears to the Court to be such that the accused has been thereby deceived or misled, the Court may, on the request of the accused, adjourn examination, and in the meantime remand the accused or admit him to bail.

#### *Statement of Accused*

296. After the examination of all the witnesses on the part of the prosecution is completed, the Court shall, without requiring the attendance of the witnesses, read over to the accused the depositions taken against him, and shall then say to him these words:

“Having heard the evidence, do you wish to say anything in answer to the charge? You are not obliged to say anything unless you desire to do so, but whatever you say will be taken down in writing, and may be given in evidence against you on your trial. And I give you clearly to understand that you have nothing to hope from any promise of favour, and nothing to fear from any threat that may have been held out to you to induce you to make any admission or confession of your guilt; but whatever you now say may be given in evidence against you upon your trial, notwithstanding such promise or threat.”

Whatever the accused then says in answer thereto, shall be taken down in writing, and shall be read over to him, and shall be kept with the depositions of the witnesses, and afterwards, on the trial of the accused, the same may be given in evidence against him without further proof thereof.

297. Nothing in the foregoing Rules, however, is to prevent the prosecutor from giving in evidence any admission or confession or other statement of the accused made at any time, which would, by law, be admissible as evidence against him.

#### *Publicity*

298. The room or place in which the preliminary examination is held is not an open or public Court for that purpose; and the Court may, in its discretion, in case it appears to it that the ends of justice will be best answered by so doing, order that no person have access to, or remain in, the room or place without the special permission of the Court.

#### *Recognizance to Prosecute or give Evidence*

299. The Court may, at the preliminary examination, bind by recognizance the prosecutor and every witness to appear at the Court at which the accused is to be tried, to prosecute, or to prosecute and give evidence, or to give evidence (as the case may be.)

A notice of each recognizance shall at the same time be given to the person bound thereby.

If a witness refuses to enter into a recognizance, the Court may, by warrant, commit him to prison, there to remain until after the trial of the accused, unless in the meantime he duly enters into a recognizance.

But if afterwards, from want of sufficient evidence or other cause, the accused is not either committed for trial or held to bail, the witness shall be discharged from custody by direction of the Court.

*Remand*

300. If from the absence of witnesses or any other reasonable cause In what cases. the Court considers it necessary or advisable to defer or adjourn the preliminary examination, the Court may, by warrant, from time to time remand the accused for such time as seems reasonable, not exceeding fourteen days, to some prison or other place of security ;

Or, if the remand is for not more than eight days, the Court may, by word of mouth, order the officer or person in whose custody the accused is, or any other fit officer or person, to continue or keep the accused in his custody, and to bring him up at the time appointed for commencement or continuance of the examination. Custody during remand.

During the period of remand the Court may, nevertheless, order the accused to be brought before it.

Instead of detaining the accused in custody during the period of remand the Court may discharge him, on his entering into a recognizance with or without a surety or sureties, as the Court may think fit, for his appearance.

A notice of each recognizance shall at the same time be given to each person bound thereby.

*Commitment*

301. When all the evidence adduced at the preliminary examination In what cases. on the part of the prosecution has been heard, if the Court is of opinion that it is not sufficient to put the accused on his trial the Court shall forthwith order him, if in custody, to be discharged as to the particular charge in question.

If, on the contrary, the Court is of opinion that the evidence is sufficient to put the accused on his trial, the Court shall either by warrant commit him to prison, there to remain till delivered by due course of law, or admit him to bail.

*Bail*

302. Where the accused is charged with—Felony: Assault with intent to commit felony: Attempt to commit felony: Obtaining or attempting to obtain property by false pretences:—Receiving stolen property, or property obtained by false pretences: Perjury, or subornation of perjury: Concealing the birth of a child by secret burying or otherwise: Wilful or indirect exposure of the person: Riot: Assault on a constable or officer of the Court in the execution of his duty, or any person acting in his aid: Neglect or breach of duty as a constable or officer of the Court: it shall be in the discretion of the Court to admit him to bail, either in the first instance, instead of committing him to prison for trial, or at any time after his commitment and before trial. Where discretionary.

Where the accused is charged with any indictable misdemeanour other than those hereinbefore described, the Court shall ordinarily admit him to bail. Where ordinarily to be taken.

303. A person charged with murder or treason can be admitted to bail by the Judge of the Supreme Court only. In murder or treason.

304. The Judge of the Supreme Court may, on good grounds, admit any person to bail, although the Provincial Court before which the charge is made does not think fit to do so. Power of Judge of Supreme Court.

305. The accused who is to be admitted to bail is to produce such surety or sureties as, in the opinion of the Court, will be sufficient to ensure his appearance at the time and place when and where he is to be tried, and with such surety or sureties to enter into a recognizance accordingly. Form of bail.

A notice of each recognizance is at the same time to be given to each person bound thereby.

*Privileges of Accused*

306. At any time after the preliminary examination has been completed, the accused is entitled to have copies of the depositions on which Copies of depositions of accused.

he has been committed for trial, or held to bail, on payment of a reasonable sum, not exceeding sixpence for every one hundred words, or gratis, if the Court so directs.

The Court shall, at the time of commitment or of holding to bail, inform the accused of his rights in this respect.

#### *Preparations for Trial*

Transmission of depositions and other documents to Court.

307. The written charge (if any), the depositions, the statement of the accused, the recognizances of prosecutor and witnesses, and the recognizance of bail (if any) shall be carefully transmitted in proper time to the Court at which the trial is to be held.

#### *Indictment*

Course of proceedings in trials on indictments.

308. A trial before the Judge or an officer of the Supreme Court, with a jury, and the proceedings before and after trial relative thereto, shall be conducted as nearly as may be as a criminal trial before a Judge with a jury and the corresponding proceedings is and are conducted in England.

Other criminal trials, with or without a jury, or with Assessors, and the proceedings before and after trial relative thereto, shall be conducted in like manner, *mutatis mutandis*.

Conduct of prosecution before Supreme Court.

309. In criminal cases to be tried on indictment before the Judge or Assistant Judge of the Supreme Court, whether with or without a jury, the depositions when completed shall forthwith be delivered to the Law Secretary, as prosecutor on behalf of the Crown, who shall thereupon, in person or by some proper representative appointed by him, in any case by writing under his hand, take all proper steps for indicting and bringing to trial the accused, and conduct the prosecution in Court at the trial; and no such prosecution shall be under the direction or conduct of any private prosecutor.

Any private prosecutor may, however, retain any member of the English, Irish, or Scottish Bar, or any regular and duly qualified advocate of foreign nationality, to assist in the prosecution; and such barrister or advocate may, with the assent of the prosecution for the Crown, appear in Court at the trial and take part in the prosecution; but no such prosecution shall be withdrawn or abandoned without the express consent of the Law Secretary, as prosecutor for the Crown, or of his representative, given in open Court.

### III.—SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS

Extent of following Rules.

310. The following Rules (under the sub-heading "Summary Proceedings") apply exclusively to cases where the charge is to be heard and determined not on indictment, but in a summary way.

#### *Hearing*

Non-appearance of prosecutor.

311. Where the accused comes before the Court on summons, or warrant, or otherwise, either originally or on adjournment, then if the prosecutor, having had due notice of the time and place appointed for the hearing or adjourned hearing of the charge, does not appear in person, or by counsel or attorney, the Court shall dismiss the charge, unless for some reason it thinks proper to adjourn or further adjourn the hearing, with or without imposing any terms.

Custody in case of adjournment.

312. In case of adjournment the Court may commit the accused in the meantime to prison, or to such other custody as it thinks fit, or may discharge him on his entering into a recognizance with or without a surety or sureties, at the discretion of the Court, for his appearance at the time and place of adjournment.

A notice of each recognizance is at the same time to be given to each person bound thereby.

Both parties appearing.

313. If both parties appear in person, or by counsel or attorney, the Court shall proceed to hear and finally determine the charge.



314. The prosecutor shall be at liberty to conduct the charge, and to have the witnesses examined and cross-examined by counsel or attorney on his behalf. Conduct of charge.

315. The accused shall be admitted to make his full answer and defence to the charge, and to have the witnesses examined and cross-examined by counsel or attorney on his behalf; and if he does not employ counsel or attorney, he shall, at the close of the examination of each witness for the prosecution, be asked by the Court whether he wishes to put any questions to the witness. Of defence.

If he puts any question to a witness, the witness may be re-examined for the prosecution.

316. The room or place in which the Court sits to hear and determine the charge is an open and public Court, to which the public generally may have access as far as the room or place can conveniently contain them. Publicity.

317. The substance of the charge shall be stated to the accused, and he shall be asked if he has any cause to show why he should not be convicted. Admission of charge by accused.

If he thereupon admits the truth of the charge, and does not show sufficient cause why he should not be convicted, the Court may convict him accordingly. Evidence for prosecution.

If he does not admit the truth of the charge, the Court shall proceed to hear the prosecutor and such witnesses as he examines, and such other evidence as he adduces in support of his charge.

On the termination of the whole evidence in support of the charge, if it appears to the Court that a *prima facie* case is made out against the accused, he shall be asked by the Court if he wishes to say anything in answer, or has any witnesses to examine or other evidence to adduce in his defence; and the Court shall then hear the accused and his witnesses and other evidence, if any. Defence.

318. If the accused adduces any evidence in his defence, the prosecutor may adduce evidence in reply thereto; but the prosecutor shall not in any case be allowed to make any observations by way of reply to the evidence adduced by the accused, nor shall the accused in any case be allowed to make any observations on evidence adduced by the prosecutor in reply. Evidence in reply.

319. A variance between the charge and the evidence adduced in support of it as to the time at which the alleged crime or offence was committed is not material if it is proved that the charge was in fact made within the time (if any) limited by law for the making thereof. Variance between charge and evidence.

But if any variance between the charge and the evidence appears to the Court to be such that the accused has been thereby deceived or misled, the Court may adjourn the hearing.

#### *Adjournment*

320. At any time before or during the hearing of the charge the Court may, in its discretion, for any good cause recorded in the minutes of proceedings, adjourn the hearing. Hearing may be adjourned in discretion of Court.

An adjournment ordered for any cause shall be made to a certain time and place, to be at the time of the adjournment appointed and stated in the presence and hearing of the parties, or their respective counsel or attorneys.

During the period of adjournment the Court may in its discretion, according to the nature and circumstances of each case, either suffer the accused to go at large or commit him by warrant to such prison or other place of security, or to such other safe custody as the Court thinks fit, or may discharge him on his entering into a recognizance, with or without a surety or sureties, at the discretion of the Court, for his appearance at the time and place of adjournment. Custody during adjournment.

A notice of each recognizance is at the same time to be given to each person bound thereby.

If at any time and place of adjournment of a hearing, which has once begun, the accused does not appear in person or by counsel or attorney, the Court may in its discretion proceed with the further hearing as if the accused were present.

#### *Decision*

Conviction or  
dismissal.

321. The Court having heard what each party has to say as aforesaid, and the witnesses, and the evidence adduced, shall consider the whole matter and finally determine the same, and shall either convict the accused or dismiss the charge.

Minute.

#### *Conviction*

322. In case of conviction a minute thereof shall be made, and the conviction shall afterwards be drawn up in form, to be preserved among the records of the Court.

Certificate.

#### *Dismissal*

323. In case of dismissal of the charge the Court may, if it thinks fit, on being requested so to do, make an order of dismissal and give the accused a certificate thereof, which certificate shall on being produced, without further proof, be a bar to any subsequent charge for the same matter against the same person.

#### *Costs*

On conviction.

324. In case of conviction the Court may, in and by the conviction, award and order that the person convicted do pay to the prosecutor such costs as seem just and reasonable, to be specified in the conviction.

On dismissal.

325. In case of dismissal the Court may, in and by the order of dismissal, award and order that the prosecutor do pay to the accused such costs as seem just and reasonable, to be specified in the order of dismissal.

#### *Execution of Conviction or Order of Dismissal*

Imprisonment.

326. Where a conviction does not adjudge the payment of money, but adjudges that the offender be imprisoned, the Court shall issue a warrant of commitment accordingly.

Levying of  
penalty or  
other moneys.

327. Where a conviction or order of dismissal adjudges any money to be paid by any person convicted or any prosecutor for penalty, compensation, costs, charges or otherwise, the money to be paid may be levied on the goods of the person adjudged to pay the same by distress and sale under warrant.

Commitment for  
want of distress.

328. If the officer having the execution of the warrant returns that he could find no goods or no sufficient goods whereon to levy the money mentioned in the warrant, together with costs, the Court may by warrant commit the person adjudged to make the payment to prison for not more than two months, unless the money adjudged to be paid, and all costs and charges of the distress, commitment, and conveyance to prison, to be specified in the warrant of commitment, are sooner paid.

Commitment in  
lieu of distress.

329. Where it appears to the Court that such distress and sale of goods as aforesaid would be ruinous to the person ordered to pay the money and his family, or (by confession of that person or otherwise) that he has no goods whereon a distress may be levied, then the Court, if it thinks fit, may, instead of issuing a warrant of distress, commit him to prison with or without hard labour, for not more than two months, unless the money adjudged to be paid, and all costs and charges of the commitment and conveyance to prison, to be specified in the warrant of commitment, are sooner paid.

Payment or  
tender before  
distress.

330. Any person against whom a warrant of distress issues may pay or tender to the officer having the execution of the warrant the sum therein mentioned, together with the amount of the expense of the distress up to the time of such payment or tender, and thereupon the officer shall cease to execute the same.

331. Any person committed for non-payment may pay the sum mentioned in the warrant of commitment, together with the amount of costs and charges therein mentioned (if any), to the person in whose custody he is, who shall thereupon discharge him, if he is in custody for no other matter. Payment after commitment.

#### XIV.—APPEAL TO SUPREME COURT IN CRIMINAL CASES

332. The application for a special case, on summary conviction, shall be made within 48 hours after the sentence. Time in summary cases.

333. The application for a special case shall state shortly the grounds on which the appellant considers the conviction erroneous in point of law, and may contain any argument in support of the appeal, or may include an application that time be allowed for the filing of such an argument, which may be allowed accordingly. Form of application.

334. The special case, when granted, shall be stated within ten days after application for the same, or after expiration of the time allowed for filing such argument. Time for statement.

335. A copy of the appellant's application for a special case, and of any argument filed by him in support thereof, shall be annexed to the special case. Copy of application.

336. The appellant shall give security to the satisfaction of the Court, by recognizance, deposit, or otherwise, to prosecute the appeal without delay, and to submit to the judgment of the Supreme Court, and to pay any costs awarded against him. Security.

337. The appellant, if in custody, shall be liberated on his giving further security to the satisfaction of the Court, by recognizance, deposit, or otherwise, to appear and receive judgment at any appointed time and place, unless the conviction is set aside by the Supreme Court. Discharge from custody.

338. The prosecutor shall be entitled, on payment of the proper fees, to have a copy of any special case or other documents sent to the Supreme Court on any appeal in a criminal case. Copy of case to prosecutor.

#### XV.—GENERAL PROVISIONS (CIVIL AND CRIMINAL MATTERS)

339. In all matters not in these Rules expressly provided for, the procedure of the Superior Courts and of Justices of the Peace in England in like cases shall, as far as possible, be followed, save that with respect to matters arising under the Admiralty or other special jurisdiction, the procedure of the Court having such jurisdiction in England, shall, as far as possible, be followed. Observance of procedure of Superior Courts, &c., in England.

340. Notices, summonses, warrants, decrees, orders, and other documents issuing from the Court shall be sealed with the seal of the Court. Sealing of notices, &c.

341. In these Rules the words "oath" and "affidavit" and words referring thereto or to swearing, include information or declaration and refer thereto, or to the making of an affirmation or declaration, where an affirmation or declaration is admissible in lieu of an oath or affidavit. Interpretation.

Terms used in these Rules have the same meaning as in the Order in Council under which the Rules are framed.

342. The Forms appended to these Rules may be used with such variations as the circumstances of each case require. Forms.

343. The fees specified in the List appended to these Rules shall be paid. Fees.

The Court may, however, remit any such fee, wholly or in part, if it thinks fit.

344. These Rules shall commence and have effect at the same time as the Order in Council under which they are framed. Commencement.

(Signed) EDMUND HORNBY,  
Judge.

Approved :  
(Signed) RUSSELL.



## FEES IN H.B.M. SUPREME AND OTHER COURTS IN CHINA, JAPAN, AND COREA

The following Table of Fees to be taken by Her Majesty's Supreme Court and other Courts in China, Japan, and Corea in Civil and Criminal Proceedings, shall be substituted, as regards all Proceedings commenced after the date of publication of this Rule, for the Table of Fees annexed to the Rules of Her Britannic Majesty's Supreme Court for China and Japan dated 4th May, 1865, and the Fees specified in the Table hereby substituted shall be levied accordingly.

R. A. MOWAT,  
*Acting Chief Justice*

1st October, 1888.

## I.—CIVIL MATTERS

## Service

For service of summons, petition, motion-paper, notice, warrant, decree, order, or other document on a party, witness, juror, assessor, or other person, under any branch whatever of the civil jurisdiction—

		\$	cts.
Within one mile (English) of Court ...	...	1	10
Beyond, for every mile or part of a mile	...	0	50
For service effected through another Court ...	{ Fee No. 1 in addition to such fee as the other Court charges for service.		

### Decision of Questions without formal Suit

On summons for statement of issue or for special case ...	...	...	...	...	7	00
On order for issue or for special case...	...	...	...	...	5	00
On hearing ... ..	...	...	...	...	one and a half per cent.	on amount at issue

### Summary Procedure on Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes

On summons	... ..	5	00
On decree...	...one and a half per cent. on amount		

## Arbitration

Order for reference to arbitration in pending suit...	2	00
On application to make submission to arbitration a Rule of Court	5	00
On order ...	2	00

### Summary Procedure for Administration of Property of Deceased Persons

[illegible]

### Summary Orders before Suit

[illegible]

*Bankruptcy.* (Act 1883.)

Every declaration by a debtor of inability to pay his debts	...	...	...	...	2	00
Every bankruptcy notice	...	...	...	...	2	00
Every bankruptcy petition	...	...	...	...	30	00
Every bond with sureties	...	...	...	...	5	00
Every affidavit filed (other than proof of debt)	...	...	...	...	1	00
Every subpoena...	...	...	...	...	1	00
Every affidavit for proof of debt	...	...	...	...	0	50
Every petition under Section 125 of the Act	...	...	...	...	30	00
Every receiving order under Section 103 of the Act	...	...	...	...	30	00
Every application for an order of discharge	...	...	...	...	12	00
For every creditor to be notified	...	...	...	...	0	50
Every application to the Court under Sections 18 and 23 to approve a composition, one per cent. on the gross amount of the composition	...	...	...	...	2	00
Every application to a Court, except by Official Receiver	...	...	...	...	2	00
Every application under Section 162 to the Supreme Court or Court for Japan for payment of money out of the Bankruptcy Estates (unclaimed) account...	...	...	...	...	2	00

\$ cts.

On the assets realized or brought to credit by the Official Receiver whether acting as interim Receiver or Trustee, not being assets received and spent in carrying on the business of the debtor ... .. six per cent.  
Travelling and other reasonable expenses of Official Receiver, at discretion of the Court.

NOTE.—All applications, orders, etc., in Bankruptcy other than as above specified, to be charged for as in ordinary suits.

*Probate and Administration*

On application for probate or administration ... ..	5	00
On oath of every executor or administrator ... ..	3	00
On administration bond ... ..	1	00
On probate or administration ... ..	The like sum as is payable in England for Stamp-duty.	

N.B.—If the whole personal estate, without making any deduction for debts or funeral expenses, is under \$600, the total fees payable for obtaining probate or administration, including the preparation of the necessary forms, shall be...

Where the whole value of the estate, without deduction for debts or funeral expenses, is \$600 or over, but does not exceed \$1,800, there shall be payable in addition, in lieu of Stamp-duty, a fixed fee of...	10	00
On Official Administration under the direction of the Chief Justice, in addition to the usual probate fees, to the Official Administrator a commission of 2½ per cent.		
For preparing copy of will or of exemplification of probate or administration, where not prepared by the parties themselves, to copying clerk for every 100 words ...	0	25
For certifying copy of will or of exemplification of probate or administration, for every 100 words ... ..	0	25
For every search for or inspection of any original will or grant of probate or administration ... ..	1	00

*Admiralty*

On every præcipe... ..	5	00
On every warrant or citation ... ..	15	00
On every detainer ... ..	15	00
On retaining possession of a ship or of cargo, including cost of a keeper, per day ...	3	00
On every release... ..	5	00
On every commission, monition, decree, attachment, or other instrument, for which a fee is not specially provided ... ..	15	00
On every bail bond ... ..	5	00
On every reference to the Registrar (with or without the attendance of Merchants), to the Registrar and to each Merchant, for the first day ... ..	25	00
For every subsequent day after the first day, to the Registrar and to each Merchant ...	15	00
On filing Registrar's report ... ..	10	00
On taxation of a bill of costs, for every \$100 or fraction thereof allowed ... ..	2	00
Poundage on moneys paid out of the Registry in any cause if the sum does not exceed \$500 ... ..	2	00
Poundage on moneys paid out of the Registry in any cause if the sum exceed \$500 but does not exceed \$1,000 ... ..	5	00
For every additional \$500 or fraction thereof over \$1,000 ... ..	2	00

NOTE.—The same fees are to be charged on interlocutory proceedings, on petition, and on hearing, as are charged in ordinary suits.

*Ordinary Suits*

In every suit of any kind whatever other than such as are before specified: where the sum of money or the value of the property claimed is,—

	On Summons or Petition.	On Hearing.
Under \$100... ..	\$1.00	\$1.00
\$100 and under \$250 ... ..	\$2.00	\$2.00
\$250 „ \$10,000... ..	{ One per cent. on amount.	{ One and a half per cent. on amount.
\$10,000 or upwards ... ..	\$100.00	\$150.00
Where judicial relief or assistance is sought but the right to money or property is not involved }	\$10.00	\$10.00
On filing any document, except where a fee is specially provided by this scale... ..	1	00
On every summons, motion, application taken out or made ... ..	1	00
On hearing every summons, motion, or application ... ..	2	00
On every decree or order ... ..	1	00
On order for adjournment of hearing rendered necessary by default of either party (to be paid by that party) ... ..	3	00

On every warrant of execution against goods									\$	cts.
For less than \$250...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	00
For \$250 and upwards ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	00
For keeping possession, per diem	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	00
On taxation of a bill of costs, for every \$100 or fraction thereof allowed	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	00

*Appeal to Supreme Court or to Court for Japan*

	Where amount involved is under \$1,250.	Where amount involved is \$1,250 or upwards.
On motion for leave to appeal...	\$2.50	\$ 5.00
On every security	\$2.50	\$ 5.00
On order for leave to appeal	\$10.00	\$10.00
	On Petition or Motion.	On Hearing.
On appeal where judicial relief or assistance is sought, but not the recovery of money...	\$10.00	\$10.00
On any appeal other than as before stated	Two per cent. on amount involved, but not to exceed \$200.	Two per cent. on amount involved, but not to exceed \$200.
For preparing record of appeal, to copying clerk, such sum as the Court directs (not exceeding 25 cents for every 100 words)	...	...
For certifying record of appeal, every 100 words	...	...

*Appeal to Her Majesty in Council*

On motion for leave to appeal	15	00
On every security	15	00
On order for leave to appeal	25	00
For preparing record of appeal, to copying clerk, such sum as the Court directs (not exceeding 25 cents for every 100 words)	...	...
For certifying record of appeal, every 100 words...	0	25

*Miscellaneous*

On deposit of will for safe custody, under Rule 183, including receipt for same	5	00
On deposit of money, other than sums paid in under any judgment or order of the Court...	one per cent. on amount.	
On registration of bill of sale...	5	00
Renewal of bill of sale...	2	50
For taking an affidavit or affirmation	1	00
For every exhibit annexed	0	50
On every reference to the archives	1	00
For certified copy of any document in the archives:—		
For first 100 words	1	00
For every further 100 words	0	50
For communication in writing to a foreign Court, Consulate, or to a local Chinese or Japanese Authority	2	50
Attendance of the Registrar at a sale at request of parties, or for taking accounts, or for examination of witnesses at any place outside the Registry, per day or part of a day, of which half to Registrar	20	00
Attendance of any Officer of the Court to give evidence in another Court or to produce any record or document filed	3	00

## II.—CRIMINAL MATTERS

On every summons or warrant	0	50
On hearing in summary case...	0	50
On recognizance or other security	0	50
For service of any document	0	50
For certified copies of documents (except for supplying depositions to accused under Rule 306), as in civil cases	...	...

*Appeal to Supreme Court or to Court for Japan*

On application for special case on summary conviction	5	00
On filing argument separately from application	5	00
On sending special case on summary conviction	5	00
On sending special case on point of law reserved	15	00
On recognizance or other security	5	00

*Appeal to Her Majesty in Council*

On each step required...	{ The like fee as on the corresponding step in civil appeals to Her Majesty in Council.
--------------------------	---



# RULES OF PROCEDURE TO BE OBSERVED IN HER MAJESTY'S SUPREME COURT FOR CHINA AND JAPAN IN ADMIRALTY

Whereas it is of urgent necessity that Rules of Procedure in Admiralty causes should be framed for the guidance of suitors, and whereas, by virtue of provisions contained in 26 and 27 Vict., c. 24 ("An Act to facilitate the appointment of Vice-Admiral and officers in Vice-Admiralty Court in Her Majesty's possessions abroad," &c., &c.), which provisions are, by the 54th section of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, extended to the Supreme Court in China and Japan, the said Supreme Court, as a Vice-Admiralty Court, has jurisdiction in (amongst other things) the matters following:—

- (1) Claims for Seamen's wages;
- (2) Claims for Master's wages, and for his disbursements on account of the ship;
- (3) Claims in respect of pilotage;
- (4) Claims in respect of salvage of any ship, or of life or goods therefrom;
- (5) Claims in respect of towage;
- (6) Claims for damage done by any ship;
- (7) Claims in respect of bottomry or respondentia bonds;
- (8) Claims in respect of any mortgage where the ship has been sold by decree of the Vice-Admiralty Court, and the proceeds are under its control;
- (9) Claims between the owners of any ship registered in the possession in which the Court is established, touching the ownership, possession, employment, or earnings of such ship;
- (10) Claims for necessities supplied, in the possession in which the Court is established, to any ship of which no owner or part owner is domiciled within the possession at the time of the necessities being supplied; and
- (11) Claims in respect of the building, equipping, or repairing within any *British* possession of any ship of which no owner or part owner is domiciled within the possession at the time of the work being done;

It is ordered that, for the regulation of the practice and procedure to be observed in the Supreme Court as a Vice-Admiralty Court, the following Rules shall be established:

1.—All proceedings in Admiralty must be so headed.

NOTE.—Proceedings "in Admiralty" are either *in rem* or *in personam*. Actions *in personam* shall be conducted in the same way as all other actions of a similar nature, according to the Rules of Procedure prevailing in the Supreme Court in matters of Law and Equity. The following outline of procedure will, therefore, be understood to refer only to actions *in rem*, that is against the *Res*, in other words, the subject-matter of the action.

2.—The name and nationality of the ship against which the proceedings are taken must appear, as also that of the master; and when the owners are known, their names and residences should likewise be given.

NOTE.—To give the Court jurisdiction in claims Nos. 10 and 11 (see above) the fact of the owners not being domiciled within the jurisdiction of the Court should be stated.

3.—Any number of persons having *common interest* may join in one action according to the practice of Admiralty Courts in England; and there may, in accordance with the same practice, be one action against several *Res*.

NOTE.—Such consolidation of separate claims may likewise be ordered on the application of the defendant, or by the Court of its own motion.

4.—Proceedings *in rem* must be commenced by an application for the arrest of the *Res*. This application must state the nature of the debt or claim and the amount

sought to be recovered (which should include the estimated costs of the suit). It must be supported by an affidavit of all the circumstances which justify its being made, and a fee is to be paid on its being granted.

**NOTE.**—The application must be filed in triplicate, —one copy for service on the vessel, another for the Court, and the third for service on any party who may appear to the action.

(2) It shall be in the discretion of the Court to require and take security from the applicant for the prosecution of the suit as well as to cover any damages which may be awarded against him, in consequence of the impropriety, frivolity, or maliciousness of the application.

(3) All payments into Court shall be made in such currency and at such exchange as the Court shall direct.

5.—On the application being made in due form, a warrant will issue to the officer of the Court, to arrest the Res and cite all persons, having an interest in the subject-matter of the arrest, to appear within a time mentioned in the warrant and answer to the plaintiff in his cause.

6.—The arrest shall be executed by the arresting officer affixing a certified copy of the warrant to the principal mast or to some other conspicuous part of the ship, after having previously read the original warrant to the officer or other person in charge of the vessel.

**NOTE.**—The warrant extends to the *apparel, appurtenances, &c.*, of the ship, although all or part may have been detached from her and sent on shore. If the entire cargo be still on board the vessel the service on the mast arrests the former as well as the latter, and should the action be against the freight, this latter is considered to be arrested simultaneously with the cargo. But should the cargo have been landed, and deposited in a public or private warehouse, a separate and distinct arrest of it must be made—provided the warehouse be within the jurisdiction of a British Court. In this case, the officer of the Court will affix a certified copy of the warrant on such separate cargo, and the like if the cargo has been transhipped to a British ship. But if the warehouseman, or person in charge of the cargo, will not permit access to it, the officer will serve him instead of the Res with the warrant, by showing to him the original and leaving with him a copy of it.

(2) The fact of arrest is to be certified by endorsement under the hand of the officer making it.

7.—A person nominated by the Court shall be left in charge of the Res.

**NOTE.**—A fee will be charged on each of the three last named steps (5-7), that is to say, for the warrant, the service and arrest, and expenses connected with and arising out of the custody of ship, &c.

8.—The fact of the arrest and the citation to appear shall be advertised in the usual way.

9.—At any time before the trial of the case, the owner or captain or any one interested in the vessel or in the cargo or freight attached, may come in and give an undertaking to appear or to appear and give bail to the action. Such an undertaking shall operate as a stay of all proceedings for twenty-four hours, after which time, or such extended time as the Court may see fit to grant, if no appearance is entered of no bail given, the proceedings shall continue as if no such undertaking had been given.

**NOTE.**—If bail—which also implies appearance—be given, the Res arrested shall be released, and the action proceed.

(2) If only an appearance is entered, the Res. shall be detained under arrest.

(3) On bail being tendered and an appearance entered, it shall be competent for the Court to require security for costs.

(4) On tender of bail, it shall be competent for the Court to accept the same, or to call on the petitioner to accept the same, or to make an order for justification of the bail.

10.—A petition shall be filed within three days after the arrest is completed unless a longer time shall on application be allowed by the Court: and such petition shall be served in the same way as the order of arrest, as well as upon any parties who may have appeared in answer to the citation.

11.—The Rules prevailing in the Supreme Court with reference to answers, setting down the cases for hearing, and hearing shall be applicable to causes in the Admiralty.

12.—At any stage of a cause, either party may pray for an appraisalment of the Res, and it shall be competent for the Court to order such appraisalment on such terms as to costs and expenses as it sees fit to impose.

13.—All Interlocutory Proceedings and all proceedings before and on the trial of the case, shall, as far as circumstances admit, be conducted in conformity with the General Rules of Procedure in the Supreme Court.

14.—On the cause being heard, the Court shall give judgment and decree the release of the Res or—in the event of a decision adverse to the ship, and should no bail have been given in the suit, or no satisfaction of the judgment of the Court be offered by the party (if any) who appeared to defend the suit—the sale thereof. The date at which such sale shall take place, and the manner—whether by public auction or otherwise, as shall seem to the Court most advantageous—shall be specified in the decree of the Court and notified by advertisement.

15.—The proceeds of the sale shall be paid into Court, and therefrom shall the decree or decrees, on a day fixed for the appearance before the Court of the parties interested for the marshalling of their claims, be satisfied, and the surplus shall remain in Court until the person or persons claiming to be entitled thereto shall establish their claim or claims.

NOTE.—It shall be competent for any person, at any period in a suit, to file in Court a petition that he be decreed to share in the proceeds or in the balance thereof; and any proceedings of this description shall be conducted in the same way as a claim would have been conducted against the Res itself.

16.—It shall be competent for the Court to refer any matter requiring investigation, or having reference to accounts, rate of interest, repairs done to any ship, &c., to the Registrar alone or to the Registrar assisted by one or two merchants or shipmasters to be appointed by it; and such reference shall take place within ten days from the date of the order therefor. Leave shall, when prayed for by either party, be given to file affidavits and counter-affidavits, provided always that the Judge shall have power to extend the time within which the reference is to take place whenever the filing of affidavits and counter-affidavits necessitates such extension.

Witnesses may be produced before the Registrar, provided four days' notice of an intention to examine them be given; and it shall be optional with the Registrar to permit or refuse to allow the attendance of Counsel or Solicitors at the hearing before him, and no costs shall be allowed for such attendance if the Registrar shall be of opinion that it was unnecessary.

The Report of the Registrar shall be filed within ten days of the hearing before him, and notice of any objection to be made thereto shall be filed by the party making it, within five days of the filing of the Report.

All questions of cost of the reference shall be in the discretion of the Registrar subject to the decision thereon of the Chief Justice.

17.—In all cases the Court shall apply the English Law as administered in Admiralty Courts in England; and all matters of procedure, not otherwise provided for in these Rules or in the General Rules of Procedure for this Court shall be governed, as far as may be, by the Rules in force in Her Majesty's High Court of Admiralty.

---



# RULES OF PROCEDURE FOR THE COURT OF CONSULS, SHANGHAI

---

APPROVED BY THE CONSULAR BODY, 10TH JULY, 1882

---

**RULE 1.**—Every petition and other pleading filed in the Court and all notices and other documents issuing from the Court shall be entitled "In the Court of Consuls."

**RULE 2.**—The Court will appoint a Secretary whose name and address will be made public and who shall hold the office until the Court otherwise directs. The Secretary shall have charge of all records and, under the direction of the Court, issue and serve or cause to be served all notices and other documents. He shall also be the medium of all correspondence.

**RULE 3.**—Suits shall be commenced and proceeded with in person or by attorney, and suitors may be heard with or without counsel.

**RULE 4.**—The language of the Court will be English.

**RULE 5.**—All proceedings shall be commenced by a petition to the Court, to be filed in quadruplicate and to state all facts material to the issue in distinct paragraphs.

**RULE 6.**—The petition will be served upon the defendant with notices to file an answer in quadruplicate within fourteen days from the date of service. A copy of the answer will be served on the plaintiff or his counsel under the direction of the Court.

**RULE 7.**—Amendments and other proper pleadings will be admitted upon such terms as the Court may impose, and such interim order may be made prior to the hearing of the cause as the Court may consider necessary.

**RULE 8.**—When it appears to the Court that a cause is ready to be heard such cause will be set down for hearing, and notice of the date and place of hearing will be given to the parties.

**RULE 9.**—Sittings of the Court will be public and its proceedings recorded by the Secretary.

**RULE 10.**—The onus of producing witnesses shall be with the parties, but the Court will, as far as practicable, aid in procuring the attendance of witnesses. Evidence will be taken on oath or otherwise as the witness may consider binding. The examination of witnesses will be conducted as the Court may direct.

**RULE 11.**—A failure to respond to any order or notice issued by the Court will entitle the adverse party to judgment by default, and the Court shall be empowered to give judgment accordingly.

**RULE 12.**—In any case upon application within sixty days after judgment the Court may order re-hearing upon such terms as seem just.

**RULE 13.**—Special cases where the facts are admitted may be submitted in writing to the Court for decision without appearance of the parties.

**RULE 14.**—A minute of all orders shall be drawn up and shall be signed by the Consuls forming the Court or a majority of them, and all orders shall be expressed to be made "By the Court" and shall be signed by the Secretary.

**RULE 15.**—Judgments will be given in writing by the Judges of the Court, and either read in Court after notice or served upon the parties.

**RULE 16.**—The fee shall be for hearing \$10—for each notice issued and served \$3—and such fees for recording the proceedings shall be allowed as the Court may direct. A deposit in such sum as the Court may think sufficient to secure payment of fees will be required of each petitioner. The costs, including those of counsel, in the discretion of the Court, shall be paid as the Court directs.

**RULE 17.**—All fees shall be at the disposal of the Court for the remuneration of the Secretary.

## REGULATIONS FOR THE CONSULAR COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA IN CHINA

---

In pursuance of Sec. 5th of the Act of Congress, approved 22nd June, 1860 entitled "An Act to carry into effect certain provisions in the Treaties between the United States, China, Japan, Siam, Persia, and other countries, giving certain judicial powers to Ministers and Consuls, or other functionaries of the United States in those countries, and for other purposes," I, Anson Burlingame, Minister Plenipotentiary, and Envoy Extraordinary of the United States to the Empire of China, do hereby decree the following rules and regulations, which shall have the force of law in the Consular Courts of China.

1.—Every citizen of the United States residing within the limits of the ports open to foreign trade in the dominion of the Empire of China, is required to be enrolled in the Consular register, and shall apply in person at the Consulate within thirty days after the publication of this decree. Every American citizen who may arrive within the limits of the port, save and except any one who may be borne on the muster-roll of an American vessel, shall apply within ten days at the Consulate to be enrolled. An American citizen neglecting to be so enrolled will not be entitled to claim the protection or intervention of the authorities, unless he can furnish a valid reason for not so doing.

2.—In all cases where an applicant to be enrolled cannot furnish a passport or other legal proof of his citizenship, he shall make oath that he is a citizen of the United States; and, if the Consul deem desirable, be required to bring such further evidence as he shall consider satisfactory.

ANSON BURLINGAME.

LEGATION OF THE UNITED STATES,  
Peking, 22nd April, 1864.

---

### 1.—ORDINARY CIVIL PROCEDURE

1.—*How commenced.*—Civil proceedings between American citizens must commence by written petition, verified by oath before the Consul.

2.—*Three classes of action.*—Ordinary personal civil actions are of three classes, viz: Contract, comprising all cases of contract or debt; Wrong, when damages are claimed for wrong; Replevin, when possession of a specific article is claimed.

3.—*Demand necessary in Contract and Replevin.*—In contract, the petition must aver that payment, or a performance of the conditions of the contract, has been demanded and withheld; and in replevin, that the articles to be replevined have been demanded.

4.—*Petitioner must deposit money.*—The petitioner shall be required to deposit a reasonable sum to defray the probable expenses of court and defendant's costs; subsequent deposits may be required if found necessary.

5.—*Notice to Defendant.*—Upon deposit of the money, the Consul shall order notice of the petition, in writing, directing defendant to appear before the court at a given day and hour to his written answer on oath.

6.—*Service.*—Notice must be served on each defendant at least five days before return day, by delivery of an attested copy of the petition and order, and of any accompanying account or paper.

7.—Personal service should always be required when practicable.

8.—*Default.*—On proof of due notice, judgment by default shall be procured against any defendant failing to appear and file his answer as required; but the default may be taken off for good cause within one day after, exclusive of Sunday.

9.—*Damages.*—But in actions of wrong, and all other where the damages are in their nature unliquidated and indefinite, so that they cannot be calculated with precision from the statement of the petition, the amount of the judgment shall be ascertained by evidence, notwithstanding the default.

10.—*Answer.*—If defendant appears and answers, the Consul, having both parties before him, shall before proceeding further encourage a settlement by mutual agreement, or by submission of the case to referees agreed on by the parties, a majority of whom shall decide it.

11.—*Amendments.*—Parties should, at the trial, be confined as closely as may be to the averments and denials of the statement and answer, which shall not be altered after filing except by leave granted in open Court.

12.—*American witnesses compelled to attend.*—On application of either party and advance of the fees, the Consul shall compel the attendance of any witness within his jurisdiction before himself, referees, or commissioners.

13.—*Parties are witnesses.*—Each party is entitled, and may be required to testify.

14.—*Decrees to be obeyed.*—Judgment may be given summarily against either party failing to obey any order or decree of the Consul.

15.—*Attachment and arrest.*—For sufficient cause and on sufficient security, the Consul, on filing a petition, may grant a process of attachment of any defendant's property to sufficient amount, or of arrest of any defendant not a married woman, nor in the service of the United States, under commission from the President.

16.—*Dissolution of attachment.*—Defendant may at any time have the attachment dissolved by depositing such sum, or giving such security, as the Consul may require.

17.—*Sale of perishable property.*—Perishable property, or such as is liable to serious depreciation under attachment, may, on petition of either party, be sold by the Consul's order, and its proceeds deposited in the Consulate.

18.—*Release of Debtor.*—Any defendant arrested or imprisoned on civil petition shall be released on tender of a sufficient bond, deposit of a sufficient sum, or assignment of sufficient property.

19.—*Debtor's disclosure.*—Any person under civil arrest or imprisonment may have his creditor cited before the Consul to hear a disclosure of the prisoner's affairs under oath, and to question thereon; and if the Consul shall be satisfied of its truth and thoroughness, and of the honesty of the debtor's conduct towards the creditor, he shall for ever discharge him from arrest upon that debt; provided that the prisoner shall offer to transfer and secure to his creditor the property disclosed, or sufficient to pay the debt, at the Consul's valuation.

20.—*Debtor's board.*—The creditor must advance to the jailer his fees and payment for his prisoner's board until the ensuing Monday, and afterwards weekly, or the debtor will be discharged from imprisonment and future arrest.

21.—*Execution.*—On the second day after judgment (exclusive of Sunday) execution may issue, enforcing the same with interest at 12 per cent. a year, against the property and person of the debtor, returnable in thirty days and renewable.

22.—*Seizure and sale of property.*—Sufficient property to satisfy the execution and all expenses may be seized and sold at public auction by the officer, after due notice.

23.—Property attached on petition, and not advertised for sale within ten days after final judgment, shall be returned to the defendant.

24.—*Final judgment for defendant.*—When final judgment is given in favour of the defendant, his person and property are at once freed from imprisonment or attachment and all security given by him discharged. And the Consul may, at his discretion, award him compensation for any damage necessarily and directly sustained by reason of such attachment, arrest, or imprisonment.

25.—*Offset.*—In action of contract, defendant may offset petitioner's claim by a counter claim, filing his own claim, under oath, with his answer. Petitioner shall be notified to file his answer seasonably, on oath, and the two claims shall then be tried



together, and but one judgment given for the difference, if any be proved in favour of either party, otherwise for defendant's costs.

26.—*Costs*.—Except as hereinafter provided, the party finally prevailing recovers costs, to be taxed by him and revised by the Consul.

27.—*Trustee process*.—In contract, the Consul may order defendant's property or credits in third party's hands to be attached on the petition, by serving him with due notice as trustee, provided petitioner secures trustee his costs by adequate special deposit.

28.—*Trustee costs*.—If adjudged trustee the third party may retain his costs from the amount for which he is adjudged trustee, if sufficient; otherwise the balance of trustee's cost must be paid out of petitioner's special deposit, as must the whole of his costs if not adjudged.

29.—*Demand on trustee upon execution*.—The amount for which a trustee is charged must be inserted in the execution, and demanded of him by the Officer within ten days after judgment, or all claim ceases. Process against the property or person of the trustee may issue ten days after demand.

30.—*Debt must be at least ten dollars*.—If petitioner recovers judgment for less than ten dollars, or if less than ten dollars of the defendant's property or credits is proved in the party's hands, in either case the third party must be discharged with costs against petitioner.

31.—*Replevin*.—Before granting a writ of replevin, the Consul shall require petitioner to file a sufficient bond, with responsible sureties, for double the value of the property to be replevined, one an American citizen, or petitioner may deposit the required amount.

## II.—TENDER, &c.

32.—Before a creditor files his petition in contract, his debtor may make an absolute and unconditional offer of the amount he considers due, by tendering the money in the sight of the creditor or his legal representative.

33.—*Deposit*.—If not accepted, the debtor shall, at his own risk and on paying the charges, deposit the money with the Consul, who shall receipt to him, and notify the creditor.

34.—*Demand or withdrawal*.—It shall be paid to the creditor at any time if demanded, unless previously withdrawn by the depositor.

35.—*Costs*.—If the depositor does not withdraw his deposit, and upon trial is not adjudged to have owed petitioner at the time of the tender more than its amount, he shall recover all his costs.

36.—*Offer to be defaulted*.—At any stage of a suit in contract or wrong defendant may file an offer to be defaulted for a specific sum and the costs up to that time; and if petitioner chooses to proceed to trial and does not recover more than the sum offered and interest, he shall pay all defendant's costs arising after the offer, execution issuing for the balance only.

## III.—REFERENCE

37.—When parties agree to reference they shall immediately file a rule, and the case be marked "referred;" a commission shall then issue to the referees, with a copy of all papers filed in the case.

38.—*Award and acceptance*.—The referees shall report their award to the Consul, who shall accept the same, and give judgment, and issue execution thereon, unless satisfied of fraud, perjury, corruption, or gross error in the proceedings.

39.—*When transmitted to Minister*.—In cases involving more than five hundred dollars, if his acceptance is withheld, the Consul shall at once transmit the whole case with a brief statement of his reasons, and the evidence thereon, to the Minister who shall give judgment on the award, or grant a new trial before the Consul.

## IV.—APPEAL

40.—*Must be within one day*.—Appeals must be claimed before three o'clock in the afternoon of the day after judgment (excluding Sunday); but in civil cases, only upon sufficient security.

41.—*To be perfected within five days.*—Within five days after judgment, the appellant must set forth his reasons by petition filed with the Consul, which shall be transmitted as soon as may be to the Minister, with a copy of docket entries and of all papers in the case.

#### V.—NEW TRIAL

42.—*Because of perjury.*—On proof of the perjury of any important witness of the prevailing party, upon a material point, affecting the decision of a suit, the Consul who tried it may, within a year after final judgment, grant a new trial on such terms as he may deem just.

43.—*Generally.*—Within one year after final judgment in any suit not involving more than five hundred dollars, the Consul who tried it, or his successor, may, upon sufficient security, grant a new trial where justice manifestly requires it; if exceeding five hundred dollars, with the concurrence of the Minister.

#### VI.—HABEAS CORPUS

44.—*Slaves not to be held.*—No Consul shall recognise the claim of any American citizen arising out of a violation of the provision of the Act of Congress approved February 19th, 1862, relating to the "coolie trade" so called, for any claim which involves the holding of any person in slavery.

45.—*Habeas Corpus.*—Upon application of any person in writing and under oath, representing that he or any other person is enslaved, unlawfully imprisoned, or deprived of his liberty by any American citizen within the jurisdiction of the Consul, such Consul may issue his writ of Habeas Corpus, directing such citizen to bring said person in his custody, or under his control, before him, and the question shall be determined summarily, subject to appeal.

#### VII.—DIVORCE

46.—*Libels for divorce* must be signed and sworn to before the Consul, and on the trial each party may testify.

47.—*Attachment.*—The Consul, for good cause, may order the attachment of the libeller's property to such an amount and on such terms as he may think proper.

48.—*Husband to advance money.*—He may also, at his discretion, order the husband to advance his wife, or pay in Court, a reasonable sum to enable her to defend the libel, with reasonable monthly allowance for her support pending the proceedings.

49.—*Alimony.*—Alimony may be awarded or denied the wife on her divorce at his discretion.

50.—*Custody of the minor children* may be decreed to such party as justice and the children's good may require.

51.—*Release of both.*—Divorce releases both parties, and they shall not be re-married to each other.

52.—*Costs.*—Costs are at the discretion of the Consul.

#### VIII.—MARRIAGE

53.—*Record and return.*—Each Consul shall record all marriages solemnized by him or in his official presence.

#### IX.—BIRTHS AND DEATHS

54.—The birth and death of every American citizen within the limits of the jurisdiction shall likewise be recorded.

#### X.—BANKRUPTCY, PARTNERSHIPS, PROBATE, &C.

55.—Until promulgation of further regulations, Consuls will continue to exercise their former lawful jurisdiction and authority in bankruptcy, partnerships, probate of wills, administration of estates, and other matters of equity, admiralty, ecclesiastical and common law, not especially provided for in previous decrees, according to such reasonable rules, not repugnant to the Constitution, treaties, and laws of the United States, as they may find necessary or convenient to adopt.

#### XI.—SEAMEN

56.—In proceedings or prosecutions instituted by or against American seamen, the Consul may, at his discretion, suspend any of these rules in favour of the seamen, when, in his opinion, justice, humanity, and public policy require it.



## XII.—CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

57.—*How commenced.*—Complaints and informations against American citizens should always be signed and sworn to before the Consul when the complainant or informant is at or near the Consul's port.

58.—*How authenticated.*—All complaints and informations not so signed and sworn to by a citizen of the United States, and all complaints and informations in capital cases, must be authenticated by the Consul's certificate of his knowledge or belief of the substantial truth of enough of the complaint or information to justify the arrest of the party charged.

59.—*Copy of accusation.*—No citizen shall be arraigned for trial until the offence charged is distinctly made known to him by the Consul in respondent's own language. In cases of magnitude and in all cases when demanded, an attested copy (or translation) of the complaint, information, or statement, authenticated by the Consul, shall be furnished him in his own language, as soon as may be after his arrest.

60.—*Presence of accuser.*—The personal presence of the accuser is indispensable throughout the trial.

61.—*May testify.*—He shall be informed of his right to testify, and cautioned that if he choose to offer himself as a witness, he must answer all questions that may be propounded by the Consul or his order, like any other witness.

62.—*American witnesses compelled to attend.*—The Government and the accused are equally entitled to compulsory process for witnesses within their jurisdiction; and if the Consul believes the accused to be unable to advance the fees, his necessary witnesses shall be summoned at the expense of the United States.

63.—*Fine and costs.*—When punishment is by fine, costs may be included or remitted at the Consul's discretion. An alternative sentence of thirty days' imprisonment shall take effect on non-payment of any part of the fine or costs adjudged in any criminal proceeding.

64.—Any prisoner, before conviction, may be admitted to bail by the Consul who tries him, except in capital cases.

65.—*Capital cases.*—No prisoner charged with a capital offence shall be admitted to bail where the proof is evident, or the presumption of his guilt great.

66.—*After conviction.*—After conviction and appeal the prisoner may be admitted to bail only by the Minister.

67.—*American bail.*—Any citizen of the United States offering himself as bail shall sign and swear, before the Consul, to a schedule of unincumbered property of a value at least double the amount of the required bail.

68.—*Foreign bail.*—Any other proposed bail or security shall sign and swear, before the Consul, to a similar schedule of unincumbered personal property within the local jurisdiction of the Consulate, or he may be required to deposit the amount in money or valuables with the Consul.

69.—*The sureties.*—Unless such sufficient citizen becomes bail, or such deposit is made, at least two sureties shall be required.

70.—*Surrender.*—Any American bail may have leave of the Consul to surrender his principal on payment of all costs and expenses.

71.—*Prosecutor may be required to give security.*—Any complainant, informant, or prosecutor may be required to give security for all costs of the prosecution, including those of the accused; and every complainant, &c., not a citizen of the United States, shall be so required, unless, in the Consul's opinion, justice will be better promoted otherwise; and when such security is refused the prosecution shall abate.

72.—*Honourable acquittal.*—When the innocence of the accused, both in law and in intention, is manifest, the Consul shall add to the usual judgment of acquittal the word "honourable."

73.—*Costs.*—In such case judgment may be given and execution issued summarily against any informer, complainant, or prosecutor for the whole costs of the trial, including those of the accused or for any part of either or both, if the proceeding appears to have been groundless and vexatious, originating in corrupt, malicious or vindictive motives.



74.—*Minor offences.*—Consuls will ordinarily encourage the settlement of all prosecutions not of a heinous character by the parties aggrieved or concerned.

### XIII.—OATHS

75.—*Oaths.*—Oaths shall be administered in some language that the witness understands.

76.—*Not Christian.*—A witness not a Christian shall be sworn according to his religious relief.

77.—*Atheist.*—An avowed atheist shall not be sworn, but may affirm, under the pains and penalties of perjury; the credibility of his evidence being for the consideration of the Court.

78.—*Affirmation.*—A Christian conscientiously scrupulous of an oath may affirm under the pains and penalties of perjury.

### XIV.—DOCKETS, RECORDS, &c.

79.—*Civil docket.*—Each Consul shall keep a regular docket or calendar of all civil actions and proceedings, entering each case separately, numbering it consecutively, to the end of his term of office, with the date of filing, the names of the parties in full, their nationality, the nature of the proceeding, the sum or thing claimed, with minute and dates of all orders, decrees, continuance, appeals, and proceedings until final judgment.

80.—*Criminal.*—He shall keep another regular docket for all criminal cases, with sufficient similar memoranda.

81.—*Filing papers.*—All original papers shall be filed at once and never removed; no person, but an officer of the Consulate or Minister, should be allowed access to them. All papers in each case must be kept together in one inclosure, and numbered as in the docket with the parties' names, the nature of the proceeding, the year of filing the petition, and of final judgment, conspicuously marked on the inclosure, and each year's cases kept by themselves in their order.

### XV.—LIMITATION OF ACTIONS AND PROSECUTIONS

82.—*Criminal.*—Heinous offences, not capital, must be prosecuted within six years; minor offences within two.

83.—*Civil.*—Civil actions based on written promises, contract, or instrument, must be commenced within six years after the cause of action accrues; others within two.

84.—*Absence; fraudulent concealment.*—In prosecutions for heinous offences not capital, and in civil cases involving more than \$500, any absence of respondent or defendant for more than three months at a time from China shall be added to the limitations; and in civil cases involving more than \$100, the period during which the cause of action may be fraudulently concealed by defendant shall likewise be added.

### XVI.—GENERAL PROVISIONS

85.—*Trials public.*—All trials and proceedings in the United States Consular Courts in China shall be open and public.

86.—*Interpreting and translating.*—Papers and testimony in a foreign language shall be translated into English by a sworn interpreter, appointed by the consul, in civil cases to be paid by petitioner. Oaths and questions shall be translated by the interpreter from the English for any witness who does not understand English.

87.—*Testimony.*—Parties may be required to file their petitions, answers, complaints, informations, and all other papers addressed to the Court, in English; or they may be translated by the interpreter at the Consul's discretion. All testimony must be taken in writing in open Court by the Consul or his order, signed by the witness, after being read over to him for his approval and correction, and it shall form part of the papers in the case.

88.—*Adjournment.*—The Consul may adjourn his Court from time to time, and place to place, within his jurisdiction, always commencing proceedings and giving judgement at the Consulate.

89.—*Officer.*—All processes not served by the Consul personally must be executed by an officer of the Consulate, who shall sign his return, specifying the time and mode of service, and annexing an account of his fees.

90.—*Copies on appeal.*—On appeal, copies of all the papers must be paid for in advance by the appellant, except in criminal cases where respondent is unable to pay.

91.—*Copies.*—Any person interested is entitled to a copy of any paper on file, on prepayment of the fee.

92.—Reasonable clearness, precision, and certainty should be required in the papers; and substantial justice and all practicable dispatch are expected in the decisions.

93.—*Definition of Consul.*—The word "Consul" is intended to include the Consul-General, and any Vice-Consul or Deputy-Consul actually exercising the Consular power at any Consulate, unless the sense requires a more limited construction.

94.—*Associates.*—Each associate in a Consular trial shall, before entering on his duties, be sworn by his Consul. Before taking the oath, he may be challenged by either party, and for sufficient cause excused, and another drawn.

95.—*Contempt.*—Consuls will always preserve order in Court, punishing summarily any contempt committed in their presence, or any refusal to obey their lawful summons or order, by imprisonment not exceeding 24 hours, or by fine not exceeding fifty dollars and costs.

96.—*Attorney.*—Every party to a civil or criminal proceeding may be heard in person, or by attorney of his choice, or by both; but the presence of counsel shall be under the exclusive control and discretion of the Consul.

97.—*Accounts.*—The accounts of the Consular Courts shall be kept in United States' currency, and every order of deposit, decree of costs, taxation of fees, and generally every paper issuing originally from the Court, shall be expressed in dollars and cents, and satisfied in the United States' metallic currency, or its equivalent.

#### XVII.—FEES\*

##### 98.—In Consular Court.

In all cases and estates where the amount in question is not more than \$500	\$ 5.00
In all cases and estates where it is over \$500	15.00
In all cases where no specific damages are sought the fee shall be \$5 for minor and \$15 for greater cases.	

##### 99.—Clerk's Fees.

For issuing all writs, warrants, attachments, or other compulsory process	1 50
For docketing every suit commenced	1.00
For executions	1.00
For all summonses	50
For all subpoenas and notices	25
For filing and entering every declaration, plea, or other paper	10
For administering an oath or affirmation, except to an associate	10
For taking an acknowledgement	25
For taking and certifying depositions to file (for each folio of 100 words): for the first 100 words, 50 cents; for each succeeding folio	25
For a copy of such deposition, furnished to a party on request, per folio	10
For entering any return, rule, order, continuance, judgment, decree, or recognizance, or drawing any bond, or making any record, certificate, return, or report: for each folio	15
For a copy of any entry or of any paper on file: for each folio	10
The docket fee of \$1, hereinafter allowed, shall cover all charges for making dockets and indexes issuing <i>gratis</i> for associates, taxing costs, and all other services not specified herein, in all cases where the amount involved is \$100 or less; where the amount involved exceeds \$100 the clerk shall be allowed for the services specified in the foregoing paragraph, in all cases up to \$500, inclusive, a fee of	2.00
In all cases involving more than \$500 the clerk shall be allowed for like services	3.00
For causes where issue is joined but no testimony is given, for causes dismissed or discontinued, the clerk shall be allowed, for like services, one-half of the above fees, respectively	
For affixing the seal of the court to any instrument, when required	20
For every search for any particular mortgage, or other lien	15
For searching the records of the court for judgments, decrees, or other instruments constituting a lien on any property and certifying the result of such search: for each person against whom such search is required to be made	1.00
For receiving, keeping, and paying out money in pursuance of any statute or order of court, 1 per centum of the amount so received, kept, and paid.	
For travelling, made necessary by the duties of his office: for going, 5 cents a mile, and 5 cents a mile for returning.	
All books in the clerk's office containing public records shall, during office hours, be open to the inspection of any person desiring to examine the same without any fees or charge therefor.	
In case of escheat the clerk shall receive for publication to heirs	2.00
For service as escheator	10.00
For every office found	2.50
For recording proceedings of inquest, per folio	15
For an affidavit in attachment	50
For approving bond in attachment	1.00
For affidavit in distress cases	50
For affidavit in replevin cases	50
For approving replevin bond	1.00
For affidavit in trials of right of property	50
Where bond is given in trial of right of property, for approving it	1.00

##### 100.—Marshal's Fees.

For apprehending a deserter and delivering him on board the vessel deserted from, to be paid by the vessel before leaving port	5.00
For searching for the same, and, if not found, to be certified by the consul, and on his order to be paid by the ship	2.00

\* Scale substituted for the original scale, 15th March, 1898.



For serving any writ, warrant, attachment, or other compulsory process, each person ...	\$2.00
For serving summonses ...	1.00
For returning all notices, writs, attachments, warrants, and summonses, each ...	50
For each bail bond ...	1.00
For every commitment or discharge of prisoner ...	2.00
On subpoenas, for each witness summoned ...	50
For returning subpoena ...	25
For each day's attendance upon court ...	3.00
For levying execution ...	1.00
For advertising property for sale ...	2.00
For releasing property under execution by order of plaintiff ...	3.00
For selling property under execution, when the amount collected does not exceed \$1,000 ...	.5 per cent.
If over \$1,000 and not exceeding \$5,000 ...	.3 per cent.
If over \$5,000 ...	.2 per cent.
For making collections under \$20 in cases where no adjudication has taken place ...	.5 per cent.
If the amount exceeds \$20 ...	.2½ per cent.
For travelling fees in serving all processes, each mile ...	15
For serving every notice not heretofore provided for, in addition to the usual travelling fees ...	50
If an execution be paid and satisfied while in the hands of the marshal, and after he has made a levy on property to satisfy the same, he shall receive one-half the fees fixed for selling property under execution or attachment ...	
For executing a deed prepared by a party or his attorney ...	1.00
For drawing and executing a deed ...	5.00
For copies of writs or papers, furnished on request, per folio ...	
For every proclamation in admiralty ...	30
For serving an attachment <i>in rem</i> , or a libel in admiralty ...	2.00
For the necessary expenses of keeping boats, vessels, or other property, attached or libelled in admiralty, a compensation to be fixed by the court.	
When the debt, or claim in admiralty, is settled by the parties, without a sale of the property, the marshal shall be entitled to a commission of 1 per centum on the first \$500 of the claim or decree, and one-half of 1 per centum on the excess of any sum over \$500: <i>Provided</i> , that when the value of the property is less than the claim such commission shall be allowed on the appraised value thereof.	
For sale of vessels, or other property, under process in admiralty, or under the order of a court of admiralty, and for receiving and paying over the money, 2½ per centum on any sum under \$500, and 1½ per centum on the excess of any sum over \$500.	
101— <i>Interpreter's Fees.</i>	
For each day's attendance upon court ...	3.00
For making translations ...	2.00
If more than 200 words for each additional 100 ...	1.00
102— <i>Witnesses' Fees.</i>	
For every day's attendance at court ...	1.50
For each mile travelled in going to and returning from court ...	15
103— <i>Crier's Fees.</i>	
On trial of every suit ...	1.00
104— <i>Citizen Associates' Fees.</i>	
For each day's attendance ...	3.00
105— <i>Costs for Prevailing Party.</i>	
All necessary Court fees paid out	
106— <i>Consul's Fees.</i>	
The following fees shall be allowed in arbitration proceedings:	
Where the amount in question is \$500, or less ...	5.00
Where it exceeds \$500, and up to \$1,000 ...	10.00
Where it exceeds \$1,000, for each \$1,000 or fraction thereof ...	10.00
In cases of libel, slander, and all proceedings not requiring money judgments ...	10.00
In all arbitration proceedings judgment may be entered for costs, and execution issue thereon.	
For issuing a search warrant ...	3.00
For holding an inquest ...	10.00
Fees for interests payable out of the estate of the decedent.	
107— <i>Fees in Probate Matters.</i>	
(1) The administrator shall present to the court a bill of particulars of the services rendered by him, and the court shall allow him a reasonable compensation, to be determined by the court.	
(2) The consul, when a salaried officer (drawing fixed compensation), shall not be allowed any fees in any judicial proceeding whatsoever appertaining to probate matters heard and decided by him as a consular court.	
(3) If, in any case, a consul shall be appointed for any of the open ports of China and Japan, to whose office there is no fixed salary, and whose compensation depends on collection of consular fees, and who is vested with judicial authority (as the consuls who have fixed compensation) then such consul shall be allowed the following fees:	
For passing on current reports of executor, administrator, or guardian ...	5.00
For passing on final reports of same ...	5.00
For a final order of discharge ...	5.00
For hearing application for distribution of estates ...	5.00
For making order of distribution ...	5.00
The clerk shall receive the following fees:	
For a citation in administration ...	50
For preparing and administering the oath to an executor, administrator, or guardian ...	1.00
For issuing and recording letters of administration and guardian's certificate ...	1.00
For docket fee ...	1.00
For filing papers ...	25
For seal to letters of appointment of appraisers of estate ...	1.00
For seal to letters of administration ...	1.00
For all other services, such as entering orders, copying and recording orders, etc., and such like acts, the clerk shall receive the same fees as are allowed under the general schedule for like services, and subject to such reasonable compensation as may be allowed by the consular court.	
The marshal shall receive, for any services rendered by him in matters of probate, the same fees that are provided in the general schedule for services of the same nature.	
108— <i>Fees in Ministerial Court.</i>	
The fees of the court and its officers shall be the same as hereinbefore prescribed for the consular courts, except in cases brought before said court upon appeal, in all of which cases a court fee shall be charged of ...	15.00
In addition to which, the same fees as consuls are allowed to charge shall be allowed for the issuance, filing, etc., of all papers and process, and also administering oaths, etc.	
The fees of the clerk, marshal, interpreters, etc., in a ministerial court, shall be the same in appellate as in other cases,	



## XVIII.—PROVISO

109.—All decrees heretofore issued by authority of the Commissioners and Minister of the United States to China, which are inconsistent in whole or in part with the provisions of this Decree, are hereby annulled, and those portions are henceforth void and of no effect; and the promulgation of these rules abrogates no authority hitherto lawfully exercised by Consuls in China not inconsistent herewith.

## ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS

These regulations have been decreed, as having the force of law in the Consular Court of the United States in China, by James B. Angell, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States, and dated May 26th, 1881. They have been assented to by the various United States Consuls in China and are as follow:—

1.—In civil proceedings between American citizens in the Consular Courts in China, the service of summons upon the defendant, if he is found within the Empire of China, shall be personal. That is, the copy of the complaint and summons duly certified by a Marshal of any Consular Court in China shall be delivered into the hands of the person to be served. The officer serving the summons shall certify the same to the Consul before whom the suit is brought.

2.—When the defendant has removed from or is absent from the Empire, or conceals himself therein to avoid the service of summons, and the fact appears by affidavit to the satisfaction of the Consul, and it also appears by such affidavit or by the verified complaint on file that a good cause of action exists against the defendant, or that he is a necessary party to the action, such Consul may make an order that the service be made by publication of the summons. Such order shall direct the publication to be made in a newspaper of general circulation (to be named) for such length of time as may be reasonable, in not less than six issues of such paper, if a daily, and in not less than four issues, if a weekly. Such publication shall be made in a newspaper published nearest to the Consulate where the suit or proceeding is pending, at least five months before the time fixed for the trial by the Consul. In case of publication, when the residence of a non-resident or absent defendant is unknown, the Consul shall direct a copy of the complaint and summons, duly certified, and addressed to the person to be served at his supposed place of residence, to be deposited in the Post Office by the Marshal of the said Court.

## ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS

In accordance with Section 5 of the Act of Congress approved June 22nd, 1860, entitled "An Act to carry into effect certain provisions in the treaties between the United States, China, Japan, Siam, Persia, and other countries, giving certain judicial powers to ministers and consuls, or other functionaries of the United States in those countries, or for other purposes," I, Charles Denby, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States to the Empire of China, do hereby decree the following regulations, which shall have the force of law in the Consular Courts of China.

1.—Judgments by confession may be rendered in the Consular Courts of the United States in China upon compliance with the following rules.

2.—The party desiring to confess judgment should file in the Consular Court a statement substantially as follows:

The United States Court }  
for the Consular District } ss.  
of ..... China }

A. B., Plaintiff, )  
against ) Statement and  
C. D., Defendant ) Confession of judgment  
without action.

I, C. D., the defendant in the above entitled action, do hereby confess judgment therein in favour of A. B., the plaintiff, in the said action for the sum of .....

and do authorize judgment to be entered therefor against me, with legal interest thereon from this date, and with costs.

This confession of judgment is for a debt justly due and owing to the said plaintiff, to wit;.....(here give the particulars of the debt).

(Signed) C. D.

C. D., being duly sworn, says that he is the identical person who signed the above statement, and that he is indebted to the said plaintiff, A. B., in the sum of .....in said statement mentioned, and that the facts stated in the above confession and statement are true.

(Signed) C. D.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this.....day of.....A.D. ....

(Signed).....

Consul.

3.—The foregoing statement and affidavit shall be spread in full upon the record and judgment in the following form shall be entered thereon.

A. B., Plaintiff,	}	Entry of judgment
against		on the foregoing
C. D., Defendant	}	Confession.

In this action the defendant, C. D., having filed his confession of judgment, wherein he authorizes and consents that judgment be entered against him and in favour of the plaintiff, A. B., in the sum of.....together with accruing interest and costs: It is, therefore, considered that the plaintiff recover of and from the defendant the sum of.....together with accruing interest thereon, at the rate of six per cent. per annum and costs, taxed at five dollars.

4.—Costs shall be taxed as follows:

Docketing case.....	\$ 1.00
Affidavit and seal.....	2.00
Entering judgment.....	2.00

LEGATION OF THE UNITED STATES,  
PEKING, 18th August, 1888.

# CHARTER OF THE COLONY OF HONGKONG

Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-chief of the Colony of Hongkong and its dependencies.

Victoria, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India: To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting. *Dated 18th January, 1898.*

Whereas, by our Charter under the Great Seal of our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the fifth day of April, 1843, we did erect our Island of Hongkong and its dependencies into a separate Colony, to be known and designated as the Colony of Hongkong, and did make provision for the Government of our said Colony: *Preamble.  
Recites Charter  
of 5th April, 1843.*

And whereas by our Order in our Privy Council, bearing date the fourth day of February, 1861, in the twenty-fourth year of our reign, it was ordered that the Kowloon district therein described should be part and parcel of our said Colony: *Recites Order in  
Council of 4th  
February, 1861.*

And whereas we did, by certain Letters Patent under our said Great Seal, bearing date Westminster the ninth day of April, 1877, constitute, order, and declare that there should be a Governor and Commander-in-chief in and over our Colony of Hongkong and its dependencies: *Recites Letters  
Patent of 9th  
April, 1877.*

And whereas we are minded to make further provision for the government of our said Colony:

Now we do by these presents revoke our said Charter and our said Letters Patent, but without prejudice to anything lawfully done thereunder. *Revokes Charter  
and Letters Pat-  
ent recited.*

II.—We do declare that there shall be a Governor and Commander-in-chief in and over our Colony of Hongkong and its dependencies (thereinafter called the Colony), and that appointments to the said office shall be made by Commission under our sign manual and signet. *Office of Govern-  
or constituted.*

III.—We do hereby authorize, empower, and command our said Governor and Commander-in-chief (hereinafter called the Governor) to do and execute all things that belong to his said office, according to the tenor of these our Letters Patent and of such Commission as may be issued to him under our sign manual and signet, and according to such instructions as may from time to time be given to him under our sign manual and signet, or by our Order in our Privy Council, or by us through one of our principal Secretaries of State, and to such laws as are now or shall hereafter be in force in the Colony. *Governor's  
powers and  
authorities.  
  
Instructions.*

IV.—And we do by these our Letters Patent declare our will and pleasure as follows:—

V.—Every person appointed to fill the office of Governor of the Colony shall with all due solemnity, before entering upon any of the duties of his office, cause the commission appointing him to be Governor to be read and published in the presence of the Chief Justice or other judge of the Supreme Court, and of such members of the Executive Council of the Colony as can conveniently attend; which being done he shall then and there take before them the Oath of Allegiance in the form provided by an Act passed in the session holden in the thirty-first and thirty-second years of our reign, intituled “An Act to amend the law relating to Promissory Oaths;” and likewise the usual oath for the due execution of the office of Governor, and for the due and impartial administration of justice; which oaths the said Chief Justice or judge, or if they be unavoidably absent, the senior member of the Executive Council then present, is hereby required to administer. *Publication of  
Governor's Com-  
mission.  
  
Oaths to be taken  
by Governor.  
  
Imperial Act, 31  
& 32 Vict., cap.  
72.*



Public Seal.

VI.—The Governor shall keep and use the public seal of the Colony for sealing all things whatsoever that shall pass the said public seal.

Constitution of Executive Council.

VII.—The Executive Council of the Colony shall consist of such persons as we shall direct by any instructions under our sign manual and signet, and all such persons shall hold their places in the said Council during our pleasure.

Constitution of Legislative Council.

VIII.—The Legislative Council of the Colony shall consist of such persons as we shall direct by any instructions under our sign manual and signet, and such persons shall hold their places in the said Council during our pleasure.

Governor, with advice and consent of Council, to make Laws.

IX.—The Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council, may make laws for the peace, order, and good government of the Colony.

Disallowance Laws.

X.—We do hereby reserve to ourselves, our heirs and successors, full power and authority to disallow, through one of our principal Secretaries of State, any such law as aforesaid. Every such disallowance shall take effect from the time when the same shall be promulgated by the Governor in the Colony.

Power of Legislation reserved to the Crown.

XI.—We do also reserve to ourselves, our heirs and successors, our and their undoubted right, with advice of our or their Privy Council, to make all such laws as may appear necessary for the peace, order, and good government of the Colony.

Land grants.

XII.—The Governor, in our name and on our behalf, may make and execute, under the public seal of the Colony, grants and dispositions of any lands which may be lawfully granted or disposed of by us. Provided that every such grant or disposition be made in conformity either with some law in force in the Colony or with some instructions addressed to the Governor under our sign manual and signet, or through one of our principal Secretaries of State, or with some regulations in force in the Colony.

Governor empowered to appoint Judges and other officers.

XIII.—The Governor may constitute and appoint all such judges, commissioners, justices of the peace, and other necessary officers and ministers in the Colony, as may lawfully be constituted or appointed by us, all of whom, unless otherwise provided by law, shall hold their offices during our pleasure.

Grant of pardon.

XIV.—When any crime has been committed within the Colony, or for which the offender may be tried therein, the Governor may, as he shall see occasion, in our name and our behalf, grant a pardon to any accomplice in such crime who shall give such information as shall lead to the conviction of the principal offender, or of any one of such offenders, if more than one; and further, may grant to any offender convicted in any Court, or before any judge, or other magistrate within the Colony, a pardon either free or subject to lawful conditions, or any remission of the sentence passed on any such offender, or any respite of the execution of such sentence for such period as the Governor thinks fit, and may remit the payment of any fines, penalties, or forfeitures due or accrued to us. Provided always that the Governor shall in no case, except when the offence has been of a political nature unaccompanied by any other grave crime, make it a condition of any pardon or remission of sentence that the offender shall be banished from or shall absent himself or be removed from the Colony.

And remission of fines.

Political offences.

Proviso Banishment prohibited.

Suspension of officers.

XV.—The Governor may, upon sufficient cause to him appearing, suspend from the exercise of his office any person holding any office within the Colony, whether appointed by any commission or warrant from us or in our name, or by any other mode of appointment. Every such suspension shall continue and have effect only until our pleasure therein shall be signified to the Governor. In proceeding to any such suspension the

Governor is strictly to observe the directions in that behalf given to him by any instructions as aforesaid.

XVI.—Whenever the office of Governor is vacant, or if the Governor become incapable, or be absent from the Colony, our Lieutenant-Governor of the Colony, or if there shall be no such officer therein, then such person or persons as we have appointed or may hereafter appoint under our sign manual and signet, and in default of any such appointment, the person lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary, shall, during our pleasure, administer the government of the Colony, first taking the oaths hereinbefore directed to be taken by the Governor and in the manner herein prescribed; which being done, we do hereby authorize, empower, and command our Lieutenant-Governor, or any other such administrator as aforesaid, to do and execute, during our pleasure, all things that belong to the office of Governor and Commander-in-chief, according to the tenor of these our Letters Patent, and according to our instructions as aforesaid, and the laws of the Colony.\*

Succession to Government.

Proviso. Oaths of Office.

Powers, &c., of Administrator.

XVII.—And we do hereby require and command all our officials and ministers, civil and military, and all other the inhabitants of the Colony, to be obedient, aiding and assisting unto the Governor and to any person for the time being administering the Government of the Colony.

Officers and others to obey and assist Governor.

XVIII.—In these our Letters Patent the term "the Governor" shall include every person for the time being administering the government of the Colony.

Term "Governor" explained.

XIX.—And we do hereby reserve to ourselves, our heirs and successors, full power and authority, from time to time, to revoke, alter, or amend these Letters Patent as to us or them shall seem meet.

Power reserved to Her Majesty to revoke, alter or amend present Letters Patent Publication of Letters Patent.

XX.—And we do further direct and enjoin that these our Letters Patent shall be read and proclaimed at such place or places within the Colony as the Governor shall think fit.

In witness whereof we have caused these our Letters to be made Patent. Witness ourself at Westminster, the nineteenth day of January, in the Fifty-first year of our Reign.

By Warrant under the Queen's Sign Manual,

MUIR MACKENZIE.

## CONSTITUTION OF THE EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS

### EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

The Executive Council of the Colony consists of such persons as may be directed by the Queen by any instructions under Her Majesty's sign manual and signet, and they hold their places in the Council during Her Majesty's pleasure.

Letters Patent, 10th January, 1888, Art. VII.

According to the Queen's recent Instructions the Council is to consist of—

The Governor (President).

The Lieutenant-Governor (if any).

The Governor's Instructions, 19th January, 1888, Art. III.

\* A dormant commission passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, dated 31st January, 1896, appoints the Senior Military Officer in command of the regular forces in the Colony to administer the Government when the office of Governor is vacant or the Governor is incapacitated or absent, and there is no Lieutenant-Governor in the Colony.

The Senior Military Officer for the time being in command of Her Majesty's regular troops.

The persons for the time being lawfully discharging the functions of—  
Colonial Secretary,  
Attorney-General,  
Treasurer,

and of such other persons as, at the date of the receipt of the Instructions in the Colony, are members of the Council, or as Her Majesty may from time to time appoint.

At present the Council consists of—

The Governor (*ex-officio*).

The Senior Military Officer in Command (*ex-officio*).

The Colonial Secretary and Registrar-General (*ex-officio*).

The Attorney-General (*ex-officio*).

The Treasurer (*ex-officio*).

The Director of Public Works (*ex-officio*).

Hon. H. E. Wodehouse, C.M.G., Stipendiary Magistrate

Hon. C. P. Chater.

Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving.

Instructions,  
29th May, 1896.

#### LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

The constitution of the Legislative Council is fixed by the following instructions:—

#### VICTORIA R.

Additional Instructions to our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of Hongkong, and its Dependencies, and to Our Lieutenant Governor or other Officer for the time being administering the Government of Our said Colony and its Dependencies.

Given at Our Court at St. James's this Seventh day of July, 1896, in the Sixtieth year of Our Reign.

Whereas by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the Nineteenth day of January, 1888, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of Hongkong, and its Dependencies, We did, amongst other things, declare that the Legislative Council of the Colony should consist of such persons as We should direct by any Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet;

And whereas by the Thirteenth Clause of Our Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the Nineteenth day of January, 1888, accompanying Our said Letters Patent, We did constitute Our said Legislative Council as therein is set forth; and by the Sixteenth Clause of Our said Instructions We did provide for the precedence of the Members of Our said Legislative Council;

And whereas We are minded to reconstruct Our said Legislative Council:

I.—Now therefore We do, by these Our Additional Instructions under Our Sign Manual and Signet, revoke the aforesaid Thirteenth and Sixteenth Clauses of Our said Instructions of the Nineteenth day of January, 1888, but without prejudice to anything lawfully done thereunder, and instead thereof We do declare Our pleasure as follows:—

II.—The Legislative Council of the Colony shall consist of the Governor, the Lieutenant Governor (if any), the Senior Military Officer for the time being in command of Our Regular Troops within the Colony, the persons for the time being lawfully discharging the functions of Colonial Secretary, Attorney-General, and Treasurer of the Colony, and such other persons holding offices in the Colony, and not exceeding three in number at any one time, as at the time of the receipt of these Our



additional Instructions in the Colony are Official Members of the said Council, or as We may from time to time appoint by any Instructions or Warrants under Our Sign Manual and Signet, and all such persons shall be styled Official Members of the Legislative Council; and further of such persons, not exceeding six in number at any one time, as at the time of the receipt of these Our Additional Instructions in the Colony are Unofficial Members of the said Council, or as the Governor, in pursuance of any Instructions from Us, through one of Our principal Secretaries of State, may from time to time appoint by any Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, and all such persons shall be styled Unofficial Members of the Legislative Council.

Every person who at the time of the receipt of these Our Additional Instructions in the Colony is an Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council may retain his seat until the end of six years from the date of his appointment, and every Unofficial Member appointed after the receipt of these Additional Instructions shall vacate his seat at the end of six years from the date of the Instrument by which he is appointed.

III.—The Official Members of the Legislative Council shall take precedence of the Unofficial Members; and among themselves shall take precedence as We may specially assign, and, in default thereof, first the above-mentioned Officers in the Order in which their offices are mentioned (except the Senior Military Officer, if below the rank of Lieutenant-Colonel in Our Army, shall take precedence after the person lawfully discharging the functions of Attorney-General), then other Official Members according to the priority of their respective appointments, or if appointed by the same Instrument according to the order in which they are named therein.

#### APPOINTMENT OF MEMBERS

By a Despatch from the Secretary of State, the following course is followed in the appointment of unofficial members:—

C. O. Despatch,  
7th August, 1883,  
and 29th May,  
1896.

Appointed by the Governor (one at least of whom being a member of the Chinese community).....	4
Elected by the Chamber of Commerce.....	1
Elected by the Justices of the Peace.....	1

---

Total..... 6

# STANDING RULES AND ORDERS

## OF

### THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF HONGKONG

*Passed in pursuance of Article XIX. of the Royal Instructions  
of the 19th day of January, 1888, and agreed to by the  
Legislative Council on the 9th day of June, 1890*

#### MEETINGS

Ordinary meet-  
ings.

1.—The ordinary meetings of the Legislative Council shall be held on Mondays at 3 p.m.; but this shall not prevent the adjournment of the Council for more than one week or to any other day or hour.

Special meet-  
ings.

2.—Special meetings of the Council shall be held when summoned by order of the Governor

Notice of special  
meetings.

3.—Notice of a special meeting shall be given by the Clerk to each Member of the Council, at least two clear days before the day of meeting; except in case of emergency, when as long notice as possible shall be given.

Council may  
transact busi-  
ness notwith-  
standing vacan-  
cies.

4.—The Legislative Council shall not be disqualified from the transaction of business on account of any vacancies among the Members thereof; but the said Council shall not be competent to act in any case unless (including the Governor or the Member presiding) there be present at and throughout the meetings of the Council five Members at the least.

Adjournments.

5.—At any time during a meeting, the Council may, on motion to that effect being carried, adjourn to any other hour or day; and, should the adjournment be to another day, notice of such adjournment shall be given to the Members by the Clerk.

Governor to pre-  
side at all meet-  
ings.

6.—The Governor shall preside at all meetings of the Legislative Council unless prevented by illness or other grave cause, and in his absence that Member shall preside who is first in precedence of those present.

Suspension or  
adjournment of  
meeting.

7.—The President may at any time suspend or adjourn any meeting.

Confirmation  
Minutes.

8.—When a quorum has been formed, the minutes of the last preceding meeting shall be read, and the question of their confirmation shall be put; but no debate shall be allowed thereupon, except as to any proposed amendment or as to the accuracy of the minutes.

Order of busi-  
ness.

9.—The minutes having been confirmed, the order of business shall be as follows:—

- (a.) Messages or Minutes of the Governor;
- (b.) Reports from Committees;
- (c.) Petitions and written observations;
- (d.) Notices;
- (e.) Questions.

After which the orders of the day shall be read by the Clerk, and business shall be proceeded with accordingly.

Petitions.

10.—Petitions addressed to the Council may be sent to the Clerk of the Council, or they may be presented by any Member of the Council.

No Petition shall be received which is not properly and respectfully worded, or which does not relate to matters of Legislation.

It shall be the duty of the Clerk of the Council, or of the Member presenting a Petition, to inform the Council if there be any doubt as to a Petition coming under these prohibitions.

Petitions not coming within the above prohibitions shall be received as of course without question.

Petitions relating to any Bills before a Committee shall be referred by the Clerk on receipt to the Committee, by whom they will be presented to the Council with their Report. Other petitions after being received, if it be so resolved, may be read, or may be printed, or may be referred to a Committee for consideration and report.

11.—Messages or Minutes of the Governor may be read at any time during a meeting. Governor's Messages or Minutes.

12.—A Member may give notice of motion, during a meeting, mentioning the day or the meeting on which it is intended to bring forward the motion. Notice of motion at meeting.

13.—Notice of motion, if not given at a meeting, must be sent in writing to the Clerk of the Council at least three days before the meeting at which it is intended that the motion should be brought forward. Notice of motion not given at a meeting.

14.—The following motions may be made without notice:— Motions without notice.

(a.) Any motion for the confirmation or amendment of the minutes of the Council, or for the adoption, modification, or rejection of the report of any Committee.

(b.) Any motion that a petition, or order paper, do lie on the table, or be printed.

(c.) Any motion for the adjournment of the Council, or of a debate.

(d.) Any motion for the suspension of the Standing Orders.

(e.) Any motion for the reference of any matter to a Committee.

(f.) Any motion for the withdrawal of Strangers.

(g.) Any motion made when the Council is in Committee.

(h.) Any motion the urgency of which is admitted by the President and two-thirds of the Members present.

15.—Notice of intention to ask a question of any Member, if not given at a meeting, must, at least three clear days before the meeting of the Council at which such question is to be asked, be sent in writing to the Clerk, who shall communicate the same to the President and to the Member of whom the question is to be asked two clear days before the question is asked. Nothing in this rule shall prevent a member from putting a question without full notice, if the President so permit. Notice of Question.

#### RULES OF DEBATE

16.—It shall be competent for any Member of the Legislative Council to propose any question for debate therein; and such question, if seconded by any other Member, shall be debated and disposed of according to the standing Rules and Orders. Provided always, that every ordinance, vote, resolution, or question, the object or effect of which may be to dispose of or charge any part of the revenue arising within the Colony, shall be proposed by the Governor, unless the proposal of the same shall have been expressly allowed or directed by him. Questions, &c., for debate.

17.—Every Member shall speak standing, and shall address himself to the President. Members speaking to address President.

18.—No Member shall refer to any other Member by name except in the case of reference to an un-official Member and then only where it is necessary for the purpose of the debate. No Member to be referred to by name.

19.—No Member shall interrupt another when speaking except by *rising to order*. A Member *rising to order* shall simply direct attention to the point which he desires to bring to notice, and submit it to the decision of the President. Interruptions.



Precedence when two Members rise together.

Speech not to be read.

President's authority.

Speech on petition.

No debate on question answered.

How often Members may speak.

Motion or amendment should be seconded.

Order in which amendments should be entertained.

Proposed amendments to be committed to writing.

Clauses of Bills.

Filling Blanks.

Question to be decided by majority.  
Governor to have original and casting vote.

Manner of voting.

Dissent.

No discussion after question put.

Suspension of Standing Orders.

20.—If two Members rise to speak at the same time, the President shall call upon one of them to address the Council.

A Member may not read his speech, but he may read extracts from written or printed papers in support of his argument.

21.—It shall be the duty of the President on his own authority to enforce all these Rules: and when the President addresses the Council, any Member speaking shall immediately resume his seat.

22.—No speech shall be made on presenting a petition, beyond such as may be necessary to explain its nature and object.

23.—When a question has been asked and answered, no further debate thereon shall be permitted.

24.—No Member may speak more than once on any question, except when the Council is in Committee.

The Mover of any motion may, however, reply at the close of a debate, and any Member may explain himself if he has been misapprehended in any essential statement.

25.—The Mover of any motion or amendment may speak in support thereof; but no further debate shall be allowed, whether the Council be in Committee or not, until the motion or amendment be duly seconded.

26.—If any amendment be proposed and seconded, it shall be considered before the original question.

If an amendment of a proposed amendment be moved and duly seconded, it shall be considered as if such previous amendment were an original question.

27.—Any amendment moved and seconded may be required by the President to be committed to writing by the Mover and delivered to the Clerk.

28.—When a Bill is in Committee each Clause shall be read by the Clerk and shall then be put from the Chair, without Motion, by this Question:—"That this Clause shall stand part of the Bill," and the Clause shall be treated as a Motion, except that a Clause may be amended portion by portion, the earlier amendments having precedence of the later.

29.—In filling up blanks in Bills, and in putting Questions of Amendment respecting Amounts of Money, or Periods of Time, the Question of the lowest Amount of Money or shortest Period of Time proposed shall be first put.

30.—All questions proposed for debate in the Legislative Council shall be decided by the majority of votes, and the Governor or the Member presiding shall have an original vote in common with the other Members of the Council, as also a casting vote, if upon any question the votes shall be equal.

31.—On a division, the votes shall be taken by the Clerk.

The roll of Members present shall be read by the Clerk, beginning with the Junior Member.

Each Member shall in his turn declare whether he is *for* or *against* the motion made.

The Clerk shall then read out the result, mentioning the total number of votes *for* and *against* respectively.

32.—If any Member dissenting from the opinion of the majority wish to have his dissent recorded, he shall state so forthwith; and the reasons of his dissent may be laid on the table either at the same or at the following ordinary meeting.

33.—After a question has been put by the President no further discussion thereupon shall be allowed.

34.—The Standing Orders of the Council may be suspended by the consent of the President and a majority of the Members present.

35.—The matter under discussion and any business not disposed of at the time of any adjournment shall stand as *An Order of the Day* for the next meeting of the Council. Business not disposed of.

36.—Strangers may be present in the Council Chamber during debates; but must withdraw when called upon to do so by the President on any Member taking notice of their presence. Strangers.

Any stranger expressing approbation or disapprobation shall be immediately removed.

# ORDINANCES

37.—In the making of Laws the Governor and the Council shall observe, as far as practicable, the following Rules:— Rules and Regulations under which Ordinances are to be enacted.

1. All Laws shall be styled "Ordinances," and the enacting words shall be, "enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof." Form of enacting Ordinances.

2. All Ordinances shall be distinguished by titles and shall be divided into successive clauses or paragraphs, numbered consecutively, and to every such clause there shall be annexed in the margin a short summary of its contents. The Ordinances of each year shall be distinguished by consecutive numbers, commencing in each year with the number one. Ordinances to be numbered and methodically arranged.

38.—A printed copy of every Bill shall, if possible, be sent to each Member by the Clerk at least two clear days before it is read a first time. Bills to be sent to Members.

39.—After having been read a first time, every Bill shall be published in the *Government Gazette* for general information. Publication after first reading.

40.—When a Bill has been read a second time, the Council shall resolve itself into Committee to consider it clause by clause, and amend it as may be deemed necessary, unless at this stage of the proceedings the Bill be referred to a Special or Standing Committee. Council to go into Committee after second reading.

41.—When a Bill shall have been referred to, and reported on by, one of the Standing Committees appointed under Rule 48, and it shall be certified by the Chairman of such Standing Committee that such Bill has been considered clause by clause in the presence of all the Members of such Standing Committee at least and that, in the opinion of the Committee, such Bill may be dealt with by the Council in the same manner as a Bill reported on by a Committee of the whole Council, such Bill may be dealt with accordingly if no Member object, but if any Member object the Bill shall be dealt with in the same manner as a Bill reported on by a Special Committee. Bill reported by Standing Committee.

42.—If no material alteration be made in any Bill so committed, it may be read a third time, and passed, at the same meeting, if no Member object; but, if any material alteration be made, or any Member object to proceed immediately with the third reading, it shall be postponed till the next ensuing meeting. Third reading.

43.—If on the third reading any Member desire to omit or amend any provision contained in the Bill, or to introduce any fresh provision therein, he may move that the Bill be recommitted; and, if the motion be carried, marginal notes of the different clauses of the Bill shall be read *seriatim* by the Clerk, and any alteration proposed shall be discussed in its proper place; after which the Council shall resume, and the third reading may be moved. Recommittal on third reading.

44.—A Bill may be referred either to a Special Committee, or to a Standing Committee at any stage of its progress. Reference to a Comm

45.—When a Bill has been read a third time, the question "that his Bill do pass" shall immediately be put. Passing of Bills.

## COMMITTEES

Nomination of  
Special Commit-  
tees.  
Number of Mem-  
bers.

46.—The Members of the Special Committees shall be chosen by the Council.

47.—Every Special Committee shall consist of at least three Members.

Nomination of  
Standing Com-  
mittees.

48.—At the first Meeting of the Council subsequent to the first day of October in each year, the President may appoint the following Standing Committees:—

a. A FINANCE COMMITTEE—consisting of the Colonial Secretary (Chairman), and the other Members of Council except the Governor.

b. A LAW COMMITTEE—consisting of the Attorney-General (Chairman), and four other Members.

c. A PUBLIC WORKS COMMITTEE—consisting of the Surveyor-General (Chairman), and four other Members.

Committees to be  
open.

49.—The Standing Committees of Council shall be open to all Members.

Quorum of Spe-  
cial and Standing  
Committees.

50.—No Special or Standing Committee shall be competent to act unless at least three of its Members be present.

Report by whom  
to be signed.

51.—The report of every Committee shall be signed by the Chairman, or, in his absence, by the Senior Member present.

## PRIVATE RIGHTS

Petition to be  
heard.

52.—In any case where individual rights or interests of property may be peculiarly affected by any proposed Bill, all parties interested may, upon petition for that purpose, and on motion made, seconded, and carried, be heard before the Council, or any Committee thereof, either in person, or by Counsel.

Examination of  
Witnesses.

53.—When it is intended to examine any Witnesses, the Member, or the Petitioner, requiring such Witnesses, shall deliver to the Clerk a list containing the names and residences of such Witnesses, at least two days before the day appointed for their examination. The evidence of every such witness shall be taken down by the Clerk and be signed by the Witness.

Notification of  
Private Bill in  
the *Gazette*.

54.—Before any Private Bill, whereby the property of any private person may be affected, is introduced, notification of the intention of the parties to apply for such Private Bill shall be given by the parties, by two advertisements in the *Gazette*, and two in some daily Newspaper circulating in the Colony, and in one Chinese Newspaper, and by publication of the proposed Bill once at least in the *Gazette*. No Private Ordinance shall be passed whereby the property of any private person may be affected in which there is not a saving of the rights of Her Majesty the Queen, Her Heirs and Successors, and of all bodies politic or corporate and of all other persons except such as are mentioned in the Ordinance and those claiming by, from, and under them. (Art. XXIII., Royal Instructions.)

## CLERK OF THE COUNCIL

Order Book.

55.—The Clerk of the Council shall keep an Order Book, in which he shall enter and number in succession the subjects intended to be brought under discussion at each meeting.

Minute of pro-  
ceedings.

56.—The Clerk of the Council shall also keep Minutes of the proceedings of the Council; and shall, two clear days at least before each meeting, send a copy of the Minutes of the previous meeting to each Member.

Order of the day.

57.—The Clerk shall also send to each Member, two clear days at least before each meeting, a copy of the *Order of the Day* for such meeting.

Attendance on  
Committees.

58.—The Clerk of the Council shall attend upon any Special or Standing Committee if required to do so.



# CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE—HONGKONG

ORDINANCE No. 13 OF 1873

SIR ARTHUR EDWARD KENNEDY, K.C.M.G., C.B.,  
*Governor and Commander-in-chief.*

An Ordinance enacted by the Governor of Hongkong with the Advice of Title.  
the Legislative Council thereof, to consolidate and amend the Laws  
relating to the Process, Practice, and Mode of Pleading in the Supreme  
Court of the Colony, and to provide a Uniform Code of Procedure at  
Common Law and in Equity.

[30th September, 1873.]

## INTRODUCTION

Whereas it is expedient to consolidate and amend the Laws relating Preamble.  
to the Process, Practice, and Mode of Pleading in the Supreme Court of  
the Colony, and to provide a Uniform Code of Procedure at Common Law  
and in Equity: Be it enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the  
advice of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

I.—This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as “The Hongkong Short Title.  
Code of Civil Procedure.”

II.—The following terms and expressions shall be understood as Interpretation  
of Terms.  
hereinafter defined or explained, unless there be something in the subject  
or context repugnant to such definition or explanation; that is to say:—

“Court” shall mean the Supreme Court, and shall include the  
Chief Justice and Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court,  
sitting together or separately, in Court or in Chambers.

“Full Court” shall mean the Chief Justice and the Puisne Judge  
sitting together.

“Registrar” shall mean the Registrar of the Supreme Court.

“Sheriff” shall include a Deputy Sheriff, and any person lawfully  
authorized to execute the process of the Court.

“Code” shall mean the Code of Civil Procedure introduced by  
this Ordinance.

“Cause of Action” in suits founded on contract shall not neces-  
sarily mean the whole cause of action, but a cause of action  
shall be deemed to have arisen within the jurisdiction, if the  
contract was made therein, though the breach may have  
occurred elsewhere, and also if the breach occurred within  
the jurisdiction, though the contract may have been made  
elsewhere.

“Within the Jurisdiction” shall mean within the Colony, and  
shall not include the jurisdiction exercised by the Supreme  
Court under Article 159 of the Order of Her Majesty the  
Queen in Council of the 9th of March, 1865, for the Govern-  
ment of Her Majesty’s subjects in China and Japan.

III.—Nothing in this Ordinance contained shall be deemed:—

Saving Clause.

- (a.) To affect the Rights, Privileges, or Remedies of the Crown;
- (b.) To affect the existing Jurisdiction or Powers of the Supreme  
Court;
- (c.) To affect the Procedure and Practice of the Supreme Court  
in matters or causes testamentary under Ordinance No. 8 of  
1860, nor under “The Bankruptcy Ordinance, 1864,” nor  
under “The Companies’ Ordinance, 1865,” nor further nor  
otherwise than is herein expressly enacted;
- (d.) To affect the Procedure and Practice of the Vice-Admiralty  
Court of the Colony;

(e.) To affect any Suit, Action, or other Proceeding instituted at the time of the commencement of this Ordinance; Provided always that in case the parties to any such last-mentioned Suit, Action, or other Proceeding shall desire to carry on and continue the same, so far as may be practicable, under the provisions of this Code, the Court may, in its discretion, permit them so to do upon such terms and conditions as it may think reasonable.

#### *Old Procedure and Practice*

Old Procedure  
and Practice  
how far  
suspended.

IV.—Except so far as may be otherwise specially provided in this Code, all the enactments contained in any Ordinances of the Colony, or in any Acts or Parts of Acts of the Imperial Parliament in force therein relating to the procedure and practice of the Court in its common law and equity jurisdiction, and all rules and orders of the Supreme Court (including all unwritten rules of practice, and all rules or orders of any Court of law or equity in England, which are now in force in the Colony) shall, from and after the commencement of this Ordinance, and during the continuance thereof, be suspended in their operation so far as they relate to such procedure and practice, subject to the proviso next hereinafter contained, that is to say: Provided that as regards any matters for which no special provision may have been made by the Code, the said Ordinances, Acts, or Parts of Acts, Rules or Orders hereby suspended, shall be deemed to remain in force so far as the same shall not conflict, or be inconsistent with, the Code of Procedure introduced by this Ordinance, and can be made auxiliary thereto.

How far made  
auxiliary.

#### *New Procedure and Practice*

Fusion of  
Procedure at  
Law and in  
Equity.

V.—From and after the commencement of this Ordinance, the procedure and practice of the Supreme Court in its common law and equity jurisdictions shall be assimilated, and all civil suits shall be instituted and carried on in manner hereinafter prescribed.

### PART I.

#### FROM THE INSTITUTION OF A SUIT TO THE HEARING

##### CHAPTER I.—THE INSTITUTION OF SUITS

##### *Register of Civil Suits*

Register of  
Suits.

VI.—The Registrar shall keep a Book called the Register of Civil Suits, which shall be in the form contained in the Schedule to the Code, or as near thereto as circumstances permit, and shall contain the entries specified in the said form, and every suit or proceeding, however instituted under the provisions of this Code, shall be numbered in each year according to the order in which the same shall be commenced.

##### *Attorneys and Agents*

By whom Pro-  
ceedings may  
be instituted.

VII.—Every person doing any act, or taking any proceeding in the Court as plaintiff, or otherwise, must do so in his own name, and not otherwise, and either by himself or by his attorney, procurator, or agent thereunto lawfully authorised in writing.

Court may order  
Authority to sue,  
or Copy thereof  
to be filed.

2.—Where such act is done, or proceeding taken by an attorney, procurator or agent, the Court may order that the power of attorney, or instrument constituting the procurator or agent, or an authenticated copy thereof, be filed in the Court before, or at the commencement of, or during the proceedings.

Where the  
Original must  
be filed.

3.—Where the authority is special and has reference only to the particular proceeding to be taken, the original document itself must be filed; but where the authority is general or has reference to other matters in which the attorney, procurator, or agent is empowered to act, an authenticated copy of such document may be filed.

4.—The authority, whether general or special, must be distinct and clear, so as to satisfy the Court that the person professing to act thereon has such authority as he claims to exercise. Terms of Authority.

5.—Any person doing any act or taking any proceeding in the Court in the name or on behalf of another person, not being lawfully authorised thereunto, and knowing himself not to be so authorised, shall be deemed guilty of contempt of Court. Proceeding without Authority.

#### *Service of Process*

VIII.—No service in a Civil Suit shall be made on Sunday, Christmas day, or Good Friday. Dies non.

2.—Unless in any case the Court think it just and expedient otherwise to direct, service shall be personal, that is, the document to be served shall be delivered into the hands of the person to be served: Provided always that where the duly authorised attorney of the person to be served shall undertake to accept service on behalf of his client, service upon such attorney shall be equivalent to personal service on the client, and all further service in the suit or proceeding may be made by delivering the instrument to be served to such attorney, or by leaving the same at his place of business. Personal Service.  
Service on Attorney.

3.—Where it appears to the Court that for any reason personal service of a writ, petition, notice, summons, decree, order, or other document of which service is required cannot be conveniently effected, the Court may order that service be effected either: Other Modes of Service.

- (a.) By delivery of the document to be served, together with the order for service, to some adult inmate at the usual or last known place of abode or business within the Colony of the person to be served; or, On Inmate of Abode, &c.
- (b.) By delivery thereof to some agent within the Colony of the person to be served, or to some other person within the Colony through whom it appears to the Court there is a reasonable probability that the document and order served will come to the knowledge of the person to be served; or, Substituted Service.
- (c.) By advertisement in some newspaper circulating within the Colony; or, Advertisement.
- (d.) By notice put up at the Court-House, or at some other place of public resort, or at the usual or last known place of abode or business of the person to be served, within the Colony. Notice affixed.

4.—When the defendant is in the service of the Government the Court may transmit a copy of the document to be served to the head officer of the department in which the defendant is employed, for the purpose of being served on him, if it shall appear to the Court that the document may be most conveniently so served. Service on Government Servants.

5.—When the suit is against a British Corporation, or a Company authorised to sue and be sued in the name of an officer or trustees, the document may be served by giving the same to any director, secretary, or other principal officer, or by leaving it at the office of the Corporation or Company. On British Corporations and Companies.

6.—When the suit is against a foreign Corporation or Company having an office and carrying on business within the Colony, and such suit is limited to a cause of action which arose within the jurisdiction, the document may be served by giving the same to the principal officer, or by leaving it at the office of such foreign Corporation or Company within the Colony. On Foreign Corporations and Companies.

7.—When the suit is against a defendant residing out of the jurisdiction, but carrying on business in the Colony in his own name, or under the name of a firm through a duly authorised agent, and such suit is On Defendant's Agent within the Colony.



limited to a cause of action which arose within the jurisdiction, the document may be served by giving it to such agent, and such service shall be equivalent to personal service on the defendant.

Service out of the jurisdiction.

8.—The Court may direct service to be made out of the jurisdiction in all cases in which the Court is satisfied by affidavit or otherwise that the suit is limited to a cause of action which arose within the jurisdiction.

Court may make special Orders in respect thereof [See s.s. 11 & 20.]

9.—In every case in which the Court shall direct service to be made out of the jurisdiction, it shall be lawful for the Court, in its discretion, to fix the time within which an appearance shall be entered by the defendant, and to give any other directions with reference to such service which it may think fit, and to receive any affidavit or statutory declaration of such service having been effected as *prima facie* evidence thereof.

Orders may be varied.

10.—Any order for service may be varied from time to time with respect to the mode of service directed by the order, as occasion requires.

Expenses of Service.

11.—Whenever the service of Process by the Bailiff shall be attended with expense, he shall not (except by direction of the Registrar or by order of the Court) be bound to effect the same, unless the reasonable expenses thereof shall have been previously tendered to him by the party requiring such service; and such expenses shall be costs in the cause.

#### *Suits to be commenced by Writ of Summons*

Writ of Summons.

IX.—Subject to the provisions hereinafter contained as to the institution of special suits and proceedings in certain cases, all suits in the Supreme Court shall be commenced by a general writ of summons to be issued by the Registrar on the filing of *præcipe* for the same.

Its Contents, and by whom prepared.

2.—The writ shall be prepared by the plaintiff, or his attorney, and shall specify the name, description, and place of abode of the plaintiff and of the defendant so far as they can be ascertained, the subject matter of the claim, and the relief sought for, and such writ shall be attested in the name of the Chief Justice, and bear date the day whereon the same shall be sued out.

Not to be altered without Leave.

3.—Any alteration in the writ, without leave of the Court, and without being re-sealed before service, shall render the writ void.

Limitation and Renewal of Writ.

4.—In case service of the writ shall not have been effected within six months from the date thereof, the same shall become void: Provided always that the Court may, before the expiration of the then current period, in its discretion, from time to time renew the operation of the writ for a further period not exceeding six months at one time.

Proceedings by Petition without Answer.

5.—Nothing in this section contained shall be deemed to apply to proceedings which may now be heard on petition without preliminary service on any party, but all petitions shall be subject to the rules contained in Section XXIV., so far as they are applicable to the subject matter thereof.

#### *On Summoning the Defendant*

Service of Writ.

X.—The plaintiff shall cause a copy of the writ of summons to be served on the defendant, and such copy shall contain a Memorandum endorsed thereon requiring the defendant to enter an appearance to the suit within eight days from the day of such service, or, in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered; and every such writ shall, within eight days after the service thereof, or in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered, be returned into the Registrar's office with a memorandum endorsed thereon of the date and mode of service.

#### *Appearance*

Time for Appearance.

XI.—The defendant shall within eight days from the day of service upon him of the writ of summons, or in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered, cause an appearance to the suit to be entered for him in the Supreme Court.

2.—In all cases of service of a writ of summons out of the jurisdiction, the entry of appearance thereto shall specify the name and address of some attorney, agent, or other person within the jurisdiction on whom substituted service of all further process against the defendant in the suit may be effected while the defendant remains out of the jurisdiction, and in default thereof, the Court may proceed with the suit as if no appearance had been entered.

Further Service of Proceedings on absent Defendant.

### *Consequences of Non-Appearance*

XII.—If the defendant shall fail to enter an appearance within the time hereinbefore limited in that behalf, and it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Court that the writ was duly served, the Court may give leave to the plaintiff to proceed with the suit *ex parte*. The plaintiff may thereupon file his petition and apply forthwith to have the cause set down for hearing.

Proceedings *ex parte* in non-appearance.

2.—If the defendant enter an appearance at any time before the hearing of the suit, he may, upon such terms as the Court may direct as to the payment of costs or otherwise, be heard in answer to the suit, in like manner as if he had duly entered an appearance within the time limited as aforesaid.

Subsequent appearance.

3.—When the cause has been called on, the Court may proceed to hear the same *ex parte*, and may, on the evidence adduced by the plaintiff, give such judgment as appears just, but it shall not be obligatory on the Court to decide *ex parte* in the absence of the defendant, and it shall be at the discretion of the Court to issue a warrant to arrest him and detain him till another day appointed for the hearing of the cause, and, in the meanwhile, to attach his property.

Discretion of the Court as to proceeding *ex parte*.

### *Writ specially Indorsed*

XIII.—In all cases in which the defendant is within the jurisdiction of the Court, and the claim is for a debt or liquidated demand in money, whether founded on a legal or equitable right, the plaintiff shall be at liberty to make upon the writ of summons and copy thereof a special endorsement of the particulars and amount of his claim and of any interest payable thereon by law or under any contract expressed or implied, and in default of appearance he shall be entitled to judgment for any sum not exceeding the sum indorsed on the writ together with interest, if any, payable thereon as aforesaid, to the date of the judgment, and the amount of the taxed costs: Provided always that the Court may, nevertheless, let in the defendant to defend upon an application, supported by satisfactory affidavits accounting for his non-appearance and disclosing a defence upon the merits.

In what cases.

Judgment in default of appearance.

Leave to defend notwithstanding.

2.—If the defendant has appeared, the plaintiff shall be entitled, upon filing an affidavit verifying the cause of action, and swearing that in his belief there is no defence, to take out a summons to show cause why he should not proceed to judgment and execution, and upon such summons, such order may be made as the justice of the case may require.

Proceedings in case of appearance.

3.—In like manner, in cases of ordinary account, as in the case of a partnership, or executorship or ordinary trust account, where nothing more is required in the first instance than an account, the writ may be specially indorsed, and in default of appearance, or after appearance, unless the defendant shall satisfy the Court that there is really some preliminary question to be tried, an order for the account, with all usual directions, may be forthwith made.

Cases of ordinary account.

4.—It shall also be lawful for the Court, in such cases, on summary application in Chambers or elsewhere, to direct, if it thinks fit, any necessary inquiries or accounts, notwithstanding it may appear that there is some special or further relief sought, or some special matter to be tried, as to which it may be proper that the suit should proceed in the usual manner.

Summary Order for account, &c.



## XIV.—Repealed.

*Guardian for Purpose of Suit*

Powers of Court  
as to Infant  
Defendants  
and Persons of  
unsound mind.

XV.—Where on default made by a defendant in entering an appearance to the suit after due service of the writ of summons it appears to the Court that he is an infant, or a person of weak or unsound mind (not so found by inquisition), so that he is unable of himself to defend the suit, the Court may, on the application of the plaintiff, or of its own motion, appoint some fit person to be guardian of the defendant for the purpose of the suit, by whom he may defend the same.

Notice and  
Mode of Service  
thereof.

2.—No such order shall be made except on notice, after expiration of the time for appearance, and four days at least before the day named in the notice for the hearing of the application; such notice shall be left at the dwelling-house of the person with whom or under whose care the defendant was at the time of service of the writ of summons, and also, in the case of an infant not residing with or under the care of his father or guardian, served on or left at the dwelling-house of such father or guardian, unless the Court thinks fit in any case to dispense with such last-mentioned service.

CHAPTER II.—ARREST OF ABSCONDING DEFENDANT—INTERIM  
ATTACHMENT—INJUNCTIONS—DETENTION OF SHIPS

*Arrest of Absconding Defendant*

In suit for  
moveable  
Property  
[See s. 84].

XVI.—If in any suit, not being a suit for land or other immoveable property, the defendant is about to leave the jurisdiction of the Court, or has disposed of or removed from the jurisdiction of the Court his property, or any part thereof, the plaintiff may, either at the institution of the suit, or at any time thereafter until final judgment, make an application to the Court that security be taken for the appearance of the defendant to answer any judgment that may be passed against him in the suit.

Application  
for Security.

2.—If the Court, after making such investigation as it may consider necessary, shall be of opinion that there is probable cause for believing that the defendant is about to leave its jurisdiction, or that he has disposed of or removed from the jurisdiction of the Court his property, or any part thereof, and that in either case, by reason thereof, the execution of any decree which may be made against him is likely to be obstructed or delayed, it shall be lawful for the Court to issue a warrant to the bailiff enjoining him to bring the defendant before the Court that he may show cause why he should not give good and sufficient bail for his appearance.

Warrant to  
bring up  
Defendant.

Bail for  
appearance.

3.—If the defendant fail to show such cause, the Court shall order him to give bail for his appearance at any time when called upon while the suit is pending, and until execution or satisfaction of any decree that may be passed against him in the suit; and the surety or sureties shall undertake, in default of such appearance, to pay any sum of money that may be adjudged against the defendant in the suit, with costs.

Deposit in lieu  
of Bail.

4.—Should a defendant offer, in lieu of bail for his appearance, to deposit a sum of money, or other valuable property sufficient to answer the claim against him, with the costs of the suit, the Court may accept such deposit.

Committal in  
Default.

5.—In the event of the defendant neither furnishing security nor offering a sufficient deposit, he may be committed to custody until the decision of the suit, or if judgment be given against the defendant, until the execution of the decree, if the Court shall so order.

Compensation  
for needless  
arrest.

6.—If it shall appear to the Court that the arrest of the defendant was applied for on insufficient grounds, or if the suit of the plaintiff is dismissed, or judgment is given against him by default or otherwise, and it shall appear to the Court that there was no probable ground for instituting the suit, the Court may (on the application of the defendant) award against



the plaintiff such amount, not exceeding the sum of one thousand dollars, as it may deem a reasonable compensation to the defendant for any injury or loss which he may have sustained by reason of such arrest: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of compensation under this Section than it is competent to such Court to decree in an action for damages. An award of compensation under this section shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such arrest. Limited thereof.

*Interim Attachment of his Property*

XVII.—If the defendant, with the intent to obstruct or delay the execution of any decree that may be passed against him, is about to dispose of his property, or any part thereof, or to remove any such property from the jurisdiction of the Court, the plaintiff may apply to the Court, either at the time of the institution of the suit or any time thereafter until final judgment, to call upon the defendant to furnish sufficient security to fulfil any decree that may be made against him in the suit, and on his failing to give such security, to direct that any property, movable or immovable, belonging to the defendant, shall be attached, until the further order of the Court. In what cases.

2.—The application shall contain a specification of the property required to be attached, and the estimated value thereof, so far as the plaintiff can reasonably ascertain the same; and the plaintiff shall, at the time of making the application, declare that to the best of his information and belief, the defendant is about to dispose of or remove his property with such intent as aforesaid. Application thereof.

3.—If the Court, after making such investigation as it may consider necessary, shall be satisfied that the defendant is about to dispose of or remove his property, with intent to obstruct or delay the execution of the decree, it shall be lawful for the Court to issue a warrant to the bailiff, commanding him to call upon the defendant, within a time to be fixed by the Court, either to furnish security in such sum as may be specified in the order, to produce and place at the disposal of the Court when required the said property, or the value of the same, or such portion thereof as may be sufficient to fulfil the decree, or to appear and show cause why he should not furnish security. The Court may also in the warrant direct the attachment until further order of the whole or any portion of the property specified in the application. Form of Warrant.

4.—If the defendant fail to show such cause or to furnish the required security within the time fixed by the Court, the Court may direct that the property specified in the application, if not already attached, or such portion thereof as shall be sufficient to fulfil the decree, shall be attached until further order. If the defendant show such cause or furnish the required security, and the property specified in the application, or any portion of it, shall have been attached, the Court shall order the attachment to be withdrawn. Where Defendant fails to show Cause.

5.—The attachment shall be made according to the nature of the property to be attached, in the manner hereinafter prescribed for the attachment of property in execution of a decree for money. How made.

6.—The attachment shall not affect the rights of persons not parties to the suit, and in the event of any claim being preferred to the property attached before judgment, such claim shall be investigated in the manner hereinafter prescribed for the investigation of claims to property attached in execution of a decree for money. Rights of third Parties and Claims to Property attached.

7.—In all cases of attachment before judgment, the Court shall at any time remove the same, on the defendant furnishing security as above required, together with security for the costs of the attachment. Removal of attachment.

8.—If it shall appear to the Court that the attachment was applied for on insufficient grounds or if the suit of the plaintiff is dismissed, or Compensation for needless attachment.

judgment is given against him by default or otherwise, and it shall appear to the Court that there was no probable ground for instituting the suit, the Court may (on the application of the defendant) award against the plaintiff such amount, not exceeding the sum of one thousand dollars, as it may deem a reasonable compensation to the defendant for the expense or injury occasioned to him by the attachment of his property: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of compensation under this section than it is competent to such Court to decree in an action for damages. An award or compensation under this section shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such attachment.

Limit thereof.

#### *Injunctions*

To stay Waste,  
Damage, or  
Alienation.

XVIII.—In any suit in which it shall be shown to the satisfaction of the Court that any property which is in dispute in the suit is in danger of being wasted, damaged, or alienated by any party to the suit, it shall be lawful for the Court to issue an injunction to such party, commanding him to refrain from doing the particular act complained of, or to give such other order for the purpose of staying and preventing him from wasting, damaging, or alienating the property, as to the Court may seem meet, and in all cases in which it may appear to the Court to be necessary for the preservation or the better management or custody of any property which is in dispute in a suit, it shall be lawful for the Court to appoint a receiver or manager of such property, and, if need be, to remove the person in whose possession or custody the property may be from the possession or custody thereof, and to commit the same to the custody of such receiver or manager, and to grant to such receiver or manager all such powers for the management or the preservation and improvement of the property and the collection of the rents and profits thereof, and the application and disposal of such rents and profits, as to the Court may seem proper.

Appointment of  
Receiver or  
Manager.

To restrain  
Breach of  
Contract or  
Repetition or  
Continuance  
of Breach.

2.—In any suit for restraining the defendant from the committal of any breach of contract or other injury, and whether the same be accompanied by any claim for damages or not, it shall be lawful for the plaintiff, at any time after the commencement of the suit, and whether before or after judgment, to apply to the Court for an injunction to restrain the defendant from the repetition or the continuance of the breach of contract or wrongful act complained of, or the committal of any breach of contract or injury of a like kind arising out of the same contract or relating to the same property or right: and such injunction may be granted by the Court on such terms as to the duration of the injunction, keeping an account, giving security, or otherwise, as to the Court shall seem reasonable and just, and in case of disobedience, such injunction may be enforced by imprisonment in the same manner as a decree for specific performance: Provided always that any order for an injunction may be discharged or varied, or set aside by the Court, on application made thereto by any party dissatisfied with such order.

Notice of  
Application.

3.—The Court may in every case before granting an injunction direct such reasonable notice of the application for the same to be given to the opposite party as it shall see fit.

Compensation  
for needless  
Issue of  
Injunction.

4.—If it shall appear to the Court that the injunction was applied for on insufficient grounds, or if the claim of the plaintiff is dismissed, or judgment is given against him by default or otherwise, and it shall appear to the Court that there was no probable ground for instituting the suit, the Court may (on the application of the defendant) award against the plaintiff such sum, not exceeding one thousand dollars, as it may deem a reasonable compensation to the defendant for the expense or injury occasioned to him by the issue of the injunction: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of compensation under this section than it is competent to such Court to decree in an action for damages. An

Limit thereof.



award of compensation under this section shall bar any suit for damages in respect of the issue of the injunction.

### *Detention of Ship*

XIX.—Where the extreme urgency or other peculiar circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, it shall be lawful for the Court on the application of any plaintiff or of its own motion, by warrant under the seal of the Court, to stop the clearance or to order the arrest and detention by the bailiff of any ship about to leave the colony (other than a ship enjoying immunity from civil process) and such clearance shall be stopped or the ship arrested and detained accordingly: Provided always that no such warrant shall be issued at the instance of any plaintiff unless the application for the issue thereof shall be supported by an affidavit of the facts.

*In what Cases.*

*Application for Warrant.*

2.—If it shall appear to the Court that the warrant was applied for on insufficient grounds, or if the suit of the plaintiff is dismissed, or judgment is given against him by default or otherwise, and it shall appear to the Court that there was no probable ground for instituting the suit, the Court may award against the plaintiff such amount, not exceeding the sum of one thousand dollars, as it may deem a reasonable compensation for the expense or injury occasioned by the issue of the warrant, and such compensation shall be paid to such parties as the Court shall direct: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of compensation under this section than it is competent to such Court to decree in an action for damages. An award of compensation under this section shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such detention of a ship.

*Compensation for needless Issue thereof.*

*Limit thereof.*

3.—The Court may at any time release a ship detained under this section upon such terms as it shall deem reasonable.

*Release of Ship*

## CHAPTER III.—RELIEF FROM ADVERSE CLAIMS—DEATH, MARRIAGE, OR BANKRUPTCY OF PARTIES

### *Relief from Adverse Claims*

XX.—Upon application made on behalf of any defendant, and supported by affidavit showing that such defendant does not claim any interest in the subject matter of the suit, but that the right thereto is claimed, or supposed to belong to some other party who has sued or is expected to sue for the same, and that such defendant does not in any manner collude with such other party, but is ready to bring into Court, or to pay or dispose of the subject matter of the suit in such manner as the Court or any judge thereof may direct, it shall be lawful for the Court in all suits or proceedings whatsoever, and although the titles of the claimants have not a common origin, but are adverse to and independent of one another, to make rules and orders calling upon such other party to appear and to state the nature and particulars of his claim, and maintain or relinquish the same, and if he maintains it, to make himself defendant in the same suit; or with the consent of the plaintiff and such other party, may dispose of the question between them in a summary manner. The bailiff may obtain relief under this section if the adverse claimants have given him notice of their claims, though none of them may have commenced proceedings.

*Interpleader.*

### *Death of Parties*

XXI.—The death of a plaintiff or defendant shall not cause the suit to abate if the cause of action survive.

*When Suit not abated.*

2.—If there be two or more plaintiffs or defendants and one of them die, and if the cause of action survive to the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs alone, or against the surviving defendant or defendants alone, the suit shall proceed at the instance of the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs, and against the surviving defendant or defendants.

*When Cause of Action survives.*



When Cause of  
Action accrues to  
Survivors, &c.

3.—If there be two or more plaintiffs, and one of them die, and if the cause of action shall not survive to the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs alone, but shall survive to them and the legal representative of the deceased plaintiff jointly, the Court may, on the application of the legal representative of deceased plaintiff, enter the name of such representative in the register of the suit in the place of such deceased plaintiff and the suit shall proceed at the instance of the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs and such legal representative of the deceased plaintiff. If no application shall be made to the Court by any person claiming to be the legal representative of the deceased plaintiff, the suit shall proceed at the instance of the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs; and the legal representative of the deceased plaintiff shall be interested in and shall be bound by the judgment given in the suit, in the same manner as if the suit had proceeded at his instance conjointly with the surviving plaintiff or plaintiffs.

Death of sole  
or surviving  
Plaintiff.

4.—In case of the death of a sole plaintiff, or sole surviving plaintiff, the Court may, on the application of the legal representative of such plaintiff, enter the name of such representative in the place of such plaintiff in the register of the suit, and the suit shall thereupon proceed; if no such application shall be made to the Court within what it may consider a reasonable time by any person claiming to be the legal representative of the deceased sole plaintiff or sole surviving plaintiff, it shall be competent to the Court to make an order that the suit shall abate, and to award to the defendant the reasonable costs which he may have incurred in defending the suit, to be recovered from the estate of the deceased sole plaintiff or surviving plaintiff; or the Court may, if it think proper, on the application of the defendant, and upon such terms as to costs as may seem fit, make such other order for bringing in the legal representative of the deceased sole plaintiff or surviving plaintiff, and for proceeding with the suit in order to a final determination of the matters in dispute, as may appear just and proper in the circumstances of the case.

Dispute as to  
legal Represent-  
ative.

5.—If any dispute arise as to who is the legal representative of a deceased plaintiff, it shall be competent to the Court either to stay the suit until the fact has been duly determined in another suit, or to decide at or before the hearing of the suit who shall be admitted to be legal representative for the purpose of prosecuting the suit.

Death of one of  
several Defend-  
ants or of a sole  
or surviving De-  
fendant.

6.—If there be two or more defendants, and one of them die, and the cause of action shall not survive against the surviving defendant or defendants alone, and also in case of the death of a sole defendant, or sole surviving defendant, where the action survives, the plaintiff may make an application to the Court, specifying the name, description, and place of abode of any person whom the plaintiff alleges to be the legal representative of such defendant, and whom he desires to be made the defendant in his stead; and the Court shall thereupon enter the name of such representative in the register of the suit in the place of such defendant, and shall issue an order to him to appear on a day to be therein mentioned to defend the suit; and the case shall thereupon proceed in the same manner as if such representative had originally been made a defendant, and had been a party to the former proceedings in the suit.

### *Marriage of Parties*

When not to  
abate the Suit.

XXII.—The marriage of a female plaintiff, or defendant, shall not cause the suit to abate, but the suit may notwithstanding be proceeded with to judgment, and the decree thereupon may be executed upon the wife alone; and if the case is one in which the husband is by law liable for the debts of his wife, the decree may, by leave of the Court, be executed against the husband also; and in case of judgment for the wife, execution of the decree may, by leave of the Court, be issued upon the application

of the husband, where the husband is by law entitled to the money or things which may be the subject of the decree.

### *Bankruptcy of Parties*

XXIII.—The bankruptcy of the plaintiff in any suit which the assignee might maintain for the benefit of the creditors shall not be a valid objection to the continuance of such suit, unless the assignee shall decline to continue the suit and to give security for the costs thereof within such reasonable time as the Court may order; if the assignee neglect or refuse to continue the suit, and to give such security within the time limited by the order, the defendant may, within eight days after such neglect or refusal, plead the bankruptcy of the plaintiff as a reason for abating the suit.

When not to  
abate the Suit.

## CHAPTER IV.—THE PETITION

### *Form and Contents*

XXIV.—After the appearance of the defendant to the suit, or in case of non-appearance, then, by leave of the Court, the plaintiff may file in the Supreme Court a petition which shall contain the names, description, and place of abode of the plaintiff and of the defendant, so far as they can be ascertained, and shall correspond in those particulars with the writ of summons.

To correspond  
with Writ of  
Summons.

2.—The petition shall then set out by way of narrative the material facts, matters, and circumstances on which the plaintiff relies, such narrative being divided into paragraphs numbered consecutively, and each paragraph containing, as nearly as may be, a separate and distinct statement or allegation. The petition shall pray specially for the relief to which the plaintiff may conceive himself entitled, and also for general relief.

To be in nar-  
rative Form  
and divided into  
Paragraphs.

3.—The petition must be as brief as may be consistent with a clear statement of the facts on which the prayer is sought to be supported, and with information to the defendant of the nature of the claim set up.

Nature of  
Claim set up.

4.—Documents must not be unnecessarily set out in the petition *in hoc verba*, but so much only of them as is pertinent and material may be set out, or the effect and substance of so much only of them as is pertinent and material may be given, without needless prolixity.

Documents  
how to be set  
out.

5.—Dates and sums shall be expressed in figures and not in words.

Dates and  
Sums.

6.—The petition may not contain any statement of the mere evidence by which the facts alleged are intended to be proved, and may not contain any argument of law.

Not to contain  
Evidence or  
Argument.

7.—The facts material to the establishment of the plaintiff's right to recover shall be alleged positively, briefly, and as clearly as may be, so as to enable the defendant by his answer either to admit or deny any one or more of the material allegations, or else to admit the truth of any or all of the allegations, but to set forth some other substantive matter in his answer, by reason of which he intends to contend that the right of the plaintiff to recover, or to any relief capable of being granted on the petition, has not yet accrued, or is released or barred or otherwise gone.

Material Facts  
to be briefly  
and clearly  
set out.

8.—Subject to any general rule or order relating thereto, the petition must be signed by the plaintiff or his counsel in all cases unless the plaintiff obtain the leave of the Court to dispense with such signature.

Counsel's  
Signature.

9.—The Court may, where the circumstances of the case appear to require it, order the plaintiff to verify his petition, or any part thereof, on oath or by affidavit.

Verification of  
Petition.

### *Particulars of Demand*

XXV.—Where the plaintiff's claim is for money payable in respect of any contract, express or implied, or to recover the possession or the value of any goods wrongfully taken and detained, or wrongfully detained by the defendant from the plaintiff, it shall be sufficient for the plaintiff to

Schedule of  
Particulars.



state his claim in the petition in a general form, and to annex to the petition a schedule stating the particulars of his demand in any form which shall give the defendant reasonably sufficient information as to the details of the claim.

Application  
for further  
Particulars.  
Effect thereof.

2.—An application for further or better particulars may be made by the defendant before answer, on summons.

3.—The plaintiff shall not at any hearing obtain a judgment for any sum exceeding that stated in the particulars, except for consequent interest and the costs of suit, notwithstanding that the sum claimed in the petition for debt or damages exceeds the sum stated in the particulars.

Amendment  
thereof before  
Trial.

4.—Particulars of demand shall not be amended except by leave of the Court; and the Court may, on any application for leave to amend, grant the same on its appearing that the defendant will not be prejudiced by the amendment. Otherwise the Court may refuse leave, or grant the same on such terms as to notice, postponement of trial, or costs, as justice requires.

Amendment  
thereof at  
Trial.

5.—Any variance between the items contained in the particulars and the items proved at the hearing may be amended at the hearing either at once or on such terms as to notice, adjournment, or costs as justice requires.

Limit of Time  
for amendment.

6.—Where particulars are amended by leave of the Court, or where further or better particulars are ordered to be given, the order shall state the time within which the amendment is to be made, or the further or better particulars are to be given; and the order for the amendment or further or better particulars shall state the time which the defendant is to have to put in his answer.

#### *Papers Annexed*

In what Cases.

XXVI.—Where the plaintiff seeks (in addition to or without any order for the payment of money by the defendant) to obtain, as against any person, any general or special declaration by the Court of his rights under any contract or instrument, or to set aside any contract, or to have any bond, bill, note, or instrument in writing delivered up to be cancelled, or to restrain any defendant by injunction, or to have any account taken between himself and any other or others, and in such other cases as the nature of the circumstances makes it necessary or expedient, the plaintiff in his petition may refer to and briefly describe any papers or documents on the contents of which he intends to rely, and may annex copies of such papers or documents to the petition, where such papers or documents are brief, or may state any reason for not annexing copies of such papers or documents, or any of them respectively (as their length, possession of copies by the defendant, loss, inability to procure copies), that he may have to allege. The plaintiff shall, in his petition, offer to allow the defendant to inspect such papers and documents as aforesaid, or such of them as are in his possession or power.

Copies.

Offer to allow  
Inspection.

#### *Equitable Relief and Defence*

May be granted  
though not  
specifically  
asked.

XXVII.—Every petition is to be taken to imply an offer to do equity in the matter of the suit and to admit of any equitable defence, and, on the other hand, to enable the plaintiff to obtain at the hearing any such equitable relief as he may appear entitled to from the facts stated and proved, though not specifically asked, if it may be granted without hardship to the defendant.

#### *Parties*

Must state  
character in  
which they sue.

XXVIII.—Persons entitled to sue and suing on behalf of others, as guardians, executors, or administrators, or on behalf of themselves and others as creditors in a suit for administration, must state the characters in which they sue.

Joint cause  
of Suit.

2.—All persons having a joint cause of suit against any defendant ought ordinarily to be parties to the suit.



3.—Where the plaintiff has a joint and several demand against several persons, either as principals or as securities, it shall not be necessary for him to bring before the Court as parties to a suit concerning such demand all the persons liable thereto, but he may proceed against one or more of the persons severally liable.

Joint and  
several  
Demand.

4.—If it appear to the Court, at or before the hearing of a suit, that all the persons who may be entitled to, or who claim some share or interest in the subject matter of the suit, and who may be likely to be affected by the result, have not been made parties to the suit, the Court may adjourn the hearing of the suit to a future day to be fixed by the Court, and direct that such persons shall be made either plaintiffs or defendants in the suit, as the case may be. In such case, the Court shall issue a notice to such persons in the manner provided in the code for the service of a writ of summons on a defendant, and on proof of due service of such notice the person so served, whether he shall have appeared or not, shall be bound by all proceedings in the cause.

Persons not  
before the  
Court may be  
made Parties.

5.—In case a petition states two or more distinct causes of suit, by and against the same parties, and in the same rights, the Court may, either before or at the hearing, if it appears inexpedient to try the different causes of suit together, order that different records be made up, and make such order as to adjournment and costs as justice requires.

Notice to such  
Persons.

Distinct  
Causes of  
Suit in one  
Petition.

6.—In case a petition states two or more distinct causes of suit, but not by and against the same parties, or by and against the same parties but not in the same rights, the petition may, on the application of any defendant, be amended or dismissed.

Misjoinder of  
Suits.

XXIX.—As soon as practicable after the filing of the petition, the plaintiff shall cause a copy thereof under the seal of the Court to be served upon every defendant to the suit, and such copy shall contain a memorandum endorsed thereon requiring the defendant to file an answer to the petition within ten days from the day of such service, or in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered. Provided always that no such service of the petition shall be required to be made upon any defendant who has failed to enter an appearance and as against whom the plaintiff has obtained the leave of the Court to proceed with his suit *ex parte*.

Where  
Defendant  
has appeared.

Where  
Defendant has  
not appeared.

2.—Where service of the writ of summons is directed to be made out of the jurisdiction, the Court may order that the petition be filed forthwith, and that a copy thereof under the seal of the Court be served upon the defendant concurrently with the writ.

Where service  
made out of  
Jurisdiction.

#### *Staying Proceedings for Defect in Petition*

XXX.—Where a petition is defective on the face of it by reason of non-compliance with any provision of the code, the Court may, either on application by a defendant or of its own motion, make an order to stay proceedings until the defect is remedied.

On application  
of Defendant.

2.—The Court may, of its own motion, make an order to stay proceedings on a defective petition, where the defect is patent and comes to the knowledge of the Court before service of the petition on the defendant.

Where Defect  
is patent.

#### *Dismissal of Petition on Ground of Law*

XXXI.—Where a defendant conceives that he has a good legal or equitable defence to the petition, so that even if the allegations of fact in the petition were admitted or clearly established, yet the plaintiff would not be entitled to any decree against him (the defendant), he may raise this defence by a motion that the petition be dismissed without any answer being required from him.

Demurrer.

#### *Amendment of Petition*

XXXII.—Any plaintiff not giving sufficient information to enable the defendant reasonably to understand the nature and particulars of the

For insufficient  
Particulars.

claim set up against him, may be ordered, on the application of the defendant before answer, to amend his petition.

2.—The plaintiff may be ordered to annex copies of, or produce for inspection, such papers or documents in his possession or power as he has referred to in the petition, and as the defendant is entitled to inspect for the purposes of the suit.

3.—The Court may, in such cases, make such order as to costs as justice requires, and stay proceedings until the order is complied with.

4.—If any petition contains libellous or needlessly offensive expressions, the Court may, either of its own motion before service thereof or on application of the defendant, order the petition to be amended, and make such order as to costs as justice requires.

5.—A petition may be amended at any time before answer by leave of the Court obtained *ex parte*.

6.—Notice of the amendment shall be given to the defendant within such time and in such manner as the Court directs.

#### CHAPTER V.—THE ANSWER—REPLICATION—INTERROGATORIES— SETTLEMENT OF ISSUES

##### *Form and Contents*

XXXIII.—Unless an answer shall be dispensed with by leave of the Court, or by consent of parties, or in certain cases by any general rule or order of Court, the defendant must file in the Court an answer to the petition within ten days from the date of the service thereof, or in cases of service out of the jurisdiction, within such time as the Court shall have ordered: Provided always that he may obtain further time to answer, on summons, stating the further time required and the reason why it is required.

2.—The application when made, unless consented to, must be supported by affidavit, or, if the Court in its discretion shall permit, by oral evidence on oath, showing that there is reasonable ground for the application and that it is not made for the purpose of delay.

3.—Where a defendant does not put in any answer (or such answer is dispensed with in manner aforesaid), he shall not be taken as admitting the allegations of the petition, or the plaintiff's right to the relief sought; and at the hearing (even though such defendant does not appear) the plaintiff must open his case, and adduce evidence in support of it, and take such judgment as to the Court appears just.

4.—A defendant neglecting to put in an answer within the time or further time allowed, shall not be at liberty to put in an answer without leave of the Court, or consent of parties.

5.—The Court may grant such leave by order on the *ex parte* application of the defendant at any time before the plaintiff has set down the cause, or applied to have it set down, for hearing.

6.—Where the cause has been set down, or the plaintiff has applied to have it set down for hearing, the Court shall not grant such leave except on return of a summons to the plaintiff giving notice of defendant's application, and on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just.

7.—The answer shall show the nature of the defendant's defence to the claim set up by the petition, but may not set forth the evidence by which such defence is intended to be supported.

8.—It shall be clear and precise, and not introduce matters irrelevant to the suit, and the rules before laid down respecting the setting out of the documents and the contents of the petition generally shall be observed in the answer *mutatis mutandis*.

9.—It must deny all such material allegations in the petition as the defendant intends to deny at the hearing.

Documents  
referred to.

Costs.

Libellous or  
offensive  
Expressions.

Amendment  
before Answer.

Notice thereof.

Time within  
which to be  
filed.

Application for  
further Time.

Effect of  
Defendant not  
answering.

Leave to answer  
after Time  
allowed.

When granted  
*ex parte*.

When  
Summons  
required.

What the  
Answer should  
set forth.

Should be  
precise and  
relevant.

Denial of  
Allegations.



10.—When the answer denies an allegation of fact it must deny directly as (for example) where it is alleged that the defendant has received a sum of money, the answer must deny that he has received that sum, or any part thereof, or else set forth what part he has received. And so, where a matter of fact is alleged in the petition, with certain circumstances, the answer must not deny it literally as it is alleged, but must answer the point of substance positively and certainly.

Denial of Fact must answer point of Substance.

11.—The answer must specifically admit such material allegations in the petition as the defendant knows to be true, or desires to be taken as admitted. Such admission, if plain and specific, will prevent the plaintiff from obtaining the costs of proving at the hearing any matters of fact so admitted.

Admissions—Effects thereof as to Costs.

12.—All material allegations of fact admitted by a defendant shall be taken as established against him without proof thereof by the plaintiff at the hearing. But the plaintiff shall be bound to prove as against each defendant all allegations of fact not admitted by him, or not stated by him to be true to his belief.

Proof of Facts not admitted.

13.—The answer must allege any matter of fact not stated in the petition on which the defendant relies in defence, as establishing, for instance, fraud on the part of the plaintiff, or showing that the plaintiff's right to recover, or to any relief capable of being granted on the petition, has not yet accrued, or is released, barred, or otherwise gone.

Allegation of new Facts in Defence.

14.—The answer of a defendant shall not debar him at the hearing from disproving any allegations of the petition admitted by his answer or from giving evidence in support of a defence not expressly set up by the answer except where the defence is such as, in the opinion of the Court, ought to have been expressly set up by the answer, or is inconsistent with the statements of the answer, or is, in the opinion of the Court, likely to take the plaintiff by surprise, and to raise a fresh issue or fresh issues of fact or law not fairly arising out of the pleadings as they stand, and such as the plaintiff ought not to be then called upon to try.

Evidence in denial of Allegation, or in support of Defence not set up in Pleadings.

15.—Subject to any general rule or order relating thereto, the answer must be signed by the defendant or his counsel, unless the defendant obtain the leave of the Court to dispense with such signature.

Signature of Counsel.

16.—The Court may, where the circumstances of the case appear to require it, order the defendant to verify his answer, or any part thereof, on oath or by affidavit.

Verification of Answer.

### *Tender*

XXXIV.—A defence alleging tender by the defendant must be accompanied by payment into Court of the amount alleged to have been tendered.

Payment into Court

### *Payment into Court*

XXXV.—Payment into Court by the defendant must be accompanied by an answer. The answer must state distinctly that the money paid in is paid in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim generally, or (as the case may be) in satisfaction of some specific part of the plaintiff's claim, where the claim is stated in the petition for distinct sums or in respect of distinct matters.

Answer must be filed with.

2.—Payment into Court, whether made in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim generally or in satisfaction of some specific part thereof, operates as an admission of liability to the extent of the amount paid in and no more, and for no other purpose.

How far Admission of Claim.

3.—Where the defendant pays money into Court, the plaintiff shall be at liberty to accept the same in full satisfaction and discharge of the cause of suit in respect of which it is paid in: and in that case, the plaintiff may forthwith apply by summons for payment of the money out of the Court to him; and on the hearing of the summons, the Court shall make such order as to stay of further proceedings in the suit, in whole or in part, and as to costs and other matters, as seems just.

Acceptance thereof by Plaintiff.



Non-acceptance thereof.

4.—If the plaintiff does not apply, he shall be considered as insisting that he has sustained damages to a greater amount, or (as the case may be) that the defendant was and is indebted to him in a greater amount than the sum paid in; and in that case the Court, in determining the suit and disposing of costs at the hearing, shall have regard to the fact of the payment into Court having been made and not accepted.

#### *Set-off*

Particulars.  
[See post s. 67,  
par. 8.]

Payment into Court.

Costs.

Cross-action.

XXXVI.—A defence of set-off to claim for money, whether in debt or in damages, must be accompanied by a statement of the particulars of the set-off; and if pleaded as a sole defence, unless extending to the whole amount of the plaintiff's claim, must also be accompanied by payment into Court of the amount to which, on the defendant's showing, the plaintiff is entitled; and in default of such payment, the defendant shall be liable to bear the costs of the suit, even if he succeeds in his defence to the extent of the set-off pleaded.

2.—Where a defendant in his answer raises a defence by way of set-off which, in the opinion of the Court, is not admissible as set-off, the Court may either before or at the hearing, on his application, give him liberty to withdraw such defence, and to file a cross-petition, and may make such order for hearing of the suit and cross-suit, together or otherwise, on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just.

#### *Counter Claim*

Leave to file Cross-petition in same Suit.

XXXVII.—Where a defendant in his answer raises any specific defence, and it appears to the Court that on such defence being established he may be entitled to relief against the plaintiff in respect of the subject matter of the suit, the Court may on the application of the defendant, either before or at the hearing if under the circumstances of any case it thinks fit, give liberty to him to file a counter-claim by a cross-petition in the same suit, asking for relief against the plaintiff, and may make such order for the hearing of the suit and counter-claim, together or otherwise, and in such manner and on such terms as to costs and other matters as seem just, and may, if in any case it seems fit, require the plaintiff to give security to the satisfaction of the Court (by deposit or otherwise) to abide by and perform the decision of the Court on the counter-claim.

Security.

Summons to compel.

#### *Specific Answer*

XXXVIII.—Where the defendant does not answer (an answer not being dispensed with in manner aforesaid), or puts in an answer amounting only to a general denial of the plaintiff's claim, the plaintiff may apply by summons for an order to compel him to answer specifically to the several material allegations in the petition, and the Court, if such allegations are briefly, positively, separately, and distinctly made, and it thinks that justice so requires, may grant such an order.

Nature of such Answer.

2.—The defendant shall, within the time limited by such order, put in his answer accordingly, and shall therein answer the several material allegations in the petition, either admitting or denying the truth of such allegations *seriatim*, as the truth or falsehood of each is within his knowledge, or (as the case may be) stating as to any one or more of the allegations that he does not know whether such allegation or allegations is or are true or otherwise.

Further Defence.

3.—The defendant so answering may also set up by such answer any defence to the suit, and may explain away the effect of any admission therein made by any other allegation of facts.

#### *Replication*

By leave of the Court.

XXXIX.—No replication or other pleading after answer shall be allowed except by special leave of the Court.

Amendment of Petition after Answer.

2.—Where the plaintiff considers the contents of the answer to be such as to render an amendment of the petition necessary or desirable, he may obtain *ex parte* an order to amend the petition, on satisfying the

Court that the amendment is not intended for the purpose of delay or vexation, but because it is considered to be material for the plaintiff's case.

3.—Notice of the amendment shall be given to the defendant within such time and in such manner as the Court in each case directs. Notice thereof.

#### *Settlement of Issues*

XL.—At any time before or at the hearing, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of any party, or of its own motion, proceed to ascertain and determine what are the material questions in controversy between the parties, although the same are not distinctly or properly raised by the pleadings, and may reduce such questions into writing and settle them in the form of issues, which issues, when settled, may state questions of law on admitted facts, or questions of disputed fact, or questions partly of the one kind and partly of the other. At or before  
Hearing.

2.—In settling issues, the Court may order or allow the striking out or amendment of any pleading, or part of the pleadings, so that the pleadings may finally correspond with the issues settled, and may order or allow the striking out or amendment of any pleading, or part of a pleading, that appears to be so framed as to prejudice, embarrass, or delay the trial of the cause. Amendment of  
Pleadings in  
framing Issues.

3.—Where the application to the Court to settle issues is made at any stage of the proceedings at which all parties are actually present before the Court, either in person or by counsel or attorney, or at the hearing, the application may be made *viva voce*, and may be disposed of at once, otherwise the application must be made and disposed of on summons. It shall be in the discretion of the Court to direct which issues shall be first disposed of. How Application  
to be made.

4.—At any time before the decision of the case, the Court may amend the issues or frame additional issues on such terms as to it shall seem fit, and all such amendments as may be necessary for the purpose of determining the real question or controversy between the parties shall be so made. Amended or  
additional  
Issues.

#### *Interrogatories—Discovery—Unwilling Witness*

XLI.—In all suits, the plaintiff and the defendant, or either of them, may, by order of the Court, deliver to the opposite party or his attorney (provided such party, if not a body corporate, would be liable to be called and examined as a witness upon such matter), interrogatories in writing upon any matter as to which discovery may be sought, and require such party, or in the case of a body corporate, any of the officers of such body corporate, within ten days to answer the questions in writing by affidavit, to be sworn and filed in the ordinary way; and any party or officer omitting, without just cause, sufficiently to answer all questions as to which a discovery may be sought within the above time, or such extended time as the Court shall allow, shall be deemed to have committed a contempt of the Court, and shall be liable to be proceeded against accordingly. Power to deliver  
written Inter-  
rogatories to  
opposite Party.

2.—The application for such order shall be made upon an affidavit of the party proposing to interrogate, and his attorney or agent, or, in the case of a body corporate, of their attorney or agent, stating that the deponent believes that the party proposing to interrogate, whether plaintiff or defendant, will derive material benefit in the cause from the discovery which he seeks, that there is a good cause of action or defence upon the merits, and, if the application be made on the part of the defendant, that the discovery is not sought for the purpose of delay: Provided that where it shall happen, from unavoidable circumstances, that the plaintiff or defendant cannot join in such affidavit, the Court may, if it think fit upon affidavit of such circumstances by which the party is prevented from so joining therein, allow and order that the interrogatories may be delivered without such affidavit. Affidavit by  
Party proposing  
to interrogate  
and his Attorney.



Oral Examination of Parties, when to be allowed.

3.—In case of omission, without just cause, to answer sufficiently such written interrogatories it shall be lawful for the Court, at its discretion, to direct an oral examination of the interrogated party, as to such point as they or he may direct, before the Court or Registrar; and the Court may, by such order, or any subsequent order, command the attendance of such party before the person appointed to take such examination, for the purpose of being orally examined as aforesaid, or the production of any writings or other documents to be mentioned in such order, and may impose therein such terms as to such examination, and the cost of the application and of the proceedings thereon, and otherwise, as to such Court shall seem just.

Exceptions to Interrogatories.

4.—The Court may, on the application of the party interrogated strike out or permit to be amended any interrogatory which, in the opinion of the Court, may be exceptionable.

Examination of Person who refuses to make an Affidavit.

5.—Any party to a suit, or other civil proceedings, requiring the affidavit of a person who refuses to make an affidavit, may apply by summons for an order to such person to appear and be examined upon oath before the Court or Registrar, to whom it may be most convenient to refer such examination, as to the matters concerning which he has refused to make an affidavit; and the Court may, if it think fit, make such order for the attendance of such person before the person therein appointed to take such examination, for the purpose of being examined as aforesaid, and for the production of any writings or documents to be mentioned in such order, and may thereupon impose such terms as to such examination, and the costs of the application and proceedings therein, as it s all think just.

Discovery of Documents.

6.—Upon the application of either party to any suit or other civil proceeding upon an affidavit of such party of his belief that any document, to the production or which he is entitled for the purpose of discovery or otherwise, is in the possession or power of the opposite party, it shall be lawful for the Court to order that the party against whom such application is made, or if such party is a body corporate that some officer to be named of such body corporate, shall answer on affidavit, stating what documents he or they has or have in his or their possession or power relating to the matters in dispute, or what he knows as to the custody they or any of them are in, and whether he or they objects or object (and if so on what grounds) to the production of such as are in his or their possession or power; and upon such affidavit being made, the Court may make such further order thereon as shall be just.

Evidence at the Hearing.

7.—All such interrogatories, answers, depositions, and affidavits as aforesaid, shall be filed in Court in the suit or other civil proceeding, and the evidence so taken may be used at the hearing thereof, saving just exceptions.

## CHAPTER VI.—INTERLOCUTORY PROCEEDINGS

### *Motion and Summons*

When to be made.

XLII.—Interlocutory applications may be made at any stage of a suit or proceeding.

How to be made.

2.—They shall be made either by motion in Court or by summons in Chambers, and shall be headed in the suit or other proceeding.

Whether in Court or Chambers.

3.—Subject to any general orders, the Court shall, in each case, decide whether the application is a proper one to be made by motion in Court, or by summons in Chambers, and may, at or before the hearing, if it shall think fit, remove the same into Court or into Chambers, as the case may be.

### *Motion*

Motion-paper.

XLIII.—No motion shall be entertained until the party moving has filed in the Court a written motion-paper, distinctly stating the terms of the order sought.

Form of.

2.—The motion may in its terms ask for an order directing more than one thing to be done, and may also be in an alternative form asking that



one or another order be made, so only that the whole order sought be therein substantially expressed.

3.—If the motion-paper contains any matter by way of argument, or other matter except the proper particulars of the motion itself, the Court may direct the motion-paper to be amended, and make no order thereon, until it is amended accordingly by the striking out of such argument or other matter. Amendment of  
by Court.

4.—There shall be filed with the motion-paper all affidavits on which the person moving intends to rely. Affidavits.

5.—No other evidence can be used in support of the motion, except by leave of the Court. Other Evidence.

6.—The person filing the motion-paper may move the Court, in cases of urgency, at any time while the Court is sitting, and not engaged in hearing any other matter. Case of Urgency.

7.—All motions shall be made *ex parte* in the first instance, unless the Court gives leave to give a notice of motion for a certain day. When to be *ex parte*.

8.—On a motion *ex parte*, the party moving shall apply for either an immediate absolute order of the Court in the terms of the motion-paper on his own showing and evidence, or an order to the other party to appear, on a certain day, and show cause why an order should not be made in the terms of the motion-paper. Order thereon.

9.—Any party moving in Court *ex parte* may support his motion by argument addressed to the Court on the facts put in evidence by the affidavits filed in support of the motion; and no party to the suit or proceeding, although present, other than the party moving, shall, unless by leave of the Court, be entitled to be then heard. Argument support.

10.—On a motion coming on, the Court may allow the motion-paper to be amended, and additional evidence to be produced by affidavit or declaration, or may direct the motion to stand over. Argument and additional Evidence.

11.—If it appears to the Court on the evidence adduced in support of the motion, or on any additional evidence which the Court permits to be adduced in support thereof, that the party moving is entitled to an order absolute, or to show cause different from the order asked, and the party moving is willing to take such different order, the Court may so order accordingly. Court may make Order other than asked for.

12.—Where an order is made on a motion *ex parte*, any party affected by it may, within seven days after service of it, or within such further time as the Court shall allow, apply to the Court by motion to vary or discharge it; and the Court on notice to the party obtaining the order, either may refuse to vary or discharge it, or may vary or discharge it with or without imposing terms as to costs or security, or other things, as seems just. May vary or discharge Order.

#### *Order to show Cause*

XLIV.—An order to show cause shall specify a day when cause is to be shown, to be called the return-day to the order, which shall ordinarily be not less than four days after service. Return-day.

2.—A person served with an order to show cause may, before the return-day, file affidavits to contradict the evidence used in obtaining the order, or setting forth other facts on which he relies, to induce the Court to discharge such order. Counter Affidavits.

3.—On the return-day, if the person served do not appear in person or by counsel or attorney, and it appears to the Court that the service on all proper parties has not been duly effected, the Court may enlarge the time, and direct further service, or make such other order as seems just. Enlargement of time and further Service.

4.—If the person served appear, or the Court is satisfied that service on all proper parties has been duly effected, the Court may proceed with the matter. Appearance of Proof of Service.

General Powers  
of Court.

5.—The Court may either discharge the order or make the same absolute, adjourn the consideration thereof, or permit further affidavits to be filed in support of or against the order, and may modify the terms of the order so as to meet the merits of the case.

*Summons*Application to  
Registrar.

XLV.—Every summons shall be issued out of the Registrar's Office, and, before it can be issued, an application for the same to the Registrar must be made in writing, and signed by the applicant or his attorney, and headed in the suit or other proceeding.

## Contents thereof.

2.—The application for the summons shall distinctly set forth the nature of the particular application.

Issue of Sum-  
mons.

3.—The Registrar may thereupon issue a summons setting forth the nature of the application, ordering the person to whom it is directed to appear at the time and place directed by the Registrar and specified on the summons.

Proceedings on  
Return-day.

4.—On the return-day of the summons, if the person to whom the summons is directed appears, or in his absence, on proof of service, the Court may, on the application of the person obtaining the summons, consider and deal with the application in a summary way.

Note of  
Evidence.

5.—The Court shall take a note of the material evidence, if taken *viva voce*.

## Adjournment.

6.—The Court may adjourn the hearing of any summons when necessary.

Private  
Hearing.

7.—The Court may order any proceedings in Chambers to be heard in private.

*Evidence in Interlocutory Proceedings*By Affidavit in  
general.

XLVI.—The evidence at the hearing of any interlocutory or other application in a suit or matter shall, as a general rule, be by affidavit, but the Court may, if it thinks it expedient, summon any person to attend to produce documents before it, or to be examined, or to be cross-examined *viva voce* by or before it in like manner as at the hearing of a suit.

Notice to Parties  
interested.

2.—Such notice as the Court in each case, according to the circumstances, considers reasonable, shall be given to the person summoned, and to such persons (parties to the suit or proceeding otherwise interested) as the Court considers entitled to inspect the documents to be produced, or to examine the person summoned, or to be present at his examination, as the case may be.

Evidence, how  
taken.

3.—The evidence of a witness on any such examination shall be taken in like manner, as nearly as may be, as at the hearing of a suit.

*Stay of Proceedings*

## In what Cases.

XLVII.—No summons or notice of motion shall operate as stay of proceedings, except by direction of the Registrar endorsed thereon, and, in such case, it shall or operate from the time of the service thereof on the opposite party.

Effect and  
Enforcement  
of Order.

2.—Every order made in Chambers shall have the same force and effect as an order of Court, and the Court sitting in Chambers shall have the same power to enforce, vary, or deal with any such order, by attachment or otherwise, as if sitting in Court.

## PART II. FROM THE HEARING OF A SUIT TO JUDGMENT AND DECREE

### CHAPTER VII.—PRELIMINARIES OF TRIAL

#### *Setting down of Cause for Hearing*

XLVIII.—No cause shall be set down for hearing without an order of the Court first obtained on summons. Order must be obtained.

2.—At the expiration of the time allowed for answering, and whether an answer shall have been filed or not, the Court may, on the application of the plaintiff, order the cause to be set down for hearing. When Plaintiff may apply.

3.—An order to set down the cause may be made on the application of the defendant by summons, if it appears to the Court, having regard to the state of the pleadings, that the cause is ready to be heard, and that there has been delay on the part of the plaintiff in obtaining an order for setting down the cause, for which the plaintiff has no reasonable excuse (as the absence or illness of a material witness), and that the defendant is prejudiced, or may reasonably be expected to be prejudiced by such delay. When Defendant may apply.

#### *Dismissal for Want of Prosecution*

XLIX.—Where the plaintiff does not obtain an order for setting down the cause within one month from the time at which he might first apply for such an order, the defendant may apply by motion for an order to dismiss the petition for want of prosecution. Motion for Order.

2.—On such application, the Court may, if it thinks fit, make an order dismissing the petition, or make such other order, or impose such terms as the Court thinks reasonable. Power of Court thereon.

#### *Postponement of Hearing*

L.—The Court may, at any time, on a summons taken out by any party, postpone the hearing of a cause set down, on being satisfied by evidence on oath that the postponement will have the effect of better ensuring the hearing and determination of the questions between the parties on the merits. In what Cases.

2.—Where such an application is made on the ground of the absence of a witness, the Court shall require to be satisfied that this evidence is material, and that he is likely to return and give evidence within a reasonable time. Absence of Witness.

3.—Where such an application is made for the purpose of enabling the party applying to obtain the evidence of a witness resident out of the jurisdiction, the Court shall require to be satisfied that the evidence of the witness is material, and that he is permanently residing out of the jurisdiction, or does not intend to come within the jurisdiction within a reasonable time. Witness resident out of the Colony.

#### *Hearing List and Hearing Paper*

LI.—There shall be kept a general hearing list for causes and a hearing paper. Cause List.

2.—When a cause is set down for hearing it shall be placed in the general hearing list, and shall be transferred to the hearing-paper strictly in its turn and order, according as the general hearing list becomes exhausted. Transfer to Hearing Paper.

3.—The regular order shall in no case be departed from without special direction. Order of Causes.

4.—When a cause is about to be transferred from the general hearing list to the hearing paper, notice shall be served on the parties, and unless the Court in any particular case direct otherwise, ten days shall be allowed between service of such notice and the day of hearing. Notice to Parties.

5.—When any cause or matter has been specially directed by the Court to be heard on a particular day, or out of its ordinary turn, the name of Causes taken out of Turn



the cause or matter shall be placed in the hearing paper with the words "by order" subjoined.

Adjournment  
of Cause.

6.—In the case of any adjournment of the hearing from the day appointed in the hearing paper by reason of the preceding causes in the hearing paper not having been got through, or under any order of the Court made during the sitting on that day, no further notice to either party of the adjournment day shall be requisite, unless otherwise ordered by the Court.

### *Sittings of Court*

On fixed days.

LII.—The sittings of Court for the hearing of causes shall be, where the amount of the business so warrants, held on fixed and stated days.

On other days.

2.—The Court may, at its discretion, appoint any other day or days, from time to time, for the hearing of causes, as circumstances require.

Power to  
exclude the  
Public.

3.—The sittings of Court for the hearing of causes shall ordinarily be public; but the Court may hear any particular cause or matter in the presence only of the parties and their legal advisers and the officers of the Court.

Order of  
Business.

4.—Subject to special arrangements, for any particular day, the business of the day shall be taken, as nearly as circumstances permit, in the following order:—

Delivery of  
Judgments.

(a.) At the commencement of the sitting, judgments shall be delivered in matters standing over for that purpose and appearing for judgment in the paper;

*Ex parte*  
Motions, &c.

(b.) *Ex parte* motions or motions by consent shall next be taken, in the order in which the motion papers have been sent in;

Opposed  
Motions, &c.

(c.) Opposed motions on notice, and arguments on showing cause against orders returnable on that day, shall then be taken, in the order in which these matters respectively stand in the hearing-paper.

Trial of Causes.

(d.) The causes in the hearing-paper shall then be called on, in their order, unless the Court sees fit to vary the order.

### *Mode of Trial—Juries*

By Judge, or  
by Full Court,  
with or without  
Jury.

LIII.—The trial of a suit may, according to circumstances, take place in either of the following modes—

(a.) By a Judge with or without a Jury.

(b.) By the Full Court with or without a Jury.

To be deter-  
mined on  
Summons.

2.—The summons for setting down the cause for hearing shall specify the mode of trial desired by the party making the application.

Order thereon.

3.—The Court on the hearing of the summons shall make such order as to the mode of trial as it shall think fit: Provided always that if either party shall desire a trial by jury before one of the two judges he shall be entitled thereto as of right.

Power of Court  
to order Jury  
at any Time.

4.—If it shall appear expedient at the hearing of any cause before the Court without a jury that the cause should be tried with a jury, the Court may make such order for the trial of the cause with a jury, and for the adjournment thereof in the meanwhile, on such terms as to costs and otherwise as it shall deem reasonable.

Inspection by  
Jury, by  
Parties, or by  
Witnesses.

5.—Either party shall be at liberty to apply to the Court for an order for the inspection by the jury, or by himself, or by his witnesses, of any moveable or immovable property, the inspection of which may be material to the proper determination of the question in dispute, and the Court may make such order upon such terms as it may deem just.

Rule or Order  
for summoning  
Jury.

6.—It shall be lawful for the Court to make such rules or orders upon the Registrar or other person as may be necessary to procure the attendance of a special or common jury for the trial of any cause or matter depending in the Court, at such time and place and in such manner as the Court may think fit.

7.—All the existing laws relating to juries shall be deemed to continue in full force and effect so far as the same may not be inconsistent with any provision of this code. Existing Laws as to Juries.

### CHAPTER VIII.—EVIDENCE AT THE HEARING

#### *Existing Rules—New Provisions*

LIV.—The existing rules of evidence shall continue in full force and effect so far as the same are not modified by any provisions of this code. Rules of Evidence continue in Force.

2.—The Court shall have power, in its discretion, to permit that the evidence in any case, or as to any particular matter, should be taken by affidavit, or that affidavits of any witnesses be read at the trial: Provided always that every witness making an affidavit so received shall be liable to cross-examination in open Court, unless the Court shall direct the cross-examination to take place in any other manner. Power to admit Affidavits.

3.—The Court may, in its discretion, if the interests of justice appear absolutely so to require, admit an affidavit in evidence, although it is shown that the party against whom the affidavit is offered in evidence has had or will have no opportunity of cross-examining the person making the affidavit. Cross-examinations thereon.

4.—No affidavit of any witness shall be read at the trial under the provisions hereinbefore contained, except in pursuance of an order of Court obtained on summons before trial, unless the Court shall think fit under the circumstances otherwise to direct, upon such terms as seem just. Where Cross-examination not practicable.

5.—If the Court at any time think it necessary for the ends of justice to examine any person other than a party to the suit, and not named as a witness by a party to the suit, the Court may, of its own accord, cause such person to be summoned as a witness to give evidence, or to produce any document in his possession on a day to be appointed, and may examine such person as a witness. Order of Court to admit.

6.—Repealed.

7.—If a witness be asked any question relating to a matter not relevant to the suit or proceeding, except in so far as it affects the credit of the witness by injuring his character, the Court shall decide whether or not the witness shall be compelled to answer it, and may, if it think fit, warn the witness that he is not obliged to answer it. Any Person may be summoned by the Court as a Witness.

8.—No such question shall be asked, unless the person asking it has reasonable grounds for believing that the imputation it conveys is well founded. Court may relieve Witness from answering certain Questions.

9.—The Court may forbid any questions or inquiries which it regards as indecent or scandalous, although such questions or inquiries may have some bearing on the questions before the Court, unless they relate to facts in issue, or to matters necessary to be known in order to determine whether or not the facts in issue existed. Reasonable Grounds for such Question. Questions indecent and scandalous.

10.—The Court shall forbid any question which appears to it to be intended to insult or annoy, or which, though proper in itself, appears to the Court needlessly offensive in form. Needlessly offensive.

#### LV.—Repealed.

#### *Affidavits*

LVI.—Every affidavit used in the Court must be in the English language.

2.—It must be in the first person, and must be divided into paragraphs numbered consecutively. In what Language, How divided.

3.—Every affidavit used in the Court must contain only a statement of facts and circumstances as to which the witness swears, either on his own personal knowledge, or from information which he believes to be true. Facts known to Witnesses.

4.—Where the belief in the truth of the matter of fact sworn to arises from information received from another person, the name of such person must be stated. Information from others.



5.—Where there are many erasures, interlineations, or alterations, so that the affidavit proposed to be sworn is illegible or difficult to read, or is, in the judgment of the officer before whom it is proposed to be sworn, so written as to give any facility for being added to, or in any way fraudulently altered, he may refuse to take the affidavit in its existing form, and may require it to be re-written in a clear and legible and unobjectionable manner.

6.—Any affidavit sworn before any judge, officer, or other person in the United Kingdom or in any British colony, possession, or settlement authorized to take affidavits, or before any commissioner duly authorized by the Supreme Court to take affidavits in the United Kingdom or abroad, may be used in the Court in all cases where affidavits are admissible.

7.—Any affidavit sworn in any foreign parts out of Her Majesty's dominions before a judge or magistrate, being authenticated by the official seal of the court to which he is attached or by a public notary, or before a British minister, consul, vice-consul, or consular agent, may be used in the Court in all cases where affidavits are admissible.

8.—The fact that an affidavit purports to have been sworn in manner hereinbefore prescribed by paragraphs 6 and 7 shall be *prima facie* evidence of the seal or signature, as the case may be, of any such court, judge, magistrate, or other officer, or person therein mentioned appended or subscribed to any such affidavit, and of the authority of such court, judge, magistrate, or other officer or person to administer oaths.

9.—The Court may permit an affidavit to be used, notwithstanding it is defective in form according to these rules, if the Court is satisfied that it has been sworn before a person duly authorised.

10.—An affidavit shall not be admitted which is proved to have been sworn before a person on whose behalf the same is offered, or before his attorney, or before a partner or clerk of his attorney.

11.—A defective or erroneous affidavit may be amended and re-sworn, by special leave of the Court, on such terms as to time, costs, or otherwise as seem reasonable.

12.—Before an affidavit is used, the original must be filed in the Court; and the original, or an office copy thereof, shall alone be recognized for any purpose in the Court.

### *Evidence de Bene Esse*

LVII.—Where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, the Court may take the evidence of any witness at any time in the course of the proceedings in any suit or application before the hearing of the suit or application, or may direct the Registrar to take such evidence in like manner, and the evidence so taken may be used at the hearing of the suit or application, saving just exceptions.

2.—The evidence shall be taken, as nearly as may be, as evidence at the hearing of a suit, and then the note of the evidence shall be read over to the witness and tendered to him for signature; and if he refuse to sign it, the Court, or the Registrar, as the case may be, shall add a note of his refusal, and the evidence may be used as if he had signed it.

3.—Evidence may be taken in like manner on the application of any person, before suit instituted, where it is shown to the satisfaction of the Court on oath that the person applying has good reason to apprehend that a suit will be instituted against him in the Court, and that some person, within the jurisdiction at the time of application, can give material evidence respecting the subject of the apprehended suit, but that he is about to leave the jurisdiction, or that from some other cause the person applying will lose the benefit of his evidence if it be not at once taken: Provided always that the Court may, upon granting such application,

Erasures, Interlineations, &c.

Before whom to be sworn.

In Foreign Parts.

Proof of Seal and Signature of Court or Judge, &c.

When defective in Form.

Not to be sworn before certain Persons.

Amendment and re-swearing

Filing of original. Office Copy

Viva voce Evidence preparatory to hearing. [Sec 19 & 20 Vic. c. 113.—22 Vic. c. 20.—22 & 23 Vic. c. 63, & 24 Vic. c. 11.]

How to be taken.

Evidence before Suit instituted.

Court may impose Terms.



impose any terms or conditions with reference to the examination of such witness and admission of his evidence as to the Court may seem reasonable.

*Witness Dead, Insane, or not Appearing*

LVIII.—Where any person who might give evidence in any suit or matter is dead, insane, or unavoidably absent at the time his evidence might be taken, or for any reason considered sufficient by the Court, cannot appear to give evidence in the suit or matter, the Court may, if it thinks fit, receive proof of any evidence given by him in any former judicial proceeding: Provided that the subject matter of such former judicial proceeding was substantially the same as that of the existing suit and that the parties to the existing suit were parties to it or bound by it, and in it had cross-examined or had an opportunity of cross examining the witness of whose evidence proof is to be given.

Evidence of  
Witness in  
former Pro-  
ceedings.

Proviso as to  
Subject Matter.

*Admission of Documents and Facts*

LIX.—Where all parties to a suit are competent to make admission, any party may call on any other party, by notice filed in the Court and served under order of the Court, to admit any documents or any fact, saving just exceptions.

Notice to admit.

2.—In case of refusal or neglect to admit, the costs of proof of the document or fact shall be paid by the party refusing or neglecting, whatever be the result of the cause, unless the Court is of opinion that the refusal or neglect to admit was reasonable.

Consequence of  
Refusal—Costs.

3.—No costs of proof of any document or fact shall be allowed unless such notice has been given, except in cases where the omission to give the notice has, in the opinion of the Court, produced a saving of expense.

Costs of Proof  
where no  
Notice given.

*Inspection and Production of Documents*

LX.—The Court may in its discretion, on the application of any of the parties to any suit or proceeding, compel any other party to allow the applicant to inspect all or any documents in the custody or under the control of such other party relating to such suit or proceeding, and, if necessary, to take examined copies of the same or to procure the same to be duly stamped.

Court may  
order.

2.—Whenever any of the parties to a suit is desirous that any document, writing, or other thing, which he believes to be in the possession or power of another of the parties thereto, should be produced at any hearing of the suit, he shall, at the earliest opportunity, serve the party in whose possession or power he believes the document, writing, or other thing to be, with a notice in writing, calling upon him to produce the same.

Notice to  
produce.

3.—In case it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that there is reasonable ground to believe that such document or thing will not be produced pursuant to such notice, the Court may make an order for the production of the same at the hearing of the suit by the party served with such notice.

Order to  
produce.

4.—A witness, whether a party or not, shall not be bound to produce any document relating to affairs of State, the production of which would be contrary to good policy, nor any document held by him for any other person who would not be bound to produce it if in his own possession.

Documents  
relating to  
Affairs of State,  
&c.

5.—Any person present in the Court, whether a party or not, may be called upon and compelled by the Court to give evidence, and produce any document then and there in his actual possession, or in his power, in the same manner and subject to the same rules as if he had been summoned to attend and give evidence, or to produce such document, and may be punished in like manner for any refusal to obey the order of the Court.

Persons pre-  
sent in Court  
compelled to  
give Evidence.

6.—Any person, whether a party to the suit or not, may be summoned to produce a document without being summoned to give evidence, and any person summoned merely to produce a document shall be deemed to have complied with the summons, if he cause such document to be produced instead of attending personally to produce the same.

Persons may  
be summoned  
merely to pro-  
duce Docu-  
ments.

## CHAPTER IX.—THE HEARING

*Non-attendance of Parties*

Non-attendance  
of both Parties.

LXI.—When a cause in the hearing-paper has been called on, if neither party attend in person or by counsel, the Court, on being satisfied that the plaintiff has received notice of the hearing, shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, strike the cause out of the hearing-paper.

Of Plaintiff.

2.—If the plaintiff does not attend in person or by counsel, the Court, on being satisfied that the plaintiff has received notice of the hearing, shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, strike out the cause, and make such order as to costs in favour of any defendant appearing as seems just.

Of Defendant.

3.—If the plaintiff attends, but the defendant or any of the defendants does or do not attend in person or by counsel, the Court shall, before hearing the cause, inquire into the service of the writ of summons and petition and of notice of hearing on the absent party or parties.

Further Service.

4.—If not satisfied as to the service on every party, the Court shall direct such further service to be made as it shall think fit, and adjourn the hearing of the cause for that purpose.

When Court  
may proceed  
*ex parte*.

5.—If satisfied that the defendant or the several defendants has or have been duly served with the writ of summons and petition, and with notice of the hearing, the Court may proceed to hear the same notwithstanding the absence of the defendant or any of the defendants, and may, on the evidence adduced by the plaintiff, give such judgment as appears just. The Court, however, shall not be bound to do so, but may order the hearing to stand over to a further day, and direct fresh notice to be given to the defendant or defendants in case justice seems to require an adjournment.

Re-hearing  
for absent  
Defendant.

6.—In all cases where the plaintiff has obtained leave to proceed *ex parte* for want of appearance to the writ of summons, and in all other cases where the Court hears a cause and judgment is given in the absence of and against any defendant, the Court may afterwards, if it thinks fit, on such terms as seem just, set aside the judgment and re-hear the cause, on its being established by evidence on oath to the satisfaction of the Court that the defendant's absence was not wilful, and that he has a defence upon the merits.

Restoration of  
Cause to Hear-  
ing List for  
Plaintiff.

7.—Where a cause is struck out by reason of the absence of the plaintiff, it shall not be restored without leave of the Court, until it has been set down again at the bottom of the general hearing list, and been transcribed in its regular turn to the hearing-paper.

Non-attendance  
of Plaintiff a  
second Time.

8.—Where a cause has been once struck out, and has been a second time set down, and has come into the hearing-paper, and on the day fixed for the hearing the plaintiff, having received due notice thereof, fails to attend either in person or by counsel when the case is called on, the Court, on the application of the defendant, and if the non-attendance of the plaintiff appears to be wilful and intended to harass the defendant, or to be likely to prejudice the defendant by preventing the hearing and determination of the suit, may make an order on the plaintiff to show cause why a day should not be fixed for the peremptory hearing of the cause; and on the return to that order, if no cause, or no sufficient cause be shown, the Court shall fix a day accordingly upon such notice and other terms as seem just.

Peremptory  
Order.

Effect of Dis-  
missal of Suit  
in such Cases.

9.—In case the plaintiff does not attend on the day so fixed, either in person or by counsel, the Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, order judgment to be entered for the defendant.

*Order of Proceeding*

LXII.—The order of proceeding at the hearing of a cause shall be as follows:—

Statement of  
Pleadings.

1.—The plaintiff shall state the pleadings.



- 2.—The party on whom the burden of proof is thrown by the nature of the material issues or questions between the parties has the right to begin; he shall address the Court and open his case. Burden of Proof.
- 3.—He shall then produce his evidence and examine his witnesses in chief. Party to begin. Evidence.
- 4.—When the party beginning has concluded his evidence, he shall ask the other party if he intends to call evidence (in which term is included evidence taken by affidavit or deposition, or under commission, and documentary evidence not already read or taken as read); and, if answered in the negative, he shall be entitled to sum up the evidence already given and comment thereon; but if answered in the affirmative, he shall wait for his general reply. Summing up.
- 5.—When the party beginning has concluded his case, the other party shall be at liberty to address the Court, and to call evidence and to sum up and comment thereon. Case of other Party.
- 6.—If no evidence is called or read by the latter party, the party beginning shall have no right to reply, unless he has been prevented from summing up his case by the statement of the other party or his intention to call evidence. General Reply.
- 7.—The case on both sides shall then be considered closed. Case closed.
- 8.—If the party opposed to the party beginning calls or reads evidence, the party beginning shall be at liberty to reply generally on the whole case, or he may call fresh evidence in reply to the evidence given on the other side, on points material to the determination of the issues, or any of them, but not on collateral matters. Evidence in reply.
- 9.—When evidence in reply is tendered, and allowed to be given, the party against whom the same has been adduced shall be at liberty to address the Court, and the party beginning shall be entitled to the general reply. Addresses thereon.
- 10.—Each witness after examination-in-chief shall be subject to cross-examination by the other party, and to re-examination by the party calling him, and after re-examination may be questioned by the Court, and shall not be recalled or further questioned save by leave of the Court. Cross-examination and Re-examination.
- 11.—The Court shall take a note of the *viva voce* evidence, and shall put down the terms of any particular question or answer, if there appears any special reason for doing so. Judge's Notes.
- 12.—No person shall be entitled as of right, at any time or for any purpose, to inspection or a copy of the Court's notes. Inspection or Copy thereof.
- 13.—All objections to evidence must be taken at any time the question objected to is put, or, in case of written evidence, when the same is about to be put in, and must be argued and decided at the time. Objections to Evidence.
- 14.—Where a question put to a witness is objected to, the Court, unless the objection appears frivolous, shall take a note of the question and objection, if required by either party, and shall mention on the notes whether the question was allowed to be put or not, and the answer to it, if allowed. Note of Objection.
- 15.—Where any evidence is by affidavit, or has been taken by commission, or on deposition, the party adducing the same may read and comment on it, either immediately after his opening or after the *viva voce* evidence on his part has been concluded. Evidence by Affidavit or Commission.
- 16.—Documentary evidence must be put in and read, or taken as read by consent. Documentary Evidence.
- 17.—Every document put in evidence shall be marked by the officer of the Court at the time, and shall be retained by the Court during the hearing, and returned to the party who put it in, or from whose custody it came, immediately after the judgment, unless it is impounded by order of the Court. To be marked.



Amendment of Pleadings.

18.—When the evidence adduced at the hearing varies substantially from the allegations of the respective parties in the pleadings, it shall be in the discretion of the Court to allow the pleadings to be amended.

On what Terms.

19.—The Court may allow such amendment on such terms as to adjournment, costs, and other things as seem just, so as to avoid surprise and injury to any party; but all amendments necessary for the determination in the existing suit of the real question in controversy between the parties shall be made if duly applied for.

Pleadings which embarrass or delay.

20.—The Court may, at the hearing, order or allow, on such terms as seem just, the striking out or amendment of any pleading that appears so framed as to prejudice, embarrass, or delay the fair trial of the real questions in controversy between the parties.

In Petition or Answer.

### *Supplemental Statement*

LXIII.—Facts or circumstances, occurring after the institution of a suit, may, by leave of the Court, be introduced by way of amendment into the petition or answer (as the case may require) at any stage of the proceedings, and the Court may make such order as seems just respecting the proof of such facts or circumstances, or for affording all parties concerned leave and opportunity to meet the statements so introduced.

Appointment of Commissioner to investigate.

### *Reference of Account*

LXIV.—In any suit or other judicial proceeding in which an investigation or adjustment of accounts may be necessary, it shall be lawful for the Court, at or before the hearing, to appoint any competent person to be a commissioner for the purpose of making such investigation or adjustment, and to direct that the parties, or their attorneys or counsel, shall attend upon the commissioner during such investigation or adjustment. In all such cases, the Court shall furnish the commissioner with such part of the proceedings and such detailed instructions as may appear necessary for his information and guidance; and the instructions shall distinctly specify whether the commissioner is merely to transmit the proceedings which he may hold on the inquiry, or also to report his own opinion on the point referred for his investigation. The proceedings of the commissioner shall be received in evidence in the case, unless the Court may have reason to be dissatisfied with them, in which case the Court shall make such further inquiry as may be requisite, and shall pass such ultimate judgment or order as may appear to it to be right and proper in the circumstances of the case.

Expenses of Commission.

2.—Whenever a commission is issued for an investigation into accounts, the Court, before issuing the commission, may order such sum as may be thought reasonable for the expenses of the commission to be paid into Court by the party at whose instance or for whose benefit the commission is issued.

Nonsuit, Verdict for Plaintiff or Defendant—Special Case.

### *Incidental Powers*

LXV.—The Court may at the trial, without consent of parties, direct a nonsuit, or a verdict for the plaintiff or defendant to be entered, or it may reserve any point of law or direct a verdict subject to a special case to be stated for the opinion of the Court.

Full Court.

2.—Every such point of law so reserved, and every such special case shall be heard before the full Court.

Special Case how settled.

3.—Every such special case shall be settled by the parties, and in case of difference by the full Court.

Setting down for Argument.

4.—The Court may order any point of law reserved to be set down for argument without any previous application.

Nonsuit, &c., where no leave reserved.

5.—The Court shall, upon motion for a new trial, have power to order a nonsuit or verdict to be entered, although no leave has been reserved at the trial.

*Withdrawal and Adjustment of Suits*

LXVI.—If the plaintiff, at any time before final judgment, satisfy the Court that there are sufficient grounds for permitting him to withdraw from the suit with liberty to bring a fresh suit for the same matter, it shall be competent to the Court to grant such permission on such terms as to costs or otherwise as it may deem proper. In any such fresh suit, the plaintiff shall be bound by the rules for the limitation of accounts in the same manner as if the first suit had not been brought. If the plaintiff withdraw from the suit without such permission, he shall be precluded from bringing a fresh suit for the same matter.

Court may permit Withdrawal with Liberty to bring fresh Action.

Limitation of Action.

Withdrawal without Permission.

2.—If a suit shall be adjusted by mutual agreement or compromise, or if the defendant satisfy the plaintiff in respect of the matter of the suit, such agreement, compromise, or satisfaction shall be recorded, and the suit shall be disposed of in accordance therewith.

Disposal of Suit by Adjustment.

3.—Notice of such agreement, compromise, or satisfaction shall be given by the plaintiff, or in case an attorney shall be employed, by his attorney, to the Registrar, together with such particulars as may be required of him, within one week after the same shall have been made and in default thereof he shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court.

Notice of Adjustment to Registrar.

## CHAPTER X.—JUDGMENT AND DECREE

LXVII.—When the cause is tried by the Court with a jury, the verdict shall be recorded and judgment shall be entered up by the Registrar as the Court shall direct; and when the cause is tried by the Court without a jury, the judgment shall be pronounced in open Court, unless the Court shall otherwise direct, or it may be read by the Registrar if so ordered.

Delivery of Judgment.

2.—If the judgment of the Court is reserved at the hearing, parties to the suit shall be summoned to hear judgment, unless the Court at the hearing states the day on which judgment will be delivered, in which case no summons to hear judgment shall be issued.

Where Judgment reserved.

3.—All parties shall be deemed to have notice of any judgment, if the same is pronounced at the hearing of the application or suit.

Where Judgment delivered at Hearing.

4.—All parties duly served with notice to attend and hear judgment shall be deemed to have notice of the judgment when pronounced.

Notice of Judgment.

5.—A minute of every judgment, whether final or interlocutory, shall be made by the Registrar or a clerk of the Court, and every such minute shall be a decree of the Court, and shall have the full force and effect of a formal decree: Provided always that the Court may order a formal decree to be drawn up on the application of either party.

Minute thereof by Registrar—Force and Effect thereof.

Formal Decree.

6.—When the suit is for a sum of money due to the plaintiff, the Court may, in the decree, order interest, at such rate as the Court may think proper, to be paid on the principal sum adjudged from the date of the suit to the date of judgment, in addition to any interest adjudged on such principal sum for any period prior to the date of the suit; with further interest on the aggregate sum so adjudged and on the cost of the suit from the date of the decree to the date of payment.

Decree for money—Interest.

7.—In all judgments for the payment of money, the Court may, for any sufficient reason, order that the amount shall be paid by instalments with or without interest.

Payment by Instalments.

8.—If the defendant shall have been allowed to set-off any demand against the claim of the plaintiff the judgment shall state what amount is due to the plaintiff and what amount (if any) is due to the defendant, and shall be for the recovery of any sum which shall appear to be due to either party. The judgment of the Court with respect to any sum awarded to the defendant shall have the same effect and be subject to the same rules as if such sum had been claimed by the defendant in a separate suit applicable to such payment.

Where Set-off is allowed.



Decree to be  
obeyed without  
Demand.

Written  
Judgment  
to be filed.

General Powers  
of the Court.

Application for  
Review by  
Notice of  
Motion.

Such Notice no  
Stay of Pro-  
ceedings—  
Money in Court.

Application  
after 14 Days.

Jury may be  
demanded.

Court may  
order Jury.

Discovery of  
new Evidence.

Improper  
Admission or  
Rejection of  
Evidence.

Proceedings  
where Applica-  
tion is granted.

9.—A person directed by a decree or order to pay money, or do any other act, is bound to obey the decree or order without any demand for payment or performance.

10.—Whenever the Court shall deliver a written judgment the original, or a copy thereof signed by the judge, shall be filed in the suit or other proceeding.

#### *Review of Judgment—Re-hearing—New Trial*

LXVIII.—The Court may in any case, on such terms as seem just, review any judgment, or order a re-hearing or new trial, with or without a stay of proceedings.

2.—Any application for a review of judgment or for a re-hearing or new trial must be made on notice of motion filed not later than fourteen days after such decision or hearing or verdict.

3.—Such notice shall not of itself operate as a stay of proceedings; but any money in Court in the suit shall be retained to abide the result of the motion or the further order of the Court.

4.—After the expiration of such fourteen days, application for such review, re-hearing, or new trial shall not be admitted, except by special leave of the Court, on such terms as seem just.

5.—On an order for re-hearing or new trial, either party may demand a jury for the second trial, though the first was not with a jury.

6.—The Court may, if it think fit, make it a condition of granting a re-hearing or new trial that the trial shall be with a jury.

7.—The discovery of new matter or evidence which was not within the knowledge of the applicant, or could not be adduced by him at the trial, may be ground for a new trial, but the improper admission or rejection of evidence shall not be a ground of itself for a new trial or reversal of any judgment in any case, if it shall appear to the Court that, independently of the evidence objected to and admitted, there was sufficient evidence to justify the judgment, or that if the rejected evidence had been received it ought not to have varied the judgment.

8.—When an application for a review of judgment, re-hearing, or new trial is granted, a note thereof shall be made in the register of suits, and the Court shall give such order in regard thereto as it may deem proper in the circumstances of the case.

## PART III.

### PROCEEDINGS TO ENFORCE THE DECREE—EXECUTION

#### CHAPTER XI.

##### *Investigation as to Property of Judgment Debtor*

Examination  
of Judgment  
Debtor.

LXIX.—Where a decree directing payment of money remains wholly or in part unsatisfied (whether a writ of execution has issued or not) the person prosecuting the decree may apply to the Court for a summons, requiring the person by whom payment is directed to be made to appear and be examined respecting his ability to make the payment directed, and the Court shall, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, issue such a summons.

Discovery of  
Property.

2.—On the appearance of the person against whom the summons is issued, he may be examined on oath by or on behalf of the person prosecuting the decree, and by the Court, respecting his ability to pay the money directed to be paid, and for the discovery of property applicable to such payment, and as to the disposal which he may have made of any property.

Production of  
Books and  
Documents.

3.—He shall be bound to produce on oath, or otherwise, all books, papers, and documents in his possession or power relating to property applicable to such payment.



4.—Whether the person summoned appears or not, the person prosecuting the decree, and all other witnesses whom the Court thinks requisite, may be examined on oath or otherwise respecting the matters aforesaid. Examination of other Witnesses

5.—The Court may, if it thinks fit, adjourn the hearing of the summons from time to time, and require from the person summoned such security for his appearance at the adjourned hearing as seems fit, and in default of his finding security, may, by warrant, commit him to prison, there to remain until the adjourned hearing, unless sooner discharged. Adjournment of hearing and Proceedings thereon.

6.—The Court may, upon such investigation as aforesaid, make any interim order for the protection of any property applicable or available in discharge of the decree, as it shall think expedient. Interim Order for Protection of Property.

#### *Mode of Enforcing Decrees*

LXX.—If the decree be for land or other immoveable property, the decree holder shall be put in possession thereof, if necessary, by the bailiff or other officer executing the decree. Decree for Possession of Immoveable Property.

2.—If the decree be for any specific moveable, or for the specific performance of any contract or other particular act, it shall be enforced by the seizure, if practicable, of the specific moveable and the delivery thereof to the party to whom it shall have been adjudged, or by imprisonment of the party against whom the decree is made, or by attaching his property and keeping the same under attachment until further order of the Court or by both imprisonment and attachment if necessary; or if alternative damages be awarded, levying such damages in the mode provided for the execution of a decree for money. Decree for moveable Property—Performance of Contract or Alternative.

3.—If the decree be for money, it shall be enforced by the imprisonment of the party against whom the decree is made, or by the attachment and sale of his property, or by both, if necessary; and if such party be other than a defendant, the decree may be enforced against him in the same manner as a decree may be enforced against a defendant. Decree for Money.

4.—If the decree be for the execution of a deed, or for the indorsement of a negotiable instrument, and the party ordered to execute or indorse such deed or negotiable instrument shall neglect or refuse so to do, any party interested in having the same executed or indorsed may prepare a deed or indorsement of the instrument in accordance with the terms of the decree, and tender the same to the Court for execution upon the proper stamp (if any is required by law), and the signature thereof by the Registrar shall have the same effect as the execution or indorsement thereof by the party ordered to execute. For Execution of Deeds, or Indorsement of negotiable Instruments.

5.—If the decree be against a party as the representative of a deceased person, and such decree be for money to be paid out of the property of the deceased person, it may be executed by the attachment and sale of any such property, or, if no such property can be found and the defendant fail to satisfy the Court that he has duly applied such property of the deceased as shall be proved to have come into his possession, the decree may be executed against the defendant to the extent of the property not duly applied by him in the same manner as if the decree had been against the defendant personally. Against Representatives of deceased Persons.

6.—Whenever a person has become liable as security for the performance of a decree, or of any part thereof, the decree may be executed against such person to the extent to which he has rendered himself liable in the same manner as a decree may be enforced against a defendant. Against Sureties.

7.—The following property is liable to attachment and sale in execution of a decree, namely, land, houses, goods, money, bank-notes, cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, government securities, bonds, or other securities for money, debts, shares in the capital or joint stock of any Property liable to Attachment and Sale in Execution of Decree.

public company or corporation, and all other property whatsoever, moveable or immoveable, belonging to the defendant, and whether the same be held in his own name or by another person in trust for him or on his behalf.

Payment into  
Court of Money  
under Decree.

8.—All money payable under a decree shall be paid into Court, unless the Court shall otherwise direct. No adjustment of a decree, in part or in whole, shall be recognised by the Court unless such adjustment be made through the Court, or be certified to the Court by the person in whose favour the decree has been made, or to whom it has been transferred.

### *Immediate Execution*

By Order of  
Court before  
Taxation of  
Costs.

LXXI.—The Court may, at the time of making the decree, on the verbal application of the party in whose favour the decree is made, order immediate execution thereof, except as to so much as relates to the costs, and that the decree shall be executed as to costs as soon as the amount thereof shall be ascertained by taxation.

### *Application for Execution in ordinary Cases*

Must be made  
to the Registrar  
—Form of.

LXXII.—When any party in whose favour a decree has been made is desirous of enforcing the same, he shall apply to the Registrar for execution. Such application must be in writing, and shall specify the number of the suit or proceeding and the names of the parties.

Cross-decrees.

2.—If there be cross-decrees between the same parties for the payment of money, execution shall be taken out by that party only who shall have obtained a decree for the larger sum and for so much only as shall remain after deducting the smaller sum, and satisfaction for the smaller sum shall be entered on the decree for the larger sum as well as satisfaction on the decree for the smaller sum, and if both sums shall be equal, satisfaction shall be entered upon both decrees.

Court may stay  
Execution in  
certain Cases  
of previous  
Decree.

3.—Whenever a suit shall be pending in the Court against the holder of a previous decree of the Court, by the person against whom the decree was made, the Court may, if it appear just and reasonable to do so, stay execution of the decree either absolutely or on such terms as it may think just, until a decree shall be made in the pending suit.

Decree against  
legal Repre-  
sentative.

4.—If any person against whom a decree has been made shall die before execution has been fully had thereon, application for execution thereof may be made against the legal representative, or the estate of the person so dying as aforesaid; and if the Court shall think proper to grant such application, the decree may be executed accordingly.

Mode of Execu-  
tion.

5.—If the decree be ordered to be executed against the legal representative, it shall be executed in the manner provided in Section LXX., Par. 5, for the execution of a decree for money to be paid out of the property of a deceased person.

Record of  
Application for  
Execution.

6.—The Registrar on receiving any application for execution of a decree, containing the particulars above-mentioned, shall make a note of the application, and the date on which it was made.

Registrar may  
apply to Court  
for Direction.

7.—The Registrar may, at any time, take the direction of the Court as to any application for execution, and in the meanwhile refuse to issue the writ.

Execution to  
issue in order  
of Application.

8.—All writs of execution shall be issued in the order of application for the same, unless the Court shall otherwise direct.

### *Measures in certain Cases preliminary to the Issue of Execution*

Application for  
Execution after  
Interval of One  
Year, or against  
Representative  
of original Party.

LXXIII.—If an interval of more than one year shall have elapsed between the date of the decree and the application for its execution, or if the enforcement of the decree be applied for against the representative of an original party to the suit, the Court shall issue a notice to the party against whom execution may be applied for requiring him to show cause



within a limited period to be fixed by the Court, why the decree should not be executed against him: Provided that no such notice shall be necessary in consequence of an interval of more than one year having elapsed between the date of decree and the application for execution, if the application be made within one year from the date of the last order obtained on any previous application for execution; and provided further that no such notice shall be necessary in consequence of the application being against such representative, if upon a previous application for execution against the same person, the Court shall have ordered execution to issue against him.

2.—When such notice is issued, if the party shall not appear, or shall not show sufficient cause to the satisfaction of the Court why the decree should not be forthwith executed, the Court shall order it to be executed accordingly. If the party shall appear and shall offer any objection to the enforcement of the decree, the Court shall make such order as in the circumstances of the case may seem to be just and proper.

Order thereon.

#### *Issue of the Writ of Execution*

LXXIV.—Upon the application of the decree-holder the Registrar shall, subject to the provisions of the last two preceding sections, issue the proper writ for the execution of the decree.

Registrar to issue proper Writ of Execution.

#### *Execution of Decrees for immoveable Property*

LXXV.—If in the execution of a decree for land or other immoveable property, the officer executing the same shall be resisted or obstructed by any person, the person in whose favour such decree was made may apply to the Court at any time within one month from the time of such resistance or obstruction. The Court shall fix a day for investigating the complaint, and shall summon the party against whom the complaint is made to answer the same.

Obstruction of Execution of Decree.

2.—If it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the obstruction or resistance was occasioned by the defendant, or by some person at his instigation, on the ground that the land or other immoveable property is not included in the decree, or on any other ground, the Court shall enquire into the matter of the complaint, and make such order as may be proper under the circumstances of the case.

By Defendant.

3.—If the Court shall be satisfied, after such investigation of the facts of the case as it may deem proper, that the resistance or obstruction complained of was without any just cause, and that the complainant is still resisted or obstructed in obtaining effectual possession of the property adjudged to him by the decree, by the defendant or some person at his instigation, the Court may, at the instance of the plaintiff, and without prejudice to any proceedings to which such defendant or other person may be liable for such resistance or obstruction, commit the defendant or such other person to prison for such period not exceeding thirty days as may be necessary to prevent the continuance of such obstruction or resistance.

Penalty for.

4.—If it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the resistance or obstruction to the execution of the decree has been occasioned by any person, other than the defendant, claiming *bonâ fide* to be in possession of the property on his own account or on account of some other person than the defendant, the claim shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the decree holder as plaintiff and the claimant as defendant, and the Court shall, without prejudice to any proceedings to which the claimant may be liable for such resistance or obstruction, proceed to investigate the claim in the same manner and with the like power as if a suit for the property had been instituted by the decree-holder against the claimant under the provisions of this Code, and shall make such order for staying execution of the decree, or executing the same, as it may deem proper in the circumstances of the case.

By any Person other than the Defendant asserting a Claim to possession.



Where Right of Decree-holder disputed.

5.—If any person other than the defendant shall be dispossessed of any land or other immoveable property in execution of a decree, and such person shall dispute the right of the decree-holder to dispossess him of such property under the decree, on the ground that the property was *bond fide* in his possession on his own account, or on account of some other person than the defendant, and that it was not included in the decree, or if included in the decree, that he was not a party to the suit in which the decree was made, he may apply to the Court within one month from the date of such dispossession: and if, after examining the applicant, it shall appear to the Court that there is probable cause for making the application, the application shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the applicant as plaintiff and the decree-holder as defendant, and the Court shall proceed to investigate the matter in dispute in the same manner and with the like powers as if a suit for the property had been instituted by the applicant against the decree-holder.

Effect of Decision under two last Paragraphs.

6.—The decision of the Court under the provisions contained in either of the last preceding paragraphs shall be of the same force or effect as a decree in an ordinary suit; and no fresh suit shall be entertained between the same parties or persons claiming under them in respect of the same cause of action.

## CHAPTER XII.—EXECUTION OF DECREES FOR MONEY BY ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY

Mode of Attachment.

LXXVI.—If the decree be for money, and the amount thereof is to be levied from the property of the person against whom the same may have been pronounced, the Court shall cause the property to be attached in the manner following:

Movable Property in Possession of Defendant.

2.—Where the property shall consist of goods, chattels, or other moveable property in the possession of the defendant, the attachment shall be made by actual seizure, and the bailiff or other officer shall keep the same in his custody, and shall be responsible for the due custody thereof.

Where subject to Lien or Rights of third Parties.

3.—Where the property shall consist of goods, chattels, or other moveable property to which the defendant is entitled subject to a lien or right of some other person to the immediate possession thereof, the attachment shall be made by a written order prohibiting the person in possession from giving over the property to defendant.

Immoveable Property.

4.—Where the property shall consist of lands, houses, or other immoveable property, or any interest therein either at law or in equity, the attachment shall be made by a written order prohibiting the defendant from alienating the property by sale, gift, or in any other way, and all persons from receiving the same by purchase, gift, or otherwise.

Debts and Shares in Public Companies.

5.—Where the property shall consist of debts not being negotiable instruments, or of shares in any public company or corporation, the attachment shall be made by a written order prohibiting the creditor from receiving the debts, and the debt or from making payment thereof to any person whomsoever, until the further order of the Court, or prohibiting the person in whose name the shares may be standing from making any transfer of the shares or receiving payment of any dividends thereof, and the manager, secretary, or other proper officer of the company or corporation from permitting any such transfer or making any such payment, until such further order.

Property in the Custody of a Public Officer or in *custodia legis*.

6.—Property in the custody or under the control of any public officer in his official capacity shall be liable to attachment in execution of a decree with the consent of the Attorney-General, and property in *custodiâ legis* shall be liable also to attachment by leave of the Court. In such cases, the order of attachment must be served on such public officer, or on the Registrar, as the case may be.

7.—Where the property shall consist of a negotiable instrument, the attachment shall be made by actual seizure, and the bailiff or other officer shall bring the same into Court, and such instrument shall be held subject to the further orders of the Court.

Negotiable  
Instruments.

8.—In the case of goods, chattels, or other moveable property not in the possession of the defendant, an office copy of the order shall be delivered to the person in possession of the property. In the case of lands, houses, or other immoveable property, or any interest therein, an office copy of the order shall be registered in the Land Office under Ordinance No 3 of 1844. In the case of debts, office copies of the order shall be delivered to or served upon each individual debtor. And in case of shares in the capital or joint stock of any public company or corporation, an office copy of the order shall be delivered to or served upon the manager, secretary, or other proper officer of the company or corporation.

Service of  
prohibitory  
Orders.

9.—After any attachment shall have been made by actual seizure, or by written order as aforesaid, and in the case of an attachment by written order after it shall have been duly intimated and made known in manner aforesaid, any alienation without leave of the Court of the property attached, whether by sale, gift, or otherwise, and any payment of the debt or debts, or dividends, or shares to the defendant during the continuance of the attachment, shall be null and void.

Private Aliena-  
tion after At-  
tachment void.

10.—In every case in which a debtor shall be prohibited from making payment of his debt to the creditor, he may pay the amount into Court, and such payment shall have the same effect as payment to the party entitled to receive the debt.

Payment into  
Court by  
Debtor.

11.—In all cases of attachment under this chapter, it shall be competent to the Court, at any time during the attachment, to direct that any part of the property so attached as shall consist of money or bank-notes, or a sufficient part thereof, shall be paid over to the party applying for execution of the decree, or that any part of the property so attached as may not consist of money or bank-notes, so far as may be necessary for the satisfaction of the decree, shall be sold, and that the money which may be realized by such sale, or a sufficient part thereof, shall be paid to such party.

Court may  
order Money  
or Proceeds  
of Property  
attached, or any  
Part thereof, to  
be paid to the  
Decree-holder.

12.—When the property attached shall consist of debts due to the party who may be answerable for the amount of the decree, or of any lands, houses, or other immoveable property, it shall be competent to the Court to appoint a manager of the said property with power to sue for the debts, and to collect the rents or other receipts and profits of the land or other immoveable property, and to execute such deeds or instruments in writing as may be necessary for the purpose, and to pay and apply such rents, profits, or receipts toward the payment of the amount of the decree and costs: or when the property attached shall consist of land, if the judgment debtor can satisfy the Court that there is reasonable ground to believe that the amount of the judgment may be raised by the mortgage of the land, or by letting it on lease, or by disposing by private sale of a portion of the land, or of any other property belonging to the judgment debtor, it shall be competent to the Court, on the application of the judgment debtor, to postpone the sale for such period as it may think proper, to enable the judgment debtor to raise the amount. In any case in which a manager shall be appointed under this section, such manager shall be bound to render due and proper accounts of his receipts and disbursements, from time to time, as the Court may direct.

Appointment of  
Manager.

13.—If the judgment debtor shall be absent from the Colony, and it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the public sale of any of his property which has been attached, consisting of lands, houses, or any interest therein, is objectionable, and that satisfaction of the decree may

Mortgage in  
lieu of Sale  
on Application  
of Judgment  
Debtor.

In absence  
Judgment  
Debtor, Court  
may order  
Mortgage in  
lieu of Sale.



be made within a reasonable period by a temporary alienation of such property, the Court may, of its own motion, instead of proceeding to a public sale of such property, order that provision be made for the satisfaction of the decree by mortgage thereof and may authorize the Registrar, if necessary, to execute the mortgage deed in lieu of the judgment debtor, or any other necessary parties, and may make such orders in relation to such mortgage as may be requisite to carry out this provision; and the execution of such mortgage deed by the Registrar shall have the same effect as the execution thereof by the judgment debtor, or other necessary parties.

14.—If the amount decreed with costs and all charges and expenses which may be incurred by the attachment be paid into Court, or if satisfaction of the decree be otherwise made, an order shall be issued for the withdrawal of the attachment; and if the defendant shall desire it, and shall deposit in Court a sum sufficient to cover the expense, the order shall be notified in the same manner as hereinbefore prescribed for the notification of the attachment; and such steps shall be taken as may be necessary for staying further proceedings in execution of the decree.

#### *Of Claims to Attached Property*

LXXVII.—In the event of any claim being preferred to, or objection offered against, the sale of lands or any other immovable or moveable property which may have been attached in execution of a decree or under any order for attachment made before judgment, as not liable to be sold in execution of a decree against the defendant, the Court shall, subject to the proviso contained in the next succeeding section, proceed to investigate the same with the like powers as if the claimant had been originally made a defendant to the suit, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the land or other immovable property was not in the possession of the party against whom execution is sought, or of some person in trust for him, or in the occupancy of persons paying rent to him at the time when the property was attached, or that being in the possession of the party himself at such time, it was so in his possession not on his own account, or as his own property, but on account of, or in trust for some other person, the Court shall make an order for releasing the said property from attachment. But if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the land or other immovable or moveable property was in possession of the party against whom execution is sought, as his own property, and not on account of any other person, or was in the possession of some person in trust for him, or in the occupancy of persons paying rent to him at the time when the property was attached, the Court shall disallow the claim. The party against whom the order may be given shall be at liberty to bring a suit to establish his right at any time within one year from the date of the order.

2.—The claim or objection shall be made at the earliest opportunity to the Court; and if the property to which the claim or objection applies shall have been advertised for sale, the sale may (if it appears necessary) be postponed for the purpose of making the investigation mentioned in the last preceding paragraph: Provided that no such investigation shall be made if it appear that the making of the claim or objection was designedly and unnecessarily delayed, with a view to obstruct the ends of justice, and in such case the claimant shall be left to prosecute his claim by a regular suit.

#### *Of Sales in Execution of Decree*

LXXVIII.—Sales in execution of decree shall be made under the direction of the Registrar, and shall be conducted according to such orders, if any, as the Court may make on the application of any parties concerned, and all such sales shall be made by public auction: Provided that it shall be competent to the Court to authorize the sale to be made in such other manner as it may deem advisable.

Order for Withdrawal of Attachment on Satisfaction of Decree.

Investigation thereof by the Court.

Claim or Objection to be preferred at the earliest opportunity.

Registrar to have Conduct of Sale.



2.—At any time within ten days from the date of the sale of any immovable property, application may be made to the Court to set aside the sale on the ground of any material irregularity in the conduct of the sale, but no sale shall be set aside on the ground of such irregularity unless the applicant shall prove to the satisfaction of the Court that he has sustained substantial injury by reason of such irregularity.

Setting aside  
Sale for Irre-  
gularity.

3.—If no such application as is mentioned in the last preceding paragraph be made, the sale shall be deemed absolute. If such application be made and the objection be disallowed, the Court shall make an order confirming the sale; and in like manner if the objection be allowed, the Court shall make an order setting aside the sale for irregularity.

When Sale be-  
comes absolute.

4.—Whenever a sale of immovable property is set aside, the purchaser shall be entitled to receive back any money deposited or paid by him on account of such sale with or without interest, to be paid by such parties and in such manner as it may appear proper to the Court to direct in each instance.

Return of  
Deposit or  
Purchase  
Money.

5.—After a sale of immovable property shall have become absolute in manner aforesaid, the Court shall grant a certificate to the person who may have been declared the purchaser at such sale, to the effect that he has purchased the right, title, and interest of the defendant in the property sold, and such certificate shall be liable to the same stamp duty as an assignment of the same property, and when duly stamped as aforesaid, shall be taken and deemed to be a valid transfer of such right, title, and interest, and may be registered in the Land Office under Ordinance No. 3 of 1884.

Transfer to  
Purchaser by  
Certificate—  
Stamp Duty  
Registration.

6.—Where the property sold shall consist of goods, chattels, or other moveable property in the possession of the defendant, or to the immediate possession of which the defendant is entitled, and of which actual seizure has been made, the property shall be delivered to the purchaser.

Delivery of  
moveable  
Property in  
Possession of  
Defendant.

7.—Where the property sold shall consist of goods, chattels, or other moveable property to which the defendant is entitled, subject to a lien or right of any person to the immediate possession thereof, the delivery to the purchaser shall, as far as practicable, be made by the bailiff giving notice to the person in possession prohibiting him from delivering possession of the property to any person except the purchaser thereof.

To which  
Defendant  
entitled subject  
to Lien.

8.—If the property sold shall consist of a house, land, or other immovable property, in the occupancy of a defendant or some person on his behalf, or of some person claiming under a title created by the defendant subsequently to the attachment of such property, the Court shall, on the application of the purchaser, order delivery thereof to be made by putting the party to whom the house, land, or other immovable property may have been sold, or any person whom he may appoint to receive delivery on his behalf, in possession thereof, and if need be, by removing any person who may refuse to vacate the same.

Of immovable  
Property in the  
Occupancy of a  
Defendant.

9.—If the property sold shall consist of a house, land, or other immovable property in the occupancy of other persons entitled to occupy the same, the Court shall, on the application of the purchaser, order delivery thereof to be made by affixing a copy of the certificate of sale in some conspicuous place on the house, land, or other immovable property, or in the Supreme Court building.

In lawful  
Occupancy of  
other Persons.

10.—Where the property sold shall consist of debts not being negotiable instruments, or of shares in any public company or corporation, the Court shall, on the application of the purchaser, make an order prohibiting the creditor from receiving the debts and the debtor from making payment thereof to any person or persons except the purchaser, or prohibiting the person in whose name the shares may be standing from making any transfer of the shares to any person except the purchaser,

Of Debts and  
Shares in  
Public Com-  
panies.

or receiving payment of any dividends thereon, and the manager, secretary, or other proper officer to the company or corporation from permitting any such transfer or making any such payment to any person except the purchaser.

Of negotiable  
Securities.

11.—Where the property sold shall consist of negotiable securities of which actual seizure has been made, the same shall be delivered to the purchaser thereof.

Transfer of  
Securities and  
Shares.

12.—If the indorsement, transfer, or conveyance of the party in whose name any negotiable security or any shares in a public company or corporation is standing, or in whom any mortgage or equity of redemption shall be vested, shall be required to transfer the same, the Registrar may indorse the security or the certificate of the share, or may execute such other document as may be necessary for transferring the same. The indorsement or execution shall be in the following form, or to the like effect:—  
“A. B. by C. D., Registrar of the Supreme Court of Hongkong; in a suit by E. F. *versus* A. B.” Until the transfer of such security or share, the Court may, by order, appoint some person to receive any interest, or dividend due thereon, and to sign receipts for the same; and any indorsement made or document executed, or receipts signed as aforesaid, shall be as valid and effectual for all purposes as if the same had been made or executed or signed by the party himself.

Obstructing  
Purchaser in  
obtaining  
Possession.

13.—If the purchaser of any immoveable property sold in execution of a decree shall, notwithstanding the order of the Court, be resisted or obstructed in obtaining possession of the property, the provisions contained in Section LXXV., relating to resistance or obstruction to a party in whose favour a suit has been decreed in obtaining possession of the property adjudged to him, shall be applicable in the case of such resistance or obstruction.

Obstruction by  
Claimants  
other than  
Defendant.

14.—If it shall appear that the resistance or obstruction to the delivery of possession was occasioned by any person other than the defendant claiming a right to the possession of the property sold as proprietor, mortgagee, lessee, or under any other title, or if in the delivery of possession to the purchaser any such person claiming as aforesaid shall be dispossessed, the Court, on the complaint of the purchaser, or of such person claiming as aforesaid, if made within one month from the date of such resistance or obstruction, or of such dispossession, as the case may be, shall enquire into the matter of the complaint, and make such order as may be proper in the circumstances of the case. The party against whom it is given shall be at liberty to bring a suit to establish his right at any time within one year from the date thereof.

#### *Of the Execution of Decrees by Imprisonment*

Subsistence  
Allowance to  
Prisoner for  
Debt.

LXXIX.—When a defendant is committed to prison in execution of a decree, the Court shall fix whatever monthly allowance it shall think sufficient for his subsistence, not exceeding twenty-five cents per day, which shall be paid by the party at whose instance the decree may have been executed, to the superintendent of the gaol, by monthly payment in advance, before the first day of each month, the first payment to be made for such portion of the current month as may remain unexpired before the defendant is committed to prison.

Removal of  
Prisoner for  
Debt in Case  
of Illness.

2.—In the case of the serious illness of any defendant imprisoned under a decree for debt, it shall be lawful for the Court, on the certificate of the Colonial Surgeon, to make an order for the removal of the defendant to the Government Civil Hospital, and his treatment there under custody until further order, and the period of the defendant's stay in hospital shall be counted as part of his term of imprisonment for debt, and his subsistence money shall be paid as if no such order had been made.



3.—A defendant shall be released at any time on the decree being fully satisfied, or at the request of the person at whose instance he may have been imprisoned, or on such person omitting to pay the allowance above directed. No person shall be imprisoned on account of a decree for a longer period than one year, or for a longer period than six months if the decree be for the payment of money not exceeding five hundred dollars, or for a longer period than three months if the decree be for the payment of money not exceeding one hundred dollars.

Release of  
Prisoner for  
Debt.

Term of Im-  
prisonment for  
Debt.

4.—Sums disbursed by a plaintiff for the subsistence of a defendant in gaol shall be added to the costs of decree, and shall be recoverable by the attachment and sale of the property of the defendant; but the defendant shall not be detained in custody or arrested on account of any sums so disbursed.

Subsistence  
Money to be  
added to  
amount of  
Decree.

5.—Any person in confinement under a decree may apply to the Court for his discharge. The application shall contain a full account of all property of whatever nature belonging to the applicant whether in expectancy or in possession, and whether held exclusively by himself or jointly with others, or by others in trust for him (except the necessary wearing apparel of himself and his family and the necessary implements of his trade), and the places respectively where such property is to be found; and such application shall be subscribed by the applicant and verified on affidavit.

Application  
for Discharge.  
Procedure on  
such Applica-  
tion.

6.—On such application being made, the Court shall cause the execution creditor to be furnished with a copy of the account of the defendant's property and shall fix a reasonable period within which the execution creditor may cause the whole or any part of such property to be attached and sold, or may make proof that the defendant's inability to satisfy the decree is attributable to unjustifiable extravagance in living, or that the defendant, for the purpose of procuring his discharge without satisfying the decree, has wilfully concealed property, or his right or interest therein, or fraudulently transferred or removed property, or committed any other act of bad faith. If the execution creditor shall fail to make such proof, the Court shall cause the defendant to be set at liberty. If the execution creditor shall within the time specified, or at any subsequent period, make such proof to the satisfaction of the Court, the Court shall retain the defendant in confinement unless he shall have already been in confinement on account of the decree for the full term of his imprisonment.

Unjustifiable  
Extravagance.

Wilful Con-  
cealment of  
Property.  
Fraudulent  
Transfers.  
Act of bad  
Faith.

7.—A defendant once discharged shall not again be imprisoned on account of the same decree, but his property shall continue liable, under the ordinary rules, to attachment and sale until the decree shall be fully satisfied.

Continuance of  
Liability of  
Debtor's Pro-  
perty.

8.—All questions regarding the amount of any mesne profits which by the terms of the decree may have been reserved for adjustment in the execution of decree, or of any mesne profits or interest which may be payable in respect of the subject matter of a suit between the date of the institution of the suit and execution of the decree, as well as questions relating to sums alleged to have been paid in discharge or satisfaction of the decree or the like, and any other questions arising between the parties to the suit in which the decree was made and relating to the execution of the decree, shall be determined by order of the Court.

Decision of  
Questions as to  
Mesne Profits  
and other  
Matters.

#### *Enforcement of Order*

LXXX.—Any order of the Court made in any suit or proceeding may be enforced by leave of the Court, in the manner hereinbefore provided for the enforcement of decrees.

By Leave of  
the Court.

#### *Commitment for Disobedience to a Decree or Order*

LXXXI.—Where any person is guilty of wilful disobedience to a decree or order, the person prosecuting the decree or order shall be entitled

Application for  
Order against  
Person guilty of.



Evidence in support.

to apply to the Court for an order on the person disobeying such decree or order to show cause why he should not be punished for the disobedience. The Court, unless it sees good reason to the contrary, shall, on such application, make an order accordingly.

Copy to be served.

2.—The Court shall not grant the order except on evidence on oath or affidavit establishing such a case as, if uncontradicted and unexplained, would justify the immediate commitment of the person disobeying the decree or order.

Proceeding Return-day.

3.—A certified copy of the order and of the affidavit or disposition on which the order is granted shall be served on the party to whom the order is directed.

Enlargement of Time and Conditional Order.

4.—On the return-day of the order, if the person to whom it is directed does not attend and does not establish a sufficient excuse for not attending, and if the Court is satisfied that the order has been duly served,—or if he attends and does not show cause to the satisfaction of the Court why he should not be punished for the disobedience,—the Court may issue a warrant for his commitment to prison.

23

Duration of Detention.

5.—The Court may enlarge the time for the return to the order, or may, on the return of it and under circumstances which would strictly justify the immediate commitment of the person guilty of the disobedience, direct that the warrant for his commitment shall issue only after a certain time and in the event of his continued disobedience at that time to the decree or other in respect of which he has been guilty of disobedience.

6.—A person committed for disobedience to a decree or order is liable to be detained in custody until he has obeyed the decree or order in all things that are to be immediately performed, and given such security as the Court thinks fit to obey the other parts of the decree or order (if any) at the future times thereby appointed,—or in case of his no longer having the power to obey the decree or order, then, until he has been imprisoned for such time or until he has paid such fine as the Court directs.

## PART IV.

### FOREIGN ATTACHMENT AND OTHER SPECIAL SUITS

#### CHAPTER XIII.

##### *Foreign Attachment*

In what cases.

LXXXII.—Proceedings by foreign attachment may be taken in manner hereinafter prescribed in all suits founded on contract or for detinue or trover provided that the cause of action arose within the jurisdiction.

Affidavit to be filed.

2.—Upon the filing in Court by the plaintiff in any such suit on an affidavit to the following effect, that is to say:—

- (a.) That the cause of action arose within the jurisdiction;
- (b.) That the plaintiff has taken out a writ of summons against the defendant, but that the defendant is absent from the Colony, or that there is probable cause to believe that the defendant is concealing himself to evade proceedings;
- (c.) That the defendant is beneficially entitled to lands, or to any interest therein within the jurisdiction, or to any moneys, securities for money, goods, chattels, or other property whatsoever, within the jurisdiction, in the custody, or under the control, of any other person within the jurisdiction, or that such other person (hereinafter called the garnishee) is indebted to the defendant;

Issue of Writ.

the Registrar may issue a writ of general attachment against all the property moveable and immoveable of the defendant within the jurisdiction,

which shall be called a writ of "foreign attachment" and shall be made returnable not less than fourteen days after the date thereof except by special leave of the Court.

3.—Absence from the Colony shall for the purpose of proceedings by foreign attachment be taken to be absence for the time being, whether the party shall ever have been within the Colony or not. Absence from the Colony.

4.—Before any such writ shall issue, the plaintiff, or some one on his behalf, shall enter into a bond with one or more sufficient sureties, to be approved by the Registrar, in a penal sum equal to twice the amount of the claim, or in any less sum by special leave of the Court, the condition of which said bond shall be that in case the defendant shall, at any time within the period limited by this Ordinance in that behalf, cause the writ to be set aside, or any judgment which may be given in the suit to be reversed or varied, the plaintiff will pay to the defendant all such sums of money, damages, costs, and charges as the Court may order and award on account of or in relation to the said suit, and the said attachment, or either of them: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of damages than it is competent to decree in an action for damages, and such award shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such attachment. Bond to be entered into before issue of Writ.

5.—The bond shall be in such form as the Court may, from time to time, or in any particular case, approve and direct, and shall be entered into before the Registrar and deposited in Court; and whenever it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Court, upon affidavit or otherwise, that under the circumstances it is expedient that the writ should issue forthwith and before the bond shall have been entered into as aforesaid, the Court may order the writ to issue accordingly, upon such terms as it shall think fit, and by the same order shall limit the time, not exceeding seven days from the date of the issue of the writ, within which the bond must be entered into and deposited as aforesaid; and in the case of default of complying with the requirements of such order within the time thereby limited, the Court may dissolve the writ, and thereupon may award costs and damages to the defendant in the manner hereinbefore provided in the case of a writ being set aside or a judgment in the suit being reversed or varied. Force thereof.

6.—All writs of foreign attachment against moveable property shall be executed by the bailiff. Writ how executed.

7.—Where two or more writs of foreign attachment shall issue at the suit of different plaintiffs, they shall take priority respectively according to the date and time at which they reach the hands of the bailiff for execution. The bailiff shall indorse upon the writ the day and time of the receipt thereof. Priority of Writs.

8.—Property in the custody or under the control of any public officer in his official capacity shall be liable to attachment with the consent of the Attorney-General; and property *in custodia legis* shall be liable to attachment by leave of the Court. In such cases, the writ of foreign attachment must be served on such public Officer or on the Registrar, as the case may be. Property in Custody of a Public Officer, or in custodia legis.

9.—Where the defendant is beneficially entitled to lands or any interest therein, a memorial containing a copy of the writ of foreign attachment shall be registered in the Land Office established under Ordinance No. 3 of 1844 in a special book to be kept for the purpose, and to be called the "Foreign Attachment Book;" and the date and time of such registration shall be duly noted and entered in the said book; and in case such writ of foreign attachment shall be dissolved, or the judgment in the suit shall be satisfied, a certificate to that effect under the hand of the Registrar and the seal of the Court may be filed at the Land Office, and How Lands attached. Memorial to be registered.



Cancellation thereof.

thereupon the memorial shall be deemed to have been cancelled. The fees payable to the Land Office shall be, for the registration of such memorial, one dollar; and for the filing of such certificate, one dollar; and no other fees shall be chargeable by the Land Office in respect thereof.

Effect of Registration of Memorial.

10.—From the time of the registration in the Land Office of the memorial of a writ of foreign attachment, all lands within the jurisdiction, or any interest therein to which the defendant mentioned in such writ is then beneficially entitled, whether solely or jointly with others, shall, to the extent of his interest therein, and subject to Crown debts and to any *bonâ fide* prior title thereto, or lien or charge thereon, and to the rights and powers of prior incumbrancers, be attached to satisfy the claim of the plaintiff.

Effect of Service of Writ attaching moveable Property.

11.—From the time of the service upon the garnishee of a writ of foreign attachment, all property whatsoever, within the jurisdiction, other than lands, or any interest therein to which the defendant mentioned in such writ is then beneficially entitled, whether solely or jointly with others, and which is in the custody or under the control of the garnishee, and all debts then due or accruing due by the garnishee to the defendant, shall, to the extent of the defendant's interest therein, and subject to Crown debts and to any *bonâ fide* prior title thereto, or lien or charge thereon, and to the rights and powers of prior incumbrancers, be respectively attached in the hands of such garnishee, to satisfy the claim of the plaintiff.

Sale of moveable Property by Order of Court.

12.—The Court may, at any time before judgment, upon such grounds as it shall deem sufficient, order any property, other than lands, or any interest therein, attached under such writ, to be sold in such manner as it shall direct, and the net proceeds to be paid into Court.

Punishment of Garnishee disposing of attached Property without Leave.

13.—Any garnishee who shall without leave or order of the Court, at any time after the service of the writ and before the attachment shall be dissolved, knowingly and wilfully part with the custody or control of any property attached in his hands, or remove the same out of the jurisdiction of the Court, or sell or dispose of the same, or pay over any debt due by him to the defendant, excepting only to or to the use of the plaintiff, shall pay such damages to the plaintiff as the Court shall award, and he shall be deemed guilty of contempt of Court: Provided that the Court shall not award a larger amount of damages than it is competent to decree in an action for damages, and such award shall bar any suit for damages in respect of such attachment.

Custody by Sheriff.

14.—In all cases where it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Registrar by affidavit or otherwise that there is reasonable cause to believe that any property attached is in danger of being removed out of the jurisdiction, or of being sold, or otherwise disposed of, the Registrar may, by an order in writing, direct the bailiff to seize such property and detain the same subject to the order of the Court: and the bailiff shall thereupon seize and detain such property accordingly.

Notice of Foreign Attachment.

15.—Notice of the issue of the writ of foreign attachment shall be inserted twice in the *Gazette*, and twice in some local newspaper, unless the Court shall, by reason of the defendant having entered an appearance, or upon any other ground, dispense with the publication of such notice.

Notice to absent Defendant may be ordered.

16.—In cases where the place of residence of the defendant out of the jurisdiction shall be known, the Court may, if it shall think fit, upon the application of the garnishee, or of any friend or agent of the defendant, or of its own motion, and upon such terms as it may deem reasonable, order that notice of the writ be served upon the defendant out of the jurisdiction, and that further proceedings be stayed until further order, but without prejudice to the attachment under the writ.

Proceedings after Issue of Writ.

17.—After the issue of the writ of foreign attachment (but subject to the provisions of the last preceding paragraph) the plaintiff may forthwith file his petition, and upon such day after the return of the writ as



the Court shall appoint, may proceed to establish his claim as in ordinary suit in which there has been due service of the writ of summons and leave has been obtained to proceed *ex parte*.

18.—Upon the hearing of the petition the Court shall proceed to enquire and determine whether in fact the plaintiff's case is within the provisions herein contained relating to foreign attachment, and whether the plaintiff has established his claim, and shall pronounce judgment accordingly; and if the plaintiff shall obtain a judgment, the Court may, at the same or any subsequent sitting, examine, or permit the plaintiff to examine, the garnishee and any other persons, and determine what property moveable or immovable is subject to attachment under the writ issued.

Examination  
of Garnishee.

19.—The Court may, of its own motion, or at the instance of any person interested in the inquiry, summon any person whom it may think necessary and examine him in relation to such property, and may require the garnishee, as well as the person summoned as aforesaid, to produce all deeds and documents in his possession or power relating to such property.

Power to  
summon any  
Person as a  
Witness.

20.—If the plaintiff shall obtain judgment, the Court may, at the time of pronouncing the decree in favour of the plaintiff, or at any subsequent sitting, order that execution do issue against all or any of the property attached which the Court shall have declared to be liable to satisfy the plaintiff's claim, and all the provisions of this Code relating to execution of decrees in ordinary suits shall apply to execution so ordered against the said property.

Proceedings on  
Judgment.

Execution.

21.—If the plaintiff shall fail to obtain judgment, the Court shall thereupon dissolve the writ of foreign attachment issued at his suit.

Dissolution of  
Writ.

22.—Whenever there shall be two or more adverse claimants to any goods laden on board of any ship, and such ship shall be attached in a suit against the shipowner for the non-delivery of such goods, the Court may, in its discretion, on the application of the master, or of the agent of the shipowner, stay the proceedings upon such terms as the Court shall deem reasonable, and order such goods to be landed and warehoused *in custodia legis* without prejudice to the master's lien thereon, and may dissolve the attachment against the ship, and may make such orders as may be necessary for the determination of the rights of such adverse claimants upon such terms, as to security and other matters, as may seem just.

Attachment of  
Ships.

23.—Whenever there shall be several claimants of any property attached or to any interest therein, the Court may, in its discretion, summon before it all the claimants and may make such orders for the ascertaining of their respective rights for the custody of the property in the meanwhile as it shall, in its discretion, think fit, either under this provision, or the provisions of this Code relating to adverse claims and to claims to attached property.

Claims to Pro-  
perty attached.

24.—The Court may stay proceedings in any suit commenced against a garnishee in respect of property attached in his hands, upon such terms as it shall think fit.

Stay of Proceed-  
ings against  
Garnishee.

25.—The Court at any time before judgment, upon being satisfied by affidavit or otherwise that the defendant has a substantial ground of defence either wholly or in part, to the suit on the merits, may give leave to the defendant to defend the suit, without prejudice to the attachment under the writ.

Leave to defend  
before Judg-  
ment.

26.—The defendant, at any time before any property attached in the suit shall have been sold in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim, may apply to the Court upon notice of motion for an order to dissolve the attachment under the writ as to the whole or any part of the property attached upon security being given to answer the plaintiff's claim, and the Court may make such order, either absolutely or upon such terms as it may deem reasonable, and in the meanwhile may stay or postpone any sale.

Release of Pro-  
perty attached  
on Security  
being given.

Suit may be re-opened within two years after Judgment

27.—The defendant may at any time within two years from the date of the judgment, notwithstanding that the property attached, or any part thereof, shall have been sold in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim, apply to the Court upon notice of motion for an order to set aside the judgment and for the re-hearing of the suit, and for leave to defend the same; and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Court that the defendant had no notice or knowledge of the suit, and could not reasonably have made an earlier application to the Court, and that he had at the time of the obtaining of the judgment and still has a substantial ground of defence, either wholly or in part, to the suit on the merits, it shall be lawful for the Court to grant such order upon such terms as it may deem reasonable.

Reversal of Judgment not to affect Purchasers.

28.—The reversal or setting aside of a judgment, or the dissolving or setting aside of any writ of foreign attachment, or any subsequent proceedings, shall not affect the title of any *bona fide* purchaser for valuable consideration of any property sold in satisfaction of the plaintiff's claim.

#### CHAPTER XIV.

##### *Claims against the Government.*

In what Cases may be preferred—In what Form.

LXXXIII.—All claims against the Government of the Colony of the same nature as claims within the provisions of "The Petitions of Right Act, 1860," may, with the consent of the Governor, be preferred in the Supreme Court, in a suit instituted by the claimant as plaintiff against "The Attorney-General" as defendant.

To be commenced by Petition.

2.—It shall not be necessary for the plaintiff to issue a writ of summons, but the suit shall be commenced by the filing and service of the petition upon the Crown Solicitor.

Consent of Governor—Procedure thereon.

3.—The Crown Solicitor shall transmit the petition to the Government, and in case the Governor shall grant his consent as aforesaid, the suit may proceed and be carried on under the ordinary procedure provided by this Code.

Service of Petition, &c.

4.—The petition and all other documents, notices, or proceedings, which, in a suit of the same nature between private parties would be required to be served upon the defendant, shall be served upon the Crown Solicitor.

Proceedings on Decree.

5.—Whenever in any such suit a decree shall be made against the Government, no execution shall issue thereon, but a copy of such decree under the seal of the Court shall be transmitted by the Court to the Government.

#### CHAPTER XV.

##### *Summary Procedure on Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes*

In what Cases.

LXXXIV.—Suits on Bills of Exchange or Promissory Notes, instituted within six months after the same become due and payable, may be heard and determined in a summary way as hereinafter is provided.

Leave to defend.

2.—The Court shall, on application, within seven days from the service of the writ of summons, give the defendant leave to defend the suit on his paying into Court the sum indorsed, or on evidence on oath showing to the satisfaction of the Court a good legal or equitable defence, or such facts as would make it incumbent on the holder to prove consideration, or such other facts as the Court deems sufficient to support the application, and on such terms as to security and other matters, as to the Court seems fit; and in that case the Court may direct proceedings to be taken and carried on by petition in the ordinary way.

Proceedings where Leave not obtained.

3.—If the defendant does not so obtain leave to defend, the plaintiff, on proof of due service of the writ of summons, shall be entitled, as of course at any time after the expiration of such seven days, to an immediate



absolute decree for any sum not exceeding the sum indorsed on the writ of summons, together with interest at the rate specified, to the date of the judgment, and with costs.

4.—After judgment the Court may, under special circumstances, set aside the judgment, and may stay or set aside execution, and may give leave to defend the suit, if it appears to the Court reasonable so to do, on such terms as to the Court may seem just. Setting aside Judgment.

5.—In any proceeding under this section, it shall be competent to the Court to order the bill or note sought to be proceeded on to be forthwith deposited in Court, and further to order that all proceedings be stayed until the plaintiff gives security for costs. Deposit of Bill in Court.  
Security for Costs.

6.—The holder of a dishonoured bill or note shall have the same remedies for the recovery of the expenses incurred in the noting of the same for non-acceptance or non-payment, or incurred otherwise by reason of the dishonour, as he has under this section for the recovery of the amount of the bill or note. Holder's Expenses of noting, &c.

7.—The holder of a bill or note may, if he thinks fit, obtain one writ of summons under the present provisions against all or any of the parties to the bill or note; and such writ of summons shall be the commencement of a suit or suits against the parties therein named respectively; and all subsequent proceedings against such respective parties shall be carried on, as far as may be, as if separate writs of summons had issued. One Writ against all Parties.

8.—The writ of summons or its indorsement must set forth the claims against the parties respectively, according to their respective alleged liabilities, with sufficient precision and certainty to enable each defendant to set up any defence on which he individually may desire to rely. Writ must set forth Claim with Precision.

## CHAPTER XVI.

### *Mandamus*

LXXXV.—The plaintiff in any action except *Replevin* and *Ejectment* may indorse upon the writ and copy to be served a notice that the plaintiff intends to claim a writ of *Mandamus*, and the plaintiff may thereupon claim in the petition either together with any other demand which may now be enforced in such action, or separately, a writ of *Mandamus*, commanding the defendant to fulfil any duty in the fulfilment of which the plaintiff is personally interested. Mandamus may be claimed by indorsement on the Writ.

2.—The petition in such action shall set forth sufficient grounds upon which such claim is founded, and shall set forth that the plaintiff is personally interested therein, and that he sustains, or may sustain, damage by the non-performance of such duty and that performance thereof has been demanded by him, and refused, or neglected. What the Petition should set forth.

3.—The proceedings in any action in which a writ of *Mandamus* is claimed shall be the same in all respects, as nearly as may be, as in an ordinary action for the recovery of damages. Proceedings thereon.

4.—In case judgment shall be given for the plaintiff that a *Mandamus* do issue, it shall be lawful for the Court, if it shall see fit, to issue a peremptory writ of *Mandamus* to the defendant commanding him forthwith to perform the duty to be enforced, and such writ in case of disobedience may be enforced by attachment. Judgment and Execution.

5.—The writ of *Mandamus* need not contain any recitals, but shall simply command the performance of the duty, and in other respects shall be in the form of an ordinary writ of execution, except that it shall be directed to the party and not to the Sheriff, and returnable forthwith; and no return thereto, except that of compliance, shall be allowed, but time to return it may, upon sufficient grounds, be allowed by the Court, either with or without terms. Form of Writ.  
Return of.



Court may order Act to be done at the expense of the Defendant.

6.—The Court may, upon application by the plaintiff, besides or instead of proceeding against the disobedient party by attachment, direct that the acts required to be done may be done by the plaintiff, or some other person appointed by the Court, at the expense of the defendant, and upon the act being done, the amount of such expense may be ascertained by the Court itself, or by reference to the Registrar, as the Court may think fit to order; and the Court may order payment of the amount of such expenses and costs, and enforce payment thereof by execution.

## CHAPTER XVII.

### *Suits in Formâ Pauperis*

How Person admitted to sue or defend.

LXXXVI.—Any poor person, before commencing or defending any action or suit in the Court in his own right or becoming poor during the progress thereof, may apply to the Court by petition for leave to sue or defend as a pauper, which petition shall be supported by an affidavit of the petitioner, and of two householders living in his neighbourhood, that he is not possessed of property to the amount of fifty dollars in value, excepting wearing apparel and the matter or thing claimed by him in the action or suit if he be plaintiff, and thereupon it shall be referred to a barrister to consider the case; and upon the petitioner producing a certificate, signed by such barrister, that he has considered the case, and believes him to have a good cause of action or defence, as the case may be, it shall be lawful for the Court to admit the petitioner to sue or defend, as the case may be, *in formâ pauperis*; and also to appoint a barrister and attorney to appear for him.

Affidavit of material Facts.

2.—No person shall be admitted to sue *in formâ pauperis* unless he shall have filed in Court an affidavit containing a full statement of all the material facts of the case to the best of his belief.

Counsel and Attorney assigned bound to act.

3.—If in any case the Court thinks fit to assign a counsel or attorney to assist a person admitted to sue or defend *in formâ pauperis*, or to consider the case and give such certificate as aforesaid, the counsel or attorney so assigned may not refuse his assistance, unless he satisfies the Court that he has some good reason for refusing.

No Fee or Reward shall be given by Pauper.

4.—No fee shall be taken by any barrister or attorney so assigned, nor shall any fees of Court be demanded by any officer of the Court from any person applying or admitted to sue or defend as a pauper; but if he succeed, and the costs should be awarded to be paid by his opponent, then the barrister and the attorney so assigned shall be entitled to and shall receive all such fees as the Registrar or the Court shall allow to them on taxation, and such Court fees as would, in other cases, be chargeable shall be charged and recovered.

When Person so suing may be dispaupered.

5.—Any person having been admitted to sue or defend as a pauper and becoming of ability during the progress of the cause, or misbehaving himself therein by any vexatious or improper conduct or proceeding, or wilfully delaying the cause, shall, on the same being shown to the Court, be deprived of all the privileges of such admission.

## PART V.

### PROCEEDINGS BY AGREEMENT OF PARTIES.—ARBITRATION.—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

#### CHAPTER XVIII.

##### *Issues by Agreement of Parties*

Form of, and Proceedings thereon.

LXXXVII.—When the parties to a suit are agreed as to the question or questions of fact or of law to be decided between them, they may state the same in the form of an issue, and enter into an agreement in writing, which shall not be subject to any stamp duty, that upon the finding of the

Court in the affirmative or the negative of such issue, a sum of money specified in the agreement, or to be ascertained by the Court upon a question inserted in the issue for that purpose, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other of them, or that upon such finding some property specified in the agreement, and in dispute in the suit, shall be delivered by one of the parties to the other of them, or that upon such finding one or more of the parties shall do or perform some particular act, or shall refrain from doing or performing some particular act, specified in the agreement, and having reference to the matter in dispute.

2.—If the Court shall be satisfied, after an examination of the parties Judgment. and taking such evidence as it may deem proper, that the agreement was duly executed by the parties, and that the parties have a *bonâ fide* interest in the decision of such question, and that the same is fit to be tried and decided, it may proceed to try the same, and deliver its finding or opinion thereon in the same manner as if the issue had been framed by the Court, and may, upon the finding or decision on such issue, give judgment for the sum so agreed on, or so ascertained as aforesaid, or otherwise according to the terms of the agreement; and upon the judgment which shall be so given, decree shall follow and may be executed in the same way as if the judgment had been pronounced in a contested suit.

*How Questions may be raised for the Decision of the Court by any persons interested*

LXXXVIII.—Parties interested or claiming to be interested in the decision of any question of fact or law, may enter into an agreement, which shall not be subject to any stamp duty, that upon the finding of the Court in the affirmative or negative of such question of fact or law, a sum of money fixed by the parties, or to be determined by the Court, shall be paid by one of the parties to the other of them; or that some property, moveable or immoveable, specified in the agreement shall be delivered by one of the parties to the other of them; or that one or more of the parties shall do or perform some particular act or shall refrain from doing or performing some particular act specified in the agreement. Where the agreement is for the delivery of some property, moveable or immoveable, or for the doing or performing or the refraining to do or perform any particular act, the estimated value of the property to be delivered, or to which the act specified may have reference, shall be stated in the agreement. Form and Contents of Agreement.

2.—The agreement shall be filed in Court, and, when so filed, shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the parties interested as plaintiffs and defendants, and all the parties to it shall be subject to the jurisdiction of the Court, and shall be bound by the statement contained therein. Agreement to be filed and numbered as a Suit.

3.—The case shall be set down for hearing as an ordinary suit; and if the Court shall be satisfied, after hearing the parties and taking such evidence as it may deem proper, that the agreement was duly executed by the parties, and that they have a *bonâ fide* interest in the question of fact or law stated therein, and that the same is fit to be tried or decided, it shall proceed to try the same, and deliver its finding or opinion thereon in the same way as in an ordinary suit; and shall, upon its finding or deciding upon the question of fact or law, give judgment for the sum fixed by the parties, or so ascertained as aforesaid, or otherwise, according to the terms of the agreement, and upon the judgment which shall be so given, decree shall follow and may be executed in the same way as if the judgment had been pronounced in an ordinary suit. Judgment.

## CHAPTER XIX.

### *Reference to Arbitration*

LXXXIX.—If the parties to a suit are desirous that the matters in difference between them in the suit, or any of such matters, shall be Application for Order of Reference.



referred to the final decision of one or more arbitrator or arbitrators, they may apply to the Court at any time before final judgment for an order of reference, and such order shall be filed with the proceedings in the suit.

Appointment  
of Arbitrators.

2.—The arbitrators shall be nominated by the parties in such manner as may be agreed upon between them. If the parties cannot agree with respect to the nomination of the arbitrators, or if the persons nominated by them shall refuse to accept the arbitration, and the parties are desirous that the nomination shall be made by the Court, the Court shall appoint the arbitrators.

Order of  
Reference.

3.—The Court shall, by an order under its seal, refer to the arbitrators the matters in difference in the suit which they may be required to determine, and shall fix such time as it may think reasonable for the delivery of the award, and the time so fixed shall be specified in the order.

Appointment  
of Umpire  
where neces-  
sary.

4.—If the reference be to two or more arbitrators, provision shall be made in the order for a difference of opinion among the arbitrators by the appointment of an umpire or by declaring that the decision shall be with the majority, or by empowering the arbitrators to appoint an umpire, or otherwise, as may be agreed upon between the parties; or if they cannot agree, as the Court may determine.

Enforcing  
Attendance of  
Witnesses.

5.—When a reference is made to arbitration by an order of Court, the same process to the parties and witnesses whom the arbitrators, or umpire, may desire to have examined, shall issue as in ordinary suits; and persons not attending in compliance with such process, or making any other default, or refusing to give their testimony, or being guilty of any contempt to the arbitrators, or umpire, during the investigation of the suit, shall be subject to the like disadvantages, penalties, and punishment, by order of the Court on the representation of the arbitrators or umpire, as they would incur for the same offences in suits tried before the Court.

Extension of  
Time for making  
Award.

6.—When the arbitrators shall not have been able to complete the award within the period specified in the order from want of the necessary evidence or information, or other good and sufficient cause, the Court may, from time to time, enlarge the period for delivery of the award, if it shall think proper. In any case in which an umpire shall have been appointed, it shall be lawful for him to enter on the reference in lieu of the arbitrator, if they shall have allowed their time, or their extended time, to expire without making an award, or shall have delivered to the Court, or to the umpire, a notice in writing stating that they cannot agree: Provided that an award shall not be liable to be set aside only by reason of its not having been completed within the period allowed by the Court, unless on proof that the delay in completing the award arose from misconduct of the arbitrators, or umpire, or unless the award shall have been made after the issue of an order by the Court superseding the arbitration and recalling the suit.

Power of Court  
in Case of Death  
Incapacity, or  
Refusal to act.

7.—If, in any case of reference to arbitration by any order of the Court, the arbitrators, or umpire, shall die, or refuse, or become incapable to act, it shall be lawful for the Court to appoint a new arbitrator or arbitrators, or umpire, in the place of the person or persons so dying or refusing or becoming incapable to act. Where the arbitrators are empowered by the terms of the order or reference to appoint an umpire, and do not appoint an umpire, any of the parties may serve the arbitrators with a written notice to appoint an umpire; and if within seven days after such notice shall have been served no umpire be appointed, it shall be lawful for the Court, upon the application of the party having served such notice as aforesaid and upon proof to its satisfaction of such notice having been served, to appoint an umpire. In any case of appointment under this section, the arbitrators or umpire so appointed shall have the like power to act in the reference as if their names had been inserted in the original order of reference.



8.—It shall be lawful for the arbitrators or umpire upon any reference by an order of Court, if they shall think fit, and if it is not provided to the contrary, to state their award as to the whole or any part thereof in the form of a special case for the opinion of the Court.

Special Case  
for Opinion of  
the Court.

9.—The Court may, on the application of either party, modify or correct an award where it appears that a part of the award is upon matters not referred to the arbitrators, provided such part can be separated from the other part and does not affect the decision on the matter referred; or where the award is imperfect in form or contains any obvious error which can be amended without affecting such decision. The Court may also, on such application, make such order as it thinks just respecting the costs of the arbitration, if any question arise respecting such costs and the award contain no sufficient provision concerning them.

Court may  
modify or  
correct Award.

Power as to  
Costs.

10.—In any of the following cases the Court shall have power to remit the award or any of the matters referred to arbitration for reconsideration by the arbitrators or umpire, upon such terms as it may think proper, that is to say,—

Power of Court  
to remit Award  
for Reconsi-  
deration.

(a.) If the award has left undetermined some of the matters referred to arbitration, or if it has determined matters not referred to arbitration;

(b.) If the award is so indefinite as to be incapable of execution;

(c.) If an objection to the legality of the award is apparent upon the face of the award.

11.—No award shall be liable to be set aside except on the ground of perverseness or misconduct of the arbitrator or umpire. Any application to set aside an award shall be made within fifteen days after the publication thereof.

Setting aside  
Award.

12.—If no application shall have been made to set aside the award, or to remit the same, or any of the matters referred for reconsideration, or if the Court shall have refused any such application, either party may file the award in Court and the award shall thereupon have the same force and effect for all purposes as a judgment.

Filing Award—  
Effect of.

13.—When any persons shall by an instrument in writing agree that any differences between them, or any of them, shall be referred to the arbitration of any persons named in the agreement, application may be made by the parties thereto, or any of them, that the agreement be filed in Court. On such application being made the Court shall direct such notice to be given to any of the parties to the agreement, other than the applicant's, as it may think necessary, requiring such parties to show cause, within a time to be specified, why the agreement should not be filed. The application shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the parties interested as the plaintiffs and defendants. If no sufficient cause be shown against the filing of the agreement, the agreement shall be filed and an order of reference to arbitration shall be made thereon. The several provisions of this chapter, so far as they are not inconsistent with the terms of any agreement so filed, shall be applicable to all proceedings under the order of reference and to the award of arbitration and to the enforcement of such award.

Reference by  
private Agree-  
ment.

Application to  
file.

Proceedings  
thereon.

Effect thereof.

14.—When any matter has been referred to arbitration without the intervention of the Court and award has been made, any person interested in the award may, within six months from the date of the award, make application to the Court that the award be filed in Court. The Court shall direct notice to be given to the parties to the arbitration other than the applicant, requiring such parties to show cause, within a time to be specified, why the award should not be filed. The application shall be numbered and registered as a suit between the applicant as plaintiff and the other parties as defendants. If no sufficient cause be shown against

Arbitration  
without the  
intervention  
of the Court.

Application to  
file Award.

Proceedings  
thereon.

Effect thereof.

the award the award shall be filed, and shall thereupon have the same force and effect for all purposes as a judgment.

## CHAPTER XX.—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

*Adjournment*

General Powers of Court.

XC.—Nothing in this Code shall affect the power of the Court to defer or adjourn the hearing or determination of any suit, matter, proceeding, or application, for such time and on such terms as justice requires.

*Amendment*

General Powers of Court.

XCI.—Nothing in this Code shall affect the power of the Court to order or allow any amendment of any writ, petition, answer, notice, or other document whatever, at any time on such terms as justice requires.

*Power of Court as to Time*

Enlargement or Abridgment.

XCII.—Nothing in this Code shall affect the power of the Court to enlarge or abridge the time appointed or allowed for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding on such terms as justice requires.

May be granted after Expiration of Time previously allowed.

2.—Where the Court is by this Code, or otherwise, authorised to appoint the time for the doing of any act, or the taking of any proceedings, or to enlarge the time appointed or allowed for that purpose by this Code, or otherwise, the Court may further enlarge any time so appointed or enlarged by it on such terms as seem just, whether the application for further enlargement be made before or after the expiration of the time already allowed: Provided that no such further enlargement shall be made unless it appears to the Court to be required for the purposes of justice and not sought merely for delay.

*Computation of Time*

How to be made.

XCIII.—Where by this Code, or any special order, or the course of the Court, any limited time from or after any date or event is appointed or allowed for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding, and such time is not limited by hours, the computation of such limited time shall not include the day of such date or of the happening of such event, but shall commence at the beginning of the next following day, and the act or proceeding must be done or taken at latest on the last day of such limited time, according to such computation.

Sundays and Holidays.

2.—Where the limited time so appointed or allowed is less than six days, the following days shall not be reckoned in the computation of such time; namely:—Sunday, Good Friday, Monday and Tuesday in Easter week, Christmas Day, and the day next before and the next after Christmas Day, and any public holiday or day set apart as a fast or thanksgiving day.

Time Expiring on a Sunday or Holiday.

3.—Where the time for the doing of any act or the taking of any proceeding expires on one of the days last mentioned, the act or proceeding shall be considered as done or taken in due time if done or taken on the next day afterwards that is not one of the last-mentioned days.

Time in Case of Security for Costs by Plaintiff.

4.—The day on which an order that a plaintiff do give security for costs is served, and the time thenceforward until and including the day on which such security is given, shall be reckoned in the computation of the time allowed to a defendant for putting in answer.

\* \* \* \* \*

*Power of Court as to Costs*

Discretion of Court.

XCIV.—The costs of the whole suit and each particular proceeding therein, and of every proceeding before the Court, shall be in the discretion of the Court; and the Court shall have full power to award and apportion costs in any manner it may deem proper.

What shall be included in Costs.

2.—Under the denomination of costs are included the whole of the expenses necessarily incurred by either party on account of the suit, and in enforcing the decree made therein, such as the expense of summoning the parties and witnesses, and of other process, or of procuring copies of



documents, law costs, costs of special juries, charges of witnesses, and expenses of commissioners either in taking evidence or in investigating accounts.

3.—Until a new scale of Court fees and costs of counsel and attorney shall have been provided for use under this Ordinance by any general rule or order of the Supreme Court or otherwise, and so far as any such new scale may be incomplete, all questions relating to the amount of such fees and costs shall be referred to the Registrar, who is hereby empowered to determine the same on taxation, either with or without reference to the existing scale, having regard to the skill, labour, and responsibility involved, subject nevertheless to a review of such determination on summary application to the Court in chambers; and the payment of the costs allowed on such taxation or review may be enforced in the same manner as if the same had been fixed by any such general rule or order.

Amount of Court Fees and of Fees and Costs of Counsel and Attorney pending Issue of new Scale.

4.—The Court may, in any case it deems fit, require any party to any suit or proceeding, either at the commencement or at any time during the progress thereof, to give security for costs to the satisfaction of the Court by deposit or otherwise; and in the case of a plaintiff, may stay proceedings until such security be given.

General Powers of Court as to Security for Costs.

#### *Cross Action against Plaintiffs*

XCv.—Whenever a suit shall be instituted by a plaintiff residing out of the jurisdiction, and it shall be made to appear on oath or affidavit to the satisfaction of the Court that the defendant has *bonâ fide* claim against such plaintiff which can be conveniently tried by the Supreme Court, it shall be lawful for the Court in its discretion to stay proceedings in the suit so instituted by the absent plaintiff until he shall have entered an appearance to any cross-action instituted by the defendant against the absent plaintiff in respect of such claim, upon such terms as justice requires.

Power of Court to stay Proceedings until entered.

#### *Seal of Court*

XCvi.—Every writ, summons, warrant decree, rule, order, notice and other document issuing from the Court shall be sealed with the seal of the Court, and be returned for the purpose of being filed in Court.

Sealing and Return of Documents.

#### *Publication of Notice*

XCvii.—In all cases in which the publication of any notice is required, the same may be made by advertisement in the *Gazette*, unless otherwise provided in any particular case by this Code, or otherwise ordered by the Court.

In Government Gazette.

#### *Forms*

XCviii.—Until special forms shall be prescribed for use under this Code, by any general rule or order of Court, and so far as the same may be incomplete, all forms at present in use in the Supreme Court, with such variations and additions as may be required to be made therein, may be used for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Code and shall, as regards the form thereof, be valid and sufficient.

Application of present Form.

#### *Amendment of Code*

XCix.—Any amendment in the provisions of this Ordinance, whether by way of repeal, variation, substitution, or addition, may, if deemed expedient, be made by a resolution of the Legislative Council, to be published in the *Gazette*; and every amendment so made and published shall have the same force and effect for all purposes as if the same had been made by Ordinance, and shall in like manner come into immediate operation, subject to disallowance by Her Majesty.

By Resolution of Council.

#### *Commencement of Ordinance*

C.—This Ordinance shall commence and take effect on such day as shall hereafter be fixed by proclamation under the hand of the Governor.

Proclamation.



## ORDINANCE No. 5 OF 1893

Title.

An Ordinance enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, to amend *The Hongkong Code of Civil Procedure*.

[17th February, 1893.]

Preamble. (No. 13 of 1873.)

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Hongkong Code of Civil Procedure so far as relates to suits by and against persons carrying on business in names other than their own.

Be it enacted by the Governor of Hongkong, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Repeal of  
Section XIV.  
of Ordinance  
No. 13 of 1873.

1. Section XIV. of the Hongkong Code of Civil Procedure is hereby repealed, but such repeal shall not affect anything done or suffered thereunder, nor any suit or proceeding to which this Ordinance does not apply.

Substitution  
of new section.

2. In lieu of the section hereby repealed the following section shall be read and substituted, *viz.*:—

*Proceedings by or against Firms*

Disclosure of  
partners' names,  
&c.

XIV. (1) Any two or more persons claiming or being liable as co-partners and carrying on business within the jurisdiction may sue or be sued in the name of the respective firms, if any, of which such persons were co-partners at the time of the accruing of the cause of acting; and any party to a suit may in such case apply by summons to a judge for a statement of the names and addresses of the persons who were, at the time of the accruing of the cause of action, co-partners in any such firm, to be furnished in such manner, and verified on oath or otherwise, as the Judge may direct.

Where firm sues,  
declaration of  
partners' names,  
&c., to be made.

(2) When a writ is sued out by partners in the name of their firm, the plaintiffs or their solicitors shall, on demand in writing by or on behalf of any defendant, forthwith declare in writing the names and places of residence of all the persons constituting the firm on whose behalf the suit is brought. And if the plaintiffs or their solicitors shall fail to comply with such demand, all proceedings in the suit may, upon an application for that purpose, be stayed upon such terms as the Court or a Judge may direct. And when the names of the partners are so declared, the suit shall proceed in the same manner and the same consequences in all respects shall follow as if they had been named as the plaintiffs in the writ. But all the proceedings shall, nevertheless, continue in the name of the firm.

Service.

(3) Where persons are sued as partners in the name of their firm under sub-section (1), the writ shall be served either upon any one or more of the partners or at the principal place, within the jurisdiction, of the business of the partnership upon any person having at the time of service the control or management of the partnership business there; and, subject to this section, such service shall be deemed good service upon the firm so sued, whether any of the members thereof are out of the jurisdiction or not, provided that in the case of a co-partnership which has been dissolved to the knowledge of the plaintiff before the commencement of the suit, the writ of summons shall be served upon every person within the jurisdiction sought to be made liable.

Notice, in what  
capacity served.

(4) Where a writ is issued against a firm, and is served as directed by sub-section (3), every person upon whom it is served may be informed by notice in writing given at the time of such service whether he is served as a partner or as a person having the control or management of the partnership business, or in both characters. In default of such notice, the person served shall be deemed to be served as a partner.

Appearance of  
partners.

(5) Where persons are sued as partners in the name of their firm, they shall appear individually in their own names; but all subsequent proceedings shall, nevertheless, continue in the name of the firm.

(6) Where a writ is served under sub-section (3) upon a person having the control or management of the partnership business, no appearance by him shall be necessary unless he is a member of the firm sued. No appearance except by partners.

(7) Any person served as a partner under sub-section (3) may enter an appearance under protest, denying that he is a partner, but such appearance shall not preclude the plaintiff from otherwise serving the firm and obtaining judgment against the firm in default of appearance if no partner has entered an appearance in the ordinary form. Appearance under protest of person served as partner.

(8) Where a judgment or order is against a firm, execution may issue— Execution of judgment against a firm.

- (a) Against any property of the partnership within the jurisdiction;
- (b) Against any person who has appeared in his own name under sub-section (5) or (6), or who has admitted on the pleadings that he is, or who has been adjudged to be, a partner;
- (c) Against any person who has been individually served, as a partner, with the writ of summons, and has failed to appear.

If the party who has obtained judgment or an order claims to be entitled to issue execution against any other person as being a member of the firm, he may apply to the Court or a Judge for leave so to do; and the Court or Judge may give such leave if the liability be not disputed, or if such liability be disputed may order that the liability of such person be tried and determined in any manner in which any issue or question in a suit may be tried and determined. But except as against any property of the partnership, a judgment against a firm shall not render liable, release, or otherwise affect any member thereof who was residing out of the jurisdiction when the writ was issued, and who has not been served with or appeared to the writ.

(9) Debts owing from a firm carrying on business within the jurisdiction may be attached under section 76 of the Code of Civil Procedure, although one or more members of such firm may be resident abroad; provided that any person having the control or management of the partnership business or any member of the firm within the jurisdiction is served with a prohibitory order. An appearance by any member pursuant to an order shall be a sufficient appearance by the firm. Attachment of debts owing from a firm.

(10) The provisions of this Section shall apply to suits between a firm and one or more of its members, and to suits between firms having one or more members in common, provided such firm or firms carry on business within the jurisdiction, but no execution shall be issued in such suits without leave of the Court or a Judge, and on an application for leave to issue such execution all such accounts and inquiries may be directed to be taken and made, and directions given, as may be just. Application of this section to suits between co-partners.

(11) Any person carrying on business within the jurisdiction in a name or style other than his own name may be sued in such name or style as if it were a firm name; and, so far as the nature of the case will permit, all the provisions of the said Code and of this Section relating to proceedings against firms shall apply. Application of this section to person trading as a firm.

3. This Ordinance shall apply to all suits in the Supreme Court commenced on or after the 1st day of March, 1893. Application of this Ordinance.

NOTE.—By Resolution passed by the Legislative Council on 8th November, 1897, sub-section 2 of section 13 was amended by the addition after the words “upon filing an affidavit” of the words “made by himself or by any other person who can swear positively to the facts.”

# COURT FEES

## [SCALE ORDERED 1ST OCTOBER, 1892]

### SCHEDULE I. ORIGINAL JURISDICTION

#### WRIT OF SUMMONS, SUBPENAS, AND APPEARANCE:—

Sealing every Writ of Summons for commencement of a Suit (except a concurrent renewed or amended Writ) and Sealing a Writ of Injunction, <i>Certiorari</i> , <i>Mandamus</i> , or <i>Habeas Corpus</i> ... ..	\$ 3.00
Interpleader Summons ... ..	3.00
Sealing a concurrent, renewed, or amended Writ of Summons ... ..	1.00
" a Subpena ... ..	2.00
" for each Witness in addition to the first ... ..	0.50
Entering an Appearance (each Defendant) ... ..	1.00
Certificate of Non-Appearance ... ..	1.00

#### WRITS OF EXECUTION, &c.:—

Sealing a Warrant for arrest of a Defendant or for arrest and detention of a Ship, or for Attachment of Property before Judgment ... ..	10.00
Sealing a Writ of Execution or Writ of Possession ... ..	10.00
Order for Release of Defendant from Custody ... ..	0.50
Sealing a Prohibitory Order ... ..	2.00
Each Copy, Prohibitory Order ... ..	1.00

#### FOREIGN ATTACHMENT.—

Sealing a Writ of Foreign Attachment ... ..	10.00
Setting Bond ... ..	2.00
Filing Same ... ..	1.00
Certificate of Dissolution of Foreign Attachment or Satisfaction of the Judgment ... ..	3.00
Registrar's Order for seizure of Property ... ..	3.00

#### PLEADINGS, ISSUES, REFERENCES, &c.

Filing any Pleading and Sealing Copy ... ..	4.00
" Amended Pleading and Sealing Copy ... ..	2.00
" Petition of Right or Special Case ... ..	5.00
" issue or issues under Sec. 87 of Code ... ..	10.00
" Agreement under Sec. 88 of Code ... ..	10.00
Order of Reference under Sec. 81 of Code ... ..	5.00
Filing same ... ..	1.00
Order of Reference under Sec. 89 ... ..	5.00
Filing same ... ..	1.00
Application to file award in Court when arbitration has been without the intervention of the Court ... ..	5.00

#### TAKING EVIDENCE, AFFIDAVITS, &c.:—

Administering any Oath or taking any declaration in the Registry ... ..	0.50
Filing any Affidavit or Declaration ... ..	0.50
Administering any Oath or taking any Declaration outside the Registry, (other than Oath of Declaration of Debtor in Gaol) ... ..	5.00
Marking every exhibit ... ..	0.50
For every Witness Examined <i>de bene esse</i> by the Judge, Registrar or other Officer in Court House including Oath ... ..	2.00
Taking Evidence outside the Court House, for every day or part of a day ... ..	10.00
And for every Witness so examined including Oath ... ..	2.00
Attendance of any Officer of Court to give Evidence in the Supreme Court or to produce any record or document ... ..	3.00
Attendance by the Registrar or Officer outside the Supreme Court ... ..	5.00
Commission to examine Witnesses and Seal ... ..	5.00

#### SETTING DOWN, HEARING, DECREE, ORDER, &c.:—

Setting down every Cause or Issue or set of Issues for Trial or Hearing including Order ... ..	10.00
Translation down every Appeal for hearing before the Full Court ... ..	10.00
Setting down every Appeal from a Magistrate or Magistrates ... ..	10.00
Application for Review of Judgment or for a new trial ... ..	2.00
Issuing Judge's Summons filing <i>ex parte</i> Application or Notice of Motion ... ..	2.00
Decree absolute under Section 84 of Code or order for Judgment under Section 13 ... ..	10.00
Drawing up and entering a Judgment or Decree or Decretal Order whether on the original hearing of a cause or on further consideration ... ..	3.00
Drawing up and entering any other order whether made in Court or in Chambers ... ..	2.00
Report or Certificate by Registrar or other Officer ... ..	5.00

#### COPIES, TRANSLATIONS, RECEIPTS, SEARCHES:—

Copy of any Document made in the Registry and certifying same, per folio ... ..	0.25
Translation of any Document made in the Registry and Certificate, per folio ... ..	0.50
Certifying Translation made elsewhere, per folio ... ..	0.25
Every Receipt for a Document or Documents ... ..	0.25
Every Search in the Registry, for each file or document referred to or required ... ..	0.50

#### SERVICE:—

Each Service of any Document by Bailiff ... ..	1.00
Arresting Person or Ship ... ..	2.50

#### JURIES:—

Summoning Special or Common Jury including Service ... ..	12.00
Striking and reducing ... ..	5.00
Copy Panel ... ..	3.00



## BAILIFF'S EXPENSES :—

Possession Money, per diem (to be paid in cash) ... ..	\$1.00
When more than one man in possession if directed by Registrar or party, per diem (to be paid in cash) ...	1.00
Ricksha, Launch, or Boat-hire, according to distance (to be paid in cash) ... ..	

## TAXATION OF COSTS :—

Signing Appointment to tax Bill of Costs ... ..	1.00
Taxing every Bill of Costs not exceeding \$100 ... ..	2.00
On every \$100 or part of \$100 charged in such Bill in excess of the first \$100 ... ..	0.50

## MISCELLANEOUS :—

Filing any Notice or Document not herein before referred to ... ..	0.50
Sealing any Document not herein before referred to ... ..	1.00
Settling any Bond for Security for Costs or otherwise ... ..	5.00
Settling any Notice or Advertisement, per folio ... ..	0.25

## BILLS OF SALE :—

The Fees provided by Section 25 of the Bills of Sale Ordinance, 1886, modified as follows :—

For a Duplicate Copy or Certificate (instead of the Fee in the said Section mentioned), per folio or part of a folio ... ..	0.20
Petition to enter Satisfaction ... ..	1.00
Memorandum of Satisfaction ... ..	1.00

SCHEDULE II.  
SUMMARY JURISDICTION

## WRIT OF SUMMONS, SUBPENA &amp; C. :—

Writ of Summons (including service, setting down and hearing)—

Where Claim does not exceed \$50 ... ..	1.50
Do. exceeds \$ 50 but does not exceed \$100 ... ..	2.00
Do. exceeds \$100 do. \$500 ... ..	3.50
Do. exceeds \$500 ... ..	4.50

In any Suit in Equity within Section 19 of Ordinance 14 of 1873

Interpleader Summons (including service, hearing and order) —	
Where the Value of the Property claimed does not exceed \$50 ... ..	1.50
Do. do. exceeds \$ 50 but does not exceed \$100 ... ..	2.00
Do. do. exceeds \$100 do. \$500 ... ..	3.50
Do. do. exceeds \$500 ... ..	4.50

Subpœna and Copy including Service each Witness where the Claim does not exceed \$50 ... ..	0.70
Do. do. exceeds \$50 but does not exceed \$100 ... ..	0.90
Do. do. exceeds \$100 ... ..	1.35

## WRITS OF EXECUTION, &amp; C. :—

Any Writ of Execution (including Service)—

Where the Judgment Debt does not exceed \$50 ... ..	2.00
Do. exceeds \$50 but does not exceed \$100 ... ..	2.50
Do. exceeds \$100 do. \$500 ... ..	3.50
Do. exceeds \$500 ... ..	5.50

Prohibitory Order and Copy (including Service) ... ..	2.00
Each additional Copy ... ..	1.50

Order for release of a Defendant from Custody ... ..	0.50
--	------

Warrant before Judgment for arrest of a Defendant or for arrest and detention of a Ship or for attachment of Property including Service ... ..	4.00
--	------

Writ of Foreign Attachment and Copy including Service (one Garnishee) ... ..	3.00
Each additional Garnishee ... ..	1.00
Setting and filing Bond ... ..	1.00
Certificate of dissolution of Foreign Attachment on satisfaction of the Judgment ... ..	1.00
Registrar's Order for seizure of Property ... ..	1.00

## APPLICATIONS, ORDER, &amp; C. :—

Issuing Judge's Summons, filing <i>ex parte</i> Application or Notice of Motion including Service when necessary and Order ... ..	2.00
Application to Judge for review of Judgment or for a New Trial ... ..	2.00
Drawing up and entering any Decree or Order including Copy ... ..	2.00

## PIRADINGS, ISSUES, REFERENCES, &amp; C. :—

Half the Fees charged under this Head in Schedule I, but such Half Fees to include Service when required. Notice of Equitable or Special Defence (including Service) ... ..	0.50
---	------

## TAKING EVIDENCE, AFFIDAVITS, &amp; C. :—

Half the Fees charged under this Head in Schedule I.	
--	--

## COPIES, TRANSLATIONS, RECEIPTS, SEARCHES :—

The same Fees as are charged under this Head in Schedule I., except that translations ordered by the Judge may be made without Fee if the Judge shall so order.

## JURIES :—

Summoning Special or Common Jury including Service ... ..	6.00
Striking and reducing ... ..	2.00
Copy Panel ... ..	1.00

## BAILIFF'S EXPENSES :—

The same Fees as are charged under this Head in Schedule I.	
---	--

## TAXATION OF COSTS :—

Taxing every Bill including Appointment—If Bill does not exceed \$100 ... ..	2.00
For every \$100 or part of \$100 charged in excess of the first \$100 ... ..	0.50

## MISCELLANEOUS :—

Filing any Notice or Document not hereinbefore mentioned or referred to ... ..	0.50
Sealing any Document not hereinbefore mentioned or referred to ... ..	1.00
Settling any Notice or Advertisement, per Folio ... ..	0.25
Any other Matter or Proceeding not hereinbefore mentioned or referred to—Half the Fee charged in respect of a similar Matter or Proceeding in the Original Jurisdiction.	

SCHEDULE III.  
PROBATE JURISDICTION

Filing Petition for Probate or Letters of Administration				1.00			
Grants of Probate or Letters of Administration (other than grants under Ordinance 10 of 1886)—							
If the Personal Estate is sworn under the value of \$ 500				If the Personal Estate is sworn under the value of \$ 45,000			
1,000	1.50			50,000	42.00		
1,500	2.00			60,000	44.00		
2,000	2.50			70,000	46.00		
3,000	4.00			80,000	48.00		
4,000	6.00			90,000	49.00		
5,000	8.00			100,000	50.00		
6,000	10.00			120,000	55.00		
7,000	12.00			140,000	60.00		
8,000	14.00			160,000	65.00		
9,000	17.00			180,000	70.00		
10,000	20.00			200,000	75.00		
12,000	22.00			250,000	85.00		
14,000	24.00			300,000	95.00		
16,000	26.00			350,000	105.00		
18,000	28.00			400,000	120.00		
20,000	30.00			500,000	140.00		
25,000	32.00			600,000	160.00		
30,000	34.00			800,000	180.00		
35,000	36.00			1,000,000	200.00		
40,000	38.00						

And \$20 for every additional \$100,000 or fractional part of \$100,000.

Double or cessate Probate or Letters of Administration *de bonis non* or cessate and duplicate and triplicate Probates of Administration when the Personal Estate is under \$3,000—The same Fee as on a first grant under the same sum.

When the Personal Estate is of the sum of \$3,000 and over ... 5.00

Probate of a Codicil or Letters of Administration with a Codicil annexed being a Codicil to a Will already proved—Same

Fee as on a duplicate or triplicate Probate or Letters of Administration with the Will annexed.

Exemplification of a Probate or Letters of Administration in addition to the fees for engrossing ... 5.00

Engrossing Wills and other Documents per Folio ... 0.25

Every Search ... 0.50

Commission of Appraisement ... 1.00

Caveat, each ... 1.00

Warning to Caveat ... 2.00

Service of Warning ... 1.00

Removing Caveat ... 0.50

Settling Administrator's Bond and filing ... 1.00

Making alteration in grant pursuant to Order ... 1.00

Every Citation ... 1.00

Settling Citation or Abstract of Citation for Advertisement, per Folio ... 0.25

Filing Inventory ... 1.00

Writ of Attachment ... 2.00

Writ of Sequestration ... 10.00

Writ of *F. Fa* ... 10.00

Commission of Official Administrator including Appraisement if necessary 5 per cent. of the gross value of the Estate (to be deducted therefrom).

Any other Matter or Proceeding not herein specified—The same Fee as is charged in the Original Jurisdiction in respect of a similar matter or Proceeding.

Proceedings to obtain Letters of Administration under Ordinance 10 of 1881—

Where the Estate does not exceed \$100 ... 1.00

Where the Estate exceeds \$100—\$1 and the further sum of twenty cents for every \$50 or part of \$50 by which the value exceeds \$100.

- SCHEDULE IV.  
BANKRUPTCY

In addition to the Fees mentioned in the Scale contained in Schedule B of the Bankruptcy Ordinance 1891—

In any Matter or Proceeding not mentioned in the said last-mentioned Scale, the same Fee as is provided for a similar Matter or Proceeding in the Original Jurisdiction.

NOTE.—A folio comprises 72 words, each figure being counted as a word.

# CHINESE EMIGRATION IN BRITISH SHIPS

## EMIGRATION

Under the Imperial Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855, any vessel clearing with more than twenty Asiatics on a voyage of more than seven days' duration is a Chinese passenger ship.

Proclamations of 26th January, 1856, and 17th November, 1858, declare the length of certain voyages.

Ordinance 1 of 1889, Sections 3 and 4, give the legal definition of a voyage.

Section 46 of the same Ordinance provides that all ships proceeding on a voyage of not more than thirty days' duration shall be subject to the regulations contained in the following Schedule:—

1. No ship shall clear out or proceed to sea unless the master thereof shall have received from an Emigration Officer a copy of these regulations and a certificate in the form contained in schedule K, nor until the master shall have entered into the bond prescribed by Section IV. of "The Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855."

2. No Emigration Officers shall be bound to give such certificate till seven days after receiving an application in writing for the same from the owners or charterers of the ship, or if absent, from their respective agents, specifying the name of the ship, her tonnage, the port of destination, the proposed day of departure, the number of passengers intended to be carried, and whether such passengers or any of them are under contracts of service.

3. After receiving such application, the Emigration Officer, and any person authorized by him in that behalf shall be at liberty at all times to enter and inspect the ship, and the fittings, provisions, and stores therein, and any person impeding such entry or inspection, or refusing to allow of the same, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars for each offence.

4. The following conditions as to the accommodation of passengers shall be observed to the satisfaction of the Emigration Officer:—

- (1.) The space appropriated to the passengers between decks shall be properly ventilated, and shall contain at the least 9 superficial and 54 cubical feet of space for every adult on board; that is to say, for every passenger above twelve years of age, and for every two passengers between the ages of one and twelve years. The height between decks shall be at least six feet.
- (2.) The accommodation for female passengers between decks shall be separate from that provided for male passengers.
- (3.) A space of four superficial feet per adult shall be left clear on the upper deck for the use of the passengers.
- (4.) A reasonable space shall be set apart properly divided and fitted up as a sick bay, and sufficient latrines, both as to condition and number, shall be provided in suitable parts of the ship.

5. The Emigration Officer may, in his discretion, permit deck passengers to be carried, upon such conditions as may, from time to time, be prescribed under instructions from one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and until and subject to such instructions, upon the conditions following:—

- (1.) A suitable awning with screen shall be provided on deck, sufficient for the protection of the passengers from the sun and from rain.



- (2.) The space appropriated to such deck passengers shall contain at the least sixteen superficial feet for every adult, that is to say, for every passenger above twelve years of age, and for every two passengers between the ages of one and twelve.
- (3.) In case deck passengers shall be carried in addition to other passengers for whom accommodation between decks shall be provided, the space to be appropriated for deck passengers shall be reckoned exclusively of the space of four superficial feet per adult required to be left clear on the upper deck for the use of such other passengers.

6. The following conditions as to provisions shall be observed to the satisfaction of the Emigration Officer:—

- (1.) Provisions, fuel, and water shall be placed on board of good quality properly packed and sufficient for the use and consumption of the passengers, over and above the victualling of crew during the intended voyage, according to the following scale:—

For every Passenger per diem:—

Rice or Bread Stuff .....	lb. 1½.
Dried and/or Salt Fish .....	lb. 0½.
Chinese Condiments and Curry Stuffs .....	oz. 1.
Fresh Vegetables which will keep for short voyages, such as Sweet Potatoes, Turnips, Carrots, and Pumpkins .....	lb. 1½.
Firewood .....	lb. 2.
Water (to be carried in tanks or sweet casks) .....	1 gallon.

- (2.) The last preceding condition as to provisions shall be deemed to have been complied with in any case where by the special authority of the Emigration Officer any other articles of food shall have been substituted for the articles enumerated in the foregoing scale, as being equivalent thereto.
- (3.) The passengers may supply their own provisions for the voyage and proper accommodation for the stowage and sufficient cabooses for the cooking of such provisions must be allowed.

7. The Emigration Officer shall not give his certificate unless he shall be satisfied:—

- (1.) That the ship is seaworthy, and properly manned, equipped, fitted, and ventilated, and has not on board any cargo likely, from its quality, quantity, or mode of stowage, to prejudice the health or safety of the passengers.
- (2.) That suitable medicines and medical stores, provisions, fuel, and water have been placed on board, of good quality, properly packed and sufficient in quantity to supply the passengers on board during the intended voyage.
- (3.) That all the requirements of section 46 of this Ordinance have been complied with.

8. The Emigration Officer may, in his discretion (subject in Hongkong to an appeal to the Governor) withhold his certificate in all cases where the intended passengers or any of them are under contracts of service, and he shall in no case give his certificate until he shall have mustered the passengers, and have ascertained to the best of his power that they understand whither they are going, and in case they shall have made any contracts of service that they comprehend the nature thereof; he shall also take care that a copy of the form of any such contracts, or an abstract of their substance, signed by himself, is appended to the said certificate: if any of the passengers are in bad health, or insufficiently provided with clothing, or if any contracts are unfair, or if there is reason to suspect that fraud and violence have been practised in their collection or embarkation, he may detain the ship, and if he shall think fit, may order all or any of the passengers to be re-landed.

9. The Emigration Officer may, if he shall think fit, before granting his certificate, employ any duly qualified medical practitioner, master mariner, marine surveyor, or other person whose professional assistance and advice he may require for the purpose of ascertaining whether the requirements of section 46 of this Ordinance have been duly complied with, and the costs and charges of obtaining such assistance and advice shall be defrayed by the owners or charterers of the ship, whether the Emigration Officer shall grant his certificate or not.

10. The Emigration Officer shall, from time to time, fix a reasonable scale of fees and charges to be approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, for the remuneration of any professional persons who may be employed by him under the last preceding regulation, and pending the approval or disapproval of such scale, the fees and charges therein specified shall be payable, as if the same had been approved in manner aforesaid.

11. The owners or charterers of every ship shall pay such fees for the remuneration of the Emigration Officer as may, from time to time, be ordered under the instructions from one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and until and subject to such instructions, the following fees shall be payable in addition to all fees chargeable under regulation 10:—

Upon the application for a Certificate.....	\$25
Upon the granting of the Certificate .....	\$25

Provided always that no fees shall be payable to the Emigration Officer of Hongkong, that in lieu thereof the following stamp duties are hereby imposed, that is to say:—

Upon every application for a Certificate under regulation 2 contained in this schedule, a stamp duty of.....	\$ 1
Upon every Certificate granted under regulation 1 of this schedule, a stamp duty of.....	\$ 1

And The Stamp Ordinance, 1886, shall be read as if the stamp duties hereby imposed were inserted in the schedule thereof.

12. In case default shall be made by the owners or charterers of the ship in the payment of any fees and charges to which they may be liable under section 46 of this Ordinance and this Schedule, the ship may be detained by the British Consul, or if in Hongkong by the Governor, until such fees and charges shall have been paid.

13. The Emigration Officer may withhold his certificate or revoke the same at any time before the departure of the ship, if it shall appear to his satisfaction that any particulars contained in the application in writing which shall have been made for the same or any other particulars which may have been furnished to him by or on behalf of the owners, charterers, or master of the ship in relation thereto, are untrue, and that the conditions of section 46 of this Ordinance have not been complied with, and in every such case it shall be lawful for the British Consul, or if in Hongkong for the Governor, to seize and detain the ship until the certificate, if already granted, shall have been delivered up to be cancelled.

14. The master of every British ship shall, during the whole of the intended voyage, make issues of provisions, fuel, and water, according to aforesaid dietary scale, to all the passengers except such as shall have supplied themselves therewith, and shall not make any alteration except for the manifest advantage of the passengers, in respect of the space allotted to them as aforesaid, or in respect of the means of ventilation, and shall not ill-use the passengers, or require them (except in case of necessity) to help in working the vessel; and shall issue medicines and medical comforts, as shall be requisite, to the best of his judgment, and shall call at such ports as may be mentioned in the Emigration Officer's clearing certificate for fresh water and other necessities; and shall carry the passengers without unnecessary delay to the destination to which they have contracted to proceed.

15. The master of every British ship shall, within 24 hours after his arrival at the port of destination and at any port of call, produce his emigration papers to the British Consul (if any) at such port, or in case such port shall be in her Majesty's

dominions to any officer appointed or authorized by the local Government in that behalf. It shall be lawful for such Consul or other officer to enter and inspect such ship, and in case the master shall obstruct or refuse to assist him in the discharge of such duty, or shall without reasonable cause fail to produce his emigration papers as aforesaid, he shall be liable to a fine of five hundred dollars, and the ship may be detained by the British Consul, or if in Her Majesty's dominions, by the local Government, until such fine shall have been paid and the emigration papers shall have been given up.

16. In all ports and places where no Emigration Officer shall have been appointed, the British Consul shall, until such appointment, and at all times pending the vacancy of such office, be deemed to be the Emigration Officer for the purposes of these Regulations.

---

Section 21 of Ordinance 1 of 1889 provides that the Governor in Council may grant a special licence for any period not exceeding twelve months, to first class steamers, to carry a limited number of free Chinese passengers upon voyages of no more than thirty days' duration between ports to be specified in the licence, and subject to certain regulations which, as regards dietary, space, and accommodation are the same as those given above.

---

Vessels proceeding on voyages of more than thirty days' duration are subject to rules made under the Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855.



# COLONY OF HONGKONG

## PORT REGULATIONS, &c.

### ABSTRACT OF ORDINANCE 26 OF 1891

III.—No British owned vessel without a Register to use the waters of the Colony.

IV.—British ships to be provided with boats and life-buoys.

2. Penalties for non-compliance: not exceeding five hundred dollars.

V.—British and Foreign steamships of 60 tons and upwards carrying more than 12 passengers to possess Survey Certificates.

VI.—Harbour Master may refuse clearances to ships carrying more passengers than allowed by certificate.

2 and 3.—Penalty for taking excess of passengers: not exceeding two hundred dollars, in addition to a penalty not exceeding five dollars for every passenger in excess of the number permitted to be carried by port clearance. Penalty for proceeding to sea without a port clearance: five hundred dollars.

5. Government may prohibit conveyance of deck passengers.

6. Section VI. does not apply to vessels which come under the Chinese Passengers' Act.

VII.—Regulations for steamships under 60 tons.

VIII.—Licences may be granted to River steamers, limiting number of passengers to be carried.

IX.—Power to detain unsafe ships, and procedure for such detention.

X.—Application to foreign ships of provisions of Ordinance as to detention.

XI.—Sending or taking unseaworthy ships to sea a misdemeanour.

3. Prosecution under this section not to be instituted without consent of the Governor.

XII.—If any person sends or attempts to send by, or not being master or owner of the vessel, carries or attempts to carry in any vessel, British or foreign, any dangerous goods, that is to say: aquafortis, vitriol, naphtha, benzine, gunpowder, lucifer matches, nitro-glycerine, petroleum, or any other goods of a dangerous nature without distinctly marking their nature on the outside of the package containing the same, and giving written notice of the nature of such goods and of the name and address of the sender or carrier thereof to the master or owner of the vessel at or before the time of sending same to be shipped, or taking the same on board the vessel, he shall for every such offence incur a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars: Provided that if such person show that he was merely an agent in the shipment of such goods and had no reason to suspect that the goods shipped by him were of a dangerous nature, the penalty which he incurs shall not exceed fifty dollars.

2. Penalty for misdescription of dangerous goods: not exceeding two thousand five hundred dollars.

3. The master or owner of any vessel, British or foreign, may refuse to take on board any package or parcel which he suspects to contain goods of a dangerous nature, and may require it to be opened to ascertain the fact.

4. Where any dangerous goods, as defined in paragraph I. of this section, or any goods which, in the judgment of the master or owner of the vessel, are of a dangerous nature, have been sent or brought aboard any vessel, British or foreign, without being marked as aforesaid, or without such notice having been given as aforesaid, the

master or owner of the vessel may cause such goods to be thrown overboard, together with any package or receptacle in which they are contained; and neither the master nor the owner of the vessel shall, in respect of such throwing overboard, be subject to any liability, civil or criminal, in any Court.

5. Dangerous goods improperly sent may be forfeited.

6. The Court may proceed in absence of the owners.

7. Saving as to Dangerous Goods Ordinance.

XIII.—Constitution and powers of Marine Courts and Courts of Survey.

XIV.—If a shipowner feels aggrieved:—

(a.) By a declaration of a Government Surveyor or Surveyors under sub-section 8 of Section V. of this Ordinance, or by the refusal of a Surveyor to give the said declaration: or

(b.) By the refusal of a certificate of clearance for an emigrant ship under the "Chinese Passengers' Act, 1855," or the Ordinance relating thereto; or

(c.) By the refusal of a certificate of clearance under this Ordinance,—the owner, charterer, master, or agent may appeal in the prescribed manner to a Court of Survey.

XV.—Examinations shall be instituted for persons who intend to become masters, engineers, or mates of foreign going ships.

3. Applicant to give notice to Harbour Master.

6. Every applicant for a certificate of competency shall, upon lodging his application, pay to the Harbour Master a fee, if for a master's or first-class engineer's certificate, of twenty dollars, and if for any other certificate, of fifteen dollars.

8. Any applicant who shall have passed a satisfactory examination, and shall have given satisfactory evidence of his sobriety, experience, and general good conduct on board ship, shall be entitled to receive a certificate of competency.

XVI.—2. The name of a master, first, only or second mate, or first or second engineer shall not be attached to the register, or articles of agreement, of any British or Colonial ship unless such master, mate, or engineer shall possess a certificate of service or competency issued by the Board of Trade or by the proper authority in any British Possession.

3. No British or Colonial ship shall leave the waters of the Colony unless the master thereof, and the first and second or only mate have obtained and possess valid certificates of competency or service appropriate to their several stations in such ship, or of a higher grade, and no such ship, if of one hundred tons burden or upwards, shall leave the waters as aforesaid, unless at least one officer, besides the master, has obtained, and possesses, a valid certificate appropriate to the grade of only mate therein, or to a higher grade.

4. Every British steamship of one hundred nominal horse power or upwards, leaving the waters of the Colony, shall have as its first and second engineers two certificated engineers, the first possessing a "first class engineer's certificate," and the second possessing a "second class engineer's certificate" or a certificate of the higher grade, and every British steamship of less than one hundred nominal horse power shall have as its only or first engineer an engineer possessing a "second class engineer's certificate," or certificate of the higher grade.

7. Every person who, having been engaged in any of the capacities mentioned in sub-sections 2 and 3 in any such ship as aforesaid goes to sea in that capacity without being at the time entitled to and possessed of such certificate as is required by this section; and every person who employs any person in any of the above capacities in such ship without ascertaining that he is at the time entitled to or possessed of such certificate as is required by this section, shall, for each offence, incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars.

8. No seaman shall, except with the Harbour Master's sanction, be shipped to do duty on board a British ship, or any foreign ship whose flag is not represented by a consular officer resident in the Colony, elsewhere than at the Mercantile Marine Office. Fees to be charged.



11. No seaman shall be discharged from a British ship, or any foreign ship whose flag is not represented by a Consular officer resident in the Colony, elsewhere than at the Mercantile Marine Office, and every seaman discharged from a foreign ship so represented shall, within twenty-four hours of being discharged at the office of his Consul or Vice-Consul, produce to the Harbour Master, or some person deputed by him, a certificate of his discharge, signed by such Consul or Vice-Consul, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars; in default, imprisonment not exceeding twenty-one days.

12. No master of any ship shall discharge in this Colony, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars, any seaman shipped on board thereof unless on a certificate from the Superintendent of the Mercantile Marine Office or his deputy, or from the Consul or Vice-Consul, if any, representing the nation to which the ship belongs; and the Superintendent or his deputy, and the Consul or Vice-Consul are empowered to withhold or grant his certificate upon such conditions for the subsistence of the seaman as he shall think fit, and if any seaman shall wilfully or negligently remain in the Colony after the departure of the vessel in which he shall have shipped, such seaman shall, on conviction, be subject to a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding one month with or without hard labour.

13. Penalty for wrongfully leaving behind any seaman or apprentice: Two hundred and fifty dollars or imprisonment not exceeding six months.

XIX.—British and Colonial Ships to carry medicines, medical stores, &c., in accordance with scale issued by Board of Trade.

3. Health Officer to approve of lime or lemon juice.

XX.—Seamen deserting may be apprehended and put on board the vessels to which they belong, or may be confined in gaol.

2. Ships or houses may be searched for deserters from ships.

3. Penalty on persons harbouring deserters from ships: not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars, or imprisonment with or without hard labour not exceeding six months.

4. Harbour Master may require masters of ships to search for suspected deserters.

5. Whenever any seaman engaged in any foreign ship commits any of the following offences within the waters of the Colony, he shall be liable to be punished summarily by a Stipendiary Magistrate as follows, that is to say:

(a.) For wilful disobedience to any lawful command, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding four weeks, with or without hard labour, and also, at the discretion of the Court, to forfeit, out of his wages, a sum not exceeding two days' pay;

(b.) For continued wilful disobedience to lawful commands, or continued wilful neglect of duty, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding twelve weeks, with or without hard labour, and also, at the discretion of the Court, to forfeit, for every twenty-four hours' continuance of such disobedience or neglect, either a sum not exceeding six days' pay, or any expenses which have been incurred in hiring a substitute;

(c.) For combining with any other or others of the crew to disobey lawful commands, or to neglect duty, or to impede the navigation of the ship or the progress of the voyage, he shall be liable to imprisonment for any period not exceeding twelve weeks, with or without hard labour:

Provided that when there is a Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular Agent resident at Hongkong of the nation to which the ship belongs the Court shall not deal with the case unless thereto requested by such officer in writing.

6. All expenses incidental to the apprehension, confinement, and removal of any seaman, under this section, shall be paid by the master of the ship to which such seaman may belong, and be recoverable from him at the suit of the Captain Superintendent of Police, as a debt due to the Government of this Colony; and the subsistence money for every such seaman confined in gaol shall be paid in advance



to the Superintendent of the Gaol, and in default of such payment, the gaoler may release such seaman: Provided that every seaman imprisoned under this chapter may be sent on board his ship prior to her departure from the waters of the Colony by direction of the committing magistrate.

XXI.—In the event of the death of any of the passengers, or other persons, occurring on board of any merchant vessel in the waters of the Colony, or on voyage to the Colony, or in case of the death, desertion, or removal of any of the crew, the master of such vessel shall forthwith report the same to the Harbour Master, under a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars for every death, desertion, or removal which he shall neglect to report.

XXII.—Any seaman, or other person, who shall give a false description of his services, or show, make, or procure to be made, any false character, or shall make false statements as to the name of the last ship in which he served, or as to any other information which may be required of him by any person having lawful authority to demand such information, shall incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars.

## REGULATION AND CONTROL OF THE WATERS OF THE COLONY AND OF VESSELS NAVIGATING THE SAME

### REGULATIONS

#### *Duties of Master*

XXIV.—Every master of a merchant ship shall hoist her national colours and number on entering the waters of the Colony; and shall keep such number flying until the ship shall have been reported at the Harbour Master's Office.

2. Harbour Master and Health Officer to be allowed on board at once.

3. Every such master shall, within twenty-four hours after arrival within the waters of this Colony, report the arrival of his ship at the Harbour Master's Office, and in the case of a British-ship, or of a ship which shall not be represented by a Consul, shall deposit there the ship's articles, list of passengers, ship's register, and true copy of manifest if required. In the case of a foreign ship represented by a Consul, the said papers shall be lodged by the master at the proper consulate. Any master offending against the provisions of this sub-section shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

4. Subject to the provisions of section 30 every such master arriving in the waters of the Colony shall take up the berth pointed out by the Harbour Master, or by any person sent on board by him for that purpose, and shall moor his ship there properly, and shall not remove from it to take up any other berth, without his permission, except in case of necessity, to be decided by the Harbour Master, under a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars; and he shall remove his vessel to any new berth when required so to do by the Harbour Master, under a fine not exceeding twenty dollars for every hour that the vessel shall remain in her old berth after notice to remove under the hand of the Harbour Master, or his deputy, shall have been given on board of her.

5. Every such master shall immediately strike spars, clear hawse, or shift berth, or obey any other order which the Harbour Master may think fit to give, and any master wilfully disobeying or neglecting this regulation shall incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

6. Every such master about to proceed to sea shall where practicable hoist a blue peter twenty-four hours before time of intended departure, and shall give notice thereof to the Harbour Master, who, if there is no reasonable objection, will furnish a port clearance, and attest the manifest, if necessary; and any master having obtained such clearance and not sailing within thirty-six hours thereafter shall report to the Harbour Master his reason for not sailing, and shall re-deposit the ship's papers if required. Any master wilfully neglecting or disobeying this regulation, or going to sea without having obtained a port clearance, shall incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars.

*Quarantine*

XXV.—Governor in Council may make Quarantine Regulations.

*Steamers' Fairway*

XXVI.—No vessel or boat of any description shall be allowed to anchor within any fairway which shall be set apart by the Harbour Master for the passage of vessels, and the master or other person in charge of any vessel or boat dropping anchor in or otherwise obstructing such fairway shall for each offence incur a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars, and in default thereof imprisonment with or without hard labour not exceeding three months.

*Enactments concerning the Safety of Ships and Prevention of Accidents*

XXVII.—Every master of a ship, hulk, or other vessel, not being a boat propelled by oars, being at anchor in the waters of this Colony, shall, from sunset to sunrise, cause to be exhibited a bright white light at the place where it can be best seen, but at a height not exceeding twenty feet above the hull, and in default, shall incur a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars.

3. In case of fire occurring on board any ship or vessel in the waters of the Colony: if *at night*, three lights shall be hoisted in a vertical position at the highest *masthead*, and a single light at the *peak*, and guns shall be fired in quick succession until sufficient assistance shall be rendered; if *during the day*, the ensign Union down with the signal NM, "I am on fire," shall be hoisted at the highest *masthead* and guns fired as above provided for night time.

4. If on board any ship or vessel in the waters of the Colony a disturbance or riot shall occur which the master or his officers are unable to quell: if *by day*, the ensign Union down shall be hoisted at the *peak* and the Signal PC. "*want assistance; mutiny*" shall be hoisted at the highest *masthead* or wherever practicable under the circumstances; guns may also be fired as in sub-section 2; if *by night*, three lights shall be hoisted at the *peak* and a single light at the *masthead*, and guns may also be fired as before stated.

*Offences in the Waters of the Colony*

[ See also "The Dangerous Goods Ordinance, 1873," and Regulations ]

XXVIII.—Every person who within the Colony or the waters thereof shall commit any of the following offences shall incur a penalty of not more than fifty dollars, or imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour; namely:

Damaging furniture of ship. Throwing into water goods, unlawfully obtained. Mooring boats so as to prevent access to wharves. Obstruction of harbour by rubbish. Boarding ship without permission. Making fast to ship under weigh.

2. Except as is hereinbefore directed by sub-sections 3 and 4 of Section XXVII., or with the sanction of the Harbour Master, no cannon, gun, or fire-arm, or firework of any description shall be discharged, within such portions of the waters of the Colony as the Governor may from time to time by regulations prescribe, from any merchant vessel or boat, under penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars.

*Removal of Obstructions*

XXIX.—The Harbour Master may, by written notice, require any person to remove within a reasonable time, to be specified in such notice, any obstruction in the waters of the Colony caused by such person or belonging to him or in his charge or keeping; and if such person fail to remove the obstruction within the specified time, the Harbour Master shall cause the obstruction to be removed, and may recover the expenses of removal from the person named in the notice.

*Moorings and Buoys*

1. It shall be lawful for the Harbour Master to place in the waters of the Colony such Government moorings and buoys as may be approved by the Governor and to allow the use thereof upon such terms and conditions and for such fees as the Governor in Council may direct.

2. No person shall place moorings or buoys in the waters of the Colony except with the sanction of the Harbour Master and except upon the conditions contained



in table Oa of the schedule hereto (rental \$5 half yearly) and such moorings and buoys shall be of such nature as the Harbour Master shall approve.

3. No person shall moor or anchor hulks or vessels of like description within the waters of the Colony without the sanction of the Harbour Master and except upon such conditions and subject to the payment of such fees as the Governor in Council may direct.

4. Moorings and buoys sanctioned by the Harbour Master under sub-section 2 shall not be made use of by any vessel other than the vessels of the person to whom such sanction has been granted except with the consent of such person. The master of any vessel using any such moorings and buoys without such consent shall be liable to a penalty of twenty dollars per day for every day or part of a day during which he shall so use such moorings and buoys after he has been requested to remove therefrom.

### LIGHTHOUSES, BUOYS, OR BEACONS

#### *Light Dues*

XXXIII.—The owner or master of every ship which enters the waters of the Colony shall pay such dues in respect of the said lighthouses, buoys, beacons, cables and other apparatus as may from time to time be fixed by order of the Governor, pursuant to resolution of the Legislative Council, to such officers as the Governor shall from time to time appoint to collect the same, and the same shall be paid by such officers into the Colonial Treasury.

### IMPORTATION AND STORAGE OF EXPLOSIVES

[See also "*The Dangerous Goods Ordinance, 1873,*" and *Regulations*]

XXXVII.—The Governor is hereby empowered to provide, at the expense of the Colony, all necessary vessels and buildings for the storage of gunpowder or other explosives, and no gunpowder or other explosives arriving in this Colony shall be stored in any other building or vessel except as provided by sub-section 10, and subject to the observance of the rules and regulations to be made under sub-section 12 of this Ordinance.

2. Such vessels or buildings shall for the purposes of this chapter be termed a government depot or government depôts for the storage of gunpowder, and shall be under the control and management of the Harbour Master subject to such orders as may from time to time be received from the Governor; and such vessel or vessels shall be fitted and manned in such manner as the Harbour Master with the approval of the Governor shall deem expedient.

3. The master of every vessel arriving in this Colony having on board thereof any quantity of gunpowder or other explosives exceeding 200 lbs. shall immediately, upon the arrival thereof, and before the discharge from the ship of any such gunpowder or other explosives, furnish the Harbour Master with a copy of the manifest of the same, the marks of all the packages, and the names of the consignees, if he shall know the same.

4. The master of every such vessel as in the last preceding section mentioned shall as soon as possible take the same to the place which shall be pointed out to him by the Harbour Master, and the said vessel shall not be removed therefrom without the permission in writing of the Harbour Master.

5. When any quantity of gunpowder or other explosives exceeding 200 lbs. is about to be conveyed out of the Colony, the master of the vessel about to convey the same shall, on producing the written authority of the owners thereof or their agents, receive from the Harbour Master a permit to take on board the packages mentioned in such authority, and the master of such vessel shall thereupon move the same into such anchorage as the Harbour Master may deem expedient, and from such anchorage the master of such vessel shall not remove the same except for the purpose of proceeding on his voyage or for some other sufficient cause to be approved by the Harbour Master.



6. The master of every vessel having on board more than 200 lbs. of gunpowder or other explosives, or whilst engaged in the transhipment of the same, shall exhibit a red flag at the highest masthead.

7. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel to tranship any gunpowder or other explosives between the hours of 6 P.M. and 6 A.M. from October to March inclusive, nor between the hours of 7 P.M. and 5 A.M. from April to September inclusive, without the written permission of the Harbour Master.

8. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel, without the written permission of the Harbour Master, to anchor such vessel within five hundred yards of any government depot for the storage of gunpowder.

9. It shall not be lawful for the master of any vessel having on board gunpowder or other explosives exceeding in quantity 200 lbs. to anchor nearer than five hundred yards to any other vessel.

10. It shall not be lawful for any person without the permission in writing of the Governor to keep, except at the Government Depot, for any time, however short, within any house, store, godown, or other place on land, a larger quantity of gunpowder than 15 lbs. or any quantity of other explosives.

11. It shall be lawful for any justice of the peace, or Police officer duly authorized by warrant, to enter, and if necessary to break into, any house, store, godown, vessel, or place either on land or water, within which such justice of the peace shall be credibly informed on oath, or shall have reasonable grounds of his own knowledge to suspect and believe, that gunpowder or other explosives is kept or carried, or is on board of any vessel contrary to the provisions of this chapter.

12. The Governor in Council is hereby empowered to make rules and regulations for the proper carrying out of the provisions of this chapter, including storage of gunpowder or other explosives otherwise on land, or its carriage within the waters of the Colony, and to fix and vary from time to time the sums chargeable for the storage of gunpowder or other explosives as hereinbefore prescribed, and every violation or neglect of any such rules or regulations shall render the party so offending liable to the penalties imposed by sub-section 14 of this section for offences against any provisions thereof.

13. The sums charged in respect of such storage shall be paid monthly by the party claiming to be entitled to such gunpowder or other explosives, and in the event of the same not being paid within twenty-one days after the same shall have become due and payable, it shall be lawful for the Governor to direct the said gunpowder or other explosives to be sold, in order to defray the expense of storage, and the proceeds thereof, after deduction of all government charges and the expense of sale, shall be paid to the party who shall prove himself entitled thereto to the satisfaction of the Governor.

14. Every person who shall violate or refuse or fail to comply with the provisions of this chapter shall incur a penalty not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisonment for any period not exceeding six months.

15. Nothing in this chapter contained shall apply to Her Majesty's ships of war or the ships of war of any foreign nation, or to hired armed vessels in Her Majesty's service or in the service of any foreign nation, or to Government stores.

#### DECK AND LOAD LINE

##### *Grain Cargoes*

XL.—Ships to be marked with Deck and Load Lines.

XLI.—No cargo of which more than one-third consists of any kind of grain, corn, rice, paddy, pulse, seeds, nuts, or nut kernels, hereinafter referred to as grain cargo, shall be carried on board any Colonial ship, unless such grain cargo be contained in bags, sacks, or barrels, or secured from shifting by boards, bulkheads, or otherwise.

##### *General*

6. Where under this Ordinance a ship is authorised or ordered to be detained, if the ship after such detention or after service on the master of any notice of or order for such detention proceeds to sea before it is released by competent authority, the

master of the ship, and also the owner or agent and any person who sends the ship to sea, if such owner or agent or person be party or privy to the offence, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars.

7. Where a ship so proceeding to sea takes to sea when on board thereof in the execution of his duty any officer authorised to detain the ship, or any Surveyor or officer appointed by the Governor, the owner and master of the ship shall each be liable to pay all expenses of and incidental to the officer or Surveyor being so taken to sea, and also a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, or if the offence is not prosecuted in a summary manner, not exceeding fifty dollars for every day until the officer or Surveyor returns, or until such time as would enable him after leaving the ship to return to the port from which he is taken, and such expenses may be recovered in like manner as the penalty.

16. Whosoever, with intent to defraud, shall forge, or alter, or shall offer, utter, dispose of, or put off knowing the same to be forged or altered, any certificate, ticket, document, matter, or thing named in this Ordinance, or any regulation made thereunder, shall be guilty of felony, and being convicted thereof, shall be liable, at the discretion of the Supreme Court, to be kept in penal servitude for any term not exceeding seven years, or to be imprisoned with or without hard labour.

---

## GENERAL PORT REGULATIONS FOR HER BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S CONSULATES IN CHINA

---

The undersigned, Her Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary and Chief Superintendent of British Trade in China, acting under the authority conferred upon him by the 85th Section of the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, hereby declares the following Regulations, made, in pursuance of the above Order in Council, to secure the observance of Treaties and the maintenance of friendly relations between British subjects and Chinese subjects and authorities, to be applicable to all ports which are, or may hereafter become, open to British trade:—

I.—The British Consulate offices at the several open ports shall be opened for public business from 10 o'clock A.M. to 4 o'clock P.M. daily, excepting Sundays, Christmas Day, Good Friday, Queen's birthday, Easter Monday, those holidays upon which public offices in England are closed, and Chinese New Year's day, and such Chinese holidays as the Chinese Customs authorities may observe.

II.—On the arrival of any British vessel at the anchorage of any of the open ports, the master shall, within 24 hours, deposit his ship's papers, together with a summary of the manifest of her cargo, at the Consulate office, unless a Sunday or holiday shall intervene.

III.—Every British vessel must show her national colours on entering the port or anchorage, and keep them hoisted until she shall have been reported at the Consulate and her papers deposited there.

IV.—No British vessel or any vessel the property of a British subject, unless provided with a certificate of registry, or provisional or other pass from the Superintendent of Trade at Peking, or from the Colonial Government at Hongkong, shall hoist the British ensign within any port or anchorage, or any flag similar to the British ensign or of a character not to be easily distinguishable from it. Nor shall any registered British vessel flying the Red ensign hoist any other ensign or flag (except she be entitled to fly the Blue ensign) in use by Her Majesty's vessels of war, or the national ensign of any foreign State or any ensign or flag not plainly distinguishable from the ensigns used by Her Majesty's ships of war or from those



V.—Should any seaman absent himself from his ship without permission, the master shall forthwith report the circumstance at the Consulate office, and take the necessary measures for the recovery of the absentee, and it shall be lawful for the Consul, if circumstances shall require it, in his discretion to prohibit leave being given to seamen to come ashore, and any master who shall violate such prohibition shall incur the penalties hereinafter declared.

VI.—The discharge of guns or other firearms from vessels in harbour is strictly prohibited, unless permission shall have been granted by the Consul.

VII.—Masters of vessels when reporting their arrival at a port shall notify in writing the names of all passengers and persons not forming part of the articulated crew on board, and previous to leaving, notice must be given of the names of all persons, not forming part of the articulated crew, intending to leave the port on board any vessel.

VIII.—All cases of death occurring at sea must be reported to the Consul within 24 hours of the vessel's arriving in port or harbour, and all cases of death on board vessels in harbour, or in the residences of British subjects on shore, must be immediately reported at the Consulate office, and in the event of sudden or accidental death the fullest information obtainable should be given. It is strictly prohibited to throw overboard the bodies of seamen or other persons dying on board of a vessel in harbour. Except in case of urgent necessity, no burial should take place on shore or from any ship in harbour without the license of the Consul first obtained.

IX.—Stone or ballast shall not be thrown overboard in any port or harbour, unless permission shall have been first obtained from the local authorities through the intervention of Her Majesty's Consular officer.

X.—All cases of loss of property by theft or fraud on board ships, as well as of assault or felony requiring redress or involving the public peace, must be immediately reported at the Consulate office.

If any Chinese subject guilty of, or suspected of, having committed a misdemeanour on shore or afloat be detained, information must in such cases be forthwith lodged at the Consulate office, and in no instance shall British subjects be permitted to use violence toward Chinese offenders or to take the law into their own hands.

XI.—Any vessel having in the whole above 200lbs. of gunpowder or other explosive material on board shall not approach nearer than a distance of one mile from the limits of the anchorage. On arriving at that distance, she must be forthwith reported to the Consular authority.

Special anchorages or stations will be assigned for such ships in the neighbourhood of the ports.

XII.—No seaman or other person belonging to a British ship may be discharged or left behind at any port or anchorage without the express sanction of the Consul, and not then until sufficient security shall have been given for his maintenance and good behaviour while remaining on shore, and, if required, for the expenses incident to his shipment to a port in the United Kingdom or to a British Colonial port, according as the seaman or other person is a native of Great Britain or of any British Colony.

If any British subject left at a port or anchorage by a British vessel be found to require public relief prior to the departure of such vessel from the dominions of the Emperor of China, the vessel will be held responsible for the maintenance and removal from China of such British subject.

XIII.—When a vessel is ready to leave a port anchorage, the master or consignee shall apply at the Custom-house for a Chinese port clearance, and on his presenting this document, together with a copy of the manifest of his export cargo, at the Consular office, his ship's papers will be returned to him, and he will be furnished with a Consular port clearance, on receiving which the vessel will be at liberty to leave the port. Should any vessel take in or discharge cargo subsequent to the issue of the Customs' clearance, the master will be subject to a penalty, and the ship to such detention as may be necessary to the ends of justice.



XIV.—When a vessel is ready to leave a port or anchorage, the master shall give notice thereof to the Consul, and shall hoist a Blue Peter at least 24 hours before the time appointed for her departure. The Consul may dispense with the observance of this regulation on security being given that claims presented within 24 hours will be paid.

XV.—No British subject may establish or carry on an hotel, boarding or eating-house, house of entertainment, or shop for the sale of liquors within the Consular district without the sanction and license of the Consul, and payment of such fees in respect of such license, yearly or otherwise, as may be duly authorised. The Consul shall require every person so licensed to give security for the good conduct of all inmates and frequenters of his house, and also that he will not harbour any seaman who is a runaway or who cannot produce his discharge accompanied by a written sanction from the Consul to reside on shore.

Every person so licensed will be held accountable for the good conduct of all inmates and frequenters of his house, and in case of their misconduct may be sued upon the instrument of security so given.

XVI.—Any British subject desiring to proceed up the country to a greater distance than thirty miles from any Treaty port is required to procure a Consular passport, and any one found without such a passport beyond that distance will be liable to prosecution.

XVII.—The term Consul in these Regulations shall be construed to include all and every officer in Her Majesty's Consular service, whether Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, or Consular agent, or other person duly authorized to act in any of the aforesaid capacities within the dominions of the Emperor of China.

XVIII.—British vessels are bound as to mooring and pilotage to act in accordance with the Harbour and Pilotage Regulations authorized in each port by Her Majesty's Minister for the time being, and any infraction of the same shall render the party offending liable to the penalties attached to these regulations.

XIX.—No loading or discharging of cargo may be carried on except within the limits of the anchorage defined by the Consul and the Chinese authorities of each port.

XX.—Any infringement of the preceding General Port Regulations or of the Special Regulations referred to in Regulations XVIII. and XIX., shall subject the offender, for each offence, to imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, with or without hard labour, and with or without a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, or to a fine not exceeding 200 dollars, without imprisonment, and with or without further fines for continuing offences not exceeding in any case 25 dollars for each day during which the offence continues after the original fine is incurred; such fine to be inflicted, levied, and enforced in accordance with the Order of Her Majesty in Council dated the 9th day of March, 1865.

And in consideration of the urgent necessity for these Regulations, the undersigned hereby further declares that they shall have effect unless and until they shall be disapproved by Her Most Gracious Majesty, and notification of such disapproval shall be received and published by me or other of Her Majesty's Ministers in China.

---

NOTE.—All fines levied by virtue of or under the General or Special Port Regulations are to be applied, as directed by the China and Japan Order in Council, 1865, in diminution of the public expenditure, unless otherwise specially ordered.

(Signed)      THOMAS FRANCIS WADE.

PEKING, 28th March, 1881.

## JAPAN HARBOUR REGULATIONS

---

1

Art. I.—The limits of the undermentioned Ports open to foreign commerce are defined as follows :

At **YOKOHAMA**: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from the Juniten (Mandarin Bluff) to the light-ship, and thence due north, to a point on the coast east of the mouth of the Tsurumigawa.

At **KOBE**: the harbour limits are comprised within the area bounded by two lines, one drawn from the former mouth of the Ikutagawa due south, and the other running in a north-easterly direction from the point of Wadanomisaki.

At **NIIGATA**: the harbour limits are comprised within the arc of a circle, the centre being the light-house, and the radius being two and a half nautical miles.

At **EBISUMINATO**: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from Shiuomarimura to Isorimura on the outside, and a line drawn from Minatocho on the east shore of Lake Kamo to Kamomura on the north-west shore of the same lake.

At **OSAKA**: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from a point (Tree Point) at the mouth of the Mukogawa south by west, and a line from the mouth of the Yamatogawa, the two lines cutting each other at a distance of six nautical miles from a point (Tree Point) and five nautical miles from the mouth of the Yamatogawa.

At **NAGASAKI**: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from Kanzaki to Megami.

At **HAKODATE**: the harbour limits are comprised within a line drawn from a point off the coast, half a nautical mile south of Anoma Point, to a point on the east bank of the mouth of the Arikawa, Kami-isomura.

Art. II.—Every vessel on entering a port shall hoist its ensign and its signal letters. Regular Mail Packets may hoist the Company's flag in lieu of the signal letters.

The ensign and signal letters or Company's flag must not be lowered until the vessel's arrival shall have been duly reported to the Harbour Master.

Such report shall be made within 24 hours after arrival, Sundays and holidays excepted, and no Customs facilities shall be extended to any vessel until such report shall have been made.

Art. III.—Every Master on arrival in port shall prevent all communication between his ship and other vessels or the shore until it shall have been admitted to "free pratique."

Art. IV.—The Harbour Master's boat will be in attendance near the entrance of the harbour, and the Harbour Master will assign a berth to every ship on entering, which berth it must not leave without special permission, unless forced to do so. The Harbour Master may cause a vessel to change its berth, should he consider it necessary.

Art. V.—The Harbour Master shall always wear a uniform when on duty and his boat shall carry a flag of the pattern hereto annexed.

The Harbour Master may at any time satisfy himself that his directions as regards anchorage, the movements of ships and the proper condition of moorings are carried out.

Art. VI.—No vessel shall anchor in the public fair-way or otherwise obstruct free navigation. Vessels which have run out jib-booms shall rig them in at the request of the Harbour Master, if they obstruct free navigation.

Art. VII.—Every vessel either at anchor or under weigh within the harbour limits shall carry between sunset and sunrise the Lights required by the Laws, Ordinances or Orders relating to the prevention of collisions at sea.

Art. VIII.—When bad weather threatens or warning signals are exhibited, vessels shall immediately get ready one or more reserve anchors; and steamships shall, in addition, get up steam.



Art. IX.—Any vessel carrying explosives or highly inflammable materials in excess of ordinary requirements shall come to outside the harbour limits and there await the Harbour Master's orders. Such vessels while so waiting shall, between sunrise and sunset, fly at the foremast head the signal letter "B," and between sunset and sunrise shall hoist in the same place a red lantern.

No vessel shall ship or discharge any such materials except at such places as the Harbour Master may indicate.

Art. X.—Every ship which is laid up or undergoing repairs, and all yachts, store-ships, lighters, boats, etc., shall be moored in special berths designated by the Harbour Master.

Art. XI.—In case of fire breaking out on board a ship within the harbour limits, the ship's bell shall be rung until the arrival of assistance, and the signal letters "N. M." shall be hoisted between sunrise and sunset, or a red lantern shall be continuously hoisted and lowered between sunset and sunrise.

If police assistance be required the signal letter "G" shall be hoisted between sunrise and sunset, and between sunset and sunrise blue or flash lights shall be shown.

All discharging of fire-arms or letting off of fire-works within the harbour limits is forbidden without permission from the Harbour Master, except in such as above-mentioned for the purpose of signalling.

Art. XII.—Any vessel arriving from a place which has been declared by an official declaration of the Imperial Government as being infected with an epidemic or contagious disease (such as a cholera, small-pox, yellow-fever, scarlet-fever, or pest) or on board of which any such disease shall have occurred during the voyage, shall come to outside the harbour limits and shall hoist a yellow flag at the foremast head between sunrise and sunset, and shall show a red and a white light one above the other in the same place between sunset and sunrise. Such vessel must undergo inspection by the proper sanitary authorities.

The sanitary authorities shall, on approaching the vessel, be informed whether any cases of any such diseases have actually occurred during the voyage and the nature of such diseases, in order that suitable precaution may be taken.

The said ship must not lower the yellow flag or the above-mentioned lights until it shall have been admitted to "free pratique," neither shall any person land from it, nor shall any communication be held with other ships without the permission of the proper sanitary authorities.

The provisions of the preceding paragraphs apply to vessels anchored within the harbour limits on board of which any of the above-mentioned epidemic or contagious diseases have broken out.

Such vessels must change their berth on receiving an order to that effect from the Harbour Master.

Any vessel arriving from a place infected with cattle-disease or on board of which such disease has broken out during the voyage shall not land or tranship either the cattle, their dead bodies, skins, hides or bones, without the permission of the proper sanitary authorities.

Art. XIII.—No carcasses, ballast, ashes, sweepings, &c., shall be thrown over board within the harbour limits.

Whilst taking in or discharging coal, ballast or other similar materials, the necessary precautions shall be taken to prevent their falling into the sea.

If any materials detrimental to the harbour shall have been thrown into the sea or shall have been allowed to fall in through negligence by any ship, they shall be removed by the ship upon receipt of an order to that effect from the Harbour Master; and if not so removed the Harbour Master may cause them to be removed at the ship's expense.

Art. XIV.—Any ship intending to leave port shall give notice at the Harbour Master's office and hoist the Blue Peter.

Steamers which have fixed dates of departure need only make one declaration for their arrival and departure.



Art. XV.—All wreckage or other substances which obstruct the public fair-way in a harbour or its approaches must be removed by their owner within the time indicated by the Harbour Master. If this order is not complied with within the time specified by the Harbour Master, the Harbour Master may cause them to be removed or destroyed at the owner's expense.

Art. XVI.—A suitable and sufficient number of buoy moorings for regular Mail Steamers shall be provided by the Harbour Master's Office. A prescribed fee shall be charged for the use of such moorings.

Art. XVII.—No chains, ropes, or other gear, shall be attached to any light-ship, signal, buoy or beacon.

Any vessel running foul of or damaging a light-ship, buoy, beacon, jetty, or any other structure, shall pay the necessary expenses for repairs or replacement.

Art. XVIII.—Any infringement of the provisions of the present Regulations shall render the offender liable to a fine of not less than Yen 2 and not exceeding Yen 200.

Art. XIX.—The Master of a vessel shall also be held responsible for any fines, fees or expenses which may be imposed or charged on or in respect of the vessel.

Art. XX.—No vessel shall be allowed to depart until all fines, fees and expenses imposed or charged under these Regulations shall have been paid, or until security therefor to the satisfaction of the Harbour Master shall have been deposited with the Harbour Master.

Art. XXI.—The word "Harbour Master" as used in these Regulations is also meant to include the Harbour Master's Assistants and Deputies; and by the word "Master" is meant any person in command of, or having the direction of, a ship, whatever his designation may be; and by the word "Port" or "Harbour" is meant one of the ports or harbours enumerated in Article I of these Regulations.

Art. XXII.—A portion of each harbour shall be reserved as a man-of-war anchorage.

Art. XXIII.—The only provisions in these Regulations which shall apply to men-of-war are those contained in Articles IV., VI., XII. and XXI., and in the first and second paragraphs of Article XIII.

Art. XXIV.—The time when and the localities where these Regulations are to come into operation shall be notified by the Minister of Communications. The Minister of Communications shall also issue detailed rules for the due enforcement of these Regulations.

---

**REVISED SCALE OF COMMISSIONS AND BROKERAGES, ADOPTED  
BY THE SHANGHAI GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,  
AT THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING HELD 28TH MARCH, 1888**

Purchasing Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton.....	2½ per cent.
Do. do. do. if as returns for goods sold.....	2 "
Do. all other Goods and Produce.....	3 "
Do. Ships, and Real Estate.....	5 "
Do. Bullion .....	1 "
Do. Stocks, Shares, Debentures, and other Public Securities.....	1 "
Selling Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton.....	2½ "
Do. all other Goods and Produce .....	3 "
Do. Ships, and Real Estate .....	5 "
Do. Stocks, Shares, Debentures, and other Public Securities .....	1 "
Inspecting Silk, Tea, or other goods and Produce .....	1 "
Guaranteeing Sales or Remittances, when required .....	2 "
Do. do. alone .....	2 "
Do. Remittancealone .....	1 "
Do. Native Bank orders received in payment for Goods.....	1 "
Drawing, indorsing, or negotiating Bills of Exchange, on approved Bills secured by Credits or Documents .....	1 "
Realizing Bullion or Bills of Exchange .....	1 "
Remitting the proceeds of Bullion or Bills of Exchange .....	1 "
Paying and receiving Money in current account .....	1 "
Do. Ships' Disbursements.....	2½ "
Collecting inward Freight .....	2½ "
Obtaining Freight or Charter, including Brokerage .....	5 "
Do. do. and collecting same Freight, including Brokerage .....	6 "
Entering and/or Clearing .....	Tls. 100.
(No charge if the commission exceed Tls. 100)	
Settlement and payment of Marine Insurance Claims .....	
On the Amount paid for Average Claims .....	2½ per cent.
On the Amount paid for total losses .....	1 "
Taking up Bottomry Bonds .....	5 "
Prosecuting or Defending, successfully, Claims, either at Law or by Arbitration on amount claimed .....	5 "
Prosecuting or Defending unsuccessfully, on amount claimed .....	2½ "
Proving claims, collecting and remitting Dividends, on amount proved.....	2½ "
Managing Estates and Collecting Rents .....	5 "
Transshipping and Forwarding Jewellery and Bullion.....	0½ "
Landing or Transshipping Cargo .....	1 "
Selling Cargo ex Ships put into port Damaged .....	5 "
Transshipping or Forwarding Opium .....	Tls. 2 per chest.
Goods withdrawn or re-shipped.....	half commission.
Granting Letters of Credit .....	1 per cent.
Interest on cash advances .....	8 "
The foregoing rates to be exclusive of Shroffage, 1 per mil., and Brokerage, when paid; unless otherwise stated.	

**BROKERAGES**

Brokerage on Bills and Bullion .....	0½ per cent. from seller.
Do. selling Produce, Metals, and General Merchandize*.....	1 " " "
Ship Brokerage for negotiating and completing Charters .....	1 " from consignees.
Do. procuring cargo .....	1 " "
Brokerage on Shares, Stocks, Debentures, and other Public Securities .....	0½ " from seller.

\* Brokerage to be paid only on Goods actually delivered.

**INVOICE CHARGES**

	Chests.	½-chests.	Boxes.
<b>TEA.—BLACK.—</b> Rattans, Mending and Marking .....	8	5	8
Do. do. and Matting .....	30	20	12
Boat and Coolie Hire .....	8	5	3
Godown Rent .....	4	3	2
<b>GREEN—</b>			
Boat and Coolie Hire .....	—	6	4
Godown Rent .....	—	5	3
Marking, Mending, Matting and Rattaning .....	—	20	12
<b>SILK.—</b> Packing and Marking, per bale.....	75c.	} or for all Tls. 1.0.0	
Boat and Coolie Hire .....	25c.		
Godown Rent .....	25c.		
Fire Insurance .....	½ per cent.		
Postages and Petties .....	1 " mille		
Municipal Dues, as charged by the Municipal Council.			

# REVISED CHARGES ADOPTED BY THE SHANGHAI GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

AT THE ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING HELD 28TH MARCH, 1888

## ACCOUNT SALES CHARGES

	Landing Charges, Boat and Coolie Hire.	Godown Rent 1st month	After 1st month per month.
Cotton and Fancy Goods, per bale of 50 pieces.....	Cauds. 30	20	10
Drills, „ „ „ 30 „ .....	„ 3	2	1
Spanish Stripes and Camlets.....per piece „	„ 2	1½	1
Long Ells, Lustrés, Orleans, and Lastings .....	„ 40	20	10
Velvets and Velvetceus .....per case „	„ 25	10	5
Wines and Stores .....	„ 4	2	2
Lead, Iron, and other Metals .....per picul „	„ 4	2	2
Sugar, Rice, Paper, Pepper, and Seaweed.....	„ 4	2	2
Sapanwood and Sandalwood .....	„ 4	2	2
Oil, .....per tab „	„ 10	5	3
Rattans .....per picul „	„ 6	4	3
Window Glass .....per box „	„ 20	15	10
Raw Cotton .....per bale „			

Coals and } Landing Charges and storing ..... } 3 mace.  
Flints } not exceeding 1 month, per ton ..... }  
Exceeding 1 month, per ton, ..... 1 „ per month.

Fire Insurance, ¼ per cent. for first month.

Municipal Dues, as charged by the Municipal Council.

## SCALE OF COMMISSIONS AND BROKERAGES ADOPTED BY THE HONGKONG GENERAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,

AT THE HALF-YEARLY MEETING HELD 30TH APRIL, 1872

Purchasing or selling Tea, Raw Silk, Opium, and Cotton	3 per cent.
Purchasing any of above, if as returns for Goods sold	2½ „
Purchasing or selling Opium ..	2 „
Purchasing or selling all other Goods and Produce, Ships, and Real Estate	5 „
Purchasing and selling Shares or Stocks	1 „
Inspecting Tea or Silk	1 „
Guaranteeing Sales	2½ „
Guaranteeing Remittances ...	1 „
Drawing or indorsing Bills of Exchange	1 „
Drawing or negotiating Bills of Exchange without recourse	0½ „
Purchasing or realizing Bullion or Bills of Exchange ...	0½ „
Remitting the proceeds of Bullion or Bills of Exchange	0½ „
Paying and Receiving Money in current account	1 „
Paying Ships' Disbursements	2½ „
Collecting Freight	2½ „
Obtaining Freight or Charter	5 „
Obtaining Freight or Charter and collecting same freight	6 „
Adjusting Insurance Claims, on amount recovered	2½ „
Effecting Insurance, on the insured amount	0½ „
Prosecuting or defending successfully claims either at law or by arbitration	5 „
Prosecuting or defending unsuccessful...	2½ „
Managing Estates and Collecting Rents	5 „
Transshipping and Forwarding Jewellery and Bullion	0½ „
Forwarding or Transshipping Cargo ...	1 „
Transshipping or Forwarding Opium	\$2 per chest.
Goods withdrawn or re-shipped	half commission.
Granting letters of credit...	1 per cent.
For doing ship's business when no inward or outward commission is earned	20 cents per Register ton
Brokerage on Bills and Bullion, buying and selling	½ per cent. from seller
Brokerage on Produce and general Merchandise	1 „
Brokerage on Fire Arms...	1 „
Brokerage for negotiating and completing charters and procuring Freight	1 per cent. payable by ship

The foregoing Rates to be exclusive of Shroffage at the Rate of \$1 per mil, and Brokerage when paid.



# SCALE OF COMMISSIONS ADOPTED BY THE SINGAPORE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

On all sales or purchases, except as otherwise provided for	...	...	...	...	5 per cent.
On purchase of Goods and Produce for returns	...	...	...	...	2½ "
On sale or purchase of Opium	...	...	...	...	2 "
On sale or purchase of Ships, Vessels, Houses, or Lands	...	...	...	...	5 "
On sale, purchase, or shipment of Bullion	...	...	...	...	1 "
On sale or purchase of Diamonds, Jewels, &c.	...	...	...	...	2 "
On returns in Treasure, Bullion, or Bills	...	...	...	...	1 "
On all Goods consigned and withdrawn—half Commission.	...	...	...	...	
On sale, purchase, or negotiation of Bills not serving for purchase of Goods of Produce	...	...	...	...	1 "
On all Goods sold by auction	...	...	...	...	2½ "
For <i>del credere</i> , or guaranteeing sales	...	...	...	...	2½ "
For <i>del credere</i> , or guaranteeing cash sales	...	...	...	...	½ "
Shroffage...	...	...	...	...	1 per mill
On all advances of money for the purpose of trade, whether the goods are consigned to the Agent or not, and where a Commission of 5 per cent. is not charged	...	...	...	...	2½ per cent.
For ordering Goods, or superintending the fulfilment of Contracts whence no other Commission is derived	...	...	...	...	2½ "
For guaranteeing Bills, Bonds, or other engagements, and for becoming Security for the Administration of Estates or to Government or individuals for Contracts, Agreements, &c.	...	...	...	...	1 "
For acting for the Estates of persons deceased as Executors or Administrators	...	...	...	...	5 "
For the management of Estates for others, on the amount received	...	...	...	...	5 "
For acting as Trustees of Bankrupt Estates, in the absence of any special agreement, on the amount received	...	...	...	...	5 "
For procuring freight, or advertising as the Agent of Owners or Commanders,—on the amount of freight, whether the same passes through the hands of the Agent or not	...	...	...	...	5 "
For chartering ships for other parties	...	...	...	...	2½ "
For effecting Insurance, fire or marine, or writing orders for Insurance (where no other commission is charged) on amount insured	...	...	...	...	½ "
For settling Insurance losses, total or partial, and for procuring return of premium	...	...	...	...	1 "
On debts when a process at law or arbitration is necessary, 2½ per cent. on the amount claimed, and if recovered by such means	...	...	...	...	5 "
On Bills of Exchange noted or protested	...	...	...	...	½ "
For collecting house-rent	...	...	...	...	5 "
On ship's disbursements	...	...	...	...	5 "
Do. do. when in funds	...	...	...	...	2½ "
For negotiating Loans on Respondentia	...	...	...	...	2 "
On Letters of Credit granted for Mercantile purposes	...	...	...	...	1 "
For purchasing or selling Government securities, or on exchanging or transferring the same	...	...	...	...	½ "
For investing money on mortgage or other securities, or on exchanging or transferring the same	...	...	...	...	1 "
For transshipping all Goods or Produce	...	...	...	...	1 "
For transshipping Treasure	...	...	...	...	½ "
For collecting Freight	...	...	...	...	2½ "
On Freight of vessels consigned to an Agent in Singapore <i>inwards</i> (the freight having been paid at the port of loading) when the vessel is loaded <i>outwards</i> by another Agent, or proceeds elsewhere for a cargo, in absence of any special agreement	...	...	...	...	2½ "
For landing, storing, and re-shipping cargoes (wholly or in part) of vessels that have put in for repairs or in distress,—	...	...	...	...	
On valuable cargoes, such as Tea, on value of cargo landed	...	...	...	...	½ "
On General Cargo, Straits Produce, Sugar, Rice, &c., or other cargo, on value of cargo landed	...	...	...	...	1½ "
For loading or discharging cargo from passing steamers, where the commission otherwise chargeable by the Agent does not amount to \$50, a lump sum, in lieu of commission, of \$50	...	...	...	...	
On advances made to account of Contracts for Produce, the usual guarantee Commission and Interest to be charged	...	...	...	...	
In purchasing produce, the Commission to be charged on the Invoice, including charges	...	...	...	...	
For delivery of goods held to order	...	...	...	...	1 "

# HONGKONG STAMP DUTIES.

- 1.—Office hours, 10 to 3; Mail days, 10 to 5; Saturdays, 10 to 1.
- 2.—Applications for Impressed Stamps must be made on a requisition supplied gratis, whether the Stamps are to be paid for in cash, or are applied for in exchange for spoiled Stamps. The requisition in either case to be on a separate paper.
- 3.—Payment must be made on requisition.
- 4.—Requisitions will be executed as received.
- 5.—All documents and change should be examined before being removed. No question as to wrong counting or of weight or goodness of money will be entertained afterwards.
- 6.—*Spoiled Stamps on unexecuted Instruments.*
  - a.—Allowance will be made for Stamps upon Instruments spoiled by error in the writing:
  - b.—Or defaced by accident:
  - c.—Or rendered useless by unforeseen circumstances before completion.
- 7.—The claim for such Stamps must be made within Six Months after spoiling.
- 8.—*Spoiled Stamps on executed Instruments.*
  - a.—Allowance will be made for Stamps on Instruments found unfitted for the purpose originally intended by error therein:
  - b.—Or which cannot be completed in the form proposed because of death of any person:
  - c.—Or because of refusal of signature.
- 9.—Claims for Stamps on executed Instruments must be made within Six Months after signature, the substituted Deeds, if any, being produced duly stamped.
- 10.—Stamps on Bills of Exchange or Promissory Notes when signed by the drawer or maker will be allowed if they have not been out of his hands, and have not been accepted or tendered for acceptance.
- 11.—Bills, &c., wherein any error has been made will be allowed though accepted or tendered for acceptance, provided the claimant produces the Bills substituted within Six Months after the date of the spoiled ones.
- 12.—Applications for allowances may be made on Tuesday or Friday from 11 to 3.
- 13.—No allowance for Spoiled Stamps is made on signed or partly signed Transfers of Shares.
- 14.—Documents spoiled in stamping will be destroyed, the applicants providing the additional paper, &c.
- 15.—Stamps will be impressed upon any part of the Documents where practicable with security to the Revenue, a point to be decided by the Collector.
- 16.—Forms may be left at the Office to supply deficiencies in counting, or to replace those spoiled in stamping.
- 7.—All Impressed Stamps will be dated.
- 8.—No Bills of Exchange in sets will be stamped in which the words *First* and *Second* or *First, Second, and Third* are left blank. The words, *Second of the same tenor and date being unpaid*, or the like, must also be wholly filled in on each one.

## DIGEST OF PENALTIES UNDER THE STAMP ORDINANCE, 1886

SECT. 6.—For neglect to stamp sufficiently, and for negotiating, &c., insufficiently stamped documents .....	} Not exceeding \$100
SECT. 6.—For not obliterating Adhesive Stamps .....	
SECT. 7.—For not drawing the whole number of which a set of Bills purports to consist .....	} \$500
SECT. 7.—For untrue statement under <i>ad valorem</i> stamp.....	
SECT. 10.— <i>Penalties on stamping after execution</i> , where there was no fraudulent intention:—	
Within one month, double .....	} the deficient duty
Within two months, 4 times .....	
After two months, 10 times.....	
But by Ordinance No. 26 of 1895 a period of seven days is allowed for stamping after execution, in the case of most documents, Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Transfers of Shares and some others excepted.	

## SCHEDULE

### LIST OF STAMP DUTIES UNDER ORDINANCES No. 16 of 1886 and 13 of 1894

NOTE.—A document containing or relating to several distinct matters is to be separately and distinctly charged with duty in respect of each of such matters. Any document liable to Stamp duty under more than one article of this Schedule shall be charged under that article which imposes the highest duty.

- 1.—ADJUDICATION as to the amount of stamp duty to be levied on any document..... } \$1.

**AFFIDAVITS**, Statutory declarations or declarations in writing on oath or affirmation made before any person authorised by law to take the same or to administer an oath or affirmation and not otherwise chargeable with duty ..... \$1.

**EXEMPTION**.—This Article shall not apply to any such affidavit or declaration made for the immediate purpose of being filed or used in the Supreme Court or before any Judge or Officer of such Court or to any affidavit or declaration made for the sole purpose of enabling any person to receive any pension or charitable allowance.

**2.—AGREEMENT**, or any memorandum of an agreement, under hand only, and not specially charged with any duty, whether the same be any evidence of a contract, or obligatory on the parties from its being a written instrument ..... 50 cents.

**NOTE**.—Agreements as to letting or tenancy are in all cases chargeable as leases. See articles 22 and 24.

**AGREEMENT or Contract** accompanied with the deposit of Title Deeds to any immovable property, or for securing the payment or repayment of any money or stock ..... See Mortgage, 26.

**EXEMPTIONS**.—Label, ship, or memorandum containing the heads of any Insurance to be effected by means of a duly stamped Policy or Risk Note.

Memorandum, letter, or agreement made for or relating to the sale of any goods, wares, or merchandise, or to the sale of any shares in any public company, not being a Broker's note or document given by a Broker.

Seaman's advance note, or memorandum, or agreement made between the master and mariners of any ship for wages.—Emigration Contract.—Passage Ticket.

**3.—ARBITRATION AWARD**, where the amount claimed or involved does not exceed \$500... \$1.

Where the amount exceeds \$500 but does not exceed \$1,000 ..... \$2.

And for every additional \$1,000 or part of \$1,000 over the first \$1,000... \$1.

Where no money claim is made or the amount involved cannot be ascertained ... \$2.

**4.—ARTICLES OF CLERKSHIP**, or Contract whereby any person shall first become bound to serve as a clerk in order to his admission as an Attorney or Solicitor ..... \$50.

**ASSIGNMENT**, by way of security, or of any security ..... See Mortgage, 26.

Upon a sale ..... See Conveyance, 14.

**5.—ATTESTED COPY** of any Document chargeable with Stamp Duty under this Schedule ..... \$1.

**AVERAGE STATEMENT** ..... See Bond, 10.

**6.—BANK CHEQUE** payable on demand to any person, to bearer, or order. .... 2 cents.

**7.—BANK NOTES**, or other obligations for the payment of money issued by any Banker or Banking Company in the Colony for local circulation and payable to bearer on demand.....

One per cent. per annum on the average value of such notes in circulation. To be collected monthly on a statement thereof to be furnished by each Banker or Banking Company to the Collector of Stamp Revenue at the end of each month, and to be signed by the Banker, or Manager, or Agent, and Accountant of such Banker or Banking Company.

**8.—BILL OF EXCHANGE** drawn out of but payable on demand within the Colony, not being a Cheque, and bearing the date on which it was made } 2 cents.

■ **BILL OF EXCHANGE** drawn out of and payable on demand out of the Colony, when negotiated within the Colony..... } 2 cents.

**BILL OF EXCHANGE** of any other kind whatsoever except a Cheque or Bank Note and Promissory Note of any kind whatsoever except a Bank Note. ....

From \$	00 to \$	10...	Free a
"	10	50...	02 cent
"	250	250...	05 "
"	500	500...	10 "
"	1,000	1,000...	20 "
"	2,000	2,000...	50 "
"	3,000	3,000...	\$1.00.
"	5,000	5,000...	\$1.50.
"	10,000	10,000...	\$2.00.
"	15,000	15,000...	\$3.00.
Every \$5,000 additional or part thereof ..... \$0.50.			

**NOTE 1**.—A Bill of Exchange for exactly \$50 is to be charged 2 cents, and so throughout the table.

**NOTE 2**.—When Bills of Exchange or other such documents are drawn in sets of two or more, half the above duties to be charged on each part of a set. If the Duty be 5 cents the first part of the set shall be charged 3 cents, and the other parts 2 cents each.

**NOTE 3**.—In the case of Bills in sets drawn out of the Colony, the whole duty shall be payable on that part of the set which is first presented for payment or acceptance, or is first otherwise negotiated, the other parts being free.

**9.—BILL OF LADING**, or ship's receipt where bills of lading are not used, for each part of every set ..... 10 cents.

**EXEMPTION**.—Bill of Lading for goods shipped by any Government Officer on account of Government.

**10.—BOND**, or other obligation concerning RE-FONDENTIA AND BOT-TOMRY, and Average Statement, or Bond where no statement is drawn up ..... 10 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.

**BOND** for securing the payment or repayment of money not otherwise provided for, or for the transfer or re-transfer of stock, or accompanying the deposit of Title Deeds to any immovable property ..... See Mortgage, 26.

**BOND** ..... See also Articles 4, 20, 21, 33.

**11.—BROKER'S NOTE**, or any document having reference to the sale or purchase of any merchandise, given by any Broker..... 50 cents.



- 12.—CHARTER PARTY, or any Agreement or Contract for the charter or hiring of any sea-going ship or vessel, to be charged on the estimated freight..... } 10 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.
- 13.—COPY CHARTER—  
Vessel under 200 tons, each copy.....\$1.  
" over 200 " " .....\$2.
- COLLATERAL SECURITY ..... See Mortgage, 26.  
CONTRACT ..... See Agreement, 2.
- 14.—CONVEYANCE or Assignment on sale, to be levied on the amount or value of the consideration money, such consideration money to include any sum payable by the purchaser in respect of any mortgage or other debt remaining upon the property purchased, or released by such purchaser to the vendor. (See also Article 17)..... } 50 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.
- EXEMPTION.—Transfer by mere endorsement of a duly stamped Bill of Exchange, Promissory Note, or other negotiable Instrument, or of a Bill of Lading. Bill of Sale for Chinese Junk.
- 15.—COPARTNERSHIP, Deed or other instrument of .....\$2.  
16.—DECLARATION OF TRUST .....\$10.  
17.—DEED or other instrument of Gift, assignment, or exchange, where no money consideration, or a merely nominal money consideration, passes } \$25.  
\* DEED of Assignment where no money consideration or a merely nominal money consideration passes and where such Deed is merely confirmatory of an Assignment on which the full conveyance duty has been paid.... } \$10.
- NOTE.—The Collector of Stamp Revenue shall, unless the two deeds referred to in the foregoing paragraph are comprised in one and the same document, denote by an entry under his hand made upon the Deed stamped with the \$10 duty, that the full conveyance duty (if more than \$10) has been paid upon the other.
- DEPOSIT of Title Deeds ..... See Mortgage, 26.
- 18.—DUPLICATE or Counterpart of any Document chargeable with duty under this Schedule, to be affixed on the production of the original Document bearing its proper Stamp, and not otherwise. If the original duty is—  
Under \$ 1 ..... Same duty.  
From \$ 1 to \$10 .....\$1.  
" \$10 to \$20 .....\$2.  
Over \$20 .....\$3.
- NOTE.—The duplicate or counterpart of any instrument chargeable with duty is not to be deemed duly stamped unless it appears by some entry made by the Collector or by some stamp impressed thereon that the full and proper duty has been paid up on the original instrument of which it is a duplicate or counterpart or unless it is stamped as an original instrument.
- 19.—EMIGRATION FEES, under the Emigration Consolidation Ordinance, 1874—  
Application for a certificate .....\$1.  
Certificate.....\$1.
- EQUITABLE Charge..... See Mortgage, 26.
- 20.—FOREIGN ATTACHMENT BOND, in the Supreme Court, either Jurisdiction..... } \$1 for every \$100 or part thereof.
- GUARANTEE ..... See Agreement, 2.
- 21.—EVERY INSTRUMENT in writing UNDER SEAL, not otherwise specially charged with duty under this Schedule..... } \$10.
- NOTE.—The impressions of Chinese names, shop names, or trading names, commonly called chops shall not be taken to be seals within the meaning of this Article.
- 22.—LEASE or agreement for a Lease, made for a term of years, or for a period determinable with one or more life or lives or otherwise contingent, in consideration of a sum of money paid in the way of premium, fine, or the like, if without rent ..... } 30 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.
- 23.—LEASE, executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for the same.....\$1.
- 24.—LEASE or Agreement for a Lease of any Land, House, Building or Tenement, at a rent, without payment of any sum of money by way of fine or premium, to be levied on the Annual Rent, for a term not exceeding:—  
One year ..... 10 cents. } For every  
Three years ..... 25 " } \$100 or  
Thirty years ..... 50 " } part  
Exceeding thirty years ..... 75 " } thereof.
- NOTE.—When both rent is paid and there is a fine or premium, the duty is to be the total of that due under both articles 22 & 24.
- Any surrender of a Lease, the same amount of duty as payable on the Lease itself under the principal ordinance.
- EXEMPTION.—All rentals under \$50 per annum.
- 25.—LETTER or other instrument of HYPOTHECATION accompanying deposit of documents of title to any moveable property, or bond, or other instrument of guarantee in respect of such property or documents of title ..... } Referring to particular property, \$1.  
Duplicate, 10 cents.  
General, \$2.

LETTER OF GUARANTEE.....	See Agreement, 2.
LETTER OF POWER OF ATTORNEY, or other instrument in the nature thereof, for the sole purpose of appointing or authorising a proxy to vote at any one meeting at which votes may be given by proxy, whether the number of persons named in such instrument be one or more .....	2 cents.
26.—MORTGAGE, or Agreement for a Mortgage, Bond, Debenture, Covenant, Warrant of Attorney to confess and enter up judgment, and Foreign security of any kind not specially charged with duty under this Schedule, to be levied on the amount or value of the principal sum secured.	
(i.) Being the only, or principal, or primary security, and also where any further money is added to the money already secured.....	10 cents for every \$100 or part thereof
(ii.) Being a collateral or auxiliary or additional or substituted security, other than a Mortgage executed pursuant to a duly stamped agreement for the same, or by way of further assurance for the above-mentioned purpose where the principal or primary security is duly stamped, and for every extension of the time of an Original Mortgage endorsed on such Mortgage.....	5 cents for every \$100 or part thereof.
(iii.) Transfer, assignment, disposition or assignation of any Mortgage Bond, Debenture, Covenant, or Foreign security, or of any money or stock secured by any such instrument, or by any Warrant of Attorney to enter up Judgment, or by any Judgment; to be levied on the amount transferred.....	
(iv.) Reassignment, release, discharge, surrender, resurrender, warrant to vacate, or renunciation of any such security as aforesaid, or of the benefit thereof, or of the money thereby secured.....	1 cent for every \$100 or part thereof.
(v.) Mortgage executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for same .....	\$1.
27.—Any NOTARIAL ACT whatsoever not otherwise charged with duty in this Schedule . ...	\$1.
28.—NOTE OF PROTEST by any Commander or Master of a vessel, or with regard to any Promissory Note or Bill of Exchange .....	25 cents.
29.—POLICIES or Risk Notes (Insurance) for each copy and every renewal;	
(a.) Life Insurance (including Interim Receipts) .....	2 cents for every \$1,000 or part thereof insured.
(b.) Marine Hull Risks for Time.....	
(c.) All other Insurances, Fire, Marine, or otherwise { Where the amount insured does not exceed \$1,000, 25 cents; where it exceeds \$1,000, 25 cents.	
30.—POWER OF ATTORNEY .....	\$2.
31.—PROBATE, or Letters of Administration, with or without the Will annexed, to be calculated upon the value of the Estate and Effects for or in respect of which such Probate or Letters of Administration shall be granted, exclusive of what the deceased shall have been possessed of, or entitled to as a Trustee for any other person or persons and not beneficially.....	Where the nett value of the estate does not exceed \$5,000, one per cent. on the nett value. Where such value exceeds \$5,000, two per cent. on the nett value.
EXEMPTION.—Administration Bonds, and Estates under \$250.	
REASSIGNMENT.....	See Mortgage, 26.
32.—RECEIPT or Discharge given for the payment of money, or in acquittal of a debt paid in money or otherwise, when the sum received, discharged, or acquitted exceeds \$10 .....	2 cents.
EXEMPTIONS.—Letter acknowledging the arrival of a Currency or Promissory Note, Bill of Exchange, or any security for money, Receipt or Debit Note for the Premium on a duly stamped Policy of Insurance. Receipt given by any officer or soldier of Her Majesty's forces stationed in the Colony for money paid out of Imperial Revenue.	
33.—SERVANT'S SECURITY BOND. Any Instrument in writing under seal by which any domestic or other Servant or Clerk or Comptroller shall give security for the due discharge of his duties, or of the duties of other persons to be employed by him, or for the safe custody of money or property to be entrusted to him, or for the proper carrying on of business to be conducted by him, or for the discharge of his responsibilities arising from such business, whether such security shall be given by the binding of other persons, or by the deposit of money or valuable property or by deposit of the Title Deeds to any property or by any assignment.....	The same duty as a Mortgage, see Article 26, i. & ii.
34.—SETTLEMENT. Any instrument, whether voluntary or upon any good or valuable consideration, other than a <i>bona fide</i> pecuniary consideration, whereby any definite and certain principal sum of money (whether charged or chargeable on lands or not, or to be laid out in the purchase of lands or not) or any definite and certain amount of stock, or any security, is settled or agreed to be settled in any manner whatsoever .....	30 cents for every \$100 or part thereof of the amount or value of the property settled or agreed to be settled.
EXEMPTION.—Instrument of appointment relating to any property in favour of persons especially named or described as the objects of a power of appointment created by a previous Settlement stamped with <i>ad valorem</i> duty in respect of the same property, or by will, where probate duty has been paid in respect of the same property as personal estate of the testator.	
35.—SETTLEMENT executed in pursuance of a duly stamped agreement for the same...\$1.	



- 36.—TRANSFER OF SHARES or stock in any public company, to be computed } 10 cents for every  
 on the market value of such shares on the day of stamping, which, if doubt } \$100 or part  
 arises, the collector shall decide subject to Section 15 of this Ordinance.) thereof.  
 (ii.)—Transfer for a nominal amount, to be approved by the Collector...\$1.  
 EXEMPTION.—Scrip Certificate.

## GENERAL EXEMPTIONS

Any Document made or executed by or on behalf of Her Majesty or of any Department of Her Majesty's Service, or whereby any property or interest is transferred to, or any contract of any kind whatsoever is made with Her Majesty or any person for or on behalf of Her Majesty or any such Department as aforesaid.

But this exemption does not extend to any Document executed by the Registrar of the Supreme Court as Official Administrator or by a Receiver appointed by any Court, or to any Document rendered necessary by any Ordinance or by the order of any Court; neither does it extend to a sale made for the recovery of an arrear of Revenue or Rent, or in satisfaction of a Decree or Order of Court, in any of which cases the purchaser shall be required to pay the amount of the requisite Stamp in addition to the purchase money.

## LICENCE FEES.

(Issued from the Colonial Secretary's Office).

DESCRIPTION.	TERM.	AMOUNT OF FEE.	FEE WHERE PAYABLE.	FEE HOW PAYABLE.	AUTHORITY.
AUCTIONEERS .....	Annual	\$300	Colonial Treasury	—	Ord. 21 of 1887, sec. 6.
BILLIARD TABLES .....	do.	50	do.	—	do.
BOWLING ALLEYS .....	do.	50	do.	—	do.
DISTILLERY .....	do.	120	do.	—	Ord. 21 of 1886, sec. 4.
EMIGRATION (Ordinary) .....	Single Voyage	5	Harbour Office	—	Ord. 1 of 1889, sec. 6.
Do. (Special) .....	Annual	5	do.	—	Ord. 1 of 1889, sec. 21.
Do. (General) .....	Stipulated	5	do.	—	Ord. 1 of 1889, sec. 11.
GAME .....	Voyages	5	Colonial Treasury	—	Ord. 15 of 1885, sec. 5.
KEROSENE ST'GE (General) .....	Half-yearly	1	do.	—	Ord. 8 of 1873, sec. 11.
Do. (Special) .....	do.	1	do.	—	do.
MARINE STORES .....	Annual	180	do.	By Instalment, \$15 a month	Ord. 9 of 1875, sec. 3, Regulation 14th Oct., 1875.
MARRIAGE (Ordinary) .....	—	6	Registrar-General's	—	Ord. 14 of 1875, sec. 12.
Do. (Special) .....	—	25	Office	—	Ord. 14 of 1875, sec. 14.
PAWNBROKERS .....	Annual	350	Colonial Treasury	—	Ord. 3 of 1860, sec. 3.
EATING-HOUSE .....	—	10	do.	—	—
SKITTLE-GROUND .....	Annual	50	do.	—	Ord. 21 of 1887, sec. 6.
SPIRIT (Wholesale) .....	do.	120	do.	—	Ord. 21 of 1886, sec. 28.
Do. (Grocers') .....	do.	120	do.	—	do.
Do. (Chinese) .....	do.	120	do.	\$10 a month	Ord. 21 of 1886, sec. 30.
Do. (Temporary) .....	As required	—	do.	Discretionary	Ord. 21 of 1886, sec. 8.

## TRADE MARK FEES.

(Government Notification No. 384 of 1898).

- 1.—On application to register a trade mark for one or more articles included in one class ..... \$ 5.00
- 2.—For registration of a trade mark for one or more articles included in one class ..... 10.00
- 3.—For registering "a series" of trade marks, (see section 11 of Ordinance No. 18 of 1898) for every additional representation after the first in each class ..... 2.50
- 4.—For publication in the *Gazette* of notice of due registration ..... 5.00
- 5.—On notice of opposition for each application opposed by opponent ..... 10.00
- 6.—On hearing parties by the Attorney General by applicant and by opponent respectively ..... 10.00
- 7.—On application to register a subsequent proprietor in cases of assignment or transmission, the first mark ..... 10.00
- 8.—For every additional mark assigned or transmitted at the same time ..... 1.00
- 9.—For continuance of mark on the register after the expiration of 14 years—
  - (a.) Where the mark was registered prior to 22nd August, 1898 ..... 2.50
  - (b.) Where the mark is registered on or after 22nd August, 1898 ..... 10.00
 Where it is desired to continue the mark in respect of articles in more than one class, the above fee is to be paid in respect of each class in respect of which continuance is required.
- 10.—Additional fee for restoration of trade mark where removed for non-payment of fee—
  - (a.) Where the mark was registered prior to 22nd August, 1898 ..... 2.50
  - (b.) Where the mark is registered on or after 22nd August, 1898 ..... 10.00
- 11.—For altering address on the register, for every mark ..... 2.50
- 12.—For every entry in the register of a rectification thereof or an alteration therein at the request of a party and not otherwise charged ..... 5.00
- 13.—For cancelling the entry or part of the entry of a trade mark upon the register, on the application of the owner of such trade mark ..... 2.50
- 14.—On request to the Colonial Secretary to permit amendment or correction under Rule 25 ..... 2.50
- 15.—For certificate of registration ..... 5.00
- 16.—For inspecting register for every half hour or part thereof ..... 0.50
- 17.—For office copy of documents, per folio of 72 words (but never less than \$1.00) ..... 0.25
- 18.—For certifying office copies, manuscripts or printed, per folio of 72 words (but never less than \$1.00) ..... 0.25

## LETTERS PATENT.

(Government Notification No. 369 of 1891).

- For filing petition of inventor or of owner by assignment under Ordinance No. 14 of 1862 ..... \$ 5.00
  - On grant of letters patent under same Ordinance ..... 25.00
  - On application for extension under same Ordinance ..... 5.00
  - On grant of extension under same Ordinance ..... 25.00
- Note.—Applicants must in addition pay the cost of all requisite advertisements in the *Gazette* and other papers.



# WEIGHTS, MEASURES, MONEY.

## CHINESE

### WEIGHTS

1 liang	兩	(tael)	=	1.333 oz. avoird., or 37.78 grammes
16 liang	兩	(tael) make 1 kin	斤	(catty) = 1.333 lbs. avoird., or 604.53 grammes
100 kin	斤	(catty) make 1 tan	擔	(picul) = 133.333 lbs. avoird., or 60.453 kilogrammes
120 kin	斤	(catty) make 1 shih	石	(stone) = 160.000 lbs. avoird., or 72.544 kilogrammes

Four ounces equal three taels; one pound equals three quarters of a catty or twelve taels; one hundredweight equals 84 catties; one ton equals 16 piculs 80 catties.

### MEASURE OF CAPACITY

1 koh	合	(gill)	=	0.103 litre
10 koh	合	make 1 sheng	升	(pint) = 1.031 litre
10 sheng	升	make 1 tou	斗	(peck) = 10.31 litre

### MEASURE OF LENGTH

	1 fun	分	=	.14 inch English
10 fun	分	make 1 tsun	寸 (inch)	= 1.41 inch English
10 tsun	寸	make 1 chih	尺 (foot)	= 14.1 inches English
10 chih	尺	make 1 chang	丈 (pole)	= 11 ft. 9 inches English

The length of the Chang is fixed by the Treaty of Tientsin at 141 inches.

5 chih	尺	make 1 pü	步	(pace) = about 5 feet English
360 pü	步	make 1 li	里	= about $\frac{1}{2}$ English Mile
10 li	里	make 1 tang-sun	汛塘	(league) = about $3\frac{1}{2}$ English Miles
250 li	里	make 1 tu	度	(degree)

### LAND MEASURE

	1 chih	尺	=	13.126 inches
5 chih	尺	make 1 pü	步	= 30.323 square feet
24 pü	步	make 1 fun	分	= 80.862 square yards
60 pü	步	make 1 koh	角	= 202.156 square yards
4 koh	角	make 1 mow	畝	= 26.73 square poles
100 mow	畝	make 1 king	頃	= 16.7 acres

The Mow, which is the unit of measurement, is almost exactly one sixth of an acre.

Weights and measures in China vary in every province and almost every district, and differ in the same districts for different kinds of goods. The words picul, catty, tael, mace, candareen are not Chinese.

### MONEY

1 li	釐	(cash)	=	.032 of a penny
10 li	釐	make 1 fên	分	(candareen) = .32 of a penny
10 fên	分	make 1 ch'ien	錢	(mace) = 3.2 pence
10 ch'ien	錢	make 1 liang	兩	(tael) = 2s. 8d.

The Tael may be taken as worth one and a third silver dollar.

The above are weights of silver. They are not represented by any coin except the copper cash, which is supposed to be the equivalent in value of a li of silver, but the value of which differs greatly in different districts and at different times. They have no uniform intrinsic value, being made large and small and of varying composition. Silver is used uncoined in ingots, usually of fifty taels more or less, in weight, called "shoes," the usual shape being not unlike a Chinese shoe. In the maritime district from Canton to Amoy chopped dollars are the general medium of exchange. In 1890 a mint was established for the coinage of silver dollars and subsidiary pieces, and more recently mints for silver and copper coinage have been opened at Nanking, Wuchang, and Tientsin, and others are projected. The coins, although supposed to be of equal weight and fineness, are differently inscribed. Some of the foreign banks issue tael and dollar notes of the value of one dollar and upwards at the larger of the Treaty Ports.

## HONGKONG AND STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

**MONEY**.—The legal tender is British or Mexican Dollars, local 50, 20, 10 and 5 cent silver pieces, to the amount of \$2, bronze cents and mils in Hongkong, and one, half, and quarter cents in the Straits Settlements to the value of \$1. Chopped dollars of any coinage except British, which it is illegal to deface, and subsidiary coins of the Kwangtung mint are in general use in Hongkong, while rupees and Indian Government currency notes circulate freely in the Straits. Some of the banks issue notes from one dollar upwards.

The gold value of the dollar during 1897 ranged from 2s. 1½d. to 1s. 9½d. A proposal to adopt a gold standard for the Straits Settlements is now under consideration by Government.

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**.—English, Malay and Chinese in the Straits Settlements, and English and Chinese in Hongkong and the Treaty Ports of China are used.

## J A P A N E S E

## WEIGHTS

1 Kwam-me	or 1,000 Momme	=	8.2817077001 lbs. avoird.	or	3.7565217 kilogrammes
1 Hiyaku-me	or 100 Momme	=	0.8281707700 lbs. avoird.	or	375.65217 grammes
1 Momme	or 10 Fun	=	0.0082817077 lbs. avoird.	or	3.756521 grammes
1 Fun	or 10 Rin	=	0.0008281708 lbs. avoird.	or	0.375652 grammes
1 Rin	or 10 Mo	=	0.0000828171 lbs. avoird.	or	0.037565 grammes
1 Mo	or 10 Shi	=	0.0000082817 lbs. avoird.	or	0.003756 grammes
1 Shi		=	0.0000008282 lbs. avoird.	or	0.000375 grammes
1 Hiyak-kin	or 100 Kin	=	132.50, 3232011 lbs. avoird.	or	60.1043472 kilogrammes
1 Kin	or 160 Momme	=	1.3250732320 lbs. avoird.	or	601.043472 grammes

**APOTHECARIES WEIGHT**.—1 Riyo or 4 Momme equal 0.0402583013 lbs. troy.

## D R Y M E A S U R E

1 Jo	make 10 Shaku	=	about 4 yards 5½ inches English
1 Shaku	make 10 Sun	=	about 1 foot 2½ inches English
1 Sun	make 10 Bu	=	about 1½ inches English

## L A N D M E A S U R E

1 Ri	make 36 Cho	=	2.4403 English miles
1 Cho	make 60 Ken	=	119.305 English yards
1 Ken	make 6 Shaku	=	59.653 English feet

## M O N E Y

On 1st October, 1897, Japan adopted a gold standard, taking the yen (dollar) at 24.59 pence sterling. The coinage is decimal.

## S I A M E S E

## M O N E Y

2 Solot	or 1 Att	=	\$0.0095	4 Sālū'ngs	or 1 Bātor Tical	=	\$0.60
2 Atts	or 1 Pai	=	\$0.019	4 Bāts	or 1 Tāmlū'ng	=	\$2.40
2 Pais	or 1 Seek	=	\$0.038	20 Tāmlū'ngs	or 1 Ch'äng	=	\$48.00
2 Seeks	or 1 Fu'ang	=	\$0.076	50 Ch'ängs	or 1 Hāp	=	\$2,400.00
2 Fu'ang	or 1 Sālū'ng	=	\$0.150	100 Hāps	or 1 Tara	=	\$240,000.00

## W E I G H T S

The standard of weight being the coin of the country, weights are designated by the same terms. A Tical weighs 236 grains troy.

The Siamese standard of weight is just double that of the Chinese, and goods are bought and sold in Bangkok more by the Chinese than the Siamese standard.

## L O N G M E A S U R E

1 Niw	.....	=	1½ inch
12 Niws	make	1 K'up	= 9½ inches
2 K'ups	make	1 Säwk	= 19½ inches
4 Säwks	make	1 Wah	= 78 inches
20 Wahs	make	1 Sēn	= 136 feet
400 Sēns	make	1 Yot	= 9½ statute miles

*Note*.—Timber is bought by the Yök, which is 64 Säwk in length by 1 Säwk in width or 36,864 Siamese inches, being equivalent to 169 square feet.

## D R Y M E A S U R E

1 Tānan	.....	=	1½ pints	25 Tānans	make 1 Sat
20 Tānans	make	1 Tang	=	15 pints	100 Tāngs or 80 Sat make 1 Kean (Coyan.)

A Kean is 20 Piculs; a Picul is 133½ lbs. avoirdupois.

## THE WEIHAIWEI CONVENTION.

---

SIGNED, IN THE ENGLISH AND CHINESE LANGUAGES, AT PEKING, 1ST JULY, 1898

*Ratifications exchanged at London, 5th October, 1898*

---

In order to provide Great Britain with a suitable naval harbour in North China, and for the better protection of British commerce in the neighbouring seas, the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of China agrees to lease to the Government of Her Majesty the Queen of Great Britain and Ireland Weihaiwei, in the province of Shantung, and the adjacent waters for so long a period as Port Arthur shall remain in the occupation of Russia.

The territory leased shall comprise the island of Liukung and all other islands in the Bay of Weihaiwei, and a belt of land ten English miles wide along the entire coast line of the Bay of Weihaiwei. Within the above-mentioned territory leased Great Britain shall have sole jurisdiction.

Great Britain shall have, in addition, the right to erect fortifications, station troops, or take any other measures necessary for defensive purposes, at any points on or near the coast of the region east of the meridian 121 degrees 40 min. E. of Greenwich, and to acquire on equitable compensation within that territory such sites as may be necessary for water supply, communications, and hospitals. Within that zone Chinese administration will not be interfered with, but no troops other than Chinese or British shall be allowed therein.

It is also agreed that within the walled city of Weihaiwei Chinese officials shall continue to exercise jurisdiction, except so far as may be inconsistent with naval and military requirements for the defence of the territory leased.

It is further agreed that Chinese vessels of war, whether neutral or otherwise, shall retain the right to use the waters herein leased to Great Britain.

It is further understood that there will be no expropriation or expulsion of the inhabitants of the territory herein specified, and that if land is required for fortifications, public offices, or any official or public purpose, it shall be bought at a fair price.

This Convention shall come into force on signature. It shall be ratified by the Sovereigns of the two countries, and the ratifications shall be exchanged in London as soon as possible.

In witness whereof the undersigned, duly authorised thereto by their respective Governments have signed the present agreement.

CLAUDE M. MACDONALD.

PRINCE CHING, Senior Member of the Tsung-li Yamén.

LIAO SHOU HENG, President of Board of Punishments.

Done of Peking in quadruplicate (four copies in English and four in Chinese) the first day of July in the year of our Lord eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, being the thirteenth day of the fifth moon of the twenty-fourth year of Kuang-hsü.

---







---

---

# DIRECTORY

---

---

THE

ALPHABETICAL

---

# DIRECTORY

---



# EASTERN SIBERIA

## VLADIVOSTOCK

This port, on some charts still called *Port May*, lies in latitude 43 deg. 7 min. N. and longitude 131 deg. 54 min. E., at the southern end of a long peninsula reaching into Peter the Great Bay. Of the ports in East Siberia, it is by far the most important both as a military and commercial centre. It is a free port except that duties have to be paid on the following articles:—Alcoholic liquors, tobacco, matches, kerosine oil, varnishes, sugar, soap, and sweetmeats. Vladivostock is one of the most magnificent harbours in the East. From its peculiar long and narrow shape and the once supposed hidden treasures in the slightly auriferous soil of its surrounding hills, it has not inappropriately been called the *Golden Horn*. The entrances to the harbour are hidden by Dundas Island, which divides the fairway into two narrow passages. This fine sheet of water first runs for about half a mile in a northern direction and then suddenly bends to the east for a distance of about one mile. On all sides it is surrounded by hills, low on the southern and higher on the northern shore, and which slope sharply down to the water's edge. These hills, once verdant with foliage, have been completely denuded of trees by reckless felling. The harbour, capable of accommodating an almost unlimited number of vessels of deep draught and large capacity, affords a safe anchorage. It is usually icebound in January and February, but steamers can almost always find their way in with the assistance of an ice-breaker. There is a floating dock capable of taking in vessels up to 3,000 tons, and a fine graving dock was opened on the 13th October, 1897. The dimensions of this new dock are:—Length over all, 625 feet; length at bottom, 555 feet; breadth, 120 feet; breadth at entrance, 90 feet; depth, 30 feet.

The port, the chief naval station of Russia on the Pacific, is commanded by an Admiral appointed from home, and there is also a military Governor, residing at Vladivostock, who is in command of the forces spread over the South Ussuri district. The municipal affairs of the town are managed by a Mayor and Town Council elected by and from among the Russian civil community. The town is built on the southern slope of the hills running along the northern shore of the harbour. The entire area, with the exception of some unoccupied lots intervening here and there, is covered by buildings; and the town is well laid out with wide but ill-kept roads. Most conspicuous among the buildings are the government offices, the barracks, the railway station, the museum, the Russian church, the Governor's residence and that of the Admiral Commanding, which is surrounded by a Public Garden, while the houses of the more affluent merchants are well and substantially built. In the Public Garden the naval band plays twice a week during the summer. There is a Naval Club, to which civilians are admitted as non-voting members, two or three hotels, a gymnasium or school for boys, an institute for girls, and military and naval hospitals. The town has a population of about 30,000, most of whom are of European extraction. A large garrison is maintained, and the total number of troops in Vladivostock and the neighbourhood is believed to amount to not much less than 100,000, but exact figures are not obtainable. In June, 1891, the Czarevitch cut the first sod of the Vladivostock section of the Siberian Railway, which section is now approaching completion.

## NICOLAJEWSK

The port and settlement of Nicolajewsk, founded in 1851 by Admiral Nevelskoi, is situated on the river Amur, about 29 miles from its mouth. The Amur is here about nine miles in width, with a depth in mid stream of eight to nine fathoms and a current of three to four knots. It is navigable for vessels of light draught for more than 2,000 miles, and vessels of 12 feet draught can get up 600 miles. The town is built on a plateau 50 feet above the sea level and gradually slopes down to the river to the eastward.

The most conspicuous edifice is the Cathedral, round which the town is built. This structure is imposing in appearance, with a large west tower, having belfry and dome, but it is built of wood and is already showing signs of deterioration. At the back of the Cathedral is a large grass grown square, two sides of which are occupied by Barracks, Governor's House, and Police Station. There are few substantial houses in the town, except those used as public buildings or stores, and there is little trade except in fish, quantities of salmon being dried and cured here. Since the naval and military head-quarters were transferred to Vladivostock the place has declined in importance. Nicolajewsk is fortified and a considerable garrison is maintained there.

## DIRECTORY

Military Governor of Ussuri Territory—Vacant  
Vice-Governor—State Councillor F. PERESVET OMELIANOVICH PAWLENKO

### LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Assistant—A. V. Soukhanoff  
Do. —J. P. Alexejett  
Do. —M. M. Panomareff  
Do. —S. A. Chersonsky  
Special Commissioner—F. J. Petroff  
Do. —N. D. Soltan  
Do. —Count Kapnist  
A.D.C. to Governor—Capt. Mazoorkevitch  
Clerks—G. K. Petroff, W. J. Iwanoff, Ankudinoff, N. S. Usot, E. E. Michelson  
Engineer—A. A. Goosdziofsky  
Architect—N. I. Gooshtshin  
Assistant do. —N. I. Wilchinsky  
Medical Inspector—J. J. Blonsky  
Assistant do. —Kalmofsy  
Veterinary Surgeon—Korsak  
Surveyor—A. P. Jakunofsky  
Assistant do. —V. V. Troitzky  
Government Forester—A. D. Kotchetskoff  
Assistant do. —J. M. Troitzky  
Chief of Police—Vacant  
Assistant do.—L. P. Batarevich  
District Officers—Antropoff, Orlofsky, Markofsky, Lohmann  
Accountant—Jelsakoff  
Assistant do.—Stukin  
Superdt. Colonisation Office—A. A. Rittich  
Accountant, do.—K. A. Kesselmann  
Clerk, do.—I. Merkusher  
Chief Commissariat Officer—Strelkoff  
Assistant do.—Klimoff

### GARRISON

Commander—General M. Z. Strisheff  
Staff Commander—Col. A. J. Gromoff  
Staff Officer—Lt.-Col. M. von Ritterholm  
Aide-de-Camp—Capt. M. J. Dostovaloff  
Do. —Lieut. P. Fedoroff  
Chief of Gendarmery—Capt. Gyrilovich  
Medical Department—Dr. Sambikin  
Chaplain—Rev. M. Susloff  
Port Comdr.—Rear-Admiral Chooknine  
First Assistant—Capt. P. J. Nelson-Gierst  
Second do. —Capt. W. P. Lohmann

### CIVIL ADMINISTRATION

Mayor—M. K. Fedoroff  
Vice-Mayor—Jlnitzky  
Secretary—Zimmermann

### CUSTOM HOUSE AND EXCISE OFFICE

Commissioner—K. K. Berdenikoff  
Assists.—W. Fabri, A. Bielosoroff, M. Giers,  
Secretary—Persenmanzeff

### IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT BANK

Chief—N. N. Kobeleff  
Controller—N. N. Moursitsh  
First Cashier—A. M. Ivanoff  
Second do. —B. B. Perlin  
Assistants—N. J. Zitsookha, J. N. Plotnikoff  
Clerks—S. J. Diakonoff, D. E. Dobrodejeff,  
P. A. Sitcheff, B. S. Marchefsky, N. W. Werigo, W. P. Wasilieff

### CIRCUIT COURT OF JUSTICE

President—F. K. von Parkan  
Judge—N. N. Pereligin  
Do. —S. N. Panoftin  
Do. —J. L. Agnifzen  
Clerk—N. J. Dostavaloff  
Assistants—A. G. Ratchkoff, F. G. Frish,  
L. P. Guseff  
Justice of the Peace—Wallden  
Do. —Gallichanin  
Attorney-General—Skvorzoff  
do. —Muravieff  
do. —Podpaloff  
do. —Footeijefsky

### MILITARY COURT

President—Colonel A. A. Birshert  
Judge—Colonel B. A. Rengarten  
Do. —Colonel Ignatjeff  
Do. —Lieut.-Colonel Roushin  
Coroner—Colonel M. S. Laterner  
Do. —Lt.-Col. W. J. Shinkarenko (Nicol'sk)  
Do. —Lt.-Col. W. A. Gerken (Habarovsk)  
Candidate—Capt. A. N. Rasumowsky  
Do. —Capt. Th. A. Wassillianoff

## POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPH

Chief—J. D. Manenkoff

Assistant—Cronhelm

Controllers—Heideman, Petersen

Clerks—Jasentkoffsky, Sokoloff, Kessler,  
Hartman, Jaugerd, Grebenshikoff, H.  
Fogdt, Korezky, N. Petroff, Lindqvist,  
N. Nikiforoff, Remivchevsky, Loze, Kober,  
Alekssef, Morozoff, Gogoleff, Heid, N.  
Fogdt, Stupin, Tjernoff, Beldenikeff,  
Tjeplievsky, O. Nikiforoff, Pilling, P.  
Walesjuk, O. Walesjuk, T. Alekssef, K.  
Petroff, P. Morozoff, Gutman, Wassilieff,  
Gudinowitsch, Grastshevsky, Elkin,  
Lyskoff, Smirnov, Kasjutensky, Gontjar,  
Taschlykoff, Prokopieff, Zelzer, Bachtin

## MILITARY BUILDING DEPARTMENT

Chief for Barracks—Colonel C. S. Chernok-nijnikoff

Chief for Forts—Colonel Tshish

Assistants—Colonel E. Hoppen, Colonel  
K. Doobitzky (Possiet), Col. Junger  
(Novokieffsk), Capt. Kooriloff, Capt. Joo-  
chenko, Capt. Kolosofky, Capt. Gigal-  
koffsky (Nikolsk), Capt. Rutkoffsky  
(Barabash)

Secretary—Michailoffsky

Clerk—Emmern

## USSURI RAILWAY ADMINISTRATION

Engineer-in-chief and General Superinten-  
dent—D. L. Horward

Assistant and Commander first batln.

Railway Engineers—A. P. Servianoff

Railway Controller—Tishbein

## MANCHURIAN RAILWAY CONSTRUCTION

Engineers—Sviagine (Nicolsk), Kiporisoff,

Chaikoffsky, Wachoffsky

Store Department—Lagofet

## GYMNASIUM

Hon. Guardian—Ad. Dattan

Director—N. G. Wosnetzsky

Teacher—Rev. Mouravioff, Orthodox Relgn.

Do. —Rev. A. Rumpeter, Protestant  
Religion and German

Do. —Kotelnikoff, Latin

Do. —Bardunoff, Mathematics

Do. —Pouleso, do.

Do. —Lugebil, English

Do. —Hase, do.

Do. —F. Kedrolivansky, Russian

Do. —F. Saretzki, do.

Do. —Degtereff, preparatory class

Do. —N. Wasilieff, call'gphy., drawing

## PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR COMMERCIAL

## MARINE

Hon. President—M. C. Fedoroff

Director—Capt. V. A. Panoff, I.N.

Teachers—Lieut. Gorohoff, W. Ruberg

Engineer—Daniloff

## ELEMENTARY SCHOOL FOR BOYS

Inspector—W. M. Daniloff

Teachers—V. V. Gorohoff, C. N. Kulakovich

ANDREAE, AD., Merchant

## Agencies

Jaroslaffky-Kostromskoi Bank

First Russian Fire Insurance Co.

BIRK, L., M.D., Medical Practitioner

BREDIHIN'S STEAM SAW MILL

O. P. Bredihin, proprietor

W. W. Terletzky, manager

M. A. Calneff, engineer

BRYNER, KOUSNITZOFF &amp; Co., Merchants,

Commission and Landing Agents

J. Bryner

A. N. Kounitzoff

V. M. Koreylin, signs per pro.

G. Zorn

J. Blomster

J. A. Michnofsky

B. A. Merkurief

J. A. Bondinsky

N. J. Mutovin

J. J. Komtsoff

M. T. Bulatoff

P. Bostholm

R. Ford

J. Peterson

G. J. Kozloff

A. E. Krapivine

K. A. Mitke, Sr.

A. K. Mitke, Jr.

K. A. Chernoff

V. A. Leshoff

V. G. Skoskin

G. U. Yartzeff

F. E. Kolessoff

F. A. Ziller

J. M. Burlakoff

J. Klotzmann

V. Latun and others

BÜRGIN, RUD., Civil Engineer

## CATHOLIC CHURCH

Rev. Spiganovitch, pastor

CHORIN & Co., J. J., Merchants, and at Nico-  
laefsk, Habarowka and Blagowechenck;

Branch Houses in Irkutsk and Moscow

W. P. Babintsoff

E. W. Babintsoff

A. W. Kasianoff, Blagowechenck

N. W. Kasianoff, Moscow

J. J. Mamontoff, Blagowechenck

W. A. Lewaschoff, do.

W. N. Gavrilow, signs per pro.

G. Tikhonravoff, bookkeeper



M. W. Borisoff	P. Rjabkina
J. Grosberg	C. Awerjanoff
M. Nicolajeff	U. Agapoff
V. A. Maloff	A. Borodsulín
P. Schguleff	J. Beldeninoff
J. Dolmatoff	M. Belonogoff
K. Lewaschoff	N. Boloff
S. Bitschin	P. Dobrowizky
F. Morocco	A. Bogolep
K. Pokajeff	K. Gerbst
E. Khoklovsky	J. Lewasc
W. Popoff	J. Osiroff
N. Grekneff	A. Osmauschin
P. Chernoff	T. Podprougin
M. Sueff	J. Postnikoff
G. Mladenzeff	G. Pitade
M. Rjabkin	P. Ploschifzeff
A. Grosberg	N. Jastrebzeff

CLARKSON & Co., Merchants, Shipping and  
Commission Agents: Tel. Ad. Clarksuvor  
David M. Clarkson, Jr.  
Michel Ivanovitch Suvoroff  
Fred. M. Bechtel  
W. S. Davidson, E.M.  
Jas. Strau Miller, E.M.  
F. J. Lindqvist  
H. Fred. Newhard  
Geo. L. Stockett  
Simon Czechowicz  
Cassimir Mionchinski  
Henry Maier  
G. N. Leontyeff  
N. J. Mutovin  
N. Fletcher  
D. P. Geeteichen  
R. A. Ford  
Ivan Tritz  
E. D. Kimbell  
R. A. Maxwell

Branch Houses: Port Arthur, New-  
chwang and Hulanchen (Soungarie)

CONSULATES

BELGIUM  
Commercial Agent—A. Maslenikoff

CHINA  
Commercial Agent—Li Tai Ao

FRANCE  
Commercial Agent—A. Moncet

GERMANY  
Commercial Agent—Ad. Dattan

JAPAN  
Commercial Agent—Ken Futatsubashi  
Clerks—M. Nomura, S. Shiozi

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Commercial Agent—R. T. Greener

CROMPTON & SCHWABE, Merchants: Tel.  
Ad., Schwabe  
E. Schwabe  
P. Crompton (London)

FEDEROFF, M., Proprietor of Rechnoy  
Steam Saw Mill

GOLDEN HORN HOTEL  
Nojux, proprietor

GOLDENSTADT, C., Horticulturist and Army  
and Navy contractor

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY  
J. Hansen, superintendent  
C. Chr. Kalmberg, acting electrician  
H. J. Olsen, A. C. W. Thalbitzer, H.  
B. Frikke, E. Jessen, operators

GRINBERG, J., Railway Refreshment Con-  
tractor and Commission Agent  
M. A. Greenfield, manager  
A. von Voit, bookkeeper  
U. Ikonikoff

HEITMANN & AURNHAMMER, Merchants  
Gustav Heitmann  
Alfred Aurnhammer  
Hermann Paul  
Arthur Frühling  
Chas. Rapsey  
Alexr. Brillantchikoff  
Roman Bürof  
Fried. Schwarz, mangr., Chabarofka  
K. Dombrowsky  
F. Wasileff

HÔTEL DE L'EUROPE  
Unshakoff

HOTEL MOSKWA  
F. Petroff

KUNST & ALBERS, Merchants and Bankers  
G. Albers (Hamburg)  
Ad. Dattan  
P. Behn, signs the firm  
Ed. Cornehl, do.  
E. Kappenberg, do.  
P. Meyer, signs per pro.  
R. Wohlfahrt, do.  
A. Closs, Blagowestschensk, do.  
K. Prella, Habarofsk, do.  
H. Wünsche, Nikolajefsk, do.  
J. Jürgensen, Nikolsk, do.  
A. Roell, Port Arthur, do.  
D. Nechajefski, Novokiefsk, do.  
W. Samoshnikoff, Stretensk, do.  
J. Lasareff, Possiet, do.

W. Albert J. Bitjukoff  
O. Appenroth Ad. Bruhn  
A. Bersenioff P. Bujalski  
P. Biechtin A. Buttenhoff

Chiedo  
J. Ferber  
Ch. Ferber  
A. Flemming-Jaekell  
T. Freymann  
A. Georg  
H. Gramberg  
R. Grünberg  
F. Grundmann  
J. Harloff  
M. Holmgreen  
S. Jasrtbezoff  
J. Johonssen  
M. Isossimin  
W. Jürgens  
O. Kaiser  
S. Kalinin  
J. Karnasevitch  
M. Kerkovius  
J. Kissmann  
C. Klepsch  
H. Kronberg  
T. Kubo  
A. J. Kousnetzoff  
A. F. Kousnetzoff  
K. Liebe  
E. Luttermann  
N. Makaroff  
A. Manakoff  
W. Medvedieff  
A. Matvejeff  
A. Meybom  
O. Meyer  
E. Michelson  
W. Mironoff  
A. Moeller  
E. Muller  
K. Neumann  
A. Nikonoreff  
C. Nothmann  
W. Ofsiankin

T. Permin  
P. Podgorbunsky  
P. Portnjagin  
W. Powers  
P. Prokofjeff  
C. Richter  
C. Riedel  
H. Richter  
J. Riber  
J. Sabatkin  
N. Sachatski  
N. Samoshnikoff  
M. Sinkevich  
M. Sisoff  
A. Sisoff  
J. Smirnoff  
W. Sotnikoff  
M. Spitze  
E. Spring  
G. Suhr  
P. Shaiduroff  
G. Shguleff  
N. Shishmareff  
N. Shitikoff  
A. Stauffacher  
P. Stechmann  
A. Stechmann  
J. Steinert  
J. Scherbakoff  
S. Tousesoff  
N. Tjourepin  
T. Walujeff  
A. Wassilieff  
P. Wulff  
O. Zürtz  
J. Ernst, captain  
W. Hultin, engineer  
H. Czervinsky, first electrician  
J. Speck, second electrician  
G. Johannsen

## Blagowestschensk

K. Alexsejeff  
N. Besrukoff  
J. Bitkuloff  
J. Brockmann  
T. Duloff  
Chr. Evers  
A. Jacobson  
F. Ivanoff  
A. Lavroff  
W. Makarovitch  
A. Nielsen  
J. Samoshnikoff I.  
J. Samoshnikoff II.

W. Serkoff  
H. Skribanovich  
A. Skvorzoff  
P. Solodoff  
M. Sutorin  
W. Schröder  
A. Stockmann  
C. Torp  
A. Tschernoff  
W. Ulrich  
W. Brendel, electrician

## Port Arthur

T. Ady  
D. Samoshnikoff

W. Shabin  
A. Krilepoff

## Nikolajefsk

A. Holmgreen  
W. Ivanoff  
T. Simonoff

A. Murota  
A. Wissing

## Stretensk

A. Koestler  
G. Michaeloff

A. Goseff

## Nikolsk

A. Fokin  
J. Jonoff  
Tsano  
D. J. Ivanoff

A. Lobatchoff  
G. Loginoff  
K. Semers  
A. Smirnoff

## Nowokiefsk

P. Otrüjanjeff  
S. Shigaleff

M. Shishmareff  
A. Timm

## Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd  
Hamburg-America Line  
Pacific Mail Steamship Company  
Occidental and Oriental S. S. Company  
Toyo Kisen Kabushiki Kwaisha  
Russian S. N. and Trading Company  
Lloyd's, London  
North China Insurance Company, Ltd.  
Verein Hamburger Assecurdeure  
Mannheimer Verischerungs Ges.  
Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ltd.  
China Fire Insurance Company  
South British Fire and Marine Insce. Co.  
Marine Insurance Co., Ltd., London  
Oberrheinische Verischerungs Ges.  
Firr Insurance Co. "Jakor" Moscow  
New York Life Insurance Company

## LANGELÜTJE, JOH. H., Merchant

Joh. H. Langelütje (Hamburg)  
Georg Tolle, signs per pro.  
Rich. Schaub (Nikolsk), do.  
Step. Permin (Nowokiewsk), do.  
Joh. Marth  
Titus Schütze  
Alex. Sakatoff  
Rud. Tietzon  
Jul. Olsen  
Alph. Matwin  
Vlad. Irschenko  
Rud. Warnebold  
Nic. Reinfeldt  
K. Fukazawa  
D. Shabalin  
V. Biälous  
M. Samarai

## Agencies

Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.  
"Rossija" Fire, Life and Accdt. Insee.  
Allgemeine Versich. Ges., Dresden

LINDHOLM & Co., O. W., Merchants and Proprietors of  
Nikolsk Steam Roller Flour Mill  
Tank Oil Petroleum Dépôt  
Gold Mine at Askold

O. W. Lindholm  
A. K. Wallden  
G. P. Luhrs, chief clerk and cashier  
V. E. Michailoff  
J. da Fonseca, bookkeeper  
K. Shikaya

G. Thimm, engineer, Nicolsk Mill  
 J. A. Nasaroff, engineer  
 W. A. Gillevitsch, supdt. brickfactory  
 M. J. Nikiforoff, supdt. petroleum  
 depôt

#### *Agencies*

Chartered Bank of India, A. & China  
 Northern Pacific Steamship Co.  
 Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

MÉNARD, A., Proprietor Popoff Island  
 Granite Quarries, Horse and Cattle Farm

MONCET, A., Proprietor Steam Saw Mill

#### NATIONAL VOLUNTEER FLEET

Capt. V. A. Terentjeff, I.R.N., agent  
 G. M. S. Dmitrieff, bookkeeper  
 J. Perestiano, assistant do.  
 V. Stroganoff, cashier

Str. "Habarovsk"

Commander—E. H. Eguermann, I.R.N.  
 Lieutenant—V. Chooykoff  
 Mates—A. Beuermann, M. Pishneff,  
 B. Bondarenko  
 Chief Engineer—Serebriakof  
 Second do. —Makinoff, I.R.N.  
 Third do. —Michelson

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steam-  
 ship Co.)

K. Terami, manager  
 K. Nakamura  
 K. Tosa  
 H. Ishikawa  
 K. Hirashima  
 D. Inouye

#### *Agency*

Tokyo Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

#### ORTHODOX RUSSIAN CHURCH

Rt. Rev.  
 Rev. F. Gomsiakoff  
 Rev. M. Pokrovsky

#### PACIFIC HOTEL

Iwanoff, proprietor

PANOMAREFF, M. P., Merchant

PJANKOFF & BROTHERS, M., Merchants

M. P. Pjankoff, Pawlinoffsk near Ni-  
 kolsk  
 W. P. Pjankoff  
 I. P. Pjankoff, Chabaroffsk  
 W. S. Iwanoff, signs per pro.  
 W. N. Kosloff, do., Nikolsk  
 A. P. Stepanoff, do., Nikolajeffsk  
 K. I. Tolmatshoff, do., Blagowestsh'k  
 Spirit-Distillery, Pawlinoffsk  
 T. N. Wershboffsky, technical mgr.  
 M. Iwanoff, engineer  
 W. Sytshoff

N. S. Michaleff  
 D. S. Sheltenko  
 Kultshow

A. S. Michaleff  
 W. M. Burdimoff  
 F. N. Drasniloff  
 E. S. Stsherbakoff  
 I. I. Straumann  
 K. S. Sholkoffsky  
 A. W. Tulpyschhoff  
 T. S. Migunoff, Nikolsk  
 Lobanoff, do.  
 G. I. Gladkoff, Jantshiche  
 P. N. Tatarnikoff, Rasdolnoje  
 S. I. Korkin, Sutshan  
 I. S. Baklanoff, Tzemuche  
 A. W. Smakotin, Spassk

#### *Agency*

Russian Insurance and Transportation  
 Co., St. Petersburg, I. S. Andowjeroff,  
 sub-agent, Stretensk

PJANKOFF, M., Merchant

M. Pjankoff  
 W. P. Pjankoff, manager  
 W. S. Iwanoff

#### PROTESTANT CHURCH

Rev. A. Rumpeter, pastor

RAUCH-TRAUBENBERG, Baron T. A., Advo-  
 cate, and Proprietor of Lead-silver and  
 Coal Mines

#### RUSSIAN POWDER MILL

M. G. Sheveleff, agent

#### RUSSO-CHINESE BANK

S. Epstein, director  
 A. Mastennikoff  
 Z. Evestin  
 Lindenberg  
 S. Wisnevski  
 R. Rodgers  
 N. Johnson

#### SACHALIEN COAL COMPANY

J. Makoffsky, agent  
 V. Petroffsky, clerk

SEMENOFF & Co., Merchants, & Proprietors

Sagalien Fisheries  
 J. L. Semionoff  
 G. P. Denbigh  
 H. J. Semenoff  
 C. J. Semenoff (Sagalien)  
 S. J. Borisoff, do.  
 X. B. Birich, do.

SENSINOFF, S. A., Bookseller & Commission  
 Agent

L. P. Podpach  
 A. M. Geroiski



SHARIKOFF, V. O., Merchant  
 V. O. Sharikoff  
 K. A. Portniagin

SHEVELEFF & Co., M. G., Merchants  
 M. G. Sheveleff  
 C. N. Shoolingin, signs per pro.  
 W. G. Ruberg  
 N. N. Pavlenko  
 N. M. Klementieff  
 A. Kostromitin  
 J. K. Harchenko  
 F. N. Lavrentieff (Yuensan)  
 D. N. Paolvffsky  
 A. Minuth  
 A. V. Oviankin  
 A. Denbigh  
 T. Dunin-Galetsky  
 S. V. Maslennikoff  
 Str. "Baikal"  
 Maximoff, captain  
 A. Kopstahl, chief officer  
 P. Vorsnzoff, second do.  
 N. A. Domansky, chief engineer  
 Str. "Novik"  
 N. Maximoff, captain

*Agencies*

Messageries Maritimes  
 China Traders' Insurance Company  
 Canton Insurance Office  
 "Nadejda" Insurance Company  
 Russian Powder Mills  
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha

SHKOLNIKOFF, K. A., Storekeeper  
 K. A. Shkolnikoff  
 J. Bjelokopiteff  
 F. Granberg

SMITH, C. H., Commission Merchant  
 Fred. S. Pray, signs per pro.

SPENGLER, O., Merchant  
 Otto Spengler  
 H. Teichmann  
 F. Bratschkow  
 M. Morikawa

*Agencies*

Russian Fire Insurance, 1867  
 Russian Life and Accident Insce. Co.

SUVOROFF & Co., A. J., Swedish Match  
 Factory  
 A. J. Suvoroff, manager  
 P. Pavloff, engineer

VACHOVITSCH, K. S., Steam Oil Mill  
 J. Konstantinoff

VACUUM OIL COMPANY, of Rochester, New  
 York  
 C. Wahling

VLADIVOSTOCK BREWERY  
 Ad. Rieck

# J A P A N

## CONSTITUTION AND GOVERNMENT.

The government of the Japanese Empire was formerly that of an absolute monarchy. In the year 1868 the now ruling sovereign overthrew, after a short war, the power of the Shogun, together with that of the Daimios, or feudal nobles, who, on the 25th June, 1869, resigned their lands, revenues, and retainers to the Mikado, by whom they were permitted to retain one-tenth of their original incomes, but ordered to reside in the capital in future. The sovereign bears the name of Emperor; but the appellation by which he is generally known in foreign countries is the ancient title of Mikado.

Mutsu-hito, the reigning monarch, was born at Kyoto, on November 3rd, 1852; succeeded his father, Komei Tenno, 1867; married December 28th, 1868, to Princess Haru-ko, born April 17th, 1850, daughter of Prince Itchijo. The reigning Emperor is the 121st of an unbroken dynasty, which was founded 660 B.C. By the ancient and regular law of succession the crown devolves upon the eldest son, and, failing male issue, upon the eldest daughter of the sovereign. This law has often been disregarded in consequence of the partiality of the monarch or the ambition of powerful ministers, which was one of the principal causes that culminated in the dual system of Government in Japan. The Throne has frequently been occupied by a female. A new law of succession was promulgated in February, 1889, which excludes females from the Imperial Throne.

The power of the Mikado was formerly absolute, but its exercise was controlled to some extent by custom and public opinion. His Majesty, in 1875, when the Senate and Supreme Judicial Tribunal were founded, solemnly declared his earnest desire to have a constitutional system of government. The Mikado has long been regarded as the spiritual as well as the temporal head of the Empire, but although the Shinto faith is held to be a form of national religion, the Emperor does not interfere in religious matters, and all religions are tolerated in Japan. The Ecclesiastical Department was in 1877 reduced to a simple bureau under the control of the Minister of the Interior. The Mikado acts through an Executive Ministry divided into nine departments, namely:—Gwaimu Sho (Foreign Affairs), Naimu Sho (Interior), Okura Sho (Finance), Kaigun Sho (Navy), Rikugun Sho (Army), Shiho Sho (Justice), Mombu Sho (Education), Noshomu Sho (Agriculture and Commerce), and Teishin Sho (Communications). In 1888 a Privy Council, modelled on that of Great Britain, was constituted. The new Constitution, promised by the Mikado in 1881, was proclaimed on the 11th February, 1889, and in July, 1890, the first Parliament was elected and met on the 29th November. The Parliamentary system is bicameral, the House of Peers and the House of Representatives constituting the Imperial Diet. The Upper House is partly elective, partly hereditary, and partly nominated. The Lower House consists of 300 members, to be elected by ballot, and its duration is fixed at four years, but in case of necessity the term may be prolonged. The Emperor nominates the Ministers forming the Cabinet and there is no recognition of the responsibility of the Cabinet to the Diet.

The Empire is divided for administrative purposes into three *Fu*, or cities (Tokyo, Kyoto, and Osaka), and forty-three *Ken*, or prefectures, including the Loochoo Islands, which have been converted into a ken and named Okinawa. The island of Yezo is under a separate administration called Hokkaido-cho, and Formosa is governed as a colony. These *fu* and *ken* are governed by prefects, who are all of equal rank, are under

control of the Naimu Sho, and have limited powers, being required to submit every matter, unless there is a precedent for it, to the Minister of the Interior. Nor have they any concern in judicial proceedings, which come under the cognizance of the forty-eight local Courts and the seven Supreme Courts at Tokyo, Osaka, Nagoya, Hiroshima, Nagasaki, Miyagi, and Hakodate, over which the Daishin In presides at Tokyo.

Previous to the last change of Government, which restored the ancient Imperial régime, the administrative authority rested with the Shogun (Military Commander), whom foreigners were at first led to recognise as the temporal sovereign, and with whom they negotiated treaties of peace and commerce. The Shogunate was founded in 1184 by Yoritomo, a general of great valour and ability, and was continued through several dynasties until 1869, when the Tokugawa family were dispossessed of the usurped authority. Under the Shogun three hundred or more Daimios (feudal princes) shared the administrative power, being practically supreme in their respective domains, conditionally upon their loyalty to the Shogun; but their rank and power disappeared with the Shogunate. On the 7th July, 1884, however, His Majesty issued an Imperial Notification and Rescript rehabilitating the nobility, and admitting to its ranks the most distinguished civil and military officials who took part in the work of the Restoration. The old titles were abolished, and have been replaced by those of Prince (*Ko*), Marquis (*Ko*), Count (*Haku*), Viscount (*Shu*), and Baron (*Dan*).

#### REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

In the Budget for 1897-98 including supplementary Budgets (but exclusive of the Formosa Budget) an expenditure of 222,978,290 yen is provided for, of which sum 121,462,933 yen is ordinary expenditure and 101,515,352 yen extraordinary expenditure. On the revenue side there are included under the head of "extraordinary" the following items:—Domestic Loans 40,223,350 yen. Drafted from Indemnity \$36,223,350 yen, and Miscellaneous 2,841,708 yen. Included in the extraordinary expenditure are votes amounting to 64,596,122 yen for military and naval expansion, under the Military and Naval extension schemes. These schemes are divided into two periods, the first period programme and the second period programme, beginning with 1st April, 1896, and terminating 31st March, 1906, and the intended expenditure is as follows:—Army, first period, 43,329,400 yen; second period, 38,350,000 yen; total 81,679,400 yen; Navy, first period, 116,086,400 yen; second period, 144,618,770 yen; total, 260,705,170 yen; making a grand total for Army and Navy of 342,384,570. The first period Army programme is divided into five headings, namely, construction of forts, building and equipment of barracks, manufacture of arms, development of arsenals, and extraordinary constructions; in the second period programme only the first three items appear. In the ordinary expenditure there is also a large increase in the Army and Navy votes to provide for the increase in the number of the officers and men.

The indebtedness of Japan on the 31st March, 1898, amounted to 307,245,928 yen.

#### ARMY AND NAVY.

Until the war with China the Army consisted of six divisions and the Imperial Guards, with a peace footing strength of 70,000 in round numbers and a war footing of 268,000, exclusive of the Gendarmerie and the Ezo Militia; but on the conclusion of the war a large scheme of expansion was adopted, under which the number of divisions is to be raised to twelve, exclusive of the Guards, so that the peace footing will be 145,000, and the war footing 520,000, the expansion to be concluded in eight years from 1896.

At the conclusion of the war with China, Japan found herself in possession of a fighting fleet of forty-three serviceable vessels—Independent of twenty-six torpedo-boats—their aggregate displacement being 78,774 tons. Of these, ten, with an aggregate displacement of 15,955 tons, had been captured from China—namely, an armour-clad turret-ship of 7,335 tons, two steel cruisers, six steel gunboats, and one wooden gunboat. (Prior to the capture of the *Chen-kuen*, now called the *Chin-gen*, Japan did not possess a line-of-battle ship. Her fleet consisted entirely of comparatively small vessels). There were also on the stocks two steel cruisers and a steel despatch vessel. An expansion scheme, extending from 1st April, 1896, to 31st March, 1906, was then adopted and is now being carried out, vessels being in course of construction in Great Britain, the United States, France, and Germany, as well as in the home yards. The building programme is as follows:—4 first-class battle-ships of 15,210 tons each, 6 first-class cruisers of 9,200 tons each, 3 second-class cruisers of 4,850 tons each, 2 third-class cruisers of 3,200 tons each, 3 torpedo-gunboats of 1,200 tons



each, 1 torpedo depôt-ship, 11 torpedo-boat destroyers, 89 torpedo-boats. If these ships be added to the strength of the Navy at the date of the commencement of the expansion scheme it results that the total force in 1906 will be 6 first-class battle ships from 12,510 to 15,240 tons, 1 second-class battle ship of 7,335 tons, 6 first-class armoured cruisers of over 9,200 tons each, 7 second-class cruisers of over 4,000 tons each, 6 third-class cruisers of over 3,000 tons each, 12 fourth-class cruisers of over 1,500 tons each, 3 torpedo gunboats of 1,200 tons each, 1 torpedo depôt-ship of 6,750 tons, 11 torpedo-boat destroyers, 115 torpedo-boats, 25 gunboats, sloops, &c. The battle ships *Fuji* and *Yashima*, built in England, arrived in Japan in the latter part of 1897. The *Fuji* is somewhat after the *Royal Sovereign* type; she has a displacement of 12,450 tons and engines of 14,000 horse-power, and carries a powerful armament. Acting on the experience gained at the engagement at Yalu, especially of the disastrous effects of shell fire from machine guns, metal has been substituted for wood wherever possible, even in the light cabin and seamen's quarters fittings; and there are armoured screens everywhere. There are two barbettes plated with 14 in. armour, a conning tower forward also 14 in. thick, and the director tower aft 3 in. thick. The deck is armoured all over, terminating in a formidable ram at the bows, the best Harveyed armour being used in construction. The *Yashima* is a sister ship to the *Fuji*. The *Takasago*, an Elswick-built cruiser of 4,300 tons, carrying a powerful armament and having a speed of twenty-four knots, arrived in 1898.

#### POPULATION, TRADE, AND INDUSTRY.

The total area of Japan, exclusive of Formosa, is estimated at 156,604 square miles, and the population, according to census returns taken in December, 1895, was 42,270,620, namely, 21,345,750 males and 20,924,870 females. The increase during the last ten years has slightly exceeded one per cent. per annum. The empire is geographically divided into the four islands: Honshiu, the central and most important territory; Kiushiu, "nine provinces," the south-western island; Shikoku, "the four provinces," the southern island; and Yezo, the most northerly and least developed. The former three islands are sub-divided into eight large roads, containing sixty-six provinces, and the latter (Yezo or Hokkaido) is divided into eleven provinces. Administratively, as before mentioned, the Empire is divided into fu and ken, each ken containing more than one province.

The total value of the foreign trade for the last six years was:—

	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897
Exports, Yen	91,102,754	89,712,864	113,246,086	136,112,178	117,842,761	163,135,077
Imports, „	71,326,079	88,257,172	117,481,955	129,260,578	171,674,474	219,300,772
Total	162,428,833	177,970,036	230,728,041	265,372,756	289,517,235	382,435,849

The export of Raw Silk increased from 2,110,315 cattiees in 1890 to 5,810,046 in 1895, fell to 3,918,994 in 1896, but increased to 6,919,861 cattiees in 1897. The export of Tea varied little during late years; it amounted to 38,826,661 cattiees in 1895, 33,241,472 in 1896, and 32,632,683 in 1897. The export of Coal and Coal Dust in 1897 was 1,530,147 tons and 572,865 tons for ships' use, against 1,614,724 tons and 579,688 tons for ships' use in 1896. The export of Matches has steadily increased. It was 19,543,646 gross in 1897, against 17,979,849 in 1896, 16,914,027 in 1895, and 13,843,022 in 1894.

Of Imports, Raw Cotton increased from 52,141,752 cattiees in 1890 to 155,152,728 in 1895, 176,555,051 in 1896, and 230,364,341 in 1897; showing the rapid progress the country is making in supplying herself with the manufactured goods she requires. 14,691,083 cattiees of Cotton Yarn were imported in 1895, 20,014,128 in 1896, and 16,090,855 in 1897. There was a continuous increase in the importation of Cotton Piece Goods, from a value of yen 4,789,240 in 1892 to yen 11,783,944 in 1896, but a fall to yen 9,868,130 in 1897, an inevitable result of the establishment of so many mills in the country and in its near neighbour China. Woollen Goods were imported to the value of yen 7,982,882 in 1894, yen 12,780,326 in 1895, and yen 20,213,010 in 1896, the value in the latter year being an increase of 58 per cent. over that of its predecessor, which was 60 per cent. more than that of 1894, but 1897 showed a marked reverse, the value being yen 12,677,370, a fall of over 37 per cent. Metals have shewn a steady increase from yen 6,792,024 in 1893 to yen 18,421,317 in 1896 and yen 20,389,830 in 1897. The importation of Kerosine Oil rose from 32,689,275 gallons in 1892 to 54,692,886 in 1896 and to 61,058,217 gallons in 1897. Sugar imported showed a steady increase from 167,531,523 cattiees in 1891 to 233,352,777 in 1896, and to 331,421,282 cattiees in 1897.

The trade of 1897 was divided between the Treaty Ports as under:—

	Yokohama	Kobe	Nagasaki	Osaka	Hakodate	Other Ports	Totals
Exports, Yen	90,700,984	51,408,080	5,542,013	2,342,437	1,264,267	1,877,296	163,135,077
Imports, „	86,836,855	110,741,830	13,601,234	4,424,742	423,724	3,272,387	219,300,772

Totals, „ 177,537,839 162,149,910 19,143,247 6,767,179 1,687,991 15,149,683 382,435,849

The following was the total value of the trade with Foreign Countries in 1897:—

	Exports	Imports	Total
United States of America .....	Yen 52,436,404	27,030,538	79,466,942
Great Britain.....	8,481,196	65,406,266	73,887,462
Continent of Europe and Russian Asia ..	35,045,489	31,503,276	66,548,765
China .....	21,325,066	29,265,845	50,590,911
India, Australia and Canada .....	9,493,123	30,802,110	40,295,233
Hongkong .....	25,390,294	12,027,197	37,417,491
Corea .....	5,193,573	8,961,359	14,060,932
Philippines and Siam .....	208,850	3,866,269	4,075,119
Other Countries .....	1,811,430	10,534,911	12,346,341
Coal, &c., for Ships' use .....	3,746,652	—	3,746,652

Yen 163,135,077

219,300,771

382,435,848

The following table shows the total values of goods Exported in 1897:—

Bamboo and Bamboo Ware...Yen	733,196	Paper Ware .....	Yen 501,343
Camphor and Camphor Oil... „	1,49,827	Porcelain and Earthenware.. „	1,819,061
Carpets..... „	973,871	Rice .....	6,145,250
Coal and Coke .....	8,362,161	Screens .....	359,883
„ for Ships' use .....	3,229,024	Seaweed .....	831,464
Cotton Yarn .....	13,490,197	Shellfish .....	632,952
Cotton Piece Goods .....	2,280,627	Silk, Floss Silk, and Cocoons ..	58,683,103
Cuttle Fish .....	1,413,647	Silk Manufactures .....	13,693,090
Drugs, Medicines, Dyes, &c... „	601,902	Skins, Hair, Shells, Horn, &c. „	972,535
Fans .....	939,473	Straw-plaits .....	3,181,915
Ginseng .....	484,227	Sulphur .....	321,341
Glass Ware .....	389,563	Tea .....	7,860,460
Grain, Beverages and Provns. „	2,586,312	Textile Fabrics, Clothing, &c. „	1,232,051
Kanten or Colle Vegetale ... „	591,057	Timber, Wood and Planks ... „	376,079
Lacquered Ware .....	767,400	Tobacco and Manufrs. of ... „	351,740
Matches .....	5,611,993	Umbrells .....	651,731
Mushrooms .....	609,533	Sundries .....	2,422,165
Mats for floor..... „	3,232,738	Duty Free Goods .....	3,933,913
Metals (mostly Copper) .....	7,427,600	Re-exported Articles .....	1,675,766
Oil and Wax .....	1,445,182		
Paper and Books .....	753,685		

Yen 163,135,077

The Imports in 1897 are classified by the Department of Finance as

Alcohol .....	Yen 969,360	Machinery, Dynamo-electric Yen	1,092,485
Arms, and Munitions of War Yen	505,949	„ Spinning .....	5,401,701
Beans, Peas and Pulse .....	5,889,617	Metals .....	20,389,830
Beverages and Provisions ... „	1,981,315	Oil and Wax (ex. Kerosine). „	892,960
Books and Stationery .....	399,189	Oil-cakes .....	3,315,587
Clothing and Apparel .....	802,589	Paper .....	1,697,755
Coal and Coke .....	634,724	Portland Cement .....	827,209
Cotton, Raw .....	43,620,214	Railway Carriages..... „	905,744
Cotton Yarn .....	9,625,258	Rice .....	21,528,429
Cotton Piece Goods .....	9,893,130	Silk and Silk Manufactures „	1,315,962
Drugs, Medicines, & Chemicals „	4,151,987	Steam Boilers and Engines ..	1,317,260
Dyes and Paints .....	2,572,744	Sugar .....	20,083,101
Flax, Hemp, and Manufs. of ..	1,060,681	Textile Fabrics, Miscellaneous „	1,242,936
Flour..... „	1,170,852	Tobacco, Cigars & Cigarettes „	1,579,797
Glass and Glass Ware .....	698,245	Vessels, Steam and Sailing... „	8,235,733
Grain and Seeds..... „	1,053,212	Watches and Clocks .....	2,379,918
Hair, Horns, Ivory, Skins, &c. „	2,510,001	Wines and Liquors .....	843,967
Indigo .....	1,538,022	Wool and Manufactures of... „	12,677,370
Kerosine Oil .....	7,667,350	Sundries .....	5,179,237
Locomotive Engines... „	4,235,617		
Machinery, Instruments &c. „	7,519,034		

Yen 219,300,771



The total Shipping, including junks, from and to Foreign countries, for the year 1897 was—

	Entered	Tonnage	Cleared	Tonnage	Total	Tonnage
Steamers .....	2,237	3,569,877	1,897	2,949,637	4,134	6,519,514
Sailing Vessels ...	1,287	201,012	1,360	196,920	2,647	397,932
	3,524	3,770,889	3,257	3,146,557	6,781	6,917,446

1,686 steamers of 3,109,983 tons and 18 sailing vessels of 22,880 tons entered, and 2,011 steamers of 3,707,060 tons and 20 sailing vessels of 26,554 tons cleared in the coast trade between the open ports. Of this tonnage employed coastwise 56 per cent. was under the British flag and 28 per cent. Japanese vessels employed in foreign trade. The merchant vessels entered from Foreign countries in 1897 were divided among the different nationalities as under :—

	Strs.	Tonnage	Sailing	Tonnage	Total	Tonnage
British .....	950	1,890,227	70	84,668	1,020	1,974,895
Japanese (excluding Junks)..	529	650,839	64	8,688	593	659,527
German .....	348	448,126	13	23,729	361	471,855
Norwegian .....	193	182,774	2	848	195	183,622
Russian .....	79	152,247	6	694	85	152,941
United States of America ..	26	69,467	50	57,357	76	126,824
Austrian .....	29	68,798	—	—	29	68,798
French .....	26	56,119	—	—	26	56,119
Other Countries .....	57	51,280	1	1,650	58	52,930
	2,237	3,569,877	206	177,634	2,443	3,747,511

The total Customs Revenue for the same year consisted of Export Duties yen 2,540,783; Import Duties, yen 5,295,123; Miscellaneous, yen 258,650; Total, yen 8,094,556. The revenue has more than doubled since 1887.

By treaties made with a number of foreign Governments the Japanese ports of Kanagawa (Yokohama), Nagasaki, Kobe, Hakodate, Niigata, and the cities of Tokyo (formerly called Yedo) and Osaka were thrown open to foreign commerce. In 1894 a new treaty was signed with Great Britain by which extraterritoriality is abolished and the whole country opened to foreign trade and residence, but it does not come into force until July, 1899, nor then, unless similar treaties be effected with the other Powers. This has now been done and formal notification of the coming into force of the treaty has been given.

Railways are being rapidly pushed forward. 1,874 miles of private and 631 miles of Government railways were open to traffic in 1897, as compared with 1,697 miles private and 593 miles Government lines in 1893.

#### CURRENCY.

From October 1897, Japan placed her currency on a gold basis. The unit of value is a gold dollar weighing .8333 grammes and containing .75 grammes of fine gold. The conversion from silver to gold was effected at the ratio of 1 to 32.348.

#### EDUCATION.

Education is very general in Japan, and is making great progress. There are numerous Middle Schools, Normal Schools, and Colleges for special studies, such as Law, Science, Medicine, Mining, Agriculture, and Foreign Languages, and several Female High Schools have been established, and are carefully fostered by the Government. In order to facilitate the prosecution of foreign studies the Government of the Mikado has engaged many European professors, and also sent, at the public expense, a large number of students to America and Europe.

## TOKYO

The capital of Japan [until the Restoration called Yedo] is situated at the north of the Bay of Yedo, has a circumference of 27 miles, and covers a surface of nearly 36 square miles. The Sumida, or Okawa (Great River), runs through the city, dividing Tokyo proper from the districts on the east side called Honjo and Fukagawa.

Tokyo as viewed from the bay is a pleasant-looking city, being well situated on undulating ground, and possessing abundant foliage. The city is divided into fifteen grand divisions, and its suburbs into six divisions. It is in fact more like



an aggregation of towns than one great city. The Castle of Tokyo occupies a commanding position on a hill a little to the westward of the centre of the city. It is enclosed in double walls, and surrounded by a fine broad moat. Within the Castle formerly stood the Imperial Palace and several public offices, but the destructive fire of the 3rd of April, 1872, levelled these ancient and massive buildings, leaving only the surrounding lofty turrets and walls. A new Palace on the old site has been constructed, and the Mikado took up his residence there in January, 1889. The Imperial Garden called Fukiage is situated within the enclosure of the Castle. It is tastefully laid out in the pure native style, and contains fine forest trees, rare and beautiful plants of all kinds, a large pond, cascades, &c., and is most carefully kept. This fine garden well repays inspection, and admission can be obtained by visitors with orders granted by the Department of the Imperial Household.

Between the Castle and the outer walls, a large area was formerly occupied by the numerous palaces of the Daimios, but nearly all these feudal erections have now given place to smart brick or stone buildings, used as Public Offices, Barracks, Government Schools, &c., so that at the present time very few of the Daimios' palaces remain to illustrate what old Yedo was like in the time of the Shogunate. Some of those that remain, near the Castle, have been converted into Government Offices. They are large long buildings of a single high storey, plain but substantial, with no pretensions to architecture, but interesting as reminiscences of feudal Japan.

The remaining portion of the city outside the walls is very densely inhabited, and may be called the commercial district of Tokyo. It has a circumference of 24 miles and covers an area of about 29 square miles. The most important part of the business quarter is on the east of the Castle, and is traversed by a main street running from the north to the south-west under different names. A considerable length of this thoroughfare, which is called Ginza, is lined with newly built brick buildings in the European style; the road is wide and well kept, the pavement broad and planted with trees on either side. As it is in close contiguity to the principal railway station, it is always very animated and thronged with vehicles and foot passengers.

The north end of the main street leads to the new public park or garden named Ueno, which was formerly occupied by the magnificent Temple founded and maintained by the Shoguns, and which was destroyed by fire during the war of Restoration in July, 1868. In these grounds the Industrial Exhibition of 1877 was erected, when the gardens were converted into a public pleasure resort by the Government. Several exhibitions have since been held here and have proved very successful. In Ueno is also situated the fine Imperial Museum (Haku-butsu-kwan).

Among the places much resorted to by visitors is the ancient temple of Kwannon, at Asakusa, not far from Ueno, one of the most popular and most frequented temples in Japan. The temple is elevated about 20 feet from the ground. A flight of steps gives access to the interior. There is a chief altar at the extreme end of the temple, with side chapels at its right and left, containing a great number of wooden images and *ex votos*. The interior is not very large, and is not so conspicuous for cleanliness as most of the public buildings in Japan. At the right of the temple there is a fine old Pagoda, and near it two colossal stone statues. A new park was also opened close to the temple about the same time as that of Ueno. Thus, with Shiba, in the south-west, where are to be seen some of the splendid shrines of the Shoguns, among the chief glories of Tokyo, there are three large public gardens within the city. The buildings which are called the Temple of Confucius were formerly the University of Tokyo, but this has been superseded since the Restoration by the Teikoku Daigaku and other schools in which Foreign instructors are employed. There are altogether 1,275 temples in Tokyo, some of which are fine edifices. The building in which the Imperial Diet meets is a plain edifice, and is only intended for temporary use.

The districts of Honjo and Fukagawa form the quiet portion of the capital. This quarter is connected with Tokyo proper by five great bridges, some of which are constructed of iron and some of wood. They are called, commencing on the north, Adsuma-Bashi, Umaya-Bashi, Ryogoku-Bashi, O-Hashi, and Eitai-Bashi respectively. The quay on the banks of the Sumida forms a spacious and handsome street, and may be especially recommended to a traveller who has only a few days to spend in Tokyo. In passing along the quay he will see across the stream several fine temples and great buildings which stand on the western banks of the Great River, and he may get at the same time a very good idea of the animated river-life of the Sumida, whose waters are always covered with junks and boats of all descriptions.

A great part of the remaining area forming the district north of the Castle is covered by paddy fields, in the midst of which rise picturesquely situated houses. There

are also extensive pleasure gardens, such as Asuka-yama, and neat little villages. The part west of the Castle contains fifty temples, and a number of nobles' palaces. The district on the south of the Castle, with an area of about 17½ square miles, contains about sixty temples. The most remarkable among them is Yutenji in Meguro.

Several great fires have during the last two decades or so swept Tokyo, and these have led to great improvements and widening of the streets. Rows of good houses in brick and stone, and new bridges, in many cases of iron or stone, have been built and the city has in many portions been thoroughly modernised. Tramways have been laid and the cars are usually crowded with passengers. The main streets and those adjacent to them are lighted by electricity, and the remainder by gas and oil lamps. A race course has been formed close to Uyenō. Lines of telegraph, amounting in all to 200 miles, connect the various parts of the city with one another, and with the country lines. The main streets are broad and well kept, and improvements attend the work of reconstruction after each conflagration. But as the city is in a transition state, it necessarily presents many strange anomalies. Side by side with lofty stone buildings stand rows of rude wooden houses. As with the buildings so with the people; while the mass still wear the native dress, numbers appear in European costume. The soldiers and police are dressed in uniform on the Western model.

The environs of Tokyo are very picturesque and offer a great variety of pleasant walks or rides. Foreigners will find much to interest them in the country round. The finest scenery is at the northern and western sides of the city, where the country is surrounded by beautiful hills, from which there is a distant view of the noble mountains of Hakone, while beyond rises in solitary grandeur the towering peak of Fuji-san, covered with snow the greater part of the year. The population of Tokyo, according to the official census of 1895, was 1,342,153.

The native Press is represented by more than a hundred newspapers, several of which are dailies. There are 1,225 schools of different classes, including one university. A large and handsome hotel designed for foreigners and called the Imperial Hotel, was opened in 1890. There is also a first class hotel called the Metropole, under foreign management.

---

## DIRECTORY

---

### IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT

---

#### NAIKAKU (CABINET)

Count Okuma Shigenobu, Prime Minister and Minister for Foreign Affairs  
 Admiral Marquis Saigō Tsugumichi, Minister of the Navy  
 Viscount Katsura Taro, Minister of War  
 Count Itagaki Taisuke, Minister for Home Affairs  
 Oishi Masami, Minister of Agriculture and Commerce  
 Ozaki Yukio, Minister of Education  
 Matsuda Masahisa, Minister of Finance  
 Ohigashi Yoshimichi, Minister of Justice  
 Hayashi Yuzo, Minister of Communications

---

#### KWAMBO (SECRETARIAT)

Taketomi Tokitoshi, chief secretary  
 Oishi Kumakichi, private secretary to prime minister  
 Yoshida Yosaku, do.  
 Tada Yoshitoshi, secretary  
 Hanabusa Naosaburo, do.  
 Taguchi Kenzo, do.  
 Hayakawa Tetsuya, do.  
 Shibata Kamon, do.  
 Minami Hiroshi, do.

#### SHOKUN KYOKU (BOARD OF DECORATION)

Viscount Ogiu Yuzuru, president

#### HOSEI KYOKU (LEGISLATIVE BUREAU)

Komuchi Tomotsune, president

#### KWAMPO KYOKU (OFFICIAL GAZETTE)

Kawakami Fusanobu, director

#### ONKIU KYOKU (PENSION BUREAU)

Komuchi Tomotsune, director



## SUMITSU IN (PRIVY COUNCIL)

Count Kuroda Kiyotaka, president  
 Count Higashikuze Michitomi, vice-presdt.  
 Hirata Tosuke, chief secretary

## KUNAI SHO (IMPERIAL HOUSE-HOLD DEPARTMENT)

Imperial Palace, Tokyo  
 Count Hijikata Hisamoto, minister  
 Tsutsumi Masayoshi, vice-minister  
*Secretariat*  
 Nagasaki Seigo, confidential secretary  
 Saito Momotaro, do.  
*Section for Interior Affairs*  
 Matano Migaku, chief  
*Section for Exterior Affairs*  
 Baron Sannomiya Yoshitane, chief  
*Section for Inspection, etc.*  
 Yamasaki Naotane, chief  
*Board of Chamberlains*  
 Marquis Tokudaiji Sanenori, grand chamberlain  
*Board of Ceremonies*  
 Baron Sannomiya Yoshitane, grand master  
 Marquis Tokugawa Tokukei, vice do.  
 Prince Kujo Michitaka, chief ritualist  
 Iwakura Tomotsune, chief musician  
*Services to H. I. M. the Empress Dowager*  
 Viscount Sugi Magoshichiro, grand master  
*Services to H. I. M. the Empress*  
 Viscount Kagawa Keizo, grand master  
 Sannomiya Yoshitane, master  
*Services to H.I.H. the Crown Prince*  
 General Kurokawa, grand master  
 Adachi Masana, master  
*Imperial Treasury*  
 Watanabe Chiaki, director  
*Bureau of Imperial Estates*  
 Iwamura Michitoshi, superintendent  
*Bureau of Peerages*  
 Prince Iwakura Tomosada, superintendent  
*Services of the Imperial Cookery*  
 Viscount K. Kagawa, grand master  
*Bureau of Palace Superintendence*  
 Captain Yamaguchi Masasada, superintdt.  
*Imperial Police Station*  
 T. Ogasawara, chief  
*Imperial Library*  
 Kodama Aijiro, director  
*Bureau of Imperial Works*  
 Matano Migaku, director  
*Bureau of Imperial Mens*  
 Viscount Fujinami Kototada, director  
*Bureau of Imperial Sepulchres*  
 M. Adachi, director  
*Bureau of Imperial Physicians*  
 Dr. Ikeda Kensai, president  
*Bureau of Imperial Ventry*  
 Captain Yamaguchi Masasada, director  
*Bureau of Purchase*  
 Yamazaki Naotane, director  
*Bureau of Court Auditors*  
 Hanabusa Yoshitada, director

*Privy Court Councillors*

Marquis Tokudaiji Sanetsune, lord keeper of the seals (Naidaijin)  
 Viscount Soga Sukenori  
 Viscount Kiyooka Kocho  
 Iwamura Michitoshi  
 Viscount Yamao Yozo  
 Kuki Ryuichi  
 Viscount Tanaka Mitsuaki  
 Baron Maki Nagayoshi  
 Baron Saisho Atsushi  
 Baron Takasaki Masakaze  
 Nishimura Shigeki  
 Marquis Kuga  
 Dr. Hashimoto Tsunatsune  
 Dr. Nagayo Sensai  
*Secretariat of the Naidaijin*  
 Sakurai Yoshimi  
 Tanaka Kenzaburo  
*Bureau of Imperial Private Record*  
 J. Hosokawa, president  
 Matano Migaku, confidential secretary  
 Count Hirohashi Kenkwo, do.  
*Imperial Museum*  
 Kuki Ryuichi, director general  
*Boys' Nobles' School*  
 Prince Konoye, director  
*Girls' Nobles' School*  
 J. Hosokawa, director  
*Services to the Imperial Princes*  
 Viscount Yamao Yozo, grand master of court of H.I.H. the Prince of Arisugawa  
 Viscount Kiyooka, do. Prince of Yamashima  
 Baron M. Takasaki, do. Prince of Komatsu  
 Admiral Maki, do. Prince of Fushimi  
 Baron G. Takasaki, do. Pr. Kitashirakawa  
 Sannomiya Yoshitane, do. Prince Kwanin  
 Ogiwara, do. H.I.H Prince Kocho  
 T. Kofuji, do. Prince Kuni  
 T. Nishio, do. Prince Nashimoto

## GWAIMU SHO (MINISTRY FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS)

1, Kasumigaseki, Tokyo  
 Viscount Siuzo Aoki, minister  
 Keiroku Tsudzuki, vice-minister

## DAIJIN KWAMBO (CABINET OF MINISTER)

*Hisho Kwa (Private Secretary's Office)*  
 Kato Tsunetada, private sec. to minister  
 Mitsuhashi Nobukata, do.  
 Yoshida Yosaku, do.  
 Hata Riataro, do.  
*Kiroku Kwa (Section of the Archives)*  
 Omai Taizō, chief  
*Shomu Kwa (Sec. of Protocol and Personnel)*  
 Kato Tsunetada, chief  
*Kwaikui Kwa (Section of Accounts)*  
 Mitsuhashi Nabukata, chief  
*Honyaku Kwa (Section of Translations)*  
 Nabeshima Keijiro, chief  
*Denshin Kwa (Section of Telegraphy)*  
 Mitsuhashi Nobukata, chief



SEIMU KYOKU (BUREAU OF POLITICAL AFFAIRS)  
Uchida Yasuya, director

TSUSHO KYOKU (BUREAU OF COMMERCE)  
Shigeoka Kungoro, director

NAIMU SHO (HOME DEPARTMENT)  
2, Ote-machi, Itchome  
Count Kabayama Sukeji, minister  
Matsudaira Masanao, vice-minister

DAIJIN KWAMBO (MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT)  
Midzno Rentaro, confidential secretary  
Okubo Toshitake, do.  
*Bunsho Kwa (Documentary Section)*  
Chikami Kyomi, secretary and chief

KENJI KYOKU (DIRECTION OF LOCAL ADMN.)  
Misaki Kamenosuki, director

KEIHO KYOKU (DIRECTION OF POLICE AFFAIRS)  
Terahara Nagateru, director

DOBOKU KYOKU (ENGINEERING BUREAU)  
Furuichi Koi, director and chief engineer  
W. K. Burton, sanitary engineer  
Josiah Conder, hon. adviser  
J. de Ryke, civil engineer

EISEI KYOKU (SANITARY BUREAU)  
Goto Shimpei, director

SHAJI KYOKU (BUREAU FOR SHRINES AND TEMPLES)  
Yasuhiro Hanichiro, director

SHOMU KYOKU (LAND, POPULATION, LIBRARY, AND ACCOUNTANT'S BUREAU)  
Oya Yasushi, director

SHUJI KAN (PRISONS)  
Nagaya Mutasuke, governor, Tokyo prison  
Koizumi Yasunao, governor, Miyagi prison  
Sugai Seibi, governor, Miike prison  
Ishizawa Kingo, governor, Hokkaido prison

KEISHI CHO (METROPOLITAN POLICE)  
Yamada Iken, chief commissioner

FU CHUJI (GOVERNORS OF CITIES AND PREFECTURES)

Marquis Koga Jen-ukin, Tokyo  
Baron Yamada Nobumichi, Kyoto  
Uchimi Tadakatsu, Osaka  
Nakano Kenme, Kanagawa  
Sufu Kohei, Hyogo  
Omori Shoichi, Nagasaki  
Asada Tokusoku, Niigata  
Baron Senge Son-puku, Saitama  
Ishizaka Shōkō, Gumbā  
Abe Kō, Chiba  
Yegi Senshi, Ibaraki

Sato Chō, Tochigi  
Furusawa Sigeru, Nara  
Tanabe Jeruzane, Miye  
Tokito Tamemoto, Aichi  
Komatsubaro Eitaro, Shidzuoka  
Sakurai Jeutomu, Yamanashi  
Koteda Antei, Shiga  
Kabayama Sukeo, Gifu  
Takasaki Shinsho, Nagano  
Ogura Shinkin, Fukushima  
Katsumata Minoru, Miyagi  
Hattori Ichizo, Iwate  
Maki Bokushin, Awomori  
Iwawo Saburo, Akita  
Kinoshita Shiu-ichi, Yamagata  
Mitsuma Masahiro, Ishikawa  
Ando Kensuke, Toyama  
Arakawa Kunizo, Fukui  
Sokabe Michio, Shimane  
Fukano Ichizo, Tottori  
Kono Chuzo, Okayama  
Orita Heyenai, Hiroshima  
Oura Kanetake, Yamaguchi  
Oki Morikata, Wakayama  
Yamagata Isaburo, Tokushima  
Tokuhisa Kōhan, Kagawa  
Komaki Shogio, Ehime  
Baron Ishida Eikichi, Kochi  
Baron Iwamura Koshun, Fukuoka  
Hirayama Yasuhiko, Oita  
Oyama Kōshō, Saga  
Matsudaira Masanao, Kumamoto  
Senda Teigio, Miyazaki  
Viscount Kano Hisayoshi, Kagoshima  
Baron Narabara Shigeru, Okinawa (Loo-choo)

OKURA SHO (FINANCE DEPT.)  
2, Ote-machi, Itchome  
Matsuda Masayoshi, minister  
Soyeda Juichi, vice-minister

DAIJIN KWAMBO (SECRETARIAT)  
Sakurai Shiun (chief, 1st office), confl. secty.  
Saito Jun, do.

*Councillors*  
Kuribara Rioichi  
Komai Chokaku  
Hayakawa Senkichiro  
Wakatsuki Reijiro  
Shimosaka Totaro  
Tsukada Tatsukuro (chief, 4th office)  
Saito Jun (chief, 3rd office)

SHUKEI KYOKU (ACCOUNTANT'S BUREAU)  
Sakatani Yoshiro, director  
Hayakawa Senkichiro, comptroller  
Arai Kentaō, do.

SHUZEI KYOKU (REVENUE BUREAU)  
Megata Tanetaro, director  
Sawaki Anbun, commissioner  
Wakatsuki Reijiro, do.  
Kaneko Choku, do.

## TOBACCO MONOPOLY BUREAU

Nio Koreshiga, director  
Hoshimoto Keizaburo, appraiser  
Sasaki Zenjiro, do.

## RIZAI KYOKU (FINANCE BUREAU)

Matsuo Omiyoshi, director  
Shimosaka Totaro, commissioner  
Nagahama Morizo, do.

## ZOHEI KYOKU (MINT)

Shin Kawasaki-Machi, Osaka  
Hasegawa Tameharu, director

## ZEIKWAN (CUSTOM HOUSES)

Minagami Kokku, superintendent, Yokohama  
Nishiyama Atsuhisa, chief appraiser, do.  
Tsukuda Kazuyo, superintendent, Kobe  
Yamaoka Yoshigoro, chief appraiser, do.  
Tsukuda Kazuyo, superintendent, Osaka  
Noda Takao, superintendent, Nagasaki  
Sugawara Tsukei, superintendent, Hakodate  
Yokoo Heida, superintendent, Niigata

## RIKUGUN SHO (WAR DEPARTMENT)

1, Nagata-cho, Ichome  
Gen. Viscount T. Katsura, minister  
Mjr.-Genl. Y. Nakamura, vice-minister

## DALJIN KWANBO (MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT)

Colonel M. Okabe, adjutant  
Major K. Oi, do.  
Major J. Umechi, do.  
Captain T. Takenouchi, do.  
K. Kumagaya, councillor  
M. Tatsuno, do.  
Col. M. Nakaoka, director personal affairs

## GUNMU KYOKU (BUREAU OF ARMY AFFAIRS)

Major-General Y. Nakamura, director  
Colonel G. Nagaoka, army affairs office  
Lt.-Colonel K. Murayama, infantry office  
Lt.-Colonel H. Tamura, cavalry office  
Colonel M. Muraki, artillery office  
Colonel S. Fukuhara, engineering office  
Colonel A. Saisho, arms office

## KEIRI KYOKU (QUARTERMASTER'S, SUBSISTENCE AND PAY DEPARTMENT)

Baron H. Noda, director  
M. Tomatsu, director of first office  
Ch. Aoyagi, do. second do.  
M. Hirasawa, do. third do.

## IMU KYOKU (MEDICAL BUREAU)

Surgeon-Major-Genl. M. Koike, director  
Surgeon-Col. T. Ochiai, director, first and second offices

## JUIGAKKO (VETERINARY SCHOOL)

Lt.-Colonel K. Hashimoto, director

## HOKWAN BU (JUDGE ADVOCATE'S DEPARTMENT)

Judge Advocate General J. Inoue, director

## GUNI GAKKO

Surgeon-Colonel R. Mori

KEIRI GAKKO (SCHOOL OF QUARTERMASTER'S, SUBSISTENCE AND PAY AFFAIRS)  
S. Yendo, director

## JIJU BUKWAN (H.I.M.'S AIDE-DE-CAMP)

Lieut.-General Baron S. Okazawa, director

## TOGU BUKWAN (THE CROWN PRINCE'S AIDE-DE-CAMP)

Major-General Baron H. Kuroda, director

## TOKYO BOGIO SOTOKUBU (TOKYO DEFENCE)

Lieut.-General Baron Y. Oku, commander.  
Major-General N. Murai, chief of staff

## YOSAI SHIREIBU (FORTIFICATIONS)

Major-General Y. Shoda, comdr., Tokyo  
Major-Genl. S. Arai, comdr., Shimonoseki  
Major-Genl. V. Takehashi, comdr., Yura

## TOTOKUBU (THE ARMY SECTION)

General Count Nozu, commander of the eastern army section  
General Viscount S. Sakuma, commander of the middle army section  
Lieut.-General Baron Kurogi, commander of the western army section

## GUNBA HOJUBU HONBU (REMOUNTING HEAD OFFICE)

Major-General H. Okura, director

## HOHEI KWAIGI (ARTILLERY COMMITTEE)

Major-General S. Sakurai, chairman

## KOHEI KWAIGI (ENGINEERING COMMITTEE)

Major-General N. Furukawa, chairman

## TOKYO HOHEI KOSHO (TOKYO ARSENAL)

Major-General S. Sakurai, director

## OSAKA HOHEI KOSHO (OSAKA ARSENAL)

Major-General Ota Tokusaburo, director

## TAIPEH HOHEI KOSHO

Lieut.-Colonel S. Yamanouchi, director

## HEIKISHO (ARTILLERY DEPOT)

Colonel M. Oshiage, Tokyo main depot  
Colonel H. Kumabe, Osaka main depot  
Colonel Y. Sena, Moji main depot  
Lt.-Col. M. Higuchi, Taipeh main depot

## CHIKUJOBU (FORTIFICATION OFFICE)

Mjr.-Genl. S. Ishimoto, director main office

### SAMBO HOMBUR (GENERAL STAFF DEPARTMENT)

General Viscount S. Kawakami, chief  
 Lt.-General Baron N. Osako, asst. chief  
 Colonel Ou, adjutant  
 Colonel H. Tojo, compilation bureau  
 Colonel K. Ijichi, director first bureau  
 Colonel I. Tamura, do. second bureau  
 Colonel Y. Fukushima, do. third bureau  
 Colonel Y. Uehara, do. fourth bureau  
 Major-General A. Uyeda, staff college  
 Mjr.-Genl. K. Fujii, director of survg. bureau  
 Col. T. Tasaka, director of trigonl. bureau  
 Maj. T. Rameoka, director topographic sect.  
 Lieut.-Colonel S. Hayakawa, director of cartographic section

### KIOIKUSOKAN BU (INSPECTION OF MILITARY EDUCATION)

Lt.-General M. Terauchi, inspector-genl.  
 Mjr.-General H. Okura inspr. of cavalry  
 Major-General Y. Shibano, inspector of field artillery  
 Major-General Y. Kurose, director of fortification artillery  
 Mjr.-General H. Yabuki, inspr. of engineers  
 Mjr.-General R. Harada, inspector of trains  
 Major-General H. Yabuki, director of standing examination committee  
 Major-General S. Ishimoto, director of artillery and engineering college  
 Colonel Y. Akiyama, director of school of application of cavalry  
 Lieut.-General M. Terauchi, director of military academy  
 Lieut.-Colonel Y. Isaki, director of central preparatory school  
 Colonel H. Yoda, director of model college  
 Colonel S. Obata, director of non-commissioned officers' school  
 Colonel K. Noma, director of gunnery school of field artillery  
 Colonel Y. Toyoshima, director of gunnery school of fortification artillery

### SHIDAN (DIVISIONS)

#### Commanders

Lt.-Genl. Baron Y. Hasegawa, guard divn.  
 Lt.-Genl. Baron K. Kawamura, first divn.  
 Lt.-Genl. Baron K. Nishi, second divn.  
 Lt.-Genl. Baron Y. Oshima, third divn.  
 Lt.-Genl. Baron M. Ogawa, fourth divn.  
 Lt.-Genl. Baron M. Yamaguchi, fifth divn.  
 Lt.-Genl. Baron K. Ibaraki, sixth division  
 Lt.-Genl. Baron T. Nagayama, seventh divn.  
 Lt.-Genl. Baron N. Tachimi, eighth divn.  
 Lt.-Genl. Baron H. Oshima, ninth divn.  
 H.I.H. Lt.-Gen. Prince Sadanaru, tenth div.  
 Lt.-Genl. Baron M. Nogi, eleventh divn.  
 Lt.-Genl. K. Tamura, twelfth division

KENPEI SHIREIBU (GENDARMERY OFFICE)  
 Major-General R. Harada, commander

### KAIGUN SHO (NAVAL DEPT.)

Kasumigaseki, Koji-machi  
 Vice-Admiral G. Yamamoto, minister  
 Captain M. Saito, vice minister

DAIJIN KWAMBO (MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT)  
 Paymaster-in-chief Toki Yutaka, intend-  
 ant and private secretary to the minister  
 Commander S. Kato, private secretary

JINJI KWA (SECTION OF PERSONNEL)  
 Captain Kamimura, chief

### KAIGUN GUNREI BU (NAVAL STAFF OFFICE)

Admiral Viscount Ito Yuko, chief  
 Captain Ijuiun, second to chief  
 Commdr. Takahashi Sukeichiro, adjutant  
 Lieut. Commander Imai, do.  
 Commander Shimamura, chief, first and second bureau  
 Captain Yasuhara Kinji, chief third bur.

### SUIRO BU (HYDROGRAPHIC DEPT.)

Shiba Park, Tokyo  
 Rear-Admiral Kimotsuki Kaneyuki, director

GUNMU KYOKU (CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION)  
 Rear-Admiral Y. Morooka, director  
 Captain T. Serata, chief, military section  
 Chief Inspector of Machinery Y. Yamamoto, chief, machinery section  
 Commander T. Kitakoga, chief, ordnance section  
 Inspector-General of Construction Saso Sachu, chief, shipbuilding section

### KEIRI KYOKU (BUREAU OF FINANCE)

Paymr.-Genl. Murakami Keijiro, director  
 Paymr.-in-chief J. Doi, chief, first section  
 Paymaster-in-chief K. Fukunaga, chief, second section  
 Paymaster-in-chief Aibara Masukatsu, chief, third section

### KAIGUN GIJUTSU KWAIGI (TECHNICAL COUNCIL)

Vice-Admiral Togo Heihachiro, president

### IMUKYOKU (SANITARY BUREAU)

Inspector-Genl. of Hospitals and Fleets—  
 Saneyoshi Yasuzumi, director  
 Surgeon-in-chief Toyozumi Hidekata, first section  
 Surgeon-in-chief S. Kimura, second section

### DAI GAKKO (NAVAL ACADEMY)

Tsukiji, Tokyo  
 Vice-Admiral Togo, president

### KAIGUN HEI GAKKO (NAVAL COLLEGE)

Etajima, Hiroshima Ken (Inland Sea)  
 Rear-Admiral Hidaka Sonojio, president



KAIGUN KIKWAN GAKKO (ENGINEERING SCHOOL), Yokosuka  
Insp.-Genl. of Machinery Yuchi, president

ZOHEISHO (ARSENAL), Akabane, Tokyo  
Chief Inspector of Ordnance Harada  
Sosuke, superintendent

## NAVY

YOKOSUKA CHINJI-FI (YOKOSUKA NAVAL HEAD-QUARTERS)

Vice-Admiral Samejima Kazunori, commander-in-chief

Rear-Admiral Arima Shinichi, second

Captain S. Hosoya, chief of the staff

Commander R. Kajikawa, chief of the staff

Major T. Kusama, do.

Lieutenant K. Moriyama, do.

Commander J. Teragaki, adjutant

Lieutenant Y. Kataoka, do.

Staff-Paymas er Y. Higuchi, secretary

## KURE CHINJI-FU

Vice-Admiral Baron Inouye, commander-in-chief

Rear-Admiral H. Tsunoda, second

Rear-Admiral K. Meiura, port admiral

Captain M. Togo, chief of the staff

Commander K. Hirose, staff officer

Lieutenant D. Iwamura, do., adjutant

Commander S. Nishiyama, adjutant

Paymaster S. Osawa, secretary

T. Fukami, inspector of machinery

T. Yoshida, dep.-inspr.-genl. of hospitals

K. Harada, paymaster general

K. Arai, chief judge advocate

## SASEBO CHINJI-FU

Vice-Admiral Baron N. Ainoura, commander-in-chief

Rear-Admiral K. Ogata, second

Captain M. Hashimoto, chief of the staff

Commander G. Oki, staff officer

Lieutenant U. Tanaka, do.

Commander M. Fukui, adjutant

Lieutenant K. Yoshikawa, do.

Paymaster M. Hirai, secretary

S. Asakura, inspector of machinery

S. Tsuruda; dep.-inspr.-genl. of hospitals

(For Fleet see end of Directory)

## MOMBU SHO (EDUCATION DEPT.)

1. Takehira-cho, Kojimachi-ku

Ozaki Yukio, minister

Kashiwada Moribumi, vice-minister

DAIJIN KAMBO (MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT)  
Nakamura Tasuku, confidential secretary

SEMMON GAKUMU KYOKU (BUREAU OF SPECIAL SCHOOL AFFAIRS)  
Takata Sanae, director

FUTSU GAKUMU KYOKU (BUREAU OF COMMON SCHOOL AFFAIRS)  
Yano Jigoro, director

JITSUGYO KYOKU KYOKU (BUREAU OF INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL AFFAIRS)  
Teshima Seiichi, director

TOKYO TEIKOKU DAIGAKU (TOKYO IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY OF JAPAN)

1, Motofuji-cho, Hongo, and Meguromura, Komaba

In this list the University degrees are represented by the following abbreviations:—*H.*, Hogakuhakushi, *K.*, Kogakuhakushi, *R.*, Rigakuhakushi, *I.*, Igakuhakushi, *B.*, Bungakuhakushi, *Ho.*, Horakushi, *Hor.*, Horitsugakushi, *Ko.*, Kogakushi, *Ri.*, Rigakushi, *Io.*, Igakushi, *Bu.*, Bungakushi, *Jo.*, Juigakushi, *No.*, Nogakushi, *Si.*, Seiyakushi, *N.*, Nogeikagakushi, *Ru.*, Ringakushi

Dairoku Kikuchi, *R.*, M.A., president

Professors Yamakawa Kenjiro, *R.*, PH.B.,

Matsui Naokichi, *R.*, PH.D., Tetsujiro

Inouye, *Bu.*, *B.*, Tatsuka Hozumi, *Bu.*

*H.*, Kingo Tatsuno, *Ko.*, *K.*, Masanori

Ogata, *Ig.*, *I.*, Mitsukuri Kakichi, *R.*,

PH.D., Ishikawa Chiyoumatsu, *Ri.*, *R.*,

Kumazo Tsuboi, *Bu.*, *Ri.*, *B.*, Kenjiro

Une, *Hor.*, *H.*, Docteur en droit,

Tanemichi Aoyama, *Iu.*, *I.*, councillors

Kumao Maruyama, *Ho.*, Naomatsu Takebe, secretaries

Wada Mankichi, *Bu.*, librarian

Professor Terao Hisashi, *R.*, *Ri.*, licencié ès sciences mathématiques, director of Tokyo Observatory

Professor Matsumura Zinzo, *R.*, curator of the Botanic Garden

## College of Law

## Professors

Nobushige Hozumi, *H.*, barrister-at-law, Jurisprudence

Tomii Masaakira, *H.*, docteur en droit

Wadagaki Kenzo, *Bu.*, *H.*, Finance and Political Economy

Henry T. Terry, English Law

Miyazaki Michisaburo, *Ho.*, *H.*, History of Legal Institutions and Comparative History of Legal Institutions

Hozumi Yatsuka, *Bu.*, *H.*, Public, Constitutional and Administrative Law

Oumé Kenjiro, *Hor.*, *H.*, docteur en droit Civil Law

L. S. Lönholm, DR. JUR., German Law

Kanai Noburu, *Bu.*, *H.*, Political Economy and Finance

Hijikata Yasushi, *Ho.*, *H.*, barrister-at-law, Civil Code and English Law

Michel Revon, docteur en droit, docteur en lettres, French Law

Ikki Kitokuro, *Ho.*, Constitution, Public Law, and Administrative Law

Tomizu Hirondo, *Ho.*, barrister-at-law, Roman Law

Terao Toru, *H.*, International Law

Keijiro Okano, *H.*, Commercial Law

Kuranosuke Matsuzaki, *H.*, Statistics  
E. Foxwell, Finance, Political Economy  
Assistant Professor  
Asataro Okada, *Ho.*, Criminal Code and  
Code of Criminal Procedure

## Lecturers

Inejiro Tajiri, *H.*, B.A., Banking and Money  
Kokai Mayeda, *H.*, Civil Procedure  
Itasu Matsumuro, *Hor.*, Criminal Law

*College of Medicine*

Professor Hamada Gentatsu, *Ig.*, *I.*, director.

## Professors

Erwin Baelz, M.D., Medicine  
Taguchi Kazuyoshi, *I.*, Anatomy  
Julius Scriba, M.D., Surgery  
Osawa Kenji, *I.*, Physiology  
Ogata Masunori, *Ig.*, *I.*, Hygiene  
Koganei Yoshikiyo, *Ig.*, *I.*, Anatomy,  
Histology  
Takahashi Juntaro, *Ig.*, *I.*, Pharmacology  
Miura Moriji, *Ig.*, *I.*, M.D., Pathology and  
Pathological Anatomy  
Shimoyama Junichiro, *S.*, PH.D., Pharmacy  
Tanba Keizo, *S.*, PH.D., Pharmacy  
Aoyama Tanemichi, *Ig.*, *I.*, Medicine  
Sato Sankichi, *Ig.*, *I.*, Surgery  
Hamada Gentatsu, *Ig.*, *I.*, Gynecology and  
Obstetrics

Katayama Kuniyoshi, *Ig.*, *I.*, Forensic Med.  
Komoto Jujiro, *Ig.*, *I.*, Ophthalmology  
Hirota Tsukasa, *Ig.*, *I.*, Paediatrics  
Kumagawa Munee, *Ig.*, *I.*, Medl. Chemistry  
Nagai Nagayoshi, *R.*, PH.D., Pharmacy  
Yamagiwa Katsusaburo, *Ig.*, Pathology  
and Pathological Anatomy  
Miura Kinnosuke, *Ig.*, Medicine

## Assistant Professors

Niwa Tokichiro, *S.*, Pharmacy  
Kono Tasuku, *Ig.*, Ophthalmology  
Osawa Gakutaro, *Ig.*, Anatomy  
Okamoto Yanamatsu, *Ig.*, Forensic Med.  
Chiba Nenjiro, *Ig.*, Gynecology and  
Obstetrics

Irisawa Tatsukichi, *Ig.*, Medicine  
Tsuboi Jiro, *Ig.*, Hygiene  
Kure Shuzo, *Ig.*, Psychiatry  
Kondo Jihan, *Ig.*, Clinical Surgery

*College of Engineering*

Tatsuno Kingo, *Ko. K.*, director

## Professors

Charles Dickinson West, M.A., C.E., M.I.M.E.,  
Mechanical Engineering  
Takamatsu Toyokichi, *Ri.*, *K.*, F.C.S.,  
M.S.C.I., Applied Chemistry  
Miyoshi Shinrokuro, *Ko.*, *K.*, Naval Archtre.  
Tatsuno Kingo, *Ko.*, *K.*, Architecture  
Watanabe Wataru, *Ri.*, *K.*, Mining and  
Metallurgy  
Mano Bunji, *Ko.*, *K.*, M.I.M.E., Mechl. Engrng.  
Nakano Hatsune, *Ko.*, M.S.C., F.M.I.E.E.  
Electrical Engineering

Nakamura Tatsutarō, *Ko.*, Architecture  
Matoba Naka, *Ko.*, Mining and Metallurgy  
Nobechi Hisaki, *Ko.*, Civil Engineering  
Inokuty Ariya, *Ko.*, Mechl. Engineering  
Nakajima Yeiji, *Ri.*, Civil Engineering  
Kawakita Michitada, *Ko.*, F.C.S., M.S.C.I.,  
Applied Chemistry  
Emil Bahlens, Bery und Hütten ingenieur  
Mining and Metallurgy  
Watanabe Yoshitaro, *Ko.*, Mining and Me-  
tallurgy  
Percy A. Hillhouse, B.Sc. Naval Archtre.

## Assistant Professors

Ishii Keikichi, *Ko.*, Architecture  
Yemori Jokichiro, *Ko.*, Applied Chemistry  
Hattori Shikajiro, *Ko.*, Civil Engineering  
Kamoi Takeshi, *Ko.*, Applied Chemistry  
Ho Hidetaro, *Ko.*, Electrical Engineering  
Okubo Tadayoshi, *Ko.*, Mechanical En-  
gineering  
Suehiro Chusuke, *Ko.*, Mining and Me-  
tallurgy  
Tawara Kuniichi, *Ko.*, Mining and Me-  
tallurgy  
Kunakura Tatsu, *Ko.*, Naval Architecture  
Yoshimachi Tarochi, *Ko.*, Civil Enginrng.  
Mujama Kasaburo, *Ko.*, Applied Chemistry  
Yokota Seinen, *Ko.*, Naval Architecture  
Kamo Masao, *Ko.*, Mechanical Engineering

## Lecturers

Kigo Kiyoyoshi, Architecture  
Matsuoka Hisashi, Architecture  
Miwa Kanichiro, *Ri.*, Mathematics  
Mori Shokichi, *Ko.*, Techy. of Explosives  
Hori Yetsunojo, *Ri.*, Organic Chemistry  
Yamasaki Kakujiro, Industrial Economy  
Asano Osuke, *Ko.*, Electrical Engineering  
Matsuo Tsurutaro, *Ko.*, Naval Architecture  
Hara Ryuta, *Ri.*, Civil Engineering  
Taketa Saburo, Technology of Arms  
Hosoki Matsunosuke, *Ko.*, Applied Chemry.  
Kondo Toragoro, *Ko.*, Civil Engineering  
Ito Chuda, *Ko.*, Architecture  
Hara Kado, *Ho.*, Mining Laws  
Matsumoto Jutaro, Technology of Arms  
Ono Yasutaka, Technology of Explosives  
Miyabara Jiro, Marine Engineering  
Kusunose Kumagi, *Ko.*, Technology of  
Explosives  
Tsukamoto Yasushi, *Ko.*, Architecture  
Ban Masatsune, Technology of Arms

*College of Literature*

## Professors

Shimada Chorei, *B.*, Chinese Classics and  
Language  
Mozume Takami, Japanese Literature  
Ludwig Riess, M.A., PH.D., History  
Karl Florenz, M.A., PH.D., Comparative  
Philology and German Literature  
Hoshino Hisashi, *B.*,  
Matora Yujiro, *B.*, PH.D., Psychology, Ethics,  
and Logic



Inoue Tetsujiro, *Bu., B.*, Philosophy and History of Philosophy  
 Kumazo Tsuboi, *Bu., Ri., B.*, History and Geography

Emile Heck, licencié ès lettres, French Language and Literature

Nakajima Rikizo, *B.A., B.D., PH.D.*, Ethics and Logic

Kurita Kwan, Japanese History and Lit're.  
 Kurokawa Mayori, *B.*, Japanese History, Literature, and Language

R. von Koeber, *PH.D.*, Philosophy

Uyeda Mannen, *Bu.*, Philology

Michiaki Nenoto, Chinese Classics

#### Assistant Professors

Mikami Sanji, *Bu.*, Japanese History and Legal Institutions

Takatsu Kuwasaburo, *Bu.*, Japanese Lit're.  
 Yoshinari Tanaka, Japanese History

#### Lecturers

Kanda Naibu, *M.A.*, Latin

Murakami Sensei, Buddhism

Nojiri Seiichi, Pedagogy

Mitsukuri Genpachi, *Ri., PH.D.*, History

Daihachi Miyajima, Chinese Language

Michiye Naka, Chinese History

Yakumo Koizumi, English Literature

#### College of Science

Prof. Yamagawa Kenjiro, *R., PH.B.*, director

#### Professors

E. Divers, *M.D., F.R.S., F.I.C., F.C.S.*, Chemistry

Kikuchi Dairoku, *R., M.A.*, Mathematics

Yamagawa Kenjiro, *R., PH.B.*, Physics

Sakurai Joji, *R., F.C.S.*, Chemistry

Mitsukuri Kakichi, *R., PH.D.*, Zoology

Terao Hisashi, *Ri., R.*, licencié ès sciences mathématiques, Astronomy

Koto Bunjiro, *Ri., R., PH.D.*, Geology, Paleontology, and Mineralogy

Iijima Isao, *Ri., PH.D.*, Zoology

Fujisawa Rikitaro, *Ri., R., PH.D.*, Math'tics

Yokoyama Matajiro, *Ri., R.*, Geology, Paleontology, and Mineralogy

Matsumura Jinzo, *R.*, Botany

Tanakadate Aikitsu, *Ri., R., F.R.S.E.*, Physics

Tsuboi Shogoro, *Ri.*, Anthropology

Hirayama Shin, *Ri.*, Astronomy

Miyoshi Manabu, *Ri., R.*, Botany

Jimbo Kotori, *Ri., R.*, Geology, Paleontology and Mineralogy

Nagaoka Hantaro, *Ri., R.*, Applied Mathematics

#### Assistant Professors

Tsuruda Kenji, *Ri.*, Physics

Ikeda Kikunae, *Ri.*, Chemistry

#### College of Agriculture

Matsui Naokichi, *R., PH.D.*, director

#### Professors

J. L. Janson, Veterinary Medicine

Matsui Naokichi, *R., PH.D.*, Chemistry

Kitao Jiro, *R., PH.D., M.A.L.*, Physics

Ishikawa Chiyomatsu, *R., Ri., PH.D.*, Zoology, Entomology, and Sericulture

Tamari Kizo, *Vo., M.Sc.*, Horticulture

Sasaki Chujiro, *Ri.*, Zoology, Entomology, and Sericulture

Katsushima Sennosuke, *Ju.*, Veterinary Medicine and Surgery

Suto Giyemon, *Ju.*, Veterinary Medicine and Surgery

Yokoi Tokiyoshi, *Vo.*, Agriculture

Kawase Zentaro, *Rin.*, Forestry

Honda Kosuke, *Vo.*, Zootechny

Curt Bieler, *PH.D.*, Agricultural Chemistry

Wadagaki Kenzo, *Ho.*, Agricultural Politics and Political Economy

#### Assistant Professors

Moriya Monoshiro, *Ri.*, Chemistry

Toyonaga Masato, *Vo.*, Agricl. Chemistry

Shirai Mitsutaro, *Ri.*, Botany

Honda Seiroku, *Rin.*, *PH.D.*, Forestry

Tanaka Setsusaburo, *Vo.*, Agriculture

Tanaka Ko, *Ju.*, Veterinary Anatomy

Tokishige Hatsukuma, *Ju.*, (absent)

Tsuno Keitaro, *Ju.*, Pharmacology, etc.

Ikeno Seiichiro, *Ri.*, Botany

Kawai Shitaro, *Rin.*, Fore try & Surveying

Nagaoka Muneyoshi, *Vo.*, Agricl. Chemistry

Imai Kippe, *Ju.*, Horse Shoeing, Hoof Pathology, and Exterior of Animals

Saito Mankichi, *Vo.*, Agriculture

Migita Hanshiro, *Rin.*, Forestry

Wakimizu Tetsugoro, *Ri.*, Geology and Soils

Ogura Kotaro, *Ju.*, Veterinary Medicine

#### Lecturers

Shiga Taizan, Forestry

Okamoto Yoshijiro, Encyclopaedia of Laws

#### KYOTO TEIKOKU DAIGAKU (KYOTO

#### IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY)

Kinoshita Hiroji, *H.*, president

Nakazawa Iwata, *K.*, professor

#### SAPPORO AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Sato Shosuke, president

#### HIGHER NORMAL SCHOOL

23, Miyamoto-cho, Kanda, Tokyo

Yatabe Ryokichi, director

C. M. Bradbury, *PH.D.*, instructor

R. G. Watkin, *B.A.*, do.

E. F. Fenellosa, do.

Nakagawa Kenjiro, mgr., educatl. museum

Watanabe Ryusei, manager, school of music,

Uyeno Park

#### FEMALE HIGHER NORMAL SCHOOL

Kanda, Tokyo

Takamine Hideo, director

#### FIRST HIGHER SCHOOL

Hongo, Tokyo

Sawayanagi Masataro, director

William D. Cox, instructor

Fritz Putzier, do.



Jean Baptiste Arthur Arrivet, instructor  
 William B. Mason, do.  
 Johannes Boljahn, do.

#### SECOND HIGHER SCHOOL

Sendai  
 Kikuchi Kenjiro, director  
 W. Denning, instructor  
 J. Nicholson Seymour, do.

#### THIRD HIGHER SCHOOL

Kyoto  
 Orita Hikoichi, M.A., director

#### FOURTH HIGHER SCHOOL

Kanazawa  
 Hojo Jikei, director  
 Emil Junker, instructor

#### FIFTH HIGHER SCHOOL

Kumamoto  
 Nakagawa Hajime, director  
 H. L. Fardel, instructor  
 Albert Boljahn, do.

#### YAMAGUCHI HIGHER SCHOOL

Kochi Nobutomo, director  
 Alfred D. Charlton, instructor

#### HIGHER COMMERCIAL SCHOOL

1, Hitotsubashidori-cho, Kanda, Tokyo  
 Teshima Seiichi, director (ad interim)  
 Alexander Joseph Hare, instructor  
 Ed. J. Blockbuys, do.  
 E. Bindu, do.  
 Chang Tsz Fang, do.

#### TOKYO TECHNICAL SCHOOL

Kuramae, Asakusa, Tokyo  
 Sakata Tenchi, director

#### SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS

Uyeno Park, Tokyo  
 Takamine Hideo, director

#### BLIND AND DUMB SCHOOL

Koishikawaku, Tokyo  
 Konishi Shimpachi, director

IMPERIAL LIBRARY, Uyeno Park, Tokyo  
 Tanaka Inagi, *Bu.*, director

#### TOKYO ACADEMY

Kato Hiroyuki, chairman

#### OSAKA TECHNICAL SCHOOL

Ito Shinrokuro, director

#### NOSHOMU SHO (AGRICULTURAL AND COMMERCIAL DEPT.)

Kobiki-cho  
 Baron Yamada Shimdo, minister  
 Okuda Yoshito, vice-minister

#### DAIJIN KWAMBO (SECRETARIAT)

Maeda Cesa, confidential secretary  
 Ashiware Kiyokase, secretary  
 Otsuki Ryuji, do.  
 Ota Hajime, do.  
 Matsuda Shiro, do.  
 Komai Shigetoda, councillor  
 Nakamura Kiyohiko, do.  
 Fujikawa Umagoro, do.  
 Minobe Shunkichi, do.  
 Sakikawa Saishiro, do.

SHOMU KYOKU (DIRECTION OF COMMERCE)  
 Ashiware Kiyokaze, acting director

NOMU KYOKU (DIRECTION OF AGRICULTURE)  
 Fujita Shiro, director

SANRIN KYOKU (DIRECTION OF FORESTRY)  
 Okuda Yoshito, director

KOZAN KYOKU (DIRECTION OF MINING)  
 Watanabe Wataru, director

KOMU KYOKU (DIRECTION OF INDUSTRY)  
 Shimura Gentaro, director

SUISAN KYOKU (DIRECTION OF WATER PRODUCTS)  
 Fujita Shiro, acting director

TOKKYO KYOKU (PATENT OFFICE)  
 Yanagiya Kentaro, director

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION  
 A. Sawano, chief

IMPERIAL COMMERCIAL MUSEUM  
 M. Matsuoka, chief

IMPERIAL IRON FOUNDRY  
 Wada Koreshiro, president  
 Dr. Oshima Michitaro, chief engineer  
 K. Ashiware, managing director

TEMPORARY EXHIBITION BUREAU (Paris Exhibition)  
 Baron Yamada, president  
 Baron Kuki, vice-president

TEISHIN SHO (DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNICATIONS)  
 1, Kobiki-cho, Hatchome  
 Viscount Yoshikawa Akimasa, minister  
 Furuichi Kimitake, *K.*, vice-minister

DAIJIN KWAMBO (MINISTER'S SECRETARIAT)  
 Matsunaga Tatekichi, private secretary and councillor  
 Yoshimura Ginjiro, private secretary  
 Komatsu Kenjiro, councillor and secretary  
 Uchida Kakichi, do.  
 Yukawa Kankichi, do.  
 Inuzuka Katsutaro, do.

Nakaya Kokichi, councillor and secretary  
W. H. Stone, M.I.E.E., foreign secretary

**TSUSHIN KYOKU (DIRECTION GENERAL OF  
POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS)**

Kuma Kinya, director general  
Yukawa Kankichi, chief of section  
Nakaya Kokichi, do.  
Seki Muneyoshi, do.  
Kuma Yutaka, do.  
Asano Osuke, do.  
Oi Saitaro, do. (absent)  
Munésuyé Kikima, secretary  
Kawamura Takeji, do.  
W. H. Stone, M.I.E.E., foreign secretary  
Yoshii Mosaku, engineer  
Tamaki Bentaro, do.  
Inukai Jiukichi, do.

**TETSUDO KYOKU (RAILWAY BUREAU)**

Furuichi Kimitake, acting director  
Inudzuka Katsutaro, chief of section  
Nomura Reijutaro, engineer  
Fujita Torariki, secretary  
Kawada Kyu, do.

**TEDSUDO SAKUGYO KYOKU (RAILWAY EX-  
PLOITATION AND WORKS BUREAU)**

Matsumoto Soichiro, K., president  
Masuda Reisaku, K., chief of section  
Hirai Seijiro, K., do.  
Oya Gompei, do.  
Miyazaki Koji, do.  
Dzushi Minka, do.  
W. F. Page, traffic manager (Tokyo)  
Franz Baltzer, engineering adviser, do.  
R. F. Trevithick, locomotive supt. (Kobe)  
J. McDonald, mechanical engineer (Tokyo)

**TODAI YOHIN SEIZOSHO (FACTORY FOR  
LIGHTHOUSE AND OTHER MATERIALS)**

Seki Muneyoshi, superintendent

**KWANSEN KYOKU (MARINE BUREAU)**

Sato Hideaki, director  
Ishibashi Avahiko, K., expert  
Miyoshi Shinrokuro, K., do.  
Uchida Kakichi, chief of section  
Ito Jisaburo, do.

**KORO HYOSHIKI KWANRISHO (OFFICE OF  
LIGHTHOUSES, BUOYS, BEACONS, ETC.)**

Kusama Jifuku, director  
Ishibashi Ayahiko, K., engineer

**KOTO KAI-IN SHUNPANSHO (MARINE  
COURT OF APPEAL)**

Sato Hideaki, supervising president  
Matsuyama Ontoku, presidt., Tokyo Court  
Yebiko Suyejiro, do., Osaka Court  
Kawamura Hirosada, do., Nagasaki Court  
Yoshida Aritoshi, do., Hakodate Court

**SEMPAKU SHIKENJO (OFFICE OF INSPEC-  
TION OF SHIPS, SURVEYS, ETC.)**

Matsuyama Ontaku, director, Tokyo  
Sugeno Monkichi, do., Niigata  
Watanabe Jiuro, do., Yokohama  
Kariya Tamio, do., Toba  
Haraguchi Rinsaburo, do., Sakai  
Yebico Suyejiro, do., Osaka  
Kono, do., Kobe  
Kawamura Hirosada, do., Nagasaki  
Yoshida Oritoshi, do., Hakodate

**KOMU KYOKU (HARBOUR OFFICE)**

Rear-Admiral Mori Matashichiro, Harbour  
Master, Yokohama  
Capt. Tashiro Ikugen, do., Kobe  
Comdr. Kawamura Hirosada, do., Nagasaki

**SHOSEN GAKKO (MERCANTILE NAVI-  
GATION SCHOOL)**

Captain Hirayama Tojiro, principal, Tokyo  
Baron Nakamikado Tsunetaka, prnl., Osaka  
Lieut. Mayeda Joichi, principal, Hakodate

**YUBIN KAWASE CHOKIN KWANRISHO  
(BUREAU OF POSTAL MONEY ORDERS,  
AND SAVINGS BANK)**

Matsunaga Takekichi, director, Tokyo  
Kawamura Takeji, assistant do., do  
Oshima Jinsaku, director, Osaka  
Kawaguchi Hajimé, do., Shimonoseki

**TOKYO YUBIN DENSHIN GAKKO (TOKYO  
POST AND TELEGRAPH SCHOOL)**  
Yukawa Kankichi, principal

**DENWA KOKWAN KYOKU (TELEPHONE  
EXCHANGE OFFICE)**

Igarashi Hidesuke, director, Tokyo and  
Yokohama  
Morishima Gotaro, do., Osaka  
Tani Saburo, do., Kyoto  
Niwa Mannosuke, do., Kobe  
Okumoto Keijiro, do., Nagasaki,  
Fukuoka, and Shimonoseki  
Wadachi Yotaro, do., Nagoya

**ITTO YUBIN DENSHIN KYOKU  
(FIRST CLASS POST & TELEGRAPH OFFICES)**

**Directors**

Doi Michikam, Tokyo  
Ikeda Jinsaburo, Osaka  
Aoki Daisaburo, Kyoto  
Yagin Kadzuvooshi, Yokohama  
Machida Jinbi, Kobe  
Kitsuki Kokichi, Nagasaki  
Aoki Yoshio, Niigata  
Kobayashi Nampachi, Sapporo  
Miyayama Gosuke, Nagoya  
Nomura Toku, Kumamoto  
Kobayashi Gunyiu, Sendai  
Hamashima Onchuu, Hiroshima  
Aoki Senjin, Utsunomiya  
Kato Junjiro, Nagano

Uda Yogoro, Aomori  
Tanaka Takeo, Kanazawa  
Iida Seiichi, Tadotsu  
Tomimura Tetsuya, Kagoshima

### SHIHO SHO (JUDICIAL DEPT.)

Nishi Hibiya-machi  
Ohigashi Yoshimiehi, minister  
Nakamura Yaroku, vice-minister  
M. Kirkwood, legal adviser  
M. Redon, do.  
Dr. Loenholm, do.

### DAIJIN KWAMBO (CHAMBER OF MINISTER)

*Hishokwa (Confidential Secretariat)*  
Miyawaki Gōzo, confidential secretary  
*Shokuin Kwa (Staff Section)*  
Okumiyama Masaharu, chief  
*Kwaikai Kwa (Finance Section)*  
Iwamura Seiichi, chief  
*Shomu Kwa (Section of General Affairs)*  
Okumiyama Masaharu, chief

### MINKEI KYOKU (BUREAU OF CIVIL AND CRIMINAL CASES)

Kuratomi Yuzaburo, director  
Kawamura Ziozaburo, councillor  
Ishiwatari Binichi, do.  
Tanabe Kaoru, do.  
Tanahashi Aishichi, do.

### DAISHIN IN (SUPREME COURT)

Nambu Mikao, president  
Nambu Mikao, presidt., first div., civil cases  
Terashima Nawoshi, president, second division, civil cases  
Harada Tanenari, president, first division, criminal cases  
Hasegawa Takashi, president, second division, criminal cases  
*Public Prosecutor's Office*  
Yokota Kunio, public prosecutor-genl.

### KOSO-IN (COURTS OF APPEAL)

Haruki Yoshiaki, president, Tokyo  
Nozaki Keizo, chief commissary, do.  
Kabuto Kuninori, president, Osaka  
Oshima Sadatoshi, chief commissary, do.  
Hitomi Tsunetami, president, Nagasaki  
Matsumuro Itasu, chief commissary, do.  
Fujita Rinzaburo, president, Nagoya  
Yasui Shinzo, chief commissary, do.  
Takagi Tsutomu, president, Miyagi  
Furusho Kaduo, chief commissary, do.  
Hadano Yoshinao, president, Hakodate  
Kudo Norikatsu, chief commissary, do.  
Okuyama Masanori, president, Hiroshima  
Ichinose Yuzaburo, chief commissary, do.

### CHIHO SAIBANSHO (LOCAL COURTS)

Mayeda Kokai, president, Tokyo  
Nagamori Tokichirō, chief commissary, do.  
Watanabe Chō, president, Yokohama  
Kosaka Komataro, chief commissary, do.

### KWAIKEI KENSA-IN (BOARD OF AUDITORS)

Viscount Watanabe Noboru, president  
Hama Koichi, asst. presdt. (section chief)  
Ono Naosuke, asst. presdt. (section chief)  
Fukai Yutaka, asst. presdt. (section chief)  
Ito Suketaka, asst. presdt. (section chief)

### TEIKOKU GIKWAI (IMPERIAL DIET)

KIZOKU IN (HOUSE OF PEERS)  
Prince Konoye Atsumaro, president  
Marquis Kuroda Nagashige, vice-president  
Nakane Sigekatsu, chief secretary

### SHUGI IN (HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES)

\_\_\_\_\_, president  
\_\_\_\_\_, vice-president  
Hayashida Kametaro, chief secretary

### AKASAKA OPHTHALMIC AND GENERAL HOSPITAL, 17, Hikawa-cho, Akasaka

Director—Dr. G. Kitajima  
Foreign Director and Ophthalmic Surgeon—Dr. W. N. Whitney  
Assistant Physician—Dr. Makita  
Superdt. of Nurses—Miss J. Harrison

### ASIATIC SOCIETY OF JAPAN, 54, Tsukiji

President—Sir E. M. Satow, K.C.M.G.  
Vice-President—Garrett Drovers  
Do. —Jas. Troup  
Corresponding & Recording Secretary  
—J. H. Gubbins, C.M.G.  
Treasurer—J. Mc D. Gardiner  
Librarian—E. W. Clement  
Recordg. Secty.—Y. Hama—W. J. S. Shand

### BAILLOD, A. A., I. Naval College, Etajima-Aki

BÖGEL, F. NERING, Naval Architect, Superdt.  
Engineer Dock Works, Uraga (Sagami)

BURTON, Professor WM. KINNINMOND,  
M. Sanitary Inst., Lon., A.M.I.C.E., F.R.P.S.,  
Sanitary Engineer to Home Dept., 7,  
Ichome, Nagata-cho, Kojimachi-ku, and  
Taihoku, Formosa

### CENTRAL METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY

Director—K. Nakamura

CHAMBERLAIN, B. H., Emeritus Professor  
of Japanese and of Philology at the Imperial University, 19, Daimachi, Akasaka

CONINGHAM, C. G., Instructor of English,  
Military Academy, 12, Tsukiji

DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FÜR NATUR UND  
VOLKWERKUNDE OSTASIENS, 8, Imakawa-  
koji, Ichome, Kanda-ku  
President—Graf von Leyden  
Vice-President—R. Lehmann  
Secys.—P. Ehmann, Dr. M. Christlieb



Librarians—Dr. L. Riess, H. Kessler  
Treasurer—P. Pietzcker

DEGUY, A., Civil Engineer, Agent for  
Creusot Works and Société des Ateliers  
et Chantiers de la Loire

ECOLE DE L'ETOILE DU MATIN, 32, Iida-  
machi, Sanchome  
Directeur—L'Abbé Alphonse Heinrich  
Sous-Directeur—L'Abbé E. Perrin  
Econome—Louis Stoltz

EHMANN, P., 41, Minami Igamachi, Yotsuya

GAKUSHU IN, Nobles' College, 1, Owari-cho  
Yotsuya-ku  
President—Prince A. Konoye  
Managing Director—I. Kudo  
Do. —S. Tachibana  
W. G. Smith, professor of English  
Language and Literature; res., 45,  
Shimo Kokuban-cho, Kojimachi-ku  
Prosper F. Fouque, profr. of French  
P. Ehmman, professor

GORDON & Co., Merchants  
W. Gordon (Yokohama)  
C. M. Duff

"GREATER JAPAN"—See Japan American  
Association

GREEN, T. RYDING, C.E., 9, Odawara-cho,  
Tsukiji

HARE, A. J., 4B, Tsukiji

HÔTEL MÉTROPOLE, 1, Tsukiji

ILLIES & Co., C., Merchants, 15, Tsukiji  
C. Illies (Hamburg)  
H. J. Holm (Yokohama)  
M. W. Kochen (Hiogo)  
A. Bueschel  
R. G. Robert, signs per pro  
Paul Vautier

IMPERIAL COMMERCIAL BANK, 5, Kabuto-  
cho, Nihonbashi-ku: Telephone, Naniwa  
165,724  
Narukawa Naoyoshi, mana'g director  
Shima Kashiiji, manager  
Hashimoto Masaaki, vice-manager  
Otani Tokio, do.  
Ikeda Torao do.

IMPERIAL HOTEL, LIMITED, Teikoku  
M. Yokoyama, managing director

ISHIKAWAJIMA SHIP BUILDING AND EN-  
GINEERING COMPANY, LIMITED  
Directors' Committee—Y. Shibusawa,  
S. Umeura, K. Saionji

T. Shin, M.I.M.E., managing director  
and superintending engineer  
D. Blaikie, superindg. naval architect  
Branch Works and Dry Dock, Uruga,  
Yokosuka

JAPAN-AMERICAN COMMERCIAL AND INDUS-  
TRIAL ASSOCIATION, Shimbashi  
Kondo Shizuo, founder  
Matsumoto Kumpei, do.  
"The Greater Japan" Monthly Journal  
of Commerce and Politics  
Matsumoto Kumpei, proprtr. & editor  
"Japan-American Commercial Journal"  
Matsumoto Kumpei, editorial director  
Kondo Shizuo, business director

"JAPAN TIMES," Daily Newspaper (English)  
S. Yamada, director  
K. T. Takahashi  
Y. Takenobu  
N. Minoda  
A. Arnold  
M. Nakanishi, business manager

KIRBY, R. J., 8, Tsukiji

KRAUSS & Co., Ltd., Optical Works, Paris,  
50A, Tsukiji  
E. Krauss (Paris)  
R. Wehrle  
P. Schmidt

## LEGATIONS

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, 26, 15, Kami-niban-  
cho, Kojimachi-ku  
Minister—Count C. Wydenbruck  
Secretary of Legation—  
Interpreter—Ashi Ikutaro

BELGIUM, 3, Sannen-cho, Kojimachi  
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister  
Plenipo.—Baron Albert d'Anethan  
Secretary of Legation—Paul May  
Interpreter—Idaka Yosimasa  
Consulate, 344, Sendagaya  
Consul—A. G. Moslé

BRAZIL, 21, Yuraku-cho, Nichome  
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister  
Plenipo.—Henrique Lisboa  
First Secy.—M. C. Gonçalves Pereira  
Attaché—Carlos R. Lisboa  
Interpreter—Wasaburo Otake

## CHINA

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister  
Plenipotentiary—Li Shêng Toh  
Act. Secty. of Legation—K. L. Lo  
Interpreter (English)—Tsêng Hai  
Do. (Japanese)—Y. M. Lu  
Do. do. —K. S. Fung

CHOSEN (COREA), 49, Nakarokuban-cho

DENMARK, 1, Shiba Kiridoshi  
Diplomatic Representative—Jonk-  
heer H. Testa (absent)  
Secretary-Interpreter—Léon van de  
Polder, Chargé d'Affaires, a.i.

FRANCE, 1, Kojimachi-ku, Iidamachi  
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister  
Plenipotentiary—J. Harmand, O\*  
First Secretary of Legation—  
Vicomte de Bondy, fflons.  
Third Secretary—Vte. du Dresnay  
First Interpreter—J. Adam  
Second do. —A. Guibert  
Student Interpreter—R. André  
Military Attaché—Capt. Vicomte  
de Labry  
Physician—Dr. Mècre

GERMANY, 14, Nagata-cho, Ichome  
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister  
Plenipo.—Count von Leyden  
Secretary of Legation.—von Treutler  
Secty.-Interpreter—Dr. H. Weipert  
Naval Attaché—Kapt.-Lieut. von  
Rebeur-Paschwitz  
Attaché—Lieutenant Meincke  
Do. —Lt. Count von Koenimarek  
Student Interpreter—Dr. Ohrt  
Do. —Dr. Specka  
Medical Adviser—Dr. Scriba  
Chancellor—R. Sachse

GREAT BRITAIN, 1, Goban-cho, Kojimachi  
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister  
Plenipotentiary and Consul-Gen-  
eral—Sir Ernest M. Satow, K.C.M.G.  
Secretary—Jas. Beethom Whitehead  
Second Secretary—Ralph S. Paget  
Japanese Secretary and Second  
Secretary—J. H. Gubbins, C.M.G.  
Asst. Jap'se Secty.—Arthur Hyde Lay  
Hon. Chaplain—Archdn. A. C. Shaw  
Military Attaché—Lt.-Col. A. G.  
Churchill  
Student Interpreter—E. F. Crowe  
Do. —E. H. Holmes  
Do. —E. L. S. Gordon  
Do. —A. R. Firth  
Crown Prosecutor—H. C. Litchfield  
Medical Officer—Dr. Baelz  
Linguist—Ogita Jurei  
Escort  
Inspector—P. Peacock  
Constable—Angus Macdonald

HAWAII, 7, Shiba-Mitsa, Tsunama-cho  
Consul-General—R. W. Irwin

ITALY, 4, Sannen-cho, Tora-no-mon  
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister  
Plenipotentiary—Count Orfini  
Interpreter—Chev. Luigi Casati  
Do. —A. Gasco

MEXICO, 2, Nagato-cho  
Minister Resident—M. Wollheim  
Third Secretary—R. Azpiroz  
Military Attaché—Lt.-Col. Altamira

NETHERLANDS, 1, Shiba Kiridoshi  
Minister Resident—Jonkheer H.  
Testa (absent)  
Chargé d'Affaires, a.i.—Léon van  
de Polder Secretary-Interpreter

PERU, Yokohama  
Consul—H. Baehr

PORTUGAL, 3, Aoit-cho, Akasaka  
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister  
Plenipo.—E. A. R. Galhardo (abt.)  
Chargé d'Affaires—J. Batalha de  
Freitas

RUSSIA, 1, Ura Kasumigaseki  
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister  
Plenipotentiary—Baron R. Rosen  
First Secty.—S. Poklewski-Koziell  
Second Secretary—M. Andreew  
Interpreter—A. Wilm  
Student Intpr.—G. Kozakow (abt.)  
Do. —Z. Polianovsky  
Chaplain—Rev. Sergius Glebow  
Miltry. Agent—Mjr.-Genl. N. Yanjoul  
Naval Attaché—Lieut. J. Chaghin

SPAIN, 24, Tsukiji  
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister  
Plenipo.—Luis de la Barrera  
First Secretary—Manuel de Carcer  
Third do. —Diego de Saavedra  
Military Attaché—Major J. Cologan  
Naval Attaché—Capt. J. Anglada  
Interpreter—Kisokatsu Ushimaru

SWEDEN AND NORWAY, 1, Shiba Kiridoshi  
Minister Resident—Jonkheer H.  
Testa (absent)  
Chargé d'Affaires, a.i.—Léon van  
de Polder, Secretary-Interpreter

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1A, Yeno-  
kizaka-machi, Akasaka  
Envoy Extraordinary and Minister  
Plenipotentiary—Alfred E. Buck  
Secretary of Legation—J. R. Herod  
Second Secty.—Huntington Wilson  
Interpreter—R. S. Miller

LOENHOLM, LUDWIG, Dr. jur., 8, Kagayashiki

MACNAB, A. F., Engr. Surveyor, 19, Tsukiji

MASONIC—

TOKIO LODGE, No. 2015, E.C.  
Worshipful Master—E. L. James  
Im. Past Master—D. Macdonald  
Secretary—W. F. Page

CHRYSANTHEMUM CHAPTER OF ROSE  
CROIX, No. 94

MEIJI KWASAI HOKEN KABUSHIKI KWAISHA (Meiji Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.)

MEIJI SEIMEI HOKEN KABUSHIKI KWAISHA (Meiji Life Insurance Company, Ltd.), 1, Yayesu-cho Kojimachi-ku

Abe Taizo, managing director

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION

Rev. C. H. D. & Mrs. Fisher, 30B, T'kiji

Prof. E. W. and Mrs. Clement, 43, do.

Rev. J. C. and Mrs. Brand, 9B, do.

Rev. H. and Mrs. Topping, 30A, do.

Mrs. L. H. Clement, 43, do.

Mrs. E. J. M. White, 6, do.

Miss A. H. Kidder, 10, Fukuro-machi

Miss M. A. Whitman, 10, do.

Miss A. M. Clagett, 10, do.

Miss E. L. Rolman, 30A, Tsukiji

Miss N. E. Fife, Naka-cho, Yotsuya

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION

Rev. D. C. Greene, D.D., and wife,  
22, Nakano-cho, Ichigaya

Kumamoto

Rev. S. L. and Mrs. Gulick (absent)

Miss F. E. Griswold

Miss J. A. Gulick

Maebashi

Rev. W. H. and Mrs. Noyes

Miss H. F. Parmelee

Matsuyama

Miss E. B. Gunnison (absent)

Miss Alice E. Harwood

Miss Cornelia Judson (absent)

Miyazaki

Rev. C. A. and Mrs. Clark (absent)

Sendai

Rev. J. H. De Forest, D.D., and wife

Miss A. H. Bradshaw

Tottori

Rev. G. M. and Mrs. Rowland

Rev. S. C. and Mrs. Bartlett

Miss M. A. Daughaday

AMERICAN EPISCOPAL MISSION

Right Rev. John McKim, D.D., and wife, 38, Tsukiji

J. McD. and Mrs. Gardiner, 40, T'kiji

Rev. J. M. & Mrs. Francis (absent)

Rev. T. S. and Mrs. Tyng, do.

Rev. John Davis, D.D., 54, Tsukiji

Rev. I. and Mrs. Dooman, 18, Tsukiji

Rev. E. R. and Mrs. Woodman, 53, do.

Rev. Arthur and Mrs. Lloyd, 56, do.

Rev. C. H. and Mrs. Evans, 54, do.

F. E. and Mrs. Wood, 25, do.

Rev. J. and Mrs. Chappell, Aomori

Miss I. P. Mann, do.

Rev. H. S. and Mrs. Jeffreys, Sendai

Miss L. Lovell (absent)

Miss G. Suthon, Kanazawa

Rev. G. M. Cutting, Nara

Miss F. Kimball, Bancho

Miss E. Verbeck, 3, Aoi-cho, Akasaka

Miss A. M. Perry, 5, Tsukiji

Miss E. Williamson, 23B, Tsukiji

Miss E. McRae, Bancho School, Kojimachi

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. D. Thompson, D.D., 16, Tsukiji

Rev. T. M. and Mrs. MacNair, 2, Nishimachi

Rev. H. M. Landis, Meiji Gakuin

Rev. Wm. Imbrie, do.

J. C. & Mrs. Ballagh, do.

Rev. T. T. Alexander, 27, Tsukiji

D. B. McCartee, M.D., 17, do.

Miss K. M. Youngman, 6B, do.

Miss A. K. Davis, 33, Kaminiban-cho

Miss A. P. Ballagh, do.

Miss I. A. Leete, do.

Miss E. P. Milliken, do.

Miss Sarah Gardner, do.

Miss A. B. West, 2, Nishimachi

Mrs. J. K. McCauley (absent)

CANADIAN CHURCH MISSION, Shinano

Rev. J. G. Waller, M.A., and wife,  
Nagano

Miss J. C. Smith, Nagano

Miss M. L. Paterson, Matsumoto

Rev. F. W. and Mrs. Kennedy, do.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY — See  
English Church in Japan

CHRISTIAN CHURCH OF AMERICA

Rev. Prof. A. D. Woodworth, M.A.,  
26, Kasumi-cho, Azabu

Miss C. Penrod, do.

Miss Alice True, do.

Rev. Earl C. Fry, 49, Higashi, Niban-cho, Sendai

CHURCH OF CHRIST LABORERS, 14, Tsukiji

E. and Mrs. Snodgrass (absent)

Miss Loduska J. Wirick, 35, Ushigome-ku, Ishigaya, Nakano-cho

Miss Carme Hostetter (absent)

Miss Lucia Scott, do.

C. E. and Mrs. Garst, 44, Tsukiji

E. S. and Mrs. Stevens, Akita

Miss Kate V. Johnson, do.

Miss Lavinia Oldham (absent)

Miss Mary E. Rioch, do.

ENGLISH BAPTIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. W. J. White, 9, Tsukiji

Miss Dawburn, 38, Shimo Ni-bancho

ENGLISH CHURCH IN JAPAN ; Diocese of  
South Tokyo

Rt. Rev. Bishop W. Awdry, M.A., D.D.



Ven. Archdeacon A. C. Shaw, M.A., 41,  
Imai-cho, Azabu  
St. Andrew's Mission, 11, Sakae-cho,  
Shiba  
Rev. A. F. King, M.A.  
Rev. L. F. Ryde, M.A.  
Rev. A. E. Webb, M.A.  
Rev. Wm. Gemmill, B.A.  
C. H. B. Woodd, B.A.  
Rev. L. B. Cholmondeley, M.A.  
(Bishop's Chaplain), 35, Naka-  
no-cho, Ichigaya, Ushigome  
Ladies' Association S.P.G.  
Miss Weston, 13, Shimoroku-bancho,  
Kojimachi  
St. Hilda's Mission, 1, Nagasaka-  
machi, Azabu  
Miss Bullock  
Miss Thornton  
Miss White (Nurse Gertrude)  
Miss Jones (Nurse Hyacinth)  
Miss Hogan  
Miss Rickards  
Miss Mills  
Miss Ballard, Yaraimachi, Ushigome  
Miss Palmer  
Church Missionary Society  
Rev. W. P. Buncombe, B.A., 52, Tsukiji  
Rev. H. Woodward, Toyohashi  
Miss Julius, 52, Tsukiji  
Miss Peacocke, do.  
Miss Carr, Surugadai  
Miss Brownlow, do.

EVANGELICAL ASSON. OF NORTH AMERICA  
Rev. F. C. and Mrs. Neitz, 44, Tsukiji  
Rev. F. W. and Mrs. Voegelien, 50, do.

GERMAN EVANGELICAL PROTESTANT MIS-  
SIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. Dr. M. Christlieb, 40, Kami-  
tomisaka, Koishikawa  
Rev. H. Hass, 39, do.  
Rev. A. Heidenreich, 39, do.  
Rev. Emil Schiller, 39, do.  
Rev. Adolf Wendt, 15, Dotesam-  
buncho, Kojimachi

GERMAN CHURCH

Chairman—Legationssekretär von  
Treutler  
Pastor—Rev. Dr. M. Christlieb  
Secretary—J. Bolljahn

MEIJI GAKUIN, Shirokane

Directors—Rev. Kajinosuke Ibuka,  
M.A. (president), Rev. R. Davidson,  
Rev. J. H. Ballagh, Rev. A. Inagaki,  
Rev. H. Yamamoto, J. C. Ballagh,  
Rev. E. S. Booth, M. N. Wyckoff,  
sc.D., Rev. Wm. Imbrie, D.D., Rev. D.  
Thompson, D.D., K. Kato, Capt. R.  
Seruda, Rev. Y. Ishiware, B. Aso

Faculty

Rev. Kajinosuke Ibuka, M.A., presdt.  
Academic Department  
Professors and Lecturers  
Martin N. Wyckoff, sc.D., English  
language and literature  
Rev. H. M. Landis, M.A., logic, psy-  
chology, and German  
Y. Kumano, Japanese and Chinese  
history  
J. Mizuashi, English language  
S. Ikeda, natural sciences  
T. Nakamura, physics and chemistry  
Instructors  
T. Onuma, Chinese language and literature  
Rev. T. Togawa, Japanese language  
and literature  
A. Kabayashi, mathematics  
B. Fujita, drawing  
Theological Department  
Rev. T. T. Alexander, D.D., systematic  
theology, and Biblical theology  
Rev. Wm. Imbrie, D.D., New Testa-  
ment exegesis  
Rev. Kajinosuke Ibuka, M.A., church  
history, and history of doctrine  
B. Suyama, Old Testament history,  
Old and New Testament intro-  
ductions  
J. Kashiwai, English language

METHODIST CHURCH OF CANADA MISSION

Rev. D. Macdonald, M.D., and wife,  
4, Tsukiji  
Rev. J. Scott, D.D., and wife, 14, To-  
riizaka, Azabu  
Rev. A. C. Borden, B.D., and wife, do.  
Miss Monroe, do.  
Miss J. Cunningham, Shidzuoka  
Miss Preston, Kofu  
Miss L. Hart, 14, Toriizaka, Azabu  
Miss Blackmore, do.  
Miss Hargraves, Kofu  
H. H. Coates, M.A., and wife, 16,  
Tatsuoka-cho, Hongo  
Rev. D. Norman, B.A., Kanazawa  
W. R. McKenzie, B.A., and wife, do.  
Miss Robertson, Shidzuoka (absent)  
Wm. Elliott, M.A., and wife (absent)  
Miss Belton, 14, Toriizaka, Azabu  
Miss Alcorn, do.  
Miss Sifton, do.  
Miss Lambly, Kofu  
Miss Washington, Kofu  
Miss Veazy, Kanazawa (absent)  
Miss Crombie, do.  
Miss Wigle, B.A., Shizuoka

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION, U.S.A. ;

Publishing House, 2, Shichome, Ginza  
Rev. W. S. Worden, 15B, Tsukiji  
Miss C. H. Spencer, 13, do.  
Miss B. J. Allen, 13, do.  
Rev. J. W. Wadman (absent)

Miss M. A. Spencer (absent)  
 Rev. H. B. Johnson Aoyama  
 Rev. Julius Soper, do.  
 Miss R. J. Watson, do.  
 Miss H. S. Alling, do.  
 Miss E. Blackstock, do.  
 Miss F. G. Wilson, do.  
 Rev. B. Chappell and wife do.  
 Rev. H. B. Swartz & wife (absent)  
 Rev. J. Wier, D.D., and wife (absent)  
 Rev. R. P. Alexander, PH.D., Hirosaki  
 Miss A. M. Otto, do.  
 Miss Hewett, do.  
 Rev. C. W. Huett (absent), Sendai  
 Rev. H. W. Swartz, M.D. (abt.), do.  
 Miss F. E. Phelps, do.  
 Miss L. Imhof, do.

#### REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA, NORTH JAPAN MISSION

Prof. M. N. Wyckoff, M.A., S.C.D., Miji Gakuin  
 Rev. Howard Harris, M.A., Ichinoseki, Iwate Ken  
 Rev. E. R. Miller, M.A., Morioka  
 Mrs. J. D. Schenck, Nagano Shinshu  
 Rev. Frank Scudder, M.A., do.  
 Miss M. L. Winn, Aomori  
 Miss J. Moulton (America)  
 Miss M. E. Brokaw (America)  
 Miss M. Deyo, Ueda Shinshu  
 Miss H. Wyckoff

#### REFORMED CHURCH IN UNITED STATES

Rev. J. P. Moore, D.D., and wife, 15, Daimachi, Akasaka  
 Rev. W. E. and Mrs. Hoy, 75, Higoshi Sanban-cho, Sendai  
 Rev. D. B. and Mrs. Schneder, do.  
 Prof. Paul Gerhord, do.  
 Rev. C. and Mrs. Noss, 78, Higoshi Sanban-cho, Sendai  
 Miss M. C. Hollowell, do.  
 Miss Lena Zurhech, do.  
 Miss Lillie Rohrbaugh, do.  
 Rev. H. K. Miller, 1, Rokken-cho, do.  
 Rev. S. S. and Mrs. Snyder, 3, do.

#### ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSIONS, 35, Tsukiji

H. G. Mgr. Pierre Marie Osouf, Archbishop of Tokyo  
 Rev. Paulin Vigroux, vicaire général  
 Rev. Félix Evrard  
 Rev. Charles Brotelande  
 Rev. Justin Balette  
 Rev. François Ligneul  
 Rev. Jean P. Rey  
 Rev. Hippolyte Cadilhac  
 Rev. Edmond Papinot  
 Rev. M. Steichen  
 Rev. N. Peri  
 Rev. P. Mayrand  
 Rev. V. J. Fournier

Rev. H. Demangelle  
 Rev. J. M. Chereil  
 Rev. Cl. Lemoine  
 Rev. A. Billing  
 Rev. Ed. Caloin  
 Rev. E. Tulpin, Nagoya  
 Rev. J. M. Daumer, do.  
 Rev. J. M. Guerin, do.  
 Rev. J. M. Deffresnes, Morioka  
 Rev. Reynaud, do.  
 Rev. D. Dalebert, Tsurugaoka  
 Rev. C. Jacquet, Sendai  
 Rev. A. Pouget, do.  
 Rev. Jos. Favier, Wakamatsu  
 Rev. J. Marion, do.

#### RUSSIAN ECCLESIASTICAL MISSION, Surugadai

Right Rev. Bishop Nicolai  
 Rev. Archimandrite Sergy  
 Rev. Andronik  
 Rev. Sergy Gleboff  
 Rev. Deacon Dimitry Lwovsky

#### SCANDINAVIAN JAPAN ALLIANCE MISSION

Rev. J. R. and Mrs. Armstrong, 265, Komme-cho, Honjo  
 Rev. F. O. and Mrs. Bergstrom, Takayama, Hida, Gifu Ken  
 Miss Ellen Burkland, Funabashi, Chiba Ken  
 Miss M. Johnson, Makuhari, Chiba Ken  
 Miss A. Peterson, Okura, Kamakura  
 Miss Anna Setterlund, Oshima

#### SENSHIN GAKUIN, 6, Shikokumachi, Mita-Shiba

Clay MacCauley, A.M., president and professor of theology  
 Hajime Onishi, professor of philosophy and psychology  
 Nobuta Kishimoto, A.M., secretary, and professor of comparative religions and Christian history

#### SISTERS OF CHARITY, "Sœurs du St. Enfant Jesus;" Pensionnat, 47, and Orphelinat, 46, Tsukiji

Rev. Mère Ste. Domitille, supérieure  
 Eleven sisters

#### SEURS DE ST. PAUL DE CHARTRES

Sœur Marie-Olier, supérieure  
 Seven sisters

#### SOCIETY OF FRIENDS

Jos. and Mrs. Cosand, 30, Koumachi, Shiba  
 Miss M. A. Gundry, do.  
 Miss Edith Dillon, do.  
 Miss Minnie Pickett (absent)  
 Gurney Binford (absent)

**TRACT SOCIETIES** (London Religious Tract Society and American Tract Society) Committee for Japan  
 President—Rev. E. Crummy  
 Treasurer—Prof. M. N. Wyckoff, M.A.  
 Sec. and Agent—Rev. W. J. White

**UNION CHURCH**, 17, Tsukiji  
 Trustees—Revs. J. T. Alexander, D.D.,  
 F. W. Voegelien, H. Topping  
 Secy. and Treas.—Rev. W. J. White

**UNITARIANS**  
 Clay MacCauley, A.M., Yuiitsukwan,  
 Shiba

**UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CH. OF SCOTLAND**  
 Rev. Hugh Waddell, B.A., 25, Nakano-cho, Azabu  
 Rev. Robt. Davidson, 14, Tsukiji

**UNIVERSALISTS**, 5, Shichome, Iidamachi  
 Rev. C. E. Rice, 28, Tsukiji  
 Rev. E. Leavitt, 32, do.  
 Miss Catherine Osborn, 4, Ichome,  
 Daimachi, Koishikawa

**MITSUI BANK**, 16, Shinyemon-cho, Nihonbashi-ku  
 Mitsui Takayasu, president  
 Nakamigawa Hikojiro, genl. mangr.

**MITSU BISHI GOSHI KWAISHA** (Mitsu Bishi Company, Limited), 1, Yayesu-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku : Tel. Ad. Iwasaki;  
 Telephone 213 Honkyoku  
 Baron Iwasaki Yanoske  
 Baron Iwasaki Hisaya  
 Shoda Heigoro, manager  
 Wurin Furuh, do.  
 Toyokawa Riohey, do.  
 Nambu Kingo, do.  
 Kawabuchi Masamoto, do.  
**Banking Department**  
 Toyokawa Riohey, manager  
 Mimura Kumpey, sub-manager

**MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA**, Merchants, and Agents for Mitsui [Mike Coal] Mining Co., 43, Sakamoto-cho : Tel. Ad. Mitsui  
 President—Gennosuke Mitsui  
 Directors—Takashi Masuda, Yasusaburo Wooyeda, Senjiro Watanabe (London)

**MORIMURA, GINKO** (Bankers), 15, Tori, Itchome, Nihonbashi-ku  
 J. Morimura, senior partner  
 S. Hirose, president  
 K. Morokuzu, manager

**MOSLE & Co.**, 19, Ginza, Sanchome  
 A. G. Mosle; res. 344, Sendagaya

**NIPPOLD, DR. O. F.**, 21, Sanaizaka

**NIPPON GINKO** (BANK OF JAPAN), Honryo-gae-cho, Nihonbashi-ku  
 Governor—Baron Y. Iwasaki  
 Directors—R. Minonura, T. Yamamoto, Y. Usui, K. Kawakami  
 Auditors—I. Morimura, K. Uchida, S. Hirose, K. Sanda  
 Managers—S. Tsuruhara, J. Hamada, S. Uyemura, K. Kawasaki

**NIPPON TETSUDO KABUSHIKI-KWAISHA** (Japan Railway Co.), 2, Yamashita-cho, Shitayaku  
 President—Viscount S. Soga  
 Vice-President—J. Mori

**NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA** (Japan Mail Steamship Company), Head Office, 1, Yuraku-cho Itchome, Kojimachi-ku  
 Presidt.—R. Kondo, managing director  
 Vice-President—M. Kato, do.  
 Directors—M. Asada, Y. Shibusawa, H. Shoda, H. Nakanigawa, K. Sonoda  
 Auditors—T. Obata, T. Arishima  
**Secretariat Department**  
 S. Yoshitake, secretary  
 T. Hori, assistant do.  
**Freight Department**  
 S. Iwanaga, manager  
 E. P. Pallister, assistant manager  
 K. S. Kiyooka, vice-manager  
 Y. Nagai, acting vice-manager  
 T. Masaki, do.  
**Passenger Department**  
 Z. Ogawa, manager  
**Superintendence Department**  
 A. Macmillan, chief superintendt.  
 T. Suda, superintendent  
 F. Truscott, assistant superintdt.  
 W. H. Forbes, do.  
 S. Paxton, do.  
 K. Motegi, do.  
 Y. Iwato, do.  
 Y. Matsuyama, do.  
 S. Kagawa, acting do.  
**Supplies Department**  
 T. Tanaka, acting manager  
**Accounts Department**  
 K. Kagami, acting manager  
 Y. Nagatomi, acting vice-manager  
**Tokyo Lighter Department**  
 K. Makita, manager  
**Stores Department**  
 G. Ishizawa, manager  
 S. Ninagawa, acting vice-manager  
**Printing Office**  
 T. Tanaka, acting manager  
**Branch Offices**  
 Bombay—T. Kusumoto, manager  
 Fusan—A. Shimamura, act. manager  
 Sub-office, Gensan  
 Fushiki—S. Tsunekawa, manager



Hakodate—S. Sakaki, manager  
H. Masuki, vice-manager  
Sub-offices, Nemuro, Aomori, Hachinohe, Muroran  
Hongkong—A. S. Mihara, manager  
Jinsen—T. Tojo, acting manager  
Keelung (Formosa)—K. Kondo, acting vice-manager  
Kobe—T. Yatsui, manager  
R. Inouye, vice-manager  
B. Ogura, acting vice-manager  
Sub-offices, Sakai, Onomichi  
London—T. H. James, manager  
R. Negishi, vice-manager  
Nagasaki—K. Yoshisuye, manager  
Osaka—K. Harada, manager  
T. Kiutoku, acting vice-manager  
Sub-office, Kioto, Tsuruga  
Otaru—S. Yanagi, manager  
Shanghai—K. Nagai, manager  
Shimonoseki—M. Katto, manager  
Sub-office, Moji  
Tokyo—G. Haruta, manager  
B. Ogoshi, vice-manager  
Sub-office, Oginohama  
Tsuchizaki—K. Okada, act. manager  
Vladivostock—K. Terami, manager  
K. Nakamura, act. vice-manager  
Yokkaichi—M. Osaki, manager  
Sub-offices, Nagoya, Tsu, Handa  
Yokohama—T. Hayashi, manager  
I. Wada, acting vice-manager

Agencies

Adelaide—McIlwraith, McEacharn & Co.  
Amoy—  
Antwerp—Eiffe & Co.  
Brisbane—Burns, Philp & Co.  
Calcutta—Bathgate, Pin & Co.  
Canton—B. P. Karanja & Co.  
Chefoo—Cornabe & Co.  
Colombo—Carson & Co.  
Foochow—Bathgate & Co.  
Glasgow—A. R. Brown  
Honolulu—W. G. Irwin & Co., Ltd.  
London—Shaw, Adams & Co.  
Manila—Compania General de Tabacos  
Marseilles—J. G. Todd  
Melbourne—Dalgety & Co.  
Newchwang—Bandinel & Co.  
Niigata (Japan)—M. Hama  
Naoyetsu (Japan)—M. Hama  
Penang—Boustead & Co.  
Port Said—Worms & Co.  
Saigon—W. G. Hale & Co.  
Sakata (Japan)—M. Hama  
Seattle—The Great Northern Ry. Co.  
Singapore—Paterson, Simons & Co.  
Suez—Worms & Co.  
Sydney—Burns, Philp & Co.  
Takow—Julius Mannich & Co.  
Thursday Island—Burns, Philp & Co.  
Tientsin—A. Philippot & Co.  
Trieste—J. W. Chaplin  
Tuticorin—A. & F. Harvey

Townsville—Burns, Philp & Co.  
Sub-Agencies  
Auckland—Henderson & Macfarlane  
Dunedin—A. H. Crawford & Co.  
Greymouth—Nancarrow & Co.  
Lyttelton—Kaye & Carter  
Noumea—L. Ballande & Fils  
Wellington—Huddart, Parker & Co.

Steamers

"Maru"	Gross Tonnage.	"Maru"	Gross Tonnage.
Asagao,	2,461.21	Nagato,	1,853.85
Awa,	—	Omi,	2,473.08
Bingo,	6,241.00	Otaru,	2,374.30
Chitose,	439.81	Owari,	1,058.43
Fushiki,	1,789.94	Riojiau,	4,794.00
Futami,	—	Sado,	6,220.00
Genkai,	1,409.00	Sagami,	1,885.42
Uakata,	6,151.00	Saikio,	2,913.95
Hakusi,	—	Sakata,	1,953.90
Higo,	1,404.96	Sakura,	2,953.00
Iiogo,	1,422.53	Sanuki,	6,118.00
Hiroshima,	3,275.87	Satsuma,	1,866.37
Hitachi,	6,172.00	Seirio,	619.59
Hokkai,	705.44	Sendai,	1,712.85
Idzumi,	3,224.84	Shiogawa,	1,327.85
Ikai,	3,076.03	Shinano,	—
Inaba,	6,192.00	Shimane,	1,398.10
Ise,	1,244.34	Surga,	721.15
Jinsen,	2,311.94	Tacconara,	745.92
Kagoshima,	4,370.00	Tairen,	2,800.00
Kinakura,	6,124.00	Tanba,	6,102.00
Kanagawa,	6,151.00	Tenshin,	2,910.00
Kasuga,	3,797.00	Tokai,	1,116.62
Kawachi,	6,100.00	Tokio,	2,193.68
Kinslin,	3,667.00	Tosa,	5,789.43
Kobe,	2,900.59	Totomi,	1,946.95
Kokura,	2,567.00	Tsugata,	1,006.13
Kosui,	—	Wakanoura,	2,510.16
Kumamoto,	1,995.13	Wakasa,	6,397.00
Kwanko,	346.34	Yamaguchi,	3,287.12
Matsumaye,	623.45	Yamashiro,	2,527.51
Matsuyama,	3,100.00	Yawata,	—
Milke,	3,812.18	Yehigo,	1,148.49
Mikawa,	1,940.14	Yeiijo,	2,480.00
Mutsu,	911.16	Yokohama,	2,305.04

PUTZIER, F., Instructor, First Higher School, 1, Shimo-nibanchō

RASPE & Co., M., Merchants, 49, Tsukiji  
M. Raspe (Kobe)  
R. Lehmann

SEIYOKEN HOTEL, 32, Unemecho, Tsukiji  
S. Kitamura, proprietor  
U. Kitamura, manager

SIEMENS & HALSKE (A. G. Berlin), Technical Office 48, Tsukiji  
H. Kessler, c.e., manager  
V. Herrmann, c.e.  
E. Nissle, accountant  
Ad. Fisher, c.e., electric railway dept.

STONE, W. H., M.I.E.E., 3, Awoi-cho, Akasaka

TAKATA & Co., Merchants, Yuraku-cho, Itchome, Kojimachi-ku, and 88, Bishopsgate St. Within, London, E.C., 10, Wall Street, New York, and Osaka  
S. Takata, president

E. Schaeffer, manager, London  
 G. A. Scott, do., Tokyo  
 R. Hirota, do., do.  
 E. L. Young, do., New York  
 S. Ishikawa, do., Osaka  
 W. Silver Hall, WH.SC., M.I.MECH.E.,  
 A.M.I.C.E., engineer: res. 9A, Tsukiji

*Agency*

North British and Mercantile Insce.

THOMPSON, A. G. CATON, 9, Minami Odawara-cho

TOKYO CHIGAKU KYOKWAI (Tokyo Geographical Society), 19, Nishi Konyacho  
 President—H.I.H. Prince Kan-in-Kotohito

Vice-President—Viscount T. Enomoto  
 Do. —Marquis N. Nabeshima

TOKYO CLUB, Uchi Saiwai-cho

President—H.I.H. Prince Kanin

Vice-President—Baron d'Anethan

Do. —J. Komura

Hon. Sec. and Treasr.—Yeend Duer

TOKYO KAIJO HOKEN KWAISHA (Tokyo Marine Insurance Co.), 1, Yayas-cho Ichome, Kojimachi-ku: Tel. Ad. Stilwater  
 M. Suyenobu, chairman of directors  
 S. Sasaki, managing director

TOKYO SHOGYO KWAIGISHO (Tokyo Chamber of Commerce), 11, Kobiki-cho, Itcho-me, Kyobashi-ku

President—S. Shibusawa

Vice-Presidents—B. Nakano, T. Oe

Secretary—G. Hagiwara

TSUKIJI DISPENSARY, 18, Akashi-cho, Tsukiji

A. W. Thompson

WHITNEY, W. NORTON, M.D., Akasaka Hospital, 17, Hikawa-cho, 60, Main St., Yokohama, and Kamakura

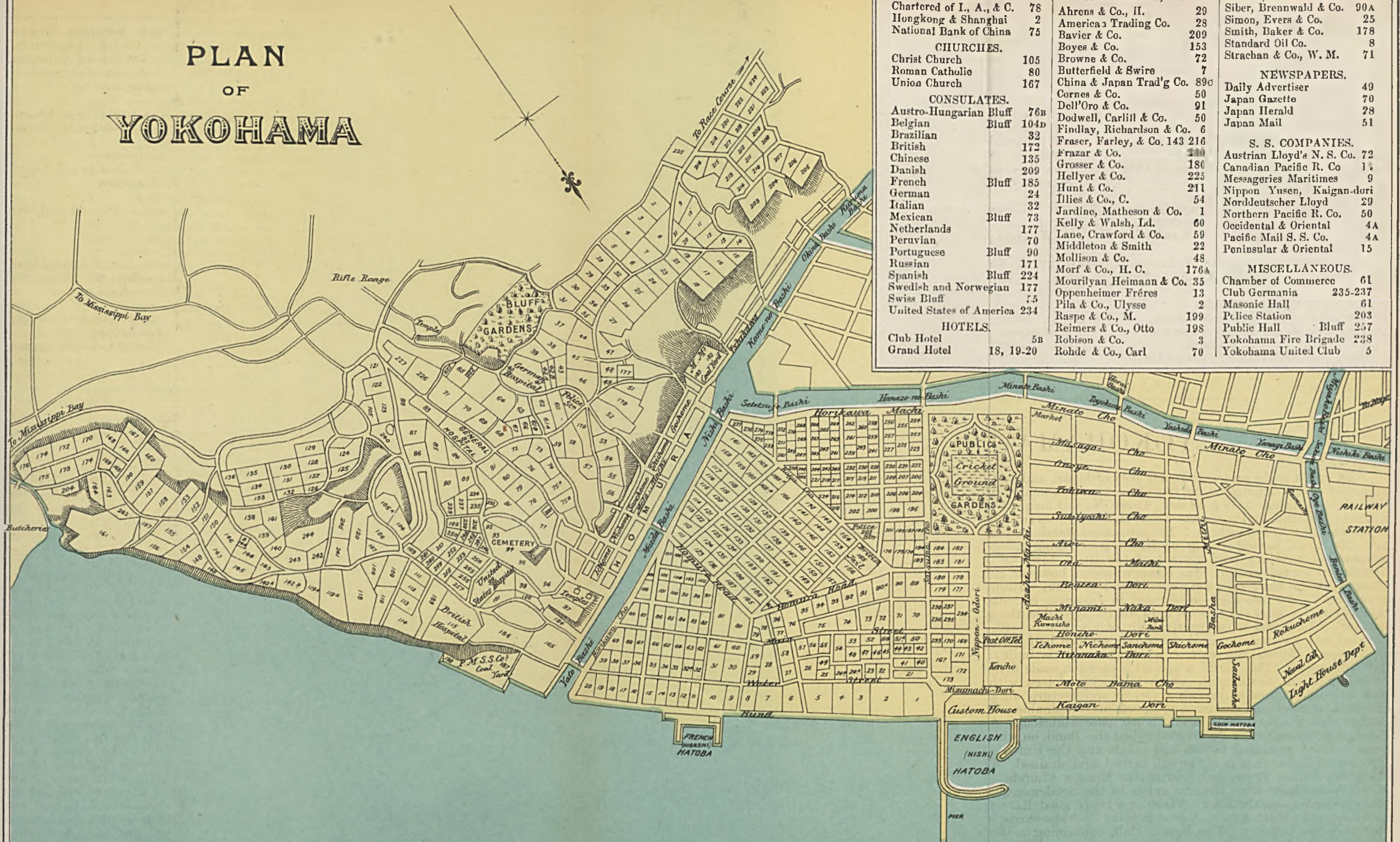
WITSCHI, RUD., Baker, Aerated Water Manufacturer, Storekeeper and Commission Agent, 9, Odawara-cho, Sanchome, Tsukiji

## YOKOHAMA

Yokohama is the principal Treaty port of Japan, and was opened to foreign trade in July, 1859. It is situated on the Bay of Yokohama, a small bay on the western side of the Gulf of Yedo, in lat. 35 deg. 26 min. 11 sec. N., and long. 139 deg. 39 min. 20 sec., in the island of Honshu, and is distant about eighteen miles from the capital, with which it is connected by a line of railway. The settlement stands on what was originally a swamp, and—the town having sprung up from a poor fishing village only since the site was selected for a treaty port instead of the little town of Kanagawa—possesses few attractions for the visitor. The scenery around, however, is hilly and pleasing, and on clear days the snow-crowned summit and graceful outlines of Fuji-san, a volcanic mountain 12,370 feet high—celebrated in Japanese literature and depicted on innumerable native works of art—is most distinctly visible, though some seventy-five miles distant. Yokohama is compactly built of low houses with tiled roofs. The town is divided into two nearly equal parts, the western half being occupied by the foreign settlement. Beyond the plain on which the town is built rises a sort of semicircle of low hills called “The Bluff,” a special concession made to foreigners subsequent to the founding of the Settlement, which is thickly dotted with handsome foreign villas and dwelling-houses in various styles of architecture, all standing in pretty gardens. From these dwellings charming prospects are obtainable. The Bluff is about 150 feet higher than the Settlement, and is much more salubrious. Along the water-front of the foreign settlement runs a good road called the Bund, on which, facing the water, stand many of the principal houses and hotels and the United Club. The streets in the foreign settlement are fairly paved, kerbed, and drained. There are Anglican, French Catholic, Union Protestant, and native Mission Churches in the settlement. A fine Cricket and Recreation Ground exists in the Settlement, and there are well laid out Public Gardens on the Bluff. There is a fairly good Race Course situated about two miles from the Settlement. A good Boating Club also exists, which has provided facilities for deep sea bathing. The Public Hall, containing a theatre and assembly rooms, neatly built of brick, is situated at the top of Camp Hill, and was opened in 1885. The chief public buildings in the native town are the Kencho, opposite the British Consulate, the Town Hall, which has a clock tower, and the Custom House. The Railway Station is also a creditable structure, being a well designed and commodious terminus. The



# PLAN OF YOKOHAMA



BANKS.		MERCHANTS, &c.		NEWSPAPERS.	
Chartered of I., A., & C.	78	Ahrens & Co., II.	20	Daily Advertiser	49
Hongkong & Shanghai	2	America's Trading Co.	28	Japan Gazette	70
National Bank of China	75	Bavier & Co.	209	Japan Herald	28
CHURCHES.		Boyes & Co.	153	Japan Mail	51
Christ Church	105	Browne & Co.	72	S. S. COMPANIES.	
Roman Catholic	80	Butterfield & Swire	7	Austrian Lloyd's N. S. Co.	72
Union Church	167	China & Japan Trad'g Co.	89c	Canadian Pacific R. Co.	1
CONSULATES.		Cornes & Co.	50	Messageries Maritimes	9
Austro-Hungarian Bluff	76B	Dell'Oro & Co.	91	Nippon Yusen, Kaigan-dori	29
Belgian Bluff	104D	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.	50	Norddeutscher Lloyd	29
Brazilian	32	Findlay, Richardson & Co.	6	Northern Pacific R. Co.	50
British	172	Fraser, Farley, & Co.	143 216	Occidental & Oriental	4A
Chinese	135	Frazier & Co.	180	Pacific Mail S. S. Co.	4A
Danish	209	Grosser & Co.	180	Peninsular & Oriental	15
French	185	Hellyer & Co.	225	MISCELLANEOUS.	
German	24	Hunt & Co.	211	Chamber of Commerce	61
Italian	32	Illies & Co., C.	54	Club Germania	235-237
Mexican	Bluff 73	Jardine, Matheson & Co.	1	Masonic Hall	61
Netherlands	177	Kelly & Walsh, Ltd.	60	Police Station	203
Peruvian	70	Lane, Crawford & Co.	59	Public Hall	Bluff 257
Portuguese	Bluff 90	Middleton & Smith	22	Yokohama Fire Brigade	238
Russian	171	Mollison & Co.	48	Yokohama United Club	5
Spanish	Bluff 224	Morf & Co., H. C.	176A		
Swedish and Norwegian	177	Mourilyan Heimaann & Co.	35		
Swiss Bluff	55	Oppenheimer Frères	13		
United States of America	234	Pila & Co., Ulysse	2		
HOTELS.		Raspe & Co., M.	199		
Club Hotel	5B	Reimers & Co., Otto	198		
Grand Hotel	18, 19-20	Robison & Co.	3		
		Rohde & Co., Carl	70		



town is now in the enjoyment of an excellent water supply, large Waterworks having been completed in 1887. The harbour is much exposed, but two breakwaters, of an aggregate length of 12,000 feet, have been built and are so projected as to practically enclose the whole of the anchorage, leaving an entrance 650 feet wide between their extremities. There is a pier 2,000 feet long at which vessels may load or discharge. A graving dock was opened on the 26th April, 1897. It is built of large blocks of granite and is 351 feet on the blocks, its length from the outside of the entrance to the head is 419 feet 10 inches and from the outside caisson to the head 400 feet 3 inches. The width of the entrance is 60 feet 8 inches at the top and 45 feet 11 inches at the bottom. The depth is 35 feet 1 inch on the inside, and 31 feet 2 inches on the sill. The depth of water on the blocks is 27 feet 2 inches at spring tides, 26 feet 2 inches at ordinary springs, and 19 feet 8 inches at low water of spring tides. This is the smaller or No. 2 Dock of the Company. The No. 1 Dock, completed at the end of 1898, is 478 ft. 10 in. on the blocks and has a depth inside of 36 ft. 3 in. and on the sill of 34 ft. 1 in., the depth of water on the blocks being 28 ft. 10. in. at springs, 27 ft. 11 in. at ordinary springs, and 21 ft. 4 in. at low water of springs. Yokohama is well supplied with hotels. There are four English daily papers published in the port, namely, the *Japan Gazette*, *Japan Herald*, *Japan Daily Mail*, and *Japan Daily Advertiser*, and several weeklies.

The Japanese population of Yokohama numbered, on the 31st December, 1897, 188,455. The number of foreign residents exclusive of Chinese was 2,096, of whom 869 were British. The Chinese population was returned at 2,015.

In 1897 the values of the different classes of Imports were :—

Cotton, Raw.....	\$ 5,329,866	Metals and Manufactures of ...	9,271,789
Cotton Yarn.....	5,890,238	Rice and other Grain.....	4,400,957
Cotton Piece Goods .....	5,353,525	Steam Vessels .....	5,935,027
Drugs, Medicines & Chemicals..	2,732,574	Sugar .....	10,685,576
Dyes and Paints .....	2,767,804	Wool and Woollen Manufres ...	7,017,276
Kerosine Oil.....	3,444,293	Sundries .....	12,174,850
Locomotive Engines .....	3,037,582		
Machinery, Arms, &c. ....	8,748,838	Total Imports Foreign Goods...	\$86,790,195

The values of the principal articles of Export in the same year were as follows :—			
Grain, Beverages, and Provns...	\$ 1,683,106	Tea .....	\$ 5,050,305
Metals (mostly copper) .....	3,044,957	Sundries .....	9,617,847
Silk and Cocoons.....	58,092,116		
Silk Piece Goods.....	12,880,200	Total Exports Native Goods ...	\$90,368,531

The value of the Imports in 1896 was \$72,757,089, and of the Exports in same year \$61,353,334. The total export of raw silk during the season from 1st July, 1897, to same date 1898 was 56,753 bales. The total export for the previous year was 18,549 bales. The export of tea during the season 1st May, 1897, to same date 1898 was 27,206,290 lbs., nearly all for America. The export during the previous season was 28,160,713 lbs.

## DIRECTORY

*For Government Departments see under G.*

ADET, CAMPREDON & Co.—95

G. Adet (absent)  
E. Adet  
G. Campredon

AHRENS & Co., H., NACHF., Merchants—29

E. Wismer  
M. Sürth  
A. Hofmann (Kobe)  
A. Harmssen  
W. Schmaedecke  
L. Temme  
E. Kroneck

L. Wilkinson

H. Clare

*Agencies*

Norddeutscher Lloyd  
London Assurance Corporation

ALLCOCK, GEO. H., Silk Inspector—33

ALLMACHER, F., Bicycle Repairer—108

AMERICAN TOBACCO COMPANY, 3, Bund :

Tel. Ad. Pocahontas  
J. W. Lee, manager

ANDERSON, B. M., "The Phonograph"—110

**AMERICAN TRADING COMPANY—28**

Jas. R. Morse, president  
 Geo. M. Woolsey, sub-agent  
 J. H. Boag, accountant  
 A. G. Leppere  
 D. H. Blake  
 E. I. Dyer, B.S., engineer  
 E. M. Sutliff, assistant do.  
 L. C. Putnam  
 H. J. Ginn  
 N. B. Morton  
 Hugh Gunn

**ANDREWS & GEORGE—242**

H. W. Andrews  
 E. W. George  
 R. Campbell

**APCAR & Co., A. M., Merchants—49**

A. M. Apcar

**ARTHUR & BOND, Comn. Agents, Exporters  
of Fine Art Curios, 38, Water Street**

H. F. Arthur  
 A. M. Delf  
 L. D. Abraham  
 Percy Delf  
 E. C. Miller

London House, 52, St. Mary Axe, E.C.

**ASIATIC SOCIETY OF JAPAN (see Tokyo)****ASSOMMULL, W., 31, Water Street**

D. T. Mahitani  
 D. Dayaram  
 T. Naraindass

**AVERILL & Co., Merchants—36**

J. O. Averill  
 F. H. Olmsted (Kobe)  
 C. S. Averill  
 L. E. Averill

**BAGNALL & HILLES, Electrical Engineers  
and Contractors &c.—42****BATCHELOR, T., Hairdresser, Cigar and  
Stamp Dealer—80**

C. de Mongaillard, ladies' department

**BAVIER & Co., Merchants—209**

Ed. de Bavier (absent)  
 J. H. Jewett, do.  
 H. V. Gielen  
 S. Warming  
 P. S. Bent

**BEART, E.—111B, Bluff****BECKER & Co., Merchants—40**

E. Becker (Kobe)  
 H. Haesloop, signs per pro.  
 R. Schwanke

**Agency**

Gresham Life Assurance Society

**BENNETT, DARE, & WILCKENS, Bill & Bullion  
Brokers—2**

W. R. Bennett  
 A. H. Dare  
 A. Wilckens

**BERETTA, P., Merchant—81****BERGER, E.—234, Bluff****BERMINGHAM & Co., G. R., corner Awa-cho  
and Horikawa-cho****BERNARD & Co., Merchants—210**

C. B. Bernard  
 C. M. Bernard (absent)  
 H. R. Barnard

**BERRICK BROTHERS—75**

L. Berrick (London)  
 Geo. E. Rice, signs per pro.

**BHESANIA & Co., J. B., Merchants—49**

J. E. Bhesania (Bombay)  
 B. B. Bhesania, do.  
 C. F. Bhesania  
 D. D. Bhesania  
 D. R. Pochagee

**BIEBER, J., & BROTHER, Merchants—176B**

J. Bieber (New York)  
 M. Bieber; res., 176B

**BISSET & URE, Share Brokers and Real  
Estate Agents, 23, Water Street**

Chas. W. Ure  
 C. A. Marques

**BLUNDELL, G., Commission Agent—41****BOATSWAIN SALOON—156**

Chas. Kreger

**BOEHMER & Co., L., Plant, Bulb, and Seed  
Exporters, and Florists—5 & 28, Bluff**

Alfred Unger, proprietor  
 Eça da Silva

**BOWDEN BROS. & Co., LD., Merchants—164**

V. R. Bowden, managing director  
 Chas. W. Marshall  
 P. F. da Silva

**Agencies**

Law Union & Crown Insurance Co.  
 Imperial Marine Insurance, Tokyo  
 W. H. Gill & Co.  
 Italian Commercial Agency

**BOX OF CURIOS, Weekly Newspaper—58**

DAILY REPORTER OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS  
 E. V. Thorn, publisher

**BOYES & Co., Merchants—153**

Fred. Boyes (Europe)

Joseph Naudin

W. Grantoff, signs per pro.

Andr. Naudin

O. Lord

A. Best

**BRANDENSTEIN & Co., M. J., Merchants, 68,  
Main Street****BREMER & Co., CARL, Merchants—48B****BRETSCHNEIDER & Co., Merchants—41**

C. Bretschneider; res. 219c, Bluff

H. Bretschneider, do.

**BRETT & Co., Chemists and Druggists—60**

F. W. Thomas, manager

W. H. Cole

**BROWNE & Co., Merchants—72**

E. H. Gill (Kobe)

W. K. Wilson; res., 69, Bluff

R. M. Stirling, signs per pro.

C. V. Schmidt

G. Hood

*Agencies*

Eastern and Australian S. S. Company

Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navign. Co.

Apcar Line of Steamers

Compania Maritima of Manila

Imperial Insurance Company, Limited

North Queensland Insurance Co.

New York Life Insurance Company

Singer Manufacturing Co., New York

Nobles &amp; Hoare, Varnish Works, London

Keith's Heating Apparatus

Sybry, Searls &amp; Co., Cannon Steel

Works, Sheffield

"L'Industrie," Louvain (Patent Steel  
Rails, etc.)H. Despaigne, Brussels (Belgian Ma-  
chinery)L'on Hen & Co., Brussels (Electric  
Wires and Cables)**BRUHL FRÈRES, Merchants—61A, and at  
Paris, New York, Providence, Chaux de  
Fonds, and Kobe**

Paul Bruhl (Paris)

Henri Bruhl, do.

Richard Abenheim

L. Abenheim

R. E. Abenheim

M. Levy

W. Gray

**BUNTING, ISAAC, Merchant—100 (absent)****BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants—7**

James Dodds

M. Beart

George Watt

*Agencies*

Ocean Steamship Company

China Navigation Company, Ltd.

Scottish Oriental Steamship Co.

California &amp; Oriental Steamship Co.

Royal Exchange Assee. Corp'n. (Fire)

British and Foreign Marine Insee. Co.

London and Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.

Sea Insurance Co., Ltd., Liverpool

Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

**CAFÉ DE L'ORIENT—134**

Joseph

**CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY Co.s' R. M.  
Steamship Line—14, Bund: Tel. Ad.  
Citamprag**

Wm. T. Payne, agent for Japan

H. B. Darnell

M. F. Stephens

C. F. Pope

**CARROLL & Co., Merchants—41**

B. Roberts; residence, 13, Bluff

**CARST, Captain JAN, Salvage and Divers  
Company, Moto Benten, and 98, Bluff****CAUDRELIER, L., Merchant—62**

E. Andreis

B. Martinelli

**CEMETERY—92-95, Bluff**

Committee—H. Grauert, J. Dodds, J. A.

Fraser, N. F. Smith, Rev. E. C. Irwine

Hon. Sec. and Treasurer—B. Gillett

**CENTRAL HOTEL—179, cor. Satsuma and  
Musashi-chos**

Mme. Arnaud, proprietrix

**CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—61**

Chairman—R. D. Robison

Vice-Chairman—J. P. Mollison

Committee—H. J. Holm, J. D. Hutchi-

son, E. Flint Kilby, G. W. Middleton,

W. F. Mitchell, J. Stiven, A. Woolley

O. Keil, secretary

**CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA,  
AND CHINA—78**

John Stiven, agent

E. M. Janion, accountant

A. B. Macdonald, sub-accountant

F. J. Bishop, sub-accent. and cashier

W. G. Macvicar, sub-accountant

A. J. G. Pereira

J. M. Marques

C. A. Wirgman

M. H. Gomes

H. J. Gorman

J. F. Marques

M. M. Xavier

L. J. Ribeiro



D. Weed  
E. Santos  
G. C. Gibbs

CHAUVIN, CHEVALIER & CIE., Silk Merchants—179c

C. Pravieux, signs per pro.  
T. M. da Cruz

CHESS CLUB—YOKOHAMA—40, Settlement  
President—John Griffin  
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—W. Friedlander

CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING COMPANY, LD.,  
Merchants—89c: Tel. Ad. Junketing

A. J. Lines, manager  
J. M. Jensen, act. assist. manager  
Theodore J. Morris  
J. B. Gibbs, Jr.  
H. J. Metz  
B. Donker Curtius  
C. McGerrow  
B. J. Cordero

Drug and Chemical Department  
T. L. Brower, manager  
W. B. Mason  
W. H. Price

CHINA TRADERS' INSURANCE COMPANY,  
LIMITED—75A, Main Street

A. S. Garfit, agent  
H. P. Waldman  
E. H. Irwine

#### Agencies

Atlas Assurance Company  
Indemnity Mutual Marine Assce. Co.  
Mannheim Insurance Company  
Marine Underwriters' Assn. of Victoria  
Reliance Marine Insurance Company

CHORAL SOCIETY (YOKOHAMA)

President—J. Griffin  
Vice-President—Mrs. O. Poole  
Conductor—C. I. Fraser  
Treasurer—H. J. Sharp  
Secretary—Rev. E. S. Booth

CHOTERMALL & Co., K. A. J., Merchants,  
—157

Phabiamall Hassaram  
Mohandass Jashanmall

CHRIST CHURCH—105

Incumbent—Rev. E. C. Irwine, M.A.  
Committee—E. Whittall, Jas. Walter,  
E. J. Moss, K. Wilson, W. K. Wilson  
Trustees—J. A. Fraser, Jas. Dodds, F.  
S. James

CLARKE, Mrs. H. M., Baker—129  
Fritz von Weil, manager

CLAUSEN, C. B., Shipwright—116

CLAUSEN'S HOTEL—66

C. B. Clausen, proprietor  
Mrs. C. B. Clausen  
Miss J. Clausen

CLUB GERMANIA—235 & 237

President—E. Wismer  
Vice-President—H. Abegg  
H. Luther, secretary and manager

CLUB HOTEL, LIMITED—5B

Directors—H. C. Litchfield (chairman),  
T. L. Brower, H. C. Pigott, H. S.  
Thomson, R. Ward  
E. V. Sioen, manager  
C. H. Fearon, accountant

COBB & Co., Carriage Builders and Livery.

Stable Keepers—37, Water Street  
C. T. Benney, proprietor and manager

COLLINS, FRED. J., Commission Agent—130

F. J. Collins (Kobe)  
H. B. Collins

THE COLTON EXPORT AND IMPORT CO.

Head Office, New York  
Geo. W. Colton

COLOMB & Co., J., Merchants—10

Jules Colomb  
Paul Colomb; residence, 168, Bluff  
A. Dubourg

COLUMBIA SALOON—106

P. Wafer

COMPANIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS—30

J. Puig, agent  
F. Gil

CONSULATES

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—76B, Bluff  
Consul—A. de Glesch, LL.D.  
Secretary—S. Tisljar  
Interpreter—

BELGIUM—104D, Bluff

Consul—Chev. de Waepenaert

BRAZIL—32

Consul General—J. Ferraz Rego  
Vice-Consul—Aluizio Azevedo  
Secty. and Intrpr.—A. A. Loureiro

CHINA—135

Consul—S. S. Liu

DENMARK—209

Consul—J. Hill Jewett (absent)  
Acting Consul—H. V. Gielen

FRANCE—185, Bluff  
 Consul—L. Ratard  
 Chancelier—R. Deslongchamps  
 Elève Chancelier—F. Grosos  
 Interprète—H. Fouque  
 Lettré—B. Ozawa

GERMANY—24  
 Consul-General—  
 Vice-Consul—R. Kallen  
 Do. —Hagen  
 Secretary—J. Pütz  
 Gerichtsvollzieher—Hafen  
 Interpreter—R. Makita

GREAT BRITAIN—172  
 Consul—Henry A. C. Bonar  
 Senior Assistant and Pro-Consul—R.  
 G. E. Forster  
 Second Assistant—T. H. Harrington  
 Medical Attendant—E. Wheeler, M.D.  
 Constable and Gaoler—Geo. Hodges  
 Constable—Geo. Kircher  
 Turnkey—J. S. Roberts

H. B. M.'S COURT FOR JAPAN  
 Judge—H. S. Wilkinson  
 Assistant Judge—H. A. C. Bonar  
 Crown Prosecutor—H. C. Litchfield  
 Registrar & Interpr.—H. G. Parlett  
 Chief Clerk—C. D. Moss  
 Usher—Geo. Kircher

ITALY—32  
 Consul General—Count E. Orfini  
 Interpr. in charge—Chev. L. Casati

MEXICO—73, Bluff  
 Consul-General—

NETHERLANDS—177  
 Vice-Consul—J. H. de Rens

PERU—70  
 Consul—H. Baehr

RUSSIA—171  
 Consul—Prince Lobanow de Kostow  
 Interpreter—Haniuda Sacutaro

PORTUGAL—90, Bluff  
 Consul General—J. Batalha de Freitas

SPAIN—244, Bluff  
 Consul—F. Gomez de Bonilla  
 Interpreter—K. Shinoda

SWEDEN AND NORWAY—177  
 In charge—Netherlands Consul

SWITZERLAND—55, Bluff  
 Consul-General—Dr. Paul Ritter  
 In Charge—Dr. Schmidt-Leda

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—234  
 Consul-General—J. F. Gowey  
 V. and Dy. Consul-Gl.—John McLean  
 Dy. Consul-Gl.—G. H. Scidmore  
 Marshal—F. R. Mowrer  
 Interpreter—John McLean  
 Deputy Marshal—Richard McCance

COOK, H., Carpenter and Shipwright—115

CORNES & Co., Merchants—50  
 Frederick Cornes (London)  
 W. W. Till  
 A. G. M. Weale (Kobe)  
 R. A. Wylie  
 T. F. Cruickshank  
 W. Y. Showler  
 W. Sutter  
 F. J. Hall  
 J. M. Collum  
 A. Le Prévost

*Agencies*  
 Ben Line of Steamers  
 Lloyd's  
 Lancashire Fire Insurance Company  
 Royal Exchange Assurance (Marine)  
 Underwriting Agency Association, Ltd.  
 Norwich Union Insurance Society  
 Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges.  
 Rhenish-Westphalian Lloyd  
 Universal Underwriting Association

COPE, F.A., Auctioneer & Comm. mercht.—43  
*Agency*  
 Kowai Silver Mines, Gifu

CRICKET AND ATHLETIC CLUB (YOKOHAMA)  
 President—J. P. Mollison  
 Vice-Presidt. and Capt.—F. E. White  
 Hon. Secretary—C. M. Duff  
 Hon. Treasurer—A. B. Walford

CULTY, A., Hairdresser—51

CURMALLY & Co., A. M., Merchants and  
 Commission Agents  
 J. Dawood  
 C. Ebrahim (Kobe)

CURNOW & Co., J., Storekeepers—82  
 M. Russell  
 H. Russell  
 A. J. Mitchell (London)  
 J. Herring  
 Albert Russell

DANIEL, F. R., Exch'ge Broker, 23, Water St.

DE JONG, DR. C. G.—917

DELBOURGO & Co., Curio Dealers and  
 General Commission Agents—80, Main  
 Street; residence 253, Settlement  
 J. Delbourgo

**DELL'ORO & Co., Merchants—91**

A. Dell'Oro (Milan)  
 F. Biagioni  
 A. Bianchi  
 F. Casati  
 L. Colombo

**DENT & Co., HERBERT, Merchants**

Herbert Dent (Canton)  
 K. L. Adams, do.  
 H. Bent, signs per pro.  
 R. C. Ross

**DENTICE, M., "Provencale Bakery"—186****DIACK, J., Architect and Civil Engineer—111, Bluff****DIETRICH, CARL, Shoemaker—98****DINSDALE, G. K., Merchant—28**

H. Dinsdale

**DODWELL, CARLILL & Co., Merchants—50 ; and at Hongkong, Shanghai, Hankow, Foochow, Kobe, Colombo, Victoria, and Vancouver (B.C.), Tacoma (Wash.), Portland, Or., and London**

G. B. Dodwell (London)  
 A. J. H. Carlill (Shanghai)  
 E. S. Whealler (Hongkong)  
 Fred. Dodwell (Tacoma)  
 G. Syme Thomson, signs per pro.  
 P. E. F. Stone, do.  
 D. McLaren  
 E. J. Libeaud  
 H. E. Hayward  
 J. G. Crane  
 O. M. Poole  
 A. G. Price  
 T. S. Thomson  
 F. T. Smith

**Agencies**

Northern Pacific Steamship Co.  
 Northern Pacific Railway Co.  
 Oregon Railroad & Navigation Co.  
 Mogul Line of Steamers  
 Milburn Line of Steamers  
 Warrack Line of Steamers  
 Natal Line of Steamers  
 Gibb Line of Australian Steamers  
 Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Hull Underwriters' Association, Ltd.  
 Northern Maritime Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 United Dutch Marine Insurance Cos.  
 Lion Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.  
 United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ltd.

**DOURILLE, P., Silk Merchant—164B**

P. Launay

**Agency**

The Marine Insurance Co., Ltd., London

**DOERING, J. G., Piano Manufacturer, Tuner, Repairer and Importer of Musical Instruments—52, Main Street****DUBUFFET & Co., Succrs. to S. Bing—24B**

D. Dubuffet (Paris)  
 N. Levy, do.  
 P. Lagrange, signs per pro.  
 E. Laguille

**DURAND & Co., Saddlers—82**

U. Durand

**EASTERN JAPAN TRADING Co., LD., Merchants—265, also 241, 243, 264, 266 and 267: Tel. Ad. Armorel**

Otani Kouosuki, president  
 Misono Yaichiro, manager  
 C. P. Low, general foreign manager  
 Miss H. F. Smith, stenographer

**"EASTERN WORLD," Newspaper and Printing and Publishing Office—73D**

F. Schroeder, editor and proprietor  
 M. Ogawa, translator

**"EASTERN WORLD" LAW & PATENT OFFICE**

Dr. Koide, barrister-at-law  
 F. Schroeder, manager  
 M. Ogawa, translator

**EBRAHIM, H. M., Dealer in Ind. Goods—52****EFFORD, JOHN J., Surveyor for Lloyd's Register and Local Offices—32, Water St.****ELDRIDGE, S., Medical Practitioner—167****ENGERT & DE CUERS, Bill and Bullion Brokers—92**

M. Engert  
 J. de Cuers de Cogolin ; Kanagawa, Takashima, Bluff  
 A. Krayner

**EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF UNITED STATES—10, Bund: Tel. Ad. Deva**

J. T. Hamilton, general manager  
 F. Kiene, district manager

**ESSABHOY, A. M., Merchant and Commission Agent—51**

Abdool Tyeb S. Abdoolally, manager  
 Salehbhooy Abdoolally

**EYMARD, C. L.—163****EYTON & PRATT, Auctioneers, Valuers, Commission and Estate Agents—77**

J. L. O. Eyton  
 J. Eyton, Jr.  
 Leonard W. Eyton



FARSARI & Co., A., Photographers and  
Painters—184, Bluff  
A. Farsari (absent)  
C. Tonokura, manager

FAVRE BRANDT, C. & J., Watch and Clock  
Importers—175  
C. Favre Brandt (Neuchâtel)  
J. Favre Brandt  
C. Du Bois, signs per pro.  
Frank Favre

FEARON, C. H., Bill Broker and Public Ac-  
countant, 10, Water St.; res. 169, Bluff

FINCH, R.—6, Bund

FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., Merchants—6  
A. H. Cole-Watson, signs per pro.  
L. Pollard, do.  
Chas. I. Fraser  
H. A. Stewart  
E. G. Fradgly  
H. A. Vincent  
N. J. da Luz  
C. S. Moss  
L. T. Xavier  
F. X. Baptista

*Agencies*

North British and Mercantile Insee.  
Union Marine Insurance Company  
Borneo Company, Limited

FIRE BRIGADE (YOKOHAMA)—238  
Committee—James Walter, J. P. Molli-  
son, J. D. Hutchison (hon. sec. and  
treas.), E. F. Kilby, C. K. M. Martin,  
Jas. Dodds, H. Baehr  
N. Morgan, superintendent  
R. Gabaretta, engineer

FONSECA, J. A. DA, Commission Agent—25

FORSHAW, R., Merchant—60

FRASER, FARLEY & Co., Merchants—143,  
216, and 218: Tel. Ad. Farley  
J. A. Fraser (absent)  
G. Farley, Jr., do.  
F. S. James  
H. M. Arnould  
J. Drummond

*Agencies*

Boston Board of Underwriters  
Standard Life Assurance Company  
Scottish Union and National Fire Insee.  
New Zealand Insee. Co. (Fire & Marine)

FRASER, FARLEY, & VARNUM, Tea Merchants  
—143, 216, and 218: Tel. Ad. Varnum  
J. A. Fraser (absent)  
Gustavus Farley, Jr. (absent)  
F. S. James  
R. M. Varnum

H. M. Arnould  
J. Drummond  
W. A. Wilson

FRAZAR & Co., Merchants—200  
E. Frazar (New York)  
J. Lindsley (absent)  
E. W. Frazar, signs per pro.  
W. A. Crane  
A. F. Cahusac  
E. Meregalli  
Capt. W. H. Crawford  
W. L. Curtis  
H. K. A. Onderdonk  
W. H. Crawford, Jr.  
H. Upton

*Agencies*

New York Board of Underwriters  
National Board of M. U'writers, N. York

GABARETTA, R., "The Relief Fire Brigade"  
—238

GAS WORKS (YOKOHAMA), 71 and 77, Hana-  
zaki-cho, Gocho  
President—Mayor Y. Umeda  
S. Nakasono, manager  
N. Inouye, engineer

GEEN, EVISON, STUTCHBURY & Co., Merchs.  
E. E. Evison (London)  
P. J. Stutchbury, do.  
T. B. Pocklington, signs per pro.

GERARD'S STEAM TILE MANUFACTORY—77,  
Bluff

GIBBS, J. B.—217, Bluff

GILL & Co., W. H.—99  
L. M. Williams

GILLET, B., Merchant—24B

GINSBURG & Co., M., Merchants  
M. Ginsburg  
M. Mess  
H. J. Neville, signs per pro.

GOETSCHER, L., Merchant—99

GORDON & Co., Merchants—74  
W. Gordon  
C. M. Duff

GOULLOUD, L., Silk Merchant and General  
Agent—93D  
L. Gros, silk inspector

GOVERNMENT DEPTS. (see also Tokyo)  
CHIHO SAIBANCHO (District Court)  
President—Watanabe Nobu  
Chief Judges—  
Civil, First Div.—Watanabe Nobu

Second Div.—Sato Hiroyoshi  
 Criml., First Div.—Nakada Kinkichi  
 Second Div.—Ketsunura Tokujiro  
 Judge Preliminary Investigation—  
 Miyashima Kamasaburo  
 Chief Procurator—Kosaka Kom taro  
 English Interpreter—Shiraishi Keizo  
 French Insptr.—Minakami Hirochika  
 German do. —Miyata Shinzo  
 Chinese do. —Yenomote Hiroyoshi

#### CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL

Supertdt.—Minakami Hirochika  
 Chief Secretary—Akhio Tatsusaburo  
 Chief Surveyor—Yamazaki Yooroku  
 Ch. Appraiser—Nishiyama Atsuhisa  
 Ch. Collector—Matsuoka Korehiro  
 Chief of Warehousing and General  
 Office—Koizumi Hisashi  
 Chief Insptr.—Miyoshi Kaizaburo

#### KANAGAWA KENCHO (Prefectural Govmt.)

Governor—Asada Yasunori  
 Secretary—Kinoiye Takasake  
 Ch. Police Insptr.—  
 Councillor—Sugiyama Shigoro  
 Translator—Marquis C. de Nembrini  
 Gonzaga; residence, 90B, Bluff  
 Mayor—Umeda Yoshinobu  
 Medical Adviser—E. Wheeler. M.D.

#### KU SAIBANSHO (Local Court)

Superndg. Judge—Kuwata Shingo  
 Procurator—Shimiju Yashusi

#### POLICE STATION, Kagumachi—203

Superintendent—Takehiko Ueki  
 Inspectors—Kogo Sunaga, Toshizo  
 Ifukube, Magotaro Sudzuki, Soichi Uge

#### POLICE STATION, Yamate Honcho

Insptr. in-charge—Okada Kataro  
 Inspectors—Ichikawa Chiujro, Oga-  
 ito Toichiro

#### POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Director—K. Yagin  
 Assistant Director and Superndt.  
 Foreign Mails—M. Sugiara  
 Inspector and Superintendent Do-  
 mestic Mails—K. Hagiwara  
 Superintendent Telegraph Service—  
 Ch. Kawajiri  
 Chief Accountant—M. Kawada

#### GRAND HOTEL, LIMITED—18, 19, 20, Bund.

Directors—J. F. Lowder (chairman).  
 Dr. C. H. H. Hall, Jas. Walter, B.  
 C. Howard, C. K.-M. Martin  
 Louis Eppinger, manager  
 J. L. E. Tornoe, secretary  
 Miss Mary Edis, matron

W. Ham, agent  
 B. Monteggia, chef de cuisine  
 M. Trocky, engineer  
 B. Baptiste, steward

#### GRAUERT, H., Merchant—92

H. Grauert  
 Robt. Bleifus

#### Agency

North German Fire Insurance Co.

#### GROSSER & Co., Merchants—180

F. Grosser  
 W. Vehling  
 F. Klüss

#### Agencies

Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg  
 Bremen Board of Underwriters  
 Badische Schiffahrts Assecur. Ges.  
 Providentia in Frankfurt  
 Assecuranz Co. "Mercur"  
 Fortuna Vers. Actien Ges. in Berlin  
 Frankfurter Transport & Glas V. A. G.

#### GYSIN & SCHOENINGER, Merchants—93C

Ad. Gysin (Paris)  
 E. Schoeninger, do.  
 J. Schoeninger, signs per pro.  
 H. Foin, do.  
 R. Gysin  
 E. Scharff

#### HALL, DR. C. H. H.—39A

#### HALL, JNO. W., Auctioneer and General Agent—58

John W. Hall  
 T. Abbey

#### HARDING & Co., H., Yokohama Aerated Waters Manufacturers—76

#### HARRISON & LAUNAY, "Au Nouveau Printemps," Dressmakers and Milliners—79, Main Street

Mme. Harrison  
 Mme. Launay  
 Miss E. S. Watkins, milliner  
 Melle. L. Pister, dressmaker  
 Melle. A. Woodward

#### HEALING, L. J., A.I.E.E., Electrical Engineer and importer electrical goods—55

E. Eddison, B.A., signs per pro.

#### HELLYER & Co., Merchants—225

F. Hellyer (Chicago)  
 T. W. Hellyer (Kobe)  
 C. B. Stedman, signs the firm  
 W. F. Balden  
 H. S. Goddard  
 J. Gomes

HELM BROS., Stevedores, Landing and Shipping and Forwarding Agents; General Managers Yokohama Drayage Co.  
—42c

Julius Helm  
L. Goldfinger  
Ch. Helm  
F. W. Sennett  
Jas. Helm  
C. Stehr  
W. Nelson  
P. Coolen  
A. Welsh

HEMERT, L. PH. VON, Real Estate Agent, Export and Import and Commission Merchant—25: Tel. Ad. Vonhemert  
L. Ph. von Hemert

*Agencies*

Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company  
Board of Underwriters, Amsterdam  
Ruinart Père & Fils Champagnes  
Society to favour Netherlands Export  
Stirling Bonding Company  
Craigellachie Glenlivet Distillery Co.  
Blankenheyim & Nolet's Gins and Liqueurs

HERB & Co., F. Merchants—76  
Francis Herb  
E. Levedag, signs per pro.  
F. R. Silva

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION—2

H. M. Bevis, manager  
J. C. Nicholson, sub-manager  
Jas. Maclean, accountant  
W. Reid, assistant accountant;  
H. Hutchinson do.  
H. W. Fraser, do.  
E. W. Townsend do.  
John McArthur, do.  
J. G. Watson, do.  
V. F. Deacon, do.  
G. F. Gordo, clerk  
S. H. Hayashi, do.  
J. E. dos Remedios, do.  
F. A. de Jesus, do.  
E. J. Marques, do.  
F. C. Ribeiro, do.  
B. Fernandes, do.  
J. C. da Costa, do.  
J. F. de Jesus, do.  
J. M. P. Collaco, do.  
T. E. da Silva, do.

HORNE, F. W., American Machinery Merchant—70; Branches at To.yo, Osaka-Kobe, Port Arthur, Shanghai, Tientsin, and Canton

*Agencies*

J. A. Fay and Egan Co., Woodworking Machinery

American Machine Tool Works Co., Metal Laths, Planers, etc.  
Laidlaw-Dunn-Gordon Co., Pumps and Condensers  
Atlas Engine Works, Engines and Boilers  
A. L. Ide & Sons, High Speed Engines  
Wm. Sellers & Co. (Incorporated), Arsenal and Railroad Tools  
Manning, Maxwell and Moore, Railway Mining, and Mill Supplies  
Rand Drill Co., Rock Drills, Air Compressors  
Barney and Smith Car Co., Railway and Tramway Cars  
Chas. A. Schieren & Co., Leather Belting  
John A. Roebling's Sons & Co., Wire Rope and Insulated Wire  
Standard Tool Company, Twist Drills and Reamers  
Fairfield Rubber Co., Leather Cloths  
Nicholson File Co., Files and Rasps  
Well Bros & Co., Stocks, Dies and Taps  
L. S. Starrett & Co., Instruments of Precision  
Wm. Powell Co., Valves, Lubricators and Steam Brass Fittings  
Hussey & Binns, Spades, Shovels and Scoops  
Edward Miller & Co., Oil Lamps and Heaters  
F. F. Ide Manufg. Co., Ide Bicycles  
Norton Emery Wheels Co., Emery Wheels and Sharpening Stones  
The Hall Safe Co., Fire Proof Safes

HOSPITAL—H.B.M. ROYAL NAVAL, 115, Bluff  
Staff Surgeon—Donald T. Hoskyn, M.B.  
Clerk—J. P. da Costa  
First Steward—F. C. Hammond  
Second Steward—Chs. B. Erridge  
S. B. Attendant—Thos. D. Miller  
Do. —W. Williams

HOSPITAL—JAPANESE CITY—JIUZEN IN, Noge

Director—Sataro Hirose, M.D.  
Vice-Director—Chief Surgeon Masawo Shibukawa, M.D.  
Chief Physician—Shiunshiro Nakamura, M.D.  
Chief Oculist—Nobuinosuke Moriya

HOSPITAL—SMALL POX—Aizawa  
Attendant—C. M. Smith

HOSPITAL—KAISERLICH DEUTSCHES MARINE-LAZARETH, 40 and 41, Bluff  
Chefarzt—Oberstabsarzt Koch, M.D.  
Lazareth Inspector—Richter  
Ober-Lazarethgehülfe—F. Krauss  
Lazarethgehülfe—Trott



HOSPITAL—UNITED STATES NAVAL, 99, Bluff  
In charge—Surgn. F. Anderson, U.S.N.  
P. Assist. Surgn.—J. Stoughton, U.S.N.  
Paymaster—M. McDonald, U.S.N.  
Apothecary—E. Eagling  
Yeoman—H. Smith

HOSPITAL—YOKOHAMA GENERAL, 82, Bluff  
Committee—A. O. Gay (chairman), F.  
Townley, J. A. Fraser, J. Rickett, A.  
Dumelin, J. H. Brooke, E. C. Irwine,  
O. Keil  
Consltg. Physician—Prof. E. Baelz, M.D  
Surgeon-in-charge—N. Gordon Munro  
Clinical Clerk—P. Clarke

HÔTEL DU COMMERCE—133

HÔTEL ET CAFÉ DE L'UNIVERS—187  
Mme. Mantelin

HOTEL ET CAFÉ DE GENÈVE—26  
Jules Dubois, proprietor

HOWE, A. MILTON, Dentist—86

HUNT & Co., Merchants—211  
H. J. Hunt (London)  
J. C. Hartland  
H. R. Hunt  
H. R. Mair

HUTCHISON & Co., Merchants—179  
J. D. Hutchison  
D. Marshall  
W. J. White  
A. T. White  
J. A. da Fonseca

*Agencies*

World Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance  
Palatine Fire Insurance Company  
Caledonian Fire Insurance  
Provident Clerks' Mutual Life Assurce.  
General Life Assurance Company

HYGIENIC LABORATORY—YOKOHAMA IMPE-  
RIAL—YOKOHAMA EISEI SHIKENJO—  
Honcho-dori, Gochome  
Director—Shimada Koichi

ILLIES & Co., C., Merchants—54  
C. Illies (Hamburg)  
H. J. Holm  
M. W. Kochen (Hyogo)  
A. Büschel, signs per pro.  
R. Pohl  
F. Bielfeld  
A. Stock  
E. Karr

*Agencies*

Transatlantische Feuer Vers. Act. Ges.  
Scottish Imperial Life Insurance  
Deutscher Lloyd, Berlin

Düsseldorfer Allgem. Versich. Ges.  
Rheinisch-Westphälischer Lloyd  
German Marine Insurance Associatn.  
Hanseatic Lloyd  
Internationaler Lloyd  
Baden Marine Insee Co, Ltd, Mannheim

ISAACS & BROTHER, R., Merchants—195-7  
R. Isaacs (absent)  
S. Isaacs  
M. Isaacs

IVISON, H., Commission Agent and Coal  
Dealer—108

JAPAN BREWERY COMPANY, LIMITED—123,  
Bluff; Head Office, Hongkong  
Directors—J. Dods (chairman), J.  
D. Hutchison, W. R. Bennett, H.  
Bæhr, T. B. Glover, F. S. Janes  
James Stewart, secretary  
W. A. Crane, assistant  
Brewery—123, Bluff  
H. Heckert, chief brewer  
J. Chemnitz, chief engineer  
J. B. Gibbs, delivery agent

JAPAN DAILY ADVERTISER—49  
R. Meiklejohn, manager and propr.  
Geo. A. Adam, editor  
A. W. Quinton, sub-editor & reporter  
J. M. dos Santos, foreman

JAPAN DISPENSARY—BRETT & Co., LD.—60

JAPAN GAZETTE COMPANY—70  
R. Hay, editor and acting manager  
J. O'Shea, sub-editor and reporter  
S. H. Somerton, overseer  
A. M. Watt, bookkeeper  
G. Watanabe, translator

JAPAN HERALD, Daily Newspaper—28  
J. H. Brooke, proprietor and editor  
F. S. Mayer, manager  
E. J. Harrison, rep'ter and sub-editor  
J. McGowen, shipping reporter  
H. Collins, foreman  
Y. Mori, interpreter

JAPAN IMPORT AND EXPORT COMMISSION  
COMPANY—63: Tel. Ad. Guggenheim  
B. Guggenheim, manager  
J. Guggenheim (Kobe)  
A. A. Nunes  
Richard Weil  
F. X. dos Santos

JAPAN MAIL, Daily Newspaper—51  
Capt. F. Brinkley, R.A., propr. and edr.  
A. Bellamy Brown, manager and  
sub-editor  
E. R. Thompson, reporter  
W. Friedlander, accountant

T. Sakai, publisher  
T. Muramatsu, translator  
F. M. Laffin, marine reporter

**JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants—1**

W. B. Walter, signs per pro.  
O. H. P. Noyes  
G. Gilbert  
V. Faga  
C. Gibbens  
H. V. Henson  
E. Berard  
A. J. Wilkin  
R. S. Schwabe  
F. H. Bugbird  
L. Plummer  
T. S. Forrest  
R. Lacroix

*Agencies*

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited  
Bank of China and Japan, Limited  
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.  
Glen Line of Steamers  
Indra Line of Steamers  
Canton Insurance Office, Limited  
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited  
Triton Insurance Co. Limited  
Alliance Fire Assurance Company  
Compagnie La Fonciere  
Sun Life Insurance of Canada  
China Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.

**JOHNSON, R. C. K., Mercht. and Agent—76**

**JOHNSTONE, J., Ship and Insurance Broker,**  
7, Water Street  
J. W. Guin

**JONES, EDMUND B., Freight and Share  
Broker and House and Estate Agent—**  
10; residence, 125B, Bluff

**JOSUPH, H. H., Merchant and Commissin  
Agent—70, Main Street**  
Hassumbhoy Hajee Josuph (Bombay)  
A. K. H. F. Mahomed, manager

**KELLY & WALSH, LD., Booksellers, Printers  
Stationers, News Agents, &c.—60**  
Chas. Grant, director (Shanghai)  
John Morris, do., do.  
John West, do., do.  
H. J. Sharp, manager  
G. F. Hewett  
F. W. Fowler  
C. Roth

**KILBY & Co., FLINT, Merchants—70**

Arthur Brent (London)  
E. Flint Kilby  
F. H. Hooper, signs per pro.  
H. Goddard

*Agency*

Union Assurance Society

**KILDOYLE, E., Marble and Granite Works,**  
746, Kurakigori, Nakamura

**KINGSSELL & Co., F., Printers, Stationers,  
Bookbinders, Rubber Stamp Makers,  
and China Tea Dealers—53**  
F. Kingsell

**KINGDON, SCHWABE & Co., Merchants—193**  
N. P. Kingdon, 16 and 17, Blu  
K. Kingdon  
A. Kingdon

*Agencies*

Phoenix Assurance Company, London  
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.  
Manchester Fire Insurance Company  
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
United Swiss Marine Insurance. Cos.  
Manufacturers Life Insce. Co. of Canada

**KLINGEN AND SEUX, Merchants—177**

H. Kligen  
A. Seux  
J. P. Abbey

*Agencies*

Switzerland Marine Insurance Co.  
A. F. Smulders, Ingénieurs, Construc-  
teurs, Rotterdam  
Smits Anticorrosive and Antifouling  
Compositions for Ships bottoms  
Coint Bavaret & Co., Fournisseurs  
du matériel pour le Tissage  
T. Berthaud & fils, Ingénieurs Con-  
structeurs, Lyon

**KOCH, H., Wine Merchant**

**KUHN & Co., Curio Merchants—57**

**KUHN & KOMOR, Fine Art Dépôt, 37,**  
Water Street : Tel. Ad. Komor  
S. Komor  
A. Kuhn (Hongkong)  
I. Komor

**LADIES' BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION**

President—Mrs. Irwine  
Vice-President—Mrs. Eldridge  
Hon. Treasurer—Mrs. Isaacs  
Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Thomas

**LADIES' LAWN TENNIS CLUB**

President—Mrs. Thomas  
Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Allen  
Hon. Treasurer—Mrs. Syme-Thomson

**LAFFIN, T. M., Exchange Market—12**  
W. H. McGowan

**LANE, CRAWFORD & Co., Storekeepers and  
Commission Merchants, Auctioneers,  
Compradores, Tailors and Outfitters—59**  
Frederic Townley  
K. F. Crawford

G. Booth, manager tailoring dept.  
J. B. Coulson  
R. B. McKinnell  
E. Powys  
A. L. Bouffier  
F. G. Bromley  
E. Barfoot  
A. E. Pawsey

LANGFELDT & Co., LIMITED, Storekeepers,  
Importers and Dealers in Provisions,  
Shipchandlers, Navy Contractors and  
Coal Merchants—73

Directors—J. F. Lowder, F. W. Retz,  
O. Keil, F. H. Bull  
J. Feicke, manager  
F. C. V. Ribeiro  
O. Mahst  
C. Pereira  
A. Richter

LITCHFIELD, H. C., Barrister-at-Law and  
H.B.M.'s Crown Prosecutor—79

LOHMANN & Co., Importers, Tailors, and  
Outfitters—55  
E. Binder  
L. Abry

LOWDER, J. F., Barrister-at-Law—75  
G. Akiyama, LL.D.  
R. Ozawa, clerk

MACARTHUR & Co., H., Importers, For-  
warding and General Agents—10, Bund  
H. MacArthur  
F. E. Sargent  
*Agency*  
Scottish Metropolitan Life and Ac-  
cident Assurance Company

MACNAB, A. F., Engineer; Surveyor to  
Lloyd's Register

MACONDRAY BROTHERS & LOCKARD, Com-  
mission Merchants—30: Tel. Ad. Mac-  
george  
Wm. Macondray (San Francisco)  
W. S. Lockard, do.  
Geo. N. Macondray  
H. N. Macondray (Kobe)

MACY & Co., GEO. H., Merchants—221  
Geo. H. Macy (New York)  
Geo. S. Clapp, do.  
Arthur C. King, do.  
F. E. Fernald (Chicago)  
Jas. N. Jameson  
E. J. Cowan  
New York, Carter, Macy & Co.

MARTIN & Co., Coal Merchants—107  
J. Martin  
Clarence K.-M. Martin

T. Burrell  
W. Smith  
E. Nilsen  
H. Baur

MASON & Co., E. T., Silk Merchts.—10, Bund  
Charles Rogers, manager  
W. L. Keane  
F. M. Fisher  
F. H. Abbey

MASONIC: Masonic Temple, 61, Main St.  
DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF JAPAN, E.C.  
D. G. M.—Wm. H. Stone  
D. D. G. M.—T. C. Thornicraft  
D.G. Secretary—O. Keil

OTENTOSAMA LODGE, 1,263, E.C.  
Worshipful Master—W. Tucker  
Senior Warden—F. W. Thomas  
Junior Warden—H. C. Herb  
Treasurer—J. W. Hall  
Secretary—H. Hodges

YOKOHAMA LODGE, 1,092, E.C.  
Worshipful Master—A. Woolley  
Secretary—H. J. Sharp

STAR IN THE EAST LODGE, No. 640, S.C.  
R. Worshipful Master—A.R.G. Clark  
Secretary—J. T. Griffin

YOKOHAMA R.A. CHAPTER, No. 1,092, E.C.  
Z—Geo. Hodges, p.z.

GRAND CONSISTORY OF THE EMPIRE OF  
JAPAN, 32°.  
Grand Master—O. Keil

DAI NIPPON LODGE OF PERFECTION, No. 1  
Venerable Master—W. A. Crane  
Secretary—O. Keil

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE,  
SOUTHERN JURISDICTION OF U.S.A.  
O. Keil, deputy

DAI NIPPON CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX  
Wise Master—J. T. Griffin

DES PAYENES PRECEPTORY, No. 1, 30°.  
Commander—S. Eldridge

CHRYSANTHEMUM CHAPTER OF ROSE  
CROIX, No. 94  
M. W. S.—A. F. Macnab

ORIENT MARK LODGE, No. 304, E.C.  
M. M.—S. E. Unite  
Secretary—F. W. Thomas

MATTHEWS, F., Builder and Contractor—16

MÈCRE, DR. A., Medical Practitioner



MEIKLEJOHN & Co., R., Printers, Lithographers, Stereotypers, Publishers and Bookbinders—49

MEIER & Co., A., Merchants—24A, Tel. Ad. Subaltern

A. Meier

H. Geslien (Kobe)

F. Gerlts

H. C. Jepsen

*Agency*

Bureau Veritas, Capt. J. Carst, survyr.  
Baloise Fire Insurance Co.

MENDELSON BROTHERS, Merchants—258

J. Mendelson

F. Mendelson (San Francisco)

Julius Mendelson, do.

E. Mendelson

H. Goldman

M. Mendelson

H. Donker-Curtius

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—COMPAGNIE DES  
—9

A. Conil, principal agent

G. Abily

P. Chirou

R. de Montjamont

P. Jourdan, Customs clerk

Saito, interpreter

MIDDLETON & SMITH, Exporters and  
Manufacturers' Agents—22

Geo. Walworth Middleton

E. Holden Smith (New York)

Francis A. Cundill, do.

B. Hyde Pearson, signs per pro.

W. Maine Tregloun, engineering dept.

C. Redington Joy, do.

MILLER, CHAS. E., Public Accountant, Auditor and Average Adjuster, 80, Main St.

MINGARD, K., Aerated Waters Manufacturer—138

## MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION

Rev. A. and Mrs. Bennett, 67B, Bluff

Rev. J. L. and Mrs. Dearing, 67A, do.

Rev. C. K. & Mrs. Harrington, 67B, do.

Rev. F. G. & Mrs. Harrington, 45G, do.

Rev. L. W. and Mrs. Bickel, 45H, do.

Rev. W. B. and Mrs. Parshley, 66, do.

Miss M. A. Hawley, 34, Bluff

Miss Clara A. Converse, do.

Miss M. A. Witherbee, do.

Miss E. R. Church, Himeji

Rev. S. W. and Mrs. Hamblen, Sendai

Rev. E. H. and Mrs. Jones do.

Miss Lavinia Mead (absent) do.

Miss A. S. Buzzel, do.

Miss Nelson, do.

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY—60, Main St.  
Rev. Henry Loomis, agt., 223, Bluff

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH

Rev. J. G. Cleveland, PH.D., and  
wife, 222B, Bluff

Mrs. C. Van Petten, 221, Bluff

Miss Amy Lewis, 221, do.

Miss G. Baucus, 262, do.

Miss Dickenson, 262, do.

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

J. C. & Mrs. Hepburn, M.D., LL.D. (abst.)

Miss Etta W. Case, 2, Bluff

Rev. G. W. and Mrs. Fulton, Fukui

Rev. T. C. Winn, Kanazawa (abst.)

Rev. H. and Mrs. Brokaw, do.

Rev. W. Y. Jones, do.

Miss F. E. Porter, do.

Mrs. L. M. Naylor, do.

Miss Kate M. Shaw, do.

Rev. F. S. and Mrs. Curtis, Yamaguchi

Rev. J. B. and Mrs. Ayres (absent)

Miss G. S. Bigelow, Yamaguchi

Miss M. M. Palmer, do.

AMERICAN REFORMED CHURCH MISSION

Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Ballagh, 48B, Bluff

Rev. E. S. and Mrs. Booth, 178, do.

Rev. H. and Mrs. Harris, Ichinoseki

Rev. E. R. and Mrs. Miller, Morioka

Rev. F. S. and Mrs. Scudder, Nagano

Mrs. J. W. Schenk, do.

Miss Annie de F. Thompson, 178, Bluff

Miss Mary Deyo, Ued, Nagano Ken

Miss Mary E. Brokaw (absent) do.

Miss M. L. Winn, Awomori

Miss Harriet Wyckoff, 178, Bluff

BIBLE SOCIETIES' COMMITTEE—60

Representing American Bible Society

British and Foreign Bible Society

National Bible Society of Scotland

President—Rev. H. Waddell, B.A.

Vice-President—Rev. E. R. Woodman

Treasurer—A. J. Wilkin

Secretary—Geo. Braithwaite

CHURCH OF ENGLAND—See Tokyo

GERMAN CHURCH

Acting Chairman—A. Langfeldt

Treasurer and Secretary—F. Herb

Pastor—Rev. M. Christlieb

HEPEZIBAH FAITH MISSIONARY ASSOCIATION—146B

F. L. Smelzer; residence 48C, Bluff

J. I. Long, do.

METHODIST PROTESTANT MISSION

Rev. I. F. and Mrs. Smith, 2, Bluff

Miss M. M. Kuhns, 244B, do.

## ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

L'Abbé J. M. Lemaréchal, vic. gén.  
 L'Abbé Alfred Pettier, miss. apost.  
 L'Abbé L. Drouart de Lezey, do.  
 L'Abbé P. X. Mugabure, do.  
 L'Abbé A. Clément, do.  
 L'Abbé F. Harnios, do.

## SEAMEN'S MISSION AND READING ROOMS,

82, Odawara-cho  
 American Seamen's Friend Society  
 Mission to Seamen, England  
 Yokohama Seamen's Mission  
 Chaplain Rev. W. T. Austen

## SISTERS OF CHARITY (Pensionnat du St. Enfant Jesus)

Rev. Mère S. Mathilde, supérieure  
 Eleven Sisters

## SOUTHERN PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, U.S.A.

Rev. J. W. and Mrs. Moore, Susaki  
 Rev. W. B. and Mrs. McIlwaine (abst.)  
 Miss C. E. Stirling (absent)  
 Miss Sala Evans, Kobe  
 Rev. C. K. and Mrs. Cumming, Nagoya  
 Rev. W. C. and Mrs. Buchanan, do.  
 Miss L. E. Wimbish, do.  
 Miss E. Houston, do.  
 Miss A. Moore, do.  
 Rev. S. P. and Mrs. Fulton, Okazaki  
 Rev. S. R. and Mrs. Hope, Takamatsu  
 Rev. H. T. and Mrs. Graham (abst.)  
 Rev. H. B. and Mrs. Price (absent)

## WOMAN'S UNION MISSIONARY SOCIETY,

American Mission Home, 212, Bluff  
 Miss J. N. Crosby, Omata Yashu  
 Mrs. L. H. Pierson, 209, Bluff  
 Miss S. A. Pratt  
 Miss C. V. Dorsey, 212, Bluff

## MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants, 69,

Honcho Shichome: Tel. Ad. Mitsui  
 Koji Tsuda, manager

## Agencies

Mitsui Mining Co., Miike Coal, &c.  
 Onoura and Kanada Coal Mines  
 Tomioka Silk Filature  
 Oshima Silk Filature  
 Onoda Cement Company  
 Government Paper Mills

## MOLLISON &amp; Co., Merchants—48

James Pender Mollison  
 Frank Gillett, signs per pro.  
 J. J. M. Carst  
 W. M. Carst  
 C. H. Abbey

## Agencies

Thames and Mersey Marine Insee. Co.  
 Imperial Life Insurance Company  
 Liverpool Underwriters' Association

Liverpool and London and Globe Insee.  
 Maritime Insurance Co., Liverpool

## MORF &amp; Co., H. C., Merchants—176A.

A. Kleinwort  
 Chs. F. Rhine, signs per pro.  
 A. Mason  
 H. Hagen  
 D. Lee  
 A. Diesing

## Agencies

Nederl. Indische Escompto Maats.  
 Consolidated Marine Insurance Co. of  
 Berlin and Dresden, at London  
 General Marine Insurance Co., Dresden  
 Continental Marine Insurance Co.  
 J. & P. Coats, Paisley

## MORRIS, A. R.—138, Bluff

## MORTON, C. B., Livery Stable Keeper—118

## MOSS, E. J., Yokohama Furniture Repository—86A, B; residence 101, Bluff

E. J. Moss  
 G. C. Booth

## MOSS, H., House &amp; Estate Agent—219, Bluff

## MOURILYAN, HEIMANN &amp; Co., Merchants—35

W. J. Cruickshank (New York)  
 M. H. R. Harris  
 Russell Blecker (New York)  
 M. Baggallay (Hiogo)  
 H. C. Pigott, signs the firm  
 E. B. S. Edwards, signs per pro.  
 F. E. White  
 F. L. Taverner  
 W. Jarmain  
 B. Yoshida

## Agency

China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

## MOUTRIE &amp; Co., S., Piano, Organ, and Musical Instrument Dealers, Tuners and Repairers, Music Sellers, &amp;c.—59

Sydenham Moutrie (Shanghai)  
 C. Thwaites, manager  
 L. Jupp

## MUNSTER, B. A., M.I.M.E., Consulting Engineer and Surveyor—23

## NATIONAL BANK OF CHINA, LIMITED—75

P. C. Potts, agent  
 T. Hosoi  
 N. Hanson  
 J. F. Innes

## NABHOLZ &amp; Co., Merchants—95

Hern. Nabholz (Zurich)  
 H. R. Nabholz, do.  
 F. Nabholz, signs per pro.  
 H. C. Deck

O. Gagg  
F. Urhan

NEW ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION, LD.,  
in Liquidation—78  
Chartered Bank of India, Australia  
and China attorneys for liquidator

NICHI HO BOCKI SHOKAI, Merchants and  
Commission Agents, Kiobashi-ku, Re-  
ganjima, 20, Tokyo; Shipping Depart-  
ment, 30, Water Street; Tel. Ad. Zaro  
T. Meguri, president

NIPPON RACE CLUB  
President—Sir E. M. Satow, K.C.M.G.  
Chairman—W. W. Till  
Clerk of the Course—E. Knaff  
Secretary—J. E. Beale

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA, Kaigan-dori  
Tamio Hayashi, manager  
J. H. Curtis, assistant manager  
I. Wada, acting vice-manager  
R. Abbey  
Store Department  
G. Ishizawa, acting vice-manager  
Superintendent Department  
T. Suda, acting superintendent  
W. H. Forbes, assist. superintendent  
J. Robinson, do.  
F. Truscott, do

NORMAL DISPENSARY (Deutsche Apotheke)  
—77D  
J. Schedel  
W. Mueller  
M. Osawa  
A. T. Watson  
H. Ivison

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE Co., LD.—75  
W. G. Bayne, agent  
*Agency*  
Commercial Union Assur. Co. (Marine)

NORTH & RAE, LIMITED, Medical Hall and  
Dispensary—79  
A. R. G. Clark, manager and secretary  
F. L. Elliott  
A. Marsh  
F. T. Leask  
F. G. Woodruff

OCEAN ACCIDENT AND GUARANTEE COR-  
PORATION, LD., 10, Bund: Tel. Ad. Kiene  
J. T. Hamilton, manager for the East  
F. Kiene, agent

ODDFELLOWS—INDEPENDENT ORDER OF,  
Jurdn. of Asia, Far East Lodge, No. 1—61  
Noble Grand—C. H. H. Hall  
Vice-Grand—L. Stornebrink  
Secretary—F. Herlihy

Treasurer—H. Ivison  
District Grand Sire—E. A. Sargent

OESTMANN, A., Merchant—74: P.O. Box 154  
A. Oestmann (Kobe)  
L. Bobsien  
A. Dreyer

OLIVER, DE LANGENHAGEN & Co., Merch-  
ants—89B  
L. Mottu  
A. Fabre

OPPENHEIMER FRÈRES, Merchants—13  
M. Oppenheimer (Paris)  
I. Oppenheimer, do.  
I. Bickart, signs per pro.  
A. François  
E. Blum

*Agencies*  
Cie. d'Assurances Generales Mar.  
Cie. Centrale d'Assurances Mar.

OPPENHEIMER & Co., E. D., Silk Mer-  
chants—245  
E. D. Oppenheimer

ORIENTAL HOTEL—11, Bund  
Muraour & Dewette, proprietors

OROSDI-BACK—ÉTABLISSEMENTS, Société  
Anonyme—168; Head Office, Paris  
R. Ruegg, signs per pro.  
E. Troeltsch  
E. Reuss, M.M.S.M.E.

OWSTON, ALAN, Merch. and Naturalist—179

PACIFIC COMMERCIAL COMPANY—240B  
L. Salabelle, manager  
Key Smith (absent)  
J. Reimers

PACIFIC HOTEL—187  
J. Kernan  
Wm. Harn

PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY  
OCCIDENTAL AND ORIENTAL S. S. Co.—4A  
TOYO KISEN KAISHA (Oriental S. S. Co.)  
B. C. Howard, agent  
E. T. Osborn  
E. H. R. Manley  
W. R. Matteson  
F. H. Tanner  
C. F. McWilliams  
W. R. P. Freeland  
W. H. Walker, superlt. of coal depôt  
and lighters  
C. H. Broad

PAPASIAN, P. M., Export and Commission  
Merchant—160



PARSONS & BLAD, Brokers—45  
J. R. Parsons; residence, 159, Bluff  
C. A. Vladimer Blad; res. 142B, Bluff

PASS, S. C., Accountant—184, Bluff

PASS, S. C., Private Boarding School—184,  
Bluff, Yatozaka

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL S. N. Co.—15  
Alf. Woolley, agent  
H. W. Buckland  
E. V. D. Parr  
G. Palmer

*Agency*

Marine Insurance Co., A. Woolley, agt.

PETERSON & Co., Engineers, Boilermakers,  
and Blacksmiths—115, Creekside  
C. A. Peterson  
B. W. Anderson, foreman

PEYRE FRÈRES, Pastrycooks—85  
Eugene Peyre  
J. Peyre (absent)  
A. Rizzetti

PILA & Co., ULYSSE, Silk Merchants—2,  
Water Street  
E. Knaff  
A. Coye

PILOTS—LICENSED—see Kobe

POHL FRERES & Co., Merchants—67  
S. Pohl

POLLAK BROTHERS, Merchants—26  
H. Pollak  
R. Pollak  
Oscar Pollak, signs per pro.  
B. Pfeifer  
J. Gray

POPE, W., Shipchandler, Coal Merchant,  
&c.—55  
W. Pope

PRIEST, MARIANS, BETHELL, MOSS & Co.,  
LIMITED, Merchants  
F. Harrold  
H. Bethell

PUBLIC HALL ASSOCIATION (YOKOHAMA)  
Directors—A. O. Gay (chairman), T.  
Thomas (hon. treasr.), W. G. Bayne,  
O. Kiel, Jas. Walter

RALLSTIN, W. P., Teacher—137

RASPE & Co., M., Merchants—199  
M. Raspe (Kobe)  
H. R. Raspe, do.  
Eugen Orth, signs per pro.

Paul Kleinwort  
aul T. Pietzcker  
F. Hoffmann

*Agencies*

Assicurazioni Generali, Trieste  
Allgemeine See Versicherungs Ges.  
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company  
Royal Dutch Petroleum Co., Langkat

REIMERS & Co., OTTO, Merchants—198 & 208  
Otto Reimers (Hamburg)  
Oscar Voigt, signs per pro.  
M. Pors, do.  
F. Strähler, do.

E. Karcher  
E. Baükal  
R. Schmidt-Scharff  
A. Sulzer  
C. Heitmann  
H. Fokkes  
R. Sulzer

*Agency*

Royal Insurance Company

RETZ & Co., FR., Merchants—214  
Fr. Retz  
G. Hagmann

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY, LD.—41  
G. Blundell, agent

REYNAUD, J.—157  
J. Reynaud (absent)  
J. Sibiodon, signs per pro.  
H. A. Scheuten  
L. Jubin

ROBISON & Co., Merchants—3  
Richard Durant Robison  
J. T. Griffin  
M. Schellenberg  
Fritz Schmid

*Agencies*

Sun Insurance Office  
Baloise Fire Insurance Company

ROGERS, G. W., Merchant—55 Main St.

ROHDE & Co., CARL, Merchants—70  
Carl Rohde (Hamburg)  
Henry Baehr  
O. Haynemann  
R. Fachtmann  
A. Seekamp  
R. Böhke  
C. Niemeyer

*Agencies*

Hamburg Bremer Feuer Vers. Ges.  
Board of Hamburg Underwriters  
Agrippina Versicherungs Gesellschaft  
Bayerischer Lloyd, Transport Vers. G.  
City of London Underwriting Assocn.  
Norddeutsche Versicherungs Ges.  
Fonciere, Pester Vers. Anstalt, Bud.

Münchener Rück-Versicherungs Ges.  
Oberrheinische Vers. Ges. of Mannheim  
Württembergische Vers. Ges. Heilbronn

ROSE & Co., THOMAS, Engineers, Iron and  
Machine Merchants, and House and  
Property Agents—113

ROSENTHAL, A. S., & FRIED, Silk Merchs.—47  
A. S. Rosenthal (New York)  
Samson Fried, do.  
G. W. Bramhall  
J. H. Rosenthal  
S. E. Unité  
Walter Tucker

ROTH, B., Exporter, Importer and Commis-  
sion Merchant—43  
R. Roth

ROTTMANN & Co.—92, Musashicho

ROWING CLUB—YOKOHAMA AMATEUR  
President—H. C. Litchfield  
Captain—F. J. Hall  
Hon. Secretary—M. Schellenberg  
Hon. Treasurer—H. E. Hayward

RUSSO-CHINESE BANK  
P. A. Schlumberger, manager  
K. M. Benedickter  
V. J. Lugebil

SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co., Merchants and  
Shipbrokers—27 : Tel. Ad. Orgomanes  
Sir Marcus Samuel (absent)  
Samuel Samuel, do.  
W. F. Mitchell  
E. C. Fox, signs per pro.  
J. R. Black  
H. Rose  
E. C. Davis  
C. S. Price  
C. Griffin  
H. V. Summers  
M. Ward  
N. Y. Irwine  
W. Pitts  
J. Raddigan

#### Agencies

"Shell" Line of Steamers  
"Shire" Line of Steamers  
Oregon Railway & Navigation Co.  
Alliance Marine and Gl. Assur. Co., Ltd.

SALE & Co., Merchants—94  
Charles V. Sale  
Herbert W. Sale (Kobe)  
Fred. G. Sale, do.  
Geo. Sale (absent)  
S. Meadows  
F. S. Colman  
V. M. Sale (absent)

P. Joss  
A. L. J. Dewette  
G. P. Warren  
A. A. Austen  
F. H. Noltenius

SAN FRANCISCO OVERLAND ROUTE—4  
T. D. McKay, general passenger agent

SCHMID, RUDOLPHE, Merchant—95

SCHRAMM & Co., PAUL, Merchants—202  
Paul Schramm  
T. Meyerdirks  
W. Koch  
E. Hasche  
C. Wilkens

SCHÜFFNER, R., Merchant—81

SCHULTZE, ADOLPH, Merchant—92  
A. Schultze (absent)  
*Agency*  
German Lloyd's, Berlin

SCOTT & BOWNE, LD., Manufacturing Che-  
mists, London  
China & Japan Trading Co., Ltd., agents  
R. W. Borthwick, attorney for Straits,  
Philippines, China, and Japan; res.  
101, Bluff

SHAND, W. J. S., Merchant—179

SIBER, BRENNWALD & Co., Merchants—90A  
H. Siber (absent)  
C. Brennwald (absent)  
A. Wolff (absent)  
James Walter  
H. Abegg  
J. Kern  
F. Ehrismann  
E. Bosshart  
W. Goddard  
K. Wilson  
E. Baumgartner  
A. Egli  
W. Hosoi

#### Agencies

Helvetia Marine Insurance Company  
Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Co.  
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company  
Le Comité des Assureurs Maritimes  
Italia Soc. d'Assicurazioni Marittime

SIEBER & Co., Raw Silk Merchants—90B  
R. Pfister  
C. Manuel

SIEGFRIED & Co., JOHN C., Merchants  
John C. Siegfried (San Francisco)  
Alfred H. Siegfried (Chicago)  
Wm. J. Schroth

SIMON & Co., J. R., Silk Merchants—183  
 Theo. Schwarz  
 Irving Jno. Cohen

SIMON, EVERS & Co., Merchants—25  
 A. Evers (Kobe)  
 A. Simon, do.  
 M. Kaufmann  
 J. Saenger (Hamburg)  
 C. Klingemann, signs per pro.  
 H. A. Ahrens

*Agencies*

Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company  
 Prussian National Insurance Company  
 German Lloyd M. Insee. Co. of Berlin  
 Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., Berlin  
 Th. Höeg's Anticorrosive Ships' Paint

SINGLETON, BENDA & Co., Ltd., Mchts.—96  
 T. A. Singleton  
 F. P. Solomon  
 R. G. Singleton

SKATING CLUB—YOKOHAMA  
 Hon. Sec. and Treas.—J. O. Averill

SMITH, A. G., Dental Surgeon—66  
 KELLEY, R. E., Dental Surgeon—66

SMITH, BAKER & Co., Merchants—178  
 E. R. Smith  
 R. B. Smith (absent)  
 N. F. Smith  
 O. A. Poole  
 P. Scheuten  
 P. L. Samson  
 K. van R. Smith

*Agencies*

Guardian Fire and Life Assurance, Ltd.  
 South British Fire and Marine Insee. Co.

SNUG INN, 136, Honmura Road  
 John Kelpo

STADELMANN, GG., Merchant 56-57  
 Ed. Schmidt

STANILAND, F., Merchant—76

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK—8  
 J. W. Copmann, agent  
 E. Rogers, local manager  
 L. H. Abel  
 P. W. Feichtner  
 F. Lichtenberg  
 Thompson & Bedford Department  
 F. T. Gause  
 E. H. Morse

STORNEBRINK, H., Engineer—270, Bluff

STIBOLT & Co., Undertakers and Monumental Stonemasons—160 and 253  
 P. J. Hellendale

STRACHAN & Co., W. M., LD., Merchants—71  
 W. M. Strachan (London), director  
 J. P. Reid, do., do.  
 W. Ross, signs per pro.  
 E. T. Nicholas, do.  
 F. H. Bull, silk inspector  
 G. Philip  
 F. J. Lias  
 J. R. Gibson  
 J. T. Esdale  
 G. C. Allcock  
 E. Powys

*Agencies*

China Mutual Steam Navgn. Co., Ltd.  
 Northern Assurance Co., Fire and Life  
 London and Provincial Marine Insee.  
 Queen Insurance Company

STRAITS INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED, 23, Water Street  
 Chas. W. Ure, agent  
 C. A. M. Marques

*Agency*

Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

STRAUSS & Co., S., Merchants—204  
 S. Strauss  
 J. Strauss, signs per pro.  
 J. S. Scott

STROME & Co., Merchants—12, Water St. and Bund  
 C. J. Strome  
 W. B. Clayton

SWISS WATCH DEPÔT, Jewellers, Opticians, Watch and Clock Makers—80, Main St.  
 Geo. Schneider, manager  
 Hri. Schneider

TALLERS, W., Merchant and Comm. Agt.  
 W. Tallers  
 J. Tallers

TARACHAND THAWARDASS & Co., Merchants—127  
 R. P. Malkaree, manager

THOMAS, THOMAS, Exchange Broker—50B

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE—IMPERIAL, 233, corner Honcho-dori and Satsumachi  
 Igarashi Hidesuke, superintendent

TOWNSEND, W. R., Representative of American Manufacturers—28, Water Street

TUSKA, E. H., Merchant—194  
 E. H. Tuska  
 F. Dietz

UNION CHURCH, Hyaku-roku-jiu-shichi ban  
 Trustees—Geo. Sale, Thos. Rose, W. F. Christensen, W. Hoggan (hon. treas.)



UNION DRAY AND LIGHTER Co.—121-122  
W. J. S. Shand, proprietor

UNITED CLUB (YOKOHAMA)—5, Bund  
President—W. W. Till  
Vice-President—W. F. Mitchell  
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—R. M. Stirling  
Committee—W. L. Merriman, E. Knaff,  
W. Reid, H. V. Henson  
H. J. Snow, secretary  
T. Herlihy, steward and sub-mangr

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON,  
LIMITED—50B  
A. J. Easton, agent  
A. P. R. Collaço

VACUUM OIL COMPANY of Rochester, New  
York; Tel. Ad. Vacuum  
J. M. Scott

VAN PERLSTEIN & REEDERS, Merchs.—204  
100B

VANTINE & Co., A. A., Merchants—268-9  
C. D. McGrath, manager

VARENNE & Co., Raw Silk Merchants—206  
F. Varenne (Lyons)  
J. F. Varenne, do.  
T. Varenne (Lyons)  
G. Reiffinger  
J. Proton (absent)  
L. Gros

VIVANTI BROTHERS, Public Silk Inspectors  
and Commission Merchants—168A  
F. Vivanti (New York)  
A. C. Read  
F. M. Tegner

VINCENT, BIRD & Co., Millinery, Drapery  
and Hosiery Establishment—85  
Mrs. E. A. Vincent  
H. Vincent  
B. J. Jackson, manager  
Miss A. Gunn  
Miss E. Winstanley

WAGEN, JOHN F., Successor to Wagen  
Frères, Merchant—163; res., 23, Bluff

WAGGOTT & Co.—245  
H. G. Waggott  
*Agency*  
Poozung Coal Mining Co., Limited

WALFORD A. B., Barrister-at-Law

WALKER, WM., Conveyancer and General  
Writer—52B, Bluff

WALTER, NORMAN A., Bill and Bullion  
Broker—10, Water Street

WALSH, HALL & Co., Merchants—2  
A. O. Gay  
F. Cummins  
L. S. McChesney

WATER WORKS—(YOKOHAMA)—236  
Asada Matashichi, superintendent  
Mita Zentaro, *Ri.*, chief engineer  
Hobayashi Tadayuki, manager

WATSON, ARTHUR T., Broker, House and  
Estate Agent and Insurance Broker—  
43, Bluff

WATT, GEO., Carpenter, Surveyor, and  
Contractor—108A, Creekside

WEINBERGER C. & Co., Merchants and  
Commission Agents—46  
C. Weinberger  
O. Meyer  
W. Biscup  
Walther zur Nedden  
E. Kraemer  
*Agency*  
Transatlantic Marine Insee., Berlin

WESTON, A., Landing, Shipping and Cus-  
toms Agent—70

WHEELER, DR. E.—97, Bluff  
G. C. Gibbs

WHITNEY, W. NORTON, M.D., Ophthalmic  
Surgeon, 60, Main Street, and Tokyo

WHITTALL, EDWARD—245, Settlement: res.  
245, Bluff

WINCKLER & Co., Merchants—256  
J. Winckler (absent)  
F. Danckwerts  
F. Fachtmann  
C. Heuser  
F. Gensen  
R. Werdermann

WITKOWSKI & Co., J., Merchants—93  
Julius Witkowski  
Henri Blum  
Chas. Heymann (Paris)  
W. L. Merriman, signs per pro.  
L. Meyer  
H. Levy

WOODRUFF, F. G., Comm. Agent—29A, Bluff

WINTON HOUSE, School for Boys—59, Bluff  
G. James H. Schurr, B.A.  
Mrs. G. J. H. Schurr  
Mrs. Ray  
Miss Wilkin

WORCH & Co., Merchants—154, and Rue  
 Bleue, 9, Paris  
 A. Worch (Paris)  
 E. Hagens (Hamburg)  
 Otto Bergmann, signs per pro.  
 M. F. Bengen  
 P. Griebel  
 P. Voges

WRIGHT'S HOTEL—40  
 W. N. Wright, proprietor

YACHT CLUB (YOKOHAMA)  
 Committee—H. Rose (secretary). J. O.  
 Averill, T. Abbey, Geo. Hodges, M.  
 Pors

YAMABE PHOTOGRAPHIC Co., 12 Bund  
 G. T. Marsh  
 Z. Yamabe  
 A. L. Manley, secretary

YANGTZE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, LD.  
 J. Johnstone, agent

YOKOHAMA CHARITY ORGANIZATION  
 Committee—Jas. Dodds (chairman),  
 J. C. Hartland, B. C. Howard, J.  
 Martin, W. F. Mitchell, T. Rose  
 Hon. Sec.—Rev. E. Champneys Irwine

YOKOHAMA DOCK Co., LD., Uchida-cho  
 Baron R. Kawada, president  
 S. Kurusu, managing director  
 R. Kondo, do.  
 R. Haru, do.  
 M. Asada, do.  
 F. Haguchi, auditor  
 R. Fukagawa, do.  
 Capt. T. Matsumoto, dockmaster  
 T. Kawada, B.A., engineer  
 S. Yamada, B.A., do.  
 F. E. Beatty, do.  
 D. J. Scott, engineer  
 J. W. McKirdy, do.

YOKOHAMA DRAYAGE COM.—See Helm Bros.

YOKOHAMA DAIRY, New Road, Negishi  
 J. Winstanley

YOKOHAMA ENGINE AND IRON WORKS, LD.—  
 158, 159, and 161  
 Directors—J. F. Lowder (chairman),  
 Jas. Walter, J. Johnstone, F. S.  
 James, Alf. Woolley, F. Gillett  
 W. K. Tresize, manager  
 G. Charlesworth, secretary  
 Wm. Friedlander, accountant  
 J. W. Weaver, foreman

YOKOHAMA ICE WORKS—184, Bluff  
 L. Stornebrink

YOKOHAMA IMPERIAL SILK CONDITIONING  
 HOUSE  
 Director—Oka Ki  
 Foreign Adviser—Marquis C. de Nem-  
 brini Gonzaga

YOKOHAMA INVESTMENT COMPANY—52  
 G. M. dos Remedios, manager

YOKOHAMA MENAGERIE Co.—179  
 Alan Owston  
 T. M. Luffin

YOKOHAMA LITERARY SOCIETY  
 President—A. J. Wilkin  
 Vice-President—Mrs. O. A. Poole  
 Hon. Secretary—Rev. J. L. Dearing  
 Hon. Treasurer—E. B. S. Edwards

YOKOHAMA PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY  
 President—J. T. Griffin  
 Secretary and Treas.—C. V. Schmidt  
 Conductor—C. I. Fraser

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LIMITED  
 Nagatane Soma, president  
 Korekiyo Takahashi, vice-president  
 Yuki Yamakawa, sub-manager  
 Hiokichi Bekkey, do.  
 Kyujiro Miyagawa, act. sub-manager

## INSURANCE OFFICES

### OFFICES

Agrippina See, Fluss und Landtransport Vers. Ges...  
 Allgemeine Seeversicherung Gesellschaft .....  
 Alliance Fire Assurance Company .....  
 Alliance Marine and General Assurance Company ...  
 Amsterdam Board of Underwriters.....  
 Assecuranz Company "Mercur" .....  
 Assicurazioni Generale, Trieste.....  
 Atlas Assurance Company, .....  
 Baden Marine Insurance Company, Mannheim .....  
 Badische Schiffahrts Assoc. Ges., Frankfurt-on-Main

### AGENTS

Carl Rohde & Co.  
 M. Raspe & Co.  
 Jardine, Matheson & Co.  
 Samuel Samuel & Co.  
 L. Ph. von Hemert  
 Grosse & Co.  
 M. Raspe & Co.  
 China Traders' Insurance & Co.  
 C. Illies & Co.  
 Grosse & Co

## INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

OFFICES	AGENTS
Baloise Fire Insurance Company.....	Robison & Co.
Baloise Fire Insurance Company.....	A. Meier & Co.
Bayerischer Lloyd T'port Vers. Actien Ges., Munich	Carl Rohde & Co.
Boston Board of Underwriters.....	Fraser, Farley & Co.
Bremen Board of Underwriters .....	Grösser & Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company.....	Butterfield & Swire
Bureau Veritas .....	A. Meier & Co.
Caledonian Fire Insurance.....	Hutchison & Co.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited .....	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
China Fire Insurance Company, Limited.....	Mourilyan, Heimann & Co.
China Traders' Insurance Company.....	H. P. Wadman, acting agent
City of London Underwriting Association .....	Carl Rohde & Co.
Comité des Assureurs Maritimes de Paris .....	Siber, Brennwald & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Company, Limited ...	Kingdon, Schwabe & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Company (Marine) ...	North China Insurance Company
Compagnie d'Assurances Generales, Marseille.....	Oppenheimer Frères
Compagnie Centrale d'Assurances, Marseille .....	Oppenheimer Frères
Consolid'd M. Insee. of Berlin and Dresden, London...	H. C. Morf & Co.
Continental Marine Insurance Co., Mannheim .....	H. C. Morf & Co.
Duesseldorfer Allgemeine, Versicherungs Gesellschaft	C. Illies & Co.
Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Ges., Berlin .....	Simon, Evers & Co.
Deutscher Lloyd, Berlin .....	C. Illies & Co.
Equitable Life Assurance Society of United States...	F. Kiene, district manager
Fire Insurance Company of 1877, Hamburg.....	Grösser & Co.
La Foncière Compagnie .....	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Foncière Insurance Company of Budapest .....	Carl Rohde & Co.
Fortuna A. Versicherungs Actien Ges. in Berlin .....	Grösser & Co.
Frankfurter Transport und Glas Vers. Actien Ges....	Grösser & Co.
General Life Assurance Company.....	Hutchison & Co.
General Marine Insurance Company, Dresden.....	H. C. Morf & Co.
German Lloyd Marine Insurance Co., Berlin .....	Simon, Evers & Co.
German Lloyd's.....	Adolph Schultze
German Marine Insurance Association .....	C. Illies & Co.
Gresham Life Assurance Society .....	Becker & Co.
Guardian Fire and Life Assurance.....	Smith, Baker & Co.
Hamburg Board of Underwriters.....	Carl Rohde & Co.
Hamburg Bremen Fire Insurance Company.....	Carl Rohde & Co.
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company .....	Simon, Evers & Co.
Hanseatic Lloyd .....	C. Illies & Co.
Helvetia Marine Insurance Company.....	Siber, Brennwald & Co.
Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Company .....	Siber, Brennwald & Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Limited .....	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Hull Underwriters' Association, Limited .....	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Imperial Insurance Company, Limited .....	Browne & Co.
Imperial Life Insurance Company .....	Mollison & Co.
Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo .....	Bowden Bros. & Co., Ltd.
Indemnity Mutual Marine Assurance Company .....	China Traders' Insurance Co.
Internationaler Lloyd .....	C. Illies & Co.
Italia Societa d'Assicurazioni Marittime .....	Siber, Brennwald & Co.
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company .....	L. Ph. von Hemert
Lancashire Fire Insurance Company .....	Cornes & Co.
Law Union & Crown Insurance Company.....	Bowden Bros. & Co., Ltd.
Lion Fire Insurance Company .....	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Liverpool and London and Globe Fire Insurance Co.	Mollison & Co.
Liverpool Maritime Insurance Company .....	Mollison & Co.
Liverpool Underwriters' Association .....	Mollison & Co.
Lloyd's .....	Cornes & Co.
London Assurance Corporation.....	H. Ahrens & Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company ...	Butterfield & Swire
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company ...	Hutchison & Co.
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company	W. M. Strachan & Co.



## INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

OFFICES	AGENTS
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company .....	Siber, Brennwald & Co.
Manchester Fire Insurance Company .....	Kingdon, Schwabe & Co.
Mannheim Insurance Company .....	China Traders' Insurance Co.
Mannheimer Versicherungs Gesellschaft .....	Cornes & Co.
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co., of Canada .....	Kingdon, Schwabe & Co.
Marine Insurance Company .....	Alf. Woolley, P. & O. S. N. Co.
Marine Insurance Company, Limited, London .....	P. Dourille
Marine Underwriters' Association of Victoria .....	China Traders' Insurance Co.
Merchants' Marine Insurance Company .....	Straits Insurance Company
Münchener Ruck-Versicherungs Gesellschaft .....	Carl Rohde & Co.
National Board of Marine Underwriters, New York .....	Frazar & Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company .....	M. Raspe & Co.
New York Board of Underwriters .....	Frazar & Co.
New York Life Insurance Company .....	Browne & Co.
New Zealand Insurance Company (Fire and Marine) .....	Fraser, Farley & Co.
Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft .....	Carl Rohde & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company .....	Findlay, Richardson & Co.
North China Insurance Company, Limited .....	W. G. Bayne
North German Fire Insurance Company .....	H. Grauert
North Queensland Insurance Company .....	Browne & Co.
Northern Assurance Company (Fire and Life) .....	W. M. Strachan & Co.
Northern Maritime Insurance Co., Limited .....	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Norwich Union Insurance Society .....	Cornes & Co.
Oberrheinische Versicherungs Ges., in Mannheim ..	Carl Rohde & Co.
Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Ltd. ..	F. Kiene
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Limited .....	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Palatine Fire Insurance Company .....	Hutchison & Co.
Phoenix Assurance Company, London .....	Kingdon, Schwabe & Co.
Provident Clerks' Mutual Life Assurance Association ..	Hutchison & Co.
Providentia in Frankfurt .....	Grösser & Co.
Prussian National Insurance Company .....	Simon, Evers & Co.
Queen Insurance Company .....	W. M. Strachan & Co.
Reliance Marine Insurance Company .....	China Traders' Insurance Co.
Rhenish-Westphalian Lloyd .....	Cornes & Co.
Rheinisch-Westphälischer Lloyd .....	C. Illies & Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation (Fire) .....	Butterfield & Swire
Royal Exchange Assurance (Marine) .....	Cornes & Co.
Royal Insurance Company, Liverpool .....	Otto Reimers & Co.
Scottish Imperial Life Insurance .....	C. Illies & Co.
Scottish Metropolitan Life and Accident Assurance ..	H. MacArthur & Co.
Scottish Union and National Fire Insurance Co. ...	Fraser, Farley & Co.
Sea Insurance Company, Limited, Liverpool .....	Butterfield & Swire
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Company ..	Smith, Baker & Co.
Standard Life Assurance Company .....	Fraser, Farley & Co.
Straits Insurance Company (Marine) .....	C. W. Ure
Sun Insurance Office .....	Robison & Co.
Sun Life Assurance Company, of Canada .....	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Company ..	Mollison & Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance, Berlin .....	C. Weinberger & Co.
Transatlantische Feuer Vers. Actien Ges., Hamburg ..	C. Illies & Co.
Underwriting Agency Association, Limited .....	Cornes & Co.
Union Assurance Society .....	Flint Kilby & Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton .....	C. W. Baird, agent
Union Marine Insurance Company .....	Findlay, Richardson & Co.
Union Marine Insurance Company .....	Kingdon, Schwabe & Co.
United Dutch Marine Insurance Companies .....	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
United Swiss Marine Insurance Companies .....	Kingdon, Schwabe & Co.
Universal Underwriting Association .....	Cornes & Co.
World Marine Insurance Company, Limited .....	Hutchison & Co.
Württembergische Transport Versicherungs Ges. ...	Carl Rohde & Co.
Yangtze Insurance Association .....	J. Johnstone

# HAKODATE

This, the most northerly of the treaty ports of Japan, is situated in the south of Yezo on the Straits of Tsugaru, which divide that island from Honshiu. The port lies in latitude 41 deg. 47 min. 8 sec. N., and longitude 140 deg. 45 min. 34 sec. E., and the harbour is nearly land-locked. The town clusters at the foot and on the slope of a bold rock known to foreigners as Hakodate Head, 1,106 feet in height. The surrounding country is hilly, volcanic, and striking, but the town itself poshtses few attractions. The foreigh concession has never been built upon, the few foreign residengs in the port having taken up their quarters in Japanese buildings. A row of fine temples, with lofty picturesque roofs, occupying higher ground than the rest of the town, are the most conspicuous buildings. There are some Public Gardens at the eastern end of the town, which contain a small but interesting Museum. Waterworks for supplying the town with pure water were completed in 1889. The climate of Hakodate is healthy and bracing. The hottest month is August, but the thermometer then rarely rises above 90 degrees Fahr.; in the winter it sometimes sinks to 18 degrees. The mean temperature throughout the year is about 48 degrees. The population of Hakodate at the close of 1897 was 71,000. The number of foreign residents was 118, of whom 43 were British.

The foreign trade of the port is small. The value of the imports declined from \$676,534 in 1890 to \$12,101 in 1892, but had risen to \$330,715 in 1896, and to yen, in 1897. The exports for 1897 amounted to year 1,264,267 as against \$898,706, in 1895. The agricultural resources of Yezo have been to some extent developed under the auspice296 the Kaitakushi or Colonization Department. The rich pasture lands are well adapted for breeding cattle. In the valuable and extensive fisheries on the coast, however, the chief exports of the future from Hakodate are to be looked for. Increasing quantities of dried fish and seaweed are exported annually, mostly to China. The mineral resources of Yezo are large, and may also some day yield a valuable addition to the exports of this port. There are now three large coal mines in operation, one in Poronai, one at Ikushunbetsu, and a third at Sorachi. Hakodate is connected with the capital by telegraph. A railway from Otaru to Sapporo, 22 miles long, was opened to public traffic on the 28th November, 1880, and has since been carried on to Poronai, where are some large coal mines, the total length of the line being 56 miles. A branch to Ikushunbetsu, seven miles, has since been made, and another line from the coal mines to Mororan, a port on the south-east of the island, a distance of 143 miles, has been completed and was opened to traffic in July, 1892.

## DIRECTORY

### AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION

Rev. G. F. and Mrs. Draper  
Mrs. C. P. Draper  
Miss M. S. Hampton  
Miss F. E. Singer  
Miss A. Dickerson

### CHIHO SAIBANSHO (DISTRICT COURT)

President—Saito Kimpe  
Chief Procurator—Kosaka Komataro

### CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rt. Rev. Bishop and Mrs. Fyson  
Rev. W. and Mrs. Andrews  
Mr. and Mrs. Nettleship  
Dr. and Mrs. Colborne  
Rev. J. A. Cutten  
Miss Jex-Blake

Miss Tapson

Miss Oxlad, Esashi

Rev. D. M. Lang, Kushiro

Miss L. Payne, do.

### CONSULATES

#### GREAT BRITAIN

#### AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Consul—F. W. Playfair

Constable—J. E. Nesbitt

#### RUSSIA

Vice-Consul—M. Oustinoff

Interpreter—Cassavara Yosidziro

### CURNOW & Co., Storekeepers

M. Russell (Yokohama)

A. Russell

**CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL**

Superintendent—Noda Takao

**HAKODATE BANK**

G. Hiroya, director

**HAKODATE DOCK COMPANY**

B. Hirata, director

**HAKODATE KOSO IN (COURT OF APPEAL)**President—Hatano Keichoku  
Procurator-Gl.—Norikazu Kudo**HAKODATE KU SAIBANSHO (LOCAL COURT)**Chief Judge—Fujie Tamijiro  
Commissary—Sato Tamenori**HAKODATE KYAKUSHO (MAGISTRACY)**

Kucho—M. Sogabe

**HAKODATE POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE**

Koichi Okamura, director

**HOWELL & Co., Merchants**

J. A. Wilson

W. J. Drummond

*Agencies*China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.  
North China Insurance Company, Ld.  
Canton Insurance Office, Limited  
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company  
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.  
Yangtze Insurance Association  
Lloyd's, sub-agency  
Board of U'writers, N. Y., sub-corspds.**HUNDRED AND THIRTEENTH BANK**

S. Tanaka, director

**KENCHO**Chiji—Takito Tamemoto  
Chief Secretary—Hori Kimpo  
Assistant do. —Terada RioskiLAFFIN, T. M., "Exchange Market," Ship-  
chandler and Contractor: Tel. Ad. King  
E. J. King**NIPPON GINKO (BANK OF JAPAN)**

C. Watanabe, sub-manager

**NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steam-  
ship Co.): Tel. Ad. Yusen**S. Sakaki, manager  
S. Masuki, vice-manager**ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION**Rt. Rev. A. Berlioz, Bishop of Hakodate  
Rev. D. Lecomte, vicar-general  
Rev. Urbain Faurie  
Rev. H. Lafon  
Rev. Julien Rousseau  
Rev. M. Ribaud  
Rev. J. BillietRUSSELL, C. W., H. B. M. Navy Contractor,  
Commission Agent, and Auctioneer  
Claude S. Piers  
Japanese assistants**RUSSIAN CHURCH**

Rev. Arseny Timofeeff

**SCOTT, JAMES, Millwright and Machinist****SISTERS OF CHARITY**Sœur Marie Auguste, supérieure, and  
eight Sisters**TRADE HALL**

B. Iwahana, chief manager

**UNITED NAVAL CLUB, Water Front**

C. W. Russell, manager

**SAPPORO****HOKKAIDO CHO (ADMINISTRATION)**

Governor—T. Sugita

**AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE**President—Shosuke Sato, PH.D.  
Seven Japanese professors**AMERICAN BOARD MISSION**Rev. W. W. and Mrs. Curtis (absent)  
Rev. Geo. M. and Mrs. Rowland  
Miss Adelaide M. Daughaday**AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION**

Rev. C. Bishop

**AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION**Rev. Geo. P. and Mrs. Pierson  
Miss S. C. Smith (absent)**CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSION**Rev. J. Batchelor, F.R.G.S., and wife  
Miss M. Laurence  
Miss E. M. Bryant**HOKKAIDO COAL MINE RAILWAY Co.**K. Takashima, director  
K. Inouye, Manager**HOKKAIDO FLAX SPINNING AND WEAVING  
Co., LD.**Kisaka Shibusawa, managing director  
Tokyo Office, Kitashindori, Nihonbashi-ku**HOKKAIDO LINEN FACTORY**

Yasutaro Uno, manager

**MILITARY—SEVENTH DIVISION**

Lieut.-General—Baron T. Nagayama

**SAPPORO BREWERY**

S. Uyemura, director



TANKO RAILWAY COMPANY  
Sutezo Nishimura, president

NEMURO  
AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION  
Mrs. H. E. Carpenter  
Miss M. M. Carpenter

OTARU  
AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION  
Miss Carrie H. Rose

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSION  
Rev. G. C. and Mrs. Niven

## NIIGATA

Niigata is situated on the west coast of Japan and in the southern part of the province of Echigo, at the mouth of the river Shinano. Though well located for trade it has yielded the most disappointing results of all the Treaty ports of Japan. Foreign goods find their way to Niigata in considerable quantities, but since the opening of the port no direct foreign trade has been developed there. The imports in 1896 amounted to yen 39,468 and the exports to yen 28,053.

The town, which is one of the cleanest and best laid-out in Japan, covers an area of rather more than one square mile, and consists of five parallel streets intersected by cross streets watered by canals which communicate with the river. It has been materially improved within the last few years by the widening of the canals and streets, the latter of which are now lighted with petroleum obtained in the district. New Law Courts, Post-office, and Schools have been built, and the town is connected by telegraph with Tokyo and other cities of the Empire. A Government Hospital and a Medical School, as well as a large English School under English and American masters, have been established here. A handsome building for the local assembly was completed in 1884. A steam rice mill has been started and some fresh industries have been commenced. Niigata is famed for the beauty of its women. The population of the town in December, 1895, was 49,910.

## DIRECTORY

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION  
Miss Clara L. Brown, Gakko-cho  
Rev. H. B. and Mrs. Newell, do.  
Rev. Hilton & Mrs. Pedley, Gakko-cho  
Miss E. Pauline Schwartz, do.

CHIHO SAIBANSHO  
Judge President—Yasuhara Yoshimasa

CONSULATE—  
GREAT BRITAIN  
Consul—H. A. C. Bonar (Yokohama)

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL  
Superintendent—Yokoo Heita

KENCHO  
Governor—Katsumata Minori  
Secretary—Nomaguchi Kenichi  
Councillor—Mori Masataka

METHODIST CHURCH OF CANADA MISSION

NIIGATA BUSSAN KAISHA  
Sudzuki Chohachi, director  
Fujita Bunji, manager

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA  
M. Hama, agent

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION  
Rev. O. de Noailles, mission. apost.  
Rev. Alexis Cocherie

POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE  
Director—Toru Tsuruda

SISTERS OF CHARITY  
Sœur Vitalme, supérieure  
Sœurs Aspasia, Caroline

# OSAKA

Osaka is the second city in Japan in point of size and commercial importance, and has not inaptly been termed the Venice of the Far East, owing to the manner in which it is intersected by canals. The city is compact and well laid out, the streets being regular, clean, and animated. Osaka is essentially Japanese, though a go-ahead and progressive city, and possesses much of interest to the foreign visitor. It is situated in the province of Settsu, and is built on the banks of the river Ajikawa, about five miles from the sea. The river is only navigable for small vessels, and on the opening of the railway to Kobe the foreign trade of Osaka commenced to decline. Almost all the foreign firms in the latter city have removed to Kobe. The most imposing and at the same time the most interesting object to be seen in Osaka is the Castle, erected in 1583 by one of the Shoguns, the famous Toyotomi Hideyoshi. Though less extensive than that of Tokyo, it is a much grander and more striking edifice, and is indeed, next to that of Nagoya, the finest example of the ancient feudal castles of Japan. It is now occupied by the Osaka garrison, and forms the headquarters of one of the six great military districts, and it has also within its inclosure an extensive military arsenal. The city is the seat of the provincial government, which is called Fucho, in contradistinction to the other provincial governments, which are termed Kencho. Osaka is the seat of numerous industries, including cotton spinning mills, shipbuilding yards, and iron works, and the Imperial Mint is located there. This establishment is in active operation and turns out a coinage not surpassed by any in the world. The imports in 1897 amounted to yen 4,424,742 and the exports to yen 2,342,437 against yen 4,213,790 imports and yen 1,141,325 exports in the previous year. The population of Osaka was 490,009 in December, 1895. The number of foreign residents on 31st December, 1896, was 119, not including Chinese. The British and American residents are, with few exceptions, missionaries.

## DIRECTORY

CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING COMPANY, LD.  
*Agency*

Phoenix Fire Insurance Company

### CONSULATES

#### BELGIUM

Acting Consul—J. Favre

FAVRE-BRANDT, C. & J., Watch and Clock

Importers—10, Concession

C. Favre-Brandt (Neuchatel)

J. Favre-Brandt (Yokohama)

L. Du Bois (absent)

J. Favre, M.E., signs per pro.

### FIRE BRIGADE

Captain—Rev. C. Theo. Warren

Foremen—C. W. M. Birch, L. M.

Oberkotter

Secretary and Treas.—Walter Loxton

### GOVERNMENT OFFICES

#### IMPERIAL ARSENAL

Colonel Ota Tokusaburo, director

IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT MINT, Kawasaki

Director—T. Hasegawa

Assayer—Y. Koga, F.C.S.

### OSAKA FUCHO

Governor—Kikuchi Kanji

Secretary—Nishiyama Shotaro

Ch. Police Insp.—Nishida Yeitaro

Clerk-in-charge of For. Aff.—T. Maida

### OSAKA CASTLE

Commandant—General M. Ogawa

### OSAKA CHIHO SAIBANSHO (Distrt. Court)

Presdt. and Judge—Umayabara Jiro

Pub. Procurator—Mizukami Chojiro

### OSAKA KOSOIN (Court of Appeal)

President and Judge—Kabuto

Kuninori

Chief Public Procurator—Oshima

Sadatoshi

### OSAKA KU SAIBANSHO (Local Court)

Superdng. Judge—Matsuno Setzupu

**HODGKINSON & Co., Mechanical and Electrical Engineers—14B**  
Geo. Hodgkinson

**HUNTER & Co., E. H., Osaka Iron Works, Shipbuilding Yard, and Dry Dock**  
R. Hunter  
J. Ellerton, consulting engineer

**HYGIENIC LABORATORY—OSAKA IMPERIAL**  
(Osaka Yeisei Shikenjo) Hachi Kenya  
Director—Tsujioaka Seisuki

**IMPERIAL COMMERCIAL BANK, 48, Imabashi Gochome, Higashi-ku : Telephone 404**  
Kani Yataro, manager

### MISSIONARIES

**AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION**  
Rev J. H. and Mrs. Scott, Bangai, 59, Kogawa-cho  
Rev. W. and Mrs. Wynd, 187, do.  
Miss Florence Duffield, 33, Concession  
Miss Mattie Walton  
Miss Daisy D. Barlow, Ikeda

**AMERICAN BOARD MISSION**  
Rev. Geo. and Mrs. Allchin, 24, Con.  
Miss L. E. Case, Baikwa Jogakko, Tosa-bori, Ura-machi  
Miss A. M. Colby, do., do.  
Miss M. B. Daniels, 25, Concession  
Rev. J. T. Gulick, PH.D., and wife, 31, Concession  
Rev. Wallace Taylor, M.D., 15, Concn.

**AMERICAN EPISCOPAL MISSION**  
Rt. Rev. C. M. Williams, D.D., 7, Con.  
H. Laning, M.D., 5, Concession  
Miss M. E. Laning, 5, do.  
Miss L. Bull, 24, Doshomachi, 2-chome

**AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION**  
Rev. B. C. and Mrs. Haworth, 32, Con.  
Miss A. E. Garvin, 33, Concession  
Miss A. R. Haworth, Naniwa Jogakko  
Miss Emma Settlemyer, do.  
Miss Grace Glenn, do.  
Rev. T. C. and Mrs. Winn, 478, Kyohori-machi

**CHURCH OF CHRIST**  
Rev. M. B. & Mrs. Madden, Sendai  
Rev. R. L. and Mrs. Pruett, Shidzuoka

**CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSIONARY SOC.**  
Ven. Archdn. and Mrs. Warren, 2, Concession  
Rev. C. T. Warren, 4, Concession  
Rev. H. McC. E. and Mrs. Price (abt.)  
Rev. G. and Mrs. Chapman, 23, Concn.  
Miss D. Howard (absent)  
Miss K. Tristram, B.A., 12, Concession  
Miss Fox, do.

Miss Holland, Concession  
Miss Hamilton, do.  
Miss Wynne-Wilson, 17, Concession  
Miss Gregg, do.

**Monoyama**  
Rev. W. R. Gray  
F. E. Hamond

**Fukuyama**  
Miss H. S. Jackson  
Miss E. G. Roberts, M.A.

**Matsue**  
Rev. B. F. and Mrs. Buxton (absent)  
— and Mrs. Paget Wilkes

Miss Evans  
Miss King-Wilkinson  
**Yonago (Hoki Province)**

Miss Head  
Miss Nash

**Tokushima**  
Rev. R. Consterdine, B.A.  
Miss E. Ritson  
Miss E. A. S. Huhold (absent)

**Hamada**  
Rev. H. G. and Mrs. Warren  
Miss Fugill

**Hiroshima**  
Rev. J. and Mrs. Williams  
Miss Bosanquet  
Miss Sander

**CUMBERLAND PRESBYTERIAN MISSION**  
Rev. J. B. and Mrs. Hail, Wakayama.  
Rev. A. D. and Mrs. Hail (absent)  
Rev. G. W. and Mrs. Van Horn, 13, Concession  
Rev. G. G. and Mrs. Hudson, 46, do.  
Miss Julia Leavitt, Tanabe, Kii  
Mrs. A. M. Drennan, Tsu, Ise Province  
Mrs. N. A. Lyon, Tsu, Ise Province  
Miss Jennie Freeland, 22, Concession  
Miss Agnes Morgan, Wakayama  
Miss Gardener (absent)  
Miss S. Alexander, Takatsuki, Settsu

**METHODIST EPISCOPAL CH., SOUTH, U.S.A.**  
Rev. B. W. and Mrs. Waters, 14, Con.

**ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION, Osaka Diocese**  
Mgr. J. A. Chatron, Bishop of Osaka  
L'Abbé A. Luneau, Vicar-gi., do.  
L'Abbé A. Vagner, do.  
L'Abbé P. Trintignac, do.  
L'Abbé L. Marie, do.  
L'Abbé C. Mutz, do.  
L'Abbé P. Aurientis, Kyoto  
L'Abbé E. Roland, do.  
L'Abbé A. Villon, Ibagi  
L'Abbé A. Rey, Matsuyama  
L'Abbé J. B. Duthu, Kochi  
L'Abbé E. Herbert, do.  
L'Abbé J. Birraux, Tsu  
L'Abbé I. Charron, Uwajima  
L'Abbé J. B. Angles, Matsuye  
L'Abbé P. Ferrand, Fukuyama



L'Abbé J. B. Gèley, Wakayama  
 L'Abbé J. L. Relave, Myazu  
 L'Abbé H. Daridon, Okayama  
 L'Abbé A. Cotin, Hiroshima  
 L'Abbé J. Faveyrial, Tottori  
 L'Abbé J. Cettour, Yamaguchi

SISTERS OF CHARITY, 1 and 2, Concession  
 Rev. Mère Justine, supérieure génle.  
 Sœur Bernardine, supérieure local  
 Sœurs Norbert and Marie

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING FEMALE EDUCATION  
 IN THE EAST  
 Miss Boulton, 17, Concession

MÜLLER, FRANK, Etajima, Hiroshima Ken

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—34  
 The Governor of Osaka  
 The Consular Body  
 Rev. A. D. Hail, D.D., vice-chairman  
 J. Favre, hon. treasurer  
 H. Laning, M.D., hon. secretary  
 Rev. C. T. Warren  
 W. Loxton, police superintendent

NIPPON GINKO (Bank of Japan)  
 N. Kataoka, manager

NIPPON MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, LD.  
 Yedobori Minami-dori, Nichome  
 Chairman—Hisashi Watanabe  
 Hideya Nakai, acting manager  
 J. Midzusawa

NIPPON SEA AND LAND INSURANCE COMPANY, LD., Kitahama, Sanchoime: Tel.  
 Ad. Kairiku  
 President—Kataoka Naoharu  
 Morishima Shutaro, manager  
 Kitadai Seigyo, sub-mangr, Tokyo

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA, Umeda  
 K. Haruda, manager  
 O. Kyutoku, vice-manager

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (Osaka Mercantile  
 Steamship Company), Head Office, Tomi-  
 jima-machi, Tel. Ad., Shosen  
 President—T. Nakahashi  
 Managing Director—K. Sugiyama  
 Directors—I. Tanaka, N. Kanazawa,  
 H. Abé, S. Fujimoto, T. Tanaka  
 Auditors—S. Iba, S. Kodama  
 Department of Miscellaneous  
 Y. Shirashoji, manager  
 J. Yamaoka, vice-manager  
 Shipping Department  
 I. Ishihara, manager  
 K. Abé, vice-manager  
 H. Masuda, do.  
 Department of Accounts  
 S. Nojima, manager

Department of Supplies  
 S. Nojima, manager  
 K. Nobuto, sub-manager  
 Department of Superintendence  
 S. Konishi, manager  
 G. Tarao, assistant  
 T. Katsuki, do.  
 Engineering Department  
 S. Konishi, manager  
 K. Tanagawa, assistant  
 Osaka Branch Office, Tomijima-machi  
 I. Ishihara, manager  
 Branch Office  
 Kobe—N. Takenouchi, manager  
 Moji—H. Matsumoto, manager  
 Keelung—K. Fujino, manager  
 Hankow—G. Mayehara, manager  
 Chemulpo—J. Shibahara, manager  
 Fusan—G. Uyeke, manager  
 Mokpo—B. Matsuzaki, act. manager  
 Nagasaki—B. Kodama, manager  
 Kagoshima, Bakan, Tokoshima, Hiro-  
 shima, Beppu, Mitsugahama, Tadotsu,  
 Nagahama, Uwajima, Anping, Hiogo  
 Agents and Sub-Agents  
 Tokyo—Ojio  
 Yokohama—Yamagataya  
 Hakodate—Nishimura  
 Niigata—Kagiva  
 Otaru—Nishimura  
 Sakai—Kavagi  
 Naha—Ikebata  
 Hakata—Yahiro  
 Shanghai—Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
 Hongkong—Mitsui Bussan Kaisha  
 Chefoo—Cornabe & Co.  
 Tientsin—Wilson & Co.  
 Newchwang—Bandinel & Co.  
 Saigon—W. G. Hale & Co.

### Steamers

"Maru"	Gross Tonnage.	"Maru"	Gross Tonnage.
Tainan	3,450	Annei	451
Tsichin	3,357	Kanogawa	427
Fukuoka	2,538	Miyagawa	415
Fusan	2,491	Ohtagawa	408
Anping	1,098	Midorigawa	408
Takow	1,005	Tatsutagawa	408
Tamsui	1,074	Mukogawa	407
Keelung	1,074	Minatogawa	396
Miyajima	1,010	Yeikō	393
Suma	1,521	Yoshinogawa	380
Yenoshima	1,493	Ohnogawa	318
Akashi	1,354	Hodzugawa	311
Maidzuru	1,075	Sabagawa	310
Maiko	1,075	Nishikigawa	309
Futami	922	Yoshidagawa	309
Sumidagawa	742	Dairio	292
Shinanogawa	707	Yamatogawa	265
Chikuzogawa	693	Yoshigawa	203
Kisogawa	685	Nakagawa	203
Tenrinagawa	661	Kakogawa	203
Tonegawa	600	Kikawa	202
Ohigawa	651	Katsuragawa	201
Fujikawa	571	Nagusa	199
Tanagawa	565	Ikutagawa	169
Shirakawa	562	Chikusagawa	167
Kuinagawa	558	Nakatsugawa	148
Kinrio	531	Taiyo	144
Azuhl	496	Buji	100
Chinjei	460		

OSAKA BEER BREWERY COMPANY, Suita-  
muro; Office, 96, Koraihashi, Nichome  
Hüdž Ikuta, manager  
M. Maelger, brewer

TAKATA & Co., Merchants  
S. Takata, president (Tokyo)  
S. Ishikawa

TATA & Co., Merchants  
N. D. Tata (Kobe)  
B. F. Madon  
M. B. Godrej

TOKYO MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, LD.  
14, Koraihashi-dori, Sanchome  
B. Tamaye, manager

FUKUYAMA  
CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSIONARY SOCIETY  
Miss H. S. Jackson  
Miss A. Roberts

GIFU  
CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY  
Rev. H. J. and Mrs. Hamilton, Iwane-  
machi  
Mrs. B. A. Spence, do.  
Miss M. L. Paisley, Tsukasa-machi

HIROSHIMA  
AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION  
Rev. A. V. and Mrs. Bryan  
Rev. J. W. and Mrs. Doughty (absent)

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSIONARY SOCIETY  
Rev. J. Williams  
Miss Bosanquet  
Miss Sander

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CH., SOUTH, U.S.A.  
Rev. S. E. and Mrs. Hager  
Rev. W. A. and Mrs. Wilson  
Miss N. B. Gaines  
Miss L. O. Thomas  
Miss Lameons

KYOTO  
AMERICAN BOARD MISSION  
Rev. J. D. Davis, D.D., and wife  
Rev. M. L. Gordon, D.D., and wife  
Rev. Otis and Mrs. Cary  
Rev. W. L. and Mrs. Curtis  
Rev. D. W. Learned, PH.D., D.D., and wife  
Miss Eliza Talcott  
Miss H. M. Benedict

AMERICAN EPISCOPAL MISSION  
Rev. A. D. and Mrs. Gring  
Miss M. Aldrich  
Miss S. S. Sprague  
St. Agnes School

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION  
Rev. J. B. and Mrs. Porter  
Miss Martha E. Kelly

DOSHISHA HOSPITAL AND TRAINING SCHOOL  
FOR NURSES

DOSHISHA SCHOOL  
Rev. C. M. and Mrs. Cady

KENSHI BOSEKI KAISHA (Silk Spinning and  
Weaving Mill)  
Inagaki Tosaku, president  
S. Yamamoto, manager

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CH., SOUTH, U.S.A.  
Rev. J. T. and Mrs. Myers

RUSSIAN ECCLESIASTICAL MISSION  
Rev. Sergy Stragorodsky

MATSUYAMA  
AMERICAN BOARD MISSION  
Rev. Arthur W. and Mrs. Stanford

NAGOYA  
CANADIAN CHURCH MISSIONARY ASSOCIA-  
TION (Church of England)  
Rev. J. Cooper and Mrs. Robinson, 43,  
Higashikataha-machi, Sanchome  
Miss E. M. Trent, 4, Shirakabe-cho  
Miss M. Young, do.  
Rev. Arthur and Mrs. Lea

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION (AMERICAN)  
Rev. D. S. and Mrs. Spencer  
Miss Carrie A. Heaton (absent)  
Miss M. H. Russell, do.  
Miss E. R. Bender

METHODIST PROTESTANT MISSION  
Rev. H. L. and Mrs. Layman, Chok-  
yuji-machi  
Prof. J. P. and Mrs. Richardson, do.  
Rev. U. G. and Mrs. Murphy, 636,  
Gonokiri, Yaba-cho  
Rev. E. H. and Mrs. Van Dyke, 79,  
Oiwa-mura, Shidzuoka  
Miss A. E. Lawrence, Ura Monyei-cho  
Miss Alice Coates, do.

NIPPON GINKO (Bank of Japan)  
M. Suto, manager

SOUTHERN PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, U.S.A.  
Rev. R. E. and Mrs. McAlpine

OKAYAMA  
AMERICAN BOARD MISSION  
Rev. J. H. Pettee

Miss Alice P. Adams  
Miss M. E. Wainwright

### TOTTORI

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION

Rev. S. C. Bartlett, Jr., and wife  
Miss M. F. Denton

### TOYOHASHI

CANADIAN CHURCH MISSIONARY ASSOCTN.

Rev. J. Macqueen and Mrs. Baldwin,  
12, Nishi Hat cho  
Rev. A. and Mrs. Lea, do.

### TSUYAMA

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION

Rev. S. S. and Mrs. White

## KOBE-HYOGO

Kobe was until 1892 the foreign port of the adjoining town of Hyogo and was opened to foreign trade in 1868 ; in October, 1892, Hyogo was also declared by the Japanese Government to form part of the open port. The port is finely situated on the Idzumi-nada, at the gate of the far-famed Inland Sea. The harbour is good and affords safe anchorage for vessels of almost any size. The two towns face the landlocked water covered with white sails, while behind, at a distance of about a mile, rises a range of picturesque and lofty hills, some of which attain an altitude of about 2,500 feet, and the steep sides of which are partly covered with pines. Kobe and Hyogo stretch for some three miles along this strip of land between the hills and the water. The Foreign Concession at Kobe is well laid out ; the streets are broad and clean, and lighted with gas. There is a Municipal Council consisting of the Governor, the Foreign Consuls, and three elected members of the community. The Bund has a fine stone embankment and extends the whole length of Kobe. The foreign houses are neatly built, and the Sannomiya railway station, within three minutes' walk of the Concession, has a very English look. The railway terminus is at the other end of Kobe, where it meets Hyogo, and there are extensive carriage works adjoining the station. The foreign concession at Kobe is the "model settlement" of Japan. There are two good Clubs and a spacious recreation ground at the East end of the settlement. The Union Protestant Church and a French Roman Catholic Church are in the Concession, and there is also a native Protestant Church in Kobe town. The foundation stone of a new Anglican Church, All Souls, was laid on the 21st June, 1897. The two principal Hotels are the Oriental and the Occidental Hotel. Three foreign daily papers, the *Hiogo News*, the *Kobe Herald*, and the *Kobe Chronicle*, are published in Kobe, and there are one or two native papers. The population of Kobe-Hyogo in December, 1895, was 161,406, including women and children. There were over 2,000 foreign residents in Kobe in 1896, of whom more than half were Chinese. The British numbered 515, the Germans 141, and the Americans 126.

The old town of Hyogo is only divided from Kobe by the river Minato, which is spanned by a substantial stone bridge. Hyogo contains few features of interest, and the streets and shops are inferior to those of Kobe, its population being much smaller and nearly stationary. The Temple of Shinkoji, which possesses a large bronze Buddha, is worth a visit; and there is a monument to the Japanese hero Kiyomori, erected in 1286, in a grove of trees in the vicinity of the temple, which claims some attention from its historic associations. On the Kobe side of the Minato-gawa also stands a temple dedicated to Kusunski Masashige, so famous in Japanese history for loyalty and valour, who died on the spot in 1336 during the unsuccessful wars for the Restoration of the Mikado's power. In connection with the Imperial Shipbuilding Yard at Hyogo is a Patent Slip, which will accommodate vessels up to 2 000 tons. Its total length is 900 feet; length above water, 300 feet; breadth, 38 feet; declivity, 1 in 20. The slip is worked by hydraulic power.

Kobe's excellent railway communications both north and south have naturally tended to centralise trade at this fast rising port.

In 1897 the values of the different classes of Imports were :—

Cotton, Raw ... ..	\$35,256,594	Rice and other Grain... ..	18,645,917
Cotton Yarn ... ..	3,735,020	Steam Vessels ... ..	2,017,621
Cotton Piece Goods... ..	4,484,080	Sugar ... ..	6,732,506
Kerosine Oil... ..	3,371,979	Wool and Woollen Manufactures	5,626,859
Machinery, Watches, Arms, &c.	9,648,795	Sundries... ..	10,387,295
Metals and Manufactures of	8,561,532		
Oil Cakes ... ..	2,210,473	Total Imports Foreign Goods	\$110,678,671







The values of the principal articles of Export in the same year were as follows :—

Camphor ... ..	\$ 1,304,336	Straw-plaits ... ..	1,982,618
Cotton Yarn ... ..	11,390,063	Tea ... ..	2,773,060
Matches ... ..	5,463,288	Textile Fabrics and Clothing ...	3,734,784
Mats for Floor ... ..	3,170,494	Sundries ... ..	12,604,199
Metals (chiefly Copper) ... ..	4,118,095		
Rice ... ..	4,291,050	Total Exports Native Goods	\$50,831,987

The quantity of tea shipped from Kobe-Hyogo during the season 1897-1898 was 15,776,817 lbs. Practically the whole of this went to the United States of America and Canada.

The following table shows the rapid increase of the foreign trade of the port :—

	Imports	Exports	Total		Imports	Exports	Total
1890	32,041,004	16,955,413	48,996,415	1894	56,910,503	29,438,113	86,348,616
1891	25,700,501	21,733,718	47,434,219	1895	63,098,427	38,307,955	101,406,382
1892	30,698,176	21,295,740	51,993,916	1896	82,468,580	39,865,463	122,334,043
1893	41,294,276	24,968,974	66,263,250	1897	110,678,671	50,831,987	161,510,658

## DIRECTORY

ABELL & RALSTON, Bill and Bullion Brokers  
J. C. Abell  
J. Ralston

ABRAHAM & Co., L. D., Comsn. Merchs.—90  
L. D. Abraham  
V. E. Abraham  
J. W. Ottoson

AGABEG & Co., A. M. L. Merchs.—39, Concn.  
A. M. L. Agabeg  
A. J. de Souza  
*Agency*  
Karatzu Coal Mine

AHRENS & Co., H., Nachfolger, Merchs.—10  
E. Wismer (Yokohama)  
A. Hofmann  
M. Sürth (Yokohama)  
F. Popert  
F. Kronenberg  
*Agencies*  
Norddeutscher Lloyd Steam Nav. Co.  
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society  
London Assurance Corporation

ALL SAINTS CHURCH (English Episcopal)  
Chaplain—Rev. G. H. Davies

AMERICAN TRADING Co.—17  
E. A. Sargent, agent  
M. A. Shaw, sub-agent  
P. E. Webb  
E. J. Marshall  
L. C. Putnam  
C. H. Albertson  
G. Braess  
R. Schofield  
C. R. Morse  
A. J. Chalfent

*Agencies*  
Yangtze Insurance Association  
Law Union & Crown Life & Fire Insce.

AQUARIUS COMPANY, Manufacturers of  
Aerated Waters—36, Division Street  
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., agents

AVERILL & Co., Merchants, Ohno  
J. O. Averill (Yokohama)  
F. H. Olmsted  
C. S. Averill (Yokohama)  
F. H. Loring

BAKER, EDWIN, Baptist Preacher, 117,  
Gokentei, Himeji

BECKER & Co., 31, Concession  
E. Becker  
Hans von Hammerstein  
*Agency*  
Gresham Life Assurance Society

BERIGNY & Co., Merchants—118  
Th. de Berigny  
G. M. Arab  
D. Ailion  
*Agencies*  
British India Steam Navigation Co.  
Boston Board of Underwriters  
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance  
Imperial Insurance Company, Ltd.  
New Zealand Fire and Marine Insce.  
National Assurance Co. of Ireland  
New York Life Insurance Company

BLACKMORE, J., Commission Merchant—64

BOTTLEWALLA, H. E., Exchange Broker,  
64, Shimoyamate-dori, Sanchome

BOYES & Co., Merchants  
Fred. Boyes (Europe)  
Joseph Naudin (Yokohama)  
Richard Boyes, signs per-pro.  
E. Achilles

BOWDEN BROTHERS & Co., LD., Merchants  
V. R. Bowden, mang. directr. (Yokohama)  
O. Origoni, signs per pro.

BRAESS, CHARLES, Merchant  
*Agencies*  
Manchester Fire Insurance Company  
New Swiss Lloyd Insurance Company

BRIGGS, JUSTUS, Agent for Leonard &  
Ellis, Valvoline Oil Manufacturers

BROWNE & Co., Merchants—26

E. H. Gill  
W. K. Wilson (Yokohama)  
W. Brent  
J. Stürcke  
T. M. Scubner  
H. G. Phillips  
J. B. M. Barrett

*Agencies*

Russo-Chinese Bank  
Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navign. Co.  
Apcar Line of Steamers  
Russian National Volunteer Fleet  
British and Foreign Marine Insee. Co.  
Marine Insurance Company, Limited  
Maritime Insurance Company, Ltd.  
Straits Insurance Company, Limited  
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.  
Standard Life Assurance Company

BRUHL FRÈRES, Merchants—24

Paul Bruhl (Paris)  
Henri Bruhl, do.  
F. B. Abenheim

BRUSHFIELD, H. C., Barrister-at-Law—26

BUNT, GEORGE, Teacher of English, 1, Na-  
kayamati-dori, Nichome

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants—103

W. J. Robinson  
G. K. Nuttall  
F. H. Grimble  
W. G. Feast

*Agencies*

China Navigation Company, Ltd.  
Ocean Steamship Company  
Scottish Oriental Steamship Co.  
California and Oriental S. S. Co.  
Royal Exchange Assce. Corp'n. (Fire)  
Sea Insurance Company, Limited  
British and Foreign Marine Insee. Co.  
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Wine and  
Spirit Merchants—36, Division Street  
E. J. Caldbeck (Shanghai)  
John Macgregor (London)  
Jos. M. Mur

CABELDU, THWAITES & Co., Merchants—  
16A, Concession: Tel. Ad., Thwaites  
P. A. F. Cabeldu  
C. Thwaites

CABELDU & Co., F. S., Tailors, Drapers, and  
Furnishing Warehousemen, 16, Settlement.  
F. S. Cabeldu

CAMERON & Co., A., Importers—93B

Alexr. Cameron  
W. C. Henderson  
O. Brooke  
J. Morris

CAMROODIN & Co., C. A., Merchants and  
Comsn. Agents, 1, Sakaimachi, Ichome  
C. A. Camroodin (Hongkong)  
A. W. Camroodin & Co. (Bombay)  
C. H. Ebrahim

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY Co. and  
Steamship Line—14, Settlement

F. S. Morse  
J. Rankin

CARROLL & Co., Commission Merchants,  
Shimoyamati-dori, Sanchome  
H. M. Roberts (Yokohama)  
F. M. Jonas, Jr.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—HYOGO AND  
OSAKA GENERAL—54

C. W. Dimock, secretary

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA,  
AND CHINA, Sub-Agency

G. Bruce Webster, acting agent  
John Adamson, accountant  
W. C. E. Gibson, sub-accountant  
W. G. Peter, do.  
G. H. M. da Costa  
F. S. Gomes  
A. Marques  
J. P. Crowther

CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING Co., LD.—88

Thos. F. McGrath, manager  
F. H. Ziegfeld, asst. manager (abst.)  
A. M. Forbes, acting asst. manager  
C. Kalkhof  
G. W. McEwen  
D. Cappelen  
J. Officer  
D. Kennedy  
J. Plate  
H. E. Allcock  
A. Garau  
C. Dresser, Jr.

*Agency*

Phoenix Fire Assurance Company



CHINA EXPORT, IMPORT & BANK CIE.—76 :  
Tel. Ad. Lemjus  
Paul Ehlers, manager (Hamburg)  
H. Boetel, signs per pro.  
Paul Stave  
Max Lossmann  
E. Wenper

CHRISTENSEN & Co., T. A., Shipping and  
Forwarding Agents; Head Office,  
Oriental Hotel Annexe; res., 4-chome  
Yamamoto-dori, 20  
T. A. Christensen  
W. W. Malcolm  
S. Isaacson

CLUB CONCORDIA—117 & 126, Concession  
President—A. Oestmann  
Vice-President—H. Clement  
Hon. Secretary—A. Nirnheim  
C. Wolff, oconom

THE COLTON EXPORT AND IMPORT Co.,—53,  
Settlement; Head Office, New York  
Chas. Crowther

# CONSULATES

BELGIUM—49, Sakai-machi, Nichone  
Consul—W. F. K. Fearon

CHINA—  
Consul—Y. F. Yew

DENMARK—91

HOLLAND—91

SWEDEN AND NORWAY—91  
Consul—Chas. Braess

FRANCE—90  
Consul in charge of Vice-Consulate—  
P. H. de Lucy-Fossarieu  
Chanceller—F. Sarazin  
Interpreter—S. Murakoshi

GERMAN EMPIRE—5  
and in charge of interests of

ITALY

SWITZERLAND  
Consul—R. von Krencki  
Interpreter—F. Thiel  
Secretary—W. Steinsch  
Gerichtsvollzieher—C. Kufferath  
Linguist—M. Asahina

GREAT BRITAIN—9  
also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate  
Consul—J. Carey Hall  
Vice-Consul—A. E. Wileman  
Assistant—E. M. Hobart-Hampden  
Do. —J. T. Wawn  
Constable and Usher—H. B. Lucas

PERU—  
Vice-Consul—Haynemann

PORTUGAL—90  
In charge of Interests—P. de Lucy-  
Fossarieu, French Consul

RUSSIA—Nakayamate-dori, Sanhome, 48  
Vice-Consul—T. Wassilieff  
Interpreter—K. Kurumi

SPAIN—  
Consul—Ernesto Freyre

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—21  
Consul—Samuel S. Lyon  
Vice and Deputy-Consul—Hubbard  
T. Smith  
Marshal—Hunter Sharp  
Clerk—S. V. dos Remedios  
Interpreter—W. Ebihara

CORNES & Co., Merchants  
Frederick Cornes (London)  
W. W. Till (Yokohama)  
A. G. Morey Weale  
F. S. Goodison  
H. F. Cornes  
S. F. Gillum  
T. C. Daniel  
F. E. Wilkinson

# Agencies

Ben Line of Steamers  
Eastern and Australian Steamship Co.  
Lancashire Insurance Co., Fire and Life  
Royal Exchange Assce. Corpn. (Mar.)  
Norwich Union Fire Insee. Society  
Phenix Portland Cement Co.

CROSSE, C. N., Barrister-at-Law—16

CURMALLY & Co., A. M., Merchants and  
Commission Agents, 28, Samoymiya-cho  
J. Dawood (Yokohama)  
C. Ebrahim

CURNOW & Co., Storekeepers  
M. Russell (Yokohama)  
Harry Russell

DANENBERG, Dr. V., 19, Nakayamate-dori,  
2 chome

DAVID & Co., S. J., Merchants  
Sassoon J. David (Bombay)  
A. J. David (Hongkong)  
M. J. Moses (Shanghai)  
Isaac David, do.  
Kelly Raeburn  
J. E. Raymond  
J. M. Nanporia  
I. B. Meyer  
A. Collins  
Samuel Kinshi

**DELACAMP & Co., Merchants—121**

H. O. de la Camp (absent)

Ch. Lange de la Camp

O. Fischer, signs per pro.

R. Milberg

F. H. Schluter

F. Bauer

A. F. Jorge

W. C. Holmes

J. Bruhn

**DE ATH & Co., A., Merchants—36**

A. De Ath

J. J. Davies

**DELBOURGO & Co., V., Commission Merchants—88, 89, 90, Sannomiya-cho**

V. A. Delbourgo

**DICK & Co., J., H.B.M. Naval Contractors, 97, Native Bund; res., 18, Suwayama**

J. Dick

J. Dick, Jr.

**DODWELL, CARLILL & Co., Merchants—7A, Bund; and at Hongkong, Shanghai, Yokohama, Hankow, Foochow, Colombo, Victoria (B.C.), Tacoma (Wash.), Portland, Oregon, and London**

G. B. Dodwell (Hongkong)

A. J. H. Carlill (Shanghai)

G. J. Melhuish, signs per pro., mangr.

F. L. Marshall, signs per pro.

Matthiessen Smith

G. R. Edwards

H. Grimble

S. S. de Souza

C. Mancini

H. Xavier

*Agencies*

Northern Pacific Steamship Company

Northern Pacific Railway Company

Oregon Railway and Navigation Co.

Mogul Line of Steamers

Warrack's Line of Steamers

Milburn's Line of Steamers

Strath Line of Steamers

Gibb Line of Australian Steamers

Natal Line of Steamers

North China Insurance Company

Ocean Marine Insurance Company

Commercial Union Assur. Co. (Marine)

United Dutch Marine Insurance Co.

Lion Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

United Asbestos Oriental Agency

**DOWN'S CLUB—32**

Wm. Down, proprietor

**DREWELL, A., Coal, Ship and Freight Broker and Commission Agent—20: Tel. 350**

G. Stephens

**DRESSER, C., Broker and Estate and Commission Agent, 243, Moto-machi, Itchome****DUKES, Dr. O. A., "Suggestive System of Teaching English," 23, Yamamoto-dori, 4-chome****ELLERTON, J., Consulting Engineer, Naval Architect, and General Marine Surveyor; Surveyor to Lloyd's, etc.—13****ENGLISH, AMERICAN AND JAPAN TRADING Co.—18B**

P. H. Wheeler, president

Fred. Parrott, secretary and treasurer

**ESSABHOY, A. M., Merchant and Commission Agent—26, Koikamasuji**

A. Mahomedally, manager

Abdool Hoosein Essabhoy

**FABER & VOIGT, Merchants—25**

H. Faber

H. Clement, signs per pro.

W. Pietzcker

H. E. Wassermann

C. Wolff

*Agencies*

Hamburg and Bremen Underwriters

Consolidated Marine Insurance Company of Berlin and Dresden, London

Germanic Lloyd's, Berlin

Norddeutsche Versich. Ges. (Marine)

Norddeutsche Feuer Versich. Ges.

**FINDLAY, RICHARDSON & Co., Merchs.—110**

Jas. Marshall

J. M. Maitland

C. A. Fraser

J. D. Thomson

A. M. P. da Cruz Farias

G. Marques

*Agency*

Union Marine Insurance Company, Ltd.

**FITZGERALD & Co., Mineral Waters Makers and Exporters—21, Concession**

A. FitzGerald

J. North, Shinomiya

**FRAZAR & Co., Merchants—56**

J. Lindsley (Yokohama)

E. Frazar (New York)

H. J. Rothwell, signs per pro.

G. W. Barton, do.

M. Marshall

A. W. Crombie

C. H. Waters

*Agencies*

National Bank of China, Limited

New York Board of Underwriters

Natl. Board of Underwriters, N. York

Atlantic Mutual Insurance Co., N. York

Baldwin Locomotive Works, U.S.A.

Westinghouse Electric and Mgs. Co.  
Newport News Engine & Ship Bldg. Co.  
Nile's Tools Works, U.S.A.

**FUXIAI CAMPHOR SUBLIMERY**

H. Lucas & Co., proprietors and mgrs.

**GEEN, EVISON, STUTCHBURY & Co.—73**

E. E. Evison (London)  
P. J. Stutchbury, do.  
T. B. Pocklington, signs per pro.;  
residence, 73

**GILL & Co., W. H., Merchants—74**

W. H. Gill  
R. E. Gill  
H. A. Mola  
E. H. Summers  
Jas. Summers  
E. G. Stevens  
T. Dillow  
M. Williams

**GIRTON HOUSE, Boarding and Day School,  
6, Bangai, Nakayamate-dori, 3 chome**

Miss Sowter  
Miss E. Sowter  
Miss N. Sowter

**GOMES BROTHERS, Merchants—42, Concesn.**

J. B. Gomes (Lisbon)  
J. B. Gomes, Jr.  
A. C. de F. Gomes  
J. J. Gomes  
F. A. Gomes

**GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS**

**CUSTOMS**

Superdnt.—Tsukuda Kazumasa  
Chief Appraiser—Sato Tomotaro  
Chief Surveyor—Yumaoka Gigoro  
Chief Inspector—Miyao Chunji

**KENCHO**

Governor—Ohmori Shoichi  
Secretary—Takeda Chiyosaburo  
Chief Police Inspector—Isogai Ku-  
manosuke  
Councillor—Ariyoshi Chiuichi  
Jail Master—Nishimura Shigenori

**KOBE CHIHO SAIBANSHO (District Court)**

Judge and Presdt.—Chiba Sadamoto  
English Interpreter and Registrar  
—Kojimi Shuge

**KOBE KU SAIBANSHO (Local Court)**

Judge and Supdt.—Oshima Tsunejiro

**KENJI KIOKU (Public Procurator's Office)**

Chief Procurator—Ikegami Saburo

**POLICE STATION**

N. Aki, superintendent

**POST & TELEGRAPH OFFICE, Sakai-machi**

Director—Munesuye Kikuma  
Chief of Mail Service—N. Narita  
Chief of Telegraph Svce.—K. Suzuki  
In charge Foreign Mails—N. Narita  
Paymaster—K. Furukawa

**GRAHAM, Dr. G. R. MOORE—116**

**GREPPI & Co., Merchants, 22, Concession**

A. Greppi  
E. Tank

**GRÖSSER & Co., Merchants—75**

F. Grösser (Yokohama)  
E. Krug  
H. A. Suthhoff

*Agency*

Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg

**HANSELL, ALEX. N., F.R.I.B.A., Architect  
and Surveyor—20B Concession, and 40,  
Yamamoto dori, 3 chome**

**HASSAM, K., Merchant and Commission  
Agent, 24 Kitanagasa-dori, Sanchome**

**HELLYER & Co., Merchants—92**

F. Hellyer (Chicago)  
T. W. Hellyer  
C. H. Lightfoot  
N. Q. Guterres

**HEYN, BROCKELMANN & Co., Merchs.—32, 32B**

H. Heyn (Shanghai)  
F. A. Brockelmann (Canton)  
R. Fuhrmann (Hongkong)  
P. Sorhagen, signs per pro.  
H. S. Wheeler  
F. Scharien

*Agency*

Continental Insurance Co., Mannheim

**HILL & Co., M. S. 23, Shimoyamate-dori**

**HIOGO NEWS COMPANY, Printers, Book-  
binders, Publishers, and Stationers;  
"Hiogo News" Daily Newspaper with  
Fortnightly Summary—29, Kaigan-dori,  
Division Street**

B. A. Hale, editor

A. W. Sherriff, overseer, printing dpt.  
E. Nicolle  
O. Kono, translator

**HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-  
PORATION—2**

R. Home Cook, agent  
C. Tulloch, accountant  
G. C. Murray  
J. P. Mackintosh  
J. R. Gillingham  
A. W. Allen  
R. A. dos Remedios



F. F. Guterres  
F. X. dos Remedios  
A. T. Guterres  
J. M. A. Guterres  
P. V. Couto, Jr.

HOSPITAL, KOBE (HYOGOKEN KENRITSU)  
Dr. S. Takahashi, director  
Dr. S. Eina

HUGHES, COHEN & Co., Merchants—76A,  
Settlement  
Robt. Hughes  
Otto Cohen

HUNT & Co., Merchants—62  
H. J. Hunt (London)  
J. C. Hartland (Yokohama)  
H. R. Hunt  
F. W. Gotch  
F. J. Nutter  
F. X. Braga

HUNTER & Co., E. H., Merchants—29 ;  
Agents, Japan Rice Polishing Mills,  
Hyogo, Osaka Iron Works and Dock  
E. H. Hunter  
E. W. Noel, signs the firm  
W. Church  
Jas. L. Robertson  
A. Dauw (Hyogo)  
R. Hunter (Osaka)

HUTCHISON & Co., Merchants—36  
J. D. Hutchison (Yokohama)  
H. J. Marshall  
W. N. Page  
J. J. Gomes  
*Agency*  
Palatine Insurance Company, Ltd.

HYOGO GAS COMPANY—Works at Ono  
Directors—A. Oestmann, E. H. Gill, Dr.  
T. C. Thornicraft, G. C. Pakenham  
Browne & Co., general agents  
R. Paton, engineer

HYOGO HOTEL BILLIARD ROOMS—38, Bund  
W. A. Walters, proprietor

ILLIES & Co., C., Merchants—12  
C. Illies (Hamburg)  
H. J. Hohm (Yokohama)  
M. W. Kochen  
A. Büschel  
R. Koops  
H. Hansen  
P. Silius  
L. Fabricius  
A. A. da Costa

*Agencies*

Hamburg-Amerika Linie  
U. S. A. and China Japan S. S. Line  
Transatlantische Feuer Versich. Ges.

Scottish Imperial Insurance Co. (Life)  
Düsseldorfer Allg. Vers. Ges. (Marine)  
Schweiz Transport V. Ges., Zurich, do.  
Union Internationale, Anvers, do.  
International Lloyd, Berlin, do.

INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL OF HYOGO—  
Ikutababa  
Trustees—J. Carey Hall (chairman),  
F. Thiel, E. H. Grill, A. G. M. Weale,  
Rev. G. H. Davis (hon. secretary  
and treasurer)  
Dr. T. C. Thornicraft, Dr. R. S. Miller,  
medical directors  
F. Parrott, steward

ISAACS & BROTHER, R., Merchants—48: Tel.  
Ad. Mensa  
R. Isaacs (New York)  
S. Isaacs (Yokohama)  
I. A. Ailion

JAPAN IMPORT AND EXPORT COMMISSION  
COMPANY: Tel. Ad. Guggenheim  
B. Guggenheim (Yokohama)  
J. Guggenheim

JAPANESE FAN Co., Nakayamate-dori,  
Shichome. 5  
S. J. Stiebel  
B. M. Stiebel

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants—107  
Ryle Holme  
R. W. H. Wood  
C. Z. Ede  
A. J. Pumfrett

*Agencies*

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited  
Bank of China and Japan, Limited  
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Glen Line of Steamers  
Indra Line of Steamers  
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.  
Eastern Insurance Company, Ltd.  
Alliance Assurance Company  
Triton Insurance Co., Limited  
Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada  
China Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.

JONAS, JR., F. M., Booksellers' Agent,  
Dealer in Surgical Instruments, &c.,  
Shimoyamate-dori, Sanchome

JOSUPH, H. H., Merchant and Commission  
Agent, 1, Ikuta, Sannomiya  
H. H. Josuph (Bombay)  
S. N. Mahomet, signs per pro.

JULIEN, H., Shiphandler and Provision  
Merchant  
W. Waggott

**KAWASAKI ZOSENSHO** (Kawasaki Dock-yard Company)

K. Matsukata, president  
Y. Kawasaki, vice-president  
F. Tsumura, works manager  
T. Saka, chief engineer  
T. Tanaka, chief constructor

**KELLMANN, E.**, Bill and Bullion Broker—115

**KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED**, Booksellers, Stationers, &c.  
J. L. Thompson & Co., agents

**KERR & Co., WM.**, Commission Merchants—11, Ikutamaye  
William Kerr, 197, Yamamoto-dori  
J. C. Thompson

*Agencies*

Manufacturers Life Insee. Co., of Canada  
Robt. Craig & Co. Ltd., Paper Mills

**KOBE CHRONICLE**, Daily Newspaper  
Robert Young, editor  
J. Miller, assistant  
K. Ishii, manager  
Y. Katagiri, translator  
E. W. Noel

**KOBE CLUB**—14, Kano-cho  
Hon. Secretary—J. L. Jensen  
J. J. Hazeland, secretary

**KOBE COLLEGE**

Miss Susan A. Searle  
Miss Elizabeth Torrey  
Miss Emily M. Brown  
Miss Harriet M. Benedict  
Miss Gertrude M. Willcox

**KOBE CRICKET CLUB**  
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—H. Cam Lucas

**KOBE CYCLING ASSOCIATION**  
Captain—R. H. Woolfall  
Hon. Secretary—H. S. Wheeler

**KOBE ENGINE WORKS**—Ohno  
R. M. Thomson, proprietor

**KOBE FIRE BRIGADE**  
Superintendent—A. C. Sim  
Hon. Secretary—J. K. Hutton

**KOBE LAWN TENNIS CLUB**  
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—C. A. Fraser

**KOBE PIER COMPANY**, Onohama  
J. Tanaka, president  
K. Yoshida, manager  
J. W. Barry, pier-master

*Agency*

Nippon Fire Insurance Co. of Osaka

**KOBE PAPER MILL Co., Ltd.**, Sannomiya-cho  
S. Sho, president  
N. Futami, manager  
M. J. Shea, superintendent

**KOBE PUBLISHING COMPANY**—20B  
**KOBE HERALD**, Daily Newspaper  
A. W. Curtis, editor and manager  
A. Rozario, foreman

**KOBE REGATTA AND ATHLETIC CLUB**  
President—J. C. Abell  
Captain—A. C. Sim  
Hon. Secretary—A. Drewell  
Hon. Treasurer—J. W. Franklin

**KOBE SALES ROOMS**: GEO. H. WHYMARK,  
Auctioneer, Valuer, Commission and  
Estate Agent—82, Division Street

**KOBE WATER BOAT Co.**  
C. Nickel & Co., managers

**KOBE YACHT CLUB**  
Commodore—H. L. Baggallay  
Hon. Secretary—A. C. Sim

**KOCH & Co.**, Merchants, 56B, Settlement  
A. L. Koch (Yokohama)  
H. W. Mumm, do.  
R. Ehlers, signs per pro.  
W. Hussmann  
W. Nicolle

**KUHN & KOMOR**, Fine Art Curios—81 ; Tel.  
Ad. Komor  
Arthur Kuhn (Hongkong)  
Siegf. Komor (Yokohama)  
Jul. Kuhn

**KWANSEI GAKUIN**  
President—Rev. Y. Yoshioka  
Principal Academic department—Rev.  
S. H. Wainwright  
Dean Biblical dept.—Rev. T. H. Haden

**LUCAS & Co., H.**, Merchants—20  
Henry Lucas  
G. C. Pakenham, signs the firm  
H. C. K. Lucas, signs per pro.  
W. Schmidt  
E. M. da Silva  
J. D. Abell

*Agencies*

Douglas Steamship Company, Limited  
Compañia Maritima de Manila  
Union Insurance Society  
Diamond Jubilee Camphor Company  
Kobe Oil Mill

**LYONS & Co., J.**, Stevedores, Landing and  
Shipping Agents, 97, Native Bund and  
at Eastern Customs  
J. Lyons

H. S. Breen  
H. James  
A. Lyons, Customs department

MACARTHUR & Co., Forwdng. Agents—16  
H. MacArthur (Yokohama)  
P. Burnside

*Agency*  
Scottish Metropolitan Assurance Co.

MACY & Co., GEO. H., Merchants—11  
G. H. Macy (New York)  
G. S. Clapp, do.  
A. S. King, do.  
F. E. Fernald (Chicago)  
Jas. N. Jameson  
Jas. Green  
E. J. Cowan  
New York ; Carter, Macy & Co.

MCGLEW & Co., A. J., Merchants—93B  
A. J. McGlew  
A. E. McGlew, signs per pro.  
J. L. Pereira, Jr.

*Agencies*  
West Life Insurance Co. of Canada  
Imperial Cigarette and Tobacco Co. of  
Canada  
Bellingham Bay Lumber Company

MACKEY, JAS., 38, Yama

MAHLMANN, J. J., Adviser to Harbour  
Office, &c., Western Custom House; res.  
65, Sanchome, Shimayamate-dori

MARIANS & Co., I., Merchants—55  
W. King, manager

MASON & Co., E. T., Merchants, 56B  
Alex. N. McConnell

#### MASONIC

LODGE HIOGO AND OSAKA, No. 498, S.C.  
R. W. Master—P. F. A. Cabeldu  
Secretary—I. W. Beauchamp, P.M.

RISING SUN LODGE, No. 1401, E.C.  
Worshipful Master—W. Kerr  
Im. Past Master—P. M. Skinner  
Senior Warden—P. H. McKay  
Junior Warden—A. Drewell  
Treasurer—Geo. H. Whymark, P.M.  
Secretary—F. J. Bardens, P.M.

RISING SUN LODGE OF INSTRUCTION  
Preceptor—Geo. H. Whymark  
Secretary—P. H. McKay

MAXWELL, J. B., Bill and Bullion Broker

MEDICAL HALL—See A. C. Sim & Co.

MEIER & Co., A., Merchants—68 : Tel. Ad.  
Subaltern  
A. Meier (Yokohama)  
H. Geslien  
W. Heitmann, signs per pro.  
G. Boden

*Agencies*  
Bureau Veritas  
Baloise Fire Insurance Company

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES, COMPAGNIE DES,  
Ed. Jubiot, agent  
E. Chaix

MIDDLETON & SMITH, Merchants—39  
G. Walworth Middleton  
E. Holden Smith (New York)  
F. A. Cundhill, do.  
B. Hyde Pearson, signs per pro.  
Engineering Department  
W. Maine Tregloun  
C. Redington Joy

MILLER, C., Eureka Hotel—82

MILNE, ALEX., Exchange Broker—6, Third  
Cho, Nakayamate-dori, Hill

#### MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION  
Rev. H. Rhees, D.D., and wife, 5, Hill  
Rev. R. A. and Mrs. Thomson, 20,  
Yamamoto-dori, 2-chome  
Rev. G. W. and Mrs. Taft (absent)  
Rev. Geo. W. and Mrs. Hill, 168, Innai,  
Chofu, Yamaguchi Ken  
Miss E. L. Cummings, do.  
Miss E. B. Church, 47, Shunotera-  
machi, Himeji  
Miss D. D. Barlow, Ikeda, Settsu

AMERICAN BOARD MISSION  
Rev. J. L. and Mrs. Atkinson, 53,  
Yamamoto-dori, 5, Chome  
Miss M. J. Barrows, 59, Nakayama-  
t-dori  
Miss J. E. Dudley, do.  
Miss Annie L. Howe, 95, Kitano-cho  
Miss G. Cozad, 59, Nakayamate-dori  
Miss S. A. Searle, 60, do.  
Miss E. Torrey, do.  
Miss G. M. Willcox, do.  
Miss E. M. Brown, do.

CHRISTIAN AND MISSIONARY ALLIANCE  
T. W. and Mrs. Gulick  
Rev. H. and Mrs. Lindstrom,  
Miyoshi, Bingo  
Miss E. E. Barns, Shobaro, Bingo

CUMBERLAND PRESBYTERIAN MISSION  
Rev. G. G. Hudson (absent)



**METHODIST EPISCOPAL CH., SOUTH, U.S.A.**

Mrs. J. W. Lambuth  
 Rev. S. H. Wainwright, M.D., and wife  
 Rev. J. C. C. and Mrs. Newton (abt.)  
 Rev. W. E. Towson (absent)  
 Rev. T. W. B. and Mrs. Demaree,  
 Matsuyama  
 Rev. Wm. P. Turner, Uwajima  
 Rev. W. J. and Mrs. Callahan, Nahatsu  
 Rev. C. B. and Mrs. Moseley 21,  
 Nakayamate-dori, 4 chome  
 Rev. T. H. Haden and wife, Kwansei  
 Gakuin  
 Rev. W. A. and Mrs. Davis (absent)  
 Rev. W. R. Weakley, Oita  
 Rev. C. A. and Mrs. Tague, Yamaguchi  
 Miss Emily James (absent)  
 Miss A. D. Bryan  
 Miss J. M. Worth

**ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION, Nôtre Dame  
 des sept douleurs, 37**

L'Abbé Henri Perrin, miss. apost.  
 L'Abbé P. Fuge, do.

**SCANDINAVIAN JAPAN ALLIANCE MISSION  
 Miss C. Johnson**

**SEAMEN'S INSTITUTE**; "The Missions to  
 Seamen," 6, Division Street  
 Rev. G. H. Davies, hony. chaplain  
 Edward Makeham, reader  
 W. A. Watson

**SISTERS OF CHARITY—41, Orphelinat des  
 Sœurs du St. Enfant Jesus**  
 Mère Ste. Anne, supérieure  
 Sœurs Antonine, Théotime

**SOCIETY FOR PROPAGATION OF GOSPEL**

Rev. H. J. Foss, M.A., Bishop design-  
 ate of Osaka, The Firs, Shinomiya  
 Rev. C. Graham Gardner, M.A., do.  
 H. Hughes, 5, Nakayamate-dori  
 Miss Pepper, do.  
 Miss Ovans, 33, do.  
 Miss Reader, do.

**SOUTHERN (U.S.A.) BAPTIST CONVENTION**

Rev. E. N. and Mrs. Walne (absent)  
 N. and Mrs. Maynard, 62, Sakai-  
 machi, Kokura

**SOUTHERN PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, U.S.A.**

Rev. H. B. and Mrs. Price, Yama  
 Miss Annie Dowd

**UNION PROTESTANT CHURCH**

Pastor—Rev. J. L. Atkinson, D.D.  
 Secty. and Treas.—C. Albertson

**MITCHELL & Co., J. F., House Builders and  
 Surveyors, and Funeral Furnishers, 24,  
 Nakayamate-dori, 2-chome**

**MITSU BISHI GOSHI KWAISHA, 7, Saka-  
 ye-machi, Sanchoime**  
 S. Sho, manager  
 K. Banno, sub-manager

**MITSUMI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants: Tel.  
 Ad. Mitsui**

D. Goh, manager  
 S. Takahashi, signs per pro.

*Agencies*

Miike, Kanada, and Onoura Collieries

**MORF & Co., H. C., Merchants—82**

A. Kleinwort (Yokohama)  
 G. Stadelmann, signs per pro.  
 C. O. Beck, do.  
 H. Roding  
 H. Dohrn  
 C. Schmalbeck  
 R. M. Marques

*Agencies*

Navigazione Generale Italiana  
 North British & Mercantile Insce. Co.  
 Magdeburger Feuer Versicherungs Ges.  
 Hanseatische Feuer Versicherungs Ges.  
 General Marine Insurance Company

**MOURILYAN, HEIMANN & Co., Merchants—  
 33, 34, and 35**

W. J. Cruickshank (New York)  
 M. H. R. Harris (Yokohama)  
 Russell Bleecker (New York)  
 Mark Baggallay (Hyogo)  
 W. D. S. Edwards  
 H. F. Teverson  
 F. J. Rickerby  
 B. C. Hore

*Agency*

China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

**MOUTRIE & Co., S., Piano, Organ, and  
 Musical Instrument Dealers, Builders,  
 Tuners, Music Sellers, &c.—18  
 Sydenham Moutrie (Shanghai)**

M. Henry

**MUNICIPAL COUNCIL**

Governor of Hyogo, Consular Body,  
 A. Oestmann, H. E. Reynell, A. C. Sim  
 H. Trotzig, superintendent  
 Police—W. Toms, sergeant; 13 Japanese

**MUSEUM COMPANY OF ARTS & MANUFAC-  
 TURES. Dealers in Curios**

A. Morris, manager

**NICKEL & Co., C., Stevedores and Landing  
 Agents—3, Native Bund**

C. T. M. Nickel  
 C. Holstein  
 J. Danenberg  
 G. C. Kreidner  
 W. Toms  
 A. Frost

NICOLLE & Co., P. A., 6, Sannomiya-cho  
P. A. Nicolle

NIPPON TRADE BANK, LIMITED, 19, Sakayemachi, Sanchome

M. Hirose, president

H. Tsubono, general manager

T. Sekiguchi, sub-manager

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steamship Company)

T. Yatsui manager

R. Inouye, vice-manager

B. Ogura, do.

OCCIDENTAL HOTEL, 36, Division Street  
Mrs. E. D'Arcy, proprietrix

OESTMANN, A., Commission Merchant—47

A. Oestmann (absent)

L. Bobsein

C. Schütze

Karl Tütemann

OHNO ENGINE AND IRON WORKS, Office  
15, Sannomiya

E. A. St. Clair Smith, manager

Samuel Smith

OPPENHEIMER FRERES, Merchants—28,  
Concession, and at 21, Rue de Cléry, Paris

I. Oppenheimer (Paris)

V. Lavaery, signs per pro.

F. Lévy

C. Wenger

*Agencies*

Comité des Assureurs Mar. de Paris

Comité des Assureurs Mar. du Havre

Comité des Asseurs. Mar. de Bordeaux

ORIENTAL HOTEL, LIMITED—80, 87, 88

Directors—C. N. Crosse (chairman),

G. J. Melhuish, A. H. Groom, Th. de

Berigny (secretary)

H. Craig, manager

R. Perez, cashier and accountant

Mrs. Gorham, matron

F. E. Dow, agent

F. Berne, chief de cuisine

R. Bobone, engineer

P. J. Smith, clerk

OSAKA SHOSEN KWAISHA, 9 Kaigan-dori,  
Sanchome

N. Takenouchi, manager

K. Okohira, sub-manager

PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP Co., 87, Settlemt.

OCCIDENTAL AND ORIENTAL S. S. Co.

TOYO KISEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA

E. W. Tilden, agent

Geo. Eckley

W. R. Auckland

PABANEY, EBRAHIMBHoy, Merchants—36  
Rehemtulla Verseybhoy, manager  
Fazulbhoy Peerbhoy

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

F. J. Abbott, agent

A. C. Messum

L. S. Hudson

R. Clark, gunner

PENNEY, GEO. J., Auctioneer, Estate and  
Commission Agent—6A, Concession

PILOTS (EUROPEAN), LICENSED

Office, 82, Division Street

Geo. G. Whymark, Secretary

Inland Sea and Coast—

P. A. Dithlefsen

F. Bischoff

P. C. Fullert

J. Steedman

H. J. Carrew

Wilson Walker

F. Devenish

R. F. Andresen

J. Wynn

W. Black

H. W. Laucht

D. A. G. King

A. Fisher

H. D. James

Kii Channel—John Harris

POLLAK BROTHERS, Merchants, 124, Kitagagasa-dori 4-chome, and 90-94, Grand  
Street, New York

R. Pollak (New York)

H. Pollak (Yokohama)

O. Pollak, signs per pro.

A. Madella

POPP & Co., Merchants—70

E. Popp

Alf. Hasche, signs per pro.

J. Hyndman

*Agency*

North Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.

PRIEST, MARIANS, BETHELL, Moss & Co.,  
LIMITED, Merchants, 69, Concession

E. T. Bethell

W. B. Meek

F. H. C. Harris

RAILWAYS—IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT

Locomotive Establishment

R. F. Trevithick, M.I.C.E., locomotive

superintendent; res. 55c, Nakaya-

mate-dori, Sanchome

RASPE & Co., Merchants—91

M. Raspe

H. R. Raspe

Chas. Braess

Geo. Roeper

C. Refardt

A. Serno

E. Benck

W. Braess

C. Hammarstedt  
C. Esdale  
Tsuru Shokwai, Bakan  
Ch. Happel, manager

*Agencies*  
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company  
Scottish Union and National Ins. Co.  
Allgemeine See Versicherungs Ges.  
Royal Dutch Petroleum Co.

REICH & Co., S., Merchants, 160, San-  
nomijo-cho, Sanchome  
S. A. Reich (Calcutta)  
Reich Bros. (Singapore)  
L. R. Reich (New York)  
S. Reich  
I. W. Beauchamp  
A. S. Handmacher  
J. Reich

*Agencies*  
Batavia Trading Company, Limited  
Pitt and Scott's Forwarding Agency  
English Dairy Company, Bombay

REIMERS & REIFF—8A, Bund  
Otto Reimers (Hamburg)  
Richard Reiff  
A. Nirnheim  
B. Dieckmann

REIMERS & Co., OTTO, Merchants—8  
Otto Reimers (Hamburg)  
M. Pors, signs per pro.  
M. Blumer, do. (absent)  
H. Dieckmann  
E. Crevatin  
F. Jantzen  
J. Martin

*Agencies*  
China Traders' Insurance Company, Ltd.  
Royal Insurance Company

REIMERS, C. F., Merchant, 38, Native Bund:  
Tel. Ad. Reimers  
C. F. Reimers  
J. W. Schutze

*Agencies*  
Japan Sulphur Refining Company  
Nippon Concrete Company  
Buzen and Chikuzen Coal Mines

RETZ & Co., Fr., Merchants, 82 and 86,  
Concession; r. s. Yamamoto-dori, 2-chome  
Fr. Retz (Yokohama)  
G. Hagmann

REYNELL & Co., H. E., Merchants—14  
H. E. Reynell  
F. R. Southern (absent)  
P. S. Syntes  
Wm. Styles

ROBISON & Co., Merchants—26  
Eugen H. Gill

*Agencies*  
Lloyd's, London  
Sun Insurance Office  
Underwriting and Agency Association  
German Marine Insurance Association

ROHDE & Co., CARL, Merchants—104  
Carl Rohde (Hamburg)  
Henry Baehr (Yokohama)  
G. Petersen, signs per pro.  
A. Riege  
H. Temme

*Agencies*  
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.  
Allianz Versicherungs Ges., Berlin  
Münchener Rückversicherungs Ges.  
Suter Hartmann and Rahtjen's Com-  
position Company, London  
Stettiner Shipbuilding Works "Vulcan,"  
Stettin

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY  
President—J. C. Abell  
Hon. Secretary—J. M. Maitland

SALE & Co., Merchants—46  
Chas. V. Sale (Yokohama)  
Herbert W. Sale  
Frederick G. Sale  
E. L. Lay  
R. S. Sale  
V. M. Sale  
J. Paton

SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co.—54: Tel. Ad. Or-  
gomanes  
Alderman Sir M. Samuel (absent)  
S. Samuel, do.  
W. F. Mitchell (Yokohama)  
F. J. Bardens, signs per pro.  
W. F. Page  
J. Birchenall  
J. W. Piper  
W. Fuller  
J. H. Fawcner  
A. J. Buckley  
G. Y. Taylor  
H. Stean  
J. Down  
E. Rowe

*Agencies*  
Shell Line of Steamers  
Shire Line of Steamers  
Union Line of Steamers  
Alliance Marine and Genl. Assurance  
Liverpool & London and Globe Insee.  
Union Insurance Society of Canton  
Thames & Mersey Marine Insurance

SANYO RAILWAY COMPANY; Sanyo Tetsudo  
Kwaisha—Kobe-Shimonoseki Railway  
Head Office, Hyogo, Hamazaki-dori, 4-  
chome  
President—J. Matsumoto



Managing Director—T. Ushiba  
 Traffic Manager—K. Nishino  
 Loco. Superdt.—H. Iwasaki, Kogakushi  
 Chief Civil Engr.—J. Yamaguchi, do.  
 Treasurer—S. Ida  
 Consulting Engineer—T. Minami

SASSOON & Co., E. D., Merchants, 52, Concession: Tel. Ad. Eliahoo  
 J. E. Sassoon (Bombay)  
 E. E. Sassoon (London)  
 M. E. Sassoon (Paris)  
 S. E. Levy, signs the firm  
 A. M. Tracey Woodward

SCHMIDT, W., 13, Yamamoto-dori, 2-chome

SCOTT, R. M., Commission, House, Estate, and Shipping Agent  
*Agency*  
 Hirano Mineral Water

SETHNA, R. A.—50, Concession

SHEWAN, TOMES & Co., Merchants—63: Tel. Ad. Keechong  
 R. Shewan (Hongkong)  
 C. A. Tomes, do.  
 W. S. Taylor  
 F. Perrin Cooper  
 C. V. Guterres  
 E. J. Guterres

*Agencies*

China and Manila Steamship Co.  
 New York Line of Steamers  
 Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.  
 Equitable Life Assur. Society of U. S.  
 Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corp'n.  
 Green Island Cement Company, Ltd.  
 Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co.

SIEGFRIED & Co., JOHN C., Merchants—Shimoyamate-dori, Sanhome, 36-41  
 J. C. Siegfried (San Francisco)  
 Alfred H. Siegfried (Chicago)  
 Wm. J. Schroth  
 H. Clapp

SIM & Co., A. C., Chemists, Wine Merchs., Aerated Waters Mfrs., & Tobacconists—18  
 A. Richardson (absent)  
 W. M. Bowie  
 F. H. Tully, PH.C.

SIMON, EVERS & Co., Merchants—101  
 Aug. Evers  
 M. Kaufmann (Yokohama)  
 Alb. Simon  
 J. Saenger (Hamburg)  
 P. Kummel, signs per pro.  
 Fr. Lüdecke, do.  
 O. Heesch  
 C. H. Flores  
 G. Curtis

*Agencies*

German Steamship Co., Kingsen Line  
 Prussian Fire Insurance Co., Stettin  
 Deutscher Lloyd, Berlin  
 La Neufchateloise Marine Insee. Co.  
 Helvetia Marine Insurance Co.  
 Aachen and Munich Fire Insee. Co.

SINGLETON, BENDA & Co., Ltd., Mehts.—52  
 T. A. Singleton (Yokohama)  
 Montague Levy (London)  
 C. Benda, do.  
 G. D. Clarke

SKIPWORTH, HAMMOND & Co., Tailors, Drapers, and Outfitters—30  
 W. G. Skipworth (London)  
 J. R. Pallant  
 H. E. Cooke

SLADE, HAROLD, M.D., D.D.S., Dentist—53, Concession

SMITH, A. GILMORE, D.D.S., Sgn. Dentist—87  
 PERI, GRAY B., D.D.S., do.

SMITH, BAKER & Co., Merchants—3 and 4  
 E. R. Smith (Yokohama)  
 R. B. Smith (New York)  
 D. B. Taylor  
 Geo. Bayfield

*Agencies*

Guardian Fire and Life Assurance Co.  
 South British Fire and Marine Insee.

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK—56  
 J. S. Happer, local manager  
 E. C. Ackermann assistant manager  
 J. L. Jensen  
 S. E. Lucas

STEPHENSON & SON, Merchs., 82, Division St.  
 T. S. Stephenson  
 Basil Stephenson  
 E. S. Stephenson

STOFFREGAN & Co., Merchants, 1, Ikutamaye  
 W. Stoffregan

STRACHAN & Co., LD., W. M., Merchants—1  
 W. M. Strachan (London), director  
 J. P. Reid, do., do.  
 J. W. Crowe  
 A. L. Robinson  
 F. W. Hill  
 R. Ackland  
 H. S. Thompson  
 F. X. de Souza

*Agencies*

China Mutual Steamship Co., Ltd.  
 Northern Assurance Company  
 Queen Insurance Company  
 London and Provincial Marine Insee.

STRAUSS & Co., S., Merchants  
 S. Strauss (Yokohama)  
 J. Strauss, signs per pro.  
 H. Marcus, do.  
 J. S. Scott  
 O. Brüll  
 S. H. O'Dell

STUCKEN, EDMUND, Merchant—66  
 E. Stucken  
 Baptist Runge  
*Agency*  
 Mannheim Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

TALLERS, W., Merchant and Commission  
 Agent—26, Sannomiya-machi  
 W. Tallers  
 S. Donnerberg, manager  
 F. James  
 N. Dighan

TATA & Co., Merchants, 39, Sakai machi  
 P. S. Lalcaea  
 B. F. Balsara  
 B. F. Madon  
 M. B. Godrej  
*Agencies*  
 The World Marine Insurance Co.  
 Bombay Fire Insurance Company

THOMAS & Co., A. A., Tea Merchants—39  
 A. A. Thomas (absent)  
 A. Madella

THORNICRAFT, T. C., L.R.C.P.E., M.R.C.S.  
 MILLER, RALPH S., M.D., C.M., Medical  
 Practitioners

THOMPSON & Co., J. L., Chemists and  
 Aerated Waters Manufacturers, 3,  
 Division Street  
 J. W. Franklin  
 F. H. Hunt

TUSKA, E. H., Merchant—60  
 E. H. Tuska (Yokohama)  
 R. H. Woolfall, manager  
 C. K. D. May

UNION CHURCH—See under Missionaries

VACUUM OIL COMPANY, of Rochester, New  
 York—16; Tel. Ad. "Vacuum"  
 O. D. Jerauld, manager  
 A. Hansen  
 J. W. Webb  
 C. Wahling  
 J. M. Scott

VAN PERLSTEIN & REEDERS, Merchants—51

VANTINE & Co., A. A., Merchs.—112, 113, 114  
 F. E. Barto  
 C. Crowther  
 Jas. M. Mur

THE VINE TREE, Tavern  
 W. E. Talbot  
 A. Talbot

WARBURTON, W., Customs, Shipping and  
 Forwarding Agent—97, Native Bund

WHEELER & Co., P. H., Watchmakers  
 and Jewellers—18  
 P. H. Wheeler  
 G. W. Bodecker

WHYMARK, G. H., Auctioneer, &c.—82

WHYMARK & Co., GEO., Butchers, Bakers,  
 and Storekeepers—81, Division Street  
 M. Russell  
 H. Russell  
 R. Spahn  
 C. W. Martin

WILKINSON, J. CLIFFORD, Sole Proprietor  
 Tansan and Niwo Mineral Waters—82,  
 Concession  
 J. W. Fusselle  
 Victor Thompson  
 Jas. S. Wilkinson

WINCKLER & Co., Merchants—103  
 J. Winckler (absent)  
 F. Danckwerts (Yokohama)  
 J. Westphalen, signs per pro  
 A. Benecke  
 R. Kunze

WITKOWSKI & Co., J., Merchants—118-125  
 J. Witkowski (Yokohama)  
 H. Blum, do.  
 Ch. Heymann (Paris)  
 H. Pitteri, signs per pro.  
 M. Gottlinger

WORBS, H., Merchant, 43, Concession

WORCH & Co., Merchants—40  
 A. Worch (Paris)  
 E. Hagens (Hamburg)  
 R. Hoeckert, signs per pro.  
 H. Ramseger

YANNY, GEO., Commission Agent—43

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LD., Sakai-machi  
 Nao Nabekura, manager  
 T. S. Sugiyama, sub-manager

## INSURANCE OFFICES

OFFICES	AGENTS
Aachen and Munich Fire Insurance Company .....	Simon, Evers & Co.
Allgemeine See Versicherungs Gesellschaft.....	Raspe & Co.
Alliance Assurance Company .....	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Alliance Marine Assurance Company, Limited .....	Samuel Samuel & Co.
Allianz Versicherungs Actien Gesellschaft .....	Carl Rohde & Co.
Atlantic Mutual Insurance Company, New York .....	Frazar & Co.
Baloise Fire Insurance Company .....	A. Meier & Co.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company .....	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Bombay Fire Insurance Company .....	Tata & Co.
Boston Board of Underwriters .....	Berigny & Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company .....	Browne & Co.
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company .....	Butterfield & Swire
Bureau Veritas.....	A. Meier & Co.
Canton Insurance Office, Limited .....	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
China Fire Insurance Company, Limited.....	Mourilyan, Heimann & Co.
China Traders' Insurance Company, Limited.....	Otto Reimers & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Company, Limited.....	Browne & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Company (Marine).....	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Comité des Assureurs Maritimes de Paris .....	Oppenheimer Frères
Comité des Assureurs Maritimes du Havre .....	Oppenheimer Frères
Comité des Assureurs Maritimes de Bordeaux .....	Oppenheimer Frères
Consolidated Marine Insee. Co. of B'lin. & Dr'den., L'don.	Faber & Voigt
Continental Insurance Company, Mannheim.....	Heyn, Brockelmann & Co.
Deutscher Lloyd, Berlin.....	Simon, Evers & Co.
Düsseldorfer Allg. Versicherungs Gesellschaft (Marine).	C. Illies & Co.
Eastern Insurance Company, Limited .....	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Equitable Life Assurance Society of U.S.A.....	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Fire Insurance Company of 1877, Hamburg .....	Grösser & Co.
General Marine Insurance Company.....	H. C. Morf & Co.
German Marine Insurance Association.....	Robison & Co.
Germanic Lloyd's, Berlin .....	Faber & Voigt
Gresham Life Assurance Society .....	Becker & Co.
Guardian Fire Assurance Company, London .....	Smith, Baker & Co.
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Company .....	Carl Rohde & Co.
Hanseatische Feuer Versicherungs Gesellschaft.....	H. C. Morf & Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Limited .....	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Hamburg and Bremen Underwriters .....	Faber & Voigt
Helvetia Marine Insurance Company .....	Simon, Evers & Co.
Imperial Insurance Company, Limited.....	Berigny & Co.
Imperial Marine Insurance Company, Tokyo.....	Bowden Bros. & Co.
International Lloyds, Berlin (Marine) .....	C. Illies & Co.
Lancashire Insurance Company (Fire and Life).....	Cornes & Co.
La Neufchatelloise Marine Insurance Company.....	Simon, Evers & Co.
Law Union and Crown Life and Fire Insurance Co....	The American Trading Co.
Law Union and Crown Life and Fire Insurance Co....	Bowden Brothers & Co.
Lion Fire Insurance Company, Limited .....	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company	Samuel Samuel & Co.
Lloyd's, London .....	Robison & Co.
London Assurance Corporation .....	H. Ahrens & Co., Nachf.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance .....	Berigny & Co.
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company...	W. M. Strachan & Co.
Magdeburger Feuer Versicherungs Gesellschaft .....	H. C. Morf & Co.
Manchester Fire Insurance Company .....	Charles Braess
Manuheim Marine Insurance Company, Limited .....	Edmund Stucken
Manufacturers' Life Insurance Company of Canada...	Wm. Kerr & Co.
Marine Insurance Company, Limited .....	Browne & Co.
Maritime Insurance Company, Limited .....	Browne & Co.
Münchener Rück-Versicherungs Gesellschaft .....	Carl Rohde & Co.
National Assurance Company, of Ireland.....	Berigny & Co.
National Board of Underwriters, New York .....	Frazar & Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company .....	Raspe & Co.



INSURANCE OFFICES—Continued

New Swiss Lloyd Insurance Company .....	Charles Braess
New York Board of Underwriters .....	Frazar & Co.
New York Life Insurance Company .....	Berigny & Co.
New Zealand Fire and Marine Insurance.....	Berigny & Co.
Nippon Fire Insurance Company .....	Kobe Pier Company
Norddeutsche Feuer Versicherungs Gesellschaft .....	Faber & Voigt
Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft (Marine) ...	Faber & Voigt
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company ...	H. C. Morf & Co.
North China Insurance Company .....	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
North Queensland Insurance Company, Limited .....	Popp & Co.
Northern Assurance Company.....	W. M. Strachan & Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society .....	H. Ahrens & Co., Nachf.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society.....	Cornes & Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Company.....	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Ltd. ....	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Palatine Insurance Company, Limited .....	Hutchison & Co.
Phoenix Fire Assurance Company .....	China & Japan Trading Co.
Prussian Fire Insurance Company, Stettin .....	Simon, Evers & Co.
Queen Insurance Company .....	W. M. Strachan & Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation (Fire) .....	Butterfield & Swire
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation .....	Cornes & Co.
Royal Insurance Company .....	Otto Reimers & Co.
Schweiz Transport Versicherungs Ges., Zurich (Marine)	C. Illies & Co.
Scottish Imperial Insurance Company (Life) .....	C. Illies & Co.
Scottish Metropolitan Assurance Company.....	MacArthur & Co.
Scottish Union and National Insurance Company ...	Raspe & Co.
Sea Insurance Company, Limited .....	Butterfield & Swire
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Company...	Smith, Baker & Co.
Standard Life Assurance Company .....	Browne & Co.
Straits Insurance Company, Limited.....	Browne & Co.
Sun Insurance Office .....	Robison & Co.
Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada.....	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Company, Ltd.	Samuel Samuel & Co.
Transatlantische Feuer Versicherungs Gesellschaft ...	C. Illies & Co.
Triton Insurance Company, Limited .....	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Underwriting and Agency Association.....	Robison & Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton .....	Samuel Samuel & Co.
Union Insurance Society .....	H. Lucas & Co.
Union Internationale, Anvers (Marine).....	C. Illies & Co.
Union Marine Insurance Company, Liverpool .....	Findlay, Richardson & Co.
United Dutch Marine Insurance Company .....	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
West Life Insurance Company of Canada .....	A. J. McGlew & Co.
World Marine Insurance Company.....	Tata & Co.
Yangtze Insurance Association .....	American Trading Co.

## NAGASAKI

Nagasaki is a city of great antiquity, and in the early days of European intercourse with the Far East was the most important seat of the foreign trade with Japan. It is admirably situated on the south-western coast of the island of Kiushiu. A melancholy interest attaches to the neighbourhood as the scene of the extinction of Christianity in the empire and the extermination of the professors of that religion in 1637. At the entrance to the harbour lies the celebrated island of Puppenberg, where thousands of Christian martyrs were thrown over the high cliff rather than go through the form of trampling on the cross. Not far from Nagasaki is also the village of Mogi, where 37,000 Christians suffered death in defending themselves against the forces sent to subdue them. When the Christian religion was crushed and the foreigners expelled, to the Dutch alone was extended the privilege of trading with Japan, and they were confined to a small plot of ground at Nagasaki

called Deshima. By the treaty of 1858, Nagasaki was one of the ports opened to British trade on the 1st July in the following year.

On entering the harbour of Nagasaki no stranger can fail to be struck with the admirable situation of the town and the beautiful panorama of hilly scenery opened to his view. The harbour is a landlocked inlet deeply indented with small bays, about three miles long with a width varying from half-a-mile to a mile. A reclamation scheme is now in progress; the portion of the sea in front of the foreign concessions at Deshima and Megasaki is to be reclaimed and the harbour deepened. It is estimated that the cost of the work will be four million yen, and that it will take five years to finish. The native town is on the eastern side of the harbour, and is about two miles long by about three-quarters of a mile in extreme width. The foreign settlement adjoins the native town on the south side. The chief mercantile houses are situated on the bund facing the harbour, behind which are a few streets running parallel with it, and there are a number of private residences on the hill-side. There are English Protestant and Roman Catholic churches, two clubs, and a Masonic Lodge. The principal hotel is the Nagasaki Hotel, opened in 1898, a three-storeyed brick building situated on the Bund. There are several smaller hotels, of which the two largest are the Belle Vue Hotel and Cliff House. The Nagasaki dock was lengthened during 1894 to admit vessels of 500 feet in length on a draught of 26 feet. Attached to the dock are extensive Engine Works, most completely equipped and fitted. These works were originally built by the Japanese Government, but they now belong, as does the dock, to the Mitsu Bishi Company. Waterworks have recently been completed. The reservoir holds 90,000,000 gallons, and there are three filter beds and a service reservoir. The Kiushiu Railway is now completed between Moji and Kumamoto, with a branch line to Nagasaki. The climate of Nagasaki is mild and salubrious, and there are several very popular health resorts in the neighbourhood, the most famous being Mount Unzen.

After the opening of the port the trade for several years steadily developed, but it subsequently declined, owing to various causes, but chiefly perhaps on account of its gradual attraction to Yokohama. During the last ten years, however, there has been a steady improvement in the foreign trade, which has more than doubled itself in that period. The imports, indeed, have increased tenfold in as many years; and with the opening up of railway communication with the interior of Kinshiu, completed in 1898, a large increase in the prosperity of the port is anticipated. The chief articles of import are cotton and woollen manufactures. The principal exports are coal, tea, camphor, rice, vegetable wax, tobacco, and dried fish. There are several very productive coal mines near Nagasaki, of which the Takashima mine is the most important.

The value of the import trade of Nagasaki during the year 1897 was yen 13,601,234 against \$10,024,382 in 1896, and that of the export trade yen 5,542,013 against \$4,943,028 in 1896. Coal is the staple article of export.

The population of Nagasaki in 1895 was 71,619. The number of foreign residents, as given in the Consular report for 1895, was 1,049, of whom 543 were Chinese, 121 British, and 385 other Europeans and Americans. A small foreign daily paper is published entitled the *Nagasaki Press*.

## DIRECTORY

ADAMS & Co., M., Compradores, Bakers and Navy Contractors R. H. Powers	BOEDDINGHAUS, C. E., Merchant <i>Agencies</i> Norddeutscher Lloyd Hamburg-America Line of Steamers Bureau Veritas German Lloyd's Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co. Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co. Northern Assurance Company Hamburg and Bremen Underwriters Netherlands Fire Insurance Company
BALMÉS, E., French Bakery, 33, Oura H. Balmés	
BELLE VUE HOTEL G. B. Bay & Co., lessees	
BERNARDI HOTEL; Confectioner, Wine Merchant and Storekeeper, 13, Oura Pierre Bernardi, proprietor	BOWIE, ROBERT L., M.D., Medical Practitioner

**BROWNE & Co., Merchants**

E. H. Gill (Kobe)  
 W. K. Wilson (Yokohama)  
 C. M. Birnie  
 W. Wilmer  
 W. H. S. Gleason  
 Leonard Birnie  
 J. W. Donald  
 H. C. Semple (Moji)

*Agencies*

Bergisch Markische Bank  
 Jacob E. Dybwad Bank  
 Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navign. Co.  
 Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.  
 Glen Line of Steamers  
 Apcar Line of Steamers  
 Compania Maritima  
 Indra Line of Steamers  
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited  
 Canton Insurance Office, Limited  
 North China Insurance Company, Ltd.  
 Royal Insurance Office  
 Imperial Fire Insurance Company  
 Marine Insurance Co., Ltd., London  
 Aachen Munich Fire Insurance Co.  
 Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada  
 New York Life Insurance Company  
 Jardine, Matheson & Co.  
 China Sugar Refining Company

**CENTRAL HOTEL**

F. G. Somariva, proprietor

**CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING COMPANY, LTD.**

F. G. Stone, manager  
 M. C. Adams  
 S. M. Officer

*Agencies*

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited  
 China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.  
 London and Lancashire Fire Insurance  
 Standard Life Assurance Company  
 Phoenix Fire Insurance Company  
 Commercial Union Assurance Co.  
 Manchester Fire Insurance

**CLIFF HOUSE**

Wilson Walker, proprietor

**CONSULATES****BELGIUM**

Consul—F. Ringer

**CHINA**

Consul—Chang Tung-Wa

**DENMARK**

Consul—J. C. Smith (absent)  
 Acting Consul—F. Ringer

**FRANCE****NETHERLANDS**

Consul—F. Steenackers

**GERMANY**

also

**ITALY, Consular Agency**

**SWEDEN AND NORWAY, Consulate**  
 Consul—F. G. Müller-Beeck  
 Secretary—I. A. Koch

**GREAT BRITAIN**

also

**AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate**

Consul—J. H. Longford  
 First Assistant—J. B. Rentiers  
 Constable—S. F. Lawrence

**PORTUGAL**

Vice-Consul—A. B. Glover  
 Chancelier—S. R. de Souza

**RUSSIA**

Consul—Kostyleff  
 Assistant—V. Pocrovsky

**SPAIN**

Consul—H. G. del Castillo

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Consul—Charles B. Harris  
 V.-Consul—Epperson R. Fulkerson  
 Interpreter—Jos. K. Goodrich  
 Marshal—John Makins

**CURNOW & Co., J.**

M. Russell (Yokohama)  
 A. Russell

**EVANS & Co., Medical Hall and Aerated Waters Manufactory**

W. H. Evans  
 J. Budge

**FIORAVANTI, U. C., Storekeeper and Commission Agent****FLESSIG, L., European Hairdresser****GAILLARD JEUNE, Storekeeper**

J. Gaillard (Shanghai)  
 J. Sirot

**GINSBURG & Co., M., Merchants**

M. Ginsburg  
 M. Mess  
 J. Handleman  
 L. Goldman  
 I. Goldman

**GOLDMAN, L., Storekeeper and Commission Agent****GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS****APPEAL COURT**

President—Tsunetami Hitomi  
 Chief Procurator—Itasu Matsumuro



CHAMBER OF COMMERCE  
Chairman—G. Matsuda

COMMERCIAL SCHOOL  
Director—Wakasugi

CUSTOM HOUSE  
Commissioner—T. Noda  
Chief Appraiser—Y. Yamasaki  
Chief Inspector—K. Kobayashi  
Chief Surveyor—T. Shioya  
Chief General Office—K. Takatori  
Chief Receiver—F. Kurata

DISTRICT COURT  
President—Shigeru Yano  
Chief Procurator—Yutaka Okada

HARBOUR BUREAU  
Harbour Master—K. Kawamura

KENCHO  
Governor—Y. Komatsubara  
Secretary—R. Tanaka  
Chief of Police—T. Adachi  
Chief of Prisons—M. Sengoku  
Councillor—M. Matsumura

LOCAL COURT  
Supdt. Judge—Soichiro Shibuya  
Procurator—Matsukichi Oyama

MARINE COURT  
President—H. Kawamura

MEDICAL COLLEGE  
President—Dr. Otani

MIDDLE SCHOOL (Jinjo Chugakko)  
Director—K. Momo  
C. Rambach

MUNICIPAL BUREAU  
Major—T. Yokoyama

POLICE DEPARTMENT  
Chief Superintendent—T. Adachi  
Superintendent for Foreign Settlement—H. Furukawa  
Superintendent Native Town—W. Kojima

POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE—IMPERIAL  
Director—K. Kizuki  
Vice-Director—N. Wada  
Local Telegraph Service—K. Hashimoto  
Foreign Telegraph Service—K. Kawata  
Local Mail Service—T. Tsuzi  
Foreign Mail Service—T. Aonuma

REVENUE OFFICE  
Superintendent—Ishizu

TOBACCO MONOPOLY OFFICE  
Superintendent—K. Yamaguchi

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY  
C. H. Kragh, superintendent  
A. L. Jordan, electrician

HOFFMANN & Co., WM., Printers and Publishers

HOLME, RINGER & Co., Merchants  
F. Ringer  
J. C. Smith (absent.)  
R. M. Smith  
A. B. Glover  
W. G. Bennett (Chemulpo)  
N. B. Reid, Moji  
J. H. Wallace  
W. S. Wills  
E. K. Morgan  
J. B. Carnduff  
H. Smart  
D. G. Owen (Chemulpo)  
R. Miller  
P. J. Buckland  
E. A. Measor  
H. Houben  
T. A. Glover  
Alex. Carnduff (Moji)  
J. B. Jesselsen  
W. MacConnell  
P. Larsen  
Ingo Jesselsen

#### Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A., and China  
National Bank of China  
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.  
Messageries Maritimes  
China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.  
China Navigation Company  
Canadian Pacific Steamship Company  
Toyo Kisen Kaisha (Oriental Steamship Co.)  
California and Oriental Steamship Co.  
Ocean Steamship Company  
Russian Steam Navign. in the East  
Northern Pacific S. S. and R. Company  
Eastern and Australian S. S. Company  
Shire Line of Steamers  
Mogul Line of Steamers  
Ben Line of Steamers  
Warrack Line of Steamers  
Strath Line of Steamers  
Pacific Mail Steamship Co.  
Occidental and Oriental S.S. Co.  
Shell Transport and Trading Co.  
Oregon Railway and Navigation Co.  
Scottish Oriental S. S. Company, Ltd.  
Lloyd's  
Board of Underwriters of New York  
Liverpool Underwriters' Association  
Maritime Insurance Co., Liverpool  
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.  
North British and Mercantile Insurance

Yangtze Insurance Association  
 Straits Insurance Company, Limited  
 South British Fire and Marine Insee.  
 Royal Exchange Assurance Corp'n.  
 Norwich Union Insurance Society  
 Law Union and Crown Insurance Co.  
 Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.  
 Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.  
 Nagasaki Roller Flour Mills Co., Ltd.

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.  
 Thos. S. Baker, acting agent  
 J. J. Fisher  
 J. A. Farias

HOSPITAL—ST. BERNARD  
 Surgeon-in-charge—R. I. Bowie, M.D.

KATE, H. Ten, M.D., Medical Practitioner

KEYSERING & Co., COUNT H., Pacific  
 Whaling Company

LAKE & Co., Importers & Exporters Com-  
 mission Agents, 40 and 41, Sagarimatsu  
 Edward Lake  
 T. Scott  
 M. Van Schmidt

LAND WE LIVE IN RESTAURANT  
 J. L. Williams, proprietor

LESSNER, S. D., Merchant, Baker, Aerated  
 Waters Manufacturer, and Storekeeper  
 S. D. Lessner  
 J. M. Scott  
 W. Lobo

LLOYD'S SURVEYOR  
 A. L. Jones

MASONIC—NAGASAKI LODGE, No. 710, S.C.  
 R. Wor. Master—C. M. Birnie  
 Secretary—J. McKearney

MESS & Co., N., Curio Merchs. & Comsh. Agts.  
 N. Mess  
 A. C. de Souza

#### MISSIONARIES

CONVENT DES SŒURS DU SAINT ENFANT  
 Sœur Marie-Justine, supérieure  
 Eleven European Sisters

ENGLISH CHURCH MISSION—THE CHURCH  
 MISSIONARY SOCIETY  
 Rt. Rev. Bp. and Mrs. Evington  
 Rev. A. R. and Mrs. Fuller  
 Rev. H. L. and Mrs. Bleby (absent)  
 Mrs. Harvey  
 Miss B. J. Allen  
 Miss Allworth  
 Miss E. M. Bernau, Kagoshima  
 Miss C. L. Burnside, Fukuoka

Rev. and Mrs. Brandram, Kumamoto  
 Miss H. Riddell (absent), do.  
 Miss A. Wright, do.  
 Miss G. Nott, do.  
 Rev. A. B. and Mrs. Hutchinson,  
 Fukuoka  
 Miss E. A. P. Sells, Fukuoka (absent)  
 Rev. Jas. and Mrs. Hind, Kokura  
 Miss M. Freeth, do.  
 Miss Stevenson, do.  
 Rev. F. W. Rowlands, Kagoshima  
 Miss I. Hunter Brown, do. (abt.)  
 Miss H. M. Cockram, do., do.  
 Miss E. Keen, Oita  
 Miss B. Nottidge, do.  
 Sheldon Painter, Nobeoka

#### FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC

Rt. Rev. J. Cousin, Bp. of Nagasaki  
 Vy. Rev. M. A. Salmon, vicar general  
 Revs. M. M. de Rotz, A. C. A. Pélou,  
 Th. Fraineau, J. M. Corre, J. F.  
 Marmand, E. Raguét, M. Sauret,  
 Fr. Bonne, J. Cl. Combaz, J.  
 B. Ferrière, Jos. Ed. Bœhrer, J.  
 Fr. Matrat, J. E. Durand, L. Fr.  
 Garnier, A. A. Halbout, A. M.  
 Roussel, F. Bertrand, Ph. C. Fer-  
 rand, E. Lebel, J. Kleinpeter, H.  
 Richard, L. Bouige, L. Brenguier,  
 E. C. Joly, A. E. Heuzet, G. E.  
 Raoult, A. Chapdelaine, J. Delalex,  
 A. Gracy, F. P. Lemaire

KAISEI GAKKO, Higashiyamate, Niban  
 Director—Rev. Nicholas Walter  
 Steward—C. Rambach  
 Professors—J. Guthleben, J. Heitz,  
 A. Mistler, A. Gerome, B. Imseng,  
 G. Schneider, J. Inglist

LUTHERAN MISSION, Saga  
 Rev. R. B. Peery, A.M., PH. D., and wife  
 Rev. C. L. Brown, M.A., and wife

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, U.S.A.  
 Rev. J. C. Davison and wife, 12,  
 Higashi-yama  
 Rev. E. R. Fulkerson, PH.D., and  
 wife, 6B, Higashi-yama  
 Rev. M. S. and Mrs. Vail  
 Kwassui Jo Gakko  
 Miss E. Russell (absent)  
 Miss Irene E. Lee  
 Miss L. M. Kidwell  
 Miss Anna V. Bing  
 Miss M. Young  
 Miss Melton  
 Fukuoka  
 Rev. H. B. Johnson and wife  
 Miss Jennie M. Gheer  
 Miss Lida B. Smith,  
 Miss Nora Seeds

**REFORMED CHURCH OF AMERICA**

Rev. H. Stout, D.D., and wife  
 Rev. A. Oltmans and wife, Saga  
 Rev. A. Pieters, and wife  
 Rev. H. V. S. Peeke and wife, Kago-  
 shima

Miss H. M. Lansing, do.  
 Miss S. M. Couch

**Steele College**

Rev. A. Pieters, principal  
 Eleven natives

**Jonathan Sturges' Female Seminary**

Miss A. K. Strijker, teacher  
 Miss A. B. Stout do.  
 Nine natives

**SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION, U.S.A.**

Rev. E. N. and Mrs. Walne (absent)  
 Rev. J. W. and Mrs. McCollum,  
 96, Daimyo-machi, Fukuoka  
 Rev. N. and Mrs. Maynard, 62, Sakai-  
 machi, Kokura

**MITSU BISHI GOSHI KWAISHA, Branch Office :**

K. Kimura, manager  
 K. Takabayashi, shipping superindt.  
**Takasima Mine**

Y. Oki, manager and resdt. engineer  
 T. Nakamura, sub-mgr. and rest. engr.  
 N. Ishikawa, do.

**Namazuta Mine**

B. Matsuda, mgr. and resdt. enginr.  
 K. Sugimoto, sub-mgr. and res. engr.  
 K. Matsubayashi, do.

**oji Office**

M. Takata, manager  
 K. Aoki, sub-manager

**Wakamatsu Office**

M. Takata, manager  
 Y. Tomono, sub-manager

**MITSU BISHI DOCKYARD & ENGINE WORKS :**

Tel. Ad. Dock

H. Shoda, manager  
 R. Midzutani, sub-manager  
 H. Nakamura, sub-mgr. and acct.  
 J. S. Clark, adviser  
 W. H. Devine, secretary  
 H. Maruta, superintendent engineer  
 Y. Sugitani, superindt. shipbuilder  
 M. Miki, foreman engineer  
 J. Hill, foreman boiler maker  
 D. Crowe, dockmaster  
 J. Wilson, outside engineer  
 J. Dainty, foreman moulder  
 G. J. Mansbridge, diver and rigger

**MITSU BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants, 3, Oura,**

Tel. Ad. Mitsui

C. Matsuo, manager

**Agencies**

Tokyo Marine Insurance Company  
 Minki Coal Mines

Ichimura Coal Mine  
 Sechibara Coal Mine

**NAGASAKI BOWLING CLUB**

Hon. Sec. & Treas.—S. M. Officer

**NAGASAKI CLUB**

Hon. Sec. and Treas.—F. G. Stone

**NAGASAKI HOTEL, LIMITED****"NAGASAKI PRESS" PRINTING OFFICE**

H. O. Palmer, editor and manager

**NAGASAKI PUBLIC HALL**

Hon. Sec. and Treas.—R. H. Powers

**NAGASAKI ROLLER FLOUR MILLS Co., LD.**

Holme, Ringer & Co., general managers  
 G. H. Ackerman, superintendent  
 G. Bozier

**NAGASAKI ROWING AND ATHLETIC CLUB**

Hon. Sec. & Treas.—M. C. Adams

**NAPALKOFF, G., Dairyman and Stevedore****NEWMAN, AVRON, M.D., Medical Practitioner****NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA**

K. Yoshisuye, manager

**OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA**

B. Kodama, manager

**PAUL, MAURICE EDEN, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.**

Medical Practitioner

**PICARD, J. V., Druggist****PIGNATEL & Co., Storekeepers**

Victor Pignatel

**PILOTS****Nagasaki Harbour**

M. Banks, A. Murray, A. Meyers  
 Gulf of Tokyo to Nagasaki via Inland Sea  
 P. A. Dethlefsen F. Devinish  
 F. Bischoff R. F. Andresen  
 H. D. James J. Wynn  
 P. C. Fullert W. Black  
 J. Steedman H. W. Laught  
 H. J. Carrew D. A. G. King  
 Wilson Walker A. Fisher

**POWERS & Co., R. H., Storekeepers, Contractors, Shipchandlers, Auctioneers, etc.**

R. H. Powers

Jas. Schon

J. H. Powers

J. Couder

E. Smith



RASPE & Co., M., Merchants  
C. F. Oberlein, signs per pro.

RUSSIAN NAVAL HOSPITAL  
Dr. Voloshin

RUSSIAN VOLUNTEER FLEET  
N. Gray, agent

RUSSO-CHINESE BANK  
E. Carlson, signs per pro.  
R. Marix, do.

SAPHIERE & Co., Merchants and Commis-  
sion Agents  
A. Saphiere

SEAMEN'S HOME, Christian Endeavour  
Society 26, Oura  
John Makins, manager

SOUFOULIS, D., Wine Merchant and Com-  
mission Agent

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK  
S. D. Hepburn, manager

WALKER, R. N., Stevedore, Landing and  
Shipping Agent, &c.

J. Walker  
R. Walker  
S. R. de Souza  
R. Dupries

## FORMOSA

This island, one of the largest in Asia, is situated between latitude 22 and 26 degrees N., and longitude 120 and 122 degrees E., and is separated from the coast of Fukien, China, by a channel about one hundred miles in width. It is a prolongation of the Japanese and Loochoo Archipelagoes and in 1895 was incorporated in the Japanese empire. Its name Formosa, signifying "beautiful island," was conferred by the Portuguese, the first Europeans to visit it, but it was called Taiwan (Great Bay) by the Chinese, to whom it belonged from 1661 to 1894. It is said that the Japanese endeavoured to form a colony in the island in 1620, but large numbers of Chinese were settled there prior to that date. The Dutch arrived in 1634, and founded several settlements, and traces of their occupation are still to be found in the island, but they were compelled in 1661 to retire by the Chinese pirate chief Koxinga, who then assumed the sovereignty of western Formosa. His grandson and successor, however, was induced, twenty-two years later, to resign the crown to the Emperor of China. By the treaty of Shimonoseki the island was ceded to Japan as one of the terms of peace, and on the 1st June, 1895, the formal surrender was made, the ceremony taking place on board ship outside Kelung. The resident Chinese officials, however, declared a republic, and offered resistance, and it was not until the end of October that the opposing forces were completely overcome, the last stand being made in the south by Liu Yung-fu, the Black Flag General, of Tonkin notoriety. Takow was bombarded and captured on 15th October, and Anping was peacefully occupied on the 21st of the same month, Liu Yung-fu having taken refuge in flight.

Formosa is about 260 miles in length, and from 60 to 70 miles broad in the widest part. It is intersected from north to south by a range of mountains, which forms a kind of backbone to the island, the loftiest peak of which, Mount Sylvia, is 11,300 feet high. On the western side of this range the slope is more gradual than on the eastern side, and broken by fertile valleys which lose themselves in the large undulating plain on which the Chinese are settled. The whole of the territory east of the dividing chain is peopled by an aboriginal race who acknowledged no allegiance to the Chinese Government and made frequent raids on the outlying Chinese settlements, but they have proved themselves friendly to the Japanese. They are a savage and warlike people, allied to the Malays and Polynesians, and live principally by the chase. The Chinese population of Formosa is estimated at about 2,500,000; the number of the aborigines it is, of course, quite impossible to estimate. The productions of Formosa are numerous, vegetation being everywhere most luxuriant, testifying to the richness of the soil. Sugar, tea, and camphor are largely cultivated and exported. The fauna includes bears, monkeys, deer, wild boar, badgers, martens, the scaly anteater, and other smaller animals. Birds are not very numerous, and snakes are not so common as might be expected where vegetation is so abundant. It is believed that the mineral wealth of the island is very considerable. Gold has been found and is now worked in the beds of the streams; there are coal mines near Kelung and,

sulphur springs also exist in the north of the island. The interior of the island is, however, still practically unexplored. One great drawback to the island is its want of good harbours, which is more especially felt on account of the strength of the monsoons in the Formosa Channel. Those on the eastern side are few and neither commodious nor accessible, while on the west coast most of the harbours are little better than open roadsteads. Taipeh is the capital of Formosa, but Tainan-fu is the chief city in point of population. The open ports are four in number—Takow and Tainan-fu in the south, and Tamsui and Kelung in the north. The latter was held for some months in 1884-5 by the French, under Admiral Courbet, but was evacuated on the 21st June, 1885. The rivers of Formosa are few, shallow, and winding, only navigable to small flat-bottomed boats. The scenery is delightful, and the climate is very pleasant in the winter, but hot and malarious in the wet season. There is a railway from Kelung to Tekcham, and an extension southwards is projected.

## DIRECTORY

### GOVERNMENT

Stationed at the Capital, **TAIPEH-FU** (Taihoku)  
 Governor-General of Formosa—Lieutenant-General **BARON G. KODAMA**  
 Chief of Civil Affairs Bureau—**Dr. S. Goto**  
 Chief of Army Staff—Major-General **Y. Kigoshi**  
 Chief of Navy Staff—Rear-Admiral **T. Kurooka**  
 Chief Councillor—**Y. Ishitsuka**

### CHIEFS OF SECTIONS

Personnel—**F. Otori**  
 Registration and Archives—**K. Kimura**  
 Foreign Affairs—**F. Otori**  
 Local Administration—**T. Matsuoka**  
 Police Affairs—**K. Oshima**  
 Public Works—**S. Takatsu**  
 Sanitary—**S. Kato**  
 Accounts—**T. Iwai**

Revenue—**Z. Nakamura**  
 Judicial Affairs—**K. Oshima**  
 Educational Affairs—**K. Kodama**  
 Agricultural & Industrial—**M. Yanagimoto**  
 Communications—**S. Kikuchi**  
 Subsistence and Pay—**T. Iwai**  
 Chief of the Higher Court—Judge **Mizuo**

Prefect of Taipeh—**Y. Murakami**  
 Do., Taichung—**S. Kinoshita**  
 Do., Tainan—**S. Isogai**  
 Do., Gilan—**K. Saigo**

Prefect of Taito—**N. Sagara**  
 Do., Pescadores—**T. Tomita**  
 Adviser in Sanitation, Taihok—**Profr. W. K. Burton**, M. Sanitary Inst., London

## TAMSUI AND KELUNG

The port of Tamsui lies in lat. 25 deg. 10 min. N. and long. 101 deg. 26 min. E. on the north-western side of the fertile island of Formosa. It is an uninteresting place. The harbour, like all others in Formosa, has a troublesome bar, which greatly retards the growth of the port. Dredging would do much to render it more accessible. The town, called Hubei, is situated on the north side of the river, about two miles from the bar. In October, 1884, the French ships under Admiral Courbet bombarded Tamsui, but were unable to take the place. The Japanese took possession on the 7th June, 1895. Tea grows on the hills in the locality, and the export in 1897 amounting to 434,481 half-chests. The total value of the trade of Tamsui and Kelung and the attached special ports in 1897, was £1,972,380 as against £1,592,413 in 1896.

The port of Kelung lies to the north-east of Tamsui, in latitude 25 deg. 6 min. N. and longitude 121 deg. 47 min. E. It is situated on the shores of a bay between the capes of Foki and Peton, some twenty miles apart, amidst bold and striking scenery, backed by a range of mountains. It was once a Spanish Settlement, but was subsequently captured and held by the Dutch until they in turn gave place to the Chinese under Koxinga, a pirate chief who caused himself to be proclaimed King of Formosa.

Though a mere village, it has long carried on a considerable native trade with Amoy, Chin-chew, and Foochow. Its staple product used to be coal, but the quantity at present produced is all absorbed by local requirements. Sulphur also abounds in a valley in the neighbourhood, but the Authorities would not allow it to be worked. Kelung was opened to foreign trade at the same time as the other Formosan ports. The limits of the port are defined to be within a straight line drawn from Image Point to Bush Island. On the 5th August, 1884, the port was bombarded by the French under Admiral Léspe, when the forts above the town were reduced to ruins, and the place captured. It was then garrisoned by the French, who held it until after the Treaty of peace had been signed at Tientsin in June, 1885. The place was occupied by the Japanese on the 3rd June, 1895. Harbour improvements on a large scale are now in progress. A railway connects Kelung with Taipeh, the capital, and will be extended thence to Tainan-fu. Late in 1895 Luikong (or Rokko), 117 miles south of Tamsui on the west coast, was opened as a special port of import and export; and in March, 1896, Kiukong (or Kinko), 36 miles south of Tamsui, was opened in a similar manner to trade for Japanese-owned vessels.

## TAMSUI DIRECTORY

記和 *Ho-kee*

BOYD &amp; Co., Merchants

A. F. Gardiner, tea inspector

*Agencies*

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited

Lloyd's

China Traders' Insurance Company, Ltd.

China Navigation Company, Limited

BROWN &amp; Co., Merchants

A. C. Bryer, agent and tea inspector

*Agency*

Imperial Insurance Company, Ltd.

泰公 *Kung-tai*

BUTLER &amp; Co., A., Merchants

Count A. Butler (Shanghai)

Paul Schabert

*Agencies*

Nippon Sea and Land Insce. Co.

North German Marine Insurance Co.

Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure

Magdeburg Fire Insurance Co.

CANADA PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. Geo. L. Mackay, D.D.

Rev. Wm. Gauld

CHINRITSU GINKO

R. Tamura

## CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Consul—R. de B. Layard

Pro-Consul, Twatutia—A. F. Gardiner

Constable—J. C. Cheetham

Writer—B. Mutto

GERMANY

Acting Consul—H. von Varchmin

Interpreter—Dr. W. Mueller

Clerk—H. Moeller

## FRANCE

Consul—Viscount de Bondy (abt.)

## NETHERLANDS

Consular Agent—Paul Schabert

## SPAIN

Consul for Formosa—Enrique Ortiz

Interpreter—M. Isoda

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—Jas. W. Davidson

Vice-Consul—

Clerk—Y. Yazawa

## CUSTOMS, Tamsui and Kelung

Superintendent—S. J. Nomura

Chief Appraiser—M. Suzukida

Chief Surveyor—M. Yamamoto

Chief Collector—T. Yamakuchi

Chief of Warehousing—K. Arishima

Chief of General Office—M. Uyeno

Chief Inspector—S. Togo

## 店支藤後

GOTO &amp; SONS, K., Merchants

Y. Kawai, manager, Taipeh-fu

*Agency*

Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON &amp; Co., Merchants

Frank Leyburn, agent

C. H. Best, tea inspector

*Agencies*

Bank of China and Japan, Limited

Yokohama Specie Bank

Canadian Pacific Steamship Co.

Ben Line of Steamers

Glen Line of Steamers

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.

Canton Insurance Office, Limited



Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance  
New York Life Assurance Company  
Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada

LAPRAIK, CASS & Co., Merchants  
Francis Cass (Amoy)  
H. P. White  
Francis Ashton

*Agencies*

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp'n.  
Douglas Steamship Company  
Pacific Mail Steamship Company  
Occidental & Oriental Steamship Co.  
Yangtze Insurance Association  
Union Insurance Society of Canton  
China Fire Insurance Company  
South British Insee. Co. of N. Zealand  
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.  
Francis Cass, Correspondent  
Board of Underwriters of New York

記瑞 *Sui-kee*

MALCAMPO & Co., Merchs. & Comsn. Agts.  
J. Malcampo (Amoy)  
Wee Tong Bo, manager

*Agencies*

Man On Insurance Company  
Chai On Insurance Company

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants  
M. Tamura, manager  
K. Tomono  
T. Kyoto  
T. Oyama

*Agency*

Meiji Fire Insurance Co.

MOALLE & Co., N., Storekeepers, Twatutia  
E. Q. Cooper, general manager (Amoy)  
H. Y. Chao

*Agencies*

Taiwankee Steam Launch Company  
Ruston, Procter & Co., Engrs., Lincoln  
American Cigarette Co., Shanghai

MOURILYAN, HEIMANN & Co., Merchants  
A. W. Gillingham

NIPPON GINKO, Toihoku Sub-Branch  
S. Nakayama

POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE  
Director—H. Adochi

SAMUEL SAMUEL & Co., Merchants, Taipeh :  
Tel. Ad. Orgomanes  
M. Samuel (Europe)  
S. Samuel, do.  
W. F. Mithell (Yokohama)  
H. Kotani  
T. Uchida

興隆 *Lo ng-heng*

SMITH, BAKER & Co., Merchants  
A. C. Bryer, tea inspr., signs per pro.  
J. L. A. Maher  
G. Grenier

TAIPEH ICE AND SODA-WATER CO.  
Directors—P. Schabert, A. F. Gardiner,  
E. H. Low

TAIT & Co., Merchants  
E. H. Low, tea inspector

*Agencies*

National Bank of China  
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company  
North China Insurance Company  
Straits Insurance Company

TAIWAN NICHU NICHU SHIMPO, Daily  
Newspaper in Japanese and English  
S. Kinoshita, editor-in-chief

TWATUTIA CLUB  
Committee—F. Ashton, P. Schabert  
C. H. Best, A. F. Gardiner, R. N. Ohly  
H. Moeller, secretary

WILKINSON, A. NORRIS, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.  
Medical Practitioner

## KELUNG DIRECTORY

CITY ASSEMBLY  
Chairman—S. Usui  
Vice-Chairman—B. Okamoto

店支藤後

GOTO & SONS, K., Merchants, 56, Shosentow-  
gai; Head Office, Kobe  
I. Akagi, manager  
K. Numati  
E. Ozeki

*Agency*

Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo

MURAI BROTHERS & Co., of Kyoto, Tobac-  
conists  
H. Narikawa, manager

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail S. S. Co.)  
K. Kondo, acting agent  
H. Kodaira

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA (Osaka Commercial  
Steamship Co.)  
K. Fujino, manager  
S. Toba, sub-manager  
K. Fujii, do.

# TAINAN-FU, TAKOW, AND ANPING

The city of Tainan-fu [until 1889 known as Taiwan], situated in lat. 23 deg. 6 min. N. and long. 129 deg. 5 min. E., is the commercial capital of Formosa. It is for an Eastern city moderately clean and well paved. The walls are some five miles in circumference. The shipping port of Tainan-fu is Anping, situated on the coast about three miles to the eastward of the city and connected with the suburbs by a creek. The port is an open roadstead, vessels having to anchor a mile or so from the beach. From the 1st November to the end of May the anchorage is a perfectly safe one, but during the S. W. monsoon a heavy swell sets in, rendering it difficult, and at times impossible, for vessels to load or discharge. Anping has of late risen greatly in importance, the foreign firms making it their head quarters instead of Takow, which port in former years was considered of more significance. Tempered by sea breezes, Anping during the summer months can boast of a cool climate, though pernicious malarial fever in all its forms is the prevalent type both there and in the city of Tainan itself. From 1st October to the end of April there is little or no rain, and the temperature leaves nothing to be desired. Sugar is the principal export of South Formosa; the export in 1897 amounted to 770,510 cwt., as against 713,994 cwt. in 1896. The value of the whole trade of the port in 1897 was £612,284 as compared with £670,849 in 1894; but the decrease is due entirely to the cessation of the import of opium, which is now a Government monopoly, the trade, apart from opium, showing a considerable increase.

Takow is a port twenty-four miles to the southward of Anping. It takes little or no share in the import trade, but is a principal centre for the sugar export trade.

The last stand against the Japanese was made at Tainan-fu, Takow, and Anping, by Liu Yung-fu, the Black Flag General. Takow was bombarded on the 15th October and the resistance collapsed without any serious fighting, and Tainan-fu and Anping were occupied on the 21st October.

## DIRECTORY

ANPING LAUNCH COMPANY  
Bain & Co., managers

記 怡 *Ee-kee*

BAIN & Co., Merchants  
A. W. Bain  
H. W. Arthur  
Ko Thieng Sang

### Agencies

Hongkong and S'hai. Banking Corpn.  
Bank of China and Japan, Limited  
Norddeutscher Lloyd  
Douglas Steamship Company, Limited  
Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited  
China Navigation Company  
Canadian Pacific Railway Company  
Lloyd's  
Canton Insurance Office, Limited  
China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited  
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited  
British Foreign Marine Insurance Co.  
South British Fire and Marine Ins. Co.  
Nouveau Lloyd Suisse

New York Life Insurance Company  
Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada  
Takow Tug Company  
Anping Launch Company  
South Formosa Ice Company, Ltd.

BROWN & Co., Merchants  
C. S. Powell (Amoy)

### CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate

DENMARK, Consular Agency

FRANCE, Consular Agency

GERMANY, Vice Consulate

UNITED STATES, Consular Agency

Consul—W. J. Kenny (absent)

Acting Consul—Ernest A. Griffiths

Writer—K. U. Ando

### NETHERLANDS

Consul—A. W. Bain

## SPAIN

Consul—Enrique Ortiz, res. Tamsui

## CUSTOMS, Anping

Superintendent—Hirakawa Takemoto  
Chief Appraiser—Shikita Shiuji  
Chief Surveyor.—Ishikawa Yeikichi  
Chief Collector—Goshi Keisaku  
Chief Clerk—Mitsui Hisaharu  
Chief Inspector—Uyeno Taisuke

記慶 *King-kee*

DINSHAW & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents

Dinshaw Nowroji Saklatvala (H'kong)  
Dinshaw D. Ollia  
S. P. Dalal

## ENGLISH PRESBYTERIAN MISSION, Tainan-fu:

Tel. Ad. Bromerus

Rev. W. Campbell, F.R.G.S.  
Rev. Thos. Barclay, M.A. (absent)  
Rev. D. Ferguson, M.A. (absent)  
Rev. C. N. Moody, M.A.  
Rev. A. B. Nielson, M.A.  
Peter Anderson, L.R.C.P. & S. ED.  
D. Landsborough, M.B., C.M.  
Miss Butler  
Miss Stuart (absent)  
Miss Barnett

## FORMOSAN COAST STEAMSHIP CO.

Julius Mannich & Co., agents

## MANSON (DAVID) MEMORIAL HOSPITAL AND MEDICAL SCHOOL

Hon. Surgeon and Instructor—W.  
Wykeham Myers, M.B., &c.  
Hon. Treasurers—Bain & Co.

興東 *Tong-heng*

MANNICH & Co., JULIUS, Merchants, Takow and Anping: Tel. Ad. Mannich, Anping  
Julius Mannich

## Agencies

Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
Formosan Steamship Company  
Continental Insurance Co., Mannheim

Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.  
Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo

MEHTA, D. C., Merchant and Comm. Agent

MYERS, W. WYKEHAM, M.B., C.M., M.A.O.,  
Political Adviser to Formosa Government.

OHLY, R. N., Merchant  
Y. Kitamura

## Agency

Royal Dutch Petroleum Co., Langkat

## ROMAN CATHOLIC (DOMINICAN) MISSION

Rev. Francisco Giner, Taulak  
Rev. R. Colonier, Ban-kim-cheng  
Rev. C. Arranz, Toa-tin-tia  
Rev. J. Clemente, Takao  
Rev. J. Alvarez, Chiu-nih  
Rev. T. Masoliver, Toa-tin-tia  
Rev. Manuel Prat, Lo-chu-cheng  
Rev. Tomas Pascual, Takao  
Rev. Pedro Prat, Talibu  
Rev. Toribio Tobar, Takao  
Rev. Angel Ma, Rodrigues, Na

記德 *Tick-kee*

TAIT & Co., Merchants: Tel. Ad. Tait,  
Anping

J. P. Wingate, agent

## Agencies

Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Company  
North China Insurance Company  
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company  
Union Insurance Society of Canton  
Straits Insurance Company, Limited

## TAKOW TUG COMPANY

Bain & Co., general managers

記唻 *Lai-kee*

WRIGHT & Co., D. M., Merchants

R. J. Hastings  
H. Hastings  
E. S. Elphinstone

## Agencies

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.  
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.



# COREA

---

Corea, or Chosen (the native name), is a peninsula situated to the north of China which hangs down between that Empire and Japan, separating the Sea of Japan and the Yellow Sea, between the 34th and 43rd parallels north. It is bounded on the north by Manchuria, on the north-east by Siberia, on the east by the Sea of Japan, on the west by the Yellow Sea, and on the south by the Channel of Corea. It has a coast line measuring 1,740 miles, and with its outlying islands is nearly as large as Great Britain. The name Corea is derived from the Japanese Korai (Chinese Kaoli); and the Portuguese, who were the first navigators in the Yellow Sea, called it Koria. Chosen is translated into "Morning Calm." The eastern half of the peninsula is a sinuous range of mountains of which Western Corea is the slope. The chief rivers of importance are naturally to be found on the western side, and most of the harbours are situate on that coast. Corea is divided into eight *do* or provinces, named Ping-an, Whang-hai, Kiung-kei (which contains the capital), Chung-chong, Chulla, Kiung-sang, Kang-wen, and Ham-kiung. The climate is healthy and temperate, bracing in the north and milder in the south, where it is more exposed to summer breezes. The Han river at Seoul is often frozen for two months in the year. The fauna includes tigers, leopards, wild deer, wild hogs, and in the south monkeys are to be found. A stunted breed of horses exists, and immense numbers of oxen are raised as food; goats are rare, and sheep are only imported from China for sacrificial purposes. The pheasant, eagle, falcon, crane, and stork are common. A great portion of the soil is fertile and the mineral wealth of the kingdom is believed to be considerable. The history of Corea, like that of its neighbours, is lost in the mists of obscurity, but according to native and Chinese tradition a Chinese noble named Kishi or Ki-tsze, who migrated with his followers to Corea in 1122 B.C., was the founder of the Corean social order and the first monarch. His descendants are said to have ruled until the fourth century before the Christian era. The present dynasty is descended from Ni Taijo, a young soldier who was the architect of his own fortunes, and who succeeded in deposing the Wang dynasty. It was at this time, in the 14th century, that Han-yang, known as Seoul, was selected as the national capital. His Majesty King Li Fin is the twenty-eighth sovereign of the present line. The kingdom is governed, under the King and three Prime Ministers, by six boards or departments—namely, Office and Public Employ, Finance, Ceremonies, War, Justice, and Public Works. The general method of procedure is modelled on that of Peking. The State revenue is derived from the land tax, and it is estimated to amount to about £200,000.

For many centuries the Coreans successfully resisted all efforts to induce them to hold intercourse with foreigners. The King was formerly a vassal of the Emperor of China, and the Emperor of Japan also claimed his allegiance, but by the Treaty of Kokwa, concluded with Japan in 1876, the independence of the country was acknowledged, though China, which assented to Corea's conclusion of this and other treaties with foreign Powers as an independent kingdom, inconsistently continued to claim suzerainty. Upon the establishment of Japanese in the ports of Fusan and Yuensan, the prejudice against foreign intercourse gradually abated, and on the 22nd May, 1882, a treaty of friendship and commerce was signed by the Corean Government at Jenchuan with Commodore Shufeldt on behalf of the United States. A Treaty with England was signed by Sir Harry Parkes on the 26th November, 1883; in 1884 Treaties were also concluded with Germany and Russia, and later with France, Italy, and Austria. The population of Corea, according to the last Government census, was 10,518,937. The foreign trade of Corea shows a steady growth and in 1897 reached a value of \$23,511,350, as against \$12,842,509 in 1896, and \$7,986,840 five years ago, *i.e.*, in 1893. The principal articles of import are cotton manufactures, and of export, rice, hides and bones, beans, and gold.

In 1894, owing to a rebellion in the Southern provinces, application was made to China for assistance, and Chinese troops were sent to restore order. Japan also sent

troops and invited China to co-operate in reforming the government of the country, but China declined, and war resulted, Japan driving the Chinese out of Corea and carrying the war into China itself.

The financial position of Corea is gradually being placed on a sound basis by Mr. J. McLeavy Brown, the financial adviser of the Government. The British Consul in his report for 1896 says:—"With careful management and retrenchment of expenditure a financial equilibrium has been established and maintained during the past year, and there is a surplus in the Treasury sufficient to cover the greater portion of the national indebtedness. The principal items of revenue are the land tax, the house tax, ginseng tax, and gold dues, which altogether make up a budget of about \$4,000,000. The provincial income and expenditure is, however, left to a certain extent to local management, and there can be little doubt that with stricter supervision, and the establishment of a regular system of accounts, the revenue of the Central Government is capable of considerable expansion." In his report for 1897 the Consul says: "The financial position of the country continues to be satisfactory, 2,000,000 yen of the 3,000,000 yen borrowed from Japan have been repaid, and the year closed with a sufficient balance in the Treasury to cover the remainder of the national indebtedness.

In 1896 work was commenced on a railway to connect Chemulpo with Seoul, and the construction is to be completed by March, 1899.

---

## SEOUL

The capital city of Han-yang, better known to foreigners as Seoul (which is merely the native term for capital), is situated almost in the centre of the province of Kiung-kei, on the north side of and about three miles from the river Han, about thirty-five miles from its mouth. It lies in 37 deg. 30 min. N. lat. and 127 deg. 4 min E. long. Han-yang means "the fortress on the Han." The city is enclosed by crenellated walls of varying height, averaging about twenty feet, with arched stone bridges spanning the water-courses. It is in the form of an irregular oblong, and stretches lengthwise in a valley that runs from north-east to south-west. The houses are about eight or nine feet high, built of stone or mud, and mostly roofed with tiles. Internally they are clean, for the Coreans, like the Japanese, take off their shoes before entering their houses. A long main street, about 100 feet wide, running east and west, divides the city into two nearly equal portions. In the northern half are the walled inclosures containing the King's Palace and the more important public buildings. A street about 50 feet wide intersects the main street at right angles, dividing the northern half of the city into eastern and western quarters. At the point of intersection stands a pavilion called Chong-kak (the "Bell Kiosk"), from a large bell about seven feet high which is placed there. This spot is regarded as the centre of the city; and from it another street, as wide as the main street, branches off to the south-west. The four wide streets which thus radiate from the "Bell Kiosk" are known as the four Chong-ro or "Bell roads." Another conspicuous feature of this central part of the city is the row of large warehouses two storeys high, the lower portions of which are divided off into little shops, opening into a small court-yard instead of facing the street. The width of the main streets was formerly much reduced by the construction in front of nearly every house of a rude wooden shanty used for a workshop or for business purposes, which gave the streets a poor and squalid appearance, but some of the principal streets have now been cleared of these unsightly obstructions, and the British Consul in his report for 1896 says the people are gradually being taught the benefits of good roads and clean surroundings. A spacious market place has been erected in one of the busiest parts of the city, and arrangements are being made for establishing two or three others at suitable centres. An annual appropriation of \$50,000 has been made by the Finance Department for the maintenance and improvement of the roads, and a similar sum was appropriated for expenditure on drainage in 1897. The shops are small and unattractive, and contain no *articles de luxe* or curios. The population of the city is variously estimated at from 150,000 to 240,000 persons; official returns give the number, of houses as 30,000.

# DIRECTORY

**CERCLE DIPLOMATIQUE ET CONSULAIRE**  
 President.—F. Krien  
 Secretary.—G. Lefèvre

**"COREAN INDEPENDENT,"** Tri-weekly Newspaper  
 Dr. P. Jaisohn, editor

**CUSTOMS**  
 Chief Commnr.—J. McLeavy Brown  
 Secretary—  
 Assistant—P. von Rautenfeld  
 Do. —Ho Kam-ün  
 Medical Officer—Dr. E. B. Landis

**FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF JAPAN**  
 M. Harada, agent

**FOREIGN RESIDENTS**—Additional  
 J. H. Dye, Govt. Civil Engineer  
 General W. McE. Dye  
 Colonel F. J. H. Nienstead, paymaster

**HOSPITAL**  
 T. Sewaki, M.D., physician

**JAPANESE MERCHANTS**  
 Fuchigami & Co.  
 Hamada & Co.  
 Japan and Corea Trading Co.  
 Kaneya & Co.  
 Kiya & Co.  
 Tsuji & Co.

**LEGATIONS AND CONSULATES**  
**CHINA**

In charge of Chinese interests—J. N. Jordan (British Consul General)

**FRANCE**  
 Chargé d'Affaires and Consul General—V. Collin de Plancy  
 Military Attaché—Comdt. P. Vidal  
 Secretary—G. Lefèvre

**GERMANY (CONSULATE)**  
 Consul—F. Krien (absent)  
 Acting-Consul—F. Reinsdorf  
 Clerk—R. Brinckmeier

**GREAT BRITAIN (LEGATION)**  
 Chargé d'Affaires and Consul General—J. N. Jordan, C.M.G.  
 Secretary—H. A. Ottewill  
 Constable—J. S. O'Neil

**JAPAN (LEGATION)**  
 Minister Resident—M. Kato  
 First Secretary—Eki Hioki  
 Second Secretary—S. Akitzuki

Attaché—K. Midsumo  
 Secty.-Interpreter—Shotaro Kokubu  
 Clerks—M. Kamayoshi, G. Ichioka  
**Consulate**  
 Consul—S. Akitzuki  
 Elève Consul—J. Shinobu  
 Clerks—Chikasada Shinjo, S. Yoshiye, S. Okabe  
 Postal Agency  
 Postmaster—J. Nakabayoshi

**RUSSIA (LEGATION)**  
 Chargé d'Affaires and Consul General—A. Pavlov  
 Secretary—Paul de Kehrberg  
 Interpreter—E. Stein  
 Student Interpreter—A. Maximow  
 Military Attaché—Col. Strelbitsky  
 In Charge Legation-Guard—Lieut. Arkhipoff  
 Vice-Consul—N. Rospopoff

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (LEGATION)**  
 Minister Resident and Consul General—Dr. Horace N. Allen  
 Secretary of Legation and Vice and Deputy Consul-general—Wm. T. Sands

**MISSIONARIES**  
**AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION**  
 Rev. E. C. & Mrs. Pauling  
 W. F. and Mrs. Steadman  
 Miss A. Gardelin  
 Miss Sadie L. Ackles

**AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION (SOUTH)**  
 Rev. C. F. Reid, D.D., and wife  
 Mrs. Ballinger  
 Mrs. J. P. Campbell  
 Miss Annie Mackenzie (Independent)  
 Rev. C. T. and Mrs. Collyer, Song-do  
 R. A. Hardie, M.B., and wife, do.  
 Miss F. Hines, do.

**AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION**  
 Rev. H. G. Underwood, D.D.  
 Mrs. Underwood, M.D.  
 Rev. D. L. and Mrs. Gifford (absent)  
 Rev. S. F. and Mrs. Moore (absent)  
 Rev. F. S. and Mrs. Miller  
 Dr. C. C. and Mrs. Vinton  
 Dr. O. R. and Mrs. Avison  
 Miss S. A. Doty  
 Miss E. L. Shields  
 Miss E. Strong  
 Miss G. E. Whiting, M.D.  
 Miss E. A. Field, M.D.  
 Miss K. C. Wambold



**Pyeng Yang**

Rev. S. A. Moffett (absent)  
 Rev. G. and Mrs. Lee  
 Dr. J. H. and Mrs. Wells  
 Rev. N. C. Whittemore  
 Rev. W. M. and Mrs. Baird  
 Rev. W. B. Hunt  
 Miss M. Best

**AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISN. (SOUTH)**

Rev. W. M. and Mrs. Junkin  
 Rev. W. D. and Mrs. Reynolds  
 Rev. L. B. Tate  
 Dr. A. D. and Mrs. Drew  
 Rev. E. and Mrs. Bell  
 Rev. W. B. Harrison  
 Miss Mattie D. Ingold, M.D.  
 Miss M. S. Tate  
 Miss L. F. Davis

**會公書聖國英大****BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY**

Alex. Kenmure, agent  
 A. A. Sykes, sub-agent  
 A. A. Pieters, sub-agent, Pyeng Yang

**CHURCH OF ENGLAND**

Rt. Rev. C. J. Corfe, D.D., Bishop  
 Rev. A. B. Turner, B.A.  
 Rev. Sidney J. Peake (absent)  
 Rev. J. S. Badcock  
 Dr. E. H. Baldock  
 Dr. W. A. Carden  
 H. E. Charlesworth  
 J. W. Hodge  
 Miss K. M. Allen, M.D.  
 Miss Rodman  
 Miss Neville  
 Miss Unvin  
 Nurse Helena  
 Community of St. Peter  
 Sister Nora, in charge  
 Sisters Rosalie, Margaretta, Alma  
 Lay Sister Lois

**METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSION**

Rev. W. B. Scranton, M.D., supdt.  
 Mrs. W. B. Scranton (absent)  
 Rev. H. G. and Mrs. Appenzeller

Rev. G. C. and Mrs. Cobb

Rev. W. C. Swearer

Dr. H. C. and Mrs. Sherman

Dr. E. D., Mrs. Follwell, Pyeng Yang

Rev. W. A. and Mrs. Noble, do.

Women's Foreign Missionary Society

Mrs. M. F. Scranton

Miss L. C. Rothweiler

Miss E. A. Lewis

Miss Mary M. Cutler, M.D.

Miss J. O. Paine

Miss Lulu E. Frey

Miss N. Pierce

Mrs. W. J. Hall, M.D., Pyeng Yang

**MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS**

Monsgr. G. Mutel, vicar apostolic

Rev. V. Poissnel, cure of the cathedral

Rev. P. Villemot, procureur

Church of St. Joseph

Rev. C. Doucet, first provicar

College of Ryong-san

Rev. E. Chargebœuf, second provicar superior

Rev. J. L. Rault, professor

Rev. P. Pasquier, professor

Revs. J. Wilhelm, X. Baudounet, L.

Le Merre, J. Vermorel, L. Curlier,

J. Alix, L. Dutertre, L. Le Gendre,

C. Bouillon, E. Devise, M. Lac-

roux, P. Guinand, J. Bouyssou, J.

Mialon, A. Deshayes, C. Peynet,

O. Chapelain, missionaries

Orphanage of St. Paul de Chartres

Rev. Mother Stanislas, superior

Five Sisters

**SCHOOL—GOVERNMENT ENGLISH**

Head Master—W. du Flon Hutchison

Assistant Master—T. E. Hallifax

Five Native Assistants

**SCHOOL—GOVERNMENT FRENCH**

Head Master—E. Martel

**SCHOOL—GOVERNMENT RUSSIAN**

Head Master—Biruykoff

**TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL COREAN**

Superintendent—H. J. Mühlensteth

**CHEMULPO,**

Port of JENCHUAN, called also JINSEN and INCIIUN

This port, known to the Japanese as Jinsen, is situated in lat. 37 deg. 28 min. 30 sec. N. and long. 126 deg. 37 min. E., at the entrance to the Salée river, an *embouchure* of the Han-kang close to and immediately east of Roze island, on the west coast of Corea, in the metropolitan province of Kiung-kei. The British Consul in his report for 1896 says:—"Chemulpo, which thirteen years ago was a collection of fifteen miserable huts, is now a large and flourishing centre of trade, with broad metalled roads, good

substantial buildings, and a foreign population of some 6,000 or 7,000, mostly Japanese and Chinese. The Chinese and Japanese settlements are fully occupied, and the price of land in the general foreign settlement has risen to almost fabulous rates. There is a Municipal Council, composed of the Foreign Consuls, one Korean official, and three representatives of the landholders. The outer anchorage is accessible to ships of all sizes, and the inner one to coasting vessels and steamers ordinarily employed in the local trade. The river is navigable for vessels not drawing over 10 feet up to Mapu; but seeing that at certain seasons there are a few places where the fall in the river is very considerable, owing to the existence of sand banks, it is desirable that river steamers, intended to run regularly, should not draw over six feet. An overland telegraph line from China to this port and the city of Seoul was opened to traffic in November, 1885. The climate is healthy and may be compared to that of Chefoo. The foreign population was 4,397 (including 3,904 Japanese and 404 Chinese) in 1896; the natives were estimated at 6,756.

The port was opened to Japanese trade on the 1st January, 1883, and to foreign trade on the 16th June of the same year. The value of the imports from foreign countries in 1897 was \$5,868,605, and that of the exports to foreign countries \$3,643,066, as compared with \$3,709,383, imports and \$1,795,862, exports in 1896. The total value of the trade of the port in 1897 was \$9,710,870, as compared with \$5,678,730 in 1896.

The sub-prefectural town of Jenchuan is situated ten *li* distant from the port.

## DIRECTORY

### CENTRAL HOTEL

Mrs. Rickel, proprietrix

### CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (JAPANESE)

Chairman—C. Nishiwaki

Vice-Chairman—S. Tojo

Chief Secretary—C. Nakamura

### CHEMULPO CLUB

Committee—W. D. Townsend (chairman), L. A. Hopkins (hon. tres. and sec.), C. Luhrs, A. Suzuki

### CHINESE MERCHANTS

Ho Gi An

Hung Tai Tung

I Tai & Co.

Kin Shin Tong

Say Shin Chung

Shuan Shin Tai

Si Kun Shun

Tick Hing & Co.

Tien Wha Chan

Tung Shun Tai

Yee Sam & Co.

Yee Sung Shin

Yü Feng Tê

Yu Shin Jen

Yung Lai Shin

### CHOSEN SHIMPO, Newspaper

C. Nakamura, editor

Y. Ogawa, publisher

J. Yamamoto, printer

### CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN

ITALY

CHINA, in charge of interests

Vice-Consul—A. J. Sundius

JAPAN

Consul—K. Ishii

Vice-Consul—K. Shidehara

Chancellors—S. Nakamura, J.

Hirai, K. Akamatsu, T. Ide

Inspectors of Police—K. Yoshida,

K. Koizumi

Post Office

Director—S. Matsumura

### DAIBUTSU HOTEL AND RESTAURANT

R. Hori, proprietor

## 關海國鮮朝大

### CUSTOMS

Act. Comissioner—J. L. Chalmers

Assistant—D. Pegorini

Do. —Woo Li Tang

Do. —S. K. Nakabayashi

Clerks—L. A. Hopkins, S. G. Hara, T.

Kato, J. C. Staden, E. Batavus

Medical Officer—W. A. Carden

Acting Tidesurveyor and Harbour

Master—C. A. Meyer

Examiners—F. R. Borioni, P. Mondini

Tidewaiters—T. Hollingsworth, J.

Stevens, and Japanese

### DAI ICHI GINKO, LIMITED, & CUSTOMS BANK

C. Nishiwaki, manager

S. Aso, T. Kamejima, S. Uba, S.

Yamamoto, T. Murakami, S.

Ohtsuka, S. Matsuda, clerks

### Agencies

Tokio Marine Insurance Company

Meiji Fire Insurance Company

Meiji Life Insurance Company

EU DON, STEWARD & Co., Shipchandlers,  
Store and Hotel-keepers

EUROPEAN RESIDENTS—additional  
Benzenius, C. G., master str. "Hyenik"  
Gunderson, J., masterstr. "Changriong"

GAILLARD JEUNE, J., Storekeeper  
A. Rondon, manager

GINSBURG & Co., M., Naval Contractors  
E. Batavus, signs per pro.

GOJEWHACHI GINKO, LIMITED  
T. Fukuda, manager  
M. Itakura, accountant  
C. Watanabe, cashier

*Agency*

Teikoku Marine Insurance Company

HOLME, RINGER & Co., Merchants  
F. Ringer (Nagasaki)  
J. C. Smith, do.  
W. G. Bennett  
D. G. Owen

*Agency*

Hongkong & Shanghai Bankg. Corpn.  
Russian Steam Navigatn. in the East

HOSPITAL (JAPANESE)  
S. Matsumura, M.D., physician in charge

JAPANESE MERCHANTS, &c.

C. Hayashi & Co.  
C. Iwoi & Co.  
S. Iwoi & Co.  
Keida & Co.  
Kiya & Co.  
T. Komori & Co.  
J. Kuma & Co.  
Morinaga Bros.  
Nikkan Boyeki Shosha (Japan and  
Corea Trading Company)  
K. Ogura & Co.  
M. Shibata & Co.  
C. Shirayama  
Tsubota & Co.

JEWHACHI GINKO, LIMITED

T. Adachi, manager  
C. Adachi, bookkeeper  
G. Midzuta, cashier

*Agencies*

Teikoku Life Insurance Company  
Nippon Kairiku Insurance Company

KRELL, N., Storekeeper, Commission and  
Forwarding Agent

LAKE & Co., Merchs. and Comsn. Agents

MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS

K. Ono  
S. Koto

昌世 *Sei-chang*

MEYER & Co., E., Merchants: Tel. Ad.  
Barbarossa

H. C. Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)  
Carl Wolter  
Carl Lührs  
Paul Baumann  
H. A. dos Remedios

*Agencies*

Chartered Bank of India, A. and China  
Dresdener Bank, Dresden  
Banque de Commerce de St. Peters-  
bourg et de l'Azoff  
Corean Government Steamers  
Lloyd's  
Union Insurance Society of Canton  
Yangtze Insurance Association  
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.  
Deutsche Transport Versich. Ges.  
Imperial Insurance Company  
Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure  
Norddeutsche Versicherungs Ges.  
New York Life Insurance Company

MISSIONARIES

CHURCH OF ENGLAND

Rev. M. N. Trollope, M.A.  
Rev. H. J. Drake, M.A.  
Rev. F. R. Hillary  
Rev. G. A. Bridle  
Dr. W. A. Carden, in charge hospital  
W. H. Smart (absent)  
A. F. Laws  
R. H. Pearson  
H. H. Firkins

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSION

Rev. G. H. and Mrs. Jones

MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS

Rev. J. Maraval

ORPHANAGE OF ST. PAUL DE CHARTRES

Rev. Mother Julienne, superior

世昌

MORSEL, F. H., Commission Agent, Auc-  
tioneer, Broker, and Licensed Pilot

*Agency*

Standard Life Insurance Company

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—FOREIGN SETTLE'MT.

Hon. H. N. Allen, F. Krien, K. Ishii,  
A. J. Sundius, The Kamni of  
Chemulpo, official members; Carl  
Wolter, A. Suzuki, W. D. Townsend  
(hon. secty.), elective members  
J. Eklund, chief of police and over-  
seer of works

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—JAPANESE

Chairman—T. Adachi  
Vice-Chairman—S. Tojo  
Director—K. Tomita



NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail S.S. Co.)  
 S. Todzio, manager  
 T. Oka, F. Mori, K. Takasaka, S.  
 Sugihara, H. Kitahara, O. Tachi-  
 bana, K. Yamamura, clerks

ORIENTAL CONSOLIDATED MINING Co.  
 Leigh Hunt, general manager

ORIENTAL HOTEL  
 N. Krell, proprietor

OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA  
 J. Shibahara, manager  
 H. Katsumura, chief clerk

SEOUL-CHEMULPO RAILROAD  
 The American Oriental Construction Co.,  
 Contractors for Construction  
 H. Collbran, presdt. and gl. manager  
 H. R. Bostwick, auditor & asst. mgr.  
 S. F. Phillips, supdt. of construction

E. E. Rittenhouse, supt. motive pwr.  
 W. H. Homes, superindt. of bridges  
 A. Salvucci, engineer  
 T. Komatsu, do.  
 J. T. Nagasse, chief clerk  
 M. Takana, clerk

SEOUL ELECTRIC STREET RAILROAD  
 The American Oriental Construction Co.,  
 Contractors for Construction  
 H. Collbran, presdt. and gl. manager  
 H. R. Bostwick, auditor & asst. mgr.  
 J. T. Nagasse, assistant auditor  
 H. Maki, chief engineer  
 J. L. Ferguson, supt. of construction

TOWNSEND & Co., Merchants  
 W. D. Townsend  
*Agency*  
 Standard Oil Company of New York  
*Sub-Agency*  
 Commercial Union Insurance Co., Ltd.

## WONSAN (GENSAN OR YUENSAN)

This port, situated in Broughton Bay, on the north-eastern coast of Corea, is in the southern corner of the province of Ham-kiung, about half way between Fusan and Vladivostock. It was opened to Japanese trade on the 1st May, 1880, and to other nations in November, 1883. It is called Gensan by the Japanese and Yuensan by the Chinese. The native town has grown considerably since the port was opened to trade and contains now a population of fully 20,000 inhabitants. The town is built along the southern shore of the bay, and through it runs the main road which leads from Seoul to the Tumen river. Markets are held five times a month for the sale of agricultural produce and Foreign imports. The Custom House is situated in the heart of the Foreign Settlements about a mile distant from the Native town. The Japanese have a well-kept settlement containing about 200 houses, with nearly 1,500 inhabitants. The Chinese settlement, which was deserted during the recent war, has been reoccupied. The European and American residents number about 20. The harbour is a good one, being spacious, easy of access, well sheltered, with excellent holding ground, and convenient depth of water. January is the coldest month and one corner of the harbour—that before the native town—is sometimes frozen over, but the part used by shipping is never covered with ice of such a thickness as to interfere with navigation. The country around Wonsan is under cultivation, and the soil is very rich. Within a short distance of the port are mines producing copper and other minerals, and gold is found amongst the neighbouring mountains. The cattle at the port, as nearly all over the country, are very fine and plentiful, and can be bought at very low rates; they are used as beasts of burden and for agricultural purposes. A telegraph line from hence to Seoul was opened in July, 1891.

Trade is carried on by regular lines of steamers running to Japan, Shanghai, and Vladivostock. The imports from foreign countries in 1897 amounted to yen 1,647,079 and the exports to yen 571,849. The total net value of the trade in 1897 was yen 3,071,726 as compared with \$1,411,898 in 1896, \$2,816,306 in 1895, \$2,298,687 in 1894, and \$1,477,429 in 1893. The exports consist chiefly of hides, beans, gold-dust, dried fish, and skins. The value of native gold exported to foreign countries in 1897 was yen 985,045, not included in the exports of merchandise. The imports consist chiefly of cotton and silk manufactured goods, metals, and dyes.

## DIRECTORY

### CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (JAPANESE)

Chairman—S. Kono  
Vice-President—T. Nakani  
Secretary—I. Sudzuki

### CHINESE MERCHANTS

Tung Fung Tai  
Yuen Chang  
Hsieh Chang  
Yung Tseng Li  
Té Hsing Lung  
Tung Hsing Kung  
Tung An  
Kung Ch'un Tung

### CONSULATES—

GREAT BRITAIN  
Pro-Consul—J. F. Oiesen

### JAPAN

Consul—Y. Futakuchi  
Chancelliers—K. Takao, S. Iino, N. Ishiyama, S. Takahashi  
Inspectors of Police—C. Asayida, T. Mumezaki

### CUSTOMS

Acting Commissioner—J. F. Oiesen  
Assistant—F. L. Ahrendts  
Do. —G. Miyasaki  
Do. —Kuan Chong-in  
Clerk—Yang K'uei-chiu  
Writer—Wang Huan-k'uei  
Medical Officer—  
Examiner—J. Knott  
Tidewaiters—P. E. Mannheimer, Y. Fujisaki

### GENSAN HOTEL

Fukuya, proprietor

### HOSPITAL (JAPANESE)

Physician—K. Wada  
First Assistant—S. Danii

### JAPANESE MERCHANTS, &c.

Eighteenth Bank  
N. Ishida, agent  
Imperial Marine Insurance Co.  
U. Ito, agent

Japan Marine & Land Insurance Co.  
Japan and Corea Trading Co.

N. Sato, agent

Meiji Fire Insurance Co.

Meiji Life Insurance Co.

S. Ishida, agent

Japan and Russia Trading Co.

I. Ito, agent

Kaikoku Life Insurance Co.

S. Koga, agent

Kyodo Bi Haku & Co.

S. Mase, agent

Nichi In Trading Company

M. Ichikawa, agent

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

K. Toyoda, acting manager

Osaka Fire Insurance Co.

M. Iwata, agent

Tokyo Marine Insurance Co.

K. Toyoda, agent

LAVRENTIEFF, T. N., Agent for Sheveleff  
& Co.'s Steamers

### Agency

China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.

### MISSIONARIES

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSION  
Dr. W. B. and Mrs. McGill

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. J. S. and Mrs. Gale

Rev. W. L. and Mrs. Swallen

COREAN ITINERANT MISSION

Rev. Malcolm C. Fenwick

MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS

Rev. L. Bret

Rev. Th. Bouladoux

### MUNICIPAL COUNCIL (JAPANESE)

Chairman—I. Ito

Vice-Chairman—S. Kono

### POST OFFICE (JAPANESE)

Postmaster—T. Suzuki

### TRADERS' REPRESENTATIVE OFFICE

Representative—K. Yoshizoye

## FUSAN

Fusan, or Pusan as it is also called by the Coreans, is the chief port of Kiung-sang-do, the south-eastern province of Corea, and lies in lat. 35 deg. 6 min. 6 sec. N. and long. 129 deg. 3 min. 2 sec. E. It was opened to Japanese trade in 1876 and to Western nations in 1883. The native town consists of some 500 houses with a population

of about 5,000 inhabitants. The Japanese settlement is situated a little distance from the native town, opposite the island of Cholyongdo (Deer Island). It is under the control of the Consul, who is, however, assisted by an elective Municipal Council. Order is maintained by a police force in a uniform of European pattern. Water, conducted from the neighbouring hills, is distributed through the Settlement by pipes and hydrants. The Foreign residents numbered 6,168 in 1897, of whom 6,067 were Japanese, 77 Chinese, and 24 Europeans. The Korean town of Fusan is a walled city, situated at the head of the harbour; it contains the Royal granaries for storing rice, a few wretched houses, and the residence of the small military official in charge. The harbour is good and capacious, with a sufficient depth of water to accommodate the largest vessels. The climate is very salubrious and the place is considered extremely healthy. Sea bathing may be had in perfection. The district city Tong-nai Fu, which is distant about eight miles, is the local centre of trade. It contains a population of about 33,000. A branch of the Foreign Customs Service was established in July, 1883. Regular lines of steamers connect the port with Japan, Shanghai, Tientsin Chefoo, and Vladivostok. Fusan was connected with Japan by a submarine telegraph cable in November, 1883. The imports from foreign countries in 1897 amounted to \$2,706,000, against \$1,937,040 in 1896, and the exports to foreign countries to \$4,700,000, against \$2,604,000 in 1896.

## DIRECTORY

### 所議會業商本日

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (JAPANESE)

Chairman—A. Shimamura

Vice-Chairman—S. Hoki

Secretary—S. Miyamoto

### 館事領總本日

CONSULATE—JAPAN

Consul—H. Ijuin

Vice-Consul—T. Nakamura

Chancellors—T. Kawakami, N. Tanaka

M. Jabata, J. Ochi

CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN

In Charge—E. Laporte, pro-consul

COREAN COASTING STEAM NAVIGN. Co.

Kim Sang-wan, agent

S.S. "Changriong," "Hyenik"

### 關海山釜鮮朝大

CUSTOMS

Acting Commissioner—E. Laporte

Assistants—A. Scagliotti, K. Takesita,

S. Yanada, J. Yegawa

Examiner—C. A. Maasberg

Twaiters—H. G. Arnous, J. E. Johansen

Watchers—Five Japanese

Medical Officer—K. Hiramatsu

### 院病立共本日

HOSPITAL (JAPANESE)—Benten Machi

K. Hiramatsu, surgeon

JAPANESE IMPERIAL GUARDS

Barracks Commandant—H. Horu

11th Regt. 3rd Coy., 200 men

JAPANESE MERCHANTS, &c.

Eighteenth Bank

S. Tsuruno, manager

Fifty-Eighth Bank

K. Kitamura, acting manager

First Bank

J. Odaka, manager

Japan and Corea Trading Company

F. Toyoda, manager

Japanese-Corean Merchant Ship Co.

Shibata, agent

Meiji Trading Company

K. Yabashi, manager

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

A. Shimamura, acting manager

Osaka Shosen Kaisha

G. Uyeki, manager

Sea Product Company

Sabashi, acting manager

Tsushima-Fusan Steam Navign. Co.

Y. Nakagami, agent

S.S. "Kochi," "Hakku"

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Dr. C. H. and Mrs. Irvin

Rev. C. and Mrs. Ross

Miss M. L. Chase

Rev. J. E. and Mrs. Adams, Tagoo

Dr. W. and Mrs. Johnson, do.

MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS

Rev. S. Jaquet

Rev. A. P. Robert, Taiku

Rev. C. Pailhasse, do.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF VICTORIA

Men's Mission

Rev. A. and Mrs. Adamson



Women's Mission  
Miss A. Brown  
Miss B. Menzies

本日本居留地役場  
MUNICIPAL COUNCIL (JAPANESE)  
Chairman—J. Sahaza  
Vice-Chairman—G. Abiru  
Secretary—J. Uyeda

大日本帝國山郵電信局  
POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE (JAPANESE)  
Director—S. Ouriu  
Chief Clerk, Telegraphs—R. Hida  
Chief Clerk, Posts—Y. Ikuhashi  
Chief Accountant—S. Suzuki

RUSSIAN MAIL STEAMSHIP Co.  
N. Kawata, agent

## MOKPO

Mokpo, which, like Chennampo, was opened to foreign trade on the 1st October, 1897, in pursuance of a resolution of the Council of State, is a seaport in the province of Chulla, and has an excellent harbour capable of providing anchorage accommodation for thirty or forty vessels of large tonnage. Chulla is a great rice growing district and has the reputation of being the wealthiest province in the country, and Mokpo lies at the mouth of a river which drains nearly the whole province.

## DIRECTORY

### CONSULATE JAPAN

Consul—S. Hisamidzu  
Chancellor—S. Tamana  
Corean Interpreter—K. Fukada  
Commissary of Police—T. Yendo

### CUSTOMS

Examiner in charge—W. Armour  
Clerks—Yi Chong-won, Yi Chi-soo  
Assistant Examiner—Chow Shih-yung  
Tidewaiters—T. Mishima, K. Inamasu

### FIRST BANK OF JAPAN

T. Nishigawa, manager  
K. Fujū

#### Agencies

Tokyo Marine Insurance Company  
Meiji Fire Insurance Company  
Meiji Life Insurance Company

### JAPANESE CLUB

Chairman—S. Hisamidzu  
758 Members

### JAPANESE MERCHANTS, AGENCIES, &c.

Fishing Company  
B. Shirai, manager  
Hagino Agency of Osaka Shosen Ka.  
M. Daiko  
Haruguchi, Photographer

### Imperial Marine Insurance Co.

M. Daiko, agent  
Japan Marine and Land Insurance Co.  
C. Ioi  
Medical Practitioners  
K. Shimidzu  
S. Miné  
Oike Agency of Nihon Yusen Kwaisha  
K. Kimura  
N. Yatoji, Contractor

### MISSIONARIES

American—  
Rev. E. and Mrs. Bell  
French—  
Père Albert Deshayes

### MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

President—S. Hisamidzu  
Members—Chiu Shan-won, Y. Hagino  
Secretary—K. Tanigaki

### OSAKA SHOSEN KWAISHA

B. Matsusaki, acting manager  
M. Tsuyuki  
C. Itose

### POST OFFICE—JAPANESE

Postmaster—S. Hisamidzu  
Clerk—Y. Watanabe

# CHINNAMPO

---

This port was opened to foreign trade on the 1st October, 1897, in pursuance of a resolution passed by the Council of State. The port is situated on the north bank of the Tatung inlet, about twenty miles from its mouth, in the extreme south-west of the province of Ping-yang. It is some forty miles distant by water from Ping-yang, the third city in the Kingdom, with a population of 40,000, and it is expected that it will become a place of considerable commercial activity. The province is rich in agricultural and mineral wealth, the latter of which is now being developed by foreign enterprise.

---

## DIRECTORY

---

### CONSULATE

#### JAPAN

Consul—K. Ishii (resdg. Chemulpo)  
In charge—Y. Oki  
Chancellors—S. Tokuya, H. Saito  
Inspector of Police—K. Kamiya

#### RUSSIA

Vice-Consul—E. Peugnet

### CUSTOMS

Examiner in charge—E. Peugnet  
Clerk—Hong Ki-Mo  
Assistant Examiner—Ku Ka-Ting  
Tidewaiter—B. Okuba

### MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

President—E. Peugnet  
Members—Y. Oki, F. Matsura

---

# CHINA

## REIGNING SOVEREIGN AND FAMILY

Kuang Sü, Emperor of China, is the son of Prince Ch'un, the seventh son of the Emperor Tao Kuang. He succeeded his cousin the late Emperor Tung Chi, who died without issue on the 12th January, 1875, from small-pox.

The proclamation announcing the accession of the present sovereign was as follows:—"Whereas His Majesty the Emperor has ascended upon the Dragon to be a guest on high, without offspring born to his inheritance, no course has been open but that of causing Tsai Tien, son of the Prince of Ch'un, to become adopted as the son of the Emperor Weng Tsung Hien (Hien Fung) and to enter upon the inheritance of the great dynastic line as Emperor by succession. Therefore, let Tsai Tien, son of Yih Huan, the Prince of Ch'un, become adopted as the son of the Emperor Wen Tsung Hien, and enter upon the inheritance of the great dynastic line as Emperor by succession." The present sovereign is the ninth Emperor of China of the Manchu dynasty of Ta-tsing (Sublime Purity), which succeeded the native dynasty of Ming in the year 1644. There exists no law of hereditary succession to the throne, but it is left to each sovereign to appoint his successor from among the members of his family. The late Emperor, dying suddenly, in the eighteenth year of his age, did not designate a successor, and it was in consequence of palace intrigue, directed by the Empresses Dowager, in concert with Prince Ch'un, that the infant son of the latter was declared Emperor. The Emperor Kuang Su, was born in 1871, assumed the reins of Government in February, 1887, was married, on the 26th February, 1889, to Yeh-ho-na-la, niece of the Empress Dowager, and his enthronement took place on the 4th March following.

## GOVERNMENT AND REVENUE

The fundamental laws of the empire are laid down in the Ta-tsing Huei-tien, or Collected Regulations of the Great Pure Dynasty, which prescribe the government of the State as based upon the government of the family. The Emperor is spiritual as well as temporal sovereign, and, as high priest of the Empire, can alone, with his immediate representatives and ministers, perform the great religious ceremonies. No ecclesiastical hierarchy is maintained at the public expense, nor any priesthood attached to the Confucian or State religion.

The administration of the empire is under the supreme direction of the Interior Council Chamber, comprising four members, two of Manchu and two of Chinese origin, besides two assistants from the Han-lin, or Great College, who have to see that nothing is done contrary to the civil and religious laws of the empire, contained in the Ta-tsing Huei-tien and in the sacred books of Confucius. These members are denominated Ta Hsiao-sz, or Ministers of State. Under their orders are the Li Pu or seven boards of government, each of which is presided over by a Manchu and Chinese. They are:—(1) The board of civil appointment, which takes cognisance of the conduct and administration of all civil officers; (2) The board of revenue, regulating all financial affairs; (3) The board of rites and ceremonies, which enforces the laws and customs to be observed by the people; (4) The military board, superintending the administration of the army; (5) The board of public works; (6) The high tribunal of criminal jurisdiction; and (7) The board of admiralty. To these must be added the Tsung-li Yamèn, or board of foreign affairs. Independent of the Government and theoretically above the central administration, is the Tu-cha Yuan, or board of public censors. It consists of from 40 to 50 members, under two presidents, the one of Manchu and the other of Chinese birth. By the ancient custom of the empire, all the members of this board are privileged to present any remonstrance to the sovereign. One censor must be present at the meeting of each of the six government boards.

The amount of the public revenue of China is not known, and estimates concerning it vary greatly. The Imperial Maritime Customs receipts form the only item upon which exact figures are obtainable, and these for the year 1897 amounted to Tls. 22,742,104.



Mr. E. A. Parker, formerly of the British Consular Service, in 1896 published the following estimate of the receipts from the other principal sources:—Land tax Tls. 20,000,000, Salt Tls. 10,000,000, Legin Tls. 15,000,000, Native Customs Tls. 3,000,000, Miscellaneous Tls. 3,000,000. In addition the grain tribute may also be estimated at Tls. 3,000,000, making a total estimated revenue of Tls. 77,000,000. The amounts given above are those supposed to be accounted for to the Government, but very much larger amounts are raised from the people and absorbed by the officials in the way of speculation.

China had no foreign debt till the end of 1874, when a loan of £627,675, bearing 8 per cent. interest, was contracted through the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, under Imperial authority, and secured by the customs' revenue. Afterwards a number of other loans, of comparatively moderate amount, were contracted, mostly through the agency of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, and several of them have been paid off. Up to 1894 the total Foreign debt of China was inconsiderable, but since then extensive borrowings have had to be made to meet the expenses of the war with Japan and the indemnity, which was Tls. 200,000,000 (at exchange of 3s. 3½d.), with a further Tls. 20,000,000 for the retrocession of the Liaotung Peninsula. The last instalment was paid in 1898, and the total indebtedness of the country is now estimated at £55,000,000 the principal loans being the Russian of 1895, the Anglo-German of 1896, and the Anglo-German of 1898, each of £16,000,000.

#### AREA AND POPULATION

China proper, extending over 1,336,841 English square miles, is divided into eighteen provinces, the area and population of which are given below, the figures with an \* being from Chinese official data for 1882, those with a † from the data of 1879, and Fohkien being estimated on the basis of the census of 1844:—

Province	Provincial Capital	Area English Square Miles	Estimated Population	Populn. per square mile
Chihli †	Peking	58,949	17,937,000	304
Shantung *	Tsinan	53,762	36,247,835	557
Shansi *	Taiyuen	56,268	12,211,453	221
Honan *	Kaifung	66,913	22,115,827	340
Kiangsu *	Nanking	92,961	20,905,171	470
Anhui *	Ngankin		20,596,288	425
Kiangsi †	Nanchang	72,176	21,534,118	340
Chekiang *	Hangchow	39,150	11,588,692	296
Fohkien	Foochow	38,500	22,190,556	574
Hupei *	Wuchang	144,770	22,190,556	473
Hunan *	Changchau		21,002,604	282
Shensi †	Sigan	192,850	8,432,193	126
Kansuh †	Lanchow		9,285,377	74
Szechuen *	Chingtu	166,800	67,712,897	406
Kwangtung *	Canton	79,456	29,706,249	377
Kwangsi †	Kwelin	78,250	5,151,327	65
Kweichau †	Kweiyang	64,554	7,669,181	118
Yunnan †	Yunnan	107,969	11,721,576	108
		1,312,328	383,253,029	292

The total number of foreigners in China in 1897 was 11,667, of whom 4,929 were subjects of Great Britain, 1,564 of the United States, 698 of France, 950 of Germany, 439 of Sweden and Norway, 120 of Italy, 362 of Spain, 147 of Denmark, 1,106 of Japan, and 975 Portuguese, almost entirely natives of Macao, all other nationalities being represented by very few members. Of 636 mercantile firms doing business at the treaty ports, 374 were British, 104 German, 32 American, and 29 French.

The principal dependencies of China are Mongolia, with an area of 1,288,035 square miles, and some 2,000,000 people; and Manchuria, with an area of 362,313 square miles, and an estimated population of 15,000,000. The latter is being steadily and rapidly colonised by Chinese, who greatly outnumber the Manchus in their own land. Thibet, which is also practically a dependency of China, has an area of 643,734 square miles and a population of 6,000,000 souls. It is ruled by the Dalai Lama, but subject to the Government of Peking, who maintain a Resident at Lhasa.

#### ARMY AND NAVY

The standing military force of China consists of two great divisions, the first formed by the more immediate subjects of the ruling dynasty, the Manchus, and the second by

the Chinese and other subject races. The first, the main force upon which the Imperial Government can rely, form the so-called troops of the Eight Banners, and garrison all the great cities, but so as to be separated by walls and forts from the population. According to the latest reports, the Imperial army comprises a total of 850,000 men, including 678 companies of Tartar troops, 211 companies of Mongols, and native Chinese infantry, a kind of militia, numbering 120,000 men. The native soldiers do not as a rule live in barracks, but in their own houses, mostly pursuing some civil occupation.

The Chinese navy consisted, prior to the Franco-Chinese war of 1884, mainly of small gunboats built at the Mamoi Arsenal, Foochow, and at Shanghai, on the foreign model, but was afterwards greatly strengthened. Five ships were lost, however, in the battle of the Yalu, when the Japanese inflicted a severe defeat upon the Chinese, and the remainder of the fleet was captured or destroyed at the taking of Weihaiwei in February, 1895. A new fleet is now being acquired, and three cruisers of 2,950 tons displacement each built in Germany, arrived in 1898.

#### TRADE AND INDUSTRY

The ports open to trade are:—Newchwang, Tientsin, Chefoo, Chungking, Ichang, Shasi, Hankow, Kinkiang, Wuhu, Chinkiang, Shanghai, Soochow, Ningpo, Hangchow, Wenchow, Foochow, Amoy, Swatow, Canton, Wuchow, Samshui, Kinnchew, and Pakhoi. Lungchow, Mentszu, Szemao, and Hokeow, on the frontiers of Tonkin and Burmah are stations under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs. The import trade, exclusive of the Colony of Hongkong, centres chiefly at Shanghai, Canton, and Tientsin, while the bulk of the exports pass through the ports of Shanghai, Hankow, Foochow, and Canton. The annual value of the trade of China coming under the supervision of the Imperial Maritime Customs was as follows:—

Net Imports from Foreign Countries.		Net Exports to Foreign Countries.		Total of Foreign Trade.		Net Imports of Native Goods.	
Hk.	Tls.	Hk.	Tls.	Hk.	Tls.	Hk.	Tls.
1880...	79,293,452	77,883,587		157,177,039		56,826,447	
1885...	88,200,018	65,005,711		153,205,729		57,117,407	
1890...	127,093,481	87,144,480		214,237,961		74,017,519	
1891...	134,003,863	100,917,849		234,951,712		80,085,179	
1892...	135,101,198	102,583,525		237,684,723		76,717,666	
1893...	151,362,819	116,632,311		267,995,130		80,079,118	
1894...	162,102,911	128,104,522		290,207,433		80,377,259	
1895...	171,696,715	143,293,211		314,989,926		83,405,382	
1896...	202,589,994	131,081,421		333,671,415		86,488,288	
1897...	202,828,625	163,501,358		366,329,983		91,443,935	
1897 equals at							
Ex. 1.50, Mex.	\$304,242,937	Mex. \$245,252,037		Mex. \$549,494,974		Mex. \$137,165,902	
Ex. 2s. 11½d.,	£30,213,014	£24,354,889		£54,567,903		£13,621,336	

The increase in the last ten years is partly accounted for by the Native Customs stations outside Hongkong and Macao having been placed under the Foreign Inspectorate. The trade passing these stations was not formerly included in the returns.

The following was the net value of commodities imported direct from and exported direct to Foreign Countries in 1897. These figures do not include the trade carried on with neighbouring countries in Chinese junks, which does not come within the control of the Foreign Customs:—

	Imports	Exports	Total
Hk. Tls.	Hk. Tls.	Hk. Tls.	Hk. Tls.
Hongkong .....	90,125,887	60,402,222	150,528,109
Great Britain .....	40,015,587	12,945,229	52,960,816
Japan (including Formosa) .....	22,564,284	16,626,738	39,191,022
Continent of Europe, except Russia .....	8,565,807	25,878,118	34,443,925
India .....	20,068,183	1,045,931	21,114,114
United States of America .....	12,440,302	17,828,406	30,268,708
Russia (sea and overland) .....	3,442,449	16,410,439	19,852,888
Straits and other British Colonies .....	9,440,494	2,896,500	12,336,994
Macao .....	3,514,878	5,894,314	9,409,192
Other Foreign Countries .....	2,057,123	3,573,461	5,630,584

212,234,994    163,501,358    375,736,325

Imports to the amount of Hk. Tls. 9,406,369 were re-exported to foreign countries; namely, to America Tls. 3,241,101, to Corea Tls. 1,529,240, to Russian Manchuria Tls. 1,451,432, to Japan (including Formosa), Tls. 1,301,912, to Hongkong Tls. 1,233,674, to other countries Tls. 649,010.



The following were the values of imports from foreign countries in 1897, exclusive of re-exports to foreign countries:—

Cotton Goods .....	Hk. Tls. 78,663,280	Machinery .....	Hk. Tls. 2,716,737
Opium.....	" 27,901,056	Cotton, Raw .....	" 2,260,191
Kerosine Oil .....	" 13,299,136	Beche de Mer and Seaweed ..	" 2,202,634
Sugar .....	" 10,226,073	Ginseng .....	" 2,149,183
Metals.....	" 8,146,608	Matches .....	" 2,051,225
Woollen Goods.....	" 4,838,105	Aniline Dyes .....	" 1,439,789
Rice .....	" 4,011,053	Sundries .....	" 35,755,553
Coal .....	" 3,692,669		
Fish & Fishery Products ..	" 3,445,333		
		Total.....	202,828,625

The foreign goods re-exported to foreign countries, exclusive of those to Corea, consisted of Formosan Tea Tls. 3,877,447, Cotton Goods Tls. 2,987,156, Coal Tls. 324,390, Metals Tls. 258,388, Opium Tls. 237,931, Sundries Tls. 1,721,057.

The Exports to foreign countries, exclusive of re-export of foreign goods consisted in 1897 of

Silk .....	Hk. Tls. 44,460,990	Vegetable Oil .....	Hk. Tls. 2,212,330
Tea .....	" 29,216,546	Clothing, Boots & Shoes...	" 2,177,690
Silk Piece Goods .....	" 10,789,670	Paper .....	" 2,121,661
Cotton, Raw .....	" 7,393,456	Tobacco .....	" 1,943,526
Strawbraid.....	" 6,659,388	Sugar .....	" 1,777,460
Beans and Bean cake ..	" 5,945,196	Firecrackers & Fireworks..	" 1,746,113
Hides and Horns .....	" 3,181,563	China and Earthenware...	" 1,344,336
Fur Skins and Rugs.....	" 3,083,517	Sundries .....	" 31,047,760
Mats and Mattings .....	" 2,969,575		
Wool.....	" 2,390,581		
		Total.....	163,501,358

Goods to the value of Tls. 32,833,297 were conveyed to, and to the value of Tls. 6,352,506 were brought from, the interior under transit passes.

The gross Coast trade in vessels of foreign build amounted to Tls. 270,959,847 outward, and Tls. 300,361,673 inward, the net native imports (that is goods not re-exported) at the Treaty Ports being Tls. 91,443,935, and the exports to Treaty Ports Tls. 63,767,711.

The total carrying trade foreign and coastwise was divided amongst the different flags as under (the Russian including tea carried overland via Kiakhta):—

	Entries and Clearances	Tonnage	Values	Percentages Tonnage	Duties
British.....	21,140	21,891,043	Tls. 509,554,292	61.83	56.64
German .....	1,858	1,658,094	" 52,273,302	4.91	9.11
Japanese.....	653	660,707	" 21,079,603	4.96	2.40
Swedish and Norwegian	729	619,742	" 11,639,885	1.84	1.26
French.....	464	423,122	" 19,398,201	1.25	2.69
American .....	333	269,780	" 5,345,302	.80	.94
Russian .....	70	145,660	" 4,825,795	.43	1.41
Danish.....	276	142,932	" 1,549,159	.42	.29
Austrian .....	32	68,484	" 2,503,380	.20	.50
Dutch .....	20	16,440	" 486,197	.05	.06
Other Countries .....	36	36,378	" 1,435,322	.11	.29
Chinese .....	18,889	7,819,980	" 326,126,708	23.17	24.41
	44,500	33,752,362	Tls. 956,464,241	100.00	100.00

The vessels entered and cleared in 1897 were made up of 34,563 Steamers of 32,519,729 tons, and 9,931 Sailing Vessels of 1,232,633 tons.

The Imperial Maritime Customs revenue for the same year amounted to Haikwan Taels 22,742,104, and was derived from

	Imports Duty.	Exports Duty.	Coast Trade Duty.	Opium Duty.	Opium Leken.	Tonnage Dues.	Transit Dues.
Foreign .....	5,169,335	6,004,803	608,797	1,212,244	3,226,299	525,361	
Native .....	925,728	2,195,366	492,497	915,495	721,308	53,400	

Total .....

6,095,063 8,200,169 1,101,294 2,127,739 3,947,607 579,361 690,871

Although China is traversed in all directions by roads, they are usually mere tracks, or at best footpaths, along which the transport of goods is a tedious and difficult undertaking. It was owing to the imperfect means of communication that such a fearful mortality attended the last famines in Shansi, Honan, and Shantung. A vast



internal trade is, however, carried on over the roads, and by means of numerous canals and navigable rivers. The most populous part of China is singularly well adapted for the construction of a network of railways, and a first attempt to introduce them into the country was made in 1876, when a line from Shanghai to Woosung, ten miles in length, was constructed by an English company. The little railway was subsequently purchased by the Chinese Government and closed by them on the 21st October, 1877. The Kaiping Coal Company's line, at first intended only to carry coal to the Canal bank, has been extended to Tientsin, and is open to passenger traffic. An extension of the Tientsin line to Shan-hai-kwan has been completed, and a line from Linsi to Newchwang and thence to Kirin has been sanctioned. A line from Tientsin to Peking was opened in 1897, and a line from Shanghai to Wusung in 1898. The concession for the construction of a line from Peking to Hankow was granted in 1898 to a Belgian Syndicate. A telegraph line between Tientsin and Shanghai was opened in December, 1882, and lines now connect all the important cities of the empire.

## PEKING

天順 *Shun-tien*

The present capital of China was formerly the Northern capital only, as its name denotes, but it has long been really the metropolis of the Central Kingdom. Peking is situated on a sandy plain 13 miles S. W. of the Pei-ho river, and about 110 miles from its mouth, in latitude 39 deg. 54 min. N. and longitude 116 deg. 27 min. E. or nearly on the parallel of Naples. A canal connects the city with the Pei-ho. Peking is ill adapted by situation to be the capital of a vast Empire, nor is it in a position to become a great manufacturing or industrial centre. The products of all parts of China naturally find their way to the seat of Government, but it gives little save bullion in return.

From Dr. Denny's description of Peking we quote the following brief historical sketch:—"The city formerly existing on the site of the southern portion of Peking was the capital of the Kingdom of *Yan*. About 222 B.C., this kingdom was overthrown by the *Chin* dynasty and the seat of Government was removed elsewhere. Taken from the *Chins* by the *Khaitans* about 936 A.D., it was some two years afterwards made the southern capital of that people. The *Kin* dynasty subduing the *Khaitans*, in their turn took possession of the capital, calling it the 'Western Residence.' About A.D. 1151, the fourth sovereign of the *Kins* transferred the court thither, and named it the Central Residence. In 1215, it was captured by Genghis Khan. In 1264, Kublai Khan fixed his residence there, giving it the title of *Chung-tu* or Central Residence, the people at large generally calling it *Shun-tien-fu*. In 1267 A.D., the city was transferred 3 *li* (one mile) to the North of its then site, and it was then called *Tu-tu*—'the Great Residence.' The old portion became what is now known as the 'Chinese city' and the terms 'Northern' and 'Southern' city, or more commonly *nei-cheng* (within the wall) and *wai-cheng* (without the wall), came into use. The native Emperors who succeeded the Mongol dynasty did not, however, continue to make Peking the seat of Government. The court was shortly afterwards removed to Nanking, which was considered the chief city of the Empire until, in 1421, Yung Lo, the third Emperor of the Ming dynasty, again held his court at Peking, since which date it has remained the capital of China."

The present city of Peking is divided into two portions, the Northern or Tartar city and the Southern or Chinese. The former is being gradually encroached upon by the Chinese, and the purely Manchu section of the capital will soon be very limited. The southern city is almost exclusively occupied by Chinese. The general shape of Peking may be roughly represented by a square placed upon an oblong, the former standing for the Tartar and the latter for the Chinese city. The whole of the capital is, of course, walled. The walls of the Tartar city are the strongest. They average 50 feet in height and 40 feet in width, and are buttressed at intervals of about sixty yards. The parapets are loop-holed and crenelated. They are faced on both sides with brick, the space between being filled with earth and concrete. Each of the gateways is surmounted by a three-storied pagoda. The walls of the Chinese city are about 30 feet in height, 25 feet thick at the base, and 15 feet wide on the terre plein. The total circumference of the walls round the two cities slightly exceeds twenty miles.

The Tartar city consists (Dr. Williams tells us) of three enclosures, one within the other, each surrounded by its own wall. The innermost, called Kin-ching or Prohibited City, contains the Imperial Palace and its surrounding buildings; the second is occupied by the several offices appertaining to the Government and by private residences of officials; while the outer consists of dwelling-houses, with shops in the chief avenues. The Chinese city is the business portion of Peking, but it presents few features of interest to sight-seers, while the enclosure known as the Prohibited City is, as its title denotes, forbidden to all foreign visitors. The numerous temples, the walls, the Imperial Observatory, the Foreign Legations, and the curio shops are the chief attractions to the tourist. The streets of the Chinese metropolis are kept in a most disgraceful condition. In the dry season the pedestrian sinks deep in noxious dust, and in wet weather he is liable to be drowned in the torrents that rush along the thoroughfares, where the constant traffic has worn away the soil. There is an air of decay about Peking which extends even to the finest of the temples. The population of Peking is not accurately known, but according to a Chinese estimate, which is probably slightly in excess, it is 1,300,000, of whom 900,000 reside in the Tartar and 400,000 in the Chinese city. There is no direct foreign trade with Peking, and the small foreign population is made up of the members of the various Legations, the Maritime Customs establishments, the professors of the College of Peking, and the missionary body. In August, 1884, the city was brought into direct telegraphic communication with the rest of the world, by an overland line to Tientsin *via* Tungehow. A railway line to Tientsin was opened in 1897.

## DIRECTOR Y

### 洋 華 *Hwa-yang*

CHINESE CORPORATION, LIMITED  
 Lonis, Spitzel (Shanghai)  
 W. F. Sylvester (Tientsin)

CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY, PEKING SEC.  
 Member of Adminitn.—D. D. Pokotilow  
 Assistant—D. M. Posdnéeff  
 Secretary—J. J. Cheshev  
 Do. —R. J. Barbier

### 署 公 司 務 稅 總

*Tsung Suai-wei-sha Kung-shu*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME—INSPECTORATE-GENERAL

Inspector-General—Sir Robert Hart,  
 Bart., G.C.M.G.

Deputy Inspector-Genl.—R. E. Bredon  
 Actg. Chief Secretary—J. R. Brazier  
 Act. Chinese Secty.—J. A. van Aalst  
 Audit Secretary—S. Campbell  
 Statistical Secty.—F. E. Taylor (Shanghai)  
 Non-Resident Secretary—J. D. Campbell, G.C.M.G. (London)

Act. Postal Secretary.—J. A. van Aalst  
 Deputy do.—F. E. Taylor (Shanghai)  
 Acting Assistant Chinese Secretary—  
 C. H. Brewitt-Taylor

Act. Asst. Audit Secty.—F. W. Maze  
 Actg. Assistant Statistical Secretary—  
 E. L. Lépissier (Shanghai)

Actg. Asst. Secty.—P. von Rautenfeld  
 Act. Private Secty.—P. R. Walsham  
 Assistant—B. L. Simpson

Assistant—N. A. Konovaloff

Do. —H. Bismark  
 Do. —A. C. Bethell  
 Do. —U. F. Wintour  
 Do. —L. Sandercock  
 Do. —C. Lauru  
 Do. —J. H. Smyth  
 Do. —L. de Luca  
 Do. —J. W. H. Ferguson  
 Do. —F. Materna

Postal Officer—E. E. Encarnação  
 Assistant do. —J. C. de Pinna, W. S.  
 Dupree, H. B. Werner  
 Gas Engineers—C. B. Mears, A. Child

HILL, SYLVESTER G., D.D.S., American  
 Dentist

### 豐 匯 *Hui-feng*

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.

E. G. Hillier, agent  
 A. M. Bruce  
 A. D. Brent

### 館 賓 西 *Sie pin-kwan*

HOTEL DE PEKING

L. Tallieu & Co., proprietors  
 L. Tallieu (absent)  
 A. F. Chamot, gl. mgr., signs the firm  
 A. Brandt  
 J. M. Moore, bookkeeper

HOTEL METROPOLE

Carl Imbeck, proprietor



**館班裕森** *Shên-yü-pan-kuan*

IMBECK, CARL, Storekeeper, Wine and Spirit Merchant and Commission Agent

**行銀商通國中**

*Tsoon-kock-toon-song-yin-hong*

IMPERIAL BANK OF CHINA

M. H. Houston, acting manager

**館文同** *Tung-wen-kwan*

IMPERIAL COLLEGE

President and Professor of Natural Philosophy—C. H. Oliver, M.A.

Professor of Astronomy and Mathematics—S. Marcus Russell, M.A.

Professor of Chemistry—C. C. Stuhlmann, Ph.D.

Professor of Anatomy and Physiology—R. Coltman, M.D.

Act. Prof. of English—Wm. MacDonald

Act. Profr. of French—H. P. Destelan

Act. Profr. of Russian—N. Konovaloff

Act. Profr. of German—H. Bismarek

Professor of Japanese—Ikutaro Sugi

IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY

Foreign Faculty

President—W. A. P. Martin, D.D., LL.D.

Prof. of English—F. Huberty Jones

Do. —Joseph Bailie, M.A.

Professor of French—Léon de Gréter

Professor of Russian—P. Schmidt

Professor of German—Hans von Broen

Professor of Japanese—S. Nishigori

**生先昌** *Chang-hsien-sheung*

JEANRENAUD, CHS., Dealer in Curios, Carpets, &c.

**弗羅祁** *Shi-lo-fu*

KIERULFF, P., Commission Agent, Storekeeper, and Dealer in Curios; Manufacturer of Peking Enamels

P. Kierulff (absent)

J. Krüger

J. van Zeulen

*Agencies*

Hamburg Fire Insurance Co. of 1877

Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insee. Co.

Mannheim Insurance Company

Netherland Insurance Company

Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.

LEGATIONS

**署公差欽國加馬斯澳大**

*Ta Ao-sai-mi chia-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu*

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Envoy Extdly. and Minister Plenipo.—

Baron M. Czikkann de Wahlborn

Secty. of Legn.—Dr. A. von Rosthorn

Consular Attaché—H. Silvestri

Do. —R. Natiesta

**府差欽國比大**

*Ta Pei-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai fu*

BELGIUM

Minister Resident—Baron C. de

Vinck de deux-Orp

First Secretary—E. de Cahtier

Consular Attaché—H. Ketels

Interpreter—Ch. Michel

**署公差欽國法大**

*Ta Fa-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu*

FRANCE

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister

Plenipotentiary—S. Pichon, O\*

First Interpreter—Consul A. Vissière

Military Attaché—Capt. P. Vidal

Third Secretary—R. Petit Le Brun

Second Interpreter—H. Leduc

Act. Intpte.-Chancr.—F. Berteaux

Elève Interprète—Lecomte

Acting Physician—Dr. Dethève

Chaplain—Rev. P. Tizon

**署公差欽國志意德大**

*Ta Te-i-chih-uo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu*

GERMANY

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister

Plenipo.—Baron von Heyking

Secretary of Legation—Dr. von

Prittwitz und Gaffron

Military Attaché—Baron v. Teich-

mann und Logischen

Physician—Dr. Velle

Chinese Secty.—Baron von der Goltz

Assistant Interpreter—E. Krebs

Chancellor—O. Fenselau

Student Interpreters—Dr. Mer-

klinghaus, H. Ensinger

Clerk—E. Pifrement

Constable—C. Hummelke

**署公差欽國英大**

*Ta Ying-uo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu*

GREAT BRITAIN

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister

Plenipotentiary—Sir Claude Max-

well MacDonald, K.C.B., K.C.M.G.

Secretary of Legation—H. O. Bax-

Ironsides

Second Secretary—

Act. Chinese Secty.—H. E. Fulford

Assistant do. —C. W. Campbell

Accountant—R. H. Mortimore

Assistant—B. G. Tours

Do. —S. Barton

Officiating Chaplain—Rt. Rev. C. P.

Scott, D.D., Bishop of North China

Physician—

Student Interpreter—H. E. Sly

Do. —D. Oliphant

Do. —J. L. Smith

Do. —W. P. Thomas

Do. —R. T. Tebbitt



Student Interpreter—J. T. Pratt  
 Do. —L. G. Graham  
 Do. —G. W. Pearson  
 Do. —W. P. Russell  
 Do. —H. Phillips  
 Do. —C. C. Kirke  
 Do. —A. J. Flaherty  
 Do. —W. M. Hewlett  
 Do. —H. H. Bristow  
 Do. —H. Porter  
 Do. —C. A. Rose  
 Do. —G. P. Peachey  
 Do. —J. G. Hancock

Sergeant of Escort—

署公差欽國義大

*Ta I-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu*

ITALY

Chargé d'Affairs—Marquise Salvago  
 Raggi  
 Interpreter—Baron Guy Vitale  
 Interpr.—Archivista—Stefano Tem

署公差欽國本日大

*Ta Jih-pen-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu*

JAPAN

Minister—Yano Fumio  
 First Secretary—Hayashi Gonsuke  
 Second do. —Nakashima Takeshi  
 Third Secretary—Marumo Naotoshi  
 Second Sec. Interpr.—Tai Nagakuni  
 Physician—Dr. Nakagawa Juzen  
 Student Interpreter—Tokumaru Sakuzo  
 Chancellor—Sugiyama Akira  
 Military Attaché—Major Aoki  
 Naval Attaché—Captain de frigate  
 Takikawa

署公差欽國蘭和大

*Ta Ho-lan-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu*

NETHERLANDS

Minister Resident—F. M. Knobel  
 Secretary Interpreter—W. J. Oudendijk  
 Student Interpr.—W. J. van Duysberg

署公差欽國洋西大

*Ta Si-tung-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu*

PORTUGAL

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister  
 Plenipotentiary—E. A. R. Gal-  
 hardo (resident in Macao)

署公差欽國俄大

*Ti Ngo-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu*

RUSSIA

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister  
 Plenipo.—M. de Giers  
 First Secretary—V. Kroupensky  
 Second Secretary—B. Evremoff  
 Attaché—K. N. Dessino  
 Milit. Attaché—Col. C. de Wogack  
 First Interpreter—P. S. Popoff

Second Interpreter—N. J. Kolesow  
 Physician—Dr. W. Korsakoff  
 Studt. Interpr.—N. M. Poppe  
 Do. —P. H. Tiedemann  
 Do. —Ch. Kristi  
 Postmaster—N. Gomboyeff  
 Legation Guard—Ten Cossacks

署公差欽國牙尼巴斯日大

*Ti Jih-ssu-pa-ni-yi-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu*

SPAIN

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister  
 Plenipo.—Don B. J. de Cologan  
 First Secty.—Don F. de Soliveres  
 Second do.—Don F. de Anton del  
 Olmet  
 Naval Attaché—Capt. J. Pastorin

署公差欽國美大

*Ta Mei-kuo Ch'in-ch'ai Kung-shu*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister  
 Plenipotentiary—Edwin H. Conger  
 First Secretary—Herbert G. Squires  
 Second do. —Wm. E. Bainbridge  
 Chinese Secretary—F. D. Cheshire

MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY

A. L. Shier, supdt. of colporteurs

堂教公 *Kun-li ciao T'ung*

AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR

FOREIGN MISSIONS

Rev. W. S. Ament  
 Mrs. Ament (absent)  
 Rev. C. E. and Mrs. Ewing  
 Rev. J. L. and M. S. Mateer  
 Miss J. E. Chapin  
 Miss A. Haven  
 Miss N. N. Russell (absent)  
 Dr. J. H. & Mrs. Ingram, Tung-chou  
 Rev. D. Z. Sheffield, D.D., and wife, do.  
 Rev. C. Goodrich, D.D., and wife, do.  
 Rev. E. G. & Mrs. Tewsbury (abt.), do.  
 Rev. G. D. and Mrs. Wilder, do.  
 Rev. H. and Mrs. Kingman, do.  
 Miss J. G. Evans, do.  
 Miss Luella Miner, do.  
 Miss M. E. Andrews, do.  
 Miss A. G. Chapin, do.  
 Rev. Mark Williams, Kalgan  
 Rev. W. P. and Mrs. Sprague, do.  
 Rev. J. H. Roberts, do.  
 Mrs. J. H. Roberts (absent), do.

會老長 *Chung-la-hui*

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. J. Wherry, D.D.  
 Rev. J. L. Whiting  
 John Inglis, M.D., and wife  
 Rev. A. M. and Mrs. Cunningham

Rev. C. H. and Mrs. Fenn  
 Miss E. E. Leonard, M.D.  
 Miss G. Newton  
 Miss J. McKillican  
 Miss B. C. McCoy  
 Mrs. A. P. Lowrie, Paoting-fu  
 Rev. J. W. Lowrie, do.  
 G. Y. Taylor, M.D., do.  
 Rev. F. E. and Mrs. Simcox, do.  
 Rev. J. A. and Mrs. Miller, do.  
 B. C. Atterbury, M.D., and wife (abt.)

### 會道宣 *Suen-ta-hui*

CHRISTIAN AND MISSIONARY ALLIANCE

Miss D. M. Douw  
 Miss A. H. Gowans  
 Miss Amy E. Brown  
 Miss Marie Leithauser

### 堂聖會教廿立安

*An-li-kun-Chiao-hui Sheung-tang*

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSION

Rt. Rev. Chas. P. Scott, Bishop in  
 North China, and Mrs. Scott  
 Rev. R. Allen  
 Dr. Alice Marston  
 Miss M. B. Wollaston  
 Deaconess Ransome  
 Miss Lambert  
 A. C. Moule  
 Rev. H. V. Norman, Yung-Ch'ing  
 Rev. C. Robinson, do.

### 堂主天 *Tien-chu Tang*

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC

Rt. Rev. B. J. Sarthou, évêque  
 Rt. Rev. Alph. Favier, coadjuteur  
 Rev. S. Jarlin, vicaire-général  
 Rev. C. Guilloux, vicaire-général  
 Rev. P. d'Addosio  
 Rev. J. Garrigues  
 Rev. J. Ponzi  
 Rev. J. Capy  
 Rev. J. MacVeigh  
 Rev. M. Doré  
 Rev. F. Jeurts  
 Rev. P. Dumond  
 Rev. E. Bel  
 Rev. E. Dehus  
 Rev. J. Scipione  
 Rev. M. L. Giron  
 Rev. A. Ducoulombier  
 Rev. P. Vanherseeke  
 Rev. G. Bafcop  
 Rev. J. M. Planchet  
 Rev. Fabregues  
 Rev. Catheline  
 Rev. Corset  
 Rev. Baes  
 Rev. Vison  
 Rev. Desrumang  
 Bro. A. Maes  
 Bro. A. Denis

Orphanage of Cha La-eul,  
 Bro. Jules André, visiteur  
 Bros. Joseph, Noël, Crescent  
 Collège de l'Immaculée Conception,  
 Frères Maristes  
 Bro. Louis, directeur  
 Bros. Onésime, Agatonique, Chanel,  
 Julien  
 P. P. Trappistes  
 T. R. P. Bernard, abbé  
 R. P. Maur, Albéric, Leon

### 堂音福 *Fu-yin tang*

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. Geo. Owen (absent)  
 Rev. J. Stonehouse  
 Rev. J. M. Allarlyce, M.A.,  
 E. Curwen, M.A., M.B., B.C.  
 Rev. T. Howard Smith  
 Rev. J. B. Grant  
 Miss Smith  
 Miss Moreton  
 Miss E. Goode  
 Miss Saville, M.D. (absent)

### 會教美以矣 *Mei-i Mei-chiao-hui*

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION

Rev. H. H. Lowry, D.D.  
 Rev. J. F. Hayner and wife  
 Rev. F. D. Gamewell and wife  
 Rev. W. F. Walker, D.D. (absent)  
 Dr. W. H. Curtiss and wife  
 Rev. I. T. Headland and wife  
 E. K. Lowry  
 H. E. King and wife  
 Dr. G. D. N. Lowry and wife  
 Mrs. C. M. Jewell  
 Miss A. E. Steere  
 Miss C. M. Frey (absent)  
 Miss E. Young  
 Miss A. D. Gloss, M.D.  
 Miss Alice Terrell  
 Miss Gertrude Gilman

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND  
 AND SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND  
 Rev. W. H. Murray, agent

### 院書 滙都京

*Ching-tu Hui-wên Shu-guan*

PEKING UNIVERSITY

H. H. Lowry, M.A., D.D., President,  
 and prof. of Practical Theology  
 F. D. Gamewell, M.A., professor of  
 Chemistry and Physics  
 M. L. Taft, M.A., D.D., professor of  
 Exegetical and Historical Theology  
 I. T. Headland, M.A., S.T.B., professor of  
 Mental and Moral Science  
 W. H. Curtiss, M.D., professor of  
 Practice of Medicine  
 G. D. N. Lowry, M.A., M.D., professor of  
 Histology and Pathology

Tsao Yung-kwei, M.D., professor of Gynecology and Obstetrics  
 E. K. Lowry, B.A., director of Industrial Department  
 H. E. King, M.A., professor of History and Political Science  
 N. S. Hopkins, M.D., lecturer on Diseases of Eye and Ear  
 Miss Alice Terrell, M.A., professor of Mathematics  
 Mrs. H. E. King, M.A., professor of English

RUSSIAN GREEK ORTHODOX MISSION  
 Rt. Rev. Inocentius Figurovsky  
 Rev. Alexei Vinogradoff  
 Rev. Nikolas Drohjasguin  
 Rev. Nikolas Chasting  
 A. Rudakow  
 P. Kandinsky

### 堂慈仁 *Jen-tze Tang*

#### SISTERS OF CHARITY

Maison de l'Immaculée Conception;  
 Sister Jaurias, superioress, and eleven European Sisters

堂南 *Nan Tang*  
 Hôpital St. Vincent; Sister Lieutier, superioress, and six Sisters  
 Cha-la-eul—Sister Fraisse, superioress, and four European Sisters

#### RUSSO-CHINESE BANK

D. D. Pokotilow, manager for China  
 D. M. Posdnéeff, manager  
 E. Wilfhahrt

### 館賓西 *See-p'in-kwan*

TALLIEU & Co., L., Storekeepers Commission Agents, Manufacturers of Peking Cloisonnés, and Silk Factors  
 L. Tallieu (absent)  
 A. F. Chamot, signs the firm  
 A. Brandt  
 J. M. Moore, bookkeeper  
 Pierre Tcho, assistant do.  
 Matthias Tcho, do. do.

WOUTERS D'OPLINTER, CHEVALIER DE., Legal Adviser to the Tsung-li Yamen

## TIENTSIN

津天 *Tien-tsin*

Tientsin is situated at the junction of the Yun Ho or Hwae River, better known as the Grand Canal, with the Pei-ho in Lat. 39 deg. 4 min. N., Long. 117 deg. 3 min. 56 sec E. It is distant from Peking by road about 80 miles, but the bulk of the enormous traffic between the two cities is by the river Pei-ho as far as Tungchow (13 miles from Peking) and thence by carts and wheelbarrows over the once magnificent but now dilapidated stone causeway. The traffic is now, however, being rapidly diverted to the railway, which was opened in 1897, and the line doubled in November, 1898. Tientsin was formerly a place of no importance and till recently had few historic associations; till the end of the Ming dynasty (1644 A.D.) it was only a second rate military station, but as the northern terminus of the Grand Canal it gradually assumed commercial importance, and by the end of the seventeenth century had become a great distributing centre. The navigability of the Pei Ho for sea going junks ceases at Tientsin, and this made it the emporium for the very large quantities of tribute rice yearly sent up to the capital, after the Grand Canal shoaled up so as to be unfit for carriage in bulk. The trade of the city is now imperilled by the silting up of the Pei-ho. A river improvement scheme of some magnitude was inaugurated in 1899 under Mr. A. de Linde. It is hoped that by closing the canals and creeks which take off most of the flood tide, the navigation will be restored to its normal state before the year 1900. The expeditions of the allies in 1858-61 greatly enhanced the importance of the city as it then proved to be the military key of the capital and an excellent base. It was here on June 26th, 1858, that Lord Elgin signed the treaty which was to conclude the war but which unhappily led to its prolongation. The temple in which the treaty was signed is about a mile distant from the West gate, and is now inclosed in a small arsenal (Hai Kwan Tze) and surrounded by factories for the manufacture of small arm ammunition. It is worth a visit if only to see the large bell which, as usual, has an interesting tradition associated with it.

During the long satrapy of Li Hung-chang the trade and importance of the city developed exceedingly. Li, by the vigour of his rule, soon quelled the rowdyism for which the Tientsinese were notorious throughout the empire, and as he made the



city his chief residence and the centre of his many experiments in military and naval education, it came to be regarded as the focus of the new learning and national reform. The foreign affairs of China were practically directed from Tientsin during the two decades 1874-94.

The city will ever be infamous to Europeans from the massacre of the French Sisters of Mercy and other foreigners on June 21st, 1870, in which the most appalling brutality was exhibited; as usual the political agitators who instigated the riot got off. The Roman Catholic Cathedral Church, which was destroyed on that occasion, has since been rebuilt, and the new building was consecrated in 1897. The building occupies a commanding site on the river bank. All the missions and many of the foreign hongs have agencies in the city.

The population is reputed to be 950,000, but there is no statistical evidence to justify such large figures. The area of the city is far less than that of the Portsmouth boroughs with their 160,000, and the houses without exception are one storied. The suburbs, however, are very extensive, and there is the usual vagueness as to where the town begins and ends. The city walls are quadrate and extend about 4,000 feet in the direction of each cardinal point. The advent of foreigners has caused a great increase in the value of real estate all over Tientsin, and as new industries are introduced every year, the tendency is still upward.

Li Hung-chang authorised Mr. Tong Kin-seng to sink a coal shaft at Tong Shan (60 miles N.E. of Tientsin) in the seventies; this was done and proved the precursor of a railway, which has since been extended to Shan Hai Kwan for military purposes, and in 1897 the line to Peking was opened. About 260 miles in all are open to goods and passenger traffic. As usual the railway has brought all sorts of foreseen and unforeseen contingencies with it. Farmers up near Shan Hai Kwan are supplying fruit and vegetables to Tientsin; coal has come extensively into Chinese household use; the foreign residents are developing a first-rate watering place at Pei Ta Ho on the Gulf of Pe-chi-li; and all the various industries of the city have been stimulated. Brick buildings are springing up in all directions and the depressing looking adobe (mud) huts are diminishing.

The foreigners live in the three concessions, British, French, and German, which fringe the river below the City and cover an area of less than 500 acres. The Japanese are now (1899) taking up a concession in accordance with the terms of the Treaty of Shimonoseki. Very extensive building operations are going on throughout the concessions, which have excellent roads, with police, oil-gas lamps, etc., etc. The British Municipality has a handsome Town Hall, completed in 1889; adjoining there is a well kept public garden, opened in the year of Jubilee and styled Victoria Park. An excellent recreation ground of ten acres is also being developed, and three miles distant there is a capital race course. There are two hotels (the Astor House and Globe), three clubs (Tientsin Club, Concordia, the latter chiefly German, and the Harmony); a theatre, an excellent library, three churches (Roman Catholic, Anglican, and Union), and no public-houses.

Distilling is one of the largest local industries; it is chiefly from kowliang (sorghum) or millet. Although a spirit, it is called "wine," and is exported to the south in large quantities. The manufacture of coarse unrefined salt by the evaporation of sea water is also carried on near Taku; the produce is stacked along the river bank just below the native city and sometimes gives off very offensive smells, rendering life a burden. The trade in salt is a Government monopoly. Carpets, shoes, glass, coarse earthen ware, and fire-works are also made in large quantities in the city, but Tientsin is at present essentially a centre for distribution and collection rather than for manufacture. The exports include coal, wool (from Kokonor, Kansuh, etc.), bristles, straw braid, goat skins, and a few furs, wine, etc. The export trade is a recent creation and is largely due to foreign initiative. Wool cleaning and braid and bristle sorting are the chief industries in the foreign hongs except those of the Russians, who are exclusively engaged in the transit of tea. The imports are of the usual miscellaneous nature; tea for the Desert and Siberia, mineral oil, matches, and needles figure next to piece goods. The fine arts are unknown to the Tientsinese except in the shape of cleverly made mud-figures: these are painted and make really admirable statuettes, but are difficult to carry away, being remarkably brittle.

The export coal trade is rapidly expanding, 193,353 tons having been cleared in 1897. The general trade is increasing by leaps and bounds, and no wonder, as Tientsin is practically the only sea outlet for the entire trade of the provinces of Chihli, Shansi, Shensi, Kansuh, and part of Honan, with a population not far short of 100,000,000. The total net value of the trade in the years 1895-6-7, less re-exports, was £15.





PLAN OF THE  
FOREIGN CONCESSIONS  
TIENTSIN

Scale of Feet  
0 500 1000 1500 2000 2500 2640 1/2 Mile



50,175,806, Tls. 51,316,367; and Tls. 55,059,017; the net foreign imports in 1897 being valued at Tls. 30,212,260 and the native imports at Tls. 23,337,466 gross and Tls. 13,846,713 net after deduction of re-exports. The export trade, which twenty years ago was practically nil, was last year, not including re-exports, Tls. 11,000,044. The duty collected was Tls. 973,037, an increment of Tls. 131,995 on that of the previous year. Opium tends to a vanishing point, from native competition. The figures for 1895-6-7 are piculs 1,286, 1,170, and 928,

## DIRECTORY

### AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB

President—A. W. H. Bellingham  
Hon. Treasurer—W. McLeish  
Committee—J. W. Fenton, J. I. M.  
Drummond, C. Kliene, A. Ash

### 生茂 *Mow-sung*

### THE AMERICAN TRADING CO.

W. S. Emens, agent  
N. J. Sargent

#### Agencies

Yangtze Insurance Association  
Atlas Assurance Company

### 記瑞 *Jui-chi*

### ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co., Merchants

M. Niclassen  
W. H. Warmsley  
W. Pape  
Geo. Crofts  
B. F. Kreyer  
W. J. Warmsley

#### Agencies

Danish Mail Line of Steamers  
East Asiatic Company, Ltd.  
Shell Trading and Transport Co.  
Lancashire Insurance Company, Ltd.  
South British Fire & Marine Insee. Co.  
Soy-chee Cotton Spinning Co., Ltd.

### 局器機 *Chi-chi-chiu*

### ARSENAL—IMPERIAL

Superintendent Engineer—J. Stewart  
Draughtsman—R. R. Oswald  
Supdt. Powdermaking—C. A. Scharffe

### 盛集 *Chi-sheung*

ASH, ARTHUR, Broker, Accountant, Land,  
and Commission Agent, and Auctioneer

### 德順利 *Li-shun-te*

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL, LD.: Tel. Ad. Ritter  
Directors—E. Heyl, M. March, C. C.  
Anderson  
G. Ritter, manager  
O. Diederling, acting manager

### 晏維拔 *Ba-wei-in*

BAVIER & Co., E., Merchants  
H. L. E. Begue, manager

### 昌隆 *Lung-ch'ang*

### BATONJEFF & Co., Merchants

M. D. Batonjeff  
J. N. Stefanoff  
P. J. Gouliajeff  
C. W. Titoff

BELLINGHAM, A. W. HARVEY, A.M.I.C.E.  
M.S.E., Architect and Civil Engineer

### 龍飛 *Fi-loony*

Blow & Co., H., Wine and Spirit Merchants,  
Shipchandlers, Storekeepers, Outfitters  
and Commn. Agents, 66, Victoria Road  
H. Knox  
S. H. Dorey

### 生瑞 *Jui-shen-j*

### BUCHHEISTER & Co., O., Merchants

J. J. Buchheister (Shanghai)  
O. Buchheister  
C. Stepharius (Shanghai)  
Eug. Luer

### 古太 *Tai-ko*

### BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants

Ross Thomson, agent  
T. R. Smith

#### Agencies

Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd.  
Ocean Steamship Company  
China Navigation Company, Ltd.  
California and Oriental S. S. Co.  
British and Foreign Marine Insurance  
Royal Exchange Insurance Corpn.  
New York Life Insurance Company  
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.  
Standard Oil Company of New York

### 利禮 *Lee-ho*

### CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants

M. March, signs per pro.  
H. Schell  
P. Lueders  
V. Walzer

#### Agencies

Navigazione Generale Italiana  
China Mutual Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.  
Union Line of Steamers



Shire Line of Steamers  
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.  
German Lloyd Marine Insee. Co., Ltd.  
Internationaler Lloyd  
Hansatische Feuer Versicherungs Ges.  
Heidsieck & Co. Monopole Champagne

## CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Chairman—W. W. Dickinson  
Hon. Secretary—John H. Osborne

## CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, A., AND CHINA

E. J. Lindsay, agent  
J. B. Adamson, acting accountant

## CHESS CLUB (TIENTSIN)

Hon. Secretary—C. Kliene

局商招 *Chau-shang hink*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.  
Wong Fa-nung, manager  
T. W. Kwan

洋華 *Hwa-yang*

CHINESE CORPORATION, LIMITED  
Louis Spitzel (Shanghai)  
W. F. Sylvester  
F. Kochler  
J. R. Baker  
S. Spitzel

## 局務礦平開

*Kai-ping Kwang wu-chiu*

CHINESE ENGINEERING AND MINING COMPANY: Tel. Ad. Maishan

Chang Yen Mow, managing director  
Chun Oi Ting, do. (Tongshan)  
Tong Kai Sun, secretary  
Andrew Burt, engineer-in-chief  
H. R. Robertson, M.D., surgn., T'nsin  
H. B. Moorehead, surgn., Tongshan

## Tong Colliery

J. Burt, viewer  
Chun Fu-chao, assistant, coal office  
J. Pringle, assistant viewer  
W. Moore, chief overman  
Jas. Erskine, overman  
W. Stevens, deputy overman  
E. Mathews, do.  
G. Short, foreman mechanic  
G.E.M. Wysehall, draftsman and svyr.  
Thos. Webster, do.  
F. Stampfel, borer

## Linsi Colliery

Kwong Yung Kwang, viewer

## Shipping Department

Loo E Tong, agent at Tientsin  
Wong Kok Shan, assistant, do.  
G. Baldwin, do. do.

Principal Works at Tong Shan, Kaiping

CLARKE, F. HILLS, Tailor and Outfitter

## 館會義合

CLUB HARMONY

—, secretary

## 館會國德

*Te-kwo-hui-kuan*

CLUB CONCORDIA

President—J. Droste  
Vice-President—H. Ballauf  
Hon. Treasurer—Chr. Meyer  
Hon. Manager—E. Lucr.  
Hon. Librarian—O. Buchheister

林高 *Kao-lin*

COLLINS & Co., Merchants

D. C. Rutherford (London)  
W. W. Dickinson  
W. C. C. Anderson  
W. A. Morling  
C. R. Morling  
E. L. Cockell  
J. C. Thomson

## Agencies

Transatlantic Marine Insee. Co., Ltd.  
London and Lancashire Fire Insee.  
Royal Insurance Company (Fire)

## CONSULATES

## 官事領國奧大

*Ta-ao-kwo ling-shih-kuan*

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Consul—B. C. George Scott

## 官事領比大

BELGIUM, Rue de l'Amirauté, Fr. Conen.  
Consul—P. Bare

## 門衙事領國丹大

*Ta-Tau-kwo ling-shih ya-men*

DENMARK

Acting Consul—N. Schonisky

## 門衙事領國法大

*Ta-Fak-kwo ling-shih ya-men*

FRANCE

Consul-General—Cte. G. du Chaylard  
Interprète-Chancier. p.i.—A. Doire  
Attaché Militaire à la Légation à  
Pekin—Commandant Vidal

## 門衙事領國德大

*Ta-Te-kwo ling-shih ya-men*

GERMANY

Consul—Dr. jur. R. Eiswaldt  
Attaché—Dr. jur. Ackermann  
Interpreter—B. Krause (absent)  
Asst. Interpreter—Dr. jur. A. Forke  
Clerk—F. Lugowski  
Postal Agent—F. Kuchenbeisser  
Usher—J. Mileck

## CLARENCE HOUSE HOTEL

F. Hills Clarke, proprietor

**官事領國英大***Ta Ying-kwo ling-shih-kwan*

GREAT BRITAIN (for Tientsin and Peking)

Consul—B. C. George Scott

Intpr. and pro-Consul.—F. E. Wilkinson

Assistant—L. A. Mackinnon

Constable—W. Parker

**門衙事領國意大***Ta I-kuo ling-shih ya-men*

ITALY

Consular Agent—M. March

**門衙事領國本日本***Ta Ji-pen-wo ling-shih ya-men*

JAPAN

Consul—Nagamasa Tei

Chancelier—T. Fujita

Military Attaché—Major N. Aoki

Naval do. —Comdr. T. Takekawa

**官事領國蘭和大***Ta Ho-lan-kwo ling-shih-kwan*

NETHERLANDS

Consul—A. D. Startseff

**門衙事領國洋西大***Ta Hsi-gang-kwo ling-shih ya-men*

PORTUGAL

Consul—John J. Hatch

**門衙事領國俄大***Ta Ngo-kwo ling-shih ya-men*

RUSSIA

Consul—N. Schonisky

Vice-Consul—V. Grosse (absent)

Telegraph Agent—A. Levitsky

SPAIN

Consul-in-charge—Doctor jur. R. Eiswaldt (Consul for Germany)

**門衙事領國瑞大***Ta Sui-kwo ling-shih ya-men*

SWEDEN AND NORWAY

Vice-Consul—M. March

**門衙事領國美大***Ta Mi-kwo ling-shih ya-men*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—J. W. Ragsdale

Acting Interpreter—R. H. Maclay

Marshal—Bertrand Ragsdale

**關海津 Ching-hai-kwan**

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—A. E. Hippisley

Assistant—J. I. M. Drummond

Do. —Chas. Kliene

Do. —P. C. Hansson

Do. —A. M. J. Porter

Assistant—A. L. M. C. Pichon

Surgeon—H. R. Robertson

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—

J. H. J. Susemihl

Boat Officer—R. H. Strangzian (T'ku)

Examiner—W. F. Kahler

Assistant Examiners—W. J. Lye, T.

Moreland, J. A. Berthet, G. A.

Schwarzer, F. L. Seeborg

Tidewaiters—W. O. Lloyd, A. Mc-

Donnell, T. Wright, G. K. Goldan,

K. E. R. W. Kniffert, R. M. Tismar,

D. Duchamp, H. J. Plcss, W. H. S.

Wardroper, A. K. W. Bolljahn, A.

Butler, H. Pauls E. F. W. Hieber

**通利 Li-tung**

DALTON &amp; Co., ERNEST, Merchants

E. C. Dalton

W. H. Smith, signs per pro.

Geo. Hansler

M. Weil

**華德 Te-hua**

DEUTSCH-ASIATISCHE BANK

C. Rump, acting manager

F. Jung, accountant

DONEY &amp; MOLLER, Exchange, Share and Ship Brokers, Accountants, and Estate Agents: Tel. Ad. Vendor

L. Watts Doney

C. H. C. Mollor

E. J. Bourne

J. Young

**義德 Te-ne**

DROSTE &amp; WALTÉ, Merchants

J. Droste

A. Walte

O. Kleemann

Th. Kleemann

Agencies

Manchester Fire Assurance Company

Mannheim Insurance Company, Ltd.

G. H. Mumm &amp; Co., Reims

**通裕 Yu-tung**

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING AND FITTING COY.

C. Poulen, M.I.E.E.

J. K. Sien, agent

Agencies

Nippon Sea and Land Insee. Co., Osaka

Patent Shaft and Axle-tree Company,

Ltd., Wednesbury

John J. Thornycroft &amp; Co., Chiswick

Lincolne &amp; Co., Glasgow

FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION

Hon. Sec. and Treas.—J. H. Osborne

FOOTBALL CLUB (TIENTSIN)

Hon. Secretary—J. C. Thomson

**記仁** *Jin-chee.*

FORBES & Co., WILLIAM, Merchants and  
Commission Agents

W. A. Forbes  
J. M. Dickinson  
W. E. Southcott  
Geo. Michie  
W. H. Hunt  
R. Stewart

*Agencies*

Messageries Maritimes  
Ben Line of Steamers  
Lloyd's  
China Traders' Insurance Company, Ltd.  
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.  
North British and Mercantile Insce. Co.  
Marine Insurance Company  
Upper Rhine Insurance Co., Mannheim

**生醫法** *Fa I-sheng*

FRAZER & IRWIN, Medical Practitioners

Andrew Irwin, M.D.  
H. R. Robertson, M.D.

**司公燈氣** *Chi-teng Kuang-ssu*

GAS COMPANY, LIMITED, Cemetery Road  
Directors—C. Poulsen (chairman), Jas.  
Wilson, W. C. C. Anderson, G. Baur,  
Dr. A. Irwin, Wu Jim-pah  
Inspector of Works—C. Poulsen  
Secretary—L. Watts, Doney

**興** *Sing-loong*

GIPPERICH & BURCHARDI, Merchants

E. Gipperich  
Fr. A. Burchardi (Shanghai)  
M. Mittag, do.

**GOLF CLUB**

President—D. H. Mackintosh  
Hon. Secretary—H. D. Monro

**房藥濟良** *Liang-chi-ya-fu*

GRENARD & Co., L., Chemists, Druggists,  
and dealers in Photo. Materials  
A. Vosy-Bourbon, 1er. PR. EC. PH., manr.

**GYMNASIUM (TIENTSIN)**

Committee—J. Boyce Kup (hon.  
secretary), Kennedy, F. Kuchen-  
beisser

**利福** *Fuh-li*

HALL & HOLTZ, LIMITED, Storekeepers

A. H. Jaques  
H. Locksmith

**順保** *Po-shun*

HATCH & Co., Merchants  
John J. Hatch  
J. N. Hatch

*Agencies*

National Marine Insurance Assn., Ltd.  
Liverpool and London and Globe Insce.

HILL, SILVESTER E., D.D.S., American Dentist

HIRSBRUNNER, JAMES, Importer and Com-  
mission Agent

John Hirsbrunner

HOLLAND-CHINA SYNDICATE, Merchants  
and Commission Agents, Rue Dillon

M. & R. de Monchy, Rotterdam  
D. J. Lamberts, general agent  
G. L. Mesling, fur inspector  
C. A. Wegelin

*Agency*

Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

**豐匯** *Way foong*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.

D. H. Mackintosh, agent  
H. D. Monro, sub-accountant  
W. P. Craig, do.  
J. A. Murray, do.  
C. H. Ford, do.

**院醫施洋北**

HOSPITAL—IMPERIAL  
Director—Dr. Liu Yuan-fei

**院醫施女堂部督閣魯**

HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN & CHILDREN—GOVT.  
Physician-in-charge—Mrs. A. King, M.D.

**院醫嬰婦**

HOSPITAL—ISABELLA FISHER  
Rachel R. Benn, M.D., (absent)  
Mary I. Barrow, M.D.  
M. J. Stevenson, M.D.  
F. O. Wilson

**館學美成**

INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL—TIENTSIN  
Rev. F. Brown, principal

**昌松新** *Hon-soonj changj*

Ito & Co., H. Merchants

H. Ito  
S. Shimomura  
K. Watanabe

IVY & ROBINSON, Dental Surgeons

D. B. Nye, D.D.S.

JAMIESON & Co., Engineers

C. H. Jamieson, M.A.S.C.E.

**和怡** *E-ho*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants  
C. H. Ross  
J. Boyce Kup



*Agencies*

Bank of China and Japan, Limited  
 Canadian Pacific Railway Company  
 Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.  
 Indo-China Steam Navign. Company  
 Glen Line of Steamers  
 India Line of Steamers  
 Canton Insurance Office, Limited  
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited  
 Alliance Fire Insurance Company  
 Sun Life, Assurance Co., of Canada  
 China Sugar Refining Company  
 Green Island Cement Company

**喻有** *Yu-way*

JUVET, LEO, Importer of Watches, &c.  
 Edouard Zurn

**泰豐恒** *Heng-Feng-Tai*

KIERULFF, H. Storekeeper

**義明** *Ming i*

LEES, EDWARD B., Merchant and Commission Agent, 50, Victoria Road  
 F. A. Kennedy

*Agencies*

Straits Insurance Company, Ltd.  
 London & Lancashire Life Assce. Co.  
 Palatine Insurance Company  
 Croseley Bros., Ltd., Manchester

**和平** *Bing-oo*

LIDDELL BROS. & Co., Commission Merchants, Taku and Bruce Roads  
 Oswald C. Liddell (Shanghai)  
 John Liddell, do.  
 W. M. Howell

*Agencies*

Pacific Mail Steamship Company  
 Occidental and Oriental S. S. Co.  
 Yangtze Insurance Association

LINDE, A. DE, A.M.I.C.E., M.I.E.E., Civil Engineer

LITERARY AND DEBATING SOCIETY (TIENTSIN)  
 President—W. McLeish, B.A.  
 Committee—C. D. Tenney, J. N. Hatch

**昌和** *Ho-chang*

MACDONALD & Co., J., Timber Merchants, Commission Agents, and Auctioneers  
 Tel. Ad. Donald  
 J. McDonald  
 W. McDonald  
 W. N. P. McDonald

**順昌永** *Heun-chang-soong*

McDONALD & Co., A. J., Commission and Forwarding Agents: Tel. Ad. Donald

**茂隆** *Loong-mow*

MACKENZIE & Co., Hydraulic Press Packers and Commission Merchants  
 W. H. Poate (Shanghai)  
 John H. Osborne  
 W. K. Bradgate  
 T. E. Watts

*Agencies*

Northern Assurance Company  
 World Marine Insurance Company

**隆泰** *Tai-loong*

MACLAY & Co., Merchants  
 R. H. Maclay  
 E. S. Maclay (New York)  
 R. S. Maclay (San Francisco)

**義信** *Hsin-yi*

MANDL & Co., H., Merchants  
 G. Baur  
 Count Butler (Shanghai)  
 L. Bielfeld

**堂矩規** *Kuei-chu Tung**MASONIC*

UNION LODGE, No. 1951, E.C.  
 Wor. Master—J. I. M. Drummond  
 Senior Warden—J. W. Fenton  
 Secretary—A. W. H. Bellingham, P.M.  
 Treasurer—H. St. Clair Knox, P.M.

**堂學醫洋北***MEDICAL COLLEGE—IMPERIAL*

Director General—Li, Taotai, supdt. of I. M. Customs  
 Director-in-charge—Dr. L. F. Lin  
 Proctor—Dr. K. T. Watt  
 Professor—A. Depasse, M.D.  
 Dean—Dr. Lin  
 Teachers—Dr. H. S. King, Wang Su-Zun, M.A.

**時最美** *Mei-che-sz*

MELCHERS & Co., Merchants  
 Chr. Meyer, signs per pro.  
 C. Muellers  
 Frank F. Davis  
 Fr. Rode

*Agencies*

Norddeutscher Lloyd  
 Imperial Insurance Company

**昌世** *Shih-chang*

MEYER & Co., E., Merchants  
 H. C. Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)  
 E. Heyl  
 W. Heinemann, signs per pro.  
 A. Wolcken  
 C. de Voss  
 F. M. Thomson, fur inspector  
 R. Buch

*Agencies*

Prussian National Insurance Company  
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company  
German Transport Insurance Company  
Royal Dutch Petroleum Co., Langkat

**隆全順** *Shun-chuan-lung*

MEYERINK & Co., Wm., Merchants  
Wm. Meyerink (Shanghai)  
M. Tiefenbacher (Hamburg)  
John Stapelfeldt, signs per pro.

**昌信** *Hsin-chang*

MICHEL, AUGUST, Merchant

**堂學備武** *Wu Pei hsiao-tang*

## MILITARY COLLEGE

Director-General—Yen-Tchang,  
Manager—Na Tsing  
Inspector—Dji An  
Medical officer—Kin Ta-ting  
Instructor—M. Ernecke  
Do. —C. Tenner  
Do. —H. Schmidt  
Do. —A. Botcher

## Railway School

Professor—A. Schiele  
Instructor—M. Ernecke

## MISSIONARIES

**堂教理公** *Kung-li-chiao Tang*AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR  
FOREIGN MISSIONS

Rev. C. A. and Mrs. Stanley, Tientsin  
Rev. E. E. and Mrs. Aiken, do.  
Rev. F. M. and Mrs. Chapin, do.  
Mrs. C. F. Gammon, do.  
W. C. Noble, M.D., Pao Ting-fu  
Rev. H. T. and Mrs. Pitkin, do.  
Rev. G. H. and Mrs. Ewing, do.  
Miss Annie A. Gould, do.  
Rev. H. D. Porter, M.D., D.D., and Mrs.  
Porter, Pangchuang  
Rev. A. H. and Mrs. Smith, do.  
Dr. A. P. Peck, do.  
Miss Gertrude Wyckoff, do.  
Miss Grace Wyckoff, do.  
Miss M. H. Porter, do.  
Rev. H. P. and Mrs. Perkins, Linching

## Shansi Mission

Rev. C. W. and Mrs. Price, Fen-cho-fu  
Dr. I. J. and Mrs. Atwood, do.  
Rev. E. R. Atwater, do.  
Rev. F. W. and Mrs. Davis, Jen T'sun  
Rev. J. B. and Mrs. Thompson, do.  
Rev. D. H. and Mrs. Clapp, Taiku  
Rev. G. L. and Mrs. Williams, do.  
Miss M. L. Partridge, do.  
Miss Bird, do.  
Dr. and Mrs. W. L. Hall (abt.), Liman  
(See also under Peking)

## "BRETHERN" MISSION, Pa-keo, Chihli

R. and Mrs. Stephen  
E. and Mrs. Eagger  
H. J. Barnett  
Miss E. Moore

**會公書聖** *Sheng Shu Kung Hui*

## BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY

Rev. A. King, hon. secretary  
David Evans, sub-agent  
Rev. W. T. Benyon, T'ai-yuan-fu

**會老長** *Ch'ang-lao-hui*CANADIAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION: postal  
address, care Am. Board Msn. Tientsin

Rev. J. and Mrs. Goforth  
Wm. McClure, M.D., and wife  
Rev. D. MacGillivray, B.D.  
Rev. M. and Mrs. McKenzie  
Wm. Malcolm, M.D., and wife  
Rev. W. Harvey Grant, B.A.  
Miss M. I. McIntosh  
Miss Jeanie Dow, M.D.  
Rev. R. A. Mitchell, B.A.  
Rev. J. Menzies, M.D., and wife  
Miss M. A. Pyke  
Rev. J. A. Slimmon and wife  
P. C. Leslie, M.D.  
Rev. J. Griffith, B.A.  
Miss M. S. Wallace, M.D.

**會地內** *Nei-ti-hui*

## CHINA INLAND MISSION

Rev. G. W. and Mrs. Clarke, Tientsin  
— and Mrs. Green, Hwai-luh-hsien  
Miss Gregg, do.  
Mrs. J. Cameron, do.  
Rev. and Mrs. Bagnall, Pao-ting-fu  
M. and Mrs., Griffith Shwen-teh-fu  
— Haight, do.  
— Brown, do.

## Shansi Province

G. and Mrs. Lutley, Sih-chau  
Miss Dobson, do.  
Miss E. G. Hurn, do.  
— and Mrs. Peat, do.  
F. E. Shindler, Kih-cheo  
— Young, do.  
G. and Mrs. McConnell, Ho-tsui  
Alex. R. & Mrs. Saunders, Ping-yao  
Miss French, do.  
E. J. Brewer, do.  
Miss Riggs, do.  
Miss Wallace (absent), Ho-chau  
Miss Branscombe (absent), do.  
Miss Stevens, do.  
D. E. & Mrs. Hoste, Hung-tung  
— and Mrs. Broomhall, do.  
C. and Mrs. Ritchie, do.  
Miss Whitechurch, Hsiao-I-hsien  
Miss M. E. Clarke, do.  
Miss Searell, do.  
Dr. J. Hewett, Ping-yang-fu

D. and Mrs. Kay, Ping-yang-fu  
 Dr. W. M. and Mrs. Wilson, do.  
 Miss J. Hoskyn (absent), do.  
 Miss A. Hoskyn, do.  
 Miss Higgs, do.  
 Miss Walter, do.  
 Miss Guthrie, do.  
 — Dreyer, Kuh-wu  
 — Robertson, do.  
 Miss E. M. Heaysman, do.  
 Miss M. E. Chapman, do.  
 Rev. A. and Mrs. Glover, Lu-ngan-fu  
 S. P. and Mrs. Smith, do.  
 H. C. Burrows, do.  
 Miss Troyer, do.  
 Miss Gates, do.  
 S. and Mrs. McKee, Tu-tong-fu  
 T. H. & Mrs. King, do.  
 Miss J. Thompson, do.  
 Miss Smith, do.  
 Miss E. Petterson, Tso-üin  
 Miss Hedlund, do.  
 N. and Mrs. Carleson (abt.), Ho-Tsin  
 A. Karlson, do.  
 — Persson, do.  
 — Karlberg, do.  
 Miss Nathan, Ta-ning  
 Miss E. Gauntlet, do.  
 —and Mrs. Lawson, Lu-ch'eng  
 Miss Rice, do.  
 Miss Huston, do.  
 E. and Mrs. Folke, Yüin-ch'eng  
 Miss Janzon, do.  
 Miss Anderson, do.  
 C. Blom, do.  
 A. and Mrs. Bergling, do.  
 A. F. and Mrs. Hahue, do.  
 G. A. Stalhammar, do.  
 Miss Angvik, do.  
 Miss Cumerlow, do.  
 Miss Holth, do.  
 J. and Mrs. Sandberg, I-shi  
 Miss E. C. Sandberg, do.  
 Miss Hallin, Mei-ti-kiau  
 Miss Buren, do.  
 C.H. & Mrs. Tjader (abt.), Hsiai-cheo  
 L. H. Linder, do.  
 Miss Barraclough, Ho-tsin  
 Miss Palmer, do.  
 —Gustafson, Soh-ping  
 —Landeren, do.  
 —Larsson, do.  
 Miss Johanson, do.  
 G. Mc. Kie, Kiai-Hsui  
 D. Barratt, do.

### 堂聖會教廿立安

Ani-kan Chiao-hui Sheng T'ang  
 CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSION; All Saints  
 Church, Race Course Road  
 Rev. F. L. Norris, M.A. (absent)  
 Rev. G. D. and Mrs. Iliff  
 Rev. E. J. Griffith, Ping Yin-hsien  
 Rev. F. Jones, do.

Rev. H. J. Brown, Taian-fu  
 S. M. Brooke, do.  
 All Saints School for Boys (European)  
 J. C. Hannah, B.A.  
 All Saints School for Girls (European)  
 Miss Grimwade  
 Miss Crittall

### 堂真守

CHRISTIAN AND MISSIONARY ALLIANCE;  
 Beulah Home and Chapel, Meadow's Rd.  
 J. Woodberry, pastor

### 會埋浸國英 Ying-kuo Chin-li-hui

ENGLISH BAPTIST MISSION, Shansi Branch;  
 Ad. c/o. China Inland Mission, Tientsin  
 Rev. G. B. Farthing  
 Rev. A. & Mrs. Sowerby, Taiyuen-fu  
 Rev. H. Dixon, Hsin-cheo (absent)  
 Rev. and Mrs. W. McCurrach  
 Rev. J. and Mrs. Underwood  
 Miss Foord

### 堂道聖 Sheng-tao-t'ang

ENGLISH METHODIST MISSION (Methodist  
 New Connexion), Taku Road : Tel. Ad.  
 Turner  
 Rev. F. B. Turner, financial secty.  
 Rev. G. T. Candlin, Tongshan (ch'inn.)  
 F. W. Marshall, L.R.C.P. & S.E.D., do.  
 Rev. John Hinds, Laoling  
 Rev. John Hedley, do.  
 W. A. Young, M.B., C.M., do.  
 A. F. Jones, L.R.C.P. & S.  
 Rev. John Innocent (absent)  
 Rev. John Robinson, do.

### 堂音福 Fa-yin-tang

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY  
 Rev. Jonathan Lees  
 Rev. Alex. King  
 Rev. Thomas Bryson  
 G. P. Smith, M.B., C.M.  
 S. Lavington Hart, D.Sc.  
 Miss Winterbotham  
 Rev. D. S. Murray, Yensan  
 Miss Kerr (absent), do.  
 Miss Esam, do.  
 Rev. W. H. Rees, Chichow  
 S. S. McFarlane, L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., do.  
 Rev. S. E. Meech, do.  
 A. D. Peill, M.B., C.M., do.  
 J. B. Grant, Tungan

### 堂利微 Wei-szu-li Tang

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION  
 Rev. F. and Mrs. Brown  
 Miss Ida Stevenson, M.D.  
 Miss R. R. Benn, M.D.  
 Miss F. O. Wilson  
 Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Pyke  
 Rev. G. R. and Mrs. Davis  
 Rev. W. T. and Mrs. Hobart, Tsun-hua



Dr. N. S. and Mrs. Hopkins, Tsun-hua  
Miss E. G. Terry, M.D., do.  
Miss M. Croucher, Tsun-hua  
Dr. M. L. and Mrs. Taft do.

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND  
A. S. Annand, agent for N. China

會書北華 *Hua-pei-sha-hui*  
NORTH CHINA TRACT SOCIETY, Taku Road  
Hon. Agent—Rev. E. E. Aiken

NORWEGIAN MISSION  
Rev. O. S. Nestigaard, Junx, Ourga,  
Mongolia, c/o. China Inland Mis-  
sion, Tientsin

堂德崇 *Chung-te-tang*  
PROCURE DE LA MISSION CATHOLIQUE DU  
TCHELY SUD-EST; Tel. Ad. Ducray  
Rev. Pere P. du Cray, S.J.  
Rev. Pere E. Jacquenet, S.J.

堂主天 *Tien-chia-tang*  
ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION  
Procure St. Louis  
Rev. C. M. Guilloux, director  
Rev. E. Baes  
College St. Louis (for Europeans)  
Bro. Aristonique director  
Bro. Faust  
Franco-Chinese School  
Bros. Basilius and Mary-Nizier

院病養 *Yang-ping-yuen*  
General Hospital  
Sister T. Dereu, superioress, and  
eight Sisters of Charity

SCANDINAVIAN MISSIONARY ALLIANCE  
Rev. D. Stenberg, Pao-t'ao, Mon-  
golia, c/o. C. I. Mission, Tientsin  
Rev. C. Suber  
Rev. C. Freidstrom  
Miss H. Anderson  
Miss C. Anderson  
Miss H. Lund

SHEO-YANG MISSION  
T. W. and Mrs. Pigott (absent)  
W. S. and Mrs. Johnston  
M. and Mrs. McNair  
Dr. A. and Mrs. Lovett  
Miss E. K. Brown  
Miss Coombs  
Taiyuen-fu  
Dr. E. H. and Mrs. Edwards  
—and Mrs. Simpson  
—and Mrs. Stokes  
A. Hoddle  
Miss Shekleton  
Miss Stewart

堂拜禮國西 *Hai-kwo Li pai-tung*  
UNION CHURCH, Extra Concession  
Elders—Revs. C. A. Stanley, A. King,  
G. P. Smith, M.D., W. A. Warnsley  
Pastorate Committee—Resident Mis-  
sionaries

非三 *San-ching*  
MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants  
Y. Goh  
T. Matsuno  
Y. Hirai

昌阜 *Foo-chang*  
MOLCHANOFF, PECHATNOFF & Co., Merechts.  
M. D. Batouieff, agent

羅大 *Tah-loh*  
MONDON, E. L., Storekeeper & Comish. Agt.  
E. L. Mondon (Shanghai)  
Ed. Zurn, signs per pro.  
J. H. Waller

部工 *Kung-pu*  
MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—BRITISH CONCESSION  
Chairman—W. W. Dickinson  
Members—Jas. Stewart, W. C. C. An-  
derson, C. H. Ross, E. Heyl  
Engineer and Secretary—A. W. Har-  
vey Bellingham, A.M.I.C.E., M.S.E.  
Inspector of Police—L. Ad. Jeanrenaud  
1 sergt., 14 constables, Indian; 2  
sergeants, 30 constables, Chinese

局部工國法 *Fa-kuo Kung-pu-chü*  
MUNICIPAL COUNCIL—FRENCH CONCESSION  
President—Comte du Chaylard  
Hon. Secretary—P. Loup  
Hon. Treasurer—A. Philippot  
Members—Startseff, Guilloux, Bohr,  
Loup, Philippot, Planchet, Becker,  
Beauchamp, Detring, Schiem, Vosy-  
Bourbon  
Engineer—E. Descotes  
Chief of Police—J. Gall

房書局部工 *Kung-pu-chu Shu-fang*  
MUNICIPAL LIBRARY—TIENTSIN  
Hon. Secretary—W. McLeish, B.A.  
Committee—C. Kliene, Rev. A. King,  
C. D. Tenney

和順裕 *Yui-shen-huo*  
MYRES, C., Merchant, Commission Agent,  
and Agent for Mines and Railways

所公軍海 *Hai-chun Kung-so*  
NAVAL SECRETARIAT—IMPERIAL CHINESE  
Naval Secretary—Pan Chih Chün,  
Assistant do. —Ko Hsin-Jung  
Accountant and Intrpr.—E. Maukisch  
Naval Attaché—Capt. E. G. Dundas, R.N.

**堂學師水** *Shui-shih Hsüeh-tang*  
**NAVAL COLLEGE (IMPERIAL)**  
 Commissioner—Yen Fuh  
 Professor of Mathematics and Navigation—Wm. McLeish, B.A.  
 Prof. of Engineering—H.W. Walker, R.N.  
 Instructor—Lieut. Lindberg, DAN. R.N.  
 Instructor Gymnastics—W. Hawkes

**興永** *Yung-heong*  
**OLIVIER, DE LANGENHAGEN & Co., Merchts.**  
 Eug. J. Debeauchamp, sign per pro.  
 J. Folliot, skins inspector

**Agencies**  
 Union Fire Insurance Company  
 New Swiss Lloyd Insurance Co.  
 A. de Montebello Champagne  
 Louis Volkaert's Portland Cement  
 "Excelsior"

**ORCHESTRAL SOCIETY**  
 Hon. Secretary—C. R. Morling

**享元** *Yuen Hang*  
**OSTASIATISCHE HANDELS GESELLSCHAFT**  
 Joh. Bohnstedt, signs per pro.  
 Alfred Vopel  
 R. Liebschner

**所程工河海**  
**PEIHO IMPROVEMENT SCHEME**  
 Commissioners—The Customs Taotai,  
 Huang Taotai, A. Hippisley  
 Engineer-in-Chief—A. de Linde

**館報津京** *King Tsin-pao Kuen*  
**PEKING AND TIENTSIN TIMES, Weekly**  
 Newspaper, 49, Victoria Road

**生醫得森貝**  
**PETERSON, DENTON E., American Dentist,**  
 8, Victoria Terrace

**昌美** *Mei-chang*  
**PHILIPPOT & Co., A., Merchants: Tel. Ad.**  
 Meichang  
 A. Philippot  
 E. Fabris  
**Agencies**  
 National Bank of China, Limited  
 Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navigation Co.  
 Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
 Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo  
 Law Union and Crown Insurance Co.  
 Aquarius Company  
 Eaux de Vichy-Etoile  
 P. Skavinski, Margaux

**PHIPPS, H. G., Broker**

**POLO CLUB**  
 Hon. Secretary—Dr. H. R. Robertson

**利益新** *Hsin-e-li*  
**PLATOUNOFF, W. A., Merchant**  
 A. A. Nefediff

**POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE**  
 Postal Officer—H. D. Summers  
 Assistant do.—H. E. Howard  
 Acting do.—P. Petersen  
 C. H. Shields  
 H. E. Melaun

**館信書國德大**  
*Ta-te-kuo Shu-hsin kuan*  
**POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL GERMAN**  
 Postmaster—F. Kuchenbeisser

**局便郵國帝本日大**  
*Ta-Jih-pen-tai-kuo Yau-pin-chu*  
**POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL JAPANESE**  
 Postmaster—S. Takagi

**POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL RUSSIAN**  
 Postmaster—S. A. Levitsky

**號洋司公津天**  
*Tien ching kung ssu yang 'hao*  
**PUBLIC BAND (TIENTSIN)**  
 Committee—Dr. A. Depasse (chairman),  
 W. C. C. Anderson, W. McLeish,  
 C. H. Ross, E. L. Cockell, O. Buchheister,  
 Chas. Kliene  
 Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—A. W. Harvey Bellingham  
 Bandmaster—F. F. W. Richmond

**RACE CLUB (TIENTSIN)**  
 Hon. Secretary—J. M. Dickinson  
 Clerk of Course—E. Jacobsen  
 Secretary—H. H. Montell

**陞利** *Lee-Shing*  
**RACINE, ACKERMANN & CIE., Merchants**  
 G. Racine (Shanghai)  
 G. Ackermann, do.  
 R. Bertram, agent

**局津司公總路鐵國中**  
*Lü Pao*  
**IMPERIAL CHINESE RAILWAY ADMINTN.**  
*Tientsin Office*  
 H.E. Yu Luh, Viceroy of Chilli  
 H.E. Chang Chi Tung, Governor-General  
 of Liang Hu  
 H.E. Sheug Hung Shuen  
 Director—Chang Chi Mun, Taotai  
 Do. —Cheng Mou Tao, do.  
 Construction Director—Shun Liu Pah  
 Secretary and Telegraph Supdt.—C.K. Yun  
 Assistant Secretary—M. H. Chung

**Engineering Department**  
 Engineer-in-chief and Superintendent—  
 C. W. Kinder, M.I.C.E. M.A.M., SOC. C.E.

Secretary—C. K. Chow  
 District Engr., Tengtai—A. G. Cox, A.M.I.C.E.  
 Res. Engr., Liulih—T. J. Bourne, A.M.I.C.E.  
 Asst. Engr., Lu kou chiao—B. W. Norregaard  
 Do., Lianghsian—C. V. Løgerholm  
 Do., C. K. T.—W. C. Lietch  
 Do., Chochao—J. C. Martin  
 Do., Peihotien—E. H. Rigby  
 Do., An Shu—E. H. Mitchell  
 Foreman Platelayer—W. G. Beck

*Traffic Department*

Traffic Manager—J. E. Foley  
 Assistant do.—C. L. Young  
 Traffic Inspector—Charles Clarke

*Locomotive Department*

Acting Superintendent—F. A. Jameison  
 Drivers—E. J. Dunston, G. Simmons

路局總鐵官外關藍津榆津

IMPERIAL RAILWAY OF NORTH CHINA:

Tel. Ad. Imperial

Director General, Peking—H. E. Hu, Governor of Shun Tien-foo

*Head Office, Tientsin*

Director—Wu Mow Ting, Taotai  
 Do.—Wong Yui Kao, do.  
 Secretary—H. S. Luk  
 Telegraph Superintendent—C. K. Yun

*Engineering Department*

Engineer-in-chief and Superintendent, Tangshan—C. W. Kinder, M.I.C.E., M.A.M. SOC. C.E.

Secretary, Tangshan—C. K. Chow  
 Assistant Secretary, do.—L. T. Wong  
 Paymaster, do.—K. S. Shiu

District Engineers—  
 Tongku—T. W. T. Tuckey, A.M.I.C.E.  
 Fengtai—A. G. Cox, A.M.I.C.E.  
 Shihho—D. P. Ricketts, A.M.I.C.E.  
 Tangshan—J. Ginnell, A.M.I.C.E.

Resident Engineers—  
 Kaochiao—Jeme Tien-yaw, A.M.I.C.E.  
 C. H. S.—L. J. Newmarch, A.M.I.C.E.  
 Yangtsun—A. Currie

Assistant Engr., N. Y. C.—A. Wright  
 Do., Y. T. H.—D. P. Griffith  
 Do., Lauchow—A. B. Hoyle  
 Do., Kaochiao—Kwong King-yang  
 Do., Lienshan—V. Hansard  
 Do., Fengtai—B. W. Norregaard  
 Foreman Platelayer, Tongku—T. Preston

*Medical Officers*

Tientsin—A. Irwin, H. R. Robertson,  
 J. Frazer

Tangshan—M. H. Moorhead

*Traffic Department*

Traffic Manager—J. E. Foley  
 Assistant do.—C. L. Young  
 Traffic Inspector, Tangshan—J. Rickerby  
 Do., Shanhaikwan—J. F. Moore  
 Do., Fengtai—J. Barber  
 Do., Tientsin—G. W. Hancock

Traffic Inspector, Tongku—C. S. Wong  
 Do., Tientsin—J. J. Cheyue  
 Yard Foreman, Tientsin—H. Roberts  
 Wharfmaster, Tongku—H. H. Brown

*Locomotive Dept. and Tangshan Works*

Act. Loco. Supdt, Tangshan—F. A. Jamieson  
 Accountant, Tangshan—F. A. Harris  
 Draughtsman, do.—W. Rothwill  
 Shop Foreman, do.—J. Hoare  
 Boilermaker, do.—H. Witcomb  
 Storekeeper, do.—J. P. Strong  
 Loco. Inspector, do.—A. Dixon  
 Do., Tongku—A. Sheriff  
 Do., Shanhaikwan—R. Terris  
 Do., Tientsin—J. Moffat

Drivers—A. Wheeler, W. H. Earley, T. Symonds, V. Engstrom

*Shanhaikwan Bridge Works*

Manager—W. G. Howard  
 Asst. Mechanical Engineer—Knowles

*Shanhaikwan Railway School*

Professor—Earnest Sprague  
 Do.—F. Schaller

RECREATION GROUND—TIENTSIN

Trustees—J. M. Dickinson (chairman)  
 W. C. C. Anderson, W. H. Forbes,  
 W. McLeish, H. W. Walker, W. S. Ward

Hon. Secretary—C. R. Morling

REUTER, BRÜCKELMANN & Co., Merchants  
 C. Nonchen  
 A. Emanuel

*Agencies*

Aachen & Munich Fire Insurance Co.  
 Continentale Versicherungs Ges.

行銀勢道俄華

Wah-ngo-tao-shing-yin-hong

RUSO-CHINESE BANK

A. Klinke, manager  
 W. G. Moss  
 D. F. Xavier

SCHLOTTMANN, ADOLPH, M. D., Medical  
 Practitioner, 4, Victoria Terrace

遠信 Sin-yuen 士亞地 Di-a-sze

SCHULTZ & Co., H. M., Merchants  
 Oscar Mordhorst  
 John Schmidt (Shanghai)  
 Arthur Dabelstein, do.  
 E. Jacobsen, signs per pro.

*Agencies*

Germanic Lloyd's  
 Scottish Imperial Insurance Company  
 Magdeburg Fire Insurance Co.  
 Hamburg Fire Insurance Co. of 1877  
 Hamburg and Bremen Underwriters  
 Baloise Fire Insurance Co. of Basle  
 Norddeutsche See-versich. Ges., Hambg.  
 Nouveau Lloyd Suisse



**義公** *Kung-ni*

SHUFELDT, BOECK & Co., Merchants  
G. A. Shufeldt (Shanghai)  
V. L. Boeck  
C. H. Williams

**臣禪** *Chan-chün*

SIEMSEN & Co., Merchants  
Ed. Warneken, signs per pro.  
Geo. R. Barry, fur inspector  
H. Dicke

*Agencies*

Chinesische Küstenfahrt Gesellschaft  
Union Insurance Society of Canton  
North German Fire Insurance Co.  
United Dutch Marine Insurance Co.

**齋武** *Wu-chai*

TAKEUCHI & Co., Merchants  
S. Takeuchi  
S. Wataru  
K. Takeuchi  
S. Ishibashi

**司公船駁沽大** *Ta-ku Po-ch'uan Kung-ssu*

TAKU TUG AND LIGHTER COMPANY, LIMITED  
Directors—J. Stewart, A. D. Startseff,  
J. Wilson, W. C. C. Anderson, W.  
W. Dickinson  
W. H. Forbes, secretary  
W. T. L. Way, accountant

**館賓西** *See-pin-kwan*

TALLIEU & Co., L., Wine and Spirit Merchants, Storekeepers, and Comm. Agents  
L. Tallieu (Peking)  
J. Travers Smith, manager

**和昌大** *Ta-chang-ho*

TAYLOR & Co., Storekeepers

**堂學報電洋北**

*Pai-yang-tien-pao hok-tong*

TELEGRAPH COLLEGE, IMPERIAL NORTHERN  
Director—H. C. Nasan  
Head Professor—Tan Choa Liang

**局總官報電洋北**

*Pei-yang-tien-pao-kwang-tsun-chu*

TELEGRAPH—IMPL. NORTHERN GOVERNMENT.  
Managing Director—Sha Chang-yü  
Assistant do. —C. Poulsen, cand. phil.  
Clerk-in-charge and Insp. —T. Y. Ching

**局報電國中** *Chung-kuo tien-pao-chu*

TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION—IMPL. CHINESE  
Director General—Shêng, Taotai  
H. Bohr, chief superintendent  
O. Möller, traffic superintendent  
C. Bojesen, chief instructor  
H. Mühlensteth, engineer (Foochow)

Chr. Schiern, engineer (Kirin)  
W. Müller, do. (Helampo)  
Chr. Jensen, do. (Yunnan)

**司公風律得洋北**

TELEPHONE—IMPL. GOVERNMENT ADMN.  
Managing Director—Sha Chang-yü,  
Assistant do. —C. Poulsen  
Clerk-in-charge—Wen Lien

**來泰** *T'ai-lai*

TELGE & SCHROETER, Merchants  
R. Telge (Hamburg)  
H. Schroeter  
F. Sommer, signs per pro.  
C. Langerhannss

**樓酒戒** *Chieh-chiu-lou*

TEMPERANCE HALL, Taku Road  
President—Rev. J. Lees  
Treasurer—Rev. G. W. Clarke  
Secretary—Rev. C. F. Gammon

**TENNIS CLUB (TIENTSIN)**

Hon. Secretary—W. McLeish  
Committee—F. Sommer, J. A. Murray,  
H. D. Monro, O. Buchheister

**莊肉牛達利** *Li-yuan Niu-you Chuang*

TIENTSIN BUTCHERY  
W. T. Thornton, manager

**房建打** *Ta-chiu'fang***TIENTSIN CLUB**

General Committee—A. W. H. Bellingham (chairman), H. W. Walker, W. Dickinson  
H. H. Montell, secretary

**院醫英大津天**

*Tien-tsin-ta-ying-i-yuan*

TIENTSIN DISPENSARY; Mactavish & Lehmann, Limited, Chemists, Druggists, and Aerated Waters Manufacturers  
Stewart M. McLeish (Shanghai)

**華美** *Hua-mei*

TIENTSIN DAIRY FARM  
Mrs. J. M. Moore

**泰豐恒** *Heng-fung-tai*

TIENTSIN HOTEL  
H. Kierulf

**義商福** *Fu Shang I*

TIENTSIN TRADING COMPANY, LD., Universal Providers  
Albert Newcomb, acting manager  
J. A. Stewart, accountant  
J. Osborne  
Miss Elliott

*Agencies*

Kelly & Walsh, Limited  
J. W. Gande & Co.  
Townend & Co., London  
Rosenkranz Piano Manufactg. Co.  
Buffalo Cycle Co., New York

**館字印津天** *Tientsin Yin-tze Kuan*

TIENTSIN PRESS, Printers and Stationers,  
49, Victoria Road  
J. W. Fenton, secretary and manager

**豐順** *Chun-fung*

TOKMAKOFF, MOLOTKOFF & Co., Merchants  
J. F. Tokmakoff (Moskva)  
O. J. Molotkoff (Kazan)  
A. D. Startseff  
M. A. Lauterstein  
Th. Koptiayeff  
M. S. Vaniorek

ULLMANN & Co., Watch Importers, Jewel-  
lers, etc., Rue de France  
T. Battegay  
A. Kahn

**堂學大津北** *Pei-yang Ta Hsueh-tang*

UNIVERSITY—IMPERIAL TIENTSIN

Directors—Wang Hsiu-chih, Ts'ai  
Shaochi  
President—C. D. Tenney  
Professor of Physics—O. C. Clifford  
Profr. Civil Engineering—E. G. Adams  
Professor of Mining—N. F. Drake, PH.D.  
Profr. of Law—J. B. Eames, M.A., LL.B.  
Drill Instructor—C. F. Gammon

**濟真** *Liang-chi*

VAN DER STEGEN & Co., Merchants  
L. Van der Stegen (Shanghai)  
A. R. Agassiz, signs per pro.

**VOLUNTEER CORPS**

Captain—C. H. Ross, commandent  
Lieutenant—J. Boyce Kup, adjutant  
55 N-C. officers and men

**利達亨** *Han-tu-li*

VRARD & Co., L., Merchants and Com-  
mission Agents  
P. Loup  
A. Perrenoud  
G. Loup  
B. Loup

**豐瑞** *Jui-feng*

WAHL, Jr., & Co., RUDOLPH, Merchants  
Rudolph Wahl, Jr. (Cologne)  
H. Hagge, manager  
H. Ballauf, signs per pro.  
J. Rexhausen

*Agency*

Düsseldorfer Allgemeine Versich. Ges.

**昌華** *Hua-chung*

WARD & Co., WALTER S., Merchants : Tel.  
Ad. Playfair  
W. S. Ward

*Agencies*

London Assurance Corp., Marine  
Harr & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. U.S.A.  
E. C. Clark, representative

**司公水來自**

WATER WORKS COMPANY, LIMITED

Directors—C. Poulsen (chairman and  
manager), A. D. Starseff, A. Philip-  
pot, J. Stewart  
Engineer—W. A. Cattelle

**房藥大氏臣屈** *Wa-sun-sz ta-yah-vou*

WATSON & Co., A. S., LD., Chemists and  
Druggists, Aerated Water Makers,  
Wine, Spirit, and Cigar Merchants  
Ed. Wilkins, manager  
R. S. Buck

**興泰新** *Hsin-tah-sing*

WILSON & Co., Merchants and General  
Commission Agents  
James Wilson  
R. A. Cousens  
R. K. Douglas  
H. Smith  
A. Adaa

*Agencies*

Dodwell, Carlill & Co.'s Steamers  
Northern Pacific Railway Company  
Northern Pacific Steamship Company  
Oregon Railroad and Navigation Co.  
North China Insurance Company, Ld.  
Sun Insurance Office  
Standard Life Assurance Company  
South British Fire and Marine Insee.  
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.  
National Assurance Co. of Ireland  
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Soc.

# TAKU

沽大 *Ta-ku*

This village is situated at the mouth of the Pei-ho, on the southern side of the river about sixty-seven miles from Tientsin. The land is so flat at Taku that it is difficult for a stranger to detect the entrance to the river. There are two anchorages, an outer and inner. The former extends from the Customs Junks to three miles outside the Bar, seaward; the latter from Liang-kia-yuan on the south to the Customs Jetty, Tz'chu-lin, on the north. The village is a poor one, possessing few shops, no buildings of interest except the forts, and the only foreign residents are the Customs employes and some pilots. A railway from the adjoining town of Tungku (two miles up the river) to Tientsin was completed in 1888.

Taku is memorable on account of the engagements that have taken place between its forts and the British and French naval forces. The first attack was made on the 20th May, 1858, by the British squadron under Sir Michael Seymour, when the forts were passed and Lord Elgin proceeded to Tientsin, where on the 26th June he signed the famous Treaty of Tientsin. The second attack, which was fatally unsuccessful, was made by the British forces in June, 1859. The third took place on the 21st August, 1860, when the forts were captured, the booms placed across the river destroyed, and the British ships sailed triumphantly up to Tientsin. The water on the bar ranges from about two to fourteen feet at the Spring tides. At certain states of the tide, steamers are obliged to anchor outside until there is sufficient water to cross.

## DIRECTORY

CHINESE ENGINEERING AND MINING CO.  
G. Baldwin, manager

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME AT TONGKU  
Boat Officer—R. M. Strangman  
Tidewaiters—A. McDonnell, T. Wright,  
C. H. Shields, R. M. Tismer, D. Ducham  
Lightship "Taku"  
Acting Captain—P. H. Niner  
Mate—H. C. W. Schroeder  
Do. —H. A. Thorkelsen  
Cruiser "Foam"  
Tidewaiter in charge—G. K. Golden

塢船沽大 *Ta-ku Chuan-wu*  
NAVAL YARD—IMPERIAL  
Managing Director—Tchang Ting-yü  
Superintendent Engineer—T. W. Dye  
Secretary and Intptr.—S. F. King

利德 *Te-le*  
TAKU HOTEL  
Captain J. Watts, proprietor

水引沽大 *Ta-ku yin.shui*  
PILOT COMPANY (TAKU)  
C. B. Sherman J. Watts, secretary  
W. Blanchard A. H. Talpey  
H. S. Hurst T. W. Conner  
G. Lembke D. J. Webster

司公船駁沽大  
*Ta-ku Po-ch'uan Kung-ssu*  
TAKU TUG AND LIGHTER COMPANY, LIMITED:  
Head Office, Tientsin: Tel. Ad. Calendar  
Directors—J. Stewart, A. D. Startseff,  
W. W. Dickinson, J. Wilson, W. C.  
Anderson  
W. H. Forbes, secretary, Tientsin  
H. J. W. Marshall, manager at T'n.  
A. Lindberg, capt. s.s. "Gem"  
J. W. Stavers, capt. s.s. "Chinlung"  
A. Young, capt. s.s. "Kaitai"  
H. J. Macrae, superdt. engineer  
A. Crawford, engineer  
J. Cromarty, do.

TAKU CLUB  
Hon. Secretary—H. J. W. Marshall



# NEWCHWANG

莊牛 *Niu-chwang* 子營 *Ying-tsz*

Newchwang is the most northerly port in China open to foreign trade. It is situated in the province of Shing-king, in Manchuria. It is called by the natives Ying-tz, and lies about thirteen miles from the mouth of the river Liao, which falls into the Gulf of Liao-tung, a continuation of the Gulf of Pechili.

Before the port was opened, comparatively little was known of this part of the Central Kingdom. Manchuria has since, however, been largely colonised by the Chinese, who now outnumber the natives. The word Ying-tz means military station, and that was the only use formerly made of the port. Between the years 1858 and 1860, the British fleet assembled in Ta-lien-wan Bay, and early in 1861 the foreign settlement was established. The town of Newchwang itself is distant from Ying-tz about thirty miles, and is a sparsely populated, uninteresting, and unimportant place.

The country about the port of Newchwang is bare and desolate, and in sailing up the river a most cheerless prospect greets the traveller's eye. Ying-tz is surrounded by dreary marshes, and the land under cultivation produces principally beans. The river is closed by ice for more than three months every year, during which period the residents are entirely cut off from the outer world. The climate, however, is healthy and bracing. The construction of a railway to connect this port with the province of Kirin has been sanctioned, but the work has not been commenced. The population of the place is estimated at 60,000.

The chief articles of trade at the port are Beans and Bean-cake; 3,872,841 piculs of the former and 3,306,851 piculs of the latter being exported in 1897. The net quantity of Opium imported in 1897 was 28 piculs, compared with 2,453 piculs in 1879. The import of Opium has of late years shown an almost continuous decline, the poppy being largely and successfully cultivated in Manchuria. The total value of the trade of the port for 1897 amounted to Tls. 26,358,671 as against Tls. 22,771,346 in 1896. For nine months of the year 1895 the port was in the possession of the Japanese and the Customs returns for that year are incomplete.

## DIRECTORY

### AMERICAN TRADING COMPANY

C. H. McCaslin, agent

#### *Agencies*

China Traders' Insurance Company

Royal Insurance Company (Fire)

### 昌旗 *Chee-chang*

BANDINEL & Co., Merchants

J. J. F. Bandinel

W. J. Lister

F. D. Farmer

#### *Agencies*

National Bank of China, Limited

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

China Shipowners' Association

Norddeutscher Lloyd

Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navign. Co.

Northern Pacific Steamship Company

Deutscher Lloyd

Standard Life Assurance Company

Sun Fire Office

Hanseatischer Lloyd

Internationaler Lloyd

Continental Reinsurance Company

Imperial Marine Insurance Co.

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha

### 來遠 *Yan-lae*

BUSH BROTHERS, Merchants and Commission Agents

Henry A. Bush

H. F. Bush, signs per pro.

A. Van Ess

S. James

#### *Agencies*

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp'n.

Jardine, Matheson & Co.

M. Sheveleff & Co., Vladivostock

A. R. Marty

Nisshin Boyeki Kaisha

I. M. Customs Bankers

Cheque Bank Company, Ltd., London

Canadian Pacific Railway Co.  
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.  
China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.  
Chinesische Küstenfahrt Gesellschaft  
Deutsche Dampfschiffs Rhederei  
Russian Steam Nav. Co. in the East  
Shanghai Steamship Company, Ltd.  
Chinese Trading Steamship Co.  
Whachong Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Lloyd's  
North China Insurance Company  
Canton Insurance Office, Limited  
Yangtze Insurance Association  
Germanischer Lloyd's, Berlin  
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Lancashire Insurance Company  
Straits Insurance Company, Limited  
Scottish Imperial Insurance Co. (Life)  
South British Fire and Marine Insee.  
Underwriting and Agency Assocn.  
London Assurance Corporation (Fire)  
Equitable Life Assurance of U. S. A.  
London & Provincial Marine Insee. Co.  
Manchester Fire Assurance Co.  
Nippon Sea and Land Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corpn.  
Norwich Union Fire Insurance  
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants  
D. Nesbit  
F. H. Tanberg

#### Agencies

China Navigation Company  
Ocean Steamship Company  
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.  
Imperial Insurance Company, Ltd.  
New York Life Insurance Company  
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co.  
Standard Oil Company of New York

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.  
Chan Po Luen, shipping agent

CLARKSON & Co., Merchants, and at  
Vladivostock and Port Arthur  
D. M. Clarkson (Vladivostock)  
M. Ivanovitch Suvoroff, do.  
Engenio Bianchini (Sougareie)  
Edwardo Bianchini, do.

#### CONSULATES

##### 門衙事領國德大

*Ta-to-kuo ling-shih ya-men*

GERMANY, Vice-Consulate  
NETHERLANDS, Consulate  
SWEDEN AND NORWAY, Vice-Consulate  
UNITED STATES, Consulate  
Vice-Consul—J. J. F. Bandinel

#### JAPAN

Consul—K. Tanabe  
Secretary—M. Matsuzaki

##### 門衙事領國英大

*Ta Ying-kuo ling-shih ya-me*

#### GREAT BRITAIN

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate  
Officiating Consul—E. L. B. Allen  
Constable—Chas. Farmer

##### 關海山 *Shan Hai-kwan*

#### CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—Walter T. Lay

Assistant—T. D. Moorhead

Do. —A. J. E. Allen

Do. —A. Schmidt

Medical Officer—C. C. de Bugh Daly

Tsuvyr. and Harbour Mr.—J. Armour

Acting Boat Officer—J. Clark

Examiner—J. N. Segerdal

Assistant Examiner—L. Szigetvary

Tidewaiters—J. Graham, P. J. Cramp-

ton, P. H. Miller, G. Wilkins, G.

Fawcett, O. B. F. Stampe

Lightship "Omega" (temporary)

Mate—C. Druwert

Do. —A. Andreassen (in charge buoy

tender "Daphne")

Acting Second Mate—J. Brün

##### *Ta Tai-fu*

DALY, C. C. DE BURGH, M.B., B.CH., B.A.,  
Medical Practitioner

##### 來福 *Fuh-loi*

DECKER, C., Storekeeper and Shipchandler  
G. Farmer

#### EASTERN CHINESE RAILWAY

H. Guerschmann, engineer-in-chief

M. G. Titoff

F. B. Petersen

##### 林瑞 *Sui-lin*

EDGAR, J., Shipchandler and Storekeeper  
J. E. Edgar  
I. Inokay

##### 盛怡 *E-shing*

EHRRICH, A., Storekeeper, Shipchandler,  
Compradore, Oil Refiner, and Navy Con-  
tractor

#### MASORNE

Northern Star of China Lodge, No.  
2673, E. C.

Wor. Master—A. Schmidt

Senior Warden—J. Armour

Junior Warden—G. Fawcett

Treasurer—F. C. McCallum

Secretary—W. J. Lister

Senior Deacon—L. A. Muir

Junior Deacon—W. Sloss

Dir. of Ceremonies—C. A. Cattarinich

Organist—F. B. Petersen  
 Inner Guard—A. Ehrich  
 Stewards—J. B. Harris, C. Decker

## MISSIONARIES

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY  
 R. T. Turley, agent for Manchuria,  
 Moukden and Kirin

堂什立安 *An-li-kan-tang*

## CHURCH OF ENGLAND

Rev. F. H. Sprent, chaplain in charge  
 H. E. Charlesworth

## DANISH LUTHERAN MISSION, Manchuria

Rev. C. and Mrs. Bolwig, Takushan  
 Misses C. and E. Nielsen, do.  
 Rev. O. and Mrs. Olesen, Hsuiyang  
 Rev. J. Vyff, do.

## IRISH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH MISSION

Rev. J. Carson, B.A., Newchwang  
 Rev. Thos. C. Fulton, M.A., Moukden  
 Rev. F. S. W. O'Neil, M.A., do.  
 J. A. Greig, F.R.C.S. ED., Kirin  
 Dr. Livingstone Learmouth, do.  
 Rev. A. R. Crawford, M.A., do.  
 Rev. W. Hunter, B.A., Kwangning  
 T. C. Brander, M.B., C.M., Chinchow  
 Rev. John Keers, B.A., Chinchow  
 Dr. Sara McMordie, do.  
 Miss McMordie, do.  
 Miss McWilliams, do.  
 Rev. W. H. Gillespie, M.A., and wife,  
 Kwan Chêng Tze  
 R. J. Gordon, M.A., M.B., and wife, do.

## LONDON MISSION

Rev. J. Parker, Ch'ao-yang  
 T. Cochrane, M.B., C.B., do.

## MISSION ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS

Mgr. Guillon, Bishop of Euménie  
 Père M. F. Choulet, provicaire  
 Père A. Choulet, secretary

## PENSION DE LA STE. PROVIDENCE

Sister Augustine, superintendent,  
 and 16 sisters

UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF SCOT-  
LAND, MANCHURIAN MISSION

Rev. John MacIntyre, Haicheng  
 Rev. John Ross, D.D., Moukden  
 Dr. D. Christie, do.  
 Dr. D. D. Muir, do.  
 Rev. H. W. Puller, do.  
 Rev. J. M. Graham, M.A., do.  
 Miss K. K. Paton, L.R.C.P.S., do.  
 Miss M. C. Horner, L.R.C.P.S., do.  
 Miss E. C. Jones, do.  
 Miss M. S. Davidson, do.  
 Miss Mary Paton, do.  
 J. G. Grieve, M.B. (absent), do.  
 Dr. A. M. Westwater, Liaoyang  
 Rev. Geo. Douglas, M.A., do. (absent)  
 Rev. J. MacNaughton, do.  
 Miss Aitken, L.R.C.P.S., do.  
 Miss Graham, do.  
 Miss Howie, do.  
 Miss Mundell, do.  
 Rev. D. T. Robertson, M.A., Sungari  
 Rev. Jas. Webster, Kaiyuen  
 Rev. J. W. Inglis, M.A., do.  
 Rev. Jas. Stobie, do.  
 D. C. Gray, M.B., do. (absent)

房字寫港領 *Lin-can hsei-tze-wu*

## PILOTS—NEWCHANG PILOT COMPANY

L. J. Taudberg	W. Sloss
A. L. R. Smith	G. W. Peacock
P. F. Lorenzen	H. S. Lawrence
Geo. Fawcett	B. Carlos
"Sam Slick," "Qui	"Lai," "Halcyon,"
"Ariel"	
J. Edgar, agent	

## POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE

Postal Officer—H. P. Miller

## RUSSO-CHINESE BANK

F. C. McCallum, manager  
 H. Schmidt  
 R. Bandinel

Manchurian Branches, Harbin and Kirin

St. Gabriel, manager

Mossin

M. Hilkoﬀ

W. H. Campbell

Agency

Yokohama Specie Bank



# TALIENWAN

灣連大 *Ta-lien-wan*

Talienwan is a bay to the North-east of Port Arthur on the Liaotung Peninsula. It was acquired on lease from China by Russia in 1898 and a free port is to be established, which will be connected by the Manchurian Railway with the Trans-Siberian Railway, of which latter it will in reality be the principal terminus. Talienwan is an open bay, some six miles wide and six deep, and open to the easterly winds. It was in Victory Bay, an inlet of Talienwan, that the British fleet and transports anchored during the hostilities with China in 1860.

## DIRECTORY

利哈 *Ha-lee*

SIETAS, BLOCK & Co., Merchants, Navy  
Contractors and Storekeepers  
J. J. Block (Chefoo)

H. C. N. Plambeck (Tsintau)  
H. C. Augustesen  
C. Weiner  
C. G. Larwana

# PORT ARTHUR

順旅 *Lu-shun*

Port Arthur, at the point of the "Regent's sword," or Liaotung Peninsula, was formerly China's chief naval arsenal, but was captured in the Japanese war and its defences and military works destroyed. In 1898 Russia obtained a lease of Port Arthur and Talienwan and is now rapidly fortifying the former and making it into a great naval stronghold. It will be connected by the Manchurian Railway with the Trans-Siberian Line.

## DIRECTORY

BISMARCK & Co., Shipchandlers, Navy Con-  
tractors, and Commission Agents  
C. W. Bismark, managing partner  
(Hongkong)  
K. Jame  
D. Melecewitz  
C. H. Chang

CLARKSON & Co., Merchants  
David M. Clarkson (Vladivostock)  
Michel Ivanovitch Suvoroff, do.  
W. H. Bell  
C. A. Welch  
W. J. Lynder  
Michael Koukoff  
H. C. Nelson

RUSSO-CHINESE BANK  
V. M. Koreylin, manager  
Manteuffel  
M. Fraude  
M. Rangel

DANISH LUTHERAN MISSION  
Rev. C. and Mrs. Waidtlöw  
Rev. J. Lykkegaard

KUNST & ALBERS, Merchants  
G. Albers (Hamburg)  
Ad. Dattan (Vladivostock)  
J. Ady  
D. Samoshnikoff  
W. Shabin  
A. Krilepoff

利哈 *Ha-lee*

SIETAS, BLOCK & Co., Merchants, Navy  
Contractors and Storekeepers  
J. J. Block (Chefoo)  
H. C. N. Plambeck (Tsintau)  
H. C. Augustesen  
R. Schaub  
C. Reichel  
F. Frohn

# CHEFOO

崇之 Chi-jau 臺烟 Yen-tai

Chefoo, in the province of Shantung, is the name used by foreigners to denote this 'Treaty Port'; the Chinese name of the place is Yentai, and Chefoo proper is on the opposite side of the harbour. Chefoo is situated in latitude 37° 33' 20" N. and longitude 121° 25' 02" E. The port was opened to foreign trade in 1863. The number of foreigners on the books of the various Consulates is about 400, but more than half of them—missionaries—live inland. Chefoo has no Settlement or Concession, but a recognised Foreign Quarter, which is well kept and has good clean roads and is well lighted. A General Purposes Committee looks after the interests of the Foreign Quarter and derives the revenue at its disposal from voluntary contributions by residents. The natives are most orderly and civil to foreigners. There are three good hotels, and at least three excellent boarding houses, all of which are full of visitors from July to end of September. The climate is bracing. The winter, which is severe, lasts from the beginning of December to end of March; April, May, and June are lovely months and not hot; July and August are hot and rainy months; and September, October, and November form a most perfect autumn, with warm days, cool winds, and cold nights. Strong northerly gales are experienced in the late autumn and through the winter, and the roadstead gives but an uncomfortable, though safe, anchorage for steamers. During the summer and autumn amusements are varied—sea bathing, lawn tennis, picnics, &c.—and there is a good club. The races take place towards the end of September. Chefoo is two days' journey from Shanghai, and in the summer tourist tickets from Shanghai and return are issued by the Indo-China S. N. Co., the China Merchants S. N. Co., and the China Navigation Co. Since the declaration of war (August 1894) between China and Japan the port has been much frequented by vessels of the different foreign navies, and its close proximity to Corea will cause these visits to be continued; the result is that Chefoo has become a coaling station and large stocks of Cardiff coal are kept to supply the foreign men-of-war. During the winter of 1894-95 the port was in a state of excitement owing to the close proximity of, and possible occupation by, the Japanese. In 1876 the Chefoo Convention was concluded at Chefoo by the late Sir Thomas Wade and the former Viceroy of Chihli, Li Hung-chang. The bunding of the Western shore, recently carried out by the Chinese authorities, has removed many of the difficulties formerly attending upon the shipping business of the port. An enterprise has been recently established by a Wine Company of substantial standing; the soil of the locality lends itself to such an industry and the future success of the proprietors of the first Far Eastern wine growing concern is a matter of considerable interest.

The trade of Chefoo, which is increasing, is principally in Beancake and Beans, of which large quantities are annually exported to the southern ports of China. In 1897, the net export of Beancake amounted to 1,298,334 piculs and of Beans to 93,102 piculs, as against 1,340,939 piculs of the former and 45,566 piculs of the latter in 1896. Silk, Strawbraid, and Vermicelli are the other chief exports. The import of Opium was 319 piculs compared with 3,536 piculs in 1879, the trade having gradually dwindled. The net value of the trade of the port for 1897, after deducting re-exports, was Tls. 22,051,976, for 1896 Tls. 19,533,953, and for 1895 Tls. 17,495,041.

## DIRECTORY

斯盎 An-az  
ANZ & Co., Merchants  
G. Gipperich  
R. Weiss  
O. Anz  
W. Busse  
H. Gipperich

Agencies  
Norddeutscher Lloyd  
Rickmers Line of Steamers  
Shell Transport and Trading Co.  
Dampfschiffs Rhederei M. Jebsen  
Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., Berlin  
China Traders' Insurance Company

Northern Assurance Company  
Prussian National Insurance Company  
Mannheim Insurance Company, Ltd.  
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company  
Deutscher Lloyd Transport V. A. G.

"BAY VIEW" HOTEL  
Mrs. E. F. Otaway

BEACH HOTEL  
P. Calender, proprietor

CHANG YU & Co.—Pioneer Wine Company  
in China—Wine Growers Distillers and  
Merchants

Thio Tiawsiat, managing director  
Chang Ching-king, manager  
Baron M. von Babo. do.  
Choa Joon Guan

CHEFOO BOOK DEPOT  
Jas. McMullan  
*Agencies*  
Sun Life Assurance Co., Canada  
American Bible Society

有富 *Fu-yu*

CHEFOO DAIRY FARM  
J. Smith

CHEFOO FAMILY HOTEL, Beach, Tungshan  
Chefoo Family Hotel Co., proprietors  
D. Hay, Shanghai, hon. secty.  
H. von Meyeren, manager

CHEFOO FILANDA  
Cornabé & Co., agents  
Sing-tai & Co., managers  
T. Watanabe

CHEFOO PRESERVE FACTORY, Manufacturers  
of Jams, Jellies and Preserved Fruits  
Jas. McMullan, manager

CHEFOO PRINTING OFFICE  
H. Sietas & Co., proprietors

CHEFOO WATERBOAT COMPANY  
Estate of T. Lyell  
H. Sietas & Co., managers

CHINA MERCHANTS STEAM NAV. CO.  
E. Shun & Co., agents

局分平開 *Kai-ping-fan-chui*  
CHINESE ENGINEERING AND MINING CO.  
Li Tsoi-chee, manager

#### CONSULATES

BELGIUM, Consulate  
SPAIN, Vice-Consulate  
Consul—J. P. Wake

FRANCE  
Consul—C. de Pommayrac

署事領英大 *Ta Ying ling-shi-shu*  
GREAT BRITAIN

also  
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate  
Consul—L. C. Hopkins  
Constable—A. W. Van Ess

署事領國德大 *Tay-te-kuo ling-shi-shu*  
GERMANY

Consul—Dr. Ph. Lenz  
Clerk—A. Meyer

門衙事領本日大

*Ta-jih-pen ling-sih-ya-mén*

JAPAN  
Consul—R. Tayui  
Chancelier—M. Osugi  
Interpreter—K. Matsunaga  
Post Office  
T. Takagaki, postmaster

ITALY  
Consular Agent—Dr. P. H. Lenz

NETHERLANDS  
Consulate—A. L. H. Ledebøer

RUSSIA, Vice-Consulate  
DENMARK, Consulate  
Vice-Consul—A. N. Ostroverkhov

SWEDEN AND NORWAY  
Vice-Consul—Dr. O. Gulowsen

門衙領國美大 *Ta-mei-kuo ling-ya-mén*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Consul—John Fowler  
Vice-Consul—H. A. C. Emery  
Interpreter—H. A. C. Emery  
Marshal—M. B. Cook  
Chinese Secretary—Wang Wei

記和 *Ho-kee*

CORNABÉ, ECKFORD & Co., Merchants  
W. A. Cornabé (absent)  
A. M. Eckford  
J. Silverthorne  
A. J. S. Parkhill  
V. R. Eckford

#### Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A. and China  
Mercantile Bank of India, Limited  
National Bank of China, Limited  
Yokohama Specie Bank, Limited  
China Navigation Company, Limited  
Ocean Steamship Company  
China Mutual Steam Navign. Co., Ltd.  
Pacific Mail Steamship Company  
Occidental & Oriental Steamship Co.  
Northern Pacific S. S. and R. R. Cos.



Mogul Line of Steamers  
 Shire Line of Steamers  
 Union Line of Steamers  
 Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
 Osaka Shosen Kaisha  
 Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo  
 Royal Insurance Co. of Liverpool  
 Imperial Insurance Company, Limited  
 Sun Insurance Office  
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited  
 London and Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.  
 Standard Life Assurance Company  
 Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.  
 Sun Life Insurance Co. of Canada  
 Union Insurance Society of Canton  
 Canton Insurance Office, Limited  
 Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.  
 Germanic and International Lloyd's  
 South British Marine Insurance Co.  
 Taikoo Sugar Refining Company

### 關海東 *Tung-hai-kwan*

#### CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—J. W. Carrall  
 Assistant—J. W. Innocent  
 Do. —P. J. Grevedon  
 Do. —K. T. P. F. Tochtermann  
 Medical Officer—Dr. J. F. Molyneux  
 Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—J. W. Patersson  
 Boat-Officer—C. Tonkin  
 Chief Examiner—G. Swainson  
 Examiner—O. E. Bailey  
 Assistant Examiners—A. Sutherland,  
 P. Stellingwerff  
 Tidewaiters—J. Dupree, H. C. Halberg,  
 A. Beck, J. J. Peel, T. Foster

#### Lighthouses

Chefoo Light—L. Klyhn, P. Hamilton  
 Shantung N. E. Promontory Light—  
 G. J. Nott, F. Dalton  
 Houki Light—T. H. Blowey, J. Wulf  
 Shantung S. E. Promontory Light—  
 J. Eccles, P. Johnsen, L. Rademacher  
 Light Tender "Dolphin"  
 Light keeper in charge—J. Lewis

### 順怡 *E-shun*

#### E SHUN & Co., Merchants

Chan King Ting, manager  
 Chan Wei-chee  
 Chan Hong Ku  
 Tsui Kiu-chuen

#### Agencies

China Merchants' Steam Navign. Co.  
 China Merchants' Insurance Company  
 China Mutual Life Insurance Co.

### 大滋 *Tsue-ta*

#### FERGUSON & Co., Merchants

J. P. Wake  
 A. R. Donnelly  
 P. Genin

A. J. Cooper

J. A. Cooper

#### Agencies

Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corpn.  
 Canadian Pacific Railway Company  
 Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.  
 Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes  
 Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited  
 Glen Line of Steamers  
 Ben Line of Steamers  
 Indra Line of Steamers  
 Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navign. Co.  
 Lloyd's  
 Société Maritime de Pauillac  
 North China Insurance Company, Ltd.  
 North British and Mercantile Insee.  
 China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.  
 Marine Underwriters Assn., Victoria  
 The Universal Underwriting Assocn.  
 Commercial Union Insurance Co.  
 New York Life Insurance Company  
 Standard Oil Company of New York  
 Mitsui Bussan Kaisha  
 Mitsu Bishi Goshi Kwaisha  
 Straits Insurance Company  
 The Nippon Sea and Land Insee. Co.  
 Norwich Union Fire Insee. Society  
 Nouveau Lloyd Suisse  
 Rhenish Westfalian, Lloyd Marine Insurance Company, Ltd.  
 Rhenish Westfalian Re-Insurance Company, Ltd.

#### GARDNER & Co., Naval Contractors, Storekeepers, Bakers and Provisioners

Mrs. O. P. Damstrom  
 W. A. E. Gardner  
 O. P. Damstrom (absent)  
 H. A. G. Damstrom

#### GLENVUE HOUSE

Mrs. O. P. Damstrom  
 W. A. E. Gardner  
 O. P. Damstrom (absent)  
 H. A. G. Damstrom  
 Miss Damstrom

#### GULOWSEN, O., M.D., Medical Practitioner

### 行銀商通國中

#### IMPERIAL BANK OF CHINA

Kin Yik Fung Bank, agents

#### MISSIONARIES

### 會老長國美大

*Ta-mei-kuo chiang-laou-wei*  
 AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION  
 Chefoo

Rev. Hunter Corbett, D.D.  
 Rev. G. and Mrs. Cornwell  
 Rev. W.O. and Mrs. Elterich  
 Mrs. J. L. Nevius  
 Mrs. C. R. Mills

Ching-tao  
 Rev. D. P. and Mrs. Bergen  
 Ichow-fu  
 C. F. Johnson, M.D., and wife (absent)  
 Rev. W. P. and Mrs. Chalfant  
 Rev. C. A. and Mrs. Kellie  
 Rev. —, Farie  
 Wei Hien  
 Rev. Robt. M. Mateer  
 Mrs. R. M. Mateer, M.D.  
 Rev. Frank H. & Mrs. Chalfant  
 Rev. J. A. and Mrs. Fitch  
 W. R. Faries, M.D., and wife (absent)  
 Mrs. M. M. Crossette  
 Miss M. Brown, M.D.  
 Miss E. F. Boughton  
 Tsining-chow  
 Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Laughlin  
 Rev. J. L. Van Schoick, M.D., (absent)  
 Rev. R. H. and Mrs. Bent  
 Miss E. Anderson (absent)  
 Chinan-foo  
 Rev. Wm. B. and Mrs. Hamilton  
 Rev. & Mrs. Partch  
 J. B. Neal, M.D., and wife (absent)  
 Rev. L. J. and Mrs. Davies  
 Rev. Calvin Wight  
 Dr. Lewis  
 Miss Burnham, M.D.  
 Tungchow-fu  
 Rev. C. W. Mateer, D.D.  
 Rev. W. M. and Mrs. Hayes  
 Rev. J. P. and Mrs. Irwin  
 W. F. Seymour, M.D., and wife  
 Rev. and Mrs. Luce  
 Miss M. Snodgrass  
 Miss R. Y. Miller  
 J. McMullan, agent, Chefoo

會信浸 *Chin-shin-hwe*

AMERICAN SOUTHERN BAPTIST MISSION

Tungchow-fu  
 Rev. J. B. Hartwell, D.D. (absent)  
 Miss Anna B. Hartwell  
 Miss Lottie Moon  
 Hwanghsien  
 Rev. C. W. and Mrs. Pruitt  
 Rev. Peyton H. and Mrs. Stephens  
 Pingtu  
 Rev. W. H. and Mrs. Sears  
 Rev. H. A. Randle, M.D., and wife

"BRETHREN" MISSION—Ad. c/o Mrs. B.  
 J. Price  
 C. H. Buxbaum, Shih-tao  
 S. J. Williams, do.  
 See also Wei Hui Wei

會地內 *Nuy-ti-hway*

CHINA INLAND MISSION

Rev. A. W. Douthwaite, M.D.  
 Rev. Ed. and Mrs. Tomalin, Tungshin

E. J. and Mrs. Cooper  
 J. H. Todd  
 Mrs. McOwan  
 Mrs. Gray-Owen, Ninghai  
 Miss Chambers, do.  
 Miss Seymour, Ninghai  
 Miss V. Dickinson, do.  
 Boys' School  
 F. McCarthy, principal  
 H. J. Alty, master  
 B. M. McOwen, do.  
 H. Beer, do.  
 G. F. C. Dobson, M.A., do.  
 Mrs. McCarthy  
 Miss Angwin  
 Girls' School  
 Miss E. Burton, principal  
 Miss F. M. Reid, L.L.A. (absent)  
 Miss Welsman, pianist  
 Miss E. M. Hunt  
 Miss A. Baller  
 Miss Emerick  
 Miss F. N. Norris  
 Miss Hermann  
 Miss Kay  
 Preparatory School  
 Miss E. L. Walker  
 Miss Baller  
 Miss M. Fische  
 Miss Hoff  
 Miss Wood

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSION

Rev. Henry Mathews  
 Rev. Miles Greenwood, M.A.  
 Rev. Alfred E. Burne

ENGLISH BAPTIST MISSION, Shantung  
 Address, care Fergusson & Co., Chefoo

Ch'ing Chou-fu Station  
 Rev. A. G. and Mrs. Jones  
 Rev. J. S. and Mrs. Whitewright  
 Rev. Samuel and Mrs. Couling  
 R. C. and Mrs. Forsyth  
 Dr. A. E. Greening  
 Dr. J. Russell and Mrs. Watson  
 Rev. J. P. and Mrs. Bruce  
 Rev. C. S. and Mrs. Medhurst

Zenana Mission

Miss L. M. Shalders  
 Miss A. O. Kirkland  
 Miss E. Greig

Chou Ping Station

Rev. W. A. Willis  
 Rev. S. B. and Mrs. Drake  
 Rev. F. and Mrs. Harmon  
 Rev. E. C. and Mrs. Nickalls  
 Rev. E. C. and Mrs. Smyth  
 Rev. E. W. and Mrs. Burt  
 Dr. T. C. and Mrs. Paterson

Zenana Mission

Miss A. S. Aldridge  
 Miss A. Simpson

GOSPEL MISSION, Taian-fu : Postal Address, Gospel Mission, Chinkiang  
 Rev. T. P. Crawford, D.D., and wife  
 Rev. G. P. and Mrs. Bostick  
 Rev. Thos. J. and Mrs. League  
 Rev. W. D. King  
 Rev. D. W. and Mrs. Herring  
 Rev. F. M. and Mrs. Royall  
 Rev. T. L. and Mrs. Blalock  
 Rev. T. J. and Mrs. Hudson  
 Rev. J. V. and Mrs. Dawes  
 Rev. Chas. Tedder  
 Earle D. and Mrs. Sims  
 Miss Rosa Marshall

ROMAN CATHOLIC, Order of S. Francis  
 Mgr. Césaire Tchang, Bishop of  
 Vaga and Vicar Apost. of Eastern  
 Shantung  
 R. Père Adéodat, procureur  
 R. Père Pacifique  
 R. Père Amédée, Ts'ing Chow-fu  
 R. Père Eugène, do.  
 R. Père Solano, do.  
 R. Père Paul Haen, do.  
 Fr. Sarbas, do.  
 R. Père Chérubin, Lei Chow-fu  
 R. Père Romuald, Teng Chow-fu  
 R. Père Maviel  
 Hôpital général  
 O. Gulowsen, M.D., physician

SWEDISH BAPTIST MISSION, Pingtu  
 Rev. J. E. and Mrs. Lindberg  
 Rev. J. A. and Mrs. Rinnell  
 Jas. McMullan, agent, Chefoo

UNCONNECTED—Miss Downing, c/o American Presbyterian Mission

PIONEER WINE COMPANY IN CHINA  
 See Chang Yü & Co.

POINT COTTAGE  
 Mrs. J. J. Clements  
 Miss Lyell (absent)

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE  
 Asst. Postal Officer—O. E. M. Bünese

POST OFFICE—RUSSIAN  
 Postmaster—J. M. Weinglass

"RUSHOLME"  
 B. J. and Mrs. Price

RUSSO-CHINESE BANK  
 L. H. Smith & Co., agents

理復 *Fuh-le*  
 SEAVIEW HOTEL

SHANTUNG INDUSTRIAL SCHEME, Manufacturers of Silk Lace, Woollen Underwear and Preserved Fruits: Tel. Ad. Industrial  
 Jas. McMullan, director  
 Mrs.—, superintendent

利哈 *Ha-lee*  
 SIETAS & Co., H., Merchants, Navy Contractors, and Storekeepers  
 J. J. Block  
 H. C. N. Plambeck (Tsintau)  
 H. C. Augustesen (Port Arthur)  
 F. Blunck  
 Carl Hansen  
 Const. Hansen  
 H. Biehl  
 O. Fuhr  
*Agencies*  
 World Marine Insurance Company  
 Weinbau and Kelterei Gesellschaft

SINGTAI & Co., L. W., Merchants, Naval Contractors and Storekeepers  
*Agencies*  
 Chefoo Bank  
 Chefoo Insurance Company  
 China Sugar Refining Company

美士  
 SMITH & Co., L. H., Merchants  
 L. H. Smith  
*Agencies*  
 Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris  
 International Bank of St. Petersburg  
 Russo-Chinese Bank  
 Russian Steam Nav. Co. in the East  
 Russian Volunteer Fleet

橋高  
 TAKAHASHI, T., Commission Merchant

WEINBAU UND KELTEREI GESELLSCHAFT  
 J. Block, H. Plambeck, proprietors.  
 H. Sietas and Co., general agents



# WEI-HAI-WEI

衛海威 Wei-hai-wei

Wei-hai-wei is situated on the south side of the Gulf of Pechihli near the extremity of the Shantung Promontory, and about 115 miles distant from Port Arthur on the north-west and the same from the German port of Kiaochau on the south-west. Formerly a strongly fortified Chinese naval station, it was captured by the Japanese on 30th January, 1895, and was held by them pending the payment of the indemnity, which was finally liquidated in 1898. Before the evacuation by the Japanese an agreement was arrived at between Great Britain and China that the former should take over the territory on lease from the latter, and accordingly, on the 24th May, 1898, the British flag was formally hoisted, the Commissioners representing their respective countries at the ceremony being Consul Hopkins, of Chefoo, and Captain Kinghall, of H.M.S. *Narcissus*, for Great Britain, and Taotai Yen and Captain Lien, of the Chinese war vessel *Foochi*, for China.

The harbour forms a deep bight or bay about eighteen miles in circumference, sheltered to the northward by the island of Liukungtao, which is about two miles long from east to west and one mile from north to south in its widest part, being approximately pear-shaped. The northern or sea coast of Liukungtao is composed of steep cliffs, while the opposite side is sandy beach, the intervening hills rising to a height of about 500 feet. The general appearance of the harbour is picturesque, the bay being surrounded with hills, the highest of which is about 1,600 feet. The town of Wei-hai-wei, which has a population of about 4,000, is situated at the north-west corner of the bay.

The harbour is good, having two entrances, one to the north and the other to the east, the easterly one, however, being closed to all ships drawing more than 19 feet of water. Good anchorage is obtainable for the largest ships within a few hundred yards from the Island, and moorings have already been laid down for torpedo boat destroyers. All the Government buildings on the Island have or are being put in repair, the largest of these, namely Queen's House, formerly the Chinese Yamen, being used as a Council Chamber, Commissioner's Residence, etc., and here the Commissioner dispenses justice every forenoon. The next largest building is now used as an Officers' Club, one corner of which is supposed to be the place where Admiral Ting committed suicide, the house having been formerly his private residence. Amongst the other houses of importance are the Canteen, Warrant Officers' Club, and Barracks. There is also a signal station at the top of Centurion Hill, the highest point on the Island, from which passing ships are signalled. Small quantities of minerals, such as gold, mica, etc., have been discovered and are about to be worked. There is good shooting to be obtained on the mainland and good bathing from the Island in the summer. There are also Cricket, Football, Hockey, and Tennis Clubs.

## DIRECTORY

### LIU KUNG TAU

#### GOVERNMENT

Comsnt.—Comdr. E. F. A. Gaunt, R.N.

Secretary—Reginald S. Cutfield, R.N.

Marine Guard—Capt. Strouts, R.M.L.I.

Do. —Lieut. Homan

In charge Naval Stores—W. J. Westacott, R.N.

#### "BRETHREN" MISSION

C. F. and Mrs. Hogg

B. R. and Mrs. Mudditt

Dr. J. N. and Mrs. Case

H. and Mrs. Price

G. Roberts

C. H. Buxbaum

Miss E. G. Gibbs

RIGDEN, Mrs., Boarding House

CLARK, D., Commission Agent and Proprietor "Ben House," Boarding House

CORNABE & Co., Merchants

L. F. Ferguson, agent

SAILORS' INSTITUTE

B. R. Mudditt, manager

### WEI HAI WEI

#### GOVERNMENT

Marine Guard—Mjr. Maclurean, R.M.L.I.

Do. —Captain Harris, R.M.L.I.

Do. —Lieut. Mayhew, R.M.L.I.

Surgeon—Dr. W. Bett, R.N.

GARDINER, Comn. Agent and Navy Con'tor

RAMSEY, T. C., Commission Agent (Mateo)

# KIAOCHAU

州膠 *Kiáu-chau*

Kiaochau, in Shantung, was occupied by a German squadron on the 14th November, 1897, in satisfaction for the murder of two German missionaries, and on the 2nd September, 1898, it was declared a free port. It is held on lease from China for the term of ninety-nine years. The Bay is an extensive inlet about two miles north-west of Cape Evelyn. The entrance is not more than 1½ miles across, the east side being a low promontory with rocky shores, with the village of Chingtao ("green island," from a small grassy island close to the land) about two miles from the point of the peninsula. On the west side of the entrance is another promontory with hills rising to about 600 feet. The shore here is rocky, and dangerous on the west side, but on the east side is a good stretch of sandy beach. The bay is so large that the land at the head can only just be seen from the entrance (about 15 to 20 miles away), and the water gradually gets shallower as the north side of the bay is approached. Kiaochau city stands at the north-west corner of the bay. There are two anchorages for big ships; one, the larger and better round the point of the east promontory, on the north side, and the other, smaller one, at Chingtao on the south side. The hills are nearly bare rock and gravel and limestone, but an extensive scheme of afforestation has been decided upon. The soil of the valleys between the ranges and the plain country on the north-east is alluvial and very fertile, and is carefully cultivated. Wheat, barley, millet, maize, Indian corn, and many other grains in smaller quantities are grown. Concessions have been granted for two lines of railway running from Kiaochau into the interior, and there appears to be every prospect of the place rapidly becoming a great commercial emporium. The climate is temperate, and it is expected that the Bay will in course of time become a summer resort for the residents of Shanghai, there being an excellent bathing beach.

## DIRECTORY

### BERLIN MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. F. and Mrs. Voskamp  
Rev. A. and Mrs. Kunze  
Rev. Wilh. Lutschewitz

### RICCI & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents

M. F. de Souza (Shanghai)  
J. D. de Souza  
T. F. Rangel

### DIEDERICHSEN, JEBSEN & Co., Tsintau

H. Diederichsen (Kiel)  
J. Jebesen (Hongkong)  
J. H. Jessen, do.  
O. Hille, signs per pro.  
H. Heydenreich

### Agencies

Jebesen Line of Steamers  
Norddeutsche Versicherungs Ges.  
Germanischer Lloyd  
Deutscher Rhederei Verein  
Verein Hamburger Assecuradence  
Verein Bremer Seeversicherungs Ges.

### SIETAS, PLAMBECK & Co., Merchants, Navy Contractors and Storekeepers, Tsintau

J. J. Block (Chefoo)  
H. C. N. Plambeck  
H. C. Augustesen (Port Arthur)  
M. Conradi  
F. Bröcking  
H. Nicolaisen  
P. Pusch





STREET PLAN  
of the  
BRITISH AND FRENCH  
CONCESSIONS  
AT  
**SHANGHAI.**

Scale of English Feet  
0 200 400 1200



# SHANGHAI

海上 *Shing-hai*

The most northerly of the five ports opened to foreign trade by the British Treaty of Nanking is situate at the extreme south-east corner of the province of Kiang-su, in latitude 31.15 north and longitude 121.29 east of Greenwich, at the junction of the rivers Hwang-po and Woosung (the latter called by Europeans the Soochow Creek), about twelve miles above the village of Woosung, where their united waters debouch into the estuary of the Yangtze. Shanghai lies in a vast plain, the nearest hills, of only some 300 feet in height, being thirty miles to the westward. The soil is alluvial and extremely rich; it supports a great variety of food and other stuffs. This Kiangsu plain has been called "the Garden of China," and the population here is, perhaps, denser than in any other part of the land—eight hundred inhabitants to the square mile is not an exaggerated estimate. Rice, cotton and grain are the main products in the immediate neighbourhood; rice to the west and north, cotton to the west and south: but with the greater demand for cotton by the mills started within the last two years the cultivation of rice is being pushed farther away from Shanghai and cotton is taking its place. The convenience of inland transit is here very great; rivers, canals and creeks are in every direction, but they form a great obstacle to free riding and walking. Mulberry trees are not grown to any extent in the neighbourhood. Wheat, barley, rice, green foods of all kinds, cabbage, turnips, carrots, melons, cucumbers, potatoes, yams, chillies, the egg plant, cress, etc., abound. Of fruits, Shanghai is famous for its peaches; plums, peepaws (or medlars) and persimons are common. The apple and pear, chestnut and walnut are brought from the north. The bamboo is common in the district, as is the pine, cypress, willow and a species of elm. The chrysanthemum and peony are the favorite flowers. Roses, tulips and other European flowering annuals are highly developed in the public gardens of the foreign settlements. Of birds, the crow, magpie, swallow and sparrow abound; many species of lark, finch, and thrush are common, and the feathered tribe as a whole is plentiful in Kiangsu; but it is otherwise with four footed animals. For a more detailed account of the flora and fauna of the neighbourhood we must refer the general reader to Williams' "Middle Kingdom," and the student to the scientific works and periodicals in the Asiatic Society's library.

The river opposite the city and foreign settlements, once a narrow canal, was, some twenty-five years ago, 1,800 feet broad at low water, but has been rapidly narrowing till it is now only 1,200 feet. The Soochow Creek, which was, judging by old records, at one time at least three miles across, has now a breadth of less than a hundred yards. The average water on the bar at Woosung at high water springs is nineteen feet, the greatest depth of late years being twenty-three feet. The bar is the cause of heavy loss to shipowners and merchants through the detention of ocean steamers. After repeated efforts to induce the Chinese authorities to deepen it, an effort was made to cope with the evil by dredging, but after a few months' work it was found that the experiment must prove ineffective, and in September, 1892 it was abandoned as useless. A sum of Tls. 17,350 was subscribed in 1894 to obtain the opinion of a European expert, the Chinese authorities contributing Tls. 10,000, and in the spring of 1897 the services of the Dutch engineer de Rijke were engaged through the Chamber of Commerce to examine into and draw up a report on this question. Mr. Rijke, with the assistance of the Coast Inspector's department of the Maritime Customs, has made a close study of the river and bar and his report is now awaited with interest.

The approach by sea to Shanghai is now well lighted and buoyed, and the dangers of the ever shifting banks and shoals as well guarded as can be expected. Under the superintendence of the Engineering department of the Maritime Customs, Lighthouses have been erected on West Volcano, Shaweishan, North Saddle, Gutzlaff, Bonham, and Steep Islands, Peiyüshan, and at Woosung. There are also two lightships in the Yangtze below Woosung.

## HISTORY.

Shanghai—the name means "upper sea" or "near the sea"—is mentioned as existing in 249 B.C. It was a place of some importance in the eleventh century, when it was made a customs station; it became a *hsien* or third rate city in the fourteenth century. The walls, which are three and a half miles in circuit, with seven gates, were erected at the time of the Japanese invasion, in the latter part of the sixteenth century. It had been an important seat of trade for many centuries before the incursion of foreigners, and even two thousand years ago was celebrated as the seat of an extensive cotton manufacturing industry. Shanghai was visited in 1832 by

Mr. H. H. Lindsay, head of the late firm of Lindsay & Co., and the Rev. Chas. Gutzlaff, in the *Lord Amherst*, with a view of opening up trade. Mr. Lindsay says he counted upwards of four hundred junks passing inwards every day for seven days, and found the place possessed commodious wharves and large warehouses. Three years later it was visited by the Rev. Dr. Medhurst, who confirmed the account given by Mr. Lindsay. On the 13th June, 1842, a British fleet under Vice-Admiral Sir William Parker, and a military force of 4,000 men under Sir Hugh Gough, captured the Woosung forts, which mounted 175 guns, and took the *hsien* (district) city of Paoshan. On the 19th, after a slight resistance, the force gained possession of Shanghai, the officials and a large proportion of the inhabitants having fled the previous evening, although great preparations had been made for the defence, 406 pieces of cannon being taken possession of by the British. The people, however, rapidly returned and business was resumed. The same force afterwards captured Chinkiang and Hankow, after which the treaty of Nanking was signed, and the ports of Swatow, Amoy, Foochow, Ningpo and Shanghai were opened to trade. The city was evacuated on the 23rd June.

The ground selected by Captain Balfour, the first British Consul, for a Settlement for his nationals, lies about half a mile north of the city walls, between the Yang-king-pang and Soochow Creeks, and extends backward from the river to a ditch connecting the two, called the Defence Creek, thus forming what may be called an island, a mile square. The port was formally declared open to trade on the 17th November, 1843. Some years were occupied in draining and laying out the ground, which was mostly a marsh with numerous ponds and creeks. The foreigners in the meantime lived at Nantao, a suburb between the city and the river, the British Consulate being in the city. In two years a few houses were built in the Settlement, and by 1849 most foreigners had taken up their residence in it. By that time twenty-five firms were established, and the foreign residents numbered a hundred, including seven ladies. In that year an English Church was built, and on 21st November the foundation of the Roman Catholic Cathedral at Tongkadoo was laid. The French were in 1819 granted the ground between the city walls and the British Settlement on the same terms, and, in exchange for help rendered in driving out the rebels who had seized the city in 1853, got a grant of the land extending for about a mile to the south between the city walls and the river. They have since by purchase extended the bounds of the Concession westward to the "Ningpo Joss house," a mile from the river. Negotiations are now proceeding for an extension of the Settlement to Sicauei, a farther distance of five miles. Later on the Americans rented land immediately north of Soochow Creek, in the district called Hongkew, so that the ground now occupied by foreigners extends for about four miles on the left bank of the river. The land in the British Settlement was assessed in 1893 at Tls. 18,532,573, and that in Hongkew at Tls. 10,379,735; in 1890 at Tls. 12,397,810, and Tls. 4,806,448; and in 1880 at Tls. 6,118,265 and Tls. 1,945,325 respectively, the total of Tls. 28,912,303 in 1893 showing an advance since 1880 of over two hundred and fifty-eight per cent. While the value of the land in the British Settlement had trebled that in Hongkew had increased to over five times what it was worth sixteen years previously. A great rise in values took place during the later months of 1895 and this has continued during the last three years, chiefly caused by the influx of native capital, seeking safe investment under foreign protection and by the great increase in population resulting from the establishment of numerous cotton mills, silk filatures and other industries. The rental assessment in 1897 of 473 foreign houses in the British Settlement was Tls. 534,205 and in Hongkew of 651 houses Tls. 327,348; that of 13,931 native houses in the former Tls. 1,873,918 and of 18,219 in the latter, Tls. 990,303, a total annual rental assessment of house property of Tls. 3,725,774. During the last three years 10,000 new houses have been built. In the French Concession the assessed value of land was Tls. 4,665,675 in 1898; the rental assessment of foreign houses Tls. 76,250 and of native houses Tls. 505,000. The Chamber of Commerce in 1882 valued the land in the three Settlements at Tls. 24,355,000 and the merchandise in stock at Tls. 32,645,000, together equal to fourteen and a quarter millions sterling. Both have at least doubled in value since that date and the boundaries of Hongkew have been enlarged. The British and French Settlements are now practically all built over, and the vacant spaces in Hongkew are being rapidly covered. Many of the best foreign houses both in the Settlements and outside roads are now occupied by Chinese, retired officials and merchants. A petition has now been sent to Peking praying for a greatly enlarged boundary for the Settlement. This has the support of the Consular Body and also of the native officials



and gentry. The Japanese treaty of 1896 gave that power the right to a separate Settlement at Shanghai, but no definite claim has yet been made for such an area. Most of the land along the outside roads, and at Pootung on the opposite bank of the river, is now also rented by foreigners, but natives have recently been considerable purchasers of landed property within the Settlements. All ground belongs nominally to the Emperor of China, but is rented in perpetuity, a tax of fifteen hundred copper cash, equal to about a dollar and a half *per mow*, being paid to the Government annually. The Settlement land was bought from the original proprietors at about \$50 *per mow*, which was at least twice its then value. Some lots have since been sold at \$10,000 to \$16,000 *a mow*. About six *mow* equal one acre.

As a port for foreign trade Shanghai grew but gradually until it gained a great impetus by the opening in 1861 of the Yangtze and northern ports, secured by the Treaty of Tientsin, and a further increase by the opening up of Japan. In March 1848, owing to an assault on some missionaries near Shanghai, Mr. Alcock, the British Consul, blockaded the port and stopped the passage outwards of eleven hundred grain junks. This drastic measure, by which grain for the North was cut off, brought the authorities to their senses, and after sending a man-of-war to Nanking the matter was arranged. The first event of importance since the advent of foreigners was the taking of the city by the Triad rebels on 7th September, 1853, who held it for seventeen months, although repeatedly besieged and attacked by the Imperialists. This caused a large number of refugees to seek shelter within the foreign Settlements, and the price of land rose very considerably. At that time a Volunteer force was formed among the foreign residents, under the command of Captain, afterwards Sir Thomas, Wade, which did really good service. The battle of "Muddy Flat" was fought on 4th April, 1854, when the Volunteers, in conjunction with the Naval forces, consisting in all of 300 men with one field piece, drove the Imperialists, numbering 10,000 men, from the neighbourhood of the Settlements and burned their camps. Two of the Volunteers and one American were killed, and ten men wounded. Owing to the occupation of the city the authorities were powerless to collect the duties, which for a short time were not paid, and it was in consequence agreed in July, 1854, between the Taotai and the three Consuls (British, French, and United States), that they should be collected under foreign control. This was found to work so much to the advantage of the Chinese Government that the system was extended, subsequently to the Treaty of Tientsin, to all the open ports. The Foreign Inspectorate of Customs was established in 1861, the head-quarters of which were for some years, and according to the original regulations ought still to be, at Shanghai. In 1861 the Taipings approached Shanghai, occupied the buildings of the Jesuits at Siewwei, and threatened the city and settlements. The capture of Soochow on 25th May, 1860, had driven a large number of the inhabitants of that city and the surrounding districts to Shanghai for protection, so that the native population increased rapidly. It was variously estimated at from four hundred thousand to a million, but the smaller number is probably nearer the truth. By 1861 provisions had increased in price to four times what they had been some years previously. Efforts were made to keep the rebels at a distance from Shanghai; a detachment of British Royal Marines and an Indian Regiment garrisoned the walls, while the gates on the side towards the French Settlement were guarded by French Marines. In August, 1861, the city was attacked, and the suburbs between the city walls and river were in consequence destroyed by the French, the rebels being ultimately driven back. In December the rebels to the number of one hundred thousand again threatened the Settlements. The approaches were barricaded and the Defence Creek constructed and fortified at an expense of forty-five thousand taels. Before the close of 1862 the rebels had been driven by the British Forces beyond a radius of thirty miles around Shanghai. So immensely did the price of land rise that it is stated ground which had originally cost foreigners fifty pounds per acre was sold for ten thousand pounds. At this time the old Race Course and Cricket Ground, situated within the British Settlement, was sold at such an enormous profit that after the shareholders had been repaid the original cost there was a balance of some forty-five thousand taels, which the owners generously devoted to the foundation of a fund for the use of the public, to be applied to the purposes of recreation only. Unfortunately thirty thousand taels of this amount were lent by the treasurer on his own responsibility to the Club, in which institution he was a shareholder. As the shareholders were never able to repay this loan out of the profits on the Club, the building and furniture were taken over in 1869 by the trustees on behalf of the



Recreation Fund, to which the building still belongs. This fund has proved very useful in rendering assistance to some other public institutions, besides having purchased all the ground in the interior of the Race Course, which is now leased by the Municipality and, with the exception of the steeplechase course, set aside as a public recreation ground.

At the time the local native Authorities were severely pressed they availed themselves of the services of an American adventurer named Ward, who raised a band of deserters from foreign ships and rowdies of all nations who had congregated at Shanghai, with whose help he drilled a regiment of natives. After Ward was killed the force passed under the command of another low caste American of the name of Burgevine, who subsequently transferred his services to the rebels. The Imperial Authorities found it impossible to control these raw and undisciplined levies, and at their earnest request Admiral Sir James Hope consented to the appointment of Major, afterwards General, Gordon, R.E., to the command. Having by him been made amenable to discipline, this force now rendered the greatest service in the suppression of the rebellion; indeed it is generally believed that the Taipings would never have been overcome but for the assistance of "The Ever Victorious Army," as this hastily raised band was named. Amongst other services they regained possession of the important city of Soochow on 27th November, 1863, which virtually ended the rebellion. There is, however, much room for doubt as to the wisdom of foreigners aiding in its suppression, many of those best capable of judging being of opinion that the civilization of the empire would have had a much better chance of progressing had the decaying dynasty been overthrown. Certainly European nations, merely in exchange for the promise of neutrality might have made almost any terms. A monument in memory of the officers of this regiment who fell stands at the north end of the Bund. From 1860 to 1866 one British and two Indian Regiments and a battery of Artillery were stationed at Shanghai.

Since that time there have been few historical events worthy of record in a brief summary. On Christmas eve, 1870, the British Consulate was burned down and most of the records completely lost. In May, 1874, a riot occurred in the French Settlement, owing to the intention of the Municipal Council to make a road through an old graveyard belonging to the Ningpo Guild. One or two Europeans were severely injured, and eight natives lost their lives. A considerable amount of foreign owned property was destroyed. Another riot took place on 16th and 17th July 1898, owing to the Authorities of the French Settlement having decided to remove the "Ningpo Joss House." The Volunteers were called out and a force landed from men-of-war, which measures speedily suppressed it, fifteen natives being killed. An extensive fire in the French Concession in August, 1879, destroyed 221 houses; the loss was estimated at Tls. 1,500,000. In 1894 a fire outside the native city along the river bank having cleared away a great and noisome collection of huts and hovels, advantage was taken of this clearing by the native Authorities to make a broad Bund on the model of the Foreign Settlement roads. This Bund extends from the south corner of the French Bund, along the river some three and a half miles, to the Arsenal at Kao Chang Miao. It was formally declared open by the Taotai in October, 1897. A Council has been formed to supervise this Bund and attend to other native municipal matters. The present head of this Council is the celebrated General Tcheng Ki Tong; its offices are situated in the Bureau for Foreign Affairs on the Bubbling Well Road. A riot occurred on 5th and 6th April 1897, in consequence of an increase in the wheelbarrow tax. It was suppressed by the Volunteers and sailors from the man-of-war in port, without loss of life. The Consuls and Municipal Council having submitted to the dictation of the Wheelbarrow Guild an indignation public meeting was held on the 7th April, the largest meeting ever held in the Settlements. At this the action of the Authorities was so strongly condemned that the Council resigned. A new Council was elected and the tax enforced. The foreign Settlements celebrated their Jubilee on 17th and 18th November, 1893, when, it is estimated, 500,000 strangers visited Shanghai. A medal was struck as a memorial of the occasion.

#### GOVERNMENT.

As at all the open ports, foreigners are in judicial matters subject to the immediate control of their Consuls, British subjects coming under the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court, which was opened in September, 1865. Subjects of Her Britannic Majesty have to pay an annual poll tax of two dollars, for which they have the privilege of being registered at the Consulate, and heard as plaintiffs before the Court. There is enforced registration at several of the other Consulates, but it is free of

charge. Chinese residents in the Foreign Settlements are amenable to their own laws, administered by a so-called Mixed Court, which was established at the instigation of Sir Harry Parkes in 1864, and originally sat at the British Consulate. It is presided over by an official of the rank of *Tung-chi* or sub-prefect. The cases are watched by foreign assessors from the principal Consulates. The working of the Court, especially in regard to civil suits, is far from satisfactory, as the judge has not sufficient power to enforce his decisions. The matter has for some years been supposed to be engaging the attention of the authorities at Peking. For the French Concession there is a separate Mixed Court, which sits at the French Consulate. There is a Court of Consuls which was established in 1870, the judges of which are elected by the Consuls annually, its purpose being to enable the Municipal Council to be sued.

In local affairs the residents govern themselves by means of the Municipal Council, under the authority of the "Land Regulations." These were originally drawn up by H.B.M. Consul in 1845, but have since undergone various amendments. In 1854 the first general Land Regulations—the city charter, as they may be called—were arranged between the British Consul, Captain Balfour, and the local authorities, by which persons of all foreign nationalities were allowed to rent land within the defined limits, and in 1863 the so-called "American Settlement" was amalgamated with the British into one Municipality. The "Committee of Roads and Jetties," originally consisting of "three upright British Merchants" appointed by the British Consul, became in 1855 the "Municipal Council," elected by the renters of land, and when the revised Land Regulations came into force in 1870, the "Council for the Foreign Community of Shanghai North of the Yang-king-pang," elected in January of each year by all householders who pay rates on an assessed rental of five hundred taels, or owners of land valued at five hundred taels and over. The Council now consists of nine members of various nationalities, who elect their own chairman and vice-chairman, and who give their services free. The great increase of municipal business, however, is proving so much a tax on the time of the councillors, the chairman especially, that some new arrangement is necessary. The Secretariat was in 1897 strengthened and its efficiency increased, but no move in the direction of a change in the Council's constitution has yet been made. A committee of residents was appointed in November, 1879, to revise the Land Regulations, and their work was considered and passed by the ratepayers in May, 1881, but the "co-operative policy," under which a voice is given to small powers having practically no interests in China, equal to that given to Great Britain, caused a delay of seventeen years. The Regulations were again revised and passed by the ratepayers in March 1898, and in November the Council received a formal notification that the additions and alterations and bye-laws have received the approval of the Diplomatic Body at Peking, and have the force of law in the Anglo-American Settlement. They give the Council the power which it has been trying to get for nearly twenty years, to compulsorily acquire land for new roads, the extension and widening of existing roads, and the extension of lands already occupied by public works and for purposes of sanitation, the rights of the foreign renters or native owners concerned being most carefully guarded, for which purpose a board of three Land Commissioners is to be constituted, one to be appointed by the Council, one by the registered owner of land in the Settlement, and one by resolution of a meeting of ratepayers. At the time of the Taiping rebellion it was proposed by the Defence Committee, with the almost unanimous consent of the landrenters and residents, to make the Settlements and City with the district around a free city, under the protection of the Treaty Powers. Had this proposal, which was thoroughly justifiable owing to the Imperial Government having lost all power in the provinces, been carried out, Shanghai would have become the chief city in China, and it is safe to say would have acted as a leaven, to the ultimate immense benefit of the whole Empire. A separate Council for the French Concession was appointed in 1862, and now works under the "Règlement d'Organisation Municipale de la Concession Française," passed in 1868. It consists of four French and four foreign members, elected for two years, half of whom retire annually. Their resolutions are inoperative until sanctioned by the Consul-General. The members are elected by all owners of land on the Concession, or occupants paying a rental of a thousand francs per annum, or residents with an annual income of four thousand francs. This, it will be noticed, approaches much more nearly to "universal suffrage" than the franchise of the other Settlements, which, however, it is the intention to considerably reduce



under the proposed new Regulations. The qualification for councillors north of the Yang-king-pang is the payment of rates to the amount of fifty taels annually, or being a householder paying rates on an assessed rental of twelve hundred taels. For the French Concession the requirement is a monetary one of about the same amount. Several efforts have been made to amalgamate the French with the other Settlements, but hitherto without success. A revision of the Regulations for the French Concession has for some time been under consideration. Meetings of ratepayers are held in February or March of each year, at which the budgets are voted and the new Councils instructed as to the policy they are to pursue. No important measure is undertaken without being referred to a special meeting of ratepayers. The Council divides itself into Defence, Finance, Watch, and Works Committee. This cosmopolitan system of government has for many years worked so well and so cheaply that Shanghai has fairly earned for itself the name of "The Model Settlement."

#### FINANCES

The Ordinary Revenue of the "Anglo-American" Settlement for 1897 amounted to Tls. 640,006.14, and was derived as follows:—

Land Tax, four-tenths of 1 per cent. ... ..	Tls. 110,885.75
General Municipal Rates, Foreign Houses, 8 per cent. ... ..	67,246.92
General Municipal Rates, Native Houses, 10 per cent. ... ..	206,321.20
Wharfage Dues, including \$14,000 Contribution from Taotai ... ..	70,378.83
Licences, principally vehicles and opium shops ... ..	185,172.44

Tls. 640,006.14

The Ordinary Expenditure for the same year was Tls. 592,900.01, and was divided among the different departments as under:—

Police Department ... ..	Tls. 141,864.17
Sanitary Department, including Hospitals and Markets ... ..	83,344.14
Lighting Tls. 35,146.94, Water Supply Tls. 12,118.33 ... ..	47,265.27
Public Works & Survey, incldg. Garden, Cemeteries, and outside roads ... ..	112,164.71
Land and Buildings ... ..	8,045.96
Secretariat, Legal, and General ... ..	65,411.33
Interest on Loans of 1888, '90, '91, '92, '93, '94, '95, '96 and '97, &c. ... ..	30,856.38
Volunteers Tls. 17,445.52, Fire Dept. Tls. 9,558.90, Band Tls. 7,926.29 ... ..	34,930.71
Education Tls. 8,000.00, Museum Tls. 500, Library Tls. 1,000 ... ..	9,500.00
Local Post Office Tls. 1,499.19, Stock and Stores Tls. 13,418.15 ... ..	14,917.34
Loan of 1888, debentures paid ... ..	35,000.00

Tls. 592,900.01

Two Loans were issued during 1897, amounting to Tls. 268,800, to which was added Tls. 47,106.13, surplus on Ordinary Income and Expenditure in 1897, making Tls. 315,906.13. Against this was expended to cover deficit in 1896 Tls. 70,501.27, and for Public Works, including Tls. 99,834.56, on account of Market and Drill Hall, Tls. 240,840.15, leaving a surplus of Tls. 4,564.71 to Extraordinary Budget for 1898.

The Debt of the Municipality at the close of 1897 was Tls. 1,079,701 and the Assets were valued at Tls. 1,236,234. This may seem a somewhat small margin, but the Municipality has as yet been able to procure at five per cent. as much money as it has required.

The Ordinary Municipal Revenue for 1898 was estimated at Tls. 717,843.00 and the Ordinary Expenditure at Tls. 717,368.00; the Extraordinary Revenue, to be procured by the issue of Debentures, at Tls. 274,564.71 and the Extraordinary Expenditure at Tls. 273,000.00. It was decided at the Ratepayers Meeting in 1898 to raise the Land Tax and the rates on Foreign Houses each by twenty-five per cent.

The Revenue of the French Concession for 1897 was Tls. 230,114.54. The sources from which it was derived were:—

Land Tax, four tenths of 1 per cent. ... ..	Tls. 15,759.97
Foreign House Tax, 4 per cent. ... ..	2,887.76
Native House Tax, 8 per cent. ... ..	39,940.85
Licences, principally vehicles, brothels, and opium shops ... ..	68,180.24
Cleaning and Lighting Rates and other Taxes ... ..	29,049.85
Paid by the Taotai and Rent of Quays and Jetties ... ..	16,603.39
Miscellaneous Receipts Tls. 7,083.06, Surplus from 1896 Tls. 50,609.42 ... ..	57,692.48

Tls. 230,114.54



The Expenditure of the French Municipality in 1897 amounted to Tls. 229,369.42 and was divided as under:—

Secretariat (Staff and General charges)...	Tls. 20,492.66
Public Works ...	116,946.60
Police Department ...	43,917.86
Water Supply Tls. 7,479.90, Lighting Tls. 15,520.53 ...	23,000.43
Sanitary Tls. 3,799.58, Education Tls. 2,517.63 ...	6,316.61
Volunteers, 3,100.74 Fire Brigade Tls. 2,820.00, Band Tls. 1,500.00	7,420.74
Hospitals and Orphanage ...	2,177.00
Telegraphs, Telephones, Observatory, &c. ...	5,752.56
Miscellaneous Tls. 503.69, "Imprévu" Tls. 1,541.27 ...	3,014.96

Tls. 229,369.42

The revenue and expenditure for 1898 were each estimated at Tls. 187,975.12.

#### POPULATION

The Foreign population increased rapidly up to 1865, but declined considerably during the next ten years. The census of 1865 gave the number of foreign residents in the three Settlements as 2,757, army and navy (British) 1,851, shipping 981, a total of 5,589. In 1870 the total in the Anglo-American Settlement was 1,666; in 1876, 1,673; in 1880, 2,197; in 1885, 3,673; in 1890, 3,821. By the census of 24th June, 1895, there were in the Settlements north of the Yang-king-pang a total of 4,684 foreigners; 1,295 in the English division, 2,903 in Hongkew, 486 in outside roads and Pootung. Of these 2,068 were males, 1,227 females, and 1,189 children, against 1,086 males, 296 females, and 291 children in 1876; and 1,775 males 1,011 females and 887 children, in 1885. The fluctuations in the foreign population have been very remarkable. Between 1870 and 1880 the number of adult males decreased, while in the next five years it increased by over fifty per cent. In the nine years, 1876 to 1885, the whole foreign population more than doubled, but in the next five years it showed an increase of only 148, of whom 144 were children. The increase has been greatest in Hongkew, where the population is five times what it was in 1876, whereas that of the British Settlement is less than in 1885. The foreign population of the French Concession on the same day of 1895 was 190 males, 78 females, and 162 children, a total of 430 against 444 in 1890. A curious fact is that of children under fifteen only 26 were males while 136 were females. The proportion of different nationalities in all the settlements was in 1895, 2,002 British, 741 Portuguese, 399 German and Austrian, 357 American, 281 French, 154 Spanish, 89 Danish, 88 Italian, 82 Swedish and Norwegian, 31 Russian, 111 of various other European nationalities, 322 Eurasians, 268 Japanese, 127 Indians, and 62 Manilamen and other Asiatics. While the adult foreign male population had increased only 61½ per cent. since the census of 1870, the number of women had been multiplied six and of children nine times. These figures do not include the population afloat, which at the date of the last census was 1,306, against 1,009 in 1890 and 893 in 1885. Although the Chinese have no right of residence within the Foreign Settlement, and indeed were expressly prohibited by the original Land Regulations, some twenty thousand sought refuge within the boundaries from the rebels in 1854, and when the city was besieged by the Taipings in 1860 there were, it is said, at least five hundred thousand natives within the Settlements. As they found some amenities from "squeezeing" when under the protection of foreigners, and foreigners themselves being able to obtain a much higher rental for their land, and finding native house property a very profitable investment, no opposition was made to their residence. In 1870 there were in the three Settlements 75,047; in 1880, 178,812; in 1890, 168,129. The numbers by the last census (June, 1895) were, in the British Settlement 116,204, in Hongkew 193,102, in Foreign Hong in both Settlements 6,991, villages and huts within the limits 8,429, in shipping and boats 6,269, total 240,995; an increase of 43½ per cent. in five years. The native population of the French Concession on the same date was 45,758, against 34,722 in 1890, and the boat population about 6,000; say a total for the three Settlements and afloat of about 293,000, more than half of whom are adult males. The population is estimated to have increased at the rate of twenty per cent. annually since the date of last census notwithstanding that rents have risen from thirty to sixty and in some cases even one hundred per cent, and that provisions and cost of living generally both of natives and foreigners has greatly increased. The majority are immigrants from other provinces who followed in the wake of foreigners. The population of the

native city is supposed to be about 125,000. The large congregation of natives in the Settlements is kept in admirable order by a Police force of 79 Europeans, 13 Indians, and 454 natives for the north of the Yang-king-pang, and 41 Europeans and 70 natives for the French Concession, or about one constable for every 600 inhabitants. As the natives have to be tried by their own authorities, and bribery doubtless works its effects in Shanghai as elsewhere in China, the difficulties of organizing and efficiently working such a small force are considerable. In few places are life and property more secure.

#### CLIMATE

The climate of Shanghai is generally allowed to be fairly healthy. The death rate amongst foreigners ashore and afloat during the past two decades has ranged from 17.2 per thousand (in 1884) to 30.8 per thousand (in 1881). The rate in 1897, calculated on the basis of the census taken in June 1895 was 16.4 per thousand. It was given as 23.5 in 1895 and the same in 1894, but these figures are too high, having been based on the population in 1890. Partial outbreaks of cholera have occurred at intervals, but the larger proportion of the cases were among the ships in harbour. The highest recorded number of deaths from this cause among foreigners was 32, in 1890. Of these, 11 were amongst residents. In 1892, 1893, 1894 and 1897 there were no deaths from cholera among foreign residents. There were 20 deaths in 1895, 11 of residents, and 10 in 1896, 3 of residents, from this disease. The deaths of foreigners from small-pox were 19 in 1896, of whom 8 were residents, and 6 in 1897, 2 being residents. Amongst the shore population the death rate was 15 per thousand in 1897, and has varied, so far as can be estimated in the absence of an annual census, from 23 per 1,000 in 1891 to 14.2 per 1,000 in 1884, a rate which compares favourably with that of large towns in Europe. The Health Officer in a late report says that "out of the seventy-five deaths registered there were but nine which can in any sense be termed climatic." The Chinese authorities reported 2,821 deaths amongst the natives in the "Anglo-American Settlement" in 1897, which would make the rate about 12 per thousand, but that is without doubt very greatly under the real proportion: 928 deaths of natives were registered as from cholera in 1895, 18 in 1896, and 2 in 1897, and from small-pox 138 in 1895, 316 in 1896, and 92 in 1897. The thermometer ranges from 25 deg. to 103 deg. Fahrenheit, the mean of eight years having been 59.2 deg.; winter being 39.1, spring 50.9, summer 78.2, and autumn 62.6. Shanghai approaches nearest to Rome in mean temperature, while the winter temperature of London and Shanghai are almost identical. In October and November there is generally dry, clear, and delightful weather, equal to that found in any part of the world; but when the winter has fairly set in the north-east winds are extremely cold and biting. On January 17th, 1878, the river was frozen over at Woosung. The heat in the summer is sometimes excessive, but generally lasts only a few days at a time. In late years very severe gales have become more frequent. The annual average of rainy days in Shanghai during eight years was 124, the annual rainfall 32.464 inches; 55 wet days occurred in winter, and 69 in summer; the heaviest shower was on the 24th October, 1875, when 7 inches fell in 3½ hours. Earthquakes occasionally occur, but have not been known to inflict any serious injury.

#### DESCRIPTION

The streets of the English and French Settlements all run north and south and east and west, mostly for the whole length of both settlements, crossing each other at right angles. They were when first laid out twenty-two feet wide, but have since at very great expense been mostly made much wider. Notwithstanding the soft nature of the soil they are now kept in remarkably good order, at least those near the river, the district chiefly occupied by Europeans. The Municipal Council now leases a stone quarry at Pingchiao, in Chekiang, about 150 miles south-west of Shanghai, from which they obtain about 1,700 tons per year of the best stone for road making. Owing to the nature of the ground, expensive piling or concrete foundations are necessary before any foreign building can be erected, and all stone has to be brought from a long distance. The Soochow Creek, between the English Settlement and Hongkew, is now crossed by six bridges, three of which are adapted for carriage traffic, and the French is connected with the other Settlement by eight bridges crossing the Yang-king-pang. There are several good driving roads extending into the country, two leading to Siciwei, a distance of about six miles, and one to Jessfield by the banks of the Soochow Creek, for five miles. Another broad road, more recently constructed, runs by the side of the river for seven miles. It is intended ultimately



STREET PLAN  
OF THE  
HONGKEW SETTLEMENT  
AT  
SHANGHAI.

Scale of 1/2 a Mile  
0 1/4 1/2





to extend it to Woosung. Several other roads have been proposed, but, although foreigners are prepared to pay high prices for the land, the opposition of the officials has hitherto prevented their construction. At the time the Taipings approached Shanghai some roads for the passage of artillery were made by the British military authorities at the expense of the Chinese Government, one of them extending for seventeen miles into the country; but, excepting those close to the settlement, they have now been turned into ploughed fields. The foreshore in front of the settlement has been raised, turfed and planted with shrubs. The trees planted some years ago having now attained a good height, and several more imposing buildings having been completed, the English and French Bunds form as magnificent a boulevard as any in the East.

Many foreign houses, nearly all of them with several *mow* of garden ground, have been and more are still being erected near the outside roads, especially on that leading to the Bubbling Well, which is the main outlet from the settlement, and from which most of the other roads branch off. This road and its extension to Sicawei is planted with trees on both sides, forming a fine avenue of over five miles in length. A small but well laid-out and admirably kept Public Garden was formed about 1868 on land recovered from the river in front of the British Consulate. It has been considerably extended in area by reclaiming the foreshore. A general Public Garden, intended for Chinese, eight *mow* in extent, by the bank of the Soochow Creek, was opened in December, 1890. There is a public conservatory well stocked with flowers and ferns. A Park measuring 364 by 216 feet is now being laid out in Hongkew.

Immense sums have been wasted in various attempts to drain the settlements, principally from the want of skilled direction; but the great difficulties in this matter, arising from the low lying and level nature of the ground, have now been fairly overcome. The settlements are well provided with telegraphic fire alarms. The desire of the Municipal Councils to keep the monopoly in their own hands retarded for many years the inauguration of water works, but a public company is now established, which furnishes a continuous supply of filtered water at moderate rates. A separate system of water-works for the French Concession is being inaugurated. The electric light was introduced in 1882, and 122 arc lamps are erected on the principal thoroughfares and wharves. In 1893 the Municipality purchased the property and business of the Electric Company.

Shanghai can boast of several fine buildings of various and varied styles of architecture. Trinity Cathedral, erected from a design by Sir Gilbert Scott, is one of the finest specimens of modern ecclesiastical architecture to be found out of Europe. The foundation stone was laid on 16th May, 1866, and the Church was opened for public worship on 1st August, 1869. It is Gothic of the thirteenth century, 152 feet long, 58½ feet wide, and 54 feet from the floor to the apex of the nave. The structure was not completed, however, until 1892, when the spire was erected, the cross being placed on the top on the 4th October of that year. It attains a total height of 160 feet, and, like the body of the edifice, is built of red brick, with stone dressings. The foundation of the spire was laid by the Bishop of Mid-China on the 19th August, 1891. There is a fine Roman Catholic Church in the French Concession called St. Joseph's, built in 1862, and another in Hongkew known as the Church of the Sacred Heart. There are also the Union Church on the Soochow Creek, a handsome church with spire and bells belonging to the American Methodist Episcopal Mission in Yunnan Road, a chapel belonging to the London Mission, and one to the American Episcopalians, and a very pretty and prettily situated Seamen's Church at Pootung, besides several mission chapels for natives. The Jesuit Fathers have an extensive mission establishment and orphanages at Sicawei, where a mission has existed for over a hundred years. The present Church was built in 1851. To the mission is attached a museum of natural history, etc., and an astronomical and meteorological observatory. In connection with the latter there is a time-ball on the French Bund. Under the direction of this institution, a complete system of meteorological observations, embracing the whole of the China Seas, is now carried out. The Shanghai Club occupies a large and elaborate building at one end of the English Bund. It cost Tls. 120,000, and at that is said to have ruined three contractors. It was opened in 1864 and has passed through a varied and peculiar history. The present buildings of the British Consulate and Supreme Court at the other end of the Bund were opened in 1872. Near to them there is a fine Masonic Hall. Amongst the other conspicuous buildings may be mentioned those occupied by the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking

Corporation, and the Chartered Bank of India. The Lyceum Theatre, situate in Museum Road, is a fair building seating 700 persons, opened in January, 1874. The members of the German (Concordia) Club have also a handsome little theatre attached to their premises in the Canton Road. A new Custom House was completed in 1893 on the site of the old building on the Bund. It is in the Tudor style, of red brick with facings of green Ningpo stone, and has high pitched roofs covered with red French tiles. The buildings have a frontage on the Bund of 135 feet and on the Hankow Road of 155 feet. In the centre of the main building a clock tower, supplied with a four-faced clock striking the Westminster chimes, rises to a height of 110 feet, and divides the structure into two wings. The elevation is a very handsome one. Mr. John Chambers was the architect, and the new building adds an imposing feature to the Bund. A monument to the memory of Mr. A. R. Margary, of the British Consular service, who was murdered by Chinese in Yunnan, was unveiled in June, 1880, and a statue of the late Sir Harry Parkes, British Minister to Peking, was erected in 1890. A bronze monument in memory of the heroic death of the crew of the German gunboat *Illis*, lost in a typhoon off the coast of Shantung on 25th July, 1896, was erected on the Bund, at the end of the Peking road, in November, 1898. The principal buildings on the French Concession are the Municipal Hall and the Consulate. A bronze statue of Admiral Protet, who was killed when directing an attack on Nan-yao on 17th May, 1862, stands in front of the Municipal Hall.

#### INSTITUTIONS

Among the institutions of the place may be mentioned the Volunteer Defence Force consisting of Field Artillery, Light Horse, Engineers, Rifle Brigade, comprising a battalion of four companies and a Naval Company, the latter formed in 1898. Originally formed in 1861 it gradually went to decay, until the fear of attack after the Massacre at Tientsin in 1870 caused its revival with considerable vigour. It again dwindled in numbers, but the last re-organisation under Major Holliday proved successful, there being now over three hundred members, almost all of whom are effective. This is exclusive of the Home Guard and Band. The infantry is armed with the Lee-Metford rifle. A separate Company of Volunteers under the order of the French Consul-General was formed in May 1897. The Fire Brigade, which is entirely volunteer, consists of seven Engine and two Hook and Ladder Companies. It is pronounced to be the most efficient Brigade out of the United States. There is a Hospital for foreigners, the building for which, although only completed in 1877, is already found inadequate and so badly situated that a new one is proposed. There are also several Hospitals for natives. The other public institutions may be enumerated as, a Subscription Library containing about 20,000 volumes, a branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, with the nucleus of a Museum, a Masonic Club, a Sailors' Home, a Polytechnic Institution for Chinese, a Seamen's Library and Museum, a well supplied Gymnasium, a Wind Instrument Band, paid by the Municipality, which gives concerts in the Public Gardens every day during the summer months, a Race Club, possessing a course of a mile and a quarter, a Country Club on the Bubbling Well Road, Parsee, Portuguese, and Customs Clubs, also Pony Paper Hunt, Cricket, Rifle, Yacht, Baseball, Racquet, Golf, Skating and various other Clubs for recreation. There are ten or eleven Masonic bodies, with over 500 members. In 1876 a District Grand Lodge for North China was constituted, with Shanghai as its headquarters.

#### INDUSTRIES

There are four Docks at Shanghai. The one at Tungkadoo, opposite the city, has a length of 380 feet over all, with a depth at spring tides of 21 feet; the Old Dock at Hongkew, is 400 feet long and 18 feet deep at springs; Messrs. Boyd & Co's. New Dock at Pootung, at the lower end of the harbour, measures 450 feet on the blocks, 50 feet wide at bottom and 134 at top, is 80 feet wide at entrance between pierheads, with a depth at high water springs of 22 feet.; the works connected with this dock cover in area of 16 acres. Farham's "Cosmopolitan" Dock, on the Pootung side about a mile below harbour limits, is 560 feet long on blocks, and 82 feet wide at entrance. A public company was formed in 1896 to build a fifth and larger dock, which is now in course of construction. All steamers and most sailing vessels now discharge and load at the various public and private wharves. The premises of the Associated Wharf Companies have a frontage of about three-quarters of a mile. The Chinese Government has an Arsenal, Dock, and shipbuilding establishment at Kaou Chang Miao, a shor-



distance above the native city. It commenced as a small rifle factory in 1867. The Great Northern Telegraph Company's cable was laid to Shanghai in 1871, and that of the Eastern Extension Company in 1884, there being now three distinct lines of communication with Europe. An overland line to Tientsin was opened in December, 1881, subsequently extended to Peking, and in 1894 connected with the Russian land lines through Siberia to Europe. There is also a line west to Hankow and south as far as Lunghow, on the Kwangsi border, there connecting with the French Tonkin lines. A railway constructed by a foreign company was opened to Woosung in June, 1876, but after running for sixteen months it was purchased and taken up by the Chinese Authorities. During the short time it was running the passenger traffic alone covered the working expenses, leaving sufficient profit to pay a small dividend. Towards the close of 1895 consent was given by the Throne for the construction by the provincial authorities of a line of railway from Shanghai to Soochow, a distance of about eighty miles. This is now in course of construction, the portion between Shanghai and Woosung having been opened to traffic on 1st September 1898. The line is to be extended to Chinkiang and Nanking. A scheme for Tramways in the settlements has often been put forward, but so late as 1896 was refused sanction by the ratepayers, which, however, was given at the annual meeting in March 1898. There are five locally owned lines of steamers running on the coast and the river Yangtsze. Many manufactures under both native and foreign auspices have sprung up of late years, and would have done so in large numbers long ago had it not been that the native authorities offered strong opposition to any manufactures under the control of foreigners and prevented the importation of foreign machinery. Although the right under the Treaty to import machinery is quite clear, the British Government hesitated to enforce it; but the Japanese, in the treaty of 1895 which closed the war, obtained the insertion of a clause specially authorising its importation. The consequence is that five cotton spinning and weaving companies have been floated, one under the auspices of Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., one under those of the American Trading Company, one under the management of Messrs. Ilbert & Co., one by Messrs. Arnhold, Karberg & Co., and one by Messrs. Fearon, Daniel & Co., which have built mills of from 40,000 to 60,000 spindles each. With the number of mills working and others in course of construction, the place is rapidly assuming the appearance of a thriving district in Lancashire. At the close of 1897 there were ten Cotton Mills, either in operation or near completion, containing over 300,000 spindles and capable of turning out 800 bales of yarn per day. Approaching Shanghai from Woosung the extensive mills of the Shanghai Cotton Cloth Administration (a native owned business) meets the eye—the old premises were destroyed by fire in 1893, and the present buildings were completed in 1895. These mills were the first erected in Shanghai, and the ex-vice-roy, Li Hung-chang, has a considerable interest in them. Above these on the river side are the mills of Ilbert & Co., Jardine, Matheson & Co., and Arnhold, Karberg & Co., referred to above; while on the opposite or Pootung shore stands the large and busy mill of the International Cotton Manufacturing Co. The yarn from these local mills fetches nine per cent. more than the Indian product. There are also a number of ginning factories, foreign and native owned. Much of this cleaned cotton is exported to Japan. Of Silk Filatures Shanghai has 27, with a total of 8,000 basins. The export in 1895 was 6,276 bales of one picul (133½ lbs. each) 5,293 piculs in 1896, and 11,429 piculs in 1897. One only of these Filatures is the property of a private firm; the others being owned by Foreign or Chinese Companies. These Filatures which give employment to 20,000 Natives are scattered over the Hongkew and Sinza districts, with the exception of a large one of 300 basins at Jessfield—the Hing Chong Filature. Of other industries we may note Feather Cleaning Factories, Hydraulic Packing Factories, a native owned Paper Mill, several Match Factories, a large Flour Mill (for grinding wheat, which it is said makes excellent flour), two Kerosene Tank Oil and Tinning establishments and works, and various other industries which are fast increasing in number. Shanghai bids fair to soon outrival Bombay as the largest manufacturing centre in Asia.

The "Astor House" in Hongkew, the "Central" in the British, and the "Hôtel des Colonies" in the French Concession, besides many second class houses, give hotel accommodation equal to that of any port in the East. There are four daily newspapers, the *North China Daily News* and *Shanghai Daily Press*, morning, the *Shanghai Mercury* and the *China Gazette*, evening; also four weeklies, the *North China Herald*, *Celestial Empire*, *The Union*, and *L'Echo de Chine*. There are three native daily papers, the *Shun-pao*, the *Hu-pao*, and the *Sin-wan-pao*. These are sold at the



prices of ten and eight cash, equal to about a farthing and have a very large circulation. In one matter, that of postal accommodation, Shanghai is perhaps over-supplied, there being British, French, American, Japanese, German, Russian and Imperial Chinese Post Offices. The latter was organized by and is at present being conducted under the auspices of the Maritime Customs. The Municipal Local Post was last year incorporated with it. It will probably be some years before the difficulties inevitable in a country like China are overcome, and foreigners are, justly or unjustly, doubtful as to the inviolability of their correspondence. It is understood that China will apply for admission to the Postal Union. Shanghai was made a port of Registry for British ships in 1874. All foreign hong and even private houses have to give themselves fancy Chinese names, by which only they are known to the natives. The system is, however, found to have its conveniences. No less than 4,074 jinrickshas, 4,755 passenger and cargo wheelbarrows, 721 ponies and 568 horse carriages ply for hire in the Settlements, besides large numbers outside.

The currency of Shanghai is the tael weight (equal to one and a third ounces avoirdupois) of silver cast into "shoes" of fifty taels, more or less. The foreign banks issue notes of the value of one dollar and upwards for both taels and dollars. Smaller transactions are conducted in clean Mexican dollars and copper cash. There are eight foreign and numerous native banks in the Settlement. In 1896 the Imperial Chinese Bank, under Chinese and European management, was opened by Imperial Decree.

#### TRADE AND COMMERCE

Shanghai is the great emporium for the trade of the Yangtze and Northern and Korean ports, and to some extent for Japan. The export of Tea from 1846 to 1850 averaged sixteen million pounds, and Silk during the same period seventeen thousand bales. The total import and export trade of 1868 amounted to sixty-five million taels. It steadily increased each year until 1881, when it reached Hk. Tls. 141,921,357, but afterwards showed a great decline, the total for 1884 having been twenty per cent. less than that of 1881. There has since, however, been a rapid recovery, the total trade in foreign bottoms, import and export, for the last eight years, as given by the Customs Statistical Department, being:—

1890...	Hk. Tls. 145,145,106	at Ex. 1.54	Mex. \$223,523,463	at Ex. 5s. 2½d.,	£37,647,212
1891...	" 165,543,862	" 1.53	" \$253,282,109	" 4s. 11d.,	£40,696,199
1892...	" 166,827,502	" 1.54	" \$256,914,353	" 1s. 4½d.,	£36,319,946
1893...	" 177,017,836	" 1.54	" \$272,607,467	" 3s. 11½d.,	£34,850,386
1894...	" 195,622,371	" 1.51	" \$295,389,780	" 3s. 2½d.,	£31,279,202
1895...	" 218,733,283	" 1.53	" \$334,661,923	" 3s. 3½d.,	£35,772,006
1896...	" 226,912,516	" 1.53	" \$347,176,149	" 3s. 4d.,	£37,818,752
1897...	" 265, 78,990	" 1.50	" \$398,518,485	" 2s. 11¾d.,	£39,577,090

The value of foreign Opium imported in 1893, 1894, and 1895 was, owing to the fall in exchange on India, much over that of 1892, but the quantity is rapidly declining; in 1895 it was 31,589 piculs or 4,274 less than in 1892, in 1896, 28,172, and in 1897, 27,530 piculs. This is owing to increased production of and demand for native opium, the quality of which is now much superior to formerly and the taxes very much lighter than on the foreign drug. The import of foreign opium in 1881 was 51,522 piculs. The import of the native drug as shewn by the Foreign Customs returns in 1894 totalled 5,046 piculs, or more than twice, and in 1895 reached 10,413 piculs or more than four times that of 1893. In 1896 it declined to 8,548, and in 1897 was 9,938 piculs owing to short crops both years. But it must be borne in mind that the great bulk of the native-grown opium which enters Shanghai does not come under the Maritime Customs supervision. An export of the native growth to foreign countries has now commenced. Owing to the increased silver cost the import of Cotton Goods and Yarn, which for several years had shown an annual increase in quantity of over 25 per cent., fell greatly in 1893, but has recovered since, the year 1896 shewing the astonishing increase of 52½ per cent. in value over its immediate predecessor. From the over importation in that year a heavy decline might have been looked for in 1897, but it was only about five and a half per cent., 69½ against 64½ million taels. Shirtings and Drills from America now largely outnumber those of English make, for the reason, it is alleged, that freight from America is much lower than from England. Woollens increased by 36 per cent. in value in 1891, but did not vary greatly till 1896, when the import was over 57 per cent. greater than in 1895. As with Cottons, this could not be maintained, 1897 shewing a decline of 14 per cent. Metals imported fluctuated by not more than ten per cent. during each year of the decade, increasing by an average of about five per cent. per annum till, as with most other foreign

imports, there was a remarkable rise in 1896, the value in that year being 44½ per cent. greater than in 1895, but 1897 shewed a decline of 20 per cent. The import of Kerosine Oil was 35,179,205 gallons in 1891, 21,027,848 gallons in 1892, 28,751,050 gallons in 1893, 43,314,254 in 1894, but fell to 29,716,480 in 1895, rising, however, to 42,821,383 gallons in 1896 and to 67,359,323 in 1897. American declined in 1895 to less than half of the import in 1894, namely from 36½ to 16 million gallons, but increased to 25½ million gallons in 1896 and to 37 millions in 1897, while Russian case oil increased from 4 million gallons in 1894 to 7.85 in 1895, 7.83 in 1896, and to 17½ in 1897, and Russian tank oil from 3 in 1894 to 5.85 in 1895, to 7.65 in 1896 and to 7.41 million gallons in 1897. The importation of Sugar, which was 247,894 piculs in 1892, rose to a million and a quarter in 1894, falling to under a million in 1896, but, although prices were higher, rose to a million and a third in 1897; of this 474,888 piculs was refined, almost entirely from Hongkong. The value of machinery imported in 1892 was Tls. 231,937, in 1893 Tls. 651,453, in 1894 Tls. 1,029,670, in 1895 Tls. 1,674,288, in 1896 Tls. 1,643,163 and in 1897 Tls. 2,242,473. Of coal more than half a million tons were imported in 1897 at an advance of over thirty per cent. in price. As regards imports 1896 greatly exceeded the figures for any previous year, amounting to 130 million Haikwan taels, or £21,683,051, while, notwithstanding the very heavy stocks of almost all commodities at the close of that year, there was a slight increase in 1897, the total amount being 132½ million taels, equal to £19,768,003.

The total export trade in 1897 amounted to 122 million taels, of which native produce to foreign Countries aggregated over 78 million taels, an increase of 23½ millions on the 1896 total. Of this increase Raw Cotton accounts for 4½ millions although the price increased by 25 per cent., Raw Silk increased from 48,472 to 63,979 piculs. The shipments of Filature Silk more than doubled, while the value of Silk Piece Goods exported increased by 1½ million taels. The exports and re-export of Tea increased from 10½ to 17½ million taels, but this increase consisted to a considerable extent of Brick Tea for Russia, formerly bought exclusively at Hankow. In Straw Braids, Hides and Wool the values exported in 1897 were nearly double those of 1896. The net import of silver fell from 33.6 million taels in 1895 to 6.6 in 1896 and to 4 million taels in 1897. The net export of gold has considerably increased in recent years, having been 6.85 million taels in 1895, 7.2 in 1896 and 8.67 million taels in 1897.

The following tables show the export of Tea and Silk for six years:—

Tea—Black	Brick	Green	Silk	Wild	Waste	Cocoons
1892...piculs 269,730	281,739	187,995	1892...61,160	9,173	39,864	3,316
1893... " 231,339	353,910	234,072	1893...57,674	6,034	40,628	6,887
1894... " 304,267	338,028	230,215	1894...60,657	9,909	48,191	6,703
1895... " 358,631	412,694	240,689	1895...68,384	10,065	37,743	7,973
1896... " 151,859	175,398	217,425	1896...46,329	9,487	25,877	7,939
1897... " 261,166	507,039	204,358	1897...64,914	12,166	33,900	8,845

The Import trade in Foreign Goods for 1897 may be summarised as follows:—

From Great Britain	Hk. Tls. 37,831,227	From British America	... Tls. 6,435,216
From Hongkong...	29,135,353	From Straits and Australia	2,108,742
From India ... ..	20,068,183	From other Countries	924,596
From Japan and Formosa	13,952,927	From Chinese Ports	489,089
From United States ... ..	11,132,111		
From Continent of Europe	10,630,830		
		Hk. Tls.	132,708,274

The following were the values of the principal classes of Foreign Goods imported during that year:—

Cotton Goods. Tls. 41,486,675	Seaweed ... .. Tls. 783,705	Silk & Silk Goods Tls. 313,295
Cotton Yarn ... 19,366,530	Matches ... .. 604,891	Indigo ... .. 303,255
Opium ... .. 17,446,497	Wine, Beer, Sp'ts. 601,979	Buttons ... .. 298,050
Kerosine Oil... 8,839,951	Leather and L. Gds. 596,323	Paper ... .. 296,175
Sugar ... .. 5,940,233	Tobacco, Cigars, &c. 571,501	Household Stores 283,877
Metals ... .. 5,767,835	Beche de Mer ... 567,860	Fans ... .. 280,673
Woollen Goods... 3,931,994	Glass and G'ware 566,125	Clocks & Watches 271,509
Coal ... .. 2,777,390	Needles ... .. 485,375	Medicines ... .. 269,404
Machinery ... 2,243,246	Horns ... .. 478,477	Rattans ... .. 244,522
Ginseng ... .. 1,281,040	Birds' Nests ... 459,528	Telegraphic Matls. 226,487
Dyes and Colours 1,205,525	Sharks' Fins ... 444,414	Isinglass ... .. 217,035
Timber ... .. 1,028,616	Soap ... .. 428,419	Sundries ... .. 9,364,280
Cotton (Raw) ... 919,720	Mats and Matting 370,009	
Sandalwood ... 808,713	Umbrellas ... 337,141	Total Hk. Tls. 132,708,274



Of the total an amount to the value of Haikwan Tls. 100,982,881 was re-exported; namely to the Yangtze ports Hk. Tls. 48,819,263, to the Northern ports Hk. Tls. 35,483,661, to Ningpo and Southern ports Hk. Tls. 11,560,399, to Russian Manchuria Hk. Tls. 1,435,960, to Corea Hk. Tls. 1,500,202, to Japan Hk. Tls. 1,149,238, to Hongkong Hk. Tls. 797,332, to Continent of Europe, Russia excepted, Hk. Tls. 33,237, and to other Foreign Countries Hk. Tls. 293,489, leaving a balance for local consumption and stock of Hk. Tls. 31,725,393.

Imports to the value of Tls. 978,690 were sent to the interior under Transit Passes.

Native Produce to the value of Hk. Tls. 73,804,340 was imported in foreign vessels; namely, from Yangtze Ports, Tls. 41,946,015, from Northern Ports Tls. 17,215,768, from Southern Ports Tls. 11,642,557, almost all of which was re-exported, the net native imports amounting to Hk. Tls. 10,941,193.

The total values of Exports and Re-exports of Native Produce to Foreign Countries, Hongkong, and Chinese ports in 1897 were:—

Silk ... .. Tls. 30,371,319	Oils (Vegetable) ... 1,934,743	Books, Printed Tls. 671,419
Tea ... .. 17,871,647	Paper ... .. 1,654,735	Musk ... .. 559,479
Cotton, Raw ... 11,882,772	Chinaware ... .. 1,289,671	Varnish ... .. 511,005
Silk Manufactures 9,638,314	Tobacco ... .. 1,249,701	Tallow ... .. 499,990
Straw Braid ... 6,599,825	Medicines ... .. 1,161,109	Shoes & Boots... 483,760
Rice ... .. 3,580,823	Wax ... .. 987,741	Grass Cloth ... 434,517
„ (Free) ... .. 176,823	Hemp ... .. 970,035	Fungus ... .. 433,726
„ (Tribute) ... 3,355,311	Opium ... .. 899,344	Wheat ... .. 313,302
Furs and Fur Rugs 3,053,584	Nutgalls ... .. 893,530	Rhubarb ... .. 363,341
Hides and Horns 2,784,072	Sugar ... .. 887,067	Vicelli & Macaroni 347,006
Cotton Gds. & Yarn 2,782,198	Seeds ... .. 848,556	Sundries ... .. 6,477,544
Cloth & Nankins 2,445,100	Bristles ... .. 694,296	
Wool ... .. Tls. 2,171,663	Beans & Beancakes 672,465	Total Hk. Tls. 122,029,523

Of this amount there was sent to—

Continent of Europe ... .. Tls. 26,658,316
United States ... .. 16,581,732
Great Britain ... .. 11,064,096
Japan ... .. 10,515,300
Hongkong ... .. 7,678,081
Russian Manchuria ... 2,484,471
India and Burmah ... 1,055,393
Persia, Egypt, &c. ... 1,030,721
Corea ... .. 630,882
Straits and Australia ... 376,838

British America ... .. 274,590
Other Foreign Countries ... 44,447

To Frgn. Countries, Hk. Tls. 78,394,867

Northern Ports ... .. Tls. 22,563,745
Southern Ports ... .. 11,954,688
Yangtze Ports ... .. 9,116,223

To Chinese Ports, Hk. Tls. 43,634,656

The goods for export brought down under Transit Passes amounted to Tls. 2,982,851 almost all of which was Refuse Silk and Cocoons. This was a decrease of Tls. 2,198,276 from that of over 1896.

The total Carrying Trade, entrances and clearances, for the year 1897 was divided amongst the different flags as under:—

Steamers	Tonnage	Sailing	Tonnage	Total	Tonnage	Duties
British ... .. 3,157	4,463,177	101	128,674	3,258	4,591,851	Tls. 4,174,849
German ... .. 376	446,206	6	2,728	382	448,934	„ 1,115,919
Japanese ... .. 268	326,500	—	—	268	326,500	„ 389,102
French ... .. 112	229,222	—	—	112	229,222	„ 472,508
Swedish & N'wegu 259	223,071	5	2,120	264	225,191	„ 109,629
American ... .. 52	138,968	54	53,253	106	192,221	„ 122,425
Russian ... .. 32	80,260	—	—	32	80,260	„ 30,318
Austrian ... .. 20	46,712	—	—	20	46,712	„ 93,668
Danish, Dutch, &c. 44	40,574	6	8,432	50	49,006	„ 25,406
Chinese ... .. 1,470	1,639,101	685	140,674	2,155	1,779,777	„ 539,324
On Opium						„ 423,623
Totals ... .. 5,790	7,633,793	857	335,881	6,617	7,969,674	„ 7,496,771

Of these 91 steamers and 14 sailing vessels entered, and 251 steamers and 69 sailing vessels cleared in ballast.

The total Customs Revenue, Hk. Tls. 7,496,771, for the same year consisted of—

Import Duties ... .. Hk. Tls. 4,233,564	Tonnage Dues ... .. Hk. Tls. 374,501
Export Duties ... .. „ 1,427,075	Transit Dues ... .. „ 72,389
Coast Trade Duties ... „ 263,788	Opium Likin ... .. „ 1,125,454



Of the total value of the Imports of Foreign Goods at all the Treaty ports and from Hongkong and Macao at non-Treaty ports, nearly sixty-five per cent., and of the Exports to foreign countries thirty-four and a half per cent., passed through Shanghai, besides most of the coasting trade; more than half of the whole trade of China in foreign vessels thus belonging to "the commercial metropolis of China."

## DIRECTORY

### 記祥 Zeang-kee

ABDOOLALLY, EBRAHIM & Co., Merchants  
and Commn. Agents, Rue de Montauban  
Abdoolcayoom Ebrahim Noordin, B'bay  
Noordin Ebrahim Noordin, do.  
Abdoolcader A. Ebrahim, do.  
Cumroodin E. Ebrahim, do.  
Valubhdass Balmookandass, do.  
Mohamedally Miyabhoy, manager  
Hyderbhoy Cumroodin  
Abdoolcader A. Nawsariwalla

### 豐易 Yik-fong

ABRAHAM, D. E. J., Merch., 35, Kiangse Rd.  
S. S. Levy

### 和怡老 Luoi E-wo

ABRAHAM, H. J., Merch. and Comm. Agt.

ALGAR, A. E., Architect and Surveyor, 23,  
Yuen Ming Yuen

### 信立 Lin-sin

ALLANSON, WILLIAM, Merchant and Com-  
mission Agent, 6, Siking Road

ALLGEMEINE EVANG. PROTESTANT MISSION  
ARY SOCIETY—See under Churches

### AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB

Hon. Secretary—R. B. Allen  
Hon. Treasurer—H. Wilcockson

### AMERICAN BAPTIST (SOUTHERN) MISSION

### AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY'S AGENCY

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION PRESS—  
See under Churches and Missions

### AMERICAN CIGARETTE Co., LIMITED

The American Trading Co., gl. mgrs.  
C. E. Roach, secretary  
D. R. Davidson, manager

### 生茂 Mow-sing

AMERICAN TRADING Co., 2 & 3, Hankow Rd.  
Frank P. Ball, acting agent  
C. A. Edwards, sub-agent  
H. J. Limby, accountant  
W. Fell  
W. W. Hoole  
H. J. Everall

### C. E. Roach

H. C. Courtenay  
A. H. Jamieson  
W. B. O. Middleton  
P. L. Byrne  
H. R. Everall  
A. B. Hykes  
J. M. Oliveira  
L. M. da Roza  
A. H. Remedios  
H. C. Diercks  
E. H. d'Aquino  
J. P. Alarcoun  
S. A. Marcal  
D. M. G. Gutterres  
F. V. Vandenberg

### General Managers

Shanghai Rice Mill Company, Ltd.  
American Cigarette Company, Ltd.

### Agencies

Queen Fire Insurance Co., Liverpool  
London and Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.  
Wm. Cramp and Sons, Philadelphia  
Bethlehem Iron Co., S. Bethlehem, Pa.  
Driggs-Schroeder Ordnance Co.  
Illinois Steel Company  
Brooks' Locomotive Works  
J. & E. Hall, Limited, Engineers  
Stockton Milling Co., Stockton, Cal.  
The Ed. P. Allis Company  
Lamm Bros., Antwerp, "Lamb" Brand  
Cement.  
Pratt & Witney Company  
Ferracute Machine Company  
Latrobe Steel Company  
Philadelphia Roll and Machine Co.  
Sanderson Bros. & Company, Sheffield  
Phoenix Bridge Works  
Puget Sound Reduction Company  
Everett, Wash.  
Everett Pulp and Paper Company  
Everett, Wash.

### ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL—See under Schools

### 和協 Hip-wo

ANDERSON & Co., ROBT., Merchants, 15,  
Peking Road  
Robert Anderson (London)  
Chas. Schlee  
Edward White  
H. A. Crocker

**記順** *Zung-ke*

"ARIEL," British Ship, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., owners

J. R. Cooke, commander  
C. A. de Britto, purser  
L. J. Luz, assistant

**記瑞** *Soey-che*

ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co., Merchants 10, Kiukiang Road

Jacob Arnhold (London)  
Ph. Arnhold  
C. Beurmann (Hongkong)  
H. Lehmann  
E. Goetz (Hongkong)  
W. Grage, signs per pro.  
H. Wilcockson, silk inspector  
H. Edblad  
P. Hannesen  
H. Brodersen  
W. W. Cox  
B. Koboldt  
A. R. Miller  
P. Hartmann  
A. Puthot  
C. Wurmbach  
E. Munder  
O. Hoppe  
R. de Villard  
L. Debrunner  
S. S. Sellick, electrical engineer  
L. A. Anderson, manager oil wharf  
F. X. Encarnação  
L. Encarnação  
F. da Costa  
M. Pereira

*General Managers*

Soylun Silk Filature Company, Ltd.  
Soychee Spinning Company, Ltd.  
Shanghai Feather Cleaning Co., Ltd.

*Agencies*

Shell Transport and Trading Co., Ltd.  
East Asiatic Co., Danish Steamers  
Lancashire Insurance Company  
South British Marine and Fire Insee.  
Magdeburg Fire Insurance  
Federal Marine Insurance Co., Zurich  
London Assurance Corporation  
Tchenglung Silk Filature  
Sovzun Silk Filature  
Uezon Silk Filature  
Vulkan Schiffsbau A. G., Stettin  
The Carnegie Steel Company, Ltd.  
The Union Iron Works, San Francisco  
Allgemeine Electricitäts Ges., Berlin  
Asa Lee & Co., Oldham Cotton Spinning Machinery  
E. Skoda Guesstahl Fabrik, Pilsen  
Hein Lehmann & Co., A. G. für Trager Wellbleche Düsseldorf  
Vereinigte Hollandische Pulverfabriken, Amsterdam  
L.A. Riedinger Augsburg Powder Mchy.

**發永新** *Sing yoong-fah*

ASHLEY & Co., Sailmakers, 53 to 56, Tsing-poo Road, Hongkew  
C. J. Ashley

ASSOCIAÇÃO MACAENSE DE SOCCORRO MUTUO  
Committee—L. A. Lubeck (president),  
J. d'Assumpção (hon. secretary),  
F. G. Costa (hon. treasurer), F. X. d'Encarnação, A. Yvanovich

ASTLE, J. W. RUSSELL, Commission Agent,  
25, Yuhang Road

**查禮** *Lee-zo*

ASTOR HOUSE HOTEL, 7, Whangpoo Road  
Mrs. Jansen, proprietrix  
J. De Witt Jansen  
J. A. W. Loureiro

**和通** *Tung-ho*

ATKINSON & DALLAS, Civil Engineers and Architects, 1, Kewkiang Road  
Brenan Atkinson  
Arthur Dallas  
F. Dumpries

**耀華** *Wa-yew*

BAESSLER, JOHN, Ship and Freight Broker and Commission Agent, 9, Hankow Road

**和坤**

BAHR, A. W., Coal and General Merchant,  
38, Kiangse Road  
Felix Lavetta  
W. T. Morgan

**勒巴** *Poh-lar*

BALLARD, J. A., Insurance Agent, Broker, and Adjuster, 2, Canton Road  
L. A. Lubeck  
J. M. Maher  
H. M. Pereira

*Agencies*

North British and Mercantile Insee. Co.  
World Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Guardian Fire and Life Assee. Co., Ltd.  
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.

**BAND—SHANGHAI PUBLIC**

Committee—(G. R. Corner (chairman),  
H. Vinay, J. L. Scott, R. Buschmann  
J. A. Hardoon, M. Rohde, J. Welch  
Secretary—J. A. Pond  
M. Vela, conductor

**興寶** *Poa-hing*

BANK OF CHINA, & JAPAN, Ltd, 1, Hankow Rd.  
S. L. Darby, manager  
F. H. Sawyer, acting accountant  
A. J. d'Almeida  
A. P. Pereira

**隆泰** *Tai-loong*

BARLOW & Co., Merchants, 5, Kewkiang Rd.  
R. S. Freeman  
W. J. Tyack  
C. H. Ryde  
M. de Souza

*Agencies*

Union Assurance Society  
Union Marine Insurance, Liverpool

**隆永** *Wing Loong*

BARRETTO & Co., Merchants, 12, Canton Rd.  
Frederico Barretto  
A. A. H. Botelho, Jr., (Hongkong)

*Agencies*

China Line of Steamers, Limited  
Lloyd Platino, Ltd. (Fire and Marine)  
Cementight Paint Co.

**晏維拔** *Ba-wei-an*

BAVIER & Co., E., Merchants, 18A and 18B,  
Szechuen Road

E. de Bavier  
H. L. E. Bégue (Tientsin)  
E. Magnin

F. Fuhrmeister  
F. J. Harris  
R. Dreyssé  
G. Melocchi  
P. Rezzani  
F. Schultze  
C. Müller  
A. P. P. de Campos  
E. M. Carion  
R. Carneiro  
F. P. C. da Costa  
C. A. da Costa

**麟威** *Wei-lun*

BELL'S ASBESTOS EASTERN AGENCY, 13,  
The Bund  
W. Bell, sole agent

**門治平** *Bing-ze-mung*

BENJAMIN, DAVID, 1, Chefoo Road

**隆信** *Hsing-loong*

BENNERTZ & Co., H., Merchants  
H. Bennertz  
J. Pollak

**納百**

BERNARDI BROS., Pastrycooks, Wine Merchants and Commission Agents, 20, Nanking Road

B. Bernardi  
J. Bernardi  
Mrs. T. J. Olsen

BIRCHAL & Co., Commission Merchants, and Agents for Warburton, Hunters & Co., Ltd., 3, Peking Road

**興瑞** *Say-shing*

BICKERTON, & Co., T. L., Merchants and Commission Agents, 31, Nanking Road  
G. A. Bickerton (London)  
T. L. Bickerton  
Mac. Lindskog  
F. Lindskog (Stockholm)

**發倍** *Bay-fah*

BIELFELD & Co., ALEX., Auctioneers, Brokers and Valuers, 4, Szechuen Road  
R. H. Elias

**利長** *Chang-le*

BISSET & Co., J. P., Land Agents, Share Brokers, &c., 6, Foochow Road  
Jas. Buchanan  
J. U. Buchanan

**房病法** *Fah-ping-fang*

BLANC, ED. H., M.D., Medical Practitioner, 57, Rue Montauban

**文彌波** *Po-ne-man*

BORNEMANN, FERD., Merchant and Commission Agent, 30, Kiangse Road  
Ferdinand Bornemann  
W. von Uffel, signs per pro.  
E. Willkomm  
A. Kramer  
A. Müller

**威播** *Poo-way*

BOVET BROTHERS & Co., Merchants, 29, Kiangse Road  
F. Bovet (absent)  
A. Bovet, do.  
G. Bovet  
G. Wuilleumier

BOWMAN, A. R., Tailor and Outfitter  
9, Nanking Road

A. R. Bowman  
A. R. Bownam, Jr  
Jas. Pahl  
E. Martins

**生祥** *Zeang-sung*

BOYD & Co., LIMITED, Engineers and Ship-builders, Pootung and New Dock  
John Prentice, managing director  
James Johnston, director  
C. W. Hay, do.  
James Mackenzie  
Jas. H. Osborne, secretary  
John Wilson, superdt., New Dock  
F. W. Rawsthorne  
J. Grant Mackenzie  
R. B. Mauchan  
Jas. Gow  
Alex. Laing  
Pringle Wilson



Chas. E. Pearson  
 Jas. Bacher  
 John Waight  
 Jas. D. Strang  
 Philip Donnelly  
 Thos. Robertson  
 H. C. Morrison  
 David Peebles  
 Frank Kennedy  
 John Elder  
 John Douglas  
 Arthur Wimble  
 Geo. W. Drager  
 R. T. Brimer  
 J. G. Grant  
 D. McAlister  
 Jas. Cooke  
 Wm. Law  
 R. G. Austin

**源義** *E-yuen*

BRAND BROTHERS & Co., Merchants, 10,  
 The Bund  
 David Brand  
 C. Selby Moore  
 P. Crighton

**豐德** *Tuk-foong*

BRASS, E., Merchant, 11, Canton Road  
 E. Brass  
 L. Rosenthal, signs per pro.  
 H. Mueller

*Agencies*

Shanghai Shipping and Transport Co.  
 Tukfoong Cotton Ginning Factory

BREMNER, A. S., Bill and Bullion Broker,  
 The Club

BREWER & Co., Booksellers, Stationers, Printers,  
 Newsagents, Music and Fancy Goods  
 Dealers, Tobacconists, 31, Nanking Road  
 Edney Page  
 W. W. Brewer (London)  
 A. N. Huke (Hongkong)  
 A. F. Willson  
 G. E. Grosclaude  
 T. S. Pereira  
 J. F. Aquino

BROADWAY DRAPERY AND OUTFITTING  
 STORES, cor. Broadway and Seward Rds.  
 W. T. Evans  
 J. H. Cunningham  
 Miss Akehurst, milliner

**師律易博** *Pok-ye*

BRO WETT & ELLIS, Solicitors and Advocates,  
 5, Balfour Buildings, Yuen-Ming-yuen Rd.  
 Harold Browett  
 Francis Ellis  
 J. C. Porter, interpreter and clerk  
 D. J. Woo, do.

BROWN, J. L., Public Accountant, 13, The  
 Bund

**昌寶** *Pao-chong*

BRUNAT, PAUL, Merchant, 2, Canton Road  
 Paul Brunat  
 A. C. Hunter  
 Ch. Sue  
 H. C. Lubeck  
 J. H. Silva Netto

*Agency*

The Shanghai Silk Filature, Limited  
 Jeay Khong Silk Filature Company  
 Société Nouvelle de Kébao

**生醫之培** *Pui-che E-sang*

BURGE, F. J., L.R.C.P. LOND., M.R.C.S. ENG.,  
 L.M., A.K.C., "Chavenage," 22A, Yang-  
 tsepoo Road.

**生瑞** *Soey-sung*

BUCHHEISTER & Co., Merchs., 1, Ningpo Rd.  
 J. J. Buchheister  
 C. Stepharius  
 H. Lohlein, signs per pro.  
 R. Tatlock

BURKHARD, L. R., Public Silk Inspector  
 and Commission Agent, 31, The Bund

**茂祥** *Zeang-mau*

BURKILL & SONS, A. R., Public Silk  
 Inspectors, 33, Kiangse Road  
 A. R. Burkill (absent)  
 A. W. Burkill  
 C. R. Burkill (absent)  
 H. C. Davis  
 E. F. de Senna

**昌瑞** *Soey-tsang*

BUTLER, GEO., Merchant, 11, Szechuen Rd.

**古太** *Ta-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchs., The Bund  
 J. H. Scott (London)  
 E. Mackintosh, do.  
 John Swire, do.  
 J. C. Bois  
 A. Wright  
 A. L. Anderson  
 J. H. Bateman  
 H. T. Butterworth  
 R. Carr  
 C. W. Cooper  
 C. H. Davies  
 G. T. Edkins  
 T. Ford  
 A. B. Garriock  
 Jas. Hall  
 F. E. Hodges  
 J. Hunt  
 Jas. Kenworthy

P. K. Knyvett  
T. W. Lammert  
H. Neale  
A. J. Noronha  
A. G. Palmer  
H. C. Russell  
H. E. Shadgett  
E. W. Sharples  
T. H. R. Shaw  
J. Whittle, marine superintendent  
R. D. Watt, superintdt. engineer

*Agencies*

China Navigation Company, Ltd.  
Ocean Steamship Company  
Atlas Assurance Company  
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporn.  
British and Foreign Marine Insce. Co.  
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.  
Palatine Insurance Company, Ltd.  
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.

**和 廣 正** *Ching-kwang wo*

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Wine, Spirit,  
Ale and Stout Merchants, 4, Foochow Rd.  
E. J. Caldbeck (absent)  
R. Baugh Allen  
C. H. Burghard  
A. J. Watson  
J. E. Watson  
W. R. Williams

London Branch, Rangoon Street, Crutched Friars

Glasgow Branch, St. Enoch's Square  
Hongkong Branch, 15, Queen's Road  
Agencies at Amoy, Canton, Foochow, Hankow, Tientsin, Chefoo, Kiaochow, Wei-hai-wei, Port Arthur, Yokohama, Kobe, and Singapore

General Managers Aquarius Company,  
Distillery and Factory, Seward Road  
J. Bollard, F.M.  
C. Prest

**裕 天** *Teen-eu*

CAMPBELL & Co., ALEX, Merchants  
Alex. Campbell  
Neil Sinclair  
Allan McInnes  
M. Markum

CAMPBELL, R. M., Bill and Bullion Broker  
The Club, and 50, Sinza Road: Tel. Ad. Vigilando

**勝 大**

CANNING, N., Commission and Land and Property Agent, 15, Foochow Road

**和 禮** *Lai-wo*

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants., 19, Kiukiang Road  
C. Erdmann (Hamburg)  
C. von Bose, do.

P. Sachse (Hongkong)  
Chs. Rayner  
P. Blesky, signs the firm  
W. Wiederhold, signs per pro.  
H. Grün  
M. Forest, silk inspector  
Th. Ruff  
H. Hoyer  
K. Schmidt (Shantung)  
R. Heidorn  
C. Landgraf  
C. Hoffmann  
H. Reinhold  
H. J. Wallem

*Agencies*

Navigazione Generale Italiana  
Hamburg-America Line (homeward)  
Norddeutscher Lloyd, freight (hom'wd)  
United States & China & Japan S.S. Co.  
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance  
German Lloyd Marine Insurance Co.

**坤 利** *Li-quan*

CARVALHO & Co., J. H., Commission Merchants, 17, Canton Road  
J. Homem Carvalho

CASTILHO & Co., Storekeepers and Commission Agents, 1323-4, Seward Road  
S. P. Castilho

**會 演 正** *Chung-ying-huei*

CATHOLIC CIRCLE—S'HAH, 21, Nanzing Rd.  
Hon. Secretary—A. M. Diniz

**昌 廣** *Kwong-tsang*

CAWASJEE PALLANJEE & Co., Merchants,  
Owners Receiving Ship "Ariel," 3, Yangking-pang, French Concession  
Cooverjee Bomanjee (Bombay)  
Rustomjee Cooverjee, do.  
Dhunjeebhoy Cursetjee, do.  
Hornusjee Cooverjee do.  
Edujee Cawasjee, do.  
Pestonjee Cooverjee, do.  
B. C. Sethna, manager  
F. Bomanjee  
B. C. Bomanjee

**中 匯** *Way-choong*

CENTRAL HOTEL, corner of Nanking Road and The Bund: Tel. Ad. Central; Telephone 39

Central Stores, Ltd., proprietors  
W. W. Clifford, manager  
J. A. Stewart, do.  
C. F. Smith, hotel clerk  
Mrs. A. Startaine  
M. Strathopolo  
F. Evangeliste  
M. Rappeport

**明和** *Ho-ming*

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—SHANGHAI GENERAL Office, 1, Kewkiang Road  
Drummond Hay, secretary

**中匯** *Wei-chung*

CENTRAL STORES, LIMITED, General Providers, 19, The Bund, and 2 and 4, Nanking Road: Tel. Ad. Central; Telephone 39; P. O. Box 138

W. W. Clifford, manager  
J. A. Stewart, do. and secretary  
D. Landells  
P. Heath  
Jno. Green  
C. J. Gray  
R. Allemão

**利加麥** *Ma-ka-ke*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA, The Bund

E. B. Skottowe, manager  
H. C. Gulland, accountant  
P. E. Beeston, sub-accountant  
A. F. Algie, do.  
N. G. Maitland, do.  
A. Diniz, chief clerk  
C. Kock  
C. E. de Lopes e Ozorio  
H. J. N. Lopez  
J. M. Britto  
R. P. dos Remedios  
P. F. C. Carneiro  
J. M. da Silva  
U. A. Vieira, Jr.  
P. P. da Costa  
J. M. Machado

**昌法** *Fah-tsang*

CHAUVIN, CHEVALIER & Co., Silk Merchants, 6, Hankow Road:

A. Lacroix  
L. Payan  
A. Bosredon

CHINA ALBUMEN FACTORIES, LIMITED  
Stubbe & Wentzensen, gl. managers

CHINA ASSOCIATION: 22, Kiangse Road  
Committee—C. J. Dudgeon (chairman).  
E. F. Alford (vice-chairman), J. O. P. Bland, C. Dowdall, Wade Gardner, E. A. Hewett, G. J. Morrison, J. L. Scott, A. Wright  
Leonard Kerr, secretary

**信謙** *Hym-sun*

CHINA EXPORT-IMPORT-AND-BANK COMPANY, 5, Canton Road  
Paul Ehlers, manager (Hamburg)  
Hern. Witte, signs per pro.  
J. Grodtmann, do.  
J. da Costa

**泰新** *Sing-tai*

CHINA COMMERCIAL COMPANY, M 19, Foochow Road  
H. B. de Souza, manager

CHINA FLOUR MILL COMPANY, LIMITED  
Walter Scharff & Co., gl. managers  
H. W. Dowling, miller

**館報捷** *Che-pao-kwan*

CHINA GAZETTE, Daily Newspaper, 41, Kiangse Road  
Henry D. O'Shea, editor  
Geo. Wane, reporter  
G. T. Orley, foreman  
A. Villamore, P. A. Castilho, comprs.

CHINA INLAND MISSION—See Churches

**裕豐** *Foong-yu*

CHINA AND JAPAN TRADING COMPANY, LIMITED, Importers and Commission Agents; Head Office, 34 and 36, Burling Slip, New York

F. E. Haskell, manager  
R. H. Moorehead  
W. R. Eastlack (absent)  
F. H. Haskell, act. asst. manager  
A. M. da Silva  
J. Britto  
W. F. Harris  
A. E. Stewart  
J. B. da Silva

**Agency**

National Assurance Co., Ireland

**局總商招船輪**

*Lun-chuen Chau shang-tsung-kink*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, Head Office, 1, Foochow Road  
Directors—Sheng Hsuan-huai, Ko Shao Shee, Chin Kwang-ying  
Yen Tze-mai, manager  
Tong Fung-chee, do.  
Chun Fai-ting, do.  
Thos. Weir, marine superintendent  
Jas. Ferrier, assistant do.

**局滬商招船輪**

*Lun chuen Chau shang-hu-kiuk*

Shipping Office, 9, The Bund  
Tong Fung-chee, manager  
Chun Fai-ting

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.'s CENTRAL AND HONGKEW WHARVES  
O. Middleton, manager  
Thos. H. Harris, accountant  
A. A. da Roza, clerk  
A. Andersen, do.  
G. Sinneker, wharfinger and ware-houseman



**源利金** *Kin Lee Yuen*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION  
Co.'s KIN LEE YUEN WHARVES  
Fai Hong-sing, manager  
Frank Lee, wharfinger

**棧批局商招** *Chau-shang-kiuk-pe-chan*

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.'s BONDED  
WAREHOUSES, Lower Hongkew Wharf  
China Merchants' S. N. Co., agents  
O. Middleton, manager  
Thos. H. Harris, accountant

**司公棧華東浦***Poo-tung-wah-chan kung sz*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION  
Co.'s POOTUNG WHARF  
CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION  
Co.'s EASTERN WHARF  
O. Middleton, manager  
T. Harris, Accountant  
E. Santos, wharfinger

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.'s YANG-KA-  
DOO WHARF

O. Middleton, manager  
F. Johnson, wharfinger and ware-  
houseman

**局總險保和濟仁**

CHINA MERCHANTS' MARINE INSURANCE Co.  
Yen Tsze-mai, manager  
Tong Fung-chee, do.  
Chun Tai-ting, do.

CHINA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY,  
Canton Road

Lee Yung Su, director  
Paul Song, do.  
J. A. Walter, do.  
W. A. D. Cooper, M.D., medical examiner

CHINA MUTUAL STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LD.

Geo. Sutherland, agent  
G. L. Grattan  
E. J. Newman  
F. Griffin  
J. C. d'Aquino  
F. P. Portaria  
J. Silva-Netto

**司公船輪古太** *Ta-koo-lang-zen-kung-sz'*

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED  
Butterfield & Swire, agents

**寧保** *Pao-ning*

CHINA TRADERS' INSURANCE COMPANY, LD.,  
7, Nanking Road  
E. W. Maitland, acting agent  
A. E. Wheeley  
R. F. Botelho

*Agency*

London and Provincial Marine Insee.

**局紙造器機章倫***Shanghai Che-ki Cho-tsze-chok*

CHINA PAPER MILLS COMPANY; Works, 5,  
Yangtsepoo Rd.; Office, 382, Hankow Rd.  
Cho Pie-chu, managing director  
Ho Say-tong, do.

**洋華** *Hwa-Yang*

CHINESE CORPORATION, Limited  
Louis Spitzel  
W. F. Sylvester (Tientsin)

**局滬務礦平關***Kai-ping kwang-wu hu-kiuh*

CHINESE ENGINEERING AND MINING Co., 7,  
Canton Road  
T. H. Kingsley, wharf mgr. and agent  
Chen E Woon, assistant do.  
Wong Yin-fung, shipping dept.

**館醫濟仁** *Zung-che E-kwan*

CHINESE HOSPITAL, 3, Shantung Road  
Medical Officers—Ed. Henderson, M.D.,  
Neil Macleod, M.D., W. J. Milles, F.R.C.S.

**室書致格** *Ke-chih shu-shih*

CHINESE SCIENTIFIC BOOK DEPÔT, 407, Han-  
kow Road  
John Fryer, LL.D., proprietor  
Lan Tsz-yang, manager

**編叢致格** *Ke-chih-wei-pien*

CHINESE SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL MA-  
GAZINE, 407, Hankow Road  
John Fryer, LL.D., editor and proprietor  
Lan Tsz-yang, manager

**司公船輪記同商華***Wa-sahng-tung-kee-lun-chuen kung-sze*

CHINESE TRADING STEAMSHIP COMPANY,  
65A and 66, Szechuen Road  
Chew Chuk-Shan, manager  
Pong Tsze-Wan

CHORAL SOCIETY—SHANGHAI

Hon. Secretary—Jos. Welch

**司公限有險保川利**

CHUNGKING TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED  
Rex & Co., 18, Kiangse Road, agents

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY—See under  
Churches and Missions

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

**會統一教聖**

ALLGEMEINER EVANG. PROTESTANT MIS-  
SIONSVEREIN

Rev. Ernst Faber, DR. THEOL., 6,  
Miller Road, Hongkew

Rev. Paul Kranz, 21, N. Szechuen Rd.  
Rev. H. Hackmann, LIC. TH. Pastor of  
German Congregation, 22, Whang-  
poo Road

### 堂會浸 *Tsing-we-tong*

AMERICAN BAPTIST (SOUTHERN) MISSION  
Rev. E. F. Tatum, and wife, 8, Rifle  
Range  
Rev. R. T. Bryan, D.D., and wife, do.  
Miss W. H. Kelly, West Gate  
Miss L. W. Price, do.

### 會經聖國美大

*Tu-mei-kwoh Sheng-king-hwei*

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY, 14, Kewkiang  
Road: Tel. Ad. Bibles  
Rev. John R. Hykes, D.D., agent  
V. G. Lyman  
Rev. D. F. Jones  
J. Fritz

### 會公聖美大 *Tu-mei-shen kung-kwei*

AMERICAN EPISCOPAL CHURCH MISSION  
St. John's College  
Bishop—Rt. Rev. F. R. Graves, D.D.  
Rev. F. L. Hawks Pott, B.D.  
Rev. G. F. Mosher  
S. E. Smalley, treasurer  
F. C. Cooper  
Miss S. L. Dodson  
Miss Lillis Crummer  
4, Minghong Road  
H. W. Boone, M.D.  
M. Gates, M.D.  
7, Bubbling Well Road  
Ven. Archdn. E. H. Thomson (abt.)  
Rev. J. L. Rees, B.S.C.  
Hongkew  
Rev. H. N. Woo

### 館書華美 *Mei-hwa shu-kwan*

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION PRESS,  
Agency for "The Chinese Tract  
Society," "The Educational Association  
of China," "Society for the Diffusion  
of Christian and General Knowledge,"  
Office of "The Chinese Recorder and  
Missionary Journal," "Medical Mission-  
ary Journal," "Woman's Work,"  
&c., 18, Peking Road  
Rev. G. F. Fitch, superintendent  
Gilbert McIntosh, manager  
C. W. Douglass  
J. Williamson, accountant

### 堂德望 *Wang-te-t'ing*

AUGUSTINIAN (SPANISH) MISSION, 5, Yang-  
tszepoo Road  
Rev. M. Fernandez, superior  
Rev. C. Palacios

### 會公書聖英大

*Tai-ying Shing-shu Kung-wei*

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY, 13,  
Kewkiang Road: Tel. Ad. Testaments  
Rev. G. H. Bondfield, agent  
J. Trevor Smith  
Robert Watt  
L. J. Day  
W. E. Reiners  
Alfred Copp, 56B, Broadway

### 所公會地內

CHINA INLAND MISSION, 9, Woosung  
Road: Tel. Ad. Inland  
Rev. J. Hudson Taylor, director  
Mrs. Hudson Taylor  
Rev. J. W. Stevenson, dpy. director  
Rev. Wm. Cooper, assistant do. (abt.)  
Mrs. Wm. Cooper (absent)  
J. F. Broumton, treasurer  
Mrs. Broumton  
J. N. and Mrs. Hayward  
M. Hardman, business manager  
Mrs. Hardman  
R. J. and Mrs. Felgate  
J. and Mrs. Stark  
F. H. Neale  
Mrs. Walker, superdt. Mission House  
Miss L. Smith  
Miss L. Batty  
Miss L. F. Bridge

### 會書教聖國中

CHINESE TRACT SOCIETY, 13, Range Avenue  
President—Rev. Jos. Edkins, D.D.  
Vice Presidents—Rev. T. R. Bryan,  
D.D., Rev. A. P. Parker, D.D.  
Corresponding Secretaries—Rev. J.  
M. W. Farnham, D.D., Ven. Arch-  
deacon Thomson, Rev. E. Box  
Treasurer—Rev. J. E. Cardwell  
*Periodicals*  
"Chinese Illustrated News"  
"Child's Paper"  
Rev. J. M. W. Farnham, D.D., editor  
Rev. J. E. Cardwell, do.

CHRISTIAN VERNACULAR SOC. OF S' HAI  
Presidt.—Rev. J. M. W. Farnham, D.D.  
Vice-Presidt.—Miss Emma Silver  
Secretary—J. Trevor Smith  
Corresponding Sec.—Miss M. Melvin  
Treasurer—Rev. Jas. Ware

### 會教英大 *Da-ying-chiao-way*

CHURCH [OF ENGL.] MISSIONARY SOCIETY  
Bishop—Rt. Rev. G. E. Moule, D.D.  
(Hangchow)  
Secy. in Mid-China—Rev. A. Elwin  
Rev. C. J. F. Symons, B.A.  
A. J. H. Moule, B.A.  
W. A. H. Moule, Anglo-Chinese School  
Miss Godson

Miss Elwin  
Miss Onyon  
Miss Wood  
Rev. J. B. Ost, Chuki

**堂主 口虹** *Long-kew Kiu-chu-tang*  
CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, Broadway  
Rev. Gouverneur Frank Mosher  
Rev. C. L. Ku  
Rev. C. J. Chang

**會書智益**  
EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CHINA  
Depository, 18, Peking Road  
Pres.—Rev. D. Sheffield, D.D., Peking  
Editor—Rev. J. C. Ferguson, Shai  
Secty.—Rev. W. M. Hayes, Chefoo  
Treasurer—Rev. W. M. Britton, Shai

**堂會督基** *Keu-toh-wei-tang*  
FOREIGN CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY,  
36, Broadway  
Rev. W. P. Bentley  
Rev. Jas. Ware

**堂拜禮大** *Tu Le-pa-tang*  
HOLY TRINITY CATHEDRAL  
Bishop in Mid-China—Rt. Rev. Geo.  
E. Moule, D.D. (res., Hangchow)  
Archdeacon—Ven. A. E. Moule, B.D.  
(absent)  
Chaplain—Rev. H. C. Hodges, M.A.  
Trustees—J. L. Scott, E. J. Hogg,  
E. F. Alford  
Treasurer—J. L. Scott  
Organist—F. L. Crompton

**圈家麥** *Mah-ka-cheuen*  
LONDON MISSION  
Rev. W. Muirhead, D.D., Shantung Rd.  
Rev. Ernest Box  
Rev. W. N. Bittou  
Miss Halley  
Miss Bovey

**會公理監** *Kan-li Kung-wei.*  
METHODIST EPISCOPAL CH., SOUTH U.S.A  
Shanghai

Rev. Young J. Allen, D.D., LL.D.  
Rev. G. R. Loehr  
Rev. J. L. Hendry  
Rev. J. W. Cline  
Rev. A. P. Parker, D.D.  
Miss Laura A. Haygood  
Miss H. L. Richardson  
Miss M. Richardson  
Miss Minnie B. Bomar  
Miss Emma M. Gary  
Miss Johnnie Sanders  
Miss Alice Q. Waters  
Nantziang  
Rev. M. B. Hill (absent)

Rev. R. A. Parker  
Miss L. Rankin  
Miss Ella R. Coffey  
Sungkiang  
Rev. W. B. Burke  
Rev. H. T. Reid  
Miss Ella D. Leveritt  
Miss L. E. Hughes  
Changshuh  
Rev. J. B. Fearn, M.D.  
Rev. E. Pilley  
McTyeire Home (Ladies Southern  
Methodist Mission), 4, Thibet Road  
Trinity Home (Ladies Sn. Methodist  
Mission), 82, Rue Palikao, Fr. Concn.

**號一第路德華西思文伊**  
MISSIONARY HOME & AGENCY, 1, 2 & 3,  
Seward Road: Tel. Ad. "Evangel"  
Edward Evans

NATIONAL WOMAN'S CHRISTIAN TEM-  
PERANCE UNION OF CHINA; Office, 12,  
Range Avenue  
President—Mrs. M. J. Farnham  
Secretary—Mrs. J. Matheson  
Treasurer—Mrs. G. MacIntosh

**會老長國美**  
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, U.S.A. MISSION  
Rev. J. M. W. Farnham, D.D., 23,  
Range Avenue, Hongkew  
Rev. G. F. Fitch, 18, Peking Road  
G. McIntosh, do.  
Rev. J. A. Silsby, superdt. Lowrie  
High School for Chinese boys,  
outside South Gate  
Rev. Geo. and Mrs. Partch, South Gate  
Miss M. A. Posey, do.  
Miss Silver, do.  
Miss Lindholm, do.  
Miss M. E. Cogdal, do.

**昌茂** *Mow-chong*  
Mosque, Chekiang Road  
Gulamally Muhamad Azum  
Ramjarn Ally Gulamally

**堂主天** *Tien-tsu-tang*  
ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION  
Rev. F. P. Paris, S.J., superdt. genl.  
Rev. F. J. B. Simon, rector, Zi-kai-wei

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, S. Josephs  
Rue Montauban, French Concession  
Rev. E. Rouxel, S.J., procr.-general  
Rev. A. Colombel, S.J.  
Rev. C. Frin, S.J.  
Rev. S. Le Gall, S.J.  
A. Avice, S.J.  
J. Templet, S.J.  
P. Tsu, S.J.



**堂主天口虹** *Hong-kew Tien-tsu-tang*  
 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, "Church of  
 the Sacred Heart of Jesus," Hongkew,  
 21, Nanzing Road  
 Rev. J. B. Simon  
 Rev. Em. Ferrand, s.j.  
 Rev. J. Savary, s.j.  
 Rev. M. Kennelly, s.j.  
 L. Mariot, s.j.  
 V. Mouly, s.j.

**堂善首** *Cheou-chen-tang*  
 PROCURE DES LAZARISTES  
 Ph. Meugniot  
 L. Marion  
 Ch. Barrière

**堂愛普** *Po-oi-tong*  
 PROCURE DES MISSIONS BELGES, 5,  
 Minghong Road  
 Père J. B. Steenackers (absent)  
 Père Alph. De Cock

**堂德三** *San-teh-tang*  
 PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES,  
 Quai de France  
 P. L. Robert, procureur  
 P. E. Lemonnier

**堂經拜手水** *Shui-shu-pa-king-dong*  
 SEAMEN'S MISSION, A63-4, Tiendong Road  
 Chairman—D. Cranston  
 Hon. Secretary—G. McIntosh  
 Hon. Treasurer—W. R. Kahler

**橋斜外門西** *Se-men nga sia-jau*  
 SEVENTH DAY BAPTIST MISSION, Cath-  
 erine's Bridge, beyond West Gate  
 Rev. D. H. and Mrs. S. G. Davis  
 E. F. Swinney, M.D. (absent)  
 Miss S. M. Burdick  
 Rosa Palmberg, M.D.

SHANGHAI FREE CHRISTIAN CHURCH  
 (Worships in the Masonic Hall)

**會學廣**  
 SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF CHRIS-  
 TIAN AND GENERAL KNOWLEDGE AMONG  
 THE CHINESE, 380, Honan Road  
 Hon. Treasurer—Jas. Buchanan  
 Hon. Secretaries—Rev. T. Richard,  
 Rev. P. Kranz

*Periodicals*  
 "Review of the Times"  
 Editor—Rev. Dr. Y. J. Allen  
 "Missionary Review"  
 Editor—Rev. E. T. Williams

**堂安天新** *Sin Tien-on-tang*  
 UNION CHURCH  
 Minister—

**堂主具教太猶**  
*Yu-tui-chiaun chen-tsu-tang*  
 SYNAGOGUE "BETH EL," 24, Foochow Rd.  
 President—S. J. Solomon  
 Vice-President—J. E. Judah  
 Hon. Treasurer—S. Moosa  
 Hon. Secretary—A. E. Moses

WOMEN'S WORLD'S CHRISTIAN TEMPER-  
 ANCE UNION OF CHINA  
 President—Mrs. J. M. W. Farnham  
 Secretary—Mrs. G. Matheson  
 Treasurer—Mrs. G. MacIntosh

WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION  
 SHANGHAI BRANCH  
 President—Mrs. G. F. Fitch  
 Secretary—Mrs. G. Matheson

**會公女** *Niû-koong-wae*  
 WOMAN'S UNION MISSION  
**堂文裨** *Pae-vung-tang*  
 Residence "Bridgman Home and Schl."  
 Miss Marietta Melvin, superintendt.  
 Miss Mary J. Irvine  
 Miss Elizabeth Irvine

ZI-KA-WEI MUSEUM  
 Curator—Rev. P. Heude, s.j.  
 Assistant—Rev. H. Gilot, s.j.

**拉刻** *Ka-lah*  
 CLARK, J. D., Commission Merchant, Val-  
 uer, and Broker, 11B, Nanking Road

**會總德大** *Ta-tei-tsoong-way*  
 CLUB CONCORDIA, Canton Road  
 President—A. Korff  
 Vice-President—H. Heyn  
 Hon. Librarian—M. Slevogt  
 Works Committee—W. Grage, J. G.  
 Kladt, C. Landgraf, J. P. Lembke,  
 Th. Meyer, P. A. W. Ottomeier, Fr.  
 Rueckel, S. Voelkel, L. Witt

**會總洋西** *Se-yang-tsoong-way*  
 CLUB DE RECREIO, 36, Whangpoo Road  
 President—L. A. Lubeck  
 Hon. Secretary—M. de Souza  
 Hon. Treasurer—F. S. Olivêira

**明精** *Ching-ming*  
 COMINS, C., Share and General Broker

**館書印務商** *Song-wu-ing-shu-kwan*  
 COMMERCIAL PRINTING PRESS AND TYPE  
 FOUNDRY, AND BOOK DEPÔT: Publisher  
 of "The Verax"  
 Hou Zae Fong, manager  
 V. Portaria

**林高 Kao-lin**

COLLINS & SYLVA Merchants, Commission  
and Land Agents, 46, Rue Montauban  
H. B. Collins  
J. A. Sylva

Second Sec. and Clerk—P. Klingner  
Constable—M. Kock  
Linguist—Wang Jui-lan  
Physician Dr. Zedelius, M.D.

**司公茂公老 Lau-Kung-mow Kung-chi**

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE CO., LD.,  
EQUITABLE FIRE AND ACCIDENT OFFICE, LD.,  
22, Kiangse Road  
C. J. Dudgeon, agent  
Leonard Kerr  
A. F. M. d'Oliveira

**門衙事領總英大**  
*Ta Ying-tsung-ling-shi Ya-mên*  
GREAT BRITAIN Consulate-Genl., The Bund  
Consul-General—Geo. Jamieson,  
C.M.G. (absent)

Do.—Byron Brenang C.M.G. (acting)  
Consul and Assistant Judge—F. S.  
A. Bourne

Vice-Consul—W. P. Ker

Assistant—T. G. Carvill

Do.—S. F. Mayers

Do.—B. Twyman

Clerk and Linguist—E. T. Rivero

Do.—Leong C. Wing

Registry Office of Shipping

Registrar—The Consul General

Govt. Surveyor J. H. P. Parker

Consulate Gaol, Soochow Creek

Chief Constable—J. Burtenshaw

Acting Third do.—W. Brun

**CONSULATES****門衙事領國加馬斯奧大**

*Ta Ao-sz-muh-ka-kwoh ling-shi Ya-mên*  
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—Consulate-General,  
43, Whangpoo Road  
Consul-General—N. Schmucker  
Attache—N. Post  
Secretary—V. Gottwald  
Assistant—F. Hosting  
Act. Interpreter—V. Vizenzinovich  
Physician—C. Zedelius, M.D.

**門衙事領總國時利比大**

*Ta Pe-li-sz-kwoh tsung-ling-shi yamên*  
BELGIUM  
Consul—E. Francqui  
Chancellor—

**署總部工英大**

*Ta Ying-kung-pu Tsung-shu*  
H.B.M. OFFICE OF WORKS for the  
Treaty Ports of China, Japan, Corea,  
and Siam, Yuen-ming-yuen Road  
Surveyor—W. Cowan  
Assistant Surveyor—C. Simpson  
Clerk of Works—R. C. Groves

**館公國丹大 Ta-tan-kwoh Koong-kwan**

DENMARK  
Consul—Capt. A. G. G. Leigh-Smith,  
R.D.A.  
Chinese Secretary—Tong Lee-sang

**門衙事領總國西蘭法大**

*Ta Fah-tan-se-kwoh tsung-ling-shi Yu men*  
FRANCE—Consulat-Général, Rue du  
Consulat  
Consul-Général—Comte de Bezaure  
Consul suppléant—P. Claudel  
Chancelier—Roca d'Huytéze  
Interprète et Assesseur à la Cour  
Mixte p.t.—Hauchecorne  
Elève Chancelier—M. Graillet  
Commis-auxiliaire—P. Kremer  
Médecin—Dr. E. Blanc

**門衙事領國利大意大**

*Ta Et-ta-lee-kwoh Ling-shi Ya-mên*  
ITALY, 2, Museum Road  
Acting Consul—Chev. E. Ghisi  
Interpreter—P. Tem  
Chinese Secretary—Wan Pe-hen  
Constable—V. Calamo

**門衙事領總本日大**

*Ta Jih-pen tsung-ling-shi Ya-mên*  
JAPAN—Consulate-General, 1, North  
Yangtze Road, Hongkew  
Acting Consul-General—M. Odagiri  
Elève Consuls—R. Moroi, S. Mat-  
sumura  
Chancelliers—R. Takezaki, T. Fu-  
natsu, K. Nojima, Y. Iwakoshi,  
K. Kita  
Inspector of Police—S. Miyake

**門衙事領總國德大**

*Ta-te-kwoh tsung-ling-shi Ya mên*  
GERMANY—Consulate-General, Hong-  
kew Bund  
Consul-General—Legationsrath Dr.  
jur. O. Stuebel  
Vice-Consul—A. Zimmermann  
First Interpreter—Dr. phil. W.  
Schrameier  
First Secretary—F. Seitz

**門衙事領國和大**

*Ta Ho kwoh ling-shi Ya-mên*  
NETHERLANDS, 35, Quinsan Road  
Consul—E. D. van Walree  
Interpreter—Yang Yei Yi

**館公事領總國洋西大**

*Ta Se-yang-kwoh tsung-ling-shi Koong-kwan*  
PORTUGAL—Consulate-General, 6, North  
Szechuen Road

Consul-General—J. M. T. Valdez  
Vice-Consul—A. Bottu  
Interpreter and Assessor at Mixed  
Court—H. A. Pereira  
Clerk—J. J. d'Andrade

**門衙國斯羅俄大**

*Ta Ngoo-loo-shi-kwoh Ya-men*

RUSSIA, 22, The Bund  
Acting Consul General—N. Laptew  
Chinese Secretary—Ch'en Tsz-sien  
Do. —Chén Chung-ming

**門衙事領總國亞呢巴斯日大**

*Ta Jih-sz-pa-ne-ya-kwoh Tsung-ling-shi Yamén*

SPAIN, 11, Whangpoo Road  
Consul-General—H. de Uriarte  
Vice-Consul—J. Paya  
Interpreter—V. Vizenzinovich  
Constable—H. A. Trinidad  
Chinese Secty.—Wu Ming-yu

**館公國噠哪噢喘大**

*Ta Sot-tin Nau-way-kwoh Koong-kwan*

SWEDEN AND NORWAY—Consulate-General,  
5, Whangpoo Road  
Acting Consul General—F. Hagberg  
Chinese Secty.—Tong Lee Sang

**門衙事領總國美大**

*Ta-me-kwoh t-sung-ling-shi Ya mén*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Consulate-  
General, Kiukiang Road  
Consul-General—John Goodnow  
Vice-Consul-General—  
Deputy Consul Gl.—A. H. White  
Marshal, and Clerk of Consular  
Court—George H. Eichelberger  
Deputy Marshal—

Cook, M. H., Sailmaker and Rigger, 1061-2,  
Broadway

**名錦 King-ming**

COOPER, JOHN, Land, Estate, and Commis-  
sion Agent, 6, Foochow Road

**生醫柏柯**

COOPER, W. A. DUNCAN, M.D., M.B., C.M.,  
Medical Practitioner, 1, Soochow Road

**源信 Sing-yuen**

"COREA," British Ship, E. D. Sassoon & Co.  
J. Moosa, commander  
C. Roberts, mate  
A. Roberts, purser

**廠器機順寶 Pau-zung chi-tsang**

COSMOPOLITAN DOCK, Shipbuilding Yard  
and Engineering Works  
S. C. Farnham & Co., Ltd., proprietors

**局布織器機 Ki-ch'i Chik-pu-chok**

COTTON GINNING AND WEAVING COMPANY  
—CHINESE

**廠紗局新繡紡 Ta-te-sing Chik-to-chan**

COTTON SPINNING COMPANY—CHINESE  
New, 22, Yangtze-poo Road  
G. Pilkington, manager and engineer

**會總橋謝 Sia-kiu T'soong-way**

COUNTRY CLUB, Bubbling Well Road  
Committee—C. J. Dudgeon (chairman),  
J. W. Harding, H. W. Daniel, H. R.  
Hearn, R. Inglis, C. D. Kerr, A. P.  
Stokes, C. W. Wrightson  
Geo. R. Wingrove, secretary

**茂豐 Fung-mow**

COUTTS, GEO. D., Bill and Bullion Broker,  
Shanghai Club

**記禮 Ly-kee**

CRAVEN, J. H., Tea Merchant, Peking Road

**場球地內場馬跑**

*Bau-mo-zang noi-p'au-jew-zang*

**CRICKET CLUB**

President—J. L. Scott  
Hon. Secretary—W. J. Tyack  
Hon. Treasurer—E. P. Wickham

CROAD, ALBERT, Pilot, 31, Broadway

**東羅家 Kah-lo-tung**

CROMPTON, F. L., Professor of Music

**利詳 Tsiang-le**

CUSHNY & SMITH, Land Agents, Auction-  
neers, Sharebrokers, &c., 16, Canton Rd.  
A. Cushny, Jr.  
E. U. Smith  
W. Lamond, Jr.  
J. C. Grant  
E. M. Hyndman

**關海南江 Kiang-nan Hai-kwan**

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME  
Commissioner—L. Rocher  
Deputy Commissioner—J. C. Johnston  
Do. —E. V. Brennan  
Do. —J. H. Hunt  
Chief Assistant—F. N. May  
First Assistant—J. L. Rémusat  
Do. —F. Clayson  
Do. —R. de Nully  
Second Assistant—H. J. von Brockdorff



Second Assistant—N. E. Bryant  
 Do. —T. W. Wright  
 Do. —V. E. J. Dent  
 Do. —T. T. H. Ferguson  
 Do. —L. A. Lyall  
 Third Assistant—H. M. W. Grundmann  
 Do. —E. O. Reis  
 Do. —K. H. von Lindholm  
 Do. —D. Percebois  
 Do. —J. W. Richardson  
 Do. —C. E. Holworthy  
 Do. —A. Berthet  
 Do. —E. K. Bull  
 Do. —C. T. Munter  
 Fourth Assistant—W. Kirk, (and medical officer)  
 Do. —R. C. Guernier  
 Do. —C. A. McAllum  
 Do. —R. T. Nelson  
 Do. —C. Pape  
 Do. —P. P. P. M. Krémer  
 Do. —L. S. Biddulph  
 Do. —C. Munch-Naur  
 Do. —B. D. Bruce  
 Do. —N. H. Schregardus  
 Do. —M. T. Hey  
 Do. —Alan Wilson  
 Do. —K. J. Andes  
 Do. —C. S. Napier  
 Do. —A. G. Bethell  
 Do. —F. L. Bessell  
 Do. —C. M. Tulloch  
 Translator—J. Edkins  
 Clerk—J. T. Pearson  
 Do. —A. J. Reeks  
 Do. —C. S. Taylor  
 Do. —W. F. Stevenson  
 Do. —A. Römer  
 Surgeons—C. Zedelius, M.D., H. R. Cox, F.R.C.S., D. J. Reid, M.B., C.M.,  
 Chief Tidesurveyor—J. H. May  
 Tidesurveyors—D. Conklin, H. A. McInnes, J. M. Land  
 Asst. Tidsvyrs.—E. Molloy, A. Walker  
 Chief Examiners—J. G. Hamlyn, W. Pollock  
 Examiners—J. Morgan, M. Eckhold, J. S. Boyol, W. B. Walter, P. R. Dubarry, C. Wanderleach, T. W. Laidler, J. J. McGrath, G. T. Murray  
 Assistant Examiners—E. Bernard, H. T. Wavell, E. Belbin, D. Davies, C. W. P. Teichert, J. B. Jack, F. McLavy, E. V. H. Viez, W. Martinson, W. Johnsford  
 Tidewaiters, 1st class—W. Wilson, G. P. Civilini, D. Breen, R. Sarra, M. J. H. C. Breitenfeldt.  
 Tidewaiters, 2nd class—F. W. J. Godsil, W. Cloney, A. Smith, A. W. Helfer, J. A. da Costa, T. J. Hovell  
 Tidewaiters, 3rd class—E. A. Schaumlöffel, R. A. Olsen, R. Prokopec, E. Tollefsen W. H. Glover, A. D. Cope

land, J. Bartolini, S. Foy, J. Sheridan, T. E. Dunn, E. T. Brewer, C. A. Bray, J. Dawson, A. Myers, C. W. Gallwey, N. B. Gregory, E. H. A. Freitag, A. Alexandre, W. Allen, T. Lamb, J. S. Enright, Ch. Hunt  
 Probationary Tidewaiters—5  
 Watchers—17  
 Godown Keeper—A. Smith, acting

### 磨船理 *Li Ch'uan Ting*

COAST INSPECTOR AND HARBOUR MASTER  
 Coast Inspector and Harbour Master  
 —W. F. Tyler  
 Assist. Harbour Master—W. A. Carlson  
 Berthing Officers—C. P. R. Hanson, J. W. Gardelin  
 Clerks—G. Taylor, H. C. Müller  
 Signalmen—C. Villanova, C. Sangster

### 東江巡 *Hsun Chiang Li*

RIVER POLICE  
 Inspector—T. Mellows  
 Sergeant—H. Weber

LIGHTSHIPS "NEWCHWANG," "KIUTOAN"  
 LIGHTHOUSES IN SHANGHAI DISTRICT  
 Shaweishan, North Saddle, Gutzlaff, West Volcano, Bonham Island, Steep Island, Loka Island, Pei Yü Shan  
 Lightship Captains—C. E. R. Handor, D. E. Christiansen  
 Lightship Mates—M. Foy, E. Neilsen  
 Chief Lightkeepers—C. W. Bond, A. Michel, J. Blum  
 Lightkeepers—F. R. Schulz, J. Rodrigues, D. Ross, W. Smith, A. Ross, H. A. Pettersson, J. McDonald, M. M. Ronan, W. D. J. Richards, C. C. Huste, T. F. A. Wahlquist, J. McGuire, H. J. Andrews, W. E. Richardson

### 處造營 *Ying Tsao Ch'u*

ENGINEERS' DEPARTMENT  
 Engineer-in-Chief—J. R. Harding  
 Clerk—M. Chaumont  
 Do. —P. L. Raeburn  
 Clerk of Works—P. W. Godsil  
 Mechanics—W. Wilson, F. McLavy, A. Myers, H. C. Child, R. Hare

REVENUE CRUISER "PING CHING"  
 Commander—N. P. Andersen  
 First Officer—A. Nielsen  
 Second do. —A. McKechnie  
 Third do. —G. T. N. Giertsen  
 First Engineer—R. Agnew  
 Second do. —W. McAuslan  
 Third do. —H. J. May  
 Gunner—H. Thomas

**REVENUE CRUISER "CHUEN TIAO"**

Commander—W. S. Wyles  
 First Officer—F. Harris  
 Second do. —J. W. Macgregor  
 Third do. —H. S. Sweeting  
 First Engineer—A. J. Jackson  
 Acting Second do. —H. G. Mackenzie  
 Third do. —J. C. Saunders  
 Gunner—C. H. Bourne

**UNATTACHED (on leave from N'm Ports)**

Commissioners—H. Kopsch, G. Detring,  
 J. H. Hart, J. L. E. Palm, H. F.  
 Merrill, S. Leslie, F. S. Unwin, F. A.  
 Aglen  
 Deputy Comnr.—M. Boyd Bredon  
 Chief Assistant—C. A. Lord  
 First Assistants—C. A. Pennington, C.  
 Le B. Rickman  
 Second Assistants—A. Duncan, Z. H.  
 Volpicelli, A. H. Harris, E. K. A.  
 Ruhstrat, E. T. Pym, J. H. Macoun  
 Third Assistants—J. H. Lowry (med.  
 officer), W. S. H. Watson, E. Wagner,  
 L. F. de Uriarte, A. G. H. Carru-  
 thers, E. Alabaster, E. Gilchrist  
 Fourth Assistant—R. d'Anjou  
 Clerks—F. W. E. Dulberg, G. D. Poli,  
 G. F. Graham  
 Tidesurveyor—H. C. Muller  
 Boat Officer—F. Benson  
 Examiner—G. Keeble  
 Assistant Examiners—J. Bromley, E.  
 C. A. Deichen  
 Coast Inspector—A. M. Bisbee  
 Act. Insptr. of Lights—T. S. Southey  
 Chief Lightkeepers—T. Cunningham,  
 C. A. Schwilp

**處冊造司務稅總***Tsung-shui-wu-san Tsao-ts'c-ch'u*

**CUSTOMS—STATISTICAL DEPARTMENT OF**  
**INSPECTORATE-GENERAL, 9, Peking Road**  
 Statistical and Deputy Postal Secre-  
 tary—F. E. Taylor

Asst. Statistical Secty.—E. L. Lepissier  
 Printing Office

Manager—B. Palamountain  
 Acting Manager—Wm. Bright  
 Proof Reader—J. W. H. John  
 Do. —W. T. Bidwell  
 Do. —W. P. Brown  
 Do. —A. G. Merrilees

**會總關新 Sin-kwan T'soong-way****CUSTOMS CLUB, Chapoo Road**

President—L. Rocher  
 Vice-President—J. H. May  
 Hon. Treasurer—J. W. Richardson  
 Hon. Secretary—A. Smith  
 Hon. Librarian—A. Roemer  
 Hon. Stewart—T. Mellows

**一 禮 戴 Da-luk-sze**

**DALLAS & Co., FRANK, Merchants and**  
**Commission Agents, corner Kiangse and**  
**Kewkiang Roads**  
 Frank Dallas  
 Richard Dallas  
 R. H. Heard

**DALLAS. GEORGE, 2, Mohawk Road**  
 Geo. Dallas  
 Fred. Dallas

**廣 裕 Yue-kong**

**DAVID & Co., Merchants, 16A, Peking Road**  
 D. M. David

**惟 豪 Day-vee**

**DAVID & Co., S. J., Merchs., 43, Nanking Rd.**  
 Sassoon J. David (Bombay)  
 A. J. David (Hongkong)  
 Kelly Raeburn (Kobe)  
 M. J. Moses  
 Isaac David  
 M. S. Levey  
 J. J. Judah  
 H. B. de Souza  
 B. Joseph

**Agencies**

Sun Fire Insurance Office  
 Johnston, Kelly & Macdona, Manchester

**DAVIDSON & Co., Sirocco Tea Machinery**  
**Works, Belfast, 11, Peking Road**  
 Wm. White

**和 瑞 新 Singzay-och**

**DAVIES, GILBERT, Architect & Civil Engr.,**  
**Land and Estate Agent, 17A, The Bund**

**記 禮 Le-ke**

**DEANERY, THE, 17, Hankow Road**  
 Rev. H. C. Hodges, M.A., chaplain

**順 寶 Pau-zung**

**DENT & Co., ALFRED, Merchants, The Bund**  
 Sir Alfred Dent, K.C.M.G. (absent)  
 H. R. Hearn  
 Edward Wheeley  
 F. A. de St. Croix

**Agencies**

British North Borneo Company  
 Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society  
 Royal Exchange Assurance, Marine

**行 銀 華 德 Tak-wa yin-hong**

**DEUTSCH-ASIATISCHE BANK, 14, The Bund:**  
 Tel. Ad. Teutonia

Erich Karbe, manager  
 Johann Buse, sub-manager  
 Otto Messing, do.  
 Emil Gerecke, signs per pro.  
 Carl Thiel, do.

Hugo Schottlaender  
 Emil S. Fischer  
 R. Wilkomm  
 H. Wolff  
 E. F. Gros  
 F. Jung  
 Dr. J. V. Rabel  
 K. Schultze  
 E. P. Pereira  
 E. H. D'Aquino

### 祥天 *T'ien-zeang*

DODWELL, CARLILL & Co., Merchants, The Bund; and at Hongkong, Foochow, Hankow, Yokohama, Kobe, Colombo, Tacoma (Wash.), Portland (Oregon), Victoria (B. C.), and London

G. B. Dodwell (London)

A. J. H. Carlill

Otto Meuser

J. W. H. Burgoyne

H. A. J. Macray

Jas. Valentine

A. H. Stewart

W. L. Richards

H. S. Goodfellow

Spencer Deacon

J. C. P. d'Assumpcao

A. M. d'Oliveira

L. de Britto

### Agencies

Northern Pacific Steamship Company

Northern Pacific Railway Company

Oregon Railroad and Navigation Co.

Mogul Line of Steamers

Milburn's Line of Steamers

Warrack's Line of Steamers

Strath Line of Steamers

Natal Line of Steamers

Pacific Insurance Company, of Sydney

South Australian Insurance Company

Merc. Marine Insur. Co. of S. Australia

Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance

Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Lion Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

Atlas Assurance Company (Fire)

United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ltd.

### 達道 *Dow-dall*

DOWDALL & MOORHEAD, Architects and Civil Engineers, 5, Peking Road

W. M. Dowdall, F.R.I.B.A., A.M.I.C.E.

R. B. Moorhead, B.A., A.M.I.C.E.

G. W. Mason

J. Eveleigh

### 易高 *Kaou-yih*

DOWDALL, HANSON, & McNEILL, Solicitors and Advocates, 5, Hongkong Road

Chas. Dowdall, solicitor

J. Currie Hanson, do.

Duncan McNeill, barrister-at-law

Geo. Lindsay

### 文担 *Tai-wun*

DRUMMOND & PHILLIPS, 1, Balfour Bldgs.

W. V. Drummond, barrister-at-law,

H. I. C. M's. chief law officer for foreign affairs of southern ports

T. Morgan Phillips, barrister-at-law

E. J. Blake, solicitor

Lo Ching Yee, asst. law officer for foreign affairs of southern ports

K. T. Chang, interpreter

### 隆晉新 *Sing-ching-loong*

DUNNING & Co., Successors to BENNETT & Co., Storekeepers and Importers, 9A, Nanking Road: Tel. 15

E. H. Dunning

H. W. Churchill

C. L. Seitz

A. J. Machado

F. X. Machado

### 太和 *Wo-tah*

DUNN, WALTER, Storekeeper and Wine Merchant, 25, Szechuen Road

Walter Dunn

B. Wanstall

### 信惇 *Tun-sin*

DYCE & Co., Merchants, 1, Kiukiang Road

C. M. Dyce

G. A. Matthews

E. O. Cumming

C. R. Shaw

### General Managers

Sin Chong Filature Company

### Agencies

Scottish Imperial Life Insurance Co.

E. Dzun Filature Co.

DZIONK, M. F., Land and Estate Agent, Hotel des Colonies

EDKINS, Rev. J., D.D., 23, Whangpoo Road

EDUCATIONAL—See under Schools

### 司禮愛 *E-lee-see*

EHLERS, AUG., Merchant, 5, Hankow Road

Aug. Ehlers

Th. Meyer, signs per pro.

F. Rückel

F. Seegelken

P. Borkowsky

E. Sanches

J. P. Roche

### Agency

Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company

### 泰宏 *Wang-tai*

ELIAS, J. R., Broker and Commission Agent, 8, Sassoon's Buildings



ELIAS, R. H., Auctioneer and Broker, 8,  
Sassoon's Buildings, Nanking Road

田 麻 伊 *E-mo-din*

EMAMOODEEN, S., Merchant, Commission  
Agent, and Land and Property Agent,  
67, Rue du Consulat

吉 宜 燕 *Yen-nee-kut*

ENDICOTT & Co., Ship, Freight Share,  
Customs and Estate Brokers, 7 Foochow  
Road, corner of Szechuen Road: Tel.  
Ad. Yenneekut  
R. R. Endicott

和 謙 *Ching-wo*

EVANS & Co., Merchants and Commission  
Agents: Tel. Ad. Validation  
A. M. A. Evans  
H. Capel  
A. Young  
W. Turner

司 公 險 人 保 安 永

*Yung-an-pao yun-hsien Kung-se*

EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF  
UNITED STATES, Eastern Branch, 4,  
Bund: Tel. Ad. Deva  
L. S. Little, M.D., medical director  
R. J. Sloan, M.D., medical examiner  
J. T. Hamilton, general manager  
W. H. Talbot, sub-manager  
J. A. Ballard, general agent  
R. G. Graham  
F. X. Gutierrez  
H. A. Manning  
J. M. Mussen  
J. Webster

廠 布 織 和 怡 *E-wo-chik-pu-chok*

EWO COTTON SPINNING AND WEAVING  
COMPANY, LIMITED, 19, Yangtszepoo Road  
Directors—E. F. Alford (chairman), J.  
Prentice, A. McLeod, Ta-fong, Tee San  
Jardine, Matheson & Co., gl. managers  
Jas. Kerfoot, mill manager  
E. Rowbottom, engineer  
Jas. Partington  
W. F. Hunter  
Peter McCann  
Alfred Wilson  
G. H. Gubbins

廠 頭 絲 和 怡 *E-wo-sze-san-chang*

EWO SILK SPINNING, WEAVING, AND DYE-  
ING COMPANY, LIMITED, 26, Yangtsze Road  
Directors—E. F. Alford (chairman), J.  
Prentice, Tee San, Woo Sow-ching,  
Sun Sah-yue, Yang Shin-tzu  
Jardine, Matheson & Co., gl. managers,  
D. Guibal

H. Nicolet  
E. Rayp  
J. Rayp  
E. Volmar

康 新 *Sing-kong*

EZRA & Co., ISAAC, Merchs., 17, Kiukiang Rd.  
Mrs. Kate Ezra  
I. Joseph, signs as attorney  
E. I. Ezra  
S. R. Minny

棚 奶 牛 英 大 *Da-ying New-na-bang*  
FARM, THE, Sicawei Road  
R. W. Shaw

松 耶 *Ya-soong*

FARNHAM & Co., S. C., LIMITED, Dock  
Owners, Shipwrights, Engineers, &c., 14  
Broadway, Old Dock, Pootung Dock,  
and Cosmopolitan Dock  
Gerrit Galles, director  
J. R. Twentyman, do.  
G. Peebles, do.  
J. S. Knowles, secretary  
D. Cranston A. Diercking  
D. T. Black J. P. Ryan  
H. von Rücker T. Cranston  
T. J. Rowland W. Wanderleach  
S. Groundwater F. B. Land  
W. Taylor H. D. Parkhill  
Geo. Baker A. B. Belbin  
H. Rodger C. Holmes  
P. Moller A. Orloff  
F. A. Hanisch R. Johns  
S. Turner T. Johns  
J. Robertson C. Watson  
C. McCallum H. Oliveira  
H. Oelkers S. M. Riviero  
G. McMurdo

隆 協 *Yah-loong*

FEARON, DANIEL & Co., Merchants  
J. S. Fearon  
H. W. Daniel  
C. W. Wrightson  
E. C. Collingwood  
F. H. Gulich  
C. W. Quelch  
C. M. Dally, Jr.  
H. C. V. de Figueiredo  
H. A. de Figueiredo  
Miss Alice Allen

General Managers

Yah Loong Cotton Spinning Co.

Agencies

Pacific Mail Steamship Company  
Occidental & Oriental S. S. Co.  
Hartley & Graham, New York  
H. W. Johns Company, New York  
Roger Locomotive Co., Paterson, N.J.

FERRIS, F. F., Merchant and Commission Agent, 163, Shantung Road

### 大燭 Che-ta

FINCH, R., Merchant, 4, Canton Road, and at Yokohama

G. J. Finch  
M. Finch  
S. Isoda

#### Agencies

Beyer, Peacock & Co., Locomotive Works, Manchester  
Midland Railway Carriage and Wagon Co., Birmingham and Shrewsbury  
Thames Ironworks and Shipbuilding Co., Blackwall, London, E.  
Lloyd & Lloyd, Albion Tube Works, Birmingham

FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCN., 1, Kewkiang Rd. Committee—J. A. Ballard (chairman), W. D. Little (treasurer), Geo. D. Scott (secretary), A. Fleet, H. T. Butterworth, R. S. Furlonge, F. W. Koch, E. A. Probst, W. W. Cox

### 豐恒 Heng-fong

FOBES & Co., Comn. Agents, 8, Canton Rd.  
A. S. Fobes  
F. Souza

### 治林花 Fa-lam-fee

FRAMJEE, SORABJEE & Co., Wine & Spirit Merchants, Storekeepers, and Commission Agents, 364, Nanking Road

F. Viccajee  
S. N. Karanjia (Canton)  
R. Viccajee  
R. Hormusjee  
Rutton Viccajee

### 泰豐 Foong-t'a

FRAZAR & Co., Merchants, 8, Hankow Rd.

J. H. McMichael  
F. Baird Reid  
H. B. Smithers  
M. G. Souza  
Charles Cook

#### Agencies

New York, Boston, and San Francisco  
Board of Underwriters  
American Shipmasters' Association  
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company  
Natl. Board of U'writers of New York

### 和源 Yuen-ho

GANDE & Co., J. W., Wine, Spirit, Ale, Stout and Mineral Water Merchants, 34 & 35, Nanking Road: Tel. Ad. Sphinx  
J. W. Gande  
H. Quelch  
V. Bisson

### 昌大 Ta-chang

GAILLARD, JEUNE, Watchmaker, Wine Merchant, Storekeeper, and Navy Contractor, 71 and 73, Rue du Consulat, and 41 to 47, Rue Montauban

J. Gaillard  
A. Chazalon  
E. Ruffier

### 房火來自英大 Ta Ying za-lay-hoo-vong GAS COMPANY (SHANGHAI)

Directors—E. Jenner Hogg (chairman), E. A. Probst, John Cooper, J. L. Scott, J. M. Young  
Geo. R. Wingrove, secretary  
H. K. Hiller, engineer  
C. W. Thomas, assistant engineer  
A. B. Trodd, works foreman  
J. Chatham, foreman fitter  
B. Anderton, assistant do.  
W. Armstrong, clerk  
A. E. Roggers, do.  
M. Rozario, do.  
F. Borioni, do.  
A. U. Belyea, F. F. Earle, meter inspectors and collectors

### 利海 Hai-lee

GENSBURGER & Co., Watchmakers, Jewellers, etc., 519, Foochow Road

H. Gensburger  
D. Haimovitch  
A. Gensburger  
J. Paulsen  
Ch. Offer

### 記仁 Zung-ke

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co., Merchants, Bund

A. G. Wood (London)  
A. McLeod  
C. S. Sharp (Hongkong)  
H. R. Kinnear  
F. V. da Fonseca  
J. F. M. Gutterres  
A. L. Hall  
F. Larkins  
E. C. Ozorio  
H. Snethlage, S'hai Land Investmt. Co.

#### Agencies

Gibb Line of Steamers  
Ben Line of Steamers  
Eastern and Australian S. S. Company  
Lloyd's  
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.  
Merch. Shpg. & U'writers Asn. Melb'ne  
Underwriting and Agency Association  
Globe Marine Insurance Company  
Maritime Insurance Company  
The Ocean Marine Insurance Co.  
Societa Italia d'Assicurazioni, Genova  
Italia and Helvetia Marine Insurance  
Indian Imperial Marine Insce. Co.  
Commercial Union Assurance, Life

Ulster Marine Insurance Co., Limited  
North Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd.

**生醫燕** *In-e-sang*

GIBSON, JAS. E., Representative of Dr. D.  
Jayne & Son, Philadelphia, 32, Nanking  
Road  
S. F. Keh

**和公** *Koong-wo*

GILMOUR, D., Public Silk Inspector, 24,  
Kiangse Road  
D. Gilmour  
F. C. Heffer  
E. Byrne

*Agencies*

Kung Ho Yung Silk Filature  
Yangtsepoo Silk Filature

**隆興** *Hsing-loong*

GIPPERICH & BURCHARDI, Merchants, 9,-  
Kiangse Road  
E. Gipperich (Tientsin)  
Fr. A. Burchardi  
M. Mittag  
A. Block  
M. F. Land  
J. R. Xavier

*Agency*

Prussian National Fire Insurance Co.

**登大** *Ko-tung*

GOLDING, T. B., Real Estate and Share  
Broker, 36, Szechuen Road

**GOLF CLUB—SHANGHAI**

Captain—

Hon. Secty. & Treas.—H. T. Butterworth

GORE-BOOTH, E. H., Broker, The Club

GORE-BOOTH, R. H., Broker, The Club

GRAHAM, JOHN, Broker, The Club

GREAVES & Co., Merchts., 15, Canton Rd.

A. Shewan

A. D. Lowe

C. E. Geddes

Thos. Cock

L. H. Howell

*Agencies*

"Hung-On" Steamers

Shanghai Ice, Cold Storage & Refriger-  
ating Company

**興華** *Wha-shin*

GRONERT, C., C.E., Agent in China for The  
Belgian Industrial Syndicate, 8, Kiangse  
Road

**房藥濟真** *Lian chi ya-fong*

GRENARD & Co., L., "Pharmacie Fran-  
çaise," Chemists, and Dealers in Photo-  
graphic and Lithographic Materials,  
corner Hankow and Honan Roads  
L. Grenard

**士地機** *Ki-ti-shi*

GUEDES, JOSE MARIA, Broker and Commis-  
sion Agent, 16, Foochow Road; res. 11,  
Minghong Road

**昌信** *Sun-cheong*

HAGUE, W. A., Merchant

**次同** *Hai-mo-hu-tz*

HAIMOVITCH, M., Musical Instrument  
Dealer, Furniture Manufacturer, and  
Commission Agent, 574, Nanking Rd.  
A. J. Trumm

**莊肉牛星龍** *Loong-sing-Neu-yu-chong*

HALL, H. E., Butchery and Milk Depot  
713 to 716 Phoenix Market, Nanking Road

**棚奶牛星龍** *Loong-sing Neu-nar-bang*

Dairy Farm, Westgate

**生醫馬星龍** *Loong-sing Ma-e-sang*

HALL, H. E., Veterinarian and Cattle  
Dealer, Rue des Pères

**司公利福** *Fuh-lee Kung-sze*

HALL & HOLTZ, LIMITED, Provision Import-  
ers, Stationers, Wine and Spirit Mer-  
chants, Furniture Manufacturers, Jewel-  
lers, Drapers, Outfitters, Tailors, Up-  
holsters, House Furnishers, Bakers, &c.,  
&c.; Office and Stores, Nanking Road;  
Furniture Factory and Bakeries, Soochow  
Road; Tel. Ad. Fuhlee

W. Hayward, manager

E. J. Colgan, secretary

H. J. Skeels (London)

I. W. Allen

S. Bollen

S. Bowness

F. F. Carion

E. K. Chandler

E. H. Cox

A. Hill

A. E. Holmes

A. H. Jaques

H. Locksmith

T. M. Lopes

W. C. Moffatt

E. B. R. Pragnell

E. R. Palmer

J. C. Quick

I. M. Rangel

S. B. Remedios

Ed. Tuck

W. J. Vine



**生醫羅霍** *Hoh-lo E-sang*

HALL, J. WARD, Doctor of Dental Surgery  
2, The Bund

HAMILTON, J. T., General Manager Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States; Manager Straits Insurance Co., Ltd., and Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corporation, Ltd., 4, The Bund

HANBURY, T., SCHOOL—See under Schools

**庇夏** *Hapi*

HARVEY, R. S., Consulting Engineer, Engineer Surveyor to Bureau Veritas, etc., care of Central Hotel; res., 100, Chapoo Road

**厘噠** *ell-lee*

HARVIE & Co., Merchs. and Comsn. Agents, 128, Peking Road: Tel. Ad. Monogram Jas. Harvie (Liverpool)  
H. S. Cooke, signs per pro.  
W. Morrison Harvie  
J. W. Whittington  
A. Prebble  
A. Remedios  
F. Rodrigues

**味哈** *Hah-fe*

HARVIE, JAS. ALEX., Merchant and Commission Agent, 10, Foochow Road: Tel. Ad. Tartarean  
H. R. H. Thomas  
H. E. Robson

*Agency*

Whittington Life Assurance Company

**盛熙** *Hsi-sheng*

HEARSON & Co., Engineers and Machinery Importers, 35, Nanking Road  
H. R. Hearson

**生醫百** *Pah E-sun*

HENDERSON, MACLEOD, & MILLES  
Edward Henderson, M.D., F.R.C.S. EDIN., Medical Officer H.B.M. Consulate-General, 1, Hongkong Road  
Neil Macleod, M.D., C.M. EDIN., Medical Officer to U. S. A. Consulate-General, 12, Wongpoo Road  
W. Jennings Milles, F.R.C.S. ENG., L.R.C.P. LON., 2, Shantung Road

**昌裕** *Yu-ch'ung*

HEWETT & Co., W., Merchants, 8, Peking Rd.  
H. J. Such  
F. W. Such  
F. M. Britto  
V. N. Britto

*Agency*

Northern Assurance Company

**發永** *Fung-fah*

HEY, E., Land and Estate Agent, 8, Foochow Road

**昌永** *Yuen-chang*

HIRSBRUNNER & Co., Watchmakers, Jewelers, and Importers, 1, Nanking Road  
Paul Zurn  
R. Stahlberg  
C. Treppenhauer  
Paul Marchand

**豐兆** *Chau-foong*

HOGG, E. JENNER, Merchant, 10, Peking Road

**記義** *Ne-ke*

HOLLIDAY, WISE & Co., Merchants, Kiangse and Foochow Roads  
J. F. Holliday, (Manchester)  
Cecil W. Holliday  
H. Ashton (Manila)  
A. B. Wise, (Manchester)  
A. Ross (Hongkong)  
F. T. E. Souter, signs per pro.  
H. D. Hutchison, do.  
R. C. Phillippo  
B. P. Sheldon  
A. R. Leake  
A. C. Crighton  
W. Kaye  
W. Lent  
O. A. Madar  
L. Barretto  
T. M. Gutierrez  
H. Deighton  
M. F. Barradas  
R. R. Allemao  
S. G. D. dos Remedios  
*Agency*  
Manchester Fire Assurance Company  
S. H. King  
M. d'Oliveira

HOLY TRINITY CATHEDRAL—See under Churches and Missions

**廠器機昌** *Fau-chung Ki-he-chong*

HONGKEW IRON WORKS, 1052 and 1054, Broadway, Hongkew; Fau Chung & Co. Engineers, Boilermakers, Contractors, and Ship Builders  
Fong Tai-yung, manager

**院醫英大口虹** *Hong-kew Ta-ying E-yuen*

HONGKEW MEDICAL HALL, 1, North Soochow Road; Mactavish & Lehmann, Limited  
Stewart M. McLeish  
P. O'B. Twigg

**豐匯** *Hwuy-foony*

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION, The Bund

J. P. Wade Gardner, manager

C. S. Addis, sub-manager

J. H. MacLaren, accountant

Irwin Turner, acting sub-accountant

A. M. Reith

R. A. Anderson

N. J. Stabb

A. J. McClure

E. W. Fairley

W. H. Bell

J. A. Maclean

J. K. Tweed

D. Forbes

T. G. W. Ogilvy

J. Jackson

F. A. Rickard

C. H. Ford

A. F. Rainsford

S. Gilmore

H. H. Kopsch

A. H. G. Gilmore

A. E. Baker

A. J. Diniz

D. M. Guterres

S. J. Rangel

E. E. Soares

J. F. de Senna, Jr.

J. M. B. dos Remedios

A. M. Diniz

E. F. Botelho

B. M. Carion

J. A. Ferrás

J. A. de Figueiredo

J. A. Cruz

C. Danenberg

F. Baptista

F. X. Guterres

**件壳** *Ho Kin*

HOPKINS, DUNN & Co., Auctioneers, Ship, Coal, Oil, Metal, Land, Stock and Share Brokers, Quai du Yang-king-pang

B. A. Clarke

J. Tulloch

W. G. Pirie

W. H. Beatty

**順德** *Tek-shun*

HOPKINS', L., Butchery, corner of Ningpo and Szechuen Roads

V. Vizenzinovich

**院醫孺婦** *Yoo-dzui e-yön*

HOSPITAL—MARGARET WILLIAMSON (WOMAN'S UNION MISSION), "Stevenside," outside West Gate

Phyn. in charge—Eliz. Reifsnyder, M.D.

Emily Garner, M.D.

Martha Berninger

**院醫仁同** *Doong-zung E-yuen*

HOSPITAL—ST. LUKE'S, Hongkew

Surgeon—Dr. H. W. Boone

Hon. Ophthalmic Surgeon—Dr. D. Reid

Hon. Dental Surgeon—Dr. R. S. Ivy

**院醫濟公** *Kung-che E-yuen*

HOSPITAL—SHANGHAI GENERAL

Physicians—Drs. Henderson, Macleod and Milles

Assist. Surgeon—Dr. E. E. Henderson

Secty. and Treasr.—A. Thurburn

**里采密** *Mih-ts'üy-le*

HÔTEL DES COLONIES, Rue Montauban

A. Seisson & Cie, proprietors

A. Seisson

A. Wencker

P. Briol

L. Durand

E. L. Gilson

HOTZ, S'JACOB & Co., Merchants, 7, Foochow'

Road: Tel. Ad. S'jacob

F. B. S'jacob

C. M. Teesing

Agencies

Mannheim Insurance Company

Fire Insurance Co., "De Salamander"

**厘華** *Wha-lee*

How, A. J., Merchant, 15, Whangpoo Road

**報滬林字** *Tsz-lin Hu-pao*

HU PAO, Chinese Daily News, Shantung Rd.

Pickwood & Co., proprietors

Woo Hang-tao, manager and editor

Tsu Foo-sing

Tsai Bat-hun, translator

**局總布織紡器機海上**

Shang-hai Ki-hu-ch'í-fong-chik-tsing-kuck

HUA SHENG CHEONG COTTON CLOTH AND

YARN Co.—Office and Mills, Yangtsze-poo

Sheng Huang Suen, director-general

Sheng Lee-Suen, director

A. W. Danforth, M.E., consultg. engnr.

C. Y. Pond, secretary and translator

**泰亨** *Hang-ta*

HUNT, W. E., Public Silk Inspector and Commission Agent, 46, Kiangse Road

**茂公** *Lau kung-mow*

ILBERT & Co., Merchants, Kiangse Road

C. J. Dudgeon

F. Anderson

E. C. Pearce

W. H. Drummond

H. E. Campbell

H. F. L. Bell

N. B. Ramsay  
R. P. Rivero  
A. S. Remedios

### Agencies

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.  
Equitable Fire and Accident Office  
C. J. Dudgeon, agent  
Leonard Kerr  
A. M. Oliveira  
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada  
Laou Kung Mow Cotton Spinning and  
Weaving Company, Ltd.  
Perak Sugar Cultivation Co., Ltd.  
Leonard Kerr, secretary

### 行銀商通國中

*Tsoon-kook-foon-sun, yin-hong*

IMPERIAL BANK OF CHINA, 6, The Bund  
A. W. Maitland, acting chief manager  
Morton Jones, cashier  
J. M. P. Remedios  
O. Middleton, Jr.

### 平永 Yung-ping

IMPERIAL INSURANCE Co., LIMITED, (Fire)  
Eastern Asiatic Branch, 17, Peking Road:  
Tel. Ad. Imperial  
R. S. Furlonge, resident manager  
L. N. Leefe, inspector of agencies

### 司公船輪和怡 E-wo lan-so Kung sze

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LD.  
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents  
Colin Buchanan, marine superdt.

INTERNATIONAL BICYCLE Co., 1G, Bubbling  
Well Road  
F. Williams, mechanical engineer  
J. E. Bauld, do.  
F. Gibson, cycle expert

### 司公限有織紡生茂

INTERNATIONAL COTTON MANUFACTG. Co., LD.  
Directors—E. A. Probst (chairman),  
David Brand, Chew Sing Ching,  
Chow Siau Yin, Chu Pao Sa, James  
Jones, J. F. Seaman, J. L. Scott  
The American Trading Co., gl. mgers.  
E. W. Turner, engineer  
J. Kay, fitter  
H. Basset, do.  
H. Walmsley, spinner  
T. Currie, carder  
H. G. George, clerk of works  
J. Cooke, clerk

### 龍雙 Shuang Loong

ISMER & Co., C., Watch and Chronometer  
Makers, Jewellers and Opticians and  
Wine Merchants, 23, Nanking Road  
Carl Ismer

### 平公 Kung-bing

IVESON & Co., Merchants, 13, Nanking Rd.  
Egbert Iveson (London)  
W. C. Ward, do.

E. A. Probst  
T. Abbott  
J. Ambrose  
T. Artindale  
W. B. Cheetham  
C. Iburg  
C. Kragh  
L. Midwood  
J. H. Morgan  
F. Rayden  
C. I. Tebbutt  
H. Veitch  
W. A. White

### Agencies

Royal Insurance Co. of Liverpool  
D. Soutar, inspector  
Sea Insurance Company

### 生醫盛興 Chi-in-zing E-sang

IVY & ROBINSON, DRs., Dental Surgeons,  
17A, The Bund  
Robert S. Ivy, D.D.S.  
F. A. Robinson, D.D.S.  
D. B. Nye, D.D.S.

### 利廣 Kwang-li

JAMIESON & Co., Brokers and Commission  
Agents, French Concession  
W. B. Jamieson

### 和怡 E-wo

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants,  
The Bund  
Wm. Keswick (England)  
Jas. J. Keswick (absent)  
Jas. J. Bell Irving (Hongkong)  
A. P. MacEwen, do.  
E. F. Alford  
R. Inglis, signs per pro.  
C. W. Dickson, do. Hongkong  
W. J. Gresson, do., do.  
C. E. Anton (absent)  
R. H. R. Burder  
E. R. Burdon  
Colin Buchanan, marine superindt.  
W. Brand  
W. A. Cruikshank  
L. Camera  
A. K. Craddock  
A. E. Cooper  
F. M. da Costa  
F. G. da Costa, Jr.  
C. E. Carlson  
F. X. Carneiro  
Wm. Dobie, "Yuen Fah"  
J. F. D'Almeida  
W. Ford  
Arthur Fleet



Duncan Glass, Hongkew Wharf

Q. J. Gutierrez

J. Gulumali

W. F. Inglis

C. J. Jorge

E. H. Kenney, tea inspector

V. H. Lanning

E. R. Morriss

J. R. Madeira

J. Paterson

E. Quelch

A. E. Reynell

W. W. G. Ross

F. Place dos Remedios

S. Spooner

Lino J. Sa

S. A. de Souza

R. Sutherland

C. S. Taylor

L. A. Tavares

P. A. Tavares

J. M. Tavares

Nicholas Viloudaki

C. Wedemeyer

G. Watts

W. Wilson

Sam Wakefield (machinist)

A. Yvanovich

#### General Managers

Ewo Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co.

Ewo Silk Spinning, Weaving and

Dyeing Company

#### General Agents

Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co.

#### Agencies

Agra Bank, Limited

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited

Russian Bank for Foreign Trade

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

Glen Line of Steamers

Indra Line of Steamers

Canadian Pacific Railway and S.S. Co.

Canton Insurance Office, W. Dobie, svyr.

Triton Insurance Company

Alliance Marine and Genl. Assce. Co.

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited

Alliance Assurance Company (Fire)

Eastern Insurance Company, Ltd.

Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada

#### 廠絲和怡 E-wo-sze-chang

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co.'s SILK FILATURE,

4, Sinza Road

D. Beretta, manager

A. Riggio, sub-manager

Mrs. F. Monteggia

Miss Irene Teruzzi

Miss Enrichetta Naggi

Miss Adele Lazzati

Miss Gioconda Moroni

Miss Ersilia Ferrario

Miss Maria Bacci

#### 托華哈 Hah-wo-toh

JOHNSON, STOKES & MASTER, Solicitors,  
4, Balfour Buildings

A. B. Johnson (Hongkong)

Alfred Parker Stokes

G. C. C. Master (Hongkong)

Winfred A. C. Platt, solicitor

Edmund Nelson, solicitor

Char Gnokee and others

#### 喊有

JUVET, LEO., Importer of Watches, Clocks,  
&c., 1, Nanking Road

Paul Zurn, agent

Paul Marchand

#### 發別 Bih-fah

KELLY & WALSH, LD., Printers, Publishers,  
Booksellers, Stationers, News Agents,

Tobacconists, & Comsn. Agts., The Bund

Chas. Grunt, }

John West, } directors

John Morris, }

T. Brown (London)

Ronald C. Howlett

G. H. May

A. J. Waller

#### 房字印發別 Bih-fah yin-ze-vong

Printing Office, Nanking Road

John Morris, manager

John Hobbes

Wm. Foegal

KENNETH, H., Lower Yangtze Pilot, 2,  
Yangtzepoo Road

KEYLOCK & PRATT, Veterinary Surgeons  
80, Bubbling Well Road

H. E. Keylock, M.R.C.V.S.

P. W. Pratt, M.R.C.V.S.

#### 局總造製南江 Kao-chang-miao

KIANGNAN ARSENAL

Engineering & Steel Works Department

Superintendent—Thos. Bunt, M.I.M.E.

Ordnance and Projectile Department

Superintendent—N. E. Cornish, C.E.

Translation Department

Translator—J. Fryer, LL.D. (absent)

Do. —E. T. Williams

Do. —V. P. Suvoong, M.D.

Schools for Languages

English School—V. P. Suvoong, M.D.

French School—Yéou Hsio Kaë

Intpr. and transl.—Yang Cho Tang

#### 廠水藥蘇江 Kiang-sü yeak-shui-tsong

KIANGSOO ACID, CHEMICAL AND SOAP WORKS,

Soochow Creek, near Stone Bridge

Major Bros., Limited, proprietors

F. Mann, manager

J. Mann

**隆錦** *Kum-woong*

KING & SON, W. W., Tea Insprts., Szechuen Rd.  
W. W. King  
W. S. King

John Maltby

**恒有** *Yu-hang*

KINGSMILL, THOS. W., Civil Engineer and  
Architect, 7a., Peking Road

**利順** *Sun-lee*

KIRCHNER & BOGER, Merchants, Kiangse  
Road: Tel. Ad. Kirchner

A. Kirchner  
H. Boger (absent)  
A. Müller  
J. Gregory  
R. Kupsch  
Geo. Marçal

*Agencies*

Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg  
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.  
Prussian Natl. Insuree., Stettin, Marine

KNIFFLER, F. T. H., Public Accountant and  
Average Stater, 11B, Nanking Road

**順天** *Teen-shun*

KNIFFLER, H., Merchant, 38, Kiangse Road

KNUDSEN, P. L., Upper Yangtze Pilot, 2,  
Yangtsepoo Road

**順和** *Ho-shun*

KOBER & Co., H., Merchants and Commis-  
sion Agents, 30, Nanking Road  
H. Kober  
Jos. Rosenbaum (Hankow)  
Sieg. Rosenbaum, do.

**瑞銘康** *Ka-ming-si*

KREMSIR & Co., GUSTAV, Merchants and  
Commission Agents, 21, Kiukiang Road  
Gustav Kremsir  
H. Kober  
Thos. Webster  
S. F. Gomes

**大義** *Nee-dah*

KRÖNIG & Co., Merchants, 4A, Szechuen Rd.  
Thos. Webster, agent

**LADIES' BENEVOLENT SOCIETY**

President—Mrs. Alford  
Vice-President—  
Hon. Treasurer—Mrs. Brand  
Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Hodges

**記利** *Le-che*

LALCACA, B. P., Exchange and General  
Broker, 72, Rue Montauban

**生醫記利** *Lee-che E-sang*

LALCACA, CAWAS, M.D., L.R.C.P. LOND., L.M.,  
37, Kiangse Road

**司公廣業** *Yip-Kwang Kung-sze*

LAND INVESTMENT COMPANY—SHANGHAI  
Directors—H. R. Hearn (chairman), E.  
J. Hogg, A. McLeod, C. J. Dudgeon  
Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents  
H. Snethlage

**興泰** *Tsuh-tay*

LANE, CRAWFORD & Co., Ltd., Shipchandlers,  
Tailors, Outfitters, Drapers, Milliners,  
Provision Importers, Wine Merchants,  
and Shipping Agents, 11, Nanking Road  
D. W. Crawford, directors  
W. Cope  
P. J. Gillings  
E. C. Belbin  
D. Campbell  
C. F. Greenwood  
P. Wheen  
L. L. Lopes  
Miss Manning

**房藥滿朝** *Lang-mun Ya-fung*

LANGERMANN'S NORMAL PHARMACY, Analy-  
tical Chemist and Apothecary, 325,  
Honan Road  
F. Langermann, M.A.P., proprietor

LANG-NIVEN, Mrs., Boarding House, 5 and  
6, Nanking Road

**LAOU KUNG MOW COTTON SPINNING AND  
WEAVING COMPANY, LIMITED**

Directors—C. J. Dudgeon (chmn.), A.  
Korff, J. M. Young, Chung Liang-yu  
Ilbert & Co., general managers  
E. C. Pearce, secretary  
A. R. Murphine, manager  
T. Etchells, engineer  
A. Murphine, carding master  
S. Vaughan, spinning master  
A. Rosenfeld  
H. Fooks

**豐祥** *Chong-foon*

LAUTS & Co., Merchants, in Liquidation, 7,  
Foochow Road  
F. B. s'Jacob, liquidator  
T. Focke, do.

**平太** *Tai-ping*

LAVERS & Co., Merchants, 21, Nanking Rd.:  
Tel. Ad. Taiping  
A. Probst

*Agencies*

London and Westminster Bank, Ltd.  
Bank of Montreal  
Ulster Bank, Limited, Belfast

Commercial Union Assur. Co. (Fire)  
Ocean Marine Insurance Company

LEMBKE, JUSTUS, Merchant, 5, Canton Rd.

**院書文洋** *Yang-wen shu-yuan*  
LIBRARY—SHANGHAI, 18, Nanking Road  
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—I. Turner  
Mrs. Gale, librarian  
Miss Jeffrey, assistant librarian

**威利** *Lee-wei*  
LEVY HERMANOS—See Sennett Freres

**和平** *Bing-oo*  
LIDDELL BROS. & Co., Commission Merchants, Wool, Hide, Skin, and Produce Brokers, 21, Szechuen Road, 12 and 14, Foochow Road, and Birt's Wharf  
C. Oswald Liddell  
John Liddell  
G. H. Purcell  
C. H. Purcell  
G. C. Dew  
W. Brown  
W. Whitfield

**昌延** *Yue-tsang*  
LINTILHAC & Co., P. E., Merchants, Museum Road  
E. Ghisi  
E. H. Casey, silk inspector  
R. W. Steiner  
A. F. Barradas

**會仁輔友文** *Wen-yu-fu jen-wei*  
LITERARY AND DEBATING SOCIETY  
President—Byron Brennan, C.M.G.  
Vice-Presidents—Rev. F. L. Hawks  
Pott, B.D., F. S. A. Bourne  
Hon. Treasurer—A. W. Danforth  
Hon. Secretary—J. P. Donovan

**和中** *Chung-ho*  
LITTLE & Co., WM., Silk Brokers and Merchs., 11, Hankow Rd.: Tel. Ad. Westall  
Wm. H. Dalglish (London)  
Wm. D. Little  
John Stenhouse  
H. W. Daldy  
J. M. Machado  
*Agency*  
Phoenix Fire Office, London

**記德老** *Loou-te-che*  
LLEWELLYN & Co., J., LIMITED, "Shanghai Medical Hall," Chemists, Druggists, and Aerated Waters Manufacturers  
A. Allan, general manager  
C. W. Wrightson, secretary  
D. C. Lloyd Williams  
W. Hutchinson

LLOYD'S  
Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents

LONDON MISSION—See under Churches

**司公絲縲華綸**  
*Lung-hua cho-sze Kung-sze*  
LUN-HWA SILK FILATURE Co., G., 97A, North Fokien Road  
L. Gandossi, manager  
Miss E. Vercellesi  
Miss N. Castiglione  
Miss C. Cabella  
Miss S. Molinari  
Miss M. Jarodi

**園戲樂西** *Se-lok-hse-yuen*  
LYCEUM THEATRE  
Hon. Secretary—R. Baugh Allen  
Hon. Treasurer—H. Wilcockson

**邊麥** *Mah-pin*  
McBAIN, GEO., Commission Agent; Office of Steamers "W. Cores de Vries" and "Sual;" Agency of Shanghai-Sumatra Tobacco Co., Shanghai-Langkat Tobacco Co., Ltd., Maatschappij tot Miju-en-Boschexploitatie in Langkat, 2, The Bund  
Geo. McBain  
J. S. Nazer  
Wm. Brumfield  
W. A. Anderson  
F. A. M. d'Almeida

MACGREGOR, ROBT., Bill and Bullion Broker  
The Club

**隆茂** *Loong-mau*  
MACKENZIE & Co., Hydraulic Press Packers and Commn. Agents, 22, Szechuen Rd.  
W. H. Poate  
J. H. Osborne (Tientsin)  
A. Hide  
K. W. Campbell

**利麥** *Mah-le*  
MACTAVISH & LEHMANN, LD., Merchants and Commission Agents, 1, The Bund  
Stewart M. McLeish  
**院醫英大** *Da-ying E-yuen*  
MACTAVISH & LEHMANN, LIMITED, Chemists, Druggists, Aerated Waters, Manufacturers and Importers of Wines Cigars, &c., "The British Dispensary," 1, The Bund  
Stewart M. McLeish  
G. C. H. Hanly

MACY & Co., GEO. H., Merchants, 1A & 1B, Nanking Road: Tel. Ad. Cartermacy  
Geo. H. Macy (New York)  
Geo. S. Clapp, do.



Arthur C. King, (New York)

F. E. Fernald (Chicago)

Jas. N. Jameson

Edgar Quackenbush

J. D. Maher

New York ; Carter, Macy & Co.

### 芳元 *Yuen-fong*

MAITLAND & Co., LIMITED, Merchants, 1,  
Hankow Road

F. J. Maitland, manager

Harry Maitland

F. d'Aquino

### 查美 *May-zo*

MAJOR BROS., LIMITED, 14, Hankow Road,  
Merchants and Proprietors of

Kiangsoo Acid and Soap Works

Shun Pau (Chinese Daily News)

Shun Chong Publishing depôt

Directors—J. D. Thorburn, H. J. Such,

A. McLeod

E. O. Arbuthnot, secty. and gl. manager

E. J. Pereira

### 南裕福 *Fuh-yu-nan*

MALCAMPO & Co., Merchants and Commis-  
sion Agents, 77, French Concession

Joaquim Malcampo Quioga (Amoy)

C. Siau Keng

M. A. Petersen

Y. S. Soo

Joseph Soo

C. W. Dong

### 義信 *Hsin-i*

MANDL & Co., H., Merchants, 34, Kiangse  
Road

A. Butler

G. Baur (Tientsin)

B. Rosenbaum

H. v. During

Agency

"Donau" Insurance Society, Vienna

### 利宏 *Hung-li*

MANUFACTURERS LIFE INSURANCE Co., of  
CANADA, 17A, Peking Road

Alf. H. Ellis, manager for Asia

Ernest W. Tisdall, general agent

MARCUSE, S., Agent for Arthur Koppe  
Berlin, care of Gipperich & Burchardi

### 司公貴銀 *Té-quai Kung-se*

MARINE ENGINEERS' INSTITUTE, 8, Nanking  
Road

President—G. Brown

W. B. Buyers, manager and secretary

### MASONIC

#### 矩規 *Kway-chu-dong*

MASONIC HALL, 30, The Bund

Executive Committee—T. W. Kings-

mill (president), J. C. Hanson, C.

Lalcaca, O. Middleton

Hon. Secy. & Treas.—Jas. H. Osborne

J. Gould, caretaker

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF N. CHINA

District G.M.—Lewis Moore

Past District G.M.—C. Thorne

Dy. District G.M.—W. H. Anderson

ROYAL SUSSEX LODGE, No. 501, E.C.

Wor. Master—A. M. A. Evans

I. Past Mr.—A. T. Ommundsen

Senior Warden—R. A. Ord

Junior Warden—D. Campbell

Treasurer—J. Lowrie

Secretary—O. A. Madar

Senior Deacon—P. Wheen

Junior Deacon—J. W. Withington

Chaplain—J. W. Gande

Organist—J. Em. Lemière

Dir. Ceremonies—T. M. Wilson

Inner Guard—J. Cottam

Stewards—J. Ramsay, E. J. Batty

Tyler—J. Gould

NORTHERN LODGE OF CHINA, No. 570, E.C

TUSCAN LODGE, No. 1027, E.C.

LODGE OF ASSIDUITY

Wor. Preceptor—Cawas Lalcaca, M.D.,

Secretary—C. C. Sonne

Treasurer—John Northey

Tyler—John Gould

ORIENT MARK LODGE

Wor. Master—Drummond Hay

Im. Past Master—L. Moore

Senior Warden—R. S. Ivy

Junior Warden—J. C. Hanson

Secretary—F. H. Casey

ROYAL ORDER OF SCOTLAND, H.R.M. of  
K.L.W.N.S. and the R.S.Y.C.S.

PROVINCIAL GRAND LODGE FOR CHINA  
AND HONGKONG

Prov. G. Master—Jas. H. Osborne

Dy. Prov. G. Master—Dr. John Fryer

P. G. Sr. Warden—A. W. Danforth

P. G. Junior Warden—S. Moutrie

P. G. Secty.—John Ford

P. G. Treasurer—Dr. R. J. Sloan

P. G. Sword Bearer—John Goodnow

P. G. Banner Bearer—G. A. Darby

P. G. Marischal—C. E. Pearson

P. G. Dpty. Marischal—Jas. Gow

P. G. Ex. & Introdr.—Geo. Lanning

P. G. Organist—Dr. W. A. D. Cooper

P. G. Stewards—W. G. G. Leask, G.  
C. Blethen, E. Fuller, Ed. Hankey  
Guarder—John Gould

COSMOPOLITAN LODGE, No. 428, S.C.  
Rt. Wor. Master—J. B. Roach  
Im. Past Master—W. B. Buyers  
Deputy Master—G. Taylor  
Sub. Master—B. A. Clarke  
W. Senior Warden—G. L. Oberg  
W. Junior Warden—T. Macdonald  
Treasurer—K. W. Campbell  
Secretary—Alex. Allan  
Chaplain—G. C. Blethen  
Senior Deacon—C. P. A. Hansen  
Junior Deacon—F. M. Ulbricht  
Bible Bearer—J. B. Fyfe  
Dir. Ceremonies—T. S. Morton  
Organist—A. M. Somerville  
Banner Bearer—J. P. Lowe  
Stewards—C. Rasmussen, H. Rox-  
burgh  
Marshal—C. W. F. Frigast  
Inner Guard—C. Amner  
Tyler—J. Gould

SOVEREIGN CHAPTER P. R. X. "LILY OF  
THE VALLEY," No. 4 of Supreme Coun-  
cil of Scotland  
M. W. Sov.—R. J. Sloan, 30

"SHILOH" CONSISTORY OF K. H., No. 3, S.C.  
Grand Comdr.—C. J. Holland, 30°

ANCIENT LAND MARK, Mass. Constitution  
Im. Past Master—Geo. Howard

KEYSTONE R. A. CHAPTER, U.S.A. Const.  
M.E.H.P.—F. G. Keeling

RIISING SUN R. A. CHAPTER, No. 129, S.C.  
M.E.Z.—S. Moutrie

ZION ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER, No. 570, E.C.

CELESTIAL PRECEPTORY, E.C.

MASONIC CHARITY FUND  
Trustees—Lewis Moore, B. A. Clarke  
Hon. Treasurer—R. S. Ivy  
Hon. Secretary—G. Lanning

會總矩規 *Kwong-chu T'soong-way*  
MASONIC CLUB, 30, The Bund  
Secretary—Geo. A. Darby, M.D.

時最美 *Mei-che-sz*  
MELCHERS & Co., Merchants, 1 and 2,  
French Bund  
Hermann Melchers (Bremen)  
Carl Jantzen (London)  
A. Korff  
A. Haupt (Hongkong)

Gustav Melchers  
J. Bandow  
E. Eichwede  
Karl F. Melchers  
G. Martiny  
E. Roese  
F. Ritter  
Th. Carl  
E. P. Botelho  
C. J. M. Delgano  
F. X. Rodriguez  
F. Aguiar

#### *Agencies*

Norddeutscher Lloyd  
Dampfschiffahrts Ges. "Hansa"  
Bremen Underwriters  
Germanic Lloyd  
Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges.  
Allgemeine Versich. Ges. "Helvetia"  
"Rhenania" Vers. Actien Ges., Köln  
"Providentia" Frankfurter Vers. Ges.  
United Swiss Marine Insurance Co.  
Consolidated Marine Insurance Co.  
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.  
London and Lancashire Life Assc.  
Wuerttembergische Transport Vers. G.  
Internationaler Lloyd

#### 利有 *Yuh-lee*

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, 27, The Bund  
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents  
J. L. Lyon, sub-agent

#### 司公副大 *Du-fu-kung-sze*

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICERS' ASSOCIA-  
TION, 4 and 5, North Soochow Road: Tel.  
Ad. "Mariners"  
President—C. Hodgson  
Thos. Mitchell, secretary

MERCANTILE COLLECTION AGENCY, 1, Kew-  
kiang Road  
Alexr. Docter  
Richard F. Gray

#### 生利 *Lee-sun*

MERCANTILE TOBACCO Co., 18, Broadway:  
Tel. Ad. "Tobacco"  
L. Andersen, manager

#### 館公麥 *Mai-kung-kuan*

MESNY, General WM., F.R.G.S., Agent for  
Lartigue Railway Construction Co.,  
r307, Tze poo Road

#### 司公船輪火 *法大*

*Ti-fah-kwoh ho-tan-so Kung-sze*  
MESSAGERIES MARITIMES, COMPAGNIE DES,  
French Bund  
J. Chapsal, agent  
G. Rapatel, acting first assistant  
L. Bridou, second assistant

L. Boccheciampe  
S. P. Castilho, shipping clerk  
J. M. Gilbert, master of tender  
"Whangpoo"

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, SOUTH,  
U.S.A., BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS—  
See under Churches and Missions

地味 *Me-ya*

MEYER, LEMKE & Co., Merchants, 17,  
Szechuen Road

H. C. Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)  
F. F. C. Lenke  
J. H. Garrels (Hongkong)  
J. G. Schroter, do.  
H. Börner  
P. Westendorff  
O. Joost  
H. Nellner  
C. Ebbeke  
Ed. Lotz  
H. E. Kroel

*Agencies*

Asiatische Küstenfahrt Gesellschaft  
Royal Dutch Petroleum Co., Langkat

升 *Yeh-sin*

MICHAEL, I. R., Share and Gl. Broker and  
Commission Agent, 12, Canton Road

隆全順 *Sun-gee-loong*

MEYERINK & Co., Wm., Merchants and  
Commission Agents, 10, Kewkiang Road

Wm. Meyerink  
M. Tiefenbacher (absent)  
A. Zickermann, signs per pro.  
K. Wibel  
C. Mittell  
Joh. M. Bohl  
J. G. Pereira  
A. R. de Senna  
P. A. Xavier  
F. X. Sequeira

和廣 *Kang-ho*

MILCHLING & Co., W., Merchants and Com-  
mission Agents, 208, Kiangse Road

W. von Milchling  
E. Kern  
R. Day

井三 *Sang-ching*

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants, 17,  
Szechuen Road

S. Komuro, manager  
K. Ishida  
G. Kawamura  
T. Mikimoto  
K. Iwashita  
H. Tsuda  
J. Ando

H. Ohka  
N. Yikeda  
K. Yebara  
E. Yamamoto

*Agencies*

First National Bank of Japan  
Tokio Marine Insurance Company, Ltd.  
Meiji Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.  
Miike Colliery  
Government Paper Mill, Tokyo

MISSIONARIES—See under Churches and  
Missions

MOBSBY, G., Yangtze Pilot, 13, Chaufoong Rd.

里莫 *Mo-li*

MOLLER, W. APPLEBY, A.M.I.C.E., Engineer  
and Surveyor and Acting Secretary,  
Woosung  
Colin Stockwell, assistant

賜賚 *Lay-sz*

MÖLLER & SONS, NILS, Ship Owners, Freight  
and General Agents, 9, Hankow Road  
Nils Möller  
Nils Eric Möller  
John Arthur Möller

*Agency*

"Normand," passenger and tug steamer

羅大 *Tul-loh*

MONDON, E. L., Storekeeper, Wine and  
Spirit Merchant, Navy Contractor, To-  
baccinist, Forwarding and Commission  
Agent, 67, Rue Montauban

E. L. Mondon  
G. Laferrière, signs per pro.  
E. Blanchard  
Wm. Young  
L. Martin  
Joseph Ong  
Paul Zeng

摩師意 *Loo-e-sz-mo*

MOORE & Co., L., Brokers, Comn. Agents  
and Auctioneers, 26 Kiangse Road

Lewis Moore  
J. E. Cooke

利安 *E-teh lee*

Piece Goods Office, 26, Kiangse Road

師立馬 *Ma-le-sz*

MORRIS & Co., Commission and Ship  
Agents and Owners, 1, Talay Buildings,  
French Bund

John Morris  
H. Ollerdesen, signs per pro.  
T. Brown

*Agency*

Shanghai Tug Boat Co., Limited



**孫禮瑪** *Ma-le-sun*

MORRISON & GRATTON, Civil Engineers,  
and Architects, The Bund

G. James Morrison, M.I.C.E., M.I.E.E.

Fredk. M. Gratton, F.R.I.B.A., M.S.A.

Walter Scott, A.R.I.B.A.

W. J. B. Carter

C. E. Ayre

G. J. W. Morgan

MORRIS & FERGOUSON, Bill and Bullion

Brokers, Bubbling Well Road

Henry Morriss

W. Bruce Robertson

**生醫牙培士瑪** *Mos-be-nga-e-sang*

MOSBERG, CARL, D.D.S., Dental Surgeon,  
No. 1, Nanking Road

MosQUE—See under Churches and Missions

**利得謀** *Mow-teih-le*

MOUTRIE & Co., S., Pianoforte Manufacturers  
and Importers, Musical Instruments  
and Music, 3, Nanking Road;  
Factory, 33A, Nanking Road

Sydenham Moutrie

H. W. Gye, signs per pro.

J. J. Mansfield

J. H. Hinton

T. Baptista

C. Parsons

Branch Houses :—Kobe, Yokohama,  
Tientsin

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL FOR THE FOR-  
EIGN COMMUNITY NORTH OF THE YANG  
KING PANG (British and Hongkew Settle-  
ments)

Councillors—F. Anderson, J. S. Fearon,

E. A. Hewett, R. Inglis, J. Prentice,

M. Rohde, E. Shellim, A. P. Stokes,

J. Welch

J. O. P. Bland, secretary

**部工** *Kung-boo*

SECRETARY'S OFFICE, 23, Kiangse Road

Secretary—J. O. P. Bland

Asst. Secretary—W. E. Leveson

Accountant—J. A. Pond

Sub-Accountant—A. E. Jones

Assistant—S. Reynell

Do. —J. J. Coffey

Overseer of Taxes—A. Johnsford

Tax Collectors—G. L. Skinner, J.

Gould, A. T. Ommundsen, G.

W. Davies, P. V. Murphy, Geo.

Crank, A. Henning

Inspector of Vehicles—E. T. Batty

Linguist—Zee Ching-liang

**樓字寫務工理管部工**

*Kung-boo sia-zz-vong*

ENGINEER AND SURVEYOR'S OFFICE, Han-  
kow Road

Engineer and Surveyor—Chs. Mayne

Assistant do. —C. H. Godfrey

Assistant—J. E. Denham

Do. —F. A. Sampson

Chief Clerk—E. L. Allen

Assistant do. —T. P. Moorhead

Inspector of Works—J. Beckhoff

Inspr. of Drainage—A. W. Pritchard

Inspector of Roads—W. Stuart

District Overseers—F. Loder, J.

Thomas, F. Jovino, W. Roberts

In charge Recreation Grounds and

outside Roads—C. B. Quelch

In charge Ping Chiao Quarry—H.

Schultz

Assistant do. —S. J. Carpenter

Supdt. of Machinery—A. McKelvie

Boiler Inspector—J. B. Roach

**ELECTRIC DEPARTMENT**

Superintendent—J. P. Nelson

Assistant do. —J. B. Roach

Assistants—M. Viloudaki, T. Veitch

**HEALTH DEPARTMENT**

Officer of Health—Arthur Stanley,

M.D., B.S., D.P.H.

Sanitary Inspector—

Deputy do. —D. Johnstone

Assistant Inspectors—J. Palliser,

T. F. C. MacDonald, J. White,

T. Llewellyn, J. Moran, F. Stanley

Inspector of Markets—J. Christie

Assistant do. —S. R. Gale

**房廳捕巡** *Dzing-boo-ting-vong*

POLICE DEPARTMENT, Central Station,

Corner Foochow and Honan Roads

Captain Superintendent—Pierre B.

Pattisson

Deputy-Superintendent — Captain

D. Mackenzie

Chief Inspector—G. Howard

Inspector—J. Reed (Yangtzeppoo)

Do. —J. Ramsay (Hongkew)

Do. —T. M. Wilson (Lowza)

Do. —G. Matheson (Central)

Do. —J. Bourke (Hongkew)

Do. —E. Kelly (Carter Rd)

Intelligence Officer—R. W. Lambuth

Detective Inspector—W. Armstrong

Europeans: 28 sergts., 40 constables

Sikhs: 1 jemadar, 4 sergeants, 126

constables

Chinese: 19 sergts., 417 constables,

18 detectives, 2 shroffs, 1 writer

Clerks and Interpreters—Ng Hing

Shang, Yen Sih Ching, Fung Wea-

bun, and 11 station interpreters

# 所公龍水海上 *Sz-loong Koong-so* FIRE COMMISSION

A. McLeod (chairman), L. Moore  
(chief engineer), J. O. P. Bland  
(secy. Munpl. Council), R. de  
Malherbe (secy. French Munpl.  
Council), J. A. Pond (secy.)

FIRE DEPARTMENT, 16, Hankow Road  
Chief Engineer—L. Moore  
Deputy Engineer—A. McKelvie  
District Engineer, British Concession  
—P. A. W. Ottomeier  
District Engr., Hongkew—A. Rhode  
District Engineer, French Concession  
—G. Gaillard

Engine and Fire Reel Houses  
No. 1 Mihholoong Co., Mpl. Cmpd.  
No. 2 Mihholoong Co., Hanbury  
Road Station  
“Deluge” Co., Munpl. Compound  
“Hongkew” Co., Hanbury Rd. Stn.  
“Victoria” Co., Peking Road  
“Le Torrent” Co., French Mpl. Hall

## 隊勇義海上

### VOLUNTEER CORPS

#### Staff

Commandant—Major Cecil Holliday  
Captain—G. G. Close (Adjutant)  
Do. —W. M. Dowdall, o.s.o.  
Major—E. Henderson, P.M.O.  
Chaplain—Rev. H. C. Hodges, M.A.  
Sergeant-Major—J. Lowrie  
Do. —A. B. Trodd

Sergt. Drill Instr.—W. Armstrong  
Light Horse—33 N. C. officers and men  
Captain—E. P. Wickham  
First Lieutenant—H. E. Keylock  
Second Do. —D. M. Moses  
Artillery—55 N. C. officers and men  
Major—Brodie A. Clarke  
First Lieutenant—T. Ruff  
Second Do. —Marshall

A Company—70 N. C. officers and men  
Captain—W. D. Little  
First Lieutenant—G. R. Wingrove  
Second Do. —E. Gumpert

B Company—51 N. C. officers and men  
Captain—T. E. Trueman  
First Lieutenant—W. Whitfield

C Company—40 N. C. officers and men  
Captain—C. Murray-Adamson  
First Lieutenant—W. Whittall  
Second Do. —A. N. Woodward

German Coy.—52 N. C. officers and men  
Captain—H. Heyn

First Lieutenant—L. Witt

Naval Company—25 N. C. officers & men  
Lieutenant—W. V. Carmichael

#### Medical Staff

Major—E. Henderson, P.M.O.  
Captain—N. McLeod

Captain—W. T. Milles

Do. —C. Lalcaca

Reserve Company—69 N.C. officers, men

Captain—C. J. Dudgeon

Lieutenant—J. W. H. Burgoyne

Do. —G. W. Noël

Do. —J. Buchanan

Do. —F. Clifton

Do. —W. H. Anderson

Do. —G. Lanning

## MUNICIPAL COUNCIL FOR THE FRENCH CONCESSION

Councillors—E. Bard (chairman), B.  
Buschmann, C. Dowdall, S. A. Har-  
doo, Ph. Meugniot, L. Robert, M.  
Tillot, A. Wright

## 局部工國法大

*Ta Fih-kwoh Kung-boo-jook*

### SECRÉTARIAT

Secrétaire—R. de Malherbe

Sous-Secrétaire—A. Bottu

Expéditionnaire—V. Duval

Percepteur—E. Portier

Do. —J. Pariset

Do. —L. Berthon

Do. des bateaux et sanpans—

H. Guillabert

Svlt. du Sémaphore—P. Houllegatte

### TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Ingénieur—J. Chollot

Agent Voyer—A. Camus

Inspecteur de la Salubrité—A. Vial

Electricien—A. Brochier

## 房廳捕巡國法大

*Ta Fan-kwoh Dzing-boo-ting-vong*

POLICE, Central Station, Rue du Consulat

Captne. Commandant—J. B. Kremer

Sous-Chef—P. Jarno

1 secretary and interpreter, 1 jailer,

8 sergeants, 3 brigadiers, 27 for-

oreign agents, 1 native inspector, 62

native agts., 5 interpreters, 3 detectives

### SERVICE MEDICAL

Médecin de la Municipalité—E.

Blanc, M.D.

Infirmier—A. Bourlier

## 院物博 *Po-wu-yuen*

MUSEUM (SHANGHAI), Museum Road

Hon. Curator—A. Vossy Bourbon

## 隆晉 *Ching-loong*

MUSTARD & Co., Commission Agents

Nanking Road

R. W. Mustard

C. C. Bennett

P. da Roza

C. R. Bennett

**昌時新** *Sin T-i-t'an*

NABHOLZ & Co., Merchants, 12, Nanking Rd.  
Chas. Rudolph  
E. Goyet  
E. Gumpert  
G. G. da Costa

*Agency*

"La Suisse" Cie. d'Assur. Maritime

**學公洋南** *Nan yan-j-kung-yoek*

NAN-YANG COLLEGE, Siccawei Road  
Director Gl. — H. E. Sheng Hsuan Hwai  
Director — Ho Sz-Kwan  
President — J. C. Ferguson, B.A.  
Head Master Normal Department —  
Shen Tsz-pei  
Instr. in English — Yen Chong-Shan  
Instructor in Mathematics, Preparatory Dept. — Woo Chi-tsao  
Instr. in English, do. — Yen Ming-Chong

**理匯華中** *Chung-wha Hui-li*

NATIONAL BANK OF CHINA, Ltd., 7, K'iang Rd.  
J. D. Thorburn, manager  
N. G. Evans, accountant

*Agency*

National Bank of India, Limited

**和 [和] Tong-wo**

NATIONAL STORE, Watchmaker and Fancy  
Toothpick Manufacturer, F 542, Woo-chang Road  
J. M. Jesus  
M. J. Maher  
B. Nazario

NEMAZEE & Co., H. M. H., Merchants  
H. N. M. Nemazee (Hongkong)  
H. M. Hosain Nemazee (Shiraz)  
M. M. Tackey  
R. Hossein

**泰順南** *Nan-zung-tye*

NEUBOURG & Co., A., General Brokers and  
Commission Merchants, 61, French Bund  
and 7, Kiangsi Road  
Aug. Neubourg  
L. Rosenthal (San Francisco)  
J. C. Cooper  
G. Tailling

**戶船生祥** *Zeang-sung zuy-oc*

NEW DOCK: Tel. Ad. Boyd  
Boyd & Co., Ltd., agents and owners  
John Wilson, superintendent

**平永** *Yung-ping*

NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY,  
Eastern Division Asiatic Dept., 4, Kew-  
kiang Road: Tel. Ad. Nylie  
J. Le C. Lawrence, resident secretary

**公保** *Pao-hung*

NEW ZEALAND INSURANCE Co., 17A, Nan-  
king Road  
Eric P. Hudson, manager  
J. L. Pereira

**司公船輪本日**

*Jih-pen Lin-so Ka g-rze*

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steam-  
ship Company), 2, North Yangtsze Road:  
Tel. Ad. Yusen

K. Nagai, manager  
T. Ibukiyama  
M. G. Souza  
A. Yamamoto  
S. Fukano  
T. Kuroya  
S. Katow  
Z. Hanaoka  
T. Mar  
S. Abe

*Agency*

Osaka Shosen Kaisha

**和瑞** *Tsay-wo*

NOËL, MURRAY & Co., Auctioneers, Brokers,  
and Commission Agents, 31, Szechuen Rd.,  
Geo. W. Noël  
W. C. Murray  
J. L. Carneiro  
C. M. da Silva

**NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD**

Melchers & Co., agents

**林字** *Tse-lin*

NORTH CHINA HERALD AND SUPREME  
COURT AND CONSULAR GAZETTE, Weekly,  
and NORTH CHINA DAILY NEWS, Morn-  
ing Newspapers, 2, Kewkiang Road  
Pickwood & Co., proprietors  
R. W. Little, editor  
Drummond Hay, general manager  
H. F. Piper, sub-editor and reporter  
W. Whittall, reporter  
E. W. Graham, accountant  
T. D. Gram  
Spencer Tseng Laisun, translator  
F. S. Oliveira, printing manager  
P. J. Tavares, J. C. da Costa, R. M.  
Senna, I. S. Nunes, J. d'Almeida,  
D. F. Santos, L. Carion, M. D.  
Passos, J. C. Chaves, J. Xavier, H.  
J. Assumpção, S. Xavier, F.  
Siqueira, L. A. Rozario, compositors

**行家保** *Pau-ka-hong*

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE COMPANY, LD.,  
Head Office, Hankow Road  
Alexr. Ross, secretary  
W. H. Anderson, accountant  
R. H. Beauchamp



J. K. Davis  
H. Adams  
J. F. do Rozario  
London Branch, 78, Cornhill, E.C.  
J. Kennard Davis, agent  
*Agency*  
Commercial Union Assurance Co.

**所嬰育國外** *Nai-k uh-yu-yin-cho*  
NURSING HOME, 34, Quinsan Road  
Miss M. Campbell, Sister-in-charge  
Nurse Gladwell  
Nurse Low

OBSERVATORY, Zi-Ka-Wei  
Rev. Aloys Froc, S.J., director  
Rev. St. Chevalier, S.J.  
Rev. J. Tardif de Moidrey, S.J.  
Rev. A. Weckbacher, S.J.  
Rev. Rob. de Beaurepaire-Louvigny, S.J.  
P. Souron, S.J.  
J. Aguinagalde, S.J.

OCEAN ACCIDENT AND GUARANTEE CORPORATION, LD., 4, The Bund: Tel. Ad. Monsoon  
J. T. Hamilton, manager for the East

**廠船老** *Lau-so-tsang*  
OLD DOCK  
S. C. Farnham & Co., Ltd., proprietors

**棧順華** *Wha Zung-ziang*  
OLD NINGPO WHARF  
Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents  
W. P. Hamlin, manager

**興永** *Yung-skin*  
OLIVER, DE LANGENHAGEN & Co., Merchants,  
1, Foochow Road  
J. Toche, signs per pro.  
B. Wolff  
E. Binder  
L. Marthoud, silk inspector  
Thos. J. Roche  
E. J. Pereira  
Geo. Deitz

*Agencies*  
New Swiss Lloyd Marine Insce Co.  
Union Cie. d'Assur. contre l'Incendie  
"Duc de Montebello" Champagne, sole agents

OLIVER'S HOTEL, 82, Bubbling Well Road  
Mrs. H. W. Papps, proprietress

**茂松** *Soong-mow*  
OLSEN & Co., Undertakers and Monumental Sculptors, 10, Astor Road  
A. F. C. Penzig, manager and Municipal Sexton

**房藥大濟恩** *Wai-chi-da-ya-fong*  
ORIENTAL DISPENSARY, M55, Foochow Rd.  
Tsen Hsing-Dao  
J. G. Lee

**司公器電海東** *Tung-hae-teen-che-Kung*  
ORIENTAL ELECTRICAL AND GENERAL IMPORT COMPANY, 13, The Bund  
Jas. Price, manager

**館報堂新法** *Fut-sin-lai-poo-kwan*  
ORIENTAL PRESS, Printers, Publishers, Engravers, Lithographers, Bookbinders, etc., 69, Rue du Consulat  
Harry Smith, manager

**亨元** *Yuen-hang*  
OSTASIATISCHE HANDELS GESELLSCHAFT, Merchants, French Bund  
G. Harling (Hongkong)  
B. Buschmann  
H. Menzell (Hamburg)  
A. Schudt, signs per pro.  
Th. Morat, do.  
E. Teske  
A. Haase  
S. Reimers  
Th. Gonzalves  
J. Perpetuo

*Agencies*  
Rhenania Versich. Actien Ges., Coln  
Bayerrischer Lloyd, München  
Transatlantische Güter Versich. Ges.  
Rheinisch. Westfälischer Lloyd  
Württembergische Transport Vers. Ges.  
Niederrheinische Transport Vers. Ges.  
Düsseldorf Vers. Ges. Düsseldorf  
Internationaler Lloyd, Berlin  
Hanseatischer Lloyd  
Guernsey Mutual Insurance Co.,  
Assicurazioni Generali, Trieste  
Federal Marine Insurance Co., Zürich  
Frankfurt Marine Insurance Company

**發順** *Zung-fah*  
OVERBECK & Co., Merchs., 12, Hankow Rd.  
Hermann Overbeck (Europe)  
Chas. Overbeck  
P. Kamp  
J. Faust  
A. Zaeckel  
F. G. da Costa

*Agencies*  
Netherlands Fire Insurance Co., 1845  
Baloise Fire Insurance Co. of Basle

**利巴八** *Pah-po-le*  
PABANEY, EBRAHIMBOY, Merchant, Talay Building, 29, French Bund  
Ismailbhoj Chandobhoy, manager  
Allymahomedbhoj Jaffer  
Noormahomed Somjee

**PAPER HUNT CLUB (SHANGHAI)**

Master—E. S. Perrott

Hon. Secretary—D. W. Crawford

**豐保 Po-fung****PARISIAN HAIRDRESSING SALOON, 19, Nan-king Road**

B. Magnan

L. Guaita

L. Borghi

**嘉派 Pi-ka****PARKER, Captain J.H. P., A.M.I.N.A., Surveyor to H.B.M. Registry of Shipping, Bureau Veritas, &c.; Office, British Consular Buildings****PERAK SUGAR CULTIVATION CO., LIMITED—Office, 22, Kiangse Road**

Directors—W. V. Drummond (chairman), W. D. Little, J. H. McMichael, C. J. Dudgeon

Leonard Kerr, secretary

**司公船輪火英大***Ta Ying ho-kuo-so kung-sze***PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, 24, The Bund**

E. A. Hewett, agent

L. S. Lewis, chief clerk

L. Plummer, clerk

A. Bevington, do.

C. Biron, do.

D. M. Hay, gunner

C. Amner, do.

E. A. Hewett, agent

Marine Insurance Company, Limited

Marine &amp; Gl. Mutual Life Assur. Soc.

**PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY (SHANGHAI)**

Committee—Dr. N. Macleod (president),

H. R. Hearn (vice-president), T.

Lacy Bickerton (hon. secretary, 16,

Whangpo Rd.), J. Valentine (hon.

treasurer), E. G. Portier (hon.

librarian), J. C. Johnston, Dr. D.

Cooper

Conductor—Chev. M. Vela

**裕公 Kung-ou****PHIPPS, W. T., 1, Club Chambers, 2, The Bund**

S. M. Wallace

C. M. Maher

**Agencies**

Standard Life Assurance Company

Sun Insurance Office

**刺筆 Pe-lu****PILA & Co., ULYSSE, 9A, Merchs., Museum Rd.**

Ulysse Pila (absent)

C. Paturel, signs per pro.

M. Chapeaux

**PILOTS, LICENSED**

R. A. J. Anderson, J. D. C. Arthur, J. C. Arthur, G. Buchanan, M. Bull, J. Brun, D. C. Campbell, W. V. Carmichael, C. H. M. J. Centerwall, H. A. Cooper, W. van Corbach, H. H. Cunningham, J. Flood, A. Getley, Geo. Gundry, J. Hildebrandt, Ed. Hjousbery, F. Howard, W. Inman, H. W. Kenneth, F. A. A. Kofoed, B. Lundholm, C. McCaslin, T. F. W. Mammen, J. W. S. Neeson, M. L. Nigg, C. Rasmussen, W. H. Roberts, John Snowden, H. J. Sutton, F. Taylor, D. Tilburn, R. Williams, C. J. Wittmuss

D. Martin, reserve

**PILOTS—UPPER YANGTZE**

J. Brun, C. H. Centerwall, A. Croad, E. Hjousbery, J. Kroger, P. L. Kundsén, Chapman Leach, H. Lewis, B. Lundholm, G. Mobsby, J. W. S. Neeson, A. Nelson, J. P. Newall, O. Ney, G. B. Rea, Jas. Robinson, O. Rorden, J. Seymour, A. Wilson

**院書致格 Ke-chi-shu-yuen****POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTION AND READING ROOMS (CHINESE), corner of Kwangse and Pakhoi Roads**

Chairman—W. V. Drummond

Hon. Secretary—J. Fryer, LL.D.

Hon. Treasurer—G. J. Morrison

Director in charge—E. R. Lyman, A.B.

**船車票發總船戶***Poo tung Toong-ku-doo zay-oo***FOOTUNG DOCK AND SHIPYARD**

S. C. Farham &amp; Co., Ltd., proprietors

**POST OFFICES****英大 Yik-mo Kung-sze***Ta-ying Yik-mo Kung-sze*

BRITISH, 7, Peking Road

Postmaster—F. G. Machado

Clerk—M. A. Pereira

Do. - F. G. Marques

**局政郵海上 Shang-hai-yau-ching-joo****CHINESE—IMPERIAL**

Officer-in-Charge—J. P. Donovan

Assistant—A. M. Montell

Do. - C. Carsia

Do. - Eg. H. Borek

Assistant—E. Schaumlöffel

Do. - E. Tolleisen

Do. - R. Sarra

Do. - F. H. Burt

Do. - R. Prokoper

Do. - C. W. Gallwey

Do. - V. McLoughlin

Postal Clerks—E. Gomes, L. J. da Silva, F. M. Marçal, B. Maher, J. B. Roza, F. X. P. Garcia

### 館信書國法大

*Ta Fah-kuo Su-sing-kwan*

FRENCH, 61, Rue Montauban  
Postmaster Principal—H. Dopfeld  
Assistants—H. Martin, H. M. Pereira

### 館信書國德大 *Ta Té-kuo Su-sing-kwan*

GERMAN (K. Deutsches Postamt) corner of Kewkiang and Szechuen Roads :  
Telephone 248

L. Philipp

F. Pape

### 館信書國本日大

*Ta Jih-pen Su-sing-kwan*

JAPANESE, 1, North, Yangtze Road  
Postmaster—Y. Ota  
Accountant—S. Sawaii  
Clerks—I. Kusaka, Y. R. Kusaka

### 館信書國俄大 *Ta Ngoo-Kuo Su-sing-kwan*

RUSSIAN, 22, The Bund  
Acting Postmaster—N. Lapteu

### 局信書國美 *Me kwoh Su-sing-joo*

UNITED STATES, Kewkiang Road  
Postal Agent—The Consul-General  
Deputy Postal Agent—A. H. White

POWELL & Co., JOHN W., Drapers, &c.

11A, Nanking Road

Mrs. Powell

Miss Williams

F. V. Vandenberg

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, U.S.A.

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, U.S.A.—  
See under Churches and Missions

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES

PROCURE DES LAZARISTES—See under Churches and Missions

RACE CLUB

Secretary—W. F. Wingrove

Clerk of Course—E. H. Gore-Booth

### 興立 *Lih-shin*

RACINE, ACKERMANN & CIE., Merchants, 9, Kewkiang Road

G. Racine

G. Ackermann

G. C. Appay, silk inspr., signs per pro.

J. Watelèi

F. A. Meira da Costa

*Agencies*

Louza Western Wharf and Godown

Sinza Eastern Wharf and Godown

### 昌啟 *Chi-chang*

RAMASSE, ALEX., Mining-Engineering,  
Railway and Electric Light Agent, 6,  
Ningpo Road

### 發立 *Lih-fah*

RAPHAEL, R. S., Merchant, 8, Canton Road  
E. Raphael, Jr.

### 場身操 *Tsao-shen-chang*

RECREATION CLUB (SHANGHAI)

President—H. J. H. Tripp

Vice-President—A. H. Brooks

Hon. Secretary—G. H. Purcell

Hon. Treasurer—D. Campbell

### 泰履 *Le-t'a*

REID, EVANS & Co., Merchants, 3, Peking Road

J. Samson (absent)

C. A. Pullan

E. S. Perrott

### 生醫禮 *Lee E-sung*

REID, DUNCAN J., M.B., C.M., Medical Practitioner and Customs Surgeon

### 和泰 *T'a-wo*

REISS & Co., Merchants, 7, Hankow Road

Max. Adler

R. M. Gray (Hongkong)

J. Stern

E. Aeppli, silk inspector

F. H. Armstrong

H. W. G. Hayter

A. E. Lanning

G. V. T. Marshall

P. W. Massey

L. F. d'Almeida

*Agency*

Law Union and Crown Insurance Co.

### 和信 *Sing-wo*

RENNY, R. C.

### 麟魯 *Loo-ling*

REUTER, BRÖCKELMANN & Co., Merchants, Bund, corner Canton Road: Tel. Ad. Heyn

F. A. Bröckelmann (Canton)

Heinr. Heyn

R. Fuhrmann (Hongkong)

Chr. Nönchen, signs p. pro. (Tientsin)

R. H. Lundt, signs per pro.

H. Kugel

K. Weinreich

M. Steger

W. D. Hills

F. S. Gonsulves

*Agencies*

Continental Insurance Co., Mannheim

Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Co.

Aachen and Munich Fire Insurance Co



**泰福** *Fuh-tai*

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY, LIMITED,  
REUTER'S INTERNATIONAL AGENCY  
1, Kewkiang Road  
Geo. D. Scott, agent

**發公** *Kung-fah*

REX & Co., Merchants, 18, Kiangse Road  
Alfred B. Rex  
G. O. L. Brooy  
F. X. Senna

**和春** *Chang-ho*

RICCI & Co., Merchants and Commission  
Agents: Tel. Ad. Azous  
M. F. de Souza  
I. E. Sequeira  
J. I. B. M. da Roza Gonsalves

**行家保** *Pau-cha-hong*

ROBERTS, JOHN P., Marine Surveyor, 10,  
Hankow Road

ROBERTSON, A. L., Share and Genl. Broker

ROBINSON PIANO Co., Manufacturers,  
Tuners and Repairers, Music and Musical  
Instrument Sellers, Theatre and Concert  
Agents: Tel. Ad. Pianomaker  
W. Robinson  
R. D. Mackie, manager  
Myram  
Bell

**養和** *Yung-wo*

RODEWALD & Co., Merchants, 41, Whang-  
poo Road  
J. M. Young

**威化阿** *Ah-hwo-way*

RODEWALD & HEATH, Mchts., 8, Hankow Rd.  
J. F. Rodewald  
A. H. Heath  
A. R. A. Heath  
A. W. Willis

**興裕** *Yue-shing*

ROHDE, M., Merchant and Commission  
Agent, 3, Siking Road  
Martin Rohde  
T. Goerlt  
A. Giesel  
R. Kähns  
W. Behre  
R. Roosen

**利駿**

ROSENBAUM, F. W., Harness and Saddle  
Factory, 26, Kiangse Road  
H. Spaethe, manager  
Walter Scharff & Co., agents

**ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION**

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCHES—See under  
Churches and Missions

**順和**

ROSENBAUM, J., Store, 30, Nanking Road

**ROWING CLUB**

**板棹頭下** *Ao-dou San-pan-tsang*  
Lower Boat House, Soochow Creek

**板棹頭上** *Sang-dou San-pan-tsang*  
Upper Boat House, Soochow Creek  
Hon. Secretary—M. Haynemann

**院物博** *Po-wu-yuan*

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY, CHINA BRANCH,  
Museum Road  
President—Byron Brenan, C.M.G.  
Hon. Secretary—Rev. E. T. Williams  
Hon. Treasurer—T. W. Wright

RUSSO-CHINESE BANK, 29, The Bund : Tel.

Ad. Sinorusse  
D. Pokotilow  
A. Werth  
Ch. R. Wehrung  
A. Groener, signs per pro.  
E. Behrendt  
Guy D. B. Bidwell  
Gordon S. V. Bidwell  
E. Blacher  
M. Felser  
J. Jessen  
M. Jones  
G. G. Killian  
H. J. P. Lanphier  
P. Lob  
Malevigne  
Ch. Poirson  
Horatio Robertson  
E. B. Shepherd  
M. Spielmann  
H. A. Stewart  
H. Jorge  
K. S. Tchion  
J. E. d'Almeida  
J. M. d'Almeida  
A. C. Barradas  
J. M. Castro  
J. L. da Cruz  
F. M. da Cruz  
A. M. Danenberg  
A. C. Danenberg  
S. F. Gomes  
J. M. Machado  
E. Martins  
J. B. Senna

**Agencies**

Chinese Eastern Railway  
Russian Volunteer Fleet  
Russian Steam Nav. Co. in the East

**順豐** *Foong-zung*

SAILORS' HOME, 20 Broadway  
Superintendent—J. H. Worth

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY OF SHANGHAI  
Hon. Secretary—C. Murray Adamson

**棚奶牛與大** *Dah Shing neu-nar-bang*  
ST. GEORGE'S HOTEL AND DAIRY FARM, 91,  
Bubbling Well Road  
F. G. Keeling, proprietor

ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTION  
ST. FRANCIS XAVIER SCHOOL—See under  
Schools

ST. XAVIER'S ATHLETIC CLUB  
President—Rev. Brother Faust  
Vice-President—Rev. Bro. Frederick  
Hon. Secty.—C. E. de Lopes e Ozorio  
Hon. Treasurer—A. F. M. Oliveira

**孫沙老** *Lau So-sang*

SASSOON, SONS & Co., DAVID, Merchants,  
23, The Bund

Sir Ed. Sassoon, Bart. (England)

R. D. Sassoon, do.

Arthur D. Sassoon, do.

F. D. Sassoon, do.

Flora Sassoon (Bombay)

R. M. Moses (Hongkong)

D. Gubbay, do.

D. M. Moses

E. Shellim

J. E. Judah

M. Nissim

B. A. Somekh

M. S. Hibba

D. S. Somekh

E. M. Cohen

*Agencies*

Apcar & Co.'s Calcutta-H'kong' Strs.  
South British Fire and Mar. Insee. Co.

**孫沙新** *Sin So-sang*

SASSOON & Co., E. D., Merchants, 20, Bund

Jacob E. Sassoon (Bombay)

Edward E. Sassoon (London)

Meyer E. Sassoon, do.

S. A. Hardoon

S. A. Levy

S. J. Solomon

E. M. Ezra

M. S. Joseph

S. Moosa

E. B. Raymond

S. D. Hayeem

H. E. B. Ezra

**裕增** *Tsang-yue*

SCHARFF & Co., WALTER, Merchants, 33 B & C,  
Nanking Road  
Walter Scharff

A. Wacker, signs per pro.

J. H. W. Ward

*General Managers*

China Flour Mill Company, Ltd.

**昌怡** *E-chang*

SCHAAR & WORTMANN, Merchants, 2, Siking

Road: Tel. Ad. Schürmann

Gustav Schaar (Hamburg)

R. Wortmann

J. C. Dupuy

**和世**

SCHILLER & Co., Merchants, 4, Hankow

Road: Tel. Ad. Juvenile

G. L. Oberg

W. Poignand

*Agencies*

John Birch and Company, Ltd., London

L. M. Ericsson & Company, Stockholm,  
sole agents East of Singapore

**平門曉** *Sho-le-fin*

SCHOLVIEN, A., DR., 15, Kewkiang Road

## SCHOOLS

**院書西中** *Chung-si Shu yuen*

ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE

Rev. A. P. Parker, D.D., president

Rev. G. R. Loehr, M.A., professor

Rev. J. W. Cline, do.

Mrs. A. P. Parker, do.

**館書華英** *Ying-hwa Shu-kwan*

ANGLO-CHINESE SCHOOL (Church Mis-  
sionary Society), 11, Museum Road

W. A. H. Moule

E. C. H. Moule

**院學國德** *Te-kwoh-shio-yuen.*

GERMAN SCHOOL, 22, Whangpoo Road

Rev. H. Hackmann, LIC. TH.

F. Voss

Miss J. Meyer

Mrs. A. Roemer

Miss E. Elwin

**院書英** *Yung sui-yuen*

HANBURY, THOMAS, SCHOOL, 15, Boone  
Road, Hongkew

Boys' Department

Superintendent—Mrs. W. Youngson

Assistant—Miss C. E. Youngson

Girls' Department

Superintendent—

Assistant—Miss Mesny

Do. —Miss Page

Matron—Mrs. Tennant

**塾女西中** *Chung-si-na-shuk*

McTYRE SCHOOL, 21, Hankow Road

Miss H. L. Richardson, principal

**虹口西洋女學堂**

INSTITUTION OF THE HOLY FAMILY, 9,  
Wuchang Road  
Superioress—Mère Marie de Ste.  
Catherine

**金窩學館** *Kin-uh-hsioh-kuan*

SHANGHAI COLLEGIATE SCHOOL, 17, Canton  
Road

Miss Deady-Keane—superintendent  
Miss Williams  
Miss McInnes  
Miss Morgan  
Miss Pearson  
Miss Sayle  
Miss Hardie, music  
Miss Milly, do.  
Melle. Boismard, French  
Ross, drill sergeant

**西書院** *Si-tung Shu-yuen*

SHANGHAI PUBLIC SCHOOL, Boone Road  
Committee (appointed by Municipal  
Council)—Rev. J. B. Hykes, (chair-  
man), Aug. White, D. M. Moses,  
E. Hewett, J. Stenhouse (hon.  
secretary)

Head Master—G. Lanning  
Assistant Master—J. Northey  
Asst. Mistress—Miss J. Patterson  
Do. —Miss Cardwell  
Do. —Mrs. Stuart  
Do. —Miss E. Belbin  
Do. —Miss Sharples  
Do. —Miss Rogerson  
Do. —Miss Silverthorne  
Do. —Miss Johns  
Do. —Miss Pearson

Professor of Music—Mrs. Peterson

St. FRANCIS XAVIER SCHOOL, conducted  
by the Marist Brothers  
Rev. Bro. Antonin, director

**聖若瑟女學堂** *Shen-ya-hsi ne-ho-dong*

St. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTION, 28, Rue Mon-  
tauban, French Concession  
Superioress—Mère Marie de Ste.  
Philomène

**裕豐** *Yue-foong*

SCHRÖDER, WILKENS & Co., Merchants,  
17, Foochow Road  
J. G. W. Schroder  
Ed. Wilkens  
Paul Dietrich  
A. Aichele

SCHUFFENHAUER, A. O., Bill and Bullion  
Broker, Shanghai Club; res., Bubbling  
Well Road (absent)

**地亞士** *Di-a-ze*

SCHULTZ & Co., H.M., Mchts., 12, Szechuen Rd.  
John Schmidt  
Oscar Mordhorst  
Arthur Dabelstein  
J. Jaspersen  
S. H. Abbass

**祥泰** *Zeang'ta*

SCOTT, HARDING & Co., Merchants, 16,  
Kewkiang Road  
J. L. Scott  
J. W. Harding  
F. Ayscough  
L. J. Cubitt  
F. Schmidt

**Agency**

Liverpool and London and Globe Insce.

SEAMEN'S MISSION—See under Churches  
and Missions

**利威** *Lee Wei*

SENNET FRÈRES, successors to LEVY HER-  
MANOS, Jewellers, Watchmakers, and  
Diamond Merchants, 38, Nanking Road  
Ms. Sennet  
Mx. Sennet  
J. Bloch

SEVENTH DAY BAPTIST MISSION—See under  
Churches and Missions

**SHANGHAI BREWERY**

H. D. Patch  
Alex. Samson  
J. W. Gande & Co., agents

**會德豐** *Way-tu-foong*

SHANGHAI CARGO BOAT COMPANY, LD.  
CO-OPERATIVE CARGO BOAT COMPANY OF  
SHANGHAI, LIMITED  
Wheelock & Co., agents  
T. Pemberton, superintendent

SHANGHAI FREE CHRISTIAN CHURCH—See  
under Churches and Missions

**總會** *T'soong-way*

SHANGHAI CLUB, 3, Yangtze Road  
C. G. Close, acting secretary

**華英大藥房** *Hwa ing-da-yiak fong*

SHANGHAI DISPENSARY, Chemists, Drug-  
gists, and Dealers in Photographic  
Goods; Contractors to H.I.M. Govern-  
ment, 524, Foochow Road  
L. Z. Chang, general manager  
J. D. Chang, manager  
Cephas Mean, M.D.  
C. S. Mean, M.D.  
C. Shihsun, chief clerk



## 司公塢船豐和

*Ho-fung Chuen-keong-kung-sze*SHANGHAI ENGINEERING, SHIPBUILDING,  
AND DOCK COMPANY, LIMITEDDirectors—Count A. Butler, Otto  
Meuser, Chun Fai Ting, O. Middleton  
J. Blechynden, M.I.M.E., genl. manager  
R. J. Macgowan, secretaryJohn Ford  
P. de T. Evans  
R. A. Ord  
J. W. Ord  
Jas. Reynolds  
C. A. Skinner  
D. L. Davies  
A. Robertson  
W. Arnott  
A. Keith  
S. Rozario  
E. Kirk  
R. Johnson  
A. Blechynden  
A. Eveleigh  
H. Ottaway  
E. McInnes  
P. Hamilton  
A. Moore

SHANGHAI FEATHER CLEANING Co., LD.

Directors—G. Galles, H. Heyn, E.  
Karbe, Joh. Nolting  
P. H. Arnhold (of Arnhold, Karberg  
& Co.), general manager  
Hans Schroeter, signs per pro.  
Otto Groninger, technical director  
H. Gutemay, engineer飛龍 *Loong-fe*

SHANGHAI HORSE BAZAAR Co., LIMITED:

Tel. Ad. Hestehov

H. Symons, secretary  
Shanghai Horse Bazaar, near Race Course  
H. Symons, manager  
W. H. Jackson  
H. T. Allan  
J. Keenan  
Carriage Factory; L. Ashing, manager  
Central Stables, Foochow Road  
A. Samson頭碼祥和公 *Kung-wo-chang-mo-dow*

SHANGHAI AND HONGKEW WHARF Co.

Jardine, Matheson & Co., general agents  
Duncan Glass, superintendent  
Robert Law, accountant  
A. R. Wilson, clerk  
A. B. Severin, do.  
J. F. Pereira, do.  
E. de Souza, do.  
P. H. Twigg  
C. J. Watson  
P. A. H. Chambers, warehouseman  
C. Hodgson, wharfinger (absent)H. S. Cox, wharfinger  
H. E. Stanley, do.  
John White, watchman  
F. R. Rogers, local mgr. Pootung  
E. A. da Silva, do.  
W. P. Hamlin, Old Ningpo Wharf

## 廠冰器機海上

*shang-hai dji chi pinu-chang*

SHANGHAI ICE COMPANY

H. M. Schultz, managing director  
Voelkel & Schroeder, agents堂會酒戒 *Ka-tsiu Wei-dong*

SHANGHAI MERCANTILE AND FAMILY HOTEL

18, Nanking Road

J. A. Jackson, proprietor

匯文 *Wen-wei*

SHANGHAI MERCURY, Evening

CELESTIAL EMPIRE, Weekly Newspaper,  
11R, Nanking RoadJ. D. Clark, editor and proprietor  
Geo. Osborne, sub editor and reporter  
Alfred Cunningham, business mgr.  
J. da Souza, reporter  
G. Gutierrez, do.  
L. A. Lubeck, accountant  
J. Morgan, bookkeeper  
A. Hickey, assistant  
Chang Chih-ying, translator  
F. P. do Rozario, news foreman  
A. M. d'Aquino, F. da Silva, comprs.樓繪光 *Kwan-kwui-low*SHANGHAI PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGING COM-  
PANY, 11, Foochow Road新益 *Yik-sun*SHANGHAI PRESS, LD., Printers and Pub-  
lishers; Proprietors of "Shanghai Daily  
Press," 7A, Peking RoadT. W. Kingsmill  
E. W. Tisdall, business manager  
Stuart Laurance, sub-editor

SHANGHAI PUBLIC SCHOOL—See Schools

昌寶 *Pao-chong*SHANGHAI SILK FILATURE, LIMITED, 2,  
Canton RoadDirectors—Paul Brunat, J. D. Thorburn  
Paul Brunat, agent  
A. C. Hunter, sub-agent

## 局絲織昌寶廠新

*Sing-chau Pao-chong Chiao sz-e'io*

North Soochow Creek, opposite Tibet Rd.

A. Riva  
A. Nava  
Melle. L. Laplanche  
Melle. P. Laplanche  
Melle. L. Hartmann

Mme. A. Fumagalli-Solbiati  
Melle. M. Vallagussa

**局絲縵昌寶口虹裏**

*Li Hong-kew Pao-chong Chao-sz-chio*  
East Hong-kew Creek (Li Hongkew)  
P. Rey

E. Rey  
Melle. G. Caldarola  
Melle. Annetta Colombo  
Melle. Adèle Colombo  
Melle. G. Gorla  
Melle. Ida Colombo

**SHANGHAI RICE MILL COMPANY**

American Trading Co., genl. managers  
R. J. Lent, manager  
J. Cock

**司公頭絲昌緒** *Hsu-chang se-tau-kung-sz*

SHANGHAI WASTE SILK BOILING Co., Soochow Creek

Ach. Riva, agent  
E. Ferrario, manager

**SHERIDAN CONSOLIDATED MINING AND MILLING COMPANY, LIMITED**  
T. Wood, secretary

**昌旗** *Sin Kee-cheong*

SHEWAN, TOMES & Co., Merchs., Peking Rd.  
Robert Shewan (Hongkong)  
C. A. Tomes, do.  
C. Murray Adamson  
E. F. Bateman  
C. F. Gram  
C. A. Nicholls  
W. G. Youngson

**Agencies**

Green Island Cement Company  
Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co.  
China and Manila Steamship Co.,  
"Shire" Line of Steamers  
"Barber" Line of Steamers  
"Union" Line of Steamers  
Hersey Manufacturing Co., U.S.A.  
Manhattan Rubber Co., U.S.A.  
Dodge Manufacturing Co., U.S.A.  
Fairweather, Laden & Co., U.S.A.  
Jos. Dixon Crucible Co., U.S.A.  
John Lucus & Co., U.S.A.  
Lunkenheimer & Co., U.S.A.  
Kearney & Foot & Co., U.S.A.  
Gordon, Tanqueray & Co., London  
Brown & Frank, London  
G. H. Munin & Co., Reims  
Sandeman & Co.

**樂瑞** *Itze-loh*

SHORROCK & Co., SAM H., Engineers and Machinery Importers, 4A, Szechuen Road  
Sam H. Shorrock  
A. C. Diercks

**義公** *Kung-ni*

SHUFELDT, BOECK & Co., Merchants, 2, Hongkong Road  
G. A. Shufeldt  
V. L. Boeck (Tientsin)  
W. T. Collins

**館報申** *Shun-pau-kwan*

SHUN-PAU (Chinese Daily News), 14, Hankow Road  
Major Bros., Limited, proprietors  
H. A. Pereira, manager and editor  
Wong Shih-chuen and four others, sub-editors

**臣羅** *Zay-zung*

SIEMSEN & Co., Merchants, The Bund  
A. Gültzow (Hamburg)  
N. A. Siebs (Hongkong)  
C. Brodersen, signs per pro.  
C. R. Heinsen  
M. Struckmeyer  
L. Witt  
E. Schmidt  
C. Sackermann  
J. Stampff  
N. Stølterfoht  
M. Krieg

**Agencies**

Chinesische Küstenfahrt Gesellschaft  
Hamburg-America Line  
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.  
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company  
North German Fire Insurance Co.  
Dusseldorf Universal Marine Insce.  
German Lloyd Marine Insurance Co.  
Union of Hamburg Underwriters  
Fonciere Pester Versich., Anstalt  
Veritas-Austro-Ungarico, Trieste  
Oberrheinische Vers. Ges. Mannheim,  
United Companies of Maritime Insce.  
first section of Austrian Lloyd's  
"Agrippina," Versich. Ges., Cologne  
Niederrheinische Güter Assec. Ges.  
Norddeutsche Versich. Ges., Hamburg  
Münchener Rückversicherungs Ges.  
International Lloyd, Berlin  
Badische Schiffsahrts Assecuranz Ges.  
Associated Assurance Cos. Ldn., Marine  
"Allianz" Vers. Aktien Ges., in Berlin  
Assecuranz Union von 1865, Hamburg  
Vaterlandische Transport Versicherungs Aktien Gesellschaft  
Allgemeine Seevers. Ges., Hamburg  
Hull Underwriters Association, Ld.  
Rheinisch Westfal. Lloyd, M. Gladbach  
Union Internationale Compagnie d'Assurance, Anvers  
United Dutch Marine Insurance Companies London  
Nord. West Deutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Hamburg

Universal Underwriting Assn. London  
Deutsche Transport Versicherungs  
Gesellschaft, Berlin  
Deutsche Rück und Mit Versicherungs  
Gesellschaft, Berlin

### 司公限有絲纈昌興

SIN CHONG SILK FILATURE COMPANY,  
Jessfield Rd.; Office, 1A, Kewkiang Road  
Dyce & Co., general managers  
Ernesto Denegri, manager  
Fausto Bazzi  
Luigia Casiraghi  
Emilia Casiraghi  
Maria Casiraghi

### 館報聞新 *Sin-wan-pao.kwan*

SIN WAN PAO KWAN, Chinese Daily News-  
paper, D163, Shantung Road  
F. F. Ferris

### SKATING CLUB—SHANGHAI

Hon. Secretary—J. M. E. Machado  
Hon. Treasurer—H. Browett

### 福天 *Tien-foo*

SLEVOGT & Co., Merchants, Yuen Ming  
Yuen Road  
Max. Slevogt  
H. Beck  
M. Hoerter  
C. Bickie  
F. do Rozario  
J. P. Reutens

### Agenices

Royal Exchange Assurance (Fire)  
British Anti-Fouling Composition  
and Paint Co., Ltd., (von Höveling's  
Process)

### 生醫羅賜 *Sz-loo E-sang*

SLOAN, ROBERT J., M.D., 6, The Bund

### 昌美 *Mei-chang*

SMEDLEY, J., Architect and Civil Engineer,  
25, Kiangse Road; res., 1, Carter Rd.  
J. D. Smedley

### 順福 *Fuh-zin*

SMITH, R. LAWRIE, Cabinetmaker, 28 & 29,  
Nanking Road

### 福祥 *Siang-fuh*

SNETHLAGE & Co., Merchants, 22, The Bund  
H. Snethlage  
A. Siemssen  
D. M. Gutterres, Jr.

SOCIÉTÉ DRAMATIQUE FRANÇAISE  
President—R. de Malherbe  
Hon. Secretary—J. Chapsal

### 司公利華 *Hoa-li-kung-se*

SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE D'EXPLORATIONS MIN-  
IÈRES EN CHINE  
SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE D'ÉTUDES INDUSTRI-  
ELLES ET DE TRAVAUX PUBLICS EN CHINE,  
7, Quai du Yang king pang; Head office,  
15, Rue Richer, Paris  
E. de Marteau, ingénieur, manager  
E. Guillemyn, secretary

SOCIETY OF ST VINCENT DE PAUL (Con-  
ference of St. Joseph), 21, Nanzing Road  
Hon. Treasurer—F. J. M. Gutterres

### 康榮 *Yung-kong*

SOLOMON, R. J., General Broker and Com-  
mission Agent, 1, Broadway

### 双

SONNE, H., Ship and Engineer Surveyor to  
Lloyd's Register and Local Offices;  
Office, 9A, Hankow Road

### SOY CHEE COTTON SPINNING Co., LD.

Directors.—G. Galles, C. Brodersen,  
E. Karbe, Woo Saw-chin, Sun  
Chung-ying  
Ph. Arnhold, general manager  
H. Lehmann, sub-manager  
J. Gradwell  
J. Cottam  
J. Saxon  
P. Remscheid  
C. Herzberg  
H. Ch. Hansen  
Fr. Oster

### SOYLUN SILK FILATURE Co., LIMITED

Arnhold, Karberg & Co., gl. managers  
C. Tornaghi, manager  
Mrs. Tornaghi

"SPORT AND GOSSIP," Weekly Newspaper,  
1, Hankow Road  
J. H. O'Dowd, editor

### STANDARD LIFE ASSURANCE Co., 1 Club Chambers, 2, The Bund

Local Directors—Aug. White, J. L.  
Scott, John Cooper  
Medical Officer—Neil Macleod, M.D.  
W. T. Phipps, secretary and chief agent  
for China and Japan

### 孚美 *Mei-foo*

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK,  
31, The Bund  
Henry Gribble, agent  
R. H. Hunt, attorney  
H. H. Read  
A. N. Woodward  
J. M. E. Machado



H. T. Hancock  
G. F. Lanning  
H. Moorehead  
J. D. Bentley, wh'ger Eastern Wharf  
D. L. Watson, do.

**施敦鉢** *Sz-teng peh*  
STEMPEL, J. A. M., 10, Kewkiang Road

STOCK AND SHAREBROKER'S ASSOCIATION,  
1, Kewkiang Road  
Geo. D. Scott, secretary and treasr.

**康保** *Pao-kong*  
STRAITS INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED,  
4, Bund: Tel. Ad. Straits  
J. T. Hamilton, manager  
*Agencies*  
Merchants Marine Insurance Co., Ld.  
Union Marine Insurance Co., Ld.

**利申** *Lee-keng*  
STUBBE & WENTZENSEN, Merchants, 8  
Peking Road  
Carl Stubbe  
John Wentzensen  
W. Schmidt  
*General Manager*  
China Albumen Factories, Limited  
*Agencies*  
Austrian Lloyds Steam Navigation Co.  
General Marine Insurce. Co., Dresden  
Gresham Life Assur. Society, Trieste

**安信** *Sun-on*  
STYAN, F. W., Mercht., 21, Szechuen Road

**遂昌** *Sui-tsang*  
SUI CHONG MATCH FACTORY, Soochow  
Creek, near Stone Bridge  
Major Bros., Limited, proprietors

**萬隆** *Van-loong*  
SULLIVAN & Co., J. A., Share Brokers, 2,  
Hankow Road  
Jno. A. Sullivan (absent)  
W. Bates

**同昌** *Dong-chong*  
SULZER, RUDOLPH & Co., Merchants, 12,  
Nanking Road  
Ed. Sulzer-Frizzoni (Zürich)  
Ed. Rudolph, do.  
Chas. Rudolph

FARM, 82, Bubbling Well Road  
Mrs. H. W. Papps, proprietrix

SUNLIGHT HOTEL, 82, Bubbling Well Road  
Mrs. H. W. Papps, proprietrix

**大英刑錢使衙門**  
*Ta Ying hsing-ch'ien-shih-szu Ya men*  
SUPREME COURT FOR CHINA AND JAPAN,  
H.B.M.'s

Ch. Justice—Sir Nicholas J. Hannen, Kt.  
Assistant Judge—F. S. A. Bourne  
Registrar and Chief Clerk—E. H.  
Burrows  
Assistant Clerk—G. J. T. Newman  
Usher—T. Macdonald  
Crown Advocate—H. P. Wilkinson

**寶德** *Pau-te*  
SWEETMEAT CASTLE, Restaurant, Confectionery and French Bakery, and Wine Merchant, 27, Nanking Road  
J. Bruine, proprietor  
Mrs. J. Bruine

SWIMMING BATH CLUB  
President—E. Henderson, M.D.  
Hon. Treasurer—W. F. Inglis  
Hon. Secretary—G. A. Matthews

SWISS FARM, 87, Bubbling Well Road  
Jas. Robinson, proprietor

**寶源** *Pao-yuen*  
SYLVA & Co., H. Share, Ship and General  
Brokers and Commission Agents, 5,  
Foochow Rd.: Tel. Ad. Bulimy; Tlph. 106  
H. Sylva  
P. A. W. Ottomeier  
P. W. Irvine  
Hy. Diercks

**法國榮利機器公司**  
SYNDICAT LYONNAIS DE CONSTRUCTIONS  
INDUSTRIELLES, 17, Foochow Road  
L. Moninot, ingr. civil, representant

**福和** *Fuh-wo*  
TABAQUERIA FILIPINA, Variety Store and  
Tobacconists, 39 and 40, Nanking Road  
J. Whey, manager  
W. P. Huao, signs per pro.  
C. A. Tavares

**美大** *Mei-tae*  
TALATI & Co., S. N., Merchants and Commission Agents, 6, Yang-king-pang,  
French Concession  
R. S. Talati (Bombay)  
Nowrojee S. Talati, do.  
Nusserwanjee S. Talati, do.  
D. S. N. Talati, do.  
Hajarimul Mooltanchund, do.  
Sosamul Sodayal, do.  
M. P. Talati, do.  
N. Sorabjee, manager  
S. R. Kermani  
P. M. Velvam

**豐廣 Kwang-foong**

TAUMEYER & Co., Merchants, corner of  
Kiangse and Foochow Roads  
Ernst Taumeyer (absent)  
J. Nolting  
M. Haynemann

**興庚 Kang-hsing**

TATA & Co., Merchants and Commission  
Agents, 65, Rue du Consulat  
N. K. Antia (absent)  
M. M. Mehta  
K. J. Kotewal  
R. S. Framjee  
F. R. Dustoor

**Agencies**

Nippon Sea and Land Insurance Co.  
Bombay Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Naigai Watagaisha  
Tagawa Coal Mining Co.  
Japan and India Trading Co.

**來泰 Ta-lay**

TELGE & SCHROETER, Merchants, Talay  
Buildings, French Bund  
H. Schroeter (Tientsin)  
R. Telge (Hamburg)  
C. Bennecke, signs per pro.  
O. Dissen  
L. A. Xavier  
J. M. Botelho

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES, 7, The Bund

**司公報電北太**

Ta-pei-tien-pao-kung-tze

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY

**司公報電東大**

Ta-dong-tien-pao-kung-tze

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND  
CHINA TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED  
J. Henningsen, mgr. in China & Japan,  
J. Berner, acting do.

W. Bullard, controller  
C. C. Sonne, engineer and electr. n.  
J. V. Petersen, accountant  
R. C. Black  
F. Carlson  
C. Crane  
F. N. Dresing  
A. H. Eriksen  
H. Henningsen  
C. Holm  
O. P. Krogh  
G. Milne  
J. C. Mortensen  
W. J. Schönau  
W. E. Schroder  
J. Timm  
J. Wolder  
F. da Silva  
J. da Silva  
R. Marques

**局報電國中 Chung-kwoh deen-pau-kiuh**

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE

King Ling-San, manager  
Sheng Pah Shuen, assistant manager  
W. P. Chow, do.

**司公豐律德 Te-li-feng Kung-sse**

TELEPHONE COMPANY, LIMITED—CHINA  
AND JAPAN; 14, Austin Friars, London;  
Shanghai Exchange, 14, Szechuen Road  
Tel. Ad. "Porter"  
E. E. Porter, M.I.E.E., general manager

**德士 To-tuck**

THEODOR & RAWLINS, Merchants, 21A,  
Szechuen Road  
F. E. Theodor (absent)  
F. W. Styann  
A. Brown

**芳元老 Laoou yuen-fong**

THORNE, CORNELIUS, 1, Hankow Road

**茂義 Ne-mow**

THURBURN, A., Stock and Share Broker,  
Siking Road

**齋石點 Tien-shih-chai**

TIEN SHIH CHAI, Photo-Lithographic Pub-  
lishing Works, corner of Peking and  
Chekiang Roads  
Ho Chi Syndicate, proprietors  
Wang Chuh-Jen, manager

**孚信 Sin-fu**

TILLOT & Co., M., Merchants and Com-  
mission Agents, 2, Quai du Yang-Kin  
pang, French Concession  
M. Tillot  
St. Cyr Penot, silk inspector  
R. Tillot  
R. Golléty

**順泰 Tai-zun**

TIMM & SCHRUMPF, in Liquidation, Mer-  
chants and Commission Agents, 6,  
Canton Road: Tel. Ad. Chinatim  
C. F. Timm  
C. F. Schrupf (Hongkong)

**順泰 Tai-zun**

TIMM, C. F., Merchant and Commission  
Agent, 6, Canton Rd.: Tel. Ad. Chinatim  
C. F. Timm

**Agencies**

Consbruch's Asphalt Roofing  
Busch, Barnewitz & Co., German  
Preserves  
Craigellachie Glenlivet Distillery Co.,  
Ltd., Stirling, Whiskies  
Wm. Younger & Co., Ltd., Edinburgh,  
Stout and Ale

Whyte & MacKay, Glasgow Whisky  
Nederl.-Gist en Spiritusfabriek, Rotterdam, Geneva  
Henri Abelé, Reims, Champagne

易都 *Tu-e*

TOEG, R. E., Bill and Bullion Broker

利波 *Poo-le*

TOILET CLUB, Nanking and Szechuen Rds.

F. Palazzi, proprietor

G. Scubli

L. Concari

C. Merlini

E. Tamburini

TRIPP, H. J. H.

*Agencies*

Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo

Mitsu Bishi Goshi-Kwaisha

Nagasaki Dock and Iron Works

司公船拖

TUG BOAT COMPANY, LIMITED—SHANGHAI

Directors—J. Prentice (chairman), W.

Dobie, C. Buchanan

Morris & Co., agents

G. C. Graham, master

A. Grandon, master

T. S. Morton, do. and diver

O. Olin, do.

J. McCracken, do.

D. Buchanan, superdt. engineer

記華 *Wha-kee*

TURNER & Co., Merchants, Canton Road

*Agency*

Northern Assurance Company

文利烏 *Oo-li-man*

ULLMANN & Co., J., Watch Manufacturers,

Jewellers, Opticians, and Fancy Goods

Dealers, 564P, Nanking Road, corner

Honan Road

J. Ullmann (Europe)

M. Bernheim

L. Lévy

E. Jungers

E. Baehme

紙聞報酒戒 *Ka-tseu Sin-wen-chi*

THE UNION, Weekly Newspaper, 11B,

Nanking Road

W. R. Kahler, proprietor and editor

UNION CHURCH—See under Churches

安保 *Pau-an*

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON,

LIMITED, 17, Yangtze Road

C. W. Baird, agent

C. M. Ede

A. de Rago

*Agencies*

New Zealand Insurance Company

London and Provincial Marine Ince. Co.

行油器機油光 *Kwan-yue-ke-she-yu-hong*

VACUUM OIL COMPANY, 1, Nanking Road,

Head Office, Rochester, New York:

Tel. Ad. Vacuum

T. Lemon, manager

A. R. Burtenshaw

D. J. Barradas

濟良 *Liang-chi*

VAN DER STEGEN & Co., Merchants and  
Commission Agents, 18A, Kewkiang Rd.

L. Van der Stegen

Vic. Blockhuys, signs per pro.

J. Halleux

E. Rousseau

寶 *Wan-lai*

VAN LAER & Co., Merchants

J. L. Van Laer

S. A. Verbroek

立威 *Ve-la*

VELA, Coinm. M., Professor of Music, 6,  
Soochow Road

南未 *Vina*

VINAY, HENRI, Broker, Talay Buildings

房藥發科 *Ko-fa no-fang*

VOELKEL & SCHROEDER, "Pharmacie de  
l'Union," 37, Nanking Road

S. Voelkel

J. C. Carter

R. H. Waller

L. Senna

*Agencies*

Maignen's Filter Rapide and Antical-  
caire Company

Berkefeld Filter Ges., Celle, Hannover

VOLUNTEER CORPS—See Municipal Council

利達亨 *Hang-dah-le*

VRARD & Co., L., Storekeepers and Watch-  
makers, 36, Nanking Road

H. Sillem

A. Laidrich (Hankow)

H. Laidrich, do.

C. Stammelbach

L. Berthoud

G. Perrenoud

和永 *Yung-wo*

WADE, H. T., Metal, Freight, Coal, and Oil  
Broker, Canton Road



**勒華** *Wah-lah*

WALLER, LL. EDE, Public Buyer and Inspector of Strawplait, Share, Freight and General Broker, 44A, Kiangse Road

**豐立** *Li-fong*

WALTHER, JOHANNES, Merchant and Agent for Johannes Quaus, Meissen, Germany  
Paul Dietrich  
Albert Aichele

**司公水來自洋上**

*Shang yang Sze-lai-sui Kung-sz*

WATERWORKS COMPANY, LIMITED (SHANGHAI), Pumping Station, Yangtsepoo Rd., Office, 51A, Kiangse Road  
Directors—A. MacLeod, H. R. Hearn, G. A. Matthews, E. A. Probst  
J. M. Ringer, secretary  
A. P. Wood, C.E., engineer-in-chief  
H. S. Hart, A.M.I.C.E., assist. engineer  
F. Clifton, foreman plumber  
T. Wallace, clerk  
Jas. Hawes, do.  
D. Main, overseer and shipg. dept.  
C. Nelson, E. Rudland, inspectors

**房藥大氏臣屈** *Wa sun-sz Ta-yah-vong*

WATSON & Co., A. S., LIMITED, "Shanghai Pharmacy," Chemists and Druggists, Wine, Spirit, and Cigar Merchants, Nanking Road: Tel. Ad. Dispensary  
J. D. Humphreys & Son, general managers (Hongkong)  
H. W. Cave, manager  
H. Goynes-Stevens

WA TUNG WHARF AND GODOWNS  
Butterfield & Swire, managers

**司覺** *Wei-sze*

WEEKS & Co., T., Drapers, Milliners, and Furnishers, 24, Nanking Road  
T. E. Trueman  
Mrs. T. E. Trueman  
G. Peace  
A. H. Brooks  
C. P. Adamson  
F. d'Azevedo  
A. R. Evans  
C. W. Marmand  
F. Mattos  
R. P. Sanderson  
Miss Steil

**源開** *K'ay-yuen*

"WELLINGTON," British Ship, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co.  
J. H. P. Parker, commander  
V. P. Fonseca, purser  
C. A. Rozario

**信公** *Kung-sun*

WELCH, LEWIS & Co., Public Tea Inspectors and Comsn. Merchants, 16, Canton Road

Joseph Welch  
H. W. Pilcher  
P. A. Crosthwaite  
Arthur J. Welch

Agency  
Scottish Union and National Insurance

**豐德會** *Wei-te-foong*

WHELOCK & Co., Auctioneers, Coal, Ship, Oil, and Freight Brokers, French Bund  
T. R. Wheelock (absent)  
F. Gove  
E. P. Wickham  
T. Pemberton  
W. J. N. Dyer  
C. P. Allan

**Agencies**

Shanghai Cargo Boat Company, Ltd.  
Co-operative Cargo Boat Company, Ltd.

**泰榮** *Yung-tah*

WHEEN, EDWARD, Woollen Merchant, Import and Comn. Agent, Kiangse Road  
J. Naylor

**盛茂** *Mae-szing*

WILMER-HARRIS, Public Accountant, 25, North Szechuen Road

**庸中** *Chung-yung*

WHITE & Co., AUG., Bill Brokers, 56, Szechuen Road  
Aug. White  
Harry Owen White  
Aug. Harold White

**庸中** *Chung-yung*

WHITE & Co., C. J., Merchants and Commission Agents, 32, Szechuen Road  
C. J. White  
Arthur C. Mack

WHITE & Co., WM., 11, Peking Road

**昌景** *King-tsang*

WILCK & MIELENHAUSEN, Tailors and Outfitters, 26, Nanking Road  
C. Wilck  
J. W. Mielenhausen  
W. Trautmann

**生命威** *Way-king-sun*

WILKINSON, H.P., Barrister-at-Law, H.B.M.'s. Crown Advocate, 3, Balfour Buildings  
PARKES, H. R., solicitor  
Dzau Kit-Fooh, interpreter  
Soo Yung-Juk, clerk

**茂源** *New-may*

WILSON, A., Land and Commission Agent,  
25, Kiangse Road

**生而章** *Wei-erh-sang*

WILSON, E. G., Draper, Hosier and General  
Storekeeper, 22, Nanking Road

WINSTON, WARWICK, D.D.M., Dental Surgeon,  
11, Kewkiang Road

**孚同** *Doong-foo*

WISNER & Co., Merchs., 3, Kewkiang Road  
Edward Davis  
J. F. Seaman  
G. E. Burgoyne  
W. P. Lambe  
B. M. Botelho  
B. A. Cruz

**富華** *Wah-foo*

WOLFF, MARCUS, Bill and Bullion Broker,  
5, Soochow Road

**豐華** *Wa-foong*

WOLFF, MAX, Merchant and Comn. Agent,  
329, Honan Road: Tel. Ad. Silesius  
Max Wolff (Breslau)  
Carl Wolff  
A. Cohn

WOMAN'S UNION MISSION

WOMEN'S WORLD'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE  
UNION—See under Churches and Missions

WOODS, GEO. A., Engineer, Shipwright, &c.,  
1, Yuen Fong Road, Hongkew  
W. J. Milley  
J. T. Sonoyama

YACHT CLUB—SHANGHAI

Commodore—Duncan Glass  
Vice-Commodore—A. E. Jones  
Hon. Secretary—Capt. J. P. Roberts

YAH LOONG COTTON SPINNING CO.

Fearon, Daniel & Co., general managers

**司公子揚** *Yang-tsze Kung-sz*

YANGTSE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION, LD.,  
26, The Bund  
W. S. Jackson, secretary  
F. A. Cumming

T. A. Clark  
R. C. de Silva e Souza  
M. Xavier

London Office, Leadenhall Buildings, E. C.  
Richard Blackwell, agent

Agency

Reliance Marine Insurance Company

**行銀金正濱橫**

*Wung-pan-chin-king-ngan-hong*

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LIMITED, 21,  
The Bund

T. S. Nishimaki, agent

T. Nakamura

K. Nagao

H. Sakurai

Y. Sakata

T. Takahashi

H. Mori

K. Takahashi

S. Hongo

O. Shinoda

A. T. Betines

C. Sanchez

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION,  
Reading Room, 15, Yuel Ming Yuen Road

President—John Stenhouse

Vice-Presidents.—Rev. E. Box, E. Wheen

Secretary—E. L. Allen

Assistant Secretary—J. S. Dooly

Treasurer—H. R. H. Thomas

Librarian—F. W. Fowler

**和養** *Yung-wo*

YOUNG, J. M., Merchant, 41, Whangpoo Rd.

**廣源** *Yuen-fah*

"YUEN-FAH," British Ship, Jardine, Ma-  
theson & Co.

Wm. Dobie, commander

U. A. Vieira, purser

**廠花龍雲** *Yung-loong foh-chang*

YUNG LOONG COTTON GINNING MILL, 243,  
245-9 Amoy Road

Chow Tze-Yung, manager

**生醫部郭新** *Sin-ko-bu E-sang*

ZEDELIUS, C., M.D., Medical Practitioner

ZI-KA-WEI MUSEUM—See under Churches  
and Missions

## INSURANCE OFFICES

## OFFICES

Aachen and Munich Fire Insurance Company.....  
 "Agrippina" Transport Versicherungs Ges., Cologne  
 Allgemeine See Versicherungs Ges., Hamburg .....  
 Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft "Helvetia"  
 Alliance Assurance Company .....  
 Alliance Marine & General Insurance Company.....  
 Allianz Versicherungs Aktien Gesellschaft, Berlin ...  
 American Shipmasters' Association .....  
 Assecuranz Union von 1865, Hamburg .....  
 Assecurazioni Generali in Trieste.....  
 Associated Assurance Companies, London (Marine)..  
 Atlas Assurance Company .....  
 Atlas Assurance Company (Fire) .....  
 Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Gesellschaft.....  
 Baloise Fire Insurance Company.....  
 Basler Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft .....  
 Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company .....  
 Bayerr Lloyd, München .....  
 Bombay Fire Insurance Company, Limited .....  
 Bremen Underwriters .....  
 British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company...  
 Canton Insurance Office, Limited .....  
 China Fire Insurance Company, Limited .....  
 China Merchants Marine Insurance Company .....  
 China Mutual Life Insurance Company. ....  
 China Traders' Insurance Company, Limited .....  
 Commercial Union Assurance Company (Fire) .....  
 Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Fire & Marine)...  
 Commercial Union Assurance (Life Department)...  
 Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Marine Branch)...  
 Consolidated Marine Insurance Company, Berlin...  
 Continental Insurance Company, Mannheim .....  
 Deutsche Ruck und Mitversicherungs Gesellschaft..  
 Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Ges., Berlin .....  
 "Donau" Insurance Society, Vienna.....  
 Düsseldorf Universal Marine Insurance Company ...  
 Düsseldorf Versicherungs Gesellschaft Düsseldorf ...  
 Eastern Insurance Company, Limited .....  
 Equitable Fire and Accident Office, Limited .....  
 Equitable Life Assurance Society of U. S. A. ....  
 Equitable Life Assurance of U. S. A. Eastern Branch  
 Federal Marine Insurance Company of Zurich ...  
 Federal Marine Insurance Company, Zurich.....  
 Fire Insurance Company "De Salamander" .....  
 Fire Insurance Company of 1877, Hamburg .....  
 Foncière Pester Versicherungs Anstalt, Budapest ...  
 Frankfurt Marine Insurance Company.....  
 General Marine Insurance Company, Dresden.....  
 Germanic Lloyd.....  
 German Lloyd Marine Insurance Company .....  
 German Lloyd Marine Insurance Co. of Berlin .....  
 Globe Marine Insurance Company, of London.....  
 Gresham Life Assurance Society .....  
 Guardian Fire and Life Association, Limited .....  
 Guernsey Mutual Insurance Company .....  
 Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Company.....  
 Hansentischer Lloyd.....  
 Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company of Hamburg ...  
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Limited.....  
 Hull Underwriters Association, Limited .....

## AGENTS

Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co.  
 Siemssen & Co.  
 Siemssen & Co.  
 Melchers & Co.  
 Jardine, Matheson & Co.  
 Jardine, Matheson & Co.  
 Siemssen & Co.  
 Frazer & Co.  
 Siemssen & Co.  
 Ostasiatische HandelsGesellschaft  
 Siemssen & Co.  
 Butterfield & Swire  
 Dodwell, Carlill & Co.  
 Siemssen & Co.  
 Overbeck & Co.  
 Melchers & Co.  
 Kirchner & Bøger  
 Ostasiatische HandelsGesellschaft  
 Tata & Co.  
 Melchers & Co.  
 Butterfield & Swire  
 Jardine, Matheson & Co.  
 Gibb, Livingston & Co.  
 Ying Tsze-mai, manager  
 Lee Yung Su  
 E. W. Maitland, acting  
 Lavers & Co.  
 C. J. Dudgeon, agent  
 Gibb, Livingston & Co.  
 North China Insurance Co.  
 Melchers & Co.  
 Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co.  
 Siemssen & Co.  
 Siemssen & Co.  
 H. Mandl & Co.  
 Siemssen & Co.  
 Ostasiatische HandelsGesellschaft  
 Jardine, Matheson & Co.  
 C. J. Dudgeon  
 J. A. Ballard  
 J. T. Hamilton, general manager  
 Arnhold, Karberg & Co.  
 Ostasiatische HandelsGesellschaft  
 Hotz, s. Jacob & Co.  
 Kirchner & Bøger  
 Siemssen & Co.  
 Ostasiatische HandelsGesellschaft  
 Stubbé & Wentzensen  
 Melchers & Co.  
 Carlowitz & Co.  
 Siemssen & Co.  
 Gibb, Livingston & Co.  
 Stubbé & Wentzensen  
 J. A. Ballard  
 Ostasiatische HandelsGesellschaft  
 Carlowitz & Co.  
 Ostasiatische HandelsGesellschaft  
 Aur, Ehlers  
 Jardine, Matheson & Co.  
 Siemssen & Co.



## INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

OFFICES	AGENTS
Imperial Insurance Company, Limited .....	R. S. Furlonge, general agent
Imperial Marine Insurance Company, Tokyo. ....	H. J. H. Tripp
Indian Imperial Marine Insurance Company .....	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
International Lloyd, Berlin .....	Siemssen & Co.
Internationaler Lloyd .....	Melchers & Co.
Internationaler Lloyd, Berlin .....	Ostasiatische HandelsGesellschaft
Italia and Helvetia Marine Insurance Company.....	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company .....	Frazar & Co.
Lancashire Insurance Company, of Manchester .....	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Law Union and Crown Insurance Company .....	Reiss & Co.
Lion Fire Insurance Company, Limited.....	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company	Scott, Harding & Co.
London Assurance Corporation .....	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company ...	Butterfield & Swire
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company ...	American Trading Co.
London and Lancashire Life Association .....	Melchers & Co.
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company.	China Traders' Insurance Co.
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company.	Union Insurance Society
Lloyd's .....	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Lloyd Platino, Limited (Fire and Marine) .....	Barretto & Co.
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company .....	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Manchester Fire Insurance Company.....	Holliday, Wise & Co.
Mannheim Insurance Company .....	Holtz, s'Jacob & Co.
Marine and General Mutual Life Assurance Society	E. A. Hewett, P. & O. S. N. Co.
Marine Insurance Company, Limited.....	E. A. Hewett, P. & O. S. N. Co.
Maritime Insurance Company.....	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Meiji Fire Insurance Company, Limited .....	Mitsui Bussan Kaishia
Mercantile Marine Insurance Co., of South Australia	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Merchant Shipping and U'writers' Assn., Melbourne	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Merchants' Marine Insurance Company .....	Straits Insurance Company
Munchener Rückversicherungs Gesellschaft .....	Siemssen & Co.
National Board of Underwriters of New York.....	Frazar & Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company, 1845.....	Overbeck & Co.
New Swiss Lloyd Marine Insurance Company.....	Oliver, de Langenhagen & Co.
New York, Boston, and S. Francisco Board U'writers	Frazar & Co.
New York Life Insurance Company .....	J. Le C. Lawrence, resident secty.
Niederrheinische Transport Versicherungs Ges. ....	Ostasiatische HandelsGesellschaft
New Zealand Insurance Company .....	E. P. Hudson, manager
New Zealand Insurance Company .....	Union Insurance Society
Niederrheinische Güter Assurance Gesellschaft .....	Siemssen & Co.
Nippon Sea & Land Insurance Company .....	Tata & Co.
Norddeutsche Versicherungs Ges., Hamburg .....	Siemssen & Co.
Nord-West Deutsche Versich. Ges., Hamburg .....	Siemssen & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company ...	J. A. Ballard
North China Insurance Company, Limited .....	Alexr. Ross, secretary
North German Fire Insurance Company .....	Siemssen & Co.
North Queensland Insurance Company, Limited.....	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Northern Assurance Company .....	Turner & Co.
Northern Assurance Company .....	W. Hewett & Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society .....	Alfred Dent & Co.
Oberrheinische Versicherungs, Mannheim.....	Siemssen & Co.
Ocean Accident & Guarantee Corporation, Limited..	J. T. Hamilton
Ocean Marine Insurance Company .....	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Company .....	Lavers & Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Company .....	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Pacific Insurance Company, of Sydney .....	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Company of California	Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co.
Palatine Insurance Company, Limited .....	Butterfield & Swire
Phoenix Fire Office, London .....	Wm. Little & Co.
"Providentia" Frankfurter Versicherungs Ges. ....	Melchers & Co.
Prussian National Insurance Co. Stettin (Marine) ...	Kirchner & Boger

## INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

OFFICES	AGENTS
Prussian National Fire Insurance Company .....	Gipperich & Burchardi
Queen Fire Insurance Company, Liverpool .....	American Trading Co.
Reliance Marine Insurance Company .....	Yangtze Insurance Association
Rhein-Westphälischer Lloyd M. Gladbach .....	Ostasiatische Handels-Gesellschaft
Rheinisch Westfälischer Lloyd M. Gladbach .....	Siemssen & Co.
"Rhenania" Versicherungs Actien Ges., in Colon ...	Ostasiatische Handels-Gesellschaft
"Rhenania" Versicherungs Actien Ges., in Köln...	Melchers & Co.
Royal Insurance Company, of Liverpool .....	Iveson & Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation of London...	Butterfield & Swire
Royal Exchange Assurance, Marine Branch .....	Alfred Dent & Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Company (Fire) .....	Slevogt & Co.
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Company .....	Siemssen & Co.
Scottish Imperial Life Insurance Company .....	Dyce & Co.
Scottish Union and National Insurance Company...	Welch, Lewis & Co.
Sea Insurance Company .....	Iveson & Co.
Societa Italia d'Assicurazioni, Genova .....	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
South Australian Insurance Co., of Adelaide (Marine)	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Company	David Sassoon, Sons & Co.
South British Insurance Co., of New Zealand .....	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Standard Life Assurance Company .....	W. T. Phipps
Straits Insurance Company .....	J. T. Hamilton
Sun Fire Insurance Office .....	S. J. David & Co.
Sun Insurance Office .....	W. T. Phipps
Sun Life Assurance Company, of Canada .....	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada .....	Ilbert & Co.
"Suisse" Compagnie Maritimes d'Assurance .....	Nabholz & Co.
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Company ...	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Tokyo Marine Insurance Company, Limited .....	Mitsui Bussan Kaishia
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company, of Hamburg	Siemssen & Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Company, of Berlin	Melchers & Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Company, of Berlin	Ostasiatische Handels-Gesellschaft
Triton Insurance Company .....	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Ulster Marine Insurance Company, Limited .....	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Underwriting and Agency Association, London .....	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Union Assurance Society .....	Barlow & Co.
Union Compagnie d'Assurance contre l'Incendie .....	Oliver, de Langenhagen & Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton .....	C. W. Baird
Union Internationale Cie. d'Assurance, Anvers .....	Siemssen & Co.
Union Marine Insurance Company, Limited .....	Straits Insurance Co., Ltd.
Union Marine Insurance, Liverpool .....	Barlow & Co.
Union of Hamburg Underwriters .....	Siemssen & Co.
United Cos. of Maritime Insurance, Austrian Lloyd's	Siemssen & Co.
United Dutch Marine Insurance Company .....	Siemssen & Co.
United Swiss Marine Insurance Company .....	Melchers & Co.
Universal Underwriting Association, London .....	Siemssen & Co.
Vaterlandische Transport Versicherungs Aktien Ges.	Siemssen & Co.
Venetas-Austro-Ungarico, Trieste .....	Siemssen & Co.
Whitington Life Assurance Company .....	J. A. Harvie
World Marine Insurance Company, Limited .....	J. A. Ballard
Württembergische Transport Versicherungs Ges. ...	Melchers & Co.
Württembergische Transport Versicherungs Ges. ...	Ostasiatische Handels-Gesellschaft
Yangtze Insurance Association, Limited .....	W. S. Jackson, secretary

## NORTH AND SOUTH

Yangtze Road (The Bund) .....	路	子	洋
Yuen-ming-yuen Road .....	路	明	明
Museum Road .....	路	博	博
Szechuen Road .....	路	川	西
Kiangse Road .....	路	南	江
Honan Road .....	路	東	河
Shantung Road .....	路	山	山
Shanse Road .....	路	東	直
Chihli Road .....	路	直	

福建路  
湖北路  
江西路  
湖南路  
浙江路  
廣東路  
廣西路  
雲南路  
貴州路  
陝西路  
甘肅路  
四川路  
廣西  
雲南  
貴州  
陝西  
甘肅  
四川  
廣西  
雲南

Thibet or Defence Road ..... {  
WEST END

SOUTH END		
Sungkiang Road (Yang King Pang)	.....	路江松
Sungkiang-loong	.....	街路江松
Pukhoi Road	.....	路路海北
King-loong-ka (or Wu-hu Rd.)	.....	路路隆東
Canton Road	.....	路路金廣
Siking Road	.....	路路頭汕
Swatow Road	.....	路路頭汕
Foochow Road	.....	路路頭汕
Albany Road	.....	路內彌口
Hankow Road	.....	路路頭江
Kiukiang Road	.....	路路頭江

Nanking Road .....  
Tientsin Road .....  
Taiwan Road .....  
Ningpo Road .....  
Newchwang Road .....  
Woosich Road .....  
Chefoo Road .....  
Peking Road .....  
Hongkong Road .....  
Amoy Road .....  
Soochow Road .....

## NORTH END

## NORTH AND SOUTH

North Fuhkien Road .....	北路	北
North Chekiang Road .....	北路	北
San-tai Road .....	三台路	三台
North Shanse Road .....	北路	北
North Honan Road .....	北路	北
Purdon Road .....	普敦路	普敦
North Kingsee Road .....	北路	北
North Szechuen Road .....	北路	北
Chapoo Road .....	查浦路	查浦
Woosung Road .....	烏松路	烏松
Miller Road .....	米路	米
Broadway part runs East & West).	路	
Astor Road .....	亞路	亞
Woochang Road .....	吳路	吳
Ming-hong Road .....	明路	明
Old China Street .....	街	
Nanizing Road .....	南路	南

Tsingpoo Road .....  
 Boone Road .....  
 Fearon Road .....  
 Dixwell Road .....  
 Taiping Road .....  
 Kee-cheong Road .....  
 Yuen-fong Road .....  
 Hwa-kee Road .....  
 Singkei pang Road .....  
 Chaou-foong Road .....  
 Dent Road .....  
 Kung-ping Road .....  
 Wayside Road .....  
 E-wo Road .....  
 Jansen Road .....  
 Thorburn Road .....  
 Wetmore Road .....

## EAST END

## EAST AND WEST

North Yangtze Road .....	北路	子蘇	北
North Chow Road .....	北路	蘇州	北
Whang-poo Road .....		油	北
Broadway (part runs N. & S.) .....		老	北
Yangtze-poo Road .....		樹	北
Morrison Road .....	路	禮	北
Yuhang Road .....	路	恒	北
Scott Road .....	路	孫	北
Woochang Road .....	路	有	北
		郎	北
		武	北

Tsung Ming Road .....  
Tsepoo Road .....  
Seward Road .....  
Tiendong Road .....  
Toong Dong Ka Loong .....  
Boone Road .....  
Hanbury Road .....  
Quinsan Road .....  
Rifle Range Road..... 路

**NORTH END**

崇七四天東文漢崑來  
明浦華同唐壁山窩  
路路路路家師禮路蘭



## ROADS IN THE FRENCH SETTLEMENT

Quai de France .....	沿南橋宮妃天	Rue de la Porte du Nord.....	街大門北西
Quai Kin Lee Yuen .....	路濱源利金	Rue Protêt .....	街當德陳
Quai des Remparts .....	河城面後源行	Rue de l'Administration.....	街房磨木輪家新
Rue du Whampou.....	路街雲形	Rue du Moulin .....	街橋新馬老
Rue des Poissons .....	路街州京永	Rue Touranne .....	街橋火路來
Rue Chinchew .....	路街安北新	Rue Hué.....	街橋行火自
Rue Laguerre.....	街街星祥吉	Rue des Pères .....	街路橋溪橋
Rue Montauban.....	街堂主天外門北	Rue de Saigon .....	街西行火來
Rue de la Mission .....	街街興吉	Rue Palikao .....	路路橋橋
Rue Petit .....	街街興紫	Quai de l'Ouest.....	路路橋橋
Rue du Marché Français.....	街街來	Rue de Passicgo .....	街街
Rue Discry .....	街街來	Place de l'Administration .....	場場
Quais du Yang-king-pang et )		Rue de la Paix .....	街大興裕
Confucius .....	路濱匯洋	Rue de l'Est .....	街大門東
Quais Place du Château d'eau, )	橋宮源后河	Rue Formose .....	路路灣小
des Fossés, et de la Brèche ...)	路馬館公	Rue Takoo .....	路路古太
Rue du Consulat .....	路西東安興	Rue Chusan .....	路路山福
Rue Colbert .....	路西東安興	Rue du Fokien .....	路路行
Rue du Weikwé .....	路西東安興	Rue Ming-hong .....	路路行
Rue de Ningpo.....	路馬波寧	Passage Néziang .....	路路祥南

# SOOCHOW

州 蘇 *Su-chau*

Soochow, the capital of the province of Kiangsu, lies about eighty miles west and a little north of Shanghai, with which it is connected by excellent inland waterways. The city is a rectangle, its length from north to south being three and a half miles and its width from east to west two and a half. It lies not far from the eastern shore of the great Taihu lake. Past its walls runs the southern section of the Grand Canal, which joins Hangchow to Chinkiang; and in every direction spread creeks or canals, affording easy communication with the numerous towns in the surrounding country. It is an important manufacturing centre, with a population of over half a million. Its two chief manufactures are satins and silk embroideries of various kinds. In addition, it sends out silk goods, linen and cotton fabrics, paper lacquer ware, and articles in iron, ivory, wood, horn, and glass. Since the opening of the port manufactures on foreign principles have been introduced and there are now two cotton mills and three silk filatures, and two more of the latter are about to be erected. Before the Taiping rebellion Soochow shared with Hangchow the reputation of being the finest city in China, but it was almost entirely destroyed by the rebels, who captured it on 25th May, 1860. Its recovery by Major (afterwards General) Gordon on 27th November, 1863, was the first effective blow to the rebellion. Since that disastrous period it has recovered itself greatly and is once more populous and flourishing, though it has not yet attained to its former pitch of prosperity. It was declared open to foreign trade on the 26th September, 1896, under the provisions of the Japanese treaty. The locality chosen for the Foreign Settlement is under the southern wall of the city, just across the Canal, and is a strip of land about  $1\frac{1}{3}$  miles long and a quarter of a mile broad. The western portion has been reserved for a Japanese settlement. The government has made a good carriage road along the Canal bank for the whole length of the Settlement, on which carriages and rickshas ply, and on fine days the road is crowded with people from the city, amusing themselves walking and driving. The net value of the trade of the port in 1897, was Tls. 1,473,453.

## DIRECTORY

### AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION (SOUTH)

Rev. T. C. and Mrs. Britton

### AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION (NORTH)

Tooker Memorial Hospital for Women

Rev. J. N. and Mrs. Hayes

Rev. D. N. Lyon

Miss F. F. Cattell, M.D.

Miss M. A. Ayres, M.D.

Miss Mary Lattimore

### 恩慈洪

### AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION (SOUTH)

Rev. J. W. Davis, D.D., and wife

Rev. H. C. Du Bose, D.D., and wife

John W. and Mrs. Paxton

J. R. Wilkinson, M.D., and wife

Miss Elizabeth Fleming

Miss Belle Smith

Miss Nettie Du Bose

Miss Addie Sloan

Miss Emma McKnight

### Kiangyin

Rev. and Mrs. R. A. Haden

Rev. J. Y. McGinnis

Rev. Lacy Little

Dr. and Mrs. G. C. Worth

Mrs. Mary McGinnis

Mrs. Anna Sykes

### AMERICAN SOUTHERN METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION

Rev. D. L. Anderson, D.D., and wife

Rev. T. A. Hearn and wife

W. H. Park, M.D., and wife

Rev. W. B. Nance and wife

Rev. G. R. F. Shipley

Mrs. Julia A. Gaither

Miss Jennie Atkinson

Miss Lizzie R. Martin

Miss Martha E. Pyles

Miss Clara E. Steger

Miss Margaret H. Polk, M.D.

Miss Ida Anderson

Miss Susan Williams

**豐德** *Tuk-foong*

BRASS & Co., Merchants and Proprietors  
Wuli Brick Factory  
E. Brass (Shanghai)

**利吉**

CHILI & Co., Merchants  
K. Arai

CHINA-EUROPEAN FILATURE, LD.  
Massimo Denegri, manager

## CONSULATES

## GREAT BRITAIN

Acting Consul—B. M. Nevill Perkins

## JAPAN

Chancellor in charge—H. Yoshioka  
Interpreter—T. Katayama  
Inspector of Police—T. Ogura

**關新州蘇** *Soo-chow Hsin-kuan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME  
Acting Commissioner—C. C. Clarke  
Assistant—A. F. Schepens  
Clerk—J. Berthelot  
Medical Officer—W. H. Park, M.D.  
Tidesurveyor—L. Liedcke  
Assistant Examiner—T. C. Burchett  
Tidewaiters—G. Knox, J. H. West  
Kiangsu Likin Collectorate  
Deputy Commissioner—F. J. Mayers  
Assistant—J. H. P. Perry  
Do. —W. H. C. Weippert  
Assistant Examiner—A. McGlashan

## POLICE

Superintendent—A. Olsen  
Inspector—T. Murphy  
1 interpreter, 44 sergeants and constables

## POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE

Acting Postal Officer, Mitu Bridge—  
W. M. Scott  
Asst. do. Ch'ang Men—A. H. Allen

## POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL JAPANESE

Acting Postmaster—S. Futatsubashi

## Soo KING SILK FILATURE

Chou Hon-ying, director  
Minorette

**廠紗綸蘇** *Soo-lung-sou-chang*

Soo LUNG COTTON SPINNING MILL Co., LD.  
Cho Sou-ying, c.o., general manager  
Walter C. Wood, manager  
John Sharples, engineer  
Won Me-foo, assistant manager  
Hur Yuen-sung, secretary

**興蘇**

Soo SIN & Co., Merchants  
T. Hayashi

**司公船輪東大**

TAITO STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY  
K. Kaizu

## WU SING SILK FILATURE

Ting Ju-ling, manager

**CHINKIANG****江鎮** *Chin-kiang*

The port of Chinkiang (or Chên-kiang-fu), which was declared open to foreign trade by the Treaty of Tientsin, is situated on the Yangtze, about 150 miles from its mouth, and at the point where the Grand Canal enters the river.

The history of Chinkiang possesses but few features of interest. The town, as a translation of its name implies ("River Guard"), was at one time a post of considerable importance from a military point of view, when all the rice-tribute from the south of China was transported to Peking by the interior route. The British forces captured the place in July, 1842, and as the cutting off of supplies always operates with great effect, the commanding situation thus secured was not long in producing the desired result upon the Central Government, for the Treaty of Nanking was signed a month afterwards. The Taiping rebels entered the town in April, 1853, and continued to occupy it till 1857, when they had to evacuate it from the same cause which had made the Government yield fifteen years before.

The city lies between one of the mouths of the Grand Canal and the right bank of the Yangtze. Most of the houses are built on level ground, but the surrounding hills lend a pleasant appearance to the locality, which is considerably enhanced by the bluff scenery of the island of Ts'io-shan. When the city was abandoned by the rebel forces, its destruction was very nearly complete, and it has even now hardly recovered its



former prosperous aspect. The city is enclosed by walls and defended by rather formidable looking batteries commanding the river approaches. The foreign settlement occupies a tract of land extending from the mouth of the Canal along the bank of the river. The little settlement has a neat bund, is provided with a club, and has small Protestant and Catholic churches. It was the scene of a formidable riot on the 5th February, 1889, when about half the foreign houses and buildings were destroyed by a native mob. The population of Chinkiang is estimated at 140,000.

The net value of the foreign imports for 1897 was Tls. 13,310,870 as compared with Tls. 12,637,832 in 1896. The import of Opium into Chinkiang in 1897 was 2,950 piculs, against 3,423, piculs in 1896, and 10,900 piculs in 1884, the trade having declined owing to the competition of the lighter taxed native drug. The net value of the trade of the port for 1897 amounted to Tls. 24,145,341 and in 1896 to Tls. 22,950,209.

## DIRECTORY

### 渾寶 *Pou-ying*

BOWERN, T. W., Merchant and Comn. Agent

### 古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants

T. Weatherston

#### Agencies

China Navigation Co.: Hulk "Cadiz"

Ocean Steamship Company

Union Insurance Society of Canton

Royal Insurance Society

London & Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.

### CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Committee—E. Starkey (chairman).

A. E. Allen, F. Gregson (hon. secty.)

### 局 輪 商 招 *Chau-shang-cihin-kuk*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGN. Co.;

Hulk "Express"

Chu Seting, agent

#### Agency

China Merchants' Insurance Company

### CHINKIANG CLUB

Committee—Wm. Martin (chairman),

R. A. Currie, T. Weatherston

(honorary secretary)

### CONSULATES

#### 門 衙 事 領 英 大

*Ta Ying ling sze ya-mun*

GREAT BRITAIN

Consul—Jas. Scott

Constable—

#### 官 事 領 國 美 大

*Ta-mei-kwoh ling-sze-kwan*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—Wm. Martin

Interpreter—Wan Bing-chung

### 關 江 鎮 *Chin-kiang-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—E. Faragó

Assistant—J. H. M. Moorhead

Do. —R. A. Currie

Do. —J. R. Putnam

Medical Officer—J. A. Lynch, M.D.

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—

C. H. Palmer

Acting Boat Officer—J. J. C. Lorentzen

Examiner—W. Creek

Assistant Examiners—J. E. Harris, N.

J. B. Galetti, J. G. Grape. J.

M. Collaço.

Tidewaiters—A. Braunner, P. H. Mar-

tin, J. Landen, W. O. Pegge, E.

Lehmann

Salt Searchers—J. W. Mesny, W. Singer

Light Tender "Hsin Chiao Shan"

### 康 裕 *U-kong*

DAVID, D. M., Merchant and Comn. Agt.

E. Starkey, agent

### 源 祥 *Chang-yuen*

DE LAET & Co., F. J., Merchants

Wadleigh & Emery, agents

### 昌 順 新 *Sin-shun-chang*

DUFF & Co., Shipping and Comn. Agents

F. Gregson

#### Agencies

Geo. McBain's Line of Steamers

Hulk "Georgietta"

North China Insurance Company

Northern Assurance Company

### 和 豐 *Fung-ho*

GEARING & Co., Merchants and Commis-

sion Agents, 5, The Bund

E. Starkey

*Agencies*

Imperial Insurance Company, Ltd.  
 Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.  
 Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo  
 New York Life Insurance Co.  
 Alfred Dent & Co.  
 Siemssen & Co.

**利得亨** *Hang-tuck-lee*

GIBSON, JAMES, Gnl. Broker & Comms. Agt.

GRAND CANAL STEAM NAVIGATION Co.  
 F. Gregson

**生立** *Lih-sing*

GREGSON, F., Merchant

*Agency*

Commercial Union Assurance Co.

**和怡** *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHEWSON & Co., Merchants  
 A. E. Allen

*Agencies*

Hongkong & Shanghai Bankg. Corp'n.  
 Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.  
 R. H. Nash, keeper hulk "Orissa"  
 Canadian Pacific Railway Company  
 Canton Insurance Office, Limited  
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Company  
 Alliance Insurance Company  
 Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada  
 Green Island Cement Company

**大英醫國** *Ta Ying-kwoh E-shih*

LYNCH, DR. J. A., Customs Medical Officer

MASONIC—DORIC LODGE, No. 1433, E.C.  
 Worshipful Master—C. H. Palmer  
 Im. Past Master I. W. J. Ratcliffe  
 Senior Warden—R. Currie  
 Junior Warden—H. M. Smith  
 Treasurer—T. W. Bower, P.M.  
 Secretary—W. Panton  
 Senior Deacon—J. B. Roche  
 Junior Deacon—J. H. Martin  
 Dir. Ceremonies—T. Weatherston  
 Steward—H. Koops  
 Inner Guard—A. Bremner  
 Tyler—J. Landen

## MISSIONARIES

## AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION

Rev. W. W. and Mrs. Lawton  
 Miss J. K. Mackenzie  
 Rev. L. W. and Mrs. Pierce, Yangchow

## AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION

Rev. C. F. and Mrs. Kupfer  
 Dr. Lucy H. Hoag  
 Miss Mary C. Robinson  
 Miss Laura M. White (absent)  
 Dr. Gertrude Taft  
 Rev. A. C. and Mrs. Wright, Yangchow

**恩慈洪**

AMERICAN SOUTHERN PRESBYTERIAN  
 Chinkiang

Rev. S. I. and Mrs. Woodbridge  
 Rev. J. E. and Mrs. Bear  
 Rev. A. and Mrs. Sydenstricker  
 Ts'ing Kiang-p'u  
 Rev. H. M. Woods, D.D., and wife  
 Edgar Woods, M.D., and wife  
 Rev. J. R. and Mrs. Graham (absent)  
 J. B. Woods, M.D., and wife

## Sü Chien

Rev. P. C. Patterson  
 Mrs. Patterson, M.D.  
 Rev. W. F. Junkin

## Chu Chow-fu

Rev. H. W. and Mrs. White  
 L. L. Moore, M.D., and wife

BAPTIST MISSION, Ching-hwa  
 T. and Mrs. Hutton  
 Miss C. H. von Poseck

**地會耶蘇堂**

*Nai-ti-huei Je-su-tong.*

CHINA INLAND MISSION: Tel. Ad. Inland  
 Chinkiang

G. A. Cox, L.R.C.P.S., ED., and Mrs. Cox  
 Miss Arpiainen  
 Miss Hammerem  
 Miss G. Rees

## Yang-chow

Geo. and Mrs. Andrew  
 Miss Murray  
 Miss Box  
 Miss Henry  
 Miss Kumm

## Training Home, Yang-chow

Miss M. Murray  
 Miss E. Clough  
 Miss Cole  
 Miss M. King

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND  
 Maurice J. Walker, agent for East  
 Central China

**天主堂** *Tien-tsu-dang*

## ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rev. F. J. Chevalier, S.J.  
 Rev. F. Y. Pennors, S.J.

## MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

E. Starkey (chairman), F. Gregson  
 (hon. secretary), A. E. Allen (hon.  
 treas.), E. G. Byrne  
 Health Officer—Dr. J. A. Lynch  
 H. M. Smith, inspector of police

## NAVY LEAGUE

President—Capt. C. H. Palmer  
 Hon. Secretary—F. Gregson

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE  
Postal Officer—W. A. Washbrook

**圖公英大** *Ta-ying kung-yuan*  
RECREATION FUND  
Committee—H. B. M. Consul, chairman  
Municipal Council (Trustees ex officio), F. Gregson, J. M. Moorhead (hon. treasr.), E. G. Byrne (hon. secty.)

**昌順** *Shun-ch'ang*  
SCHIELE & BYRNE, Merchants and Shipping Agents: Tel. Ad. Rhine  
W. E. Schiele  
E. G. Byrne  
*Agencies*  
Osaka Mercantile Steamship Co.  
Manchester Fire Assurance Co.  
Royal Insurance Company  
Nippon Sea and Land Insurance Co.  
Manufacturers' Life Insce. Co., Canada

OLIVER, DE LANGENHAGEN & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents  
J. B. Roche

**和瑞** *Sui-ho*  
STARKEY, E., Commission Agent  
*Agency*  
Kerr, Stuart & Co., Ltd., London

**康利** *Lee-kong*  
STUBBE & WENTZENSEN, Merchants  
C. Stubbe  
J. Wentzensen (Shanghai)  
T. W. Bowern  
*Agency*  
General Marine Insce. Co., Dresden

**局電國中**  
*Chung-kwok-dien-pao-chuck*  
TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE  
Luh Chang-Kong, manager  
C. L. Pang, controller  
C. Y. Wong, clerk-in-charge

**昌泰** *Tai-chang*  
WADLIEGH & EMERY, General Commission Merchants  
E. C. Wadliegh (New York)  
D. A. Emery  
Yü Ching and others  
*Agencies*  
Arnhold, Karberg & Co.  
Palatine Fire Insurance Company  
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.  
Straits Insurance Company, Limited  
Eastern Manufacturing Company

WU CHOU SHAN BUNGALOW  
Trustees—H. B. M. Consul and Commissioner of Customs

## NANKING

**寧江** *Kiáng-ning*

The city owes its present name, "Southern capital," to having been many times the capital of the Empire, the last occasion being in the Ming dynasty at the commencement of the 15th century. It is also known as Kiang Ning Fu, being the chief city of the prefecture of Kiang Ning, and the seat of government for the provinces grouped under the designation of Kiang Nan. In official documents it is not considered proper to call the city Nanking, since the Government acknowledges but one capital. Besides Kiang Ning Fu, an elegant Chinese name commonly used is Kin Ling or "golden mound." From the 5th or 6th century B.C. to the present there has been a walled city at this place. Nanking is not yet an open port, although it is specified in the French Treaty of 1858 as one of the Yangtze ports to be opened to trade, and its formal opening can doubtless be claimed at pleasure by the French Government.

Nanking is situated on the south bank of the Yangtze, 45 miles beyond Chinkiang and 205 from Shanghai. From the river little can be seen of it except the long line of lofty grey brick walls which encircle it. The walls have an elevation varying from 40 to 90 feet, are from 20 to 40 feet in thickness, and 22 miles in circumference. They enclose a vast area, a large portion of which is wilderness or cultivated land. The inhabited portion lies towards the south and west, and is several miles from the banks of the river. Whatever of architectural beauty or importance belong to Nanking perished or was reduced to a ruinous condition at or before its occupation by the Taiping rebels. The world famous Porcelain Tower, the most beautiful pagoda in China, was completely destroyed during this period of its history, and now only broken and scattered bricks remain of the structure that was once the glory of Nanking. It stood outside the walls on the south side of the city. The celebrated mausoleum of the



Emperor Hung Wu, founder of the Ming dynasty (who died in 1398), with other tombs and monuments, known as the Ming Tombs, are just outside the eastern walls. There are many other interesting ruins in or near the city, including the remains of Hung Wu's Palace. Nanking was first brought into notice among Europeans in 1842, in which year the first British Treaty with China was signed here. During the Taiping rebellion no place suffered more. It was first taken by assault by the Taipings on the 19th March, 1853, and after sustaining a prolonged siege was recaptured by the Imperial forces on the 19th July, 1864, a fatal blow to the rebels.

Although Nanking has recovered to a small extent from the prostration which attended its ill-treatment during the rebellion, it has never yet attained any commercial importance. A Naval College was opened here in 1890 for which a large pile of buildings was erected. A dozen teachers and instructors are employed, including three foreigners. The Arsenal and Powder Mills, for many years in charge of foreigners, are now entrusted to native direction. They are situated just outside the South Gate. The missionaries support three hospitals and a number of schools. A macadamized road has been built from the steamer landing clear through the city to the Tung-Tsi Gate in the south wall. The carriages and jinrickshas which have been introduced are much appreciated by the people and it is proposed to construct similar roads to other parts of the city. As the seat of the viceregal government and by virtue of its historic associations Nanking still possesses some importance, and will, no doubt, when opened to foreign trade, regain a degree of its lost prestige.

## DIRECTORY

ADVENT CHRISTIAN MISSION  
G. Howard Malone and wife

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY  
Rev. Ira B. Stephenson

### 會美以美

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION  
Rev. G. A. Stuart, M.D., and wife  
Rev. J. Jackson  
Profr. Wilbur F. Wilson  
A. J. Bowen and wife  
Rev. Edward James and wife  
Mrs. A. L. Davis, Girls' School  
Miss Sarah Peters  
Miss Ella C. Shaw  
Philander Smith Memorial Hospital  
Rev. R. C. Beebe, M.D., supdt., and wife  
Rev. E. R. Jellison, M.D., and wife  
Miss Laura Hanzlik  
Miss E. L. Abbott

### 會長 Chang-lao-hui

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION  
Rev. C. and Mrs. Leunan  
Rev. W. J. and Mrs. Drummond  
Rev. T. W. and Mrs. Houston  
Rev. W. N. and Mrs. Crozier  
Rev. D. B. S. Morris  
Rev. E. C. Lobenstine  
Mrs. R. E. Abbey  
Miss M. Latimore  
Miss E. E. Dresser  
Miss A. L. Howe  
Miss R. B. Lobenstine

DEFENCE OFFICE  
Robt. Loebbecke, engineer captain

局務洋陵金 *Nanking Yang-wu Chn*  
FOREIGN OFFICE

Chief Commissioner—Hwang Cheng  
Yi, Ho Pu Taotai  
Adviser—Leao Khin Yuen (Sub-Prefect)  
Interpreter—C. C. Koo (Sub-Prefect)  
Deputy (Branch office) Kwan Chao Kih

### 會督 Chi-tu-hui

FOREIGN CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY  
Rev. W. E. Macklin, M.D. and wife  
Rev. F. E. and Mrs. Meigs  
Rev. F. and Mrs. Garrett  
Mrs. A. F. H. Saw  
Miss Daisy Macklin, M.D.  
Miss Emma Lyon  
Miss Mary Kelly  
Rev. Jas. Butchart, M.D., Lu Cheo-fu  
Rev. C. H. and Mrs. Titus, do.  
H. G. Welpton, M.D., do.  
Rev. W. R. and Mrs. Hunt, Chu-Cheo  
Rev. F. J. and Mrs. Arnold, do.  
Rev. Elliot J. Osgood, M.D., and wife, do.

### 學材儲南江

*Kiang-nan-shu-chai-hsio-tang*  
IMPERIAL SHU CHAI COLLEGE  
Commissioner—Yang Chao-yuen  
Head Master and Professor of English  
—James Reid Barclay  
Professor of French—A. Lan  
Professor of Russian—

Professor of German—Sen Chang-sang (acting)  
 Professor of Japanese—Ching Teen-chee (acting)  
 Native Professors of Chinese Literature (six)  
 Assistant Professors—Li Tsze-cheong, Kung Pei-ching and others

### 堂學師陸南江 *Kiang-nan-lu-sz-hsio-tung*

#### MILITARY ACADEMY

Commissioner—Tsien Teh-pei  
 Captain—C. Loebbecke  
 Lieutenant—E. Toepfer  
 Do. —B. von Tettenborn  
 Inspectors—Wei Ping-ch'uan, Yeh-lin  
 Interpreter—Philip Wong

### 院書文匯 *wei-wen-shu-yuan*

#### NANKING UNIVERSITY

Rev. G. A. Stuart, M.D., president and dean of Medical school  
 Rev. J. Jackson, dean of Theological school  
 Hwang Yung-liang, dean of Preparatory school  
 Wilbur F. Wilson, prof. of English  
 Rev. A. J. Bowen, prof. of mathematics

### 處務營軍強自洋南

*Nanyang Dze-chun xin-wu-chu*

#### NANYANG ARMY ADMINISTRATION

Chief Director—Shen Tun ho, Taotai  
 Aides-de-Camp—General Chang Tang-chiao, Lieut.-Col. Sah Chun-ping  
 Chief Secretary—U. K. Cheng  
 Commander of Troops—Major Baron A. Reitzenstien  
 Captains—G. von Bodenhausen, Ottevin Maschke, Leo. von Nauendorff, Otto Count Nayhauss, Willy Quasowski  
 Drill Instructors—Lieutenants David Dittert, E. Detlefs, G. Dobberke,

August Ehse, J. Fressberger, B. Friedrich, F. Hanisch, H. Krone, W. Mertens, Carl Sciba, P. Sims, A. Wottrich, J. Zahn, O. Zarling  
 Chief Instructor of Band—F. Moller

### 堂學師水南江

*Kiang-nan Shui-shih hsü-tung*

#### NAVAL COLLEGE—IMPERIAL

Commissioner—Kaw, Taotai  
 Sub-Commissioner—Chang, Taotai  
 Director—Tsai Ting, Sub-Prefect  
 Executive Branch  
 Chief Instructor—John Penniall  
 Second do. —Capt. Chiang Chow-ying  
 Superdt. of Cadets—Cheng Pin Yee  
 Instructor of Cadets—W. E. Tiddy  
 Engineering Branch  
 Second Instructor—C. C. Chow  
 Superdt. of Cadets—Chow Chin Fang  
 Torpedo School  
 Superdt. of Cadets—Yih Yen Hsien

#### POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE

Postal Officer—D. Mullen

### 員人路鐵量測

#### RAILWAY DEPARTMENT

G. Hildebrand, engineer  
 Fritz Kolberg  
 Hermann Ruthenberg

### 堂主天 *Tien-chu-tang*

#### ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rev. Fr. H. Joret, S.J.  
 Rev. Fr. L. Gaillard, S.J.

### 會格貴 *Kwei-ko-hui*

#### SOCIETY OF FRIENDS MISSION

Miss Esther Butler, superintendent  
 Miss Lenna Stanley  
 Miss Lucy A. Gaynor, M.D.  
 Miss M. A. Holme  
 Miss Effie Murray  
 Miss Isabella French, M.D.

## W U H U

湖蕪 *Wu-hu*

This port was opened to foreign trade, by the Chefoo Convention, on the 1st April, 1877. It is situated on the river Yangtze, in the province of An-hwei, and is a half-way port between Chinkiang and Kewkiang, though nearer to the former. It has the appearance of a thriving and busy town, and is admirably located for trade. This is mainly owing to the excellence of its water communication with the interior. A large canal, with a depth of five to six feet of water in the winter and ten to twelve feet in the summer, connects the port with the important city of Ning-kuoh-fu, in southern An-hwei, fifty miles distant. Another canal runs inland for over eight miles in a south-westerly direction to Taiping-hsien, an extensive tea district. This canal, which is only navigable

in the summer, passes through Nan-ling and King-hsien, where the cultivation of silk is carried on, and may some day be of importance. The silk districts of Nan-ling and King-hsien are situated within fifty miles of Wuhu. Besides the canals leading to Ning-kuoh-fu and Taiping-hsien, there are two others communicating with Su-an and Tung-pó.

It will be seen, from the above enumeration of the facilities for water carriage from Wuhu, that it is calculated to prove an emporium for commerce. The net value of the foreign imports for the year 1897 was Tls. 3,708,869, compared with Tls. 4,255,747 in 1896. Coal may some day become a considerable article of export from Wuhu, the mines at Chihchou, near Ta-tung, being worked with Western appliances and machinery. There is a large trade in Timber in Wuhu, but that, like all other trade, is in the hands of the Chinese. The net value of the trade of the port for 1897 was Tls. 8,888,361 as against Tls. 11,624,828 in 1896 and Tls. 7,959,482 in 1895.

The town is fairly well built, with rather broader streets than most Chinese cities possess, and is tolerably paved. The tract of land selected for the British Settlement, though admirably suited for the purpose, with good deep water frontage, has not yet been availed of, and there are few foreign houses in the place. The population of Wuhu is estimated at 79,000. This city was the scene of formidable anti-missionary riots in June, 1891.

## DIRECTORY

### 利得巴

BARTENSTEIN, F., Merchant

### 古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants

W. A. Howell, agent

#### Agencies

China Navigation Co., Hulk "Le-Tai"  
Ocean Steamship Company  
Union Insurance Society of Canton  
Standard Oil Company of New York

### 局商

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.,  
Hulk "Bombay"

C. C. Lee, agent

### 門衙事領國英大

*Ta Ying Kuo ling-sz Ya-men*

#### CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN

also

#### AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Consul—M. F. A. Fraser (officiating)  
Constable—G. Perkins

#### UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—Wm. Martin, residing at  
Chinkiang

### 關新湖蕪 *Wa-hu hsin-kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—C. Lennox Simpson

Assistant—C. E. Tannant

Do. —A. E. Kindblad

Medical Officer—E. H. Hurt

Acting Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—J. W. Andrews

Acting Boat Officer—W. A. L. Sanders

Assistant Examiners—A. Bredenberg,

E. V. H. Viez, F. S. Jobst

Tidewriters—J. Moorhouse, A. A. du

Bord, J. C. Braga, S. Burton, C. D.

Komaroff, A. Revello

Tidewriters, probationery—J. McD.  
McConnell, J. P. Jensen

### 昌華 *Whu cheong*

GREAVES & Co., Shipping Agents: Hulk  
"Hung On"

Ch'en Ching-an, agent

HOSPITAL—WUHU GENERAL

Dr. Edgerton H. Hart, superintendent

### 和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants

A. Knight Gregson, agent

#### Agencies

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.

Glen Line of Steamers

Canadian Pacific Railway Company

Canton Insurance Office

### 邊麥 *Ma-pin*

McBAIN, GEO., Merchant; Hulk "Spirit  
of the Age"

A Sai, agent

#### MISSIONARIES

會公聖美大 *Tu-mei-shen-kun-hwei*

AMERICAN CHURCH MISSION

Rev. F. E. Lund

Rev. C. F. Lindstrom, Nganking



**會美以美** *Mei-i-mei Hwei*

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH

Rev. J. F. and Mrs. Newmann  
E. H. Hart, M.D., and Mrs. Hart  
Miss Emma Mitchell  
Miss Mary F. Wilson

**CHINA INLAND MISSION**

John and Mrs. Brock, Nganking  
J. A. Wilcox, do.  
W. and Mrs. Westwood, do.  
A. R. Gray, do.  
T. D. and Mrs. Begg, Wuhu

**會督基** *Ki-tu Hwei*

FOREIGN CHRISTIAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Chas. E. and Mrs. Molland

**會道宣** *Sien-tao-hui*CHRISTIAN AND MISSIONARY ALLIANCE,  
Central China Mission

Rev. D. W. Le Lacheur, supt. (abt.)  
Rev. Z. Chas. Beals, local superdt.  
Mrs. Z. C. Beals  
J. and Mrs. Smith, Ts'ing-iang-hsien  
M. B. and Mrs. Birrel

**F. H. Hiscock, Ta-t'ong**

Misses E. Von Gunten, M. Parmenter, G. Oviatt, M. Oviatt, Mary Funk, Jessie P. Rhind, Sarah Poole, Isabella Ross, Margaret Quinn, Ida Morgan, Annie Young, Louise McCully

**堂主天** *Tien-chu-tang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC

Rev. Pere P. Debrix, S.J.  
N. Berrens, S.J.

**祥瑞** *Sui-zeang*SMITH & MEYER, Merchants and Albumen  
Manufacturers

K. E. E. Meyer  
E. E. Smith

**康利** *Loe-kong*

STUBBE &amp; WENTZENSEN, Merchants

C. Stubbe  
J. W. Wentzensen (Shanghai)  
R. Gericke

*Agencies*

Siemssen & Co.'s Steamers  
General Marine Insce. Co., Dresden

**KEWKIANG****江九** *Kin-kiang*

Kewkiang (also written Kiukiang) is situated on the river Yangtsze, near the outlet of the Poyang Lake, and is a prefectural city of the province of Kiang-si. It is distant about 187 geographical miles from Hankow and 445 miles from Shanghai. Kewkiang was before the Rebellion a busy and populous city; but it was occupied by the Taiping rebels in 1853, and before it was given up to the Imperial troops it was almost entirely destroyed. When the foreign settlement was established there, however, the population soon returned, and it has continued to increase rapidly: it is now estimated at 55,000.

The city is built close to the river, the walls running along the banks of it for some 500 yards. Their circumference is about five miles, but a portion of the space enclosed is still not occupied. The city contains no feature of interest. There are several large lakes to the north and west of it, and it is backed by a noble range of hills a few miles distant. The foreign settlement lies to the west of the city and is neatly laid out. It possesses a small bund lined with trees, a club, and small Protestant and Roman Catholic Churches.

The idea which led to the opening of Kewkiang was, no doubt, its situation as regards communication by water with the districts where the Green Tea is produced. But the hopes entertained respecting the port have never been wholly realised. The total quantity of Tea exported in 1897 was 192,942 piculs, of which 38,734 piculs were Green, the export for 1896 being 230,367 piculs. Kewkiang is the port from whence the ware made at the far-famed porcelain factories at Kin-té-chén is shipped. In 1897, 49,274 piculs of this ware were exported. The net value of the trade of the port for 1897 was Tls. 14,865,563, for 1896 Tls. 14,250,103 and for 1895 Tls. 14,232,354.

# DIRECTORY

## 和協 *Hip-wo*

ANDERSON & Co., ROBT., Merchants  
R. Anderson (absent)  
C. Schlee  
H. Schlee  
E. White

### Agencies

China Mutua Steam Navgn. Co.  
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.  
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Marine Insurance Company, Limited

## 古太 *Ta-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants  
Arthur Smith

### Agencies

China Navigation Company, Limited  
Hulk "Sultan"—J. Kofod Lind, in charge  
Ocean Steamship Company  
Union Insurance Society of Canton  
British and Foreign Marine Insurance  
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance  
Equitable Life Assnce. Soc. of U.S.A.  
Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

## 裕天 *Teen-eu*

CAMPBELL & Co., ALEXANDER, Merchants  
Alexr. Campbell  
Neil Sinclair  
Allan McInnes

### Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corpn.  
The Cheque Bank, Limited  
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.  
North China Insurance Company, Ltd.  
Sun Insurance Office  
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.  
Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo

CHINA MERCHANTS STEAM NAVIGATION CO.  
Wong Moi-see, manager

## CONSULATES

FRANCE, Consular Agency  
Consul—J. Dautremer (Hankow)

## 官事領英大 *Ta Ying ling-shih-kwan*

GREAT BRITAIN  
Consul—Octavius Johnson  
Constable—

## JAPAN

Acting Consul-General—M. Odagiri  
(residing at Shanghai)

## NETHERLANDS

Vice-Consul—Neil Sinclair

## RUSSIA

Consul—A. Vahovitch (Hankow)

## 官事領國美大

*Ta-mai-kwok ling-shih-kwan*  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Consul—L. S. Wilcox (Hankow)

## 關新江九 *Kiu-kiang hsin-kwan*

### CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—T. F. Hughes

Assistant—C. A. V. Bowra

Do. —F. Hussey-Freke

Do. —P. Bouinais

Medical Officer—

Harbour Master and Tidesurveyor—  
A. Iffland

Assist. Tidesurveyor—E. V. Calver

Examiner—J. Fetherstonhaugh

Assistant Examiners—G. A. Diss-  
meyer, E. A. Robert, G. M. Kidd

Tidewaiters—E. Shelton, L. G. Groves,  
J. A. L. Brolles, D. Urquhart, A. F.

Schüttel, L. J. Bahr

Lekin Collectorate

Deputy Commissioner—E. H. Grimani

Assistant—C. L. Cutinear

## 和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants  
F. du Jardin

### Agencies

Indo-China S. N. Co., Limited

Hulk "Queen of India"

Canadian Pacific Railway Company

Glen Line of Steamers

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limited

Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada

## 院學文同

KEWKIANG INSTITUTE

Rev. Jas. Jackson, principal

## MISSIONARIES

"BRETHREN" MISSION: Postal Address,  
care of R. J. Gould, Kewkiang  
Kewkiang

J. L. and Mrs. Duff, sec. and manager

Kuling Estate Sanatorium

R. J. and Mrs. A. Gould

Dr. and Mr. L. Tilseley

John Alderson

Wuchen

E. J. and Mrs. Blandford

H. E. and Mrs. Pownal

W. H. Bull

Henry G. Curran

Jas. A. Gordon

Mrs. E. Lennox  
Miss C. Lennox  
Miss M. Harding  
Tehan-hsien  
R. Ernest Jones (absent)  
E. E. Clark  
Harry Lamb  
Nanchang-fu  
H. C. and Mrs. Kingham  
Miss M. Pollock  
Miss E. Barnett  
Miss M. Moore  
Miss N. Warr  
Shincheo-fu  
W. H. and Mrs. Lester  
Thos. Melville

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE Society  
Alfred Copp

### 會地內

CHINA INLAND MISSION, In Kiangsi Province: Postal Address, Kewkiang:  
Tel. Ad. Inland

A. and Mrs. Orr Ewing, Kewkiang  
Geo. and Mrs. Duff  
A. E. and Mrs. Thor  
G. J. and Mrs. Marshall  
E. B. Saure  
R. B. and Mrs. Whittlesey  
J. and Mrs. Lawson  
Dr. Keller  
A. Quirnbach  
Dr. F. H. Judd  
E. H. Taylor  
A. Marty  
E. Bevis  
W. S. and Mrs. Horne  
W. T. and Mrs. Hunnex  
Misses N. Marchbank, K. S. Fleming,  
H. B. Fleming, E. McCulloch,  
L. McFarlane, F. L. Collins, C. J.  
Smith, S. Turner, A. Gibson, I.  
Cormack, H. Bance, M. Hancock,  
E. Forsberg, B. Robson, W. Sund-  
strom, A. E. Smith, L. C. Smith,  
M. Hall, L. M. Pasmore, L. Jensen,  
C. Muldoon, F. M. Reid, L. Weber,  
E. H. Wood, F. H. S. Young

### 會美以美

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION (AMERN.)  
Rev. E. S. and Mrs. Little  
Rev. J. and Mrs. Jackson  
Rev. D. W. and Mrs. Nichols  
Miss Gertrude Howe  
Miss Kate L. Ogborn  
Miss Alice M. Stanton  
Miss Clara E. Merrill

### 堂主天

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION  
Kiangsi Méridional (South Kiangsi)  
Bishop—Coquet, apostolic vicar  
Pères—Boscat, Pères, Festa, Candu-  
glia, Shottey, Gattringer, Legris,  
Thieffry, Verrière, Lecaille  
Kiangsi Oriental (East Kiangsi)  
Bishop—Vic, apostolic vicar  
Pères—Dauverchain, Ciceri, Tamet,  
Donjoux, Rameaux, Clabault, Bri-  
ant, Dellieux, Gonon, Clerc, Ren-  
aud, Rossi, Sagsder, Thieffry  
Sisters of Charity, Yao-Tcheou—  
Sœurs Tourall, superior, Duprat,  
Castelain  
Kiangsi Septentrional (North Kiangsi)  
Bishop—Bray, apostolic vicar  
Bishop—Ferrant, coadjutor  
Pères—Portes, Lefebvre, Fatiguet,  
Potel, Francès, Braets, Lacruche,  
Rossignol, Domergue, Thières,  
Maignaud  
Sisters of Charity, Kewkiang  
Sœurs Foubert, superior, Marzi, Duci,  
Ricaud, Coutris, orphanage  
MacCarthy, superior, Duparc, Le  
Port, Moniak, hospital  
“WORK FOR HUNAN” MISSION  
Allen N. and Mrs. Cameron  
R. J. H. Mittwer

### 昌阜 Fow-cheong

MOLCHANOFF, PECHANOFF & Co., Merchs.  
M. A. Toomassoff, agent  
W. A. Panin

### 局務工英大 Ta Ying Kung-wu-chü

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL  
Chairman—H. B. M. Consul in chge. a.i.  
Hon. Secretary—  
W. Standley, inspector of police

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE  
Assistant Postal Officer—A. G. Elder

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE  
Whong Jen Yu, manager

### 豐順 Shoon-foong

TOKMAKOFF, MOLOTKOFF & Co., Merchants,  
and Proprietors, Tablet and Brick Tea  
Factory  
C. M. Benzeman  
Agency  
Royal Insurance Company (Fire)



# HANKOW

口漢 *Han-kau*

Hankow is situated on the river Han at the point where it enters the Yangtsze, and is in lat. 30 deg. 32 min. 51 sec. N., and long. 114 deg. 19 min. 55 sec. E. It was formerly regarded as only a suburb of Hanyang, which it immediately adjoins, and which is a district city of the province of Hupeh, but Hankow has outstripped the older city in wealth and importance. These two towns lie immediately facing the city of Wuchang-fu, the capital of the province, which is built upon the south bank of the Yangtsze. Hankow is distant from Shanghai about 600 miles.

Attention was first drawn to Hankow as a place of trade by Huc, a French missionary. Captain Blakiston, in his work "The Yangtsze," gives the following correct description of the place and its surroundings:—"Hankow is situated just where an irregular range of semi-detached low hills crosses a particularly level country on both sides of the main river in an east and west direction. Stationed on Pagoda Hill, Hanyang, a spectator looks down on almost as much water as land even when the rivers are low. At his feet sweeps the magnificent Yangtsze, nearly a mile in width; from the west and skirting the northern edge of the range of hills already mentioned, comes the river Han, narrow and canal like, to add its quota, and serving as one of the highways of the country; and to the north-west and north is an extensive treeless flat, so little elevated above the river that the scattered hamlets which dot its surface are without exception raised on mounds, probably artificial works of a now distant age. A stream or two traverse its farther part and flow into the main river. Carrying his eye to the right bank of the Yangtsze one sees enormous lakes and lagoons both to the north-west and south-east sides of the hills beyond the provincial city."

The port was opened to foreign trade in 1861. The British Settlement is located at the east end of the city, which it joins, and is, together with the Race Course, included within the city walls, which are quite modern, having been built at the time of the Taiping Rebellion. It is well laid out, the roads being broad and all lined with well grown trees. The Bund, which is exactly half a mile in length, affords a very fine and pleasant promenade, and has an imposing appearance from the river. There are a large Roman Catholic and small Protestant and Greek churches, the latter a rather handsome structure built by the Russian residents. Several Brick Tea factories owned by Russians are located in the Settlement. A capital club, with tennis and racquet courts, bowling alley, billiard and reading rooms, library, &c., is kept up. The river steamers go alongside hulks moored close to the shore; ocean steamers anchor in mid stream. The current is very strong in the river. The native city of Hankow presents no distinctive feature. Like all Chinese cities it is a crowded agglomeration of narrow lanes. The population of Hankow is estimated at 800,000. Cotton cloth mills established by the Viceroy Chang Chih-tung commenced running in 1892, and large ironworks at Hanyang have also been established.

Recent developments at the port are epitomised as follows in the Customs Report for 1896 :—

Tea is the staple export. The total export of Tea from Hankow (including re-exports of Kewkiang tea) amounted in 1897 to 410,919 piculs (of which 235,900 was to Chinese ports), as compared with 470,063 piculs shipped in 1896, and the quantity of brick tea exported in 1897 was 483,192 piculs. In 1897 Opium was imported to the extent of 518 piculs as against 531 piculs in 1896. It is computed that 70 per cent. of the opium used at this port is native grown drug; the import of the foreign article is declining. The trade under the transit pass system is larger at Hankow than at any other port; its value in 1897 was Tls. 9,467,427 as compared with Tls. 6,737,406 in 1896. The net value of the trade of the port in 1897 amounted to Tls. 49,720,630, in 1896 to 44,306,493, in and 1895 to Tls. 44,507,502.

# DIRECTORY

和 協 *Hip-wo*

ANDERSON & Co., ROBT., Merchants  
Robert Anderson (absent)

C. Schlee

H. Schlee

E. White

*Agency*

China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.

ARMY ADMINISTRATION—CHINESE

General commanding foreign drilled  
troops—Tsiang Piao

Instructors—

Count W. Bernstorff, Cavalry.

Lieut. F. W. Hoffmann, Artillery,

Sappers, Infantry

Sergeant A. Seydel, assistant in-  
structor, Infantry

記 瑞 *Sui-ki*

ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co., Merchants

Rudolf Lemke, signs per pro. (absent)

W. Carter, do.

H. Hübbe

J. Knecht

Th. Croucher

*Agencies*

Deutsch Asiatische Bank

Shell Trading and Transport Co.

Magdeburg Fire Insurance Co.

China Traders' Insurance Company

South British Marine and Fire Insee.

Lancashire Insurance Company

New York Life Insurance Company

China Albumen Factories, Limited

Vacuum Oil Company

BAVIER & Co., E., Merchants

F. Kolkmeijer

古 太 *Ta-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants

A. Gordon Brown

J. McIsaac

*Agencies*

Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd.

China Navigation Company, Ltd.

Ocean Steamship Company

British and Foreign Marine Insee.

London and Lancashire Fire Insee.

Royal Exchange Assurance Corp.

Union Insurance Society of Canton

Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

Standard Oil Company of New York

裕 天 *Teen-yu*

CAMPBELL & Co., ALEX., Merchants

Alex. Campbell

Neil Sinclair

Allan McInnes

M. Markum

和 禮 *Le-wo*

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants

Hans Schuchard

E. Rockstroh

H. Schwarzenberg

*Agencies*

Hamburg-American Line of Steamers

Navigazione Generale Italiana

German Lloyd Marine Insurance Co.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—HANKOW GENL.

Committee—C. W. Gordon (chairman),

H. Whistler (vice-chairman), A. R.

Greaves, E. H. Oxley

G. E. J. Gardiner, secretary

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA  
AND CHINA

A. G. Rowand, acting agent

F. J. Lopez

局 漢 商 招 *Chau-shang-han-chok*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.

See Tze-ching, manager

Pun Chung-yew

Liang Ping-woon

Wo Kwai-fong

S. Sandstedt, hulk-keeper

司 公 洋 華 *Hwa-yang-kung sze*

CHINESE CORPORATION, LIMITED

Louis Spitzel, managing director

樂 嘉 *Kia-lo*

CLARK & Co., GEORGE, Merchants

Geo. Clarke

COLLEGES—CHINESE GOVERNMENT—Wuchang

堂 學 務 農 *Nung-wu-Hsioh-tang*

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Director—H. E. Chang H. S. Taotai

Professor—G. D. Brill, B.S.

Do. —J. W. Gilmore, B.S.

堂 學 備 武 *Wu-pei-hsioh-tang*

MILITARY COLLEGE

Professor—E. von Strauch

Do. —C. Fuchs

Do. —A. Webzel

堂 學 强 自 *Tz-chiang-hsioh-tang*

TZ CHIANG COLLEGE

Director—H. E. Chang S. Tingfan Taotai

Professors Language Department

Count W. Bernstorff, German

S. T. Bolschacoff, Russian  
M. Yanigihara, Japanese  
Chêng Yü Ying, English  
Hsü Shou Jên, French  
Yang Pên Kua, German  
Professor, Science Department—H. H. Robinson, M.A., F.I.C.

CONSEIL MUNICIPAL DE LA CONCESSION  
FRANÇAISE  
President—J. Dautremier, consul  
Conseillers—A. Laidrich, E. Bouchard,  
G. Piccoli  
Chef du Garde—J. Pontus

CONSULATES  
BELGIUM  
Acting Consul—J. Dautremier

官事領西蘭法大  
*Ta Fuh-lan-se-ling-sze-kwan*

FRANCE  
Consul—J. Dautremier

GERMANY  
Vice-Consul—Dr. Grunenwald

府事領英大 *Ta Ying ling-sze-foo*  
GREAT BRITAIN

also  
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate  
ITALY, Consular Agency  
SPAIN, Consular Agency  
Consul—P. L. Warren  
Interpreter—B. Giles  
Constable—R. Malone

館事領本日本 *Ta Jih-pen-ling-sze-kwan*  
JAPAN  
Consul—H. Eitaki, residing Shasi

館公事領國蘭荷大  
*Tu Ho-la -kwoh lin -sze-kung-kwa*  
NETHERLANDS  
Vice-Consul—H. Whistler  
Secretary—F. H. Kolkmeijer

SWEDEN AND NORWAY  
Vice-Consul—Joh. Thyen

官事領國俄大  
*T Nj kwoh-ling z- kwa*

RUSSIA  
Consul—A. Vahovitch

館公美大 *Ta Mei kung-kwan*  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Consul—Dr. L. S. Wilcox  
Interpreter—

COTTON MILL—HUPEH Gov., Wuchang  
A. Shaw, manager

關漢江 *Kiang-han-kwan*  
CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME  
Commissioner—R. B. Moorhead  
Deputy Commissioner—F. J. Smith  
Assistant—O. G. Ready  
Do. —W. R. Clouth  
Do. —P. Zaresky  
Do. —R. A. May  
Do. —T. A. M. Castle  
Chief Tidesurveyor and Harbour  
Master—W. C. Howard  
Assistant Tidesurveyor—W. I. Mason  
Chief Examiner—C. W. F. Diercks  
Examiners—R. Macgregor, A. John-  
sen, J. T. Green  
Assistant Examiners—W. Boad, F. J.  
Brumfield, A. T. Westerberg  
Tidewaiters—T. W. Wilkins, J. Mc-  
Mahon, T. Schneider, D. Christie  
T. Sinclair J. Wacker, J. Fischer,  
C. H. Bailey, G. Dougherty  
Tidewaiters, probationary—A. L.  
Urquhart, K. G. Brooks, J. Ling-  
quist, F. Bénard, J. A. Reynolds,  
H. P. Singer  
Salt-watcher—M. Doong  
Watchers—J. de la Cruz, L. Balada, H.  
de la Vega, E. Nazario, F. Fernandez  
Hupeh Salt Likin Collectorate  
Dpty. Commissioner—R. de Luca  
Assistant—H. J. Sharples

和得 *Tuck-wo*  
DEACON & Co., Merchants  
F. S. Deacon  
P. McGregor Grant  
T. W. Aldis

源祥 *Chang-yuen*  
DE LAET & Co., F. J., Merchants

祥天 *Tien-chang*  
DODWELL, CARLILL & Co., Merchants, and  
at Hongkong, Shanghai, Foochow, Yoko-  
hama, Kobe, Tacoma (Wash.), Portland  
(Oregon), Victoria (B.C.), Colombo and  
London  
G. B. Dodwell (London)  
A. J. H. Carlill (Shanghai)  
H. A. J. Macray  
W. L. Richards  
Agencies

Northern Pacific Steamship Company  
Northern Pacific Railway Company  
Oregon Railroad and Navigation Co.  
Mogul Line of Steamers  
Warracks' Line of Steamers  
Milburn's Line of Steamers  
Natal Line of Steamers  
Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance  
Lion Fire Insurance Co., Limited



**順寶** *Paou-shun*

EVANS, PUGH &amp; Co., Merchants

J. A. Hawes

H. Whistler

G. E. J. Gardiner

*Agencies*

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.

Phoenix Fire Insurance Company

North China Insurance Company, Ld.

**和嘉** *Kar-wo*

GARDINER, G. E. J., Merchant

**泰隆** *Loong-tai*

GORDON BROS., Merchants

W. G. Gordon

*Agencies*

Messageries Maritimes Company

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.

North British and Mercantile Insc. Co.

**昌華** *Wha-chong*

GREAVES &amp; Co., Merchants

A. Shewan

A. D. Lowe

C. E. Geddes

P. Douglas Jones

*Agencies*

National Bank of China, Limited

River Steamers "Changon," "Ella,"

"Teh Hsing," "Pao Hua"

Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navgn. Co.

Ben Line of Steamers

Union Line of Steamers

Strath Line of Steamers

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ld.

Standard Life Assurance Co.

Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.

Sun Insurance Office

London Assurance Corporation

Palatine Insurance Company, Ld.

Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo

Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co.

David Sassoon, Sons &amp; Co.

**生日** *Yet-sang*

GUZDAR, S. J., Storekeeper and Baker

Sorabjee Jeewanjee Guzdar

Hormosjee Sorabjee Guzdar

Framjee Sorabjee Garae

**樓波** *Po-lau*

HANKOW CLUB

Committee—C. W. Gordon (chairman),

C. E. Geddes, H. Whistler, C. Michelau, E. H. Oxley

F. Huchting, secretary

**館字印生萬** *Wan-sung yin-sze-kwan*

HANKOW PRINTING OFFICE

**HANYANG IRON AND STEEL WORKS**

H. E. Sheng, general manager

Sheng Ngo Pang, director-in-chief

E. Cuypers, M.D., medical officer

Blast Furnace Department

E. Ruppert, manager

F. Lentz, foreman

P. Abens, do.

Steelwork Department

E. Bougnet, manager

L. Wery, assistant

Martin, do.

M. Lemoine, D. Mathy, A. Gelsinus,

Ch. Munster, M. Pollard, Bussold,

foremen

Wharf Department

A. A. Williamson

Coal and Ore Mines, Tieh-shan

Philipp, mining engineer

Coal Mines, Pingshian

Gust. Leinung, mining engineer

**豐匯** *Way-foong*

HONGKONG &amp; SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.

E. H. Oxley, agent

T. C. Anderson

**HOTEL METROPOLE**

J. Stout, proprietor

**HUCHTING & PEARCE, Commission Agents,**  
and Bill and General Brokers

F. C. Huchting

- Pearce

**和怡** *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON &amp; Co., Merchants

A. E. Reynell

E. H. Kenney

F. J. d'Almeida

*Agencies*

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.

Canadian Pacific Railway Company

Glen Line of Steamers

Indra Line of Steamers

Lloyd's

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.

**隆錦** *Kum-loong*

KING &amp; SON, W. W., Merchants

W. W. King (London)

W. S. King

John Maltby

**順和** *Wo-shun*

KOBEL &amp; Co., H., Merchants and Com. Agents

H. Kober (Shanghai)

Jos. Rosenbaum

Siegm. Rosenbaum

**時最美** *Mei-che-see***MELCHERS & Co., Merchants**

Joh. Thyen

C. Michelau, signs per pro.

C. Engelbrecht

H. Bass

H. Koops

C. Rosenbaum

F. Mende

P. Lehmann

**Agencies**

Norddeutscher Lloyd

China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

**MEYER, J. C., Architect and Civil Engineer****MISSIONARIES****AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY**

W. M. Cameron, Hanyang

**會公聖美大** *Tu-mei-shen-kung-hwei***AMERICAN CHURCH MISSION**

Rev. J. A. Ingle, M.A., and wife

Rev. D. T. Huntington, B.A.

Rev. L. H. Roots, B.A.

Rev. S. C. Partridge, B.A., Wuchang

Rev. L. B. Ridgely and wife, do.

Miss F. MacRae, do.

Deaconess G. B. Mosher, do.

Mrs. M. L. Ogden, do.

E. M. Merrins, M.D., and wife (absent)

**BAPTIST MISSION—AMERICAN, Hanyang**

Rev. Jos. S. and Mrs. Adams

Rev. G. A. Huntley, M.D., and wife

Miss Annie L. Crowl

**Telegraphic Address** **局書西中****BAPTIST MISSION—ENGLISH, care of**

China Inland Mission, Hankow

Rev. E. Morgan and wife, Si-ngan-fu

Rev. M. B. Duncan and wife (abst.)

Rev. A. G. Shorrocks, B.A.

Rev. F. Madeley, M.A.

Miss Beckingsale, B.A.

**"BRETHREN" MISSION, Lao-ho-keo, Postal**

Address care of C. I. Mission, Hankow

Dr. A. G. and Mrs. Parrott

Dr. Geo. F. Bergin

Miss F. Bergin

Miss M. Jones

**BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY**

E. J. Baker, Cheo-kia-keo (abst.)

W. N. Fergusson, Hanchong

E. Pilquist, Si-ngan

**會地內** *Nei-ti-hway***CHINA INLAND MISSION: Tel. Ad. Inland**

Postal Add: care of C. I. M., Hankow

*Hupeh Province***Hankow (Business department)**

C. T. Fische

Lewis and Mrs. Jones

**Lao-ho-keo**

H. A. and Mrs. Sibley

T. J. and Mrs. Hollander

Misses M., J., and E. Black

D. W. Crofts

*Shen-si Province***Han-chong**

G. F. and Mrs. Easton

W. S. and Mrs. Strong (absent)

O. and Mrs. Burgess

R. T. Moodie

C. Carwardine

F. Tull

Miss McQuillan

Miss Booth (absent)

Miss Gool

Miss Beschmidt (absent)

Miss Melenaghan

**Cheng-ku**

E. E. &amp; Mrs. Giffen (absent)

R. L. and Mrs. Evans

Miss Coleman

Miss Harrison

Miss E. Bell

Miss A. Harding

**Tong-cheo and District**

E. and Mrs. Folke

C. H. and Mrs. Tjader (absent)

A. and Mrs. Berg

J. T. and Mrs. Sandberg

A. R. and Mrs. Bergling

C. Blom

A. and Mrs. Hahne

L. H. E. Linder

G. A. Stölhammer

Miss Janzon

Miss Hallin

Miss E. Anderson

Miss Buren

Miss Prytz

Miss Eriksson

Miss E. C. Sandberg

Miss Forssberg

Miss B. M. A. Petterson

Miss E. G. Ulff

Miss Angrik

Miss Annerlow

Miss Holth

Miss Engstrom

Miss Fogelklou

Miss Svensson

Miss Sjöberg

**Si-ngan and District**

Alfred Bland

C. H. and Mrs. Stevens

Miss E. Dunn

Miss Jose

Mrs. Henriksen

A. W. and Mrs. Lagerquist

W. and Mrs. Hagquist (absent)

J. G. and Mrs. Nilson  
 D. and Mrs. Tornvall  
 V. Renius  
 C. J. and Mrs. Anderson  
 G. Ahlstrand  
 S. Bergstrom  
 Miss A. Sanders  
 Miss A. Strand  
 Miss Norden  
 Miss Chr. Petterson  
 R. and Mrs. Beckman  
 Miss O. Olsen  
 Miss E. Seger  
 Miss A. Olson (absent)  
 Miss E. Petterson  
 V. L. and Mrs. Nordlund  
 F. A. and Mrs. Gustafson  
 Miss Basnett (absent)  
 Miss Slater (absent)  
 R. W. Middleton  
 A. Trüdinger  
 Miss Hedman  
 A. and Mrs. Witzell  
 Miss Lindvall  
 Miss H. Lindvall  
 Miss Swanson  
 C. J. and Mrs. Madsen (absent)  
 U. and Mrs. Soderström  
 A. T. Johanson  
 O. Bengtsson  
 Ph. and Mrs. Nilson  
 A. E. and Mrs. Rydberg (absent)  
 Miss M. Anderson  
 Miss Wallenburg  
 Miss K. Anderson  
 Miss E. Gustafson  
 Miss T. Johnson  
*Kan-suh Province*  
 Lan-cheo  
 T. E. and Mrs. Botham  
 H. J. Mason  
 Miss G. M. Muir  
 Mrs. Horobin  
 Miss Sauzé  
 J. S. Fiddler  
 Si-ning  
 J. C. Hall (absent)  
 H. F. and Mrs. Ridley (absent)  
 Liang-cheo  
 W. T. and Mrs. Belcher (absent)  
 G. W. Hunter  
 F. Blasner  
 Miss Mellor  
 Miss Pickles  
 Ts'in-cheo—Postal Add: Chungking  
 H. W. and Mrs. Hunt  
 T. A. S. and Mrs. Robinson  
 Miss Kinahan  
 Miss Smalley  
 Miss A. Garland  
 Miss S. Garland  
*Ho-nan Province*  
 Cheo-kia-k'eo  
 W. E. and Mr. Shearer

F. S. Joyce  
 Dr. G. W. Guinness  
 R. Powell  
 Miss E. Wallace  
 A. Biggs  
 A. Argento  
 Miss Effie L. Randall  
 Miss Emma L. Randall  
 Ch'en Cheo  
 Dr. F. H. and Mrs Taylor  
 Siang-hsien  
 A. and Mrs. Gracie  
 C. Howard Bird  
 Tai-k'ang  
 H. T. and Mrs. Ford  
 Miss R. Brook  
 Shæ-k'i-tien  
 H. S. and Mrs. Conway  
 Miss Cream  
 King-tsi-kuan  
 G. and Mrs. Parker

### 會道宣 *Suen-tai-hui*

CHRISTIAN AND MISSIONARY ALLIANCE  
 Postal Address, Wuchang, via Hankow  
 L. and Mrs. Kristensen, Wuchang  
 F. and Mrs. Brown, Changteh, Hunan  
 E. and Mrs. Chapin, do.  
 B. Alexander, do.  
 W. Christie, Lao-brang, Tibet  
 W. Ruhl, do.  
 C. F. Snyder, do.  
 Rev. G. T. & Mrs. Shields, Paongan, do.  
 Mrs. McBeth, do.  
 Wm. Shantz, Taocheo, Kansuh  
 W. W. and Mrs. Simpson, do.  
 D. and Mrs. Ekvall, Ming-cheo, do.  
 M. Ekvall, do.

### 會敦倫 *Lun-l n-wei*

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY  
 Hankow

Rev. Griffith John, D.D.  
 Rev. Arnold and Mrs. Foster  
 Rev. Arthur and Mrs. Bonsey  
 Rev. C. G. and Mrs. Sparham  
 Thos. Gillison, M.B., C.M.  
 Mrs. Gillison, L.R.C.P. & S.  
 A. L. Greig (Yochow)  
 P. L. Macall, M.B., C.M.  
 Miss Agnes L. Cousins, M.D.  
 Miss E. A. Wylie  
 Wuchang  
 Rev. A. D. and Mrs. Cousins  
 C. J. Davenport, F.R.C.S., and wife  
 Rev. C. Robertson  
 Hiao-kan  
 Rev. A. J. Macfarlane, M.A.  
 H. Fowler, M.B., C.M.  
 Kiang-shan  
 Rev. H. Robertson  
 E. F. Wills, M.B., C.M.



NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND  
John Archibald  
A. Mitchell

NORWEGIAN AMERICAN MISSION  
H. and Mrs. Rønning  
S. and Mrs. Netlands  
D. and Mrs. Nelson  
— Landhal  
Miss Thea Ronning  
Miss O. Hadnefeld

NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN MISSION  
N. Arnetvedt, superintendent  
J. Gotteberg  
O. M. and Mrs. Sama, Laohokeo  
H. Seyffarth, do.  
Mrs. G. Johnsen  
Miss A. Holand

堂主天 *Tien-choo-tang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION  
Right Rev. Fr. V. Epiph. Carlassare,  
Bishop tit. of Madaura and Vicar  
Apostolic of Eastern Hupeh  
Rev. Fr. Luigi Sonsini, provicar  
Rev. Fr. G. Piccoli, procurator  
Rev. Fr. Diego Lera, Wuchang  
Rev. Fr. F. Gennaro, do.  
Rev. Fr. E. Van Kessel  
Rev. Fr. Remegius Gotte  
Rev. Fr. J. Casagrande  
Rev. Fr. E. Dodici  
Rev. Fr. P. Mondaini  
Rev. Fr. M. Julitta  
Rev. H. A. Fiorentini  
Rev. Epifanio Capitanio  
Rev. Fr. Francesco Cavicehioli

院醫堂主天 *Tien-choo-tang E-yuen*  
Hospital  
Three Sisters

堂嬰育 *Yu-in-tang*  
Orphanage  
Mother Paula Vismara, superioress  
Eighteen Sisters

RUSSIAN CHURCH MISSION  
Rev. Nikolas Shastin and wife

SPANISH AUGUSTINIAN PROCURATION OF  
NORTHERN HUNAN MISSION  
Rev. Fr. S. de la Torre, provicario  
apostolico  
Rev. Fr. L. Perez, vicario provinciale  
Rev. Fr. J. Pons  
Rev. Fr. B. Gonzalez  
Rev. Fr. C. Martin  
Rev. Fr. A. Martinez  
Rev. Fr. A. Diego  
Rev. Fr. F. Bernardo  
Rev. Fr. A. Gonzalez

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH  
Trustees—Frank Smith, E. H. Oxley

SWEDISH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, Wuchang  
Rev. Joh. and Mrs. Sköld (absent)  
Rev. S. M. and Mrs. Fredén  
Rev. F. Wennborg  
Miss Hilma Borjeson

堂音福 *Fuh-yin-tang*  
WESLEYAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY  
Hankow

Rev. G. G. Warren, secretary  
Rev. S. R. Hodge, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.  
P. T. Dempsey  
Rev. E. F. P. Scholes  
Miss Watson  
Miss Powell  
Miss Gough, L.S.A.  
Miss Pomeroy

Wuchang  
Rev. T. E. North, B.A., act. chairman  
Rev. E. F. Gedye, M.A.  
Miss Hockey

Hanyang  
Rev. W. A. Cornaby  
Mrs. Bell  
Miss Eacott

Wusueh  
Rev. W. H. Watson  
Rev. C. W. Allan  
Miss Lister

Kwang-chi  
Rev. J. K. Hill  
Miss Taylor

Hwang Sz-Kang  
Rev. G. A. Clayton  
Rev. H. B. Sutton

Hanch'uan (Hankow)  
Rev. G. L. Pullan

Tehngan (Hankow)  
Thos. Protheroe  
A. Morley, L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.  
John Berkin  
H. Jowett

Ngan Luh-fu (Hankow)  
Geo. Miles  
J. W. Pell

England  
Rev. Thomas Bramfitt  
D. Entwistle  
W. A. Tatchell  
Ernest C. Cooper

昌阜 *Fow-chang*  
MOLCHANOFF, PECHATNOFF & Co., Merchants  
N. M. Molchanoff  
S. A. Pechatnoff  
B. M. Koosnetzoff, signs per pro.  
S. A. Boushouneff  
J. S. Dankoff  
John Findlay  
A. N. Jooneff

K. S. Krugloff  
 S. D. Malashkin  
 N. G. Melnikoff  
 K. G. Naugolnikoff  
 N. P. Novojiloff  
 W. A. Novikoff  
 A. D. Pavloff  
 W. A. Panin  
 A. N. Rassadin  
 J. Shearer  
 A. A. Sokoloff  
 F. D. Stchapoff  
 K. K. Trostin  
 D. I. Wereschagin

*Agency*

Russian Volunteer Fleet

**羅大** *Tah-loh*

MONDON, E. L., Storekeeper and Commission Agent

E. L. Mondon (Shanghai)  
 L. Rey, signs per pro.

**洋保正** *Chau-po-yang*

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

H. Whistler (chairman), E. H. Oxley,  
 W. Ford, C. W. Gordon, C. E. Geddes,  
 B. M. Koosnetzoff, G. E. J. Gardiner  
 (secretary)

**洋保巡英大** *Ta Ying seun-po-yang*

Police Department

H. Millar, superintendent  
 D. G. Cumming, assistant superdt.  
 3 Sikh sergeants, 16 Sikh, 30 Chinese  
 constables

**興永** *Yung-shin*

OLIVIER, DE LANGENHAGEN & Co., Merchants  
 E. Bouchard, agent  
 J. Xavier

**司公輪商阪大**

*Ta-pang shuan-lung-koung-see*

OSAKA MERCANTILE STEAMSHIP Co. (Osaka  
 Shosen Kaisha)

G. Mayehara, manager  
 U. Komori  
 B. Kaneshima  
 M. Kosaka  
 M. Takahashi

*Agency*

Nippon Sea and Land Insurance Co.

**亨元** *Yuen-hang.*

OSTASIATISCHE HANDELS GESELLSCHAFT  
 (East Asiatic Trading Company)

A. Seemann, signs per pro.  
 H. Quistorf  
 J. C. F. Jess  
 E. Wurst

*Agency*

Manchester Fire Assurance Co.

**發順** *Shun-fat*

OVERBECK & Co., Merchants  
 Herm. Overbeck (Europe)

Chas. Overbeck

P. Borkowsky, signs per pro.

P. Kamp

A. Zaeckel

F. G. Costa

*Agencies*

Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.

Baloise Fire Insurance Co. of Basle

**泰新** *Hsin-tai*

PANOFF, J. K., Merchant

J. K. Panoff

W. P. Ampenoff, signs per pro.

W. R. Lebedeff

S. J. Risseff

John K. Panoff

A. J. Risseff

G. F. Postinkoff

H. H. Hall

**昌百** *Pak-ch'ong*

POPOFF FRERES, C. & F., Merchants

C. Popoff

H. Jaeger

S. Sorokin

S. Chlebnikoff

N. Daniloff

J. Maitoff

**局政郵清大**

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE

Assist. Postal Officer—J. L. McDowall

Do.

—C. Gear

**興立** *Lih-shin*

RACINE, ACKERMANN & Co., Merchants

G. Racine (Shanghai)

G. Ackermann, do.

L. Faga, agent

**平太** *Tai-ping.*

RAMSAY & Co., Merchants,

C. W. Gordon

H. E. Ramsay

*Agencies*

Strs. "W. Cores de Vries" and "Sual"

Pacific Mail Steamship Company  
 Occidental and Oriental S. S. Co.

Toyo Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha

Nippon Yusen Kaisha

East Asiatic Company, Limited

Royal Insurance Company

The Marine Insurance Company, Ltd.

**泰履** *Lee-tai*

REID, EVANS & Co., Merchants

J. Samson

C. A. Pullan

E. S. Perrott

**威化阿** *Ah-ha-way*

RODEWALD & HEATH, Merchants  
J. F. Rodewald  
A. H. Heath  
A. R. A. Heath  
A. W. Willis

**行銀勝道俄華***Wah-ngo-tao-shing-yin-hong*

RUSSO-CHINESE BANK  
F. C. Foremny, manager  
P. Gaiser

**遜沙** *Sha-sun*

SASSOON, SONS & Co., DAVID, Merchants  
Greaves & Co., agents

**元怡** *Ee-yuen*

SCHLICHTING, H., Commission Agent, Bill,  
and General Broker  
*Agencies*

The Imperial Insurance Company, Ld.  
Straits Insurance Company, Ld.  
Tea Cargo Boat Company  
Launches "Titan" and "Vulcan"

**臣禪** *Zai-zing*

SIEMSEN & Co. Merchants  
E. Siebert

*Agencies*

Hamburg-America Steamship Line  
Chinesische Küstenfahrt Gesellschaft  
Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure  
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co., Ld.  
Mannheim Insurance Company, Ld.  
Providentia Allgem. Vers. Ges., Wien

**孚美** *Meifoo*

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK  
Butterfield & Swire, agents

**平廣** *Kong-ping*

STEPHENS, THEO., Commission Agent

**所公業茶** *Char-yue-koong-soo*

TEA GUILD (HANKOW)  
Arbitrator—G. E. J. Gardiner

**TEA CARGO BOAT COMPANY**

Directors—W. P. Ampenoff, B. M.  
Koosnetzoff  
H. Schlichting, manager

**局報電國中** *Chong-koh-teen-poo-chok*

TELEGRAPH—IMPERIAL CHINESE  
Li Chung Ping, manager

**生醫** *E-sang*

THOMSON, J. D., M.A., M.B., C.M., Practitioner  
THOMSON, J. ALEXANDER, B.S.C., M.B., CH.B.,  
Medical Practitioners

**德杜** *Tao-tuck*

THEODOR & RAWLINS, Merchants  
F. E. Theodor  
J. A. Rawlins (London)  
Alf. Brown  
C. J. Payn

**豐順** *Shun-fung*

TOKMAKOFF, MOLOTKOFF & Co., Merchants

J. F. Tokmakoff (Moscow)  
O. J. Molotkoff (Kazan)  
A. D. Startseff (Tientsin)  
A. P. Malignin  
S. W. Litvinoff  
N. J. Molotkoff  
M. Harris  
M. S. Oveyrin  
S. W. Unjenin  
W. W. Hohloft  
John Verestchagin  
N. S. Eransky  
S. N. Kozloff  
J. D. Jookoff  
W. P. Golikoff  
Th. Koligin  
John Berg

**泰祥** *Cheong-tai*

TURNBULL, HOWIE & Co., Merchants  
W. A. Turnbull (absent)  
J. W. Harding (Shanghai)  
J. L. Scott, do.  
F. Ayscough  
Leslie J. Cubitt  
F. S. Schmidt

*Agency*

Liverpool & London & Globe Ince. Co.

**記華** *Wa-kee*

TURNER & Co., Merchants

*Agency*

Northern Assurance Company

**利達亨** *Hang-dah-le*

VRARD & Co., L., Watchmakers, Jewellers,  
Opticians, and Storekeepers  
H. Sillem (Shanghai)  
A. Laidrich  
H. Laidrich  
F. Raikowski, chemist  
W. Strenger, C. E. & M. E.

**房藥大氏臣屈**

WATSON & Co., A. S. LD., "The Hongkong  
Dispensary," Chemists and Drugists,  
Aerated Waters Makers, Wine, Spirit and  
Cigar Merchants  
J. L. Geo. Laub, manager

**信公** *Koong-sin*

WELCH, LEWIS & Co., Merchants



# SHASI

市沙 *Sha-si*

Shasi is one of the ports opened to foreign trade under the Japanese treaty of 1895, the official declaration of the opening being dated the 1st October, 1896. The port is situated about 85 miles below Ichang and is situated at the crossing point of two most important routes of commerce in central China, namely, from east to west and from north to south and *vice versa*. The population, according to a census taken in 1896, amounts to 73,400, and the floating population, of which no account is kept, may be estimated at 10,000 more. The town itself is much like other native towns of its size. It lies below the level of the river, from which it is protected by a huge embankment which runs for miles above and below the town. Formerly Shasi was an important distributing centre, but the opening of Ichang to foreign trade diverted much of the traffic to the last named port. It was hoped that when Shasi itself was opened it would regain its importance as a point of distribution, but the experience now gained shows that the development is likely to be slow. The net value of the trade of the port in 1897 was Tls. 316,512.

## DIRECTORY

AMERICAN EPISCOPAL MISSION

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN

Acting Consul—W. J. Clennell

門衙事領本日大

JAPAN

Consul—H. Eitaki

Chancellor—S. Yokota

Do. —K. Noguchi

Police Inspector—F. Matsudaira

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Acting Commissioner—J. Neumann

Assistant Examiner—F. J. Rowsell

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE

Assistant Postal Officer—Fred. Rowsell

局便郵本日大

POST OFFICE—JAPANESE

Chief—H. Eitaki

Asssistant—R. Ueyama

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rev. Angelus Timmers

Rev. Mauritius Robert

SWEDISH MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. B. E. and Mrs. Ryden

Rev. A. P. and Mrs. Tjellström

# ICHANG

昌宜 *I-chang*

Is one of the four ports opened to foreign trade on the 1st April, 1877, in accordance with clause 1, section 3, of the Chefoo Convention.

Ichang is situated in lat. 30° 44' 25" N., long. 111° 18' 34" E., on the left bank of the river Yangtze, about 393 miles above Hankow, and some ten miles below the entrance to the great Ichang gorge. The navigation of the river to this port is comparatively easy for vessels of light draught, but great care is necessary for all vessels when in the neighbourhood of Sunday Island, owing to the shifting sand banks. The anchorage is off the left bank, opposite the foreign residences, and is good, except in freshets, when the anchors should be sighted every two or three days. The port is the centre of a hilly country, the productions of which are rice in the valleys, cotton on the higher grounds, winter wheat, barley, and also the tungtzu trees, from which the ordinary

wood oil is obtained by pressing the nuts gathered from the trees. In the sheltered valleys, amongst the mountain ranges west of the city, oranges, lemons, pomelos, pears, plums, and a very superior quality of persimmons are grown and find a ready market in the city and at Shasi. Ichang continues to increase in importance since the opening of Chungking. All cargo for the latter port is landed here and transferred to chartered junks. In the same way cargo brought down in chartered junks from Chungking and intended for the lower river and coast ports is shipped here on river steamers, which make regular voyages to and from Hankow.

Native opium is largely grown from here westwards, and is increasing in quantity and improving in quality. The climate of Ichang is drier than that of the lower river ports—summers very warm, winters dry and pleasant. The native population is estimated at about 35,000. The foreign residents are few in number, educated native agents representing the four or five foreign honges doing business here. Fine new Consular and Customs buildings have recently been erected and have improved the appearance of the settlement very much.

The net value of the trade of the port, excluding transshipment cargo, was in 1897 Tls. 1,794,380 and in 1896 Tls. 2,210,301. The foreign imports amounted to Tls. 647,902. The gross value of the trade of the port, including re-exports, was in 1897 Tls. 18,750,433, in 1896 Tls. 15,089,604, and 1895 Tls. 13,373,812.

## DIRECTORY

### AMERICAN CHURCH MISSION

Rev. H. C. Collins, M.D.

### BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants

Yew Cheong Wong

#### Agencies

China Navigation Company, Limited  
Union Insurance Society of Canton

### 會地內

### CHINA INLAND MISSION : Tel. Ad. Inland

J. R. Bruce

T. P. Clinton

### CHINA MERCHANTS STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

Chin Ya-chuan, manager

### 司公險保川利

### CHUNGKING TRANSPORT COMPANY, LD.

Archd. J. Little, manager

Liu Chun Ching, local manager

### CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION

Rev. Thos. R. and Mrs. Kearney

David Rankine, M.A., M.B., C.M.

Mrs. Rankine

Rev. Wm. and Mrs. Deans

Miss E. Smith

Miss M. E. Moore, B.A.

Miss C. G. Fraser

### 事領英大 Ta Ying ling-shih

#### CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN

also

#### AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Consul—W. Holland

Constable—H. G. Hart

### 門衙事領本日大

#### JAPAN

Consul—H. Eitaki, resdg. at Shasi

### 門衙國美大 Ta-me-kwoh ya-men

#### UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—L. S. Wilcox (Hankow)

### CUMBERLAND PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Dr. O. T. and Mrs. Logan

Rev. T. J. Preston

### 關昌宜 I-chang-kwan

#### CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Act. Commissioner—C. Talbot Bowring

Assistant—R. F. Wrench

Med. Officer—D. Rankine, M.A., M.B., C.M.

Acting Harbour Master and Tide-surveyor—C. F. Goodhart

Acting Boat Officer—H. A. Farrell

Examiner—C. H. Erskine

Asst. Examrs—G. Kopp, G. Houlston

Tidewaiters—J. C. Petersen, T. J.

Edwards, A. Gray

Tidewaiters (probationary)—C. Conolly, C. Keay

Lekin Collectorate

Deputy Commisnr. W. R. McD. Parr

Assistant—J. N. Nightingale

### JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants

C. Him-shan, agent

#### Agencies

Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

**德立** *Lih-teh*

LITTLE & Co., ARCHD., Merchants  
 Arch. Little (Chungking)  
 Liu Chun Ching  
*Agencies*  
 North China Insurance Company  
 Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges.

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE  
 Asst. Postal Officer—J. A. Urquhart

**天主堂** *Tien-choo-tang*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION  
 Right Rev. Fr. Benjamin Christiaens  
 Bishop tit. of Colophon and Vicar  
 Apostolic of Southern Hupeh  
 Rev. Fr. IGiovanni Franzoni, provicar

Rev. Fr. Gabriel van Gestel  
 Rev. Fr. Laurentius Fuchs  
 Rev. Cassianus Kleinenbroch  
 Rev. Marcellus Sterkendries  
 Rev. Polidorus Verkrusse  
 Rev. Victorinus Delbrouck  
 Rev. Theotimus Verhaegen  
 Rev. Gratien Laurant

**聖母堂** *Chen-mou-tang*

Rev. Sœurs Franciscaines  
 Rev. Mère Marie Beatrix, superieure,  
 and eight Sisters

SWEDISH MISSIONARY SOCIETY  
 Rev. K. W. and Mrs. Engdahl  
 Rev. K. Axel and Mrs. Fernström

**CHUNGKING**

**慶重** *Chung-king*

The city of Chungking, situated in lat. 29 deg. 33 min. 30 sec. N. long., 107 deg. 2 min. E., may well be described as not only the commercial capital of Szechuen, but of the whole of Western China. The foreign import trade centres here, and is then distributed by a smaller class of trading junks up the various rivers of the province. All exports—yellow silk, white wax, hides, leather, feathers, bristles, rhubarb, musk, opium, and the large assortment of Chinese medicines—are received, assorted, repacked, and shipped to Ichang, Hankow, and Shasi, consignments to the latter port being transhipped there into smaller junks, and forwarded to the southern provinces, *via* the Tung Ting lake.

The city occupies the end of a high and rocky bluff forming a peninsula, at the junction of the river Kia-ling with the Yangtze, 1,400 miles from the mouth of the latter. The principal streets of the city, in which are many fine shops, are on the side of the Yangtze. It is surrounded by a crenelated stone wall in good repair, which is some five miles in circumference, pierced with nine gates. This wall was built in 1761, replacing an older one. The climate of Chungking is depressing, the summer being hot and damp, the winters raw and chilly, with thick fogs from November to March. Spring and autumn can indeed hardly be said to exist. The ordinary rise of the river is about 70 feet; in 1892 it rose 96 feet, and in 1897 to 101 feet, the water not being able to force its way fast enough through the gorges. An extraordinary landslide occurred in September, 1896, some distance below Chungking, which forms a dangerous rapid and greatly interfered with traffic on the river. On the left bank of the Kia-ling and facing Chungking, extending below the junction of the two rivers, is the walled city of Kiang-Peh-ting, formerly within the district of Li Min Fu, but now incorporated in Chungking Fu. These two cities and the large villages in their immediate neighbourhood are estimated to contain a population of about 300,000.

The port was declared open to Foreign trade in March, 1891, but business did not actually commence until the 18th June, since which date a large trade has been done both in imports and exports, carried in foreign chartered junks. The net value of the trade for 1897 was Tls. 17,971,376, for 1896 Tls. 13,131,569, and for 1895 Tls. 13,253,772.

The Yangtze is navigable for steamers from Ichang, not only to Chungking, but as far as Suchau-fu, where the Min river joins the Yangtze, but up to 1893, steamers were not allowed to ascend above Ichang. By the Japanese treaty of 1894, however, the right of steam navigation to Chungking was secured, and in the spring of 1893 the voyage was successfully accomplished by Mr. A. Little with the steamer *Leechuen*.



# DIRECTORY

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION,  
Szechuen Prov., address *via* Chingking  
Rev. C. A. Salquist, Suifu  
Rev. R. and Mrs. Wellwood, do.  
Rev. W. F. and Mrs. Beaman, Kaiting  
Rev. F. J. Bradshaw, do.  
Rev. W. M. and Mrs. E. Upercraft, Yachou  
Rev. H. J. Openshaw, Kiating  
Dr. Briton Corlies, Suifu

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY  
W. Laughton

BIBLE CHRISTIAN MISSION, Postal Ad. Yun-  
nan-fu, Mengtsz ; Tel. Ad. Yunnan-fu  
Rev. F. J. and Mrs. Dymond  
Rev. S. and Mrs. Pollard, Chaot'ong-fu  
Rev. E. J. and Mrs. Piper, Yunnan-fu  
Rev. W. A. and Mrs. Grist  
Rev. C. E. Hicks, Tong-chuan-fu  
Rev. Dr. L. and Mrs. Savin, do.  
Mrs. Thorne, Yunnan-fu  
Miss Bush, Chaotong-fu  
Rev. W. & Mrs. Tremberh (absent)

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants  
Chine She Ying, agent

CANADIAN METHODIST MISSION  
G. E. and Mrs. Hartwell, Chengtu  
O. L. Kilborn, M.D., do.  
Mrs. Kilborn, M.D., do.  
W. E. Smith, M.D., and wife, do.  
Miss S. C. Brackill, do.  
Miss M. Foster, do.  
Miss L. Brooks, do.  
Miss Maud Killam, M.D., do.  
J. and Mrs. Endicott, Kiating  
Dr. H. M. and Mrs. Hare, do.  
V. C. and Mrs. Hart, do.

泰公 Kung-t'a  
CHILD, J. T., Merchant  
J. T. Child (Hankow)  
S. P. Wang

會地內 Nei-ti-hway  
CHINA INLAND MISSION: Tel. Ad. Inland  
Postal Ad. care of C. I. M., Chungking  
Sze-ch'uen Province  
Chung-king  
T. G. and Mrs. Willett (absent)  
W. B. and Mrs. Moses  
H. Hyslop  
H. C. Ramsay  
Geo. F. Row  
Miss I. W. Ramsay  
Lu-cheo  
T. and Mrs. James

Miss C. W. Fleming  
Miss M. Livingston  
Miss F. Johnson  
Kia-ting  
Dr. and Mrs. Parry  
B. and Mrs. Ririe (absent)  
E. G. Tayne  
Miss Kirkwood  
Miss M. Nilson  
Sui-fu  
A. H. and Mrs. Faers  
N. E. and Mrs. King  
E. J. Farrent  
Ch'en-tu  
J. and Mrs. Vale (absent)  
J. G. and Mrs. Cormack  
F. Olsen  
Thos. Torrance  
T. Sorenson  
J. Moyes  
O. L. Stratton  
Kuan-hsien  
A. and Mrs. Grainger (absent)  
T. Hutson  
Song-p'an  
J. Neave  
J. A. Johanson  
Da-jieu-lu  
C. H. and Mrs. Pohill-Turner  
W. Soutter  
E. Amundsen  
Miss J. A. S. Reid  
Pao-ning  
Bishop and Mrs. Cassels  
Dr. and Mrs. Pruett  
E. O. and Mrs. Williams  
C. H. Parsons, B.A.  
Walter C. and Mrs. Taylor  
Miss E. Culverwell  
Miss J. H. Culverwell  
Miss F. Lloyd  
W. H. Aldis  
J. C. Platt  
Miss Croucher  
Miss Arnott  
Miss Wheeler  
Ing-shan  
Miss Gower (absent)  
Miss F. J. Page  
K'ü-hsien  
Miss C. Littler  
Miss M. Grabowsky  
Kuang-ien  
M. and Mrs. Beauchamp  
Miss Barclay  
Pa-cheo  
A. and Mrs. Polhill-Turner  
Miss Fowle (absent)  
Miss M. J. Williams  
Miss Johanson

## Sin-tien-tsi

Miss F. M. Williams  
Miss Kolkenbeck (absent)  
Miss H. Davies

## Shuen-king

A. E. and Mrs. Evans  
W. Jennings  
C. A. Morgan

## Uan-hsien

C. F. E. and Mrs. Davis  
Miss Fearon  
Miss Hunt  
Miss Worthington  
Miss E. A. Wilson  
*Kwei-chow Province*

## Kuei-yang

S. R. and Mrs. Clarke (absent)  
T. and Mrs. Windsor  
G. E. Betts  
W. S. Fleming  
Dr. J. S. Webster  
Miss H. Hastings

## An-shuen

B. C. Waters (absent)  
J. R. Adam  
A. Preedy  
E. H. Jeffreys

## Hsing-i

Cecil and Mrs. Smith (absent)  
C. G. and Mrs. Lewis

## Tuh-shan

F. and Mrs. Burden  
C. H. Laight

## Pang-hai

F. B. and Mrs. Webb (absent)  
H. E. Bolton

*Yun-nan Province*

## Yun-nan-fu

O. and Mrs. Stevenson  
A. H. Sanders  
F. H. Rhodes  
Miss Leffingwell  
Miss F. Campbell  
Miss M. E. Carsley  
E. J. and Mrs. Piper  
Mrs. Thorne

## Küh-ting

H. A. C. and Mrs. Allen  
H. H. Curtis  
D. J. Harding  
A. G. Nicholls

## Chao-tong

F. and Mrs. Dymond (absent)  
S. and Mrs. Pollard  
Miss Bush  
W. A. and Mrs. Grist

## Tong-ch'uan

W. and Mrs. Tremberth  
C. E. Hicks  
Dr. and Mrs. Savin  
R. Williams'

## Ta-li

J. and Mrs. Graham  
Miss A. M. Simpson

Miss S. M. E. Reid

Teng-yüeh

C. W. Bentley

J. R. F. Pledger (absent)

Bhamo

— and Mrs. Selkirk

局 渝 商 招 *Chau Shang-yu-chü*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

S. P. Yih, manager

K. C. Yih, clerk, foreign affairs

## 司 公 險 保 川 利

CHUNGKING TRANSPORT COMPANY, LD.

Archibald Little, resident manager

J. W. Nicolson

CHURCH [OF ENGLAND] MISSIONARY SOCIETY  
SZECHUEN MISSION

Rev. J. Heywood Horsburgh, M.A.

Mrs. Heywood Horsburgh

Rev. O. M. and Mrs. Jackson (abst.)

Dr. Squibbs

A. A. and Mrs. Phillips (absent)

Rev. D. A. and Mrs. Callum

Rev. A. J. and Mrs. Hickman

W. J. and Mrs. Knipe

T. Simmonds

Miss E. M. Mertens

Miss G. Wells

Miss R. Lloyd

Miss M. A. Thompson

Miss E. Casswell (absent)

Miss Barker

Miss Digby

Miss Acheson

W. Andrews

Miss Gillmor

A. Lawrance

W. Kitley

Miss R. Murray

Miss J. Mitchell

## 昌 義

COFFINEY, A., Merchant and Agent for  
Paul Kinsbourg, Paris

## CONSULATES

## FRANCE

Consul—R. F. Haas

門 衙 事 領 英 大 *Ta Ying ling-shih-ya-men*

## GREAT BRITAIN

Acting Consul—G. J. L. Litton

Constable—Andrew Noble

## 門 衙 事 領 本 日 大

*Ta-yat-pin-ling-sz Ya-men*

## JAPAN

Consul—Y. Kato

Chancellor—J. Takeda

Student Interpreter—Y. Sakai

Police Inspector—H. Ishiware

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
 Consul—Geo. F. Smithers  
 Intrpr. and Assistant—Wm. T. Laisun

**關慶重** *Chung-ch'ing Kuan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME  
 Commissioner—Fr. Schjoth  
 Assistant—W. K. Roberts  
 Acting Tidesurveyor—and Harbour  
 Master—R. Braun  
 Examiner—F. J. Allshorn  
 Tidewaiters—E. E. S. Newman, R. J.  
 Chard, O. W. Lund, M. L. Kristensen

**會誼公**

FRIENDS' MISSION  
 R. J. and Mrs. Davidson  
 1 Frederic S. and Mrs. Deane (absent)  
 Leonard and Mrs. Wigham  
 Isaac and Mrs. Mason, Shē-hung-hsien  
 E. B. and Mrs. Vardon (absent)  
 A. Warburton Davidson  
 Miss Mira L. Cumber  
 Miss E. M. Hunt  
 Miss H. Rosher  
 School for Missionaries' Children  
 Mrs. R. J. Davidson, superintendent  
 Miss E. M. Hunt, teacher

**院醫仁寬**

HOSPITAL—CHUNGKANG GENERAL  
 Superintendent—J. W. McCartney, M.D.  
 House Physician—Twan U T'ang

**和怡** *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants  
 Yi Yu-lok, agent

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. A. E. and Mrs. Claxton  
 Rev. J. W. and Mrs. Wilson  
 R. Wolfendale, L.R.C.P. and S. ED.

**德立** *Li-teh*

LITTLE, ARCHIBALD, Merchant and Com-  
 mission Agent

J. W. Nicolson

*Agency*

Mannheimer Insurance Company

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION

Dr. J. H. and Mrs. McCartney  
 Rev. W. E. and Mrs. Manly  
 Rev. Quincy A. and Mrs. Myers  
 Dr. F. M. Woolsey  
 Rev. Spencer and Mrs. Lewis  
 Rev. J. O. and Mrs. Curnow  
 Miss H. Galloway  
 Miss F. E. Meyer  
 Miss Grace Todd  
 Dr. H. L. and Mrs. Canright, Chentu  
 Rev. H. O. and Mrs. Cady, do.  
 Rev. J. F. and Mrs. Peat, do.  
 Miss Clara Collier, do.

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND  
 Jas. Murray, agent

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE  
 Postal Officer—E. F. S. Newman

**堂原真** *Chên-Yüan T'ong*

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION  
 Mgr. Félix Chouvellon, Bishop  
 Rev. J. Lorain, procureur  
 Rev. A. Dangv, missionnaire apostol.  
 Rev. L. Thibault, professor of French  
 language

**局分慶重報電國中**

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE  
 Year Duh Fa, manager  
 Zee Shu Chuen, clerk-in-charge

# HANGCHOW

**州杭** *Háng-chau*

Hangchow, the capital of the province of Chekiang, is situated 150 miles south-west of Shanghai, and 127 miles south of Soochow, on the Chien-tang River at the apex of a bay which is too shallow for the navigation of steamers. The mouth of the river is, moreover, periodically visited by a bore, or tidal wave, which further endangers the navigation. Haining is the best place for observing this famous bore, which is formed by the north-east trade wind heaping up the water of the Pacific on the China coast and causing enormous tides. Hangchow Bay is shaped like a funnel, and the mass of water rushing up, more and more concentrated as it advances, is suddenly confronted by the current of the river. The momentary check causes the water to assume a wall-like formation, then, growing to a height of 15ft. and gathering momentum with the immense pressure behind, forcing its volume into the comparatively narrow waterway, it tears past the sea-wall with a roar like thunder at a rate some-



times exceeding 15 miles an hour. Before the Taiping rebellion Hangchow shared with Soochow the reputation of being the finest city in the Empire, on account of its wealth and splendour, but it was almost destroyed by the rebels. It has since rapidly recovered and is once more populous and flourishing, though it has not yet regained its former pitch of prosperity. The population is estimated at 750,000, including suburbs. As a manufacturing centre Hangchow takes place even before Soochow. Its three great trades are silk weaving, including several kinds of crape and gauze, the production of fans of all kinds, and the making of thin tin foil, from which are formed the imitation ingots of silver, burnt in such immense quantities by the Chinese. In addition, it sends out thread, string, colours, drugs, lacquer, and many other articles in small quantities. The communication by water with Shanghai is particularly good, and might be much improved with very little trouble by a small amount of dredging at a spot in the Grand Canal twenty miles from Hangchow. Ningpo, about eighty miles distant, can also be reached by boat from Hangchow, but the canals are not so large and convenient. Hangchow was declared open to foreign trade on the 26th September, 1896, in accordance with the terms of the Japanese treaty. Steam launches ply regularly to and from Shanghai and to and from Soochow with passenger boats in tow, making the trip in from 18 to 24 hours. One of the sights of Hangchow is the famous western lake, dotted with islets crowned with shrines and memorial temples, and spanned by causeways joining island to island. The general picturesque effect is heightened by temples, pagodas, and similar monuments judiciously placed in effective spots, while the slopes of the hills bordering the lake on the west are bright with azaleas, honey-suckle, and peach-bloom, and clusters of bamboos, several kinds of conifers, the stillingia, camphor tree, and maple in rich profusion, all help to make the scene ideally perfect.

The site selected for the Foreign Settlement extends for a mile along the east bank of the Grand Canal; it covers over half a square mile and is about four miles from the city wall. The Custom House and Commissioner's and Assistants' residences are built on the Customs Lot and an imposing Police Station has also been put up. On the west side, opposite the Settlement, a cotton mill, owned by Chinese and built and worked on western lines, is in operation. A native-owned steam silk filature is also in existence, although not working for the present. The net value of the trade of the port for 1897 was Tls. 7,670,619. The commodities chiefly dealt in were opium, tin, Japanese copper, Kerosine oil, soap, sugar, prepared tobacco, varnish, paper fans, silk piece goods, raw silk and tea. The imports of foreign goods amounting to Tls. 1,261,911, and the exports to Tls. 6,169,372. A brisk trade has been done during 1898.

## DIRECTORY

### 會差老長北國美

#### AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION (NORTH)

Mrs. L. J. Doolittle  
Rev. J. C. and Mrs. Garritt  
Rev. H. G. C. Hallock, PH. D.  
Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Judson  
Rev. E. L. and Mrs. Mattox

### 恩慈洪

#### AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION (SOUTH)

Rev. Geo. and Mrs. Hudson  
Rev. J. L. and Mrs. Stuart  
Rev. G. W. Painter  
Miss Emma B. Boardman  
Miss Ella C. Davidson  
Miss Ellen Emerson  
Miss Mary S. Mathews

#### Kiahing

Rev. and Mrs. W. H. Hudson  
Rev. and Mrs. J. H. Blain  
Dr. and Mrs. W. H. Venable  
Miss Bessie Talbot

Sinching: Postal Address, Kiahing  
Rev. and Mrs. P. F. Price (absent)  
Miss E. B. French

#### CHURCH [OF ENGLAND] MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rt. Rev. Bishop Moule, D.D., and wife  
Dr. Duncan and Mrs. Main (absent)  
Rev. Geo. W. and Mrs. Coultas (abt.)  
Dr. A. T. Kember  
Rev. H. W. Moule  
Miss Moule  
Miss J. F. Moule  
Miss Mary Vaughan  
Miss Louise Barnes  
Miss Alice Hunt (absent)  
Miss Elsie Goudge  
Miss Grant  
Miss D. Joint

#### CONSULATES

##### GREAT BRITAIN

Acting Consul—E. T. C. Werner

## JAPAN

Consul—M. Odagiri (res. Shanghai)  
 Chancellor in charge—K. Hayami  
 Chancellor—O. Suguimoto  
 Inspector of Police—T. Shinohara  
 Asst. Postmaster—Y. Suzuki

## 關新州杭

## CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Acting Commissioner—P H. King  
 Assistant—J. B. Fitzgibbon  
 Do. —A. E. Blanco  
 Medical Officer—Duncan D. Main  
 Tidesurveyor—T. Macphail (Kiashing)  
 Assistant Examiner—L. Stockwell  
 Tidewaiters—R. Hansen, W. E. Fawcett, S. Foy, A. J. Lewis, F. E. Irwin (Kiashing)

## POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL (Hangchow City)

Acting Postal Officer—J. C. Nicholas

## 房捕巡場關滬州杭

POLICE (CHINESE)—Hangchow Settlement  
 Chief—R. D. Craig  
 1 interpreter, 1 instructor, 1 sergt.,  
 4 acting sergeants, 23 constables

## ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rev. P. Faveau  
 Rev. E. Wittil  
 Rev. L. Cottin

問余 *Shih-wen.*

SHERVEN, O., Engineer and Architect

## SISTERS OF CHARITY

Sisters P. Archenault, M. Parada, A. Wagenspery, G. Borie

## NINGPO

波寧 *Ning-po*

Ningpo is situated on the river Yung, in the province of Chekiang, in lat. 29 deg. 55 min. N., and long. 121 deg. 22 min. E. It was one of the five ports thrown open to foreigners in 1842. Foreigners had, however, visited Ningpo at an early date. Portuguese traded there in 1522; a number of them settled in the place in that and succeeding years, and there was every prospect of a rising and successful settlement soon being established. But the lawless acts of the Portuguese soon attracted the attention of the Government, and in 1542 the Governor of Chekiang ordered the settlement to be destroyed and the population to be exterminated. A large force of Chinese troops soon besieged the place, destroying it entirely, and out of a population of 1,200 Portuguese, 800 were massacred. No further attempt at trade with this port was made till towards the close of the 17th century, when the East India Company established a factory at the island of Chusan, some forty miles from Ningpo. The attempt to found a trade mart there, however, proved unsatisfactory, and the factory was abandoned after a very few years' trial. The port was deserted by foreigners for many years after that. When hostilities broke out between Great Britain and China in 1839, the fleet moved north from Canton, and on the 13th October, 1841, occupied Ningpo, and an English garrison was stationed there for some time. In March, 1842, an attempt was made by the Chinese to retake the city, but the British artillery repulsed them with great slaughter. Ningpo was evacuated on May 7th, and, on the proclamation of peace in the following August, the port was thrown open to foreign trade.

Ningpo is built on a plain, which stretches away to a considerable distance on either side. It is a walled city, the walls enclosing a space of some five miles in circumference. The walls are built of brick, and are about twenty-five feet high. They are fifteen feet wide at the summit, and twenty-two at the base. Access is obtained to the town by six gates. A large moat commences at the north gate and runs along the foot of the wall for about three miles on the landward side, until it stops at what is called the Bridge Gate. The main street runs from east to west. Several of the streets are spanned by arches erected in memory of distinguished natives. Ningpo has been celebrated as possessing the fourth library of Chinese works, in point of numbers, which existed in the empire. It was owned by a family who resided near the south gate. The site occupied by the foreign residences is on the north bank of the river. The population of Ningpo is estimated at 255,000.

The foreign trade at Ningpo has never been large. This is owing to a considerable extent to the proximity of Shanghai; the native guilds preventing direct dealings with foreigners. A Cotton mill was established in 1896 and commenced work in June of

that year. Of Tea, there were 75,359 piculs exported in 1897, and 178,004, in 1896, the falling off being due to a diversion of part of the trade, some of the tea formerly passing through this port being now forwarded to Shanghai *via* Hangchow. The net value of the trade of the port was Haikwan Tls. 16,042,136 in 1897, Tls. 17,123,444 in 1896, and Tls. 16,525,955 in 1895.

## DIRECTORY

### BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE

F. S. Saunders

#### Agencies

China Navigation Company, Ltd.

Union Insurance Society of Canton Ltd.

Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.

### 局商招 *Chau Shang Yung-Kiuk* CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.

Sheng Kang, manager

Ch'en Shiou Cheu, do.

#### Agency

China Merchants' Marine Insurance Co.

### CONSULATES—

#### 門衙事領國英大

*Da Ing-kok Ling-ze-ngo-meng*

GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate

Consul—G. M. H. Playfair

Constable—W. Rumbold

### 門衙事領美大 *Da-me Ling-ze-ngo-meng*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—John Goodnow; residing at Shanghai

### 關海浙 *Che Hai-kwan*

#### CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—P. G. von Mollendorff

Assistant—J. W. Loureiro

Do. C. Brandt

Do. H. L. Russell

Medical Officer—H. J. Hickin, M.D.

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—

C. Deighton-braysher

Boat Officer, Chinhaï—F. G. Becke

Examiner—T. Williamson

Assistant Examiners—M. Hellstrand,

H. P. Jorgensen

Tidewaiters—D. Goldman, H. D.

McInnes, J. Willis, P. Hahn, Y. M.

Mudés, T. Stamm, L. Diamont, S.

Mitchell, A. Nichol

Lighthouses—Tiger Island, Square Isl

HICKIN, HERBERT J., Medical Practitioner

HUDSON & Co., J. S., Merchants

A. J. Hudson

### Agencies

North British and Mercantile Insee.

World Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

### 益美 *Me-ih*

KÜLTZAU, GUSTAV, Merchant

C. C. G. Kultzau

M. Clausen, signs per pro.

#### Agencies

National Bank of China, Limited

Norddeutscher Lloyd

Austrian Lloyd Steam Navigation Co.

Canadian Pacific S. S. and Railway Co.

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.

China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.

Shell Transport and Trading Co.

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

Hongkong Fire Insurance Company

Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.

Sun Insurance Office

Baloise Fire Insurance Co., Basle

Standard Life Assurance Company

Mannheim Insurance Company

New Zealand Insurance Company

### MISSIONARIES

#### 會公禮浸美大 *Ta Me Tsing-li Kong-we*

##### AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION

Rev. J. R. and Mrs. Goddard

J. S. Grant, M.D., and Mrs. Grant

G. Warner

Rev. E. N. and Mrs. Fletcher

Miss E. Stewart

Miss H. L. Corbin

Miss A. K. Goddard

Rev. T. D. and Mrs. Holmes, Kinhwa

Miss C. E. Kighter do.

Miss L. V. Minniss, do.

Miss S. Relyea, do.

Rev. G. L. and Mrs. Mason, Huchau

Rev. J. T. Proctor, do.

Rev. H. and Mrs. Jenkins, Shaohing

Rev. W. S. and Mrs. Sweet, do. (abt.)

Rev. C. E. & Mrs. Bousfield, do.

Miss Newell, do.

#### 會公老長國美大

##### AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. Dr. J. N. B. Smith, D.D. and wife

Rev. J. E. and Mrs. Shoemaker



Miss A. Morton  
Miss E. Cunningham (absent)  
Miss L. Rollestone

## CHINA INLAND MISSION, Chehkiang Prov.

J. Palmer, Ningpo  
K. McLeod, do.  
Rev. J. Meadows, Shaohsing  
Rev. W. H. and Mrs. Warren, do.  
Miss Meadows, do.  
Rev. J. A. and Mrs. Heal, Sing-ts'ong  
Miss Jones, do.  
A. Miller, Funghwa  
J. B. Miller, do.  
Rev. W. D. & Mrs. Rudland (absent)  
C. and Mrs. Thomson, Taichow  
T. Urry, do.  
W. Richardson, do.  
Dr. J. A. and Mrs. Anderson, do.  
A. B. Wilson, do.  
W. W. Robertson, do.  
Miss Gold, do.  
Miss Rudland, do.  
A. & Mrs. Wright, Yung-k'ang  
A. Hammond, do.  
A. & Mrs. Langman, Tseh-ky'i  
Miss Palmer, Lan-ky'i  
Miss Tranter, do.  
O. & Mrs. Schmidt, Ch'u-cheo  
H. Wupperfield, do.  
E. Fröhlich, do.  
J. & Mrs. Bender (abt.), Long-ch'üen  
Miss Hausberg, do.  
Miss Sichelschmidt, do.  
F. Manz, Siao-mei  
R. Rohm, do.  
Miss Baümer, Uin-ho  
Miss Schüttenhassell, do.  
H. Klein, Song-iang  
F. and Mrs. Dickie, Kin-hwa  
J. Cooper, do.  
D. B. and Mrs. Thompson, Kü-cheo  
Miss Sherwood, do.  
Miss M. Manchester, do.  
Miss Haacks, do.  
G. F. and Mrs. Ward, Ch'an-shang  
E. F. & Mrs. Knickerbocker, Ning-hai  
Miss Macdonald, do.  
Miss Bennett, do.  
W. J. Doherty, Tin-ta;

## 會公徒督基

## CHRISTIANS' MISSION

Miss E. A. Hopwood, director  
Miss L. M. Hopwood, do.  
Rev. M. K. Tsiang, overseer  
Miss Bettinson  
Miss Dixon  
Miss Metcalfe  
Miss Shewring  
Miss G. Smith  
Miss E. E. Metcalfe  
Miss E. E. Watts

## CHURCH [OF ENGLD.] MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. W. S. Moule, B.A., & Mrs. Moule  
Dr. R. Smyth  
Rev. W. E. Godson, M.A.  
Rev. A. J. Walker, B.A.  
Rev. W. Elwin, B.A.  
Miss Bullock  
Miss Wells  
Miss Maddison  
Miss Turnbull  
Miss Green  
Miss Hughes  
Rev. W. G. & Mrs. Walshe, Shaohing  
Rev. A. and Mrs. Phelps, do.  
Miss Clarke, do.  
Miss E. F. Turner, do.  
Rev. G. H. and Mrs. Jose, Tai-chow  
Rev. E. H. Thompson, do.

## ENGLISH UNITED METHODIST FREE CHURCH MISSION

Rev. R. and Mrs. Swallow, M.D.  
Rev. R. Woolfenden  
Miss Milligan  
Miss Hornby

堂主天波寧 *Ning-po Tieng-tsu-tang*,  
ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION OF CHEKIANG

Mgr. P. M. Reynaud, Bhp. of Fessulan  
Rev. B. L. Ibarruthy, Ningpo  
Rev. D. V. Procacci, Tinghai  
Rev. E. Barberet, do.  
Rev. C. Mustel, Kiashing  
Rev. C. J. Chasle, Kiuchow  
Rev. J. B. Lepers, Taychow  
Rev. C. Wittib, Hankow  
Rev. A. Asinelli, Kiuchow  
Rev. P. Faveau, Ningpo  
Rev. C. P. Louat, Wenchow  
Rev. A. Cotton, Chusan  
Rev. S. Vilfinger, Taichow  
Rev. J. Chiapetto, Ninghai  
Frères J. Lesvin, J. B. Bemy, A. Peyris, Ningpo

堂慈仁江浙 *Chekiang Jen-tse-tang*

## SISTERS OF CHARITY

At Ningpo, "Maison de Jésus  
Enfant" — Gabrielle Bugaud, supérieure, Germaine Dauverchain, Augustine Perraud, Madeleine Rattat, Marie Raisin, Xavier Berkeley, Gabrielle Noguét, Josephine da Souza, Agathe On, Thérèse Chu, Vincent Tsai  
At Tinghai (Chusan), "Maison de la  
Présentation" — Adélaïde Faure, supérieure, Marie Afiantochek, Marie Marguet, Lucie Pang, Pauline Cheng, Josephine Lean, Angèle Dasilva  
At Hangchow, "Maison de St  
Vincent" — Marie Archenault.

supérieure, Eugénie Antoinette,  
Josephine Zo, Marie Boire, Louise  
Wang, Vincent Lo

At Tsofoopang, "Maison du Sacre  
Cœur"—Marie Patrissey, supé-  
rieure, Vincent Perrin, Marie Joss,  
Monique Lion, Agnès On

院病濟 *Tsy-ping-yuen*

At Ningpo, "Hospital St. Joseph"  
—Victoire Gilbert, supérieure, Ma-  
rie Théron, Gabrielle Porte, Joseph  
Massardier, Marguerite Guigas,  
Vincent Lo, Louise Dasilva

PILOT—J. Smith

房捕巡 *Tshung-bu-wong*

TAOTAI'S POLICE

Contrl. and Magistrate—J. C. Watson

Sergeant—John Willis

1 interpreter, 2 writers, 3 corporals,  
24 Constables

康怡 *Yu-kong*

WOLFF, MAX, Merchant

Max Wolff (Shanghai)

B. Friedrich

## WENCHOW

州溫 *Wan-chau*

Wen-chow-fu, one of the five ports opened to foreign trade by the Chefoo Convention, is the chief town in the department of the same name occupying the south-east corner of Chekiang province. The city is situated on the south bank of the river Ou-kiang, about twenty miles from its mouth, in lat. 27 deg. 18 min. 4 sec. N., long. 120 deg. 38 min. 28 sec. E. The site is a well cultivated plain, bounded on all sides, but at a distance of some five miles, by lofty hills. The walls are said to have been first erected during the fourth century, and enlarged and re-built by the Emperor Hung Wu in 1385. They are formed of stone, diagonally laid at the foundation, and partly also of brick, and measure about four miles in circumference. The streets are wider, straighter, and cleaner than those of most Chinese cities. They are mostly well paved with brick and kept in careful repair by the householders. They slope down on either side to waterways, which in their turn communicate with canals permeating the whole city. There are numerous large nunneries and temples in Wen-chow. The Custom-house, outside the chief gate, known as the *Shwang Mén* or "Double Gate," the Taotai's Yamén, the Prefect's and other public offices in a cluster, and the Foundling Hospital, all near the centre, are the other chief buildings. The latter institution, built in 1748, contains one hundred apartments. Among the objects of greatest interest and curiosity to the stranger are two pagodas situated on "Conquest" Island, abreast of the city. They are both of great antiquity and, with the houses close by, were for some time the retreat of Ti Ping, the last Emperor of the Sung dynasty, when seeking to escape from the Mongols under Kublai Khan. The British Consul and the Customs outdoor staff occupy foreign built houses on the island. His Majesty Ti Ping has left behind him autographs preserved to this day in the adjoining temple. The estimated population of the city is 80,000.

There is no foreign settlement at Wenchow, and the foreign residents are a mere handful, consisting almost entirely of officials and missionaries. A large quantity of native opium is produced in the vicinity of Wenchow. There is a considerable native export trade in wood, charcoal, and bamboos, brought down the river on rafts from Ch'u-chow. The annual value of this trade is estimated to be not less than \$2,000,000. The shops and yards engaged in it are situated in the west suburb, where immense quantities of bamboos and poles are kept on hand. Wenchow is also celebrated for its bitter oranges. The export of Tea in 1897 was 13,310 piculs, as compared with 9,480 piculs in 1896. The value of the net trade of the port for 1897 was Tls. 1,255,204, for 1896 Tls. 1,083,221, and for 1895 Tls. 1,086,501.

---

## DIRECTORY

---

**CHINA INLAND MISSION**

Edward and Mrs. Hunt  
 Bernard W. Upward  
 Mrs. Stott  
 Mrs. Menzies  
 Miss Stayner  
 Miss Spink  
 Robert Grierson, Ping Yang  
 W. Grundy, do.  
 E. C. Searle, do.

**關海關** *Ou-Hoi-Kwan***CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME**

Commissioner—A. Novion  
 Assistant—J. A. Fougerat  
 Clerk—W. H. Brennan  
 Medical Officer—A. Hogg  
 Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master.—  
 A. W. Kindblad  
 Examiner—A. A. Godwin  
 Tidewaiter—J. T. Manley

**CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.**  
Hsieh Chung-son, agent**CONSULATES****門衙事領國英大***Da Yang-kwai-ting-sz-ngo-meng***GREAT BRITAIN**

also

**AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate**

Consul—W. S. Ayrton

Constable—John Compton

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Consul—John Goodnow (Shanghai)

**METHODIST FREE CHURCH MISSION**

Rev. W. E. and Mrs. Soothill  
 A. Hogg, M.A., M.B., C.M., and Mrs. Hogg  
 Rev. W. R. Stobie

**ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION**

Rev. C. Louat

---

## FOOCHOW

**州福** *Fuh-chau*

Foochow (or Fuh-chau-fu) is the capital of the Fokien province. It is situated in lat. 26 deg. 02 min. 24 sec. N., and long. 119 deg. 20 min. E. The city is built on a plain on the northern side of the river Min, and is distant about thirty-four miles from the sea, and nine miles from Pagoda Island, where foreign vessels anchor.

The attention of foreigners was early attracted to Foochow as a likely place where commercial intercourse could be profitably carried on in the shipment of Bohea Tea, which is grown largely in the locality. Before the port was opened, this article used to be carried overland to Canton for shipment, a journey which was both long and difficult. The East India Company, as early as 1830, made representations in favour of the opening of the port, but nothing definite was done till the conclusion of the Treaty of Nanking in 1842. The early years of intercourse with the natives were anything but what was anticipated. The navigation of the river was difficult, there was no market for imports, and several attacks by the populace rendered the port an undesirable place of residence for some time. It was not until some ten years after the port had been opened that there was much done in the export of Tea from the interior, but after that the quantity shipped increased largely, and Foochow became one of the principal tea ports in China. Since 1880, when the tea trade of the port reached its highest figure, the export being 737,000 piculs, the prosperity of the place has been on the wane, and in 1897 the shipment of this its staple product was 324,971 piculs only, including 57,063 piculs brick tea. The Foochow Tea Improvement Co., promoted by foreigners and Chinese, and with a capital of \$250,000, is now endeavouring by improved methods of cultivation and manufacture to resuscitate the industry. The Company has a factory at Dungliang, about fifteen miles from Foochow.

The city is built around three hills, and the circuit of the walled portion is between six and seven miles in length. The walls are about thirty feet high and twelve feet wide at the top. The streets are narrow and filthy, but the number of trees about the official quarter of the city, and the wooded hills enclosed by the walls, give a picturesque appearance to the general view. Two well preserved pagodas stand within the city walls. Near the east gate of the city are several hot springs, which are used by the natives for the cure of skin diseases and are believed to be very efficacious. The Foochow



people excel in the manufacture of miniature monuments, pagodas, dishes, etc., from what is called "soap stone," and in the construction of artificial flowers, curious figures of birds, etc. A few miles above the city the river divides into two branches, which, after pursuing separate courses for fifteen miles, unite a little above Pagoda Anchorage. The foreign settlement stands on the northern side of the island thus formed and which is called Nantai. A bridge across the river, known as the Long Bridge or Bridge of the Ten Thousand Ages, affords access to the city.

The climate of Foochow is mild and delightful for about nine months of the year, but in the summer it is rather trying, the range of the thermometer then being from 74 deg. Fahr. to 98 deg. A refuge from the heat of summer can, however, be gained by a three hours' chair ride to the top of Kuliang, which mountain resort is now much frequented by the foreign residents. The thermometer indicates an average of 10 degrees cooler on the mountain than it is in Foochow; the nights are always cool and blankets a necessity for comfort. Sharp Peak also affords a seaside and bathing resort which is much appreciated.

The scenery surrounding Foochow is very beautiful. In sailing up the Min river from the sea vessels have to leave the wide stream and enter what is called the Kimpai Pass, which is barely half-a-mile across, and enclosed as it is by bold, rocky walls, it presents a very striking appearance. The Pass of Min-ngan is narrower, and with its towering cliffs, surmounted by fortifications and cultivated terraces, is extremely picturesque, and has been compared to some of the scenes on the Rhine. The Yung Fu, a tributary of the Min, also affords some charming scenery, the hills rising very abruptly from the river bank. The Min Monastery, the Moon Temple, and the Kushan Monastery, all occupying most romantic and beautiful sites, are fine specimens of Chinese religious edifices, and are much resorted to by visitors. Game abounds in all the ravines and mountains in the vicinity of Foochow, while tigers and panthers are common in the more remote hills, and some of these beasts have been killed within ten miles of the city.

On the 1st August, 1895, a fearful massacre of missionaries occurred at Hwasang, a village near Kucheng, 120 miles west of Foochow, nine adults (eight of them ladies) and one child being killed and another child receiving injuries from which it died some days later.

Foreign vessels, with the exception of those of very light draught, are compelled to anchor at Pagoda Island, owing to the shallowness of the river, which has been increasing of late years, and the difficulties of navigation; even at the anchorage the river is silting up in several places. The limits of the port of Foochow extend from the City Bridge to the Kimpai Pass. The Mamoi Arsenal, near Pagoda Anchorage, is an extensive Government establishment, where several good-sized gunboats have been built. The Arsenal was bombarded by the French on the 23rd-24th August, 1884, and reduced to partial ruin, but has since been restored. The establishment is now being reorganised, and is administered by French experts. The construction of a new dock in connection with the Arsenal was commenced in November, 1887, on Losing Island. The dock is over 300 ft. long and has very powerful pumps and a good steel caisson. A small daily paper called the *Foochow Echo* is published. The population of Foochow is estimated at 650,000.

The net value of the trade of the port for 1897 was Tls. 13,556,494, Tls. 14,622,764, for 1896, and Tls. 14,022,015, for 1895.

## DIRECTORY

和協 *Hip-wo*  
ANDERSON & CO., ROBERT, Merchants  
Henry Schlee

ARSENAL—[IMPERIAL  
High Commissioner—H. E. Tseng-ki,  
Tartar General  
Directors—Yang, Shen, Wei Han, Sen,  
Li, Yang, Wei  
Technical Director—Ch. Doyère, in-  
génieur de la marine française

Engineers—L. Berthet, Ch. David  
Secretary—Emile Bollot  
Director of French School—L. Médard  
Chief of Drawing Office—A. Legall  
Directr. des Mouvts.—Gourlaonen  
Chief Constructors—Guiganton, Huet,  
Renault, Varin, Petit  
Overseers and Draftsmen—Duffourg,  
Jules Bollot, Trubert, Legosguen  
Physician—Dr. Vizerie  
Chaplain—R. P. Bertrand Cothonay

**興太** *Tai-hing*

BATHGATE & Co., Merchants  
John Bathgate (Calcutta)  
John C. Oswald

Branch Houses: Bathgate, Pim & Co.,  
Calcutta and Colombo

*Agencies*

Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
South British Fire and Marine Insee.  
Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Nippon Sea and Land Insurance Co.

**裕興** *Hing-eu*

BRAND & Co., H. S., Public Tea Inspectors  
and Commission Agents  
H. S. Brand

*Agency*

Phoenix Fire Office

**古太** *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants  
H. Baker, tea inspector

*Agencies*

Russo-Chinese Bank  
Yokohama Specie Bank  
China Navigation Company, Limited  
Ocean Steamship Company  
California & Oriental Steamship Co.  
British and Foreign Marine Insurance  
Royal Exchange Insurance Company  
London and Lancashire Fire Insee.  
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.  
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.

**吉律蒲** *Po-lat-ket*

BROCKETT & Co., Forwarding, Shipping  
& Comsn. Agts., Storekeepers, & Aucnrs.  
Mrs. G. T. Brockett (London)  
T. Brockett

**昌永** *Wing-chong*

CAVE-THOMAS & Co., F., Merchants  
F. H. Cave-Thomas  
E. C. Law

**CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—FOOCHOW GENL.**

Committee—G. Siemssen (chairman),  
W. Graham, (vice-chairman), H.  
Baker, G. Balloch, A. P. Simpson  
Jos. Phillips, secretary

**打撻** *Cha-ta*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA,  
AND CHINA  
Chas. R. Scott, sub-agent

**局閩商招** *Chu-sheung-min-kok*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.  
Wong Naun-chan, agent  
Nien Dian Choo, sub-agent  
*Agency*  
China Merchants Marine Insee. Co.

**CONSULATES****事領國法人** *Ta-fah-kwo ling-shih***FRANCE**

PORTUGAL, Vice-Consulate

SPAIN, Vice-Consulate

Consul—Paul Claudel

Interpreter—Tchao Uy-chong

**官事領國德大**

*T'a-Te-kwo-ling-shih-kwa n*

**GERMANY**

Consul—G. Siemssen

Interpreter—Wong Tieng-ling

**門衙事領國英大**

*T'a-ying-kwo ling-shih ya-mun*

**GREAT BRITAIN**

Consul—C. F. R. Allen (absent)

Consul—E. H. Fraser (acting)

Asst. & Postal Agent—V. L. Savage

Vice-Consul at Pagoda—H. Goffe (act.)

Constable at Pagoda—J. McGregor

**JAPAN**

Acting Consul—Sutematsu Teshima

Secretary—Matsushiro Fujii

Student Interpreter—Masuji Ikeda

Military Attache—Lieut. Masujiro  
Yoshida

**NETHERLANDS**

Consul—J. C. Oswald

**事領國俄大** *Ta-ngi-kwo ling-shih***RUSSIA**

Consul—N. A. Popoff (absent)

Acting Consul—P. Tiedemann

**SWEDEN AND NORWAY**

Vice-Consul—G. Siemssen

**門衙事領美大** *T'a-me ling-shih ya-mun***UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Consul—Samuel L. Gracey

Vice-Consul—Spencer P. Gracey

Marshal—Spencer P. Gracey

Interpreter—Thos. Lang

COOKE & Co., GERVASE, Importers, Exporters,  
Storekeepers, Engineers, &c.

G. Cooke (Shanghai)

P. Pettick

C. D. Ding

W. S. Young

Timothy Pettick

Samuel A. Pettick

and nine others

**COSMOPOLITAN CLUB**

Chairman—T. Brockett

Treasurer—D. Melnikoff

Committee—T. G. Joy, C. Gray, S.  
Smith, G. Sliaw (secretary)

**關海關** *Mai Hai-kwan***CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME**

Deputy Commissioner-in-charge—P. von Tanner

Acting Deputy Commissioner—P. M. G. de Galembert

Assistant—E. G. Lowder

Do. —L. Vere Chute

Do. —B. Toolinoff

Medical Officer—T. Rennie, M.D., Nantai

Do. —J. J. Underwood, Pagoda

**Nantai**

Chief Tidesurveyor—T. Moorehead

Examiner—J. F. Large

Assistant Examiners—S. Smith, F. H. Siemssen

Tidewaiters—(C. Gray), A. W. Sorms, P. O. Bergman

**Pagoda Anchorage**

Tidesurveyor—E. Stevens

Tidewaiters — W. A. Mace, J. S. Damazio, T. Knudsen, (F. E. Jackson), G. A. Anderson, A. L. Y. Clement, J. Geddes, D. Silver, M. C. Shirazee, H. Knight

**River Police**

Sergeant—J. F. J. Seier

**祥天** *Tien-cheang*

DODWELL, CARLILL &amp; Co., Merchants; at Colombo and London

G. B. Dodwell (London)

F. E. Richards (London)

E. J. Moss

L. M. F. Grant, tea inspector

W. J. Williams

C. L. Howell

A. P. Nazer

**General Managers**

Foochow Saw Mills Co.

**Agencies**

Northern Pacific Steamship Company

Northern Pacific Railway Company

Oregon Railway and Navigation Co.

Mogul-Warrack-Milburn Line

Cie. des Messageries Maritimes

Navigazione Generale Italiana

Natal Line of Steamers

Liverpool &amp; London, &amp; Globe Insee. Co.

Lancashire Insurance Company

Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance

Ocean Marine Insurance Co.

Royal Insurance Company

Royal Dutch Petroleum Co., Langkat

**興萬** *Man-hing*

ENGLAND &amp; Co., FRANK H., Merchants

F. H. England

C. Skerrett Rogers, tea inspector

**Agencies**

Norwich Union Fire Insurance Co.

Marine Insurance Company, Limited

**文隆** *Loong-man*FAIRHURST & Co., Merchants, Commission Agents, and Public Tea Inspectors  
Thos. Fairhurst**Agency**

East Asiatic Trading Co., Copenhagen

**FOOCHOW CLUB**

Committee—Hugh Sutherland (chairman), G. Bulloch (hon. treasurer), Wm. Graham, H. Baker, E. H. Fraser, R. R. Westall, C. Skerrett Rogers

Library Committee—C. B. Rickett (chairman), S. P. Gracey, H. Schlee  
Jos. Phillips, secretary**寓客國英** *Ying- Kok Hak-yu***FOOCHOW FAMILY BOARDING HOUSE**

Mrs. G. T. Brockett (absent)

T. Brockett

**廠冰** *Ping-chong***FOOCHOW ICE AND AERATED WATER CO.**

River Steamers "Grip," "Nantai"

Mrs. A. H. Begley

**FOOCHOW MATCH AND TIMBER FACTORY**

M. W. Greig &amp; Co., agents

**館醫** *E-kwan***FOOCHOW NATIVE HOSPITAL & DISPENSARY**

Miss Barr

Miss Chambers

Hon. Medical Officer—T. Rennie, M.D.

Hon. Sec. and Treas.—H. Sutherland

**奉天** *Tien-tai***FOOCHOW PRINTING PRESS**

"FOOCHOW DAILY ECHO"

Mrs. D. Rozario, proprietrix

**FOOCHOW SAW MILLS COMPANY**

Dodwell, Carlill &amp; Co., gl. managers

**興義** *Ghee-hing*

FRASER, RAMSAY &amp; Co., Tea Merchants

R. H. W. Fraser

R. Ramsay

**Agency**

Standard Life Assurance Co.

**易公** *Kung-yeh*

GALTON, W. P., Tea Inspector and Exchange and Share Broker

**記乾** *Kien-kee*

GIBB, LIVINGSTON &amp; Co., Merchants

Alex. W. V. Gibb

**Agencies**

Ben Line of Steamers

Gibb Line China and Australian Strs.



Eastern & Australian Steamship Co.  
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.  
Union Insce. Society of Canton, Ltd.  
New Zealand Insurance Company  
North Queensland Insurance Co., Ltd.

**平太** *Tai-ping*

GILMAN & Co., Merchants  
G. Balloch  
J. Helbling, tea inspector

*Agencies*

Agra Bank, Limited  
Lloyd's  
Association of Underwriters, Glasgow  
Underwriters' Association, Liverpool  
Merchant Shipping and Underwriters'  
Association of Melbourne  
North China Insurance Company, Ltd.  
London Assurance Corporation, Fire  
Imperial Fire Insurance Company

**隆興** *Hung-long*

GITTINS & Co., JOHN, Merchants  
John Gittins (London)  
Thos. Gittins, Jr.  
I. P. Pereira

*Agencies*

National Bank of China, Limited  
Union Line of Steamers  
Shell Line of Steamers  
Sun Insurance Office  
Straits Insurance Company, Limited  
Commercial Union Assurance Co.  
China Traders' Insurance Company

GRACEY, WILBER T., Merchant

**德興** *Tuck-hing*

GREIG & Co., M. W., Merchants  
M. W. Greig  
C. S. Moore  
Ronald Greig, teataster

*Agencies*

Pacific Mail Steamship Company  
Occidental and Oriental Steamship Co.  
Toyo Kisen Kwaisha  
"Strath" Line of Steamers  
Shire Line of Steamers  
Shell Transport and Trading Co. Ltd.  
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.  
Foochow Match and Timber Factory

**升恒** *Heng Sing*

HENG SING & Co., Silk Merchants  
T. P. Ling

**春興** *Hing-chong*

HING CHONG, Storekeeper, Proprietor of  
Foochow Bakery, Charterer and Com-  
mission Agent  
Chen Chun Huan  
Chen Chi Yü  
Chen Wai Seng

**豐匯** *Hway-foong*

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.  
C. B. Rickett, agent  
A. Sharp

**和義** *Yee-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants  
Wm. Graham, tea inspector  
H. D. Morrison, do.  
E. F. d'Almeida

*Agencies*

Bank of China and Japan, Limited  
Indo-China S. N. Company, Limited  
Douglas Steamship Company, Limited  
Glen Line of Steamers  
Canadian Pacific Railway Company  
United States & China-Japan S.S. Line  
West Australian Steamship Co.  
Canton Insurance Office, Limited  
Triton Insurance Company, Limited  
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company  
Alliance Assurance Company  
Eastern Insurance Company, Ltd.  
Green Island Cement Company, Ltd.  
China Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.

**興怡** *Yee-hein*

KAW HONG TAKE & Co., Merchants, Com-  
mission Agents, and Shipbrokers  
Kaw Hong Take (Hongkong)  
Kaw Sew Kheam

*Agencies*

On Tai Insurance Company, Limited  
Khean Guan Insurance Company, Ltd.

**興太** *Tai hing*

LIGHTER AND CARGO BOAT CO.—FOOCHOW  
John C. Oswald, manager  
Capt. S. L. Shaw, Pagoda Anchorage

**局信書** *Sze-shun-kuk*

LOCAL POST OFFICE—FOOCHOW  
Postmaster—

LOWE, R., Pagoda Anchorage

**珍同** *Tung-chun*

MAITLAND & Co., LIMITED, Merchants  
R. R. Westall, agent

*Agencies*

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited  
China Mutual Steam Navign. Co., Ltd.  
Royal Insurance Company

MASONIC—FOOCHOW LODGE, No. 1912  
Worshipful Master—F. H. Siemsen  
Secretary—Jas. Helbling

**打美** *Me-ta*

MEHTA & Co., Merchs. and Comsn. Agents  
P. B. Jokhee  
N. B. Doodha

成阜 *Fow-king*

MINCHIN & Co., Merchants and Commis-  
sion Agents

G. Minchin

G. Beng Pong

G. Beng Sian

## 館報閩

MIN PAO KWAN, Newspaper  
Shin Maijima, editor

## MISSIONARIES

## 會公道傳部美

*Mei-pu-chu-wen-tao kung-wui*

AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR  
FOREIGN MISSIONS

Rev. Charles and Mrs. Hartwell  
Rev. J. E. Walker, Shaowu (absent)  
Rev. Geo. H. and Mrs. Hubbard  
Rev. Lyman P. and Mrs. Peet  
H. T. Whitney, M.D. (absent)  
Rev. G. M. Gardner, Shaowu (abst.)  
H. N. Kinnear, M.D. & Mrs. Kinnear  
Ed. L. Bliss, M.D., Shaowu (absent)  
Rev. W. L. and Mrs. Beard  
Rev. Dwight Goddard  
Mrs. F. E. N. Goddard, M.D.  
Miss Ella J. Newton  
Miss Hannah C. Woodhull  
Miss Kate C. Woodhull, M.D.  
Miss Elsie M. Garretson  
Miss Carrie E. Chittenden (absent)  
Miss E. S. Hartwell

會教美以美 *Mei-e-mei kow-wui*

AMERICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION

Rev. W. H. Lacy, treasurer and  
business agent  
Rev. N. J. and Mrs. Plumb  
Rev. G. B. Smyth, D.D., and wife  
Rev. M. C. and Mrs. Wilcox  
Rev. J. H. and Mrs. Worley  
Rev. W. N. and Mrs. Brewster  
Rev. Geo. S. and Mrs. Miner  
Rev. T. B. Owen  
Rev. J. and Mrs. Simester  
Rev. W. A. and Mrs. Main  
J. E. Skinner, M.D.  
Mrs. S. L. Skinner, M.D.  
Rev. F. Ohlinger  
Miss Carrie I. Jewell  
Miss Mabel C. Hartford  
Miss M. E. Carleton, M.D.  
Miss Julia Bonafield  
Miss Lydia A. Trimble  
Miss E. M. Lyon, M.D.  
Miss L. M. Masters, M.D. (absent)  
Miss S. M. Bosworth  
Miss L. A. Wilkinson  
Miss M. E. Wilson  
Miss W. H. Rouse  
Miss Mabel Allen

Miss Mary Peters  
Miss Allie Linam  
Miss E. C. Pinkney  
Miss A. M. Todd  
Miss P. C. Wells  
Miss M. Lebeus  
Miss Gleuck  
Miss Longstreet

院書華英 *Ing-wha Chu-ing*

ANGLO-CHINESE COLLEGE

Rev. G. B. Smyth, D.D., president

局書印華 *Mei-wa yan-shu-kuk*

MISSION PRESS

Rev. Wm. H. Lacy, superintendent

會間立安 *Ang-lik-kang Hoi*

ENGLISH CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Ven. Archdn. John R. Wolfe  
Rev. Ll. Lloyd (Hongkong)  
B. Van Someren Taylor, M.B.  
Rev. John Martin  
Rev. Chas. Shaw (absent)  
Rev. Wm. Light  
Rev. H. S. Phillips, B.A.  
John Rigg, M.B.  
Rev. H. M. Eyton-Jones, M.A. (absent)  
Rev. L. H. F. Star, M.A.  
Rev. F. E. Bland  
Rev. J. R. Shields Boyd, B.A.  
Rev. S. Syngue, M.B.  
T. Woods  
Rev. W. C. White  
Rev. S. W. C. Howe, B.A.  
Rev. M. Mackenzie, M.B., B.A.  
Rev. T. de C. Studdert, B.A.  
Rev. W. S. Walsh, B.A.  
H. R. Pakenham, B.A., M.B.  
A. T. Sampson, M.B.  
Wm. Muller  
Rev. S. J. Nightingale  
Mrs. Saunders  
Misses Andrews, Barber, Bibb,  
Boileau, Brooks, Burdon, Clemson,  
Clarke, J. C. Clarke, Forge (2),  
Goldie, Greer, Garnett, Harber,  
Harner, Harrison, Leybourne,  
Little, Massey, Molloy, Newton,  
Oatway, Oxley, Poulter, Searle,  
Suttor, Thomas, Wolfe, A. M.  
Wolfe

## Zenana Society

Misses Baker, Barr, Bell, Bryer,  
Burroughs, Chambers, J. Cham-  
bers, Clayton, Colestone, Cooper,  
F. Cooper, Crumpe, Codrington,  
Darley, Davies, Fleming (abt.),  
Gardner, Hepinstal, Hook (abt.),  
Jackson, Johnson, Jones, Kings-  
mill, Kirkby, Lee, Leslie, Locke-  
King, Mead, Montfort, New-  
combe, B. Newcombe, Nisbet,

Reid, Rodd, Sears, Stevens, Tab-  
berer, Tolley, Vulliamy, Wathen,  
Wedderspoon, Witherby  
Female Education Society  
Misses Bushell, Lambert

**堂慈仁巷尾澳外門南**

*Nan-moon-noi o-muy-hong yun-tze-tin*  
FOUNDLING HOSPITAL, under the control  
of the Dominican Sisters  
Mother Trinidad Romeo  
Mother Pascuala Biron

**堂主天尾浦船番台南**

*Nan-tay huun-sun-pao-muy tsen-chio-tin*  
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH  
Right Rev. Dr. Salvador Masot, O.P.

**堂主天巷尾澳外門南**

*Nan-moon-noi o-muy-hong yun-tze-tin*  
Rev. E. Verges  
Rev. G. Marin  
Rev. J. Valls  
Rev. M. Vila  
Rev. M. Moreno  
Rev. Ramon Bienes  
Rev. Josephus Ramos  
Rev. F. Aguirre  
Rev. F. Pages  
Rev. J. Garcia  
Rev. B. Escala  
Rev. J. Masip  
Rev. N. Municha  
Rev. F. Broch  
Rev. J. Lisundia  
Rev. Juan Masip  
Rev. J. Terceño  
Rev. J. Colon  
Rev. José Masip  
Rev. R. Catala  
Rev. N. Peña  
Rev. G. Valencia  
Rev. D. Berriozabalgaitia  
R. G. Martin

**昌阜** *Fou-chong*

MOLCHANOFF, P'CHATNOFF & Co., Merchants  
P. P. Martzinkevich  
Ph. J. Andreeff (absent)  
K. G. Naugolnikoff  
A. K. Nagih

**昌裕** *Yü-cheong*

ODELL & Co., Merchants  
A. Palgrave Simpson  
J. W. Odell  
G. L. Shaw  
*Agencies*  
Straits Insurance Company, Ltd.  
Manchester Fire Insurance Co.  
New York Life Insurance Company

**德寶** *Poh-tek*

PETTICK, PAUL, Importer Exporter and  
Commissio Agent  
Paul Pettick  
C. K. Thai, manager, Chouchew  
S. A. Bey, and 15 others  
Proprietors of Fukkien Bakery, Butch-  
ery, and General Supply Company  
*Agencies*  
Federal Marine Insurance Company  
Stuttgart Life Assurance Company  
Eastern Manufacturing Company

**記和** *Wo-kee*

PHILLIPS, JOSEPH, Exchange and Share  
Broker, and Commission Agent  
*Agencies*  
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.  
Kruse & Co.

PILOTS, at Pagoda Anchorage  
J. Wilkinson, G. H. Black, M. Holdt,  
W. Thom

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE  
Postal Officer, Nantai—C. Gray  
Do. Pagoda—F. E. Jackson

**生醫你厘** *Lin-ne E-sang*

RENNIE T., M.D., C.M., Medical Practitioner

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY  
Joseph Phillips, agent

SHAW, Captain S. L., Marine Surveyor for  
Germanic Lloyd's and Local Offices, Pa-  
goda Island; residence, Pagoda Anchorage

**臣禪** *Seem-sun*

SIEMSSSEN & KROHN, Merchants  
G. Siemssen  
H. Wintzer, tea inspector  
K. Eggert

*Agencies*  
Norddeutscher Lloyd  
Hamburg-America Steamship Line

**昌公** *Kung-chong*

SUTHERLAND & Co., Merchants and Com-  
mission Agents  
Hugh Sutherland  
*Agency*  
North British and Mercantile Insee.

TEA IMPROVEMENT COMPANY, LD., THE  
FOOCHOW—Dungliang  
Directors—G. F. Siemssen (chairman),  
E. J. Moss, Wm. Graham, R. H. W.  
Fraser, M. G. Kisseleff, Lui Yueh  
Yen, Huang Pai An  
W. P. Galton, secretary  
J. E. Tait, general manager



# 大東電報公司

*Tu-tong tu-pak teen-po kong-sze*

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND  
CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., LIMITED

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY

F. J. Rentzsch, superintendent

R. R. Black, act. do., Sharp Peak

F. Brown, senior clerk, Foochow

W. A. R. Knight operator, Sharp  
Peak

# 中國電報總局

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE

Chan Tze Tsen, manager

Wong Shao-Fong, assistant

C. H. Su, clerk-in-charge

Fung Yew, Pagoda Anchorage

C. Y. Chew, Sharp Peak

# 義利 E-li

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE—FOOCHOW

Siemssen & Krohn, proprietors

# 順豐 Shun-foong

TOKMAKOFF, MOLOTKOFF & Co., Merchants

J. F. Tokmakoff (Moscow)

O. J. Molotkoff (Kazan)

A. D. Startseff (Tientsin)

A. P. Maligin (Hankow)

S. W. Litvinoff (Hankow)

M. G. Kisseleff, signs per pro.

D. M. Melnikoff

T. A. Kovalsky

M. K. Kandinsky

# 華記 Wha-kee

TURNER & Co., Merchants

A. W. Walkinshaw

A. N. Mendes

Agencies

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.

Austrian Lloyd Steam Navign. Co.

Netherlands India Marine Insurance

Home & Colonial Assurance Company

Northern Fire and Life Assurance Co.

# 翁大吳 Yung-tai-ng

UNDERWOOD, J. J., M.B., C.M. ED., L.R.C.S. ED.

Medical Practitioner, Pagoda Anchorage

# 屈臣氏大藥房

WATSON & Co., A. S., LIMITED, "The

Dispensary," Chemists and Druggists,

Aerated Water Makers, Wine, Spirit,

and Cigar Merchants

T. G. Joy, manager

# 天保 Teen-poe

WESTALL, R. R., Merchant

## LADIES' DIRECTORY

Allen, Miss M.  
Andrews, Miss  
Banister, Mrs. W. (absent)  
Barber, Miss  
Barr, Miss  
Beard, Mrs. W. L.  
Begley, Mrs.  
Bollot, Mme. Em., Arsenal  
Bollot, Mme. J., Arsenal  
Bonafield, Miss J.  
Bosworth, Miss S. M.  
Boyd, Mrs.  
Brand, Mrs. H. Shelly  
Brewster, Mrs. W. N.  
Brooks, Miss  
Carles, Mrs. W. R.  
Carleton, M.D., Miss M. E.  
Cave-Thomas, Mrs. F.  
Chambers, Miss  
Chittenden, Miss  
Clemson, Miss  
D'Almeida, Mrs. C. M.  
David, Mme., Arsenal  
Eyton-Jones, Mrs. H. M.  
(absent)  
Galembert, Ctesse. de

Gardner, Mrs. G. M. (Sha-  
own)  
Garretson, Miss E. M.  
Gittins, Miss  
Goddard, M.D., Mrs. F. E.  
Ginganton, Mme., Arsenal  
Gracey, Mrs. Spencer  
Gracey, Miss Adrienne  
Graham, Mrs. W.  
Harrison, Miss  
Hartford, Miss M. C.  
Hartwell, Mrs. Chas.  
Hartwell, Miss E. S.  
Howell, Miss  
Hubbard, Mrs. G. H. (Pa-  
goda Anchorage)  
Huet, Mme., Arsenal  
Joy, Mrs. T. G.  
Kinnear, Mrs. H.  
Lacy, Mrs. W. H.  
Lambert, Miss  
Le Gall, Mme., Arsenal  
Leybourne, Miss  
Light, Mrs.  
Linam, Miss A.  
Little, Miss

Lyon, M.D., Miss E. M. (abt.)  
Mace, Mrs. (Pagoda An.)  
Main, Mrs. W. A.  
Martzinkevich, Mrs. P. P.  
Masters, M.D., Miss L. M.  
McGregor, Mrs. J. (Pagoda  
Anchorage)  
Melnikoff, Mrs. D. M.  
Miner, Mrs. G. S.  
Moorehead, Mrs.  
Moorehead, Misses (3)  
Moore, Mrs. C. S.  
Moss, Mrs. E. J.  
Muller, Mrs. Wm.  
Newton, Miss E. J.  
Oatway, Miss  
Oswald, Mrs. J. C.  
Peet, Mrs. L. P.  
Pereira, Misses (2)  
Peters, Miss M.  
Petit, Mme., Arsenal  
Phillips, Mrs. H. S.  
Phillips, Mrs. J.  
Plumb, Mrs. N. J.  
Rumsay, Mrs. R.  
Renault, Mme., Arsenal

Renault, Melle., Arsenal	Simpson, Mrs. A. P. (absent)	Wells, Miss P. C.
Rennie, Mrs. T.	Smith, Mrs. S.	Westall, Mrs. R. R.
Rigg, Mrs. J.	Smyth, Mrs. G. B.	Whitney, Mrs. H. T. (abt.)
Rogers, Mrs. C. Skerrett	Stevens, Mrs. E. (Pgda. An.)	Wilcox, Mrs. M. C.
Rouse, Miss W. H.	Sutherland, Mrs. H.	Wilkinson, Miss L. A.
Rozario, Mrs. D.	Synge, Mrs. S., M.D.	Wilson, Miss M. E.
Rozario, Miss	Taylor, Mrs. B. Van	Wolfe, Mrs. J. R.
Schlee, Mrs. H.	Someren	Woodhull, Miss H. C. (abt.)
Schonfeld, Mrs. F.	Todd, Miss	Woodhull, M.D., Miss K. C.
Shaw, Mrs. C.	Trimble, Miss L. A.	Worley, Mrs. J. H.
Shaw, Mrs. S. L. (Pgda. An.)	Trubert, Mme., Arsenal	
Siemsen, Mrs. F. H.	Varin, Mme., Arsenal	See also English Church
Siemssen, Mrs. G.	Walkinshaw, Mrs. A. W.	Missionary Society
Simester, Mrs. J.	Walkinshaw Misses (2)	

## AMOY

門 厦 *Hid-mun*

Amoy was one of the five ports open to foreign trade before the ratification of the Treaty of Tientsin. It is situated upon the island of Haimun, at the mouth of the Pei Chi or Dragon River, in lat. 24 deg. 40 min. N. and long. 118 deg. E. It was the scene of trade with Western nations at a very early date. The Portuguese went there in 1544, but in consequence of their cruelty towards the natives, the Chinese authorities forcibly expelled them and burned thirteen of their vessels. The English had commercial dealings there up to 1730, when the Chinese Government issued an edict prohibiting trade with foreigners at all ports except Canton. They made an exception as regards Spanish ships, which were allowed to trade at Amoy. The vessels of other nationalities, however, continued to visit the place and did so till the city was captured in 1841. The Treaty of Nanking was signed soon afterwards, by which all foreigners were admitted to trade there.

In describing Amoy, Dr. Williams says:—"The island (upon which Amoy is built) is about forty miles in circumference, and contains scores of large villages besides the city. The scenery within the bay is picturesque, caused partly by the numerous islands which define it, surmounted by pagodas or temples, and partly by the high barren hills behind the city. There is an outer and an inner city, as one approaches i seaward, divided by a high ridge of rocky hills having a fortified wall running along the top. A paved road connects the two. The entire circuit of the city and suburbs is about eight miles, containing a population of 300,000, while that of the island is estimated at 100,000 more. The harbour is one of the best on the coast; there is good holding ground in the outer harbour, and vessels can anchor in the inner, within a short distance of the beach, and be perfectly secure; the tide rises and falls from fourteen to sixteen feet. The western side of the harbour, here from six hundred and seventy-five to eight hundred and forty yards wide, is formed by the island of Kulangsu. It is a picturesque little spot and maintains a rural population of 3,500 people. Eastward of Amoy is the island of Quemoy or Kimmun (Golden Harbour), presenting a striking contrast in the low foreground on its south shore to the high land on Amoy." The population of the city is, however, now estimated at 96,000.

Amoy ranks as a third class city. It is considered, even for China, to be very dirty, and its inhabitants are unusually squalid in their habits. There are several places of interest to foreigners in the vicinity, and excursions can be made to Chanz-chow-fu, the chief city of the department of that name, and situated about 35 miles from Amoy. The island of Kulangsu is about a third of a mile from Amoy, and the residences of nearly all the foreigners are to be found there, although most of the foreign business is transacted on the Amoy side. There is a good Club in the settlement, adjoining which is the cricket ground. A neat little Anglican Church has also been erected. There are three granite docks at Amoy, the largest being 310 feet by 60 feet; they are owned and managed by foreigners. A small shipping sheet called the *Amoy Gazette* is published daily. The foreign residents number about 280.

There has always been a comparatively good trade done at Amoy. There is frequent and pretty regular steamer communication with Hongkong, Swatow, and Foochow. Direct communication with Manila and the Straits Settlements is also maintained. The total export of Tea for 1897 was 144,420 piculs (including 132,293 piculs re-exported) as against 213,017 piculs in 1896. The export of Sugar for 1897 was 182,755 piculs, compared with 234,161 piculs in 1896. The net importation of Opium for 1897 was 4,306 piculs as compared with 3,818 piculs in 1896. The net value of the foreign trade of the port for 1897 was Tls. 12,973,616. for 1896 was Tls. 13,012,047, and for 1895 Tls. 13,466,892.

## DIRECTORY

### 順廣新 *Sin-kong-soon*

▲ **HO STORE**, Snipehandlers, Stevedores  
and Commission Agents

Frank H. Edwards, manager

Lim Ewe Siong

Lim Chin Kok

▲ **ALEJANDRIA**, Succursal, Tobacco Factory  
Ricardo Gochuyco (Manila)  
Clemente Gochuyco

### 院書文

ANGLO-CHINESE INSTITUTE

Chairman—A. Burlingame Johnson

Vice Chairman—W. Noyes-Morehouse

Directors—Yap Chong-lok, Tan Eng-hoat, Au Chin-siong, Ku Jiau, Tan Jat-chiu, Po Hu-peh

Head Master—Rev. D. Davies Moore,

M.A., B.D.

### 記和 *Ho-kee*

BOYD & Co., Merchants and Com. Agents

W. Snel Orr

T. M. Boyd

A. F. Gardiner

E. Thomas

W. E. Keay

W. Winnill

F. G. Kell

#### Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited

Eastern and Australian Steamship Co.

Northern Pacific Steamship Co.

Oregon Railroad and Navigation Co.

Lloyd's

China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited

Royal Fire and Life Insurance Co.

Bremen Marine Insurance Companies

Underwriters' Union at Amsterdam

Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insee.

Underwriting and Agency Assoen.

Le Cercle Transports d'Assurances

Maritimes de Marseille

Nippon Sea and Land Insurance Co.

Liverpool Underwriters' Association

### 陸水 *Sui Liock*

BROWN & Co., Merchants

C. S. Powell

J. A. Maher

J. M. Boyol

#### Agencies

Lancashire Insurance Co. (Fire & Life)

South British Fire and Marine Insee.

Standard Life Assurance Company

Imperial Insurance Company, Ltd.

Aachen and Munich Fire Insee. Co.

### 郎勿 *Mat-long*

BROWN & Co., F. C., Drapers, Silk Mercers,

Milliners, and Dressmakers, Kulagsoon

Mrs. T. C. Nicholls

Miss F. Garrett

Miss E. Filmer

### 古太 *Tai Koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants

D. R. Law, agent

E. C. Shepherd

#### Agencies

Yokohama Specie Bank, Limited

Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris

Banque de l'Indo-China

Russo-Chinese Bank

China Navigation Company, Limited

Ocean Steamship Company

Scottish Oriental Steamship Company

Union Insurance Society of Canton

Royal Exchange Assurance Corpn.

British & Foreign Marine Insurance Co.

Equitable Life Assurance Society

Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corpn.

Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—AMOY GENERAL

J. J. Dunne, secretary

CHEW TAI CHENG & Co., Chop "Chin Cheong," Merchts. : Tel. Ad. Chincheong

Chew Tai Cheng

Chew Hwee Hoo

Wee Chye Thiam



Wee Ee Pew  
Taw Suah Cheok  
Chew Thean Seong  
Chew Thean Kee  
Yeoh Chew Guan  
Teo Chin Hock

*Agencies*

Hin Lee Steamship Company  
Khean Guan Insurance Company

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.  
Malcampo & Co., agents for the agent

**記振 Chin Kee**

CHOA TEK HEE & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents: Tel. Ad. Chinkee  
Choa Tek Hee (Tamsui)  
Choa Cheng Kuay  
Choa Twa Suah

**記協 Keap-hee**

CHOA TEK LOCKE & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents: Tel. Ad. Heapkee  
Choa Tek Hee (Tamsui)  
Choa Cheng Kuay, signs per pro.  
Choa Twa Suah, and others

**CONSULATES**

**門衙事領奧大** *Tai-ao ling-su ge-mong*  
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY  
Consul—C. T. Gardner, C.M.G.

**BELGIUM**

Consul—Francis Cass

**DENMARK**

Consul—Frank Leyburn

**署事領國法大**

**FRANCE**  
Agent Consulaire—J. J. Dunne

**門衙事領國德大**

*T' i-tek-kok ling-su ge-mong*  
GERMANY: For the Fohkien Province  
Consul—Dr. C. Merz  
Interpreter—Dr. Franke (absent)  
Acting Secretary—H. Gottwaldt  
Shipping Master—J. Schaaf

**門衙事領英大** *Tai Yinj ling-su-ge-mong*  
GREAT BRITAIN

Consul—C. T. Gardner, C.M.G.  
Assist. & Postal Agent—E. F. Bennett  
Clerk and Linguist—C. P. Simoes  
Constable—J. Sullivan

**門衙事領本日大**

*Ta jeh-pen ling-shi ya-meng*  
JAPAN—For Fohkien Prov. and Swatow  
Consul—S. Uyeno  
Assistant—M. Harada

Assistant—M. Matsumoto  
Inspector of Police—Y. Yoshizawa

**門衙事領蘭荷** *Ho-lan ling-su ge-mong*  
NETHERLANDS  
Consul—August Piehl

**門衙事領洋西大**

*Ta se-yong ling-su ge-mong*  
PORTUGAL  
Hon. Consul—Don M. de Contreras

**門衙事領總國亞呢巴斯日大**  
*Ta Jih-ssü-pa-in-a-kuo Chun-ling-su ge-mong*  
SPAIN

Consul—Don Manuel de Contreras  
Vice-Consul—José Albiñana  
Interpreter—Juan Chang Siu

**門衙事領國美大**

*Tai-me-k k ling-su ge-mong*  
UNITED STATES  
Consul—A. Burlingame Johnson  
Vice-Consul—Carl Johnson, M.D.  
Interpreter.—Li Ung Bing

**SWEDEN AND NORWAY**

Vice-Consul—C. A. Michelsen

**Cosmopolitan Hotel**, Linton Road, Kulangsu  
J. H. A. Schaaf, proprietor

**關門廈** *Isia-mén-kuan*

**CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME**  
Commissioner—W. Noyes-Morehouse  
Deputy Commissioner—  
Assistant—J. Mencarini  
Do. —H. M. Maze  
Do. —F. H. Bell  
Do. —S. T. Stepanov

Clerk—P. Poletti

Clerk—A. J. Hadley

Medical Attendant—H. McDougall, M.B.

Tidesvyr. and Harb. Mstr.—A. Kliene

Boat Officer—W. J. Hewett

Examiners—C. V. Bono, J. H. Pearson,

Assistant Examiners—J. H. M. Noodt,

C. A. Sandstrom, P. H. Nolting, C.

H. A. Kackar

Tidewaiters—H. Dufour, W. Campbell,

M. Finlayson, H. Clive, C. I. Jacob-

son, F. W. Collins, A. J. C. Macgreg-

gor, J. P. Hanson, O. J. M. Hoyem,

G. A. Frieswyk

Marine Department—China Coast Lights,  
Southern Section

Act. Inspector of Lights—G. G. Donald  
Lightkeepers

Middle Dog—T. O'Driscoll, P. Olausen

Turnabout—J. Shields, H. Goodrich

Ockseu—J. H. Buntzen, S. P. Swensson,

Dodd Island—C. G. Soelberg, J. S. de  
Elizaga  
Tsing-seu—D. Botelho  
Chapel Island—H. J. Jacobsen, N. H.  
Olsen  
Lamoeks—J. Noble, J. C. Bruhn, F. A.  
Ozorio  
Sugar Loaf—J. Chapman  
Cape of Good Hope—A. M. dos Santos  
Breaker Point—B. R. Bohn, J. A.  
M. Tepper, E. F. Schmitt  
Waglan—C. May, P. J. Jackson  
S. Lights Headquarter—D. Fernandez

### 記裕 Yu-ke

DAUVER & Co., Merchants and Comn. Agts  
P. M. Sauger  
Jamsetjee H. Gotlaseth  
*Agency*  
Spanish strs. "Visayas," "España"

### 塢船大 Tai-suen-o

DOCK COMPANY, LIMITED—NEW AMOY  
General Manager—J. Farrow  
Consulting Committee—R. H. Bruce  
F. Cass, W. S. Orr  
Jas. Anderson, manager  
R. Allan, engineer  
C. C. Carvalho, accountant  
R. E. Maher

EDWARDS & Co., Commission Agents, Ex-  
porters of Narcissus Bulbs and Stamp  
Dealers, Koolangsoo: Tel. Ad. Olympia  
St. J. H. Edwards

### 順廣新 Sin-kweng-sun

EDWARDS, FRANK H., Auctioneer, Commis-  
sion Agent and Exporter of Narcissus  
Bulbs: Tel. Ad. Althea

EDWARDS, C. C., Commission Agent, Photo-  
grapher, &c.

### 興錦新 Sun-kim-hin

WE BOON, EWE SIEW & Co., Merchants  
and Commission Agents  
See Ewe Lay (absent)  
See Ewe Boon, (absent)  
See Ewe Siew

### 館字印建福 Foo-teen gung-lee-koon

FOKIEH PRINTING OFFICE, "Amoy Gazette  
and Shipping Report," Daily Newspaper  
J. F. Marçal, manager  
Anto. A. Marçal, compositor

### 和建 Kian-hoe

GUM & Co., L. P., Merchants, Commission  
Agents and Charterers  
Lee Peck Hock (Singapore)  
Goh Boon Kuan (Samarang)

Lee Pek Gum  
Lie Khong Teck  
Chew Siang Kheng  
Yap Teck Ghee and others

### 行銀豐匯 Hway-Hong Goon-hang

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.  
A. D. Mactavish, agent  
W. H. Wallace

### HOPE HOSPITAL

Rev. J. A. Otte, M.D.

### INTERNATIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC ATELIER,

Kulangsoo, next Foreign Cemetery  
St. J. H. Edwards, proprietor & manager  
Chas. C. Edwards

### 和怡 E-wo

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants

Frank Leyburn, agent

J. J. Dunne  
C. H. Best  
M. Woodley  
E. E. Andrus

### Agencies

Bank of China and Japan, Limited  
Canadian Pacific Steamship Co.  
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.  
Glen Line of Steamers  
Ben Line of Steamers  
Indra Line of Steamers  
Canton Insurance Office, Limited  
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Limi  
Alliance Assurance Company  
London and Lancashire Fire Insuranc  
Eastern Insurance Company, Ltd.  
New York Life Assurance Company  
Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada  
Soc. Frçse. des Charbonnages du Tonkin

### 記萬 Man-kee

KHOOW EWE CHYE & Co., Merchants and  
Commission Agents

Khoow Ewe Chye  
K. Sim Tek  
Yeoh Haing  
K. Loo Khuan  
K. Thuan Seok

### Agency

Po On Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

### 記禮 Lay-kee

KHOOW JIN TEK & Co., Merchants and Com-  
mission Agents: Tel. Ad. Laykee

Khoow Jin Tek  
Khoow Jeow  
Khoow Kim Cheng

KULANGSOO LAWN TENNIS & CRICKET CLUB  
Committee—F. B. Marshall, E. Thomas,  
W. H. Wallace (hon. sec. and tres.)

**KULANGSOO MILK AND DAIRY PRODUCE CO.**  
Mrs. T. C. Nicholls, manageress

**記鴻** *Hong-kee*

**KUNG PHOE CHUN & Co., Merchants and**  
Commission Agents: Tel. Ad. Hongkee  
Kung Tsung Yao  
Kung Tsung Jung  
Khoo Chin Siang  
Khoo Bin Chaung  
Kung Phoe Wooi  
Khoo Heng Toe

*Agencies*

Steamers "Hongleong," "Namyong,"  
"Cheangchow," "Glenfalloch"  
Penang Khean Guan Insurance Co.  
Po On Marine Insee. & Godown Co., Ld.

**源匯** *Kway-guan*

**KUNG TSUNG YAO & Co., Merchants and**  
Commission Agents: Tel. Ad: Hway-  
guan  
Kung Tsung Yao  
Kung Phoe Tek  
Kung Phoe Tee  
Khoo Chin Wee

**LAPRAIK, CASS & Co., Merchants**

Francis Cass  
T. G. Gowland  
H. P. White  
B. N. Jenkins  
C. C. dos Remedios  
E. G. dos Remedios  
L. J. I. de Figueiredo  
W. H. Howard

*Agencies*

Douglas Steamship Company, Limited  
Pacific Mail Steamship Company  
Occidental & Oriental S. S. Company  
"Mogul" Line of Steamers  
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ld.  
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.  
Commercial Union Insurance Co.  
Palatine Insurance Company  
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.  
Francis Cass, Correspondent  
Board of Underwriters of New York

**LAU KIONG SIN & Co., Merchants and Com-**  
mission Agents: Tel. Ad. Beankée

Lau Kiong Sin  
Lim Choo Lam  
Lim Tai Heng  
Chao Cheng Kuay

**記祿** *Soon-kee*

**LIN & Co., C. G., Merchants and Commis-**  
sion Agents; Chop "Soon Kee"  
C. G. Lin  
Lim Chor Ghee  
Carlos Sy Chuquian (Manila)  
A. J. S. Souza

**生醫** *E-sang*

**MACDOUGALL, H., M.B.**  
**WINGATE, T. D., M.B.**

**MACY & Co., GEO. H., Merchants**  
Geo. H. Macy (New York)  
Geo. S. Clapp, do.  
A. C. King, do.  
F. E. Fernald (Chicago)  
Geo. S. Beebe  
New York; Carter, Macy & Co.

**記瑞** *Soy-kee*

**MALCAMPO & Co., Merchants**  
J. Malcampo Quioga  
J. Malcampo  
L. Malcampo  
R. Malcampo  
Wee Tong Mah  
Chua Sean Hee

*Agencies*

China Merchants' Steam Navign. Co.  
Man On Insurance Company  
China Merchants' Insurance Company  
Chai On Marine Insurance Co.

**MASONIC**

**CORINTHIAN LODGE OF AMOY, No. 1806**

Wor. Master—J. H. Pearson  
Im. Past Master—J. G. Gotz  
Senior Warden—E. Q. Cooper  
Junior Warden—R. C. Radomski  
Treasurer—B. N. Jenkins, P.M.  
Secretary—F. H. Edwards  
Senior Deacon—F. H. Lucassen  
Junior Deacon—C. J. Jacobsen  
Dir. of Cer.—W. J. Hewett, P.M.  
Steward—H. Dutour  
Inner Guard—J. Sullivan  
Tyler—J. Phillips  
Past Masters—T. J. Gowland, W. J.  
Hewett, F. Cass, J. Farrow

**IONIC LODGE OF AMOY, No. 1781, E.C.**

Wor. Master—J. Hutchison, P.M.  
Senior Warden—W. E. Keay  
Junior Warden—F. Cass, P.M.  
Treasurer—F. B. Marshall, P.M.  
Secretary—F. H. Edwards  
Senior Deacon—C. S. Powell, P.M.  
Junior Deacon—H. P. T. Möller  
Dir. of Ceremonies—A. Piehl, P.M.  
Steward—A. Jensen, P.M.  
Inner Guard—T. G. Gowland, P.M.  
Tyler—J. Phillips

**AMOY CHAPTER, No. 1781, E.C.**

M. E. Z.—M. E. Comp. B. N. Jenkins  
H.—M. E. Comp. A. Jensen  
J.—M. E. Comp. J. G. Gotz  
Scribe E.—E. Comp. F. H. Edwards  
Scribe N.—E. Comp. W. E. Keay  
Treasurer—M. E. Comp. B. Nicholls



Prin. Soj. —M. E. Comp. J. H. Pearson  
1st. Asst. Soj.—F. H. Lucassen  
2nd. do. —P. N. Nolting  
Steward—J. C. Saunders  
Janitor—Comp. J. Phillips

### 打美 *Me-ta*

MEHTA & Co., Merchants and Com. Agents

E. N. Mehta  
B. N. Talatee (Bombay)  
B. S. Mehta (absent)  
M. B. Talatee (Bombay)  
C. E. Mehta (Hongkong)  
P. B. Jokhee (Foochow)  
S. F. Mehta (absent)  
P. J. Petigurra  
H. B. Mehta

### MISSIONARIES

CONVENT AND FOUNDLING HOSPITALS,  
under Spanish Dominican Sisters

Amoy:—Rev. Anthonia Carranza,  
superioress, Sisters Maria de las  
Mercedes, Regina del Corazon de  
Maria, Magdalena del Rosario  
Kang-boe:—Rev. Maria del Pilar,  
superioress, Consuelo Alvarez  
An-poa:—Rev. Josefa del os Reyes,  
superioress, Sisters Engracia S.  
José, Milagras de la Paz

### ENGLISH PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Rev. W. McGregor, M.A. (absent)  
Rev. H. Thompson  
Jas. McN. Howie, L.R.C.P.  
B. L. Paton, B.A., M.B., C.M. (absent)  
Rev. G. M. Wales  
Rev. C. C. Brown  
John Cross, M.B., C.M.  
Muir Sandeman, M.A., M.B., C.M.  
Miss G. J. MacLagan (absent)  
Miss J. M. Johnston  
Miss L. Graham  
Miss Ramsay  
Miss H. Lecky  
Miss M. B. MacGregor (absent)  
Miss A. N. Duncan  
Miss Alexander  
Miss C. E. Johnston  
Miss Ross  
Miss Noltenius

NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND  
F. R. Johnson, agent for S. China (abt.)  
Walter Milward

### LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. John Macgowan  
Rev. J. Sadler  
Rev. Frank P. Joseland (absent)  
Rev. A. J. and Mrs. Hutchinson  
Rev. T. S. Wasson  
A. Fahmy, M.B., C.M. (absent)

Miss O. Miller  
Miss Parslow  
Miss Carling  
Miss A. M. Horne  
Miss E. Sadler  
Miss Ethel N. Tribe, M.D.

### REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA

Rev. D. Rapalje, M.A.  
Rev. Leonard W. Kip, D.D. (absent)  
Rev. P. W. Pitcher, M.A.  
Rev. J. A. Otte, M.D.  
Rev. H. E. Studley, M.A.  
Mrs. M. E. Talmage  
Miss M. E. Talmage  
Miss K. M. Talmage  
Miss E. M. Cappon  
Miss N. Zwemer (absent)  
Miss M. C. Morrison  
Miss L. N. Duryee (absent)  
Miss M. M. van Beeck-Calkoen

### ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rt. Rev. Celedonis Arranz, provicar  
apostolic, Amoy  
Very Rev. Alex. Cañal, vicar pro-  
vincial, Amoy  
Rev. Juan Giral, Choan-chiu  
Rev. Pedro Aguirre, Aupoa  
Rev. José Juvé, Kangbue  
Rev. José V. Blasco, Aupoa  
Rev. Serafin Moya, Taugoa  
Rev. Domingo Pulan, Chiang-Chiu  
Rev. David Miguel, Huioa  
Rev. José Ma. Dugue, Kangbue  
Rev. Casimiro Hernandez, Lampilao  
Rev. Francisco Piñol, Chiang-chiu  
Rev. Gregorio Arnaaz, Peh-chioh  
Rev. Juan Sanchez, Soasia

### 記灣臺 *Tai-wan-kee*

MOALLE & Co., N., LIMITED, Shipchandlers,  
Sailmakers and Storekeepers, Compra-  
dores, Stevedores, Navy Contractors,  
Auctioneers, Ice and Aerated Water  
Manufacturers, Bakers, Wine and Spirit  
Merchants, &c. and at Twatutia, Formosa  
E. Q. Cooper, general manager  
H. Kuempel  
A. B. Castro  
B. L. Yeo  
Koh Keng Thoon

### Agencies

Taiwankee Steam Launch Co.  
Ruston, Procter & Co., Engineers,  
Lincoln  
American Cigarette Co., Shanghai

### MUNICIPAL POLICE FORCE

Chief Constable—John Phillips

### NATIONAL BANK OF CHINA, LIMITED

Pasedag & Co., agents

**館醫世濟** *Chai-sai E-koon*  
NATIVE HOSPITAL  
H. MacDougal, T. D. Wingate, surgeons

**記仁** *Yan-kee*  
OEY GIOK SWI & Co., Merchants and  
Commission Agents: Tel. Ad. Jinkee  
Oey Giok Swi  
Oey Sue Thoan  
C. Laifoo, signs per pro.  
Ngo Ting Khoan  
Low Kim Phoa

**記安** *An-kee*  
OLLIA & Co., N. D., Merchts. & Comsn. Agts.  
Jehangir Nusserwanji Ollia

**順和** *Hu Soon*  
ONG MAH CHAO & Co., Merchants and Com-  
mission Agents: Tel. Ad. Chao  
Ong Mah Chao  
Lie Ho Lien (Shanghai)  
T. U. Lin (Penang)  
B. T. Ong (Singapore)  
Woon Cheng Kee (Nagasaki)  
Lim Yeou Ki (Manila)  
T. S. Tan and others

**記興** *Poa-kee*  
PASEDAG & Co., Merchants  
A. Piehl  
B. Hempel  
W. Kruse

*Agencies*  
National Bank of China, Limited  
Hamburg—America Steamship Line  
Norddeutscher Lloyd  
Siemssen & Co.'s Coasting Steamers  
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij  
Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Phoenix"  
Germanischer Lloyd's  
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.  
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.  
Prussian National Insurance Company  
Union of Hamburg Underwriters  
Deutscher Lloyd Marine Insurance Co.  
"Donau" Marine Insurance Co.  
Agrippina Insurance Co., Cologne  
Royal Dutch Petroleum Co., Langkat

**記成** *Sin-kee*  
PETERSEN & Co., H. A., in Liquidation  
H. A. Petersen (Europe)  
C. A. Michelsen, liquidator

**PILOTS (Harbour)**  
G. B. Eldridge, A. Jensen, J. Hutchison

**POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE**  
Superintending Postal Affairs—Com-  
missioner of Customs  
Asst. Postal Officer—R. C. Radomski

SAUNDERS, J. C., Marine Surveyor to Board  
of Trade, Bureau Veritas, German  
Lloyd's, and Local Offices, and Emigra-  
tion Surveyor to H.B.M Consul

**館醫手水** *Sui sou E-koon*  
SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL  
H. MacDougal, T. D. Wingate, surgeons

**記德** *Tick-kee*  
TAIT & Co., Merchants  
R. H. Bruce  
G. U. Price  
F. B. Marshall  
T. Gheetieng  
W. Wilson  
J. M. Tait  
E. H. Low  
J. P. Wingate  
A. V. C. Maher

*Agencies*  
Chartered Bank of India, A., and China  
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Company  
China & Manila Steamship Company  
China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.  
Austrian Lloyd Steam Navigation Co.  
"Shell" Line of Steamers  
"Shan" Line of Steamers  
Marine Insurance Company  
Commercial Union Assurance Co.  
North British and Mercantile Insee. Co.  
North China Insurance Company, Ld.  
Northern Assurance Company  
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.  
Straits Insurance Company, Limited  
Java Sea & Fire Insurance Company  
Scottish Imperial Insurance Company  
La Foncière Cie. d'Assurances

**記南** *Nam-kee*  
TAN KHOEN GIOK & Co., Dutch Merchants  
and Commission Agents  
Tann Khoen Giok  
Tan Hean Bing  
Khoo Wo Chuan, signs per pro.  
Lee Loi Tee  
Lee Hoo Dan and others

**TELEGRAPH ADMINISTN.—IMPL. CHINESE**  
T. Y. Yap, manager  
Y. S. Yuo, clerk-in-charge  
T. C. Chang, do., Changchow

**行線電** *Tin-sin-hong*  
TELEGRAPH COMPANIES  
GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH CO., LD.  
EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND  
CHINA TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED;  
Offices, Kulangsu and Amoy  
A. C. M. Rasmussen, superintendent  
C. F. E. Manicus, electrician  
F. E. Carvalho

**記利** *Lee-Kee*

THOMSEN & Co., Shipchandlers, Store-keepers, Auctioneers, Coal Merchants, Stevedores and Commission Agents  
J. G. Gotz  
Ng Lim Quee and others

**房藥大氏臣屈** *Wat-sun-see-tai-yuek-fong*

WATSON & Co., A. S., LIMITED, "Amoy Dispensary," Chemists and Druggists, Aerated Waters Manufacturers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Lin Tow Jetty, Kulangsoo  
F. W. Stapleton, manager

**房藥大昌同** *Tong-cheong Tai-yuek-fong*

WHITFIELD & Co., Druggists, &c., Kulangsoo Dispensary  
Jas. Whitfield  
Woon Chiat Saw  
Tu Chu Ai  
Tan Bian

WHITFIELD & Co., C., Druggists, Commission Agents, &c., Central Dispensary: Tel. Ad. Choolee  
C. Whitfield, manager  
Choa Tiok

**LADIES' DIRECTORY**

Alexander, Miss  
Allen, Mrs.  
Benham, Miss E.  
Boyd, Mrs.  
Brown, Miss  
Brown, Mrs. C. C.  
Calkoen, Miss M. van Beech  
Cappon, Miss E. M.  
Carling, Miss  
Carvalho, Mrs. C. C.  
Cass, Mrs. Francis  
Contreras, Mrs. M. de  
Cross, Mrs.  
Donald, Mrs. Gray  
Duncan, Miss A.  
Dunne, Mrs. J. J.  
Duryee, Miss L. N.  
Edwards, Mrs. St. J. H.  
Eldridge, Mrs.  
Fagg, Mrs. J. G.  
Fahmy, Mrs. A.  
Farrow, Mrs.  
Filmer, Miss E.  
Gheeting, Mrs.  
Garrett, Miss  
Gowland, Mrs.  
Graham, Miss L.  
Green, Miss F.  
Hadley, Mrs.  
Hewett, Mrs.  
Horne, Miss

Howie, Mrs. J. M.  
Hutchison, Mrs.  
Jensen, Mrs.  
Johnson, Miss J. M.  
Johnson, Mrs. F. R.  
Johnson, Mrs. A. B.  
Johnstone, Miss J.  
Joseland, Mrs. F. P.  
Kip, Mrs. L. W.  
Kliene, Mrs.  
Law, Mrs.  
Lecky, Miss H.  
MacGowan, Mrs. J.  
MacGowan, Miss M.  
MacGowan, Miss E., M.D.  
MacGowan, Miss Alice  
MacGowan, Miss Agnes  
McGregor, Miss M. B.  
MacLagan, Miss E.  
MacLagan, Miss G. J.  
Mactavish, Mrs.  
Malcampo, Mrs.  
Marcal, Mrs. J. F.  
Marcal, Miss  
Marshall, Mrs. F. B.  
Mencarini, Mrs.  
Miller, Miss O.  
Morehouse, Mrs. W. Noyes  
Morrison, Miss M. C.  
Nicholls, Mrs.  
Noodt, Mrs.

Orr, Mrs.  
Otte, Mrs. J. A.  
Parslow Miss  
Pitcher, Mrs.  
Poletti, Mrs.  
Powell, Mrs.  
Ramsay, Miss L.  
Rasmussen, Mrs.  
Remedios, Mrs. C. C.  
Remedios, Mrs. E. G.  
Ross, Mrs. R. M.  
Sadler, Miss E.  
Sandeman, Mrs. T. E.  
Saunders, Mrs.  
Saunders, Miss K. I.  
Saunders, Miss C. M.  
Simoes, Mrs.  
Stapleton, Mrs.  
Stepunov, Mrs.  
Sullivan, Mrs.  
Talmage, Mrs. J. V. N.  
Talmage, Miss K. M.  
Talmage, Miss M. E.  
Thompson, Mrs. H.  
Thomsen, Mrs.  
Tribe, Miss E. N., M.D.  
Turnbull, Miss  
Van Dyck, Mrs. A. S.  
Wilson, Mrs.  
Woodley, Miss  
Zwemer, Miss N.

**SWATOW**

頭汕 *Shán-tau*

Swatow, which was first thrown open to foreigners by the Treaty of Tientsin, is situated at the mouth of the river Han, near the eastern border of the Kwangtung province, in lat. 23 deg. 20 min. 43 sec. N., and long. 116 deg. 39 min. 3 sec. E. It is the shipping port for the city of Cha'o-chow-fu, the seat of the local government, 35 miles inland, and San-Ho-Pa, forty miles further up the river.



Swatow is built on the northern bank of the Han, which forms part of an alluvial plain through which the branches of the river flow. The shore on the opposite side is bold and striking, the hills stretching away to the coast and forming what is known to sea-going people as the "Cape of Good Hope," Pagoda Hill rises at the opposite side; and in a direct line from this lies the large island of Namoa.

The first foreign trading depot in this locality was inaugurated at Namoa, where the opium vessels used to anchor, but it was subsequently removed to Double Island, which is situated just inside the river and is four miles from Swatow. Foreigners here made themselves notorious in the early years of the settlement by the kidnapping of coolies, and so strong was the feeling shown against them by the natives that no foreigners were safe far from Double Island, while they were strictly forbidden to enter Swatow, and it was not until 1861 that they could do so. In the country round Swatow the antipathy to foreigners was of much longer duration. The British Consul was held technically to reside at Cha'o-chow-fu, and subsequent to 1861 several ineffectual attempts were made to pass through its gates. In 1866 a visit was made under more favourable circumstances, but it is only within the last few years that the population has refrained from annoyance and insult to foreigners within its walls. In 1862 the lease of a piece of land was applied for and granted to the British Government on the north bank of the river about a mile from Swatow, but so strong were the demonstrations of the populace against it that the matter fell through. Foreign residences, however, commenced to spring up here and there, and many of them are consequently somewhat scattered, though the majority are in or near the town of Swatow. The yearly increasing traffic of the port has led to much over-crowding on the narrow strip of land on which it is built, and since February, 1877, no less than 21½ acres have been reclaimed from the sea, the greater part of which is now covered with shops and houses.

The climate of Swatow is reputed to be very salubrious. The town occupies, however, an unenviable position as regards typhoons, on account of being opposite the lower mouth of the Formosa Channel, and it has on many occasions been subjected to all the violence of these terrible storms, which almost every year sweep across the lower coast of China. The population of Swatow is estimated at 35,000.

The foreign trade of Swatow has never been large, but of late years it has shown a slight increase. A considerable trade is done in Sugar, there having been 704,270 piculs brown and 629,780 piculs white exported in 1897. The China Sugar Refining Co. of Hongkong have a large Sugar Refinery here, but work has for some time been suspended. A large beancake factory was also started in 1882. The net value of the trade of the port for 1897 was Tls. 28,398,001, for 1896 Tls. 27,276,480, and for 1895 Tls. 26,984,558.

## DIRECTORY

BANKER & Co., Merchants and Comm. Agts.  
Geo. Bunker (Hongkong)  
Che Ho San, signs per pro.

記德 *Tey-kee*

BRADLEY & Co., Merchants  
Thomas Wm. Richardson (London)  
Robt. H. Hill (Hongkong)  
J. D. Monro  
R. L. Richardson (London)  
A. Macgowan  
A. Bryson  
J. M. da Cruz  
"Shell" Transport & Trading Co. Line  
A. Thompson, mgr., Oil Installation

### Agencies

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp'n.  
National Bank of China, Limited  
Mercantile Bank of India, Limited  
British North Borneo Company  
Shan Steamship Company  
Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.

China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.  
Shire Line of Steamers  
Ben Line of Steamers  
Lloyd's  
North China Insurance Company  
Royal Insurance Company  
China Fire Insurance Co., Limited  
Standard Life Insurance Company  
New York Life Insurance Company

古大 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants  
R. P. Dipple  
G. Williams

### Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A., and China  
Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris  
Russo-Chinese Bank  
Banque Internle. de Com., Petersburg  
Scottish Oriental Steamship Co., Ltd.  
China Navigation Company, Limited  
Ocean Steamship Company

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.  
The Sea Insurance Company, Limited  
Royal Exchange Assurance  
London and Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.  
Royal Insurance Company  
British and Foreign Marine Insee. Co.  
Equitable Life Assur. Soc. of U. S. A.  
Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.

CANTLIE, F. H., M.B., C.M., Medical Practitioner

**局商招** *Chiu-sheung-chuck*

CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION CO.  
Siu Wei-nam, agent  
Leung Pick-tin, chief clerk

*Agency*

China Merchants' Insurance Company

CHINA SUGAR REFINERY

Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

**CONSULATES**

**AUSTRIA-HUNGARY**

Consul—Colin M. Ford

**府事領副國德大**

*Ta-ti-kuok fu-nian-sso-fu*

**GERMANY**

Consul—Ivo Streich

Interpreter—Fang Topui

**官事領英大** *Ta-Ying Ling-shih-kwan*

**GREAT BRITAIN**

Consul—W. R. Carles (absent)

Consul Officiating—Colin M. Ford

Asst. and Postal Agent—M. Hughes

Constable—S. Ferrier

**官事領國和大**

*Ta-ho-kuo Ling-shih-kwan*

**NETHERLANDS**

Acting Consul—Colin M. Ford

**SWEDEN AND NORWAY**

Vice-Consul—L. Haesloop

**官事領國美大**

*Ta-me-kuok nian-sso-kwan*

**UNITED STATES**

Consul—Dr. E. Bedloe (res. at Canton)

**關海潮** *Chao Hai-Kuan*

**CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME**

Commissioner—F. A. Morgan

Assistant—W. G. Lay

Do. —E. Ritter von Zach

Do. —K. Hemeling

Do. —F. W. Lyons

Prinpl. Chinese Clerk—Tai Tsze-King

Medical Officer—F. H. Cantlie

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—

C. P. Dawson

Acting Boat Officer—C. F. W. Lührs  
Examiner—S. J. Grainger  
Assistant Examiners—A. J. Tipp, W. C. Blake

Tidewaiters—C. W. Diercks, G. G. Thogersen, H. M. Thompson, J. Glassey, G. J. Jensen, M. Neubrunn, H. Brown, W. Howard, H. Olsen, J. Holdsworth, J. Brian

FREWIN, H., Marine Surveyor

**和信** *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants

D. MacHaffie

O. V. Lanning

*Agencies*

Douglas Steamship Company, Limited

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.

Indra Line of Steamers

Glen Line of Steamers

Occidental and Oriental Steamship Co.

Canadian Pacific Railway Company

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Alliance Assurance Company

Eastern Insurance Company, Ltd.

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

Green Island Cement Company, Ltd.

China Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.

**興元** *Yun-hing*

LAUTS & HAESLOOP, Merchants: Tel. Ad.

Haesloop

J. T. Lauts (Hongkong)

L. Haesloop

O. Wegener (Hongkong)

H. Arlt

S. Penglam

*Agencies*

Norddeutscher Lloyd

Navigazione Generale Italiana

Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navigation Co.

German Steamship Co. of Hamburg

Royal Packet Navign. Co. of N. India

Chines Kuestenfahrt Gesellschaft

Rotterdam Lloyd

North British and Mercantile Insee.

Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.

Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.

South British Fire and Marine Insee.

China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

Mannheim Insurance Company

Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., Berlin

Deutsche Rück-Mitversicherungs Ges.

Mannheimer Rückversicherungs Ges.

Union of Bremen Underwriters

Association of Deli Planters

R. Dutch Petroleum Co., Langkat

LAYNG, HENRY, M.R.C.S. ENG., L.R.C.P. LOND.

—Medical Practitioner

LIM YAM SENG & Co., Chop "Hock Cheang  
Yam Kee," Merchants and Comm. Agts.  
Teo Hong Lim  
Tan Pek Chia  
Lim Tung Poo

#### Agencies

Wee Bin Line of Steamers  
Hin Bun Lee Line of Steamers  
Koo Aik Seng Line of Steamers  
Bun Kee Line of Steamers  
Chin Cheang Line of Steamers

### MISSIONARIES

#### AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION

Rev. Wm. Ashmore, D.D.  
Rev. S. B. Partridge, D.D. (absent)  
Rev. Wm. K. McKibben  
Rev. Wm. Ashmore, Jr., A.M.  
Rev. J. M. Foster, A.M.  
Rev. Geo. Campbell  
Rev. J. W. Carlin D.D.  
Rev. G. E. Whitman  
Rev. H. A. Kemp  
Rev. Jacob Speicher  
Rev. A. F. Groesbeck  
Mrs. A. K. Scott, M.D. (absent)  
Miss M. K. Scott, do.  
Miss J. M. Bixby, M.D.  
Miss Harriet E. St. John

#### FRENCH FOREIGN MISSIONS

Rev. F. Becmeur  
Rev. J. M. P. Verchère  
Rev. J. M. Boussac  
Rev. J. Gauthier  
Rev. C. Guillaume  
Rev. H. Vacquerel  
Rev. F. Laurent  
Rev. J. Rey  
Rev. L. A. Canac  
Rev. H. Roudière  
Rev. J. M. Mérel

Rev. A. Rayssac  
Rev. A. Veaux  
Rev. G. M. Lecorre  
Rev. A. Legros  
Rev. —. Pic

#### PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND

Rev. H. L. Mackenzie, M.A.  
Rev. J. C. Gibson, M.A. (absent)  
Rev. Donald McIver, M.A.  
Alexr. Lyall, M.B., C.M.  
Rev. W. Riddell, M.A., M.D. (absent)  
Wm. Paton  
J. F. McPhun, M.B., C.M.  
Philip B. Cousland, M.B., C.M. (absent)  
George Ede  
Rev. P. J. MacLagan, M.A.  
Rev. Murdo Mackenzie  
Rev. J. Steele, B.A.  
J. M. Dalziel, M.B., C.M.  
Rev. David Sutherland  
Miss C. M. Ricketts  
Miss E. Black  
Miss M. Harkness  
Miss M. Falconer  
Miss Balmer (absent)  
Miss Alice Laidler

PILOTS—H. Frewin, T. M. O'Sullivan

#### POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE

Postmaster—Commissioner of Customs  
Act. Postal Officer—J. Hinrichs

#### SEAMEN'S HOSPITAL

Trustee and Med. Officer—Dr. Layng

#### TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE

Shiū Shing Tsai, manager  
W. Y. Sheng, director  
C. Pichon, clerk-in-charge

## LADIES' DIRECTORY

Ashmore, Mrs.  
Ashmore, Mrs. W., Jr.  
Asverus, Mrs.  
Balmer, Miss (absent)  
Bixby, Miss, M.D.  
Black, Miss  
Blake, Mrs.  
Campbell, Mrs.  
Carlin, Mrs.  
Cousland, Mrs. (absent)  
Dalziel, Mrs.  
Dawson, Mrs.  
Duncan, Miss  
Ede, Mrs.  
Falconer, Miss  
Focken, Mrs.  
Focken, Miss

Ford, Mrs.  
Foster, Mrs.  
Gibson, Mrs. (absent)  
Glassey, Mrs.  
Grainger, Mrs.  
Groesbeck, Mrs.  
Haesloop, Mrs.  
Harkness, Miss  
Kemp, Mrs.  
Laidler, Miss  
Layng, Mrs.  
Lühns, Mrs.  
Lyall, Mrs.  
MacHaffie, Mrs.  
McIver, Mrs. (absent)  
McKibben, Mr.  
MacLagan, Mrs.

Mackenzie, Mrs. M.  
Monro, Mrs.  
O'Sullivan, Mrs.  
Paetow, Miss  
Ricketts, Miss  
Riddell, Mrs. (absent)  
St. John, Miss  
Scott, Mrs., M.D. (absent)  
Scott, Miss  
Spiecher, Mrs.  
Steele, Mrs.  
Streich, Mrs.  
Thompson, Mrs.  
Tipp, Mrs.  
Whitman, Mrs.



# CANTON

州 廣 *Kwáng-chau*

Canton is situated on the Chu-kiang or Pearl River, in latitude 23 deg. 7 min. 10 sec. N., and longitude 113 deg. 14 min. 30 sec. E., and is the capital of the province of Kwangtung. It is sometimes called the City of Rams and the City of Genii, both of which names are derived from ancient legends. Canton is a foreign perversion of Kwangtung, its real name. One of the first cities in the Chinese Empire, it is also the seat of government for the province, and is the residence of the Viceroy of "The Two Kwang" (Kwangtung and Kwangsi). The Tartar General is likewise resident here, besides a number of other government officials of more or less distinction, including the Haikwan, or Superintendent of Customs, a post always held by a Manchu. The office of Governor of Kwangtung was abolished in 1898, its functions being amalgamated, with those of the Viceroy's office.

Owing to its favoured situation, Canton became at an early date the Chinese port to which the traffic of European countries was first attracted. The Portuguese found their way thither in 1516, and Arab navigators had been making regular voyages between Canton and the ports of Western Asia as early as the tenth century. The Dutch appeared on the scene about a hundred years later than the Portuguese, and these in their turn were supplanted by the English. The latter, towards the close of the seventeenth century, founded the very profitable trade which was conducted for nearly one hundred and fifty years by the Agents of the East India Company, who established a Factory there in 1684, which was afterwards celebrated throughout the world. From 1684 the export of tea to England increased rapidly. The Company's monopoly terminated in 1834. In 1839 Great Britain was led to a declaration of war with China in consequence of the oppression to which foreigners were subjected by the native authorities, and Canton was menaced with capture in 1841. A pecuniary ransom was, however, received in lieu of the occupation of the city, and hostilities were for the time being suspended. The lesson, unfortunately, was without effect, and the arrogance of the Chinese authorities continued unabated. The British campaign in Central China ensued, and the result was the signature of the Treaty of Nanking (August 29th, 1842), by which what was called the Co-Hong monopoly at Canton was abolished and four additional ports thrown open to foreign trade. Nevertheless, the provisions of the Treaty continued to be ignored in the City of Rams, and foreigners were still denied admittance within its walls. The result of protracted annoyances and insults was that in October, 1856, Sir Michael Seymour, with the fleet, again opened hostilities, and some two months later a mob in retaliation pillaged and burned all the foreign residences. In December, 1857, Sir Charles Straubenzee, in command of an expedition which had been specially despatched from England, attacked the city, and it was taken on the 29th of that month. The French also sent out an expedition, and the city was occupied by the Allied Forces until October, 1861, a period of nearly four years.

The city proper extends to a breadth of about two miles, is about six miles in circumference, and is enclosed by walls about twenty feet thick and from twenty-five to forty feet high. The suburbs spread along the river for nearly five miles. The entire circuit, including the suburbs, is nearly ten miles, the walls enclosing about six miles. What is called the New City now was formerly known as the Southern Suburb. The Western Suburb stretches for miles along the river. There are sixteen gates giving admission into the city beside two water gates. Canton contains great attractions for foreign visitors in its numerous temples, pagodas, &c., and in the many curio shops to be found there. As a specimen of Chinese architecture the Chin Chew Club is well worthy of inspection, and the Examination Hall, the City of the Dead, the Execution Ground, the Gaols, the Arsenal, an ancient Water Clock, and the Mahomedan Mosque are among other show places. The French Mission have erected a large and handsome Gothic cathedral, with two lofty towers surmounted by spires, in the city. The structure is entirely built of dressed granite. A Mint, constructed by the late Viceroy Chang Chih-tung, and furnished with a very complete plant, has been erected near the North Gate, commenced work in 1889, and now issues a silver subsidiary coinage as well as copper cash. The buildings cover a large area. On the opposite side of the river the Honam Temple and Monastery is the principal attraction. The population of Canton

is estimated at 2,500,000, which is the figure given in the last issue of the Customs Trade Reports. A native official report in 1895 gave the population as 499,288 only; but this was exclusive of the boat population and is believed to have been inaccurate as regards the land population.

When the foreign merchants returned to Canton to establish trade after the capture of the city by the English at the close of 1857, they found the Factory and the buildings along the river in ruins. Recourse for accommodation was consequently had to warehouses on the Honan side of the river. Considerable discussion subsequently took place as to the selection of a site for a permanent British settlement, and it was eventually determined that an extensive mudflat known as Shameen should be filled in and appropriated. In 1859 an artificial island was created there, a canal constructed between the northern side of the site and the city, and solid and extensive embankments of masonry built. It took about two years to complete this undertaking, and cost no less than \$325,000. Of this sum four-fifths were defrayed by the British, and one-fifth by the French Government, to whom a portion of the reclaimed land was given. Up to 1889 most of the French concession remained unutilised, but in that year a number of lots were sold and are now built upon. The French also received a grant of the old site of the Viceroy's Yamen, on which the Catholic Cathedral has been erected. Shameen is pleasingly laid out, and the roads are shaded with well grown trees. A neat church, called Christ Church, stands at the western end. There is good hotel accommodation. During an anti-foreign riot on the 10th September, 1883, sixteen houses and the Concordia Theatre on the settlement were burned by the mob.

In consequence of the decline in the importance of Canton as a place of trade, caused principally by the opening of some of the northern ports, many of the merchants by whom lots were purchased there in 1861, at enormous prices, withdrew from Canton altogether. The trade now transacted there by foreigners is limited. Tea and Silk are the staple exports. The total export of Tea for the year ending 31st December, 1897, was 13,509 piculs compared with 10,900 piculs in 1896, and the quantity of Raw Silk (exclusive of Refuse and Wild Silk) exported in 1897 was 30,716 piculs as compared with 23,287 piculs in 1896. These figures, however, which are taken from the Foreign Customs returns, do not give the total export, but only those in foreign vessels. Both Tea and Silk are carried in large quantities to Hongkong by junk, for transhipment. The net value of the trade of the port for 1897 was Tls. 49,934,391, for 1896 Tls. 46,160,343 and for 1895 Tls. 50,274,994.

Ample means of communication exist between Canton and Hongkong, a distance of about ninety-five miles, by foreign steamers plying daily, and a large number of native craft. There is daily steam communication with Macao. Steamers also run regularly between Shanghai, Hongkong and Canton. There is a safe and commodious anchorage within 150 yards of the river wall at Shameen. Canton was connected by telegraph (an overland line) with Kowloon in 1883, and another overland line was completed from Canton to Lungchau-fu, on the Kwangsi and Tonkin frontier, in June, 1884. A projected railway between Canton and Kowloon has received the Imperial sanction and a preliminary survey has been made, but it still remains a project.

## DIRECTORY

ABDOOLALLY, EBRAHIM & Co., Merchants  
and Commission Agents, Honam

記瑞 *Sui-kee*

ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co., Merchants

W. Helms, signs per pro.

J. Rommy, silk inspector

H. Scheibler, do.

A. Metzler

J. de Britto

Agencies

Pacific Mail Steamship Company

Occidental & Oriental Steamship Co.

Toyo Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha

Shell Line of steamers

Rickmers Line of Steamers

Lancashire Insurance Company

South British Fire & Marine Insce. Co.

New York Life Insurance Company

Magdeburg Fire Insurance Co.

拿山庇 *Be-san-na*

BHESANIA & Co., C. M., Silk Mercers,  
Shameer

C. M. Bhesania (Bombay)

F. C. Bhesania



**BOMANJEE & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, Shameen**  
 B. P. Karanjia  
 S. N. Karanjia  
 H. J. Karanjia

**BRITISH EPISCOPALIAN CHURCH ESTABLISHMENT—CHRIST CHURCH**  
 Trustees—B. S. Ringer, J. Naismith,  
 G. D. Fearon  
 Hon. Secty. and Treas.—G. D. Fearon

**古太 Tai-koo**  
**BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants**  
 J. R. Greaves

*Agencies*

China Navigation Company, Limited  
 Ocean Steamship Company  
 Scottish Oriental Steamship Co., Ltd.  
 Union Insurance Society of Canton  
 Royal Exchange Assurance Corp., Ltd.  
 London and Lancashire Fire Insurance  
 Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.  
 Sperry Flour Company  
 Vacuum Oil Company

**CANTON CLUB**

Committee—H. F. Dent (chairman),  
 H. W. Hine, G. Lange, W. Melchers,  
 J. Trevoux  
 J. M. Eça da Silva, secretary

**CANTON CONDITION HOUSE COMPANY**

Directors—H. F. Dent (chairman),  
 F. Schürch, G. D. Fearon, J. Rommy  
 (hon. secretary)  
 F. X. de Britto, manager

**和禮 Lai-wo**

**CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants**  
 C. Erdmann (Hamburg)  
 Chas. von Bose, do.  
 Paul Sachse (Hongkong)  
 Chas. Rayner (Shanghai)  
 Hans Schubart, signs per pro.  
 R. Lenzmann  
 C. von Dillenburger  
 J. von Schlieben  
 Emil Wiewels  
 C. Fritzsche, silk inspector  
 F. X. M. P. Tavares  
 F. M. P. da Rocha

*Agencies*

Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai  
 Navigazione Generale Italiana  
 Hamburg Amerika Line (homeward)  
 North German Lloyd (h'ward freight)  
 U. S. China & Japan Sloman Line  
 Hamburg and Bremen Fire Insurance  
 Deutscher Lloyd Marine Ins. Co., Berlin  
 La Foncière (La Lyonnaise Réume),  
 Paris

Deutsche Rück und Mitversicherungs-Gesellschaft, Berlin  
 Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., Berlin  
 Chungking Transport Company, Ltd.

**CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (CANTON)**

Committee—H. F. Dent, (chairman),  
 J. R. Greaves, (secretary), W. Melchers,  
 G. D. Fearon, W. Helms

**泰綸 Lun-tai**

**CHAUVIN, CHEVALIER & Co., successors to Marius Giraud & Co., Merchants**  
 A. G. Dufêtre, manager, signs per pro.  
 P. Crepier  
 J. Trevoux  
 T. M. Graça da Cruz

**CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION Co.**

Chan Lai-to, agent  
 Chan Tsz-lan, acting do.  
 Ng Hin Chee, shipping clerk

*Agency*

China Merchants' Insurance Company

**館文同 Tung-wen-kwan**

**CHINESE GOVERNMENT SCHOOL**

Director—The Tarter General  
 Master English Sec.—J. A. Summers,  
 (absent)  
 Acting do. —A. W. Leach  
 Master Japanese Sec.—Hasegawa

**COATWAL, S. M., Merchant, Shameen**

**CONSULATES**

**署官事領國奧大**

*Tai Ao-kuok Ling-sz-kun-shü*  
**AUSTRIA-HUNGARY**  
 Consul—R. W. Mansfield

**DENMARK**

Acting Consul—W. Helms

**署事領國法大**

*Tai Fat-kuok Ling-sz shü*

**FRANCE**

Consul—Bons (absent)  
 Vice-Consul in Charge—L. Flayelle  
 Interprète Chancelier—Launay  
 Chancelier intérimaire—Blanchet

**署事領國英大**

*Tai Ying-kuok Ling-sz shü*

**GREAT BRITAIN**

Consul—Byron Brennan, c.m.g. (abst.)  
 Consul Officiating—R. W. Mansfield  
 Vice-Consul—G. D. Pitzipios  
 Assistant—H. L. Higgs  
 Constable—H. Evans



## 署官事領國德大

*Tai-tuk-kuok Ling-sz-kun-shü*

GERMANY : Tel. Ad. German  
 Consul—Dr. W. Knappe  
 Interpreter—G. Lange  
 Secretary—C. Ceipt (acting)

## 官事領國和大

*Tai-wo-kuok Ling-sz-kun*

NETHERLANDS  
 Consul—Hans Schubart

府事領洋西大 *Tai Sai-yueng Ling-sz-fü*

PORTUGAL

Consul General—J. H. C. Crespo

SWEDEN AND NORWAY

Vice-Consul—Fritz A. Brockelmann

官事領旗花 *Fu-ki Ling-sz Kun*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul—Edward Bedloe  
 Vice-Consul—Henry R. Williams, Jr.

COOPER & Co., H. N., Merchants and Com-  
 mission Agents, Honam

CRUZ, T. F. da, Auctioneer, Valuator, and  
 Commission Agent, French Concession

關海粵 *Yueh Hai-Kwan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—E. B. Drew  
 Deputy Comr. (Indoor)—A. Lay  
 do. (Outdoor)—T. E. Cocker

Assistant—S. J. Hanisch  
 Do. —T. A. W. Hance  
 Do. —A. Sugden  
 Do. —H. E. Wadman  
 Do. —A. J. Basto  
 Do. —E. G. Lebas  
 Do. —J. M. C. Rousse

Medical Attendant—B. S. Ringer, M.D.  
 Tung Wen Kwan Teacher of English—  
 A. W. Leach (acting)

Agents H'kong—Lane, Crawford & Co.  
 Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—  
 W. N. Lovatt

Tidesurveyor—T. C. A. Holz  
 Ass't. Tidesurveyor—T. J. Lant  
 Boat Officer, Whampoa—D. Reid  
 Acting Boat Officer—J. H. Barton  
 Examiners—M. Mackenzie, W. H.  
 Williams, G. D. Sharnhorst

Assist. Examiners—A. W. Leach, R. J.  
 Jules, W. Duncan, H. R. Schweiger

Tidewaiters—J. Holliday, W. L.  
 Parker, E. Hubbard, W. R. Jones,  
 F. G. Browne, T. Loureiro, E. A.  
 Strehlneck, M. Feller, A. Juster,  
 W. Voight, W. F. Nebson, F. R. G.  
 da Cruz, B. Petersen, J. Thomas,  
 G. E. Bell

Tidewaiters on Postal Duty—J.  
 Tweedie, W. Henne, J. B. A. Grote

Watchers—17

Unattached—(on leave from Southern ports)

Commissioners—H. Edgar, F. A. Carl  
 Assistants—W. Hancock, O. Tiberii,  
 A. H. Wilzer, J. D. D. de la Touche,  
 A. Michie, R. H. R. Wade, C. Thorne,  
 T. W. K. Teacher of English, J.  
 A. Summers

Tidesurveyor—C. J. Priek

Assistant Tidesurveyor—W. G. Har-  
ning

Chief Examiner—G. B. A. Castro

Assistant Examiner—C. W. G. Criesse

建的 *Dea-kin*DEACON & Co., Public Tea Inspectors and  
Commission Agents

G. D. Fearon  
 E. T. Bond  
 E. A. Stanton, signs per pro.  
 H. S. Smith  
 F. d Azevedo  
 B. F. Gonsalves  
 J. F. Gonsalves  
 J. F. Leça da Silva

## Agencies

Hongkong and Shanghai Bank'g Corp'n.  
 Hongkong, C. & M. Steamboat Co., Ltd.  
 Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.  
 Northern Pacific S. S. Co. (sub-agents)  
 Oregon Railroad and Navigation Co.  
 (sub-agents)  
 China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.  
 Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navigation Co.  
 ben Line of Steamers  
 Eastern and Australian Steamship Co.  
 China Traders Insurance Co., Limited  
 China Fire Insurance Co., Limited  
 Imperial Fire Insurance Company

地領拔設 *Ha-pat-tin-tee*DENT & Co., HERBERT, Public Silk and Tea  
Inspectors and Commission Agents

Herbert L. Dent  
 H. Bent, signs per pro. (Yokohama)  
 S. E. Beeton  
 J. Naismith  
 J. Zundel  
 W. Gater  
 V. F. Senna  
 A. Jorge  
 J. M. Graça  
 J. D. O. da Silva

## Agencies

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 North British and Mercantile Insee.  
 National Marine Insurance Assn., Ltd.  
 South British Insurance Company  
 Straits Insurance Company, Limited

**EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF THE UNITED STATES, Eastern Branch**  
Shewan, Tomes & Co., agents  
J. M. Barretto-Gutierrez, representve.

**ELLIAS, MAHOMED HAJEE ESACK, Merchant**  
Ahmed Hajee Allarakhia  
Abdoositar Hajee Fazul

**ESMALJEE, ABDULCADER, Merchant and Commission Agent**  
N. M. Abdolabhoy Poonawala, mangr.

**FUTTAKIA, SORABJEE RUSTOMJEE, Merchant, Shameen**  
J. J. Tavaría, manager

**GOBHAI, M. N., Merchant and Commission Agent, Shameen**  
A. M. Dustur, manager

**昌時 Sze-cheong**

**GRIFFITH, T. E., Silk Merchant and Agent, and Public Silk Inspector, Agent for Nahholz & Co.**  
T. E. Griffith  
G. Schultz, silk inspector  
G. Hoppeler, do.  
D. M. da Luz

**JEEWAKHAN, NUJMOODIN, Comn. Agent**

**JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants**  
F. Schürch, silk inspector  
U. Spalinger  
F. P. de Senna  
J. A. S. Alves

*Agencies*

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.  
Glen Line of Steamers  
Canadian Pacific Railway Company  
India Line of Steamers  
Canton Insurance Office, Limited  
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Sun Life Assurance Co., of Canada  
Hongkong Land Invest. and Agency Co.

**KAPADIA & Co., M. M., Merchants, Shameen and at Bombay**  
M. M. Kapadia

**KARANJIA, C. C., Merchant and Commission Agent, Shameen**  
C. C. Karanjia  
H. K. Dhabhar, manager

**KARANJIA, BAMANJEE PALLANJEE, Merchant and Commission Agent**  
B. P. Karanjia  
S. N. Karanjia  
H. J. Karanjia

*Agencies*

Steamship "Hoi-Tong"  
Nippon Yusen Kaisha

**KATRAK, M. H., Merchant and Commission Agent**

**KAVARANA, B. FRAMJEE, Merchant and Commission Agent, Shameen**  
D. B. Kavarana

**KAVARANA, S. F., Merchant and Commission Agent, Shameen**  
H. S. Kavarana

**LAUTS, WEGENER & Co., Merchants**  
J. Lauts (Hongkong)  
L. Haesloop (Swatow)  
O. Wegener (Hongkong)  
A. Pustau, signs per pro.  
Otto Liman  
R. Schwind  
J. U. Remedios

*Agencies*

Kwong Wan Steamboat Company  
Mannheim Insurance Company  
De Ned. Brand-assur. "De Salamander"

**LAWN TENNIS CLUB—SHAMEEN**  
Committee—E. T. Bond, S. J. Hanisch,  
A. Pustan (hon. secretary)

**信義 E-sun**

**LÜTGENS, ENISTMANN & Co., Merchants**  
Th. W. Vogelgesang, signs per pro.

**MASONIC LODGE "STAR OF SOUTHERN CHINA," No. 2013, E.C.**  
Wor. Master—S. J. Hanisch  
Secretary—E. T. Bond

**MEHTA & Co., E. N., Merchants and Commission Agents, Honam**  
M. P. Talati (Bombay)  
R. S. Talati, do.  
P. M. Sethna, Manager

**利昌 Chong-lee**

**MEHTA, M. N., Merchant and Commission Agent, Shameen**  
M. N. Mehta (Calcutta)  
D. N. Mehta  
F. J. Patel

**MELCHERS & Co., Merchants**  
Wm. Melchers, signs per pro.  
J. F. d'Azevedo

*Agency*

Norddeutscher Lloyd

**MINT—CHINESE IMPERIAL**  
Manager—The Provincial Treasurer  
Director—Hsung Fong Pat  
Do. —Sit Bah Yung  
Chief Coiner—Edward Wyon

## MISSIONARIES

## AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSION, SOUTHERN CONVENTION

Rev. R. H. and Mrs. Graves  
 Rev. E. Z. and Mrs. Simmons  
 Rev. T. and Mrs. McCloy  
 Rev. G. W. and Mrs. Greene (absent)  
 Miss L. Whilden  
 Miss Henrietta F. North  
 Miss M. McMinn (absent)  
 Miss C. J. White  
 Rev. R. E. and Mrs. Chambers  
 Miss E. B. Sale

## AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY

Rev. G. W. Greene

## 會慎紀綱國美

*Mi-kwok Kong-ki-sun-wui*

## AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS

Rev. C. R. Hager, M.D. (Hongkong)  
 Rev. C. A. and Mrs. Nelson  
 Miss Nellie M. Cheney

會老長國美 *Mi-kwok cheung-lo-wui*

## AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN BOARD

J. G. Kerr, M.D., LL.D.  
 Rev. H. V. Noyes, D.D., President  
 Christian College  
 Rev. B. C. Henry, D.D. (absent)  
 Rev. A. A. Fulton  
 J. M. Swan, M.D.  
 Rev. Andrew Beattie (absent)  
 E. C. Machle, M.D., Lienchow (abst.)  
 Miss H. Noyes  
 Miss Mary W. Niles, M.D.  
 Miss E. M. Butler  
 Miss H. Lewis  
 Miss M. H. Fulton, M.D.  
 Miss Julia V. Henry (absent)  
 Miss Louise Johnston, Lienchow  
 Rev. E. W. Thwing  
 Rev. W. H. Lingle, Lienchow  
 Rev. Chas. W. Swan, Kanghau  
 E. C. Reed, M.D., do.  
 Rev. Edwards, do.  
 Rev. G. W. Marshall, Yeungkong  
 W. H. Dobson, M.D., do.  
 Miss E. C. Chestnut, M.D., Lienchow  
 Rev. J. J. Boggs

## BERLIN MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. A. and Mrs. Kollecker  
 Rev. H. and Mrs. Lehmann, Fumui  
 Rev. Wilh. Maiwald, do.  
 Rev. O. Reiniger, Tschu Thongau  
 Rev. G. Scholz, do.  
 Rev. W. and Mrs. Rhein, Fayen  
 Rev. M. and Mrs. Bahr, do.  
 Rev. W. & Mrs. Leuschner, Tschichin  
 Rev. Rich. Zimmerling, do.  
 Rev. W. and Mrs. Homeyer, Synyin

Rev. F. and Mrs. Voskamp, Kiaochow  
 Rev. A. & Mrs. Kunze, do.  
 Rev. Wilh. Luttczewitz

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY  
B. C. Randall

## CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSIONARY SOC.

Rev. C. Bennett, M.A.  
 Rev. A. Iliff  
 Miss Smith

## FRENCH MISSION

Right Rev. Aug. Chausse  
 Rev. Sorin, procurator  
 Rev. L. Fleureau, supdt. of seminary  
 Rev. Jacques Delsahut  
 Rev. Petrus Tchu

## INDEPENDENT

C. C. Selden, M.D.

會教頓倫 *Lun-tun Kau-wui*

## LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. H. J. Stevens  
 H. R. Wells  
 Miss Wells  
 Miss Neal

## MEDICAL MISSIONARY SOCIETY

President—John G. Kerr, M.D., LL.D.  
 Senior Vice-President—Rev. John Chalmers, LL.D.  
 Secretary—Rev. E. W. Thwing  
 Treasurer—G. W. Fearon  
 Auditor—Commissioner of Customs  
*Canton Hospital*  
 Surgeon-in-charge—J. M. Swan, M.B.  
 Physician Female department—Miss M. H. Fulton, M.B.

## NATIONAL BIBLE SOCIETY OF SCOTLAND

Rev. C. A. Nelson, sub-agent

## SŒURS DE MARIE IMMACULÉE

Angelina du Sacre Cœur, Helene  
 de la Croix, Madalene de Sales,  
 Claudia de Jesus

## WESLEYAN METHODIST MISSION

Rev. C. Bone, chairman  
 Rev. W. Bridie (absent)  
 Rev. W. Musson  
 Anton Andersson, M.D., Fatshan  
 Miss A. Wood  
 Miss S. Wilson  
 Rev. S. G. Tope, Shinkwan  
 Rev. E. Dewstoe, do.

## MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, FRENCH CONCESSION

President—L. Flayelle  
 Secretary and Treasurer—Pasquie  
 Member—Karanjia



記協 *Hip-kee*

MOGRA, R. S., Merchant, Shameen and  
at Bombay  
E. R. Mogra  
D. C. Postwalla

NAOROJEE, B., Merchant and Commission  
Agent, Shameen  
B. Naorojee  
Sorabjee Dossabhoy (Bombay)  
Bhoghilal Jagjiwandass, do.

OOKERJEE & Co., Mchts. and Comn. Agents  
C. W. Bhesania (Bombay)  
P. C. Patell (Hongkong)  
D. S. Siganporia  
P. R. Desai  
H. D. Mullan

亨元 *Yuen.hang*

OSTAISATISCHE HANDELS-GESELLSCHAFT,  
Merchants  
G. Harling, gl. manager (Hongkong)  
B. Buschmann, gl. manager (Shanghai)  
M. Bornkessel, signs per pro.

## Agencies

Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.  
Providentia Insurance Co., Frankfort  
Rhenania Vers. Actien Ges., Coeln  
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company  
Wurtemberg Transport Vers. Ges.  
Assicurazione Generali, Triest  
Internationaler Lloyd, Berlin  
Bayerischer Lloyd, Munchen

綸寶 *Pao-loun*

PASQUET & TAMEY, Silk Merchants and  
Commission Agents  
E. Pasquet  
J. Tamey  
J. Pasquier  
L. Barmont  
J. J. Braga d'Azevedo

PATEL, P. C., Commission Agent and Pro-  
prietor Ice Depôt, Shameen

POST OFFICE—IMPERIAL CHINESE  
Asst. Postal Officer—A. H. Hyland

和泰 *Tai-wo*

REISS & Co., Merchants  
F. Salinger, silk inspector  
E. Hug, do.  
A. V. Hogg, do.  
F. Danenberg  
W. Sage

禮英 *Loe-ling*

REUTER, BRÖCKELMANN & Co., Merchants  
Fritz A. Bröckelmann  
Heinr. Heyn (Shanghai)  
R. Fuhrmann (Europe)

Ed. Krause  
Otto Spandow  
S. V. Ribeiro

## Agencies

Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg  
Manhattan Life Insurance Company  
Continental Insurance Company

RINGER, B. STEWART, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
Medical Practitioner

## 羅 Lo

ROWE & Co., Public Silk and Tea Inspectors  
and Commission Agents

F. B. Smith  
C. J. Lafrentz, signs per pro.  
H. W. Hine  
S. M. da Cruz  
G. A. da Silva

## Agencies

Lloyd's  
North China Insurance Co., Limited  
Standard Life Assurance Company

SEATON, F. O., Merchant

都工而沙 *Sha-min-kung-po*

SHAMEEN MUNICIPAL COUNCIL  
Chairman—G. D. Fearon  
Treasurer and Secty.—Herbert F. Dent  
Councillors—F. A. Bröckelmann, F.  
Schürch  
Sundt. Fire Brigade—  
J. M. Eca da Silva, clerk  
C. Lindberg, police superintendent

SHAMEN DAIRY COMPANY, LIMITED  
Chairman—F. A. Bröckelmann  
Hon. Secty.—F. Schürch

昌旗 *Kee-cheong*

SHEWAN, TOMES & Co., Merchants  
R. Shewan (Hongkong)  
C. A. Tomes, do.  
Jas. Wallace (absent)  
H. R. B. Hancock  
C. Robton  
E. M. Smith, Jr.  
M. A. Figueiredo  
L. Alonço

## Agencies

National Bank of China, Limited  
China Provident Loan and Mortgage Co.  
Union Line of Steamers  
"Shire" Line of Steamers  
China and Manila Steamship Co.  
Messageries Maritimes, correspondents  
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.  
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.  
Manchester Fire Assurance Co.  
Nippon Sea and Land Insurance Co.  
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.  
Green Island Cement Company, Ltd.

Canton Land Company Limited  
Canton Electric Light & Fire Engine Co.  
Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co.  
La Société Nouvelle de Kebao

臣禪 *Sim-sun*

SIEMSSSEN & Co., Merchants

J. Ruff, silk inspr., signs per pro. (abt.)

O. Struckmeyer, signs per pro.

Alexr. Müller

L. Albert, silk inspector

L. Muhle

*Agencies*

China Coast Navigation Company  
German Steamship Co., Kingsin Line  
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
North German Fire Insurance Co.  
Dusseldorf Universal Marine Insee.  
German Lloyd's Marine Insee. Co.  
Globe Marine Insurance Company  
Sanarang Sea and Fire Insurance  
Second Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Company of Batavia  
Sun Insurance Office, London

局報電國中 *Chung-kwoek Tin-po-kuk*

TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE; Administration Two Kwang Provinces  
Chief Director—Sheng Chau Wye

Sub-Director—Shim In Shuen  
Manager, Shameen—T. King

士嗎 *He-se*

STOLTERFOHT & HAGAN, In Liquidation  
Liquidators—A. Finke, O. Wegener

VASUNIA, J. P., Merchant, Shameen

P. J. Vasunia

E. F. Kavarana (Bombay)

VICTORIA HOTEL (late Shameen Hotel)

Madar & Farmer, proprietors

T. F. da Cruz, manager

屈臣氏大藥房 *Wat-sun-sz tai-yeuk-fong*

WATSON & Co., A. S., LIMITED, "The Canton Dispensary," Chemists and Druggists, Aerated Water Manufacturers, Wine, Spirit, and Cigar Merchants  
R. J. Soanes, manager

盛卿 *Hing-sing*

WENDT, F. A., Merchant and Comn. Agent  
F. A. Wendt

W. F. Ribeiro

*Agency*

Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo

## LADIES' DIRECTORY

Acheson, Mrs. Jas., Shameen (absent)

Adams, Mrs., Shameen (absent)

Andrew, Mrs., Shameen (absent)

Azevedo, Mrs. Braga, Shameen

Barretto-Gutierrez, Mrs., Shameen

Beattie, Mrs., Shameen

Bennett, Mrs., Shameen

Bogg, Mrs., Fatei

Bone, Mrs., Shameen (absent)

Bridie, Mrs., Tsansa

Brockelmann, Mrs., Shameen

Bühlmann, Miss B., Shameen

Butler, Miss, Kuk-fau

Cocker, Mrs., Shameen

Cocker, Miss, Shameen

Crespo, Mrs., Shameen (absent)

Crowlie, Mrs., Shameen

Cruz, Mrs. da

Cruz, Miss da, Shameen

Dent, Mrs. Herbert, Shameen

Drew, Mrs., Shameen

Fearon, Mrs., Shameen

Flayelle, Mrs., Shameen

Forsaitb, Mrs., Shameen (absent)

Fulton, Miss, M.D., Shameen

Graves, Mrs., Ng Sin Mun

Greaves, Mrs., Shameen

Green, Miss, Ng Sin Mun

Griffith, Mrs., Shameen

Henry, Mrs., Yan Chai Yi-kuk (absent)

Holliday, Mrs. J., Shameen

Holtz, Mrs. J., Shameen

Hyland, Mrs. A. H., Shameen

Iliff, Mrs., Shameen

Jules, Mrs., Shameen

Kerr, Mrs., Canton Hospital

Kollecker, Mrs., Yau Lan Mun (absent)

Lafuntz, Mrs. C., Shameen

Lange, Mrs., Shameen

Lau, Mrs. A. H., Shameen

Leach, Mrs. A., Shameen

Lewis, Miss, Kuk-fau

Lehmann, Mrs., Fumui

Lovatt, Mrs. J., Shameen

Lovatt, Miss, Shameen

Luz, Mrs. M. P., Shameen

McMinn, Miss, Ng Sin Mun

Moraes, Miss, Shameen

Niles, Miss M. W., M.D. (absent)

North, Miss, Ng Sin Mun

Noyes, Mrs., Fa-tei (absent)

Noyes, Miss, Kuk-fau

Pitziptos, Mrs. J. R., Shameen

Remedios, Mrs. J., Shameen

Ringer, Mrs. B. S., Shameen

Robb, Mrs., Shameen

Ruff, Mrs. J., Shameen (absent)  
 Schürch, Mrs. F., Shameen  
 Schweiger, Mrs., Shameen  
 Selden, Mrs., Shameen  
 Senna, Mrs., Shameen  
 Sharnhorst, Mrs. G. D., Shameen  
 Silva, Mrs. Eça da, Shameen  
 Silva, Miss Eça da, Shameen  
 Silva, Mrs. S. O. da, Shameen  
 Simmons, Mrs. Ng Sin Mun  
 Sugden, Mrs. Shameen

Summers, Mrs. A. E., Shameen  
 Summers, Mrs. J. A., Shameen (absent)  
 Swan, Mrs., Canton Hospital  
 Tavares, Mrs., Shameen  
 Wells, Miss, Shameen  
 White, Miss C. J., Ng Sin Mun  
 Smith, Miss, Shameen  
 Williams, Mrs., Shameen  
 Wisner, Mrs., Fa-tei  
 Wood, Miss, Tsan-sa (absent)  
 Wyon, Mrs., Imperial Chinese Mint

## WHAMPOA

埔黃 *Whang-po*

This village was formerly the seat of a large portion of the foreign trade with Canton, as foreign sailing vessels are not allowed to go farther up the Pearl River. The trade in sailing vessels has, however, dwindled to very small proportions, and Whampoa is now almost deserted. A branch of the Maritime Customs is stationed here. The large mud docks formerly belonging to the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company were sold to the Chinese Government and have since been used for the gunboat squadron. A Government Torpedo School has been established here.

The village, known as Bamboo Town, is a dirty and unattractive place without any feature of interest, but the scenery around is picturesque and pleasing. Two lofty pagodas on neighbouring eminences are conspicuous objects from the river. The first of these, called the Whampoa Pagoda, is built on an island rising abruptly from the river to the height of 100 feet. It was erected about the year 1598, and is very much out of repair. A good-sized tree grows from the brickwork at the summit. The other pagoda, called the First Bar Pagoda, is nearer to Canton, and occupies a hill which is considered the guardian hill of the province. It was built between the years 1621 and 1628 as a palladium to the waterway of the provincial capital.

The importance of Whampoa is now a thing of the past. The place will always, however, possess some interest for foreigners, since the earliest recollections of foreign commercial intercourse with China are associated with it, all foreign ships being in old times compelled to anchor at Whampoa.

## DIRECTORY

### CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Boat Officer in charge—D. Reid  
 Tidewaiter—W. R. Jones  
 Watchers—G. L. Hall, H. Surplice

### DOCK YARD—IMPERIAL

Manager—Ling Ho Tung

### TORPEDO DEPT. AND SCHOOL—IMPERIAL

Manager—Ling Ho Tung  
 Foreign Teacher—G. L. Hummel  
 In charge of Torpedoes and Capt. of torpedo-boat "Loi-foo"—Lew Yee Kwang

## CHINESE KOWLOON

The station of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs just outside the harbour of Hongkong, generally known as, and officially designated, the Kowloon Customs Station, is really situated at Lai Chi-kok, a tiny hamlet on the mainland opposite the western end of Stonecutter's Island. Two hulks are moored at a little distance from the shore, and buildings for the accommodation of the Foreign and Chinese staff, of considerable size and extent, have been erected on the point. Lai Chi-kok is not on the peninsula of Kowloon, though near to it, and is conveniently situated for watching craft bound for



Canton. Kowloon City is situated at the back of the peninsula in a roomy but shallow bay to the north-east of Hung-ham bay, where the Kowloon establishment of the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company is located. The city is a small one, and the larger portion of it is built outside the walls, which climb to some height the hill at the back, giving it a rather picturesque appearance. The walls are of granite, but of no great thickness, and neither they nor the old dismantled guns lying on them would be of any use for purposes of defence. The streets are narrow and dirty, and there are no public buildings save the tower-like pawnshop and the dilapidated yamen inside the walls. A little distance from the city may be seen, however, one of those interesting little fortified villages, with embattled walls and a moat, which are not uncommon in the province of Kwangtung, and which serve to indicate the state of insecurity in which the rural population live. Beyond this is the road which leads over the mountains at the back and which is worth climbing for the fine view of Hongkong from the pass at the top. The population of Kowloon City is probably not more than 5,000. A steam ferry plies between Hongkong and Kowloon City at uncertain hours every day. The net value of the trade passing through the Kowloon Customs Stations in 1897 was Tls. 42,321,453, in 1896 Tls. 49,388,222, and in 1895 Tls. 50,385,194.

## DIRECTORY

### 關大龍九

*Kow-loon Tai-kwan*

#### IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS

Commissioner—H. M. Hillier

Deputy Commissioner—H. W. Brazier  
(acting)

Assistant—A. M. de Souza

Do. —F. R. C. Surplice

Do. —A. J. Connys

Do. —C. F. Johnston

Medical Officers—F. O. Stedman, M.D.

A. Rennie, M.B.

Tidesurveyor—A. V. Havers (acting)

Assistant Tidesurveyor—J. Dalton

Acting do. —C. P. C. Lynborg

Examiner—E. C. Tregillus

Assistant Examiners—L. C. Arlington,  
J. Schluter

Tidewaiters—D. MacLennan, T. Stephenson, L. J. Xavier, C. A. Peters, C. B. Miller, P. Brossmann, F. W. Rowland, E. C. Williams, C. Ahlberg, H. A. Adamsen, P. Bender, C. E. A. Sachau, A. Valentine, J. L. Lutz, A. L. Knight, H. H. Bodemeyer, E. T. Young

Tidewaiters (probationary)—C. Walsh, W. A. Wheeler, H. S. Jenkinson, B. Collins, E. S. Blades, M. S. Husted, P. M. Lassen, A. J. Clarke, W. J. Potter, A. C. Thiel

Watchers—Eleven

#### Revenue Cruiser *Feihoo*

Commander—C. I. Williams (acting)

First Officer—A. Macandrew (acting)

First Engineer—J. Kirkwood

Second do. —F. H. Delheskamp

Third do. —D. Robinson

Gunner—F. Hyde

#### Revenue Cruiser *Kai Pan*

Commander—G. T. B. Eldridge

First Officer—A. D. S. Powell

Third do. —A. C. Akehurst

Do. do. —G. S. Morgan

First Engineer—S. Hebden

Third do. —G. J. Harman

Gunner—H. G. Burton

#### Revenue Cruiser *Likin*

Commander—R. Chenoweth (acting)

First Officer—F. W. Callsen (acting)

Third do. —R. O. Rutherford

First Engineer—J. McBain

Second do. —W. J. Harrison

Third do. —E. J. Stoddart

Gunner—J. Cartwright

#### Cruising Launch *Kwan Tin*

Officer-in-Charge—C. B. Miller

Launch Officer—W. A. Wheeler

#### Cruising Launch *Kwan Lui*

Officer-in-Charge—H. A. Adamsen

Launch Officer—W. J. Potter

#### Cruising Launch *Kwan Fung*

Officer-in-Charge—T. Stephenson

Launch Officer—B. Collins

#### Revenue Launch *Kowloon Tsai*

Officer-in-Charge—P. Bender

Launch Officer—L. G. Hansford

#### Revenue Launch *Kapsui Tsai*

Officer-in-Charge—A. Valentine

Launch Officer—H. P. Kinghorn

#### Steam Pinnace

Officer-in-Charge—C. S. C. Davies

#### Revenue Schooner *Ping Fei*

Stations under the Kowloon Customs—

Cap Sui Moon, Chang Chow, Kowloon City, Sam Shui Po, Lai Chi Kok, Chin Lan Shu, Ma Yau Tang, Kau Tin Shek, Nganshiwan

#### Waglan Lighthouse

Chief Lightkeeper—C. May

Lightkeeper—P. Jackson

# LAPPA

Lappa, also called by the Chinese Kung Pak, is an island, directly opposite the Inner Harbour of Macao, the distance across being from  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to  $1\frac{3}{4}$  miles. One of the stations of the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs is located here, and another on an islet called Malowchow. Lappa is under the jurisdiction of the Heungshan Magistrate. It possesses no features of interest beyond the fact that it is the principal Customs station in the neighbourhood of Macao. The net value of the trade passing through the Lappa Custom Houses in 1897 was Tls. 13,143,774, in 1896 Tls. 12,596,298, and in 1895 Tls. 9,375,928.

## DIRECTORY

### 關北拱 *Kung Pak Kwan*

#### IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS

Commissioner—T. Piry

Assistant—W. M. Andrew

Do. —J. Nolasco da Silva

Do. —F. Douglas-Irvine

Do. —A. Basto

Medical Officer—J. Gomes da Silva

Tidesurveyor—T. N. Manners

Examiner—A. E. Pfankuchen

Assistant Examiners—R. J. White, L. Antoneich

Tidewaiters—J. Ferguson, G. Mackenzie, G. G. Sinclair, F. Wolfe, H. K. F. E. Ziche, F. Ford, C. Kirwin, R. H. Witthauer, R. Wood, W. E. Pickford, M. Bergfeldt

Station Watchers—26 Europeans

Sikhs—Twenty-seven

Cruising Launch *Lungtsing*

Officer-in-charge—F. Wolfe

Launch Officers—H. Pertzsch, J. Foote

Revenue Launch *Cumsing*

Officer-in-charge—M. Bergfeldt

Launch Officer—W. Kelton

Revenue Launch *Lupin*

Officer-in-charge—W. E. Pickford

Revenue Launch *Luikuk*

Officer-in-charge—C. Kirwin

Stations under the Lappa Customs—Malowchow, Chienshan, Shekkok, Kwanchiap, Wongmoon, Mongchao

# SAMSHUI

水三 *Sán-shwui*

Samshui, one of the ports opened in 1897 under the Burmah Convention, is situated near the junction of the West, North, and East Rivers, two miles from the river bank, its port being Hokow. The town is surrounded by an imposing wall, but the houses are poorly built and the place is wanting in life. Between the town and the river is a fine nine-storied Pagoda. The business centre of the district is Sainam, a large and well built town about three miles distant, situated on a creek leading to Fatshan. According to the Treaty, Samshui and Kongkun together constitute the port. The formal opening took place on the 4th June, 1897. The net value of the trade of the port coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs, for the portion of the year 1897 that it was open, was Tls. 103,564.

## DIRECTORY

#### CONSULATE

GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRO-HUNGARY

Consul—H. F. Brady

#### CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Assistant-in-charge—A. W. Cross

Tidewaiters—A. Morrison, J. A. Rule

#### JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants

Lük Hew Chuan, agent

#### Agencies

Hongkong, Canton and Macao S.B. Co.

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.

China Navigation Company

Canton Insurance Office

Hongkong Fire Insurance Company

# WUCHOW-FU

州 梧 *Wu-chau*

Wuchow-fu, opened to foreign trade by the Special Article of the Burmese Frontier Convention, is situated on the Sikiang (West River) at a distance of about 220 miles by the present authorised routes from Canton or Hongkong. It is the principal city of the prefecture bearing the same name, and is also the seat of the district magistrate of Ts'ang Wu. The scenery of the West River is interesting and in many places fine. The first portion which demands attention in the voyage up stream is the Shui Hing Gorge. Here the river, which lower down is about a mile wide, flowing through level land, suddenly narrows to about a quarter of that width, and winds through a pass about five miles long where mountains rise on each side to a height of two thousand feet. On leaving the gorge the river again widens, but hills line the sides all the way to Wuchow, now and then closing in and forming tortuous defiles, in some of which the stream appears as a mountain lake, entrance and exit being alike undistinguishable when the middle is reached.

The city of Wuchow is situated on the left bank of the West River at its junction with the Fu or Kweilin River, a navigable stream which affords communication with the provincial capital. The population of the place is about 50,000. The city wall, which climbs the hills in rear, is about a mile and a half in circumference. The streets are for the most part mean and dirty. The business quarter comprises the best. This consists of two or three streets, which round the corner outside the city walls at the junction of the two rivers. The principal would compare favourably with a second rate street in Canton, the others are inferior. The annual inundations which take place here are a peculiar feature of the place. The West River is affected to a very great degree by the rainfall, so much so that the difference between the winter and summer levels of the water is as much as sixty feet. The summer freshets are a great source of inconvenience. When the water rises, sometimes half of the streets and the lower storeys of the houses in them are flooded, the people have to move all their belongings upstairs, communication has to be carried on in boats, and business is seriously interfered with. But the Chinese do not seem to mind the inconvenience much. They have gone on century after century submitting to the same yearly invasion of their dwellings by the water without the slightest attempt to improve matters. They simply suspend business and retire to their upper storeys when the inundations come, wait there till they subside, and then resume work. The foreigners who establish themselves here will hardly be content to take things so easily; they will require houses above high water mark, and in a year or so we may expect to see the city adorned by a few buildings really suited to the necessities of the place.

The history of Wuchow presents some points of interest. The mythical emperor Shun (2,200 B.C.) while on a tour of inspection of his southern domains, died in the wilds of Ts'ang Wu, and one tradition relates that his grave is to be found in the Great Cloud Mountain, three miles to the east of the city. Of the nine divisions into which the Great Yu (2,250 B.C.) divided the empire, Ching Chow was the region lying between the Tungting Lake and the southern kingdom of Yüeh, the present Annam, and of Ching Chow, Ts'ang Wu was an important sub-division. When the rule of the house of the First Emperor, Chin Shih Huang, came to an end in 206 B.C., a certain official known as Chao To took possession of Southern Yüeh and appointed Chao Kuang, prince of Ts'ang Wu, to reside at Kuangshin, an old town which was situated one mile to the east of the present Wuchow and which no longer exists. In the year 135 B.C. Han Wu Ti despatched one of his generals to conquer Southern Yüeh, who divided it into seven districts, one of which was Ts'ang Wu, and placed all under the control of an officer known as the Governor of Annam to reside at Kuangshin. In 592 A.D. the present city of Ts'ang Wu or Wuchow was built, and thenceforward became the seat of government. The province of Kwangsi was first defined in the year 1364 by the last of the Sung. In 1465 the office of Governor-General of the Liang Kwang was instituted by the Ming Emperor Cheng Hua. This officer resided for some sixty years at Ts'ang Wu, and then occasionally



went to reside at Shui Hing in Kwangtung, one of the present ports of call on the river returning as necessity arose to Wuchow. Things stood this way at the commencement of the present dynasty, but in 1665 the seat of provincial government was transferred to Kweilin, and Wuchow reverted to the status of an ordinary prefectural city. In the autumn of 1857 it fell, after a siege of 100 days, into the hands of the Boat Rebels, who, availing themselves of the anarchy caused by the Taipings, appear to have harried this and the neighbouring province for many years. The city was, however, retaken two years later. Since then the course of events in Wuchow has not been marked by anything noteworthy, except the occurrence of a large fire about the middle of the year 1894, which consumed the greater portion of the business quarter of the city. But all the houses destroyed have been rebuilt, and the only trace of the catastrophe is that furnished by the superior look of the new buildings.

As regards trade, Wuchow bids fair to be a place of importance. It is situated at the head of navigation from the sea and just below where the West River and Fuho rapids commence. It is thus of necessity a port of transshipment and, as such, a centre to which business will converge. On reference to the Customs returns it will be seen that a good beginning has been made. The import of foreign goods is already considerable and will continue to increase as new districts are opened up by means of the transit pass. In short the present of Wuchow as a treaty port gives every promise of a prosperous future.

The port was opened on the 4th June, 1897, and the net value of the trade coming under the cognisance of the Foreign Customs during the remainder of that year was Tls. 1,912,711.

## DIRECTORY

和天 *Teen-Woo*

BANKER & Co., Merchants and Commission  
Agents, Kiu Fong Street  
Geo. Banker (Hongkong)  
Hung Kam Ning, signs per pro.

BAPTIST MISSION

Dr. Thos. and Mrs. McCloy  
Miss Sale  
Miss McMinn

興啟 *Kai-hing*

BOWIE & Co., Merchants  
Yang Ching Kong, agent

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY  
B. C. Randall

CHRISTIAN AND MISSIONARY ALLIANCE

Rev. I. L. and Mrs. Hess, Wuchow  
Rev. R. H. Glover, M.D. do.  
Rev. Philip Hinkey, do.  
Mrs. Clarence Reeves, do.  
Miss Dora Campbell, do.  
Miss Alice Landis, do.  
Miss Ethel Miller, do.  
Miss Hattie Prentier do.  
Miss Emma Larson, do.  
Rev. R. A. Jaffray, Namning  
Rev. M. L. Landis, do.  
Rev. L. B. and Mrs. Quick, Tung Tsun  
Rev. J. E. and Mrs. Fee, Kwai Ping  
Rev. A. Howden, La Teng

Rev. F. Christophenson, do.  
Rev. J. Cunningham, Kwai Lam  
Miss Minnie B. Doner, Tong Un  
Miss Agnes M. Cooney, do.

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. Louis and Mrs. Byrde, Wuchow

CONSULATES

GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Consul—Alexr. Hosie

ITALY

Acting Consul—Lieut. R. Guida, I.R.N.

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Acting Commissioner—J. Acheson  
Assistant—W. C. G. Howard  
Medical Officer—R. J. J. MacDonald  
Acting Harbour Master and Tide-  
surveyor—M. B. J. Ström  
Examiner—H. Haines  
Tidewaiters—O. Jürgens, H. Bone,  
W. H. Campkin

賴達 *Cha-tin*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants  
G. W. Sheppard

Agencies

Butterfield & Swire  
Deacon & Co., Canton

Hongkong, Canton and Macao S.B. Co.  
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.  
China Navigation Co.  
Canton Insurance Office  
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co.

和泰 *Tai-wo*

REISS & Co., Merchants  
Wu Yu Ting, agent

記義 *E-kee*

THOMPSON, C. H., Merchant  
Lo Chi Yat, agent

房藥大氏臣屈

*Wat-sun-she Tai yuek-fong*

WATSON & Co., A. S., Chemists & Druggists  
Ma Long Shan, agent

司公記允 *Wan-kee Kung-sze*  
WAN-KEE & Co., Merchants  
Sit Sin Chun, agent

林華雲 *Wen-wa-lum*  
WENYON, W. F., Merchant  
Sit Sin Chun, agent

會禮師忠教蘇耶國英大  
*Ta-ying-kuok yea-su-kau-wai-she-lai-wui*  
WESLEYAN MISSION (English)  
Rev. R. J. J. MacDonald, M.D., and wife

昌元 *Yuen-cheong*  
WOODS, T. S., Merchant  
Liang Chak Wan

YEE TAI HONG  
Lo Ayat, agent

## KWANGCHAUWAN

灣州廣 *Kwáng-chau-wan,*

Kwangchauwan is a bay in the province of Kwangtung, leased, together with its shores for a distance inland as yet undefined, by France from China. The French flag was hoisted on the 22nd April, 1898. The bay lies in lat. 21 deg. 15 min. N. and long. 110 deg. 30 min. E. and is approximately about two hundred miles W.S.W. from Hongkong. A large island renders it a completely landlocked harbour, with two narrow entrances. The harbour is about twenty miles long, and for about half this length the width is from five to six miles, but it then narrows to one-and-a-half or two miles. The place appears to have been imperfectly surveyed before it was taken over by the French and disappointment with the new acquisition has been expressed on account of the difficulty of the channels and the small extent of deep water. A river of some size discharges into Kwangchau Bay, and on this river is situated the town of Chikhom, a trading centre of considerable importance, carrying on a large trade by junks with Macao and Kongmoon. The neighbouring district is richly cultivated, and and it is believed that minerals exist. The new French territory is separated by only a low range of hills from the valley of the West River. No permanent official establishment has as yet been organised pending the completion of the survey and demarcation.

## PAKHOI

海批 *Pak-hoi*

Pakhoi is one of the ports opened to foreign trade by the Chefoo Convention in 1876. It is situated on the Gulf of Tonkin in long. 109 deg. 6 min. E. and lat. 21 deg. 30 min. N. The British Consul hoisted his flag on the 1st May, 1877, and the foreigners were well received by the natives. Pakhoi is the port for the important city of Lien-chau, from whence considerable quantities of foreign piece goods were formerly distributed over the country lying between the West River and the seaboard, but now that the West River has been opened to steam navigation it is expected that the bulk of the trade will be diverted to that route. The net value of the trade of Pakhoi in 1897, was Tls. 4,209,935, in 1896 Tls. 4,685,138, and in 1895 Tls. 3,813,063.

The town is situated on a small peninsula and faces nearly due north. It stands at the foot of a bluff nearly forty feet high, which deprives it of the south-west breeze in summer, while in winter it is exposed to the full force of the north-east monsoon. From the bluff an extensive partly cultivated plain stretches, over which there is some sport, snipe, plover, quail, and pigeons being found in large numbers, while duck and other water fowl are not numerous. The climate is considered to be very salubrious. The estimated population of the port is 20,000.

No port in China is more easily approached and entered than that of Pakhoi. The landmarks are conspicuous and unmistakeable. The channel is wide and deep and has no hidden danger to be avoided. The anchorage is a mile and a half from the town. There is good landing at high water, but at ebb tide only for small boats.

The construction of a railway by a French Company from Pakhoi to Maning has been authorised, but work on the project has not yet been commenced.

## DIRECTORY

### CONSULATES

#### 府事領國法大

*Tai-fat-kuok Ling-sz Kün*

#### FRANCE

Consul—F. Culliéret, gérant du Vice-Consulat  
Lettré—Tchéou Dje Tsing

#### GREAT BRITAIN

also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consular Agency

GERMANY, Consular Agency

Consul—R. W. Hurst

Constable—M. Johnson

### CHURCH [OF ENGL.] MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Rev. E. B. and Mrs. Beauchamp (absent)

Dr. E. G. and Mrs. Horder

Dr L. G. and Mrs. Hill

Miss A. Bolton

Miss E. L. Havers

### CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Commissioner—H. B. Morse

Asst. and Med. Officer—A. Sharp Deane

Assistant—E. Lebas

Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—

W. Stebbins

Examiner—

Tidewaiters—S. B. Thompson, C. J.

Clifford, H. G. Wittsack

### 堂主天

#### MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES DE PARIS

Rev. Père Kammerer, Pakhoi

Rev. Père Ferrand, Waichau

Rev. Père Gerardin, do.

Rev. Père Aubazac, do.

Rev. Père Marechal, Shek-hing

Rev. Père Gauthier, Kô-chau

Rev. Père Le Taillandier, do.

Rev. Père Celard, Lui-chau

Rev. Père C. Zimmermann, do.

Rev. Père Grandpierre, Chuk-shan

### 督森 Sum-bo

SCHOMBURG & Co., A., Merchants and Commission Agents

Aug. Schomburg

L. Jüdel

#### Agencies

Scottish Oriental Steamship Co. Ltd.

North China Insurance Co., Limited

Canton Insurance Office, Limited,

Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., in Berlin

Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Ges.

Badische Rück und Mitvers. Ges.

Prussian National Insurance Co.

South British Insur. Co., New Zealand

SEQUEIRA & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents

N. A. Sequeira



# HOIHOW (IN HAINAN)

州瓊 *Kiung-chau*      口海 *Hoi-hau*

Hoihow is the seaport of the city of Kiung-chow (the seat of government in the island of Hainan, and distant from its port about three and a-half miles) which was opened to foreign trade on the 1st April, 1876. The position of the port, though geographically favourable, is topographically unsuitable for the development of any extensive commercial transactions, vessels being compelled to anchor some two miles from the entrance of the creek, or branch of the main river upon which Hoihow is situated. The tides are extremely irregular, and the anchorage is liable to the visitation of very severe typhoons, being moreover entirely unprotected from the north. The width of the Hainan Straits, between Hoihow and the mainland—the Lien-chau peninsula—is about twelve miles. As regards health, Hoihow compares favourably with other parts of Hainan, though fever and ague are said to prevail to some extent. The port is badly supplied with water.

The approaches to the shore are extremely shallow, so that loading and unloading, can only be carried on at certain states of the tide. Despite this disadvantage however, the advent of foreign steamers has given a considerable impulse to trade. The town itself contains about 12,000 souls, and is governed by a Tsan-fu, or Lieutenant-Colonel; the population of Kiungchow being 41,000. The native mercantile population, though respectable, is by no means rich. No foreign settlement has as yet been formed, and with the exception of the Roman Catholic Orphanage erected in 1895, and the American Presbyterian Mission Hospital and doctor's residence, the houses occupied by the foreign residents are Chinese converted into European habitations by alterations and improvements. H.B.M. Consulate obtained a site after 14 years' negotiations, but this having been found unsuitable another site contiguous to the Roman Catholic Orphanage was secured in the latter part of 1896. This was again found to be unsuitable, and another plot of ground to the S.W. of the Hospital was selected. The erection of a building for the Consulate has been commenced and is expected to be completed in May, 1899. Towards the end of 1897 a piece of land was granted to the French Government for the construction of a Consulate; this site is situate on the Northern side of the river and facing Hoihow town. The building is approaching completion and will be ready for occupation early in 1899. The foreign residents at present number about thirty. The net value of the trade of the port in 1897 was Tls. 3,300,239, in 1896 Tls. 2,760,185, and in 1895 Tls. 2,385,173. A large export trade in pigs, poultry, eggs, and provisions is carried on with Hong-kong. A steam plant for the preparation of albumen for the European market was established by a French firm in 1896. It has recently been bought by Messrs. A. Schombury and Company, who are making preparations to run the concern on improved principles.

A harbour light and one at Lamko (western entrance of the Hainan Straits) were opened in 1894; and one at Cape Cami in 1895.

## DIRECTORY

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION  
Dr. H. M. and Mrs. McCandliss  
Rev. Frank P. and Mrs. Gilman  
Mrs. Melrose  
Rev. P. W. and Mrs. McClintock  
Rev. Wm. J. Leverett  
Dr. E. D. and Mrs. Vanderburgh  
Rev. C. H. and Mrs. Newton  
Rev. W. M. and Mrs. Campbell  
Miss Etta M. Montgomery  
Miss K. L. Schaeffer

### CONSULATES—

FRANCE (Kiungchow)

also

PORTUGAL—in charge of interests of  
Vice-Consul—G. C. Kahn (enmission)

Acting Vice-Consul—J. Beauvais  
Chinese Writer—Tong Fou Ping  
Annamese Writer—Tran Si Co

### GERMANY

In Charge—J. F. Schoenicke

GREAT BRITAIN (Kiungchow)  
also

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Consulate  
Act. Consul—P. E. O'Brien Butler  
Postal Agent—E. G. Burke  
Constable—E. G. Burke

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME  
Commissioner—J. F. Schoenicke  
Assistant—E. H. de Ste. Croix

Assistant—R. F. C. Hedgeland  
 Tidesurveyor and Harbour Master—  
 G. A. Forsaith  
 Assistant Examiner—R. Henkel  
 Tidewaiters—T. Shirdan, W. Prucht-  
 now, K. Mackenzie, W. Frederick

#### Lights

Hoihow Harbour Light—W. Murray  
 Lamko Light—C. Hansen  
 Cape Cami Light—J. C. H. Schmüser  
 Revenue Steamer "Kaipan"  
 Commander—G. F. J. B. Eldridge  
 First Officer—S. Powell  
 Act. Second Officer—A. C. Akehurst  
 Third Officer—J. S. Morgan  
 First Engineer—S. Hebden  
 Second do. —T. O. B. Harman  
 Third do. —G. Harman  
 Gunner—H. G. Barton

MARTY, A. R., Merchant, Commission and  
 Shipping Agent

A. R. Marty (Hongkong)

E. P. Sequeira, signs per pro.

#### PORTUGUESE CATHOLIC MISSION

Rev. José Alves Barbosa, superior

Rev. João Baptista Láo

Rev. Ensebio Situ

#### 寶森 *Sum-bo*

SCHOMBURG & Co., A., Merchants and Com-  
 mission Agents

Aug. Schomburg

L. Jüdel

Albert Otto

#### Agencies

Scottish Oriental Steamship Co., Ltd.

Nanshan Steamship Company

North China Insurance Co., Ltd.

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Ges.

Badische Schiffahrts Assoc. Ges.

Prussian National Insurance Co.

South British Insce. Co., N. Zealand

Albumen Factory

E. Puhlmann, chemist

## LUNGCHOW

州龍 *Lung-chau*

This city is situated at the junction of the Sung-chi and Kao-ping rivers in lat. 22 deg. 21 min. N., and long. 106 deg. 45 min. E., near the south-western border of the province of Kwangsi, and was selected as the seat of the frontier trade of that province with Tonkin. The continuation of the two above rivers is known as Tso-chiang, or left branch of the West River, and it enters the main stream some 30 miles above Nan-ning. The town is prettily placed in a circular valley surrounded by hills, and has a new wall completed in 1887. The population is estimated to number about 22,000. Lungchow, from a military point of view, is considered, by the Chinese, to be a place of importance, and considerable bodies of troops are stationed, and the head-quarters of the Provincial Commander-in-Chief are established, between it and the Tonkin frontier. It was opened to the Franco-Annamese trade on the 1st June, 1889, but so far the little trade existing has been of a very petty description, and will continue so until the Langson railway, which was opened in Dec., 1894, is extended to Lungchow. This extension, with a further extension to Nanning, has been authorised by the Chinese Government. Telegraph communication exists with Canton and other places down the West River, with Mengtzu in Yunnan, *via* Po-sé, and with places in Tonkin. An establishment of the Imperial Maritime Customs is maintained here. The net value of the trade for 1897 was Tls. 108,947, for 1896 Tls. 111,328, and for 1895 Tls. 90,950.

## DI R E C T O R Y

CHEMIN DE FER DU KOUANG-SI : Ligne de  
 Long-tchéou à Nam-quan

Colonel Vallière, ingénieur, représentant  
 de la Compagnie de Fives-Lille

Jullin, ingénieur, chef de service

Bénit, chef de comptabilité

Beneyton, chef de section

Charignon, Ladureau, sous chefs de sec.

Leinos, Lombard, Van der Bergen, aides  
 conducteurs

Ouang, secrétaire pour le Chinois

A. Doc, Paul Zeng, secrétaires

#### 署事領國法大

CONSULAT DE FRANCE

Consul—A. François (absent)

Gérant du Consulat—Guillien  
Chancelier—J. J. Beauvais (absent)  
Chancelier Substitué—Thoulon  
Writer—Ma Wan-hsiang  
Do. —Nguyen Chau-Huyen

Médecin—Dr. Thoulon, détaché

關州龍 *Lung-chow Kuan*  
CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME  
Commissioner—A. M. de Bernières

Assistant—F. Akermann  
Tidewaiter—W. S. Jackson  
Surgeon—Dr. Thoulon

#### MISSION DU KOUANG-SI

Mgr. Chouzy, Evêque, Kwei-hsien  
R. P. Renault, préfet, Nanning  
Bazin, Lavest, Chantclair, Poulat,  
Frayssinèt, Humbert, missionnaires

## MENGTSZ

自蒙 *Mung-tsz*

This is a district city in south-east Yunnan, and together with Man-hao, a village on the left bank of the Red River, was opened to trade by the Additional Convention to the French Treaty of Tientsin of the 25th April, 1886, signed at Peking on the 26th June, 1887. The town is two days' journey from Man-hao and about six days' from the frontier of Tonkin at Laokay, and is beautifully situated, being built on a cultivated plateau twenty miles long by about twelve miles in breadth, encircled by picturesque mountains, and 4,580 feet above the level of the sea. It has a population of about 12,000 persons, but before the Mahommedan rebellion was a place of much more importance, as the numerous well-built temples, many of them now in ruins, still testify. It is, however, a considerable commercial emporium even now, and is becoming an important centre for the distribution of foreign goods imported *via* Tonkin. The French Consul hoisted his flag at Mengtsz on the 30th April, 1889, and the Customs station was opened in the following August. The value of the trade for 1897 was Tls. 3,451,765, for 1896 Tls. 2,476,675, and for 1895 Tls. 2,842,319. The Chinese merchants avail themselves largely of the advantages offered by the transit pass system, and the value of goods sent into the interior under transit passes during the year 1897 amounted to Tls. 2,172,913, or about 91 per cent. of the quantity imported. The climate of Mengtsz is temperate and salubrious, though every year, principally in the hot season, the plague makes numerous victims among the natives. In 1898 the plague appeared at end of June and disappeared early in September. The number of victims probably did not exceed 150 in the city and neighbouring villages, but no really trustworthy statistics are obtainable. The mortality was certainly the lowest since the plague appeared at Mengtsz. During the winter good sport is obtained, snipe and wild fowl being abundant in the plain, and some pheasants and partridges in the hilly districts. A new French Consulate was finished in 1893, new dwelling houses for members of the Customs service in 1894, and a new Custom House in the spring of 1895. All these buildings are outside the East gate of the city. No foreign merchants have as yet started business in Mengtsz.

## DIRECTORY

### CONSULAT DE FRANCE

Consul—Mce. Dejean de la Bâtie  
Interprète-Chancelier—F. Angoulvant  
Médecin du Consulat—Dr. Reygondaud

### 關自蒙 *Mung-tsz-kuan*

CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME  
Commissioner—W. F. Spinney  
Assistant—H. F. V. Oldham



Chief Examiner—E. Milhe  
Tidewaiter—A. Millar

## MISSION ETRANGERES DE PARIS

## Yunnan Mission

Mgr. J. J. Fenouil, Bishop of Ténédos  
and Vicaire apostolique of Yunnan

Mgr. J. C. Escoffier, Bishop of Metropo-  
lis, coadjuteur

Rev. E. E. Maire, Rev. J. M. Leguil-  
cher, pro-vicaires

Revs. Ch. M. de Gorostarzu, P. M.  
Mandart, M. Oster, P. Bonhomme, C.  
H. Maire, P. F. Vial, H. Tapponnier,  
H. Badie, L. Gaudu, F. Ducloux,  
D. Piton, Leparoux, U. E. Blondel,  
C. Bailly, A. Kircher, P. Duffau,  
Ringenbach, J. Coulmont, J. M. Le

Garrec, G. Barnabe, Rossillon, Sal-  
vat, Liétard, Souyris, Hemery

## Thibet Mission

Rev. F. Biet, Bishop of Diana and  
Vicaire Apostolique of Thibet

Rev. P. P. Giraudeau, Bishop coadjtr.

Revs. J. E. Dubernard, L. L. Déjean,

A. Leard, H. G. Mussot, P. M.

Bourdonnec, J. A. Soulié, A. Gencs-

tier, P. C. Granjean, L. Tintet,

J. Durel, J. Douenel, Aubert,

Villeseche, L. Moriniaux

TELEGRAMS—IMPERIAL CHINESE; Adminis-  
tration Yun-kwei Provinces

Director—Li Pi-ch'ang (Yun-nan-fu)

Engineer—Ch. Jensen (Yun-nan-fu)

Manager—Li Min-hsin

## HOKOW

Hokow was opened to foreign trade by the Supplementary Convention between China and France of 20th June, 1895. A French Vice-consulate was established in August, 1896, which is subordinate to the Mengtsz Consulate, and an office of the Customs under the control of the Mengtsz Customs was opened at Hokow on 1st July, 1897. Hokow is picturesquely situated on the left bank of the Red River, at its junction with the Nanhsi River and is immediately opposite Laokay, an important garrison town in Tonkin. The village has some 4,000 inhabitants, who live in bamboo houses and huts with thatched roofs. Hokow is about 420 *li* from Mengtsz by land. The total value of the trade of Hokow from July to December, 1897 was only Hk. Tls. 43,807.

## DIRECTORY

## VICE-CONSULAT DE FRANCE

Vice-Consul—F. Guillien (absent)

Interprète-Chancelier, gérant du Con-  
sulate—G. Angoulvant

## TELEGRAPHS—IMPERIAL CHINESE

Manager—Li Yu-ch'in

分口河 *Hokow-fu n-kwan*

## CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Branch Office of Mengtsz Customs

Assistant—Guy Bocher

Tidewaiter—E. V. Bono

## SZEMAO

茅思 *S-mâu*

Szemaó, opened to the Tonkin frontier trade by the Gérard Convention of 1895, and to British trade by the Burmah Convention of 1896, is situated in the south-western part of the Province of Yunnan in latitude 22 deg. 47 min. 29 sec. N. and longitude 100 deg. 46 min. E. It is a sub-prefectural walled town built on a gently rising ground overlooking a wellcultivated plain. The elevation is 4,700 feet above the sea level, and the population is estimated to be about 15,000. The climate is delightful,

the temperature rarely exceeding 80 degrees (Far.) during the summer and seldom falling below 50 degrees in the winter months. The plague, such a common visitor throughout Yunnan, is as yet unknown in Szemao. The place is distant from both Yunnan-fu (the capital of the province) and Mengtsz 18 days, and from the frontier 8 to 12 days. It has rather a prosperous air about it, being a large market for tea and salt, and an important station for the transit trade in cotton from Burmah and the Laos. A telegraph line from Tung Hai, via Yuan Chiang and Pu Erh-fu, connects Szemao with the existing Chinese overland telegraphs, and another one from Szemao to "Moung Hou" (the first French post across the frontier) makes a junction with the Tonkin lines.

---

## DIRECTORY

---

### CONSULATE—GREAT BRITAIN

Acting Consul—J. W. Jamieson

### CONSULATE—FRANCE

Acting Consul—Camille Sainson

Chancelier—C. P. H. Feer

Médecin—L. Gaide

### CUSTOMS—IMPERIAL MARITIME

Assistant-in-charge—A. Henry

Assistant—F. W. Carey

Examiner—F. Williams

Chinese Clerk—Fung Shun-san

---

# HONGKONG

香港 *Heung-kong*

This, the most eastern of British possessions, is situate off the coast of the Kwangtung province, near the mouth of the Canton river. It is distant about 40 miles from Macao and 90 from Canton, and lies between 22 deg. 9 min. and 22 deg. 17 min. N. lat. and 114 deg. 5 min. and 114 deg. 18 min. E. long. The Chinese characters representing the name of the island (Heung Kong) may be read as signifying either *Good Harbour* or *Fragrant Streams*.

## HISTORY AND GOVERNMENT

Before the British ensign was hoisted on Possession Point the island can hardly be said to have had any history, and what little attaches to it is very obscure. Scantly peopled by fishermen and agriculturists, it was never the scene of stirring events, and was little affected by dynastic or political changes. It is alleged, however, that after the fall of the Mings in 1628 some of the Emperor's followers found shelter in the forests of Hongkong from the fury of the Manchus. The peninsula of British Kowloon has more claim to association with Chinese history. In the year A.D. 1287 it is recorded that the last Emperor of the Sung dynasty when flying from Kublai Khan, the Mongol conqueror, took refuge in a cave in Kowloon, and an inscription on the rock above is said to record the fact. The inscription consists of the characters *Sung Wong Tai*, meaning the Sung Emperor's Pavilion. On the cession of the territory to Great Britain the natives petitioned the Hongkong Government that the rock might not be blasted or otherwise injured, on account of the tradition connecting it with the Imperial personage above mentioned. In 1898 a resolution was passed by the Legislative Council preserving the land on which the rock stands for the benefit of the public in perpetuity.

Hongkong is a Crown Colony and was ceded to Great Britain by the Chinese Government in 1841. In the troubles which preceded the first war with China the necessity of having some place on the coast whence British trade might be protected and controlled, and where officials and merchants might be free from the insulting and humiliating requirements of the Chinese Authorities, became painfully evident. As early as 1834 Lord Napier, smarting under his insolent treatment by the Viceroy at Canton, urged the Home Government to send a force from India to support the dignity of his commission. "A little armament," he wrote, "should enter the China seas with the first of the south-west monsoon, and on arriving should take possession of the island of Hongkong, in the eastern entrance of the Canton river, which is admirably adapted for every purpose." Two years later Sir George Robinson, endorsing the opinion of Lord Napier that nothing but force could better our position in China, advised, "the occupation of one of the islands in this neighbourhood, so singularly adapted by nature in every respect for commercial purposes." In the early part of 1839 affairs approached a crisis, and on the 22nd March, Captain Elliot, the Chief Superintendent of Trade, required that all the ships of Her Majesty's subjects at the outer anchorages of Canton should proceed forthwith to Hongkong, and, hoisting their national colours, be prepared to resist every act of aggression on the part of the Chinese Government. When the British community left Canton, Macao afforded them a temporary asylum, but their presence there was made the occasion by the Chinese Government of threatening demonstrations against that settlement. In a despatch dated 6th May, 1839, Captain Elliot wrote to Lord Palmerston:—"The safety of Macao is, in point of fact, an object of secondary moment to the Portuguese Government, but to that of Her Majesty it may be said to be of indispensable necessity, and most particularly at this moment," and he urged upon his Lordship "the strong necessity of concluding some immediate arrangement with the Government of His Most Faithful Majesty, either for the cession of the Portuguese rights at Macao, or for the effectual defence of the place, and its appropriation to British uses by means of a subsidiary Convention." Happily for the permanent interests of British trade in China this suggestion came to nothing, and Great Britain found a much superior lodgment at Hongkong.

The unfortunate homicide of a Chinaman in a riot at Hongkong between British and American seamen and natives precipitated events, and in view of the measures taken by the Chinese in reference to Macao, Captain Elliot felt that he ought no longer to compromise the safety of that settlement by remaining there.



He accordingly left for Hongkong on the 24th August, 1839, Mrs. Elliot and her child having previously embarked. It was hoped that his own departure, with the officers of his establishment, might satisfy the Chinese, but it soon became evident that they intended to expel all the English from Macao. It was accordingly determined that they should leave, and on the 25th August the exodus took place. The whole of the British community (with the exception of a few sick left behind in hospital) embarked, and under the convoy of H.M.S. *Volage* arrived safely at Hongkong. At that time there was, of course, no town, and the community had to reside on board ship. The next measure of the Chinese was to stop supplies of food; the water also was reported to be poisoned, a placard being put up on shore warning Chinese against drinking it. This led to a miniature naval battle in Kowloon Bay. On the 4th September Captain Elliot, in the cutter *Louise*, accompanied by the *Pearl*, a small armed vessel, and the pinnaque of the *Volage*, went to Kowloon, where there were three large men-of-war junks whose presence prevented the regular supplies of food. A written remonstrance was sent off to the junk of the commanding mandarin. After six hours of delay and irritating evasion a boat was sent on shore to a distant part of the bay with money to purchase supplies, which the party succeeded in doing, and they were on the point of bringing their purchases away when some mandarin runners approached and obliged the natives to take back their provisions. The English returned with this intelligence, and Captain Elliot, greatly provoked, opened fire on the three junks. It was answered with spirit by the junks and a battery on shore. After a fire of almost half-an-hour the English force hauled off, from the failure of ammunition, for anticipating no serious results they had not come prepared for them. It was evident, however, Captain Elliot says in his account of the engagement, that the junks had suffered considerably, and after a delay of about three-quarters of an hour, they weighed and made sail from under the protection of the battery, with the obvious purpose of making their escape. By this time the English had made cartridges, and they drove the junks back to their former position. Evening was now closing in, and in the morning it was decided, for reasons of policy not to renew the attack. A complete relaxation of the interdiction against the supply of provisions followed. Some little time after this event an arrangement for the resumption of the trade was arrived at, and there was a partial return to residence at Macao. The arrangement was of but a few weeks' duration, however, and on the 3rd November a naval engagement took place off Chuenpee, when the Chinese retired in great distress. The British ships returned to Macao, arriving on the evening of the same day, and arrangements were immediately made for the embarkation of those of Her Majesty's subjects there who thought it safest to retire, and on the evening of the 4th November they arrived at Hongkong.

Captain Elliot considered the anchorage of Hongkong unsafe, as being "exposed to attack from several quarters," and already, on the 26th October, His Excellency had required the removal of the British merchant shipping to Tong-Koo, which he deemed safer. The shipping community did not share this opinion, and on the same day that the notice appeared an address signed by the masters of thirty-six vessels was presented to Captain Elliot requesting that they might be allowed to remain at Hongkong. On the 8th November H. M. Plenipotentiary replied, adhering to his former decision. Thereupon another remonstrance was addressed to him, signed by "twenty firms, the agents for Lloyd's, and for eleven Insurance Offices." Captain Elliot, however, still adhered to his decision, and a few days afterwards the removal to Tong-Koo took place.

In 1840 the expedition arrived, and Hongkong became the head quarters of Her Majesty's forces.

On the 20th January, 1841, H. M.'s Plenipotentiary issued a circular to H. M.'s subjects announcing the conclusion of preliminary arrangements between the Imperial Commissioner, Keshen, and himself. One of the terms was stated in the circular as follows:—"1.—The cession of the island and harbour of Hongkong to the British Crown. All just charges and duties to the Empire upon the commerce carried on there to be paid as if the trade were conducted at Whampoa." On the 26th January, the island was accordingly taken formal possession of in the name of Her Majesty the Queen. The treaty was subsequently repudiated by both parties, and it was not until the conclusion of the Nanking Treaty in 1842, that the Chinese Government formally recognised the cession of the island. In the meantime it was held by the British—who had come to stay—and on the 1st May, 1841, the Public Notice and Declaration regarding the occupation of Hongkong was published. On the 7th May of the same year, 1841, the first number of the *Hongkong Gazette* was published, printed at the American Mission Press, Macao. This first number contained the notification of the appointment (dated 30th April) of Captain William Caine, of Her Majesty's 26th (or Cameronian) Regiment of

Infantry, as Chief Magistrate, the warrant being under the hand of Charles Elliot, Esquire, Her Majesty's Plenipotentiary, etc., etc., "charged with the Government of the island of Hongkong." Captain Elliot's idea was that the island should be held on similar terms to those on which Macao was at that time held by the Portuguese, and the Chief Magistrate, instead of being charged to administer British law, was authorised and required "to exercise authority, according to the laws, customs, and usages of China, as near as may be (every description of torture excepted), for the preservation of the peace and the protection of life and property, over all the native inhabitants in the said island and the harbours thereof," and over other persons according to British police law. The first land sale took place on the 14th June, and building thereafter proceeded rapidly, the population of the new town at the end of the year being estimated at 15,000. On the 6th February, 1842, Hongkong was formally declared a free port by Sir Henry Pottinger, who had succeeded Captain Elliot as Plenipotentiary. Until the signing of the treaty, however, the ultimate fate of the new settlement remained in doubt. Sir Robert Peel, when asked in the House of Commons whether it was the intention of Her Majesty's Government to properly colonise the place or give it up, declined to answer what he deemed an unparliamentary question during a period of open war with the country by whom the cession of the island was both made and repudiated. The Treaty of Nanking, however, settled all doubts. On the 23rd June, 1843, Keying, the Imperial Commissioner, arrived in Hongkong, for the exchange of the ratifications of the treaty, and the ceremony took place in the Council room on the 26th of that month, and immediately afterwards the Royal Charter, dated 5th April, 1843, erecting the island into a separate colony, was read, and Sir Henry Pottinger took the oaths of office as Governor. At first progress was rapid. The Queen's Road was laid out for a length of between three and four miles, and buildings rose rapidly. But a check was received owing to the unhealthy conditions which were developed by the breaking of the malarious soil, and in 1844, soon after the arrival of Sir John Davis, who assumed the Government in June, the advisability of abandoning the island altogether as a colony was seriously discussed. Mr. Montgomery Martin, H.M.'s Treasurer, drew up a long report, in which he earnestly recommended the abandonment of a place which, he believed, would never be habitable for Europeans, instancing the case of the 98th Regiment, which lost 257 men by death in twenty-one months, and of the Royal Artillery, which in two years lost 51 out of a strength of 135, and gave it as his opinion that it was a delusion to hope that Hongkong could ever become a commercial emporium like Singapore. Sir John Davis, in a despatch dated April, 1845, strongly combatted Mr. Martin's pessimist conclusions and expressed a firm belief that time alone was required for the development of the colony and for the correction of some of the evils which hindered its early progress. Sir John (who died in November, 1890, in his ninety-sixth year) lived to see his predictions most amply verified, and in after years must have reflected with satisfaction on the fact that his views prevailed in Downing Street. On the 26th May, 1846, the Hongkong Club house was opened with a ball, and was occupied by the Club for over fifty years, being vacated in July, 1897, when the Club moved into new and more commodious premises on the New Praya. Sir John Davis resigned in January, 1848, and left the colony on the 30th March of that year, Major-General Staveley administering the government until the arrival few weeks later of Sir George (then Mr.) Bonham. During Sir George Bonham's administration, which lasted, with two intervals, until April, 1854, the colony continued to progress, but the garrison and residents still suffered severely from malaria. On the 13th April, 1854, Sir John Bowring took the oaths as Governor, and held the reins until May, 1859. Sir John Bowring was the last Governor who united that office with that of Minister Plenipotentiary and Superintendent of British Trade in China. During his administration various public works were constructed, and the Bowrington Canal made. In September, 1859, Sir Hercules Robinson arrived and assumed the administration. In 1860 the peninsula of Kowloon was placed under British control, and soon afterwards became a great camp, the English and French troops of the Allied Expeditionary Force being for some time quartered there. The principal work effected during the Government of Sir Hercules Robinson was the construction of the original Praya wall, in connection with which an extensive reclamation of land from the sea was made. Prior to that time the marine lot-holders had the entire control of the sea frontage of their lots and no public road properly speaking existed along the water frontage. In 1862 the Clock Tower was completed, and the Hongkong Mint was erected, but owing to the loss attending its working it was closed early in









VICTORIA,  
HONG KONG.

1500



1864. In March, 1865, Sir Hercules Robinson left the Colony, and Mr. Mercer, Colonial Secretary, became Acting Governor until the arrival, in March, 1866, of Sir Richard MacDonnell. In November, 1867, a great fire occurred, which swept the whole district between the Queen's Road and the Praya, from the Cross Roads to the Harbour Master's Office. During Sir Richard MacDonnell's vigorous administration the revenue of the Colony, which had fallen much below the expenditure, was augmented by the imposition of the stamp duties and other measures. One of His Excellency's last official acts was to preside at the opening, in February, 1872, of the Tung Wah (Chinese) Hospital. In April, 1872, Sir Arthur Kennedy arrived and assumed the reins of Government, which he held with such dexterity that he acquired the title of "good Sir Arthur," and a bronze statue of him has been erected in the Public Gardens. Under his administration the Colony prospered, but the year 1874 was made memorable in Colonial annals by one of the most destructive typhoons which has ever visited it, causing enormous damage and the loss of thousands of lives. The peaceful reign of Sir Arthur Kennedy was followed by the stormy administration of Sir John Pope Hennessy, who arrived in April, 1877, and left in March, 1882. In this interval the trade of the Colony increased greatly and Governor Hennessy accumulated a large surplus, but public works made little progress, the Breakwater at Causeway Bay being the principal work completed during his administration, while the Observatory was projected. On Christmas Day, 1878, a fire broke out in the Central District of Victoria which destroyed 368 houses and entailed enormous loss on the community. On Sir John's departure Sir William (then Mr.) Marsh, the Colonial Secretary, assumed the Government, and affairs proceeded placidly until the arrival, in March, 1883, of Sir George Bowen. His advent was the signal for great activity in the prosecution of public works, amongst others being the Tytan Waterworks, the Victoria College, the Lunatic Asylum, and the enlargement of the Government Civil Hospital. He was also the means of securing to the residents the privilege of nominating two of the unofficial members of the Legislative Council. Sir George Bowen left Hongkong on the 19th December, 1885, and another interregnum followed. Mr. Marsh administered the government until April, 1887, when he retired from the service, and Major-General Cameron assumed the reins until the arrival of Governor Sir William Des Vœux in October of the same year. The Colony steadily progressed, though naturally with some fluctuations in its prosperity, until in 1889, when, writing to the Secretary of State on its condition and prospects, Sir William Des Vœux was able to remark, with obvious satisfaction:—"It may be doubted whether the evidences of material and moral achievement, presented as it were in a focus, make anywhere a more forcible appeal to eye and imagination, and whether any other spot on the earth is thus more likely to excite or much more fully justifies pride in the name of Englishman." After that date a period of deep depression, arising partly from the fluctuations of exchange, partly from over-speculation, and partly from other causes, was experienced, and continued for five years. Sir William Des Vœux resigned the government on the 7th May, 1891, and in the absence of the Colonial Secretary Major-General Digby Barker was sworn in as Acting Governor. Sir William Robinson was appointed Governor and arrived in the Colony on the 10th December, 1891. The year 1894 will be memorable in the annals of the Colony as the disastrous year of the plague. The disease, which is endemic in Yunnan and some years previously had appeared at Pakhoi, this year made its appearance at Canton, and from there was introduced to Hongkong. The Colony was declared infected on the 10th May, and the mortality rapidly increased until at one time it reached more than a hundred a day. Energetic measures were taken to cope with the disease, a system of house to house visitation being established by means of which all cases were promptly discovered and at once removed to hospital or, where death had already taken place, buried, and every house in the Chinese quarters was whitewashed and cleansed. Special hospitals were erected and the medical staff was augmented by additions from the Army and Navy and the Coast Ports. The Colony was especially indebted to the Shropshire Light Infantry for the services of about three hundred volunteers from the Regiment, who were engaged in the house to house visitation and cleansing. Captain Vesey while engaged in this work contracted the disease and died from it, and one sergeant and four privates also suffered from it. The other corps of the Garrison as well as the Navy likewise lent assistance. Amongst other measures taken to combat the disease, a portion of the Taipingshan district, where the cases were most numerous, was cleared of its inhabitants, for whom accommodation was provided elsewhere, and the property in the condemned area was subsequently resumed by the Crown, the intention being that it shall

be reconstructed in accordance with sanitary requirements. The disease reached its climax on the 7th June, when 107 deaths and 69 new cases were reported. After that date its virulence decreased, and on the 3rd September the proclamation declaring the Colony infected was withdrawn. The total number of deaths recorded was 2,547. In the meantime the trade of the Colony had suffered severely. Large numbers of the natives fled, it being estimated that the population was reduced at one time by no less than 80,000, and the usually busy Queen's Road appeared almost deserted. As the disease waned the population returned, business was gradually resumed, and with the withdrawal of the quarantine imposed at the other ports vessels which had for the time being passed by Hongkong resumed their regular calls. In 1896 the disease again made its appearance, but was much less virulent than in 1894, and in 1898 there was another visitation, in connection with which two of the sisters of the Government Civil Hospital lost their lives, having contracted the disease while in the discharge of their duties. A vigorous policy of sanitation is now being carried out. Sir William Robinson left Hongkong on the 1st February, 1898, and until the arrival of Sir Henry Blake on 25th, Nov., 1898, the Government was administered by Major-General Wilsone Black.

The following is a list of those who have administered the Government from the date on which the Island was erected into a Colony —

1843 Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart., G.C.B.	1871 Sir Richard G. MacDonnell, K.C.M.G., C.B.
1844 Sir John Francis Davis, Bart., K.C.B.	1872 Sir Arthur E. Kennedy, K.C.M.G., C.B.
1848 Samuel George Bonham, C.B.	1875 John Gardiner Austin (Administrator)
1851 Major-General W. Jervois (Lt.-Governor)	1876 Sir Arthur E. Kennedy, K.C.M.G., C.B.
1851 Sir S. George Bonham, Bart., K.C.B.	1877 Sir John Pope Hennessy, K.C.M.G.
1852 John Bowring, LL.D. (Acting)	1882 Wm. Hy. Marsh, C.M.G. (Administrator)
1853 Sir S. George Bonham, Bart., K.C.B.	1883 Sir George Ferguson Bowen, G.C.M.G.
1854 Sir John Bowring, LL.D.	1885 Wm. Hy. Marsh, C.M.G. (Administrator)
1854 Lieut.-Colonel Wm. Caine (Lt.-Governor)	1887 Mjr.-Gen. W. G. Cameron, C.B. (Adminis.)
1855 Sir John Bowring, Knight, LL.D.	1887 Sir George William Des Vœux, K.C.M.G.
1859 Colonel Caine (Lieut.-Governor)	1890 Francis Fleming, C.M.G. (Administrator)
1859 Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, Knight	1890 Sir George William Des Vœux, K.C.M.G.
1862 William Thomas Mercer (Acting)	1891 Mjr.-Gen. G. Digby Barker, C.B. (Adm.)
1864 Sir Hercules G. R. Robinson, Knight	1891 Sir William Robinson, G.C.M.G.
1865 William Thomas Mercer (Acting)	1898 Mj.-Gl. Wilsone Black, C.B., (Adminr.)
1866 Sir Richard Graves MacDonnell, Knt., C.B.	1898 Sir Henry Arthur Blake, G.C.M.G.
1870 Mj.-Gl. H. W. Whitfield (Lt.-Governor)	

The Government is administered by a Governor, aided by an Executive Council of five officials and two unofficials. The Legislative Council is presided over by the Governor, and is composed of the Officer Commanding the Troops, the Colonial Secretary (who also holds the office of Registrar-General), the Attorney-General, the Treasurer, the Director of Public Works, the Harbour Master, the Captain Superintendent of Police, and six unofficial members, one of whom is elected by the Chamber of Commerce and another by the Justices of the Peace. The other four, two of whom are Chinese, but British subjects, are appointed by the Government.

#### FINANCES.

The estimated revenue for 1898 was \$2,694,867, and the ordinary expenditure \$2,430,290, in addition to which an expenditure of \$340,416 on extraordinary public works chargeable against the loan was provided for. The Colony has a small public debt, a loan of £200,000 having been contracted in 1886. Another loan of £200,000 was contracted in 1893, and in 1894 the unredeemed balance of the first loan was converted from 4 per cent. debentures into 3½ inscribed stock, thus bringing it into uniformity with the loan raised in 1893. The public debt now stands at £341,800, repayment of which is provided for by a sinking fund.

The annual rateable value of the city of Victoria is \$3,828,577, that of Kowloon \$382,062, and that of the various villages on the island and the Hill District \$311,308.

#### DESCRIPTION.

The island is about 11 miles long and from 2 to 5 broad; its circumference is about 27 miles. It consists of a broken ridge of lofty hills, with few valleys of any extent and scarcely any ground available for cultivation. The only valleys worthy of the name are those of Wong-nai Chung and Little Hongkong, both of which are remarkably beautiful and well wooded, being in fact the only parts where any considerable arborescent vegetation was formerly to be found. The island is well watered by numerous streams, many of which are perennial. The city and suburbs are supplied with water from the Pokfolum and Tytam reservoirs. The former, constructed in 1866-69, has a storage capacity of sixty-eight million gallons, while the Tytam reservoir, constructed in 1883-88, and extended in 1896, has an area of about 29 acres and a



storage capacity of about three hundred and ninety million gallons. From the Tytam reservoir the water is conveyed into town by means of a tunnel a mile and one-third in length and a conduit along the hillside some 400 feet above the sea level and nearly four miles in length, on which a fine road—called the Bowen Road—has been formed, which commands the most charming views of the city and the eastern district, and is a favourite resort of pedestrians. In many parts the conduit is carried over the ravines and rocks by ornamental stone bridges, one of which, above Wanchai, has twenty-three arches.

The natural productions of the Colony are few and unimportant. There is little land suitable for tillage, and nothing is grown but a little rice and some vegetables near the outlying villages. There are large granite quarries, both on the island and in Kowloon, and there is a small export of this stone. A bed of fire clay exists at Deep Water Bay, and bricks and earthenware pipes are manufactured from it. The forests now growing up and in course of being planted may one day become a source of revenue.

The approaches to the port are fairly well lighted. A lighthouse on Green Island lights the western entrance of the harbour, the light being a fixed dioptric one of the fourth order, visible at a distance of fourteen miles; and the eastern approach is indicated by a group flashing dioptric light of the first order, visible at a distance of twenty-two miles, erected by the Chinese Government on Waglan Island, while a smaller light on Cape Collinson, visible at a distance of eight miles, assists navigators to make the Ly-ee-mun Pass. A lighthouse on Gap Rock, about thirty miles to the south, was completed and first displayed its beacon on the 1st April, 1892; it is connected with the port by a cable, and the approach of vessels is signalled from it to the Post Office.

The harbour of Hongkong is one of the finest and most beautiful in the world, having an area of ten square miles, and, with its diversified scenery and varied shipping, presents an animated and imposing spectacle. It consists of the sheet of water between the island and the mainland, and is enclosed on all sides by lofty hills, formerly destitute of foliage, but the slopes are gradually becoming clothed with young forests, the result of the afforestation scheme of the Government. The city of Victoria is magnificently situated, the houses, many of them large and handsome, rising, tier upon tier, from the water's edge to a height of over four hundred feet on the face of the Peak, while many bungalows are visible on the very summit of the hills. Seen from the water at night, when lamps twinkle among the trees and houses, the city, spreading along the shore for upwards of four miles, affords a sight not to be forgotten.

Nor on landing are the favourable impressions of the stranger dissipated or lessened. The city is fairly well built, the roads and streets are for the most part admirably made and kept, and many of the thoroughfares delightfully shaded with well grown trees. The European business quarter occupies the middle of the city, from Pottinger Street to the City Hall, but with the exception of this limited area almost all the lower levels, especially the Western District, are covered by a dense mass of Chinese shops and tenements. The Botanic Gardens are situated just above Government House, and are beautifully laid out in terraces, slopes, and walks, with parterres of flowers. A handsome fountain adorns the second terrace, around which the European children and their amahs resort daily. There is a band stand, presented by the Parsee community, some aviaries, orchid houses, and ferneries, and seats are provided in every spot where a view is obtainable or shade afforded by the varied foliage. A fine bronze statue of Sir Arthur Kennedy, Governor of the Colony 1872-6, erected by public subscription, stands above the second terrace looking down on the fountain. It was unveiled in November, 1887, by Governor Sir William Des Vieux. The chief public building is the City Hall, erected in 1866-9 by subscription; it contains an elegant theatre, numerous large rooms used for balls and public meetings, an excellent and valuable Library, and a Museum yearly increasing in importance. In front of the main entrance is a large fountain presented in August, 1864, by Mr. John Dent, a merchant of the Colony. Eastward of the City Hall is a fine open space or lung in the shape of the Parade Ground south of the road and of the Cricket Ground on the north. The latter is furnished with a neat Pavilion, and the turf is kept in perfect order. The Government Offices, Supreme Court House, and Post Office are plain but substantial edifices. Government House occupies a commanding situation, in picturesque grounds pleasingly laid out, in the centre of the city. The Gaol is a large and massive structure. The Police Barracks and Central Station adjoin the Gaol, as does the Magistracy, a small and inconvenient structure. The Police Force numbers about 700, of whom 120 are Europeans and 230 Indians, the remainder being Chinese. The Lunatic Asylum consists of two small buildings, one for Europeans

and the other for Chinese, below the Bonham Road. The Government Civil Hospital is a large and well designed building affording extensive accommodation, situated in the Western part of the town. The Alice Memorial Hospital, situated at the corner of Hollywood Road and Aberdeen Street, is a useful and philanthropic institution, which is also the headquarters of the Hongkong College of Medicine for Chinese; affiliated with it is the Nethersole Hospital on Bonham Road. The Royal Naval Hospital occupies a small eminence near Bowington. The Queen's College, a handsome and commodious structure, which stands on a fine site having its chief frontage on Staunton Street, is the home of the chief Government educational institution in the colony. It was opened in 1889. The Tung Wa Hospital, a Chinese institution, occupies a large and roomy building. The Barracks for the garrison are extensive, and constructed with great regard to the health and comfort of the troops, and the buildings belonging to the Naval Establishment are substantial and spacious. The cantonments lie, on both sides of the Queen's Road, between the Cricket Ground and Arsenal Street, Wanchai. There are also extensive Barracks at Kowloon, in which the "Hongkong Regiment" are quartered; and a magnificent sanatorium (formerly the Mount Austin Hotel) at the Peak for the European troops. Head-quarter House, the residence of the General in Command of the Troops, occupies a pleasant elevation overlooking the cantonments. A new and commodious Central Market was opened in 1895. The building of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank is large, handsome, and massive, and would do credit to any city. It occupies a fine site next to the City Hall, and has frontages on Queen's Road and Connaught Road. The exterior walls and elegant fluted pillars are of dressed granite, and the offices on the Queen's Road frontage are crowned with a large dome. An extensive reclamation along of the city water frontage from West Point to Murray Road is now in progress, and the various sections as they are completed are being rapidly built upon. On the eastern section a handsome building for the Hongkong Club was finished in 1897, and was occupied in July of that year. Near the Club stands the Jubilee statue of Her Majesty the Queen, the erection of which was postponed until this site became available; it was unveiled on the 28th May, 1896. The statue represents Her Majesty in a sitting posture and is of bronze enclosed in a stone canopy. The Clock Tower, near Pedder's Wharf, was erected by public subscription in 1862, and the illuminated clock was presented to the Colony by the firm of Messrs. Douglas LaPraik & Co. The tower, though of fair proportions and height, is now somewhat dwarfed by the lofty new building of the Hongkong Hotel.

The chief religious buildings are: St. John's Cathedral (Anglican), erected in the year 1842, occupies a commanding site above the Parade Ground, and is a Gothic church of considerable size but with few pretensions to architecture. It has a square tower, with pinnacles, over the western porch, and possesses a peal of bells. A new chancel was built in 1869-70, the foundation stone of which was laid by the Duke of Edinburgh on the 16th November, 1869. A handsome stained window in the east end, over the altar, to the memory of the late Mr. Douglas LaPraik, another in the north transept erected in 1892 to the memory of the late Dr. Stewart, formerly Colonial Secretary, and one in the south transept to the memory of those who perished in the wreck of the *Bokhara* are the chief adornments of the interior. It also possesses a fine three-manual organ containing 47 stops, erected in 1887. St. Peter's (Seamen's) Church, at West Point, close to the Sailors' Home, is a neat Gothic erection with a spire. It also has a stained glass window, presented in 1878. St. Stephen's Church, for Chinese, was built in 1892. It is a neat building in red brick with white facings, with a tower and spire about 80 feet high, standing on the Pokfulam Road side of the Church Mission compound. Union Church, a pleasing edifice in the Italian style of architecture, with a spire, and containing accommodation for about 500 persons, formerly stood in Staunton Street, but was rebuilt in 1890, on the plan of the old building, on a new site above the Kennedy Road, together with a parsonage adjoining. This church possesses an organ, and the three rose windows are filled with stained glass. A small Wesleyan chapel stands at the junction of Queen's Road and Kennedy Road. The Roman Catholic Cathedral is situated in Glenealy ravine, near the Botanic Gardens, and is a large structure in the Gothic style; the bell tower is at present incomplete, and the central tower is furnished with an insignificant wooden apology for a spire. It was opened for worship in 1888. St. Joseph's Church, in Garden Road, is a neat edifice erected in 1876 on the site of one destroyed by the great typhoon of 1874; St. Anthony's Church on the Bonham Road, near West Point, is an ugly structure, erected in 1892 by the munificence of a late Portuguese resident; St. Francis' Church, at Wanchai, and the Church of the Sacred Heart, at West Point,



are small and unattractive structures. There is a Jewish Synagogue in Staanton Street, and two Mahomedan Mosques, one in Shelley Street and the other at Kowloon, the latter being for the accommodation of the men of the Hongkong Regiment. There are also several Protestant mission chapels. St. Joseph's College, a school for boys managed by the Christian Brothers (Roman Catholic), occupies a large and handsome building on a prominent site below Robinson Road. The Italian Convent in Caine Road, educates a large number of girls, and brings up many orphans gratuitously. The Asile de la Sainte Enfance, in Queen's Road East, is in the hands of French Sisters, who receive and train up numbers of Chinese foundlings. The Roman Catholics also possess a Reformatory at West Point for Chinese boys, which is efficiently managed. Other denominations likewise support charitable establishments, conspicuous among which are the Diocesan Home and Orphanage, the Berlin Foundling Hospital on Bonham Road, which has a neat little chapel attached (in which services according to the Lutheran creed are held), the Baxter Vernacular School, the Victoria Female Home and Orphanage, &c. St. Paul's College, situated between Pedder's Hill and Glenealy Ravine, was erected in 1850, and was originally founded for the purpose of giving a theological training to young Chinese and others intended for the ministry of the Anglican Church, but is now an ordinary school. A small chapel is attached. The college is the residence of the Bishop of Victoria, who is its warden.

The Protestant, Roman Catholic, Parsee, Jewish, and Mahomedan Cemeteries occupy sites in Wong-nai Chung Valley, and are kept in good order. The Protestant Cemetery is almost a rival to the Public Gardens, being charmingly situated and admirably laid out with fountain, flower beds, and ornamental shrubs. The principal Chinese cemetery is on the slopes of Mount Davis, near the Pokfolum Road, and is dismally bare and injudiciously crowded.

#### INSTITUTIONS

There are several Clubs in the Colony. The principal are the Hongkong Club on the New Praya, the Club Germania in Wyndham Street, and the Lusitano Club in, Shelley Street. There are also the Victoria Recreation Club, which possesses Bath and Boat houses and Gymnasium, on the Praya near the Cricket Ground; a Cricket Club, a Football Club, a Polo Club, a Golf Club, a Hockey Club, a Rifle Association and a Yacht Club. The Ladies' Recreation Club have several prettily laid out tennis courts and a pavilion in their grounds on the Peak Road.

The Hongkong General Chamber of Commerce have a room in the City Hall, and meet annually. The Committee form its executive, and the Chamber is frequently asked by the Government for its opinion on questions affecting commerce. The Freemasons Hall, erected in 1865, is situated in Zetland Street, and belongs to the parent lodge, the Zetland. The Sailors' Home occupies a site on the Praya at West Point, and there is a Mission to Seamen. The British Mercantile Marine Officers' Association and the Institution of Marine Engineers have been formed and watch over the interests of those professions. The Hongkong Benevolent Society does good work among the indigent waifs occasionally cast destitute on the Colony. Among other institutions is the St. Andrew's Society, primarily established to ensure the fitting celebration of the anniversary of Scotland's patron saint.

The annual races are held at the latter end of February, under the auspices of the Hongkong Jockey Club, on the Race Course in Wong-nai Chung Valley at the east end of the town, a beautiful spot enclosed by fir-clad hills. On this occasion the whole colony makes holiday, and the stands and course are crowded with one of the most motley collections of humanity to be seen in any part of the world. Gymkhanas are also held monthly during the summer. A regatta is held in December in the harbour, but it does not evoke the same enthusiasm as the races. Athletic Sports are also got up every year by the residents and the garrison, and occasionally swimming matches and boat races take place. There is an Amateur Dramatic Club, the members of which give several performances in the City Hall Theatre during the season. The Philharmonic Society also provides occasional entertainments: and the Smoking Concert Club meets monthly during the season. There are two large Chinese Theatres in Taipingshan, where the Chinese drama is pretty constantly on view. The Tuns Hing Theatre, which was only completed and opened in 1892, is a fine building constructed on modern principles, and with special regard to the safety of the auditors.

There are three daily papers published in English: the *Hongkong Daily Press*, which appears in the morning, the *China Mail* and the *Hongkong Telegraph*, issued in the evening. There are two weekly papers, the *Hongkong Weekly Press* and *China Overland Trade Report* and the *Overland China Mail*. The *Chronicle and Directory for China, Japan, Straits Settlements, &c.*, appears annually, and is printed at the *Daily Press* office. The



*China Review*, which is devoted to reviews and papers on Chinese topics, is published once every two months. The native Press is represented by four daily papers—the *Chung Ngoi San Po*, which is the oldest and most influential, published at the *Daily Press* office; the *Wa Tsz Yat Po*, or *Chinese Mail*; the *Tsun Wan Yat Po*, and the *Wai San Yat Po*. There is a Portuguese weekly paper called *O Porvir*. The *Government Gazette* is published once a week.

There are several good hotels in Victoria. The principal one in the city is the Hongkong Hotel, close to the Clock Tower, and extending from the Praya to Queen's Road, a handsome building, six stories high, and containing 150 rooms. The Peak Hotel is situated at Victoria Gap, about 1,400 feet above the sea, and provides extensive accommodation on a most luxurious scale.

#### INDUSTRIES.

Manufactures are yearly increasing in importance. There are three large sugar refineries: the China Sugar Refining Co's establishments at East Point and at Bowrington, and the Taikoo Sugar Refinery at Quarry Bay. In connection with the first-named Company there is also a large Distillery, where a considerable quantity of rum is manufactured. There is an Ice Factory at Bowrington, a large Rope Factory in Belcher's Bay, Steam Saw Mills at Bowrington, a Glass Manufactory and a Match Manufactory at Kowloon, a Feather Cleaning and Packing Establishment at Kennedytown, a Soap Factory at Shaukiwan, and two or three Engineering Works. The Green Island Cement Company has works at Deep Water Bay, on the south side of the island, and at Kowloon Bay, beyond Hongkong. A Paper Mill on a considerable scale, fitted with the best English machinery, was erected at Aberdeen in 1891. The works of the Hongkong and China Gas Company are situated at West Point, and those of the Hongkong Electric Company at Wanchai. The city is illuminated partly by gas and partly by the electric light, the latter being introduced at the end of 1890. Among the industries pursued by the Chinese are glass blowing, opium boiling, soap making, vermilion and soy manufacture, tanning, dyeing; beancurd, toothpowder, and cigar making, boat building, &c., &c. The cotton spinning and weaving industry is being introduced, and the construction of one mill is approaching completion.

There is excellent Dock accommodation. The Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company, Limited, have three extensive establishments, two at Kowloon, the other at Aberdeen on the South side of the Island. The Docks of this company are fitted with all the best appliances for engineering and carpenter's work, and in the Admiralty Dock the largest ironclad can be received. The docks are of the following dimensions:—Kowloon:—No. 1 (Admiralty) Dock—530 feet in length, 86 feet in breadth at entrance at top and 70 feet at bottom, and 30 feet deep. No. 2 dock—Length over all, 371 feet; breadth at entrance, 74 feet; depth over sill at ordinary spring tides, 18 feet 6 inches. No. 3 dock—Length overall, 264 feet; breadth at entrance, 49 feet; depth, 14 feet. Patent Slips: No. 1—Length over all, 250 feet; breadth, 60 feet; depth, 14 feet. No. 2—Length over all, 230 feet; breadth, 60 feet; depth at entrance, 12 feet. Tai Kok Tsui: Cosmopolitan dock—Length over all, 466 feet; breadth at entrance, 85 feet 6 inches; depth, 20 feet. Aberdeen: Hope dock—Length over all, 430 feet; breadth at entrance, 84 feet; depth 24 feet. Lamont dock—Length over all, 333 feet; breadth, 64 feet; depth, 16 feet. There are other establishments at which shipbuilding and foundry work are carried on, and some good-sized steamers have been launched in the Colony. Her Majesty's Naval Yard likewise contains machine sheds and fitting shops on a large scale, and repairs can be effected to the machinery of the British men-of-war with great expedition. A large extension of the Naval Yard has been decided upon.

#### THE PEAK DISTRICT.

A well-made but rather badly graded mountain road leads up to the summit of Victoria Peak, with numerous other paths branching off from it at Victoria Gap along the adjoining hills. A tramway, on the wire rope system, has been laid to the Victoria Gap, where the stationary engine is fixed, the lower terminus being close to St. John's Cathedral, and was opened to traffic on the 30th May, 1888. Passengers can alight at the Kennedy, Bowen, and Plantation Roads, where platforms are provided for their accommodation. Within the past few years the number of bungalows and houses on and about the Peak has increased so much that they now form quite a considerable alpine village. The Military erected a sanatorium on the heights near Magazine Gap in 1883, and in 1897 acquired the handsome and commodious Mount Austin Hotel for the same purpose. The Peak Church, was opened for worship in June, 1883. Comfortable accommodation for visitors is afforded at the Peak Hotel. The road from Victoria Gap westward leads to Victoria Peak, which is 1,823 feet above the sea and rises almost abruptly behind the centre of the city of Victoria. On the summit is placed the

flagstaff, from which the approach of the mails and other vessels is signalled. An excellent and well graded road, commencing on the Bowen road, leads to Magazine Gap, near which a second hill village of foreign residences has been formed on the southern side of the hills at an elevation of about 900 feet above the sea.

#### THE RURAL DISTRICTS.

There are several villages on the island, the largest of which is Shau-ki Wan, situate in a bay in the Ly-ee-mün Pass, a great resort of Chinese fishing craft. Aberdeen, known to the Chinese as Shek-pai-wan, on the south of the island, possesses a well sheltered little harbour, also much frequented by fishing craft. Two large docks of the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Company are situated there, and add to the importance of the place. Pokfolum, on the road to Aberdeen, about four miles from Victoria, was formerly a place of resort for European residents in the hot weather, and some elegant bungalows were erected in pleasant and picturesque situations, commanding fine sea views and cool breezes, but since the development of the Peak district Pokfolum has been comparatively neglected. The sanitarium of the French Missions is located at Pokfolum, and is a fine building with an elegant chapel attached. The Dairy Farm is also situated there. Wong-nai Chung is snugly located at the head of the valley of that name and is the most accessible of all the villages from Victoria. Stanley, situated in a small bay on the south-east of the island, was once the site of a military station, but the barrack buildings have been pulled down, and the village is now stationary. A cemetery on the point contains numerous graves of British officers and soldiers. One of the places most in favour with pedestrians who are not afraid of a good long tramp is the little village of Tytam Tuk, nestling among trees at the mouth of the stream of the same name, which here enters Tytam Bay, the most extensive inlet on the southern coast. There are good carriage roads from Victoria both to Aberdeen and Shau-ki Wan and bridle roads to Stanley and Tytam, and as a memorial of the Queen's Diamond Jubilee a new road round the island is being made. Saiwan is a small village picturesquely situated in Saiwan Bay, just outside the Ly-ee-mün Pass, and is also much frequented by picnic parties. In the belief that it was a healthy locality, small barracks were erected there early in the forties, but the experiment proved most disastrous, for in five weeks out of a detachment of 20 English soldiers five died and three more were removed in a dangerous condition. The buildings were therefore soon abandoned. Shek O is a small but prettily located village occupying a small valley shut in from the water on the northern coast, not far from Cape D'Aguiar.

#### KOWLOON AND OTHER DEPENDENCIES.

Across the harbour is the dependency of British Kowloon. The peninsula was first granted in perpetual lease by the Kwangtung Government to Sir Harry (then Mr.) Smith Parkes, but was definitely ceded to Great Britain in 1860 by Article VI. of the Peking Convention. It has an area of four square miles, and has latterly made considerable progress. Yau-ma Ti, the principal village, has increased in population, and bids fair to some day become an important town. There is a considerable Chinese junk trade at this place, and amongst other industries is a preserved ginger factory. The Military and Police Rifle Ranges are at the back of and near the village. Gas Works were erected here in 1892, and the settled portion of the peninsula is now lighted with gas. Waterworks were established in 1895. A regiment of Indian infantry is stationed at Tsim-tsa Tsui, where barracks and officers' quarters are located and a Mahomedan mosque has been erected. At Tsim-tsa Tsui, too, a number of European houses have been erected and numerous gardens laid out, and this portion of the peninsula, which faces Victoria, is gradually developing into a European residential settlement. A fine bund, with a massive granite wall, has been constructed there, and an extensive range of godowns built and several fine wharves made, for discharging cargo and coaling. There is also a briquette factory. The Navy maintains a small naval yard, subsidiary to the principal establishment on the Hongkong side. A well equipped Observatory is situated on Mount Elgin; and a large and handsome Police Station for the Water Police occupies an eminence just above the new praya. In front of this Station is a Time Ball, which is dropped daily. A steam ferry plies regularly between Tsim-tsa Tsui and Victoria; ferry boats also run between Victoria and Yau-ma Ti and Hung-ham, where the principal docks of the Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co. are situate. The Cosmopolitan Dock and works, also belonging to the same Company, are situated at Fuk Tsun Heung, formerly known as Sam Shui Po.

In 1898 an agreement was entered into whereby China cedes to great Britain for ninety-nine years the territory behind Kowloon Peninsula up to a line drawn from Mirs Bay to Deep Bay and the adjacent islands, including Lantau, the extent of the new territory being about 200 square miles.



Of the islands and islets in the waters of the Colony the most important is Stonecutter's Island, formerly known as Wong Chune-chow, opposite to and about three-quarters of a mile from the north-western extremity of the Kowloon peninsula. The island is an irregular ridge about a mile in length, and a little over a quarter of a mile broad. The Gunpowder Depot is on the eastern end, near the wharf; the principal eminences are occupied by batteries more or less formidable, and no one is allowed to land without a permit. The Quarantine Station is also located here. After the great typhoon of September, 1874, two or three thousand bodies of the victims found afloat were interred on Stonecutter's Island. Kellet's Island is a small rock near East Point, on which a fort formerly stood, but which has been replaced by a small magazine. Green Island, at the western entrance of the harbour, has been planted with trees and now justifies its name all the year round. A lighthouse has been placed on its south-western extremity. One Tree Island is a tiny rock near the entrance to Aberdeen. A Dynamite Depot has been erected on it. Apichau, a considerable island opposite Aberdeen, of which harbour it forms part, has a populous fishing village on its northern shore facing Aberdeen. Lantau and Lamma Islands were brought under British jurisdiction by the Kowloon Convention of 1898. Both islands are sparsely populated by agriculturists and fishermen.

#### POPULATION, GARRISON, AND DEFENCES

The total population of the Colony, according to the census taken in January, 1897, numbered 246,880, compared with 221,441 in May, 1891, and 160,402 in 1881. The resident civil population is composed as follows:—Europeans and Americans other than Portuguese 3,269, Portuguese 2,263, Indians 1,348, Eurasians 272, other races 882, Chinese 200,005. The mercantile marine numbered 1,971, of whom 356 were Europeans and 1,523 Chinese. The Chinese floating population numbered 31,732. The army, including an Indian regiment, numbered 2,850, and the Navy 2,268. Of the resident population and mercantile marine 2,374 were natives of the British Isles, 223 Americans, 118 French, 366 German, 163 Jewish, and 105 Spanish, the balance being spread over various other nationalities. The population of Victoria is about 165,000 and that of British Kowloon about 27,000.

The Garrison, according to the Estimates for 1898-99, consists of three companies of Garrison Artillery, 657 of all ranks; one company of Royal Engineers, 165 of all ranks; one battalion of Infantry, 1,012; six of the Army Service Corps; one battalion of Local Artillery, one company of Local Engineers, and eight companies of the Hongkong Regiment, 1,530 of all ranks; 30 of the Medical Staff Corps, six of the Army Ordnance Department, 16 of the Army Ordnance Corps, and six of the Army Pay Corps. Total of all ranks, 3,428. There is also a Volunteer Corps consisting of one Field Battery and one Machine Gun Company.

The approaches to the harbour are strongly fortified, the batteries consisting of well constructed earthworks. The western entrance is protected by three batteries on Stonecutters' Island and two forts on Belcher and Fly Points, from which a tremendous converging fire could be maintained, completely commanding the Sulphur Channel. Another small battery, on the hill above and west of Richmond Terrace, has a wide range of fire. The Ly-ee-mun Pass is defended by two forts, and if vessels survived that fire they would then have to face the batteries at North Point and Hungnam, which completely command the eastern entrance. Another battery on the bluff at Tsim-tsa Tsui, Kowloon, commands the whole of the centre of the harbour. The batteries are armed with the latest breech-loading ordnance.

In addition to the fortifications the Colony possesses a small squadron for harbour defence. This consists of the turret ironclad *Wvern*, 2,750 tons, carrying 4 guns, the gunboats *Esk* (at present detached for service on the Yangtze) and *Tweed*, each carrying 3 guns, and four torpedo boats. The crews of these vessels are borne in the receiving ship *Panar*, which is also the headquarters of the Commodore and his staff. The Naval Yard is an extensive range of workshops and offices east of the Artillery Barracks, and the Naval Authorities have another large establishment on the Kowloon side near to Yau-ma Ti.

#### CLIMATE

As intimated in earlier paragraphs, Hongkong formerly enjoyed a most unenviable notoriety for unhealthiness, and in years past the troops garrisoned here suffered grievously from malarial fevers. A great deal of the sickness in the early days of the Colony was caused by excavating and otherwise disturbing the disintegrated granite of which the soil of the island mainly consists, and which appears to throw off malarious exhalations when upturned. At the present time, however, the Colony is one of the healthiest spots in the world in the same latitude. The influence of the



# HONG-KONG, KAU-LUNG AND ADJACENT TERRITORIES.





young pine forests created by the Afforestation Department has no doubt been beneficial in checking malaria, and the attention latterly bestowed on sanitation has not been without its due effect. The annual death rate per 1,000 for the whole population in 1897 was 18.85, for the British and foreign population 14.9.

The following table shows the barometer (reduced to mean sea level), temperature, rainfall, humidity, and wind velocity. The figures are the average of ten years' observations (1884-93) made at the Observatory at Kowloon, 108 feet above sea level, and are compiled from tables given in the annual report of the Director of the Observatory for 1893:—

	BAROMETER (in inches).			TEMPERATURE (in deg. Fahr.).			RAIN (in inches).	HUMIDITY. (percentage of saturation).		WIND VELOCITY. (miles per hour)
	Mean.	Max.	Min.	Mean.	Max.	Min.		Mean.	Min.	Mean.
January	30.16	30.37	29.69	59.4	75.0	32.0	1.67	74	5	14.8
February	30.14	30.39	29.57	57.3	79.0	40.3	1.76	79	11	15.2
March	30.06	30.31	29.55	62.0	80.3	46.3	4.08	85	24	16.9
April	29.96	30.10	29.58	69.7	88.6	55.6	7.58	86	20	14.8
May	29.87	30.02	29.48	76.2	90.9	64.1	15.00	84	35	13.7
June	29.77	29.88	29.28	80.5	92.0	69.2	16.97	83	34	12.4
July	29.73	29.88	28.91	81.5	92.9	72.1	15.98	83	47	11.1
August	29.70	29.85	29.20	80.9	92.9	71.6	13.89	83	46	9.4
September	29.82	29.98	28.88	80.1	93.9	65.6	8.58	77	34	12.1
October	29.99	30.19	29.23	76.3	93.4	60.8	4.78	70	22	14.7
November	30.12	30.31	29.59	69.0	83.0	52.1	0.81	65	15	18.6
December	30.18	30.35	29.76	62.5	81.9	44.2	1.21	65	9	12.9
Year	29.96	30.39	28.88	71.3	93.9	32.0	92.31	78	5	13.5

### TRADE.

Hongkong is a free port, and there is no complete official return of the imports and exports compiled, but the value of its trade is estimated at about £50,000,000 per annum. During the year 1897 the following tonnage entered and cleared:—

NATIONALITY	ENTERED		CLEARED		NATIONALITY	ENTERED		CLEARED	
	Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.		Vessels.	Tons.	Vessels.	Tons.
American	114	76,867	112	70,889	Hawaiian	4	8,256	4	8,256
Australian	27	66,504	27	66,504	Indian	14	19,707	14	19,707
British	3,392	4,133,151	3,391	4,135,615	Japanese	152	299,658	152	299,618
Chinese	198	255,619	198	255,880	Norwegian	142	144,175	143	144,819
Chinese Junks	28,989	1,718,739	28,814	1,722,556	Russian	5	14,585	5	14,585
Danish	73	35,698	72	35,112	Siamese	3	1,621	3	1,621
Dutch	4	3,289	4	3,289	Spanish	6	2,706	5	2,650
French	145	170,782	145	170,782	Swedish	13	12,218	13	12,218
German	682	818,655	682	818,916					

A total of 18,324 vessels of 6,836,551 tons entered, and 17,923 vessels of 6,901,923 tons cleared with cargoes. There also entered in ballast 15,639 vessels, of 945,828 tons, and cleared 15,861 vessels of 881,592 tons.

The trade chiefly consists in opium, cotton, sugar, salt, flour, oil, cotton and woollen goods, metals, earthenware, amber, ivory, sandalwood, betel, vegetables, granite, &c., &c. There is an extensive Chinese passenger trade, now chiefly restricted, however, to the Straits Settlements, Netherlands India, Borneo, the Philippines, Siam, and Indo-China.

Hongkong possesses unrivalled steam communication. The P. & O. S. N. Co. and the M. M. Co. convey the European mail weekly, the Norddeutscher Lloyd Co. maintain a regular fortnightly mail service between Bremen and Hongkong, the P. M. S. S. Co. and the O. & O. S. S. Co. maintain a mail service with San Francisco, the Canadian Pacific Railway Co. a regular mail service with Vancouver, B.C., a regular line has been established by the Northern Pacific S. S. Co. to Tacoma, another by the Oregon Railway and Navigation Co. to Portland, the Eastern and Australian S. S. Co. and the China Navigation Co. keep up a frequent but rather irregular service with the Australian Colonies, and the Nippon Yusen Kaisha maintains services to Europe, Australia, and the United States (Seattle). In addition to all these, several great lines of merchant steamers run between London, Liverpool, and Hongkong, of which the China Mutual S. S. Co., Ocean S. S. Co. and the Glen, Warrack, Mogul, Ben, Union, Shell, and Rickmers lines are the most conspicuous. The Austrian Lloyd's steamers also ply from Trieste to Hongkong, those of the Kingsin line from Hamburg, and the Navigazione Generale Italiana Company's steamers run monthly from Genoa. There is frequent but irregular steam communication between Java and Hongkong. Between the ports on the east coast of China and Hongkong the steamers of the Douglas S. S. Co. ply regularly twice a week, and there is constant steam communication with Hoihow, Manila, Saigon, Haiphong, Tourane, Bangkok, Borneo, &c. With Shanghai, Tientsin, and the ports of Japan there is frequent communication by steamers of the Indo-China, China Navigation, and other lines, in addition to the English and French mail steamers, which leave weekly. Between Hongkong, Macao, and Canton there is a daily steam service.

## HONGKONG STREETS DIRECTORY

- 街頭巴押 ABERDEEN STREET, Ap-pa-tin Kai, from 164 Queen's Road Central to Caine Road  
 街松郭 A-CHUNG'S LANE, Kwok Tsung Kai, from Lower Lascar Row to Ng-kwai Lane  
 街網形 ALBANY, A-pa-ni, the Garden Terrace, in Albany Road, upper side of Botanic Gardens  
 街網形 ALBANY ROAD, A-pa-ni 'to, from Upper Albert Road to Peak Road  
 街網形 ALBANY STREET, A-pa-ni Kai, from 184, Queen's Road East to Praya East  
 道華風 ALBERT ROAD LOWER, A-li-pat Tò, junction of Glenealy and Wyndham street  
 道華風 ALBERT ROAD UPPER, A-li-pat Sheung Tò, from Albert Road to Caine Road  
 巷加里風 ALGAR COURT, A-li-ka Hong, from 336, Queen's Road West to First Street  
 里門風 AMOY LANE, Ha-mun Li, from 138, Queen's Road East  
 街風安 AN FUNG LANE, An-fung Kai, from 345, Queen's Road West to Praya West  
 道諾華 AEBUTHNOT ROAD, A-pat-nok Tò, from Caine Road to Hollywood Road  
 街局器車 ARSENAL STREET, Kwan-hi-kook Kai, from 22, Queen's Road East to Praya  
 街砲行 BELCHER'S STREET, Sai-wan Kai, at Kennedy-town  
 街砲行 BELCHER'S STREET, Sai-wan Kai, at Kennedy-town  
 台士美利半 BELLIOS TERRACES, Be-li-li-o-se Toi, on Robinson Road, near Mosque Junction  
 巷鐵打 BLACKSMITH'S LANE, Ta-tit Hong, from Fung Un Lane  
 道威文 BONHAM ROAD, Man-ham Tò, from Caine Road to Pokfolum Road  
 街威文 BONHAM STRAND, Man-ham Tai Kai, from 187, Queen's Rd. Central to Queen's Rd. W.  
 約道威文 BONHAM STRAND WEST, Man-ham Sai Yek, from Bonham Strand to Praya West  
 道威文 BOWEN ROAD, Po-wan Tò, from Garden Road to Stanley Road  
 街威文 BRIDGES STREET, Pit-lit-che Kai, from Shing Wong Street to Tai-ping Shan Street  
 街威文 BRIDGE STREET, Pit-lit-che Kai, from Beighton Hill Road to Morrison Hill Road  
 里樂普 BULLOCK LANE, Po-lok Li, from 24, Wanchai Road to Cross Lane  
 街威文 BURD STREET, Pat Kai, from Mercer Street to Cleverly Street  
 街威文 BURROWS' STREET, Pa-lo Kai, from Wanchai Road to 65, Praya East  
 街威文 CADOGAN STREET, Ka-tuk-kun Kai, at Kennedy-town  
 街威文 CAINE ROAD, Kin Tò, from Arbutnot Road to Bonham Road  
 東道威文 CANAL ROAD EAST, Kin-na To Tong, East side of Bowrington Canal  
 西道威文 CANAL ROAD WEST, Kin-na To Sai, West side of Bowrington Canal  
 道威文 CAROLINE HILL ROAD, Ka-lo-lin Shan Tò, round Caroline Hill  
 街威文 CASTLE ROAD, Wai-shing Tò, from 22, Caine Road to Robinson Road West  
 街威文 CASTLE STEPS, Wai-shing Kai-kap, from Seymour Road to Robinson Road  
 市街威文 CENTRAL MARKET, Chung Wàn Kai-shi, from Queen's Road Central to Praya Central  
 街威文 CENTRE STREET, Ching Kai, from 176, Praya West to Bonham Road  
 巷威文 CHANCERY LANE, Chan-shi-li Hong, from Arbutnot Road to Old Bailey  
 街威文 CHATER ROAD, Cha-ta-To, that portion of New Praya between Murray St. & Pedder St.  
 街威文 CHATER STREET, Cha-ta-Kai, at Kennedy Town  
 里威文 CHEUK ON LANE, Cheuk-on Li, from 25, Wellington Street to Stanley Street  
 街威文 CHEUNG FUK LANE, Cheung-fuk Li, Cellars of 1 to 9, Second Street  
 街威文 CHEUNG HING STREET, Cheung Hing Kai, from 199, Hollywood Rd. to L. Lascar Row  
 街威文 CHEUNG ON LANE, Cheung On Li, from Centre Street  
 街威文 CHIOI TERRACE, Chi-ko-Toi, in Peel Street  
 街威文 CHINESE STREET, Chung-kwok Kai, from 71, Queen's Road Central to Praya Central  
 街威文 CHIU KWONG STREET, Chiu Kwong Kai, from 365, Queen's Road West to Praya West  
 里威文 CHOY YUEN LANE, Tsui Un Li, off 37, Queen's Road Central  
 街威文 CHUEN HING LANE, Tsün-Hing Li, in Aberdeen Street  
 里威文 CHUK HING LANE, Chuk-hing Li, off Gage Street  
 街威文 CHUK ON LANE, Chuk-on Li, from 25, Wellington Street  
 街威文 CHUNG CHING STREET, Chung-ching Kai, from 194, Praya West  
 街威文 CHUNG WO LANE, Chung Wo Li, from Staunton Street  
 街威文 CIRCULAR PATHWAY, Kung In Hong, from Gough Street Steps to 6, Ladder Street  
 街威文 CLEVERLY STREET, Kap-pi-li Kai, from 134, Praya Central to Queen's Road Central  
 街威文 COCHRANE STREET, Kok-lun Kai, from 104, Queen's Road Central to Gage Street  
 道威文 COMMISSARIAT LANE, Kam-se-li Hong, from Queen's Rd. East to Commissariat Wharf  
 街威文 CONNAUGHT ROAD, the New Praya  
 街威文 CROSS LANE, Kau-ka Hong, from 7, Cross Street  
 街威文 CROSS STREET, Kau-ka Kai, from 36, Wanchai Road to Spring Gardens  
 街威文 D'AGUILAR STREET, Tak-ki-la Kai, from 34, Queen's Road Central to Wyndham St.  
 街威文 DAVIS STREET, Ta-pi-se Kai, at Kennedy-town  
 街威文 DES VEX ROAD, the Old Praya  
 街威文 DOUGLAS LANE, Tak-ki-li Hong, at Kennedy-town  
 街威文 DUDELL STREET, To-te-li Kai, from Queen's Road Central, to Ice House Street  
 街威文 EAST POINT HILL, Tung-pin Shan, in Queen's Road East  
 街威文 EAST STREET, Tai-ping Shan Tung Kai, from 334, Queen's Rd. Cl. to Tai-ping Shan Market



街邊東	EASTERN STREET, Tung-pin Kai, from 145, Praya West to Bonham Road
街邊西	ELGIN STREET, I-li-kan Kai, from 66, Hollywood Road to Caine Road
巷利士伊	"ZRA LANE, E-sz-la Hong, off Pottinger Street
街興發	FAT HING STREET, Fat Hing Kai, from Hollywood Road to 40, Queen's Road West
街一萬	FIRST STREET, Tai-yat Kai, from New East Street to Pokfolum Road
街李士夫	FLETCHER STREET, Foo-li-cha Kai, opposite Royal Engineer Workshops
街士科	FORBES STREET, Fo-se Kai, at Kennedy-town
里興福	FUK HING LANE, Fuk Hing Li, from Jardine's Bazaar
里祿福	FUK LUK LANE, Fuk-luk Li, from 19, Western Street
里壽福	FUK SAU LANE, Fuk-sau Li, from 11, Western Street
街源泰	FUNG UN STREET, Fung Un Kai, Jardine's Bazaar
街志	GAGE STREET, Kit-chi Kai, from Lyndhurst Terrace to Aberdeen Street
山園通	GAP, The, Kwai-tün Shan, from Wanchai Market to Morrison Hill Road
街園花	GARDEN ROAD, Fa-ün Tò, from Albert Rd. between Public Gardens to Robinson Rd.
街園花	GARDEN STREET, Fa-ün Kai, from Hill Road to 458, Queen's Road West
街新文理機	GILMAN'S BAZAAR, Ki-li-man San Kai, from 143, Queen's Rd. Central to Praya C'tral
街文理機	GILMAN STREET, Ki-li-man Kai, from 135, Queen's Road Central to Praya Central
街賦歌	GOUGH STREET, Ko-fu Kai, from Aberdeen Street to 244, Queen's Road Central
街成慈	GRAHAM STREET, Ku-ham Kai, from 126, Queen's Road Central to Staunton Street
街治左厘忌	GREAT GEORGE STREET, Ku-li-tsoi-che Kai, from Royal Mint Street to Causeway Bay
街立士郭	GUTZLAFF STREET, Kwok-sz-lap Kai, from 120, Queen's Rd. Cl. to Lyndhurst Terrace
里豐厚	HAI FUNG LANE, Hau Fung Li, from Ship Street
街慶香	HEANG HING STREET, Heung-hing Kai, in Queen's Road West
街喝	HEARD STREET, Hot Kai, from 153, Wanchai Road to Praya East
巷隆禧	HI LUNG LANE, Hi-lung Hong, from Queen's Road East to St. Francis Street
街隆高	HIGH STREET, Ko Kai, from Bonham Road to Pokfolum Road
巷山	HILL LANE, Shan Hong, from Hospital Hill Road
道山	HILL ROAD, Shan Tò, from Pokfolum Road to Garden Street
街麗祿	HILLIER STREET, Hi-li Kai, from 118, Praya Central to Queen's Road Central
東里隆興	HING LUNG LANE EAST, Hing-loong-li Tung, in Praya West
西里隆興	HING LUNG LANE WEST, Hing-loong-li Sai, in Praya West
街隆興	HING LUNG STREET, Hing Lung Kai, from 107, Queen's Rd. Central to Praya C'tral
街雲慶	HING WAN STREET, Hing Wan Kai, from King Sing Street to Lung On Street
街蘭荷	HOLLAND STREET, Ho-lan Kai, at Kennedy-town
道得李	HOLLYWOOD ROAD, Ho-li-wut Tò, from Pottinger Street to Queen's Road West
里孩嬰聖	HOLY INFANT LANE, Sing-ying-hai Li, in St. Francis Street
里寧康	HONG NING LANE, Hong-Ning Li, in Aberdeen Street
道前	HOSPITAL ROAD, I-kun Tò, from Bonham Road to New East Street
街廣雪	ICE HOUSE STREET, Shut-chong Kai, from 5, Praya Central to Albert Road
里居賢	IN KU LANE, In Ku Li, Sutherland Street to 95, Praya West
里安賢	IN ON LANE, In On Li, from Praya West to Queen's Road West
里安宜	I' ON LANE, I' on Li, from 75, Hollywood Road
街益義	I YIK LANE, I Yik Kai, from 524, Queen's Road West
街榮衣	IRVING STREET, Yie-wing Kai, behind Yee Wo Street
街顏濟	JARDINE'S BAZAAR, Cha-tin Kai, from Praya East to Shau-ki Wan Road
街長平	JERVOIS STREET, Cha-wai Kai, from 187, Queen's Road Central to Morrison Street
街利此祖	JUBILEE STREET, Tso-pi-li Kai, Queen's Rd. Cl. to Praya, West Side of Market
里源濟	KAI UN LANE, Kai Un Li, from Peel Street
街安古	KAT ON STREET, Kat On Kai, from King Sing Street to Lung On Street
坊如九	KAU U FONG, Kau-ü Fong, from Gough Street to Wellington Street
里源乾	KEEN UN LANE, Kin Un Li, from Praya East
道尼堅	KENNEDY ROAD, Kin Ne To, Garden Road to Wanchai Gap
街尼卑	KENNEDY STREET, Kin Ne Kai, from 267, Queen's Road East
街威士其	KESWICK STREET, Ki-shi-wick-Kai, behind Irving Street
里冷晴	KI LING LANE, Ki Ling Li, from 333, Queen's Road West to Praya West
街星景	KING SING STREET, King Sing Kai, from Queen's Road East
里秀乾	KIN SOW COURT, Kin -au Li, from Gage Street
街雨甘	KOM U STREET, Kom U Kai, from 119, Queen's Road West to Praya West
里宸拱	KUNG SHUN LANE, Kung Shun Li, in "First Street, Sai Ying-pun
里華貴	KWAI WA LANE, Kwai Wà Li, from Hillier Street to Cleverly Street
里南郭	KWOK HING LANE, Kwok-hing Li, off Third Street
里鳳觀	KWON FUNG LANE, Kwon Fung Li, between Queen's Road West & Third Street
里益廣	KWONG YIK LANE, at the back of No. 37, Queen's Road East
街東源廣	KWONG-YUEN STREET EAST, Kwong Un Tung Kai, Bonham Strand to 5, Wing Lok St.
街西源廣	KWONG-YUEN STREET WEST, Kwong Un Sai Kai, Bonham Strand to 15, Wing Lok St.
街梯樓	LADDER STREET, Lau-tai Kai, from 292, Queen's Road Central to Bonham Road
坊上街梯樓	LADDER STREET TERRACE, UPPER, Lau-tai Kai Sheung Fong, from Ladder Street
坊下街梯樓	LADDER STREET TERRACE, LOWER, Lau-tai Kai Ha Fong, from Ladder Street

- 巷文蘭 LAMONT'S LANE, Lam-man Hong, from Fúk Hing Lane  
 坊桂蘭 LAN KWAI FONG, Lan-kwai Fong, in D'Aguiar Street  
 街上維摩 LASCAR ROW, UPPER, Mo-lo Cheung Kai, from Ladder Street to West Street  
 街上維摩 LASCAR ROW, LOWER, Mo-lo Ha Kai, from Ladder Street to Fat Hing Street  
 里歐蘭 LAU U LANE, Lau U Li, in High Street  
 街東源利 LEE-YUNE STREET EAST, Li-un-tung Kai, from 43, Queen's Road Cl. to Praya Central  
 街西源利 LEE-YUNE STREET WEST, Li-un-sai Kai, adjoining Victoria Hotel (East side)  
 道山利源 LEIGHTON HILL ROAD, Lai-tun Shan To, round bottom of Leighton Hill  
 坊上南 LEUNG L'ONG, Leung I Fong, from 31, Third Street  
 里泰平隆 LEUNG WA AI LANE, Leung Wá Tai Li, in Queen's Road West  
 街西李 LI SING STREET, Li-sing Kai, between houses 181 and 183, Queen's Road West  
 里慶深 LOK HING LANE, Lok-hing Li, off Pottinger Street  
 街安隆 LUNG ON STREET, Lung On Kai, from Nullah Lane  
 街士敏蘭 LYNCHBURST TERRACE, Lun-hat-sz Kai, from Wellington Street to Hollywood Road  
 道拿拿麥 MACDONNELL ROAD, Mak-ton-na To, from Garden Road  
 里興安 MAN HING LANE, Man-hing Li, from 31, Peel Street  
 里明文 MAN MING LANE, Man Ming Li, from 99, Queen's Road East to Ship Street  
 里華文 MAN WA LANE, Man Wa Li, from Bonham Strand to Praya Central  
 巷德隆 MASON'S LANE, Ma-sun Hong, from Wyndham Street to Zetland Street  
 街西瑪利 MATHESON STREET, Mat-ti-sun Kai, from Chau-ki Wan Road to Perceval Street  
 街力嘉麥 MCGREGOR STREET, Mac ka-lik-ka Kai, from 196, Queen's Road East  
 里蘭美 MEE LUN LANE, Mee-lun Li, in Aberdeen Street  
 街沙子 MERCER STREET, Ma-sha Kai, from Bonham Strand to 211 Queen's Road Central  
 街局銀 MINT STREET, Ngan-kük Kai, East Point  
 道山信禮馬 MORRISON HILL ROAD, Ma-li-su Shan To, from Observation Place to Wanchai Gap  
 街信禮馬 MORRISON STREET, Ma-li-sun Kai, from Bonham Strand to Queen's Road Central  
 街交廟羅摩 MOSQUE JUNCTION, Mo-lo Miu Kau Kai, from Robinson Road to Shelley Street  
 街廟羅摩 MOSQUE STREET, Mo-lo Miu Kai, from Robinson Road to Peel Street  
 街廟羅摩 MOSQUE TERRACE, Mo-lo Miu Kai, above Caine Road, from Peel Street  
 山風威祥 MOUNT SHADWELL, Sit Wai Li Shan, East End Queen's Road  
 街里仔 MURRAY PATHWAY, Ma-li King, from Queen's Rd. Central to the Government Offices  
 街新 NEW STREET, San Kai, from Poyan Street to Queen's Road West  
 里福五 NG FUK LANE, Ng Fuk Li, from Eastern Street  
 坊桂五 NG KWAI FONG, Ng Kwai Fong, from Upper to Lower Hollywood Road  
 巷渠水石 NULLAH LANE, Shek Shui-ku Hong, from King Sing Street to Praya  
 街屋舊安 OLD BAILEY, O-lo Pi-li Kai, from Hollywood Road to Caine Road  
 里華安 ON HING LANE, On-hing Li, from 223, Praya West to Battery Road  
 里華安 ON WAI LANE, On-wai Li, from 43, Center Street  
 里和安 ON WO LANE, On Wo Li, from 168, Queen's Road Central to Gough Street  
 里子貞 PAK TSZ LANE, Pak-sze Li, off Gage Street  
 里桂拔 PAN KWAI LANE, Pan Kwai Li, from Wo Fung Street  
 街打必 PEDDER'S STREET, Pui-ta Kai, from 31, Queen's Road Central to Praya Central  
 山打必 PEDDER'S HILL, Pit Tai Shan, Albert Road, near Wyndham Street  
 街榮早 PEEL STREET, Pi-li Kai, from 140, Queen's Road Central to Robinson Road  
 街頓邊 PENNINGTON STREET, Pin-ning-tun Kai, from Mint to Chau-ki Wan Road  
 街頓邊 PERCEVAL STREET, Pu-sz-wá Kai, from Chau-ki Wan Road to 124, Praya East  
 道林湖朴 POKFOLUM ROAD, Pok-u Lam To, from 308, Queen's Road West to Pokfolum  
 街區波 POSSESSION STREET, Po-se-shun Kai, from Hollywood Rd. to 386, Queen's Rd. Central  
 街作興林 POTTINGER STREET, Po-tin-cha Kai, from 27, Praya Central to Hollywood Road  
 巷磅 POUND LANE, P'ung Hong, from Hollywood Road to Rutter's Lane  
 街仁並 PO YAN STREET, Po Yan Kai, from 222, Hollywood Road to Rutter Street  
 約中旁海 PRAYA CENTRAL, Hoi-pong Chung Yeuk, from Wardley Street to Bonham Strand  
 約中旁海 PRAYA EAST, Hoi-pong Tung Yeuk, from the Arsenal Yard to East Point  
 旁海威利鎮 PRAYA, KENNEDY TOWN, Kin-n-tak shing (Hoi-pong) west of Praya West  
 約西旁海 PRAYA WEST, Hoi-pong Sai Yeuk, from Bonham Strand to Shek-tong Tsui  
 里龍豐 PUN LUNG LANE, Pun-lung Li, off Queen's Road East  
 中道大后皇 QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL, Wong-hau Tai To, W. Main Guard to W. End Hollywood Rd.  
 東道大后皇 QUEEN'S ROAD EAST, Wong-hau Tai To Tung, W. Main Guard to Wanchai Market  
 西道大后皇 QUEEN'S ROAD WEST, Wong-hau Tai To sai, W. End Hollywood Rd. to Pokfolum Rd.  
 街后皇 QUEEN STREET, Wong-hau Kai, from Queen's Road West to Praya West  
 街里多威 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, Wik-to-li Kai, Queen's Road Cl. to Praya, next Market  
 台利士列 REDNAXELA TERRACE, Led-na-se-li-toi, from Shelley St. to Peel St. above Caine Rd.  
 古地連 REMEDIOS TERRACE, Lin-mi-ti-shi-toi, in Arbuthnot Road  
 道上門治列 RICHMOND ROAD, UPPER, Lit-chi-mon-sheung To, from Robinson Road westward  
 道上門治列 RICHMOND ROAD, LOWER, Lit-chi-mon-ha To, from Robinson Road to Bonham Road  
 古文桂列 RICHMOND TERRACE, Lit-chi-mon Toi, Lower Richmond Road  
 街加蘭連 RIENAECCKER STREET, Lin-neck-ka Kai, between 251 and 253 Queen's Road West  
 古賓列 RIPON TERRACE, Lit-pon Toi, Hospital Road, West of No. 8 Police Station



- 道信便羅 ROBINSON ROAD, Lo-pin-sun Td, from Albany Road to Bonham Road  
巷石 ROCK LANE, Shek Hong, from 139, Queen's Road East  
街馬錢路 ROYAL MINT STREET, Chu tsin Kuk Kai, Jardine's Bazaar to China Sugar Refinery  
街里士利 RUSSELL STREET, La-sz-li Kai, from Bowrington Canal to Percival Street  
街打律 RUTTER STREET, Lat-tai Kai, from Po Yan Street to Upper Station Street  
街上打律 RUTTER STREET UPPER, Lat-tai Sheung Kai, above Rutter Street  
里慶西 SAI HING LANE, Sai-hing Li, from West side of Chiu Kwong Street  
里華西 SAI ON LANE, Sai On Li, from Battery Road to Praya  
里華西 SAI WA LANE, Sai Wa Li, from Pokfolum Road to New West Street  
里和四 SAI WO LANE, Sai-wo Li, from West side of Chiu Kwong Street  
街樹西 SAI WOO LANE, Sai U Kai, from 225, Queen's Road West to Praya West  
街魚藏 SALT FISH STREET, Nam U Kai, from 14, Praya West  
巷家三 SAM KA LANE, Sam-ka Hong, off No. 14, Aberdeen Street  
里多三 SAM TO LANE, Sam To Li, from 398, Queen's Road West  
街魚藏新 SAN HAM YU STREET, San Ham Yu Kai, in Praya West  
坊華芳 SAI WA FONG, Sai-wa Fong, from Queen's Road East to St. Francis Street  
街二第 SECOND STREET, Tai I Kai, from Hospital Road to Pokfolum Road  
道摩西 SEYMOUR ROAD, Sai-mo To, from Bonham Road to Robinson Road  
街東西 SEYMOUR TERRACE, Sai-mo Toi, from Castle Steps to Seymour Road  
街東西 SHARP STREET EAST, Sharp Kai, from Bowrington Canal to Shau-ki Wan Rd.  
街西雲 SHARP STREET WEST, Sharp Sai Kai, from Bowrington Canal to Morrison Hill Road  
里漢石 SHEK KAI LANE, Shek Kai Li, from Nullah Lane  
街利舍 SHELLEY STREET, Shek-li Kai, from Hollywood Road to Mosque Junction  
里豐常 SHEUNG FUNG LANE, Sheung Fung Li, from Third Street to Second Street  
里慶禧 SHIN HING LANE, Shin Hing Li, from Gough Street to Hollywood Road  
里慶禧 SHING LING ALLEY, Shing Ling Li, in New East Street  
街樹城 SHING WONG STREET, Shing Wong Kai, from Caine Road to Gough Street  
街樹城 SHIP STREET, Yeung-shün Kai, from 14, Praya East across Queen's Road East  
里慶禧 SHUNG HING LANE, hung Hing Li, from Queen's Road West to Praya  
巷六第 SIXTH LANE, Tai-luk Hong, from 578, Queen's Road West  
街市埠律 SO-KON PO MARKET STREET, Sò-kon Pò-shi Kai, Jardine's Bazaar  
巷園春景 SPRING GARDENS' LANE, King-chün Un Hong, from Queen's Rd. East to Praya East  
街方四 SQUARE STREET, Sze-fong Kai, from Ladder Street to Market Street  
街士蘭非聖 ST. FRANCIS' STREET, Shing Pi-lan-sz Kai, from Queen's Road East running south  
一士蘭非聖 ST. FRANCIS' YARD, Shing-fò-lan-sz-yai, in St. Francis' Street  
道士賢聖 ST. JOHN'S PATH, Ning-chan-si-to, in Albert Road  
街利丹士 STANLEY STREET, Sz-tan-li Kai, from 3, D'Aguilar Street to Graham Street  
街士蘭非聖 STATION STREET UPPER, Chai-kun Sheung Kai, in Caine Road  
街利丹士 STAUNTON STREET, Sz-an-tun Kai, from Old Bailey to Bridges Street  
街風化麥 STAVELEY STREET, Shi-ta-fa-li Kai, between 112 and 144, Wellington Street  
里近石 STONE-CUTTERS' LANE, Shek tseung Li, from Hollywood Road  
里漢石 STONE NULLAH LANE, Shik-ku Li, from 42, Praya East to Queen's Road East  
里慶禧 SUN WAI LANE, Sun Wai Li, off Hollywood Road near Central Police station  
街樹打律 SUTHERLAND STREET, Sau-ta-lan Kai, from 104, Praya West to Queen's Road West  
里頭油 SWATOW LANE, Shang-tau Li, from 144, Queen's Road East  
里來泰 TAI LOI LANE, Tai Loi Li, First Street, Sai Ying-pun  
街山平太 TAI-PING SHAN STREET, Tai-ping Shan Kai, from Bridges Street to Po Yan Street  
街仙太 TAI WO STREET, Tai Wo Kai, from Wanchai Road to Praya East  
里士大 TAI WONG LANE, Tai Wong Li, from 128, Queen's Road East to Praya East  
街士大 TAI WONG STREET, Tai Wong Kai, from 120, Queen's Road East to Praya East  
里生德 TAK SING LANE, Tak Sing Li, from Second Street  
里華西 TAK WA LANE, Tak-wa Li, from 18, High Street  
里店華 TAM KUI LANE, Tam Kui Li, off Western Street  
里林丹 TAN KWAI LANE, Tan Kwai Li, from Ladder Street  
巷福水 TANK LANE, Shui-chi Hong, from Lascar Row to Caine Road  
巷三第 THIRD LANE, Tai sam Hong, from 538, Queen's Road West  
街二第 THIRD STREET, Tai Sam Kai, from New East Street to Pokfolum Road  
里龍越 TIK LUNG LANE, Tik Lung Li, in Queen's Road East  
里加天 TIN LOK LANE, Tin-lok-li, from 90, Praya East  
里行鉄 TIT HONG LANE, Tit Hong Li, from Jubilee Street  
街善多 TORSIEM STREET, To-sien Kai, between 63 and 265, Queen's Road West  
街角三 TRIANGLE STREET, Sam Kok Kai, from 58, Wanchai Road to Praya East  
里漢清 TSING KAI LANE, Tsing Kai Li, from Nullah Lane to Albany Street  
里龍榮 TSUI LUNG LANE, Tsui Lung Li, in Queen's Road East  
里安榮 TSUI ON LANE, Tsui-on Li, from Hillier Street  
里榮津 TSUN WING LANE, Tsun Wing Li, off Graham Street  
街東方松 TSUNG SAU LANE EAST, Tsung Sau Tong Kai, from 77, Queen's Road West  
街西方松 TSUNG SAU LANE WEST, 93, Tsung-sau Sai Kai, Queen's Road West to Praya West



- 街橋棠 Tsz Mi ALLEY, Tsz Mi Kai, from 211 Queen's Road West to Praya West  
 街橋棠 Tsz Tung LANE, Tsz Tung Hong, from First Street, Sai Ying-pun  
 里和致 TUN WO LANE, Tun-wo Li, in Cochrane Street  
 里樂同 TUNG LOI LANE, Tung-loi Li, from Harbour Master's Office westward  
 里樂同 TUNG LOK LANE, Tung Lok Li, from Tai-ping Shan Street Steps  
 里樂同 TUNG LUNG LANE, Tung Lung Li, from 61, Wanchai Road  
 街文同 TUNG MAN LANE, Tung Man Kai, from 117, Queen's Road Central to Praya Central  
 里德同 TUNG SHING LANE, Tung-shing Li, in Wellington Street  
 里德同 TUNG TAK LANE, Tung Tak Li, from Cochrane Street  
 里德同 TUNG WA LANE, Tung Wa Li, from Aberdeen Street  
 街東和同 TUNG WO LANE EAST, Tung Wo Tung Kai, from Queen's Road West  
 西里和同 TUNG WO LANE WEST, Tung Wo Li Sai, from Queen's Road West  
 里慶隆 U HING LANE, U Hing Li, from 278, Queen's Road Central  
 里興隆 UI HING LANE, Ui Hing Li, Spring Gardens  
 里興隆 UI LUNG LANE, Ui Lung Li, in Bowrington, Leighton Hill Road  
 里興隆 UI ON LANE, Ui On Li, from Second Street to Third Street  
 里興隆 U LOK LANE, U Lok Li, from Third Street  
 西里普餘 U PO LANE WEST, U Po Li Sai, from First Street, Sai Ying-pun  
 東里普餘 U PO LANE EAST, U Po Li Tung, from First Street, Sai Ying-pun  
 里福元 UN FUK LANE, Un-fuk Li, from Second to Third Streets  
 里安元 UN ON LANE, Un On Li, Hollywood Road to Circular Pathway  
 里勝元 UN SHING LANE, Un Shing Li, from Third Street to Eastern Street  
 里利元 UN WOO LANE, Un Woo Li, Hollywood Rd. between Houses 278 and 280, I. Lot 853  
 街上信便羅 UPPER ROBINSON ROAD, Lo Pin Sun Sheung Kai, Robinson Rd. to Richmond Ter.  
 街上師差 UPPER STATION STREET, Chai-kun Sheung Kai, from Hospital Road to Station St.  
 里隆餘 U YAM LANE, U Yam Li, in East Street  
 道利華 VALLEY ROAD, Wa-li T'o round Wong-nai Chung Valley  
 街廣多城 VICTORIA STREET, Wik-to-li Kai, Queen's Rd. Cl. to Praya, east side of Market  
 街下城 VILLAGE STREET, Heung-ha Kai, Leighton Hill Rd. to Jardine's Bazaar, East Point  
 里慶華 WA HING LANE, Wa-hing Li, in Shing Wong Street  
 坊慶華 WA IN FONG, Wa In Fong, from Staunton Street  
 街東慶華 WA IN FONG EAST, Wa In Tung Kai, from Staunton Street to Shing Wong Street  
 里華 WA LANE, Wa Li, from Lower Lascar Road to Ng Kwai Lane  
 里安華 WA ON LANE, Wa On Li, from Aberdeen Street  
 巷新華 WAI SAN LANE, Wai-san Hong, between 7 and 8, Jubilee Street  
 里德華 WAI TAK LANE, Wai-tak Li, in Wellington Street  
 道竹灣 WANCHAI ROAD, Wan-tsai T'o from Bowrington Canal to Queen's Road East  
 街廣域 WARDLEY ST., Wak-li Kai, Queen's Rd. Cl. to Praya Cl., on the West side of the City Hall  
 街頓域 WELINGTON STREET, Wai-ling-tun Kai, Wyndham Street to Queen's Rd. Central  
 街通西 WESTERN STREET, Sai-pin Kai, from Praya West to Bonham Road  
 里尼西 WEST END TERRACE, Sai-mee Li, in Bonham Road  
 街西山平太 WEST STREET, Tai-ping Shan Sai Kai, from Queen's Rd. Central to Tai-ping Shan St.  
 街寬廣 WILMER STREET, Wai-li-ma Kai, from 123, Praya West to Queen's Road West  
 街豐永 WING FUNG LANE, Wing Fung Hong, from East side Wing Fung Street  
 街豐永 WING FUNG STREET, Wing Fung Kai, from 21, Queen's Road East  
 里吉永 WING KUT LANE, Wing Kut Li, M. from 155, Queen's Road to Praya  
 街樂永 WING LOK STREET, Wing Lok Kai, from 97, Praya Central to Praya West  
 街安永 WING ON LANE, Wing On Kai, from 127, Queen's Road Central to Praya  
 街勝永 WING SHING STREET, Wing Shing Kai, Praya Central to 187, Queen's Road Central  
 里華榮 WING WA LANE, Wing Wa Li, between 21 and 23, D'Aguilar Street  
 里和永 WING WO LANE, Wing Wo Li, from 171, Queen's Road Central to Praya Central  
 街地滑 WITTY STREET, Wat-ti Kai, from 263, Praya West to Queen's Road West  
 街風和 WO FUNG STREET, Wo Fung Kai, from 113, Queen's Road to Praya West  
 里安惠 WOI ON LANE, Wai On Li, Second to Third Street  
 涌匯貴 WONG NEI CHUNG ROAD, Wong-nei-chung, round Race Course  
 巷安和 WO ON HONG, Wo On Hong, from 590, Queen's Road West  
 里安和 WO ON LANE, Wo On Li, between 13 and 15, D'Aguilar Street  
 街威雲 WYNDHAM STREET, Wan-ham Kai, from 32, Queen's Road Central to Hollywood Road  
 里壽仁 YAN SHAU LANE, Yan Sau Li, from D'Aguilar Street  
 里和仁 YAN WO LANE, Yan Wo Li, in Aberdeen Street  
 街富仁 YAT FOO STREET, Yat Foo Kai, from 562, Queen's Road West  
 街和義 YEE WO STREET, Yee Wo Kai, from Royal Mint Street to Shau-ki Wan Road  
 里興裕 YU HING LANE, Yu Hing Li, Circular Pathway  
 里普裕 YU PO LANE (East and West), Yu-po Li, from First to Second Street  
 里秀毓 YUK SAU LANE, off No. 163, Second Street  
 街閣世 ZETLAND STREET, Sit-lan Kai, from 14, Queen's Road Central to Ice House Street

# DIRECTORY

## COLONIAL GOVERNMENT

Governor, Commander-in-Chief, and Vice-Admiral—H.E. SIR HENRY ARTHUR BLAKE,  
G.C.M.G.

Aide-de-camp—Lieut. A. H. Lee-Norman, H.V.C.

Private Secretary—Major T. C. F. Somerville, K.O.R.

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

局政議 I Ching Kuk

His Excellency The Governor  
Senior Military Officer in Command  
Hon. Colonial Secretary and Registrar-Gl.  
Hon. Attorney-General  
Hon. The Harbour Master

Hon. Colonial Treasurer  
Hon. Director of Public Works  
Hon. C. P. Chater, C.M.G.  
Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

局例定 Ting Lai Kuk

Official Members  
His Excellency The Governor  
H. E. The General Officer Commanding  
Hon. Colonial Secretary and Registrar-Gl.  
Hon. Attorney-General  
Hon. Colonial Treasurer  
Hon. Director of Public Works  
Hon. Harbour Master  
Hon. Captain Superintendent of Police

Unofficial Members  
Hon. C. P. Chater, C.M.G.  
Hon. Ho Kai  
Hon. T. H. Whitehead  
Hon. E. R. Belilios, C.M.G.  
Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving  
Hon. Wei A Yuk

Clerk of Councils—J. G. T. Buckle, Assistant Colonial Secretary  
*For Government Departments see under G*

## 刺都鴨 Ap-doo-la

ABDOOLA & Co., A., Milliners and Drapers,  
132, Wellington Street  
Allarakhia Abdoola, proprietor and  
manager  
Hajee Ahmed Hajee Esmael  
Ahmed Hajee Fazul Mahomed  
Abdoola Kermulla  
Kaderna Abba

## 刺都鴨施 Si-ap-doo-la

ABDOOLA & Co., C. Merchants and Commis-  
sion Agents, 24, Gage Street  
A. Allarukhia (Bombay)  
C. Abdoola  
Ahmed Joosab

## 謙刺巴衣 E-pa-la-him

ABDOOLALLY EBRAHIM & Co., Merchants  
and Comn. Agents, 23 and 25, Gage St.  
Noordin Ebrahim (Bombay)  
Abdoolcader A. Ebrahim, do.  
Mohammadally M. C. Junnaty, mgr.  
Tyebally Camroodin Kakajiwala  
Abdooltyeb Ahmahomed  
Essoofally Hiptoolla

ADAMSON, D. B., B.S.C., Teacher of Marine  
Engineering and Mathematics, Marine  
Club Chambers, 17, Praya Central

## 芳華 Wa-fong

AFONG's Photographic Studio, Ice House St.  
A Fong, photographer  
H. A. Rozario, managing clerk

## 祥利廣 Kwong-li-cheung

A CHEE & Co., Furniture Dealers, 17,  
Queen's Road Central  
Chan Long Hin  
Kong Iu Kai  
(See Advertisement)

## 院醫濟利氏麗雅

Nga-lai-se Li-tsai-i-yun

ALICE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, Hollywood  
Road and Aberdeen Street  
NETHERSOLE HOSPITAL, Bonham Road  
Chairman of Finance Committee—Hon.  
J. H. Stewart Lockhart  
Hon. Treasurer—Alex. Mackenzie  
Medical Superintendent and Secretary  
—R. Maclean Gibson, M.B., C.M.  
Medical and Surgical Staff—Drs. Car-  
valho, Gibson, Hartigan, Jordan,  
Paulun, Rennie  
Dental Surgeon—J. W. Noble, D.D.S.  
Resident Surgeon A. M. H.—Dr. Wan  
Tun Mo  
Do. N.H.—Dr. Chan Kun Shing  
Matron—Mrs. Stevens

**利和** *Wo-lee*

ALVARES & Co., L. M., Coal and Gl. Merchants & Comn. Agents, 39, Queen's Rd.  
L. M. Alvares  
A. A. Alvares

**AMATEUR DRAMATIC CLUB**

Committee—C. H. Grace, H. W. Bird,  
J. Orange, G. A. Caldwell, V. A. C.  
Hawkins, E. W. Mitchell (hon. secretary),  
H. C. Nicolle (hon. treasurer)

AMERICA \* BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR  
FOREIGN MISSIONS—See under Churches

**臣打晏** *An-ta-sun*

ANDERSON, GEO. C., Marine Surveyor, Surveyor and Agent for Bureau Veritas and Local Offices, 13, Praya Central: Tel. Ad. Veritas

G. C. Anderson  
G. Yvanovich  
C. A. M. de Jesus

**敬利** *Li-king*

ANDREW, JOHN, Ship and General Broker, Merchant and Comn. Agent, 18, Praya Agency  
Chikushi Coal Mining Company

**萃士頓晏** *An-ton-si-tsut*

ANTON & STEWART, Bill and Bullion Brokers, Victoria Buildings, Queen's Rd.  
Gershom Stewart

**記萬** *Man-kee*

APCAR & Co., ARRATOON V., Merchants and Commission Agents, 43, Wyndham Street  
M. V. Apar (Calcutta)  
A. V. Apar  
M. E. Asgar

**和廣正** *Ching-kwong-wo*

"AQUARIUS" COMPANY, Manufacturers of Aerated Waters  
Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., agents

**記瑞** *Sui-kee*

ARNHOLD, KARBERG & Co., Merchants, Praya Central: Tel. Ad. Karberg  
Jacob Arnhold (London)  
Philipp Arnhold (Shanghai)  
C. Beurmann  
H. Lehmann (Shanghai)  
E. Goetz  
Paul Witkowski, signs per pro.  
F. Lieb  
E. Delbanco  
W. Klose  
C. A. H. Westerburger  
B. Luckan

E. Arndt  
M. da Silva Guimaraes  
D. P. J. Lopes  
F. H. V. Ribeiro, Jr.

M. E. da Silva  
C. H. Osmund  
C. M. E. Pereira  
L. Suidter, Shell Transport & T. Co.  
G. Sachse, do.

**Agencies**

Shell Transport and Trading Co., Ltd.  
Lancashire Insee. Co., Fire and Life  
New York Board of Underwriters  
Record of American & Foreign Shipping  
London Assurance Corporation  
Nl. Board Marine U'writers, New York  
New York Life Insurance Co.

**義公** *Kung-i*

ARTHUR & Co., Ltd., Manufacturers and Merchants (of Glasgow and London), Queen's Road Central  
Alex. Mackenzie, agent

**麼士以加士亞** *A-sze-ka E-sze-mo*

ASGAR, H. A. & HAJEE ESMail, Merchants  
27, Gage Street  
M. E. Asgar (absent)  
H. M. S. Esmail  
B. A. Erance  
A. Chinoy

ASILE DE LA SAINTE ENFANCE—See under Churches and Missions

ASSOCIAÇÃO CARITATIVA DO CARRO FUNEREO  
President—C. J. Ozorio  
Secretary and Treas.—E. H. d'Aquino

**司公船輪國澳**

*O-kwook lun shun Kung sze*

AUSTRIAN LLOYD'S STEAM NAVIGATION Co.,  
10, Queen's Road  
Sander, Widler & Co., agents

BAILEY'S ENGINEERING AGENCY, 17, Praya  
W. S. Bailey  
F. W. Stokes

**行銀興寶**

*Po-hing ngan-hong*

BANK OF CHINA AND JAPAN, LIMITED,  
4, Praya Central  
Chantrey Inchbald, manager  
J. W. Ross Taylor, sub-manager and accountant  
F. P. Harrold, assistant-accountant  
C. E. Osmund  
A. G. V. dos Remedios  
J. M. Gomes  
C. E. d'g Remedios



和天 *Teen-wo*

BANKER & Co., Merchants, 49, Queen's Rd.  
Geo. Banker  
Geo. Williams

行銀西蘭佛 *Fat-lan-sai ngan-hong*

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE, New Praya  
J. G. F. Augustin, manager  
M. Dourdin, chief-accountant  
L. Rognan, cashier  
F. V. Freire  
J. A. da Silva  
J. M. Noronha  
F. P. Corveth

利三 *Sam-lee*

BARRETTO & Co., Merchants, 22 and 24,  
Bank Buildings  
Frederico Barretto (Shanghai)  
A. A. H. Botelho, Jr.  
Oct. Barretto  
A. J. Botelho  
*General Agents*  
China Line of Steamers, Limited  
*Agencies*  
Lloyd Platino, Ltd. (Fire and Marine)  
Cementtight Paint Company

BAY VIEW HOTEL, 20, Shaukiwan Road  
Peter Hayes, licensee

BEEDE, W. M.S., Medical Practitioner, Surgeon to U. S. A. Consulate: res., Dunottar, Peak

士刺厘庇 *Pi-li-la-se*

BELILIOS & Co., Merchants, Lyndhurst Ter.  
Hon. E. R. Belilios, C.M.G.  
E. J. Moses  
E. J. Judah  
R. E. Belilios

士路卑 *Be-lo-se*

BELL'S ASBESTOS EASTERN AGENCY, LIMITED,  
Hongkong Hotel Buildings, Praya  
Kinghorn and Macdonald, managers

利寄棉針班 *Pun-jam-min-ki-li*

BENJAMIN, KELLY & POTTS, Share and General Brokers, Connaught House, Queen's Road: Tel. Ad. Rialto  
S. S. Benjamin  
E. S. Kelly  
G. H. Potts  
E. Kelly  
A. C. Van Nierop  
R. H. Potts

*Agency*

Queen Insurance Co., G. H. Potts, agt.

## BENEVOLENT SOCIETY (HONGKONG)

President—Mrs. Hawkins

Vice-President—Miss Anderson  
Hon. Treasurer—Mrs. Ritchie  
Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Forbes

BERLIN FOUNDLING HOSPITAL—See under Churches and Missions

BHABHA, S. B., Merchant, 1, Elgin Street

BHAGAT & Co., R. R. Comsn. Agents, and Jinrickshaw Manuftrs., 84, Gage Street

拿山那 *Be-san-na*

BHESANIA & Co., C. M., Silk Mercers, 5, Lyndhurst Terrace  
C. M. Bhesania (Bombay)  
F. C. Bhesania  
J. H. Gotlasett  
A. Dawoodjee  
Esuf Dawoodjee

BIRLE, BOOK & TRACT DEPÔT—See under Churches and Missions

BIBLIOTHECA LUSITANA, at Lusitano Club  
President—F. J. V. Jorge  
Secretary—P. M. N. da Silva  
Treasurer—H. J. M. de Carvalho  
Librarians—L. F. de Carvalho, J. A. Barretto

爾門 *Pa-lee*

BIRLEY, DALRYMPLE & Co., Merchants, Queen's Road  
H. L. Dalrymple  
*Agencies*  
British North Borneo Company  
Union Marine Insurance Company  
Standard Marine Insurance Company  
Guardian Fire Assurance Company, Ltd.  
New York Life Insurance Company  
New London Borneo Tobacco Co., Ltd.  
New Darvel Bay Tob. Plantns. Co., Ltd.

和萬 *Man-wo*

BISMARCK & Co., Shipchandlers, Provision and Coal Merchants, Commission Agents and Navy Contractors, 28A, Praya Central  
C. W. Bismarck: res. 181, Praya Centl.  
Kwok Pow Fun  
Yin Sing Ho  
Kwong Kam Chuen  
Lum Yuet Chee

乞力特 *Pek-lik-het*

BLACKHEAD & Co., F., Shipchandlers, Sail makers, Coal Merchants, &c., Praya Cl.  
F. H. Höhnke  
F. Schwarzkopf  
A. Schönnemann  
E. Vollbrecht  
C. Stockhausen

BOARDING HOUSE KEEPERS, Licensed  
 Sailors' Home, West Point  
 Abdool Ismail, 32, East Street  
 Bachoo Alli, Upper Lascar Row  
 F. M. Chaves, 2, Bridges Street  
 Awang, Hollywood Road  
 Abdool Razack, 9A, Upper Lascar Row  
 K. Sekigushi, 24, Praya Central

× 彌波 *Po-ne-man*

BORNEMANN, FERD., Merchant and Com-  
 mission Agent, 64, Queen's Road  
 W. von Uffel, signs per pro.  
 C. Plate  
 A. Kraemer

記德 *Tuk-Kee*

BRADLEY & Co., Merchants, Queen's Road  
 Central  
 T. W. Richardson (London)  
 R. H. Hill  
 J. D. Monro (Swatow)  
 R. L. Richardson (absent)  
 F. Smyth, signs per pro.  
 A. Forbes  
 J. A. Plummer  
 A. M. P. Remedios  
 L. M. P. Remedios  
 A. M. R. da Cruz Roza  
 H. S. Kennett

Agencies

Shan Steamship Company  
 Northern Assurance Co. (Fire and Life)  
 Manufacturer's Life Assurance Com-  
 pany, Toronto

發鴻 *Hung-fat*

BREWER & Co., W., Booksellers, Stationers,  
 Printers, Newsagents, Fancy Goods  
 Dealers and Tobacconists, Queen's Road  
 Central, under Hongkong Hotel  
 Alfred Norton Huke  
 W. W. Brewer (London)  
 Edney Page (Shanghai)  
 T. B. Hatherley  
 Sadick Ramju

Agencies

Spencer's Indian Cigars  
 Anglo-Egyptian Cigarette Company

呵爹蘭不 *Put-lan-ta-o*

BRANDÃO & Co., Mchts., 79, Wyndham St.  
 F. A. Gomes  
 A. J. Gomes

滑厘庇 *Pe-li-wat*

BREWITT, PAUL, Auctioneer, Appraiser, and  
 Commission Agent, Zetland Street

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION—HONG-  
 KONG AND CHINA BRANCH  
 Hon. Sec.—John C. Thomson, M.D., M.A.

處旅行局總島般北

*Pak-pun-niu Chung-kook-hong-ko-ahiu*

BRITISH NORTH BORNEO GOVERNMENT  
 H. L. Dalrymple, agent

士尊郎務 *Pong-long Chun-se*

BROWN, JONES & Co., Undertakers, Marble  
 and Granite Dealers, and Collectors  
 Government Cemetery Fees; Office,  
 17A, Marine House, Queen's Road Cen-  
 tral; Warerooms and Marble Yard, 18,  
 Morrison Hill Road

BROWN & Co., H. G., LD., Timber Mer-  
 chants, Manila and Hongkong, in Liqdn.  
 J. Wheeler, liquidator

BURJORJEE NAOROJEE, Merchant, care of  
 P. F. Talati, 112, Wellington Street

BURNIE & GODDARD, Surveyors to Local  
 Insurance Offices, German Lloyd, Nor-  
 wegian Veritas, American Bureau of  
 Shipping, and Registro Italiano, 14, Praya  
 E. Burnie  
 F. D. Goddard  
 I. A. Xavier  
 A. F. de Carmo Xavier

古太 *Tai-koo*

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Merchants, Praya  
 J. H. Scott, (London)  
 E. Mackintosh, do.  
 John Swire, do.  
 Herbert Smith (absent)  
 W. Poate  
 H. G. Dowler  
 H. W. Robertson, signs per pro.

H. Burton  
 Alex. Donald  
 E. F. Mackay  
 H. M. Brown  
 A. Cumming  
 C. E. V. Birt  
 Geo. Grimble  
 A. Fullerton  
 G. C. Fullerton  
 W. Nicholson  
 J. W. Cumming  
 A. R. Lowe  
 W. H. Howard  
 C. H. Blason  
 F. Lammert  
 W. Armstrong  
 J. D. Danby  
 J. H. R. Hance  
 H. M. Bain  
 H. B. Wheeler  
 W. Ramsay  
 R. Innes  
 J. S. V. Ribeiro

(See also under Taikoo Sugar Refining Co.)

*Agencies*

China Navigation Company, Ld.  
 Ocean Steamship Company  
 Scottish Oriental Steamship Co., Ld.  
 Californina and Oriental Steamship Co.  
 Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Ld.  
 British and Foreign Marine Insurance  
 The Sea Insurance Company, Limited  
 Royal Exchange Assurance Corp'n.  
 London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.  
 Atlas Assurance Company  
 Palatine Insurance Company, Ld.  
 North Borneo Trading Company, Ld.

**和廣正** *Ching-Kwong-Wo*

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Wine, Spirit,  
 and Beer Merchants, 15, Queen's Road  
 E. J. Caldbeck (London)  
 J. Macgregor, do.  
 Ed. W. Mitchell  
 L. C. da Silva  
 A. G. Rocha  
 A. Joanilho

CAMPBELL, MOORE & Co., LIMITED, Hairdres-  
 sers, Perfumers, and Wigmakers; Tobac-  
 conists and Variety Store, Queen's Rd.  
 Directors—A. Fuckeera (chairman), J.  
 W. Osborne  
 I. F. Leon, secretary  
 M. V. Leon

**甸老今** *Kum-lu-tin*

AMROODIN, C. A., Merchant and Commis-  
 sion Agent, 21, Cochrane Street  
 C. A. Camiroodin  
 G. Cassumal (Bombay)  
 A. A. Camroodin, do.  
 Abdoolkarim Essoofally  
 Bombay, Abdoolhoosain Camroodin & Co.  
 Kobe, C. A. Camroodin & Co.

**司公船輪火興昌***Cheong-hin Po-lun-shun Kung-sze*

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY Co.'s ROYAL  
 MAIL STEAMSHIP LINE, Pedder Street:  
 Tel. Ad. Nautilus  
 D. E. Brown, general agent  
 Capt. A. Tillet, marine superdt.  
 D. W. Craddock  
 E. Mast  
 G. Millward  
 W. T. Marlow  
 R. J. Mancantelli  
 A. A. de Jesus  
 B. F. Savard Remedios  
 W. Watson, storekeeper

**和禮** *Lai-wo*

CARLOWITZ & Co., Merchants, Ice House St.  
 C. Erdmann (Hamburg)  
 Chas. von Bose, do.  
 Paul Sachse

C. E. Rayner (Shanghai)  
 E. Bischoff, signs per pro.  
 C. Schwencke, do.  
 A. von Bohuscewicz  
 J. Wacker  
 L. Glissmann  
 G. Binder  
 James R. Duff  
 Ettore Marcenaro  
 H. J. M. de Figueiredo  
 V. C. da Rocha  
 A. A. d'Aranjo e Silva

*Agencies*

Hamburg-America Line (homeward)  
 N.-German Lloyd (homeward freight)  
 Navigazione Generale Italiana  
 U. S. A. China & Japan (Sloman) Line  
 Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insuranc  
 Deutscher Lloyd Marine Insce. Co.  
 Allgemeine Versich. Ges., Dresden  
 La Foncière (la Lyonnaise réunie)  
 Deutsche Rück "u Mit" Vers. Ges., B'lin.  
 Deutsche Transport Vers. Ges., Berlin  
 Chungking Transport Company

**司公險保常康** *Can-ton Po-him Kung-sze*

CANTON INSURANCE OFFICE, LIMITED  
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., general agents  
 Consulting Committee—Hon. J. J. Bell-  
 Irving (chairman), H. L. Dalrymple,  
 D. Gubbay, D. Gillies, Hon. C. P.  
 Chater, C.M.G., S. G. Bird

**稿陳架** *Ka-mi-ko*

CARMICHAEL & Co., Ld., Shipchandlers and  
 Storekeepers, 18, Praya Central  
 H. F. Carmichael  
 A. Ritchie  
 A. Hyndman

CARVALHO, A. P. DE. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. LOND.  
 L.S.A.L., Medical Practitioner, Chancery  
 Lane

CASSIM MAHOMED & Co., Drapers, 7, Peel St.

A. Fuckeera  
 Cassim Ahmed  
 M. H. Kaderdina  
 H. H. Ebrahim

CATHOLIC UNION, Mission House, Caine Rd  
 President—Rt. Rev. Bishop Piazzoli  
 Vice-President—F. P. de V. Soares  
 Hon. Secretary—José M. Alves  
 Hon. Treasurer—Wm. Gardner  
 Hon. Librarian—J. A. C. V. Ribeiro  
 Chaplain—V. Rev. P. Gabardi

**治倫巴** *Pa-lun-chee*

CAWASJEE PALLANJEE & Co., Merchants  
 22, Stanley Street  
 Cooverjee Bomanjee (Bombay)  
 Rustonjee Cooverjee, do.  
 10\*



Dhunjeebhoy Cursetjee, (Bombay)  
 Hormusjee Cooverjee, do.  
 Eduljee Cawasjee, do.  
 Pestonjee Cooverjee, do.  
 F. D. Setna  
 S. C. Khan

師琴教島打吉 *Kut-ta-nu Kau-kum-sze*  
 CATTANEO, A., Professor of Music

CEMENTIGHT PAINT Co., Tin Lok Lane  
 and Wanchai Road  
 M. Marti, engineer and proprietor  
 L. Le Breton, translator  
 Ango, foreman

CENTRAL PRINTING OFFICE, Elgin Street  
 P. A. do Rosario  
 L. E. Ozorio  
 P. A. do Rosario, Jr.

士麻今巴占 *Chim-ba-kum-ma-se*  
 CHAMBER OF COMMERCE—HONGKONG GENERAL; Secretary's Office, City Hall  
 Chairman—R. M. Gray  
 Vice-Chairman—  
 Committee—J. J. Bell Irving, T. Jackson, A. Haupt, N. A. Siebs, A. McConachie, W. Poate, H. A. Ritchie, T. H. Whitehead  
 R. C. Wilcox, secretary  
 J. A. Gutierrez, clerk

### 司公險保安濟

*Chai-on Po-him Kung-sze*

CHAI ON MARINE INSURANCE Co., LD., 42, Bonham Strand West  
 Directors—Tam Tsz Kong (chairman), Sun Lok Ting, Loo Koon Ting, Ko Yik Kum, Chu Lai Chuen, Yung Yik Ting, Chan Tuen Cho, Chan Yew Hin, Wong Tak Chun, Yeang Nai On  
 Chan Hewan, secretary  
 Kwok Cheuk Kwan  
 (See Advertisement)

### 司公炭煤京東

*Tung-king-mui-tan Kung-sze*

CHARBONNAGES DU TONKIN—SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES; Mines at Hongay, Tonkin  
 Jardine, Matheson & Co., agents

### 行銀打渣 *Cha-ta Ngan-hong*

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA, Queen's Road  
 Hon. T. H. Whitehead, manager  
 T. P. Cochrane, accountant  
 J. Alston, sub-accountant  
 J. MacGregor, do.  
 J. S. Bruce, do.  
 J. Keenan, do.  
 L. d'A. Roza

J. M. Rozario  
 C. H. W. Kew  
 E. A. da Silva  
 J. P. Xavier  
 C. Attock  
 A. L. Alves  
 E. J. W. Loureiro  
 J. M. V. Figueiredo  
 C. B. da Roza  
 S. A. Ahmed  
 E. Abraham  
 L. E. Guterres

### 打察 *Chat ta*

CHATER, C. P., 5, Queen's Road Central  
 F. M. de Graça  
 J. M. de Graça

CHESS CLUB—HONGKONG  
 President—Colonel The O'Gorman  
 Hon. Treasurer—P. de Souza  
 Hon. Secretary—W. C. Barlow, M.A.

CHINA BORNEO COMPANY, LD., in Liquidn.  
 J. Wheeley, official liquidator  
 W. G. Darby, attorney and agent for Liquidator at Sandakan  
 H. W. Kennett, manager Hongkong Saw Mills

CHINA ASSOCIATION, HONGKONG BRANCH  
 Committee—J. J. Francis, q.c. (chairman), Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving, Hon. C. P. Chater, c.m.g., T. Jackson, E. W. Mitchell, Hon. T. H. Whitehead, F. Henderson (hon. secretary)

### 信謙 *Hym-sun*

CHINA EXPORT-IMPORT-AND-BANK COMPAGNIE, 10, Praya Cl.: Tel. Ad. Lemjus  
 Paul Ehlers, manager (Hamburg)  
 E. Thoenert, signs per pro.  
 Paul Stave  
 Max. von Arend  
 O. F. Ribeiro

### 行險保燭火華中

*Chang-wa Po-chuk Po-him Hong*

[理自伴各份股]

CHINA FIRE INSURANCE Co., LIMITED, 3, Queen's Road Central  
 Directors—N. A. Siebs (chairman), H. L. Dalrymple, C. S. Sharp, C. Beurmann, D. Gubbay, A. Haupt, A. McConachie  
 J. B. Coughtrie, secretary (absent)  
 G. L. Tomlin, acting secretary  
 C. Pemberton  
 A. O. Gutierrez

CHINA AND JAPAN TELEPHONE Co., LIMITED,  
 Praya Central: Tel. Ad. Harrison  
 W. Stuart Harrison, manager

CHINA AND MANILA STEAMSHIP COMPANY  
Shewan, Tomes & Co., general managers  
Consulting Committee—D. Gillies, J.  
H. Lewis, R. Shewan, N. A. Siebs  
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

局商 *Lun-shun Chiu-sang-kuk*  
CHINA MERCHANTS' STEAM NAVIGATION  
COMPANY, 22 and 23, Praya West  
Liao Tze San, manager  
Chu Kwai Wah, assistant  
Cheong-fung I do.  
Wong Shaw Nau do.  
Agency  
China Merchants' Insurance Co.  
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

館字印臣德 *Tuk-sun Yan-tsz-koon*  
CHINA MAIL, Evening N'paper; OVERLAND  
CHINA MAIL, weekly; CHINESE MAIL,  
Wah-tsz-Yat Po, daily; CHINA REVIEW,  
once in two months; 5, Wyndham St.  
Geo. Murray Bain  
Thos. H. Reid  
C. McD. Smart, reporter  
C. H. Lee, bookkeeper  
Chan Un-man, manager and pub-  
lisher *Chinese Mail*

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED  
Butterfield and Swire, agents  
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

局糖車火華中 *Chung-wa Fo-ehé Tong-kuk*  
CHINA SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LIMITED  
Jardine, Matheson & Co., genl. agents  
Consulting Committee—Hon. J. J.  
Bell-Irving (chairman), D. Gubbay  
Hon. E. R. Belilios, F. A. Gomes  
A. Haupt, C. S. Sharp  
J. M. Forbes, chief clerk  
A. C. More F. M. P. de Graça  
J. D. Osmund C. S. Remedios  
E. E. da Silva F. Silva-Netto  
East Point Refinery  
A. Rodger, m'ger J. McCorquadale  
W. Taylor, F.C.S. Jas. Lee  
J.H. Underwood D. McRae  
T. Banks Duncan Smillie  
J. Sutherland J. W. Stewart  
R. Adam Geo. Pickering  
J. Rodger C. Lee  
J. Galbraith Jas. Baillie  
A. Cameron Jas. Crombie  
Bowrington Refinery  
J. Dickie, m'ger H. E. Mackenzie  
A. Bain J. Gloyn  
T. Blair P. Page

CHINESE INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED, in  
liquidation, care of Melchers & Co.  
J. Goosmann, liquidator

司公險保國衆外中  
*Chung-ngoi-tsung-kuok Po-him Kung-sze*  
CHINA TRADERS' INSURANCE CO., LIMITED,  
48, Queen's Road  
Directors—J. Thurburn (chairman),  
C. Beurmann, P. Sachse, A. Haupt,  
A. J. Raymond  
W. H. Ray, secretary  
H. C. Sparrow  
S. Fulcher  
O. A. da Cruz  
A. Collaço  
B. M. C. da Cunha  
J. T. d'Aquino  
A. E. de S. Alves  
L. A. Lopes Remedios  
J. F. d'A. Barros  
J. M. V. Burradas  
Waldemar Schmidt, manager, London  
B. Goldsmith, manager, Melbourne  
L. R. Mitchell, manager, Sydney  
W. T. Stacy, manager, Adelaide  
Agencies  
London and Provincial Marine Insee.  
Indemnity Mutual Marine Assurance

乃之沙的亞 *Aa-ti-sa chi-nai*  
CHINYO, A. H., Merchant and Commission  
Agent, 26, Graham Street  
Ardaseer Hormusjee Chinoy (Bombay)  
Kaikhusrroo Ardaseer Chinoy  
Jamsetjee Ardaseer Chinoy (Bombay)

CHUEN CHEONG & Co., Merchants, 16, Praya  
Central  
V. Curreem

司公險保燭火安全  
*Chun-on Fo-chuk Po-him Kung-sze*  
CHUN ON FIRE INSURANCE CO., LD., 2,  
Queen's Road West  
Directors—Chiu Yu Tin (chairman),  
Lo Cho Shan, Kwan Hoi Chuen,  
Chan Chun Tsun  
Chau Tseung Fat, secretary

報新外中 *Chung-ngoi San-po*  
村兩趙人理司  
CHUNG NGOI SAN PO, Chinese "Daily  
Press," 29, Wyndham Street  
D. Warres Smith and G. C. Cox, lessees  
Cheu Yü-tsun, sub-lessee and publisher  
Ow Hip-sang, editor  
Luk Man Chung, editor  
Mo Chi Luk, editor  
Fung Sing-im, translator

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS  
AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR  
FOREIGN MISSIONS  
Rev. C. R. Hager, M.D., and Mrs.  
Hager, 31, Pokfulam Road

ASILE DE LA SAINTE ENFANCE, Queen's Road East

Supérieure—Rev. Mère Felicie  
Sœurs Macarie, Louise, Onésime,  
Vincent, Estelle, Anna Joseph,  
Thérèse, Gouzagne, Clémence, St.  
Patrick, Elisabeth, Gertrude, Jean  
Baptiste, Alice, Philomène

### 西營盤客家禮拜堂

*Sai-ying-poon Hak-ka Lai-pai-tong*  
BASEL MISSIONARY SOCIETY, Saiyingpoon

Rev. H. Bender, Hongkong  
Rev. G. Reusch, do. (absent)  
F. Kircher, treasurer, do., do.  
Rev. K. Gutmann, do., do.  
Rev. M. Schaub, Lilong  
Rev. G. Ziegler, do.  
Rev. Chr. Müller, do.  
Rev. R. Kutter, Chonghangkong  
Rev. J. G. Lorchar, Longheu  
Rev. R. Ott, do. (absent)  
Rev. J. Dilger, Fuchukphai  
Rev. S. Lutz, do.  
Rev. D. Schaible, Nyenhangli  
Rev. A. Nagel, do.  
Rev. P. Schüle, do.  
Rev. H. Giess, Moilim  
Rev. H. Rohde  
Rev. J. Leonhardt, Chongtshun  
Rev. J. Flad, do. (absent)  
Rev. J. Gussmann, Hokshuha  
Rev. G. Morgenroth, do. (absent)  
Rev. F. Müller, do.  
Rev. H. Ziegler, Hinnen (absent)  
Rev. W. Ebert, do.  
Rev. M. Maier, do.  
Rev. E. Rettich, do.  
Rev. O. Schultze, Kayingchu  
Rev. H. Ziegele, do.  
H. Wittenberg, M.D., do.

### 西營盤育嬰堂

*Sai-ying-poon Yuh-ying-tong*  
BERLIN FOUNDLING HOUSE  
BERLIN LADIES' ASSOCIATION, 1, High St.

Superdt.—Pastor Theodor Kriele  
Mrs. Marie Kriele  
Miss Louise Süs, missionary  
Miss Mathilde Grotefend, do.  
Miss Lydia Borbein, do.  
Miss Elisabeth Blindow, do.  
Miss Käthe Kuers, do.

BIBLE, BOOK, AND TRACT DEPÔT, Joint  
Depôt of the British and Foreign  
Bible Society and Religious Tract  
Society, 6, D'Aguilar Street  
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—  
Rev. T. W. Pearce  
Superintendent—Rev. J. Bosshard

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOUR—The Y. P. S. of—  
Pres. H'kg. Br'ch.—Mrs. G. J. Williams  
Secty.—J. Crawford, Victoria Gaol

### 傳福音會 *Ch'ün-fuk-yam-wui*

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, West Point  
Rev. L. and Mrs. Lloyd  
Rev. W. and Mrs., Banister (absent)  
W. E. Hipwell, acting secretary  
Mrs. Hipwell  
Miss Hamper  
Miss A. M. Jones  
Miss Finney (absent)  
Rev. A. and Mrs. Iliff  
Miss Smith  
Rev. G. A. Bunbury  
Itenerating Mission  
Rev. C. Bennett, M.A.  
Mrs. Bennett

### 呂宋宋教堂 *Tai-li-sung chun-kau-tong*

DOMINICAN PROCURATION FOR MISSIONS,  
24, Caine Road  
Procurator—Rev. Evaristo Torres  
Vice-Procurator—Rev. F. R. Noval  
Coadjutor—Fr. H. G. Andoin

GERMAN BETHESDA CHAPEL, Berlin  
Foundling House, West Point  
Pastor—Theodor Kriele

INTERNATIONAL BIBLE READING ASSOCN.  
Secty. M. E. Asgar, A.V. Apear & Co.

### 倫敦傳教會 *Lun-tun Chün-kau-wui*

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY, "Beauregard," Bonham Road  
Rev. John Chalmers, M.A., LL.D. (abt.)  
Rev. T. W. Pearce  
R. M. Gibson, M.B., C.M.  
Rev. C. D. Cousins  
Mrs. Stevens  
Miss Davies  
Miss Stewart

### 佛蘭西傳教堂 *Fat-lan-sai Chün-kau-tong*

MISSION ÉTRANGÈRES DE PARIS, Caine Rd.  
Procureur Gl.—Rev. J. B. Martinet  
Ancien Procureur Général—Rev. E. Lemonnier  
Vice-Procureur—Rev. J. B. Raclot  
Sanitorium, Pokfulum  
Rev. L. J. Holmann, superior  
Rev. J. Beaublat  
House of Nazareth, Pokfulum  
Rev. J. J. Rousseille, superior  
A. Beal  
J. Gaztelu  
F. C. Monnier  
P. G. Guéneau  
F. P. Aguesse  
D. A. Lecomte



**會言禮盤營西** *Sai-ying-poon Lai-yin-wu.*

RHENISH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, 1, High St.

Rev. J. Genähr, Taiping  
 Rev. R. F. F. Gottschalk, Tungkun  
 Rev. C. Maus, Thongthauha  
 Dr. J. E. Kuhne, Tungkun  
 Dr. J. Olpp, Tungkun  
 Rev. J. Bähr, Fukwing  
 Rev. H. Rieke, Kangpin  
 Rev. F. Zahn, Tungkun  
 Rev. Fr. Diehl, Thongthauka  
 Rev. A. Bettin, Fukwing  
 Miss A. Zahn, Tungkun  
 Miss H. Auffermann, Thongthauka

**堂教主天瑪羅** *Lo-ma Tien-chu-kau-tung*

ROMAN CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL, Gleanly

ST. JOSEPH'S CHURCH, Garden Road

ST. FRANCIS' CHURCH, Wanchai

CHURCH OF SACRED HEART, West Point

CHURCH OF ST. ANTHONY, West Point

Vicar Apostolic, Bishop of Clazomene  
 —Rt. Rev. L. M. Piazzoli

Missionaries—Revs. B. Viganò, D.  
 Pozzoni, P. de Maria, P. Gabardi,  
 G. Spada, D. Arvatti, F. Giuliano,  
 G. Zamponi, E. Taverna, G. Carabelli,  
 A. Plaezack

Seven Native Missionaries  
 Organist—O. Baptista

**堂拜禮大** *Tai Lai-pai-tung*

ST. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL, Garden Road

Chaplain—Rev. R. F. Cobbold, M.A.

Assistant do.—Rev. F. T. Johnson

Church Body—Bishop of Victoria

(chairman), Rev. R. F. Cobbold,

Sir John W. Carrington, C.M.G., T.

Jackson, Hon. R. M. Rumsey, R.N.,

C. W. Spriggs

Hon. Secretary—C. W. Spriggs

Hon. Treasurer—T. Jackson

Auditor—S. G. Bird

Organist—A. G. Ward

Hon. Sub-Organist—G. Grumble

Verger—H. J. White

ST. PETER'S (SEAMEN'S) CH., West Point

Chaplain—Rev. J. H. France, M.A.;

res., 5, Lyemoo Terrace, Kowloon

Scripture Reader—S. Robins; res.,

31, Pokfulam Road

**堂拜禮反提士聖***Shing Sz-tai-fun Lai-pai-tung*

ST. STEPHEN'S MISSION CHURCH

Ch. Missionary—Rev. W. Banister

Native Pastor—Rev. Fong Yat-sau

**堂拜禮柱石大** *Tai-shel-ch'u Lai-pai-tung*

UNION CHURCH, Kennedy Road

Minister—Rev. G. J. Williams

Trustees—Rev. Dr. Chalmers, N. J.  
 Ede, D. Gillies, G. Murray Bain,  
 R. Cooke, W. G. Humphreys, Dr.  
 Thomson, D. R. Crawford, J. Dyer  
 Ball

Secretary to Committee of Manage-  
 ment—A. MacKenzie

Hon. Treasurer—R. Shewan

VICTORIA (CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY)

HOME AND ORPHANAGE, Bonham Road,  
West Point

Missionary in charge—Miss Hamper

WESLEYAN GARRISON AND NAVAL CHURCH

Queen's Road East, Wanchi

Chaplain—Rev. C. Bone; res.  
 "Gleniffer," Kowloon

**堂講音福**WESLEYAN MISSION CHAPEL, 1, 28 Well-  
ington Street

Superintendent—Rev. C. Bone

Minister—Rev. Leong On Tong

**堂會大** *Tai Ui-tung*

CITY HALL, MUSEUM, AND LIBRARY

Committee—Hon. J. J. Bell-Iving

(chairman), H. L. Dalrymple, B

Layton, H. N. Mody, N. A. Siebs

Secretary, Librarian, and Curator—

H. L. Dennys

Clerk—Lau Ayau

CLARKE, JOHN AMBROSE, Teacher of Officers  
 and Engineers, 166, Queen's Road East

CLUB EINTRACHT, 10, Ice House Street

First President—G. Kley

Second President—H. Thuss

First Revisor—H. Hildebrandt

A. Hahn, manager and secretary

**司公國普大** *Tai-po-kuok Kung-sze*

CLUB GERMANIA, Wyndham Street

Committee—G. Wieler, P. Brewitt, G.

F. Iriesland, A. Fincke, L. Lam-

botte, E. Mirow

CLUB VENATORIO, 35, Elgin Street

President—F. A. Ozorio

Secretary—L. E. Ozorio

Hon. Treasurer—R. J. Remedios

COHEN, A. S., Bill, Bullion, and General  
 Broker, Queen's Road

COHEN, C. C., Share and General Broker  
 Victoria Buildings: Tel. Ad. Cohenius

COLONIAL HOTEL, 1, Jubilee Street

J. H. Donnenberg, licensee

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE COMPANY,  
LD. (Fire and Typhoon), 2, Duddell St.:  
Tel. Ad. Cuaco

Consulting Committee—W. R. Loxley,  
H. W. Rumeker  
W. H. T. Davis, local manager  
O. A. Rocha  
H. Barros  
J. Baptista  
Chan Hewan, Chinese sub-agent

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE—See Educational

CONFERENCE OF ST. VINCENT OF PAUL

President—A. da Silveira  
Vice-Pres.—C. J. Ozorio, J. G. da Rocha  
Hon. Secretary—G. S. Botelho  
Hon. Treasurer—J. G. da Rocha  
Spiritual Director—Rev. P. Gabardi

CONSULATES

官事領曼耳日 *Yat-i-Màn Ling-sz Kùn*  
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, 3, Blue Buildings  
Consul—Max Kutschera

BELGIUM, for S. China, 51, Wyndham St.  
Consul—Leon Vincart

官事領國西巴大

*Tai-pi-sai-kwok Ling-sz Kùn*  
BRAZIL, 47, Wyndham Street  
Consul—A. G. Romano

CHILE, Praya Central  
Consul—R. Shewan

官事領壁頓 *Tin-mak Ling-sz Kùn*

DENMARK, Praya Central  
Acting Consul—C. Beurmann  
Chancellor—C. A. H. Westerburger

官事領西菊法 *Fat-lan-sai Ling-sz Kùn*

FRANCE, 9, Praya Central  
Consul—Léon Gme. Le Roux  
Chancellor—C. P. Saglio

官事領國德大 *Tai-tak-kwok Ling-sz Kùn*

GERMANY, 8, Wyndham Street  
Consul—Dr. F. C. Rieloff  
Vice-Consul—Heinze  
Assessor—J. von Oertzen  
Secretary—C. Tetzlaff  
Clerk—J. Bouché

官事領利大以 *I-tai-li Ling-sz Kùn*

ITALY, 31, Wyndham Street  
Consul—Ugo Nervegna  
Vice-Consul—F. di Villahermosa

官事領本日 *Yat-pùn Ling-sz Kùn*

JAPAN, 29, Caine Road  
Consul—K. Uyeno

Chancelier—M. Sugiyama  
Interpreter—K. Inamura

官事領蘭化立 *Lap-fa-lan Ling-sz Kùn*

NETHERLANDS, 53, Wyndham Street  
Consul-General—F. J. Haver Droeze  
Consul—J. J. Bysterus Heemskerck  
Interpreter—Lam Tsz Fung

MEXICO, 20, Stanley Street

Vice-Consul—Aug. J. do Rozario

官事領國魯庇 *Pe-lu-kwok Ling-sz Kùn*

PERU, Marine House, Queen's Road  
Consul—Don Felipe S. Mezal (abt.)  
Consul—J. Grant Smith  
Chancellor—F. Romero

官事領國洋西大

*Tai-sai ueuna-kwok Ling sz Kùn*  
PORTUGAL, 47, Wyndham Street  
Consul-General—A. G. Romano

官事領國羅俄 *Nao-lo-sz Ling-sz Kùn*

RUSSIA, Praya Central  
Consul—Armin Haupt  
Chancellor—J. Goosmann

官事領羅澤 *Tsim-lo Ling-sz Kùn*

SIAM, 5, Queen's Road Central  
Consul—Hon. C. P. Chater

官事領來呂 *Lui-sung Ling-sz Kùn*

SPAIN, 3, Arbutnot Road  
Consul—Sr. Don José de Navarro  
Vice-Consul—Don Tomas Rodriguez

官事領國瑞 *Sui-kwok Ling-sz Kùn*

SWEDEN AND NORWAY, 3, Queen's Road  
Acting Vice-Consul—G. Harling

官事領旌花 *Fa-ki Ling-sz Kùn*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, "Burnbrae,"  
Glenealy Road  
Consul-General—  
Rounseville Wildman, M.A.  
Vice and Deputy Consul-General—  
Edwin Wildman  
Consul. Surgn.—W. M. S. Reede, M.D.  
Secretary—A. O'D. Gourdin  
Interpreter—Chinn Poy-woo

呷高 *Ko-na*

COOPER & Co., H. N., Merchants and Com-  
mission Agents, 51, Pottinger Street  
H. N. Cooper

COTTAM & Co., Gentlemen's Outfitters and  
General Importers, 3, Pedder Street  
J. P. Cottam  
F. G. Rozario

*Agencies*

Hall and Holtz, Limited, Shanghai  
Shanghai Brewery  
Wuhu Rice and Flour Mills Co.

"CRAGIEBURN," The Peak  
Geo. J. Casanova, manager

## 司公波打港香

*Hong-kong Ta-po Kun-sze*

## CRICKET CLUB

President—Justice Wise  
Committee—J. M. Atkinson, T. Sercombe Smith, E. A. Ram, A. Anderson, G. D. Campbell  
Hon. Treasurer—A. Donald  
Hon. Secretary—Jas. A. Lowson

CRITERION RESTAURANT, 21, Pottinger St.  
Fred. Melhuish, licensee

查巴的打 *Ta-ti-pa-cha*

DADY BURJOR, D. S., Merchant and Commission Agent, 25, Pottinger Street  
Dadabhoj Jamsetjee Petigara

*Agency*

Federal Marine Insurance Co., Zurich

D'AGOSTINI, PROSPER GERAUD, Teacher of French, 9, Beaconsfield Arcade (absent)

司公奶牛 *Ngau nai-kung-sze*

DAIRY FARM COMPANY, LD., Pokfulam;  
Office and Town Depot, Wyndham St.  
Directors—G. Sharp, Capt. Burnie, Dr. J. W. Noble, Capt. Tillett  
W. H. Potts, secretary  
Jas. Walker, acting manager

DAKIN, CRUICKSHANK & Co.—See Victoria Dispensary

丹 *Tan-pi*

DANBY, WM., M.I.N.S.T.C.E., Civil Engineer, Architect, and Surveyor, 2, Ice House St.  
Edward Osborn, A.R.I.B.A.  
A. Abdoolrahim  
G. Remedios  
C. T. McGuire  
J. Remedios

DANENBERG, EMIL, A.M.U.S., L.C.M., Professor of Music and Pianoforte, 1, Castle Rd.

核爹 *Da-wat*

DAVID & Co., S. J., Merchants, Queen's Rd.  
Sassoon J. David (Bombay)  
A. J. David  
M. J. Moses (Shanghai)  
Isaac David, do.  
N. S. Leavy, do.  
Kelly Raeburn (Kobe)

I. A. Levi  
M. Myer  
O. I. Ellis  
E. J. Ezra  
J. S. Leavy  
M. J. Patell, broker  
D. H. Vasania

*Agency*

South British Fire and Marine Insee.  
B. S. Morrell

## 師狀廷仕希及近狄

*Ti-kan kup Hay-sz-ting chong-sze*

DEACON & HASTINGS, Solicitors, Conveyancers, Proctors, Notaries Public, and Patent and Trade Marks Agents, 35, Queen's Road: Tel. Ad. Ottery

Victor Hobart Deacon, commissioner to adminr. oaths for Supreme Courts of Bombay and New South Wales

John Hastings

Herbert Wm. Looker, solicitor  
Oswald Dykes Thomson, solicitor

F. B. Deacon, solicitor

M. d'Azevedo

C. J. Lopes

Joe Jorge

L. S. Silva-Netto

U. Rumjahn, cashier

Lo Tat, interpreter

Chan Wieson, do.

Pun Kwai Leong, do.

J. M. Xavier

J. M. da Rocha

C. J. Pereira

泰亨 *Hang-tye*

DEETJEN & Co., Merchants and Agents for Heidsieck & Co., Reims  
Carlowitz & Co., agents

臣尼甸 *Din-na-sun*

DENISON & RAM, Civil Engineers, Architects, and Surveyors, 17, Queen's Road Central

A. Denison, A.M.I.C.E.

E. A. Ram, F.R.I.B.A.

## 師狀士尼甸

*Tin-ni-sz Chong-sz*

DENNYS, HENRY LARDNER, Solicitor, Conveyancer, Proctor, Notary Public, and Patent Agent, Supreme Court House

H. L. Dennis, Crown Solicitor and Queen's Proctor, F. M. C. Inst. Patent Agents

F. B. L. Bowley, solicitor and notary

H. Hursthouse, do.

Ho Tsik Shin

Yam Kwan Un

M. A. Razack, clerk to Crown Soltr.



DIOCESAN HOME AND ORPHANAGE—See  
under Educational

祥天 *Teen-cheung*

DODWELL & CO., LIMITED, Merchants,  
Praya Central, and at Shanghai, Han-  
kow, Yokohama, Kobe, Victoria (B.C.),  
Tacoma (Wash.), Portland (Oregon), and  
London

E. S. Whealler, manager  
G. H. Medhurst, sub-manager

E. G. Barrett  
A. A. H. Botelho  
Albert Ellis

G. R. Edwards  
J. M. B. Botelho  
I. Grant Smith

C. N. Young  
Eric Grant Smith  
F. J. da Rocha  
B. J. H. Botelho  
D. E. de Souza

F. D. Bain

P. V. H. Botelho

*Agencies*

Northern Pacific S. S. Co. } general  
Northern Pacific Railway Co. } agents  
Oregon Railroad & Navgn Co. }

Mogul Line of Steamers  
Warrack's Line of Steamers

Milburn's Line of Steamers

Strath Line of Steamers

Natal Line of Steamers

Standard Life Assurance Company

Ocean Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Thames and Mersey Marine Insee. Co.

Imperial Insurance Company, Ltd.

Lion Fire Insurance Company, Limited

United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Ltd.

DOMINICAN PROCURATION FOR MISSIONS—  
See under Churches and Missions

DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED  
Douglas Lapraik & Co., genl. managers  
Consulting Committee—Hon. J. J.  
Bell-Irving, D. R. Sassoon, C. J.  
Holliday  
(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

店車脚龍飛 *Fei-lung-keuk-chea-tim*  
DRAGON CYCLE DEPOT, 11, D'Aguilar Street;  
Works, Settenhall, Wolverhampton:  
Tel. Ad. Tyres  
R. A. Collins, proprietor

司公奶牛山東

*Tung-shan Ngau-nai Kung-sze*

EAST POINT DAIRY FARM Co., 12, D'Aguilar  
Street

L. Le Breton, general manager  
G. Deane, foreman

司公造製東大

*Tai-tung Chai-cho Kung-sze*

EASTERN MANUFACTURING CO., Wanchai;  
Branch Factory of Badische Uhrenfa-  
brik A. G., Furtwangen, Germany

Ch. Rombach (Furtwangen)

Aug. Rombach, (Furtwangen)

J. B. Rombach (London)

F. Reiz (Milan)

Joh. Haller (New York)

A. Hühnerfant (Zurich)

A. Rombach

V. Kistler, clock dept.

L. Mieck, moulding dept.

ELIAS & CO., EBRAHIM, Drapers and Mil-  
liners, 1 & 3, Lyndhurst Terrace

Ebrahim Elias

A. Esmail

M. Ebrahim

G. M. Sheergur

EDUCATIONAL

BAXTER GIRLS' SCHOOLS, "Fairlea,"

Bonham Road

Miss Johnstone

Miss Eyre

Miss Fletcher

Miss Baker

館書女士刺厘庇

*Pi-li-lu-si-ni-shu-kwan*

BELILIOS PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR GIRLS,  
Hollywood Road

Head Mistress—Mrs. C. J. Bateman

Assistant Mistress—Mrs. Tatcher

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE FOR CHINESE,  
Hollywood Road

Rector—Hon. J. H. S. Lockhart, C.M.G.

Dean—Francis W. Clark, M.B., D.P.H.

Hon. Secty.—J. C. Thomson, M.D., M.A.

娘姑瑪羅 *Lù-Mù Ku-neung*

CONVENT—ITALIAN, Caine Road

Reverend Mother Maria Stella

Superioress—Claudia Compagnotti

Vice-Superior—Teodora Lucian

34 European, 8 Chinese Sisters

室書萃拔 *Pai-sui Shu-shat*

DIOCESAN SCHOOL AND ORPHANAGE, Bon-  
ham Road

Visitor—Rt. Rev. Bishop of Victoria  
Committee—Rt. Rev. Bishop of Vic-  
toria (chairman), Sir J. M. Car-  
rington, C.M.G., Hon. W. M. Good-  
man, C. Palmer, Hon. C. P. Chater,  
C.M.G., T. Jackson, Hon. J. H. S.

Lockhart, C.M.G., Hon. T. S. Smith

Hon. Treas.—Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving

Hon. Secretary—Rev. R. F. Cobbold

Head Master—Geo. Piercy, Jr.  
First Assist. Master—W. Blaynay  
Second do. —B. Tanner  
Third do. —W. H. Manners

OXFORD LOCAL EXAMINATIONS  
Secretary—Dr. G. H. Bateson Wright

QUEEN'S COLLEGE—See under Govmnt.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH SCHOOLS, Church  
Missionary Society  
Manager—Rev. W. Banister

### 院書文英瑟若聖

*Sing Yeuk-sut Yung-mun Shu-yun*

ST. JOSEPH'S ENGLISH COLLEGE, Robinson  
Road

Provincial Visitor—Rev. Bro. Gabriel  
Director—Rev. Bro. James

### 院書羅保聖 *Shing lo-lo Shu-yun*

ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE, Lower Albert Road  
Visitor—Archbishop of Canterbury  
Warden—Rt. Rev. Bishop of Victoria  
Teacher—Ho U-ming, A.-Ch. School

### 館書蒙訓亞利多嗎

*Wak-to-li-a Fan-mung Shu-kuoon*

VICTORIA ENGLISH SCHOOLS, "Craigen-  
gower," Caine Road

Committee—Hon. E. R. Belilios,  
c.M.G., D. Gillies, Rev. G. J.  
Williams, A. G. Romano, Rev. G.  
J. Williams (manager)

Boys' Department

Head Master—W. D. Braidwood, M.A.,  
F.E.S.

Assistant do.—A. Stanley Tuxford

Girls' Department

Head Mistress—Mrs. Braidwood, c.M.

Assist. do.—Miss Clarissa Long, c.M.

Music Teacher—Miss Yvanovich

### 院正養盤營西

*Sai-ying-poon Yeung-ching-yuen*

WEST POINT REFORMATORY

Director—Rev. F. B. Viganò

Vice-Director—Rev. F. F. Guiliano

Superior—Rev. B. Vigaud

Administrator—Rev. L. Zerverna

Assist. for Chinese—Rev. Z. Leong

WESLEYAN MISSION SCHOOLS

Boys: English School, Lyndhurst Ter.

Boys: 121, Wellington St., Wanchai,

Lower Lascar Row, Spring Gardens

Girls: 121, Wellington St., Elgin St.,

Lower Lascar Row

Superintendent—Rev. W. Musson;  
res. "Gleniffer," Kowloon

### 司公燈電 *Tin-tang-kung-sze*

ELECTRIC COMPANY, LIMITED—HONGKONG;  
Works, Wanchai

Directors—Hon. C. P. Chater, c.M.G.,  
Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving, H. L. Dalrym-  
ple, C. S. Sharp

Gibb, Livingston & Co., agents

W. H. Wickham, manager

C. F. Harton, acting secretary

W. F. Muat, engineer

C. T. Robinson, electrician

H. B. Bridger, do.

F. I. Price, do.

V. C. C. Herbst, assistant

A. M. Rozario, do.

ELIAS, E. J., Merchant and Commission  
Agent, 19A, Hollywood Road

ELIAS, MAHOMED HAJEE ESSAC, Merchant,  
18, Gage Street: Tel. Ad. Lonsdale  
Md. Hajee Essac Elias (Bombay)  
Hamed Hajee Allarukhia, manager  
Abdool Sitar H. Fazul Mahomed

### 館會師器機 *Ki-hi-si-wui-kwan*

ENGINEERS AND SHIPBUILDERS—INSTITU-  
TION OF, Praya Central

President—David Gillies, M.I.N.A.

Vice-Presidents—R. Cooke, W. Ram-  
say, Alexr. Bain, J. B. Cousins,  
W. Y. Mayston, R.N.

Chairman of Committee—R. Mitchell

Vice do.—W. Ramsay

Hon. Secretary—W. S. Bailey

Hon. Treasurer—C. B. Buyers

Hon. Librarian—W. G. Winterburn

J. H. Chesney, manager

### 司公險人保安永國美大

*Ta-mi-kuok-wing-on-po, an-him-kung-sz*

EQUITABLE LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF

U.S.A., Ice House St.; Tel. Ad. "Deva"

J. T. Hamilton, general manager (S'hai)

, manager

J. H. Bathgate

W. B. McNaughton

H. Grant Smith

J. J. Gutierrez

ESMAIL & Co., HAJEE ADUM, Merchants, 32  
and 34, Peel Street

Moladena H. Peermahomed, manager

Rahimtoola Allarukhia

### 治文士灰 *I-se-man-tse*

ESMAILJEE, ABDULCADER, Merchant and  
Commission Agent, 28, Gage Street

N. M. Aboolabbhy Poonawala, mangr.

ESSABHOY, A.M., Merchant and Commission  
Agent, 13, Gage Street

Tyebjee Motabbhy, manager

Jafferbhoy Shaikh Tyebally  
Taherbhoy Moola Abdulhoosein

**師狀氏尹伊** *Hwin-se chong-sze*  
EWENS, C., Solicitor and Notary Public,  
36, Queen's Road

H. F. R. Brayne, solicitor  
Sin Tak Fan  
Li Fuk Tsau  
Wong Chi-chau  
C. A. P. Xavier  
J. C. Rozario

Office of

Shanghai Rice Mills Company, Ltd.  
Shanghai Silk Filature, Limited  
International Cotton Mfg. Co., Ltd.  
Lao Kung Mow Cotton S. & W. Co.  
China Flour Mills Company, Ltd.  
American Cigarette Co., Ltd.  
Canton Wharf and Godown Co., Ltd.  
Wan Kee Shipping Company, Ltd.  
Astor House Hotel Company, Ltd.

EXTREMO ORIENTE, Weekly Newspaper,  
9A, Duddell Street  
F. D. Guedes, editor and proprietor

EZEKIEL, J. S., Exchange and Bullion  
Broker, Hongkong Club

FAIRALL & Co., Milliners and Dressmakers,  
22, Queen's Road  
Miss Fairall  
Miss Waller  
Miss E. Thomson

**拿近霍** *Fok-kun-na*

FALCONER & Co., GEO., Watch and Chrono-  
meter Makers, Jewellers, &c., Queen's Rd.  
I. B. Falconer (Scotland)  
T. Meek  
M. E. S. Pereira

FEATHER FACTORY—HONGKONG  
Lauts, Wegener & Co., gl. managers  
L. Schinz

**廠鉄山芬** *Fun-lik-tit-chong*

FENWICK & Co., LIMITED, GEORGE, Engi-  
neers, Ship, Bridge and Iron Wharf  
Builders, Government and General Con-  
tractors, Wanchai  
Directors—A. Rodger, W. Parlane  
W. G. Winterburn, general manager  
H. Hyndman, Jr., accountant  
J. J. Andrew, harbour engineer  
L. H. Morgan Browne, foreman  
J. J. Gutierrez

**度列机啡** *Fe-ki-lit-to*

FIGUEIREDO, E. J., Stamp Dealer, 9, Caine  
Road  
E. J. de Figueiredo

LOS FILIPINOS, Cigar depôt, Pottinger St.  
D. S. Dady Burjor, proprietor

FIRE INSURANCE ASSOCIATION OF HONG-  
KONG, 2, Albert Road  
Committee—W. H. T. Davis (chairman)  
R. Fuhrmann, E. E. Hill, C. H.  
Lammert, J. H. Lewis, G. L. Tomlin,  
W. Hutton Potts, secretary

**房藥查利付** *Fu-tit-cha-yeuk-fong*  
FLETCHER & Co., "The Pharmacy," Dis-  
pensing Chemists, Perfumers, &c., 22,  
Queen's Road  
J. McIver  
J. H. Newberry  
R. Abraham

**會波脚港香** *Hong-kong-keuk-po-wai*  
FOOTBALL CLUB  
President—Hon. J. H. S. Lockhart  
Hon. Treasurer—J. F. Noble  
Hon. Secretary—F. Browne  
Captain Assoc. Team—H. W. Looker  
Captain Rugby Team—P. G. Davies, R.N.

**治林化** *Fu-lum-jee*  
FRAMJEE HORMUSJEE & Co., Merchants, 2,  
Hollywood Road  
H. M. Mehta  
M. S. Mehta (Bombay)  
F. D. Mistry  
D. J. Petigurah  
B. K. Mehta, broker

**師狀大士些蘭佛**  
*Fut-lan-she-sz-tai-seeng-sze*  
FRANCIS, JOHN JOSEPH, Queen's Counsel,  
16, Praya Central: Tel. Ad. Nerissa  
John H. Pidgeon, clerk

FRENCH PROCURATION OF THE MISSION  
ETRANGÈRES—See under Churches

FUCKEERA, A., Army & Navy Contractor  
Head Quarters Buildings  
A. Fuckeera  
H. P. Madar

**記登馮** *Fung-tang-kee*  
FUNG TANG, Merchant, Commission, and  
Shipping Agent, 69, Wing Lok Street  
Tel. Ad. Redbois  
Fung Kong U  
Fung Yok U  
Chan Check Chee

FUTTAKIA, SORABJEE RUSTOMJEE, Merchant,  
112 & 114, Wellington Street

GASKELL, WM. H., Accountant and Auditor,  
Hongkong Hotel



**店鏢威播** *Pa-wai Piu-teen*

GAUPP & Co., Chs. J., Jewellers, Opticians,  
Watch and Chronometer Makers, 54 and  
56, Queen's Road Central

C. Heermann  
P. Speidel  
Chas. Perkins  
O. Wagner  
M. A. Collago

GAZDER, D. D., Share, Bill, and General  
Broker, 5, Lyndhurst Terrace

**治佐** *Cho-tse*

GEORG, ERICH, Share and General Broker  
Victoria Buildings, 5, Queen's Road

**生醫勒蝦** *Ka-luck E-sang*

GERLACH & PAULUN, Medical Practitioners,  
16, Queen's Road; Telephone 159

C. Gerlach, M.D.  
E. Paulun, M.D.; res. 4, Castle Terrace  
Telephone 127

GERMAN BETHESDA CHAPEL—See Churches

GERMAN TAVERN, 268, Queen's Rd. Central  
Hans Jertrum, licensee

**司公規** *Kip Kung-sze*

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & Co. Merchants, 27,  
Queen's Road Central

A. G. Wood (absent)  
A. McLeod (Shanghai)  
C. S. Sharp  
H. R. Kinnear (Shanghai)  
C. F. Harton (absent)  
J. Wheelley  
F. D. Maclean  
R. Touzalin  
L. E. Ozorio  
R. R. Roberts  
O. Baptista  
D. A. Cordeiro  
A. F. de Jesus

**Agencies**

"Gibb" Line of Australian Steamers  
"Ben" Line of Steamers  
Eastern and Australian S. S. Co., Ltd.  
North Queensland Insee. Co. (Marine)  
Australian Alliance Assurance Co., do.  
Scottish Union & Natl. Insee. (Fire)  
North Australian Lloyd's  
Hongkong Electric Company, Limited  
Shanghai Land Investment Co., Ltd.  
Sheridan Consld. Mining & Milling Co.  
Shanghai Cargo Boat Co., Ltd.

**平** *Tai-ping*

GILMAN & Co., Merchants, Queen's Rd. Ctl.  
W. S. Young (absent)  
A. McConachie  
G. Balloch

H. W. Slade  
F. C. Quien, Jr.  
P. W. P. Sinnott.

**Agencies**

Agra Bank, Limited  
National Provincial Bank of England  
London and Westminster Bank  
Stockholms Enskilder Bank  
Bank of New Zealand  
Ulster Bank, Limited  
Lloyd's  
British and Foreign Insurance Co.  
Liverpool Underwriters' Association  
Salvage Association, London  
The Underwriting and Agency Assn.  
Mannheim Insurance Co., Limited  
Merchants Shipping and Underwriters'  
Association of Melbourne  
Mannheim Reinsurance Co., Limited  
Committee of Underwriters of Glasgow  
Underwriters' Union of Amsterdam  
"Italiuna," Societa d'Assicurazioni  
"Schweiz" Transport Vers. Ges.  
Lloyd Generali Italiano, in Genova  
Royal Exchange Assurance  
Comité des Assureurs, Paris  
Union Malonine et Servannaise  
Compagnia d'Assicurazione Generali  
Rheinisch Westfälischer Lloyd

GILLANDERS, MRS., Private Boarding House,  
Glenealy Buildings, Wyndham Street

**埃全** *Chun-ai*

GIRAULT, G. (late Guieu Frères), Pur-  
veyor to French Navy, Commission  
Agent, Baker, Wine, Spirit, and Provi-  
sion Merchant, 6, Queen's Road Central  
G. Girault (Shanghai)  
E. Girault, signs per pro.  
P. P. Soares

GLOBE HOTEL, 184, Queen's Road Central  
I. Silberman, licensee

**GOLF CLUB—THE ROYAL HONGKONG**

Patron—Her Majesty The Queen  
Hony. Members—H.E. Sir H. A. Blake,  
G.C.M.G., H.E. Vice-Admiral Sir E. H.  
Seymour, K.C.B., H.E. Major-General  
W. J. Gascoigne  
Captain—T. Jackson  
Committee—H. L. Dalrymple, G.  
Stewart, Capt. R. M. Rumsey, R.N.,  
Dr. J. A. Lowson, E. A. Ram  
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—H. L. Dalrymple

GOMEN, A. S., M.D., M.R.C.S., Medical Prac-  
titioner, Lena Cottage, Seymour Road

**司公器機頓哥** *Ko-tun Ki-hi Kung-sze*

GORDON, A. G., Engineer, Launch Builder,  
and Contractor, 16, Praya

GOTLA & Co., P. D., 13A, Peel Street  
Pestonji Dorabji Gotla  
Hormusjee Cawasjee Gotla

# GOVERNMENT OFFICES

署數考 *San Shò Shu*

AUDIT OFFICE, Local—Albert Road  
Local Auditor—H. C. Nicolle  
Clerk—H. R. Hardcastle

BELILIOS SCHOOL FOR GIRLS—See under  
Government Departments

BOTANICAL AND AFFORESTATION DEPARTMENT, Albany Road

Superintendent—Charles Ford, F.L.S.  
Assistant—W. J. Tatcher  
Interpreter—Wong Kwang-ming

署使政輔 *Fa Ching Sz Shu*

COLONIAL SECRETARIAT, Albert Road  
Colonial Secretary—J. H. Stewart  
Lockhart, C.M.G.

Assistant Colonial Secretary and  
Clerk of Councils—J. G. T. Buckle  
First Clerk—P. H. do Rozario  
Second do.—J. M. Gutierrez  
Third do.—J. A. dos Remedios  
Fourth do.—F. F. Remedios  
Temporary Clerks—E. J. do Rozario,  
F. X. H. do Rozario

院學督監 *Kam-tok-hok-yuen*

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, "Beaconsfield"  
Inspector of Schools—A. W. Brewin  
Clerk and Accountant—Lo Sik-ling  
Chinese Writer—Ho Kan-pou

局火滅 *Mit Fo Kuk*

FIRE BRIGADE, Victoria

Superintendent—F. H. May, C.M.G.  
Asst. Superindt.—F. J. Badeley  
Engineer—J. W. Kinghorn  
Assistant Engineer—  
Ov'seer Water Works—G. Mollison  
Foremen—J. Williamson, D. McLennan,  
D. B. Coutts and 4 asst. fmen  
Engine Drivers—E. O' Sullivan, W.  
Lippiatt, W. Ritchie, J. Smith and  
3 assistant engine drivers  
Driver, Floating Eng.—D. Gourley  
Insp'r. Dangerous Gds.—T. Duncan  
28 European firemen 22 Chinese  
firemen, 15 watchmen

司政船 *Shun-ching sze*

HARBOUR DEPARTMENTS, Praya West  
Harbour Master, Marine Magistrate,  
Emigration and Customs Officer,  
and Registrar of S'ping—Comdr.  
R. Murray Rumsey, R.N. (Retd.)  
Assistant Harbour Master—Comdr.  
W. C. H. Hastings, R.N. (Retd.)

Clerk—J. L. de S. Alves

Do.—A. C. Botelho

Do.—S. Madar

Do.—F. A. Cordeiro

Boarding Officer—Ed. Jones

Do.—E. J. Meugens

Inspectors of Cargo Boats and Junks

—M. McIver, F. C. Collaço

Indian Interpreter—M. Rahfeek

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE, Sailors'

Home, West Point

Supdt.—Comdr. R. M. Rumsey, R.N.

Deputy Superdt.—A. P. Guterres

Indian Interpreter—S. Soonderam

LIGHTHOUSES

Collector of Light Dues—Comdr. W.

C. H. Hastings, R.N.

Light Keeper, Green Is.—Jas. Sinclair

Do., Cape Collinson—J. M. Franco

Do., Gap Rock—C. E. Nicholas,

J. Mitchell, F. A. Coleman

G'powder Dep't, Stonecutter's Island

Supdt.—Comdr. R. M. Rumsey, R.N.

Officer in charge—John Livesey

Gunner—F. M. Franco

Out-stations

Shaukiwan—Inspector H. G. Baker

Stanley—Sergeant W. Withers

Aberdeen—Sergeant P. McNab

Yaumati—Inspector W. Robertson

Hungnam—Sergt. J. Gauld

Signal Stations

Victoria Peak—R. L. Rocha

Blackhead's Hill—R. Gomes

Cape d'Aguilar—C. F. S. Collaço

署務事貨各口入出港本辦總

*Tsung pun Fan-kung Chut-gup-han Kuk-fa Sze-mo shu*

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS OFFICE, Harbour

Office, Praya West

Supdt.—Comdr. R. M. Rumsey, R.N.

First Clerk—L. G. D'Almadre Castro

Second do.—M. J. E. da Cunha

Third do.—Leung Lan-fan

廳土 *Tin-to-tang*

LAND OFFICE, Queen's Road Central

Dpy. Land Officer—Bruce Shepherd

Clerk—J. C. Wong

MARINE SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT, Office

Harbour Office, Praya West

Govt. Marine Survyr. of Ships and

Examiner of Engrs.—R. C. Dixon

Assistant do.—Jas. Macdonald, Jr.

Clerk—Lo Sing-lau

廳理巡 *Ts'un-li Ting*

MAGISTRATES' COURT, Arbuthnot Road

Acting Magistrate—W. C. H. Has-

tings, R.N.

First Clerk—W. M. B. Arthur

Second do. — Ng Kwai Shang  
 Third do. — Cheung Tsoi  
 Fourth do. — S. A. Bux  
 Fifth do. — A. A. Alves  
 Puntí and Hindustani Interpreter—  
 M. Hossen  
 Second Interpreter—Tsang Hoi-Tong  
 Hoklo Interpreter—N. G. Nolan

#### MEDICAL BOARD

Principal Civil Medical Officer  
 (president), Senior Naval Medical  
 Officer, Senior Army Medical  
 Officer, W. Hartigan, M.D. (hon.  
 secretary), Hon. Ho Kai, M.B., B.L.,  
 H. L. Dalrymple

#### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Principal Civil Medical Officer—J.  
 Mitford Atkinson, M.B., D.P.H., etc.  
 Health Officer of Port—G. P. Jordan

#### 院醫家國 Kwok-ku I-yun

GOVERNMENT CIVIL HOSPITAL, West Pt.

Principal Civil Medical Officer  
 Asst. Surgeon—J. A. Lawson, M.B., C.M.  
 Do. —J. Bell, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.  
 Do. —J. C. Thomson, M.D.

Apothry. and Analyst—W. E. Crow  
 Assistant do.—F. Browne  
 Steward—R. Chapman  
 Matron—Miss C. McIntosh  
 Nurses—Nine Sisters  
 Wardmaster—G. Tushy

#### 房癩 Tin-f ng

LUNATIC ASYLUMS, Bonham Road

Steward—R. Chapman  
 Wardmaster—J. Lee  
 Assistant do.—G. Sidney  
 Matron—Miss C. McIntosh

#### 院痘醫家國 Kwok-ka I-tau yun

KENNEDY TOWN HOSPITAL  
 Ward Master—J. T. Course

#### 院醫生接 Chip-sang-I-yin

LYING-IN HOSPITAL, West Point

#### 船臺亞之希 Ha-Chi-ah Tun-shun

HOSPITAL HULK "HYGEIA"

VICTORIA GAOL HOSPITAL  
 Medical Officer—J. C. Thomson, M.D.

VACCINE INSTITUTE, Kennedy Road  
 Superintendent—C. V. Ladds

NURSING INSTITUTE  
 Two Sisters

#### 院醫華東 Tung-wha-I- un

TUNG WHA HOSPITAL  
 Inspecting Medical Officers—The  
 P. C. M. O. and Dr. Thomson

#### 臺女天 Tin-man-toi

OBSERVATORY (HONGKONG), Kowloon  
 Director—W. Doberck  
 Chief Assistant—J. I. Plummer

First Assistant—F. G. Figg  
 Assist. Meteorologist—A. Doberck  
 Second Assistant—Ho-To-shang  
 Clerks—E. J. F. Gomes, J. Rosario

#### 廳捕 Ts'un-po Ting

POLICE, Central Station, Hollywood Rd.

Capt. Superdt.—Hon F. H. May, C.M.G.  
 Dpy. Superdt.—F. J. Badeley  
 Chief Inspector—A. Mackie  
 Chief Detective Insp.—J. W. Hanson  
 Paymaster—C. W. Duggan  
 Second Clerk—Geo. Ng Fuk Shang  
 Third do. —R. H. Kotewall  
 Fourth do. —Lo Man Ki  
 Indian Interpreter—Samuel Baboo  
 Inspectors—G. Kemp, T. Duncan,  
 J. Hannah, H. G. Baker, W.  
 Robertson, N. Gillies, D. McDonald,  
 W. L. Ford, D. D. Cuthbert, A.  
 Scott (acting)

Europeans—12 sergeants, 6 lance  
 sergts., 4 sergeants, 75 constables  
 Indians—1 sergt. major, 5 sergeants,  
 5 acting sergeants, 199 constables  
 Chinese—5 sergeants, 186 constables  
 Water Police, Chinese—7 engineers,  
 6 stokers, 3 sergeants, 8 acting  
 sergeants, 60 constables  
 Seconded to other departments—  
 3 Eurpns., 10 Indians, 14 Chinese

#### 館信書 Shü-sun Kün

POST OFFICE—GENERAL, Queen's Road

Postmaster General—Hon. A. M.  
 Thomson

Assistant do.—

Accountant—

Supdt. Money Order Office—H. Dixon

Senior Clerk—W. J. Solly

Money Order Clerk—F. X. P. Silva

Clerks—Sheik Moosa, P. A. V. Re-

medios, E. J. Lopes, Sindar Khan,

M. Simões, C. T. Silva, F. Fi-

gueiredo, A. Remedios, P. Roza,

J. V. Pereira, T. Pernetuo, F. Silva

Marine Officers—R. Gutierrez, Jr.,

A. J. Reed, C. Demée

Registration Branch

Superintendent—A. Barron

Clerks—H. A. Allen, J. C. Ribeiro,

E. Daliato, A. K. Abass, C. Re-

medios, J. T. Remedios

Shanghai

Postmaster—F. G. Machado

Postal Agents

Hoihow—G. Burke

Canton—H. T. Higgs

Swatow—M. Hughes

Amoy—E. Bennett

Foochow—V. L. Savage

Hankow—A. Malone

Ningpo—G. M. H. Playfair



**署務工** *Kung lo Shu*

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMT., Albert Road

Director of Public Works—Hon. R.

D. Ormsby

Assistant do.—W. Chatham

Supdt. of Crown Lands—C. C. Malsch

Executive Engineer—H. P. Tooker

Do.—J. R. Crook

Assistant Engineer—R. F. Drury

Do.—Lawrence Gibbs

Do.—A. H. Hollingsworth

Do.—E. M. Hazeland

Do.—T. G. Hughes

Land Surveyor—J. M. Xavier

Draftsman—C. H. Gale

Land Bailiff—G. J. W. King

Accountant—D. Wood

Clerks—J. G. Gutierrez, P. Julyan,

F. M. Franco, A. M. de Souza, G.

M. Gutierrez

Overseers of Works—J. Wildley, E.

Dougherty, J. Gowanlock, J. Car-

roll, R. H. Muford, G. Mollison,

J. Ross, J. A. Wheal, C. E. Warren,

J. Coyle, F. A. Pearson, A. W. Mil-

lar, H. W. Wolfe

PRAYA RECLAMATION OFFICE; Office,

Praya Central, near City Hall

Special Engineer—Hon. R. D.

Ormsby (acting)

Assistant Engineer—J. F. Boulton

Do.—J. R. Mudie

Clerk—L. A. dos Remedios

Overseers—W. E. Rose, W. S. Triscott,

Jas. Baker, P. McLeish

Master of Tug—W. F. Canning

Master of Dredger—Thos. Olsen

**院書仁皇** *wong Yan Shu-yun*

QUEEN'S COLLEGE, Aberdeen Street

Head Master—G. H. B. Wright, D.D.

Second Master—A. J. May, M.R.A.S.

Assistant Master—T. K. Dealy

Do.—J. W. Jones

Do.—W. C. Barlow, M.A.

Do.—G. A. Woodcock

Do.—W. Machell

Do.—E. Ralphs

Do.—B. James, B.A.

Chinese Assistant Masters—Chiu

Chi-ts'ung, Luk King-fo, Ng In,

Tsang Chung and others

**署司務政民華** *Nà Mau Ching Mo Sz Shu*

REGISTRAR GENERAL'S OFFICE, "Beacons-

field"

Registrar General—Hon. J. H.

Stewart Lockhart, C.M.G.

Assistant do.—H. H. J. Gompertz

Acting do.—J. Dyer Ball

Act. First Clerk—P. P. J. Wodehouse

Clerk and Interpreter—Sung Sing

Inspector—John Lee

**官務事姻婚掌***Cheung Fan-yan Sz Mo K'un*

Registration of Marriages

Registrar—The Registrar General

Deputy—The Asst. Registrar General

**局淨潔** *Kit-ching-kuk*

SANITARY DEPARTMENT, "Beaconsfield"

Superintendent and Medical Officer

of Health—Dr. Francis Clark

Sanitary Surveyor—J. R. Crook

Assistant do.—J. J. Bryan

Colonial Veterinary Surgeon—C.

Vivian Ladds, M.R.C.V.S.

Clerks—F. H. Kew, Pang Shan Chun,

Ng Tuk, A. A. Remedios, R. Pes-

tonjee

Officer in charge of Cattle, Sheep,

and Swine Depôts—J. T. Cotton

Inspector of Markets—A. Watson

Senior Inspector of Nuisances—J.

R. Germain

Inspns. of Nuisances—J. J. Clerihew,

J. R. Grimble, G. G. Burnett, John

Reidie, L. E. Brett, F. Fisher, A.

Phillips, W. McDonald, F. Allen,

W. Fincher, D. J. McKenzie, A.

McVicar

**局捐印** *Yan-kin Kuk*

STAMP REVENUE OFFICE, Pedder Street

Collector—Hon. T. Sercombe Smith

Acting do.—Hon. A. M. Thomson

First Clerk—E. H. d'Aquino

Second do.—J. M. P. da Silva

**署臬** *Nip Shu*

SUPREME COURT, Queen's Road Central

Chief Justice—Sir J. W. Carrington,

Kt, D.C.L., C.M.G.

Puisne Judge—A. G. Wise

Attorney-Genl.—W. Meigh Goodman

Registrar, Official Administrator,

Official Trustee, and Registrar of

Companies—J. W. Norton Kyshe

Dpty. Registrar and Appr'r—A. Seth

Deputy Registrar and Accountant—

F. A. Hazeland (absent)

Acting do.—J. W. Jones

Crown Solicitor—H. L. Dennys

First Clerk of Court—C. J. Xavier

Secd. do.—Leo. d'Almada e Castro

Clerk to Registrar—A. B. Suffiad

Interpreter—J. Dyer Ball

Acting Interpreter—Li Hong Mi

Act. Assistant do.—Lo Kwan Yee

Hindustani Interprtr.—A. B. Suffiad

Translator—Mok Man-Cheung

Clerk and Usher—V. A. Sales

Bailliff—F. Howell

Asst. Bailiffs—A. Brown, J. Leonard

Librarian—G. Thomas

**署務庫** *Fu Mo Shu*

TREASURY, Pedder Street

Treasurer—Hon. T. Sercombe Smith

Cashier—E. A. de Carvalho

Second Clerk—J. C. da Cunha

Assistant Clerk—L. J. Lopes

Third do.—J. Pestonjee

Fourth do.—Tsang Kit-fan

Fifth do.—Chan Pui

Sixth Clerk—Lo Leung

Seventh do.—P. J. M. Rodrigues

Sub-Department—Assessor of Rates

Assessor—A. Chapman

Clerk—Chan Yung Cheung

**房監** *Kim Fong*

VICTORIA GAOL, Arbuthnot Road

Superintd.—Hon. F. H. May, C.M.G.

Assistant do.—F. J. Budeley

Chief Warder—R. H. Craig

Clerk—H. J. Watson

Do.—R. H. A. Craig

Interpr. and Clerk—Fong Yukkow

Gaol Surgeon—J. A. Lowson, M.B.

Principal Warders—Three

23 European Warders, 24 Assistant

Warders, 20 Guards

GRACA & Co., Postage Stamp Dealers and  
Commission Agents, Hongkong Hotel

F. Graca

J. Graca

F. Soares

L. A. Graca

**司公礦金東大***Tai-tun-j-kum-kwong-kun-j-s-e*GREAT EASTERN AND CALEDONIAN GOLD  
MINING COMPANY, LIMITED; Office, 7,  
Queen's Road; Mines, Mt. Macdonald,  
New South Wales

Directors—R. C. Wilcox (chairman),

R. Abesser, G. C. Cox, A. Denison

Lütgens, Einsteinn &amp; Co., gl. agents

**司公泥英洲青***Ching-chow Ying-nai Kuny-sze*GREEN ISLAND CEMENT COMPANY, LIMITED;  
Head Office, 9, Praya Central; Works,  
Green Island, Macao, Deep Water Bay,  
Hongkong, and Hok-ün, Kowloon

Shewan, Tomes &amp; Co., genl. managers

Consulting Committee—Hon. C. P.

Chater, C. Ewens, Li Sing, A. P.

MacEwen, J. Orange, R. Shewan

V. Uddall, Hok-ün Works

A. H. Hewitt, do.

J. Murchie, do.

John Kershaw, do.

P. F. C. Prata, do.

J. Wittchell, Deep Water Bay Works

E. T. Kirby, do.

GREGORY, JOHN, Broker and Commission  
Agent, 43, Wyndham Street**利順** *Sun-lee*GROSSMANN & Co., Merchants, 72, Queen's  
Road Central

C. F. Grossmann

A. Finke

W. Nagel

GUBBAY, R. A., Share and General Broker,  
College Chambers**館字印土地機** *Kee-tee-sze Yan-tsz-koon*GUEDES & Co., Commission Agents, Printers  
and Publishers; 9A, Duddell Street

F. D. Guedes

P. C. de Sousa

A. A. do Rosario

L. X. de Sousa, foreman

Fuk Cheong, translator

J. J. Xavier, E. Santos, Alex. de

Sousa, F. M. Lourinciano, compts.

**館字印厘爹葛** *Cot-te-le Yan-tsz-koon*GUTIERREZ, R. F., Printer, 13, Mosque  
Street**琴洋整修厘蝦***Hia-li Soa-cung yeung-kum*HAHN, A., Piano Tuner and Repairer,  
10, Ice House StreetHANCOCK, ALFRED, Bill and Bullion Broker,  
10, Queen's GardensHANCOCK, SIDNEY, Bill and Bullion Broker  
10, Queen's GardensHARKER, B. BROTHERTON, Architect, Civil  
Engineer and Surveyor, 9, Beaconsfield  
ArcadeHARSTON, G. M., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., Bank  
Building: res., 6, Queen's GardensHARTIGAN, W., M.D., M.R.C.P. and L.M.;  
L.R.C.S.I., Dipl. State Med., Bank Build-  
ings, Wyndham StreetHEEMSKERK & GROTE, Bill and Bullion  
Brokers: The Club  
J. J. B. Heemskerk  
M. Grote**士哈文亞開** *Hoi-a-man Hop-se*HEUERMANN, HERBST & Co., Shipchandlers,  
Sailmakers, Provision Merchants, and  
Storekeepers, 14, Queen's Road

F. W. Heuermann

E. Herbst

打係 *Hai ta*

HEYDE, O. VON DER, Exchange Broker,  
54, Queen's Road: Tel. Ad. Vonderheyd

師律大啟何 *Ho-Kai Tai-lut-sze*

HO KAI, M.B., C.M., M.R.C.S. ENG., Barrister-  
at-Law, 73, Queen's Road

## HOCKEY CLUB—HONGKONG

President—J. Barton

Hon. Treasurer—P. A. Barlow

Hon. Secretary—G. Millward

## 士威爹利蝦記義

*Nee-kee or Ha-la-te Wan-si*

HOLLIDAY, WISE & Co., Merchants, Praya, 2

J. F. Holliday (Manchester)

C. J. Holliday do.

Cecil W. Holliday (Shanghai)

A. B. Wise (Manchester)

H. Ashton (Manila)

A. Ross

C. H. Thompson

T. W. Hornby

A. H. Silverthorne

A. J. Vieira

J. M. P. Tavares

J. Pinna

P. Sequeira

A. M. da Cruz

C. Rocha

A. M. Guterres

## Agencies

China Mutual Steam Navigation

Manchester Fire Assurance Co.

The Stockton Milling Co. of San  
Francisco

J. B. White & Bros., Portland Cement  
"Hammer" brand do.

Clark & Co., "Anchor" Sewing Cotton

P. H. Muntz & Co., Ltd., "3 Crown"

Yellow Metal

Crossley Bros., Ltd., "Otto" Gas and

Oil Engines

The Puget Sound Reduction Co.,

"Everett" Lead

The Puget Sound Wire Nail & Steel Co.

師律士堪 *Hom-se Chong-eze*

HOLMES, H. J., Attorney, Solicitor, and  
Proctor, 54, Queen's Road

H. Kennard Holmes

I. C. da Roza

Mak Yan

Ip Pak Sow

HONGKONG BUTCHERY, Central Market

C. Campbell, proprietor and manager

HONGKONG AND CHINA BAKERY Co., LD.

Lane, Crawford & Co., gl. managers

## 司公船火澳港省

*Shang Hong O Po-shu ung-sze*

HONGKONG, CANTON, AND MACAO STEAM-  
BOAT COMPANY, LIMITED, Bank Build-  
ings, Wyndham Street

Directors—Hon. E. R. Belilios, C.M.G.,

F. A. Gomes, Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving,

N. A. Siebs, C. Beurmann

T. Arnold, secretary

F. Yule

F. A. Ozorio

J. H. Logan, preventive officer

Deacon & Co., agents at Canton

A. A. da Cruz, agent at Macao

J. d'Almeida, wharfinger, Hongkong

V. Nogueira, do., Macao

Chop Dollar, do., Canton

(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

司公新 *San Kung-sze*

HONGKONG CLUB, New Praya

Committee—A. Babington, Hon. C. P.

Chater, C.M.G., V.A.C. Hawkins, T. F.

Hough, A. M. Marshall, J. McKie, E.

Osborne, R. Shewan, E. S. Whealler

C. H. Grace, secretary

司公氣煤 *Mai-hi Kung-sze*

HONGKONG AND CHINA GAS Co., LIMITED,

Works, West Point and Kowloon;

Offices, West Point

Jardine, Matheson & Co., local agents

F. G. Collins, local secretary

W. S. Bamsey, res. engr., Hongkong

W. F. Bamsey, manager, Kowloon

E. W. Terrey, superdt. fitting dept.

A. Sheffield, meter inspector

A. Abraham, clerk

J. M. Carvalho, do.

G. F. da Roza, do.

J. Ruchwaldy, do.

司公紡織 *Fong-chik-kung-sze*

HONGKONG COTTON SPINNING, WEAVING

AND DYEING Co., LD., Works Su-kun-poo

Jardine, Matheson & Co., gl. managers

Consulting Committee—Hon. J. J.

Bell-Irving (chairman), Hon. C. P.

Chater, C.M.G., R. M. Gray, A. Haupt,

Lee Sing

## 司公險保燭火港香

*Hong-kong Po-chuk Po-him Kung-sze*

HONGKONG FIRE INSURANCE Co., LIMITED

Jardine, Matheson & Co., gl. managers

Consulting Committee—Hon. J. J.

Bell-Irving (chairman), S. G. Bird

Hon. C. P. Chater, C.M.G., J. H. Lewis,

A. J. Raymond, C. H. Thompson

HONGKONG DISPENSARY—See A. S. Watson  
& Co., LD.



**館紙聞新刺开** *Ma-la San-mun-chi-koon*

HONGKONG DAILY PRESS, Morning N'paper  
HONGKONG WEEKLY PRESS AND CHINA  
OVERLAND TRADE REPORT

CHUNG NGOI SAN Po, Chinese, Morning  
Daily Newspaper; 29, Wyndham St.:  
Tel. Ad. Press, Telephone 12, P. O. Box 20

Estate late Y. J. Murrow, proprietor  
D. Warren Smith, lessee and manager  
Geo. C. Cox, lessee and editor

Jabez Potts, sub-editor

Wm. Smith, reader and reporter

A. M. Gale, printing overseer

Kavasji Edulji, bookkeeper

J. J. Coelho, jobbing foreman

Cheung Yü-tsun, general manager

*Chung Ngoi San Po*

Ow Hip Sang, editor, do.

Luk Man Chung do, do.

**司公路鐵山旗扯港香**

*Hong-kong cha-ki-shan tit-lo Kung-sze*

HONGKONG HIGH-LEVEL TRAMWAYS CO., LD.;  
Office, 38 & 40, Queen's Road Central

John D. Humphreys & Son, gl. mgrs.

Constg. Comite.—C. Ewens, J. Orange

C. B. Buyers, superintendent

G. Passantino, engineer

R. Duncan, do.

J. Duffin

J. Vanstone

S. Wilkinson

J. Osborne

**司公店客港香**

*Hong-kong Hak-tim Kung-sze*

HONGKONG HOTEL COMPANY, LIMITED,  
Hotel, Praya, Pedder Street and Queen's  
Road: Tel. Ad. Kremlin, Telephone 32

Directors—E. Osborne, R. C. Wilcox,

W. Parfitt

C. Mooney, secretary

H. Haynes, manager

W. Baker, clerk

P. Hyndman, do.

Mrs. Mary Parker, matron

F. Hazell, barman

J. Oxberry, runner

**廠雪港香** *Hong-kong Suet-chong*

HONGKONG ICE COMPANY, LIMITED; Works,  
East Point, Depot, Ice House Street:  
Tel. Ad. Glacis

Jardine, Matheson & Co., gl. managers

Wm. Parlane, M.I.M.E.C.H.E., manager

John Allan, engineer

A. Hollings, clerk

HONGKONG IRON WORKS, 18, Shaukiwan  
Road

M. S. McNab

J. V. P. de Jesus

**司公倉貨及噴嗎龍九港香**

*Hong-kong Kow-loon Ma-tau kap Fo chung Kung-sze*

HONGKONG AND KOWLOON WHARF AND  
GODOWN COMPANY, LIMITED, Head Office,  
Praya Central

Directors—Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving (chair-

man), Hon. C. P. Chater, C.M.G., C.

Beurmann, A. J. Raymond, A.

Haupt, H. A. Ritchie, C. H.

Thompson, D. Gubbay, C. S. Sharp,

P. Sachse, N. A. Siebs, E. S. Whealler

Edward Osborne, secretary

J. J. L. Monteiro, Hongkong office

E. M. Roberts, do.

W. Newton, Kowloon office

J. Hooper, do.

W. S. Brown, do.

L. M. Ozorio, do.

S. R. Ismail, do.

J. A. Ozorio, do.

L. A. Vichy, do.

B. M. Vieira, do.

F. Ford, do.

M. J. Collaço, do.

Z. Castro, do.

F. X. Botelho, do.

Capt. F. A. Brown, wharfinger

W. F. Hatherly, do.

W. Moore, do.

L. L. Lopes, storekeeper

J. Burgess, foreman

**司公限有理代及地置港香**

*Hongkong Chi-ki kap Tai-lee Yan-han Kung-sze*

HONGKONG LAND INVESTMENT AND AGENCY  
COMPANY, LIMITED, Queen's Road Centl.

Directors—Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving (chair-

man), Hon. C. P. Chater, C.M.G., (vice-

chairman), D. Gubbay, A. Haupt,

N. A. Siebs, A. J. Raymond, Lee Sing

A. Shelton Hooper, secretary

M. S. Northcote

S. A. Seth

A. E. Asger

H. E. Craddock, overseer

Ng Tak-shang, interpreter

*Agencies*

West Point Building Company, Ltd.

Kowloon Land and Building Co., Ltd.

**館字印港香** *Hong-kong Yan-tsz Koon*

HONGKONG PRINTING PRESS, D'Aguiar St.

L. J. Xavier, manager

L. L. Xavier, foreman

L. M. Xavier

E. P. Portaria

HONGKONG ROPE MANUFACTURING COM-  
PANY, LIMITED, Factory, Belcher's Bay

Shewan, Tomes & Co., genl. managers

Consulting Committee - D. Gillies,

J. H. Lewis, A. J. Raymond, R.

Shewan

C. Klinek, superintendent  
W. Gardner, engineer  
F. F. Santos  
C. G. Klinek  
F. Eça da Silva

### 行銀海上港香

*Hong-kong Shung-hai Ngan-hong*  
HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION, 1, Queen's Road

Directors—Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving  
(chairman), R. M. Gray (deputy  
chairman), C. Beurmann, D. Gub-  
bay, A. Haupt, R. H. Hill,  
A. McConachie, A. J. Raymond,  
P. Sachse, R. Shewan, N. A. Siebs  
Thos. Jackson, chief manager  
V. A. C. Hawkins, sub-manager  
J. C. Peter, act. chief accountant  
A. Coutts, sub-accountant

R. T. Wright  
C. W. May  
P. de C. Morriss  
M. Stewart

T. Brown  
W. K. Low  
A. H. Barlow  
E. D. Sanders  
J. E. Thompson  
A. S. Anton  
E. E. Deacon  
C. Stockwell  
C. G. Barlow  
J. F. S. Noble

L. B. Edmonston  
C. J. Gonsalves  
F. M. da Luz

A. A. Gutierrez  
V. A. P. Collaço  
A. F. dos Remedios

F. A. Carvalho  
C. F. Carvalho  
J. T. Prestage

F. X. M. de Jesus  
J. T. D'Almada e Castro  
J. M. E. d'Eça

F. Ribeiro  
J. M. Alves

N. A. Gonsalves  
G. A. Smith

A. S. Gomes, Jr.  
F. X. R. Remedios  
C. M. C. V. Ribeiro  
F. B. da Silva

P. E. Cameron, act. agent, Calcutta  
A. A. Whelan, accountant, do.

G. H. Townsend, agent, Bombay  
J. A. Jeffrey, accountant, do.

Ewen Cameron, manager, London  
John Walter, do.

G. H. Burnett, sub-mgr. and acct. do.  
F. de Bovis, agent, Lyons

C. S. Haden, accountant, do.

W. H. Harries, agent, S. Francisco  
M. M. Tompkins, accountant, do.  
A. M. Townsend, agent, New York  
H. T. S. Green, accountant, do.  
Julius Brüssel, agent, Hamburg  
A. J. Harold, accountant, do.  
W. A. Oram, act. agent, Rangoon  
R. Wilson, agent, Colombo  
J. R. M. Smith, inspector

(For Staff at Local Branches see the  
respective ports)

HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK, at Hongkong  
and Shanghai Banking Corporation

HONGKONG STEAM LAUNCH CO., 16, Praya  
A. G. Gordon  
F. M. Castro

HONGKONG STEAM LAUNDRY COMPANY, LD.,  
Bowrington

Directors—G. C. Anderson, A. Rodger  
A. O'D. Gourdin, secretary

館紙聞新漢士 *Sz-mit sun-mun-chi-koon*  
HONGKONG TELEGRAPH, Evening News-  
paper, 6, Pedder's Hill

J. J. Francis, q.c., propr. and editor  
E. F. Skertchly, sub-editor, and busi-  
ness manager

J. Stafford Northcote, reporter  
C. E. Ellis, assistant do.

U. C. da Silva, bookke per  
J. Assumpção, foreman printer

### 司公澳船埔黃港香

*Hong-kong Wong-po Shan-o Kung-sze*  
HONGKONG AND WHAMPOA DOCK COMPANY,  
LIMITED, Head Office, Praya

Directors—J. H. Lewis, N. A. Siebs,  
J. S. Van Buren, Hon. J. J. Bell-  
Irving, C. Beurmann, A. Haupt, E.  
S. Whealler

D. Gillies, M. INST. N.A., chief manager  
R. Cooke, M. INST. N.A., assist. mgr.

T. I. Rose, secretary  
G. A. Caldwell, accountant

H. E. Hoile, bookkeeper  
J. M. dos Remedios, clerk

F. G. M. Marques, do.  
R. Mitchell, M.I.N.A., draughtsman

H. Berkley, assistant do.

Kowloon Establishment  
Engineering Department

W. Wilson, managing engineer  
W. C. Jack, superindt. do.

A. G. Aitken, harbour do.  
E. C. Wilks, chief foreman engineer

H. McPhail, foreman engineer  
T. D. Donaldson, do.

W. F. Ford, do.  
J. Logan, foreman boilermaker

J. Henderson, do.

G. T. Wilson, boilermaker  
 J. Kyles, foreman turner  
 A. Harvey, foreman moulder  
 R. V. Rutter, foreman blacksmith  
 G. Patton, foreman coppersmith  
 J. Graham, foreman shipbuilder  
 W. Graham, do.

## Shipwright Department

T. C. Hutchings, supdt. shipwright  
 H. Brost, foreman shipwright  
 L. Kerr, do.  
 C. Crispin, do.  
 Jas. Henderson, do.  
 H. S. Wynne, do.  
 D. Steel, do.  
 A. Ewing, foreman joiner  
 W. Stewart, foreman sawyer  
 G. White, foreman mason  
 J. Wilkie, chief clerk  
 A. J. M. Farr, clerk  
 W. Nicholls, do.  
 J. Gomes, do.  
 R. Lapsley, do.  
 F. Gomes, do.  
 W. Deas, storekeeper  
 G. S. Webb, do.  
 D. Gow, timekeeper  
 W. Grodzicki, electrician  
 T. Elvins, head watchman

## Cosmopolitan Establishment

H. Smith, superintendent  
 E. J. Main, harbour engineer  
 J. Lambert, R.N.R., foreman engineer  
 A. McPherson, do.  
 W. Mason, foreman boilermaker  
 F. Smith, do.  
 W. Hutchison, foreman turner  
 T. N. Cowan, foreman forger  
 J. Humphrey, foreman shipwright  
 J. R. Craik, chief clerk  
 T. V. Neves, clerk  
 F. Long, do.  
 L. Long, do.  
 J. Sibbit, timekeeper

## Aberdeen Establishment

J. Hand, superintendent  
 J. D. McKay, clerk

## Steam Tug "Fame"

S. McIsaac, captain

HOOLENALLY, FAZULALLY & Co., Milliners,  
 Drapers, and Commission Agents, 6 and  
 8, Peel Street

Hoosenally Jamaloodin (absent)

Mahomedally Fazulally, do.

Abdool Karim Abedin, do.

H. Shaik Abdeally

R. Sharafali

H. Abdeali

A. Shamsadin

HOUGHTON & Co., R., Tailors, 16, Queen's  
 Road Central  
 R. Houghton

舖奶牛房馬大 *Tai-ma-fong ngau-nai-po*  
 HORSE REPOSITORY AND HONGKONG DAIRY,  
 5, Garden Road, rear of Murray Barracks  
 J. Kennedy  
 D. Kennedy, Causeway Bay Stables  
 R. Hill  
 L. A. Silva

時好 *He-shi*

HOTZ, S'JACOB & Co., Merchants: Tel. Ad.  
 Jacob, Queen's Road Central  
 F. B. S'Jacob (Shanghai)  
 W. Engelbrecht  
 C. P. Pintos

棧核考 *Hew-wat-char.*

HOWARD & Co., THOS., Merchants, Howard's  
 Godowns, West Point  
 Thomas Howard

HUGHES & HOUGH, Government Auc-  
 tioneers and Share and General Brokers,  
 Corner of Ice House St., Praya Central  
 E. Jones Hughes  
 T. F. Hough  
 E. J. de Figueiredo  
 S. A. dos Remedios

## Agency

Wanchai Godown Company

## 司公限有產貨士利富堪

*Hum-fu-li s. she-chan-nau-han Kung-sze*  
 HUMPHREYS ESTATE AND FINANCE COM-  
 PANY, LIMITED, 38 & 40, Queen's Road  
 John D. Humphreys & Son, governing  
 directors  
 W. C. Taylor, secretary

士利富堪 *Hum-fu-li-se*

HUMPHREYS & SON, JOHN D., General  
 Managers and Agents, 38 and 40, Queen's  
 Road Central  
 Hart Buck  
 Henry Humphreys  
 E. Humphreys (London)  
 John A. Jupp  
 W. Taylor  
 Wong Tung-lam  
 G. Rapp

## Agencies

Hongkong High Level T'ways Co., Ltd.  
 Humphrey's Estate & Finance Co., Ltd.  
 A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd.  
 Olivers Freehold Mines, Ltd.  
 Queen Mines, Limited  
 Tebrau Planting Company, Ltd.

昌紹 *Shiu-cheong*

HUMPHREYS & Co., W. G., Mchts. & Comn.  
 Agents, Queen's Road, and Avenue  
 Buildings, 2-4, Billiter Avenue, London  
 W. G. Humphreys



Jas. Black (London)  
R. E. Humphreys  
A. Humphreys

HUNGHOM HOTEL, 30, Bulkeley Street,  
Hunghom  
Cawasjee Byramjee, licensee

記和 *Wo-kee*

HUTCHISON & Co., JOHN D., Merchants, 4,  
Queen's Road Central  
J. D. Hutchison  
W. M. Watson

HYNDMAN & MARTI, "The European  
Shoemaker Shop," 8, D'Aguilar Street  
F. Joanillo, clerk  
A. B. Santos, shoemaker

行銀商通國中

*Chung-kwok-tung-sheung-ngan-hong*

IMPERIAL BANK OF CHINA, 4, Queen's  
Road Central  
E. W. Rutter, acting manager  
C. M. P. Remedios

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION Co., LD.  
Jardine, Matheson & Co., gl. managers  
(*For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory*)

ISAACS & BROTHER, R., Merchants, 7,  
Beaconsfield Arcade  
R. Isaacs (New York)  
S. Isaacs (Yokohama)  
M. J. Dayet, signs per pro.

ISMAIL, M., Draper, 2, Lyndhurst Terrace  
H. A. Ismail  
A. Fuzul  
Allandin

JAMASJEE, J., Cotton and Yarn Broker,  
Peel Street

JAMSEDJEE, PESTONJEE, Broker, 26, Peel St.

JAMSETJEE, FRAMJEE, General Broker, 28,  
Peel Street

和怡 *E-wo*

JARDINE, MATHESON & Co., Merchants,  
East Point and Pedder Street  
William Keswick (England)  
Jas. J. Keswick (absent)  
Jas. J. Bell-Irving  
A. P. MacEwen  
E. F. Alford (Shanghai)  
R. Inglis, signs per pro., do.  
C. W. Dickson, do.  
W. J. Gresson, do. (Shanghai)  
Kenneth McK. Ross  
C. W. Richards (absent)  
D. MacHaffie (Swatow)

G. T. Veitch  
Jas. Mckie  
G. C. Anderson  
John Barton  
H. W. Bell  
D. Landale  
E. P. W. Skrimshire  
H. C. Wilcox  
A. J. Richardson  
E. C. Emmett  
A. R. Riddle  
A. Brook Smith  
T. Hunter  
W. W. Toller  
J. Gubbins  
G. Hunter  
J. H. Lewis  
T. H. Benning  
A. J. V. Ribeiro  
A. A. dos Remedios  
G. M. de Carvalho  
F. X. Vieira Riberio  
J. M. G. Pereira  
J. M. V. Ribeiro  
G. A. Yvanovich  
C. A. M. de Jesus  
F. J. V. Ribeiro  
S. E. da Luz  
J. G. dos Remedios

*Agencies*

Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., LD.  
Glen Line of Steamers  
Indra Line of Steamers  
Canton Insurance Office, Limited  
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., LD.  
Triton Insurance Company, LD.  
Alliance Assurance Company  
Alliance Marine & Gen. Asce. Co., LD.  
Eastern Insurance Company, LD.  
China Sugar Refining Company, LD.  
Luzon Sugar Refining Company, LD.  
Hongkong Ice Company, Limited  
Ewo Cotton Spinning & Weaving Co.  
Hongkong Cotton Spinning, Weaving  
and Dyeing Company, Limited  
Soc. Fr. des Charbonnages du Tonkin  
London and Pacific Petroleum Co., LD.

成捷 *Chit-sing*

JEBSSEN & Co., Merchants, 7, Praya Central  
J. Jebesen  
H. Jessen  
W. Schmidt  
A. E. da Silva

*Agencies*

Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Hamburg  
Mit & Rück Versicherungs Gesellschaft  
"Kosmos" Hamburg

杯之之 *Chee-chee-pui*

JEEJEEBHoy & Co., P. N., Storekeepers,  
19c, Hollywood Road  
M. Jeejeebhoy

J. J. Vasanja  
Nanabhoj Jeewanjee Patell

### 師狀打士孖及士篤史臣贊

*Chun-sun Sze-tuk-sze kap Ma-sze-tu chong sze*

JOHNSON, STOKES, & MASTER, Solicitors,  
Proctors, and Notaries Public; Offices  
Queen's Road Central, and at Shanghai  
Alfred Bulmer Johnson  
Alfred Parker Stokes (Shanghai)  
Godfrey Cornewall Chester Master  
Herbert Johnson Gedg, solicitor  
Wei On, do.  
M. A. Baptista  
F. M. Xavier  
E. Antonio  
Chan Yau Lok, interpreter  
Hung Kwong Lin, do.

### JOCKEY CLUB

Stewards—Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving, Hon.  
C. P. Chater, C.M.G., D. Gillies,  
Lieut.-Col. The O'Gorman, C.S.O., R.  
M. Gray, M. Grote, C. F. Harton, T.  
Jackson, Hon. F. H. May, C.M.G.,  
Hon. T. H. Whitehead, J. C. Peter  
(hon. treasurer), T. F. Hough (clerk  
of the course)

JORDAN & FOWLER, Medical Practitioners,  
8, Praya Central, Telephone No. 23

Gregory P. Jordan, M.B., C.M. ED.,  
M.R.C.S. ENG., Health Officer of the  
Port and Medical Inspector of  
Emigrants; residence, "The Wilder-  
ness," Caine Road; Telephone 43.

J. H. Swan, L.R.C.S., L.M., L.R.C.P.L.M.,  
DUB., Deputy Health Officer of the  
Port; res. "The Acacias," Kowloon

### 頓佐 *Cho-tan*

JORDAN & JOSEPH, Stock-brokers and  
Commission Agents, Duddell Street  
Paul Jordan  
Elias Hyem Joseph

JOSEPH E. S., Broker, 3, Beaconsfield Arcade

JOSEPH, S. A., Share and General Broker,  
7, Queen's Road

### 士紳 *Shan Sz*

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

*Official*

W. M. B. Arthur	Dr. F. W. Clark
Dr. J. M. Atkinson	Wm. Doberck
F. J. Badeley	Charles Ford
J. Dyer Ball	W. M. Goodman
Dr. John Bell	W. C. H. Hastings,
A. W. Brewin	R.N.
J. G. T. Buckle	F. A. Hazeland
A. Chapman	Dr. G. P. Jordan
W. Chatham	J. W. Norton Kyshe

C. Vivian Ladds  
J. H. Stewart Lock-  
hart, C.M.G.  
Dr. J. A. Lowson  
C. C. Malsch  
Alfred J. May  
F. H. May, C.M.G.  
H. C. Nicolle  
R. D. Ormsby  
J. D. Plummer

R. Murray Rumsey,  
R.N.  
Arathoon Seth  
Bruce Shepherd  
T. S. Smith  
A. M. Thomson  
Dr. J. C. Thomson  
H. P. Tooker  
A. G. Wise  
G. H. B. Wright, D.D.

### *Non-official*

E. F. Alford  
G. C. Anderson  
G. Murray Bain  
H. E. Banji  
J. M. Beck  
E. R. Belilios, C.M.G.  
J. Bell-Irving  
S. G. Bird  
D. E. Brown  
Edward Burnie  
B. Byramjee  
J. A. Carvalho  
Chan A Fook  
Chan Kwan-i  
C. P. Chater, C.M.G.  
Choy Chee-mee  
Rev. R. F. Cobbold  
C. C. Cohen  
George C. Cox  
James H. Cox  
D. R. Crawford  
H. L. Dalrymple  
Wm. Danby  
A. J. David  
C. W. Dickson  
H. G. Dowler  
J. J. Francis, Q.C.  
David Gillies  
R. M. Gray  
D. Gubbay  
Sidney Hancock  
Dr. W. Hartigan  
V. A. C. Hawkins  
F. Henderson  
Ho Fook  
Dr. Ho Kai  
C. J. Holliday  
Ho Tung  
A. S. Hooper  
Thos. Howard  
C. C. Inchbald  
Thos. Jackson  
Douglas Jones  
Paul Jordan  
Kaw Hong Take  
Lau Wai Ch'ün  
B. Layton  
R. K. Leigh  
J. H. Lewis

A. P. MacEwen  
A. C. Marshal  
A. McConachie  
H. M. Mehta  
E. W. Mitchell  
H. N. Modly  
J. D. Monro  
A. G. Morris  
J. S. Moses  
R. M. Moses  
G. C. Moxon  
Jas. Orange  
Clement Palmer  
W. H. Percival  
W. Poate  
H. E. Pollock  
W. Hutton Potts  
T. H. Reid  
Dr. A. Rennie  
R. L. Richardson  
H. A. Ritchie  
Edwd. Robinson  
E. W. Rutter  
D. R. Sassoon  
M. S. Sassoon  
W. J. Saunders  
P. C. Setna  
Granville Sharp  
C. S. Sharp  
S. E. Shellim  
Robert G. Shewan  
M. Warre Slade  
A. Findlay Smith  
Herbert Smith  
Dr. F. O. Stedman  
G. Stewart  
A. G. Stokes  
J. Thurburn  
Tseng Sz Kai  
Arthur Turner  
G. T. Veitch  
J. Y. V. Vernon  
Wei Yuk  
E. S. Whealler  
T. H. Whitehead  
Harry Wicking  
R. C. Wilcox  
Wong Shing  
A. G. Wood

KARANJIA, BAMANJEE PALLANJEE, Mer-  
chant and Commission Agt., 22, Peel St.

KAJIMA & Co., Storekeepers, 17, Lyndhurst Terrace  
S. B. Yagi

KELLY, ELLIS, Share Broker

發別 *Pit-fat*

KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED, Publishers, Printers, Bookbinders, Booksellers, Stationers, Newsagents, Tobacconists, &c., Queen's Road

Chas. Grant, John West, John Morris, directors (Shanghai)

Walter King, manager

W. H. Purcell

W. J. Mayson

F. J. H. Baker

M. Fernandes

Printing Office, Duddell St.

W. T. Mitchell, manager

KEW & Co., J. W., Proprietors Water Boats, 18, Praya Central

J. W. Kew, proprietor and manager

KEW, C. T., Dentist, Queen's Road Central  
F. H. Kew

KIRCH & Co., H. H., Merchs., Ice House St.

H. H. Kirch

L. R. Spatz, signs per pro.

E. Pereira

J. Marquis

安京 *King-an*

KINGHORN & MACDONALD, Consulting Mechanical Engineers and Surveyors, 17, Praya, under Hongkong Hotel, Tel. Ad. Kinghorn

J. W. Kinghorn

D. Macdonald

D. da Roza, Jr.

KOTEWAL, E. D., Cotton, Yarn and General Broker, 112 & 114, Wellington Street

KOWLOON HOTEL, Elgin Road, Kowloon  
Jas. W. Osborne, licensee

司公限有做建及地置龍九

*Kau-loong Chi-ti kup Kin-cho Yau-han Kung-sz*

KOWLOON LAND AND BUILDING Co., Ltd.

Directors—F. Henderson (chairman),

J. H. Cox, J. Goosmann, E. Jones

Hughes

Hongkong Land Investment and

Agency Company, Limited, agents

紗老告 *Ko-lo-sa*

KRUSE & Co., Storekeepers, Cigar Merch., and Comm. Agts., Connaught House

John Meier

C. W. Longuet

H. Rehwoldt

P. E. Silva

Agency

Baloise Fire Insurance Company

KUHN & KOMOR, Japanese, Chinese, and Indian Curiosities, Queen's Road

Arthur Kuhn

Siegfr. Komor (Yokohama)

Julius Kuhn (Kobe)

Isidor Kuhn

Izor Komor

J. M. R. Xavier

司公限有船輪運廣

KWONG WAN STEAMBOAT Co., LD., 113, Wing Lok Street

Directors—Chü Lai Chuen (chairman),

Tam Tsz Kong (vice chairman), Loo

Koon Ting, Yung Yik Ting, Kwok

Yik U, Ng Kim Tong, Cheng

Cheuk Nam, Chü Chi Man

Chan Hewan, secretary

森日 *Yat sum*

KUSAKABE & Co., Merchants, Commission Agents, and Glassware Manufacturers, Queen's Road Central

H. Kusakabe

Y. Ataka

Y. Yamamoto

K. Kawauchi

Agencies

Tagawa Coal Mining Company, Moji

Suzuki Sugar Company, Kobe

LADIES' RECREATION CLUB

President—Lady Carrington

Hon. Secretary—Mrs. Saunders

Hon. Treasurer—Mrs. Francis

LAHEIR & Co., Merchts., 128, Wellington St.

E. S. Laheir

E. M. Kapadia

忌洛及忌攪 *Lam-ke-kap-lok-ke*

LAMKE & ROGGE, Ship, Share, and General Brokers, Praya Central

J. Lamke

C. Rogge

館冷夜勿覽 *Lam-mat Ye-lung-kwoon*

LAMMERT, GEO. P., Auctioneer, Appraiser, and Goods Broker, Duddell Street

Geo. P. Lammert

H. A. Lammert

L. E. Lammert

LAND OFFICE—See under Govmt. Depts.

"LAND WE LIVE IN" HOTEL, 332 and 334, Queen's Road Central

Moritz Freimann, licensee



**佛刺架連** *Lin ka-la-fat*

LANE, CRAWFORD & Co., Storekeepers,  
Shipchandlers, Tailors, House Furnishers  
and Musical Instrument Dealers, Queen's  
Road and Praya Central

D. R. Crawford

A. H. Skelton, manager

G. L. Duncan

F. C. Wilford

D. Clark

C. M. Castro

A. M. L. Soares

C. J. Tyndale-Lea

F. A. Morrall

F. Higgins

F. Jewell

J. Shelton

C. E. Pierce

H. Bevan

L. C. Airey

E. Hayward

F. G. von Stockhausen

A. Emslie

G. H. Lawrence

*Agencies*

Taku Tug and Lighter Company

Shanghai Horse Bazaar Company

New Amoy Dock Company

Tientsin Gas Company

Tientsin Waterworks Company

Tientsin Trading Company

Holzapfel's International Paint Co.

LANG, ROBERT, Tailor, Queen's Road Ctl.

**士利忌得** *Tak-ke-le-se*

LAPRAIK & Co., DOUGLAS, Merchants, Praya;  
Telephone, 17

J. H. Lewis

W. Parfitt

R. T. Head

J. E. Gomes

M. Mahomed

*Agencies*

Douglas Steamship Company, Ltd.

Phoenix Fire Insurance Company

Liverpool and London and Globe Insee.

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

**發祥** *Cheong-fat* (**士唏** *He-se*)

LAUTS, WEGENER & Co., Merchants, 13,  
Praya Central

J. T. Lauts

L. Haesloop (Swatow)

O. Wegener (absent)

A. Pustau (Canton)

J. Focke

J. Brüggmann

St. Clausen

F. Hübbe

G. Pappier

S. Swart

F. de Barros

T. A. Barradas

A. F. Osmund

V. Ribeiro

*General Managers*

Hongkong Feather Factory

*Agencies*

Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij

Mannheim Insurance Company

Commercial Union Assurance Co.

Association of Deli Planters

New Guinea Company

Central Agency, Glasgow

W. F. Wenyon

LAYTON, B., Bill and Bullion Broker, 2,  
Ice House Street; Tel. 89; P. O. Box 48;  
res. 1, Gough Hill, The Peak: Tel. 90

**圖繪司器機治倫和及理**

*Li kap O-lan-che Ki-hi-sze-wai-to*

LEIGH & ORANGE, Civil Engineers, Archi-  
tects and Surveyors, 4, Praya Central

R. K. Leigh, M.INST.C.E.

Jas. Orange, M.INST.C.E., M.INST.M.E.

M.A.S.C.E.

A. Bryer

**威利** *Lee-wai*

LEVY HERMANOS—SENNET FRÈRES, Succes-  
sors: Jewellers, &c., 10, Queen's Road, and  
at Paris, Manila, Iloilo, and Shanghai

Ms. Sennett (Shanghai)

Mx. Sennett, do.

Armand Levy

Jules Block

A. Weill, watchmaker

O. Levy

LEVY, LEON A., Merchant and Commission  
Agent, Hongkong Hotel

**津林** *Jun-lam*

LEMM, JOHN, Architect, 64, Queen's Road

John Lemm

Chan Sing Fong

Chan Lai Chuen

**倫十連** *Lin-se-tuk*

LINSTEAD & DAVIS, Merchants, Praya  
Central, corner Ice House Street

S. G. Bird

F. Maitland

W. H. Potts

A. H. da Silva

*Agencies*

Boston Board of Marine Underwriters

Boston Marine Insurance Company

Universal Life Assurance Society

LLOYD'S

Gilman & Co., agents

時埃 *Ai-se*

LIZARRAGA HERMANOS, Sugar Import and Export, Commission Agents and Merchants, Beaconsfield Arcade  
C. Montorio, signs per pro.

佛蘭 *Mun-jat*

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN SHIPPING, 9 Praya; Tel. Ad. Marine  
Newman Munford, ship and engr. surv.  
Wonghwong, clerk and draughtsman

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY—See under Churches and Missions

利士洛 *Li k-se-li*

LOXLEY & Co., W. R., Merchants and Comm. Agents, Queen's Road and Stanley St.

W. R. Loxley

J. M. Beattie

James Beattie

J. M. Vieira

F. G. Chunnett

Agency

Netherlands Fire Insurance Company

司公洋西 *Sai-yeung-kung-sze*

LUSITANO CLUB, LIMITED, Shelley Street  
Committee—A. G. Romano (chairman),  
L. G. D'Almada e Castro (hon. treas.)  
J. do Rozario (hon. sec.), J. F. C. da  
Roza, W. J. M. Carvalho  
E. A. Jorge, clerk

信我 *E-man*

LÜTGENS, EINSTMANN & Co., Merchants, 7, Queen's Road

Richard Lütgens (Hamburg)

Wm. Einstmann, do.

Gustav Atzenroth, do., signs the firm

R. Abesser, signs the firm

L. Lambotte, signs per pro.

G. Forstmann

J. A. K. de Graça

C. A. P. Herbst

Agencies

"Salamander" Fire Insce., Amsterdam  
Gt. Eastern and Caledn. Gold Ming. Co.

LUZON SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LIMITED.  
Jardine, Matheson & Co., general agents

祥萬 *Mau-cheong*

LYSAUGHT & SON, Wm., Machinery, Iron, Steel and Metal Merchants and Engineers, Wanchai Machinery Godowns, 137 and 139, Wanchai Road and 1, 4, and 8, Cross Lane

邊麥 *Mak-pin*

McBAIN, G., Merchant, &c., Aberdeen St.  
C. A. Hon

## 架力夫云嬌馬

*Ma-k u wun Foo-lik-ka*

MACEWEN, FRICKEL & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 7, Duddell Street  
A. Findlay Smith  
J. H. Maclehose

Agency

Geo. W. Wheatley & Co., Globe Foreign Express

棧記瑞 *Soy-kee-chan*

MALCAMPO & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 53, Bonham Strand West  
Joaquin Malcampo Quioga (Amoy)

Wee Teck-chim

R. P. Malcampo

Wee Chai-beck

## 園木仔灣港香

*Hong-kong Wan-chai Muk-iin*

MALLORY, L. Timber Merchant, 65, Praya East

"MAN AT THE WHEEL" HOTEL, 306, Queen's Road Central

Joachim Gomes, licensee

MANECKJEE & Co., E., Milliners and Drapers, 128, Wellington Street

E. Sapoorjee (Bombay)

E. Maneckjee

P. N. Cooper

F. N. Mehta

興東 *Tong-hing*

MANNICH & Co., JULIUS, Merchants, 10, Queen's Road Central

Julius Mannich

Sander, Wieler & Co., agents

## 司公險保面洋安萬

*Man-on Yang-min Po-him Kung-sze*

MAN ON INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED, 2, Queen's Road West

Directors—Kwan Hoi Chuen (chairman), Chiu Yu Tin (vice-chairman),  
Chan Chun Tsun, Lum Sin Sang

Chau Tseung Fat, secretary

MANUK, P. P. C., Barrister-at-law, 1, Bank Buildings: res. "Bellevue," Peak Road

## 司公業置益萬

*Man-yik-chi-ip-kung-sz*

MAN YIK INVESTMENT Co., LD., 42, Bonham Strand West

Tam Tsz-kong, chairman of directors

Chan Hewan, general manager

Chau Sin Chan, assistant do.

MARINE CLUB, 17, Praya Central

Jas. Edwards, manager and secretary

**地 孖 Ma-ti**

MARTY, A. R., Merchant, Commission and Shipping Agent, 2, Pedder Street

A. R. Marty (absent)

A. P. Marty, signs per pro

J. V. Baron

L. Martel

G. J. Sequeira

F. Q. R. Xavier

J. M. S. Rozario

A. Rozario

**Agencies**

Compagnie de Navigation Tonkinoise  
Service Subventionné des Correspondances Fluviales du Tonkin

(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

**MASONIC**

**館 會 仁 雍 Yung-yan Wui-kuoon**

Masonic Hall, Zetland Street

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF HONGKONG  
AND SOUTH CHINA.

D. G. M.—R. W. Bro. C. P. Chater

D. D. G. M.—W. Bro. E. C. Ray

D. G. S. W.—W. Bro. W. C. H. Hastings

D. G. J. W.—W. Bro. John Bryant

D. G. Chap'n—W. Bro. F. Salinger

D. G. Treas.—W. Bro. T. F. Hough

D. G. Regtr.—W. Bro. W. L. Ford

D. G. P. B. G. P.—W. Bro. G. A. Caldwell

D. G. Sec.—W. Bro. A. O'D. Gourdin

D. G. S. D.—W. Bro. Robert Mitchell

D. G. J. D.—W. Bro. E. T. Bond

D. G. S. of W.—W. Bro. G. J. B. Sayer

D. G. D. C.—W. Bro. E. A. Hoile

D. G. A. D. C.—W. Bro. G. Piercy, Jr.

D. G. Sword B.—W. Bro. J. Hutchison

D. G. Standard Bearers—W. Bros.

J. H. Pearson, T. H. Siemsen

D. G. Organist—Bro. A. G. Ward

D. G. Pursvt.—W. Bro. J. Bremner

D. G. Ast. do.—W. Bro. C. W. Spriggs

D. G. Stewards—Bro. J. D. Ball, F.

D. Goddard, F. W. Clark, W. E.

Keay, E. Q. Cooper, J. Naismith

D. G. Tyler—Bro. J. R. Grumble

**ZETLAND LODGE, No. 525, late 768, E.C.**

Worshipful Master—G. Piercy, Jr.

Senior Warden—J. Dyer Ball

Junior Warden—J. W. L. Oliver

Treasurer—G. A. Caldwell

Secretary—E. Ralphs

Senior Deacon—O. Ordish

Junior Deacon—J. J. Bryan

Dir. of Ceremonies—B. B. Harker

Organist—Geo. Grumble

Steward—J. Shelton

Inner Guard—G. Sachse

Tyler—B. Jorus

**JUBILEE LODGE OF INSTRUCTION, Held under the Warrant of Zetland Lodge, No. 525, E.C.**

Board of Preceptors—Wor. Bros. R.

Cooke, G. C. Anderson, G. J. W.

King, G. J. B. Sayers, R. Mitchell,

H. E. A. Hoile

Treasurer—H. W. Kennett

Secretary—Jas. Lohead

**VICTORIA LODGE, No 1026., E.C.**

Worshipful Master—C. W. Spriggs

Senior Warden—K. W. Mounsey

Junior Warden—F. D. Goddard

Treasurer—A. V. Apar

Secretary—A. O'D. Gourdin

Senior Deacon—J. H. Underwood

Junior Deacon—C. F. G. Grumble

Dir. of Ceremonies—S. H. Joseph

Inner Guard—W. M. Humphreys

Steward—Wm. Whiley

Tyler—J. R. Grumble

**PERSEVERANCE LODGE, No. 1165, E.C.**

Wor. Master—A. Shelton Hooper

Im. Past Master—F. W. Edwards

Senior Warden—F. W. Clark

Junior Warden—E. L. C. Berger

Hon. Treasurer—J. W. Cumming

Hon. Secretary—J. Hooper

Senior Deacon—A. H. Bothenheim

Junior Deacon—A. G. Ward

Dir. of Ceremonies—L. S. Stainfield

Organist—W. Danby

Stewards—J. McKie, C. Birt

Inner Guard—P. S. Anderson

Tyler—J. R. Grumble

**DILIGENTIA LODGE OF INSTRUCTION**

Hon. Treasurer—F. W. Clark

Hon. Secretary—C. W. Spriggs

**St. JOHN'S LODGE, No. 618, S.C.**

Rt. Worshipful Master—J. Lohead

Im. Past Master—W. Farmer

Wor. Senior Warden—W. Robertson

Wor. Junior Warden—J. Burgess

Treasurer—C. Parkson

Secretary—W. Muskett

Senior Deacon—A. Weill

Junior Deacon—A. J. M. Farr

Dir. of Ceremonies—H. Jewitt

Inner Guard—W. Knight

Organist—W. Terrill

Steward—J. W. Osborne

Do. —N. K. Davidson

Tyler—B. Jorus

**UNITED SERVICE LODGE, No. 1341, E.C.**

Worshipful Master—J. Bremner

Im. Past Master—Dan Hall

Senior Warden—C. W. Crombie

Junior Warden—G. W. Watling

Chaplain—S. Robins



Treasurer—H. J. Watson  
 Secretary—W. Baker  
 Senior Deacon—W. G. Warnock  
 Junior Deacon—G. G. Burnett  
 Dirtr. of Ceremonies—T. G. Creber  
 Inner Guard—F. G. Stainton  
 Stewards—G. P. Skinner, F. G. Smith  
 Tyler—Bro. J. Grimbale

LODGE NAVAL & MILITARY, No. 848, S.C.  
 Rt. Worshipful Master—Geo. Wilson  
 Im. Past Master—J. Blake  
 Wor. Senior Warden—H. Horley  
 Wor. Junior Warden—W. B. Sidwell  
 Treasurer—W. E. Bew  
 Secretary—J. Cusack  
 Senior Deacon—P. Pickering  
 Junior Deacon—W. B. Durrance  
 Organist—J. Shillington  
 Dir. of Ceremonies—W. Ledingham  
 Inner Guard—C. F. A. Bowley  
 Steward—J. H. Ross  
 Tyler—B. Jorus

#### DISTRICT GRAND CHAPTER OF HONGKONG AND SOUTH CHINA

G. Supdt.—M.E. Comp. C. P. Chater  
 Second Ppl.—M.E. Comp. E. C. Ray  
 Third Ppl.—M. E. Comp. R. Cooke  
 Scribe E.—M.E. C. A. D'O. Gourdin  
 Scribe N.—M. E. Comp. F. W. Heuer-  
 mann  
 P. B. G. P.—M.E. Comp. J. D. Christie  
 Treas.—M. E. Comp. G. J. W. King  
 Regtr.—M. E. Comp. John Bryant  
 Ppl. Soj.—M.E. Comp. G. A. Caldwell  
 First Assistant Sojourner—M.E.  
 Comp. W. C. H. Hastings  
 Second A.S.—M.E. Comp. F. W. Wright  
 Swd. Bearer—M.E. Comp. F. Salinger  
 G. Standard Bearers—M.E. Comps.  
 E. T. Bond, F. W. Edwards, D.  
 McDonald, T. G. Gowland  
 D. of C.—E. Comp. G. P. Lammert  
 D.D.Cer.—E. Comp. R. Mitchell  
 Ast. D. C.—E. Comp. H. E. A. Hoile  
 Organist—Comp. C. W. Longuet  
 Janitor—Comp. J. R. Grimbale

#### VICTORIA CHAPTER No. 525, E.C.

M.E.Z.—M.E. Comp. D. Macdonald  
 H.—Ex. Comp. R. Mitchell  
 J.—Ex. Comp.—G. J. B. Sayer  
 Treasurer—Comp. M. M. Tackey  
 Scribe E.—Comp. G. Piercy, Jr.  
 Scribe N.—Comp. G. C. Hayward  
 Ppl. Sojourner—Comp. J. Lochead  
 First A. S.—Comp. F. M. Richardson  
 Second do.—Comp. H. W. Kennett  
 Organist—Comp. C. W. Longuet  
 Steward—Comp. J. G. Bryan  
 Dir. of Cer.—Comp. B. B. Harker  
 Janitor—Comp. J. Maxwell

CATHAY CHAPTER, No. 1,165,  
 Z.—M. E. Comp. F. W. Edwards  
 H.—Ex. Comp. G. P. Lammert  
 J.—Ex. Comp. G. Balloch  
 Scribe E.—Comp. F. W. Clark  
 Scribe N.—Comp. A. H. Bottenheim  
 Treasurer—Comp. A. Crawford  
 Principal Soj.—Comp. C. W. Spriggs  
 First Assistant Sojourner—Comp.  
 C. A. D. Melbourne  
 Second A. S.—Comp. E. L. C. Berger  
 Janitor—Comp. J. R. Grimbale

#### UNITED CHAPTER, No. 1341, E.C.

M. E. Z.—M. E. Comp. W. C. H.  
 Hastings  
 H—Ex. Comp. H. A. E. Hoile  
 J.—M. Ex. Comp. W. L. Ford  
 Treasurer—Comp. W. Baker  
 Scribe E.—M. E. Comp. G. J. W. King  
 Scribe N.—Comp. J. Wheale  
 Principal Soj.—Comp. W. H. E. Smith  
 First Asst. Soj.—Comp. J. Blake  
 Secd. do.—Comp. Geo. W. Watling  
 Dir. of Cer.—Comp. W. H. Woolley  
 Steward—Comp. J. R. Grimbale  
 Janitor—Comp. J. Maxwell

#### ST. ANDREW'S CHAPTER, No. 218, S.C.

Z.—M. E. Comp. W. Farmer  
 H.—M. E. Comp. J. Lochead  
 J.—M. E. Comp. G. G. Burnett  
 Scribe E.—Comp. W. Muskett  
 Scribe N.—E. Comp. W. Robertson  
 Treasurer—E. Comp. C. Lesbirel  
 Prin. Sojourner—Comp. J. Wheale  
 First Asst. S.—Comp. A. J. M. Farr  
 Second do.—Comp. H. J. Knight  
 Chancellor—Comp. J. Goodchild  
 Steward—Comp. J. Osborne  
 Inner Guard—Comp. J. R. Lee  
 Janitor—B. Jorus

#### VICTORIA PRECEPTORY AND VIC. PRIORY

E. Preceptor—Sir Kt. F. D. Goddard  
 First Cnble.—Sir Kt. Geo. J. B. Sayer  
 Second do.—Sir Kt. C. W. Spriggs  
 Chaplain—Sir Kt. J. Dyer Ball  
 Treasurer—Sir Kt. J. J. Bryan  
 Registrar—Sir Kt. Jas. Lochead  
 Marshal—Sir Kt. W. Farmer  
 Capt. of Guard—Sir Kt. U. Nervegna  
 Almoner—Sir Kt. W. Baker  
 Herald—Sir Kt. W. M. S. Beebe  
 First Stand. B.—Sir Kt. A. G. Aitken  
 Second Standard Bearer  
 Organist—Sir Kt. F. W. Hall  
 Guard—Sir Kt. J. Maxwell

#### ARARAT LODGE OF ROYAL ARK MA- RINERS, No. 264, E.C.

W. C. N.—W. Com. J. Bryant  
 Senior Warden J.—A. O'D. Gourdin  
 Junior Warden S.—W. C. H. Hastings

Treasurer—J. R. Grimble  
 Scribe—Jas. Lohead  
 Senior Deacon—A. G. Dymond  
 Junior Deacon—C. W. Spriggs  
 Dir. of Ceremonies—W. H. Woolley  
 Guardian—J. A. Wheel  
 Warder—J. Maxwell

UNITED MARK LODGE, No. 419, E.C.

ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE:

PHOENIX CHAPTER, No. 18, S. C.  
 M. W. Sovereign.—T. Spafford  
 I. P. M. W. Sov.—J. I. Andrew  
 Depute M. W. Sov.—F. Howell, 30°  
 High Prelate—W. Farmer  
 Senior Warden—J. H. Thomas  
 Junior Warden—G. Bernard  
 Treasurer—Ugo Nervegna, 30°  
 Secretary—G. A. Watkins, 32°  
 Master of Ceremonies—G. Mollison  
 Chancellor—F. Utie  
 Inner Guard—C. Lesbirel  
 Equerry—B. Jorus

EOTHEN MARK LODGE, No. 264

W. Master—W. Bro S. J. Hanisch  
 I. P. M.—W. Bro. P. R. Simmonds  
 Senior Warden—D. Macdonald  
 Junior Warden—F. W. Edwards  
 M. Overseer—Jas. Lohead  
 S. Overseer—F. D. Goddard  
 J. Overseer—C. W. Spriggs  
 Treasurer—W. B. A. O'D. Gourdin  
 Register of Marks—G. J. B. Sayer  
 Secretary—G. Piercy, Jr.  
 Senior Deacon—G. P. Lammert  
 Junior Deacon—A. H. Bottenheim  
 Dir. of Ceremonies—J. Bryan  
 Inner Guard—Bro. Crawford  
 Tyler—J. R. Grimble

ST. MARY MAGDALENE CHAPTER OF SOVEREIGN PRINCES, ROSE CROIX OF H.R.D.M., No. 75

M. W. Sovereign—W. C. H. Hastings  
 Prelate—F. D. Goddard  
 First General—F. W. Heurmann  
 Second General—D. Macdonald  
 Treasurer—C. W. Spriggs  
 Recorder—T. F. Hough  
 Marshal—G. J. B. Sayer  
 Raphael—C. H. Grace  
 Dir. of Ceremonies—C. S. Rogers  
 Herald—F. W. Hall  
 Capt. of Guard—E. J. Main  
 Outer Guard—J. Maxwell

MATHER, Mrs., Private Boarding House,  
 Pedder's Hill

MEDICAL BOARD—See under Government  
 Departments

房藥仁搗 *Lai-yan yeuk-fong*  
 MEDICAL HALL, 70, Queen's Road  
 E. Niedhardt, analytical chemist  
 H. Kammel

打美 *Me-ta*

MEHTA & Co., Merchants, 16, Hollywood Rd.  
 E. N. Mehta  
 B. N. Talati (Bombay)  
 B. S. Mehta, do.  
 M. B. Talati, do.  
 C. E. Mehta  
 P. B. Jokhee (Foochow)  
 S. F. Mehta (absent)  
 S. C. Mehta

打美晏衣 *E-an-me-ta*

MEHTA & Co., E. N., Merchants and Com-  
 mission Agents, 58, Hollywood Road  
 R. S. Talati (Bombay)  
 N. S. Talati, do.  
 Hajarimul Mooltanchun, do.  
 Sosamul Sodayal, do.  
 M. P. Talati, do.  
 D. S. N. Talati, do.  
 P. M. Sethna, manager

MEHTA, R. M., Exchange and Share Broker,  
 10, D'Aguilar Street

MELBOURNE, CHARLES A. D., Barrister-at-  
 law, 18, Bank Buildings

士者也 *Mat-che-se*

MELCHERS & Co., Merchants, Praya Central  
 Hermann Melchers (Bremen)  
 Carl Jantzen (London)  
 A. Haupt  
 A. Korff (Shanghai)  
 Gustav Melchers (Shanghai)  
 J. Goosmann, signs per pro.  
 A. Schellhass  
 P. Stoppa  
 P. Südhauß  
 G. Friesland  
 C. Koch  
 J. A. V. Ribeiro  
 J. A. C. V. Ribeiro  
 B. B. dos Remedios  
 L. V. Ribeiro  
 E. G. d'Aquino  
 M. A. dos Remedios, Jr.

Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd  
 Russian Volunteer Fleet  
 Deut. Dampfschiffahrts Ges. "Hansa"  
 Bremen Underwriters  
 Austrian Insurance Co., "Donau"  
 Royal Insurance Co., Fire and Life  
 "Neuchateloise" Soc. Suisse d'Assur.  
 Transport Vers. Ges., "Schweiz"  
 Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges.  
 Allgemeine Vers. Ges., Helvetia

United Swiss Marine Insurance Cos.  
Germanic Lloyd's, Berlin  
International Lloyd Vers. Act. Ges.  
Assurance Company "Mercur"  
Soc. d'Orient d'Entrepôts de Transports

### 司公船火西蘭佛

*Fat-lan-sai Po shun Kung-sze*

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—COMPAGNIE DES,  
Paquebots Poste Français  
G. de Champeaux, agent  
C. Tournaire  
C. Corveth  
C. C. Corveth  
A. Nunes  
L. Desjardins, gunner

### 行銀利有 *Yow-le Ngan-hong*

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED,  
Queen's Road  
J. Thurburn, manager  
A. M. Reid, accountant  
R. J. dos Remedios  
F. X. Ozorio  
A. Rodrigues  
L. A. Ozorio

METROPOLE HOTEL, 2. Saukiwan Road,  
Chas. Dalton, licensee

### 咁咪 *Me-ya*

MEYER & Co., Merchants, 5, Queen's Road  
H. C. Eduard Meyer (Hamburg)  
J. H. Garrels (Hamburg)  
J. G. Schroter  
H. Borner (Shanghai)  
H. Ehmer, signs per pro.  
C. Schroter  
G. E. Huygen  
H. Nolke  
C. Rockstrohen  
H. E. Krol  
P. F. Rozario  
F. X. Rozario  
A. M. Barradas  
V. C. Rozario  
J. P. Fonseca  
C. M. Barradas

### Agencies

Asiatische Küstenfahrt Gesellschaft  
Scottish Imperial Insurance (Life)  
Prussian National Insurance Co. (Fire)  
Wanchai Warehouse and Storage Co.  
Royal Dutch Petroleum Co., Langkat

### 隆全順 *Sun-chuen-loong*

MEYERINK & Co., Wm., Merchants and  
Commission Agents, Queen's Road Cl.  
Wm. Meyerink (Shanghai)  
M. Tiefenbacher (Hamburg)  
H. F. Meyerink, manager  
C. Mittell  
Gustav Engel

Kurt Wiebel  
Franz Liemau  
F. L. Marques  
J. M. da Rocha  
J. Xavier

### 紀經架米 *Me-ka King-kee*

MICHAEL, J. R., Share and General Broker  
and Commission Agent, 14, Zetland St.  
S. H. Michael

### MILITARY

Commanding H.M. Forces in China  
and Hongkong—H.E. Major-General  
Wm. Julius Gascoigne

### STAFF

Aide-de-camp—Hon. H. W. Trefusis,  
1st Scots Guards  
Deputy Assistant Adjutant General (A)  
and Chief Staff Officer—Lieut.-Col.  
The O'Gorman, Lincolnshire Regt.  
D. A. A. G. (B)—Capt. S. S. Long, A.S.C.  
Officer Commanding Royal Artillery  
—Lieut.-Colonel A. R. Fraser  
Commanding Royal Engineer (Colonel  
on the Staff)—H. Elsdale  
Chief Ordnance Officer—Lieut.-Col.  
J. L. Wheeler  
District Paymaster—Chief Paymaster  
E. H. Gorges  
Principal Medical Officer—Colonel  
G. J. H. Evatt, M.D., R.A.M.C.  
Inspector of Army Schools—F. G. Hend-  
ley (hon. lieut.)  
Officiating Clergymen—  
Rev. G. R. Vallings, Ch. of England  
Rev. G. J. Williams, Presbyterian  
Rev. Peter de Maria, R. Catholic  
Rev. W. Musson, Wesleyan  
Garrison Sergt.-Major—  
Garrison Schoolmaster—J. Molloy  
Clerks Hd.-Qr. Office—Staff Sgt. P.  
Pickering, Sergt. J. H. Ross, Corpl.  
W. F. Aldridge, 2-Corpls. F. Gibson,  
A. Davies

ROYAL ARTILLERY (Mess House, "Rose  
Hill," Caine Road)

Commanding Royal Artillery in China  
—Lieut.-Colonel A. R. Fraser  
Divisional Adjt.—Capt. C. H. Chepmell  
Inspector Warlike Stores—Capt. H.  
S. Langhorne  
Inspector of Ordnance Machinery—  
Lieut. P. G. Davies  
Staff Clerk—Qr.-Mr.-Sgt. H. Goold  
Master Gunners—J. Milligan, W.  
Sibborn, E. Martin, W. Ramsey, D.  
Rourke

25th Company, Southern Division  
Major—A. Matthews  
Captain—  
Lieutenant—



Second Lieut.—A. R. Hudson  
Do. —E. F. Shewell

38th Company, Southern Division  
Major—F. M. Close  
Captain—W. L. Warren  
Second Lieut.—A. C. R. Greene  
Do. —G. R. Thornson  
Do. —K. G. Campbell

Hongkong Singapore Battalion  
Commndg. Officer—Mjr. G. R. St. John  
Adjutant—Lieut. A. R. Izat

No. 1 Company  
Second Lieutenant—O. C. Niven

No. 2 Company  
Captain—P. de S. Burney  
Second Lieutenant—T. M. Wakefield

No. 3 Company  
Captain—C. B. Simonds  
Lieutenant—W. Loring  
Second Lieutenant—R. F. Peinyer

No. 4 Company  
Captain—L. A. C. Gordon  
Second Lieut. G. Badham Thornhill  
Native Officers, No. 1 Company  
Subadar—Ikbal Singh  
Jemadar—Natha Singh

No. 2 Company  
Subadar—Labh Singh  
Jemadar—Teja Singh

No. 3 Company  
Subadar—Ahmad Din

No. 4 Company  
Subadar—Muhamad Bux  
Jemadar—Muhamad Ali

#### ROYAL ENGINEERS

Commanding Royal Engineer in China  
—Colonel Henry Elsdale

Major—F. V. Jellreys

Captain—H. B. Des Voeux, O. C. 25th  
Coy., R.E.

Captain—C. F. Mould, O. C. H. Coy., R.E.

Captain—H. Carey

Lieutenant—C. H. H. Nugent

Do. —C. F. Rundall

Do. —A. Bannerman

Do. —F. M. Browne

Do. —R. K. K. Bagnall-Wild

Do. —G. E. Painter

Qr.-Mr. and Hon. Lieut.—E. Stephens

Dist. Survyr.—G. J. Chapman, A.M.I.C.E.

Assistant Do. —C. W. Spriggs

Do. —H. St. J. Knight, F.S.I.

A. R. S. M.—Coy. Sgt. Mjr. H. Cook

Engineer Clerks and Draftsman—Qr-

Mr.-Sergt. G. W. Crombie, Qr.-Mr.

Sergt. F. W. Stenlake, Sergeant W.

B. Press, Lance Corporal A. Babbage

Qr.-Mr.-Sgt. W. G. Ward Chief Clerk

Engineer Clerks—Coy. Sergt.-Major

T. H. Miller, S. F. G. Smith, S. W.

Hurst, Sergt. W. Donegan

Tempy. Clerk—Lance Corpl. J. W. King

Military Foremen of Works—Qr.-Mr.-  
Sergt. W. Pryor, Coy. Sergt.-Majors  
J. H. Wallace, E. Humphries, F. J.  
Cutting, J. Farquhar, H. L. Norman,  
H. R. Boulter, J. M. Capel, J. P. Holohan  
Military Mechanist (Engine driver)—  
Sergt.-Major R. Marsh

Military Mechanists (Electrician)—Qr.-  
Mr. Sergt. R. W. Strugnell, W. G. Cole

Military Mechanist (Steam and Hy-  
draulic)—Qr.-Mr.-Sergt. W. Stone

Submarine Mining Storekeeper—Coy.  
Sergt.-Major G. Siver

Military Telegraphs—Sergt. J. J. Con-  
way, Lance Corporal R. Wareham

Coxswain—E. Ryder

#### INFANTRY : 2ND BATTALION THE ROYAL WELSH FUSILIERS (Formerly 23rd Rgt.) Lieut.-Colonel

R. B. Mainwaring..... 1 July '95  
Majors

Hon. R. Henry Bertie .. 2 Apr. '91

Hugh James Archdale... 13 July '92

J. H. K. Griffith..... 2 April '96

#### Captains

Sydney George Everitt.. 2 July '90

James Hugh Gwynne... 23 Dec. '93

R. S. Webber ..... 1 Nov. '94

C. E. Bancroft ..... 21 Jan. '93

Sir H. W. M'Mahon, Bart.,

D. S. O. .... 2 April '95

B. K. Hanbury ..... 4 Mar. '96

H. M. Richards..... 24 Mar. '97

#### Lieutenants

G. E. Rickman ..... 6 June '92

C. M. Dobell (adjt.)..... 13 July '92

R. A. Berners..... 12 April '93

Henry Rotherham ..... 6 Mar. '95

Archibald Hay ..... 23 Mar. '95

Oswald Swift Flower ... 1 July '95

E. T. Le Marchant ..... 4 Mar. '96

G. F. H. Dickson ..... 7 Sept. '96

O. de Lancey Williams.. 9 Sept. '96

John Arthur Higgon ... 7 Nov. '96

F. C. France-Hayhurst.. 4 Nov. '97

Hugh Hill ..... 19 Feb. '98

Fulke James Walwyn ... 23 Mar. '98

Walter Lloyd ..... 21 April '98

R. I. B. Johnson..... 22 Aug. '98

#### Second Lieutenants

F. A. Stebbing ..... 5 Sept. '96

C. A. Ball-Acton ..... 5 Sept. '96

G. J. P. Geiger ..... 5 Sept. '96

#### Quarter-Master

J. F. Clieve (*hon. lieut.*) 3 Nov. '97

#### ARMY SERVICE CORPS

Officer Commndg.—Major F. W. B. Koe

General A.S.C. Duties—Capt. E. T.

Buttanshaw

Staff Clerks—Staff Sergt. P. Pickering,

Sergt. J. H. Ross, Corpls. W. F.

Aldridge, F. Gibson, A. Davies

*Civil Establishment*

Clerks—John Bremner, M. Alarackia,  
A. Simoes, O. Fuckeera  
Store Accountants—C. E. F. Penticost,  
H. Horley, J. J. Blake  
Superintendent Water Transport—W.  
G. Comley, RFD. L.T.R.N.R.  
Interpreter—A. dos Santos

## THE HONGKONG REGIMENT

Commandt.—Lt.-Col. J. M. A. Retallick  
Second in Command—Major W. R.  
Little, 21st Punjab  
Wing Comdr.—Captain E. L. C. Berger.  
Adjutant—Lieut. A. L. Barrett  
Qr. Master—Lieut. A. C. J. Campbell  
Wing Officer—Captain E. C. Rowcroft  
Do. —Lieut. P. G. Anderson  
Do. —Lieut. E. C. Creagh  
Do. —Lieut. G. D. Campbell  
Do. —Lieut. H. S. Moberly  
Subadar Major—Firoz Khan  
Subadars—Faqr Muhammad, Sirdar  
Khan, Nur Khan, Ghulam Jilani  
Khan, Kwaj Bakhsh, Zarif Khan  
Jemadars—Karam Khan, Jan Muham-  
mad, Mehdi Khan, Rang Shah, Raja  
Ali Gauhar Khan, Aiah Khan,  
Husain Shah, Najib Ali Khan

## ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS.

Principal Medical Officer China and  
Hongkong—Col. G. J. H. Evatt, M.D.  
In charge Stn. Hospital, Hongkong—  
Major M. I. Whitty, M.D.  
In charge Female Hospital and Officers  
Women and Children—Major J. J.  
C. Watson, M.D.  
In charge Station Hospital, Kowloon—  
Major H. H. Brown, M.B.  
Captain—S. F. Clark  
Do. —C. W. Reilly  
Do. —A. W. Bewley  
Do. —H. V. Prynn  
Quarter Master—Lieut. W. J. Diggins  
Asst. Surgeon, Station Hospital, Kow-  
loon—Asst. Surgeon A. J. Pullen  
Chief Ward Mr.—St. Sgt. T. Sherwood  
Compounder—Corpl. C. Warner  
P. M. O.'s Clerk—Sergt. F. Cronin

廠界軍 *Kwan-ki-chong*

## ARMY ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

Chief Ordnance Officer—Lieut.-Col.  
J. L. Wheeler  
Inspecting Ordnance Officer—Captain  
H. S. Langhorne, R.A.  
Dy. Comsry. of Ord.—Capt. J. Thompson  
Do. —Capt. W. Swan  
Asst. Comsry. of Ord.—Lieut. T. Heaton  
Inspector of Ordnance Machinery—  
Lieut. P. G. Davies, R.A.  
Assistant Naval Ordnance Store-  
keeper—W. G. Stackwood

Conductor—W. H. Blades, A.O.C.  
Superintending Clerk—E. Sherwin  
Civilian Artificer—B. Tidy  
Chief Foreman—H. L. Stringer  
Clerks—O. M. Madar, A. R. Abbas, M. H.  
Baptista, F. H. Barnes, M. A. Vass  
F. M. Garcia, S. A. Sephor  
Foremen—J. M. da Costa Campos, G.  
S. Botelho, J. Barry, J. H. Julian, D.  
Cronin, W. E. Bew, W. H. B. Berry, J.  
Rose  
Armament Staff-Sergts.—J. Warner,  
A. W. C. Cole, W. A. Sidwell, Sergt.  
J. Nichols  
Armourer Sergeants—A. Blair, G. J.  
Williams  
Laboratory Foreman—Lce. Sergt. Shil-  
lington

## ARMY PAY DEPARTMENT

District Paymaster and Treasury Chest  
Officer—Colonel E. H. Gorres  
Paymaster—Captain P. S. Dyson  
Do. —Capt. W. F. Trevelyan  
Clerks, Army Pay Corps—Staff Qr.-  
Mr. Sergts. T. H. James, C. A.  
Heath, Staff-Sergt. P. Jones, Sergt.  
T. Ellis, Lance Sergts. F. Donovan,  
R. Rurrell

## MISSIONARIES—See under Churches

附二 *Sam China*

MITSUBI BUSSAN KAISHA, Merchants, 6, Ice  
House Street, Praya: Tel. Ad. Mitsui  
Telephone 155

K. Hasegawa, manager  
D. Hatabu  
S. Tanaka  
S. Yamamoto  
T. Nakamura  
M. Kobavashi  
K. Hirano

*Agencies*

Tokio Marine Insurance Co., Limited  
Meiji Fire Insurance Co.  
Mitsui Mining Company  
Obnoura Coal Mines  
Kanada Coal Mines  
Yoshinotani Coal Mines (Karatsu)  
Cotton Cleaning and Wkg. Co., S'hai  
Onoda Cement Company  
Kanegafuchi Cotton Spinning Mills  
Miike Cotton Spinning Mills  
Shanghai Cotton Spinning Mills  
Tokyo Cotton Spinning Mills

司公麥三 *Sam-ling-kung-sze*

MITSU BISHI GOSHI-KWAISHA, 1, Duddell St.  
H. U. Jeffries, agent

*Agencies*

Nagasaki Roller Flour Mills Company  
Perak Sugar Cultivation Company

Nagasaki Hotel, Ltd.  
Boyd & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
New Shanghai Ice Co., Ltd.

**司公地麼** *Mo-tee kung-sze*

MODY & Co., N., Merchants, 54 and 56,  
Queen's Road Central  
Ardeshir N. Mody (Bombay)  
Bomanjee L. Batliwara, manager  
Framjee H. Arjanee, do.  
Hormusjee K. Eranee  
Rustomjee B. Cooper

**地麼** *Mo-tee*

MODY, H. N., Bill, Bullion, and General  
Broker and Auctioneer, 5, Queen's Road;  
Residence, Buxey Lodge, Caine Road

MOGRA, R. S., Merchant, 22, Peel Street

MOONSHEE, S. D., Broker, 54, Queen's Road

**女三麼** *Mo Sam-mun*

MORE & SEIMUND (late Broadbear, An-  
thony & Co.), Shipchandlers, Praya  
C. Reeves  
H. Reeves

**士厘麼** *Mo-li-se*

MORRIS, A. G., Ship, Coal and General  
Broker, Victoria Buildings, Queen's Road

**師狀端律布及士萬**

*Man-sz-kap-Po-lut-tun-Tseong-sze*

MOUNSEY & BRUTTON, Solicitors, Proctors,  
&c., 51, 53, 55, Queen's Road Central  
K. W. Mounsey  
G. K. Hall Brutton  
Wong Tsuk Lam and others interprets.

MOXON, G. C., Agent for Smith, Bell & Co.,  
Manila, Victoria Building, Queen's Road.

MUSO & Co., D., Merchants, 268, Praya  
West

Mme. Lucia Victorina Musso, adminx.  
A. A. Fonseca

MUSO & Co., D., Merchants, 45, Wyndham  
Street; Native Office, 203, Queen's Road  
Central  
V. P. Musso di Peralta  
J. P. Musso

**益豆** *Woo-yick*

MUTUAL STORES, The, 53, 55 & 57, Queen's  
Road Central: Tel. Ad. Mutual  
K. M. Brentnall, manageress  
Marley H. Detlor  
H. Glyde

**行銀理匯華中**

*Chung-wa Wui-li Ngan-hong*

NATIONAL BANK OF CHINA, LIMITED, 5,  
Queen's Road Central

Directors—D. Gillies, T. Lauts, Chan  
Kit Shan, Chow Tung Shang, Kwan  
Hoi Chuen

Geo. W. F. Playfair, chief manager  
H. Pinckney, chief accountant  
W. M. Humphreys  
A. I. Madar  
C. E. A. Hance  
P. Loureiro  
Li Wai Ching  
A. K. Fuckeera

**NAVAL**

**H. M. NAVAL YARD**

In charge of Naval Establishments—  
Commodore Swinton C. Holland,  
A.D.C., R.N.

Secretary to Commodore—Vincent A.  
Lawford, R.N.

Clerk to Secty.—G. Harold Coles R.N.  
Chief Writer—

Commander (N)—A. Henderson, R.N.  
Boatswain—Fred. St. J. Boughton, R.N.  
Writers—G. Benning, W. G. Leong

Chief Constructor—J. Black, R.C.N.C.  
Assistant do. —A. H. Gould, R.C.N.C.  
Inspectors of Shipwrights—T. F.

Wingent, C. P. Skinner, A. J. Woolley

Dockyard Writer—W. A. Allen

Draughtsman—E. E. Oram

Writers—J. Kraal, H. L. Numm

Diver—S. G. Marshall

Electrical Fitter—C. White

Chief Engineer—E. R. Vine, R.N.

Engineer—J. A. Richards, R.N.

Do. —G. H. Morris, R.N.

Do. —J. F. A. Hastings, R.N.

Leading-man of Boilermakers—J. H.  
Varcoe (acting)

Leading-men of Fitters—Thomas Gray,  
W. F. Hooper

Draughtsman—F. E. Penning

Engine-room Artificers—E. Sutton, F.

J. Bates, E. Dawson, W. Dyer, I.

Adams, J. W. Howlin, F. W. Beek,

A. Lavender

Founder—

Writers—A. S. Abbas, A. H. Abbas

Naval Store Officer and Cashier—H.  
Simmins

Asst. Nav. Store Officer—J. W. L. Oliver

Do. —J. H. Aitken

Senior Writer—W. H. Prince

Writers—H. Danenberg, P. D'Agostini,

D. M. Vieira, S. Ackber, Sun Sahmet,



S. Juman, S. Moosa, S. Ismail, J. M. Pereira, A. Rahman  
 Leading-man of Storehouses—J. Blake  
 Storehousemen—H. Hickish, G. H. Seymour, W. Cook, G. Allen, T. Spafford, W. Nuttall, J. Marshall, G. Graham, J. Coyle  
 Timekeeper—A. S. Mahomed

Expense Accts. Officer—M. E. P. Frost  
 Writers—I. A. Collaço, H. Jorge, J. Franco  
 Auditing Officer—F. H. M. Whitfeld, Fleet Paymaster, R.N.  
 Writer—C. A. de Souza

Works Loan Department  
 Superintending Civil Engineer—O. Ordish, A.M.I.C.E.  
 Assnt. Civil Engineer—G. J. B. Sayer

Admiralty Works Department:—  
 Assnt. Civil Engineer—E. Wakeford  
 Account Clerk—H. J. W. Gidley

Fleet and Reserve duties on China Stn.  
 Insptr. of Machinery—J. Y. Mayston, R.N.

Victualling Yard  
 Deputy Victualling Store Officer in charge—W. E. Turner  
 Senior Writer—L. F. de Carvalho  
 Writer—A. Marques da Silva  
 Leadingman of Storehouses—R. J. N. Bentley  
 Storehousemen—W. Hart, J. Cowell

Dockyard Police  
 Inspector in charge—R. G. McEwen  
 Sergeants—J. O'Toole, W. Godwin, J. Turner, T. Walker, C. Brett, F. Hoggard (acting), and 16 Constables European; 3 Sergeants, 1 act. Sergt, and 25 Constables Indian

(For Receiving Ship "Tamar," &c., see *British Naval Squadron*)

ROYAL NAVAL HOSPITAL, Mount Shadwell  
 Naval Officer in charge—Commodore Swinton C. Holland, A.D.C.  
 Deputy Inspector G.L.—Thos. Bolster  
 Surgeon—T. C. Meikle, M.A., M.B.  
 Do. —H. S. Burniston, M.B.  
 Chaplain—Rev. Francis Flynn, M.A.  
 Dispenser—Jas. Innes  
 Writer—E. A. dos Remedios

#### NAVY LEAGUE, HONGKONG BRANCH

Committee—Capt. Hastings, R.N. (president), J. J. Francis, q.c., (vice president) R. Cooke, A. M. Marshall, E. W. Mitchell, H. A. Ritchie, R. Shewan, G. Stewart, Capt. Tillett, R.N.R., M. W. Slade (hon. sec. and treasr.)

#### 治仔拈 *Nim-ma-tse*

NEMAZEE, HAJEE MAHOMED HASSAN, Merchant and Commission Agent, 56, Hollywood Road: Tel. Ad. Amintojar  
 H. M. H. Nemazee  
 A. M. Jaffer  
 M. A. Nackey

#### 祥貞永 *Wing-ching-cheong*

NERVEGNA & Co., U., Merchants, 31, Wyndham Street  
 Ugo Nervegna  
 Giulio Badolo  
 F. di Villahermosa

#### 店酒利多域新

*Sun-wik to-li Tsow-tim*

NEW VICTORIA HOTEL, 9, Queen's Road  
 Ismail P. Madar, proprietor  
 Wm. Farmer, do.  
 R. C. Bamjee  
 F. H. Cornell

#### 司公船郵本

*Yat-pen-yau-shuen kung-sze*

NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA (Japan Mail Steamship Company), 7, Praya Central  
 A. S. Mihara, manager  
 T. S. Takayanagi  
 K. Kobata  
 K. Yatsui  
 T. Kawaguchi  
 R. Arai  
 Francis Gomes

#### Agency

Great Northern Railway Company  
 (See *Advertisement*)

"DOCTOR NOBLE & Co.," Dental Surgeons, 18, Bank Buildings, Wyndham Street  
 Jos. W. Noble, D.D.S.  
 F. H. Bowers, D.D.S.  
 H. F. Reynolds, D.D.S.  
 Herbert Poate, D.D.S. (London)

#### 司公拿千那 *No-chin-na Kung-sze*

NORTH CHINA INSURANCE COMPANY, LD., Queen's Road: Tel. Ad. Mandarin  
 W. H. Percival, agent  
 A. C. da Silva

#### Agency

Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.

#### 館字印也郎囉

*Lo-long-ya yan-tsz-koon*

NORONHA & Co., Government and General Printers and Publishers, Zetland Street; office of "Government Gazette"  
 D. Noronha  
 L. Noronha  
 J. P. Bragu

B. P. Campos, foreman  
 F. F. Pinna, C. Souza F. Xavier, H.  
 V. Pinna, C. Gomes O. Rozario, A.  
 Baptista, S. Silva, L. Rozario,  
 E. Silva, A. dos Santos, F. A.  
 Rodrigues, L. Santos, A. Santos,  
 J. Alonco, J. Santos, compositors

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD (Imperial German  
 Mail Line)  
 Melchers & Co., agents  
 (See Advertisement)  
 (For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

NOWROJEE & Co., Merchants and Commis-  
 sion Agents, 5, Lyndhurst Terrace  
 Cooverjee Bomanjee Gazder (Calcutta)  
 Dinshaw Dadabhoy Gazder

### 舖飽麵治笠打

*Ta-lap-chee min-nau-po*

NOWROJEE, DORABJEE, Merchant, Baker,  
 and H.B.M. Navy Contractor, 24, Praya  
 D. Nowrojee  
 D. Dorabjee  
 M. Ruttonjee

### 社方談叙 *Chu-tam-man-she*

ODD VOLUMES "—HONGKONG, Literary,  
 Scientific, and Debating Society, Bank  
 Buildings, Wyndham Street  
 President—Sir Henry A. Blake, G.C.M.G.  
 Vice-Presidents—Sir John Carrington,  
 C.M.G., Colonel Elsdale, R.E., Comdre.  
 Holland, A.D.C., J. J. Francis, Q.C.  
 Hon. Secretary—H. E. Pollock  
 Hon. Treasurer—W. H. Purcell

OLIVERS FREEHOLD MINES, LIMITED, 38, 40,  
 Queen's Road Central  
 John D. Humphreys & Son, gl. mgrs.

OOKERJEE & Co., C., Merchants and  
 Commission Agents, 20, Peel Street  
 Carsedjee Ookerjee Bhesania  
 P. C. Patell  
 D. S. Sigamporia

### 司公惠廣 *Kwong-wai-kung-sze*

OPIUM FARM, Kwong Wai Company, 36 &  
 38, Bonham Strand  
 Hu Choo, Lo Wa-shiu, Hui Tso, Chan  
 Kwong, Yui Wing, farmers  
 Chan Kai-ming, secretary  
 Chau Shau, chief clerk  
 J. J. Spooner, chief excise officer

### 海木蓮 *Ngau-mun-hoi*

OPPENHEIMER FRÈRES, Exporters and Im-  
 porters  
 Siemssen & Co., agents

### 司公限有險保泰安港香

*On'tai Po-hin Yau-han Kung-sze*

ON TAI INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED,  
 Head Office, 8 and 9, Praya West  
 Directors—Lee Sing, Lo Yok Moon,  
 Loo Cho Shun  
 Ho Amei, manager

房藥他仁厘阿 *O-le-yan-ta yeuk-fong*  
 ORIENTAL DISPENSARY, Caine Road  
 F. P. Soares

### 昌華 *Wa-cheong*

OSMUND, SILVA & Co., Merchants and  
 Commission Agents, 49, Queen's Road  
 C. Osmund  
 A. Silva (Canton)

### 時刺些 *She-la-se*

OSTASIATISCHE HANDELS-GESELLSCHAFT  
 (East Asiatic Trading Co.) Merchants,  
 3, Queen's Road Central,  
 G. Harling, gl. manager, Hongkong  
 B. Buschmann, gl. manager, Shanghai  
 Andr. Bune, signs per pro.  
 Max Heymann  
 A. Goecke  
 Herm. Schütze  
 J. P. Noronha  
 A. D. Barretto  
 G. R. Borgia

### Agencies

Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company  
 Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.  
 "Rhenania" Versicherungs Ges. Coln  
 Providentia Insurance Co., Frankfurt  
 Wurtemberg Transport Vers. Ges.  
 Bayerischer Lloyd, München  
 Internationaler Lloyd, Berlin  
 Assicurazioni Generali in Triest

### 厘巴八 *Pat-pa-lee*

PABANEY, EBRAHIMBHOF, Merchant, 54,  
 Lyndhurst Terrace  
 Currimbhoy Ebrahim (Bombay)  
 Mahomedbhoy Currimbhoy, do.  
 Fazulbhoy Currimbhoy, do.  
 Carmally Janmahomed, manager  
 Esmail Khimjee  
 Alladin Hassum  
 Hajee Mahomedbhoy Bhimjee  
 Silemanbhoy Valjee Fazulbhoy  
 Bombay and Calcutta, Currimbhoy  
 Ebrahim & Co.

### 拿丹及馬怕 *Pa-na kan Tan-na*

PALMER & TURNER, Architects, Surveyors,  
 and Civil Engineers, Queen's Road  
 Clement Palmer, F.R.I.B.A.  
 Arthur Turner  
 H. W. Bird, A.R.I.B.A.  
 L. Rose, and Chinese draftsmen

### 司公船輪西東旗花

*Fa-ki Tung-sui Lun-shuen Kung-sze*

PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.  
OCCIDENTAL AND ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP CO.,  
TOYO KISEN KAISHA

Office, Praya Central  
J. S. van Buren, agent  
C. L. Gorham  
W. W. Campbell  
A. M. Roza Pereira  
F. M. Roza Pereira  
A. M. Rosa Pereira, Jr.

PARSEE CHURCH or CLUB, 39, Elgin Street  
Trustees—H. N. Mody, B. L. Batliwara,  
H. M. Mehta, F. D. Sethna

PARSEE CRICKET CLUB  
Captain—R. D. Vania  
Secretary—B. K. Mehta

PATELL, M. J., Cotton and Yarn Broker,  
77, Wyndham Street

### 厘爹八 *Pat-da-li*

PATELL & Co., P. C., Indian and English  
Storekeepers, 40, Lyndhurst Terrace  
P. C. Patell  
C. Ookerjee  
Ruttonji Dorabji Billimoria

PEAK CLUB, Mount Kellett  
Committee—T. Jackson (chairman),  
Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving, Hon. Capt.  
Rumsey, R.N., Hon. T. Sercombe  
Smith, C. D. Wilkinson, Hon. H. E.  
Pollock, M. W. Slade, A. G. Stokes,  
Staff Surgeon W. E. Hume, R.N.,  
Capt. S. S. Long, D.A.A.G. (hon. sec.)

PEAK HOSPITAL, "La Hacienda," Mt. Kellett  
Miss Grey  
Miss Hogg

PEAK HOTEL  
Geo. J. Casanova, manager  
J. Marcesse, chef de cuisine  
(See Advertisement)

### 司公船火行鐵

*Tit-hong Fo-shun Kung-sze*

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVI-  
GATION COMPANY, Praya Central  
H. A. Ritchie, superintendent  
A. M. Marshall  
R. S. Philpott  
R. E. Kozhevar  
P. A. Cox  
E. Owen  
P. A. Alderton  
R. A. Dastur

F. P. de V. Soares  
G. Razavet  
H. Jewett

(See Advertisement)

(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

PERRY, I. S., General Broker, 3, Duddell St.

PESTONJEE KHRASS, JEHANGEERJEE, Mer-  
chant, New Victoria Hotel

### 生醫森得貝 *Pui-tak-som*

PETERSON, DENTON E., D.D.S., American  
Dentist, 6, Queen's Road

### PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY

President—  
Vice-President—Hon. W. M. Goodman  
Committee—A. H. Bottenheim (hon.  
treasurer), A. Cumming (hon. secre-  
tary), H. Ehmer, A. Giraud, G. P.  
Lammert, E. Mirow, A. G. Ward

PHILIPPINE PLANTING AND DEVELOPMENT  
COMPANY, LIMITED, 8, Beaconsfield  
Arcade, Queen's Road

Directors—Hon. C. P. Chater (chair-  
man), D. Gillies, A. Haupt, A. P.  
MacEwan, N. A. Siebs, C. A. Tomes,  
J. S. Van Buren  
R. C. Wilcox, secretary

POLLOCK, H. E., Barrister-at-law, 18, Bank  
Buildings, Wyndham Street

### POLO CLUB

President—  
Hon. Secty.—Captain P. de S. Burney

POHOOMULL BROTHERS, Dealers in Indian  
Goods, 31, Wellington Street

"O PORVIR," Weekly Newspaper, 13 and 15,  
D'Aguilar Street

L. J. Xavier, publisher and proprietor  
M. Fernandes Carvalho, editor

### 司公險保安普

*Po-on- Po-him Kung-sze*

PO ON MARINE INSURANCE AND GODOWN  
COMPANY, LIMITED, 126, Wing Lok St.

Directors—Chü Ship Chuen, Un Oi U,  
Chü Shau Chi, Chü Cheuk Kwan,  
Lo Shau U, Chü Keang Wan  
Secretary—Un Lai Chuen

### 路寶 *Po-lo*

POWELL & Co., W., Drapers, Milliners,  
Hosiery, Haberdashers, Outfitters, and  
Furnishers, Club Building, Queen's  
Road: Tel. Ad. Polo  
W. Powell  
C. M. Roberts



E. Mauricio  
J. M. Silva  
M. J. Marques  
B. L. Carvalho  
L. M. Marçal

PRAYA EAST HOTEL, 38 and 39 Praya East  
J. A. Drewes

**和源** *Yuen-wo*

PRICE & Co., H., Wine, Spirit, Ale and  
Stout Merchants, 12, Queen's Road : Tel.  
Ad. Sphinx ; Telephone 135

Herbert Price  
G. C. Hayward  
J. E. Barker  
Branch House, Manila  
(See Advertisement)

**司公礦金針賓**

*Pun-jum-kum-kwong Kung-sze*

PUNJOM MINING COMPANY, LD., 9, Praya  
Directors—D. Gillies (chairman), J. H.  
Lewis, W. R. Loxley, Ed. Burnie  
Jas. B. Duncan, secretary  
F. M. Castro

PUBLIC LIBRARY—HONGKONG, 18, Bank  
Buildings, Wyndham Street  
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—H. E. Pollock

QUEEN MINES, LIMITED, 38 & 40, Queen's  
Road Central  
John D. Humphreys & Son, gl. mgrs.

**架地利** *Le-te-ka*

RADECKER & Co., Merchants, 1, Wyndham  
Street

W. Detiners (Hamburg)  
R. Marten  
H. Kock  
E. Boeck  
L. F. Lopes

*Agencies*

National Assur. Co. of Ireland (Fire)  
Stuttgart Life Insurance Co.

**紀厘** *Li king-ki*

RAY, E. C., Ship, Share, and General  
Broker, Pedder Street  
E. C. Ray  
E. H. Ray

**和泰** *Tai-wo*

REISS & Co., Merchants, Duddell Street  
M. Adler (Shanghai)  
R. M. Gray  
H. E. Tomkins  
F. Salinger, silk inspector  
E. Hug, do.  
A. V. Hogg, do.  
R. J. Gerard

C. Danenberg  
M. J. Danenberg  
F. Danenberg  
W. Sage

**師律仕李** *Li-sze chong-sze*

REECE, J. F., Solicitor, 62, Queen's Road  
J. F. Reece, B.A.  
V. M. F. Xavier  
L. P. de Campos  
Lo Tze Shan

**氏道美李** *Le-me-to-sz*

REMEDIOS, E.F.A. DOS SANTOS, Naval and  
Civil Architect, Mechanical and Railway  
Engineer and Surveyor, 9A, Duddell  
Street: Tel. Ad. Propellor

REMEDIOS & Co., J. C. DOS, Merchants  
and Commission Agents

**塘魚** *U-tong*

REMEDIOS & Co., J. J. DOS, Merchants, 47,  
Wyndham Street: Tel. Ad. Jayjayare  
A. G. Romano  
J. J. Leiria, signs per pro.  
J. M. dos Remedios

REMEDIOS, R. J., Stamp-dealer, 37, Elgin  
Street

**士者美路** *Lo-me-ta-se*

REMEDIOS, V. J., Auctioneer, Appraiser  
and Commission Agent, 8B, Queen's Rd.

RENNIE, ALEX., M.A., M.B., C.M., 18, Bank  
Buildings, Wyndham Street; residence  
"Treverbyn," Peak

**利廣** *Kwong-lee*

RENNIE, A. H., Merchant, corner Queen's  
Road and Ice House Street  
Harold A. Seth  
*Agency*  
Portland Flouring Mills Company

**詩魯** *Loo-ling*

REUTER, BROCKELMANN & Co., Merchants,  
Ice House Street  
Fritz A. Bröckelmann (Canton)  
H. Heyn (Shanghai)  
R. Fuhrmann (Europe)  
H. W. Rümcker, signs per pro.  
F. Meyer  
C. Thiel  
J. Helms  
P. A. do Rozario  
A. F. Ribeiro  
S. Pinna  
F. X. Lopes  
*Agencies*  
Aachen & Munich Fire Insurance Co.

Fire Insurance Co., of 1877, Hamburg  
 Manhattan Life Insce. Co., New York  
 Continental Insurance Co., Mannheim

REUTER'S TELEGRAM CO., LD., Victoria  
 Building 5, Queen's Road  
 J. Y. V. Vernon, agent  
 J. J. P. de Figueiredo

RHENISH MISSIONARY SOCIETY—See under  
 Churches and Missions

RIFLE ASSOCIATION  
 Presdt.—Sir J. W. Carrington, Kt., C.M.G.  
 Hon. Secretary—M. S. Northcote  
 Hon. Treasurer—G. P. Lammert

師律大 辯羅 *Lo-bin-sun Tai-lut-sze*  
 ROBINSON, EDWARD, Barrister-at-Law, Club  
 Buildings, 34, Queen's Road

ROMAN CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL—See under  
 Churches and Missions

店琴臣 便羅 *Lo-pin-sun-kum-tim*  
 ROBINSON PIANO CO., Manufacturers,  
 Dealers, Tuners and Repairers, Music  
 and Musical Instrument Sellers, &c.,  
 Queen's Road, and Duddell St.: Tel. Ad.  
 Pianomaker  
 Walter G. Vaughan Robinson  
 R. C. Cook  
 S. Douglas Hickie  
 L. R. Ruchwaldy

ROSE, SHAMROCK, AND THISTLE HOTEL, 290,  
 Queen's Road Central  
 W. Krater, licensee

士道 *Cha-sze*  
 ROSSELET & Co., J., Swiss Watch Co., Com-  
 mission Agents & Watch Manufacturers,  
 P. O. Box 139

ROYAL NAVAL SEAMEN'S CLUB, Queen's  
 Road East  
 President—Commodore Holland, A.D.C.  
 Hon. Treasr.—Rev. F. Flynn, M.A., R.N.  
 Hon. Secty.—Vincent A. Lawford, R.N.

ROZA, JOSE F. C. DA, Broker and Com-  
 mission Agent, 45, Elgin Terrace: Tel.  
 Ad. Rozadero

澳里沙羅 *Lo-cha-li-o*  
 ROZARIO & Co., Merchants, 75, Wyndham  
 Street  
 Augusto J. do Rozario  
 H. Hyndman

RUMJAHN, A., Property and General Broker,  
 10, D'Aguilar Street  
 A. Rumjahn

RUSTOMJEE, S., Share and Property Broker,  
 Stillingflete, Peak Road

怡敦律 *Lut-ton-jee*  
 RUTTONJEE, H., Storekeeper, 13, D'Aguilar  
 Street and 21, Elgin Road, Kowloon:  
 Tel. Ad. Ruby  
 D. M. Langrana  
 Nowrosjee Bhicajee  
 Pestonjee Bajonjee  
 J. H. Ruttonjee  
 Coowarjee Burjorjee Bhathena  
 Camillo Vas  
 Nasir Hajeer Abdoolla

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY  
 President—Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving  
 Vice-President—G. C. Anderson  
 Hon. Secretary—Jas. McG. Forbes  
 Hon. Treasurer—D. R. Crawford

ST. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL  
 ST. PETER'S (SEAMEN'S) CHURCH—See under  
 Churches and Missions

ST. JOSEPH'S ENGLISH COLLEGE  
 ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE—See under Educatl.

館手水營西  
*Sai-ying-poon Shui-shau-kwoon*  
 SAILORS' HOME, West Point  
 Trustees—Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving, Hon.  
 R. Murray Rumsey, R.N.  
 Board of Management—The Trustees,  
 H. L. Dalrymple, D. R. Sassoon, Hon.  
 A. McConachie, G. Sharp, C. S. Sharp,  
 H. A. Ritchie, A. Ross, B. L. Batlewara  
 Hon. Secty.—Hon. R. M. Rumsey, R.N.  
 A. Moir, superintendent  
 A. P. Guterres, assistant secretary  
 Percy Hardman

刺威打山 *San-ta-wei-la*  
 SANDER, WIELER & Co., Merchants and  
 Commission Agents, Queen's Road  
 F. Sander (Hamburg)  
 G. Wieler, do.  
 R. Becker  
 A. Becker  
 M. Alsberg  
 E. Mirow  
 A. Sander  
 W. Pucher  
 W. Altmann  
 E. A. Rozario  
 F. H. Hyndman

Agencies  
 Austrian Lloyd Steam Navigation Co.  
 Magdeburg Fire Insurance  
 General Marine Insce. Co., Dresden  
 Nippon Sea and Land Insurance Co.

# 局務事淨潔港香理總

*Tsung-ki Heung-kong Kit-ching Sze-mo-kok*  
SANITARY BOARD

Principal Civil Medical Officer (president), Captain Supdt. of Police (vice-president), Director of Public Works, Registrar-General, Medical Officer of Health, Ed. Osborne

## 宣沙 Sa-soon

SASSOON, SONS & Co., DAVID, Merchants, Praya Central

Sir Edward A. Sassoon, Bart. (Engd.)

R. D. Sassoon, do.

Arthur D. Sassoon, do.

F. D. Sassoon, do.

Mrs. S. D. Sassoon (Bombay)

R. M. Moses

D. Gubbay

D. M. Moses (Shanghai)

E. Shellim, do.

D. H. Silas

R. S. Judah

S. H. Joseph

E. Ezra

A. Howard

J. S. Gubbay

R. Menashin

F. F. Eça da Silva

## Agencies

Apcar & Co.'s Calcutta-H'kong Strs.  
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Soc.

## 遜沙新 Sun-sa-soon

SASSOON & Co., E. D., Merchants, 7, Queen's Road Central

Jacob E. Sassoon (Bombay)

Edward E. Sassoon (London)

Meyer E. Sassoon, do.

A. J. Raymond

S. A. Haroon (Shanghai)

Simon A. Levy do.

Ch. S. Gubbay, signs the firm

Isaac E. Ellis

E. A. Haroon

D. S. Gubbay

E. J. Ellis

R. E. Kelly

R. M. Ezekiel

E. E. Elias

J. Benjamin

SCHÉELE & Co., in Liquidation

L. Lambotte, attorney for Liquidator

## 施士 See-mit

SCHMIDT & Co., W., Gun and Rifle Makers, Machinists and Dealers in Arms, Ammunition, &c., 5 & 6, Beaconsfield Arcade  
J. W. Kew, manager

SCHOOLS—See under Educational

SCOTTISH ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP Co., LD.

Butterfield & Swire, agents

J. B. Cousins, marine superintendent

Yuen Fat Hong, sub-agents

(See Advertisement)

(For Officers of Strs. see end of Directory)

## 福巨 Ku-fuk

SCULFORD & Co., L., Merchants, 15, Queen's Road Central

Louis Sculfort, conseiller du commerce  
exterieur de France

A. Therny

## Agencies

Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai,  
Hankow and Tientsin

Syndicat Franco-Chinois de Mines,  
Métallurgie and Travaux Publics

## 刺歸思 Se-quai-la

SEQUEIRA, P. A., Pianoforte Tuner and  
Repairer, 19 and 21, Mosque Street

## 紀經兩銀單匯雲

*Shap Wai-tan-ngan-leung king-ke*

SHARP & Co., Estate Agents, Telegraph

House, Queen's Road

Granville Sharp

A. M. Baptista

## 昌旗 Kee-cheong

SHEWAN, TOMES & Co., Merchants, 9, Praya Central

R. Shewan

C. A. Tomes

A. Babington

F. F. Barretto

F. J. Barros

F. M. Barros

A. A. Cordeiro

J. M. Doherty

H. L. Giller

F. M. Gutierrez

G. N. P. Hadden

R. Henderson

E. E. Hill

F. J. V. Jorge

Jas. Logan

F. M. Lopez

E. J. da Silva Loureiro

J. M. S. Machado

C. H. Plinston

A. Reid

M. E. dos Remedios

P. M. N. da Silva

A. R. Stockhausen

W. Stopani

Jas. Toppin

J. M. Watson

T. B. Cunningham, New York

A. C. S. Manners, do.



*General Managers*

China Provident Loan and Mortgage Company, Limited  
 China and Manila Steamship Co., Ltd.  
 Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Ltd.  
 Green Island Cement Co., Ltd.  
 Canton Land Company, Limited

*Agencies*

Jenkins & Co's. Shire Line of Steamers  
 Shewan, Tomes & Co's. Line to New York  
 Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.  
 Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.  
 Reliance Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 North British and Mercantile Insee. Co.  
 Law Union & Crown Fire & Life Insee.  
 Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Insurance Company of North America  
 Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Co.  
 World Marine Insurance Company  
 Ocean Guarantee Corporation Co., Ltd.  
 Société Nouvelle de Kébao

SHAKOOR, A. C., Merchant, 1, Hollywood  
 Road: Tel. Ad. Jamal  
 H. M. Abba, signs per pro.  
 Md. Hoosein

昌英 *Ying-chung*

SHEWAN, WM., Commission Agent and  
 Share Broker, Marine House, Queen's  
 Road: Tel. Ad. Relief  
 H. Cruz

臣福 *Seem-sun*

SIEMSEN & Co., Merchants, 2, Praya Central

A. Gültzow (Hamburg)  
 N. A. Siebs  
 A. Fuchs, signs per pro.  
 O. Struckmeyer, do.  
 C. H. Lammert  
 K. Oldörp  
 W. O. C. Spalekhaver  
 F. Kirchhoff  
 W. Fückel  
 Th. Christiani  
 G. Diestel  
 A. Wicke  
 H. M. Basto  
 A. H. M. da Silva  
 T. F. S. Alonço  
 A. da Cruz Rocha  
 J. A. B. da Silva

*Agencies*

Chinesische Küstenfahrt Gesellschaft  
 Deutsche Dampfschiffs Rhederei  
 Hamburg-America Line, (inward)  
 Flensburger Dampfschiffahrt Ges.  
 Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company  
 Sun Insurance Office  
 North German Fire Insurance Co.  
 Union of Hamburg Underwriters  
 Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.  
 Second Samarang Sea & Fire Insee. Co.

"Allianz" Versich. Act. Ges. in Berlin  
 Vaterländische Transport Vers. A. Ges.  
 Düsseldorf Universal Marine Insurance  
 De Private Assurandeur, Kjöbenhavn  
 Foncière. Pester Insee. Co. of Budapest  
 Union of Genoa Underwriters  
 Münchener Rückversicherungs Ges.  
 Nord-Deutsche Versicherungs Ges.  
 "Agrippina" Versicherungs Ges., Köln  
 Oberrheinische Vers. Ges., Mannheim  
 Niederrheinische Güter Assecuranz  
 German Marine Insee. Assn., London  
 "Fortuna" A. Vers. Actien Ges., Berlin  
 Badische Schiff. Assec. Ges., Mannheim  
 Internationaler Lloyd V. A. G., Berlin  
 Patriotische Assecuranz Cie., Hamburg  
 Russischer Lloyd, St. Petersburg  
 Associated Assurance Companies, Ltd.  
 Allgemeine Seeversicherungs Ges.  
 Union Internationale, Antwerp  
 United Dutch Marine Insurance Cos.  
 Universal Underwriting Association  
 Providentia Marine Insee. Co., Vienna

SKINNER, THOS., Marine and Engineer  
 Superintendent Northern Pacific Steam-  
 ship Company, 9, Praya

和新 *Sun-chung-wo*

SKOTT & Co., H., Merchants, 18, Hongkong  
 Hotel Building, Queen's Road  
 H. Skott  
 E. H. Melbye  
 A. McDougall  
 L. J. do Rozario

*Agency*

Provident Life Office, London

SLADE, MARCUS WARRE; Barrister-at-law,  
 54, Queen's Road Central; residence  
 "The Retreat," Peak

義公 *Kung-ye*

SMITH & Co., J. G., Commission Merchants,  
 27, Pottinger Street  
 John Grant Smith

## SMOKING CONCERT CLUB

Committee—G. A. Caldwell J. Meier,  
 G. P. Lammert, E. W. Mitchell, Capt.  
 Taylor, R.N., R. T. Wright (hon.  
 treasr.), Dr. J. Lowson (hon. sectry.)

利梳 *So-li*

SOARES & Co., Brokers and Commission  
 Agents, 7, Chancery Lane  
 A. F. de J. Soares

店酒角鹿 *Luk-kok tsau-tim*

STAG HOTEL, 148 and 150, Queen's Road  
 Chow Chee Quai, managing propr.  
 Geo. Laitch, licensee and mangr.

**沙梳** *So-sa*

SOUZA & Co., M. A. A. DE, Merchants and  
Commission Agents, 75, Wyndham Street  
M. A. A. da Souza  
J. D. H. S. dos Remedios  
P. M. A. de Graça  
D. M. de Souza

**司公粉麵利巴士***Se-pe-li Min-fun kung-sze*

SPERRY FLOUR COMPANY (Incorporated),  
Merchant Millers, 7, Pedder Street and  
San Francisco  
Wm. Wiley, resident manager

SPORTSMAN'S ARMS Hotel, 242 and 244,  
Queen's Road Central  
A. H. Harper, licensee

**富美** *Mee-foo*

STANDARD OIL CO. OF NEW YORK, 4, Praya  
G. H. Wheeler, attorney  
J. W. Bolles  
W. B. Walker  
T. M. Devilbiss

**華多司** *See-toh-wah*

STAUFFER & Co., M., Watchmakers and  
Jewellers, 13, Queen's Road Central  
M. Stauffer

STEDMAN, F. O., M.D., B.S. LON., M.R.C.S., L.S.A.,  
18, Bank Buildings, Wyndham Street ;  
residence, 6, Queen's Gardens

**師狀士芬的士** *Sz-tak-fun-sz-chong-sze*

STEPHENS, M. J. D., Solicitor, Conveyancer,  
Proctor, Notary Public and Patent and  
Trademark Agent, and Solicitor of H.  
B. M. Supreme Court for China and  
Japan, 18, Bank Buildings, Queen's Road:  
Tel. Ad. Stentavi  
Mak Ping

STEVENS & Co., T. M., Incorporated Merch-  
ants, 1, Duddell Street, and Portland,  
Or., U.S.A.  
E. C. Hochapfel

**利義** *E-lee*

STEVENS & Co., GEO. R., Merchants and  
Commission Agents, 17, Duddell Street :  
Tel. Ad. Javelin  
Geo. R. Stevens  
F. W. Hall  
Geo. R. Stevens, Jr.  
T. L. Stevens  
S. S. Stevens

**Agencies**

Imperial Marine Insce. Co., Ltd., Tokyo  
Singer Manufacturing Company

Australian Ammonia Company  
Grazier's Meat Export Company.

STOCKBROKERS' ASSOCIATION OF HONGKONG,  
Ice House Street  
Erich Georg, hon. secretary

STOCKHAUSEN, S., Draper, Milliner and  
Dressmaker, 28, Queen's Road  
Mrs. Stockhausen  
Miss Sinnott  
Miss Plinston  
Mrs. Tennant  
F. G. do Rozario

STOKES, A. G., Share and General Broker,  
2, Ice House Street

**士希** *He-se*

STOLTERFOHT & HAGAN, in Liquidation,  
Praya Central  
A. Finke } liquidators  
O. Wegener }

STORER & SONS, DAVID, Paint Manufac-  
turers, 9, Praya Central  
Walter D. Graham, signs per pro.

**梳燕歷的士** *Se-ti-lik-in-saw*

STRAITS INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED—  
2, Duddell Street : Tel. Ad. Straits  
Consulting Committee—W. R. Loxley,  
H. W. Rumcker  
W. H. T. Davis, manager  
O. A. Rocha  
H. Barros  
J. Baptista

**Agencies**

Merchants Marine Insurance Company  
Union Marine Insurance Company

**房糖古太** *Tai-too-tong-fong*

TAIKOO SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LD.,  
Quarry Bay, Shaukiwan Road  
Butterfield & Swire, general agents  
Dr. F. Korn, manager

R. Aitken	J. Harvie
C. S. Atkinson	W. Hardwick
J. Blake	E. W. F. Hatherly
C. Blake	R. S. Hinton
J. Behrens	W. Ireland
G. Buckland	J. Lohead
R. Berwick	N. McDonald
R. Berwick, Jr.	A. McKirdy
A. W. Best	D. McNeill
D. Currie	T. McKay
J. Coils	Dr. M. Obrembski
R. Dickson	R. Park
J. Dickie	R. Perrie
F. Eckhoff	J. Paterson
R. Ferguson	M. Quinn
T. Foyan	J. A. Ramsay
T. Grimshaw	J. H. Raptis

M. T. A. Raulien  
J. Reid  
F. Rohrs  
T. Shand  
C. Schullenbach  
H. Schoenfelder

F. Shuster  
E. B. Smith  
W. Sparkes  
J. Waddell  
F. White  
W. G. Whybrow

### 大威機器造紙局

*Tai-sing ki-hi tso-chi-kuh*

TAI SHING PAPER MANUFACTURING Co.,  
LIMITED, Office, 90, Wing Lok Street  
Kwok Tun, managing director  
Lau Yau-pau, manager (Aberdeen)  
J. W. Kinghorn, consulting engineer

TAI ON STEAMSHIP Co., LIMITED, 100, Wing-  
Lok Street  
Yü Yik-U, general manager  
Yü Fung Shan, assistant do.

### 到刺地 *To-la-ti*

TALATI, P. F., Merchant and Commission  
Agent, 112-114, Wellington St.  
Pestonji F. Talati  
Bezonji F. Talati (Bombay)  
Palanji F. Talati, do.  
A. B. Talati  
S. P. Talati  
D. D. Talati  
D. M. Mistry  
E. D. Kotewal, cotton and yarn broker

### 打打 *Ta-ta*

TATA & Co., Merchants and Commission  
Agents, 33-39, Hollywood Road  
R. D. Tata (Bombay)  
Ramnarayan Nathuram do.  
H. E. Bamji, do.  
M. M. Mehta  
A. B. Avasia  
F. M. Cama  
B. D. Tata

Agency

Bombay Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

### 電線行 *Tien-sin Hong*

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

司公報電亞利斯澳及洲部東  
*Tung-po-chau kap O-sz-li-i Tin-po Kung-sze*

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND  
CHINA TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED,  
Chief Office, Winchester House, Old  
Broad Street, London, E.C.

GREAT NORTHERN TELEGRAPH Co., Chief  
Office, 28, Kongens Nytorv, Copenhagen  
Offices, Marine House, Queen's Road  
F. von der Pfordten, manager in China  
(absent)

J. M. Beck, acting manager in China  
F. G. Nielsen, controller  
W. R. Young, act. asst. superintendt.  
J. K. Gibson, electrician

T. C. Crane, supervisor

H. Twyford, do.  
V. Pedersen, do.  
A. J. Pitcher, do.  
H. Hobden, do.

F. L. Pereira, F. J. Ribeiro, F. X. Re-  
medios, J. Wilson, F. A. Pintos, J.  
F. Ribeiro, F. P. Figueiredo, W.  
O'Brien, H. W. Lapsley, B. Pintos,  
W. Allen, J. V. Remedios, D. Silva,  
W. B. Bevan, M. A. N. Mendes,  
F. J. Medina, S. M. Gidley, J. Logan,  
F. M. Xavier, A. J. M. Rodrigues,  
P. A. Costa, L. Gutierrez, R. S.  
Bevan, C. O'Toole, D. Elphinstone,  
J. Olsen, A. Cameron, operators  
P. A. Cordeiro, A. H. Gutierrez, J.  
M. Medina, C. J. Rodrigues, counter  
clerks

### 中國電報局 *Chung-kwo' Tin-po-kuk*

TELEGRAPH ADMINISTRATION—IMPERIAL  
CHINESE, Marine House, Queen's Road  
Wan Hao, superintendent  
Loo Lai Sang, clerk in charge

### 花柳酒家 *Fa-hi-tsow-tun*

THOMAS'S GRILL ROOM, 2, Queen's Road  
Jas. Goodchild, licensee and manager

### 天興利公珠司

*Tin-hing-nga i-chu kung sz*

TIEN HING VERMILLION MANUFACTURING  
Co., Ltd., 103, Wing Lok Street  
Directors—Chan Hewan (chairman),  
Tam Tsz Kong, Lai Ying Chow, Lai  
Sin Tung, Albert Ahwee, secretary

TRAVELLER'S HOTEL, 12, Queen Victoria St.  
Henri Oliver, licensee

### 曹狀師 *Tso-chong-sze*

Tsó, S. W., Solicitor, 39, Queen's Rd. Central  
Sin Cheung, clerk  
Mak Wing Kit

### 拿丹 *Tan-na*

TURNER & Co., Merchants, Praya  
A. W. Walkinshaw (Foochow)  
James H. Cox  
R. G. Hopkins

Agencies

Netherlands India Sea & Fire Insce. Co.  
Northern Assurance Co., Fire and Life

UNION CHURCH—See under Churches and  
Missions

UNITED ASBESTOS ORIENTAL AGENCY, LD.  
Dodwell, Carlill & Co., general agents  
Thos. Skinner, chief superintendt.



**文利烏** *U-li-mun*

ULLMANN & Co., J., Watchmakers, Jewellers,  
Opticians, Commission Agents, &c., 74,  
Queen's Road, and at Shanghai, Tien-  
tsin, and Chaux de-fonds

Jacques Ullmann (Europe)

E. Bernheim, signs per pro.

F. Blum

R. Kahn

P. Prechur

**行安保面洋仁於**

*Yu-yun-yeung-mun Po-on Hong*

UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON,  
LIMITED, Praya

Douglass Jones, secretary (absent)

W. J. Saunders, acting secretary

E. C. Lane

C. M. G. Burnie

F. dos Remedios

H. de Carvalho

V. L. dos Remedios

J. de Carvalho

E. V. M. de Souza

A. A. Alves

**Agencies**

New Zealand Insurance Co., Limited

Fireman's Fund Insurance Company

Home Mutual Insurance Company

**司公油甘域** *Wak-kun-yau-kung-sze*

VACUUM OIL COMPANY, New Victoria  
Buildings, Ice House Street: Tel. Ad.  
Vacuum

A. H. Bottenheim, manager

L. L. da Silva

VAN EPS, W. E., Commission Agent, 17A,  
Marine House, Queen's Road Central

**濟其** *Leung-chai*

VAN DER STEGEN & Co., Merchant 5, 15,  
Queen's Road Central and at Shanghai,  
Tientsin and Hankow

Vic. Bloekhuys, signs per pro

VANIA, R. C., Merchant, 26, Gage Street

VANIA, R. D., Broker, 26, Gage Street

VASANIA & Co. J. J., Storekeepers, 22, Peel  
Street

E. J. Digaria

Jamsedji Jijibhoy Vasania

Pallonjee Jivanjee Tavaria

VERNON, J. Y. V., Share and General Broker,  
Victoria Building 5, Queen's Road

J. Y. V. Vernon

F. M. X. de Figueiredo

**Agency**

Scottish Metropolitan Assurance Co.

VASUNIA, J. P., Merchant, 22, Peel Street  
P. J. Vasunia  
E. F. Kavarana (Bombay)

**房藥建德** *Tuk-kin yeuk-fong*

VICTORIA DISPENSARY—DAKIN, CRUICK-  
SHANK & Co., Chemists and Druggists,  
Aerated Water Manufacturers, Wine and  
Spirit Importers, Queen's Road, Central  
J. R. Capell, manager

J. J. Woollen

E. W. Langley

VICTORIA FEMALE HOME AND ORPHANAGE  
—See under Churches and Missions

VICTORIA HAIRDRESSING SALOON AND  
VARIETY STORE, 4, Queen's Road

Q. Leon, manager

B. Dimano

M. Nogueira

L. Sorita

L. Diaz

F. Morales

A. Baleros

VICTORIA RECREATION CLUB, Murray Pier  
President—Sir H. A. Blake, G.C.M.G.

Chairman—W. C. H. Hastings, R.N.

Sub-Committee, Bath House—M. A. A.

Souza, R. K. Leigh, T. H. Reid

Sub-Committee, Boat House—G. A.

Caldwell, A. Denison, E. D. Sanders

Sub-Committee, Gymnasium—G. L.

Duncan, W. Armstrong, F. Lammert

Hon. Treasurer—W. H. Potts

Acting Hon. Secretary—W. S. Bailey

C. Lesbirel, steward

VICTORIA SCHOOL.—See under Educational

VOLUNTEER CORPS—HONGKONG

Honorary Colonel—

Staff

Commandant—

Major Sir J. W. Carrington, Kt., C.M.G.,  
14 Nov. '96

Adjutant

L. A. C. Gordon (Capt. R.A.) 8 Jan. '95

Corps Qr Mr. Sergeant

G. W. Watling ..... 1 Jan. '95

F. Bishop manager

Field Battery

Captain

A. Chapman ..... 1 Jan. '97

Lieutenants

W. Machell ..... 17 May '93

D. Macdonald ..... 16 Mar. '96

M. W. Slade ..... 3 Feb. '98

A. H. Lee-Norman ..... 25 Nov. '98

Surgeon Lieutenant

F. O. Stedman, M.D. .... 7 Feb. '96

**"A" Machine Gun Company**

Captain  
E. D. Sanders ..... 22 July '97  
Lieutenants  
F. Maitland ..... 6 Oct. '96  
G. C. Fullerton ..... 30 Apr. '97  
Surgeon Captain  
J. A. Lowson, M.B. .... 2 May '96

**WALES, JOHN F., B.A., M.D., M.CH., Medical Practitioner, Kowloon**

**WASSIAMULL ASSOMULL, Dealer in Indian Goods, 46, Queen's Road**  
Gianchand, manager  
Hoochand, assistant manager

**WANCHAI GODOWN COMPANY, Office, Corner of Ice House Street, Praya Central**  
Hughes & Hough, agents

**WANCHAI WAREHOUSE AND STORAGE COMPANY, LIMITED, Victoria Building 5, Queen's Road Central**  
Meyer & Co., general managers

**房藥大建威** *Wat-kin Tai-yeuk fong*  
**WATKINS & Co., "The Apothecaries' Hall,"**  
Chemists, Druggists, Patent Medicine Vendors and Commission Agents, 66, Queen's Road Central  
G. A. Watkins, manager  
(See Advertisement)

**房藥大氏臣屈**  
*Wat-sun-sz tai-yeuk-fong*

**WATSON & Co., LIMITED, A. S., Head Office, "Hongkong Dispensary," Queen's Road: Tel. Ad. Dispensary**  
John D. Humphreys & Son, gl. mgrs.  
A. H. Mancell, secretary  
J. S. Hagen  
W. E. Clement  
W. D. Sutton  
A. P. Nobbs  
J. B. Scott  
H. E. Allen  
A. Uphill  
J. T. Dean  
J. S. Sanderson  
E. A. Earby  
W. Muskett  
J. Baggaridge  
H. Howorth  
J. A. Tarrant  
N. K. Davidson  
E. Millar  
J. Spittles  
T. C. Laws  
(See Advertisements)

**師律大標韋** *Wei-Piu tai-lut-sze*  
**WEI PIU, Barrister-at-law, 27, Gough St.**

**WESLEYAN MISSION—See under Churches**

**WESLEYAN MISSION SCHOOLS—See under Educational**

**WESTERN HOTEL, 90, Queen's Road West**  
Jas. Dodd, licensee

**司公限有做建盤營西**

*Sai-Yin-poon : in-Choo Yau-han Kong-sze*

**WEST POINT BUILDING CO., LIMITED**  
Directors—Hon. C. P. Chater (chairman), Hon. J. J. Bell-Irving, A. J. Raymond, C. S. Sharp  
Hongkong Land Investment & Agency Company, Limited, agents

**WEST POINT REFORMATORY—See under Educational**

**景城** *Wic-king*

**WICKING & Co., HARRY, Merchants and Commission Agents, Praya Central**  
Harry Wicking  
G. Harry Dann  
W. Clement Drew  
*Agencies*  
Union Assurance Soc. (Fire and Life)  
Dick's, late HANNAY's, Compositions  
Steel Company of Scotland, for South China

**恩國韋** *Wai-kwok-se*

**WILCOX, R. C., Estate Agent, 8, Beaconsfield Arcade, Queen's Road Central**

**師律時厘寄及臣堅衛**

*Wai-kin-shan kap Ki-li-se Lut-sze*

**WILKINSON & GRIST, Solicitors and Proctors, 70, Queen's Road Central**  
C. D. Wilkinson  
E. J. Grist  
F. X. d'Almada e Castro, solicitor  
A. J. M. Gomes (articled)  
A. A. Marcal  
Shi Ping Kwong  
Tang Kit Shang  
Chan Yau  
H. Yacohjee  
A. S. Hassan  
C. Pereira

**星吉** *Kut-sing*

**WILKINSON, HEYWOOD & CLARK, LIMITED, Varnish and Colour Manufacturers, 9, Praya Central**  
Walter D. Graham, manager

**WINDSOR HOTEL, Connaught House, 13, Queen's Road Central**  
P. Bohm, proprietor  
Oswuld Bohm, clerk

WIRZ, CHAS. C. J., Commission Agent, 189  
Queen's Road Central

刺華換士爺鴉 *Aa-á-sz Woon-wa-la*  
WOONWALLA & Co., R. S., Merchants and  
Commission Agents, 22, Gage Street  
Goolbai M. Disana  
M. C. Sethna (Bombay)  
S. P. Wadia, do.  
J. B. Tumboly  
J. M. Sethna

YACHT CLUB—ROYAL HONGKONG  
Commodore—Hon. F. H. May, C.M.G.  
Vice-Commodore—Comdr. Hastings, R.N.  
Hon. Secretary—A. Denison  
Hon. Treasurer—Gershom Stewart

韋利 *Wei-leung*  
YERA, H., Photographer, Arsenal Street  
H. Yera  
A. Saruwatari (Taipei)  
K. Tamenari  
S. Hikosaka  
F. Uyeke

## 行銀金正濱橫

*Wang-piin-ching-kun Ngan-hong.*  
YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LIMITED, Des  
Vœux Road, Praya  
Sakio Choh, agent  
K. J. Imanishi  
K. Hirota  
T. Aizawa  
J. Kanda  
G. Iwamoto  
A. F. B. Silva-Netto  
C. Henry Kim

(See Advertisement)

## 宅書道培 *Pui to she-shut*

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, 26,  
New Street  
President—Rev. C. Bennett, M.A.  
Vice-President—W. E. Hipwell  
Do. — Ho U-ming  
Hon. Secty.—Mok Lai-chi, 52, Gage St.  
Assistant do. — Lo Sing-lan  
Hon. Treasurer—Hung Sik Chee  
Do. — J. M. Wong

## INSURANCE OFFICES

### OFFICES

Aachen & Munich Fire Insurance Co.....  
"Agrippina" Transport Versicherungs Ges., Köln...  
Allgemeine See Versicherungs Gesellschaft .....  
Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Dresden.....  
Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Helvetia.....  
Alliance Assurance Company (Fire and Marine).....  
Alliance Marine and General Assurance Co., Ltd. ...  
"Allianz" Versicherungs Actien Ges. in Berlin .....  
Assicurazioni Compagnie "Mercur".....  
Assicurazioni Generali in Triest.....  
Associated Assurance Companies, Limited .....  
Atlas Assurance Company.....  
Australian Alliance Assurance Company .....  
Austrian Insurance Company, "Donau" .....  
Badische Schiffahrts Asscuranz Ges., Mannheim ...  
Baloise Fire Insurance Company .....  
Basler Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft .....  
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company .....  
Bayerischer Lloyd, München .....  
Bombay Fire Insurance Company, Limited .....  
Boston Board of Marine Underwriters .....  
Boston Marine Insurance Company .....  
Bremen Underwriters .....  
British and Foreign Insurance Company .....  
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company ...  
Canton Insurance Office, Limited .....  
Chai On Marine Insurance Company, Limited .....  
China Fire Insurance Company, Limited.....  
China Merchants' Insurance Company .....  
China Traders' Insurance Company, Limited.....

### AGENTS

Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.  
Siemssen & Co.  
Siemssen & Co.  
Carlowitz & Co.  
Melchers & Co.  
Jardine, Matheson & Co.  
Jardine, Matheson & Co.  
Siemssen & Co.  
Melchers & Co.  
Ostasiatische HandelsGesellschaft  
Siemssen & Co.  
Butterfield & Swire  
Gibb, Livingston & Co.  
Melchers & Co.  
Siemssen & Co.  
Kruse & Co.  
Melchers & Co.  
Shewan, Tomes & Co.  
Ostasiatische HandelsGesellschaft  
Tata & Co.  
Linstead & Davis  
Linstead & Davis  
Melchers & Co.  
Gilman & Co.  
Butterfield & Swire  
Jardine, Matheson & Co.  
Chan Hewan, secretary  
J. B. Coughtrie, secretary  
Liao Tze San  
W. H. Ray, secretary



## INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

Chinese Insurance Company (in liquidation) .....	J. Goosmann, liquidator
Chun On Fire Insurance Company, Limited .....	Chau Tseung Fat, secretary
Comité des Assureurs, Paris .....	Gilman & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Company, Limited ...	Lauts, Wegener & Co.
Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Fire & Typhoon)..	W. H. T. Davis, local manager
Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Marine Dept.) ...	North China Insurance Co.
Committee of Underwriters of Glasgow.....	Gilman & Co.
Compagnia d'Assicurazione Generali in Trieste .....	Gilman & Co.
Continental Insurance Company, Mannheim .....	Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.
Deutsche Rück & Mit Versicherungs Gesellschaft ...	Carlowitz & Co.
Deutscher Lloyd Marine Insurance Company .....	Carlowitz & Co.
Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft .....	Carlowitz & Co.
Düsseldorf Universal Marine Insurance Company.....	Siemssen & Co.
Eastern Insurance Company, Limited .....	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Equitable Life Assurance Society of United States...	
Federal Marine Insurance Company, Zurich .....	D. S. Dady Burjor
Fire Insurance Company of 1877, Hamburg .....	Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.
Fireman's Fund Insurance Company .....	Union Insee. Society f Canton
La Fonciere (la Lyonnaise réunie de Paris) .....	Carlowitz & Co.
Fonciere, Pester Insurance Company, of Budapest...	Siemssen & Co.
"Fortuna" A. Versicherungs Actien Gesellschaft ...	Siemssen & Co.
General Marine Insurance Company, Dresden.....	Sander, Wieler & Co.
German Marine Insurance Association, London .....	Siemssen & Co.
Germanic Lloyd's, Berlin .....	Melchers & Co.
Guardian Fire Assurance Company, Limited .....	Birley, Dalrymple & Co.
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Company.....	Carlowitz & Co.
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company .....	Ostasiatische HandelsGesellschaft
Hanseatischer Lloyd .....	Lütgens, Einstmann & Co.
Home Mutual Insurance Company .....	Union Insurance Soc. of Canton
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Limited.....	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Imperial Insurance Company, Limited .....	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Imperial Marine Insurance Company, Ltd., Tokyo ...	Geo. R. Stevens
Indemnity Mutual Marine Assurance Company .....	China Traders' Insurance Co.
Internationaler Lloyd Versicherungs Actien Ges. ...	Melchers & Co.
Internationaler Lloyd Versicherungs Act. Ges. Berlin	Siemssen & Co.
Internationaler Lloyd, Berlin .....	Ostasiatische HandelsGesellschaft
"Italiana," Societa d'Assicurazione, Genova .....	Gilman & Co.
Lancashire Insurance Company (Fire and Life) .....	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Law Union and Crown Fire and Life Insurance.....	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Lion Fire Insurance Company, Limited .....	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co.....	Douglas Lapraik & Co.
Liverpool Underwriters' Association .....	Gilman & Co.
Lloyd (Generali Italiano, in Genova) .....	Gilman & Co.
Lloyd Platino, Limited (Fire and Marine).....	Barretto & Co.
Lloyd's .....	Gilman & Co.
London Assurance Corpn. (Marine, Fire, and Life)...	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company ...	Butterfield & Swire
London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company...	China Traders' Insurance Co.
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company .....	Sander, Wieler & Co.
Manchester Fire Assurance Company .....	Holliday, Wise & Co.
Manhattan Life Insurance Company, New York.....	Reuter, Brockelmann & Co.
Mannheim Insurance Company.....	Gilman & Co.
Mannheim Insurance Company.....	Lauts, Wegener & Co.
Mannheim Re-insurance Company .....	Gilman & Co.
Man On Insurance Company, Limited .....	Chau Tseung Fat, secretary
Manufacturers Life Assurance Co., Toronto.....	Bradley & Co.
Marine Insurance Company .....	H. A. Ritchie, P. & O. S. N. Co.
Meiji Fire Insurance Company .....	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Merchants' Marine Insurance Company.....	Straits Insurance Co.
Merchants' Shipping and U'writers Assn. Melbourne	Gilman & Co.
Mit & Rück Versicherungs Ges. "Kosmos," Hamburg	Jelben & Co.
Münchener Rückversicherungs Gesellschaft .....	Siemssen & Co.

## INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

National Assurance Co. of Ireland (Fire) .....	Radecker & Co.
National Board of Marine Underwriters, New York .....	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company .....	W. R. Loxley & Co.
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Company .....	Turner & Co.
'Neuchateloise Société' Suisse d'Assurance.....	Melchers & Co.
New York Board of Underwriters .....	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
New York Life Insurance Company .....	Birley, Dalrymple & Co.
New York Life Insurance Company .....	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
New Zealand Insurance Company, Limited .....	Union Insurance Soc. of Canton
Niederrheinische Güter Assecuranz Ges., Wesel .....	Siemssen & Co.
Nippon Sea and Land Insurance Company .....	Sander, Wieler & Co.
Norddeutsche Versicherungs Gesellschaft.....	Siemssen & Co.
North Australian Lloyd's .....	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company... ..	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
North China Insurance Company, Limited .....	W. H. Percival
North German Fire Insurance Company .....	Siemssen & Co.
North Queensland Insurance Company, Limited ...	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Northern Assurance Company (Fire and Life).....	Bradley & Co.
Northern Assurance Company (Fire and Life).....	Turner & Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society.....	David Sassoon Sons & Co.
Oberrheinische Versicherungs Ges., Mannheim .....	Siemssen & Co.
Ocean Guarantee Corporation.....	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Company .....	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
On Tai Insurance Company, Limited.....	Ho Amei, manager
Pacific Mutual Life Insurance Co. of California.....	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Palatine Insurance Company, Limited .....	Butterfield & Swire
Patriotische Assecuranz Co., Hamburg .....	Siemssen & Co.
Phoenix Fire Insurance Company .....	Douglas Lapraik & Co.
Po On Marine Insurance Company.....	Un Lai Chuen, secretary
Private Assurandeur, Kjobenhavn .....	Siemssen & Co.
Providentia Insurance Company, Frankfort.....	Ostasiatische HandelsGesellschaft
Providentia Marine Insurance Company, Vienna ...	Siemssen & Co.
Provident Life Office, London .....	H. Skott & Co.
Prussian National Insurance Co. of Stettin (Fire)... ..	Meyer & Co.
Queen Insurance Company of Liverpool .....	G. H. Potts
Record of American and Foreign Shipping.....	Arnhold, Karberg & Co.
Reliance Marine Insurance Company, Limited .....	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Rheinisch Westfälischer Lloyd .....	Gilman & Co.
"Rhenania" Versicherungs Actien Ges., Köln.....	Ostasiatische HandelsGesellschaft
Royal Exchange Assurance .....	Gilman & Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance Corporation .....	Butterfield & Swire
Royal Insurance Company (Fire and Life) .....	Melchers & Co.
Russischer Lloyd, St. Petersburg .....	Siemssen & Co.
"Salamander" Fire Insurance Co., Amsterdam .....	Lütgens, Einstmann & Co.
Salvage Association, London.....	Gilman & Co.
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Company .....	Siemssen & Co.
"Schweiz" Transport Versicherungs Ges., in Zurich.	Gilman & Co.
Scottish Imperial Insurance (Life) .....	Meyer & Co.
Scottish Metropolitan Assurance Company .....	J. Y. V. Vernon
Scottish Union and National Insee. Co. (Fire).....	Gibb, Livingston & Co.
Sea Insurance Company, Limited.....	Butterfield & Swire
Second Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Company..	Siemssen & Co.
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Company..	S. J. David & Co.
Standard Life Assurance Company .....	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Standard Marine Insurance Company .....	Birley, Dalrymple & Co.
Straits Insurance Company, Limited .....	W. H. T. Davis, manager
Stuttgart Life Insurance Company.....	Radecker & Co.
Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada .....	Douglas Lapraik & Co.
Sun Insurance Office.....	Siemssen & Co.
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance, Co., Limited	Dodwell, Carlill & Co.
Tokyo Marine Insurance Company, Limited.....	Mitsui Bussan Kaishia
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company .....	Siemssen & Co.

## INSURANCE OFFICES—Continued

Transatlantic Marine Insurance Company of Berlin	Ostasiatische HandelsGesellschaft
Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft "Schweiz" ...	Melchers & Co.
Triton Insurance Company, Limited .....	Jardine, Matheson & Co.
Underwriters' Union of Amsterdam .....	Gilman & Co.
Underwriting and Agency Association .....	Gilman & Co.
Union Assurance Society (Fire and Life) .....	Harry Wicking & Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton .....	Douglas Jones, secretary
Union Internationale, Antwerp .....	Siemssen & Co.
Union Malonine et Servannaise, St. Malo .....	Gilman & Co.
Union Marine Insurance Company .....	Birley, Dalrymple & Co.
Union Marine Insurance Company, Limited .....	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Union Marine Insurance Company .....	Straits Insurance Co.
Union of Genoa Underwriters .....	Siemssen & Co.
Union of Hamburg Underwriters .....	Siemssen & Co.
United Dutch Marine Insurance Company .....	Siemssen & Co.
United Swiss Marine Insurance Companies .....	Melchers & Co.
Universal Life Assurance Society .....	Linstead & Davis
Universal Underwriting Association .....	Siemssen & Co.
Vaterländische Transport Versicherungs Act .Ges...	Siemssen & Co.
World Marine Insurance Company .....	Shewan, Tomes & Co.
Wurtemberg Transport Versich. Ges., Heilbronn ...	Ostasiatische HandelsGesellschaft
Yangtze Insurance Association, Limited .....	Shewan, Tomes & Co.



## LADIES' DIRECTORY.

- Aaron, Mrs. J. J., 4, Pedder's Hill  
 Abraham, Mrs. A. E., 4, Hollywood Road  
 Abraham, Miss, 4, Hollywood Road  
 Abraham, Miss K., 4, Hollywood Road  
 Ackers, Mrs. C. H., Govt. Civil Hospital  
 Ackers, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital  
 Adam, Mrs. R., East Point  
 d'Agostini, Mrs. B. E., 9, Beacons' d Arcade  
 Aitken, Mrs., Knutsford Terrace, Kowloon  
 Aitken, Miss, Knutsford Terrace, Kowloon  
 Aitken, Mrs. C., Granville Avenue, K'loon  
 Aldred, Miss, Stillingfleet, Upper Albany  
 Alves, Mrs. J. L. da S., Mosque Terrace  
 Alves, Mrs. J. M. S., 4, Chancery Lane  
 Anderson, Miss, East Point and Eilandonan, Mount Kellett  
 Anderson, Mrs. A., Tor Crest, Peak  
 Anderson, Miss H., Tor Crest, Peak  
 Anderson, Miss M., Tor Crest, Peak  
 Andrew, Mrs. J.  
 Andrew, Mrs. J. L., 7, Morrison Hill Road  
 Armstrong, Mrs. J. M., Bonham Road  
 Armstrong, Miss,  
 Atkinson, Mrs. J. M., Govt. Civil Hospital  
 Azevedo, Mrs. A. A., Alveston Terrace  
 Azevedo, Mrs. L. G. d', Elgin Street  
 Azevedo, Mrs. M. A., Rose Terrace, Kowloon  
 Bain, Mrs. Murray, Ravenshill, East  
 Bain, Miss Murray, Ravenshill, East  
 Bain, Mrs. A., Bowrington Refinery  
 Ball, Mrs. Dyer, Fernside, Peak (absent)  
 Ballantine, Mrs. W., 10, Knutsford Terrace  
 Baker, Miss, Fairlea, Bonham Road  
 Baptista, Mrs. M. J., 8, Old Bailey  
 Baptista, Miss A., 8, Old Bailey  
 Barker, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital  
 Barlow, Mrs. W. C., Belilios Terrace  
 Baron, Mrs. J. V., 39, Wyndham Street  
 Barr, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital  
 Batchelor, Mrs., Murray Barracks  
 Bateman, Mrs. C. J., 7, Mosque Terrace  
 Bathgate, Mrs., Peak Hotel  
 Bathurst, Mrs., Kennedy Road  
 Beattie, Mrs. J. M., Wyon, Mount Gough  
 Beede, Mrs. W. M. S., Eilandonan, Mt. Kellett  
 Belilios, Mrs. E. R., Kingsclere, 13, Caine Road, and The Eyrie, Peak  
 Bell, Mrs. H. W., Dunford  
 Bell-Irving, Mrs. J. J., East Point and The Mount, Peak  
 Bennett, Mrs., C. M. S. House, West Point  
 Best, Mrs. A. W., Quarry Bay  
 Beurmann, Mrs. C., Luginsland, Peak Rd.  
 Bird, Mrs., Derrington, Peak Road.  
 Blake, Lady, Government House  
 Blake, Miss, Government House  
 Bolles, Mrs. J. W., 3, Elliott Crescent  
 Borbein, Miss, Berlin Foundling House  
 Botelho, Mrs. A. A., Caine Road  
 Botelho, Mrs. F. S., Mosque Junction  
 Botelho, Mrs. J., Caine Road  
 Bottenheim, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel  
 Bowdler, Mrs. E., Fung-shui, Mount Gough  
 Boyd, Mrs. T., Elgin Street  
 Boyle, Mrs., 101, Praya East  
 Braga, Mrs. C. M., 7, Zetland Street  
 Braga, Mrs., J. P., 9, Zetland Street  
 Braidwood, Mrs. W. Drew, Craigengower, Caine Road  
 Brandt, Miss L., Berlin Foundling House  
 Bremner, Mrs. J., 3, West End Terrace  
 Brentnall, Mrs. P., 57, Queen's Road Central  
 Brewitt, Mrs. P., 2, Mountain View  
 Brookes, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital  
 Brost, Mrs. H., Kowloon Docks  
 Brouwer, Miss M., 3, Queen's Gardens  
 Brown, Mrs., Kowloon  
 Brown, Mrs. H. Matheson, (absent)  
 Brutton, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel  
 Bryan, Mrs. J. J., 7, Stewart Terrace, Peak  
 Buckland, Mrs. G., Quarry Bay  
 Buller, Mrs. E. J., Harford, Magazine Gap  
 Byramjee, Mrs., 2, Seymour Terrace  
 Caldwell, Mrs. G. A., 1, Stewart Terrace, Peak  
 Caldwell, Miss, 1, Des Vœux Villas  
 Cama, Mrs. A. C., 2, Seymour Terrace  
 Carmichael, Mrs. H. F., 1, Belilios Terrace  
 Carrington, Lady, Abergeldie, Peak  
 Carrington, Miss, do.  
 Carroll, Mrs. J., 7, Caine Road  
 Carvalho, Mrs. M. A., Chancery Lane  
 Carvalho, Mrs. J., Chancery Lane  
 Carvalho, Mrs. E. A. de, 14, Arbuthnot Road  
 Carvalho, Miss Edith, 14, Arbuthnot Road  
 Carvalho, Miss Maria, 14, Arbuthnot Road  
 Carvalho, Mrs. H., Shelley Street  
 Carvalho, Mrs. F. A., Chancery Lane  
 Casanova, Mrs. G. J., Peak Hotel  
 Chapman, Mrs. A., 9, Stewart Terrace  
 Clark, Mrs. Duncan, 9, Belilios Terrace  
 Clark, Mrs. F., Hongkong Hotel  
 Clement, Mrs., Westley, Up'r Richmond Rd.  
 Close, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel  
 Coates, Mrs. D., 21, Shelley Street  
 Cobban, Mrs., 11, Knutsford Terrace, K'loon  
 Cocroft, Miss, St. Paul's College  
 Cohen, Mrs. C. C., Craigieburn, Peak  
 Collins, Mrs. F. G., Gas Works, West Point  
 Connor, Mrs., Knutsford Terrace, Kowloon  
 Cooke, Mrs. R., Richmond House, Robinson Road  
 Cordeiro, Mrs. D. A., 1, Alveston Terrace  
 Cox, Mrs. G. C., 9, Queen's Gardens  
 Cox, Mrs. James H., 2, College Gardens  
 Craddock, Mrs. Douglas W., Magdalen Terrace, Magazine Gap  
 Craig, Mrs. R. H., Victoria Gaol  
 Craig, Miss E. M., Victoria Gaol  
 Crawford, Mrs. D. R., Upper Albany  
 Currie, Mrs. D., East Point  
 D'Almada e Castro, Mrs. F. X., Upper Mosque Terrace

- D'Almada e Castro, Mrs. L. G., 22, Belilios Terrace  
 D'Almada e Castro, Mrs. J. T., Elgin Villa, Caine Road  
 D'Almada e Castro, Miss Z., Chancery Lane  
 Dalton, Mrs., Capsuimoon  
 Danby, Mrs., 5, Queen's Gardens  
 Danby, Miss, do.  
 Dauenberg, Mrs. C., 1, Castle Road  
 David, Mrs. A. J., 2, Queen's Gardens  
 Davies, Miss, London Mission House  
 Davis, Mrs. W. H. T., Peak Hotel  
 Dealy, Mrs. T. Kirkman, Craig Min, Magazine Gap  
 Denison, Mrs. A., MacDonnell Rd.  
 Diggins, Mrs. J. W., Pedder's Hill  
 Dixon, Mrs., 5, Knutsford Terrace, K'loon  
 Dixon, Mrs., H. W., 135, Wanchai Road  
 Dickson, Mrs. C. W., East Point  
 Dobereck, Mrs., Observatory, Kowloon  
 Dobereck, B.A., Miss, Observatory, K'loon  
 Dodd, Mrs. C. B. N., 5, Woodlands Villas  
 Dowler, Mrs. H. G., Wellburn, Peak  
 Droeze, Mrs. M. Haver, Hillside, Peak  
 Drum, Miss N. B., Hongkong Hotel  
 Drury, Mrs., 3, Stewart Terrace, Peak  
 Duggan, Mrs. C. W., the Magistracy  
 Duncan, Mrs. Geo. L., Knutsford Terrace Kowloon  
 deler, Mrs. Adolfine, 2, Castle Terrace  
 Edulji, Mrs. K., *Daily Press* Office  
 Elmer, Mrs. H., Fairview, Robinson Road  
 Elias, Mrs. E. E., 29, Staunton Street  
 Elias, Mrs. E. J., 19A., Hollywood Road  
 Ellis, Mrs. F. E., 1, Caine Road  
 Ellis, Mrs. I. E., 1, Pedder's Hill  
 Ellis, Miss I. E., 1, Pedder's Hill  
 Ellis, Mrs. E. J., 8, Pedder's Hill  
 Evatt, Mrs., No. 2, Hillside, Peak  
 Evatt, Miss, Hillside, Peak  
 Ewens, Mrs., Coombe, Magazine Gap  
 Eyre, Miss, Fairlea, Bonham Road  
 Ezekiel, Mrs., 10, Seymour Terrace  
 Fairall, Miss, Glenealy Buildings  
 Faria-Neves, Mrs. T. V. de, Caine Road  
 Farmer, Mrs., Wyndham Street  
 Farr, Miss Florence, Kowloon Docks  
 Ferguson, Mrs., 4, Knutsford Ter., K'loon.  
 Figg, Mrs. F. G., 15, Knutsford Ter., K'loon  
 Finney, Miss, Westbourne Villas, Bon'm Rd.  
 Fletcher, Miss, Fairlea, West Point  
 Focken, Mrs. C. F., 8, Knutsford Terrace, K'n.  
 Forbes, Mrs. J. McGregor, East Point  
 Ford, Mrs. C., 1, Albany Road  
 Frumpton, Mrs., 8, Cameron Terrace, K'n.  
 Francis, Mrs. J. J., Stonyhurst, Magazine Gap  
 Franco, Miss S., 9, Garden L'ge, Robins'n Rd.  
 Fuchs, Mrs. A., 1, Queen's Gardens  
 Gardner, Mrs. W. F., 4, Rednaxela Terrace  
 Gedge, Mrs., 1, Mountain View, Peak  
 Germain, Mrs. J. K., Wild Dell Buildings  
 Gomes, Mrs. A. S., Lena Cot., Seymour Rd.  
 Gomes, Mrs. F. A., Dinder, Caine Road  
 Gonsalves, Mrs. C. J., Mosque Street  
 Gonsalves, Misses, 2, Mosque Street  
 Goodman, Mrs. Meigh, Belvedere, Peak (abt.)  
 Gordon, Mrs. A. G., East Point  
 Gorham, Mrs. C. L., 1, Bowring Villas, Magazine Gap  
 Gottschalk, Mrs., Berlin Foundling House Bonham Road  
 Graça, Miss I. M. de, Bonheur, Peel Street  
 Graça, Miss H. M. de, Bonheur, Peel Street  
 Grace, Mrs. C. H., Hongkong Hotel  
 Graham, Mrs. W. D., Burrington, Plantation Road, Peak  
 Gray, Mrs. R. M., Burnside, Robinson Rd.  
 Grimble, Mrs. G., Seymour Terrace  
 Grimble, Mrs. P., Seymour Terrace  
 Grist, Mrs. E. J., 5, Stewart Terrace  
 Grohmann, Miss A., 2, Elliot Crescent, Robinson Road  
 Grotefend, Miss, Berlin Foundling House  
 Guedes, Mrs., 2, Woodlands  
 Gusidan, Mrs. M., 12, Queen's Road East  
 Gutierrez, Mrs. A. A., 14, Mosque Street  
 Gutierrez, Mrs. F. M., Eureka, Robinson Rd.  
 Gutierrez, Mrs. J. M., Elgin Villa  
 Gutierrez, Mrs. J. M. S. S., 13, Mosque St.  
 Gutierrez, Mrs. R. F., Mosque Street  
 Hagen, Mrs., Richmond Terrace  
 Hamper, Miss, Church Mission House Bonham Road (absent)  
 Hance, Mrs., 7, Seymour Terrace  
 Hance, Miss, 7, Seymour Terrace  
 Hancock, Mrs. Alfred, 10, Queen's Gardens  
 Hancock, Miss, 10, Queen's Gardens  
 Hanson, Mrs., Central Police Station  
 Harloon, Mrs., 10, Seymour Terrace  
 Harling, Mrs., Peak Road  
 Hartigan, Mrs. (absent)  
 Harvie, Mrs. A., Kowloon Docks  
 Hasegueda, Mrs., MacDonnell Road  
 Hastings, Mrs. W. C. H., 2, Meirion, Peak  
 Hately, Mrs., 10, Knutsford Ter., K'loon.  
 Hatherley, Mrs., Kowloon  
 Hawkins, Mrs. V. Caesar, St. John's Place  
 Hayward, Mrs., 6, Knutsford Tree., Kowloon  
 Hayward, Miss, 6, Knutsford Terrace  
 Hazeland, Mrs., Ball's Court West, Bonham Road  
 Hazeland, Miss, Ball's Court West  
 Heard, Mrs. R. H., Seymour Road  
 Heemskerk, Mrs., 4, Queen's Gardens  
 Heermann, Mrs., Smith's Villas, Mag. Gap  
 Heermann, Miss, do.  
 Heermann, Miss C., do.  
 Heermann, Miss O., do.  
 Heidelberg, Miss M., Victoria Lodge, Peak Road  
 Heiton, Mrs. Lyeemoon Terrace, Kowloon  
 Henderson, Mrs. J., 4, Blue Buildings  
 Hendley, Mrs., Lyeemoon Terrace, Kowloon  
 Hendley, Miss, Lyeemoon Terrace, Kowloon  
 Herbst, Mrs. E., 14, Queen's Road Central  
 Herbst, Miss, 14, Queen's Road Central  
 Heuermann, Mrs. F. W., 14, Queen's Rd. Ctl.  
 Heyde, Mrs. O. von der, 3, Des Vœux Villas



- Hillier, Mrs. H. M., 4, Cameron Villas, Peak  
 Hoare, Mrs., St. Paul's College  
 Hochapfel, Mrs. Sylva, Hongkong Hotel  
 Hodgins, Mrs. E. W., Seymour Road  
 Hogg, Miss, Peak Hospital  
 Hohnke, Mrs. F. H., Smith's Villas, Magazine Gap  
 Holland, Mrs. Swinton, H.M.S. *Victor Emanuel* and Admiralty Bungalow, Peak  
 Holmes, Mrs. H. J., Kowloon  
 Holmes, Miss, Kowloon  
 Home, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel  
 Hooper, Mrs. Shelton, The Castle  
 Houfe, Mrs. W. W., 13, Knutsford Terrace, Kowloon  
 Hughes, Mrs. Jones, Meirion, The Peak  
 Huke, Mrs. Alfred Norton, 1, Canton Villas, Kowloon  
 Humphreys, Mrs. H., Mount Richmond  
 Humphreys, Mrs. W. G., Belmont, Caine Rd.  
 Humphreys, Miss, Belmont, Caine Road  
 Hutchings, Mrs. Ed. W., Hongkong Hotel  
 Hyndman, Mrs. H., Seymour Road  
 Hyndman, Miss, 6, Mosque Street  
 Hyndman, Miss M. M., 6, Mosque Street  
 Hyndman, Miss C. M., 6, Mosque Street  
 Inchbald, Mrs. C., Thurlston, Peak  
 Iliif, Mrs., 5, Lyceum Villas, Kowloon  
 Jackson, Mrs. T., St. John's Place  
 Jackson, Miss, St. John's Place  
 Jackson, Miss Amy., St. John's Place  
 Jackson, Miss B., St. John's Place  
 Jackson, Mrs. J. B., s.s. *Loosok*  
 Jackson, Mrs. W., Rheda, Bonham Road  
 Jeffreys, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel  
 Jesus, Miss A. de, 4, Mosque Street  
 Jewell, Mrs., Eastley, Upper Richmond Rd.  
 Johnstone, Miss, Fairlea, Bonham Road  
 Jones, Mrs. J. W., Mountain View  
 Jones, Mrs. Ed., 9, Seymour Terrace  
 Jones, Miss, Westbourne Villas, Bon'm Rd.  
 Jordan, Mrs. Paul (absent)  
 Jorge, Mrs. F. J. V., Lower Woodlands East  
 Joseph, Mrs. E. H., 13, Seymour Terrace  
 Joseph, Mrs. S., 6, Seymour Terrace  
 Joseph, Miss M., 6, Seymour Terrace  
 Joseph, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel  
 Kelly, Mrs., Terra Vert, Upper Richmond Rd.  
 Kennedy, Mrs. J., Horse Repository (abt.)  
 Kennett, Mrs., 1, Lyceum Villas, Kowloon  
 Kennett, Miss, 1, Lyceum Villas, Kowloon  
 Ker, Mrs. T., East Point  
 Kerr, Mrs. A., 4, Blue Buildings  
 Kerr, Mrs. L., Aberdeen Docks  
 Kew, Mrs., Nullah Side  
 King, Mrs. G. J. W., Rose Cottages, K'loon  
 Kirch, Mrs. H. H., Kirkendou, Mount Gough  
 Kircher, Mrs., Basil Mission House  
 Klink, Mrs., Nullah Side, Bonham Road  
 Klink, Miss, Nullah Side, Bonham Road  
 Kuhn, Mrs. A., Tarrawera, Up'r Richmond Rd.  
 Kusakabe, Mrs., 4, Lower Mosque Terrace  
 Kyles, Mrs. J., Kowloon Docks  
 Kyles, Miss, Kowloon Docks  
 Kyshe, Mrs. Norton (absent)  
 Ladds, Mrs. C. Vivian, Blue Bungalow (abt.)  
 Lambert, Mrs. J., Cosmopolitan Dock  
 Lammert, Mrs. G. R., Harperville  
 Lang, Mrs., Cameron Terrace, Kowloon  
 Langhorne, Mrs., 6, Des Vœux Villas, Peak  
 Lauts, Mrs. T., 3, Queen's Gardens  
 Lawless, Mrs., Peak Hotel  
 Layton, Mrs., 1, Gough Hill, Peak  
 Ledstone, Mrs., Belvedere Trce, Bonham Rd.  
 Lee, Mrs. J., 2, Caine Road  
 Lee, Miss E. M., 2, Caine Road  
 Leigh, Mrs. R. K., Leigh Tor. Mt. Gough (abt)  
 Leiria, Mrs. J. J., Duart, 15, Arbuthnot Rd.  
 Le Mesurier, Miss, Gough Hill, Peak  
 Lewingdon, Mrs., 22, Elgin Street  
 Lewis, Mrs. H., 4, Mosque Street  
 Ley Kum, Mrs. C., 3, Ripon Terrace  
 Ley Kum, Miss R., 3, Ripon Terrace  
 Lloyd, Mrs., 3, Morrison Hill  
 Lloyd, Miss, 3, Morrison Hill  
 Lockhart, Mrs. J. H. S., Ardsheal, Peak (absent)  
 Logan, Mrs. J., Kowloon Dock  
 Long, Mrs., 3, Des Vœux Villas, Peak,  
 Long, Mrs. E. Z., 4A, High Street  
 Long, Miss H. E., 4A, High Street  
 Long, Miss E., 4A, High Street  
 Longuet, Mrs. C. W., Fairview, Robinson Rd.  
 Loureiro, Mrs., Mosque Terrace  
 Loureiro, Miss, Mosque Terrace  
 Lowrie, Mrs. J., Kowloon Docks  
 Lowson, Mrs. J. A., Magazine Gap  
 Loxley, Mrs. W. R., 1, Cameron Villas, Peak  
 Lysaught, Mrs. W., Homeville, Wanchai  
 Lysaught, Miss, Homeville, Wanchai  
 Lysaught, Miss C., Homeville, Wanchai  
 Macdonald, Mrs. D., Breezy Point  
 McDonald, Mrs. G. M., 1, Ripon Terrace  
 Macdonald, Mrs. J., 9, Knutsford Trce, K'n  
 MacEwen, Mrs. A. P., The Mount, Peak  
 Machado, Mrs. J. M. E., Arbuthnot Road  
 McIntosh, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital  
 Mackenzie, Mrs. A., 3, Kimberley Villas, K'n  
 Mackie, Mrs., Police Station, Tsimsatsui  
 McNaughton, Mrs. W. B., 3, Pedder's Hill  
 Main, Mrs., Fairview, Kowloon  
 Majer, Mrs. W. N., 7, Knutsford Terrace  
 Mancell, Mrs., Richmond Terrace  
 Manuk, Mrs. P. C., Bellevue, Peak Rd.  
 Marty, Mrs. M., Upper Albany  
 Marx, Mrs. E., Shaukiwan Road  
 Marx, Miss V. M., Shaukiwan Road  
 Mast, Mrs. E., 5, Victoria View, Kowloon  
 Mast, Miss, 5, Victoria View, Kowloon  
 Master, Mrs. G. C. C., Morrison Hill  
 Mather, Mrs., 2, Pedder's Hill  
 Mather, Miss, 2, Pedder's Hill  
 May, Mrs. A. J., 3, Mountain View  
 May, Mrs. F. H., Central Police Station  
 Mayer, Mrs. E., 1, Mountain View, Peak  
 Mehta, Mrs. H. M., The Denes, Robinson Rd.  
 Meier, Mrs. J., Fairview, Robinson Road  
 Mellin, Miss, 2, The Albany



- Messer, Mrs. J. F., 2, Belilios Terrace  
 Meugens, Mrs.  
 Mihara, Mrs. A. S., Fernside, Robinson Rd.  
 Millar, Mrs., Seymour Terrace  
 Millar, Mrs. A., Rose Terrace, Kowloon  
 Mitchell, Mrs. E. W., 1, Seymour Terrace  
 Moir, Mrs. A., Sailors' Home  
 Moir, Mrs. R., 20, Belilios Terrace  
 Mooney, Mrs. Chas., Seymour Terrace  
 More, Mrs. A. C., Praya East  
 Morris, Miss, Stowford, Bonham Road  
 Morris, Miss K., Stowford, Bonham Road  
 Morris, Miss V., Stowford, Bonham Road  
 Morris, Mrs. M. M., Craigieburn, Peak  
 Mudie, Mrs. J. R., Belilios Terrace  
 Muller, Mrs., 7, Knutsford Terrace  
 Mumford, Mrs. Newman, 10, Stewart Terrace  
 Murray, Mrs. L. M., 10, Queen's Road East  
 Muskett, Mrs., 2, Cameron Terrace, K'loon  
 Musso, Mrs. L. V., 268, Praya West  
 Neale, Mrs., Edenhall, Lower Richmond Rd.  
 Niedhardt, Mrs. E., 2, The Albany  
 Nielsen, Mrs. Gordius, 10, Mountain View  
 Noronha, Miss C. M., 1, Alveston Terrace  
 Northcote, Mrs. M. S., 3, Seymour Terrace  
 Noyes, Mrs. C. M., 3, Elliott Crescent  
 O'Gorman, Madam, Bangour, Peak  
 Oliver, Mrs. J. W. L., 2, Canton Villas, K'loon  
 Ormsby, Mrs., Craigieburn, Peak  
 Ormsby, Miss, Craigieburn, Peak  
 Osborne, Mrs. E., 9, Mountain View  
 Osmund, Mrs. C. E., 41, Elgin Terrace  
 Osmund, Mrs. J. D., 15, Belilios Terrace  
 Osmund, Miss, 16, Belilios Terrace  
 Ozorio, Mrs. F. A., Belilios Terrace  
 Palmer, Mrs. Clement, Clavadel, Peak (abst.)  
 Parker, Mrs., 3, Rose Terrace, Kowloon  
 Parlane, Mrs. W., East Point  
 Patell, Mrs. P. C., 40, Lyndhurst Terrace  
 Penruddocke, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital  
 Pereira, Mrs. M. E. S., 29, Elgin Street  
 Perkins, Mrs. C., Bay View, Kowloon  
 Pfankuchen, Mrs. A. E., Capsuimoon  
 Piercy, Mrs. G., Diocesan School  
 Pigot, Mrs. B. B. Brooke, 3, West Tree (abst.)  
 Pinckney, Mrs. H., 8, Stewart Terrace  
 Playfair, Mrs. G. W. F., St. Andrews, Peak Rd.  
 Plummer, Mrs., Bay View, Kowloon  
 Poate, Mrs., Taikoo, Peak  
 Potts, Mrs. W. Hutton, 5, Mountain View, Peak  
 Powell, Mrs. W., 3, Caine Road  
 Prestage, Mrs. Ward, 21, Shelley Street  
 Prestage, Miss M., 21, Shelley Street  
 Probst, Miss M., Berlin Foundling House  
 Pryde, Mrs., 3, Blue Buildings  
 Pryne, Mrs., Peak Ho el  
 Quinn, Mrs., Nullah Side  
 Ramsay, Mrs. W., The Hut, Castle Road  
 Ramsey, Mrs. A. F., 131, Wanchai Road  
 Raymond, Mrs. A. J., Devonian, 11, Albany Road  
 Reece, Mrs., Magdalen Terrace, Mag. Gap  
 Reid, Mrs. T. H., 3, Knutsford Terrace, Kln.  
 Remedios, Mrs. B. F. Savard, 8, Mosque St.  
 Remedios, Mrs. A. dos, 41, Elgin Terrace  
 Remedios, Miss, 41, Elgin Terrace  
 Remedios, Mrs., A. G. dos, 4, Alveston Terrace  
 Remedios, Mrs. R. J., Elgin Street  
 Remedios, Mrs. F. A., Wyndham Street  
 Remedios, Mrs. J. A., 1, Alveston Terrace  
 Remedios, Mrs. M. E. dos, Wyndham Street  
 Remedios, Mrs. d'Almada e C., 29, Caine Rd.  
 Remedios, Miss d'Almada e C., 29, Caine Rd.  
 Remedios, Miss F. d'Almada e C., 29, Caine Rd.  
 Rennie, Mrs. A. H., 186-8, Hongkong Hotel  
 Retallick, Mrs., Kowloon  
 Reusch, Mrs., Basil Mission House  
 Richards, Mrs. C. W., The Neuk, Mount Kellett  
 Richardson, Mrs. R. L., Abergeldie, Plantation Road (absent)  
 Ridley, Miss, Church Mission House, Bonham Road  
 Ritchie, Mrs. H. A., Brockhurst, Peak  
 Robertson, Mrs. H. W., The Chalet, Peak  
 Robinson, Mrs. E., Mountain View  
 Robinson, Mrs. W. Vaughan  
 Rocha, Mrs. V. C., 1, Alveston Terrace  
 Rodger, Mrs. Alex., East Point  
 Rodger, Mrs. J., 132, Praya East  
 Rodrigues, Mrs. E. E., 14, Arbuthnot Road  
 Rogge, Mrs., Elliott Crescent West, Robinson Road  
 Rolfe, Mrs. P. H., 24, Belilios Terrace  
 Romano, Mrs., Daunt, 15, Arbuthnot Road  
 Rose, Mrs. E., 46, Elgin Street  
 Rose, Miss, 46, Elgin Street  
 Rose, Miss S., 46, Elgin Street  
 Rowe, Miss, London Mission  
 Roy, Miss, Upper Albany  
 Rozario, Mrs. A. J. do, 3, Lower Mosque Terrace  
 Ruchwaldy, Mrs., Blue Buildings  
 Rumsey, Mrs., The Bluff, Mount Gough  
 Russell, Mrs. S., 1, College Gardens  
 Russell, Miss M. J., 1, College Gardens  
 Rustonjee, Mrs. S., Stillingflete, Upper Albany  
 Rustonjee, Miss, do  
 Ruttonjee, Mrs. H., 13, Wyndham Street  
 Sachse, Mrs. G., Taikoktsui  
 Sachse, Mrs. Paul, Stollenfels, Peak  
 St. John, Mrs. G. F., Inglewood, Lower Richmond Road  
 Saunders, Mrs., Kellett Crest, Peak  
 Sayer, Mrs., 2, Kimberley Villas, Kowloon  
 Sayer, Miss, 2, Kimberley Villas, Kowloon  
 Schmidt, Mrs. W., Beaconsfield Arcade  
 Schonemann, Mrs., 2, Elliot Crescent  
 Schonemann, Miss A., 2, Elliot Crescent  
 Scott, Mrs. J. Byron, Richmond Road  
 Sculfort, Mme. L., Elliot Bungalow, Robinson Road  
 Seip, Mrs. F. (absent)  
 Seth, Mrs. A., Norman Cottage, Peak Road  
 Shepherd, Mrs. Bruce, Tusculum, Mag. Gap

Shepherd, Miss, Tusculum, Magazine Gap  
 Shewan, Mrs. W.  
 Siebs, Mrs. N. A., Victoria Lodge, Peak Road  
 Silva, Mrs. A. H. M. da, 2, Woodlands Terrace  
 Silva, Miss L. M. da, do.  
 Silva, Mrs. J. M. da, Old Bailey  
 Silva, Mrs. F. P. da, 19, Old Bailey  
 Sinnott, Miss, 70, Queen's Road  
 Skelton, Mrs., 6, Victoria View  
 Skertchley, Mrs., Kowloon  
 Skinner, Mrs. Walrond, R. Naval Hospital  
 Smith, Mrs. Warren, 3, Belilios Terrace  
 Smith, Mrs. J. Grant, 12, Caine Road  
 Smyth, Mrs. F., Windermere, Granville Road, Kowloon  
 Souza, Mrs. M. A. A. de, 2, Castle Terrace  
 Spriggs, Mrs., Morrison Hill  
 Stevens, Mrs. Geo. R., Edenhall  
 Stevens, Mrs., London Mission House  
 Stewart, Mrs. W., Kowloon Docks  
 Stewart, Miss, London Mission House  
 Stevens, Mrs. Geo. R., Edenhall, Lower Richmond Road  
 Stockhausen, Mrs. F. W. von, 70, Queen's Road  
 Stoneham, Mrs., Windsor Hotel  
 Stovel, Mrs. C. F., 1, Woodlands Terrace  
 Surplice, Mrs., Wageningen, Mount Kellett  
 Sutherland, Mrs., East Point  
 Swan, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel  
 Tavares, Mrs. J. F., Caine Road  
 Tavares, Mrs. J. M. P., Caine Road  
 Taylor, Mrs. T., Wyndham Street  
 Taylor, Mrs. J. W. Ross  
 Tennant, Mrs., 70, Queen's Road  
 Tetzlaff, Mrs. B., German Consulate  
 Thomson, Mrs. J. C., Oaklands, Bonham Rd.  
 Thomson, Mrs., Cameron Terrace, Kowloon  
 Todd, Miss, Govt. Civil Hospital  
 Tomes, Mrs., Gough Hill, Peak  
 Trevelyan, Mrs., Dunottar, Peak  
 Turner, Mrs. A., Peakside North

Tutcher, Mrs. E., (absent)  
 Underwood, Miss, 24, Belilios Terrace  
 Unsworth, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel  
 Uyen, Mrs. K., Japanese Consulate  
 Vallings, Mrs., Mount Kellett, Peak  
 Van Nierop, Mrs., Peak  
 Vernon, Mrs. J. Y. V., Calder, MacDonnell Road  
 Waddell, Mrs. J., Taikoo Tree, Quarry Bay  
 Wagner, Mrs., Beryl, Kowloon  
 Wakeford, Mrs., 3, Canton Villas, Kowloon  
 Walker, Mrs., West Terrace  
 Walker, Mrs. F., Bay View, Kowloon  
 Wallace, Miss, 7, Belilios Terrace  
 Watson, Mrs. W. Malcolm (absent)  
 Watts, Mrs. F. W., 1, Victoria View, K'loon  
 Wenyon, Mrs., 2, Victoria View, Kowloon  
 Wheeler, Mrs. J. L., 6, Cameron Villas, Mount Kellett  
 Whiley, Mrs. W., Hongkong Hotel  
 Whiley, Miss, Hongkong Hotel  
 White, Mrs. G., Kowloon Docks  
 Whitty, Mrs. M. J., Hongkong Hotel  
 Wicking, Mrs., Yalta, Mount Kellett  
 Wilcox, Mrs. R. Chatterton, 4, Stewart Terrace, Peak  
 Wild, Mrs. Bagnall, Hongkong Hotel  
 Wildman, Mrs. Rounsevelle, Burnbrae, Glenealy Road  
 Wildman, Mrs. Edwin, Hongkong Hotel  
 Wilkie, Mrs. J., Kowloon Docks (absent)  
 Williams, Mrs., the Manse, Kennedy Road  
 Willcomb, Mrs., Hongkong Hotel  
 Wilson, Mrs. G. C., Victoria View, Kowloon  
 Wilson, Mrs. W., Kowloon Docks (absent)  
 Wilson, Mrs. H., 3, West Terrace  
 Winterburn, Mrs. W. G., 13, Praya East  
 Wise, Mrs. A. G., 4, Elliott Crescent  
 Woodcock, Mrs., Woodlands  
 Wright, Mrs. G. H. Bateson, Rocklands, Robinson Road  
 Wright, Mrs. R. T., Blue Bungalow  
 Xavier, Mrs. I. M., 12, Belilios Terrace

## THE PEAK DIRECTORY

Anderson, A., Tor Crest  
 Anderson, G. C., Eilandonan, Mount Kellett  
 Ball, J. D., Fernside, Mount Kellett  
 Barlow, P. A., Cloudlands  
 Barton, J., Redhill, Plantation Gap  
 Bathgate, J. H., Peak Hotel  
 Baxter, H., Stokes Bungalow  
 Beatlie, J., Peak Hotel  
 Beattie, J. M., 1, Wyon, Mount Gough  
 Beck, J. M., Oenora  
 Beede, Dr. W. M. S., Eilandonan  
 Belilios, Hon. E. R., c.m.g., The Eyrie  
 Bell, H. W., Dunford  
 Bell-Irving, J. J., The Mount  
 Bird, H. W., 2, Wyon, Mount Gough  
 Bowdler, E., Fungshui

Bowers, F. H., 8, Mountain View  
 Bowley, F. B. L., 7, Mountain View  
 Brazier, H. W., Myrtle Bank  
 Brewitt, P., 2, Mountain View  
 Brown, H. M., Kellett Spur  
 Bryer, A., Mountain View  
 Buckle, J. G. T., 2, Stewart Terrace  
 Caldwell, G. A., 1, Stewart Terrace  
 Caldwell, Miss, 1, Des Vœux Villas  
 Carrington, Sir John, Abergeldie  
 Casanova, G. J., Peak Hotel  
 Chapman, A., 9, Stewart Terrace  
 Chapman, G. J., Peak Hotel  
 Chatham, W., Oenora, Mount Kellett  
 Cobbold, Rev. R. F., Redhill  
 Cohen, C. C., Craigieburn



- Cox, P. A., 11, Mountain View  
 Dann, G. H., Yalta, Mount Kellett  
 Davis, W. H. T., Peak Hotel  
 Deacon, F. B., Wyon, Mount Gough  
 Dennys, H. L., 7, Mountain View  
 Dick-Melbourne, 2, Stewart Terrace  
 Dowler, H. G., Wellburn  
 Droeze, M. Haver, 1, Hill Side  
 Drury, R. F., 3, Stewart Terrace  
 Evatt, Surgeon-Colonel, 2, Hill Side  
 Finke, A., 6, Cameron Villas  
 Gedge, H. J., 1, Mountain View  
 Goodman, Hon. W. M., Belvedere  
 Gorges, Colonel E. H., Peak Hotel  
 Graham, W. D., Burrington  
 Grist, E. J., 5, Stewart Terrace  
 Hall, F. W., Peak Hotel  
 Harrison, W. Stewart, Craigieburn  
 Hastings, J., The Retreat  
 Hastings, Capt. W. C. H., 2, Meirion  
 Henderson, F., 8, Mountain View  
 Heyde, O. von der, 2, Des Vœux Villas  
 Hillier, H. M., 4, Cameron Villas  
 Holland, Commodore, Admiralty Bungalow  
 Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Junior  
   Mess, Cloudlands  
 Hornby, J. C., Oenora, Mount Kellett  
 Hughes, E. Jones, 1, Meirion, Peak  
 Hutchison, J. D., Peak Hotel  
 Inchbald, C., Thurlstone  
 Jones, J. W., Mountain View  
 Jackson, T., Creggan  
 Kirch, Mr. H. H., Kirkendoe, Mount Gough  
 Kozhevar, R., 11, Mountain View  
 Lane, E. C., Stokes Bungalow  
 Langhorne, Capt., 9, Des Vœux Villas  
 Layton, B., 1, Gough Hill  
 Leigh, R. K., Treverbyn  
 Lockhart, Hon. J. H. Stewart, Ardsheal  
 Looker, H. W. Wyon, Mount Gough  
 Loxley, W. R., 1, Cameron Villas  
 MacEwen, A. P., The Mount  
 Malsch, C. C., Peak Hotel  
 Marshall, A. M., 11, Mountain View  
 Marten, R., Peak Hotel  
 Master, G. C. C., Peak Side South  
 May, A. J., 3, Mountain View  
 May, Hon. F. H.,  
 Mayer, E., 1, Mountain View  
 Meyerink, H. F., Bicton, Plantation Gap  
 Millward, G., Wyon, Mount Gough  
 Mumford, Newman, 10, Stewart Terrace  
 Newton, W., Mountain View  
 Nielson, G., 10, Mountain View  
 Noble, J. W., 8, Mountain View  
 O'Gorman, Col. The, Bangour  
 Orange, J., Redhill, Plantation Gap  
 Ormsby, Hon. R. D., Craigieburn  
 Osborne, E., 9, Mountain View  
 Palmer, C., Clavadel  
 P. & O. Mess, 11, Mountain View  
 Philpott, R. S., 11, Mountain View  
 Pinckney, H., 8, Stewart Terrace  
 Poate, W., Taikoo  
 Pollock, H. E., Peak Hotel  
 Potts, W. Hutton, 5, Mountain View  
 Prynne, Capt., Peak Hotel  
 Ram, E. A., Fernside, Mount Kellett  
 Ray, W. H., Redhill, Plantation Gap  
 Rennie, Dr., Treverbyn  
 Richards, C. W., The Neuk, Mount Kellett  
 Richardson, R. L., Abergeldie, Plantn. Rd.  
 Rieloff, Dr., Leigh Tor  
 Ritchie, H. A., Brockhurst  
 Robertson, H. W., The Chalet  
 Robinson, E., 6, Mountain View  
 Rumsey, Capt., The Bluff, Mount Gough  
 Sachse, P., Stolzenfels  
 Saunders, W. J., Kellett Crest  
 Schroeter, C., The Falls  
 Schroeter, J. G., The Falls  
 Sharp, C. S., Redhill  
 Sinclair, A., Peak Hotel  
 Slade, Marcus Warre, The Retreat  
 Smith, A. Findlay, Peak Hotel  
 Smith, T. Sercombe, Fernside, Mt. Kellett  
 Stewart, Gershom, Mayfield, Plantation Rd.  
 Stokes, A. G., Peak Hotel  
 Surplice, F. R. C., Wageningen  
 Thomson, O. D., Stokes Bungalows  
 Touzalin, R., Peak Hotel  
 Trevelyan, Capt., Dunottar  
 Turner, A., Peak Side  
 Vallings, Rev. G. R., Mount Kellett  
 Van Nierop, Mrs.  
 Veitch, G. T., Mayfield, Plantation Road  
 Webster, L., 3, Mountain View  
 Wheeler, Colonel, 2, Cameron Villas  
 Wheeler, G. H., Peak Hotel  
 Wicking, H., Yalta, Mount Kellett  
 Wilcox, H. C., 4, Stewart Terrace  
 Wilcox, R. C., 4, Stewart Terrace  
 Wilkinson, C. D., 1, Des Vœux Villas  
 Wodehouse, P., Wyon, Mount Gough

## MAGAZINE GAP DIRECTORY

- Buller, E. J., Harford  
 Craddock, Douglas W., Magdalen Terrace  
 Dealy, T. K., Craig Min  
 Ewens, Creasy, Coombe  
 Francis, J. J., q.c., Stonyhurst  
 Gorham, C. L., 1, Bowring Villas  
 Heermann, C., Smith's Villas West  
 Hohnke, F. H., 2, Smith's Villas  
 Hough, T. F., Highclere  
 Lowson, Dr. J. A.  
 Melbye, E. H., Klippan, Bowring Villas  
 Reece, J. F., Magdalen Terrace  
 Schwarzkopf, F., 3, Smith's Villas  
 Shepherd, B., Tusculum



# MACAO

門 澳 *On-mun* 駁 馬 *Ma-kau*

Macao is situated in 22 deg. 11. min. 30 sec. N. latitude, and 113 deg. 32 min. 30 sec E. longitude, on a rocky peninsula, renowned, long before the Portuguese settled on it for its safe harbour for junks and small vessels. The Portuguese, who had already settled on the island of Lampacao, and frequented for trading purposes Chin-chew, Lianpo, Tamao, and San-choan (St. John's Island, where Francis Xavier, the celebrated missionary died), first took up their residence at Macao in 1557. Shortly after their arrival pirates and adventurers from the neighbouring islands commenced to molest them. The Chinese authorities were powerless to cope with these marauders, who went so far as to blockade the port of Canton. The Portuguese manned and armed a few vessels and succeeded in raising the blockade of Canton and clearing the seas. The town of Macao soon afterwards began to rise, and during the eighteenth century trade flourished there, the difficulty of residence at Canton greatly contributing towards it. The East India Company and the Dutch Company had establishments in Macao.

Historians are divided in opinion as to whether the possession of Macao by the Portuguese was originally due to Imperial bounty or to right of conquest. There can be no doubt, however, that it was held at a rental of 500 taels a year until Governor Ferreira do Amaral in 1848 refused to pay the rental any longer and forcibly drove out the Chinese Custom-house, and with it every vestige of Chinese authority. This bold stroke cost him his life in August, 1849, for he was waylaid and barbarously murdered near the Barrier of Porta Cerco and his head was taken to Canton. The sovereignty of Portugal over the peninsula was, however, formally recognised by China in the Treaty signed with Portugal in 1887.

The colony is separated from the large island of Heang-shan by a wall built across the narrow connecting sandy isthmus. Two principal ranges of hills, one running from south to north, the other from east to west, may be considered as forming an angle, the base of which leans upon the river or anchoring place. The public and private buildings, a cathedral, and several churches, are raised on the declivities, skirts, and heights of hillocks. On the lofty mount eastward, called Charil, is a fort, enclosing the hermitage of Na. Sra. de Guia, and westward is Nillau, on the top of which stands the hermitage of Na. Sra. da Penha; entering a wide semi-circular bay, which faces the east, on the right hand stands the fort San Francisco; and on the left, that of N. Sra. de Bom Parto. Seen from the roads or from any of the forts crowning the several low hills, Macao is extremely picturesque. The public and private buildings are gaily painted and the streets kept very clean.

In the town there are several places of interest, apart from the Fan-tan or gambling saloons. The Gardens and Grotto of Camoens, once the resort of the celebrated Portuguese poet Camoens, are worth seeing, as also the noble facade of the ancient Jesuit church of San Paulo, burnt in 1835. The Cathedral is a large plain structure having no architectural pretensions, and the various parish churches are stucco edifices, ugly without and tawdry within. Pleasant excursions can be made to the Hot Springs of Yô-mak, about sixteen miles from Macao, accessible by steam launch. In winter snipe are plentiful in the neighbourhood and afford good sport.

After the cession of Hongkong to the British, the trade of Macao declined rapidly and the coolie traffic subsequently developed there gave it an unenviable notoriety. This traffic, pregnant with abuses, was happily abolished in 1874. Tea continues to be an article of export, showing the value of about \$500,000 a year. Essential oils are also exported to some extent. There is likewise some trade in opium. Silk filature, brick and cement works, and other factories have also been established. The commercial activity of the place, however, so far as the Portuguese are concerned, is a thing of the past. There is still a fair native trade carried on, the value of which, according to the Chinese Customs returns from Lappa, in 1897 reached Tls. 13,143,774 as compared with Tls. 12,596,298 in 1896. As the harbour is fast silting up, however, most of the native trade will soon desert the place unless efficient dredging operations are inaugurated. Some work has recently been done in this direction, but the operations are on a small scale

Owing to its being open to the south-west breezes and the quietude always prevailing, Macao has become the occasional retreat of invalids and business men from Hongkong and other neighbouring ports. There are two hotels: the Boa Vista and Hing Kee's Hotel.

The Hongkong, Canton, and Macao Steamboat Company runs a daily steamer (Sundays excepted) between Macao and Hongkong, leaving the former port at 8 o'clock a.m. and Hongkong at 2 p.m. Another Company also runs a regular steamer daily between Hongkong and Macao. To Canton there is a daily steamer, Sundays excepted. The distance from Macao to Hongkong is 40½ miles, and to Canton 88 miles. Macao is connected with Hongkong by telegraph. The population of Macao, with its dependencies of Taipa and Colowan, according to returns made in 1896, was—Chinese, 74,568; Portuguese, 3,898; other nationalities, 161; or a total of 78,627. Of the Portuguese 3,106 were natives of Macao, 615 natives of Portugal, and 177 natives of other Portuguese possessions. Of the foreigners 80 were natives of Great Britain.

## DIRECTORY

### 署督門澳 *Ou-mun-toc-ch'n*

Ministro Plenipotenciario de Portugal junto ás Côrtes da China, Siam, e Japão e Governador da Provincia—S. Exa. o Conselheiro EDUARDO AUGUSTO RODRIGUES GALHARDO

Secretario Geral servindo de Secretario da Legação—M. P. M. Bandeira de Lima

### GOVERNO DE MACAU

司政輔 *Fu-cheng-sz'-shui*

SECRETARIO GERAL DO GOVERNO

Secretario Geral—M. P. M. B. de Lima

### 房務民 *Man-mu-fóng*

Repartição Civil

Primo, Official—J. J. dos P. de Carvalho, chefe

Segundo do.—S. J. da Encarnação

Amanuense—J. Marques da Silva

Do.—J. F. Nolasco da Silva

Do.—J. M. do Rozario

Continuo—A. C. Lopes

Fiel do Palacio—Carlos Gouvea

### 房務軍 *Kuan-mu-fóng*

Repartição Militar

Tenente-coronel—C. L. da Costa e Andrade, chefe

Amanuense—P. A. Pereira

Do.—A. L. Madeira

### 會公督總 *Chung-toc k'ing-hui*

CONSELHO DO GOVERNO

Presidente—O Governador

Secretario—O Secretario Geral

Vogaes—Bispo de Macau, Juiz de direito,

Dois Officiaes Militares, Delegado do

Procurador da Corôa, Inspector da

Fazenda, Presidente do Leal Senado, e

Chefe do Serviço de Saude

### 會公門澳 *Ou-mun k'ing-hui*

CONSELHO DA PROVINCIA

Presidente—O Governador

Secretario—O Secretario Geral

Vogaes—Conservador da comarca, A. B. da

Roza, B. M. d'A. Roza

### 會公程工 *Kung-cheng k'ing-hui*

CONSELHO TECHNICO DAS OBRAS PUBLICAS

Presidente—O Governador

Vogaes—O Director das Obras Publicas,

o Capitão do Porto, o Delegado do Pro-

curador da Corôa, o Inspector da Fazenda

Secretario—J. J. dos P. de Carvalho

### 會公學義 *Ngui-koc k'ing-hui*

CONSELHO DA INSTRUCCÃO PUBLICA

Presidente—O Governador

Vice-Presidente—O Bispo

Membros—J. A. R. Cabral, P. N. da Silva,

J. G. da Silva

### FUNCCIONARIOS CIVIS APOSENTADOS

Primeiros Interpretes sinologos—P. N. da

Silva, E. Marques

Primeiro Official da Secretaria Geral do

Governo—F. F. Leitão

### 所公會物公 *K'ing-mat-hui k'ing-so*

REPARTIÇÃO DE FAZENDA PROVINCIAL DE

MACAU

Inspector—Arthur T. Barbosa

Official Sub-Chefe—Leonel Cardoso

Thesoureiro Geral—J. A. R. Cabral

Encarregado da Fazenda Militar—Do-

mingos do Amaral

Primeiro Escriptuario—José d'A. Amaral

Segundos Escriptuarios—F. P. M. da Ro-

cha, F. X. H. de Carvalho, A. G. Jorge

Amanuenses—P. dos P. Noronha, P. dos

Remedios, A. A. Pacheco

Amanuense Militar—E. S. do Rozario

Porteiro Archivista—V. de Oliveira

Continuo—A. M. Rodrigues



**房庫物公** *Kiag-mát-fú-fóng*

THESOURARIA DA FAZENDA  
Thesoureiro Geral—J. A. R. Cabral  
Servente—D. de Nogueira

**REPARTIÇÃO DE FAZENDA DO CONCELHO DE MACAU**

Escrivão de Fazenda—F. P. M. da Rocha  
Recebedor—L. M. Marques  
Amanuenses—F. do Rozario, N. P. Gonsalves, J. C. S. Telles, Archibaldo Gracias  
Informadores Avaliadores—J. S. Rodrigues, F. B. Marçal, C. E. Gracias

**CASERNARIA**

Caserneiro—E. M. Marçal  
Encarregado—J. de S. Placé  
Amanuense—A. F. X. Nogueira

**房官譯籍** *Fan-yik-kun-fóng***REPARTIÇÃO DO EXPEDIENTE SINICO**

1o. Intp.te chefe—C. A. da Rocha Assumpção  
Segundo Interprete—A. O. Marques  
Terceiro Interprete—J. V. Jorge  
Interpretes da 2a. classe—J. E. d'Almeida, Jr., P. N. da Silva, Jr., J. F. Chagas  
Alumnos Interpretes—J. A. Pacheco, F. X. A. da Silva

**所公程工** *Kung-cheng kung-so***DIRECÇÃO DAS OBRAS PUBLICAS**

Engenheiro Director—A. C. d'Abreu Nunes  
Conductor—F. Celle de Menezes  
Do. —F. Barros de Valladares  
Pagador—P. dos P. Noronha  
Amanuense—D. P. d'Almeida Marques  
Continuo e Lingua—J. Ma. do Rozario

**SUPERINTENDENCIA DA FISCALISAÇÃO D'IMPORTAÇÃO E EXPORTAÇÃO DE OPIO CRÚ**

Superintendente—M. A. dos Remedios  
Delegado—C. F. F. Martins  
Amanuense—M. d'Oliveira Vaz

**DELEGAÇÃO DO FISCO D'OPIO CRÚ NA TAIPA**

Delegado—J. de S. C. Canavarró  
Amanuense—S. J. da Luz

**廳務政灣路過仔巷***Tám-chai Co-lu-van-cheng-mu-tiang***ADMINISTRAÇÃO DO CONCELHO DA TAIPA E COLOUAN**

Administrador—J. S. C. Canavarró  
Escrivão—F. A. d'Aquino  
Recebedor—L. J. M. Marques

**館公火** *Kao-fú kúng-kun***INSPECÇÃO DOS INCENDIOS**

Inspector—Major de Engenharia, A. C. de Abreu Nunes  
Machinista—L. F. Ribeiro

**QUADRO DE SAUDE**

Chefe do Serviço—Dr. J. Gomes da Silva  
Facultativos—Drs. E. da E. P. d'Almeida, J. M. de Araujo, B. Lobo (em Timor)  
Facultativos addidos—Drs. A. J. G. Pereira, E. M. Alvares

**會公局醫** *I-côc kúng-hui***JUNTA DE SAUDE**

Presidente—Dr. J. Gomes da Silva  
Vogal—Dr. A. J. G. Pereira  
Secretario—Dr. E. P. d'Almeida

**COMPANHIA DE SAUDE**

Enfermeiro-Mór—J. Pedro  
Amanuense—M. Pinto

**院醫營武** *Mon-ieng-i-iün***HOSPITAL MILITAR DE S. JANUARIO**

Director—Dr. J. Gomes da Silva  
Clinicos—Os factivos, do quadro e addidos

**署務驛** *Iec-mu-chü***DIRECÇÃO DO CORREIO**

Director—Francisco M. X. de Souza  
Fiel interino—D. M. Rodrigues  
Amanuense interino—J. J. L. Gracias  
Amanuense letrado China—T. C. Lihoy  
Praticante—D. F. Corte Real

**廳務政華門澳洋西大***Tai-sai-iéng-ou-mun-ú-cheng-mou-tiang***PROCURATURA ADMINISTRATIVA DOS NEGOCIOS SINICOS**

Procurador adm'tvo.—Leoncio A. Ferreira  
Procurador substituto—Cancio Jorge  
Escrivão—Alfredo A. F. d'Almeida  
Amanuense—José M. J. P. Collaço  
Official de diligencias—Raymundo Simões  
Addidos á Procuratura Administrativa dos Negocios Sinicos  
Agente do Mitrio. Publico—E. M. da Silva  
Lingua—Eugenio F. de Paula  
Official de diligencias—Luiz M. dos Passos

**POSTO SEMAPHORICO**

Encarregado—M. de Jesus

**PHAROL DA GUIA**

Encarregado—A. H. A. M. de Carvalho

**房監** *Cam-fóng***CADEIA PUBLICA**

Carcereiro—J. J. da Luz  
Ajudante—H. J. del Carmen

**LEAL SENADO DA CAMARA****局公事議** *Ngui-sz' kúng-côc*

Presidente—General A. J. Garcia  
Vice-Presidente—A. A. Pacheco  
Vereadores—A. A. da Cruz, A. A. de Mello, José Victorino, F. Machado de Mendonça



## 士紳商會局公事議

*Ngui-sz-kung-cóc-hui-seong-son-sz*

## CONSELHO MUNICIPAL

Membros—Licínio M. dos Remedios, Chou  
Sin Ip, R. de Souza, H. S. Pitter, F. A.  
Volong, C. d'Assumpção

會公冊填 *T'in-cha kung-hui*

COMMISSÃO REVISORA DO RECENSEAMENTO  
Presidente—Albino A. Pacheco  
Vogaes—José V. de Jesus, F. Leitao  
Secretario—P. J. da Luz

廳務政洋西 *Sai-yeong-cheng-mou-tiang*

## ADMINISTRAÇÃO DO CONCELHO

Administrador—Cancio Jorge  
Escrivão E. H. R. Vianna  
Amanuense—E. J. Nunes  
Official de diligencias—V. V. Vianna

## SECRETARIA DA CAMARA

Escrivão—P. J. da Luz  
Thesoureiro—F. J. dos Santos Victal  
Amanuenses—T. M. Marques, A. da Silva  
Escripturario—M. V. Lopes  
Continuo—J. Pancrácio da Silva

## REPARTIÇÃO DAS OBRAS MUNICIPAES

Conductor—Armando Pereira  
Apontador—F. Marques  
Olheiros—J. Alves, J. Cameitas  
Encargdos. de Jardins—C. Arillo, M. Pereira

塾義學初 *Cho-hoc-ngui-soe*

## ESCOLAS MUNICIPAES

*Escola Central do sexo masculino*

Director interino—Joaquim F. Gomes  
Professoras—Da. Clara Marques, Da. Adeline O. da Silva  
Professores—F. J. Gomes, Pe. Theodosio Xavier, Antonio Franco  
Professores da Lingua Sinica—P. N. da Silva, A. O. Marques, Hsü Hua-fang  
Professor de Gymnastica—A. Basto  
Prefeitos—C. M. da Silva, Z. Rodrigues

*Escola Central do sexo feminino*

Directora interina—Da. Etelvira Ozorio  
Professoras—Da. M. Rangel, Da. C. da Silva Marques, Da. Sara da Encarnação, Da. Etelvira Ozorio  
Professor—P. J. da Luz  
Professor interino da lingua Inglesa—Acurcio Jorge  
Prefeita—Cassilda Gomes

## CEMITERIO DE S. MIGUEL

Fiel—Armindo da Silva  
Porteiro—J. Joaquim

## MATADOURO MUNICIPAL

Inspector das rezes—Dr. L. L. Franco  
Fiel—Rafael Cordova  
Veterinarios—J. Cameirão, J. A. da Silva

## POLICIA MUNICIPAL

Inspector—A. G. da Silva Telles  
Sub-inspector—L. F. de Portaria  
Zelador de 1a. classe—Z. Carion  
Do. addido—J. M. da Luz  
Zeladores de 2a. classe—D. Place, F. Rosario  
Do. de 3a. classe—A. Pereira, G. da Costa, I. da Costa, A. Britto  
Zeladores auxiliares—L. da Luz, F. Matos, M. do Rozario, M. Place, C. da Costa, A. de Souza

## 學義商通門澳

*Ou-mun-tung-seong-ngui-hoc*

## ESCOLA COMMERCIAL

Prof'res—Rev. W. Arkwright, Hsü Hua-fang

## 學義文洋西習學童華

*Ua-t'ung-hoc-chap-sai-yeong-man-ngui-hoc*  
ESCOLA PUBLICA DE LINGUA PORTUGUEZA  
PARA CHINAS

Professor—Arthur Basto

ASSOCIAÇÃO PROMOTORA DA INSTRUÇÃO  
DOS MACAENSES

Presidente—P. N. da Silva  
Secretario—D. C. Pacheco  
Thesoureiro—M. dos Remedios  
Vogaes—R. de Souza, A. J. Basto, P. da Luz

## REPARTIÇÃO JUDICIAL

門衙司察按 *On-ch'at-sz nga-mun*

## JUÍZO DE DIREITO

Juiz—O. d'Alpoim C. B. Cabral (ausente)  
Do. interino—Dr. Alfredo Pinto Lello  
Primeiro Substituto—Dr. A. B. de Mendonça e Vasconcellos (ausente)  
Substituto—Albino Antonio Pacheco  
Primeiro Substituto—Dr. Alfredo Pinto Lello  
Delegado do Procurador da Corôa e Fazenda—E. de Mello Lemos e Alvellos (ausente)  
Do. interino—A. A. Pacheco  
Escrivão e Tabellião do primeiro officio—J. C. R. d'Assumpção  
Escrivão e Tabellião do segundo officio—A. I. Serpa  
Contador e Distribuidor—R. dos P. Xavier  
Interprete—E. E. Robarts  
Officiaes de Diligencias—S. F. do Rozario, J. V. Cordova, V. da Luz, A. R. de Carvalho, Chan-pao

門衙政商 *Seong-cheng-ngá-mun*

## TRIBUNAL DO COMMERCIO

Presidente—O Juiz  
Secretario—O Procurador da Corôa  
Vogaes effectivos—F. F. Leitao, M. A. dos Remedios, Lucau, Chou Sin-ip  
Supplentes—P. N. da Silva, José Ribeiro

所公券契註 *Chü-kai-kun kún-y-so*

CONSERVATORIA

Conservador—Dr. A. Brandao de M. e Vasconcellos (ausente)  
Do. interino—A. A. Pacheco

## ESTAÇÃO NAVAL DE MACAU

Commandte.—H. C. Carvalhosa e Athayde

CANHONEIRA “LIBERAL,” 558 toneladas,  
boccas de fogo 3, força de cavallos 500  
Commandte.—H. C. Carvalhosa e Athayde  
Immediato—J. A. Rodrigues Bello  
Tenentes—B. X. Vieira da Silva, J. H. da Silva Costa, J. A. da Matta Oliveira  
Medico—L. A. Rodrigues  
Machinista Naval—J. M. Lopes  
Commissario—J. A. Pereira Torres

廳政船 *Sun-cheng-t'ang*

CAPITANIA E POLICIA DO PORTO

Capitao do Porto—A. T. da Costa-Silva  
Immediato—Miguel Antonio de Mello  
Escrivão—Feleciano do Rozario  
Primeiro Escrevente—M. F. Noronha  
Segundo do. —J. G. Pereira  
Mestre—Francisco Lourenço  
Patrão da Galeota do Governo—A. C. do Rozario  
Chefes de Secção—B. S. Rodrigues, J. C. Lobo, S. F. Raymundo

## FORTALEZAS DE MACAU

COMMANDO DAS FORTALEZAS E INSPECÇÃO  
DO MATERIAL DE GUERRA  
Capitão de Artilheria—J. M. de L. Carmona

DEPOSITO DO MATERIAL DE GUERRA  
Encarregado—B. A. Carmen, almoxarife  
Laboratorio Pyrotechnico—M. Joaquim

台砲大 *Tae-p'ao-t'oi*

FORTALEZA DO MONTE

Commandante—Capt. J. M. de L. Carmona

台砲閣媽 *Ma-kóc p'ao-t'oi*

FORTALEZA DE S. THIAGO DA BARRA

Ajudante—Alferes M. F. de Menezes

台砲欄同咖 *Ká-sz-lán p'ao-t'oi*

FORTALEZA DE S. FRANCISCO

Fiel—G. V. de Mesquita, 2o. sargento

台砲下欄同咖 *Ká-sz-lín-h'a p'ao-t'oi*

BATERIA 10. DE DEZEMBRO

Fiel—G. V. de Mesquita, 2o. sargento

台砲石發嗎 *Má-kao-siác p'ao-t'oi*

FORTALEZA DE D. MARIA II.

Fiel—J. G. Soares d'Oliveira, 2o. sargento

台砲洋望東 *Tung-múng-íeong p'ao-t'oi*

FORTALEZA DA GUIA

Fiel—A. H. Carvalho, 2o. sargto. reformado

台砲厦望 *Mong-há p'ao-t'oi*

FORTALEZA DE MONG-HÁ

Fiel—Antonio da Silva, 2o. sargento

台砲門字十 *Síp-tsu-mún p'ao-t'oi*

FORTALEZA DA TAIPA

Commandante—J. S. Canavarró, capitao

## PRESIDIO MILITAR DA FORTALEZA DO MONTE

Commandante—Capt. J. M. de L. Carmona

## OFFICIAES REFORMADOS

Majores—J. A. Ferreira, A. Ruas, L. J. Gosano  
Alferes—F. Luiz, J. Baptista  
Cirurgião-Mór—Dr. B. M. N. A. Roza

## QUARTEL EM S. FRANCISCO

Grupo de companhias d'infanterias de Macau  
Coronel commandante—

## 1a. Companhia

Capitao commandante—Bar nabé da Gama  
Addidos—Tenentes N. T. da Roza, A. C. d'Oliveira; Alferes J. L. da Silva Nery, C. E. d'Almeida

## 2a. Companhia

Capitao commandante—Claudio I. da Silva  
Alferes—L. G. Borges, V. M. C. Maher  
Addidos—Tenentes F. de M. Moura, J. G. Galhardo; Alferes T. A. de Menezes

司公官武 *Mou-kun kung-sz'*

GREMIO MILITAR

Presidente—  
Vice-Presidente—Major J. das Neves e Souza  
Thesoureiro—Capt. A. A. Souza Caldas  
Secretario—Alferes A. C. Ferreira  
Vice-Secretario—Capt. J. S. C. Canavarró

## BIBLIOTHECA MILITAR

Presidente—Capt. C. Ignacio da Silva  
Thesoureiro—J. L. da Silva Nery  
Secretario—L. G. Borges

## GOVERNO ECCLESIASTICO

Bispo—D. José Manuel de Carvalho  
Secretario da Camara Ecclesiastica—  
Revmo. Arcediago G. F. da Silva  
Meirinho—F. de Paula Rodrigues, Jr.

## CABIDO

Deão—M. J. da Conceição Borges (ausente)  
Chantre—

Arcediago—Revdo. G. F. da Silva  
Conegos—Revds. F. A. d'Almeida, I. C. de Gouvêa, B. E. Falleiro, S. S. de Souza, C. R. de S. A. Alvares, A. F. d'Arriaga, M. V. de Mattos Carvalho, R. M. de Carvalho  
Capellães—A. da C. Xavier, Philippe Lau

## COFRE DE POBRES

Presidente—O Exmo. Prelado Diocesano



Secretario—O da Camara Episcopal  
Vogaes—Os 3 Parochos das Freguezias  
Procurador—Antonio J. Brandão

ADMINISTRAÇÃO DOS BENS DAS MISSÕES  
PORTUGUEZAS NA CHINA

Presidente—D. José M. de Carvalho  
Vogaes—Conego M. V. de Mattos Carvalho, Pe. J. Gonçalves, Reitor do Seminário; A. G. Jorge, escripturario de Fazenda

Secretario—S. J. d'Encarnação  
Advogado—A. J. Basto  
Esripturario—S. A. L. de Faria  
Procurador em Macau—A. J. Brandão  
Procuradores em Hongkong—J. J. dos Remedios & Cia.  
Procurador em Sgporc.—Pe. J. J. Baptista

堂大 *Tai-t'ong*

SÉ CATHEDRAL

Cura—Conego Illydio C. de Gouvêa  
Sacristao—A. Medeiros Alos

堂信風 *Fung-son-t'ong*

EGREJA DE S. LOURENÇO

Vigario—Conego F. A. d'Almeida  
Sacristao—M. J. da Luz

堂王花 *Fá-ung-t'ong*

EGREJA DE STO. ANTONIO

Vigario—Pe. Alberto C. Barroso Pereira  
Sacristao—A. Placé

堂均聖 *Seng-mû-t'ong*

EGREJA DE S. LAZARO

Vigario—Pe. Antonio Situ  
Sacristao—J. Lo-Yau

堂瑟若 *Ióc-sát-t'ong*

EGREJA DE S. JOSÉ

Reitor—Pe. J. Gonçalves  
Sacristao—A. Apam

堂辣嘉 *Ka-lít-t'ong*

EGREJA DE SANTA CLARA

Capellão—  
Sacristao—Antonio Lau

堂嵩龍 *Lung-sung-t'ong*

EGREJA DE STO. AGOSTINHO

Assistente—Conego C. R. Alvares

堂璋板 *Pan-cheong-t'ong*

EGREJA DE S. DOMINGOS

Assistente—Conego A. F. d'Arriaga  
Sacristao—M. V. do Rozario

EGREJA DE NOSSA SENHORA DO MONTE  
DO CARMO, TAIPA

Parocho Missionario—Pe. E. Si-tū

堂小洋望西 *Sai-mong-ieong-siu-t'ong*

ERMIDA DA PENHA

Encarregado—Conego F. A. d'Almeida  
Sacristao—

堂小洋望東 *Tung-m'ing-ieong-siu-t'ong*

ERMIDA DE NOSSA SENHORA DA GUIA

Encarregado—Cura da Sé Cathedral

堂小台砲 *Má-koc-p'ao-t'oi-siu-t'ong*

CAPELLA DE S. THIAGO DA BARRA

Encarregado—Conego F. A. d'Almeida

堂小院人醫 *I-tien-iun-siu-t'ong*

CAPELLA DO HOSPITAL DE S. RAPHAEL

Capellão—Pe. P. P. Baptista Sion  
Sacristao—J. de Freitas

院書堂瑟若 *Ióc-sát-t'ong su-iun*

SEMINARIO DE S. JOSÉ

Reitor—Pe. João Gonçalves  
Vice-Reitor—Pe. S. M. A. da Silva  
Director Espiritual—Pe. A. Gomes

Professores

Theologia Moral—Pes. João José de Moura,  
P. M. Ferreira (ausente)

Theologia Dogmatica—Pe. J. Gonçalves

Philosophia—Pe. A. Gomes

Latim e Grego—Pes. L. Mendes, Antonio  
Henriques, A. Alves (ausente), João  
Lucas (ausente)

Mathematica—Pe. Mancio Moraes

Francez 1o. e 2o. anno—Pes. M. Ferreira  
(ausente), M. Moraes

Inglez—Pe. W. Arkwright, Pe. W. Hornsby  
(ausente)

Portuguez—Pes. Luiz Mendes, J. Lucas  
(ausente), A. Henriques

Historia Natural—Pe. João Gonçalves

Instrução Primaria Complementar—Pe.  
E. Abreu Teixeira

Instr. Primaria Elemental—Pe. A. Pedrosa  
China para não Chinas—J. E. d'Almeida, Jr.

China Cantonense para Chinas—Paulo Liu  
Musica Instrumental—João Damasceno

Secretario d'Estudos—Pe. S. M. A. da Silva  
Medico—Dr. J. G. da Silva

Hygiene e medicina pratica—Dr. J. G. da  
Silva

Bibliothecario—Pe. M. Ferreira

Advogado—A. J. Basto

Prefeito Geral—Pe. E. Abreu Teixeira

Prefeito—Pe. Domingos J. Gomes

Empregados

Escrevente—Secundino do Rozario

Comprador—José Nunes

Roupeiro—Antonio Dias

Dispenseiro—A. de Miranda

Typographo—P. P. Place, Jr.

Porteiro—A. Gomes

Guarda da Ilha Verde—J. dos Santos

Guarda de "Macau Siac"—J. Vaz

院書女嘛喇吵囉

Lo-sa-li-ma-nu-su-iun

COLLEGIO DE SANTA ROZA DA LIMA

Commissão Directora

Presidente—O Exmo. e Revmo. Bispo, D.  
José Manuel de Carvalho

Vice-Presidente—Lourenço C. Marques  
Thesoureiro—Rev. M. V. M. Carvalho



Vogal Conselheiro—Rev. M. V. M. Carvalho  
Do. Relator—Antonio J. Garcia  
Pessoal da Secretaria do Collegio  
Secretario—Rev. Rodrigo M. Carvalho  
Escripturario—A. F. X. Rodrigues

Pessoal do Collegio  
Regente—Mde. T. Lucian  
Supplente—Mde. L. Spazzini  
Encarregadas do Ensino d'Instrucção Pri-  
maria Elementar—D. Maria C. Gomes, D.  
Emilia Lemos

Professoras d'Inst. Prim. Complementar—  
Mde. L. Spazzini, Mde. C. M. de Barros  
Professoras de Inglez—Mrs. Jessie W.  
Loureiro (ausente), Miss Mary Moss  
Professora de Portuguez—Mde. Carolina  
de Barros

Professora de Francez—M. M. da Silva  
Professora de Musica—Miss Mary M. Moss  
Professora de Desenho—Maria C. Gomes  
Professoras de Costura—M. C. Gomes, Mde.  
C. M. de Barros

Prefitas—Mde. Luiza Marelli, D. Maria  
d'Almeida

Pessoal d'Egreja  
Capellão—Revmo. R. M. Carvalho  
Sachristão—Antonio Lau  
Encarregada d'Alfaias d'Egreja—Felisbina  
M. Nogueira

LYCEU E BIBLIOTHECA NACIONAL  
Reitor—Dr. José Gomes da Silva (interino)  
Secretario—Dr. Camillo A. Pessanha  
Professores

1a. cadeira (Lingua e Litteratura Portgza.)  
—Dr. H. A. da S. Piores (ausente)

2a. cadeira (Ling. Franceza)—M. A. de Lima

3a. cadeira (Lingua Ingleza)—Conego  
Balthazar E. Falleiro

4a. cadeira (Ling. Latina)—Conego Maxi-  
miano V. M. Carvalho

5a. cadeira (Mathematica Elementar)—  
Eduardo A. Marques

6a. cadeira (Physica, Chimica e Historia  
Natural)—Dr. J. G. da Silva

7a. cadeira (Geogpha. e Historia)—J. P. Vasco

8a. cadeira (Philosophia Elementar)—Dr.  
Camillo A. Pessanha

9a. cadeira (Desenho)—J. M. Lima Carmona  
(interino)

Bibliothecario—Matheus A. de Lima  
Porteiro—Joao Victor Pereira

Continuo—José Matheus

Guarda da Bibliotheca—Carlos Goularte

#### CONFRARIAS

*Irmandade de S. Pedro do Contrato*

Presidente—  
Secretario—Pe. L. G. Pereira  
Thesoureiro—Conego C. R. Alvares

*Veneravel Ordem Terceira de Penitencia*  
Assistente—Revmo. Conego Rodrigo M. de  
Carvalho

Ministro—M. A. dos Remedios  
Vice-Ministro—Domingos R. da Silva  
Secretario—S. M. do Rozario  
Syndico—Revmo. Conego Francisco A.  
d'Almeida

Vigario do Culto Divino—T. N. Pereira  
Procurador Geral—Caetano Arillo

Inquiridores—A. C. da Rocha (bairro da Sé),  
Florencio J. M. do Rozario (bairro de S.  
Lourenço), J. J. Rodrigues (bairro de Sto.  
Antonio)

Ministra—

Zeladoras—Francisca C. de Carvalho (bairro  
da Sé), Maria N. d'Almeida (bairro de S.  
Lourenço), Clara Marques (bairro de Sto.  
Antonio)

#### *Bom Jesus dos Passos*

Presidente—Antonio J. Basto  
Secretario—Luiz Euzebio da Silva  
Thesoureiro—Conde de Senna Fernandes  
Procurador—Fermino M. Mendonça  
Capellão—Revmo. C. R. Alvares

#### *Santissimo Sacramento*

Presidente—A. J. Basto  
Secretario—S. L. de Faria  
Thesoureiro—A. C. da Rocha  
Procurador—N. P. Gonsalves

#### *De N. S. de Conceição*

Presidente—José Joaquim Rodrigues  
Secretario—N. P. Gonsalves  
Thesoureiro—Conego Illidio C. Gouvêa  
Procurador—Julio da Roza

#### *De N. S. do Rozario*

Presidente—F. M. de Mendonça  
Secretario—J. M. J. P. Collaço  
Thesoureiro—Feliciano do Rozario  
Procurador—N. P. Gonsalves  
Chamador—F. B. Marçal

#### *De N. S. dos Remedios*

Presidente—A. A. da Cruz  
Secretario—L. M. dos Passos  
Thesoureiro—F. P. M. da Rocha  
Procurador—M. d'O. Vaz

#### *De N. S. da Boa Morte*

Presidente—J. T. Robarts  
Secretario—N. P. Gonsalves  
Thesoureiro—A. da Roza  
Procurador—M. J. da Luz

#### *De N. S. da Boa Viagem*

Presidente—F. F. do Rozario  
Secretario—M. F. Noronha  
Thesoureiro—M. d'O. Vaz  
Procurador—José S. Rodrigues

#### *De Sto. Antonio de Lisboa*

Presidente—A. A. da Cruz  
Secretario—A. M. Gutierrez

Thesoureiro—F. F. do Rozario  
Procurador—J. J. Rodrigues

**會公業物堂嬰育理管**  
*Kun-li-ioc-ting-t'ong nut-yp k'ung-hui*  
SANTA CASA DA MISERICORDIA

Meza Directora  
Provedor—A. T. Barbosa  
Vice Provedor—L. L. Franco  
Secretario—L. Cardoso  
Thesoureiro—Edwardo Marques  
Syndico—A. A. Pacheco  
Escrivães—S. S. da Silva, E. L. da Silva

**院醫人洋西** *Sai-iong-ien i-iun*  
HOSPITAL DE S. RAPHAEL  
(a cargo da Santa Casa de Misericordia)  
Director—Dr. J. G. da Silva  
Clinicos—Os facultativos do Quadro de Saude  
Capellão—Revmo. Pedro Baptista  
Enfermeiro—J. V. Freitas  
Segundo do. e Escrivão—Lauro F. Xavier  
Enfermeira—Maria R. Rodrigues

**院瘋麻** *Mí-fung- un*  
HOSTICIO DE S. LAZARO  
(a cargo da Santa Casa de Misericordia)  
Capellão—Revmo. J. L. Sye

ASSOCIAÇÃO PIEDOSA DE SAN FRANCISCO  
XAVIER  
Primeiro Admidnr.—Conego F. A. d'Almeida  
Segundo do. —P. Nolasco da Silva  
Terceiro do. —M. A. dos Remedios  
Secretario —L. M. dos Passos  
Procurador—M. F. Alvares

**院女貞利大意** *I-ta-li-cheng-nu-run*  
ASYLO DAS FILHAS DE CARIDADE  
CANOSSIANS  
Regenta—T. Lucian  
T. Allocchio, M. Cruz, G. Ottolini, M. Porroni, F. Zanettini, M. Gomes, R. Ferreira, C. de Jesus, M. Almeida, H. de Conceição, M. Hyndman, A. Cervi, C. Fonseca

ASSOCIAÇÃO DOS BEMFEITORES DE CARIDADE  
Presidente—Conego F. A. d'Almeida  
Secretario—L. M. dos Passos  
Thesoureiro—Conego C. R. Alvares

D'ALMEIDA E. J., Merchant, 19, Praia Grande

**貨打勿林亞** *A-la-me-da-fo.chong*  
ALMEIDA, S. A., Merchant and Commission Agent, 19, Praia Grande

**師狀度士巴** *Ba-si-to chong-sze*  
BASTO, A. J., Lawyer, 113, Praia Grande

**店酒鏡海** *Hoy-kiang tsau-tim*  
BOA VISTA HOTEL, 1, Rua do Tanque do Mainato

BRAGA, JERONYMO M., Professor of Music,  
Calçada de S. José

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY  
C. Reinhardt

CASSAM MOOSA, Milliner and Draper, 45  
and 47, Rua Central  
Cassam Moosa  
Omer Cassam  
Junas Cassam

CHRISTIAN AND MISSIONARY ALLIANCE  
South China Mission  
I. L. and Mrs. Hess  
Fred. Christopherson  
Arthur Howden

COMPANHIA IMPORTADORA DE GENEROS  
ALLMENTICIOS, 3, Trav. do Pe. Narciso  
José da Silva, director

**院戲頂崗** *Kong-tiang-hi-iun*  
CLUB UNIÃO  
Presidente—J. M. de Castro Basto  
Secretario—J. de S. C. Canavarro  
Thesoureiro—E. Marques  
Vogaes—Conde de Senna Fernandes,  
G. da Rocha, P. N. da Silva, Jr.  
Escrivão—C. J. Borges

CONSULATES  
**官事領國法大** *Tai-fai-kuoc-leng-sz'-kun*  
FRANCE  
Consular Agent and Honorary Vice-  
Consul—A. J. Basto

**官事領國英大** *Tai-ieng-kuoc-leng-sz'-kun*  
GREAT BRITAIN  
Acting-Consul—F. C. Seaton

**官事領本日** *Yat-pün-leng-sz'-kùn*  
JAPAN  
Consul—K. Uyeno, res. in Hongkong

**官事領蘭荷** *Ho-lan-leng-sz'-kun*  
NETHERLANDS  
Consul—C. Milisch

**官事領羅暹** *Ch'im-lo-leng-sz'-kun*  
SIAM  
Consul—Conde de Senna Fernandes

CRUZ, A. A. DA, Merchant and Commission Agent, 17, Calçada de Sto. Agostinho  
A. A. da Cruz  
A. A. de Mello  
V. Nogueira, wharfinger

*Agencies*

Hongkong, Canton, and Macao S. B. Co.  
 Eastern and Australian Steamship Co.  
 China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.

*近地 Ti-kan*

DEACON & Co., 1, Largo do S. Lourenço  
 G. D. Fearon (Canton)  
 E. T. Bond  
 E. A. Stanton  
 F. d'Azevedo  
 B. F. Gonsalves  
 J. F. Gonsalves

*Agencies*

Peninsular & Oriental Steam Nav. Co.  
 China Mutual Steam Navign. Co.  
 Ben Line of Steamers  
 Northern Pacific Steamship Co.  
 Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.  
 China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 China Fire Insurance Company

*地頓拔霞 Ha-pat-tin-tee*

DENT & Co., HERBERT, Public Silk and Tea  
 Inspectors and Commission Agents, 1,  
 Rua dos Prazeres  
 Herbert F. Dent  
 H. Bent, signs per pro. (Yokohama)  
 S. E. Beeton  
 J. Naismith  
 J. Zundel  
 W. Gater  
 V. E. Senna  
 A. Jorge  
 J. M. Graça  
 J. B. C. da Silva

*Agencies*

Canadian Pacific Royal Mail S. S. Co.  
 Glen Line of Steamers  
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Canton Insurance Office, Limited  
 North British and Mercantile Insee. Co.  
 Straits Insurance Company  
 South British Insurance Company  
 Commercial Union Insurance Co.  
 Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.

*司公報電 Tin-pou-kung-sz'*

EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND  
 CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., LIMITED : Office,  
 Calçada do Governador  
 J. C. Hendry, superintendent  
 A. C. da Rocha, operator  
 C. K. Chune, counter clerk

*報叢海鏡 "Ching-hai-tsuug-pao*

"ECHO MACAENSE," Weekly Portuguese  
 Newspaper, 115, Praia Grande  
 F. H. Fernandes, editor  
 A. J. Basto, redactor principal  
 P. Placé, P. Pereira, compositors

ELIAS & Co., EBRAHIM, Milliners and Dra-  
 pers, 35, Rua Central  
 Ebrahim Elias (Hongkong)  
 Sydik Elias  
 Rahimtula Elias (Cutch)  
 Harroon Sydick

EMPRESA ECONOMICA, Agencia Commercial,  
 73, Praia Grande  
 R. de Souza, Jr., director  
 B. de Souza, bookkeeper

*記三 Sam-ki*

FERNANDES E FILHOS, VIUVA DE SENNA,  
 73, Praia Grande  
 Condessa de Senna Fernandes  
 José F. E. Barros  
 Luiz E. da Silva

FERNANDES, B. DE S., 73, Praia Grande  
*Agency*  
 National Bank of China, Limited

帥狀也思喇呀 *Ga-la-ci-a-chong-sze*  
 GRACIAS, JOÃO M., Lawyer, Rua Central

*司公限有呢毛鴻洲青*

*Ching-Chow hung-mo-nai yau-han kung-sze*  
 GREEN ISLAND CEMENT COMPANY, LIMITED,  
 Head Office, Hongkong  
 Geo. Hoyes  
 A. Donald  
 M. Jensen

HAJEE MAHOMED & Co., Ad. R., Milliners  
 and Drapers, 51 and 52, Rua Central  
 Abdoolrema Hajee Mahomed  
 Ramtula Hajee Mahomed  
 Alarikia Mahomed

*店酒記興灣南*

*Num-wan Hing-kee tsau-tim*  
 HINGKEE'S HOTEL, 65, Praia Grande  
 L. Hingkee, proprietor

"O INDEPENDENTE," Weekly Newspaper,  
 3, Travessa do Pa. Narciso  
 José da Silva, editor

*師狀韶廣 Can-cio-chong-sze*

JORGE, CANCIO, Lawyer, 20, Rua de Penha

*園花新 Sang-fa-un*

LECAROZ, JUAN, Praia do Manduco

*燈阿 Lei-tan*

LEITÃO, FRANCISCO F., Merchant, 5, Rua  
 dos Prazeres

"O LUSITANO," Weekly Newspaper, 2,  
 Calçada do Gamboa  
 E. F. das Neves Tavares, editor



**巢 鴿 白** *Pak-kop-chau*

MARQUES, LOURENÇO, 4, Praça de Luiz de Camões

**發 興** *Hing-fat*

MILISCH & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 3, Calçada Bom Jesus  
C. Milisch

**師 狀 咕 咭 八** *Pa-che-co-chong-sze*

PACHECO, ALBINO A., Lawyer, 3, Rua do Gonçalo

PESSANHA, DR. CAMILLO, Barrister-at-law

**房 藥 士 爲 作** *Ni-zei-sz'-i-oc-fong*

PHARMACIA LISBONENSE (LISBON DISPENSARY), Praia Grande: Tel. Ad. Nanina  
J. Neves e Souza & Co.

José das Neves e Souza

E. F. das Neves Tavares

F. B. Xavier

A. A. Pacheco, bookkeeper

A. A. Crestejo

**房 藥 民 便** *Pin-man-ioc-fong*

PHARMACIA POPULAR, Praia Grande: Tel. Ad. Popular

Dr. L. L. Franco, administrador

T. J. B. Monteiro

C. M. de Souza

D. Rego

POIARES, DR. H. DA SILVA, Barrister-at-law (ausente)

**行 塘 魚** *Ngui-tong-hong*

REMEDIOS, L. M. DOS, Commission Agent, 7, Rua do Barao

REMEDIOS, F. X., Professor of Music, Rua da Prata

RIBEIRO, JOSÉ, Naval and General Store-keeper, Commission Agent, and Aerated Waters Manufacturer, Rua Central  
José Ribeiro

Delfino José Ribeiro

L. do Rozario

José Ribeiro, Jr.

**和 春** *Chang-ho*

RICCI & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents

M. F. de Souza (Shanghai)

J. G. de Souza

ROCHA, G., Professor of Music, 3, Rua da Santa Clara

SEATON, F. O., Merchant, 25, Praia Grande

**師 狀 化 利 思** *Si-li-va-chong-sze*

SILVA, JOSÉ DA, Lawyer, 3, Travessa do Pe. Narciso

SILVA, M. F. DA, Commission Agent, Rua da Ponta da Rede

SILVEIRA, ALBINO DA, Proprietario, morador em casa de Lourenço Marques, Praça de Luiz de Camões, 3

**司 公 報 電 仔 冰 門 澳**

*Ou mun-tum-shai Tin-pou-kung-sz*

TELEGRAPH & TELEPHONE, MACAO & TAIPA

L. M. Gutierrez, supdt., and electrician

J. M. Marques, t'graph opr., Macao

J. J. Pereira, telephone operator

L. V. do Rozario, J. A. Siqueira, operators, Taipa Fort

J. N. Mendes, t'graph opr., Taipa

José Vieira, wirekeeper, Taipa

**局 總 務 印 海 鏡**

*Keng-hoi-yun-mui-chung-cóc*

TYPOGRAPHIA MERCANTIL, 28, Rua do Padre Antonio; Office of "Boletim Oficial"

J. C. Fernandes & Brothers, proprs.

J. C. Fernandes, manager

A. Rozario, foreman

F. Rozario, P. A. da Luz, comptrs.

**LADIES' DIRECTORY**

Almeida, Mrs. J. E. d', 19, Praia Grande

Almeida, Miss J. E. d', 19, Praia Grande

Almeida, Miss G. d', 19, Praia Grande

Almeida, Jr., Mrs. J. E. d', 41, Rua do Pe. Antonio

Andrade, Mrs. C. L., Quartel de S. Francisco

Andrade, Miss F., Quartel de S. Francisco

Alvares, Mrs. Anna, 33, Praia Grande

Alvares, Mrs. E. M., 23, Praia Grande

Alvares, Mrs. M. F., 6, Rua Formosa

Assumpção, Mrs. C. A. R. d', 1, Estrada da Flora

Assumpção, Mrs. J. C. R. d', Rua de Bom Jesus

Ayres da Silva, Mrs. J., 99, Praia Grande

Azedo, Mrs. C. M. D., 3, Largo da Fonte de Liláu

Baptista, Mrs. L. J., Rua de Abreu

Bandeira de Lima, Mrs. M., Estrada da Flora  
 Barbosa, Mrs. A. T. de Motta, Rua da Sta. Clara  
 Barradas, Mrs. V., 10, Rua do Pe. Antonio  
 Barradas, Miss H., 10, Rua do Pe. Antonio  
 Basto, Mrs. A. A. da Silva, 113, Praia Grande  
 Basto, Mrs. A. J., 113, Praia Grande  
 Basto, Mrs. J. M. de C., 75, Praia Grande  
 Beeton, Mrs. S. E., 4, Rua da Prata  
 Brandao, Mrs. A. J., 45, Rua do Pe. Antonio  
 Brandao, Mrs. F. X., 22, Rua do Campo  
 Brandao, Mrs. I. T., Rua do Hospital  
 Cabral, Mrs. J. A. R., 15, Praia Grande  
 Canavarro, Mrs. J. S., 22, Rua do Campo  
 Carmona, Mrs. J. M. de Lima, Monte Fort  
 Carneiro, Mrs. F. C., 12, Rua da Praia do Manduco  
 Carvalho, Mrs. F. X. H., Rua do Hospital  
 Carvalho, Mrs. M. A., 12, Rua de S. Jose  
 Carvalho, Mrs. P., 38, Rua do Pe. Antonio  
 Carvalho, Miss J., 38, Rua do Pe. Antonio  
 Clarke, Mrs. W. E., Boa Vista Hotel  
 Collaco, Mrs. J. M. P., Calçada da Penha  
 Costa da Silva, Mrs. A. Talone, 38, Rua de Pe. Antonio  
 Cruz, Mrs. A. A. de, 17, Calçada de Sto. Agostinho  
 Eca, Mrs. L. R. d', 23, Rua de Chunambeiro  
 Eca, Mrs. M. P. d', 15, Rua de Chunambeiro  
 Fernandes, Condessa de Senna, 73, Praia Grande  
 Fernandes, Miss U., 1, Rua da Casa Forte  
 Ferreira, Mrs. L. A., 71, Praia Grande  
 Fonseca, Mrs. A. J. da, 64, Ponta da Rede  
 Fonseca, Miss B., 64, Ponta da Rede  
 Fonseca, Miss, 64, Ponta da Rede  
 Franco, Mrs. L. A., 43, Praia Grande  
 Franco, Mrs. L. L., 77, Praia Grande  
 Galhardo, Mrs. E. A. R., Government House  
 Galhardo, Miss C., Government House  
 Galhardo, Miss E., Government House  
 Garcia, Mrs. A. J., 27, Praia Grande  
 Gonçalves Pereira, Mrs. A., Travessa do Pe. Soares  
 Gracias, Mrs. J. M., 2, Rua Central  
 Hendry, Mrs. J. C., 3, Calçada do Governador  
 Jorge, Mrs. A. G., Rua da Penha  
 Jorge, Mrs. A., Rua de Antonio da Silva  
 Jorge, Mrs. C., Rua da Penha  
 Jorge, Mrs. J. V., Rua da Penha  
 Jorge, Miss M. E., 35, Rua do S. Paulo  
 Lecaroz, Mrs. J., 2, R. da Praia do Manduco  
 Leitao, Mrs. F. F., 5, Rua dos Prazeres  
 Lello, Mrs. A., 3, Rua dos Prazeres  
 Lopes, Miss E., 3, Calçada do Januario  
 Lourenco, Mrs. E. C., 47, Praia Grande  
 Luz, Mrs. F. P. da., Rua do Campo  
 Manners, Mrs. T. N., 1, Rua do Gonçalves  
 Marques, Mrs. Lourenco, 4, Praça de Luiz de Camões  
 Marques, Mrs. L. J. M., 34, Rua do Pe. Antonio

Marques, Mrs. A. O., Praça de Luiz de Camões  
 Martins, Mrs. C. F. F., Quartel de S. Fr'sco  
 Mello, Mrs. A. A. de, 22, Praça Lobo d'Avila  
 Mello, Mrs. M. J. de, 24, Praça Lobo d'Avila  
 Menezes, Mrs. F. C. de, 1, Praia Grande  
 Milisch, Miss L., 3, Calçada de Bom Jesus  
 Moura, Mrs. F. M., Rua do Hospital  
 Nery, Mrs. J. C. da Silva, Q'tel de S. Fr'sco  
 Noronha, Mrs. S. A., 53, Praia Grande  
 Oliveira, Mrs. C. Marques d', Calçada da Penha  
 Outeiro e Silva, Mrs. M., 3, Rua de Ignacio Baptista  
 Outeiro e Silva, Miss A., 3, Rua de Ignacio Baptista  
 Outeiro e Silva, Miss C., 3, Rua de Ignacio Baptista  
 Ozorio, Mrs. J. M., 7, Praia Grande  
 Pacheco, Mrs. A. A., 3, Rua do Gonçalves  
 Pacheco, Mrs. D. C., Rua de Santa Clara  
 Pacheco, Miss, 3, Rua do Gonçalves  
 Pereira, Mrs. A. M., 43, Rua do Pe. Antonio  
 Pereira, Mrs. T. L., 45, Praia Grande  
 Piry, Mrs. T., Rua Central  
 Pitter, Miss M. C., 3, Rua da Prata  
 Pitter, Mrs. E. L., 3, Rua da Prata  
 Remedios, Mrs. Jan. A. dos, 5, Praia Grande  
 Remedios, Mrs. L. M. dos, 2, Rua da Prata  
 Remedios, Mrs. M. B. dos, 2, Rua da Prata  
 Remedios, Miss J. P. dos, 2, Rua da Prata  
 Remedios, Miss M. B. dos, 2, Rua da Prata  
 Remedios, Miss M. M. dos, 2, Rua da Prata  
 Remedios, Miss Z. M. dos, 2, Rua da Prata  
 Remedios, Mrs. M. A. dos, 6, Rua do Ignacio Baptista  
 Ribeiro, Mrs. D., 11, Rua Central  
 Ribeiro, Mrs. J., 11, Rua Central  
 Rocha, Mrs. A., Rua de Santa Clara  
 Rocha, Miss J., Rua de Santa Clara  
 Rocha, Miss A. J. da, 45, Rua do Pe. Antonio  
 Rocha, Mrs. A. C., Largo da Se  
 Rodrigues, Mrs. F., Calçada de Bom Parto  
 Rodrigues, Mrs. E. E., 16, Calçada de Sto. Agostinho  
 Roza, Mrs. A. Braz da, 11, Rua do Ignacio Baptista  
 Sage, Mrs. L., Calçada da Penha  
 Santos, Mrs. J. A. dos, Quartel de S. Fr'sco  
 Seaton, Mrs. F. O., 15, Praia Grande  
 Serpa, Mrs. A. I., Rua de Bom Jesus  
 Silva, Mrs. J., 3, Travessa do Pe. Narciso  
 Silva, Miss H., 3, Travessa do Pe. Narciso  
 Silva, Miss L., 3, Travessa do Pe. Narciso  
 Silva, Mrs. A. M., Travessa do Pe. Soares  
 Silva, Miss A. C. Gomes, "Villa Branca"  
 Silva, Miss C. C. Gomes, "Villa Branca"  
 Silva, Mrs. P. N. da, Travessa dos Santos  
 Silva, Miss L. N. da, Travessa dos Santos  
 Silva Telles, Mrs. A. da, 44, Rua de S. Paulo  
 Silva Telles, Mrs. J. C. da, 44, Rua de S. Paulo  
 Souza, Mrs. F. X. M. de, 43, Rua do Campo  
 Souza, Mrs. J. das Neves e, 35, Praia Grande  
 Xavier, Mrs. R. P., 5, Praia Grande

# INDO-CHINA

The French possession of Indo-China comprises the colony of Cochin-China and the protectorates of Cambodia, Annam, Tonkin, and the Laos, the whole being under the direction of a Governor-General, who is assisted by the "Conseil Supérieur de L'Indo-Chine." The latter is a moveable body, meeting in any of the chief towns according to the summons of the Governor-General, but Hanoi, the capital of Tonkin, appears to be taking rank as the principal seat of the administration. According to a decree of the 8th August, 1898, the Council consists of the Governor-General, President, the General Commanding the Troops, the Commander-in-Chief of the China Squadron, the Lieutenant-Governor of Cochin-China, the Residents Superior of Tonkin, Annam, and Cambodia, a representative of the Laos Administration, five other officials, the President of the Colonial Council of Cochin-China, the Chairmen of the Saigon, Hanoi, and Haiphong Chambers of Commerce, of the Cochin-China and Tonkin Chambers of Agriculture, the Chairmen of the Annam and Cambodian Mixed Chambers of Commerce and Agriculture, and two native members appointed by the Governor-General. The full Council meets once a year, and provision is made for a permanent Commission to transact such business as may arise between the sessions.

The deltas of Cochin-China and Tonkin are fertile; Annam, connecting them, is a long mountainous tract, with a narrow littoral on one side, and a wild sparsely populated hill tract stretching to the Mekong on the other. Rice, cotton, sugar, seeds, tobacco, spice, and fish, are the principal productions of the alluvial districts. The principal mineral production is coal, which is mined at Tourane, on the coast of Annam, and at Hongay and Kebao on the Tonkin coast. Other minerals, including gold, silver, tin, copper, lead, &c., are said to exist in the Protectorate. The principal harbours are Haiphong in Tonkin, Tourane and Thuanan (for Hué) in Annam, and Saigon.

The general budget for 1899 amounts to \$17,620,000 and the local budgets are as follows:—Tonkin, \$3,993,639; Annam, \$1,845,835; Cochin-China, \$4,550,000; Cambodia, \$1,997,000; and Laos, \$692,531; making a total of \$30,699,604.

A loan of 200,000,000 francs has been approved by the French Chambers for the construction of railways in Indo-China, and provision is also made for a Government guarantee on a projected line running into Yunnan, which is to be constructed by a private Company. The lines approved in Indo-China are (1) Haiphong-Hanoi-Laokay; (2) Hanoi-Namding-Vinh; (3) Tourane-Hue-Quangtri; (4) Saigon; Thanhhoa-Langbiang; (5) Mytho-Cantho.

The total force of the French army in Indo-China in 1897 was 24,100. The force is composed as follows: 3 regiments infantry marine, 4,800; 5 battalions of the foreign legion, 3,600; 4 regiments of native tirailleurs, 14,100; 6 batteries of European artillery, 800; and artillery auxiliaries (European), 500. There have to be added to the above the auxiliary services and the gendarmerie, which bring the total up to 24,500, under the orders of a General of Division and two brigadiers. There is also in Indo-China a native militia of 10,000 men.

The trade of the colony is rapidly increasing, the value having risen from 139,078,174 francs in 1888 to 205,231,545 francs in 1897. The exports, which reached a value of 67,665,437 francs in 1888 amounted to 117,048,554 francs in 1897. The principal article of export is rice, of which 13,720,824 piculs were shipped in 1897. The total imports amounted in value to 39,388,286 francs in 1888, and to 51,922,684 francs in 1897, the large increase being mainly in goods imported from France, the value of which rose from 9,687,119 francs in 1888 to 20,825,931 francs in 1897, while imports from foreign countries only rose from 29,701,167 francs to 31,096,753 francs. In the important item of piece goods, which seem to be the staple most severely hit by the differential tariff, the trade is being rapidly monopolised by France. Thus in 1888 goods of this class from France figured for 1,944,138 francs only, while in 1897 the value had risen to 10,662,422 francs, foreign goods, on the other hand, falling from 13,452,917 francs to 7,248,983 francs.



# TONKIN

---

Anciently an independent kingdom, but since 1802 a province of Annam, Tonkin is situated between lat. 19 deg. and 23 deg. N. and long. 102 deg. and 108 deg. 30 min. E., bounded on the north by China, on the west by the Laos country, on the south by Annam, and on the east by the Gulf of Tonkin. The country near the sea is a rich alluvial plain, well watered by numerous rivers, and produces large crops of rice, while sugar, cotton, spices, indigo, silk, and various other articles are also raised. It possesses valuable mines of silver, lead, antimony, and zinc, and gold and copper are also known to exist. Concessions were granted in 1887 for the working of the coal mines at Kebao and Hongay, and coal of good quality is now largely exported. By the Treaty of Hué, dated the 6th June, 1884, the Annamite Government placed Tonkin under a French Protectorate, and its affairs are administered under the supervision of French Residents. It is, in fact, now practically a French Colony. Tonkin is divided into seventeen provinces, namely, Quang-yen, Hai-duong, Bac-ninh, Thai-nguyen, Lang-son, Cao-bang, Tuyenquan, Hong-hoa, Son-tay, Ha-noi, Ninh-binh, Hong-yen, Nam-dinh, Thanh-hoa, Nghe-an, Ha-tinh, and Bo-chinh. Hanoi, the capital, is the chief town of the province of the same name, and appears on old maps as Ke-sho. The population is estimated at from 10,000,000 to 12,000,000. A railway was some years ago constructed from Phu Lang-Thuong to Langson, a distance of 64 miles, but it was little better than a tramway. The gauge of this line is now being widened from 60 centimetres to 1 metre and extended to Hanoi, a distance of 45 kilometres, and a concession has been granted for a further extension from Langson to Lungchow, in the Chinese province of Kwangsi.

The imports of Tonkin in 1897 amounted to 31,510,958 francs, of which 14,732,857 francs were of French origin, and the export to 19,803,948 francs. The quantity of rice exported in 1897 was 2,263,116 piculs.

---

## HANOI

---

Hanoi, the capital of Tonkin, and now the seat of Government for Indo-China, is situated on the Songkoi, or Red River, 110 miles from its mouth. The city is built close to the river, here nearly a mile in width, and owing to the lakes and trees interspersed presents a rather picturesque appearance. The citadel occupies the highest site, and is surrounded by a brick wall twelve feet high and a moat. It contains the barracks for the troops, arsenals, magazines, &c., and the Royal Pagoda stands within its enclosure. The ancient city is situated between the citadel and the river, and its streets present a novel appearance, owing to the singular architecture of the houses. Since the occupation by the French in 1882 great improvements have been effected in the laying out of the town and the formation of roads and streets. The district nearest the river is gradually assuming the appearance of a Franco-Oriental city. Long wide new streets, planted with trees, and lighted by electricity, have been constructed, of which the Rue Paul Bert is the principal business thoroughfare, containing the chief European shops, hotels, &c. The Mairie, Post Office, Treasury, Club, and Bandstand are close to the Rue de Lac. The Cathedral, a large but ugly edifice, with twin towers, is situated in a street at the back of the Rue Jules Ferry, but being very lofty is a conspicuous object from most parts of the city. A fine bronze statue of Paul Bert was erected in the Place facing the Petit Lac, and unveiled on the 14th July, 1890. The Petit Lac is a sheet of water in the middle of the new city, rendered picturesque by the quaint pagodas occupying the small islands which adorn it. There are fairly good hotels. In the native city the streets are well kept and very clean as compared with those of most Eastern cities. They are all lighted and drained. Some of the houses are very quaint and characteristic. Of the temples, that of the Grand Buddha

on the shore of the Grand Lac, is perhaps the most important, as it contains a colossal bronze figure of the saint. A new Racecourse, opened for use in 1890, has been formed just outside the new town. The residences of the Governor-General and Commander of the Troops, the Government Offices, the Hospital, and some other public buildings are situated on what was formerly "the Concession," near to the river bank. The population in 1897 was 102,700, of whom 950 were Europeans, 100,000 Annamites, 1,697 Chinese, and 42 Indians. There are several French papers published in the town. Steamers run on the Songkoi as far as Laokai, near the Yunnan frontier and a considerable transit trade is developing. A railway is now being made from Hanoi to Phulangthuong, whence a line runs to Langson and the Chinese frontier. A concession has been granted for the extension of the line to Lungchow, in Kwangsi, but work on this has not yet been commenced.

## DIRECTORY

### BUREAUX DU GOUVERNEMENT

#### GOUVERNEMENT GÉNÉRAL

Gouverneur Général—Paul Doumer  
 Chef du Cabinet—L. Faure \*  
 Chef-Adjt. du Cabinet—A. Holtz  
 Aide-de-Camp—Dulose  
 Bureau Militaire—Commandr. Nicolas, chef  
 Id. —Capt. Lassalle, sous-chef  
 Archiviste—Bellaut  
 Contrôle Financier—Picanon, directeur  
 Id. —Guix, directeur-adjoint

#### SECRÉTARIAT GÉNÉRAL DU GOUVERNEMENT GÉNÉRAL

Résident Supérieur—A. J. Fourès \*  
 Secrétaire Particulier—Prêtre  
 Chef du 1er. Bureau (Personnel et Affaires Militaires)—Lorin  
 Chef du 2e. Bureau (Affaires Indigènes)—A. Chéon  
 Chef de 3e. Bureau (Administrations général)—Alcan  
 Chef de 4e. Bureau (Compté.)—Pouymayou  
 Chef de 5e. Bureau (Matériel)—Moret  
 Bibliothèques et Archives—Burdeau

#### CONSEIL DU PROTECTORAT

Le Gouverneur Général, Président  
 Le Cont. en chef les Troupes de l'Indochine  
 Le Résident Supérieur du Tonkin  
 Le Commandant de la Marine  
 Le Chef des Services Administratifs  
 Le Directeur du Contrôle Financier  
 Le Chef du Service Judiciaire  
 Deux Conseillers français, choisis parmi les notables habitants la colonie  
 Deux suppléants nommés pour remplacer en cas d'absence les conseillers titulaires  
 Le Résident Supérieur en Annam n'assiste au Conseil que lorsqu'il y est traité de questions relatives à l'Annam  
 L'Inspecteur Général des Colonies en mission a le droit d'assister, avec voix représentative au Conseil du Protectorat, et

d'y émettre son avis sur toutes les questions en discussion

Les Chefs des différents services civils et militaires peuvent être appelés au conseil avec voix consultative, lorsqu'il s'y traite des affaires de leur attributions

#### TRESORERIE DE L'ANNAM ET DU TONKIN

Trésorier-Payeur—Legay  
*Bureau Central d'Hanoi*  
 Payeur particulier, chef de comptabilité—Leroy  
 Payeur Adjoint—Moulinois Béchu  
 Commis de Trés.—Bojon, Thomas, Erard  
 Commis Expeditionnaire principal—Parmentier, Versini  
 Comptables—Dubois, Caperony  
 Commis de Comptabilité—Fouquet, A. Conrandy, Dessirier, Bojon, Guyot de Salins, Caillens, Denerf  
 Agents temporaires—Billault, Chemin, Bounemain, Favey

#### DOUANES ET RÉGIES

Chef de Circonscription—J. B. Perrin, contrôleur principal  
 Commis—H. Layrisse, E. Maritz, P. Fromenteau, L. Millard, Pujol, F. Donneau, V. Honoré  
 Préposés—A. Durbesson, de Grainville, Filippini, Beljonne  
 Agent temporaire—H. Pignolet de Fresne

#### POSTES ET TÉLÉGRAPHES DE L'ANNAM ET DU TONKIN

##### Direction

Directeur—Noël Brou \*  
 Inspecteur—Joseph Brien \*  
 Commis principal—Pelletier  
 Commis—Marchandeau, Bugniet, Vedel, Bauzil, Blondat, Candelier  
 Magasin—J. Weyhès, commis  
 Atelier—Clément, Boyer, mécaniciens  
*Surveillance des Lignes*  
 Baoha—Simonnet  
 Binh Dinh—Dusserre

Chobo—Carles  
 Choyhuyen—Gergelé  
 Haiphong—Cavron, Spingard  
 Hanoi—Bologna, Hamon, Hirlet, J. B. Clément, Fréchon, Barbot, Barat, Bertouille, Philippa, Jeandemange, Sabot  
 Hunghoa—Audeband  
 Hué—Kagy  
 Lam—Bertrand  
 Langson—Brissaud  
 Ninh Binh—Robert  
 Phanrang—Guérit  
 Phan Thiet—Colinet  
 Phulang Thuan—Ruillon  
 Quang-Ngai—Belou  
 Roon—Randon  
 Songcau—Panet  
 Thanhhoi—Bonafé  
 Thatkhé—Delorenzi  
 Tourane—Bonneau  
 Tienyen—Brière  
 Vinh—Lambert  
 Yenbai—Pujol  
 En Mission au Laos—Mimeur, Teyton, Maire, Miquelis, Doyemard, Rouillet, Vinson, Clurpentier, Villard, Joubert

*Bureaux du Tonkin*

Ackoi—Walburdger, commis  
 Baclé—Hackel, id.  
 Bac Ninh—Gourrier, id.  
 Bao-Ha—Boulay, id.  
 Cam-Khé—Lavallée, id.  
 Cao-Bang—Choffart, id.  
 Chobo—Warneck, id.  
 Dap-Cau—Vinci, id.  
 Haiduong—Page, id.  
 Haiphong—Subilia, Bourgeois, Rambaud, Langelier, Lafon, Leydet, Cochaux, Vignol, Bauron, Ducarre, Castel, Casset, Perrier, commis  
 Hanoi—Grouppierre, commis principal  
 Chotard, Gal, Ungerer, Baron, Bréban, Hackel, Valter, Giletta, Peric, Du Chesne, Ripaux, François, Charon, Rouanet, Tonnaire, Jamilloux, Rochat, Rouveirole, commis  
 Hongay—Dune Bertelemi, commis  
 Hong-Hoa—Rogissfart, id.  
 Hong-Yen—Lacian, id.  
 Lam—Dagory, id.  
 Langson—Sirugue, Rouan, Le Maréchal, Charles, Contejean id.  
 Laokay—Vouzellaud, id.  
 Monkay—Robin, id.  
 Nam-Dinh—Lestant, id.  
 Ninh-Binh—Munie, id.  
 Phu-Doan—Le Roy, id.  
 Phulang-Thuong—Florentin, Lar-guier, Miquel, id.  
 Phuly—Hardy, id.  
 Quang-Yen—Cornu, id.  
 Sept Pagodes—Maurey, id.  
 Sontay—Oudard, Génin, id.  
 Thanh-Moi—Maliverney, id.

Thanh-Quyen—Petit, commis  
 That-Khé—Richard, id.  
 Thuyen-Quan—Mayer, Jacobs, id.  
 Tienyen—Ortolo, id.  
 Viettri—Meysonnier, id.  
 Yen-Bay—Thévenau, Lazare id.

*Bureau de l'Annam*

Binh-Dinh—Guigon, commis  
 Dong-Hoi—Gramer, id.  
 Faifo—Gros, id.  
 Hattinh—Herber, id.  
 Honecoh—Boguel, id.  
 Hué—Laurent, Daniel, Larrieu, id.  
 Schlosser, Michon, id.  
 Nhatrang—Fontelles, id.  
 Phan-Rang—Busser, id.  
 Phantiet—Dujantieu, id.  
 Quang-Ngai—Jeandrat, id.  
 Quang-Tri—Vaillant, id.  
 Quinhon—Latache, id.  
 Thanh-Hoa—Bousson, id.  
 Thuan-an—Clavet, chef de bureau  
 Maillard, Touzé, Hurtin, commis  
 Tourane—Paris, Peynaud, Poupard, commis  
 Vinh—Niquin, commis

*Bureaux aux Laos*

Ailao—Landes, commis  
 Muong Chipone—Hérick, id.  
 Muong Phine—Renault, id.  
 Dien-bien phu—Justine, id.  
 Luong Prabang—Schutz, id.  
 Vanbu—Chaland, id.  
 Vanyen—Marchat, id.

*Commis en Mission aux Laos*

(en construction des lignes télégraphiques)  
 Taquet, Dufaure, Mialhe, Hollard,

*Cable du Tonkin*

Haiphong—L. Husson, inspecteur  
 Ed. Sauvage, Ernest Sauvage, J. Va chier  
 commis du cable

Nota. Le Receveur d'Haiphong est l'intermédiaire obligé entre le public et le Service du cable pour tout ce qu'est du ressort des Télégrammes.

**SERVICE DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS  
 EN ANNAM ET AU TONKIN**

*Direction (Hanoi)*

Guillemoto, ingénieur en chef des ponts et chaussées, directeur  
 Boisson, conducteur ppl. chef de bureau  
 Cabrol, Malabard, Fraud, Mitouflet, commis  
 François, commis, Thai Nguyen

*Service des Eaux et de la Navigation*

Borrel, ingénieur, chef de service, Hanoi  
 Lefebvre, ingénieur, Haiphong  
 Lichtenfelder, Pérot, conducteurs principaux, Hanoi  
 Jacquemont, Barruyer, conducteurs, Haiphong  
 Gelet, Gosse, Varnet, conducteurs, Hanoi.  
 Camboulas, commis principal, Haiphong  
 Le Moal, commis, Vinh  
 Gaultier, Couchot, commis, Hanoi



Auzeby, surveillant principal, Haiphong  
 Médrano, Réyes, Guinet, surveillants, Hanoi  
 Brousse, surveillant, Haiphong  
 Cyriaque-Gouma, chef pilote, Haiphong  
 Fouillen, élève pilote, Haiphong  
 Papin, élève pilote, Hanoi  
 Gervais, maître de phare, Hondau  
 Poireaud, gardien de phare, Hondau  
 Lacarrière, gardien de phare, Hanoi  
 Le Cloarec, Coffec, gardiens de phare, Norway

*Service des Mines, Routes, et Chemin de fer*

Joseph, conducteur, Hanoi  
 Capérony, conducteur, Langson  
 Majorkowics, Pi, commis, Hanoi  
 Dallemagne, commis, Phulang-Thuong  
 Lallemant, do., Hanoi  
 Pécheur, surveillant, Langnac  
 Lombard, do., Langson  
 Lassalle, do., Phovi  
 Bringuier, do., Songhoa

*Personnel spécial à l'Exploitation du Chemin de fer de Phulang-Thuong à Langson*

Laurent, inspecteur de l'exploitation, Phulang-Thuong  
 Bourrin, chef de gare, Langson  
 Charbonnier, do., Phulang-Thuong  
 Gavet-Laroche, chef de station, Phulang-Thuong  
 Lancelot, chef de station, Bac-lé  
 Suard, do., Thanhmoi  
 Pierron, do., Phulang-Thuong  
 Gibert, do., Langson  
 Verdereau, facteur, Phulang-Thuong  
 Harter, chef de train, Langson  
 Rivas, do., Phulang-Thuong  
 Richard, chef de dépôt, Phulang-Thuong  
 Charleux, Grossette, mécaniciens, Phulang-Thuong

*Service des Batiments Civils (Hanoi)*

Lacisquet, inspecteur principal  
 Hirsch, do.  
 Bussy, Delarouzzée, inspecteurs  
 Bourdaud, Beaudoin, Guermeur, conducteurs  
 Barré, Theil, Freynet, Harlay, Toitot, commis  
 Mohamed, Dubreil, surveillants

*Service de la Construction des Chemins de fer*

Borreil, ingénieur, chef de service, Hanoi  
 Luret, sous-ingénieur, Hanoi  
 Richard, conducteur principal, Langson  
 Langon, Barré, Rouen, conducteurs, Phulang-Thuong  
 Solomiac, conducteur, Bacninh  
 Teissier, conducteur, Hanoi  
 Jardin, conducteur, Langson  
 Lasserand, conducteur, Dongdang  
 Méhu, commis, Langson  
 Bouclet, commis, Phulang-Thuong  
 Guermeur, Roux, commis, Langson

*Service de l'Annam*

Bourard, sous-ingénieur, chef de service p.i. Hué  
 Bouru, sous-ingénieur, Hué  
 Nougarede, conducteur principal, Tourane  
 Roy, conducteur, Hué  
 Chatry, conducteur, Phantiét  
 Menu, conducteur, Tourane  
 Bardon, commis, Quang Tri  
 Tanquerel, Michelot, Allard, Warkin, Nozay, d'Equevilley, commis, Hué  
 Paul, surveillant principal, Thuanan  
 Chauchat, Cornu, surveillants, Tourane  
 Hott, surveillant, Coldes Nuages  
 Baills, surveillant, Cauhoi  
 Coronat, surveillant, Donghoi  
 Renou, Charbonnier, surveillants, Quangtri  
 Pondaven, surveillant, Hué  
 Ulrich, surveillant, Ha-Tinh  
 Gourguen, Lamour, gardiens de phare, Padaran  
 Guillerminet, gardien de phare, Tientcha

*Service Provincial*

Brault, conducteur, Bacninh  
 Furet, surveillant, Bacninh  
 Royer, conducteur, Phulang-Thuong  
 Desport, conducteur, Hanoi  
 Speck, surveillant, Hunghoa  
 Dalverny, conducteur, Hungyen  
 Porraz, conducteur, Haiphong  
 Préchéy, commis, Haiphong  
 Levasseur, conducteur, Haidzuong  
 Lartigau, do., Phuly  
 Faure, do., Namdinh  
 Humbert Droz, surveillant, Namdinh  
 Bareilly, commis, Ninhbinh  
 Liobet, conducteur, Quangyen  
 Keyl, do., Sontay

*Service des Municipalités*

Babonneau, conducteur principal, Hanoi  
 Leprince, Favret, commis, do.  
 Marin, surveillant, do.  
 Lorans, conducteur, Haiphong

*Personnel en Congé*


Préovt, ingénieur chef de service  
 Dejours, ingénieur en chef  
 Vildieu, architecte chef de service  
 Mallet, sous-ingénieur  
 Ebendinger, conducteur principal  
 Thimonier, Berjoan, Seltene Meyer, Aubry, conducteurs  
 Moresco, Nazzari, commis  
 Santini, Borel, Seguin, Bigois, Verney, Boulet, Friggiéri, surveillants  
 Le Maigat, gardien de phare  
 Leblanc, chefs de gare  
 Sauvage, mécanicien ajusteur  
 Griesmard, chef de station  
 Didier, Simien, chefs de train

DIRECTION DE L'AGRICULTURE AU TONKIN  
 Ch. Lemarié, directeur du Jardin Botanique, directeur

*Jardin Botanique et d'Acclimatation de Hanoi*

Ch. Lemarié, ingénieur agronome, directeur  
N. Crapoix, agent comptable  
L. Decker, chef de culture  
A. Decagny, commis auxr. de comptabté.  
A. Salvan, Ars. Burin, agents de culture  
J. Mazet, J. Pouchat, surveillants

INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE

Directeur de l'Enseig't Public en Annam  
et au Tonkin—E. G. Dumoutier, O   
Collège d'Interprètes indigènes—J. Tau-  
pin, directeur

Id. —E. Nordemann, professeur

Id. —Mme. N. Taupin, professeur

Ecole franco-annamite, rue des Changeurs  
—Hauchard, directeur

Id., rue de la Soie—A. D'Argence, dtr.

Id., rue du Coton—Rivaud, directeur

Ecole primaire française, Garçons—E.  
Duvignau, directeur, Mè, adjoint

Ecole primaire, Filles—Mme. de Lenchères,  
directrice

Id. —Mme. Martin, adjointe

Id. —Mme. Duvignau, chargée

de l'école maternelle

Id. —Melle. Terras, chargée du  
cours de couture

ENREGISTREMENT DOMAINES HYPOTHÈQUES  
ET CURATELLE

Receveur-conservateur—Ponsignon


Receveur sans-gestion—Berquet


JOURNAL OFFICIEL (en caracteres chinois),  
"Dai-nam Dong-van Nhat Bao"

Directeur—M. Levy, chef du 2e. bureau

Interprète—S. D. Piry

PARQUET GÉNÉRAL

Procureur Général—F. Créspin, \*, O ,  
chef du service judiciaire

Substitut—G. Lévy, O 

Attachés—Carre, De Laporte

Secrétaire Général du Service judiciaire—  
E. Cazaux

Interprète européen—Romano

COUR D'APPEL

Président—Legendre

Conseillers—Tourné, Avril, Toussaint de  
Quievrecourt

Greffier en chef—Dalleman

Commis Greffiers—Carlotti, Charmey,  
Thermes, Rousseau

TRIBUNAL DE PREMIÈRE INSTANCE

Juge-Président—Long

Procureur de la République—C. Ferran

Lieutenant de Juge—Bourayne

Juge-suppléant—D'Epinay

Greffier-notaire—A. Schaal

Commis Greffiers—L. Carlotti, R. Deloustal,  
F. Charmey, Chevalier, Duplan  
Huissier—J. Boyé  
Avocats Défenseurs—F. Mettetal, Laurans  
Mezière, J. Deloustal, Leclerc

TROUPES DE L'INDO-CHINE


QUARTIER GÉNÉRAL À HANOI

Commandant en Chef les Troupes de l'Indo-  
Chine—Général de division Bichot, GO \*  
Aides-de-Camp—Capitaine Messier de  
Saint James \*, Lieutenant de Vassoigne

ÉTAT-MAJOR

Chef d'Etat-Major—Lt. Colonel Comte \*  
Sous-Chef—Chef de Bataillon Espinasse  
Officiers—Chefs de Bataillon—Ditte \*, de  
Salins, Capitaines Lemoel \*, Doudoux,  
Fortier, Roche \*, Lieutenants Nogues,  
Mouret

SERVICE ADMINISTRATIF

Chef de Service—Commissaire Général  
Lidin, O \*, O 

ARTILLERIE

Commandant—Colonel Leherle, O \*  
Adjoint—Capitaine Leblond

HÔPITAL MILITAIRE

Directeur du Service—Dr. Serez

Médecin-en-chef—Dr. Rangé

Médecins—Vaysse, Leray, Jacquin, Mar-  
quehosse. Pélofi, Grandmaire, Brouillard  
Pharmaciens—Poignan, Pluchon, Duval,  
Thurié

Chapelain—Letourmy

Commis aux Entrées—Le Barz

Agent Comptable—Martin

Infirmier en chef—Hillaviet

Infirmiers—Millet, Sanitas, Micol, Gauby,  
Lachaume, Ceinturet, Joseph, Tiala,  
Larre, Fouquet, Aurelle, Gourgon,  
Gabel, Cornière, Hougardy, Reyneau,  
Pascal

BUREAU TOPOGRAPHIQUE

Chef—Capitaine Le Breton, \*

Premier Adjoint—Capitaine de Gaudel,

Second Adjoint—Lieutenant Le Breton

SERVICE DE SANTÉ

Chef de Service—Dr. Serez, \*


SERVICE DE LA TÉLÉGRAPHIE MILITAIRE

Chef de Service—Capitaine Montané, \*

SERVICE VÉTÉRINAIRE DE L'INDO-CHINE

Directeur—Vétérinaire en 1er. Lepinte, \*  
Vétérinaires en 2me.—Lambert, Ballu, Gillet.

GENDARMERIE DE L'INDO-CHINE

Commandant—Capitaine Grossin, \*   
Lieutenant-adjoint—Lieut. Philippeau

## JUSTICE MILITAIRE

*Premier Conseil de Guerre*

Commissaire-Rapporteur—Capt. Dupin  
Greffier—Adjudant Bernardini

*Deuxième Conseil de Guerre*

Com'aire.-Rapporteur—Capt. Henry  
Greffier—Adjudant Pion

*Conseil de Révision*

Commissaire du Gouv't.—Capt. Gérard  
Greffier—Adjudant Brethé  
Huissier Appariteur—Sergent Bellanoix

## VILLE D'HANOI

Maire—Jules Morel, Résident de France

## CONSEIL MUNICIPAL.

Premier Adjoint—Lacaze  
Deuxième id. —Blanc  
Conseillers — Dufour, Yolle, Mettetal,  
Viterbo, Godard, Charpantier, Fossion,  
Dessoliers, Vu Can, Ngo-Xuan Dinh,  
Lé-do an-phan, Nguyen ba Lien  
Secrétaire de la Mairie—Fort sous chef de  
bureau  
Comptable—Mathiot  
Commis expéditionnaire—Métailler  
Contrôleur des Cont'ns. directes—Serieyz  
Architecte-voyer, chef du service de la  
voirie—Babouneau  
Conducteur id.—Wilhelm  
Contrôleur des Eaux—Trombert  
Commis d'ordre comptable—Verlin  
Chef Cantonnier—Colombet  
Agent de Culture—Baccala

*Commissariat de Police*

Commissaire—Brault  
Brigadier-chef—Morin  
Brigadiers—Artz, Chaudier, Raynaud  
Sous-Brigdrs.—Bachmann, Kiffer, Masson-  
nat, Martin

ALLIANCE FRANÇAISE, Association pour la  
Propagation de la Langue Française

## Comité du Tonkin

Président—Chéon  
Vice-Président—E. Schneider  
Trésorier—A. Blanc  
Ffns. Secrétaire—Nordemann

ALLUMETTES—FABRIQUE D'  
Taa Hing, directeur

ARMAND, Entrepreneur, Rue de la Chaux

“L'AVENIR DU TONKIN,” Journal quotidien,  
Rue Carreau

Th. Chesnay, propriétaire-directeur  
F. de Boisadam. do.

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE, Rue J. Ferry, 61  
E. Gaudiot, directeur  
A. Szymanski, chef de la comptbté.  
J. Lehmann, caissier  
R. de Labraudière, comptable

BECKER, Madame, Boulangerie Parisienne,  
Rue Paul Bert

BERNHARD & KOEING, Négociants

BERRUER, Entrepreneur, Rue des Pavillons  
Noirs

BOURGOVIN-MEIFFRE, Filature de Coton,  
etc., Rue Jean Dupuis

BOYÉ, Huissier, Boulevard Gia-Long

BROCARD, M., Entreprise de dégraissage,  
Rue Paul Bert, 43-45

Café MARSEILLE, Rue de Coton  
Mme. Berthe

CAMIN, Boulanger, Rue Paul Bert

CERCLE DE HANOI, Equerre Paul Bert  
Comité—Dupuy (président), Prêtre,  
Guis (vice-présidents), Charles (sec-  
rétaire), Moret (trésorier)

## CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE

Président honoraire—Morel  
Président—Guillaume aîné  
Vice-Président—Tartarin  
Membres—Gobert, Debeaux, Crébes-  
sac, Guioneaud, Hommel, Meiffre,  
Lachal, et deux asiatiques

CHANSON, LÉON, Café Restaurant du Grand  
Lac, Route du Grand Bouddha

CHAPOULOU, Coiffeur-Parfumeur, Rue  
Paul Bert, 85  
Clément

CHARPANTIER, H., aux Fabriques de France,  
Ateliers de Sellerie et Tailleur, Rue  
Paul Bert

P. Maron, comptable  
Dubois, maître tailleur  
Caillens, maître sellier  
Ganin, commis

CLÉMENT, MAX., Entrepreneur; Brique-  
teries, Tuiles-carreaux, Usine à Gia-  
Quat, Bacinh; Négociant en Vins et  
Spiriteux, Hanoi

COURSES D'HANOI SOCIÉTÉ DES; Hippo-  
drome Gia-Long

Président—Domergue  
Vice-Président—Paré  
Secrétaire—Tissot  
Trésorier—Parmentier  
Starter—Lieutenant Famin  
Pari-mutuel—Parmentier  
Pesage—Avril



- Juges à l'arrivée—Billault, Capitaine  
Guillaumat, Avril  
Juge du champ—Capt. Guillaumat  
Commissaires—Billault, Capt. Guillaumat, Avril, Tissot
- COMPTOIR FRANÇAIS DU TONKIN; Quincaillerie, Serrurerie, Machines agricoles et industrielles  
H. Tartarin, administrateur
- CRÉBESSAC, J. E., Imprimeur-Editeur, Libraire, Papeterie, Rue Paul Bert, 50  
A. Dupeux, caissier-comptable
- DEBEAUX FRÈRES, Négociants, Rue P. Bert  
H. Debeaux  
A. Debeaux  
A. Crébessac, fondé de pouvoirs  
Klein, comptable  
Giraud, do.  
Lutz, do.
- DELAMARN<sup>e</sup>, MME., Modiste, Rue Paul Bert, 47
- DELOUSTAL, J., Avocat Défenseur, Rue Jules Ferry  
L. Deloustal, commis de comptabilité  
R. Deloustal, commis greffier
- DELMAS, MME., Cafe, Rue de la Citadelle
- DUMAS, E., Commerçant, Exportation
- DURAFFOUR, E., Représentant du Commerce, Bvd. Francis Garnier, 72, et Rue Baluy, 18 & 0  
Agence  
Fire Insurance Co. "Indo-Chinoise"
- DUVERGT, Entrepreneur, Rue des Pavillons noirs, 59
- "L'EXTREME ORIENT," Bi-weekly Newspaper  
Gallois, directeur
- EMINENTE, Négociant, Rue des Incrusteurs
- FALCONET, Marechal Ferrant, Rue de Carte
- FAUBLADIÉ, J., Peinture-ameublement, Rue Paul Bert
- FERME DES BACS de la Province de Hanoi  
Tam-Ky, fermier
- FONTAINE, A. R., Distillateur  
J. Dénoc
- FOURCY, Tailleur, Rue Paul Bert, 69
- FOURNIER & CIE., Charrons, etc.
- GASCON, Confiserie Parisienne
- GAYET-LAROCHE, Planteur Canne à Sucre, Sériciculture, Quai de Cuphui
- GENEVORS, Commissaire priseur
- GERARD-BABOU, Wine Merchant, Rue Paul Bert, 17
- GIRAUD, MME., Hôtel Restauration, Rue Paul Bert
- GLACIÈRES D'INDO-CHINE—SOCIÉTÉ DES  
V. Larue, propriétaire  
G. Larue, directeur  
A. Fourmy, gérant
- GOBERT, Cultivateur
- GODARD ET CIE., Négociants, Rue Paul Bert  
S. Godard  
Deveson  
Fischer  
Borios, Carcel, Leydérét, Rolquin, Thirion, Armand, Pathey, Castay, Duparquet, Ganin, Emeri, Chassigne, Florent
- GRAND HOTEL, Rue Jules Ferry  
A. Bouffier
- GUËX, H. A. G., Surgeon Dentist, Boulevard Henri Rivière
- GUILLAUME FRÈRES, Entrepreneurs de travaux publics, Bvd. Dong-khanh; Plantation de Café, et carrières de marbre à Keso
- GUÏNEAUD FRÈRES, Marchands de Vin, Boulevard Gia Long, 30  
H. Guïneaud  
L. Guïneaud (Bordeaux)
- HANOI HOTEL  
Levée & Cie., propriétaires  
Fischer  
A. Levée  
S. Meyer  
Guïgou, gérant
- HARAS ET ETABLISSEMENTS ZOOTECHNIQUES  
Lepinte, vétérinaire en premier, dteur.
- HERMENIER & PLANTÉ, Usine d'Électricité, Boulevard Henri Rivière  
G. Hermenier  
A. Planté  
Paré, ingénieur  
Labougne, contre-maitre, électricien  
Labitte, monteur
- HOMMEL, A., Brasseur, Rue Paul Bert

HÔTEL DE LA PAIX, Rue Paul Bert  
Adolphe Weil

L'INDÉPENDANCE TONKINOISE, Journal  
quotidien, Rue Paul Bert  
Mme. J. C. de Camilli, directrice et  
rédacteur

JACQUES & CIE., H., Plombiers et Entrepre-  
neurs

JAMBERT, Coiffeur

JANNING & CIE., H., Rue de la Chaux, 9

KALISCHER, L., Négociant, Nouveautés

KNOSP, F., Planteur, Rue Paul Bert

KNOSP, H., Architecte, Entrepreneur, Rue  
Paul Bert

KOENIG, E., Fermier des Abattoirs

KRUG, AD., Consulting Mining Engineer,  
Metallurgist, and Contractor

KÜSS, JULES, Entrepreneur, Than Moi

LABEYE, A., Entrepreneur, Rue de la Chaux  
Gandou, contre-maître

LABEYE, F., Entrepreneur, Rue de la Chaux

LACAZE, A., Marchand, Rue Paul Bert

LAFEUILLE, Propriétaire, Rout du Grand  
Bouddha

LAURENT, MADAME VVE., Nouveautés, 35,  
Rue Paul Bert

LECLERC, L., Avocat-Défenseur, Rue Paul  
Bert, 95

LEGRIS, Mécanicien

LEYRET, PAUL, Architect, Rue Paul Bert


LINOSSIER, RICARDONI & CIE., Negociants  
J. Linossier (Haiphong)  
J. B. Ricardonì  
J. Dagrègorio (France)

LOISY, Boucher, Rue Paul Bert

MARON, P., Imprimerie typo-lithographique  
et gravure

MARTY & D'ABBADIE, ServiceSubventionné  
des Correspondences Fluviales au Tonkin  
L. Rainoird, agent principal  
R. Robert, commis  
A. Konitz, do.

MAZET, Rue Paul Bert

METTETAL, F.,  Avocat-défenseur, Bou-  
levard Rollandes, 38

MEYER, JULES, à "l'Etoile du Nord," Hor-  
logerie et Bijouterie, Rue Paul Bert

MEYER, SAMUEL, Horlogerie, Bijouterie et  
Instruments de Musique, Rue P. Bert, 61

MILLON, F. M., Quincaillerie, Rue Paul Bert  
Gignet, représentant

MUTSCHLER, E., Horlogerie, Bijouterie,  
Rue Paul Bert, 63

MISSION DU TONKIN OCCIDENTAL  
Mgr. P. M. Gendreau, Evêque de Chry-  
sopolis, vicaire apostolique du Ton-  
kin occidental  
Mgr. A. J. Marcou, coadjuteur  
M. D. Dumoulin, provicaire supérieur  
de la mission de Késó  
C. Deux, profr. au collège de Phúc-nhac  
P. M. Cadro, chargé d'un district  
J. Bareille, à Hanoi  
L. Gôlard, directeur de l'imprimerie à  
Késó  
M. H. Ravier, supérieur du collège de  
Phúc-nhac  
Y. M. Lepage, chargé d'un district  
A. H. Berthet, séminaire de Késó  
F. A. Mignal, en France  
P. V. Rigouin, en district  
C. Bertaud, aumônier à Nam-dinh  
T. A. Brisson, chargé d'un district  
H. E. Souvignet, chargé à Phu-ly  
J. Glouton, profr. au séminaire de Késó  
J. M. Letourmy, aumônier à Hanoi  
C. A. Boquel, chargé de la cause des  
martyrs  
J. B. Dronet, curé de la paroisse an-  
namite de Hanoi  
L. F. Chevènement, chargé d'un dist.  
A. E. Pilon, procureur de la Mission  
J. M. Martin, chargé d'un district  
A. Schlicklin, sectre. de l'Evêché à Hanoi  
F. C. Charles, en district (Thanh Hoa)  
E. Dupin, directeur de l'imprimerie  
chinoise  
A. Chaize, charge d'un district  
U. Chalve, en district  
P. Schlotterbek, en district  
M. Calaque, chargé d'un district  
P. Guinand, en district  
V. J. Aubert, chargé d'un district  
G. Vallot, chargé de la cause des martyrs  
à Késó  
F. Tardy, en district  
G. F. Fraix, en district  
T. P. Doumecq, supérieur du Collège  
de Hoang-Nguyễn  
A. E. Barbier, à Késó

A. Feillon, en district  
 J. A. Soubevre, en district  
 E. Déréaux, professeur à Phuc-Nhac  
 P. M. Coste, prof. à Hoàng-Nguyễn  
 P. A. Lecornu, curé de la paroisse  
 fran aise de Hanoi  
 V. A. E. Defois, à Hanoi  
 J. P. Viallet, en district  
 M. A. Guerrier, en district  
 L. Corbel, en district  
 L. F. Navaillé, en district  
 P. Petit, en district  
 T. M. Bigolet, en district  
 P. H. Pralong, en district  
 A. Vibert, en district  
 F. Rey, prof. à Hoàng Nyüyen  
 J. Fillastre, à Késó  
 G. Chartier, à Késó  
 A. Blanchard, à Késó  
 P. Léchaudé, à Késó  
 M. Collomb, en Thanh Hoa  
 A. Patuel, à Késó  
 C. Merly, à Késó  
 P. Chevalay, à Késó  
 P. Bourlet, à Hanoi

OGLIASTRO, A., Négociant, Commissionnaire  
 A. Ogliastro (Saigon)  
 Bernhard

PAGÉS J., Mécanicien, Entrepreneur,  
 Rue J. Ferry et Bvd. Carreau

PARIS & CIE, Modes, Rue Paul Bert, 5

PAULUS, W., Merchant and Commission  
 Agent, Rue Jean Dupuis, 67  
 W. Paulus  
*Agencies*  
 Prussian Natl. Insee. Co., Stettin (Fire)  
 Deutscher Lloyd Marine Insurance Co.

PERETTI, Fermier des Bouages et Vidanges

PHARMACIE BLANC, Rue Paul Bert, 31  
 Julien Blanc, pharmacien de 1er. classe  
 Albert Blanc, comptable  
 S. Gracias  
 J. Plantat

PICCOLINI, Armurier, Graveur, Rue du  
 Coton, 36

PIGLOWSKI, A., Commerçant, Rue Paul Bert, 9

POUEY, Négociant en Vins, Rue Paul Bert

SCHIESS, H. L., Négociant, Rue Balny  
 Lachal, fondé de pouvoir  
*Agence*  
 Soc. Forestière et Comle. de l'Annam

SCHNEIDER, E., aîné, Papeterie, Libraire,  
 Rue Paul Bert

SCHNEIDER, F. H., Imprimerie typo-litho-  
 graphique, Rue du Coton, 47, 49, 51, 53  
 F. H. Schneider, directeur  
 Boehinger  
 Melle Brenot  
 Clémencet  
 Coquet  
 Gradit  
 Graux  
 Houdebine, chef d'atelier  
 Mme. de Menna  
 Mone  
 Piry  
 A. Schneider  
 De Souza, typographe  
 Usine à Papier  
 F. H. Schneider, directeur  
 Morin  
 Pereira

SCHROEDER, ALBERT, Merchant and Con-  
 tractor for Public Works, Quai de Phuxa

SOCIÉTÉ D'ENSEIGNEMENT MUTUEL DES  
 TONKINOIS  
 Président—Avril  
 Vice-Président—Bayle  
 Secrétaire—Bassier

SOCIÉTÉ DES GRANDS BAZARS PARISIENS  
 D'INDO-CHINE, Rue Paul Bert, 43-45

SOCIÉTÉ PHILHARMONIQUE D'HANOI, Bou-  
 levard Francis Garnier  
 Président—J. Blanc  
 Vice-Présidents—Prêtre, Duvignau  
 Trésorier—Mary  
 Secrétaire Gérardin  
 Chef d'Orchestre—Detarouzée

TOUSSAINT, Madame, Propriétaire, Rue  
 Jules Ferry

VINCENOT FILS, Tailleur, R. Paul Bert, 39

VINSON, Entrepreneur et Mineur

VITERBO, J., Entreprises de Travaux  
 publics, Rue Balny, 16  
 J. Viterbo  
 Bapt. Lannes  
 L. Blomart

WEIL, ALEXANDRE, Boucher, Rue Paul Bert

WUHLIN FRÈRES, Distillerie et Scierie  
 mécanique à vapeur, Rue du Charbon, 46

YOLLE, Entreprises générales entretien des  
 Batiments militaires, Rue de l'Abattoire  
 Massacré, contremaître  
 Thierry, do.



# HAIPHONG

This is the shipping port for Hanoi, Hai-duong, and Namdinh, the commercial centres of Tonkin. It is situated in lat. 20 deg. 51 min. N., and long. 106 deg. 42 min. E. on the river Cua Cam, which is connected by two or more channels or creeks with that great river connecting Yunnan with the Tonkin Gulf, called the Song-koi. The town of Haiphong is about sixteen and a half miles from the lighthouse. The lighthouse at the entrance of the river, on the island of Hon-Do, is visible at a distance of about six miles. The entrance to the port is obstructed by two bars; the outer one sand, the inner one mud. Haiphong is accessible, however, by vessels drawing from 17 to 18 feet. There is plenty of water in the river. Vessels anchor about a quarter of a mile from the shore in from 40 to 60 feet of water abreast of a creek communicating with the Song-koi. The banks of the river are low and consist of alluvial mud, from which the present town has with great labour and expense been reclaimed.

Haiphong proper is situated on both sides of the creek above referred to, and is in the midst of an extensive rice swamp with low lying swampy land all around it for miles, having in the distance the monotony relieved by rugged ranges of low limestone hills, and beyond these to the northward, at a distance of some sixteen miles, is a range of mountains, the loftiest known as the Grand Summit, being about 5,000 feet high. Most of the native buildings are wretchedly constructed of mud, bamboo, and matting, but a well built European town with broad boulevards, lighted by electricity, has sprung up and is fast assuming the aspect of a prosperous city. The Hotel du Commerce is a large and handsome structure, its lofty mansard roof dominating every building in the town. There is a church attached to the Roman Catholic Mission. A small dock and some fine wharves and godowns have been made. A Public Garden of rather limited area with a band stand in the centre has been neatly laid out at the end of the Boulevard Paul Bert. The Cercle du Commerce, which is a well managed Club, has its domicile in the Boulevard Paul Bert, where is also situated the Cercle Bannan, another prosperous Club. The Race Course is about a mile from the town on the Do Son road. There are several newspapers published in the town. The population of Haiphong in 1897 was 18,480, of whom 900 were Europeans, 5,500 Chinese, 12,000 Annamites, 35 Japanese, and 45 Indians. A regular service of river steamers is maintained between Hanoi and Haiphong by the Messageries Fluviales. Haiphong is connected by submarine cable with Saigon and Hongkong. The town has electric light.

## DIRECTORY

### RÉSIDENCE—MAIRIE DE HAIPHONG

Résident Maire—Richard

*Mairie*

Chef du Secrétariat—Ch. Dumont

Comptable—Normand

Chef de la Voirie—Lorans

Agents do. —Alaux, Jéloviss, Boissery

Commissaire de Police—Grataloup

Commissaire adjoint—Kerzsläers

Chef des Plantations—Hofer

*Services du Protectorat*

Chancelier—Pellereau

### TRÉSORERIE

Commis Expeditionnaire—Boucher, Nessler

Commis—Levilain

Commis de Comptabilité—

### DIRECTION DU PORT DE COMMERCE

Capitaine du Port—Chodzko

Maître de Port—Ségalen

Pilotes—Biard, Georges, Henensal, Lormier,

Scott, Ricardoni

Elèves-Pilotes—Guénen, Poincet

### DOUANES ET RÉGIES DE L'ANNAM ET DU TONKIN

Directeur des Douanes et Régies de l'Indo-Chinoise à Saigon—A. M. A. Frézouls, ✱

*Haiphong-Sous-direction*

Sous-Directeur—J. B. A. Rincheval

Inspecteur—Guillot

Contrôleur-principal—de Larosière

Secrétariat—Wickel, contrôleur; Ribes  
agent temporaire

Comptabilité—Joinié, Joublin, Rougetet, Geoffray, Destours, Vanière, Bonamour, commis; Casella, Gavelle, préposés; Philippas, Rossi, agents temporaires  
 Contentieux—Céssat, commis  
 Statistique—Decusse, Caille, Masson, Gigaux de Grandpré, Rabot, commis  
 Matériel—Lorin, commis  
 Entrepôt général—Boutonnet, contrôleur  
 Recette Principale—Amy, contrôleur principal; Lafferravié, Abrieux, commis  
 Vérification—Durivault, Cloëss, Lafond, Malcor, Umann, contrôleurs; Parrot, Laforgus, Debeaurieux, Baduel, Mme. Thévenin, commis; Vaumoron, contrôleur cubotage; Bolot, Seiry, préposés  
 Bureau B.—Adam, Chanjou, Jardonnet, contrôleurs; Repton, commis; Astier, Rebelle, préposés; Cabral, Bourrin, agents temporaires  
 Service Actif—Prévôt, Calvez, brigadiers; Vaissière, Bertrand, Bagault, Darins, Boutonnet, préposés; Vallerin, Tarniquet, Chauvier, Duhamel, Mme. Bertrand, agents temporaires  
 Ateliers—Hubert, sous-brigadier; Apostoli, agent temporaire  
 Hanoi—Perrin, contrôleur principal; Lavrisse, Maritz, Fromenteau, Millard, Pujol, Douneau, commis; Beloune, Durbesson, de Grainville, Guyot, Filippini, préposés; Mme. Vve. Honoré, commis; Piquolet de Fresne, agent temporaire  
 Laokay—Lecauchois, Céloron, de Bainville, commis; Petit de Granville, préposé  
 Hung Hoa—Canal, commis; Frimigacci, préposé  
 Sontay—Troisgros, Lebrun, commis; Jaxmin, préposé  
 Hung Yen—Bongard, commis; Canu, préposé  
 Haïduong—Vasseroi, commis; Léta, préposé  
 Phu Lang Thuong—Levreuil, commis; Tournier, préposé  
 Lam—Bouchet, commis  
 Bac Ninh—Prêteigne, contrôleur; Wulfingh, préposé  
 Thai Nguyen—Gensbittel, préposé  
 Nam Dinh—Mibelli, contrôleur; Ribière, commis; Gréné, Nandeuil, agents temporaires  
 Thai Binh—Scheuring, Lenoble, commis  
 Ngo Dong—Fruteau, commis  
 Ninh Binh—Cazenave, préposé; Nessler, agent temporaire  
 Phu Ly—Valléry, préposé  
 Cho Bo—Dulac, préposé  
 Tien Bang—Battesti, préposé; Chavanieux, agent temporaire  
 Nhiénphong—Vandendorpe, commis; Reboud, agent temporaire  
 Moncay—Thérèse, commis; Angelini, agent temporaire  
 Phu Ninh Giang—Ricard, préposé

Diem Dien—Dupré, François, agents temporaires  
 Nam Dong—Dandrude, commis; Primo-guet, agent temporaire  
 Quat Lam—Fournier, préposé; Florès, agent temporaire  
 Cho Con—Juge, préposé; Perfetti, Praggassam, agents temporaires  
 Van Ly—Fouqueray, préposé; Hubert, Dessaints, agents temporaires  
 Hagiang—Mielle, commis  
 Caobang—Bonnenaille, contrôleur; Bouli-gaud, préposé  
 Quang-Yen—Rostand, commis; Chambon, préposé  
 Cac-Bá—Marty, commis; Py, agent tempore.  
 Hongay—Jammes, commis  
 Mui-Ngoc—Renoux, préposé; Fauconier, agent temporaire  
 Port Wallut—Nav, préposé  
 Yen Bay—Pecker, contrôleur  
 Phu Doan—Lurthon, commis  
 Lacquan—Giroud, commis; Jamais, préposé  
 Phat Diem—Latrasse, commis; Py, préposé  
 Chinh Day—Goudev, commis  
 Hors Cadres—Hublet, préposé; Jean, Bizot, Michaud, commis; Achard, préposé; Dubuis, Alexandre, commis  
 Non-Classe—Héloary, contrôleur principal  
*Annuaire*  
 Bureau du Chef de Service—Cornillon, inspecteur; Durillon, contrôleur principal; Destruhaut, commis  
 Tourane—Poulin, contrôleur principal; Dunoy, contrôleur; Curt, Bigot, Roques, Corby, Berne, Sombsthav, Baudinat, Buttie, commis; Gouldzee, brigadier; Schneider, Boye, préposés; Sizes, Jacobs, agents temporaires  
 Quang-Nam—Bertaux, préposé  
 Faifoo—Roux, préposé  
 Gien Truong—Vangattaramaikane, agent temporaire  
 Gien Pho—Lassègue, agent temporaire  
 Sakv—Bacqué, agent temporaire  
 Salau—Luciani, agent temporaire  
 Colny—Joly, préposé  
 Saluvnh—Ducotton, préposé; Jean-Joseph, agent temporaire  
 Kim Bong—Eluard, Régis, agents tempore.  
 Dégi—Zocclat, commis; Nicod, Frahier, agents temporaires  
 Quang Ngai—Congoulat, commis; Rocher, agent temporaire  
 Tamquan—Azémard, commis  
 Qui-Nhon—Bucquet, contrôleur; Schaedler, Degiovanni, Cheminant, commis; Chabot, brigadier; Martin, préposé; do Mari, Dao, agents temporaires  
 Quan-Van—Carrère, commis; Bernard, agent temporaire  
 Cu-Mong—Molinié, préposé; Méry, agent temporaire

Song-Cau—Saunier, Olivier, agent temporaire  
 Xuan-Day—Cornette, commis ; Dufour, préposé  
 Thuanan—Coti, commis  
 Cua-Day—Glenadel, commis  
 Hiep Hga—Brandreth, commis  
 Vinh—Blondell, contrôleur ; Salomon, Ducos, Brenot, commis ; Miaulet, Macquin, agents temporaires  
 Phu Nghia—Anquetil, commis ; Gastinel, Guibaud, préposés ; Peuvrier, agent temporaire  
 Van-Phan—Fournier, agent temporaire  
 Thanh-Sou—Bonyssou, préposé ; Annas, agent temporaire  
 Thuong Xa—Guillard, agent temporaire  
 Hatinh—Meunier, préposé  
 Hodo—Herschler, préposé  
 Van-Yen—Derué, commis  
 Dong Hoi—Faraguet, commis ; Zuccoli, agent temporaire  
 Roon—Pauvrehomme, commis ; Savigni, agent temporaire  
 Cua-Tung—Génotin, préposé  
 Cua-Vist—Vergnaud, préposé  
 Nhatrang—Rivayran, contrôleur principal ; Corras, contrôleur ; Sers, Darmagnac, commis ; Maugas, sous brigadier ; Salinier, agents temporaires  
 Hone-Cohé—Cheyard, préposé ; Guérin, Coutellier, Moog, agent temporaire  
 Phan Rang—Bolot, commis ; Monges, Bignonet, Le Morvan, préposés, Debon, Madet, Arokion, agents temporaires  
 Lagan—Chassin, commis  
 Phantiet—Collignal, contrôleur ; Terrel des Chênes, commis ; Daguerre, Lagrange, Belvindrah, agents temporaires  
 Non-classés—Buzier, préposé ; Caralp, Hurlimann, Novo, Casanova, commis ; Brouner, Anandam, agents temporaires

#### TRIBUNAL DE HAIPHONG

Juge-Président—Lencou-Barème  
 Procureur de la République—Campagnol (en congé)  
 Id. p. t.—Blagny  
 Lieutenant de Juge—Garnier (en congé)  
 Procureur p. t.—Carré  
 Juge-suppléant—Villemillot  
 Greffier-notaire—L. Mercier  
 Commis Greffiers—Bastière, Franciosi, Tallandeau, Loupy, Henry  
 Huissier—Didier

#### ENSEIGNEMENT

Ecole française de Garçons—E. Choppy, directeur ; Geraud, adjoint  
 Ecole française de Filles—Mme. Nessler, directrice ; Mme. Decusse, adjointe  
 Ecole franco-annamite—E. Choppy, directeur

#### POSTES ET TÉLÉGRAPHES

##### *Bureau de Haiphong*

Receveur—E. Vignol  
 Commis principal—E. Bauron  
 Commis—Rambaud, Vial, Desclos, Lepeley, Martin, Prieuret, Rives, Saurel, Grauby, Savary, Gouy, Granier, Chatelain, Splingard  
 Surveillants—Sabot, Lyon  
 Facteur—Royer

##### *Bureau du Câble*

Inspecteur—Husson  
 Commis—Sauvage, Vachier, H. Maillard, Alata

#### TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Ingénieur—Lefebvre  
 Conducteurs—Barruyer, Lorans, Jeunin  
 Commiss. ppl.—Camboulas  
 Surveillant—Auzéby  
 Chef Pilote—Cyriaque-Gouma  
 Elève Pilote—Fouillen  
 Maître de Phare—Gervais  
 Gardiens de Phare—Poireaud, Le Cloares Coffec

##### *Service Provincial*

Conducteur—Porraz  
 Commis—Prechy

##### *Service Municipal*

Conducteur principal—Bourdeau  
 Conducteur—Laurans  
 Surveillants—Allaux, Boissery  
 Jardinier—Hofer

#### SERVICE DES BATIMENTS CIVIL

Inspector—Delarouzee

#### COMMISSARIAT DE POLICE

##### Boulevard de Sontay

Commissaire de Police—V. Grataloup  
 Commissaire-adjoint—E. Kersselaers  
 Secrétaire—Charneau  
 Brigadiers—F. Cadro, J. Metzger, M. Chirouze  
 Sous-Brigadiers—A. Allaud, C. Raymond

#### SERVICES ADMINISTRATIFS MILITAIRES ET MARITIMES DE L'ANNAM ET DU TONKIN

##### *Arrondissement de Haiphong*

Commissaire adjoint, chargé du Service Administratif—d'Argand  
 Sous-commissaire des Colonies, délégué aux Subsistances, Approvisionnements et Transports—Augé  
 Secrétariat—Gasparin  
 Inscription Maritime, Succession—Le-simple, commis auxiliaire  
 Revues—Rocin, écrivain militaire  
 Gérant de la Caisse Centrale—Dobritz  
 Subsistances—Roumet, garde magasin  
 Approvisionnmts.—Bernard, gardemagasin  
 Magasinières—Bousquet, Lucas, Bernard  
 Distributeurs auxiliaires—Chatel, Souce, Clairon, Arakiam, Mongro



Comptable, l'Hôpital de Haiphong—Drevet  
Commis, id—Laborde

### NAVAL

STATION LOCALE DE L'ANNAM ET DU TONKIN  
Commandant de la Marine—Seurat,  
capitaine de frégate

#### *Etat Major*

Adjudant—Dulaurent de Montbrun, lieutenant de vaisseau

Commissaire de la Station locale—Eguay  
Médecin de la Station locale—Lombard  
"ADOUR" (Ponton-stationnaire)

Commandant—Seurat, capt. de frégate  
Mécanicien principal—Robert  
Officier d'Adminis.—Eguay, sous-commre.  
Médecin-Major—Lombard

"ALOUETTE" (avisos à roues)

Commandant—Morier, lieutenant de vaisseau  
Second—Jacquemart, enseigne de vaisseau  
Enseignes de Vaisseau—Prodhomme, Brylinski, Dordet

Médecin-Major—Madon

"AVALANCHE" (canonnière à hélice)

Commandant—Lagrésiele, lieutenant de vaisseau  
"JACQUIN" (canonnière à roue)

Commandant—Delzons, lieutenant de vaisseau

### ARSENAL D'HAIPHONG

Directeur—Germain, maître principal de la marine

Chef Contre-maître—Ganteaume

Contre-maître—Gerbeau

Chef de Comptabilité et Garde-Magasin—Hoarau

Chef Ouvrier—Cloarec

Dessinateur—De Gonzaga

Magasinier—Allard

### HÔPITAL D'HAIPHONG

Médecin-chef—Dr. Mirabel, médecin ppl.

Médecin—Dr. Cardeillac

Prévôt—Dr. Dourne

Pharmacien—Claverin

Aumonier—Abbé Massip

Sœur supérieure—Quenez

Sœurs—Robin, Veronique, Fourchon,  
Vernet, Hauvo

Infirmier chef de l'hôpital—Gentil

Infirmier major—Brunswick

Infirmiers—Domergue, Prévôt, Moëzan

ALLAUME, Entrepreneur

ASSOCIATION AMICALE DE RAPATRIEMENT DE

EMPLOYÉS DE L'INDO-CHINE

Président—Bouchet

Trésorier—Alb. Monne

ARCTVEAUD, Boucher

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE

Lacaze, directeur

Ch. Gravelle, contrôleur

J. Perreau, chef de la comptabilité

G. Garnier, caissier

V. Chodzko

Paul Daurelle

St. Dominique

BAUDET, RENÉ, Représentant de G. Ivernel

BEDAT & MALON, Entrepreneurs des Eaux

Labeye, signs per pro.

Boshuyer, ingénieur

Tabois, comptable

Goubault, surveillant

BLETON, A., Négociant, Rue Jules Ferry

A. Bleton

Henri Bleton

Alb. Bleton

C. Bleton (Laokay)

W. Laborde

#### *Agences*

Lloyd's de Londres

Cie. d'Assurances Maritimes la Foncière

Comité des Assureurs Maritimes de  
Paris, de Bordeaux, de Marseille, etc.

BRIFFAUD & CIE., P., Entrepreneur des  
Docks d'Haiphong et des Magasins  
Centraux de la Marine, Agent des Mines  
de Kebao

P. Briffaud

E. Ceccaldi

M. Cousin

BROUTIN, HENRY, Avocat-Défenseur, Boulevard Paul Bert

Chs. Le Gac de Lansalut, secrétaire

### CERCLE DU BANIAN

Président—Bauron

Vice-Président—Broutin

Trésorier—Ravais

Secrétaire—Gobet

### CERCLE DU COMMERCE

Président—L. Gage

Vice Président—P. Briffaud

Trésorier—Boucher

Secrétaire—Rousé

Commissaires—Brossard, J. Jacquet,  
Mazot

### CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE

Président d'honneur—Resident-Maire

Président—J. B. Malon

Vice-Président—Porchet

Secrétaire—Linossier

Secrétaire-archiviste—J. Léfebvre

Membres—Brandela Rousé, Jacquet,  
Charrière, Brousmiche, Spèder,  
d'Abbadie, Pellicot, Gage

CHANTEPIE, A., Salon de Coiffure

E. Tepleux

# CHARBONNAGES DU TONKIN—SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES—Hongay ; Siège Social à Paris, 5. Rue de Caumartin

Conseil d'Administration—de Carrère  
(président), A. Luc (vice-président),  
H. Marmotan (député), J. Andresset,  
L. A. Gilbert, Hon. C. P. Chater, H.  
N. Mody, Jeunraïn, secrétaire général  
A. Delpon, directeur

Service de la Comptabilité  
E. Beauschesne, chef de la comptbte.  
Brisson, comptable du fond  
Fritz Uhler, du jour et correspond-  
ance

Renaud, aide comptable

E. Duerren, magasinier

E. Oberg, stavedore

Pong Tsoi Ching, interprète

12 commis indigènes

## Service Technique

Ch. Luc, ingénieur principal

A. Escaré, ingénieur divisionnaire

Vivier, do.

F. Feral, ingénieur du jour

Ruchetti, chef des ateliers

Chambard, chef géomètre

F. Fages, maître-mineur

20 surveillants européens

## Service Médical et Sanitaire

Dr. Roux

3 infirmiers indigènes

## CHARRIÈRE, F., Négociant

A. Poinard, signs per pro.

A. Trante

A. Block

## CLÉMENT, Boulanger

## CLOP, E., Maréchal-ferrant

## COMMISSION MUNICIPALE D'HAIPHONG

Président—J. Richard, Resident Maire

Vice-Président—Dousdebés

Membres—Amy, Guillot, P. Lefebvre,

Vignol, Tack Hing dit Lui, Joseph

Sanh

Secrétaire de la Mairie—C. Dumont

Contrôleur des Contributions directes

—G. Normand

## COSTA, Propriétaire

## COURRIER D'HAIPHONG, Journal paraissant 3 fois par semaine, Rue Paul Bert

F. Autrand, dirtr., redacteur-en chef

A. Bouchinet, redacteur-gérant

Leclercq, comptable

## DAVID, MME., Dressmaker

## DIDIER, M. E., Huissier, Boulevard de Sontay

## DENIS FRÈRES, Merchants

Alphonse Denis, (Bordeaux)

A. Fonsales, (Bordeaux)

E. Schnéégans (Saigon)

L. Gage, signs per pro.

Grawitz

Manington

Pygnet

## Agencies

Fraissinet Line of Steamers

"Chargeurs réunis" Line of Steamers

Compagnie Nantaise Line of Steamers

Compagnia Generale Italiana Steamers

Gellatly Line of Steamers

Gibb Line of Steamers

Northern Pacific Steamship Company

Compagnie Nationale de Navigation

Cie. Havraise Péninsulaire de Navgn.

South British Fire and Marine Insee.

Union Marine Insurance Company

Commercial Union Assurance Co.

Comité des Assureurs du Havre

"La Confiance," Cie. d'Assurances

Union Assurance Society

Deutscher Lloyd Assurances

Magdeburger Feuerversich. Ges.

"L'Helvetia" de St. Gall, Cie. d'Asces.

British and Foreign Marine Insee. Co.

## DEVAUX, P., Avocat-Défenseur, Boulevard

Henri Rivière

Il. Guerneur

S. M. V. Ribeiro

## DOUSDEBES, A., Commission, Représenta- tion, Rue Jules Ferry

## DREYFUS, ARNAUD, Merchant

Fornerod

S. Katz

Valery

## DREYFUS & CIE., Vve. LÉON, Negociants,

2, Rue du Commerce

Vve. Léon Dreyfus (Paris)

George Dreyfus, do.

N. Brandela, fondé de pouvoirs

J. Lamare

E. Gué

## DURUPT, Entrepreneur

## ECHO DU TONKIN, Journal bi-hebdomadaire,

Boulevard de Sontay

E. Layrisse, directeur, redr. en chef

## FAUSSEMAGNE, A., Huilerie et Savonnerie,

Commissions, Consignations, Exportn.

Dulce, comptable

Denkwitz, commis

## FRANGOS, GEORGES, Agent de Timbres poste, 87, Rue de Commerce

FREYNET, CHARLES, Agent de la Maison A.  
Descours, Chabaud & Cie., de Lyon

GASSIER, Entrepreneur

GASTON, LUCIEN, Imprimerie typogra-  
pique, Papeterie, Reliure, Place Nationale

GAUTHIERE, E., Exporting Agent

GLACIÈRES D'INDO-CHINE, SOCIÉTÉ DES, Rue  
de la Douane  
V. Larue, propriétaire  
G. Larue, directeur  
A. Pellicot, gérant

GOUNELLE, Avocat-Défenseur

GRAND HÔTEL, Do-son  
Maurice Gallay, propriétaire  
Barbier, gérant

GRAND HÔTEL DU COMMERCE, Boulevard  
Paul Bert et rue Armand  
Debeaux Frères, propriétaires  
H. Debeaux  
A. Debeaux  
Delaine, fondé de pouvoir  
Giraud

GRAND HOTEL DE LA PLAGE, Doson  
Baudet, propriétaire

GRELIER, Architect, Surveyor, and Land  
and Estate Agent, Bvd. Paul Bert  
E. Grelier, c.e.

GUANSING & Cie., Armateurs et Fabrication  
des Allumettes, Rue de la Marine, 279  
T. Lai Ho, directeur

GUIGNON, Coiffeur

GUIGNEAUD FRÈRES, Marchands de Vin,  
4, Place Nationale  
E. Raynaud

HERMENIER & PLANTÉ, Négociants, Indus-  
triel Directeurs, Propriétaires des  
Usines Electriques  
G. Hermenier  
A. Planté  
Cotté, ingénieur  
Labitte, contre-maître electricien

HÔTEL DE LA ROTONDE  
Guédon, propriétaire

HOTEL DE L'UNIVERS  
Mme. Cailliet, propriétaire

L' INDO-CHINOISE COMPAGNIE ASSURANCES  
E. LeRoy, directeur

JELLOWITZ, Petit Bazar

KÉBAO, SOCIÉTÉ NOUVELLE DE  
Siège Social, 19, Avenue de l'Opéra, Paris  
Présdt. du Conseil d'Admin.—de Vergès  
Admintrs.—P. Aubry, Martell, Cugnin,  
P. Chalmeton, Bou tan, de Ganay  
Secrétaire Général—De Bonnemin  
Siège de l'Exploitation, Ile de Kébao

LABEYE, J. L., Propriétaire

LACOMBE, Négociant  
Henry

LEDUC, Négociant

LEFEBVRE, JULES, Courtier, Directeur du  
Bureau Commercial du Tonkin

LE ROY, EUGÈNE, Négociant, Entrepreneur  
Eug. Leroy  
P. Lauthier, signs per pro.

LINOSSIER, RICARDONI & CIE., Négociants  
J. Linossier  
J. B. Ricardoni (Hanoi)  
J. Dagrégorio (France)  
J. Bony, comptable  
O. Sourdes, do.  
F. Meunier, caissier  
Pexot, commis

MALON, J. B., Négociant et Entrepreneur  
Boulevard Bonnal  
Labeye, signs per pro.  
Malher

#### Agences

Hongkong & Shanghai Bankg. Corpn.  
Palatine Insurance Company (Fire)  
China Fire Insurance Company  
Green Island Cement Company  
Entreprise des Eaux d'Haiphong  
Dragage du Port d'Haiphong

MALOD, Menuisier

MARTIN, M., Photographe

MARTY, A. R., Merchant and Owner of Hai-  
phong-Hongkong Steamers  
A. R. Marty (absent)  
Rousé, manager  
A. Martin  
Prevost

#### Agencies

Canadian Pacific Railway Company  
China Traders Insurance Company

MARTY & D'ABBADE, Conces'ses du Service  
Subventionné des Correspondances  
Fluviales au Tonkin : Ad. Tel. Fluviales  
A. R. Marty, directeur  
J. d'Abbadie, do



A. Bouchet, chef du secrétariat  
 J. Delaunay, comptable-en-chef  
 L. Leclerc, caissier  
 C. Lafeuille, commis, chargé du transit  
 Chazallet, do. do.  
 Michaud, do. do.  
 G. Frangos, commis  
 L. Bonnafont, contrôleur  
 R. Fillon, commis  
 Angier, do.

## Armement

Offret, capitaine  
 J. Goyon, adjoint  
 O. Fonqueray, magasinier  
 H. Roux, Dominjou, Beloin-drah,  
 commis

G. Baldenweck, surveillant

## Ateliers

Thuillier, directeur  
 Leonardi, contre-maitre  
 F. Arnaud, do.  
 C. Brood, mécanicien electricien  
 L. Guilloré, do.  
 C. Berthelot, commis  
 E. Chodzko, dessinateur  
 A. Sinnon, magasinier  
 J. Beloin-drah, peinteur

## Travaux

J. Brossard, ingénieur  
 Randon, Guenen, Vidal, surveillants

Vapeurs	Commissaires	Vapeurs	Commissaires
Dragon	Jaspard	Bac-hat	Moutouh
Phenix	Gaudox	Yunnan	Pinaud
Tigre	Cousseau	Chobo	Sagard
Cerf	Taconet	Bao-ha	Bupuy
Licorne	Ferrière	Hayang	—
Annam	Mondange	Passepartaut	König
Vinh	Carlini	Yen-bal	—
Fai-Tzi-long	Briaumont	Pho-lu	—
Quang-yen	Parez	Paul	—
Hung-yen	Baivy	Antoinette	—
Aigrette	Renaud	Moustique	—

## Agences

Hanoi—L. Rainoird, agent principal  
 R. Robert, A. Kœnitz, S. Philipe,  
 commis  
 Phulang-Thuong—E. Kunemann  
 Hungyen—E. Delorme  
 Namdinh—E. Lusignan  
 Yenbai—A. Baron  
 Laokay—C. Dupont  
 Thuyen Quan—L. Deguingaud

## MAZOT, Médecin

## MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—COMPAGNIE DES

L. Roux, agent  
 J. Goubier, 1er. commis-caissier  
 M. Agostini, commis

(For Local Steamers see end of Directory).

MILLON, F., Merchant and Comm. Agent  
 Veyret, signs per pro.

## MISSIONARIES

Tonkin Oriental  
 Terres, bishop (Haiphong)

De Fuentes, provl. vicar (Lieûdinh)  
 Guirro (Phungla)  
 Carbajo (Donxuyen)  
 Garcia (Késat)  
 Arellano (Haiphong)  
 Masip (Yentri)  
 Barô, (Haiphong)  
 Ruiz (Naman)  
 Ramos (Miduong)  
 Plaza (Haiduong)

## Tonkin Central

Fernandez (Phu-nhai)  
 Soriano (Bui-chu)  
 Foronda (Bui-chu)  
 Sola (Thai-binh)  
 Fetilla (Quan-anh)  
 Gisper (Ninh-cuong)  
 Munagorri (Ngoc-duong)

## Tonkin Septentrional

Colomer, bishop (La)  
 Velasco (Bacninh)  
 Fernandez, provl. vicar (Kê Roi)  
 Nebreda (Thietnham)  
 Perez (Nê)  
 Lisundia, (Phu-Lang-Thuong)

## NAVIGATION TONKINOISE—COMPAGNIE DE

Marty & D'Abbadie, owners  
 A. R. Marty, director and agent,  
 Haiphong and Hongkong  
 For Steamers see end of Directory.

NÉBELUNG FRÈRES, Marchands à la Men-  
agère

Eugène Nébelung  
 Albert Nébelung  
 Louis Gadelu

## OGLIASTRO, A., Négociant, Commissionnaire

A. Ogliastro (Saigon)  
 F. Ogliastro, fonde de pouvoirs

PELLET, J., Négociant, Boulevard Paul Bert  
 H. Varin, comptable

PHARMACIE CENTRALE DE L'INDO CHINE,  
Boulevard Paul Bert

E. Brous-miche, pharmacien de 1re. cl.  
 Masson, comptable  
 R. Flint, pharmacien  
 M. Gracias, élève  
 Ngnyen-van-dat, interprète

## PHARMACIE FRANCO-TONKINOISE

H. Speder, pharmacien-chemiste; four-  
 nisseur des Services Civils du Protec-  
 torat

## PORCHET &amp; CIE., Ingénieurs-Constructeurs

L. Porchet  
 A. d'Illiers (absent)  
 E. Choirat, signs per pro.  
 L. Denis, engineer, do.  
 Labour, chief carpenter

F. Juvanon, storekeeper  
Bourgarit, chief foreman  
Thienlin, accountant  
Burle, draughtsman  
Barnich, surveillant

REYNAUD, VVE. N., Negociants  
Cognon  
Bonamour  
R. Clerc, expéditionnaire  
M. Ricord, commis

ROCHÉ, L., Propriétaire

ROQUE, Négociant et Armateur, Rue de la  
Marine  
H. Roque  
H. Widmer, signs per pro.

ROUSSELIN, Ingénieur, Entreprises Arma-  
teur, 44, Rue du Commerce; Carrieres  
de Marbe, Montague de l'Eléphant,  
Province d'Haiphong  
Lacroix, contre-maître

SCHNEIDER, F. H., Imprimerie typo-litho-  
graphique, Boulevard Paul Bert  
F. H. Schneider (Hanoi)  
Alb. Moune, gérant

SCHIESS, H. L., "Aux Villes de France,"  
Merchant and Commission Agent  
H. L. Schiess  
G. Chardin  
Bouton  
Paquin

SCHNEIDER, E., aîné, Libraire, Papeterie,  
Boulevard Paul Bert  
Ravais, représentant

SIMON, J. L., Merchant  
J. L. Simon (Paris)  
J. Jacquet, signs per pro.  
H. Patard  
Ch. Jacquet

*Agency*  
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.

SINTAS, J.A., Avocat-défenseur, Boulevard  
Henri Rivière  
A. L. de Faria

SOCIÉTÉ DES GRANDS BAZARDS PARISIENS  
Morand & Gros

SPEIDEL & Co., Merchants  
Th. Speidel (Europe)  
H. Kurz (Saigon)  
F. Woelz (Saigon)  
O. Kurz  
E. Meyer  
M. Leopold, signs per pro.  
C. Galland  
R. Baur  
J. Jallon  
F. Lobrowohl  
D. Sassi  
L. H. Cauvin  
Tan Pong Hing

*Agencies*

Chartered Bank of India, A. & China  
Kingsin Line of Steamers  
North German Lloyd  
Rickmers' Line of Steamers  
Jebsen & Co's Line of Steamers  
Gellatlys' Line of Steamers  
Canton Insurance Office, Limited  
North-China Insurance Co., Limited  
Transatlantic Gueterversich Ges.  
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Royal Insurance Company  
Yangtze Insurance Association  
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.  
Deutsche Transport Versich. Ges.  
Verein Bremer Seeversicherungs Ges.  
Dusseldorfer Allgemeine Vers. Ges.  
Assicurazoini Generali  
La Baloise  
Deutscher Rhederei Verein, Hamburg  
Eastern Insurance Company  
Rheinisch Westphälischer Insee. Co.  
London and Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.  
Aachen & Mûchener Feuer Vers. Ges.

TELEGRAPH CO.—EASTERN EXTENSION  
AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA  
Léon Husson, superintendent  
W. B. O. Stewart, clerk in charge

TEYSSIER, L., Entrepreneur

VIDAL, Entrepreneur, 2, Rue Tonkinoise

VOLA, Entrepreneur

ZIEGLER, DR. CH., Médecin

# PROVINCES DU TONKIN

## BAC-NINH

Résident de France—C. F. Baille  
 Vice-Résident—Bonnetain  
 Chancelier substitué—Doutre  
 Commis de Résidence—Pergier  
 Postes et Télégraphes—Holland  
 Id., Dapeau—Hennequin  
 Douanes et Régies—Prêteigne, chef de  
 poste, Wulfingh, préposé  
 Milice—Marcelli, inspecteur  
 Trésorerie—Capbal, payeur adjoint  
 Voirie—Brault, conducteur, Furet, sur-  
 veillant  
 Police—Hitte, brigadier de gendarmerie,  
 fions. de commissaire de police, Bacninh

Delévaux, Limonadier  
 De Peretti, Planteur  
 Girard, Entrepreneur de transport  
 Gobert, Planteur  
 Gugenheim, Limonadier, Hôtel  
 Guillaume, Planteur  
 LeRoy et Cie., Industriels  
 Rochat, Mme., Commerçante, Hotel

## PHU-LANG-THUONG

Vice-Résident de France—Simoni  
 Chancelier—d'Hugues  
 Commis de Résidence—Menon, Petitot,  
 Tharaud  
 Poste Administratif de Lam—Jacques,  
 chancelier  
 Percepteur—Corréard  
 Travaux Publics—Barré, agent principal;  
 Rouen, Royer, conducteurs  
 Postes et Télégraphes—Bugniet, receveur;  
 Jullien, commis  
 Garde Indigène—Vincilioni, inspecteur  
 Chemins de Fer du Tonkin de Phulang-  
 thuong à Langson  
 Borreil-Malet, ingénr., chef des services  
 Laurent, inspecteur de l'exploitation  
 Bourrin, Gayet-Laroche, Charbonnier-  
 Lancelot, chefs de gare

Benard, Commerçant  
 Darnaud, Vve., id.  
 Deveaux frères, Hotel Restaurant  
 Piévet, Entrepreneur  
 Fournier, id.  
 Kunemann, Commerçant  
 Levache, Entrepreneur  
 Philippetti, id.  
 Piganiol, id.  
 St. Amand, id.  
 Trellinger, id.

## DAPCAU

Le Roy, E., Négociant, Entrepreneur  
 Eug. Le Roy (Haiphong)  
 E. Sarrau, ingénieur  
 J. Sarrau, id.  
 Diry, directeur des ateliers  
 Le Parbier, directeur de l'usine  
 céramique  
 Fabry, comptable  
 Bernitzwiller  
 Malhéué

## CAO-BANG

Commandant—Lieut. Colonel Audéoud  
 Officier de Renseignement—Lieut. Soulagès  
 Commandant du Cercle—Tournier  
 Chancelier—Lieutenant Cailleus  
 Service de Santé—Dr. Hauer, Dr. Thoulon  
 Postes et Télégraphes—Chaffard

Bedat & Cie., Exploiteurs la Mine  
 d'Argent, Nganson  
 Fornero, Entreprise des Transports  
 Moreau, Exploiteur des Mines d'Or de  
 Bakap et de Keo Len

## HA-GIANG

TROISIÈME TERRITOIRE MILITAIRE  
 Comdt. le Cercle—Nouvel, chef de batln.  
 Officier de Renseignements—Lieut. Peroux  
 Chancelier—Lieut. Bourdieu

## HAI-DUONG

Résident de France—Edmond Robineau  
 Chancelier—Lespinasse  
 Commis de Résidence—Forsans  
 Percepteur—Fitzpatrick  
 Commis auxr. de Comptabilité—Sadde  
 Postes et Télégraphes—Geismar  
 Douanes et Régies—Vasserot, Leta  
 Gar le Civile—Knopf, inspecteur  
 Enseignement—Logiou, directeur

Ferme des Alcools  
 Gilles, représentant  
 Leborgue, Commerçant  
 Roustau, Soulié, Colons  
 Wolf, Commerçant

## HAI-NINH (CERCLE DE MONCAY)

Commandant du Cercle—Chef de Bataillon  
 Méhouas, d'Infanterie de Marine  
 Chancelier—Lieut. Müller  
 Renseignements—Lieut. Condamin  
 Commis de Résidence—Sergt. Alliaume, fions.  
 Secrétaire—Sergt. Grandmougin, fions.

Testenièrre fils, Albuminerie



## HA NAM

Résident de France—Prêtre  
Chancelier—Beauboucher  
Percepteur—Martin  
Commis de Résidence—Parera  
Inspecteur-Comdt. la Brigade—Arlhac  
Gardes principaux—Duvernoy, Drivet  
Postes et Télégraphes—Pailleret  
Douanes et Régies—Vallery

## HANOI (PROVINCE)

Résident de France—Domergue  
Chancelier—E. Vaugeois  
Commis de Résidence—D. Vaugeois  
Commis de Comptabilité—Roze, Bride  
Garde Indigène—Chaigneau, commandant  
Travaux Publics—Desport, conducteur  
Poste Administratif—Labbez, chef

## HOA-BINH (PROVINCE MUONG)

Résident, Commissaire du Gouvernement  
—A. Ferrando  
Gérant de Guisse—Henry, fons.  
Postes et Télégraphes—Sarrazin, receveur  
Garde indigène—Aubert, inspecteur  
Id. —Henry, Delorge, gardes principaux  
Douanes et Régies—Ricard, chef du poste

Brisson, missionnaire  
Le Grand & Moulis, Comets., Eleveurs  
Morand & Gros, Fermiers généraux de  
l'Opium et des Alcools indigènes

## HONG-YEN

Vice-Résident de France—A. de Miribel  
Vice-Résident adjoint—N—  
Vcelier—Simoni  
Commis de Résidence—Bezançon  
Percepteur—Thiery  
Postes et Télégraphes—Lacław  
Douanes et Régies—J. Bongard, chef de  
bureau; Canu, préposé  
Garde Civile—Favol, inspecteur

Cornu, agent de la Ferme des Alcools  
Delorme, agent Messageries Fluviales

## HUNG-HOA

Résident de France—Muselier  
Vice-Résident—Cambier  
Chanceliers—Hauberdon, Hubin  
Commis de Résidence—Laffont  
Commis de Comptabilité—Granier  
Garde Civile—Capt. Poilevey, commandant ; Domicile, inspecteur  
Douanes et Régies—P. Canale, chef de  
bureau ; E. Frimigacci, préposé  
Postes et Télégraphes—Niguin  
Gendarmerie—Roffi-Dalon

## MISSION DU HAUT TONKIN

Mgr. P. Ramond, vicaire apostolique

A. J. Bessière, procureur de la mission  
L. X. Girod, en district  
J. M. Robert, aumônier à Sontay  
L. M. Méchet, curé de Hung Hôa  
A. Robert, en district  
M. Pichaud, en district  
E. Ch. Dulmel, en district  
P. Chatellier, en district  
E. E. Brossier, en district  
J. M. Chotard, aumônier à Tuyên-quang  
P. T. D'Abriageon, en district  
C. M. Granger, en district

Barbotin, Litolf, Planteurs, Don-vang  
Bichot et Lecacheux, Phuloc  
De Kieu, Planteur, Cat-tru  
Duchemin, Planteur, Phu-doan  
Gilbert, Café, Hunghoa  
Morice, Concessionnaire  
Olléac, Phu-doan  
Verdier, Commerçant, Hunghoa

## LANG-SON

PREMIER TERRITOIRE MILITAIRE, SIÈGE A  
LANGSON  
Commandant du Territoire—Colonel J. Lefèvre, O\*  
Adjoint au Colonel Commandant le Territoire—Capt. Cany  
Officier de Renseign't—Lieut. Sénéclar

## CERCLE DE LANGSON

Commandant du Cercle—Comdt. Baisse, \*  
Chancelière et Officier de Renseignements  
—Lieut. Diard  
Trésorerie—Grépon, commis principal des  
Postes et Télégraphes, payeur  
Postes et Télégraphes—Maurev, receveur  
Chefferie—Capt. Pocard-Kerviler, \*, chef  
Id. —Humbert garde  
Commandant l'Artillerie—Capt. Perin  
Services Adminfs.—Gourvest, s.-comsre.  
Service de Santé—Dr. Nogué, médecin  
des colonies, chef  
Id. —Dr. Grandmaire, méd. des colonies  
Id. —Dr. Condé, médecin de la Marine, chargé du service de la garrison  
Travaux Publics—Richard, cond. pnl.,  
Jardin, Canéronv, condrs., cadre métpln.  
Id. —Bourrin, chef de gare, chemin de fer  
Garde Indigène—Ressaire, inspecteur  
Douanes—Marsac, contrôleur

Chaussée, Ingénieur  
Comme, Restaurateur  
Deschwanden, Ad., Entrepreneur  
Duvergér et Cie., Commerçants  
Guigal, Colon  
Michaud, Commerçant  
Roujou et Kuenemann, Entrepreneurs  
Robert, Ingénieur Entrepreneur  
Vola, Ingénieur civil

## LAO-KAY

Résident de France—Ecorse, chef de  
Bataillon. 1er. Regt. de Tir., comdt. le cercle  
Chancelier du Cercle—Lieut. Privey  
Postes et Télégraphes—Chalan, receveur  
Douanes et Régies—Corby, receveur

Bleton, A., Commerçant  
Camille Bleton, directeur  
W. Laborde

Dupont, A., Agent, Service Fluviales  
Hotel du Progrès

A. Dupont  
Lichtenfelder, Prospecteur. d'Or à Ni-Ti

## NAM-DINH

Résident de France—Auvergne  
Chanceliers—Peyrabère, Charles  
Commis de Résidence—Bonifay  
Commis de Comptabilité—Wulfinch, Com-  
bette

Travaux Publics—Faure, conducteur  
Id. —F. Humbert-Droz, surveillant  
Garde Civile—Jacquet, Lafferrère, insp'trs.  
Douanes—Mibelli, contrôl'r., Parrot, commis  
Trésorerie—Rouhet, payeur adjoint  
Enseignement—R. Geyer, directeur de  
l'école garçons

Mme. Parrot, directrice, école filles  
Postes et Télégraphes—Charron, receveur

Bertand, Cadro, Missionnaires  
Bourgouin-Meiffre, Agriculteur  
Carap, Commerçant  
Daurelle, F., Agriculteur  
Gobert, Agriculteur  
Marty & d'Abbadie, Service des Corre-  
spondances Fluviales du Tonkin  
Lusignan, agent  
Mission Espagnole:  
Fernandez, évêque, Gispert, Soriano,  
Perra, Viadé  
Siess, fabrique d'albumine

## NINH-BINH

Résident de France—de Goy  
Chancelier—Bonnet  
Commis de Résidence—de Poulevoy  
Percepteur—Chauvet  
Travaux Publics—Bareilly  
Postes et Télégraphes—Périé  
Garde Indigène—Bandrillard, Montin,  
inspecteurs; Eberling, Quidi, Thailly,  
Jury, gardes principaux  
Douanes—Azenard, Nessler  
Centres Administratifs:  
Capt. Bandrillard, chef, Phatdien  
Latrasse, Douanes et régies, id.  
Chambert, chef, Nhoquan

Mission Catholique:

Marcon, évêque, Ninh Binh Ravier,  
Schlotterbeck, Tardy, Décréaux, Vial-  
let, Feillon, Loubeyre, missionnaires

## QUANG-YEN

Résident de France—G. Benoit  
Chancelier—Genin  
Percepteur—Thomas  
Commis de Comptabilité—Laborde  
Garde Civile—Lameray, inspecteur  
Travaux Publics—Liobet, conducteur  
Postes et Télégraphes—Mordacque  
Douanes—Rostaud, chef de bureau  
Id. —Chambon, preposé

Clément, Commerçant  
Société Française des Charbonnages  
du Tonkin à Hongay, *vide* Haiphong

## SON-TAY

Résident de France—H. Thureau  
Vice-Résident—Wulfinch  
Chancelier—Henri Barthe  
Commis de Comptabilité—Santinacci,  
Souverbie  
Garde Civile—Guillaume, inspecteur  
Trésorerie—Stibio, payeur  
Postes et Télégraphes—Lorans  
Travaux Publics—Keyl, conducteur  
Douanes—Troisgros, chef de bureau  
Artillerie—Capt. Pitault, comdt. d'armes  
Médecin—Faraut, chef

Champanhac, Colon  
Clément, Planteur  
Condereau, Debitant  
de Commaillé, Colon  
Delmas, Eleveur  
Lechien, Colon  
Lejeune, Industriel  
Laumonier, Colon  
Lefèvre Colon  
Mélan, agent principal Ferme de  
l'Alcool et de l'Opium  
Morice, Propriétaire, Planteur  
Savoyat, Colon

## THÁI-BINH

Résident de France—David  
Chancelier—Le Normand  
Chancelier stagiaire—Madec  
Percepteur—Brosset  
Garde Civile—Lacombe, inspecteur  
Id. —Folcher, Littaye, gardes ppaux.  
Travaux Publics—  
Douanes—Scheuring, chef de bureau  
Id. —Lenobe, Jamais, préposés  
Postes et Télégraphes

Ferme des Alcools  
Maire, agent principal  
Pailly, Géoermont, Danneville,  
Dartige, agents

## THÁI NGUYÊN

Résident de France—Damade  
Chancelier—Estragin  
Délégué à Cho-chu—Marc

Délégué à Phuong-do—Gadret  
 Percepteur—Ciret  
 Garde Indigène—Massebeuf, inspecteur  
 Postes et Télégraphes—Duwa  
 Douanes—Gensbittel  
 Com. d'Armes—Capt. Pleuriot de Langle  
 Ambulance Hôpital—Fraissinet, mèd. chef  
 Subsistances—Boisson, distributeur

Fouchard, Hôtel et Café  
 Gerard, Entreprise des Convoisfluviaux  
 Krug, Entrepreneur  
 Planteurs  
 Girard, Reynaud & Cie  
 Guillaume frères  
 Vve. Léon Dreyfus & de Commaille  
 Hermel Metman

### TUYÊN-QUANG

Comdt. du IIIe. Territoire—Lt. Col. Martin  
 Capitaine Adjoint—Capt. Béthouart  
 Commissaire de IIIe. Territoire—Littaye  
 Officier de Renseignements—Lieut. Véron  
 Secrétaires—Capt. Doméjean de Boissoly,  
 Sergts. Amic, Gonzagne  
 Comdt. du Cercle—Comdt. Schmitz  
 Ffons. de Chancelier—Lieut. Dupuis  
 Secrétaire—Capt. Larrivierre  
 Comdt. de Bataillon de Légion—Comdt.  
 Schmitz  
 Comdt. de Detachment d'Artillerie—Lieut.  
 Dandaleix

Comdt. de Tirailleurs Tonkinois—Capt.  
 Bosquet.  
 Ambulance—Drs. Quennec, Lanteaume  
 Postes et Télégraphes—Espent

Bootcher, Entrepreneur de culture  
 Bichot & Lecacheux, id.  
 Beaumont & Rochat Hôtel  
 Couvetté, Entrepreneur de culture  
 Deguingant, agt. Messageries Fluviales  
 Laumonnier, Entrepreneur de culture  
 Labeye, A., Entrepreneur des Transport  
 Remery, Entrepreneur de culture

### YEN-BAI

Comdt. du IVe. Territoire—Col. de Beylie  
 Capitaine adjoint—Capt. Thiéry  
 Officier de Renseignts—Lieut. Ducarre  
 Comdt. du Cercle—Chef de Batn. Lamiable  
 Officier Chancelier—Lieut. Mercier  
 Commissaire de Police—Tailland  
 Douanes et Régies—Lebrun

Barbare, Café  
 Lacour, Hôtelier Baron, agent  
 Marty & d'Albadie, concessionnaires,  
 Mines de Bai-duong  
 Messageries Fluviales  
 Baron, représentant  
 Missionnaire Catholique: R. P. Gaillard

## ANNAM

The kingdom of Annam, which also includes the ancient kingdom of Tonkin conquered and annexed by King Gialong of Annam in 1802, is bounded on the east by the Gulf of Tonkin and the China Sea, on the west by Siam, Cambodia, and the Shan States, on the north by the Chinese provinces of Yunnan and Kwangsi, and on the south by Cochin-China. It is under French protection. Annam proper is a narrow strip of country between the sea and the mountains, the territory beyond which is occupied by aboriginal tribes who are practically independent. Annam is to Tonkin in native parlance as the girdle to the tunic, the latter being a broad and rich territory. Annam proper is a comparatively poor country, and is dependent for part of its rice supply upon Tonkin. The population of Annam is uncertain, but, including that of Tonkin, it may be roughly estimated at 20,000,000. The King, Thanh Thai, attained his majority in 1897. The imports of Annam in 1897 amounted to 4,719,349 francs and the exports to 2,552,919 francs.

## HUE

Hué, the capital of the kingdom of Annam, is situated on a small, scarcely navigable river named Truong Tien and called by the French the Hué river, which debouches on the coast in about lat. 16 deg. 29 min N., and long. 107 deg. 38 min. E. Hué is a walled city and has been built on lines similar to those of a fortified European town of the seventeenth century. It consists of two distinct parts—the city proper and the suburbs.



The former stands in the middle of a square island, separated from the latter on three sides by a river and on the fourth by a canal. It is defended by a fortified *enceinte*, six kilometres in circumference, constructed by French engineers after the system of Vauban, and having six large gates. Within this *enceinte* reside all the Government officials. The walls are built of brick and are very lofty. Inside the outer *enceinte* is the citadel, similarly but less solidly fortified, and having eight instead of six gates. The six offices of the Ministry are in this quarter, as well as the Library, the Mandarins' College, the Courts of Justice, the Observatory, and various arsenals and barracks. The palace of the Council of State, and numerous other edifices, all of an official character, stand within the second *enceinte*. Behind these buildings is a wall of brick, which traverses the citadel throughout, separating it completely into two parts. This wall, which encloses the royal palaces and harem, has three gates; that in the centre being in the form of a pagoda, gilt and adorned with elaborate carvings. The mass of the houses and even the public buildings in Hué are, however, very mean and in a bad state of repair. The Royal palace, like that of Peking, has yellow tiles; those of the nobles are red. The population of the city and suburbs is estimated at 100,000, of whom about 800 are Chinese. The only Europeans are the French Resident, his staff, and guard, consisting of 300 French soldiers. The mouth of the Hué river is defended by forts, which were taken by the French in August, 1883, when the Hué Government at once capitulated.

## DIRECTORY

RÉSIDENCE SUPÉRIEURE DE L'ANNAÏM  
 Résident Supérieur—Léon Bouilloche, ✱  
 Chef de Cabinet—Duranton, vice-résident  
 Commis—Malot  
 Premier Bureau—Odend'hal, chef, About  
 Deuxième Bureau—Lemarchant de Trigon  
 Commis—Bachelay  
 Travaux Publics—Bourard, ingr. directeur  
 Délégué au Ministère de l'Intérieur du  
 Gouv't.-Annamite—Soler, chancelier  
 Délégué au Ministère des Finances du  
 Gouv't.-Annamite—Doucet, chancelier  
 Trésorerie—Heinz, payeur adjoint  
 Id. —Hubert Delisle, commis

Douanes—Cornillon, chef de service des  
 Douanes en Annaïm  
 Médecin de la Légation—Dr. Pethellaz  
 Postes et Télégraphes—Siragne, receveur;  
 Chavannac  
 Comdt. des Troupes—Comdt. Beutrois  
 Directeur d'Artillerie—Comdt. Sylvani  
 Capitaine d'Artillerie—Lieut. Le Halle  
 Infant. Marine—Chef de Batln. Boutrois  
 Hôpital Mil. de Thuan-an—Dr. Vergoz  
 Id. R. P. Laffite, aumônier  
 Service Administratif—Piquemal, sous-  
 commissaire, chef

## PROVINCES DE L'ANNAÏM

### TOURANE

The port of Tourane is situated about forty miles to the south-east of Hué, the capital of Annam, but on account of the Thuan-an Bar it is accessible by sea for large craft during only six months of the year, from the end of March to the end of September. The land route from Hué, about sixty-eight miles in length, passes over the Nuages range of hills and is an easy road for horse and foot traffic. The extensive bay of Tourane is surrounded by hills and affords anchorage to the largest vessels. The Government transports and the steamers of the Compagnie Nationale de Navigation and the Messageries Maritimes find an anchorage here at all states of the tide and in all weathers. The Tourane River, which has its source in the mountains of the interior, empties itself into the Bay. It is navigable only for small boats and junks, by which the traffic with the provinces of Quang-nam and Quang-ngai is carried on. The town, which is well built, extends for a length of nearly two miles along the left bank of the river. It possesses many public buildings, including the French Residency, a fine Military Hospital, spacious and well ventilated Barracks, the Customs House, the Treasury, the Post Office, and the Municipal Offices, also a number of well appointed business establishments, amongst which may be mentioned the Bank de l'Indo-Chine,

the Opium Farm, the Messageries Maritimes offices, the Gassier Hotel, the Courbet Hotel, etc. The Markets, built of brick and stone, are large and contain several hundred stalls. On the right bank of the river also there are a few buildings, which are included in the French concession. A silk filature has been established there. A quarter-of-an-hour's walk from this district is the village of My-khé, which has given its name to a magnificent beach much frequented by the European population. The trade of Tourane is considerable and several steamers a month arrive from Hongkong, taking full return cargoes of sugar, rattan, bamboo, areca nuts, silk, cassia, etc. The Messageries Maritimes and the Compagnie Nationale de Navigation have agencies at Tourane and the vessels of these Companies, together with those arriving from Hongkong, give a total of about a dozen entering the port every month. Besides these vessels a large number of large sea-going junks from China, Hainan, and the ports of Annam, Tonkin, and Cochinchina carry on an active and considerable trade in the products of the country. Tea, coffee, and the mulberry tree are cultivated on a large scale in the neighbourhood and there are several plantations owned by Europeans. Less than an hour's journey by boat from the town are the Marble Mountains, an object of interest for travellers, who should not pass through Tourane without paying them a visit. The population of Tourane in 1897 was 4,650, of whom 100 were Europeans, 50 Chinese, and 4,500 Annamites.

## QUINHON

Quinhon was opened to foreign trade upon the conclusion of the treaty between France and Annam, signed in March, 1874. It is situated on the coast of Annam in about lat. 13 deg. 54 min. N., long. 109 deg. 02 min. E. The entrance to the port is obstructed by a bar, which may be crossed, however, by any vessel with a draught not exceeding 16 to 16½ feet. The chief articles of export are salt, silk, crapes, beans, arachide oil and cakes, sugar, etc. The population of the province is one million; that of the port 3,000, of whom about 20 are French civilians. The country is well cultivated, and the commercial prospects of the port are improving every year. A considerable trade is carried on, chiefly with Hongkong, Hainphong, Saigon, Singapore, and Bangkok. The trade is at present chiefly in the hands of the Chinese.

## DIRECTORY

### BINH-DINH

Siège de la Résidence—QUINHON  
 Résident de France—Moulié  
 Chancelier—Lehée  
 Commis de Résidence—Jolly  
 Garde Civile—Lardier, Piazzola d'Olmo, Siere  
 Postes et Télégraphes—Cornu (Quinhon)  
 Id. —Meyssonnier (Binh-dinh)  
 Douanes et Régies—Bucquet, contrôleur  
 Id.—Carrère, Casanova, Degiovanni,  
 Eluard, Martin, Rebelle, Schädler

#### Colons

Cassiano	J. Octagni
Chain	C. Octagni
de Montpezat	Staegy

#### Cultes

Mgr. Van Camelbeck, évêque  
 Rev. Père Fourmont, prov. apost.  
 Rev. Père Valet, procureur  
 Rev. Père Garnier, séminaire  
 Rev. P. P. Blais, Gagnaire, Geoffroy,  
 Grangeon, Panis, petit séminaire  
 à Bai-an  
 Rev. P. P. Mathey, Hamon, Guéno,  
 Jean, Labiausse, Geoffroy, Durand,  
 Vallet

### Ferme d'Alcool

Wilkin, Peragni  
 Gerard, Usine d'Alumerie  
 Messageries Maritimes  
 Jumelin, agent  
 Rideau, E., Commerçant

### BINH-THUAN

Chef lieu—PHANTHIE  
 Résident de France—Blin  
 Gérant de caisse—de Niort  
 Garde Civile—Tabaret, garde principal  
 Travaux Publics—Chatry  
 Postes et Télégraphes—Casset, receveur  
 Id. —Grosjean  
 Douanes—Baudesseau, Muine  
 Id. —Rouquet, Lagi  
 Id. —Carabelli, Barlet, Duong

### HA TINH

Ffons. de Résident—Sandre  
 Chancelier substitué—Kysacus  
 Garde Indigène—Lambert, inspecteur  
 Postes et Télégraphes—Busser, receveur  
 Douanes et Régies—Meunier, commis

KHANH-HOA  
Chef lieu—NHA-TRANG  
PORTS

Nhatrang, Baymieu, Honecohe, Phanrang

NHA-TRANG

Résident de France—Rousseau

Chancelier—Garnier

Chancelier substitué—Vernier

Garde Civile—Mathieu, Elléau, inspecteurs

Darud, Bréguet, Canivey, gardes ppaux.

Travaux Publics—Paulus

Postes et Télégraphes—Clottes, Blanc,

Douanes et Régies—Rivayran, chef de circonscription

Id. —Corras, receveur

Id. —Darnagnac, Sers, Cagnac, Maugas, Aillaud, Salinier

Colon—Decroix

Institut Pasteur

Dr. Yersin, directeur

Frambault, Carré, vétérinaires

Pernin, chef de culture (Subi Giau)

Missionnaire—Père Saulçoy

NINH-HOA

Garde Civile—Elléau, chef de poste

Douanes de Honecohe —Cheylard, receveur

Id. —Guérin, Coutellier, Moog

Postes et Télégraphes—Chatelain

Missionnaire—Maheu

PHAN-RANG

Garde Civile—Darud, chef de poste

Douanes et Régies—Bolot, receveur

Id. —Debon, Buzier, Istria

Postes et Télégraphes—Haudry, receveur ; Dusserre

Phare du Padaran—Gourguen, Lamour

Colons

Bazé, Planteur de riz

Jannin, id.

Baron Pérignon, id.

D'Abbaco, Planteur da tabac

De Montfort, id.

Missionnaires

Pères Nézeys, Tardieu, Villaume

NG-HEAN

Chef-lieu—VINH

Principal Port—BEN-THUY

Résident de France—Henri Sestier

Chancelier—Gaietta

Commis de Résidence—Besançon

Garde Indigène—Gandel, inspecteur comdt.

Id. —Mariani, Brengnot, inspecteurs

Postes et Télégraphes—Mayer, Albert

Douanes et Régies—Blondell, contrôleur

Bernard, Négociant

Degrais Hennequin, Négociant

Duffet, Négociant

Passat, Négociant

Société Forestière et Commerciale de l'Annam

Chazet, Schlatter, administrateurs

Mann, chef de la comptabilité

Lanord, chef d'atelier

PHU YEN

Siège de la Résidence—SÔNGCÂU

Résident de France—de Blainville

Commis de Résidence—Jumet

Garde Civile—Renard

Postes et Télégraphes—Hurtin, Mathieu

Douanes et Régies—

Cultes—Lacassagne

Ferme d'Alcool—Fressat

QUANG-BINH

Capitale—DONG-HOI

Vice-Résident de France—Faure

Commis de Résidence—Blaudin

Garde Indigène—Montignant, Tringuet,

Germain, gardes principaux

Postes et Tels.—Bully, fions de receveur

Douanes et Régies—Faraguet, commis

QUANG-DUC ou THUA-THIEN

Siège de la Résidence Supérieure—HUE

Vice-Résident de France—Duranton, chef de la Province

Chancelier—Gauter

Travaux Publics—Bourard, sous-ingénieur, chef de service, p.i.

Id. —Bourn, conducteur principal

Id. —Allard, Roy, Nozay, Mièhelot, D'Equelley, commis

Id. —Paul, Baills, Chauchat, Hott, surveillants

Trésor—Heinz, préposé payeur

Id. —Hubert-Delisle agent temporaire

Postes et Télégraphes—Sirugue, receveur

Id. —Chavane, Barneoud, Le Roy, commis

Douanes et Régies—Voreaux, contrôleur,

chef de circonscription

Beausire, Entrepreneur, représentant des usines du Creusot

Bogaert, Négociant, entrepreneur, ateliers de construction

Casper, Evêque

Gidoni, Colon

THUAN-AN

Postes et Télégraphes—Sauvage, receveur ;

Meunier, Ducarre, commis

Douanes et Régies—Cotty, commis

QUANG-NAM

Ville de FAIPO

Garde Indigène—Barbu, garde ppl., chef

Postes et Télégraphes—Bourcier, receveur

Douanes et Régies—Roux, préposé



Derobert Frères, Négociants  
Ferme de l'Alcool de riz  
Tanchard & Mazoret, agents  
Fiard, J., Négociant

## BONG-MIÊN

Douanes—Glenadel, receveur, Cuay-day  
Id. —Brandreth, receveur, Hiép-hoa

Missionnaires apostolique  
R. P. Brayère, Tra-kien  
R. P. Maillard, Phu-thuong  
R. P. Seiller, Van-dac

## Planteurs

Bonte frères, Tu-bon  
Borel, An-diem  
Lombard & Cie., Phu-thuong  
de Pongerville, Phong-lê  
Richardson, An-diem

Société des Houillères de Tourane ;

Mines à Nongson  
Fiévez, maître mineur  
Ledent, mineur

## Société des Mines d'Or

Herbet, administrateur-délégué  
Letourneau, ingénieur-directeur  
Gaudet, chimiste  
Vivian, prospecteur  
Mansier, chef-monteur  
Gagnac, Veysset, chefs mineurs  
About, mécanicien  
Judée, commis comptable  
Carpentier, Dubois, surveillants

## QUANG-TRI

Chef lieu—QUANG TRI

Vice-Résident, chef des Provinces—Duranton  
Vice-Résident, Délégué à Quangtri—Guillet  
Chancelier—Gauter  
Garde Indigène—Stanger. Lesat, gardes  
principaux  
Postes et Télégraphes—Hérick, receveur  
Quang-tri  
Id. —Guillard, receveur, Ai-Lao  
Travaux Publics—Bardon, commis

## THANH-HOA

Résident de France—Duvillier  
Chanceliers—Langellier, Bellevue, Rétaï  
Commis—Sizaret  
Garde Civile—Floderer, Hugnet, Cuvelier,  
inspecteurs  
Postes et Télégraphes—Duchesne, recevr.  
Douanes et Régies—Barbant, receveur

Chaussé, Exporteur des produits du  
Laos

CONCESSION FRANÇAISE DE  
TOURANE

Principal Port—TOURANE  
Résident de France—F. Hauser  
Vice-Résident—C. Alerini  
Chanceliers—L. Jandet, G. Richard

## Tribunal de la Residence

F. Hauser, président  
L. Jandet, greffier  
Douanes et Régies—Cornillon, inspecteur,  
chef du service en Annam  
Poulin, contrôleur principal, chef de la  
circonscription de Tourane  
Dupoy, contrôleur  
Bigot, Curt, Roques, Destruhaut, Somb-  
sthay, Buttié, Baudinat, commis  
Gonidec, brigadier  
Scheider, Boyer, Bertaux, préposés  
Sizes, Moog, Jacobs, agents  
Travaux Publics—Nougarede, cond. ppl.  
Menu, conducteur  
Cornu, Chanchat, surveillants  
Guillerminet, gardien de phare  
Postes et Télégraphes—Dujantieu, receveur  
Marchand, commis  
Hennequin, Dutcy, surveillants  
Raymond, facteur  
Garde Indigène—Le Parc inspecteur,  
commandant la brigade  
Philippe, Jacques, Paillart, gardes ppaux.  
Service Militaires—Capt. Thierry de  
Maugras, commandant d'armes  
Goigoux Mario, lieutenants  
Artillerie—Anthièvre, garde-stagiaire  
Gendarmerie—Touche, maréchal des logis  
Bonnin, Beauduin, Lemaire, gendarmes  
Police—Touche, fons. de commissaire  
Services Administratifs—Millard, délégué  
Baurès, chargé du transit  
Voirie Municipale—Jacques, chef du service  
Hôpital Militaire—

Dr. Trossouard, chef du service  
Lebel, agent comptable  
Calas, Roscop, infirmiers-majors  
R. P. Laurent, aumônier  
Trois Religieuses de St.-Paul de Chartres  
Administration Indigène—  
Dào-Tân, Tông Dôc du Quang-nam  
Tôn-Thât-Uyên, Bô-chanh  
Nguyễn-Mai, An-sat  
Ngo-Mân-Trúc, Lanh-binh  
Trân-Dinh-Phong, Dôc-hoe  
Chambre Mixte de Commerce et d'Agri-  
culture de l'Annam—Lombard, présdt.  
de Pongerville, secrétaire  
Culte—R. P. Laurent, Curé de Tourane

Alliance Française, pour la propaga-  
tion de la langue française  
Président d'honneur—le Résident de  
France  
Président—J. Bertrand  
Secrétaire-Trésorier—I. Olivier  
Dir'eur de l'Ecole—Bùi-Thanh-Vân  
Sous-Directeur—Lê-vân-Gông

Banque de l'Indo-Chine  
Gaston Mayer, directeur  
Jules Olivier, caissier-comptable  
Bertrand, I., Planteur

Compagnie National de Navigation  
Escande & Cie., agents  
Compagnie de Navigation A. R. Marty  
Tong-Lee-Long, agent  
Delannoy, représentant des Grands-  
bazars de l'Indo-Chine  
Escande & Cie., Négociants  
Ferme de l'Alcool de riz, en Annam  
Sossion, débitant-général  
Ferme de l'Opium en Annam  
R. de St. Mathurin, fermier général  
Jules Lombard, directeur  
Baudeuf, inspecteur  
Glacière de Tourane  
Emile Mullot, directeur

Grand Hôtel Gassier  
Escande & Cie., directeurs  
Rohr, comptable  
Lecomte, commis  
Guérin, Planteur  
Leroy, Entreprise générale  
Le Tonnelier de Breteuil, Avocat-défur.  
Lombard, J., Planteur  
Mullot, Entreprise générale  
Messageries Maritimes  
J. Bertrand, agent  
Pharmacie de l'Annam  
A. Dewost, pharmacien  
Société de Houillères de Tourane  
Ch. Cotton, administrateur  
Hugon, comptable



# PLAN DE LA VILLE DE SAIGON (COCHINCHINE.)

Echelle de 0,001 pour 14<sup>m</sup> (14,000)

0 50 100 200 300 400 500 600 700 800 900 1000  
Mètres

Plaine des Tombeaux

Chô-Dui

Plaine des Tombeaux  
Rizières

Rizières

Cau-Ong-Lanh

Boulevard projeté

Arroyo

Chinois

R I V I È R E

D E

S A I G O N

Village de An-Loi-Xa

Dakao

Magasin  
du Télégraphe

Citadelle

Caserne

Norodom

Place

Arrière

Arrière

Arrière

Arrière

Arrière

Arrière

Arrière

Arrière

Arrière

Arrière

Village de Phu-Mi

Village

Dong

Binh - An

Tien

Rizières

Arroyo

Arroyo

Arroyo

Arroyo

Arroyo

Arroyo

Arroyo

Arroyo

Arroyo

- 1 Palais du Gouvernement Général
- 2 Château d'eau et puits hydrostatique
- 3 Evêché
- 4 Collège Indigène
- 5 Cathédrale
- 6 Mess des Officiers
- 7 Imprimerie Nationale
- 8 Trésor
- 9 Recette spéciale
- 10 Enregistrement et Domaines
- 11 Cadastre
- 12 Gendarmerie
- 13 Prison centrale
- 14 Palais du Lieutenant gouverneur
- 15 Hôtel du Proc. v. v. Général
- 16 Service des Travaux publics
- 17 Télégraphie et Postes
- 18 Hôtel du Secrétaire général
- 19 Direction de l'Intérieur
- 20 Institution municipale de filles
- 21 Magasins et Ateliers des Travaux publics
- 22 id. du Service local
- 23 id. à pétrole
- 24 Poste de Police
- 25 Direction du Port de Commerce
- 26 Immigration
- 27 Mairie
- 28 Postes de Police

- 29 Douane
- 30 Palais de Justice
- 31 Hôtel du comm. supérieur des troupes
- 32 Justice de paix
- 33 Gare du chemin de fer
- 34 Manufacture d'armes
- 35 Hangars de vérification (Douane)
- 36 Mat. de signaux
- 37 Cimetière de la Cathédrale
- 38 Hôtel Ollivier
- 39 Banque de l'Indo-Chine
- 40 Commissaire Central de Police



# COCHIN-CHINA

Cochin-China is a French Colony. The province of Giadinh, of which Saigon is the chief port, was conquered by the Franco-Spanish fleet on the 17th February, 1859, but Lower Cochin-China (comprising the provinces of Giadinh, Bienhoa, and Mytho, and the Islands of Pulo Condor) was not definitely occupied until 1862, when it was formally surrendered by treaty; in 1867 three more provinces were conquered by the French and added to their possessions, *viz.*, Chaudoc, Hatien, and Vinhlong. The actual boundaries of Cochin-China now are: on the North the kingdoms of Annam and Cambodia, on the East and South the China Sea, on the West the Gulf of Siam and Cambodia.

The Colony of Cochin-China is divided into seven large provinces, comprising in all twenty-one inspections. Besides Saigon, which is the capital of Cochin-China and at the same time of the province of Giadinh, the other chief towns bear the names of their respective provinces, Bienhoa, Mytho, Chaudoc, and Hatien. The country is a vast plain with small hills on the West and some mountains on the East and North; the three highest are Batien 884 metres, Baria 493 metres, and the Mai mountains 550 and 600 metres in height. The principal rivers are the two Vaico, the Saigon River, and the Donnai river. The lower parts of Cochin-China are wrinkled with small creeks or *arroyos*, giving easy and rapid communication to all parts of the country. Of late several canals have been opened. The magnificent river Mekong, which descends from the Tibetan mountains, after running through different territories, crosses Cambodia, enters the lower provinces of Cochin-China, by two branches, and empties itself into the China Sea by five large outlets called respectively Cua Tieu, Cua Balai, Cua Cochien, Cua Dinh-an, and Cua Batac.

The principal product of Cochin-China is rice. It is planted in almost every province except some of the northern districts. After this important grain the chief products are sugarcane, mulberry trees, pepper, betel-nut, cotton, tobacco, and maize. China grass, sesamum, palma-christi, indigo, saffron, gum-lac, sapan wood, and cinchona also exist in pretty large quantities, with several other minor productions.

The principal salt pits are in the province of Baria. The forests contain large quantities of fine timber and abound with game of nearly every description, amongst which may be named elephants, rhinoceros, tiger, deer, wild boar, and elands, while amongst the feathered game the peacock, partridge, snipe, woodcock, jungle fowl or wildcock, pheasant, &c., may be mentioned. The rivers and creeks swarm with fish of every description, and alligators abound in some.

In the chief towns of each province there is a citadel sufficiently garrisoned, and numerous military posts in the interior maintain and watch over the security of the inhabitants. The Annamites are a race devoted principally to agriculture; they are not so industrious as the Chinese and are indifferent traders. The Chinese have the largest proportion of the trade in their hands.

The whole of the French possessions are now comprised under the title of Indo-China, and consist of the Colony of Cochin-China and the protectorates of Tonkin, Annam, and Cambodia, and are under the control of a Governor-General, who usually resides in Tonkin. The Government of Cochin-China is administered by a Lieutenant-Governor, who is assisted by a Privy Council composed of all the Heads of Departments as official members and several unofficials. The Colonial Council of Cochin-China, some of the members of which are elected by the residents, consists of sixteen members, six of whom are natives. In the various *arrondissements*, moreover, councils have been introduced composed entirely of natives. The towns of Saigon and Cholon are ruled by Municipal Councils, the members of which bodies are partly French and partly native. The Chamber of Commerce at Saigon is also an official body elected by the merchants and traders; formerly it was composed of French, foreigners, and Chinese, but in 1896 its constitution was altered and it is now an exclusively French body.

The population of Cochin-China in 1897 was 2,126,935, of whom 1,860,872 were Annamites, 173,231 Cambodians, 74,210 Chinese, 4,490 Europeans (exclusive of the troops) and the rest Indians, Malays, and Moïs.

The imports of Cochin-China and Cambodia combined amounted in 1897, to 51,922,684 francs, of which 20,825,931 francs were of French origin, and the exports to 94,691,687 francs. The quantity of rice exported in 1897 was 10,555,804 piculs.

# SAIGON

Saigon, the capital of Cochin-China, is situated on the Saigon river, a branch of the Donnai, in lat. 10 deg. 50 min. N., and long. 104 deg 2<sup>2</sup> min. E. It is about 40 miles from Cape St. James and is accessible to the largest vessels. Since its occupation by the French the climate has undergone a very favourable change, owing to different sanitary works in the town, such as drains, the filling up of pools, marshes, &c. The town presents a fine appearance, the roads and thoroughfares being broad and regular. Amongst the public buildings Government House is the most remarkable; several millions of francs have been spent upon its construction and decoration. The other prominent public buildings are the new Palace of the Lieutenant-Governor, the new and handsome Post Office on the Place de la Cathedrale, the Custom House, the "Direction de l'Intérieur," the Treasury, the Land Office, Public Works Department, the Schools, and the Supreme Court. The Military Hospital is a fine and handsome building, as are also the Arsenal, Barracks, and Artillery Parc. There is also a stately Gothic Cathedral of large proportions. A fine bronze statue of Gambetta stands in the Boulevard Norodom. Saigon has two public gardens, the "Jardin de la Ville," which is maintained at the expense of the Municipality, and the Botanical Garden. There is good docking accommodation, the Bassin de Radaub being one the finest docks in the world, capable of receiving the largest men-of-war, and there are two floating lifts. There are two steam rice mills. The population of Saigon in 1897 was 32,561 (exclusive of the Naval and Military forces, about 1,200 to 1,500 men). The French population numbers 1,753 and other Europeans 207.

The M. M. steamers call twice a month at Saigon on their homeward and outward trips. Easy communication is afforded with the principal towns of the interior by subsidized mail steamers, and there is a railway to Mytho. All the principal towns of Cochin-China possess telegraphic communication, and a submarine cable unites the colony with Singapore, Hongkong, Haiphong, &c. The postal organization of the Colony is very complete and efficient; correspondence can be sent daily to almost all parts of the country. The *Journal Officiel* is published twice a week, and there are usually one or two other journals published, but they frequently change their titles, and lead a spasmodic existence. The *Gia-dinh-bao* is the native issue of the *Journal Officiel*.

## DIRECTORY

### GOUVERNEMENT GÉNÉRAL DE L'INDO-CHINE

Gouverneur-Général, PAUL DOUMER (ancien Ministre des Finances)

#### CABINET

Chef de Cabinet—L. Faure, ✱  
Chef adjoint—L. Sargues, ②  
Chef du Secrétariat particulier—Emery

#### BUREAU POLITIQUE

Chef—G. Douville, ②, ✱  
Commis—St. Chaffray, Baudoin

#### BUREAU MILITAIRE

Chef—Nicolas, O ✱, chef de bataillon de chasseurs.

Officiers d'ordonnance—Lassalle, ✱, Capitaine d'infanterie de marine, Lacotte, Capitaine de infanterie de ligne, Dubosc, Lieut. d'infanterie de marine

#### DIRECTION DE L'AGRICULTURE ET DU COMMERCE

Chef—Capus  
Chef-adjoint—Chenieux  
Commis—Ungérér, Boué, Abriac

#### BUREAU ADMINISTRATIF

Chef—Belléuf, archiviste  
Commis—Charles, Policand, Gallais

#### CONTRÔLE FINANCIER

Directeur de Contrôle—Rivet  
Chefs de Bureau—Guis, Le Tulle, Colard  
Commis—Rouvier, Barbeyron, Caratini

SERVICES MILITAIRES DE L'INDO-CHINE  
Commandant-en-chef — Général Borguis-Desbordes, Général de division

*Etat-major du Commandant-en-chef*  
Lieut. Colonel Comte, chef d'Etat-major  
Commandant de Nobleus, sous-chef id.  
Capitaine Messier de St. James, aide de camp  
Lieutenant de Vassoigne, id.

CONSEIL SUPÉRIEUR DE L'INDO-CHINE  
Le Gouverneur-Général, président  
Le Général Commandant en chef  
Le Contre-Amiral, Commandant la Division de l'Extrême Orient  
Le Résident Supérieur du Tonkin  
Le Lieut.-Gouverneur de la Cochinchine  
Le Résident Supérieur de l'Annam  
Le Résident Supérieur du Cambodge  
Le Directeur du Contrôle financier  
Le Procureur Génl., chef du service judiciaire de la Cochinchine et du Cambodge  
Le Président du Conseil Colonial de Cochinchine  
Les Présidents des Chambres de Commerce de la Cochinchine et du Tonkin  
Les Présidents des Chambres d'Agriculture de la Cochinchine, du Tonkin, de l'Annam et du Cambodge  
Le Chef de Cabinet du Gouverneur Général

CONSEIL DE DÉFENSE DE L'INDO-CHINE  
Le Gouverneur Général, président  
Le Commandant des Troupes, vice-présdt.  
Le Commandant en chef des forces navales  
L'officier général ou supérieur commandant les Troupes où se réunit le Conseil  
Le Chef du Service Administratif  
Le Chef des Services de l'Artillerie  
Un chef de bataillon où d'escadron, sectre.  
Le Lieut.-Gouverneur de la Cochinchine  
Le Résident Supérieur de l'Annam  
Le Résident Supérieur du Tonkin  
Le Résident Supérieur du Cambodge

Font respectivement partie du Conseil de défense de l'Indo-Chine, en qualité de membres titulaires, toutes les fois que le dit conseil se réunit sur le territoire qu'ils administrent, et prennent rang individuellement, après le Commandant-en-Chef des forces navales

COCHINCHINE  
Lieutenant-Gouverneur—Picanon, Inspecteur-général des Colonies

CABINET DU LIEUTENANT-GOUVERNEUR  
Chef—Tournier, Commissaire-adjoint des Colonies  
Sous-chef—Laponyade, chancelier de résidence  
Secrétaire particulier—Pomet  
Attachés—davoine, Deneuil  
Archiviste—Marty

DEPUTATION  
Député—Le Myre de Vilers, G O \*, O Q

CONSEIL COLONIAL  
Président—Blanchy, \*  
Vice-Président—Paris  
Secrétaire—Holbé  
Secrétaire suppléant—Flais  
Membres élus—Blanchy, \*, Mougéot, Berenguier, Monceaux, Holbé, Flais  
Délégués de la Chambre de Commerce—Du Crouzet, Borrelly  
Délégués du Conseil Privé—Schnéegans, Paris  
Six Conseillers Annamites  
Secrétaire Archiviste—G. Preire

CONSEIL PRIVÉ  
Le Lieutenant-Gouverneur, président  
Le Général Commandant la Brigade  
Le Commandant de la Marine  
Le Procureur Général  
Le Chef du Service Administratif  
Conseillers titulaires—Jame, \*, Paris  
Conseillers suppléants—Schnéegans, Roland

*Secrétariat du Conseil Privé*  
Secrétaire Archiviste—Gendrot

SECRÉTARIAT  
*Premier Bureau*  
Chef, p.i.—Boulanger  
Sous-chef—N  
Rédacteurs—Gazano, Colard  
Comptables—Saint Leu, Moreau,  
Commis de Comptabilité—Qui, Faijs, Chazel, Hollinger, de la Roche, Perruca, Costa, Toschi, Perrin, Giraud, Martin

*Deuxième Bureau*  
Chef—Dahirel  
Sous-chef,—Melaye  
Rédacteurs—Michand, Martin, Périé,  
Comptables—Sergent, Delahogue, Liger, Seéti, Gresse, Lassere, Krédan, Huon  
Commis de Comptabilité—Davant, Lagrange, Bundervoët, Dussentre de Viguemont, Couzy de Fageoles, Fort, Nicolai, Robaglia, Vinson

*Troisième Bureau*  
Chef—Debernardi  
Sous-chef,—N  
Rédacteurs—Moine, Roux-Serret, Bellau, Henriot  
Comptables—Carrère, Martinet

*Quatrième Bureau*  
Chef—Roussin  
Sous-chef—N  
Rédacteurs—Gallois-Montbrun, Dupont, Pech  
Comptables—Fourcoux, Prebet, Paul, Sacotte  
Commis de Comptabilité—de Gaillande, Collard, Nas de Tourris, Asse, Mariani, Lavigne

*Bibliothèque*  
Bibliothécaire—Linage



*Immigration*

Chef—Pottecher  
 Commis de Comptabilité—Jalade  
*Bureau des Interprètes*  
 Boscq, Cúong, Minh-ky, Paulus Cua

DIVISION TERRITORIALES ADMINISTRATIVES  
 Bacieu, le Cap St. Jacques, Bêtré, Bienhoa,  
 Cantho, Chaudoc, Cholon, Giadinh, Go-  
 cong, Hatien, Longxuyen, Mytho, Rach-  
 gia, Sadec, Soctrang, Tanan, Tayninh,  
 Thudaumot, Travinh, Vinh-long

FONCTIONNAIRES CONCOURANT A L'ADMINISTRATION GÉNÉRALE

Chef des Services Administratifs.—Mathis  
 Procureur Général—Assaud  
 Directeur des Douanes et Régies—Frézouls  
 Directeur des Postes et Télégs.—Lourme  
 Trésorier Payeur—Gilbrin

## CHAMBRE D'AGRICULTURE

Président—Paris  
 Membres—Josselme, Bérenguier,  
 Montagne, Canavaggio, Nguyễn-van-Oi,  
 Guéry, Riviere, Combes, Monceaux

ADMINISTRATION DES AFFAIRES INDIGÈNES  
 Saigon—Escoubet, \* administrateur conseil

Bacieu—Rivet, administrateur  
 De Matra, secrétaire d'arrondissement  
 Tournois, percepteur  
 Blancsubé, commis

Bêtré—Bos, administrateur  
 Quesnel, administrateur adjoint  
 Mullot, percepteur  
 Chaudoin, commis

Bienhoa—Chesne, administrateur  
 Couzineau, secrétaire d'arrondissement  
 Garçon, percepteur  
 Pichon, commis

Cantho—Saintenoy, administrateur  
 Armand, administrateur adjoint  
 Lefebvre, secrétaire d'arrondissement  
 Arrighi, percepteur  
 Huchard, commis

Chaudoc—Doceul, administrateur  
 Moreau, administrateur adjoint  
 Lautier, secrétaire d'arrondissement  
 Blanc, percepteur  
 Valadier, commis

Cholon—Bocquet, administrateur  
 Hubert Delisle, secrétaire d'arrondissement.  
 Levesque, Costa, commis

Giadinh—Escoubet, administrateur  
 Berland, administrateur adjoint  
 Balencie, secrétaire d'arrondissement  
 Liger, percepteur  
 Balencie, commis

Gocong—Cudenet, administrateur  
 Faurie, administrateur adjoint  
 Bélin, percepteur  
 de Roland, commis

Hatien—Loupy, administrateur  
 Mayer, secrétaire d'arrondissement  
 Briser, percepteur  
 Mar, commis

Longxuyen—de Taillac, administrateur  
 Joliva, secrétaire d'arrondissement  
 Bise, percepteur  
 Mariani, commis

Mytho—Cudenet, administrateur  
 Parent, secrétaire d'arrondissement  
 Vergé, percepteur  
 Fontaine, commis

Rachgia—Fabre, administrateur  
 Peck, administrateur adjoint  
 Grimaldi, percepteur  
 Canolle, commis

Sadec—Burguet, administrateur  
 Crillard, administrateur adjoint  
 Mortreux, secrétaire d'arrondissement  
 Naturel, percepteur  
 Cugnot, commis

Soctrang—Delanoue, administrateur  
 Lhelgonach, administrateur adjoint  
 de Manas, secrétaire d'arrondissement  
 Paternelle, percepteur  
 Peyral, commis

Tanan—Lagrange, administrateur  
 de Bouchony, administrateur adjoint  
 Loupy, percepteur  
 de Matra, commis

Tayninh—Seville, administrateur  
 Beck, administrateur adjoint  
 de Bournazel, secrétaire d'arrondissement.  
 Beauvoir, percepteur  
 Reintord, commis

Thudaumot—Hugon, administrateur  
 Billet, secrétaire d'arrondissement  
 Aubertin, percepteur  
 Ollivier, commis

Travinh—Bonifacio, administrateur  
 Ravel, secrétaire d'arrondissement  
 de Larosiére, percepteur  
 Loupy, commis

Vinh-long—Bertin, administrateur  
 Caillard, administrateur adjoint  
 Gougon, percepteur  
 Vermeil, commis

Cap St. Jacques—Outrey, administrateur  
 Lahuppe, représentant  
 Le Bret, secrétaire d'arrondissement  
 Nicod, percepteur  
 Lamache, commis

Administrateurs en congé — Marquis,  
 Lacote, Marcellot, Crestien, Sellier,  
 Couzineau, O'Connell, Charrin, Chabrier,  
 Lomarre, de Lagrade

SERVICE DE L'ENREGISTREMENT ET DES DOMAINES

Chef de Service—Courteaud  
 Receveur Conservateur—Gigon-Papin  
 Receveur Curateur—Mattéi  
 Receveur Actes Judiciaires—Lanchy

Receveur—Barthés  
 Commis—Adicéam, Appaul, G. des Sagettes,  
 Louifleury, Socalingam

#### CADASTRE ET TOPOGRAPHIE

162, Rue Catinat

Chef du Service—Bertaux, gtre. en chef  
 Verificateurs—Gilly, Pont, Brayer  
 Géomètres principaux—Margry, Ducroix,  
 Boisson  
 Géomètres—Cervetti, Guichard, Renouard,  
 Lyssandre, F. Sammarcelli, Agostini,  
 Munier, Charles, Lemaitre, Vincentelli,  
 Cantecor, Blanc, L. Bonnefoy, Lacroix,  
 Colombani, J. B. Vittori, J. Vittori,  
 Scéak, Quintenne, J. A. Sammercelli,  
 Aynié, Rambaud, Leymarie, Maivan,  
 Dumay, Alinot, Matricon, Bourgeoy,  
 Lautret, Michel, Guilbert, Pellegrini  
 Elèves Géomètres—Mayer, Donnadiou,  
 Guillon-Labaillée  
 Commis—Bert  
 Dessinateurs—Robert, de Villeneuve,  
 Chauvet, Brissaud, A. Bonnefoy

#### SERVICE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE

##### *Direction de l'Enseignement*

Directeur—de Cappe, ofr. de l'Inst. pub.  
 Professeur-Secrétaire—Jaulmes  
*Collège Chusseloup-Laubat*  
 Directeur—Roucoules,  
 Professeurs—Josselme, Folliot, Cotel, Dan-  
 ger, Mercier-Beauné, Sérié, Péralle,  
 Gangnant, Simoni, Carrère, Counillon,  
 Golhen, Gaubert, Blot, Blanc, Mercier,  
 Goyot, Wolff, Dupla, Kieu-eong-Thien,  
 Fataccioli, Sinard, Decottier, Blaquère,  
 Chenieux  
 Institutrices—Mmes. Laurette, Mercier,  
 Thomas, de la Richaudy, Golhen, Gio-  
 vansilli

##### *Ecole primaire de Saigon*

Directeur—Thomas  
 Institutrices—Mmes. Lachapelle, Thomas

##### *Ecoles d'Arrondissement*

Baclieu—Meric	Sadec—Perrin
Baria—Giat	Saolanh—Landen
Bêntre—Etellin	Soctrang—
Bienhoa—Ferru	Cap. St. Jacques—
Cantho—Gangnami	Mercier, Couffin-
Chaudoc—Paillot	hall
Cholon—Giroux	Tanan—
Giadinh—Brebion	Tayninh—Brenion
Longxuyen—Jaulmes	Thudaumot — Pi-
Mytho—Veron, Vin-	ques, Bregegere
son, Potier, Cime-	Travinh—Seutenac
tiere, Assan, Achou,	Vinhlong—Giovan-
Geledan, Morel	sili

##### *Personnel en congé*

Denouville, Vinson

#### SERVICE DES CONTRIBUTIONS DIRECTES ET VÉRIFICATION DES POIDS ET MESURES

Contrôleur—C. Piequet ; Rue Catinat, 158

#### DIRECTION GÉNÉRALE DES DOUANES ET RÉGIES DE L'INDO-CHINE

Directeur—M. M. Frézouls  
 Chef du Secrétariat—M. M. Demorgny  
 Sous-Directeur de la Cochichine et du  
 Cambodge—M. M. Bonneau  
 Sous-Directeur de l'Annam et du Tonkin—  
 M. M. Rincheval  
 Chef du service au Cambodge—Santi  
 Chef du service en Annam—Cornillon  
 Inspecteurs—Faciolle, Salabelle, Martin.  
 Cotton, Guillot, de Thévenard  
 Contrôleurs principaux de 1ère classe—  
 Piétri, de Larocière, Rivayran, Héloury,  
 Amy  
 Contrôleurs principaux de 2e. classe—  
 Huygues-Despointes, Costa, Lépidi,  
 Merle, de Migieu, Perrin, Poulin  
 Contrôleurs de 1ère classe—Vally, Lourme,  
 Michelot, Chemin, de Villeneuve, Arbo-  
 rati, Desse, Toupet, de Biguglia, Mibelli,  
 Milliet-Bande, Pecker, Marsac, Lafond,  
 Durivault, Huguenin, Rozier  
 Contrôleurs de 2e. classe—32  
 Contrôleurs de 3e. „ —35  
 Commis de 1e. classe—65  
 Commis de 2e. „ —63  
 Commis de 3e. „ —76  
 Commis de 4e. „ —122  
 Brigadiers—5  
 Sous-Brigadiers—6  
 Préposés de 1e. classe—14  
 Préposés de 2e. „ —22  
 Préposés de 3e. „ —82  
 Commis auxiliaires de 1e. classe—22  
 Commis auxiliaires de 2e. „ —19  
 Préposés auxiliaires de 1e. classe—65  
 Préposés auxiliaires de 2e. „ —27  
 Surveillantes—6

#### DIRECTION DES POSTES ET TÉLÉGRAPHES

Directeur, chef du service—Lourme, \*  
 Insptrs.—Desormeeaux, Delastre  
 Commis principal—Tron  
 Commis—Brocherie, Brepson, Durbecq,  
 Subileau, Sartre  
 Agents spéciaux—Lombard, Balbi, Coudray  
 Surveillants—Dardart, Viglieno, Dioh,  
 Chauvière, Brunet, Cordillot

##### *Bureaux*

Saigon-Recette—Savin, receveur comp-  
 table ; Courtois, Alzas, Dupont, commis  
 principaux ; Baraban, Voisin, de Mon-  
 thiers, Fontaine, Clémenceau, Cardot,  
 Planus, Kelsch, Justine, Leydet, Ory,  
 Pilon, Aversein, Rabeyroux, Castagnier,  
 Bertrand, Leylaverigne, Lamirault, La-  
 garde, Renaux, commis ; Le Gall, brig-  
 adier-facteur ; Vves. Charvein, Jourden,  
 Melle. Mesnager, dames-téléphonistes  
 Saigon Port—Fromaget, commis  
 Baclieu—Spire, commis  
 Banam—Moleins, commis, Babilani, survt.  
 Baria—Fraval, commis ; Bertrand, survt.

Bassac—Lavallée, commis  
 Bentré—Sasias, commis  
 Bienhoa—Duhar, commis  
 Cap St. Jacques—Girard, chef du bureau ;  
 Fréchar, Cazajoux, Defforge, Bonmarin,  
 commis  
 Cantho—Gauthier, commis  
 Chaudoc—Casamarta, commis ; Bourcheix,  
 surveillant  
 Cholon—Fustier, receveur ; Vves. Torche,  
 Brière de l'Isle, Chabrier, dames télé-  
 phonistes  
 Gocong—Bondu, commis  
 Hatien—Richome, commis  
 Kampot—Cribier, commis  
 Khong—Tourier, commis ; Balin, survt.  
 Kratié—Génin, commis  
 Krauchmar—Courtois, com. ; Salles, survt.  
 Longxuyen—Olive, commis ; Crouzet, survt.  
 Mytho—Dujantieu, com. ; Labadens, survt.  
 Pnompenh—Eychenne, recevr. comptable ;  
 Lacouture, Bentéjac, Robelin, Petitjean,  
 Ricart, commis ; Thouillot, Causse, Chay-  
 riguet, Kerbrat, Mérou, surveillants  
 Pursat—Laugier, commis  
 Rachgia—Lamoureux, commis  
 Sadec—Teste, commis  
 Savannakhet—Le Seigle, commis  
 Soctrang—Issartier, commis ; Lizon, survt.  
 Songkhone—Bianchi, commis ; Blanc,  
 surveillant  
 Stungtreng—Bonadonna, commis ; Ma-  
 ginier, surveillant  
 Tanan—Roche, commis  
 Tayninh—Roussel, commis ; Cotrel, survt.  
 Thudamot—Rey, commis  
 Travinh—Larchevêque, commis  
 Vinhlong—Tite, com. ; Brugneaux, survt.  
 Aussi bureaux secondaires gérés par des  
 indigènes à Anhoa, Attopeu, Baetrang,  
 Baké, Batri, Bayxau, Bencat, Benluc,  
 Caibé, Cailay, Caimon, Cainhum, Camau,  
 Cangioe, Cangiou, Caungan, Chogao,  
 Cholac, Daingai, Giadinh, Hocmon,  
 Hongchong, Kamtong Tai, Kathom,  
 Khône, Kompong-chnang, Kompong-  
 Luong, Kompong-Speu, Kompong-Thom,  
 Kompong-Tiam, Kompong-Trach, Ksach-  
 Kandal, Laivung, Longthanh, Mocay,  
 Muong-phin, Nui-Sap, Pac-Hin-Boun,  
 Preyveng, Sambor, Saravane, Soairieng,  
 Takeo, Tanchau Tanhiep, Tanhuyen,  
 Thuduc, Tiêucan, Tinhbien, Tracu,  
 Trangbang, Traon, Triton, Vung-Liem

*En congé*

Morzelle, inspecteur ; Stæcklin, Portes,  
 Raffi, Aguiet, Jorani, Athénoux, commis  
 principaux ; Toulza, Millacet, Lavergne,  
 Deveze, Duverneuil, Aupouin, Célérier,  
 Bideau, Brun, Albert, Prigniel, commis ;  
 Bourjea, Balin, Varret, Roche, survints.

TRÉSORERIE DE COCHIN-CHINE

Trésorier Payeur—Gilbrin

Payeurs particuliers—Jaye, Costa, Stibio,  
 Grangier  
 Chef de Comptabilité—Descourtis  
 Payeursadjoints—Dejoux, Tarrier, détachés  
 au Laos, Daviot, Vergé, Comte, Josse,  
 Payan, Tenaillé, Commencais, Rocca,  
 Marechal, Démelin  
 Commis de Trésorerie—Videau, Sarazin,  
 Zwilling, Mignard, Augé, Pinelli, E.  
 Dumoutier, Tritsch, Berger, Sarda,  
 Rabouhan, L. Dumoutier, Coyot

SERVICE MÉDICAL

Médecin en chef des Colonies, Chef du  
 service de Santé en Cochinchine et au  
 Cambodge—Lecorre

Médecin principal—Collomb

*Médecins de 1ère classe*

Reaucar, Pujol, Simond, Hauteur, Doucet  
 (Saigon)

Angier (Pnompenh)

Pineau, (Mytho)

*Médecins de 2e. classe.*

Massiou, Bailly, Martin, N—, N—, (Saigon)

Andrieux (Poulo-Condore)

Marmey (Khong)

Lamarque (Soctrang)

Bereni (Vinhlong)

Dupuy (Chaudoc)

Vassal (Tayninh)

Fargier (Pnompenh)

Abadie-Bayro (Cantho)

INSTITUT PASTEUR

Institut de microbiologie, de vaccine animale,  
 de vaccination contre la rage après mor-  
 sure et de sérothérapie ; adresse télég.  
 Pasteur

Directeur—Dr. P. L. Simond

Adjoint—Dr. G. Martin

SERVICE PHARMACEUTIQUE

Pharmacien principal—N—

Pharmaciens—Dubois, Pichaud

CONSEIL DE SANTÉ

Président—Lecorre, médecin en chef

Membres—Colomb, N—

Secrétaire—Doucet

HÔPITAL DE SAIGON

Commis du Commissariat—Pla

Agent Comptable—Rey

COMMISSION DE L'ASSISTANCE PUBLIQUE

Président—Le Maire de Saigon

Membres—Le Procureur de la République,  
 Le Curé de la Cathédrale, un Médecin,  
 deux habitants notables

DIRECTION DU PORT DE COMMERCE

Capitaine du Port—Fribour

Capitaine du Port, p.i.—Cavalié

Premier Lieutenant de Port—Richard



Deuxième Lieutenant de Port—Sauvage  
Premier Maître du Port—Dousimoni  
Deuxième Maître du Port—Calvès, Ollive

#### DIRECTION DES TRAVAUX PUBLICS

##### *Direction*

Directeur—G. A. Gubiand, \*, ingénieur  
des ponts et chaussées

Directeur p.i.—Blim

Chef du Secrétariat—L. Payet

Secrétaires principaux—Grosset, Ferreux

Commis—Chatelier, Sinnas, Gnanou

##### *Section des Ponts et Chaussées*

Ingénieur—E. Blim, chef de service

Ingénieur—Crouzat

Conducteurs principaux—Montagne, Clérin, Marguet

Conducteurs—Bolliet, Michel, Hoppe, Pleurdeau, Pagnat, Santucci, Clément, Pujol, Ségot, Bonnemaïson, Catoire, Savel, Paternelle, Roque, Tixier, Etienne, Fratani, Oudin, Robert, Tribout, Lebricac

Commis—Marius, Parmentier, Berthety, Limier, Champon, Casier, Hardy, Furcy, Vernhes, Leroy, Kéruef, David, Bonjean, Malardot, André, Duval, Savary, Mulot, L'Huise, Claverie, Fribour, Revest, Rebeaud, de Roland, Maurin, Mulot, Macquin, Mouret, Genèse, Goutes, Despau, Defongère, Bourrouet, Doutre, Helary, Segot, Bazillio, Isidore, Dorso

Commis stagiaires—Bourrouet, Doutre, Helary, Ségot

Commis stagiaires—Brondeau, Pierre, Amat, Duchamp

##### *Phares*

Maître de Phares—Landrin Tanguy

Gardiens des Phares—Espérinas, Laridon, Tanguy, Martin, Ambrosi, Penot, Lazare, Gregoire, Lambarre, Helario, Adolphe, Gnanou, Mary, Sinna, Belfort

##### *Section des Batiments Civils*

Architecte—Sambet, chef du service

Id. —Maréchal, Souhart Thil

Inspecteurs principaux—Truitard, Roché, Poulet, Genet

Inspecteurs—Eynard, Verluise

Commis—Lombard, Barlatier, Rattinam, Madet, Marcel, Orsini, Liozon, Veaux, Sambet, Appavou, Ponnou, Tamby, Bernadieu, Soularne, Alquier, Varinier, Le Bret, Roché, Noucet, Baron, Mézinsky, Lotteaux

Gardien du Lazaret—Vincent

#### JARDIN BOTANIQUE

Directeur—E. Haffner

Agents de Cultures—G. Firon, J. Bordeneuve, Gozé

#### POLICE JUDICIAIRE ET ADMINISTRATIVE

Commissaire central—Auguste Belland, \*

Commissaires—Esprit Simard, Noël Micheli, Paul Lhermite

Secrétaires—Jacotin, Ancel, Gautier, Lecaur  
Brigadiers—Beauvais, Gaudillière, Laval, Benoit

Sous-Brigadiers—Gallezot, Buisson, Genevois, Douressamy

28 agents européens

5 brigdres., 9 s.-brigdres, 125 agts. asiatiques

1 interprète Indien, 1 interprète Chinois

#### POLICE MUNICIPALE

Inspecteur—Lorenzi

Brigadiers—Leonardi, Lavocat, Simon

Sous-Brigadiers—Césari, Laméta, Passagne, Durocher, Renaud

50 agents européens et indiens

6 brigdres., 7 s.-brigdres. 114 agents indigènes

1 secrétaire indigène

1 interprète Indien, 3 interprètes Chinois

#### PRISON CENTRALE

Directeur—Roussin

Gardien chef—Rostan

Gardiens hors classe—Salpin, Vairat

Gardiens de 2e. et 3e. classe—8

Greffier Comptable—Foulon

Commis-greffier—Estrade

#### IMPRIMERIE COLONIALE

Rue Nationale, 44, et Rue Tabert, 16

Directeur—Gourreau

Sous-chef—N—

Comptable—Facquet

Correcteur—Lognand

Compositeurs—C. Clairon, chef d'atelier, G. Nelson, L. Méry, Cloux, P. Lauga, J. Vengeance, Mikel, Pharot, Asse, Ignasse, Bisch, L. Dorffner, Mons, Enock, S. Dorffner, Renoir

Relieurs—E. Giromon, Exiga, Singol

Brocheuses—Mmes. Blanchard, Couche, Bajot, Chassagnol, Martin, Clairon

Conducteurs typographe—Berthet, Claret

#### HÔPITAL DE CHOQUAN (INDIGÈNE)

Directeur—Dr. Hénaff

Infirmiers—Hervy, Quichtar

#### ADMINISTRATION DE LA JUSTICE DE L'INDO-CHINE

Procureur-Général—Assand, ①, chef du service judiciaire en Indo-Chine

Avocats Généraux—Daurand-Forgues, ①, Michel, ①, Fuynef

Substituts—Raynaud, Lévy

Attachés—De la Porte, Carré

Secrétaire-Général—Compère

Chef du Bureau Judiciaire—Lambert

Secrétaire Expeditionnaire—Serra

#### COUR D'APPEL


Président—Papon

Vice-Présidents—Durrwell, ①, Durazzo

Conseillers—Avril, Tourné, Léchelle, Cham-baud, ①, Despax, Camatte, Raffray,

Pailhès, Bouche, Isnard, Toussaint de  
Quièvre-court, Naquard  
Greffier en chef—Soulé

#### TRIBUNAL DE SAIGON

Procureur de la République—Mirabeu  
Substitut—Jumeau  
Secrétaire—Rossi  
Président—Rémond  
Vice-Président—Tillet  
Juges—Tanant, , Ingouf  
Juge d'Instruction—Sallé  
Juges-suppléant—Duval de Ste. Claire,  
Mauguin, Blagny, Sière de Fontbrune,  
Moisson, Lavalière Le Paisant, Wintrebret  
Greffier—Breillet

#### TRIBUNAL DE COMMERCE DE SAIGON

President—Le President de Tribunal de  
1ère Instance  
Juges—Schnéegans, X—, Berthet, Bonade  
Greffier—Breillet

#### JUSTICE DE PAIX DE SAIGON

Juge de Paix—De Giry  
Greffier—Pochont

#### TRIBUNAUX DANS LES PROVINCES

##### *Tribunaux de 1ère classe*

Mytho—Dubois de Larainière, juge présdt.  
Dubessey de Contenson, lieut. de juge  
Aubert, juge suppléant  
Bandet, procureur de la République  
Jacquey, greffier  
Vinhlong—Azenor, juge président  
Poyneiro, lieutenant de juge  
Sasias, juge suppléant  
Farel, procureur de la République  
Burguez, greffier  
Hanoi—Long, juge président  
Bourayne, lieutenant de juge  
d'Epinay, juge suppléant  
Ferran, procureur de la République  
Schaal, greffier  
Haiphong—Lencon-Barème, juge présdt.  
Garnier, lieutenant de juge  
Villeminot, juge suppléant  
Campagnol, procureur de la République

##### *Tribunaux de 2e. classe*

Bêntre—Morras, juge président  
Le Duc, lieutenant de juge  
de Rozario, juge suppléant  
Legras, procureur de la République  
Canal, greffier  
Chaudoc—Sanial, juge président  
Dartiguenave, lieutenant de juge  
Péreira, juge suppléant  
Huron, procureur de la République  
Boutier, greffier  
Cantho—Ricard, juge président  
Mabille, lieutenant de juge  
Habert, juge suppléant  
Massias, procureur de la République  
Gauvin, greffier

Longxuyên—Morin, juge président  
Tricou, lieutenant de juge  
de St. Michel Dunezat, juge suppléant  
Guy de Ferrières, procureur de la Repub.  
Lacaze, greffier  
Pnompenh—Mosnier, juge président  
Dain, juge suppléant  
Adamolle, procureur de la République  
Baptiste, greffier  
Soctrang—Carlotti, juge président  
Regnault, lieutenant de juge  
Normand, juge suppléant  
Reymondon, procureur de la République  
N—, greffier  
Travinh—Hubert, juge président  
Lacaze, lieutenant de juge  
Thouon, juge suppléant  
Boyer, procureur de la République  
Bonney, greffier  
*Justices de Paix à compétence étendue*  
Bachieu—Pianelli, juge de paix  
Nizet, juge suppléant  
Lebreton, greffier  
Biênhoà—Le Hélet, juge de paix  
Ruellan, juge suppléant  
Vessiot, greffier  
Rachgia—Morché, juge de paix  
Lacouture, juge suppléant  
Thirion, greffier  
Tayninh—Nesty, juge de paix  
Thermes, juge suppléant  
Huillé, greffier

#### SERVICE MARINE

##### ETAT-MAJOR

Comdt. de la Divn. Navale—Douzans, O \*  
Adjudant de Division—Delarnelle

Vaisseau TRIOMPHANTE, stationnaire  
Commandant—Douzans, capitaine de vais.  
Second—d'Hessel, capitaine de frégate  
Lieutenants de Vaisseau—Morvan, Ytier,  
Valentin, Charpentier de Cossigny  
Officier d'Admin.—Liègot, aide-commre.  
Médecin-Major—Marestang, \*  
Médecin—Rubau

##### Canonnière VIPÈRE

Commandant—Tournier, lieutenant de vais.  
Second—Fontfreyde, enseigne de vaisseau  
Ensgs. de vais.—Plusquellec, Salaun, Latron  
Médecin de 2e. classe—Massion

##### Canonnière ASPIC

Commandant—Ytier, lieutenant de vais.  
Second—Caussin, enseigne de vaisseau  
Enseignes de Vaisseau—Luxora, Petit,  
Vergoignan, Frank  
Médecin de 2e classe—Poix

##### CHALOUPE CANONNIÈRES

"Baionnette," Commander Morier  
"Cimeterre," Commander Conrad-Bruat  
"Bouclier," Commander Bardoul



## ARSENAL DE SAIGON

Commandant de l'Arsenal—Douzans, O\*  
capitaine de vaisseau  
Directeur des Travaux—Champenois, ingé-  
nieur du Génie maritime  
Sous-Directeur—Haartleicher, sous-ingnr.  
Chef du Secretariat—Dousse

*Comptabilité des Travaux*

Chef de Compté.—Le Dily, s.-agt. admf.  
Chef du Bureau du Matériel—Le Déaut  
Chef du Bureau du Personnel—Ferrand  
Commis—Laurent, Renaud, Maunier

*Commissariat*

Commissaire de l'Arsenal—Bliveau  
Commis—André, Récaud, Bouéxel

*Comptables des Matières*

Garde-magazin général—Picard  
Commis—Crévest, Grandmontagne, Dugier  
Magasinières—Tanguy, Ducros, Rolland  
Maîtres—Dupont, Lescot, chargé des atls.  
Conducteur des Travaux hydrauliques et  
des Bâtiments civils—Clervoy

## PORT DE GUERRE

Directeur—Morvan, lieut. de vaisseau  
Maître principal—Briant  
Comdt. de la Défense Mobile—Lieut. Herou  
Commandant de Torpilleurs—Lequeré,  
enseigne de vaisseau  
Torpilleurs 44 et 50, et 5 chaloupes à vapeur

## SERVICE DU PILOTAGE

Chef du Service—de Karanovien, lieutenant  
de vaisseau  
Pilote pour Messageries Mar.—Perchel  
Pilotes—Pallas, Luperne, Castera, Carles,  
Dennemont, Ollivier, Bruno, Rochon,  
Clément, Rouard, Bottolier, Verrat,  
Caratini, Duliot, Bénatre, Castellani,  
Amadéi

## SERVICES MILITAIRES

Commdt. la Brigade—Général Archinard  
Major de Brigade—Capitaine Jesson  
Officier d'Ordonnance—Capt. Bonaccorsi  
Major de Garnison—Comdt. Ytasse

## ARTILLERIE DE MARINE

Directeur—Lieut.-Colonel Teyllard d'Eyry  
Sous-Directeur—Chef d'Escadron Mélo  
Capitaines—Schalck, Fromont

## GENDARMERIE

Commandant du Détachement—Maréchal  
des Logis Joannes

## ARTILLERIE—DIRECTION

Lieut.-Colonel Directeur—Teyllard d'Eyry  
Sous-Directeur—Mélo, \*, chef d'escadron  
Adjoint, chargé des travaux—Schalck,  
capitaine en premier  
Chargé des travaux—Saulnier, capitaine en  
premier, Fromont, capitaine en premier

Comptable—Abésiano  
Contrôleur d'armes—Ségalen  
Artificier—Parizot  
Comptable—Carlhaut  
Ouvriers d'Etat—Ravilly, Desrats  
Conducteurs de travaux—Bertout, Poulain  
de la Fosse  
Comptable—Walla  
Conducteurs de travaux—David, Serra,  
Bailly-Masson  
Comptable—Delorme

## ARTILLERIE—TROUPES

Commandant—Lt.-Colonel Teyllard d'Eyry  
Lieutenant-Trésorier—Lazard  
Vétérinaire—Fraisie  
Médecin—Nouaille-Degorce

*6e. Batterie*

Commandant—Capitaine Joseph  
Capitaine—Debeauvais  
Lieutenants—Hervé Meynier

*7e. Batterie*

Commandant—Capitaine Lacroix  
Capitaine—Lambert  
Lieutenants—Brenilh, Nicaïsi  
*Compagnie d'Ouvriers*  
Commandant—Capitaine Pécaud  
Lieutenant—Géraud

## 11e. RÉGIMENT INFANTERIE DE MARINE

Commandant—Lieut.-Colonel Dain  
Capitaine-Major—Desmarests  
Lieutenant-Trésorier—A. Jacquin  
Lieutenant d'Habillemeent—C. Jacquin  
Médecin-major—Dubois

*Premier Bataillon*

Chef de Bataillon—Hérisson  
Capitaines—Grimaud, de Lisleuc de  
Kersuara, Micolon, Bobo  
Lieutenants—Froustey, Wolff, Cailleaud  
Sous-Lieutenants—Fabre, Dessuze, Xavier,  
Allouard, Cérisola

*Deuxième Bataillon*

Chef de Bataillon—David  
Capits.—Annet, Lagaspie, Bullier, Cibaude  
Lieutenants—de Belenet, Bonnet, Maurel,  
Delgrange  
Sous-Lieutenants—Duplony, Richarm et  
Rousseau, Mario

## TRAILLEURS ANNAMITES

Colonel Commandant—Lagarde  
Capitaine-major—Rouvel  
Lieutenant-Trésorier—Marchal  
Lieutenant d'Habillemeent—Brousseau

*Premier Bataillon*

Chef de Bataillon—Robert  
Médecin-major—Hutré  
Capitaines—Gallé, Roux, Cadars, Durocher  
Lieutenants—Huard, Ibos, de L'orza, Ver-  
net, Ducand, Genauzeau, Ledart  
Sous-Lieutenant—Saillard

*Deuxième Bataillon*

Chef de Bataillon—Diguët  
Capts.—Bérard, Favier, Montéra, Brémaud



## Médecin-major—N

Lieutenants—Lepesqueur, Salmon, Joly,  
Verdant, Guille, Sarrazin

Sous-Lieutenants—Baigue, Lequen

*Troisième Bataillon*

Chef de Bataillon—Aublet

Médecin-major—Caire

Cpts.—Tirlot, Liénel, Laflotte, Ansiaux

Lieutenants—Bergouhnioux, Penfentengo,

Poirier, Cazalas, Babonneau, Montal

Sous-Lieutenants—Lasaulee, Lebaut

## CONSEILS DE GUERRE ET DE RÉVISION

*Premier Conseil de Guerre*

Président—Lieutenant-Colonel Dain

Membres—Chef de Bataillon, Robert, Capitaine Roux, Lieut. Breuil, Sergent Lavanchy

Rapporteur—Capitaine Desmarests

Substit—Lieutenant Desmarest

Greffier—Sergent Haileau

*Deuxième Conseil de Guerre*

Président—Chef de Bataillon Hérisson

Membres—Capitaines Sauliner, Joseph,

Lieutenant Lazare, Adjudant Perlié

Rapporteur—Capitaine Lacroix

Greffier—Sergent Supot

*Conseil de Révision*

Président—Général de Brigade Archinard

Membres—Col. Lagarde, chef d'Escad. Mélo

Rapporteur—Commissaire-Col. Monge

Greffier—Adjudant Kanh

## SERVICES ADMINISTRATIFS MILITAIRES

## COCHIN-CHINE ET CAMBODGE

Chef du service administratif—P. Mathis,  
commissaire des colonies

*Secretariat et Fonds*

Chef—J. Lacascade, aide commissaire des colonies

*Remes, Armements et Inscription Maritime*

Chef—Fontaine, commissaire adjoint

Commis du Commissariat—Violet

*Approvisionnements et Travaux*

Chef—Michaux, commissaire J. Monge,  
sous commissaire des colonies

Aide-Commissaire—Jouannet

Agent du Commissariat—Charles, Marie

Commis du Commissariat—Compère

Garde-Magasin des Vivres—Camerini

Id. des Approvisionnements—Lacygne

Délégué du Service Administratif à Chautaboun (Siam)—Bousquet, aide commissaire des colonies

## MAIRIE DE SAIGON

## CONSEIL MUNICIPAL

Maire—Blanchy

Conseillers—Monceaux, Marquié, Claude,

Denis, Borrelly, Camatte, Gendre,

Rivière, Cazeau Tran-van-Kiêt, Huynh-

dang-Dê, Nguyen, van Nghiêm, Nguyen

vân Duom

## SECRÉTARIAT

Secrétaire de la Mairie—Lansac

Comptable—Mouline

*Inspection*

Inspecteur—Rouzaud

*1<sup>er</sup>. Bureau (Comptabilité)*

Chef de Bureau—Galarrrou

Comptables—Greffé, E. Veaux, Couty

*2<sup>e</sup>. Bureau (Etat Civil et Listes électorales)*

Chef de Bureau—Sére

Commis.-redacteur—De Maniort

*3<sup>e</sup>. Bureau (Voirie Municipale)*

Architecte Voyer—Gardes

Agent Voyer—Elzière

Conducteur de Travaux—Germanicus

Piqueurs—J. DeFrance, Mignucci, Laurette,

Nourrit, Fournier

Surveillants—Lorenzi, Ballié

## RECETTE MUNICIPALE

Receveur Municipal—Jayez, payeur particulier, fons.

Commis de Trésorerie, adjoint—Mignard

## SERVICE DE CAPTATION DES EAUX

Architecte, Directeur du Service—Bergé

Mécanicien—Poirrier

Comptable—Masson

Conducteur de travaux—Puravel

## BÂTIMENTS COMMUNAUX

Gardien du Théâtre—Croix-Ponno

Gardien de l'Abattoir—Charpentier

Gardien de Cimetières—Moreau

Gardien de la Fourrière—Féraud

## PARC DE LA VILLE

Jardinier-Chef—Siciliano

Jardinier—N. —

Inspecteur de Voirie—Raguenaud

Contrôleur de Voitures et Barques—Andron

## HYGIENE ET SALUBRITÉ

Médecin de la Ville—Dr. Monceaux

Vétérinaire—Gomy

Sage-femme—Mme. Forino

Dentiste—Cossas

## DISPENSARE MUNICIPAL

Médecin—Dr. de Cotte

Sœurs—Laurence, Louisa, Rosalie, Rosalie Marie

## INSTITUTION MUNICIPALE DE JEUNES FILLES

Directrice—Mme. Dussoutor

Sous-Directrice—Mme. Bouteiller

Institutrices—Mmes. Abrial, Morel, Hous-

sin, Jouanal, Melle. Marsand

Surveillantes—Mme. Curial, Melles. Beau-

gendre, Baron de Bouvines. Canal

Professeur de Coupe—Mme. Perrin

Maîtresse d'ouvrage—Mme. Germanicus

ECOLE MATERNELLE  
Directrice—Mme. de Biarrotte  
Surveillante—Mme. Vareilles

ALBERT, Mme. J., Modes

ANGE & AUDEBRAND, Coiffeurs, Rue Catinat

BAILLY, Mme., Robes et Manteaux, Rue  
Pellerin, 73

BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE  
Emile Mayer, manager  
L. Laffitte, sub-manager p.i.  
D. Rey, cashier

BARRET, Savonnerie, Rue Chasseloup  
Laubat  
Guy de Ferrières, chief accountant  
A. Vigerie, clerk  
J. Lino, do.

BAZAR DE L'HÔTEL DE VILLE, Rue Catinat,  
150  
Ch. Gargon

BAZAR SAIGONNAIS, Rue Catinat  
A. Courtinat, proprietor

BLANCHY, PAUL, Timber and Stone Mer-  
chant and Contractor, Rue Nationale  
J. Mayer

BEER, PAUL, Representant de Commerce.  
Expert des Douanes et Regies, 108, Bvd.  
Charner, et directeur de la Distillerie  
agricole, au "Pré Catelan," Route de  
l'Inspection, Giadinh

BERTHET, JULES, Negociant, Bd. Charner  
B. Garriguenc, signs per pro.  
A. Ernst  
Ch. Mignot  
Bousquet  
F. Clerc  
*Agence*  
Cie. d'Assurances "L'Indo-Chinoise"

BOCK, MARTIN, Bois de Construction, Com-  
mission, 25, Boulevard Bonnard

BOIN, E., Tavern-keeper, Rue Taberd, 10

BOIREAU, BONIFAY & CIE., Constructeurs  
Mécaniciens

BOIREAU, Soap Manufacturer, Route Haute  
de Cholon

BONADE ET CIE, E., Successeurs à P. Cazaux,  
fournisseurs pour Rizeries; 7-9, Rue  
d'Ormay  
E. Bonnefoy (Marseille)  
Ch. Bonnefoy

L. Bonnefoy  
Allard  
Nizelle

BONNET, CHARLES, Entreprise générale de  
Travaux et Fournitures (ancienne maison  
H. Péré), Rues de Thudaumot, Thu Duc,  
de l'Hôpital, et Boulevard Bonnard  
J. M. de Jésus, comptable  
A. Joly, conducteur  
H. Theis, do.  
Antonish, do.  
Vanara, Yusa, décorateurs  
E. Terrey, tapissier-ébéniste  
Pierre, Yesuh, commis

BORRELLY & CIE., A., successeurs de Raffin  
Frères et Dumarest, Merchants, Quai du  
Commerce  
Berthet  
Célad

BOUET, Tavern-keeper, Quai du Commerce

BOURDON, JULES, Distillateur-Liquoriste,  
Fabrique de Boissons Gazeuses, 3 et 5,  
Rue d'Ormay; Savonnerie et Huilerie à  
vapeur, Rue Chasseloup Laubat

BREYSSE, H., Ingénieur, 19, Rue MacMahon

BRUE, URBAIN, Courtier et Commissaire-  
priseur

BRUN, HIPPOLYTE, Carriage and Harness  
Maker, Boulevard Charner, 110

BRUNET J., Librairie et Papeterie com-  
merciale Rue Catinat 74, 76, 78, 80

BUREAU VERITAS  
Blanchet (Messageries Fluvs.), agent

CAFÉ CATINAT  
Gingonnet, propriétaire

"CAFÉ DU CHEMIN DE FER," Boulevard de  
Canton

CAFÉ DES DEUX GARES  
Mme. Lauris

CAFÉ RESTAURANT-HOTEL ARTHUR NOOR-  
KHAN, corner of Rues Catinat and Vannier  
A. Noor Khan, proprietor  
C. Goulard, head steward  
H. da Silva

CAFÉ DE LA ROTONDE, Quai du Commerce  
Lays, propriétaire

CAFÉ TRIANON, Rue Nationale, 76  
Mme. St. Gilles

CARÇON, CH., Grocer and Fancy Goods Store, 14 & 16, Rue Catinat

CATOIRE, A., Timber Merchant, Rue Vannier  
*Agency*  
Assurance Coloniale

CERCLE COLONIAL, Association des Employés Civils. Rue Catinat  
Président—Mérignan  
Vice-Président—Baraban  
Trésorier—Cuyot  
Secrétaire—Rabouhan  
Bibliothèque—Borie

CERCLE DE L'UNION, 2, Rue Catinat  
Président—Schnéégans  
Trésorier—Stang  
Secrétaire—Cazeau  
Comres.—Loquente, Bourras, Fuynel

CHAMBRE DE COMMERCE  
Président—A. Rolland  
Vice-Président—L. Blanchet  
Secrétaire—E. Schnéégans  
Archiviste—C. C. Frélat

CHARLETY L., "Ateliers de Khanhoi,"  
Constructeur-Mécanicien, Khanhoi

CHAULEUR, Peinture, Ameublement, Decoration, 2, Rue d'Ormay

CHAUVIN, A., Carriage and Harness Maker, Rue Lagrandière

CHEMINS DE FER DE SAIGON À MYTHO, Société Générale des Tramways à Vapeur de Cochinchine, concessionnaire ; Siège social, 16, Boulevard Sebastopol, Paris  
Conseil d'Administration  
Président—A. Weil  
Vice-Président—E. Cornu  
Membres—Guiseze, Ogliastro, Cousin, Vte. de Maupeou  
Exploitation  
L. Cazeau, directeur  
A. Duhart, sous-directeur  
Abrial d'Issas, inspecteur  
Vinson, Payet, Hue, Violette, chefs de gare  
Orsini, Pochont, Bolliet, chefs de trains  
Gheutte, caissier-comptable  
Couture, Capper, statistiques, etc.  
de Lipervenche, Curial, secrétaires  
J. Geraud, chef de depot  
A. Geraud, sous do.  
S. Laurent, mécanicien

CLAVIER, H., Pharmacie et Fabrique Sirops, Liqueurs, Sodas, et Eaux gazeuses, Rue d'Ormay, 20

CLAUDE & Cie., Imprimerie et Librairie, éditeurs, 119-129, Rue Catinat

CLOUZET, Facteur et accordeur de Pianos

COMTE, G., Négociant, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois, 35

## CONSULATES

### AUSTRIA

Consul—A. Endtner

### BELGIUM

Consul—Dr. Mougeot

### DENMARK

Consul—E. Schnéégans

### GERMANY

Consul—H. Kurz

### GREAT BRITAIN

Consul—C. F. Tremlett

### ITALY

Consul—A. Ogliastro (en congé)  
Gérant du Consulat—du Crouzet

### NETHERLANDS

Consul—F. Woelz

### PORTUGAL

Acting Consul—L. Blanchet

### SIAM

Acting Consul—E. Schnéégans

### SPAIN

Vice Consul—Louis Blanchet

### UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Commercial Agent—E. Schnéégans  
Vice do. —L. Stang

"LE COURRIER DE SAIGON," Paraissant deux fois par semaine, 141, Rue Catinat  
Ludovec Henri Jammes, directeur  
\_\_\_\_\_, rédacteur-en-chef  
E. Jammes, secrétaire gérant

COSSAZ, A., Chirurgien-Dentiste, Boulevard Bonnard, 61

CUNIAE, Lawyer, Rue Pellerin

DE COTTE, Lawyer, Boulevard Bonnard

DE MIGIEU & CIE., Milliners and Dress-makers, 51, 53, 55, Rue Catinat  
Mme. De Migieu  
R. Marin  
A. Marin  
Mme. Boddaert



DEJEAN DE LA BÂTIE, T., Lawyer, Cantho

DEJEAN DE LA BÂTIE, TH., Surgeon, 77,  
Rue Pellerin

DENIS FRÈRES, Merchants, Rue Catinat

Alphonse Denis, (Bordeaux)

Aimé Fonsales, do.

E. Schnégans

L. Stang, signs per pro.

A. Royant

A. Kirschleger

M. Cazeau

Billioque

Blanc

#### Agencies

Cie. Havraise Peninsulaire de Navign.

Navigazione Generale Italiana

Ligne Bernard

Ligne Belge Orientale

Compagnie Commerciale des Trans-

ports à Vapeur, Chargeurs réunis

Maritime Insurance Cos. of Bordeaux,  
Paris, Marseilles and Havre

La Foncière, Cie. Lyonnaise Réunie

Fire Insurance Co., "La Confiance"

National Marine Insurance Assn., Ltd.

South British Fire and Marine Insee.

Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Union Assurance Society

Royal Exchange Assurance

Palatine Insurance Company

Société Fr. des Charbonnages du T<sup>k</sup>in

Vacuum Oil Company

DENISE, Process Server, Rue Pellerin

DIETHELM & Co., Merchants and Commis-  
sion Agents, 23, Quai del'Arroyo Chinois

W. H. Diethelm (Europe)

P.C.Hoynek van Papendrecht(S'pore)

F. Ammann, signs per pro.

J. van Lohnizen, do.

F. Waespe

W. Hartman

Branch Houses: Hooglandt & Co.,

Singapore; W. W. Diethelm, Zurich

#### Agencies

Bank of Rotterdam

Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.

Helvetia Swiss Fire Insurance Co.

"Baloise" Fire Insurance Co. of Basle

London Assurance Corporation

British & Foreign Marine Insurance Co.

National Assurance Co. of Ireland

R. Netherlands Petroleum Co., Langkat

Singapore & Straits Aerated Waters Co.

DOMENJOD, A., Négociant, 2, Rue Vannier

DUBOUCH, Chirurgien Dentiste, angle des  
Rues

Nationale et Chasseloup Laubat

DUCATEL, Maréchal ferrant, successeur de  
M. Martin

DUTRIAUX, E. A., Commission Agent and  
Broker, Rue Catinat

DUVAL, Lawyer, Rue Pellerin

ELECTRICITÉ DE CHOLON--SOCIÉTÉ ANOD'  
Siège provisoire, Rue d'Ormay, 72, 74

ENGLER & Co., F., Merchants, Quai de  
l'Arroyo Chinois and Rue d'Adran

Frederic Engler (Frankfurt a/M)

Eduard Engler

Ad. Endtner, signs the firm

F. Fischer, do.

F. Funk, signs per pro.

N. G. M. Luytex, do.

H. Engler

A'd. Volkart

E. Lehrenkrauss

H. Krämer

Ed. Henel

#### Agencies

Deutsche Bank, Berlin

Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navgn. Co.

"Hansa," Deut. Dampfschiffarts Ges.

Straits Insurance Company, Limited

Commercial Union Assurance Co.

North German Fire Insurance Co.

Sun Insurance Office, London

Austrian Insee. Co., "Donau," Vienna

Eidgenossische Transport Vers. Ges.

Northern Assurance Co., London

EPARDAUD, Timber Merchant, Bvd. Charner

FERRET, Ingénieur, Entreprises générales  
de Travaux publics, 12, Bvd. Charner

FLERS EXPORTATION, Marchand de Tissus,  
Rue Catinat

Rivière, directeur

FORINO, MME., Sage-femme, Rue Nationale,  
48

GALZI, Commission Agent, Bvd. Charner  
J. Pichat, agent

GLACIÈRES D'INDO-CHINE, 4, Rue Nationale  
Rue Tu-duc, et Rue Tu-dau-mot

V. Larue, propriétaire

G. Larue, directeur

—, chef mécanicien

GRAF, DE LAILHACAR & CIE., Négociants,  
65, Rue Catinat; Paris, rue Martel, 4  
Khanhoi (ateliers); Pnompenh

E. Graf (Paris)

G. de Lailhacar

L. Jacque (Paris)

F. A. Delost, signs per pro.

H. Fambon  
E. Floris  
H. Hibry  
H. Botey  
F. Boulangé (Khanhoi)

GRAND HÔTEL, 47, Rue Catinat  
A. Voisin, propriëtor  
Mme. Henry, do.

GRAND HÔTEL CONTINENTAL, Rue Catinat  
Ch. Grosstephan, propriëtaire

GRAND HÔTEL, Sanatorium du Cap St.  
Jacques; Ollivier & Cie, propriëtaïres  
H. Ollivier  
G. M. Mottet

GUILLERAULT, "Bazaar Parisian," Rue  
Catinat

HALE & Co., W. G., Merchants, Quai de  
l'Arroyo Chinois  
C. F. Tremlett  
J. L. O'Connell, signs per pro.  
E. Hecquet  
Mac O'Connell

#### *Agencies*

Apcar & Co.'s Steamers  
Bombay Steam Navigation Company  
Ben Line of Steamers  
China Navigation Company  
Canadian Pacific Railway Company  
Douglas Steamship Company  
Eastern and Australian Steamship Co  
Millburn's Steamers  
Mogul Steamship Company  
Northern Pacific Steamship Co.  
Ocean Steamship Company  
Oriental and Occidental Steamship Co.  
Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.  
Pacific Mail Steamship Company  
Shire Line of Steamers  
Union Line of Steamers  
Warrack Line of Steamers  
Lloyd's, London  
Austrian Lloyd's, Trieste  
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.  
Board of Underwriters, New York  
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.  
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.  
Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Co.  
Cercle Lyonnais d'Assurances  
General Insurance Company, Trieste  
Liverpool Underwriters' Association  
London Assurance Corporation  
North British and Mercantile Insee.  
Oesterling Insurance Co., Batavia  
Royal Insurance Company, Liverpool  
Societa "Italia," Genoa  
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.  
Western Clubs, Topsham  
Underwriting and Agency Association  
United Insur. Co., Lloyd Austriace

Eastern Extension A. & C. T'graph Co.  
Tanjong Pagar Dock Company, Ltd.

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-  
PORATION, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois  
Henry Hewat, agent (absent)  
J. D. Smart, acting agent  
R. C. Edwards  
A. Perrin

HÔTEL DU GRAND BALCON, Rue Nationale  
Voisir, gërant

HÔTEL ET CAFÉ MÉRIDIONAL, Boulevard  
Charner, 3, 5, 7  
Mme. Laffëriere

HÔTEL ET CAFÉ DE LA MUSIQUE, Grand  
Boulevard et Boulevard Bonnard  
Chène, propriëtaire

HÔTEL DEL'UNIVERS, Rue Vannieret R. Turc  
H. Ollivier, propriëtaire  
G. M. Mottet, gërant

HUGUENIN & VUATTOUT, Horlogerie, Bijou-  
terie, Armes et Munitions, Rue Catinat  
Ch. Juvet  
F. Michel

HUGUENIN & Cie, C., Exploitation Fores-  
tière, et à Tay Ninh  
C. Huguenin  
Pierre Bock, manager

IMPRIMERIE COMMERCIALE, angle des Rues  
Catinat et d'Ormay  
M. Rey  
Ménard, comptable, fondé de pouvoirs  
Legros, id.  
Montégout, prote  
Montpellier, Laffont

JAME, G., Notary Public, Rue Rigault de  
Genouilly

JAUFFRET, Process Server, Rue Cap St.  
Jacques

JOURNEAUX, "AU CYCLE," Electricien, Rue  
Catinat

JÜRGENSEN, JULIUS, Plant'r., Tanloi, Bienhoa

JUSTINIAN, J., Commissionaire, Boule-  
vard Charner, 32

KLOSS & Co., Merchants, 9, Quai de l'Arroyo  
Chinois, and Cholon  
Walter Kloss  
Tan Tian San (Cholon)

LACAZE, G., Wine Merchant and Store-  
keeper, Rue Catinat, 17

LEMONNIER, H. Graveur, Rue Catinat, 8, 10

LUYA, Distillateur

MARIN, E., "Au bon Marché," Modes et Confections, Rue Catinat, 67, 69, 71, 73

MARTIN, LOUIS, Peintre en Bâtiments, Rue Catinat, 110

MAZET & CIE

MASONIC: "Loge Le Réveil de l'Orient"

Vénérable—C. Frélat  
Premier Surveillant—C. Autier  
Second do.—V. Pottecher  
Orateur—L. Brébion  
Trésorier—G. Daniel  
Secrétaire—J. Palisse  
Hospitalier—A. Marty

"LE MÉKONG," Journal quotidien, Imprimerie, 38 Boulevard Charner  
Ulysse et Gaston Leriche, directeurs  
L. Gay, secrétaire de la rédaction

MERGENTRALER, Bijouterie et Mécanique de précision, Rue Catinat, 187, 189

MESSAGERIES FLUVIALES DE COCHINCHINE,  
Siège social, 43, Rue Taitbout, Paris  
Conseil d'Administration  
L. de Tinseau, président  
J. Rueff, administrateur délégué  
Direction à Saigon

L. Blanchet, directeur de l'exploitation  
Simon, dirtr. des services techniques  
L. Brisac sous-directeur  
Bickart, chef de la comptabilité  
Michel-Villaz, caissier  
Vuillan, comptable  
Juvet, do.  
G. Brisac, economé  
Carcassonne, magasinier  
Tamaïn, chef des ateliers  
Duthilleul, Goïrand, contre-maitres  
Sémaune commis interprète  
Ricau, agent général au Laos à Savannakhet (Laos)  
Françon, agent, Bangkok  
Andrieu, agent, Phnompenh  
N....., agent, Battambang  
N...., agent, Chantaboun  
Marais, agent, Kratié  
Guinet, agent, Stung-Treng (Laos)  
Grimault, agent, Khone (Laos)  
Chabert, agent, Baudong (Laos)  
N...., agent, Bassac (Laos)  
Demoly, agent, Donkho (Laos)  
N...., agent, Pak-Moun (Laos)  
N...., agent, Outhène (Laos)  
Vallez, agent, Vien-Tiaue (Laos)  
N...., agent, Luang-Prabang (Laos)  
Liguel, Mialhe, comptables au Laos

Espanet, chef d'Atelier Savannakhet  
Amiet, inspecteur

PAQUEBOTS CAPITAINES MECANICIENS COMMISSAIRES

"Donai,"	Pannier	Trun	
"Mekong,"	Renouci 2nd	Vuillemot	
"Battambang,"	Vivierslieut.		
"Nam Vian,"	Feydel	Bazerque	Gay
"Mouhot,"	Leg os	Gillonin	Jalade
"Phuoc-Kien,"	Revillet	Sigoigne	Lim-Gioc
"Francis Garnier,"	Metev	Moreau	Cazal
"Cantonais,"	Guil	Merle	Do-itee
"Bassac,"	Beguet	Wurtz	Toschi
"Vien-Chan,"	Denis	Borgognai no	Lassègue
"Garcerie,"	le Block	Malard	Ch istine
"Trentinian,"	Fanucci	Bez	Del garde
"Hai-Nam,"	Le Rouze	Grassette	Mignucci
"Nam Ky,"			
"Colombert,"	Le Goff,	Martin	Melan
"Oriental,"	Delval		
"Aigle,"	Ribeiro		
"Hirondelle,"	Mattei		
"Mouette,"	Guinet		
"Bengali,"	D'Hennezel		
"Ibis,"	Guilliani		
"Cygne,"	Malard		
"Song-Ké,"	Belliend		
"Sirène,"			
"Colibri,"			
"Ton-le-Sap,"			

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES

A. Rolland, agent principal  
H. Belz, premier commis  
Bellissen, commis  
Emery, do.  
Bérenguier, chef d'atelier  
Fauré, Vincent, Le Pollés, magasiniers  
(For Local Strs. see end of Directory)

MEYER FRERES, "A l'Etoile du Nord,"  
Bijouterie, Horlogerie

MICHEL, Bijouterie, Rue Catinat

MIGNOT, L., "Au Velo-cycle," Rue Catinat, 199, 201

MISSION OF COCHIN CHINA

Provicar General—C. J. Gernot  
Secretary to the Bishop—A. Joubert  
Saigon Cathedral  
Vicar—L. Ackermann  
Curate of Saigon—L. Mossard  
Chaplain to the Military Hospital—C. Boutier  
Saigon Seminary  
Superior—J. A. Dumas  
Professors—F. Humbert, J. Martin,  
H. Bar, P. Cransac  
Taberd School, under direction of the  
Christian Brothers  
Bro. Louis, director  
Missionaries  
C. Gernot, Caimong (Bêtré)  
L. Montmayeur, Thu-thiem (Giadinh)  
H. Le Mée, Saigon  
C. Tournier, Cai-nhum (Vinhlong)  
R. Delpech, Thi-nghe (Giadinh)



M. Simon, Can St. Jacques  
 J. Leprince, Tayninh  
 E. Moreau, Tandinh (Saigon)  
 P. Moulins, curate of Mytho  
 N. Colson, Tanqui (Giadinh)  
 J. Favier, Baria  
 L. Louvet, Choquan (Saigon)  
 C. Laurent, Caibé (Mytho)  
 L. Mossard, Saigon  
 P. Lallement, Vinhlong  
 A. Thévenin, Thala (Trang-bang)  
 A. Abonnel, Gocông  
 L. Lambert, Giadinh  
 J. Poinat, Thudaumot  
 F. Sidot, Bienhou  
 J. B. Clair  
 J. Combalbert, Datdo (Baria)  
 F. Frison, Bung (Thudaumot)  
 A. Le Mee, Mihôl (Bienhoa)  
 J. Bourgeois, Baixan (Travinh)  
 C. Desseaume, Caimong  
 A. Narp  
 A. Benoit, Cha-va (Travinh)  
 E. Danvy, Bêtré  
 J. Renier, Chodui (Saigon)  
 E. Gerber, Tanhung (Giadinh)  
 J. Verney, Lai-thieu (Thudaumot)  
 E. Soullard, Macbac (Travinh)  
 X. Bongain, Bo-mua (Bienhoa)  
 E. Barlier, Thuduc  
 H. Hay, Tanan  
 C. Fournié, Tandinh (Saigon)  
 J. Masseron, Baixan (Travinh)  
 E. Hay, Anduc (Mytho)  
 V. Quinton, Tandinh (Saigon)  
 A. Mariette, Cholon  
 A. Lioger, Thudaumot  
 P. Cransac, Saigon  
 J. Boismery, Macbac (Travinh)  
 Printing Office at Tandinh, near Saigon  
 F. Génibrel, director

MONCEAUX, Dr. E., F.M.P., Physician and Surgeon

MONT DE PIÉTÉ, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois  
 A. Ogliastro  
 Massari, agent assermenté

MORAND & GROSS, Grands Bazaars parisiens de l'Indo-Chine, Rue d'Ormay

MOSELY, Dentiste, Rue de l'Evêché, 12

MOUGEOT, Medical Practitioner, Rue de la Grandière

LA MUTUELLE NATIONALE, Assurances sur la Vie, Rue Blancsubé

LE "NAM-KY,"  
 A. Schreiner, directeur

NAVIGATION—COMPAGNIE NATIONALE DE,  
 1, Rue de Yokohama  
 A. Pomet, agent général  
 Charles Guérin, secrétaire  
 André Lun

NÉGADELLE, Photographie, Bvd. Charner, 10

NOOR KHAN, A. Commission Agent and Aerated Waters Manufctr., Rue Vannier  
 A. Noor Khan  
 P. J. Noor Khan, manager  
 H. da Silva

NOORKHAN, P., Comissionnaire en Douanes, 12, Boulevard Charner

OGLIASTRO, A., Merchant, Quai de l'Arroyo Chionis  
 A. Ogliastro (absent)  
 O. du Crouzet  
 R. Mascari  
 P. Leconte

ORIENT RICE MILL  
 C. Speidel & Co., general agents  
 E. Gever, manager  
 J. Kuhlemann, accountant  
 H. Zeitler, engineer  
 R. Mueller, do.  
 G. Haupt  
 Th. Münster  
 A. Garnier

PÉTIGNY & DABÈNE, Fabrique d'Eaux gazeuses, Vins, Rue d'Ormay, 76, 78

PHARMACIE FRANÇAISE ET ÉTRANGÈRE, Rue Catinat  
 Holbe, proprietor

PHARMACIE NORMALE, Droguerie, Eaux minérales, Produits photographiques, 69, 71, 73 Rues Catinat et 18, 20 D'Ormay

POISANT, E., Vins et Spiritueux, Quais Chinois

PRIEUX, MME., Robes et Manteaux, Boulevard Bonnard

PUBLIC READING ROOM, Rue Catinat  
 A. Courtinat  
 Le Foulon

RACE CLUB  
 Hon. President—The Governor-Genl.  
 President—Nicolai  
 Vice-Presidents—Gilbrin, Duval  
 Treasurer—Soule  
 Secretaries—Chaffanjon, Maréchal

RASPAIL, LOUISE, Modiste, Bvd. Charner, 92

LE "REVEIL," Villa mon Plaisir, Route haute, Cholon  
E. Marsal, directeur

RIAND, TOURNIAIRE, ET BENE, "Hôtel des Ventes," Commissaires priseurs, Rue Catinat

"LA RIZERIE SAIGONNAISE," Tamhoi  
Denis Frères, managers  
Lapelletier, directeur  
Buisson, engineer  
Truchant do.

RIZERIE À VAPEUR DE CHOLON, 13, Rue MacMahon ; Usine à Cholon

SAIGON HOTEL  
Guérain, propriétaire

SALLES, MELLE, "Au petit bon marché," Boulevard Charner, 21

"LA SALUBRITÉ," Société Anonyme, 71, Rue Pellerin  
C. M. Devenet, administrateur délégué  
J. F. Luya  
Paul Muoi  
S. Meikel

SAMBUC, Dr. en droit, Avocat défenseur, Rue MacMahon, 78  
David, maître clerc

"LA SEMAINE COLONIALE," Rue Catinat, 13,15  
Paul Beer, rédacteur-en-chef

SOCIÉTÉ DES ETUDES INDO-CHINOISES  
Président d'honneur—S. E. Le Gouverneur-Général  
Président—Tanant  
Vice-Présidents—Ponts, Chanavat  
Secrétaire—Mezinsky  
Trésorier—Condurier  
Bibliothécaire—Lacroix

SOCIÉTÉ DE CONSTRUCTIONS DE LAVALLOIS-PERRET, Rue Pellerin, 89  
R. Denis, ingénieur, représentant  
A. Michon

SOCIÉTÉ PHILHARMONIQUE  
Président—G. Michel  
Vice-Président—Capitaine Desmarests  
Id. —Mattei  
Secrétaire—de Gironde  
Bibliothécaire—Massari  
Trésorier—Camérini

SPEIDEL & Co., Merchants  
Th. Speidel (Europe)  
H. Kurz  
F. Woelz

O. Kurz  
E. Meyer (Haiphong)  
M. Leopold, signs p. pro. (Haiphong)  
E. Kirchhoff  
V. Isnard  
G. Rottger  
J. G. Mulder  
H. Prescher  
A. Almeras  
H. Stanscheck  
A. Schmidt  
W. Speidel  
A. Kleindienst  
R. Leykauff  
A. Speidel  
R. D. Hunter

### Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A. and China  
Norddeutscher Lloyd  
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.  
Flensburger Dampfschiff Ges. v. 1869  
Glen Line of Steamers  
Scottish Oriental Steamship Co.  
Chinesische Küstenfahrt Ges.  
Asiatische Küstenfahrt Gesellschaft  
Rhederei von J. Jebsen, Apenrade  
Koninklijke Packetvaart Maatsij.  
"Shell" Transport and Trading Co., Ld.  
Germanic Lloyd's  
Registro Italiano  
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ld.  
Transatlantische Güterversich. Ges.  
Royal Insurance Company  
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company  
North China Insurance Company, Ld.  
Canton Insurance Office, Limited  
Düsseldorfer Allgemeine Vers. Ges.  
Verein Bremer See Versicherungs Ges.  
Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure  
Deutscher Rhederei Verein Hamburg  
Basler Transport Versicherungen Ges.  
Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ld.  
Deutsche Transport Versichergs. Ges.  
Triton Insurance Company, Ld.  
Alliance Assurance Company  
London and Lancashire Fire Insee.  
Imperial Insurance Company, Ld.  
Schweiz Transport Versicherungs Ges  
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.  
Oberrheinische Vers. Ges. in Mannheim  
Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges.  
Mannheimer Rückversicherungs Ges  
Deutsche Rück und Mitversich. Ges.  
Neuer Schweizerischer Lloyd  
"Agrippina" Transport Versich. Ges.  
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.  
Atlas Assurance Company  
Eastern Insurance Company, Ld.  
Imperial Marine Insee. Co., Ld., Tokyo  
Union Internal, Cie. d'Assur., Antwerp  
Rheinisch-Westfälischer Lloyd  
Rheinisch-Westfälisr. Rückvers. A. G.  
Norddeutsche Versicherungs Ges.  
Aachen and Munich, Fire Insee. Co.

- Norwich Union Fire Office  
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.
- SYNDICATE INDUSTRIEL FRANCAIS D'INDO-CHINE ; Saigon, Paris, Rouen  
Ed. Weill-Wormser, directeur
- TALAYRACH FILS, Vins, Bvd. Charner, 27, 29,
- TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED—EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA ; Office, Cape Saint James  
A. Y. Gahagan, superintendent  
M. C. Ruddock, clerk in charge  
A. Besoux, supervisor  
A. W. Duncan  
J. D. Harris  
A. L. Clerk  
G. R. Clerk  
W. G. Hale & Co., agents, Saigon
- TOURNAIRE, JULES, Courtier, Commissaire-priseur
- TOURNIER, J., Tailleur, Rue Catinat  
G. Daniel, gérant  
H. Gros  
L. Costes
- THIOLIER, AUG., Avocat défenseur, 14, Boulevard Charner  
Paul Marquié, avocat, secrétaire
- TRIGANT, G., Harness Maker and Carriage Builder, Rue Charner  
Dunoyer
- TRAMWAYS—COMPAGNIE FRANÇAISE DE (Indo-Chine); Siège Social, Rue de la Victoire, Paris; Direction exploitation 12, Boulevard Charner  
Ferret, ingénieur, administr. délégué  
\_\_\_\_\_, directeur
- UNION RICE MILL  
W. & Th. Speidel & Co., general agents  
E. Geyer, manager  
R. Vollmann, accountant  
H. Bader, engineer  
L. Beghi, do.  
J. Georgi, do.  
F. Martin  
H. Lassen
- VELIN, Ch., Tissus  
J. Thiémorge, représentant
- VIAUD, Veterinary Surgeon, Rue Catinat
- VILLOTI, ED., Vins et Spiritueux, Boulevard Charner
- WATSON, Billiard Room, Rue Catinat
- WEILL-WORMSER, ED., Merchant, 10, Quai Francis Garnier
- WIRTH, G., "Au Gagne-petit," Storekeeper, 59, Rue Catinat  
Blanc
- YAMORA, F., Licencié en Médecine et Chirurgie, Khanh-hoi

## CHOLON

This town, distant four miles from Saigon, with which it is connected by two steam tramways, is the seat of most of the Chinese trade of the Colony. Cholon may be said to be the granary of Cochin-China, and is the seat of much commercial activity. Most of the rice mills are located in this place, there being no less than six worked by steam, and there are several large brickyards. The town, like Saigon, possesses a Municipal Council, composed partly of French, partly of Annamites, and partly of Chinese. The population in 1897 was 67,712.

## DIRECTORY

- BAN JOO GUAN RICE MILL, Quai de Mytho  
Ong Ka Tiong, managing director  
Tan Ho Seng, acting do.  
Lim Keng, superintendent  
W. Fell, chief engineer  
L. Richardson, assistant do.
- BAN SOON AN & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents  
Ong Ka Tiong
- Tan Ho Seng  
Teo Un Kong  
Tan Yu Wee  
Lim Keng
- Agencies  
Shan Line of Steamers  
Bun Hin Line of Steamers  
Man On Insurance Company  
Po On Insurance Company  
Khean Guan Insurance Company  
Ban Joo Guan Rice Mill



CAFÉ DE LA GARE  
Mme. Grasset

EMBRY, M. L.

GRAND CAFÉ DE PARIS  
Lion, propriétaire

HOSPITAL  
Supérieure—Sœur Laurence  
Sept Sœurs

KIM HONG SENG RICE MILL  
Khoo Heng Seck, proprietors  
Wm. H. Carter, chief engineer  
E. L. Comar, engineer

KLOSS & Co., Merchants  
Walter Kloss (Saigon)  
Tan Tian San

MAN CHEONG YUEN USINE A RIZ, Quai de  
Mytho  
Lun Luc, dit Nam Long & Cie., directeur

MONT DE PIÉTÉ  
A. Laffont, agent

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL  
Councillors—Linger, O. du Crouzet,  
Berthet, Tran Tuong Thoai, Lam  
Quan Kien, Ong Phong Hoa, Khuu  
Tiet, Lam Thien Tong, Cham Leng  
Mayor—Laffont

Secretariat  
Secretary—G. Guyot  
Accountant—Passerat de la Chapelle  
Roads  
Architect of Roads—Truitard  
Draftsman—L. Ippolito  
Chief Surveyor of Roads—Berthety  
Overseer of Roads—F. Gonnord  
Municipal Treasury  
Receiver—Costa  
Writ Server—Marydassou  
Police  
Commissioner—Ancel  
Brigads.—Gérolami, Pietri, Boulanger  
Sub-Brigs.—Denis, Muller, Stucker  
Municipal Boys' School  
Director—Giroux  
Professor—Mme. Giroux  
Municipal Girls' School  
Directress—Sister Adelphe  
Teachers—1 French, 2 native Sisters  
Municipal Hospital  
Directress—Sister Octave  
Assistants—3 French, 4 native Sisters  
Doctor—Sartre, M.F.P.

RIZERIE "ORIENT"  
C. Speidel & Co., general agents

RIZERIE DE L'UNION  
W. & Th. Speidel & Co., general agents

SENG GUAN RICE MILLS  
Ngo Chin Guan, manager  
Nicol MacIntyre, engineer

## CAMBODIA

Cambodia, formerly called the kingdom of the Khmer, extends from 101 deg. 30 min. to 104 deg. 30 min. longitude E. of Paris, and from 10 deg. 30 min. to 14 deg. latitude. It was reduced to its present proportions in 1860 by the annexation of its two richest provinces, Angkor and Battambang, to Siam. Its area is about 62,000 square miles. It is bounded on the south-west by the Gulf of Siam, on the south-east by French Cochin-China, on the north by the French Laos, and on the north-west and west by Angkor and Battambang. The noble river Mekong flows through the kingdom, and after passing through French Cochin-China, empties itself, by a number of mouths, into the sea. The Mekong is the grand waterway of Cambodia, and, like the Nile in Egypt, lays the greater part of the country under water annually, greatly increasing its fertility. The soil of Cambodia is rich and productive, and rice, pepper, indigo, cotton, tobacco, sugar, maize, and cardamoms are cultivated. Coffee and spices of all sorts could be grown. Among woods, ebony, rose, sapan, pine, iron, and other valuable sorts exist, no less than eighty different kinds of timber being found in the forests. Iron of good quality has been discovered, and it is affirmed that there are gold, silver, and lead mines in the mountains. The fisheries of Cambodia are very productive, and salt fish forms one of the chief articles of export.

Cambodia was once an extensive and powerful state, and proofs that it possessed a much higher civilisation than now prevails are to be found in the architectural remnants of former grandeur. The noble ruins of the ancient city of Angkor are monuments of a people much superior to the feeble race which now inhabits Cambodia. The Cambodians

differ entirely from their neighbours the Annamites, both in features and customs. Polygamy is practised among them. The prevailing religion is Buddhism. The people are apathetic and indolent, and have allowed the trade to fall into the hands of Chinese of whom there are about 160,000 in the country. The entire population of the kingdom in 1893 was 1,000,000. Slavery, since its abolition by the French Treaty of 1884, has almost entirely disappeared.

The Government of Cambodia is a monarchy, under French protection. The present King, Soudach Pra Maha Norodom, succeeded his father King Ang Duong in 1860. In June, 1884, Norodom signed a new treaty with France, by which the administration of the country was handed over to French Residents. Since the convention of 1892 the native functionaries are appointed by the king, under the control of the French Administration, and are paid from the treasury of this kingdom.

Phnom-penh, the present capital of Cambodia and seat of the Government, is situated on the river Mekong, nearly in the heart of the kingdom. The king's palace is a large building, and the portion devoted to his use is built and furnished in European style. The king's steam workshops, attached to the palace, are superintended by French marine engineers. French functionaries have charge of the treasury, the administration of justice, customs, and public works and taxes. Pnom-penh has been considerably improved under the present rule, especially since the year 1889. Many roads have been made and numerous sanitary works carried out in the town, such as drainage works, the filling up of pools, marshes, etc. The new Treasury, in the ancient Khmer style of architecture, is a most remarkable building. The other prominent public buildings are the Post Office, Court, Hospital, Personnel and Registration Office, Commissariat of Police, new barracks for Marine Infantry, Public Works Office, Commercial Museum, Harbour Office, and the Indo-China Bank and Messageries Fluviales agencies. The Résident Supérieur has a handsome Residence in the city. The population of Pnom-penh is estimated at 39,000. Though the country generally is entirely undeveloped, trade at present is considerably extending. Cambodia has no seaports of any importance, and the import and export trade passes through the port of Saigon. Customs dues have been imposed since July, 1887, with exemptions in favour of French goods and shipping. The tariff is based on the general tariff of France, modified in certain points. The port of Kampot can only be frequented by small native coasting vessels from Siam and by Chinese junks. Easy communication is afforded with the principal towns of the interior, Saigon, Angkor and Battambang, and Stung-treng and Khone, in the Laos, by subsidized mail steamers of the Messageries Fluviales. Telegraphic communication exists between the principal towns of Cambodia and a land wire passing through Cambodia and Laos connects Cochin-China with Bangkok and Tavoy (Burmah).

## DIRECTORY

Supreme King—H.M. PREA BAT SODACH PREA NORODOM

Second King—H.R.H. SODACH PREA MOHA OBBARACH

### RÉSIDENCE SUPÉRIEURE

Résident Supérieur—Gustav Ducos, ✱  
 Chef du Cabinet—C. Pallier  
 Attachés au Cabinet—Boullier, Serres  
 Secréariat de la Résidence Supérieure  
 1er. Bureau—F. Collard, chef  
 2eme. Bureau—L. Cazajoux, chef  
 Résident de Pnom-penh—Hahn  
 Chancelier id. —Guesde  
 Résident de Kompong Speu—G. Maspero  
 Chancelier id. —Pujol  
 Résident de Prey Veng—Lafitte  
 Chancelier id. —Le Gallen  
 Résident Kompong Chhuang—Groslier  
 Chancelier id. —Nempont

Résident de Kampot—Marquant  
 Chancelier id. —L. Tiersonnier  
 Résident de Kompong Thom—D. Hertrich  
 Chancelier id. —Gimbert  
 Résident de Kratie—Leroy  
 Chancelier id. —Soula  
 Résident de Pursat—Rousseau  
 Chancelier id. —de Fayet de Montjoie  
 Résident de Soni-Rieng—Schneider  
 Chancelier id. —Manquené  
 Résident de Takéo—Fourestier  
 Chancelier id. —Bellan  
 Chef des Bâtiments Civils—Falre, archite.  
 Chef du Service de la Trésorerie—Daviot,  
 payeur particulier

Chef des Ponts et Chaussées—Desbos, ingr.  
 Chef de Service du Cadastre—Girardin,  
 géomètre principal  
 Chef de Service de l' Enregistrement et des  
 Domaines—Pujol, receveur  
 Service du Santé—Angié, medecin de 1e. cl.  
 Garde Indigène—E. Sauvalle, inspecteur

## COMPTABILITÉ GÉNÉRALE

Chef—Collard  
 Sous-Chef—Chomel  
 Comptable—P. Baret  
 Commis de Comptable.—L. Morey, A. Fellay  
 Commis auxiliaire—Cortey, Pellet, Cemper

## BUREAU DES RÔLES ET DE LA'IMMIGRATION

Chef—Cazageux  
 Commis de Résidence—Simon  
 Comptable—Tessarech

## TRÉSOR DU CAMBODGE

Chef de Service—Daviot, payeur partielr.  
 Commis de Trésorerie—Reynaud, Bourgeon,  
 Gras, Dherst

## TRIBUNAL DE PREMIER INSTANCE

Juge Président—Mosnier  
 Juge Suppléant—Dain  
 Proc'eur de la Répub.—Adamolle(en congé)  
 Greffier-Notaire—Baptiste  
 Huissier—Peyrolon

## POSTES ET TÉLÉGRAPHES

Receveur Comptable—Eychenne  
 Commis—Lacouture, Prigniel, Célérier,  
 Bentéjas, Petitjean, Robelin, Ricart  
 Surveillants—Thouillot, Chayrignet, Sal-  
 les, Babilani, Kerbrat  
 Banam : Moleins, commis  
 Kampot : Cribier, commis  
 Kratie : Genin, commis  
 Krauchmar : Courtois, commis, Causse, svl.  
 Pursat : Richome, commis

## DOUANES ET RÉGIES

Inspecteur—Santy  
 Receveur-Contrôleur—Langier  
 Commis ppx.—Charlery, Massy, Hartmann  
 Commis—Bourguet, Roi, Thetard, Prugna,  
 Adam de Villiers, Holozet, Salendres de  
 Villedon, Palazzi, Vally, Pautrat, Tournay,  
 Martin, Villarein, Loupy, Lecomte  
 Préposés—17

## TRAVAUX PUBLICS

Chef de Service—  
 Inspecteurs—Salabelle, Evrard  
 Conducteurs—Rayac, Warot, Tessarech,  
 Lalonguière, Bergne, Rouvier  
 Commis—Norgelet  
 Surveillants—Antona, Jaboulay  
 Manset, Faggianelli, Reyneiro, Hourtie  
 Gardes-Magasins—Boutin, Mercier, Cheval-  
 lier

## HÔPITAL MIXTE

Médecin en chef—H. A. Angier, méd. des col.  
 Médecin-Adjoint—Fargier, id.  
 Médeim-Vaccinateur—G. Martin, id.  
 Comptable—Siger  
 Infirmier-Major—Bactria  
 Aumonier—R. P. Condere  
 Religieuses de Notre Dame de Portieux—  
 Sœur Cécile, supérieure, Sœurs Marie,  
 Benoit-Joseph

## POLICE

Commissaire de Police—Dupuy  
 Brigadiers id. —Peyrolon, Merle  
 Sous-Brigadiers—Surugne, Dugos

## BANQUE DE L'INDO-CHINE

F. Marie, directeur  
 C. Pellet, caissier-comptable

## BAZAR SAIGONNAISE

BONNADE & CIE., Quincaillers  
 Allard, gérant

BORRELLY & Co., A., successeurs de Raffin  
 Frères & Dumarest, Commerçants  
 Le Bretton, signs per pro.  
 Cellerot

## GRAF, DE LAILHACAR &amp; CIE., Négociants,

Paris, rue Martel 4, et à Saigon  
 E. Graf (Paris)  
 G. de Lailhacar (Saigon)  
 L. Jacques (Paris)  
 A. Paris, signs per pro.  
 L. Margerand

## GRAND HÔTEL DE L'NOMPENH

A. Borrelly, propriétaire  
 Rochard, directeur

## HÔTEL DE FRANCE

Mme. Vanot

## HOTEL LAVAL

H. Laval

## INSTITUT DE LA PROVIDENCE

Sœur Sylvère, supérieure

## MESSAGERIES FLUVIALES DE COCHINCHINE

Andrieu, agent

## MISSION CATHOLIQUE

Vicaire Apostolique—Grosgeorges  
 Pro-Vicaire—Janin  
 Missionnaires—Turlin, Martin, F.  
 Gazignol, Joly, Combes, Vauzelle,  
 Gonet, Planet, Bouchut, Hion, Prud-  
 homme, Coudert, Conte, Jacquemard,  
 Hergott, Lazard, Cherpin, Gratuze,  
 Bernard, Chouffot, Brun, Ackerman,  
 A. Duquet, Arvieu, Marulier, Bous-



seau, P. Martin, C. Duquet, Thieux,  
Blondet, Chaudier, Say

NOURRIT, Pharmacien, Droguiste, etc.

RONDY & DUPUIS, Négociants

SPEIDEL & Co., Merchants

F. W. Speidel, signs per pro.

A. Hess

*Agencies*

Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp'n.

Queen Insurance Company

Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company

Eastern Insurance Company, Ld.  
London and Lancashire Fire Insce. Co.,  
Aachen and Munich Fire Insce. Co.  
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Soc.  
Imperial Insurance Company, Ld.  
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.

VANDELET & FARAUT, Distillerie ; Fermes  
du Mont de Piété, et de l'Abattoir ;  
Ferme modèle Elevage

F. Salles, comptable

P. Boscus, do., du Mont-de-Piété

L. Brochier, directeur de la distillerie  
française

L. Faraut fils, sous-directeur, do.

# SIAM

The kingdom of Siam, of which Bangkok is the capital, extends from the latitude of about 23 deg. north to the Gulf called after itself. It is bounded on the west by Burmah and the Bay of Bengal, and on the east by the Mekong. Formerly the Lai Mountains were claimed as the eastern boundary, but in 1893 the French pressed the claims of Annam to the territory between the mountains and the river, and the Siamese were compelled to retire. The kingdom proper lies in the valley of the Menam, the country of the true Siamese. The boundaries of Siam on the Bay of Bengal reach from Burmah in a southerly line to the boundary between Perak and Quedah in the Malayan Peninsula in the latitude of 5 deg. south. The island of Junck Salong, containing enormous deposits of tin ore, is included in the territories of Siam. The boundary line runs nearly east from Perak across the Peninsula in about the same latitude between the provinces of Tringanu and Pahang to the China Sea, thence north to the head of the Gulf of Siam. The kingdom also comprises the greater part of the ancient domain of Lao and the rich and valuable possession of Battambang, once a part of the kingdom of Cambodia. The various dependencies and outskirts are peopled by a variety of races, some *sui generis*, others illustrating every form and shade of the transition between the original race and the Annamites on the east, and the Malays and Burmese on the south and west. The former capital of Siam was Ayuthia, situated on the Menam river (literally the "Mother of Waters"), about 90 miles from its mouth. In 1767 a series of bloody and desperate combats between the Siamese and the Burmese culminated in the capture and destruction of that city by the victorious Burmese general and the consequent exodus of the conquered. They moved down the river about 60 miles and there founded the present populous and flourishing city of Bangkok. The chief of the Siamese Army rallied the scattered troops, and, building a walled city at Toutaboree, declared himself King under the title P'ya Tak. In 1782 the reins of empire were seized by one of his most distinguished generals named Yaut Fa, who founded the present dynasty, of which His Majesty the present King [the 40th reigning monarch in Siam of whom we have any record] is the fifth in regular descent. The revenue of Siam is estimated at \$10,000,000, and, with the exception of Customs dues on imports, is farmed out to Chinese, and a triennial tax is also imposed upon all foreigners unrepresented by a Consul, such as Chinese. Siam entered the Universal Postal Union on the 1st July, 1885. The first railway line, from Bangkok to Paknam, was opened by the King on the 11th April, 1893. It is a purely passenger line, having been unable to get any goods traffic worth mentioning, and the dividend averages about four to five per cent. Another railway, a Government line, *via* Ayuthia to Korat is in course of construction, and the first section, from Bangkok to Ayuthia, a distance of about fifty miles, was opened by the King and Queen on the 26th March, 1897. Another section, to Genghoi, was opened on November 1st 1897, and a third, to Hinlap, on April, 1st 1898. When completed the main line and the connecting lines are expected to cover a distance of over 650 miles. The construction of a line branching off the Korat line near Ayuthia and intended to open up the country in the direction of Chingmai was commenced in June, 1898. A fleet of steam-launches runs from the metropolis in all directions up country, to the east and west.

The army in time of peace is small, and is made up of the following. 1st.—The Royal Body Guard, which consists of one squadron of cavalry, two battalions of infantry, and one company of artificers and sappers. This body of troops is recruited from the sons of noblemen descended from the blood royal. 2nd.—The Palace Guard, which is composed of two battalions of infantry. 3rd.—The Royal Elephant Troops. 4th.—Royal Infantry, consisting of three battalions of four companies each. To this corps is attached a squadron of cavalry and a brigade of artillery. 5th.—The Royal Marines, numbering about 3,000, who serve on board the Royal yachts and gunboats.

The native population of Siam, with Laos, Tavoyans, Peguans, &c., excluding those under Consular protection, is variously estimated at from seven to nine millions. The number of Chinese in the kingdom is estimated at about 2,500,000.

# BANGKOK

The city of Bangkok is situated on both sides of the Menam about twenty-five miles from where this magnificent stream empties itself into the Gulf. On the right bank of the river is the city proper enclosed partly by a wall. the Royal palaces and Government Offices are within the wall, the foreign honges, the Consulates, and the principal rice mills, being on the principal or main street of the city. The left bank is principally occupied by the Siamese, Chinese, and Mahomedan residents. The bulk of the business is transacted on the right. Here a road, called New Road formerly known as the Charurn Krung, extends from the Palace walls to Bangkokem, and the electric tramway runs along it for a distance of about six miles. Various other new streets and roads have been made recently. A telegraph line connects the Lighthouse at the Bar beyond the mouth of the river with the business portion of the city. The principal trade of Bangkok, and the foundation on which not only its prosperity but its actual existence mainly rests, is rice. This article is drawn in immense quantities, not only from the innumerable fields which line the fertile valley of the Menam, but from the adjacent rivers which flow into the Gulf from the enormous watershed of the mountain crescent which fringes the northern extremity of the kingdom. The outturn of this grain in favourable years is scarcely to be calculated. It not only furnishes support to the native population of Siam and the Malay Peninsula, but largely contributes to the supply of China, Manila, the Straits, Java, and Sumatra; a large amount is also sent to Europe and even to South America. There is also some trade in teak-wood and ivory, with very many other minor articles of native produce which are exported to China and the Straits. The steamers of the Scottish Oriental Steamship Co. keep up regular communication with Hongkong (occasionally leaving and returning *via* Swatow and the Straits Settlements), besides special boats only running during the rice season; while other lines of steamers connect the kingdom with the Straits Settlements.

The public buildings and institutions include the British Church, a Roman Catholic Cathedral, two Hospitals, a splendid Nursing Home, occupying the building formerly used by the German Club, a Ladies' Library, and Assumption College, managed by the French Roman Catholic Mission. There is one first class Hotel The Oriental, and five smaller ones, also a club called the Bangkok United Club. The King's palace and the temples are magnificent and on a large scale; the architecture is of a kind peculiar to the country; and there is much more of novelty and interest to be witnessed by passing travellers in Bangkok than can be found in Chinese cities. The roads have been greatly improved; the tramway was introduced in 1888, and has proved financially successful. The city throughout its principal streets as well as all hotels and principal shops are lighted with electricity, incandescent lights being universally in use. The population of Bangkok is estimated at 350,000. There are about 700 foreigners in Siam, most of whom are resident in Bangkok. The number of Asiatic British subjects in Siam is estimated at about 30,000.

The harbour and island of Koh-si-chang, which lie some 20 miles from the bar and about 50 miles from Bangkok, are places of importance. The harbour, formed by a strait of sea running between islands, offers a fine anchorage for vessels loading rice and teak during the south-west monsoon, or from April to the end of October. The largest ships can take shelter there. A lighthouse serves to enable vessels to make the entrance.

The value of the imports during the year 1897 amounted to \$24,858,071, including \$8,743,763 specie, as compared with \$21,044,328 in 1896, and \$19,384,513 in 1895, and that of the exports to \$32,032,390, including \$1,098,267 specie, as compared with \$30,362,912 in 1896, and \$25,280,698 in 1895.



## DIRECTORY

H.M. SOMDETH P'RA PARAMINDR. MAHAH CHULALONKORN, King of Siam

### CABINET COUNCIL—(Senabordi)

H.R.H. (Krom Mun) Damrong Rajanubharb (Interior)  
 H.R.H. (Krom Hluang) Devawongse Varoprakar (Foreign Affairs)  
 H.R.H. (Krom Mun) Narsér Varariddhi (Lord Mayor)  
 H.R.H. (Krom Mun) Prachaksilpagome (Royal Household), absent; Prince Bidyalabh, act.  
 H.R.H. (Chow Fa Krom Khun) Narisra Nuvattiwongse (War)  
 H.R.H. (Krom Mun) Mahissara Rajaharudai (Finance)  
 H.E. Chow Phya Bhashakarawongse (Education)  
 H.R.H. (Krom Phra) Bhanuphadwongs (Chief of Staff of the Army)  
 — (Agriculture)  
 H.E. Phya Tewate (Works)  
 H.R.H. (Krom Hluang) Bijit Prijakorn (Justice)

PRIVY COUNCIL—(Ong (ka) Montri)  
 Royal Selection, number not limited

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL  
 Consisting of Forty-eight Members

GENERAL ADVISER TO GOVERNMENT  
 G. Rolin-Jaequemyns, minister plenipoten-  
 tiary, Sapatoom Road

MINISTRY OF THE INTERIOR.  
 (Krasuang Mahathai)  
 Office: Sala Lukhun Grand Palace  
 Minister—Prince Damrong  
 Private Secretary—Luang Anuchit

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT  
 (Krom Moo Yai)  
 Vice-Minister and Director—Phya Raj  
 Varanukul  
 Assistant Director—Phya Raj Sena (act.)  
 Financial Secretary—Phya Vora Budthi  
 Recorder—Luang Baisai  
 Keeper of the Seals—Luang Bochana Vilas  
 Auditor—Luang Apai

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT  
 (Krom Fai Nour)  
 Under Secretary to Ministry and Director—  
 Phya Sri-Sahadheb  
 Assistant Director—Luang Bhakdi  
 Do. —Luang Suriyamat

LOCAL DEPARTMENT  
 (Krom Fai Palampang)  
 Director—Phya Chasen  
 Assistant Director—Prince Kalya  
 Do. —Pan Pao

PROVINCES  
 Under the Mahathai Department  
 Chief Commissioner of the Eastern Divi-  
 sion, with residence in Ubol-Rajdhani—  
 Prince Krom Mun Sanprasit

Chief Commissioner of the North-eastern  
 Division, with residence in Ban Dua  
 Makeng—Prince Krom Mun Prachaks  
 Silapagom  
 Commissioner for the North-western States,  
 with residence in Chingmai—Phya  
 Songsuradej  
 Commissioner for Ayuthia Division, with  
 residence in Ayuthia—Prince Krom  
 Mun Marubhongse  
 Commissioner for the Pitsanuloke Divi-  
 sion, with residence in Pitsanuloke—  
 Phya Sui Suriyaraj Varanuvatt  
 Commissioner for the Khorat Division,  
 with residence at Khorat (Nagara Raja-  
 sima)—Phya Phrasit Salakar  
 Commissioner for the Prachin Division,  
 with resdce. in Phrachim—Phya Voradej  
 Commissioner for the Nakon Chaissee Di-  
 vision with residence at Phra Pratom—  
 Phya Sunthon Buree  
 Commissioner for Ratburee Division, with  
 residence in Ratburee—Chao Phya Su-  
 rabhant  
 Commissioner for Nakonsawan Division,  
 with residence in Nakonsawan—Phya  
 Raj Bhongsanurks  
 Commissioner for Western Coast with  
 residence in Puket—Phya Narison  
 Commissioner for Battabong Division,  
 with residence in Sisophon—Phya Sakda  
 Commissioner for Nakon Sitamaraj (Ligor)  
 Division, with residence in Singora—  
 Phya Sukumnai Vinich  
 Commissioner for Chompon Division, with  
 resdce. in Chompon—Phya Ratana Sethi  
 Commissioner for Sai Buree Division with  
 residence at Muang Sai Buree (Kedah)  
 Chao—Phya Riti Songkran

FOREST DEPARTMENT  
 Conservator—H. Slade, Chiengmai  
 Inspector—F. W. L. Lottenham, Mg. Pré  
 Do. —P. W. Healy, Pakuampo

Inspector—J. E. Modder, Pakuampo  
 Lo. —S. A. Wood, Maihongson  
 Do. —F. E. Limongin, Moulmein

### MINISTRY OF WAR

(Krom Kralahome)

Mintr.—H.R.H. Chowfa Krom Khoon Norit  
 Acting do.—Phya Montrie Sureyawongse  
 Under Secrt.—Phya Narinde Rachsane

### MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

(Kromathah)

Minister—Prince Krom Luang Deva-  
 wongse Varoprakar  
 General Adviser—(G. Rolin-Jaequemyns  
 Priv. Secretary—Nai Shan Houn Phare  
 Central Sec., Dirctr.—Phya Dhibkosa (abt.)  
 Secretary—Mom Chow Toom  
 Political Sec., Dirctr.—Khun Akson Sombat  
 Secretary—Nai Nil  
 Com. Sec., Councillor—Mun Viset Akson  
 Secretary—Nai Phook  
 Judicial Section, Sub-Director—Luang Pi-  
 pit (Virajkarn)  
 Councillor—Mun Pipit Akson  
 Law Section, Sub-Director—Luang Sun-  
 thon Kosa  
 Archive Section, Sub-Director—Mom Chow  
 Kanchiak  
 Councillor—Mun Visudh Akson  
 Translation Section, Director—Luang  
 Chamnong Dithakar (C. M. Xavier)  
 Sub-Director—Mom Chow Chek

### MINISTRY OF HOME DEPARTMENT

(Krom Muang)

H.R.H. Krom Mun Naresr Vareriddhi  
 H.R.H. Prince Swastisobon  
 Chief Judges—Phya Bhejta, Phya Bechar-  
 pani, Luang Riddhiruangpanuraphor,  
 Luang Kamchatsoudaducharit, Luang  
 Ngammuang  
 Judges—Khun Darapala, Khun Narapala,  
 Khun Lokapala, Khun Dharanipala,  
 Khun Klang, Khun Puriraksh, Khun  
 Bhidakshdhanin, Khun Drougdharani,  
 Khun Anaraja  
 Chief Secretary—  
 Asst. Secretaries—Khun Suit, Nai Thong Yu  
 Treasurer—Luang Svastinagaresr

### LOCAL GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT

Minister—H. R. H. Krom Mun Nares  
 Varariddhi, Phya Petchr-pani  
 Chief Clerk, Bureau of Despatch and Re-  
 cept—Khun Sanptis-duranurak  
 Chief Clerk, Bureau of Compilation—Khun  
 Wanalak Lekar  
 Chief Clerk, Bureau of Archives—Khun  
 Saranu-boriban  
 Chief Clerk, Bureau of Recorder—Phra  
 Satol Ratajatiban  
 Accountant, Bureau of Accounts—Phra  
 Danakor-kitchkar

### POLICE

Minister of Police—H. R. H. Prince Naret  
 Inspector-General—A. J. A. Jardine  
 Deputy Inspector-Genl.—W. F. Richardson  
 Do. —Phya Intharathibodiseratrong-  
 Muang, Suburb police  
 Divisional Superintendent—E. St. J. Law-  
 son, Bangkok Town  
 Do.—G. W. Lane, Railway Police  
 Assistant do.—M. A. Hardwell, Eastern  
 Sub-division  
 Do.—E. W. Grove, Western Sub-  
 division  
 Do.—Luang Thorani Narubet  
 Do.—Luang Naruban Burert, in-  
 charge of "Amphers"  
 Chief Inspector—G. W. Hearn  
 Do. —Luang Burerutphichan (B.  
 M. Sheriff)  
 Do. —Luang Thorakankumchut  
 Do. —Luang Visut Borihan  
 Do. —Luang Borihan Nakonit  
 Do. —Luang Arhikonprakat

### PRISON DEPARTMENT

Governor—Phya Petchada  
 Superdts.—Mom Chow Chai Dam, Nai Thin  
 Medical Attendant—T. Hayward Hays, M.D.

### GENERAL GAOL

Chief Superdt.—Mom Chow Sngnangam  
 Superintendent—Khun Veses Raksa

### MINISTRY OF ROYAL HOUSEHOLD

(Krom Wang)

Minister—H.R.H. Krom Mun Prachaks  
 Silpakorn (absent)  
 Act. Minister—H.R.H. Krom Mun Mahisra  
 Grand Master of Ceremonies—H.H. Prince  
 Kachorn  
 Comptroller of Accounts—Cha Meun  
 Chong Sai (acting)  
 Director (General of Palace Police—  
 Hluang Rambam (acting)  
 Paymaster—Cha Meun Chong Sai  
 Secretary to Minister—Phya Anurak

### ROYAL SCRIBE DEPARTMENT (Krom Alack)

Private Secretary for Siamese Branch—  
 H.R.H. Krom Mun Sommot Amabandhu  
 Private Secretary for Foreign Branch—  
 H.R.H. Prince Sonapundit  
 Prayah Srisundara Woh rin

### ROYAL ATTENDANT DEPARTMENT

(Krom Mahatleck)

Prayah Norarat Rajabandit  
 Prayah Surasakti Montri  
 Prayah Devetrawongs

### ROYAL SPEARMEN GUARD (Krom Tom Ruat)

Commander of Right—Prayah Anuchit  
 Commander of Left—Praya Maha Montri

### ROYAL OBSERVATORY (Krom Salaksanastharn)

Astronomer Royal—Phya Aoeradhibodi

### METEOROLOGICAL SURVEY DEPARTMENT

#### ROYAL (SARAHNROM) GARDENS

#### ROYAL SUMMER PALACE, BANGPA-IN

Director—H.R.H. Krom Mun Sanprasart  
Supakitch

#### ROYAL STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Lord Steward—H.R.H. Krom Mun Sanprasart

#### DEPARTMENT OF THE MASTER OF THE

##### HORSE (Krom Mah)

Master of the Horse—Prayah Teywet Worawongse Wiwat

Veter'y Surgeon—Mom Rachawongse Toh

#### PALACE FIRE BRIGADE

Commandant—Major Hluang Wichitr

### MINISTRY OF FINANCE (Krasuang

Phrakhleng Mahasombatti)

Minister—H. R. H. Prince Krom Mun Mahisarajharuedhai

Under Secretary—H. H. Prince Pujaphakdi

Adviser—A. Mitchell-Innes

Chief Interpreter—Chumun Mahasanit

Private Secretary—Nai Choey

#### CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION DEPT.

Director—Gl.—Mom Anuwongse Vorabhatu

Seal-keeper—H. R. H. Prince Suthat

Assistant—Luang Patikorn Banasarn

Interpreter—Nai Charon

#### AUDIT AND ACCOUNTANT DEPARTMENT

Director General—Mom Udom Phong Phenswasti

Accountant General—C. Rivett-Carnac

Assistant—Mom Chow Nane

Do. —P. C. Nixon

Accountant—E. Florio

Inspector—Luang Khetanuraks

#### TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Dirtr. General—Phya Noranart Phakdhi

Assistant—Khoon Viset Phakdhi

#### MINT DEPARTMENT

Director-General—Phya Piphit Phokhai

Sub-Director—Luang Suwan Phakdhi

#### TAX AND CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT

Director-General—H. H. Prince Phrom

Adviser—D. Williams

#### LICENSE DEPARTMENT

Director-General—H. H. Prince Swasti

Secretary—Luang Kosa Koravicharn

### AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT

Director-General—Phra Hatasarn

### ROYAL SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Director-General—Phra Viphak Puwadol

Sub-Director—Luang Kaminuen Kakanan

### ROYAL DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND GEOLOGY

(Krom Raja Lohakil-le Poomvithaya)

Dirtr. General—H. G. Scott, A.R.S.M.

Assayer and Chief Asst.—

Supdt. of Puket Branch—R. Ross Clunis

Chief Clerk—Tong Yue

Translator—G. Koffoed

### MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE

(Krasuang Kashetr Pamchkar)

Minister—Lt.-General Phya Surasakdi

Acting Under Secretary—Nai P. Bhing

Asst. to Minr.—Hluang Mahar Chibhakdi

Chief Accountant—Major Hluang Hathasarn

#### CUSTOM HOUSE

Director General—

Adviser—David Williams

Paymaster—

Secretary—

Export Division—

Import Division—Kho Lian Boon, Siow

Hood Cheng, Tan Chuan Keng, Liam

Tian Yew, Kho Tian Lye

Cash Branch—Tan Chuan Tiong, Tan

Poh Nge

Valuators—J. F. Collaco, Wee Swee Ann

Chief Inspector—R. W. Lamberton

Outdoor Inspector—H. Grage

Assistant do —F. W. Wijeratne

Tidewaiters—J. J. Frankfurt, V. Vierra,

B. G. Francis, B. Wefer, J. Collins,

Officer-in-charge, Paknam—

Do. Kohsichang—G. W. Phipps

### WAR DEPARTMENT—(Krom Yuthana-thikar)

#### HEAD QUARTER STAFF

Chief of Staff—General Chow Fa

Khun Narisaranuwattiwongs

Private Secretary—

Aide de Camp—

Military Secretary—Major Phra Sarabhye

Adjutant-General—Col. Phra Srinarong

Deputy do.—Capt. Luang Prasiti

Dir. of Recruiting—Major Phra Saraharnj

Assistant and Inspector of Drills—Major

Luang Aksarakich

Secretary of Discharges—Capt Yaam

Quartermaster-Gl.—Lt.-Col. Phraja Daskor

Secty. of Returns—Capt. Khun Sarayuth

Secretary of Movements of Troops—Capt.

Khun Prachon

Deputy do.—Capt. Momrajwongs Klang

Secretary of Intelligence—Sub-Lieut.

Khun Nabha



FINANCE DEPT.—(Krom Klang Ngern)  
 Paymaster—Capt. Phra Prachaks  
 Assistant—Captain Hluang Thakol

AIDES DE CAMP TO THE CROWN  
 Prince—(In England)  
 Colonel—Phraja Rajwalbha  
 Captain—Luang Sarasidh

MILITARY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT  
 Director—Major Luang Sarasasu (G. E. Gerini)  
 Master of Band—Major Luang Wathitj  
 Bandmaster—Sub-Lieut. J. Feitch

ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE—(Rongrien  
 Nai Roy Thaharn Bok)  
 Governor—Major Hluang Sarawises  
 Captain Comdg.—Mom Rajwongse Wing

CAVALRY—(Thaharn Mahs)  
 ROYAL HORSE GUARDS—(Thaharn Ma  
 Hluang)  
 Commanding—Major Hluang Rithichakr

ARTILLERY—(Thaharn Puen Yais)  
 ROYAL ARTILLERY—(Puen Yai Hluang)  
 Commanding—Major Phra Amarawesie

INFANTRY—(Thaharn Rabs)  
 ROYAL BODY GUARD—(Mahartlek Raksa  
 Phra Ong)  
 Commanding—Major Ranron Phra (acting)

ROYAL OLD GUARD—(Raksa Phra Ong)  
 Comdg.—Major Luang Phithak Marathiraj

ROYAL PALACE GARRISON—(Lom Wang)  
 Commanding—Major Phra Visooth

ARMY SERVICE CORPS (Fiphai Hluang)  
 Commanding—Major Phra Suriya Bhakdee

INFANTRY OF THE LINES—(Thaharn  
 Rap Nok)  
 Commanding—Lt.-Colonel Phraja Bhahol

DISTRICT COMMANDERS  
 Ajuthaja—Major Luang Khanchitr  
 Nakorn Chisee—Major Luang Phithak  
 Narindr  
 Raj Buree—Captain Nobh  
 Prachin Buree—Major Khoon Prachan  
 Phitsnolokj—Major Luang Phithak Narubest  
 Nakoru Rajsima (Korat)—Colonel Phraja  
 Prasidhi Salkarn  
 Ubol Rajthane (Lao Kao)—Major Khoon  
 Sarakich  
 Nongharn—Major Khoon Phisol  
 Chiangmai (Lao Chiang)—Major Luang  
 Bhoovanard

ARMY CLUB  
 President—Maj. Gen. Phraja Siharaj Dejojy  
 Treasurer—Capt. Phra Prachaks Yuthathon

NAVAL DEPT.—(Krom Tahan Rua)  
 Superdt.—H. H. Krom Mun Prap Parapaks  
 Deputy Superintendent—Admiral A. du P.  
 A. de Richelieu  
 Supdt. of Dockyard—Phra Warasum  
 Assistant do.—Lieut. Iwancich  
 Superintendent Engineer—A. Balfour  
 Medical Director—T. Hayward Heys, M.D.  
 Captain—L. du P. de Richelieu  
 Commander—C. Backe  
 Lieut.-Commander—S. Schmiegelow  
 Do.—P. Hald  
 Do.—C. Seidelin  
 Lieutenants—O. Lund, T. Ring, K. de  
 Lorch, O. Selmer, Zernichow  
 Engineers—Addison, Supansi, Cookson,  
 A. Jonsen, C. Sommer, H. Fix, O. Astrom,  
 Hansen, C. Nielsen, O. Bock, Mathiessen  
*Royal Marine Artillery*  
 Captain—O. Busch  
 Do.—A. Andersen  
 Lieutenant—K. de Lerche  
 Hydrographer—Capt. L. du P. de Richelieu

ROYAL YACHTS  
 "Suria Monton" "Akharate Ratanard,"  
 "Rising Sun"  
 Commanding—Admiral A. du P. Richelieu  
 Chief Engineers—Addison, Jonsen

SHIPS OF THE NAVY  
 "Makut Rajakumar," cruiser  
 "Maha Chakokri Ran Ruk," cruiser  
 "Coronation," "Young Yat," "Nirben,"  
 "Han Hak Sakru," "Maida," gunboats  
 "Chamroen," transport  
 "Thoon Kramom," training ship  
 "Ratana Jichai," "Uthai Rachakit," "Koh  
 Sichang," "Fylla," "Yartkra Udan," and  
 several others, despatch boats

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION  
 Minister—Chow Phya Bhaskarawongse  
 Secretary—Khun Bhiron Banaraksa

DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL CONTROL  
 Under Secretary—Phya Wudhikarapati  
 Asst. Under Sec.—Luang Bhukdi Narubest  
 Secty. Correspondg. Sec.—Nai Keo Parien  
 Secty. Draftg. Sec.—Luang Dharmasena  
 Secty. Archivist—Koon Phisit Sanpavichar  
 Secretary Inspecting—Nai Klan  
 Secretary Reporting—Khun Varakarn  
 Chief Clerk—Nai Chom  
 English Writer—R. P. Roy

BUREAU OF ACCOUNTS  
 Acct. Gl.—Phra Phadung Sulkakrit  
 Cashier—Khun Varakitch Bisal  
 Sec. Store Sec.—Luang Chamni Bannakour

DEPARTMENT OF ECCLESIASTICAL AFFAIRS  
 Director Genl.—Phya Wüdhikarapati  
 Assistant Director—Phra Dharma Raksa  
 Sec. Cerems. Sec.—Kuon Sri Dhamalanger  
 Sec. Statistic Section—Nai Chuang Parien  
 Secretary of Monastery Affairs—Nai Kien

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION  
 Director Gl.—H.R.H. Prince Kitiyakara  
 Private Secretary—Nai Chüa  
 Dep. Director Gl.—Mom Chow Prabhakara  
 Sub-Director—Luang Prasert Aksaranit  
 Sec. Examination—Khün Prabart Nitianan  
 Sec. Overseeing—Khün Prabond Netipravat  
 Sec. Compilatn.—Khün Prasasna Aksarakar  
 Sec. Insp. Siamese—Khün Prabudh Nitianan  
 Do. English and Siamese—W. G. Johnson

#### GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS

##### *Suan Kulap School*

Governor—Laung Vinit Vidyakar  
 Head Master (Siamese)—Luang Prasiddhi  
 Aksarasar

Do. (English)—E. S. Smith

##### *Wat Rajabodh School*

Head Master—Khün Channan Anusat

##### *Wat Sudusana School*

Head Master—Nai Chem

##### *Wat Chakravat School*

Head Master—Khün Anukitch Vidul

##### *Wat Robit Bhimukh School*

Head Master—Khün Praband Nitivudhi

##### *Anglo-Siamese School*

Head Master—Nai Kawn

##### *Vidyadan Evening School*

Head Master—Nai Paom

##### *Sunandatalaya Girls' School*

Principal—Miss M. A. Robertson

1st Teacher—Miss Worley

2nd do. —Miss Baulkwill

3rd do. —Miss Bell

##### *Rajabidyalay (or King's College)*

Director—A. C. Carter

1st Master—Anderson

2nd do. —Wills

Matron—Mrs. Anderson

##### *Normal College for Teachers*

Principal—F. G. Trayse

#### DEPARTMENT OF HOSPITALS

Director General—H.R.H. Prince Vivid  
 Warnar Prichar

Asst. Director—Luang Trai Kesyanukar

Chief Physician—Mom Chow Cheak

Secretary—Khün Bamnet Worayan

##### *Serrirajh Hospital*

Res. Phys. & Surgeon—G. McFarland, M.D.

Assistant—Nai Chumpee

Superintdt.—Khün Sarakitch Phiyabam

Siamese Phys.—Khun Penit Wy-ya-kahu

##### *Buroba Hospital*

Chief Physician and Superintendent—

Luang Vishnu Phrasatrvesh

##### *Debaserindr Hospital*

Superintdt.—Luang Boroharn Bororath

Physician—Nai Thu-am

Assistant—Nai Cham

##### *Lunatic Asylum*

Superintendent—Nai Chuey

Assistant—Nai Kee

##### *Bangrak Hospital*

Surgeon—T. Hayward Hays, M.D.

Superintendent—Nai Phuan

##### *Government Dispensary*

Doctor—Nai Glin

##### *Medical College*

President—Mom Chow Cheak

Dean—G. McFarland, M.D., D.D.S.

Siamese Practur—Mom Chow Pranee

Instructor of English—Kru Phoom

*School of Obstetrics and Training Nurses*

Professor—H. Adamsen, M.D.

#### ROYAL MUSEUM

Director—Chow Mün Sri Sararak

Secretary—Nai Wongse

Scientific Adviser—S. S. Flower

#### RAJAPANDIT DEPARTMENT

Director General—Mom Chow Prabakara

##### *Building Section*

Chief Inspector—Khun Satharn Navakam

#### POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT

Director General of Posts and Telegraphs—

Phra Preiseni Turanurak

Adviser—Th. Collmann

##### *Postal Department*

Chief Clerk—A. Steffen

Chief Clerk (Siamese)—Nai Sai

Superdt. of P. O. No. 1—Th. Collmann

do. P. O. No. 2—H. Schroeder

Mail Inspector—W. Schroeder

Do. —Nai Kran

Telegraph Engineer—Khun Kachorn

In charge Telegraph Office No. 2—W. H. Chapman

#### ROYAL RAILWAY DEPARTMENT

##### *Central Administration*

Director General—K. Bethge, C.E., R.

Prussian Councillor of Public Works

Chief Engineer and Secretary—H. Gehrts,

C.E., R. Pru. Regierungs Baumeister

Chief Architect—C. Sandreczki

Act. Chief Acct. and Exmer.—A. Foekens

Medical Adviser—Dr. Hayward Hays

##### *Central Office*

Acting Chief—E. Thiel

Record-keeper—C. A. dos Santos

Interpreter—Khoun Gini Sandananukar

Clerks—J. Gardner, R. Burns. V. Florit,

5 Siamese, 2 Chinese

##### *Accounting Office*

Chief—A. Foekens

Accountant—R. Bauer

Clerks—L. Milchling, P. M. Cardoza



## Technical Office

Chief—R. Belhomme, C.E.

Clerk—J. Blundell

Draughtsmen—D'Almeida, Nai Korar,  
John, Wang, Chinpoon, Nai Toop, Thien  
Bee, sr., Thien Bee, jr.

## Store

Storekeeper—B. Alten

Clerks—H. Smith, E. D. Schmidt

## Workshop

Superintendent—L. Galland

Assistant do. —R. Biertümpfel

Bookkeeper—A. Müller

Storekeeper—J. Rice

Carriage Builders—J. Procter, A. Heine-  
mann, A. Melzer*Executive Service**Construction Service*

1-Section Bangkok, Km. 0—72

Section Engineer—R. Belhomme, C.E.

Overseers—A. Ashton, R. J. Caldera, S.  
Carlos, 1 Loco. Driver

2-Section Pakprio, Km. 72—130

Section Engineer—N. K. Passmore, C.E.

Accountant—W. F. Kemp

Overseers—T. Lucchi, J. B. Lynn, F.  
Ragona, T. M. Saxtorph, S. Saxtorph,  
Wynne, 1 Locomotive driver

3-Section Hinlap, Km. 130—145

Assistant of Works—S. G. H. Ames

Overseers—J. Smart, Preeche, Pereira,  
1 Locomotive driver

4-Section Muoklek, Km. 145—168

Section Engineer—K. L. Rahbek, C.E.

Accountant—J. Kuis

Assistant of Works—B. Chr. Andersen

Overseers—J. B. Stenrose, Yando, Rattan,  
Pillay, 1 Locomotive driver

5-Section Chantuck, Km. 168—190

Section Engineer—B. T. Knight, C.E.

Accountant—Richard Gotte

Overseers—M. Towfigue, A. C. Haymen

6-Section Klong Pai, Km. 190—205

Section Engineer—T. M. Barovhazy, C.E.

Overseers—J. Hare Scott, R. Moteo, J. N.  
Bell, J. R. Charnandy

7-Section Si Kiu, Km. 205—225

Asst. Section Engineer—M. F. Gross, C.E.

Accountant—P. Saxtorph

Overseers—G. Wehler, R. Zimmermann

8-Section, Korat, Km. 225—263

Section Engineer—H. Gittins, C.E.

Assistant do. —Luang Ramphaipongse

Surveyor—C. Verwayen

Overseer—A. W. Muller

9-Section, Tarua, Lopburi Line, Km. 0—11

Section Engineer—Jas. S. Smyth, C.E.

Assistant—Rob. S. Smyth

Overseer—M. B. Greene

*Traffic Service*

Superintendent's Office

Traffic Superintendent—F. Schnerr

Secretary and Assistant Traffic Superintendent—

Recordkeeper—M. K. Pleck

Cash Division

Accountant—O. Neidhardt

Control Division

Chief Clerk, Passenger and Good Traffic—  
F. Nauwelaers

Printing Office—Chas. Gotte

Clerks—A. Lawson, Nai Nawn

Store Division

Clerk—A. H. Smith

Telegraph Division

Inspector of Telegraphs—G. Engel

Workshop Superintendent—L. Galland

Assistant—E. Melzer

Engine Drivers—Pestonji I., P. Sugich,  
Dawson, 3 Germans

Examiner of Rolling Stock—Manuel

Bangkok Station Passenger Dept.

Station Master—Pestonji II

Assistant do. —Pestonji III

Telegraph Clerk—H. Ham

Ticket Clerks—Thien Chin, Nai Yai

Goods Department

Manager—J. Poulsen

Loading Clerk—

Clerks—C. Maan, Chin Leck

Station Master, Bang Khen—Chelliah

Do. Lak Si—A. Cordeiro

Do. Klong Rangsit—Nai Heng

Do. Chiengrak—H. Kohlmann

Do. Pan Pa In—Nai Sai

Do. Ayuthia—L. Grenier

Do. Phra Keo—Ruthmasinghe

Do. Ban Nong Seng—J. Reina

Do. Pak Preo—V. Pillay

Do. Geng Koi—W. J. Claessen

Train Guards—P. P. Pereira, Peo Leck,  
C. Jorgensen

Acting Train Guards—Lang I, Poh Tek

## HARBOUR MASTER'S DEPARTMENT

Harbour Master and Registrar of Ship-  
ping—Lt. Mom Rajawongse Phun

Deputy Harbour Master—Khoon Lekha

Assistant do. —C. L. Jorgensen

Bar Lighthouse keeper—Capt. Sequira

Pilots—C. Astrom, L. Kruse, Meyer, J.  
ThompsonMINISTRY OF JUSTICE (Krathuang  
Yootitham)

Minister—H. R. H. Prince Rabi Patnasakdi

Under Secretary—Phya Kritika Nukor-  
nakitch

Legal Advisers—Kirkpatrick, Schlessor,

Dange, Symons, Henvaux, Jotraud

Chief Dragoman—I. W. Hendriks

APPEAL COURT (San Utow)

Judges—H. R. H. Prince Phrom Varanurax,

H. H. Prince Vajirawongs, H. E. Phya  
Dhamasaravit



CRIMINAL COURT (San Phra Raj Aja)  
Chief Judge—Khoon Luang Phya Kraisee

CIVIL COURT (San Pheng)  
Chief Judge—PhyaPrachaKitchKorachakr

INTERNATIONAL COURT (San Tangprathet)  
Judges—Phya Manoo Sarasatr Banja, Nai Hasbamroer

INTERNATIONAL COURT AT CHIENGMAI  
Chief Judge—PhraPipaksaNanakradikitch

MAGISTRATE'S COURT (San Borispah)  
Chief Magistrate—Phya Ngam Muang  
Supt. of Prisons—Phya Mahamoutre

FOREIGNERS IN GOVERNMENT EMPLOY  
(See also *Railway Department*)  
Addison, J., inspector of machinery afloat,  
Royal Dockyard

Allegri, C. C.E., chief engineer, P. W. D.  
Astrom, first engineer, H.S.M.S. "Maida"

Astrom, G., licensed pilot  
Balfour, A., superdt. engineer, Royal Navy

Barros, E., postmaster, Koh-si-Chang.  
Barros, J. de, telegraph dept., Bangkok

Bush, O., lieutenant, Royal Marines  
Carter, A. C., tutor to the Crown Prince

Colasso, J. F., tidewriter  
Collman, Th., superdt. post office No. 1 and  
assistant secretary Postal department

Compos, A. de, Royal Survey department  
Cookson, F. W., works manager, Dockyard

Cordeiro, L., telegraph master, Chainat  
Dowed, A. G., lightship keeper

Feitch, J., bandmaster  
Florio, E., accountant, Finance departmt.

Francis, B. E., tidewriter  
Frankford, F., postmaster, Paknam

Frankford, J. J., tidewriter  
Frankfurter, O., PH.D., Foreign Office

Fusco, M., bandmaster, Royal Navy  
Gerini, Major G. E., instructor, Royal  
Military College

Giblin, R. W., Royal Survey department  
Gomez, H. F., Medical Officer and Super-  
intendent of Posts, Kedah

Guldborg, V. P. K., commander H.S.M.S.  
"Makut Rajakumar"

Hald, P. T., second lieutenant H.S.M.S.  
"Mahachakkri"

Irwin, A., B.A., Royal Survey School  
James, J. C., assist. tutor to H. M's children

Johnson, W. G., head master, Soowan Kulap  
School

Jonsen, first engineer, H.S.M.S. "Maha-  
chakkri"

Jorgensen, C. L., Harbour department  
Kolls, Capt., Royal Survey department

Lampe, C., tidewriter  
Larsen, Lieut. W., H.S.M. Navy

Lawson, J. J., interpreter, Foreign Office  
Lindsay, J. H., Royal Survey department

Luz, A. G. F. de, clerk, Foreign Office  
McCarthy, J., F.R.G.S., superintendent,  
Royal Survey department  
McFarland, G. B., M.D., D.D.S., resident sur-  
geon, Sirirath hospital  
McFarland, S. G., D.D., bur. of Compilation  
Muller, E. (Hluang Pratibart Rajaprasong),  
Lord Chamberlain's department  
Neilsen, C. C., third engineer, H.S.M.S.  
"Mahachakkri"

Pennefather, H. S., Royal Survey dept.  
Peterson, P., interpreter, Privy Purse dept.

Pettersen, G., postmaster, Paklai  
Pickenpack, F., inspector, telegraph dept.

Pieris, S., Royal Survey department  
Ramsay, C. H. (Hluang Chamnong Nivaes-  
kitch), Ministry of the Household

Ravn, R., E. V. W. O. Royal Survey dept  
Remedi V., Public Works department

Richelieu, Admiral A. du Plessis de (Phya  
Chonlayut Yotin), deputy superinten-  
dent, Royal Navy

Richelieu, L. du Plessis de, capt. Navy  
Rolfe, H. W., assistant tutor to H.S.M. childn.

Rolin-Jacquemyns, G., Minister Plenipo-  
tentiary, General Adviser to Government

Rosenstand, F. P., Survey department  
Rozzoli, O. Fariola de (Lt.-Col. U.S.A.),  
Royal Survey department

Sanderson, S., Royal Survey department  
Scarlett, G. B., planter and postmaster,  
Pratomtanee

Schacher, T., chief clerk, Post Office  
Schau, Major G. (Luang Santavitamat)

Schmiegelow, Skeel, O. C. commander,  
H.S.M.S. "Chamroen"

Schroeder, W., mail inspector, Post Office  
equeira, Captain E., Bar Lighthouse

Sheriff, R., clerk  
Silva, J. da, Royal Military College

Smith, Miss B. A., Education department  
Smyth, H. W., B.A., LL.D., F.G.S., F.R.G.S.  
secretary, Mining department

Sveistrup, C. S., Foreign Office  
Trail, E., first engr., H.S.M.S. "Coronation"

Trail, Capt. W., assist. superdt. Dockyard  
Wefer, B., telegraph master, Battambang

Wilson, A. C., commander, Royal Navy  
Xavier, C. M. (Luang Chamnong Dithakar),  
attaché, Foreign Office

Xavier, post and telegraph master, Rayong  
Young, E., head master, Normal College

AMERICAN DISPENSARY, Talat Noi, New Rd.  
Dr. Tean Hee, manager  
Hoke Kee, storekeeper

ARRACAN COMPANY, LIMITED, Merchs., Rice  
Millers and Mill Owners: Tel. Ad. Arracan  
M. Halliday, manager  
F. A. Gaudie  
D. M. Horne  
D. Ferguson, engineer  
R. H. Brown, do.

Head Office, 57 $\frac{1}{2}$ , Old Broad St., London  
Branches, Rangoon, Akyab, Bassein,  
Moulmein, Calcutta

*Agencies*

First National Bank of San Francisco  
London Assurance Corp'n. (Marine)  
Sun Insurance Office (Fire)  
Palatine Insurance Company (Fire)

**ASSUMPTION COLLEGE FOR BOYS**

Rev. E. A. Colombet, superintendent  
Rev. P. J. B. Ganton, French dept.  
Rev. L. Ferlay  
Leon Feit, assistant, do.  
Michel D. O'Leary, headmstr., Eng. dept.  
Daniel D. O'Leary, first assistant  
Amb. Van, F. Cordeiro, E. A. Reina, J.  
James, Hok Hi, assistants

**BADMAN & Co., HARRY A., Tailors, Drapers,  
Dressmakers and Warehousemen**

H. Hooker  
C. S. George  
C. A. Kenny  
N. Stevens  
C. J. Arnold  
Miss Vosper  
E. Mumbux  
B. R. Gaudart, cashier

**BANGKOK BRICK AND TILE WORKS**  
Archd. Maclean, proprietor

**BANGKOK CITY DISPENSARY**

Hans Adamsen, M.D., managing propr.

**BANGKOK DISPENSARY, near Oriental Hotel**  
C. Fricker, oberapotheker, proprietor

**BANGKOK DOCK COMPANY, LIMITED**

J. Mackay, M.I.M.E., manager  
W. E. Sharp, assistant manager  
R. H. Graham, chief accountant  
J. McEwen, chief clerk  
F. Stuart, chief draughtsman  
J. Massius, assistant do.  
L. Xavier, chief storekeeper  
C. P. Boon, cashier  
W. O'Neil, timekeeper  
L. E. Geok, W. T. Chin, clerks  
Boon Teck, collector

Shipbuilding and Docking Dept.  
John Kerr, foreman shipwright  
J. Kerby, foreman docker

**Engineering Department**

W. E. Sharp, superintendent  
J. Aitchison, shop foreman  
L. N. Jackson, outside foreman  
W. Hewitt, do.  
J. Muller, draughtsman  
J. Lee, storekeeper  
Jos. Hong, do.

**BANGKOK ELECTRIC LIGHT SYNDICATE**

L. E. Bennett, trustee  
G. C. Holberton, electrician  
W. Phillips, engineer  
E. M. de Jesus, storekeeper

**BANGKOK LIVERY STABLES, Farriers and  
Carriage Builders**

Th. Gaethke, proprietor  
P. Unland, bookkeeper

**BANGKOK OUTFITTING COMPANY, Chareon  
Krung Square**

B. Grimm & Co., proprietors  
G. Coqui, manager  
G. Wilberg  
Miss E. Wilberg

**BANGKOK SAILING CLUB; Club House and  
Anchorage, Paknam**

Commodore—  
Vice-Commodore—  
Captain—Comdr. Guldberg  
Vice-Captain—A. Shea  
Hon. Secretary—F. Carlisle  
Hon. Treasurer.—D. Williams

**BANGKOK TIMES, Daily Newspaper**

**BANGKOK TIMES WEEKLY MAIL**

**BANGKOK S'MAI (Siamese); op. United Club**

Chas. Thorne, proprietor and editor  
W. H. Mundie, M.A., sub editor  
W. Grant, assistant editor  
Maha Sook, Siamese editor  
J. W. Hendricks, translator  
Jai Thane, reporter

*Publishers of*

Official Imports and Exports Returns  
Directory for Bangkok and Siam

*Agencies*

Reuter's Telegram Company  
Reuter's International Agency

**BANGKOK TRAMWAYS COMPANY, LIMITED**

W. F. Jacobsen, manager  
A. Hansen, engineer

**BANGK'OLEM PRINTING OFFICE, TYPE FOUN-  
DRY, AND PUBLISHING HOUSE**

Samuel J. Smith, proprietor

**BANGRAK HOSPITAL, Windmill Road**

Surgeon—T. Heyward Hays, M.D.

**BANGKOK UNITED CLUB**

Committee—E. H. Finch, Geo. Gre-  
ville, C.M.G., W. J. Archer, Hamilton  
King, N. H. Johnson, T. McC.  
Browne, E. C. Monod, E. Kinch, A.  
J. A. Jardine, L. Bleck, J. C. James,  
Dr. Hays  
Secretary and Treas.—Wm. Downie

**BAN HONG LONG & Co., Merchants**

Low See

E Hong Yang

Ah Chiang

Teng Hong Hoon, manager

Ong King Tiong, chief clerk

*Agency*S.S. "Borneo," Capt. G. Smith, Bangkok  
and Singapore**BERLI & Co., A., Merchants and Commission Agents, and at Chiangmai and Paknampho**

A. Berli

H. Jucker

R. Zurcher { sign per pro. in

E. Klee { Chiangmai

L. Billiond, Paknampho

*Agencies*Switzerland Marine Insurance Co.  
Preussische Natl. Vers. Ges., Stettin**BOMBAY BURMAH TRADING CORPORATION, LIMITED, Merchants; Office and Saw Mill, corner of Klong Bang Sai Kai : Tel. Ad Romford**

N. H. Johnson, manager

A. Macdonald (absent)

T. M. Upton

W. C. Macdonald

H. W. Fricker

J. L. Godenho, engineer

A. W. Trevitt, do.

E. C. Favacho, yard clerk

Leow Teck Khoon, bookkeeper

Khoo Ah peng, cashier

Moung Naw and six office clerks

Jas. Gray, Lakon

H. Nisbet (absent)

W. W. Wood, Chiangmai

F. E. H. Parratt, do.

E. P. Miller, do.

T. H. Simmons, Lakon

E. C. Lyne, do.

H. C. Shekell, Muang Prae

A. H. Russell, do.

W. H. Clarke, do.

C. V. B. Davy, do.

F. G. M. Wetherall, Raheng

M. S. Smith (absent)

W. H. Graham, Sawankaloke

R. G. Macfarlane, Salween

J. Fergusson, do.

W. Dods, do.

H. Lee, do.

W. Rylands, do.

A. Bruce, do.

A. Johannes, Sawankaloke

L. Carapeit, Paknampho

Moung Ngyoon, do.

*Agencies*

North British and Mercantile Insee.

Imperial Insurance Company, Ltd.

Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.

**BORNEO COMPANY, LIMITED, Merchants, Head Office, London; Branches, Bangkok; Sarawak, Singapore, Batavia, Sourabaya, and Chiangmai**

E. H. Finch, manager

J. W. Edie

W. C. Adam

N. Prentice

A. C. S. Bryan

C. B. Follett

Chengmai and Raheng

D. F. Macfie

R. H. Robertson

D. G. Anderson

Maxwell Baird

H. W. Hall

C. E. Batho

R. Martin

R. J. Chaldecott

W. G. Peiniger

Rice Mill, Saw Mills, and Timber Yard

John Black, engineer

W. Muir, second engineer

*Agencies*

Shire Line of Steamers

China Mutual Steamship Company

Northern Pacific Steamship Company

Lloyd's

North China Insurance Company

Royal Insurance Company

Northern Assurance Co. (Fire and Life)

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.

South British Insurance Company

Ocean Marine Insurance Company

Triton Insurance Company

New York Life Insurance Company

Equitable Life Insurance Company

Eastern Insurance Company (Fire)

Norwich Union Insurance Society

Royal Dutch Petroleum Company

**BUAN HOA SENG & Co., Shipchangers and Hardware Merchants**

Kiam Hoa Heng &amp; Co., managers

Goh Ah Seng

**BRITISH DISPENSARY**

T. Heyward Hays, M.D., proprietor

F. C. Greig, manager

**CACACE & Co., M., Storekeepers and Commission Agents**

M. Cacace

F. Esposito

**CARDU, S., Architect, Contractor, and Saw Mill Proprietor, Windmill Road**

V. Oberbizer, manager saw mill

**CASTLE-TURNER, W. S., Ship, Share and Produce Broker, Commissioner in Precious Stones, and Manufacturers' Agent : Tel. Ad. Castle**



*Agencies*

Phœnix Assurance Company  
German Lloyd's  
Hamburg Insurance Company, 1877

CHAROEN KRUNG PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDIO,  
53 and 54 New Road, Talet Noi  
J. Antonio  
F. S. da Rosa

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA  
AND CHINA  
J. J. Forbes, sub-agent  
Jas. L. Crockatt, sub-accountant

CHIT, F., Photographer, Kradee Cheen

CLARKE & Co., Merchants  
Frederick S. Clarke (London)  
Louis Blech  
Louis Tartas, signs per pro.  
S. H. Hendrick  
H. B. G. Garrett  
F. Favacho  
Geok Beng, cashier

*Agencies*

National Bank of China, Limited  
Commercial Union Assurance Co.  
Société des Mines de Kabin  
Siam Company, Limited  
Siam Exploring Company, Limited

COHEN, M. B., Timber Merchant and General Agent

CONSORZIO ITALIANO  
Fornoni, agent

CONTINENTAL HOTEL, New Road  
C. Berlangier, proprietor

CONSULATES—*See Legations*

DENNY, MOTT, & DICKSON, Merchants;  
Offices and Teak Saw Mills West side,  
Menam; Head Office, London; Branches  
at Liverpool, Newcastle-on-Tyne and  
Glasgow  
A. J. Dickson, signs per pro.  
R. W. Nordmann  
J. Harper, Lakow-Lampang  
H. G. Lamberton, do.

DEUTSCHER CLUB  
Committee—Ch. Brockmann (presdt.)  
Herm. Gente (hon. secty.), A. Lessler  
(hon. treasr.), O. Eckert, (hon.  
hauswart) F. Lotz

DULAVIPAK POTCHANAKIT, Siamese Daily  
Newspaper  
A. F. G. Tilleke, proprietor  
Acharn Varna, editor  
Nai Yut, reporter

DUPONT, GEO., Timber Merchant, South  
Bang Su; res., Klong Kut Mai

EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, LIMITED (Det  
Ostasiatiske Kompagni), Head Office,  
Copenhagen Free Port  
Em. Kinch, director  
Capt. V. Guldberg, do.  
H. Meyer, accountant  
F. Madsen-Mygdal  
Elias B. Muus  
Emil Hansen  
C. Albrechtsen  
F. V. de Jesus, manager saw-mill  
P. Rasmussen, engineer, do.  
F. Donno  
J. M. E. de Jesus  
N. da Cruz  
F. G. de Jesus  
Frank Thong Yue  
Forest Department  
A. F. Mygind  
W. E. Ritzau  
Jorgen Fenger

ENGLISH PHARMACY, THE, Chemists and  
Druggists, New Road, opposite Oriental  
Avenue  
G. K. Reid, manager  
Drs. Nightingale, Highet, and Fer-  
guson Lees, consulting physicians

FALCK & BEIDEK, Merchants and Commis-  
sion Agents  
H. Breuninger  
Ch. Kramer  
G. Engler

FERRANDO, J., Civil Engr. and Contractor

FRASER & Co., Brick & Tile Manufacturers  
Capt. W. H. Lange, supdt., Bangsoi  
C. B. S. Freny, superdt., Long Thun

GLOBE HOTEL, New Road  
M. Micaleef, proprietor

GOLF CLUB—ROYAL BANGKOK  
Hon. Secretary—N. P. Prentice

GRIMM & Co., B., Druggists, Analytical  
Chemists, and Importers, East side river,  
Pak Klong Talat  
Erwin Müller  
Gustav Gleim  
F. H. Lotz, analytical chemist  
Richard Diosegi, do.  
W. Unverzagt

GUAN HONG SENG AND GUAN HOA SENG  
STEAM RICE MILL  
Koh Mah Wah & Co., proprietors  
Goh Hap Joo, manager  
John Campbell, engineer

HAI LEE CHANG RICE MILL, Klong Kut Mai  
Wang Lee, manager

HAYS, T. HEYWARD, M.D., Med. Practitioner

HEE, C. T., M.D. (Luang Damrong Patha-  
yakoon), Provincial Inspector, Depart-  
ment of Interior

HERMES' PROVISION STORE, Timonelli Freres,  
Storekeepers, Wine Merchants and Ship-  
chandlers, facing Windmill Road  
C. G. Timonelli  
A. G. Timonelli

HICKS, F. G., Marine Surveyor, Surveyor  
for Lloyd's Agents, Germanic Lloyd's,  
and Local Offices

HLUANG NARISON RICE MILL  
Wang Lee, lessee  
Tan Hoo Ching  
Tan China Chua, manager  
John MacLachlan, suplt. engineer

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.  
T. McC. Browne, agent  
A. B. Curjel  
H. A. Tozer  
C. A. S. Palmer  
B. W. Nuttall  
D. F. Hendriks  
P. Feit

HOWARTH, ERSKINE—MENAM IRON WORKS,  
Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engi-  
neers, Iron and Brass Founders, Bridge  
and Ship Builders  
William Kennedy, manager  
Edward Hicks, superintendent  
J. Chapman, shop foreman  
E. Frankford, storekeeper  
Hood Eng, collector

*Agencies*

Roby, Lincoln, Engines, etc.  
Mumford's well-known Pumps  
Brush Electrical Company  
Reddaway's Camel-hair Belting  
Hornsby Akyrod Oil Engine  
Lubricating Oil, a specialty

INTERNATIONAL HOTEL, New Road,  
F. Katz, proprietor

KELLETT, E. V., Councillor-at-Law

KERR & Co., Importers, Auctioneers and  
Commission Agents, 855, New Road  
Wm. Downie

KIAM HOA HENG & Co., Merchants and  
Commission Agents, East Bank  
Kiam Teck Long & Co. (Singapore)  
Low Kiok Chiang

Chan Teck Hee  
Chua Lee Heng  
P. J. Low Gek Seng, signs per pro.  
M. L. Chan Yong Lee, do.

KIAM HOA SENG & Co., Commission agents  
and Storekeepers  
Kiam Hoa Seng  
Yik Len  
Yoh Chung Li

KIM CHING & Co., Merchts. & Comn. Agts.  
Estate of Tan Kim Ching (Singapore)  
Lim Teck Lian, manager  
Chua Boon Quay, sub-manager  
Keong Hun Tiong, assistant  
Tang Peng Eng, collector  
Steam Rice Mill, East side of river  
Lim Teck Lian, manager  
Chua Boon Quay, sub-manager  
Keong Hun Tiong  
Lim Teck Hay, clerk  
Chnoo Teow Hong, do.  
Tan Liok Bee, do.  
Ang Kee Hock, do.  
W. S. Smart, engineer

KIM SENG LEE & Co., Proprietors Samsen  
Rice and Saw Mills  
Ah Korn Teng  
Luang Nara Phitak  
Luang Borikak Prajakorn  
Poh Kee, manager  
Tae Boon Rawd, interpreter

KINDER & Co., CH., Storekeepers, New Road

KOH MAH WAH & Co.; Chop, Guan Watt  
Seng, Merchants  
Goh Hiap Joo, chief manager  
Koh Sin Chai, acting do.  
Koh Yiak Teng  
Teo Choon Kheng  
Chua Guan Thye  
Kuay Too Thye

*Agency*

Man On Insurance Company

KRUNG THEPE RIFLE ASSOCIATION  
President—

Captain—A. Balfour

Vice-Captain—W. E. Sharp

Hon. Sec. and Treasr.—Wm. Stewart

KWANG HAP SENG RICE MILL  
Goh Hap Joo, proprietor  
Tay Keig Chu, manager

LADIES' LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

President—Mrs. Loftus

Vice-President—Miss Cole

Treasurer—Mrs. Thomsen

Secretary—Mrs. Smith

Hon. Librarian—Mrs. Mackay

LAVAGNINO, ATTILIO, Gunsmith

# LEGATIONS AND CONSULATES

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—Consulate

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister  
Plenipotentiary—Count von Wydenbruck, residing at Tokyo  
Consul—E. Wiede

BELGIUM—Legation and Consulate Genl.  
Minister—The Belgian Minister in China

Chargé d'Affaires and Consul-General—H. Ledeganck  
Vice-Consul—R. Halewyck

DENMARK—Consulate General  
Consul General—Chas. S. Leckie

FRANCE—Legation Consulate General  
Minister Resident and Consul General—A. DeFrance  
Consul—C. Hardouin  
First Interpreter—de Pina  
Chancellor—Lebé  
Interpreter—R. Rean  
Clerk—Simon  
Consul at Muang Nan—Lugan  
Consul at Korat—de Coulégeans  
Consul at Oubone—Ferrand  
Consul at Ban Dua Mokeng—Caillet

GERMANY—Legation and Consulate Gl.  
Minister Resident and Consul General—  
Vice-Consul—F. Flügger  
Interpreter—E. Trinkaus  
Assistant—R. Gotte  
Asst. Interpreter—Tien Sake

GREAT BRITAIN—Legation and Consulate General  
Minister Resident and Consul General.—Geo. Greville, C.M.G.  
Consul—W. J. Archer  
Vice-Consul—C. E. W. Stringer  
Do. —J. S. Black  
Assistant—T. F. Carlisle  
Student Interpreter—G. H. R. Moor  
Do. —W. A. R. Wood  
Do. —W. N. Dunn  
Medical Atndt.—P. A. Nightingale  
Consul, Chiengmai—W. R. D. Beckett  
Assistant do. —T. H. Lyle  
Consul, Kedah—J. K. Birch

ITALY—Consulate  
Acting Consul—H.B.M. Vice-Consul

JAPAN—Legation and Consulate  
Chargé d'Affaires and Consul—Shinsaku Kodera  
Chancellor—Takuro Tokida

NETHERLANDS—Consulate General  
Consul-General—Jhr. J. E. de Sturler  
Secretary-Interpreter—Gabriel Lake  
Chinese Interpreter—Ngo Yie Pin,  
Capt. China N. I.  
Malay Interpr.—Hadji Abdolkadir,  
Capt. Malay Javanese N. I.

PORTUGAL—Consulate General  
Consul General for Siam and Straits Settlements—W. J. Archer (H.B.M. Consul) acting

SWEDEN AND NORWAY—Consulate  
Consul—Chr. Brockmann

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Legation and Consulate General  
Minister Resident and Consul General—Hamilton King  
Vice-Consul General—  
Siamese Writer—Loh P. Hong  
Interprtr. and Marshal—Low P. Lek  
Janitor and Jailer—A. K. Toon

LENTZ & Co., F., Photographers, near Palace

LI TIT GUAN RICE MILL  
Li Thye Phong, proprietor and mangr.  
Li Tho Chare  
Li Boon Lee  
Li Soy Sim  
Koh Yin Cheong, cashier  
W. Moore, engineer

Agency  
Khean Guan Insurance Company, Ld.

LEONARDI, A., Engineer and Electric Light Fitter

Low BAN SENG & Co., Merchants  
Tan Yong Siak  
Sim Keng Hoo  
Tan Yong Meng  
Tan Soon Stan  
Ong King Tiong, chief clerk  
Head House, Kia Choon Meng & Co., Singapore  
Agency  
S.S. "Ban Seng Guan," Capt. J. E. Geary, Bangkok and Singapore

Low BAN SENG'S RICE MILL  
Low Ban Seng, proprietor  
Tan Yong Meng, manager  
J. R. Black, engineer

MACLEAN & Co., ARCHIBALD, Merchants and Commission Agents, and Proprietors Bangkok Brick and Tile Works:  
Tel. Ad. Archibald  
A. Maclean  
W. Taner  
C. M. Rajasuria



*Agencies*

Manchester Fire Assurance Co.  
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.  
General Insurance Co., Trieste

MARKWALD & Co., A., LIMITED, Merchants,  
Rickmers Reisinuhlen, Rhederei und

Schiffbau A. G., Bremen  
J. J. Riechman (Bremen)  
E. Wiede

H. Gente, signs per pro.

A. Lessler  
G. Cruesemann  
L. Unverzagt

A. Mohr  
O. Feurich

A. Müller

E. Grabert, import department

Steam Rice Mill

A. Lessler  
J. Kolbe, engineer  
Lee Poh Deng, manager

*Agencies*

A. Nobel & Co., Hamburg, Dynamite  
Arthur Koppel, Berlin, Portable Rail-  
ways, etc.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

Hamburg-Amerika Line, Hamburg

Austrian Lloyd, Trieste

Navigazione Generale Italiana

Shell Line of Steamers, London

Germanic Lloyds, Berlin

Bureau Veritas, Paris

Canton Insurance Office, Limited

Hamburg and Bremen Underwriters

Hanseatic Lloyd, Vers. A.G., Hamburg

Deutsche Rueck und Mitversich. Ges.

Deutscher Lloyd, Transp. Vers. A. G.

Transatlantische Gueter Vers. Ges.

Allianz Vers. A.G., Muenchen & Berlin

Muenchener Rueck Versich. Ges.

Bayerischer Lloyd, Transp. Vers. A.G.

Allgemeine Versich. Ges., Dresden

Dresdener Feuer Vers. Ges., Dresden

Agrippina, Transport Vers. Ges., Koeln

Rhenania, Versicherung A. G., Koeln

Duesseldorfer Allgemeine Vers. Ges.

Rheinisch-Westfaelischer Lloyd

Rheinisch-Westfaelische Rueck Vers.

Oberrhein, Versich. Ges., Mannheim

Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Ges.

Aachen-Leipziger Versich. A.G.

Providentia, Allgemeine Vers. Ges.

Baseler Transport Versicher. Ges.

Eidgen. Transport Vers. Ges., Basel

Nouveau Lloyd Suisse, Winterthur

Fonciere, Pester Vers. Anstalt, B. Pest

S.-A. d'Assurances, Franco-Hongroise

Union, Internat. Comp. d'Assurances

Assicurazioni Generali, Trieste

London and Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.

Hanseatic Fire Insee. Co., Hamburg

Fire Insee. Co. of 1877, Hamburg

North German Fire Insurance Co.

MICALKEEF, M., Butcher, Shipchandler and  
Provision Dealer, New Road

MINES D'OR DE WATTANA

Jourdan, agent principal

## MISSIONARIES

AMERICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY UNION  
Rev. Hans Adamsen, M.D., in charge

AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY'S AGENCY

Rev. John Carrington, agent

B. Carrington, assistant

AMERICAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION

Bangkok

Walter B. Toy, M.D., and wife

Rev. E. P. Dunlap, D.D., and wife

Rev. J. A. Eakin

Rev. J. B. and Mrs. Dunlap

Rev. F. L. and Mrs. Snyder

Miss L. A. Eakin

Wang Lang Girls' School, Bangkok

Miss Edna S. Cole

Mrs. A. R. Lymann

Christian High School, Samray, B'gkok

Rev. J. A. Eakin, principal

Mission Printing Press, Bangkok

Rev. J. B. Dunlap, manager

Petchaburee

Rev. W. T. and Mrs. McClure

Rev. C. E. and Mrs. Eckels

Dr. and Mrs. Swarts

Miss Annabel Galt

Miss Emma Hitchcock

Rajaburee

Rev. Egon and Mrs. Wachter

Rev. A. W. and Mrs. Cooper

Chiang Mai (Laos)

Rev. D. and Mrs. McGilvary

Rev. D. G. and Mrs. Collins

Rev. and Mrs. Howard Campbell

Rev. William Harris, Jr., and wife

J. W. McKean, M.D., and wife

Rev. John Freeman

Miss M. A. McGilvary

Miss I. Griffin

Miss H. E. Ghormley

Lakawn

Rev. J. Wilson

Rev. L. W. and Mrs. Curtis

Rev. Hugh and Mrs. Taylor

Rev. W. A. Briggs, M.D., and wife

Rev. C. and Mrs. Callendar

Miss M. Wilson

Praa

Rev. W. and Mrs. Shields

Rev. J. S. Thomas, M.D., and wife

Miss Julia Hatch

Nan

Rev. S. C. Peoples, M.D., and wife

Rev. Robert Irwin

Mrs. M. A. Irwin, M.D.

Miss K. N. Fleeson (absent)

**Chieng Hai**

Rev. C. H. Denman, M.D., and wife  
Rev. W. C. and Mrs. Dodd

**BAPTIST MISSION, Bangk'olem Point**  
Rev. S. J. and Mrs. Smith

**CONGREGATIONAL**  
Miss I. Bradley

**ENGLISH CHURCH**  
Chaplain—Rev. Canon Greenstock

**MISSION DE SIAM**

Right Rev. J. L. Vey, Bishop of  
Gerasen, and vicar apost. of Siam  
Alois d'Hont, pro vic. apost., Church  
of St. Francis Xavier, Bangkok  
Jos. Besrest, Church of St. Francis  
Xavier, Bangkok

F. L. Larnaudie (absent)

J. A. Fauque, Church of the Con-  
ception, Bangkok

L. Loetscher, do.

E. Loetscher, do.

E. Dessalles, Church of Holy Rosary  
E. A. Colombet, Church of the As-  
sumption, Bangkok

L. P. Ronieu, do.

S. T. Jung, do.

L. J. Guignard, Bangkok

M. J. Cuaz, Chantabun

F. J. Schmitt, Petrieu

J. F. R. Perbet, do.

P. T. Gennevoise, do.

R. N. Perraux, Sta. Cruz

A. Matrat, do.

Y. M. Quentric, Huaphai

J. Guillou, do.

P. A. Salmon, Banxang

R. M. J. Perros, do.

P. N. Barbier, do.

H. M. Bernat, do.

M. Buhl, do.

Charles A. Petit, Vat-Phleng

A. Peyrical, Ayuthia

J. P. Tardivel, Don-kabu'ang

G. A. Houille, Vainiau

E. P. Piau, Church of Nakhon Xaisi

J. M. Voisin, Thakien

H. J. B. Juglar, Banplasoi

L. P. Richard, Muang Prom

P. Y. B. Ganton, Bangkok

L. Ferlay, do.

E. Loetscher, Petrieu

E. Berthéas, Bangkok

E. Krempf, do.

C. J. Prodhomme, provicaire, Laotian  
regions, Muang Ubon

G. A. M. Dabin, F. X. Guego, A. F. Ron-  
del, J. Combourieu, P. Escoffon, A. S.

Couasnon, C. Delalex, J. L. Contet,

H. Gratieu, E. J. M. Jantet, J. Hospi-  
tallier, H. J. Rouyer, Laotian rgns.

**NAYLOR, C. J., Barrister-at-Law**

**NIGHTINGALE, P. A., M.B. EDIN., Physician**  
to H.B.M. Legation

**HIGHET, H. CAMPBELL, M.D.**

**OCEAN S. S. COMPANY, Windsor & Co., agts.**

"Hecate," Capt. Fyfe, B'kok & Singapore

"Medusa," Capt. Ralph, do.

"Hydra," Capt. Lyons, do.

"Gorgon," Capt. Morier, do.

"Cerberus," Capt. Bell, do.

"Charon," Capt. Payne

"Centaur" Capt. Bannatyne

**OPIUM FARM**

Lan Chong Min (Luang)

Charoen Rajathon

Kim Poh Kee (Luang Waree) } Farmers

Rajayut

Ah Kou Nee

Tan Keng Whay, chief assistant

Jas. B. West, chief inspector

Chas. Knox, assistant do.

Ariston Johndis, do.

**PAKNAM RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED**

L. de Richelieu, managing director

H. E. Hansen, manager

E. Florio, secretary

**PALACE HOTEL, New Road, near Palace**

Miss M. Schunden, proprietrix

**PATRIEW NONG BUA RICE MILL; Cho**

Beng Seng Chan: Tel. Ad., Bengseng

Lau Chong Min (Luang Charoen

Rajathon), proprietor

Kua Peck Heok, manager, Patriew

Gor Chun Seen, asst. mangr., B'kok

Uie Chiu Eock

Lau Kim Leng

**PATRIEW STEAM RICE MILL**

Nai Preik, general manager

Ah Kong, engineer

J. M. E. de Jesus, accountant

Rebert Boon

Steamer "Choet," Capt. Tepe

Steamer "Hongkong, Capt. Sale

**PETROLEUM TANKS, Paklat**

C. Gerhardt, manager

**POH CHIN SOO'S STEAM RICE MILL**

Poh Lee Chye (Phra Pesan Ponlaparit,

Tan Poh Jam, manager

Siow Siow Lim, English clerk

Win. Stewart, engineer

**RATANA ICE FACTORY**

C. Binit Chakraphan, proprietor

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY  
REUTER'S INTERNATIONAL AGENCY  
Chas. Thorne, agent

RIECHMANN & Co., J. J., Merchants  
J. J. Riechmann  
E. Wiede  
Petroleum Tanks at Paklat  
C. Gerhardt, manager

ROOKORO RICE MILL, "Jee Hoe," Kwang  
Hup Seng & Co.  
Goh Heep Joo, proprietor  
Tay Ah Luck, manager

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY  
President—J. Mackay  
Vice-President—A. E. Stiven  
Hon. Treasurer—Wm. Downie  
Hon. Secretary—F. C. Greig

SAIMOON STEAM RICE MILL  
Nai Prik, manager  
J. M. E. de Jesus, accountant

SAM YAK PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDIO, New  
Road, near Wat Sam Chin  
P. Palat Chome  
Ah Fong Chow  
Jos. Bunrot

SAMPSON & Co., Tailors and Outfitters,  
Palace Road

SCHMIDT & Co., A. W., Merchants and  
Commission Agents  
Alb. W. Schmidt  
Otto Tertsch  
Jacob Fehling

#### Agencies

Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.  
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company  
Hamburg-Magdeburger Fire Insce. Co.  
Mannheimer Insurance Company  
Genl. Marine Insce. Co., Ltd., Dresden

SCOTTISH ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP Co., LD.  
Windsor & Co., general agents  
(For Steamers see end of Directory)

SIAM CANALS, LAND & IRRIGATION Co., LD.  
Concessionaires and directors—Pra  
Ong Chow Sye Sanitwongse, Mom  
Rachawong Suapan, Erwin Müller  
(Pra Pratibat Rachaprasong)  
Erwin Müller, gl. managing director  
T. R. Perera, accountant  
E. M. Sequeira, clerk  
J. C. van der Zwet, ch. clerk, Rangsit  
Sam. Rowell, engineer  
G. S. Candutti, do.  
J. Grave, overseer  
J. de Alwis, Mong, Bo Kim, surveyors

SIAM EXPLORING Co., LIMITED  
Borneo Company, Ltd., agents

SIAM FOREST COMPANY, LIMITED; Head  
Office, 67, Cornhill, London; Arbuthnot,  
Ewart & Co., secretaries  
Bangkok Saw Mills, proprietors  
Clarke & Co., mang. agents, Bangkok  
D. S. Thomson, forest manager,  
Muang Lacon-Lampang  
J. W. McMeekin, assistant manager,  
Muang Phrae  
A. C. Glover, Muang Lacon-Lampang  
W. H. Hetherington, Muang Gnow  
D. J. Collins, Sawankaloke

SIAM FREE PRESS, Daily Evening News-  
paper: Tel. Ad. Lillie  
F. Chalant, proprietor and editor  
Frank MacCullagh  
Stephen H. Jansz, reporter  
F. Nathan  
J. Manuel, foreign correspondent  
A. M. Antonio, manager

SIAM OBSERVER, Daily Newspaper; SIAM  
WEEKLY MAIL, English; SIAM MAITRI,  
weekly, Siamese  
A. F. G. Tilleke, editor and proprietor  
Percy L. Wait, sub-editor  
S. H. Jansz, chief reporter  
R. Kor, reporter  
R. F. Muller, foreman  
P. de Silva, foreman  
Khun Phuen Bhanuwangse, Siamese  
editor  
Nai Yuen Hathakarn, sub-editor  
Nai Chai, chief reporter

SIAM RICE MILL  
Lim Teck Lian, manager  
Chua Boon Quoy, sub-manager  
W. S. Smart, engineer

SIAM STEAM SAW MILLS Co.  
Wm. Downie, manager

SMITH, P. B., Timber Merchant, West side  
of river, opposite Bang'kolem Point

SOCIÉTÉ DES MINES DE KABIN (Kabin Gold  
Mines)  
R. du H. St. Stephens, mines manager  
R. Balfour Law, chief engineer  
R. R. Rodda, assistant engineer  
J. W. Mansell, J. Davey, J. H. Holman,  
J. Williams, R. Nancarrow, J. Bray,  
miners  
W. Eizenberg, interpreter  
Agents in Bangkok, Clarke & Co.

STAR HOTEL, New Road  
L. Hailpern, proprietor



**SPIRIT FARM**

Luang Pheephit Phantaxvicham  
 Nai T. H. S. Chune, agent  
 Nai T. H. S. Lee, superintendent  
 Nai L. T. Chome, acting agent  
 Chin Cheng Hoa, cashier  
 R. J. Gibbons, chief inspector  
 Nai Choi, chief clerk  
 A. V. Thomas, inspector

**TATNER, FRANK**

**TEMPLE BAR HOTEL**, New Road  
 Mrs. A. Danvers, proprietor

**TILLEKE, W. A. G.**, Advocate and Solicitor,  
 (Acting Attorney-General for Siam)

**TISSEMAN & Co., SAMUEL**, Importers and  
 Commission Agents, Watch Makers, and  
 Fancy Store, Fuang Nacon Street, City  
 T. Lye

**WANG LEE, Merchants and Rice Millers**

Tan Che Wang, proprietor  
 Tan Hoe Chin, manager  
 Tan Lip Bhoy, do.  
 Tan Lip Hen, signs per pro.  
 Tan Keat Chy, paddy buyer  
 Tan Lip Kee  
 Tan Tai Kwong, chief clerk  
 Tan Tiow Hong, do.  
 Tan Poh Seng, do.  
 George Steward, engineer

*Agency*

Chai On Marine Insurance Co., Ld.  
 Branch Houses : Hongkong, Kim Tai  
 Long ; Singapore, Tan Say Lee

**WINDSOR & Co., Merchants**

T. Windsor (Europe)  
 Chr. Brockmann  
 A. Frege  
 W. Brehmer  
 Jas. Hicks  
 C. Roberts  
 R. Windsor  
 C. Norman  
 E. Brande, bookkeeper  
 M. Berger, inport dept. signs p. pro.  
 O. Eckert, do.  
 R. Fliessbach  
 D. Baird, engineer, Steam Rice Mill

*Agencies*

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited  
 Ocean Steamship Company  
 East India Ocean Steamship Co.  
 Scottish Oriental Steamship Co. Ld.  
 Shan Line of Steamers  
 Canadian Pacific Railway & S.S. Co.  
 Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.  
 Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ld.  
 China Traders' Insurance Company, Ld.  
 Straits Insurance Company, Limited  
 China Fire Insurance Co., Limited  
 Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.  
 Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.  
 Baloise Fire Insurance Company  
 Union Assurce. Society, London (Fire)  
 British and Foreign Marine Insee. Co  
 Atlas Assurance Company  
 Law Union and Crown Insurance Co.  
 Aachen and Munich Fire Insee. Co.  
 Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada  
 Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co.



# PLAN OF SINGAPORE

Scale of 1/4 a Mile

Drawn and Engraved for the Chronicle & Directory

John Bartholomew & Co. Edin.





# STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

---

This Colony—now consisting of the island of Singapore, the province of Malacca the island of Penang, the Dindings, further south, Province Wellesley on the mainland and the Cocos or Keeling Islands, and Christmas Island, the latter two placed under the same Government in 1886 and 1889 respectively—was transferred from the control of the Indian Government to that of the Secretary of State for the Colonies by an Order in Council dated the 1st April, 1867. The seat of Government is the town of Singapore, on the island of the same name. The Government consists of a Governor, aided by an Executive and Legislative Council, the latter body consisting of nine official members and seven unofficial members, of whom two are nominated by the Chambers of Commerce of Singapore and Penang. There are Municipal bodies in each Settlement, the members of which are partly elected by the ratepayers and partly appointed by the Governor.

Penang was the first British Settlement on the Malayan Peninsula, having been ceded to the British by the Rajah of Kedah in 1785, and it soon acquired a monopoly of the trade of the Peninsula. Malacca, which had been successively held by the Portuguese and the Dutch, finally passed into the hands of Great Britain by treaty with Holland in 1824, having been previously held by Great Britain from 1795 to 1818. With the establishment of Penang in 1785 most of the trade which had formerly centred at Malacca was transferred to the former. In 1819 Singapore was taken possession of by Sir Stamford Raffles, by virtue of a treaty with the Johore Princes, and it soon took the lead of Penang as a commercial centre. In 1826 Singapore and Malacca were incorporated with Penang under one Government, Penang remaining the seat of Government until 1830, when the administration was transferred to Singapore.

The revenue of the Colony for 1897 was \$4,320,207 and the expenditure \$4,430,603. The revenue for 1899 was estimated at \$4,919,497 and the expenditure at \$5,551,834. The total value of the imports in 1897 (exclusive of treasure) was \$198,279,233, in 1896 \$186,196,932, and in 1895 \$185,351,490, and the value of the exports in 1897 was \$172,661,634, in 1896 \$161,777,519, and in 1895 \$160,817,743. About two-thirds of the trade belongs to Singapore. The population according to the census of 1891 was 506,984 as compared with 423,384 in 1881, and in 1896 was estimated at 549,000.

---

## SINGAPORE

---

The town of Singapore, situated on the southern shore of an island of the same name, in lat. 1 deg. 16 min. N. and long. 103 deg. 43 min. E., is the seat of government of the Straits Settlements.

The Island of Singapore is about 26 miles long by 14 wide, containing an area of 206, or, with the adjacent islets, 223 square miles, and is separated by a narrow strait about three-quarters of a mile wide from the territory of Johore, which occupies the southern extremity of the Malay Peninsula. Originally taken possession of in 1819 by Sir Stamford Raffles, it was, until 1823, subordinate to our then settlement in Sumatra. In that year it became an appanage of the Indian Government, in which condition it remained until 1867, when it was placed under the Colonial Office in conjunction with Penang and Malacca.

The plain upon which the town and suburbs stand is chiefly composed of deep beds of white, bluish, or reddish sand, averaging 90 to 95 per cent. of silica. The rest is aluminous. Recent shells and sea-mud found in this sand show it to have been formed by a retreating sea. The general composition of the island, which consists of low hills and ridges, with narrow and swampy flats intervening, is sandstone, with the exception



of Bukit Timah, which is of granite formation, containing about 18 per cent. of quartz. Colonel Low (J. I. A., vol. i. p. 84) specifies eight varieties. The soil overlying the granite is rather meagre (the stone being neither very porphyritic nor micaceous and not very liable to disintegration), but it of course contains a vast quantity of vegetable mould. The sandstone is of various colours, the darker variety rapidly decomposing *in situ* in yellow clay, though applicable to building when fresh from the quarry. All the sandstones are heavily impregnated with iron, and an ironstone, known as laterite, is, to the casual observer, the prevailing mineral of the island. This occurs sometimes in veins, but more frequently in large beds on the sides of hills, and is extensively quarried for road-making purposes. It is supposed to contain manganese, and is found from the size of coarse sand to that of masses 15 or 20 feet in diameter. It is of dark clove-brown colour externally; internally it is cellular, and varies in density, being often, when freshly dug, soft enough to be cut with a knife, or hard enough to resist the pick. It is not magnetic in the mass, but when pulverized is found to contain grains of magnetic iron. It hardens considerably on exposure to the air. A substance somewhat resembling soapstone, with red, white, or greenish streaks, is sometimes found amongst the clays, being rather greasy to the touch, and occasionally of a fibrous texture. The valleys or flats of Singapore have a peaty substratum, varying in thickness from six inches to a couple of feet. Below this generally lies a bed of cold clay, and below this a stratum of arenaceous clay. In many districts kaolin is found in large quantities and of excellent quality.

The town proper extends for about four miles along the south-eastern shore of the island, spreading inland for a distance varying from half to three-quarters of a mile, though the majority of the residences of the upper class Europeans lie much further back, within a circle with a radius of three and a half miles from the Cathedral. This portion of the Settlement is almost entirely level, the highest hill in the island, indeed, about seven miles from the town, only rising to a height of 500 feet. The country roads are well kept, and, thanks to the luxuriance of tropical vegetation, abound in shade. The town streets, on the other hand, though wide and well metalled, are, as regards architectural matters, drains, and gutters, not much credit to the Settlement. Dirt and obstructions of all sorts distinguish the native portion of the town, while as compared with nearly every other Eastern city in European hands the buildings of the business quarters are somewhat shabby and mediocre. Government House, the Government Offices, Police Barracks, Magistrates' Courts, Post Office, Library and Museum, Town Hall, the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, and the Chartered Bank, however, are fine buildings, while the Settlement possesses a handsome Club which compares favourably with any in the East. A fine bronze statue of Sir Stamford Raffles stands on the Esplanade, facing the sea.

Singapore possesses a handsome though small Protestant cathedral called St. Andrew's Cathedral, built in 1861; it is in the Gothic style, with a tower and spire 204 feet high. There is a neat Presbyterian Church, St. Gregory's (Armenian) Church, in Hill Street, and several mission chapels. The Roman Catholics have a roomy Cathedral dedicated to the Good Shepherd, at the corner of Brass Basa Road and Victoria Street, the Church of St. Peter and St. Paul in Queen Street, the Church of St. Joseph in Victoria Street, and other smaller churches in the outskirts. There is also a neat Jewish Synagogue in Waterloo Street. The principal schools are those of the Raffles Institute, the Christian Brothers, and the Anglo-Chinese School. The Raffles Girls' School and the Convent also provide for the education of girls of the Protestant and Roman Catholic persuasions.

The Singapore Club has a good building in a central position. There are Recreation Sporting, Rowing, Shooting, Cricket, Lawn Tennis, Art, and Reading Clubs, and the Celestial (Chinese) Reasoning Association. There is a Country Club with a well-built bungalow situated some three miles out of town, at which dances and amateur theatricals are frequently given. The German community have a similar institution. The Raffles Library and Museum, moved in October, 1887, into the new building erected for them, are creditable and well kept institutions, the Museum having made very fair progress since its inception. The Library contains over 16,000 volumes, chiefly of standard modern literature, and includes the valuable philological collection of the late Mr. Logan.

Singapore boasts several hotels, but they are not equal to those at other ports of similar importance. The Press is represented by the *Straits Times* and *Singapore Free Press* (daily), with weekly issues of both, *Midday Herald*, and the *Government Gazette*. There are also two Chinese daily papers called the *Lat Pau* and *Sing Pau*, two Malay papers, the *Jawi Peranakkan* and the *Bintang Timor*, and one or two papers in Tamil.

Singapore is well off for Docks. The Tanjong Pagar Company's premises lie about a mile to the westward of the town, a fine wharf affording berthage for a large number of vessels at one time, with sufficient water alongside for vessels of the heaviest draught, and protected by a breakwater from the swell from the roads and from the strength of the tides. There are commodious godowns erected on the wharf for the storage of goods. Coal sheds, capable of storing 50,000 tons, adjoin the godowns, while hand crats on rails essentially aid the labour of unloading vessels. The usual accompaniments are also to be found—two graving docks, the Victoria Dock, 450 feet long and 65 feet broad at entrance, and the Albert Dock, 485 feet long and 60 feet broad at entrance—a machine shop, boiler, and masting shears, &c. The New Harbour Dock Company's premises, situated about three miles further West, include two docks of 375 and 444 feet in length respectively, with sheds, workshops, &c., as at Tanjong Pagar. There is also a Patent Slip at Tanjong Rhoo, which is 429 feet long and 76 feet broad over piers. The trade of Singapore in 1897 amounted (exclusive of treasure) to \$153,151,049 imports and \$127,914,626 exports, against in 1896 \$137,220,000 imports and \$114,631,000 exports.

The population of Singapore Island, according to the census taken in 1891, was 184,544, of whom 121,908 were Chinese and 35,992 Malays, an increase of 45,336 on the census of 1881. There were 5,254 Europeans and Americans, including 1,160 military. The total Eurasian population is given as 3,589. The Indians total 16,035, of whom 12,503 are Tamils, 3,452 Bengalis, 26 Burmese, and 54 Parsees. Other nationalities total 1,776, the Arabs leading with 806, the Japanese number 287, the Siamese 211, the Jews 190 the Sinhalese 159, and the Armenians 68. The population of the town of Singapore is about 97,000.

The climate of Singapore is remarkable for its salubrity, and the island has been described by medical writers as the "paradise of children," infantile diseases seldom being at all malignant. Despite its proximity to the equator, under normal circumstances a daily rainfall tempers the heat so thoroughly that many sleep beneath blankets. Droughts, however, have been experienced of from one to six months. The climate of the island is thus described by Mr. Thomson, in the "Journal of the Indian Archipelago," his remarks still holding good:—"Singapore though within 80 miles of the equator, has an abundance of moisture, either deposited by the dews or gentle refreshing showers, which keeps its atmosphere cool, prevents the parching effects of the sun, and promotes continual verdure. It never experiences furious gales. If more than ordinary heat has accumulated moisture and electricity a squall generally sets in, followed by a heavy shower of rain, such squalls seldom exceeding one or two hours in duration. According to the monsoon blows, you will have the squalls coming from that direction. But the most severe and numerous are from the west, called 'Sumatras,' and these occur most frequently between 1 and 5 o'clock in the morning. The north-east monsoon blows from November to March; after which the wind veers round to the south-east and gradually sets in the south-west, at which point it continues to September. The north-east blows more steadily than the south-west monsoon. The temperature is by one or two degrees cooler in the first than in the last. The average fall of rain is found, from the observation of a series of years, to be 92.697 inches; and the average number of days in the year in which rain falls is found to be 180, thus dividing the year almost equally between wet and dry; the rain not being continuous, but pretty equally distributed through the year, January, however, being the month in which the greatest quantity falls. The mean temperature of Singapore is 81°.247, the lowest being 79°.55 and the highest 82°.31, so that the range is not more than 2°.76. It would appear from this that the temperature of the island is by 9°.90 lower than that of many other localities in the same latitude. Comparing the temperature now stated with that which was ascertained twenty years earlier, and in the infancy of the Settlement, it would appear that it had increased by 2°.48—a fact ascribed, no doubt, to the increase of buildings, and to the country having been cleared of forest for three miles inland from the town, the site of the observations. The general character of the climate as to temperature is that the heat is great and continuous, but never excessive, and that there is little distinction of seasons, summer and winter differing from each other only by one or two degrees of the thermometer. Thunder-showers are of frequent occurrence, but the thunder is by no means so severe as I have experienced it in Java, and seldom destructive to life or property.

"The botany of this place possesses several interesting considerations. Being a connection-link between the Indian and Australian forms, we have types of both, and many genera of either region. We observe the Indian forms in the natural families Palmae, Scitamineae, Aroideae, Artocarpeae, Euphorbiaceae, Apocynae, Guttiferae, Convol



vulaceæ, Leguminosæ, all numerous. The natural families Casuarinæ, Myrtaceæ, particularly Melaleucæ and Proteaceæ, connect us with Australia. The plants, which usually spring up when the primeval forest has been cut down, and where the bane of all the rest of the vegetable kingdom—the *Andropogon caricosum*, or Lalang grass—has not taken possession, belong to the following genera:—*Melastoma*, *Myrtus*, *Morinda*, *Solanum*, *Rubus*, *Rottlera*, *Clerodendrum*, *Commersonia*, *Ficus*, and *Passiflora*. The forest contains an immense number of species of timber trees, most of them of great height and growth. Above two hundred have been collected, and of these about half-a-dozen afford good timber for house and boat-building. The teak is not of the number. The forest also produces the two species which yield the useful gutta-percha, and a fig which affords an elastic gum. But for use these articles, as well as timber, are not obtained from Singapore itself, but from the wider and more accessible forests of the neighbouring continent."

The zoology of Singapore is that of the neighbouring continent, to the exclusion of some of the larger animals—as the elephant, the rhinoceros, the tapir, and the ox. The largest feline animal indigenous to the island is a small leopard, called by the Malays harimau-duan, that is, "the branch" or climbing tiger. But the tiger, an animal unknown to the island in the earlier years of the British Settlement, made its first appearance five or six years later. It seems to have crossed over from the continent, attracted no doubt by the sound of human voices and the howling of animals. It multiplied greatly, and was supposed to destroy yearly from two to three hundred persons, proving the greatest bane of the Settlement. Large rewards have always been offered for the destruction of tigers (\$50 per head), and a good number were captured by pitfalls, but all attempts at their extermination were for many years unsuccessful. The spread of population, however, had its natural result; and although specimens are occasionally met with which have swum the narrow strait between the island and Johore, there are not probably more than half-a-dozen now existing in the jungle. Of the natural family of Mustelidæ there are two in Singapore—the musang of the Malays (*Paradoxurus musanga*) and the binturong (*Setides ater*), of the size of a badger. Otters are occasionally seen along the coasts, but are rare. The wild hog is numerous, and there are five species of deer, the usual ones of the Peninsula and Sumatra, from the rusa, of the size of a heifer, to the pelandok, which is hardly as large as a rabbit. Among mammals, one species of bat is often to be seen, the same which is so frequent in almost all parts of the Archipelago, the kalong (*Pteropus javanicus*). This is about the size of a raven, and a troop of them in flight has very much the look of a flock of crows, and by a stranger may be easily mistaken for one. Among reptiles, crocodiles are common in the salt-water creeks and along the shores of the island, but, having an abundant supply of fish, are not troublesome to man. The Iguana lizard, the bewak of the Malays, is not infrequent, and the noisy house lizard or tokay, the také of the Malays, so common in Penang and so much more so in Siam, is also found in Singapore. The esculent turtle is very abundant along the shores of Singapore and the neighbouring islands, and its use as food being restricted to the European and Chinese population, it is the cheapest animal food in the market, one of the largest, weighing several hundredweight, selling for \$2 or \$3. Of snakes, forty-four species have been found to exist, of which fourteen are more or less venomous. The well-known cobra (*Naja tripudians*) possesses the peculiar property of ejecting venom from its mouth. The Malays say there is no cure for its bite. Those killed have measured from 4 to 5½ feet in length. The reptile, being slow and sluggish, is easily overtaken and killed. When attacked, it erects the body and dilates the skin on either side of the head, uttering a noise like that of an irritated cat. If attacked, it throws, to the distance of from 6 to 8 feet, a venomous fluid of a most poisonous quality, even should it only enter the eye or touch the mucous membrane or any open sore. The hamadryad (*Ophiophagus elaps*) exists, but is unfortunately not common. The bungarus is the only other venomous snake of large size; but pythons of considerable length—up to 22 feet—are frequently captured. Fish and crustaceans are in great plenty, and some 200 species will be found named in the published lists. About half-a-dozen of these are excellent for the table, fully equal to the best fish of our own coasts. Among the best is the white pomfret of Europeans, the bawalputeh of the Malays, of richer flavour than our soles, though less luscious than the turbot, and the ikan merah, resembling the sun-lui of China.

Singapore offers but few points of salient interest to visitors, the Botanical Gardens at Tanglin, the Waterworks in Thomson Road, and the Raffles Library and Museum being its only show places. A railway across the island has long been proposed, and the project is now under consideration.



# DIRECTORY

## COLONIAL GOVERNMENT

Governor, Vice-Admiral, and Commander-in-Chief—His Excellency SIR CHARLES BULLEN

H. MITCHELL, G.C.M.G.

Aide-de-camp—

Private Secretary—

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor, president  
General Officer Commanding the Troops  
Hon. Colonial Secretary  
Hon. Resident Councillor of Penang  
Hon. Resident Councillor of Malacca

Hon. Attorney-General  
Hon. Colonial Treasurer  
Hon. Auditor General  
Hon. Colonial Engineer

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

His Excellency the Governor, president  
General Officer Commanding the Troops  
Hon. Colonial Secretary  
Hon. Resident Councillor of Penang  
Hon. Resident Councillor of Malacca  
Hon. Attorney-General  
Hon. Colonial Treasurer  
Hon. Auditor General  
Hon. Colonial Engineer  
Hon. J. M. B. Vermont

Hon. J. Burkinshaw  
Hon. Lim Boon Keng, M.B.  
Hon. G. S. Murray  
Hon. J. M. Allinson  
Hon. T. C. Bogaardt  
Hon. W. C. Brown, M.D.  
Clerk of Councils—A. H. Capper  
Shorthand Reporter—W. C. Suter (absent)  
Acting do. —A. Knight

*For Government Departments see under G*

ABDULKADER HUSAINALLY (VASI), Merchant and Commission Agent, 17, Malacca Street; Head Offices, Bombay and Surat; Branches, Bangkok, Cambodia, Aden, Hodeida, and Ahmadabad  
H. A. Kader, manager

ABDULTYEB ESMAILJEE, Merchant and Commission Agent, 23, Raffles Place  
Abdultyeb Esmailjee (Surat)  
Esoofally Soolemanjee, signs pro pro.  
J. Habatbhay

ABRAMS, H., Horsedealer and Trainer; Horse Repository, 110, Brass Bassa Road and North Bridge Road and at Penang  
H. Abrams  
F. W. Tazewell, manager  
Elton Bell, veterinary surgeon  
A. Zimmermann  
F. Brewer, jockey and assistant  
H. Kirwan, do.  
J. Neeson, do.  
J. Minjoot, clerk  
J. Klassen, do.

ADELPHI HOTEL, 1 and 2, Coleman Street  
J. Hassner, proprietor and manager  
C. J. Gomes  
H. M. Didwiszus

ADIS, N. N., Exchange and Share Broker  
9A, Raffles Place

AITKEN & ONG SIANG, Advocates and Solicitors, Battery Road

ALMEIDA & KASSIM, Civil Engineers, Architects, Licensed Surveyors, 6, D'Almeida Street  
Geo. d'Almeida, C.E., B.S.  
Wan. M. Kassim, C.E.  
P. Mootoosamy

ALSAGOFF & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 5, Battery Road  
Syed Mahomed b. Ahmed Alsagoff  
Syed Omar b. Md. Alsagoff (Jeddah)  
Syed Abul Kadir b. Abdul Rohman  
Alsagoff, manager  
G. Annamalli  
Native clerks

ANN BEE & Co., Merchants and Shipchandlers; chop "Sin Bee Seang," 18, Boat Quay  
Cheong Ann Bee  
Syed Mahomed b. Syed Ahmed Alsagoff  
Lim Eng Keng  
W. Cochran Edwards, bookkeeper  
—, assist. bookkeeper  
Chong Cham Chuan, Chinese clerk

ANN LOCK & Co., Merchants and Store-keepers, 7A, Battery Road  
 Chia Keng Chay  
 Chia Keng Chin  
 Lee Cheow Lim, signs per pro.  
 N. C. Rodrigues and others

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. GREGORY—See  
 under Churches and Missions

BAGNALL & HILLES, Electrical Engineers  
 and Contractors, 96, Robinson Road  
 L. D. Hilles  
 A. L. Bagnall  
 W. A. Foster, electrician  
 R. H. Zavitz  
 R. S. Hubbell, do.  
 F. D. McLeod, bookkeeper  
 C. de Rozario, typewriter  
 S. Katostu, K. Yamashita, draught-  
 men

BARKER, ARTHUR, Merchant, Raffles Square

BARLOW & Co., Merchants, Raffles Quay  
 J. M. Allinson, manager  
 E. Bramall  
 Arthur Booth  
 Thos. Black  
 E. E. Smith  
 E. F. Salzmann  
 G. V. Hansen  
 A. R. de Souza  
 G. J. Pereira  
 H. Bateman  
 C. N. Desker  
 Owg Swee Kim  
 Geow Teck Seng  
 Kow Tiam Chuan, cashier  
 Tiam Hock, storekeeper  
 Head Offices, Thomas Barlow and Bro.,  
 Manchester and London; Branches,  
 Barlow & Co., Calcutta and Shanghai  
*Agencies*  
 National Bank of China, Ltd.  
 Imperial Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.  
 Union Marine Insee. Company, Ltd.  
 Port Dickson Coffee Co., Ltd.  
 Straits Coffee Planting Co., Ltd.

BASTIANI & Co., J., Merchants and Fruit  
 Preservers: Tel. Ad. Bagatelle  
 Jos. Cardella  
 V. A. C. Verspyck  
 R. Barthelemy  
 Ch. Nicolat

BEHN, MEYER & Co., Merchants, de Souza  
 Street and Collyer Quay  
 Arnold Otto Meyer (Hamburg)  
 Ed. Lorenz Meyer, do.  
 Ad. Lasne, do.  
 F. H. Witthoefft

A. von Roessing, signs per pro.  
 H. Becker, do.  
 L. Hüls,  
 A. Dittmar  
 J. Schacht  
 A. G. Faber  
 C. Janssen  
 F. Katenkamp  
 H. Riege  
 M. Bauer  
 H. Leppien  
 W. Koesling  
 O. Eichholz  
 P. Wichura  
 O. Godeffroy  
 H. Rasch  
 W. Hinz  
 O. Strufe

Branches: Penang, Behn, Meyer & Co.;  
 Hamburg, A. O. Meyer, 22, Neue  
 Gröningerstrasse

#### *Agencies*

Norddeutscher Lloyd  
 Hamburg-Amerika Linie  
 Navigazione Generale Italiana  
 Deutsch Austral. Dampfschiffs Ges.  
 United States and China Japan Line  
 Indra Line, Liverpool  
 Robt. M. Sloman & Co., Hamburg  
 East Asiatic Co., Ltd., Copenhagen  
 Allan Royal Mail Steamers  
 Scottish Oriental Steamship Co., Ltd.  
 New Guinea Company, Berlin  
 Deutsch Ostafrikanische Ges. Berlin  
 Deutsche Ostafrika Linie  
 North British and Mercantile Insee.  
 Royal Exchange Assurance, London  
 Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company  
 Deutsche Transport Versichers. Ges.  
 Neuer Schweizerischer Lloyd  
 Deutscher Lloyd Transport Vers. Ges.  
 Rheinisch Westphälischer Lloyd  
 Agrippina of Cologne  
 Düsseldorf Allg. Vers. Actien Ges.  
 Aachen-Leipziger Vers. Actien Ges.  
 Niederland Allgemeine Vers. Ges.  
 Rhenania Vers. Actien Ges., Cologne  
 Nieder Rheinsche Gueter Assecuranz  
 La Neuchateloise, at Neuchatel  
 La Fonciere Pester Versich. Ges.  
 Fortuna, Allgemeine Vers. Act. Ges.  
 Neuer Schweizerischer Lloyd  
 Allgemeine T'sport Vers. Ges., Vienna  
 Münchener Rückversicherungs Ges.  
 Allianz Marine Insee. Co., Berlin, Munich  
 Bayerischer Lloyd, Munich  
 Hanseatischer Lloyd, Hamburg  
 Frankfurt Marine Insurance Co.  
 K. K. priv. Oesterreich Vers. Ges. Donau  
 Pomerania, Transp. Vers. Ges., Stettin  
 Badische Schifffahrts Assce. Ges.  
 Union Internat. Co. Assur. Antwerp  
 Norddeutsche Versich. Ges., Hamburg  
 Nordwest Deutsche Vers. Ges., H'burg

International Lloyd, Berlin  
Hamburg Board of Underwriter  
Boards of Underwriters, New York,  
Baltimore, Boston, Philadelphia  
National Board Marine Underwriters  
Germanischer Lloyd, Berlin  
Record of American and Foreign Ship'g  
Hull Underwriters' Association, Ltd.

BEHR & Co., Merchants, 5, Malacca Street  
Meyer Behr (London)  
S. Behr

F. H. Pearce, signs per pro.  
L. Hoefeld  
S. Rosenbaum  
Seet Hong Kiat

Branch: 21, Mincing Lane, London  
*Agencies*

General Marine Insurance Co., Dresden  
Consolidated Marine Insurance Com-  
panies of Berlin and Dresden, Ltd.

BELILIOS, I. R., Merchant and Commission  
Agent, 119, Raffles Place and 104, Rochore  
Road; depot, Belilios Road

I. R. Belilios  
Kazie Abdul Audood, manager  
Bahu Uma Charan Choudhury  
Munshi Abdur Rohim, cashier  
Khalie Ahamed, bookkeeper  
Bahu Amrilal Datta, do  
Hem Chandra Sani

BELL'S ASBESTOS EASTERN AGENCY, LD.,  
43, Raffles Place: Tel. Ad. Asbestos  
C. B. Brooke, local sec. and manager

"BETHESDA" FREE MEETING HOUSE—Sec-  
under Churches and Missions

BINTANG OIL MILL, Head Office, 17,  
Collyer Quay: Mills, Havelock Road  
H. Muhlinghaus

C. McArthur, signs per pro.  
Wm. MacMurray, mill-manager  
Dr. M. Loebelle, chemist  
C. Glover

BLUNTSCHLI & Co., H. C., Merchants,  
Planters, and Planters Agents, Change  
Alley

H. C. Bluntschli  
E. J. Ungar  
Joh Hong Kian  
Hie Boon Song  
Estates in Deli (Sumatra)  
Bamban (Tobacco)  
G. A. T. Schoevers, manager  
Paya Nibong (Cotton)  
Liberia (Coffee)  
D. Socterik, manager

Branches  
H. C. Bluntschli & Co., Deli  
Hans Casp Bluntschli, Zurich

BORNEO COMPANY, LIMITED, Merchants, 1,  
Cecil Street

C. Sugden, manager; res. "Neidpath"  
W. A. Cadell, do. do.

St. V. B. Down, signs per pro.

J. D. Ross, do.

F. Hilton

W. Patchitt

C. J. Davies

J. Denniston

G. T. Greig

H. Moore

H. E. Leicester

Head Office, 28, Fenchurch St., London

Branch Houses: Bangkok, Batavia,  
Sarawak, Sourabaya

#### *Agencies*

National Bank of India, Limited

National Bank of Scotland, Limited

China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.

Russian Volunteer Fleet

Atlantic Transport Line

Johnson Line of Steamers

Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society

Atlas Assurance Co. (Fire)

Standard Life Assurance Company

Equitable Life Assur. Soc. of U.S.A.

"Cassa Marittima" of Genoa

"Registro Italiano" of Genoa

"La Fiducia Sigure" of Genoa

Ocean Marine Insurance Company

Maritime Insurance Company

Labuan & Borneo, Limited

Nobel's Explosives Company, Ltd.

BOUSTEAD & Co., Merchts., 18, Collyer Quay

Jasper Young (London)

I. Henderson, do.

T. Cuthbertson, do.

J. R. Cuthbertson (Europe)

Robt. Yeats (Penang)

W. P. Waddell

W. A. Greig

F. E. Jago (Europe)

F. D. Mactaggart, signs per pro.

Arthur Young, do.

Geo. Macbain

W. H. McGregor

A. Kerr

E. D. Hewan

V. Gibbons

P. Hasse

L. T. Easton

F. H. Darke

D. Ritchie

J. B. Young

T. Maxwell

A. J. McIntyre

E. Tessensohn

P. McIntyre

W. De Cruz

#### *Agencies*

Agra Bank, Limited

Baring Brothers & Co., Limited



Glen Line of Steamers  
 Canadian Pacific Railway Company  
 Queensland Royal Mail Steamers  
 British India S. N. Company, Limited  
 Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.  
 Shire Line of Steamers  
 Gulf Line of Steamers  
 Shell Line of Steamers  
 Compagnie Nationale de N. Marseilles  
 China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited  
 Canton Insurance Office, Limited  
 Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance  
 Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Royal Insurance Company  
 London and Lancashire Insce. Co.  
 Eastern Insurance Company, Ltd.  
 Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada  
 London Guarantee and Accident Co.  
 Penang Sugar Estates Co., Limited  
 Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation

BOYD & Co., J. G., Commission Merchants,  
 Mines and Estate Agents, 92, Robinson  
 Road : Tel. Ad. Jajeeboyd  
 J. G. Boyd  
 H. B. Palmer, bookkeeper  
 Tiolie Hee, Ah Keat, clerks  
 H. N. Abdul Rahman

BOUSTEAD INSTITUTE FOR SEAMEN  
 Hon. Secretary—  
 Hon. Treasurer—  
 Manager—

BRADDELL BROTHERS & MATTHEWS, Ad-  
 vocates, Solicitors, and Notaries Public,  
 24, Raffles Place : Tel. Ad. Braddell  
 T. de M. L. Braddell, barrister-at-law  
 R. W. Braddell, barrister-at-law  
 J. Bromhead Matthews, barris.-at-law  
 F. M. Chopard, chief clerk  
 Sim Yang Boon  
 Lim Koon Yong, and others

BRANDT & Co., D., Merchants, Boat Quay  
 D. Brandt  
 J. Schudel, signs per pro.  
 R. von Pustau, do.  
 G. Schudel  
 Hye Kim  
 Tan Chew Seng, and others

#### Agencies

Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company  
 Assicurazioni Generali of Trieste  
 Pulo Obin Estate  
 Oilmills Wilhelmina te Pontianak

BRAUSS & Co., H., Merchants, 9 and 10,  
 d'Almeida Street  
 Hugo Brauss  
 Wilh. Wolber  
 G. Melhop  
 J. A. de Souza  
 Tan Kim Chye

#### Agencies

Baloise Fire Insurance Company  
 Contin ntal Insurance Co., Mannheim  
 North German Insurance, Hamburg

BRINKMANN & Co., Merchs., 12, Collyer Quay  
 Theodor Hiltermann (Düsseldorf)  
 John G. Brinkmann (Linton, Cambs.)  
 Victor Sergel (London)  
 Charles Hiltermann (Manchester)  
 Gustav Friedrich  
 Felix Hiltermann (London)  
 L. Moessner  
 F. Olsen  
 J. Vellenzer  
 Herm. Winzer  
 P. Cunliffe  
 O. Schweigardt  
 O. Larsen  
 G. H. Schutte

Head Office: Hiltermann Bros., Man-  
 chester and Bradford; London Office:  
 Brinkmann & Co., 7, Mincing Lane

#### Agency

Sun Insurance Office, London  
 Sumatra Syndicate, Amsterdam  
 Mijnon Landbourn Maatschappij  
 Batavia-Borneo, Batavia

BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY—See  
 under Churches and Missions

BRITISH DISPENSARY, 12, Battery Road  
 J. H. Thomson, A.P.S., manager

BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCN., Malaya Branch  
 Predt.—W.R. Middleton, M.B., C.M., D.P.H.  
 Hon. Sec.—W. H. Fry, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.  
 Hon. Treas.—Sur. Mjr. C. A. Lane, A.M.S.  
*Straits Medical Journal*  
 Editors—The P. C. M. O., ex officio,  
 and another

BUDDOH COCOANUT ESTATE, Changie and  
 Buddoh Roads  
 —, manager

BUN GUAN HIN & Co., Steamer Owners, 3,  
 Bonham Street  
 Tan Yong Seak  
 Chia Choon Kiang

#### Agency

Str. "Ban Whatt Soon"

BUN HOCK CHOON CLUB  
 President—Lim Teng Soon  
 Hon. Secretary—Tan Koon Yang  
 Hon. Treasurer—Song Siam Long  
 Captain—Ong Tiam Seng

BURJORJEE KHODADAD & Co., Merchants,  
 and Commission Agent, 13, Raffles Place  
 C. B. Erance  
 J. Carapiet, manager

CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & Co., Wine and Spirit Merchants, 2, Finlayson Green  
J. Dashwood Saunders, agent

CAMUS & Co., M. DE, Cigar Merchants, 7B, Battery Road  
R. Aenlle (Manila)  
M. S. Virmanos, do.  
C. Créus, do.  
M. de Camus  
M. de Camus, Jr.

CARAPIET & Co., Commission Agents, 9A, Raffles Place

CASSAMJEE, ADUMJEE, Merchant and Commission Agent, 13, Raffles Place  
A. S. Shaikh Adum, manager

CASTLEWOOD PLANTING Co., LD., Johore  
M. Larken, managing director  
Jas. Lyall, secretary  
A. B. Ward

CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD—See under Churches and Missions

CELESTIAL REASONING ASSOCIATION  
President—Tso Ping Lung  
Vice-President—Tehun Chun Fook  
Hon. Secretary—Low Cheng Geok  
Assistant do. —Low Cheng Chuan  
Hon. Treasurer—Khoo Boon Lim

CENTRAL ENGINE WORKS, Chop "Hong Chiang Keok," Engineers, Contractors, Iron and Brass Founders, Boilermakers, Copper and Iron Smiths, 55, Victoria St.  
Lim Ho Pua, proprietor  
Mohamed Yacob, chief clerk

CENTRAL HOTEL, 77, Brass Bassa Road  
T. M. Connolly, proprietor and manager

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, Exchange Bldgs.  
Committee—C. Stringer (chairman), A. Laspe (deputy chairman), John Anderson, W. H. Frizell, W. A. Greig, Hon. G. S. Murray, James Miller, H. Muhlinghaus, F. Ritchie, V. Sergel  
Alex. Jas. Gunn, secretary

CHART DEPOT, Sailors' Home  
C. Q. G. Craufurd, R.N., Adlty. sub-agt  
C. Phillips, manager  
T. S. Butler

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA, Raffles Place  
W. H. Frizell, manager  
John Greig, acting accountant  
W. Ramsay, sub-accountant  
J. D. McIntosh, do.  
John Campbell do.

L. Bremner, sub-accountant  
J. Pereira, E. do. Rozario, T. F. Lobo, B. P. Seth, A. J. Pereira, Tan Hood Hin, and others, clerks

CHASSERIAU LAND AND PLANTING Co., LD., in Liquidation  
G. W. Butt, Th. Sohst, liquidators

CHERUBANG GOLD MINING AND EXPLORATION Co., LD., Gresham House, Battery Road; London Office, Throgmorton House, E.C.  
Capt. F. B. Lawson, managing dirtr.

CHIN HIN, House and Land Proprietor, 2, North Bridge Road  
Estate of Seah Eu Chin  
Seah Liang Seah, manager and executor  
Seah Song Seah, assistant manager  
Seah Peck Seah, do.  
Seah Eng Kiat, do.  
R. de Souza Monteiro

CHESS CLUB  
President—Sir Lionel Cox  
Hon. Secretary—T. de M. Braddell

CHINESE CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, Prinsep Street Chapel  
President—Song Ong Siang, B.A., LL.B.  
Vice-President—J. Aitken  
Hon. Secretary—Tan Boon Chin  
Hon. Treasurer—Teo Choon Hean  
Librarian—Kong Tian Cheng  
Hon. Sec. Debtg. Soc.—Choo Sian Kim  
Member of Committee—Chas Phillips

CHINESE GOSPEL HOUSE—See Churches

CHOPARD, H. D., Estate Agent and Valuer, 2, Raffles Place  
Choa Kim Swee

CHRISTIAN INSTITUTE—See under Churches

CHURCHES, MISSIONS, &c.  
AMERICAN MISSION PRESS AND METHODIST BOOK ROOM, 28, Raffles Place  
W. G. Shellabear, superintendent  
C. Moore, foreman

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. GREGORY, Hill Street  
Vicar—Rev. M. C. David  
Trustees—M. E. Manook, T. Paul, Wardens—J. P. Joaquim (honorary), J. Carapiet (active)  
Treasurer—T. Paul  
Sexton—Stephen

"BETHESDA," Brass Bassa Road  
Missionary—J. C. M. Dawson

Missionary—A. E. Green  
Do. —A. R. Thoburn  
Trustees—Philip J. Hocquard, W. G.  
Honywell, A. Koenitz

**BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY,**  
Agency for Malaysia, Corner of Robinson Road and Cecil Street

John Haffenden, agent  
Rev. H. F. Miller, assistant agent  
E. A. C. Van Wulven, depositary  
P. Penninga, sub-agent, E. Java  
Alfred Lea, do., W. Java  
Ben. Purdy (abt.) do., Sumatra  
F. J. Chapman, do., Borneo  
T. Eldridge, do., Malay Pen.  
W. H. Williams, do.  
Walter James, do., Cochin China  
Miss Dyke, deaconess  
Miss Thomas, do.

**CATHEDRAL [ROMAN CATHOLIC] OF "THE GOOD SHEPHERD,"** Brass Basa Road

President and Treasurer—The Vicar, Vy. Rev. C. Mazery, m.a.  
Secretary—A. J. de Conceição

**CONVENT OF THE HOLY INFANT JESUS,** Victoria Street

Superioress—Rev. Mother St. Gaeten  
Mother of Novices—Rev. Sister St. Hombeline

Rev. Sisters—St. Hilarion, St. Mary, St. Claude, St. Rose, St. Augustine, St. Xavier, St. Eugénie, St. Zacharie, St. Cecilia, St. Philippe

**General Hospital**

Head Nurse—Sister St. André  
Nurses—Sisters St. Sabine, St. Clare, St. Anne, St. Eusebius, St. John, St. Teresa, St. Catherine, Julie

**ENGLISH CHURCH,** Coleman Street

Pastor—Rev. F. H. Morgan  
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—F. J. Benjafield

**EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE**

W. G. Shellabear, secretary, branch for Malaysia

**FEMALE EDUCATION SOCIETY'S CHINESE**

**GIRLS' SCHOOL,** Government Hill  
Miss Gage-Brown, superintendent  
Miss Ryan

**FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION**

Rt. Rev. Dr. R. Fée, Bishop of Malacca  
Rt. Rev. Dr. A. Bourdon, Bishop of Dardanus

Vy. Rev. C. Mazery, vicar general  
Rev. Fr. Nain, procurator  
Rev. Fr. Vignol (Chinese Church)  
Rev. Fr. Besand Ruandel  
Rev. Fr. Burghoffer

Rev. J. M. Belliot (Bukit Timah)  
Rev. C. Saleille (Serangoon)

**HOK-IM-KOAN,** Chinese Gospel Hall, North Bridge Road

Missionary—Alfred R. Thoburn  
Do. —A. E. Green

**JEWISH SYNAGOGUE, "MAGAIN ABOTH,"** Waterloo Street

Rabbi—Rev. Joseph Isaac Sherida  
Trustees—M. Meyer, R. Sassoon, S. J. Nathan E. Nathan, E. A. Solomon  
Treasurer—M. Meyer

**METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION**

Rev. W. G. Shellabear, presd. elder  
Rev. Ling Ching Mi, Chinese mission  
Rev. J. E. Banks, c.e., A.-C. school  
Rev. F. H. Morgan, English church  
Rev. H. L. E. Luering, Ph.D., Malay mission  
Miss Blackmore, Woman's work  
Miss M. B. Lilly, do.  
C. S. Buchanan, teacher, A.-C. school  
J. H. Whitaker, do. do.  
J. R. Denyes, do. do.  
C. Eglant, M.D., do. do.

**MISSION HOUSE, 92, Neil Road**

Missionary—James C. M. Dawson  
Do. —Miss Rose McCann

**OUR LADY OF LOURDES CHURCH (Tamil Mission),** Ophir Road

Rev. L. Burghoffer

**PORTUGUESE MISSION—CHURCH OF "ST. JOSEPH,"** Victoria Street

Vicar-Genl—Vy. Rev. J. J. Baptista  
Vicar of Church—Rev. F. X. Soares  
Coadjutor—Rev. Jacob Lau  
Do. —Rev. C. Victal  
Rev. A. A. dos Santos  
Organist—M. A. Baretto  
Choirmaster—R. de Cotta

**PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH**

Minister—Rev. S. S. Walker, m.a.  
Board of Managers—The Elders, and John Anderson (chairman), D. J. Galloway, W. P. Waddell, J. M. Allinson, J. Cumming, J. H. Drysdale, F. Warrack, A. Richardson  
Treasurer—W. P. Waddell  
Secretary—J. W. Allinson

**PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND, CHINA MISSION:** Churches: Baba, Bukit Timah, Serangoon, Tek Kha, Gaylang, Gemmill's Hill, Johor Bahru, and Muar



Schools: Eastern School (English),  
Bukit Timah (Chinese)  
Rev. J. A. B. Cook, missionary; res.  
Jesmond Dene, Bukit Timah Rd.  
H. F. Rankin, principal, Eastern  
School; res. Ann Siang Hill

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGERES, 73,  
River Valley Road  
Procurator—Rev. N. J. Couvreur  
Assistant—Rev. G. Gex

ST. ANDREW'S CATHEDRAL  
Bishop of Singapore, Labuan and  
Sarawak—Rt. Rev. G. F. Hose, D.D.  
Archdeacon—Rev. J. Perham  
Registrar of the Diocese—Rev. W.  
H. Gomes, B.D.  
Assist. Chapln.—Rev. D. H. Stubbs  
Military Chaplain—Rev. A. S. M.  
Wetherall  
Organist—E. Salzmann  
Clerk—J. M. Beins  
Trustees—The Colonial Chaplain  
(chairman), The Colonial Secretary,  
The Colonial Engineer, C. Stringer,  
Hon. G. S. Murray, A. Gentle

ST. ANDREW'S HOUSE  
Hon. Secretary—C. B. Buckley  
House-Mr.—C. M. Phillips, M.A.L.L.B.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH MISSION  
Committee—Trustees of Cathedral  
(if subrs.), J. Cooper, W. Macbean,  
C. Stringer, Rev. W. H. Gomes  
Hon. Secretary—Colonial Chaplain  
Treasurer—Wm. Macbean  
Superintdt.—Rev. W. H. Gomes, B.D.

ST. NICHOLAS HOUSE  
President—Ven. Archdn. Perham  
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—Mrs. Waddell  
Matron—Mrs. Batten

ST. PETER'S SOCIETY  
President—D. F. d'Rozario  
Secretary—P. Pereira  
Treasurer—A. Dias  
Collector—P. H. d'Rozario

ST. PETER AND ST. PAUL'S CHURCH,  
Queen Street  
Rev. F. Vignol, vicar  
Rev. V. Gazeau  
Rev. H. Duvelle

SOCIETY OF ST. ANTHONY OF PADUA  
President—Joaquim d'Cruze  
Secretary—P. Pereira  
Treasurer—M. d'Rozario  
Collector—J. J. Pereira

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL  
President—G. S. Reutens  
Vice-President—H. D. Chopard  
Treasurer—James L. Scheerder  
Secretary—W. J. Valberg

WOMAN'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION  
President—Mrs. F. H. Morgan  
Vice-President—Mrs. Tomlinson  
Secretary—Mrs. Shellabear  
Treasurer—Mrs. Luering  
Editor—Mrs. Denyes  
Librarian—Miss Gunatilika

CLARKE & Co., F., Livery Stables, 55, Hill  
Street  
F. Clarke, proprietor and manager  
Tan Boon Pin, cle k  
Prang, clerk, Johore

CLEARWATER FRUIT ESTATE  
CLEARWATER DAIRY FARM, Ltd., Tampenis  
Directors—Dr. F. Fowlie, C. E. Crane  
Crane Bros., agents

CLOUET, A., Mcht. & Comn. Agt., 2, Malacca  
Street: Branch Houses, Paris & Lyons  
V. Clumeck  
Sultan Abdul Kader, cashier  
Joseph Lin, bookkeeper

CLUB TEUTONIA  
Committee—Theo. Sohst (president),  
Dr. de Vos (vice-president), Jas.  
Schacht (hon. sec.), A. Jahns (hon.  
acct.), H. Winzer (hon. treasr.)

COLONIAL PRESS, 9, Raffles Place  
D. Zuzarte, proprietor

COMMERCIAL PRESS, Raffles Place  
J. F. Hansen, proprietor

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE Co., LD.,  
Eastern Branch, Finlayson Green: Tel  
Ad. Salamander  
E. J. Robertson, branch manager  
A. W. Davis

CONSULATES  
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Battery Road  
Consul—D. Brandt  
Chancellor—R. von Pustan

BELGIUM, 1, Boat Quay  
Consul—H. Hinnekindt

CHINA, 58, Hill Street  
Act. Consul-General—Lew Yuk Lin  
Secretaries—Lin Chi Chêng, Ye Sing  
Shoat, Yu Tan Shu, Fung Wai Yu

DENMARK, 4, Cecil Street  
Consul—C. A. Rauch

FRANCE, 13, Robinson Road: Tel. Ad.  
Dabbans  
Consul—ComtedeJouffroy d'Abbans  
Chancelier—Pierre Hueber  
First Clerk—Divi Rassaya

## GERMANY

Consul—H. Eschke  
Secretary—A. Epler (absent)  
Assistant—A. Sohst

## ITALY, River Valley Road

Consul-General for Straits Settlements—Chev. F. de Goyzueta  
Secretary—F. A. Lobato de Faria

JAPAN, "The Aurora," Spottiswoode Park  
Consul for Straits Settlements and Java—Kishiro Morikawa  
Chancellor—Kazu Saito

## NETHERLANDS, Battery Road

Consul-General—Dr. J. A. de Vicq  
Consul—J. J. M. Fleury, K.O.N.,  
K.O.W.E. (absent)  
Acting Consul—L. T. C. Obermüller  
Clerk—Tan Seng Kiang  
Do. —Tan Seng What

## PORTUGAL, River Valley Road

Consul—Chev. F. de Goyzueta  
Secretary—F. A. Lobato de Faria

## RUSSIA

Consul—C. Kleiménow  
Vice-Consul—René Brasier de Thuy

## SIAM, 11, Collyer Quay

Consul-General—John Anderson

## SPAIN, 5B, Mount Sophia

Consul—Luis Marinas y de Lavaggi  
Vice-Consul—E. de Motta y Ortiz  
Chancellor—J. Vizconde y Abraham

## SWEDEN AND NORWAY, Collyer Quay

Acting Consul—W. P. Waddell

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, Consulate General, 2, Beach Road

Consul—G. for S.S.—E. Spencer Pratt  
Vice & Deputy Consul-General—J. P. Joaquim  
Secretary—Thos. Davidson  
Medical Officer—Dr. T. C. Mugliston

CONVENT OF THE HOLY INFANT JESUS—See under Churches and Missions

CRANE BROS., Auctioneers, Estate Agents, and Valuers, 5, Raffles Place

C. E. Crane  
H. A. Crane  
L. M. Cordeiro, assistant

Tay Yam Long, cashier  
T. Hendricks, clerk

## Agencies

Northern Fire and Life Assurance Co.  
Clearwater Dairy Farm

## CRICKET CLUB—SINGAPORE

President—C. Stringer  
Secretary and Treas.—G. P. Owen

DAENDELS & Co., J., SCHEEPSAGENTUUR  
VOORHEEN, Shipbrokers and Agents, 2,  
Collyer Quay

A. J. A. Kleeblad, agent  
J. H. Groenewoudt, bookkeeper  
L. A. Hissink, shipping clerk  
H. M. Perreau  
Lim Boon Tye  
Seet Koon Loon, and others

## Agencies

Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij  
Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Nederland"  
Rotterdamsehe Lloyd  
Steenkolen Maatschij. Oost Borneo

DALLAN'S AUSTRALIAN HORSE REPOSITORY,  
Dealer in Horses and Carriages, and  
Harness Manufacturer, 3, Kock Road

P. Dallan  
G. J. F. Elpick, assistant trainer  
and breaker  
W. Dallan  
A. Martin  
B. Martin

DALMANN & Co., Merchants, 2, Bonham St.  
C. Berghofer-Dalmann

W. Merz  
Th. Wilckens  
Lim Chin Wee, and others

DENODYA PRESS, 1, Mohamed Ally Lane  
S. K. Makadoomsahiboo

DERRICK, G. A., Public Accountant and  
Commission Agent, 3A, Raffles Place;  
Local Secretary, Raub Australian Gold  
Mining Co., Ltd.; Liquidator, Tanjong  
Pagar Land Co.; Secretary, Bersawah  
Syndicate, Ltd., and South Raub Gold  
Mining Syndicate, Ltd.

DESKER & Co., Butchers, Serangoon Road  
A. G. Desker  
E. H. Desker  
R. Desker  
F. N. Desker

DE SOUZA & SON, Architects, Land and  
Building Surveyors, and Contractors, 24  
Malacca Street  
E. L. M. de Souza  
Joseph de Souza

J. Mathieu, draughtsman  
H. Joseph, overseer  
Sundrum Valoo

DISPENSARY, THE, 43, Raffles Place  
Dr. Lim Boon Keng, proprietor  
Dr. T. Murray Robertson, do.  
A. Mackay, manager  
W. D. Wilson

DONALDSON AND BURKINSHAW, Advocates,  
Solicitors, and Notaries Public, 19, Col-  
lyer Quay : Tel. Ad. Denotation  
John Burkinshaw, M.L.C.  
Hugh Fort  
C. I. Carver, barrister-at-law  
C. Kim Boon  
F. W. R. Scott  
Newbold B. Westerhout  
Abdul Wahid  
Lim Tiow Chuan  
Lee Fook Phoy  
N. E. Gomes  
Cecil A. Clarke, and others

DREW & NAPIER, Advocates, Solicitors, and  
Notaries Public, 10, Collyer Quay  
Hon. W. J. Napier, M.A., B.C.L., bar.-at-law  
Evelyn C. Ellis, advocate & solicitor  
E. F. H. Edlin, solicitor  
H. W. Sharp, do.  
E. Maxwell, articled clerk  
N. Soolbramany, manag. court clerk  
Lim Sin Tat, interpreter  
Tan Boon Hong, cashier

DUNMAN, ROBERT, Broker and Accountant,  
Gresham House, Battery Road  
*Agency*  
Grove Estate, Tanjong Katong

EDGAR & Co., Merchants, 1, Robinson Road  
E. G. Edgar  
N. S. Martin

EMMERSON'S TIFFIN, GRILL, BILLIARD, AND  
READING ROOMS, Cavanagh Bridge  
A. Lewis, proprietor and manager  
Cho Cheng Luan

ENGINEERS' ASSOCIATION, Marine Club  
Buildings : Tel. Ad. Engine  
President—W. Cummings  
Vice-President—W. Gutter  
Hon. Secretary—E. M. Lyon  
Hon. Treasurer—H. Paterson

ESSABHOY, A. M., Merchant and Commis-  
sion Agent, 11, Malacca Street  
Shamsuddin Abdoolrahim, manager  
T. Abdoolally Patheria, cashier  
M. M. Shaik Dawoodbhoy Shaifa  
M. M. Shaik Abdoolhoosen  
K. T. Maloobhoy

M. A. S. Sharafally  
Boon Chai, broker

EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE—See Churches

EVATT, P. T., Exchange Broker and Public  
Accountant, 10, Change Alley

EZRA & Co., N. N. J., Merchants, 4, Malacca  
Street : Tel. Ad. Ezra  
N. N. J. Ezra ; res., 86, Tank Road  
Ed. Sandeman ; res., 29, Orchard Rd.  
B. N. Elias ; res., 29, Dhobi Ghat  
A. J. Judah  
E. M. A. Ezriel  
M. S. Hyeem  
Lim Teck Chuan

FARRER-BAYNES, E., Advocate and Soli-  
citor, Battery Road

FAVRE & Co., C., Merchants and Manu-  
facturers ; Distillery and Steam Factory,  
603, North Bridge Road and Villa  
Chasseriau, Anson Road  
Emile Es. Chasseriau  
Leopold Es. Chasseriau  
Aug. Fabre, assistant manager  
R. Mahel, A. Nin, A. Lay, overseers  
R. Hausman, engineer

FISCHER, HUBER & Co., Merchants, 20, Col-  
lyer Quay  
H. Fischer (Paris)  
H. Huber, do.  
A. Cadonau  
W. Hasenbalg  
H. Staehelin  
F. Baumgarten  
Branch Firm—  
Fischer, Huber & Co., 64, Rue de la  
Chaussée d'Antin, Paris

FITTOCK, CHAS., Surveyor to Germanischer  
Lloyd, American Record, Registro  
Italiano, and Local Offices, 8, Cavanagh  
Bridge Road, opposite Post Office  
B. Kassim

FOWLIE, P., M.B., C.M., Medical Practitioner,  
at Maynard & Co's., 14, Battery Road

FRANKEL, A., Commission Agent, Dealer  
in Horses, &c., 375, Victoria Street  
A. Frankel  
J. C. McDonald, bookkeeper  
M. Finn

FRASER & Co., Exchange and Share Brokers,  
1 and 2, Exchange Buildings  
John Fraser  
James Kerr  
H. P. Payne-Gallwey  
David Kerr



FRASER & CUMMING, Building Contractors  
and Timber Merchants  
J. Fraser  
J. Cumming  
A. H. de C. Hamilton  
Cheam Cheow Seng & others, clerks

FRASER & NEAVE, LIMITED, Aerated Waters  
Manufacturers and Printers, 100, Robin-  
son Road: Tel. Ad. Atlas  
Aerated Water Department  
A. Morrison, manager  
C. E. Garner  
R. R. Hinge, engineer  
Printing Department  
T. G. Scott, manager  
W. H. Shipley  
W. C. McKean, secretary  
A. W. Geekie, do.

FRENCH BAKERY, 206-209, Orchard Road  
A. Launay & Co.  
L. Beaulieu  
E. Boujard, pastry cook

FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION—See  
under Churches and Missions

GAGGINO & Co., G., Merchants, and Com-  
mission Agents, 2, Flint Street  
G. Gaggino  
*Agencies*  
Steamship "Utan"  
Soc. Riunite d'Assicurazione, Genova  
Malay Preserving Company

GAGGINO & Co., Shipchandlers, Provision  
Merchants, General Storekeepers, Sail-  
makers, Auctioneers, and Navy Con-  
tractors, 2 and 3, Flint Street  
G. Gaggino  
F. Gaggino  
F. P. Gaggino  
Paolo Consigliere  
J. M. L. Cornelius, bookkeeper  
J. A. D. Rosario, chief clerk  
Tan Liang Pit, storekeeper  
Ebrahim Joonus

GALLOWAY, D. J., M.B., C.M.  
KIRK, JAS., M.B., C.M., Medical Practi-  
tioners, 12, Battery Road

GAS COMPANY, LIMITED (SINGAPORE), 2,  
Raffles Quay  
Albert Ford, manager, engineer, and  
local secretary  
Theodore Page, accountant  
Thos. A. Scott, superdt. fitting dept.  
O. G. C. Addison

GEOK TEAT & Co., Merchants and Store-  
keepers, New Buildings, 8, Battery Rd.  
Tay Kim Tee

Tay Boon Teck, assistant manager  
Tay Boon Hin  
Goh Hong Siang, cashier  
Tay Boon Chye  
Tay Boon Seng

GERMAN READING CLUB, 6, Battery Road  
Hon. Secretary—A. Stegmann  
Kim Swee, clerk

GILFILLAN, WOOD & Co., Merchants, 15,  
Collyer Quay  
S. Gilfillan (Europe)  
W. Adamson, do.  
H. W. Wood, do.  
James Miller  
T. E. Earle  
John Somerville, signs per pro.  
W. S. Coutts, do. (Penang)  
A. A. Earle, do.  
A. J. Macdonald  
M. E. Plumpton  
Otto L. M. de Montereau  
E. Holland  
H. N. Noon  
R. C. L'Angellier  
J. de Mello  
Song Ong Joo  
V. A. Perulta  
M. de Camus  
W. P. Lowe  
Poh Cheng Tee  
A. Perreau  
R. Lazaroo

Penang Branch—Gilfillan, Wood & Co.,  
London, Adamson, Gilfillan & Co.

*Agencies*  
Bank of China and Japan, Limited  
Pacific Mail Steamship Company  
Occidental and Oriental S. S. Co.  
Rickmers Line of Steamers  
Pinillos Izquierdo's Spanish Line  
Prince Line of Steamers  
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ld.  
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.  
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ld.  
La Foncière (Cie. Lyonnaise d'Assu-  
rance Maritimes) Réunion  
New Zealand Insurance Company  
Sungei Ujong (Malay Pen.) Railway Co.

GOLF CLUB—SINGAPORE  
President—C. Stringer  
Captain—J. B. Robertson  
Hon. Treasurer—A. A. Gunn  
Hon. Secretary—W. H. Shelford

GOSLING & Co., T. L., Wine and Spirit  
Merchants and Commission Agents, 4,  
Battery Road, and at Penang  
T. L. Gosling  
Choa Beon Poh

## GOVERNMENT OFFICES

## ATTORNEY GENERAL

Attorney-Genl.—Hon. W. R. Collyer  
Clerk—M. de Rozario

## AUDITOR-GENERAL

Auditor-General—Hon. E. C. Hill  
Chief Clerk—Martin Vierra  
Clerks—W. C. P. Keun, G. W. Gostelow, F. A. do. Rozario, P. H. Nonis, G. W. Meyer, F. J. Holmberg, C. P. Martinus, Koh Peng Hoe

## BOTANICAL GARDENS AND FORESTS

Director—H. N. Ridley, M.A., F.L.S.  
Assistant—Walter Fox  
Do. —C. Curtis (Penang)  
Mandore—Z. A. Rarip  
Clerk—J. S. Isaac

## CHINESE PROTECTORATE

Protector of Chinese, S.S.—W. Evans  
Assistant do.—H. W. Firmstone  
Do. —C. J. Saunders (acting)  
Registrtn. Officer—J. C. Fernandez  
Chief Clerk—Chan Chow Lye  
Clerks—Ong Han Seng, Wong Chak Chow, Choo Kim Swee, Gui Yam, Woon Hong Heng  
Chinese Translator—Ho Siak Kuan  
Assistant Translator—Tsoi San Un  
Inspector—W. Ryan  
Japanese Interpreter—Y. Ukita  
Boarding Officer—S. C. de Souza  
Assistant do. —R. A. Monteiro

## COLONIAL TREASURY

Treasurer, Commissioner of Stamps, and Accountant-General Supreme Court—Hon. J. K. Birch  
Acting do.—Hon. F. G. Penney  
Chief Clerk —J. E. Cooper  
Second do. —A. J. St. Maria  
Third do. —F. W. Eber  
Fourth Clerk—T. W. Shubbs  
Fifth do. —A. R. Fernandez  
Sixth do. —F. A. Cornelius  
Shroff and Clerk—To Soon Hup  
Clerk Stamp Office—A. M. Perreau  
Second do.—M. A. Patail  
Accountants' Branch  
Accountant—G. D. McIntyre  
First Clerk—A. Fernandez  
Second do. —J. W. Salmon  
Third do. —E. A. Rodrigues  
Fourth do. —E. F. Pestana

## CORONER

Coroner—Dr. T. C. Mugliston  
Clerk and Interpr.—Lee Chong Yow

## COURT OF REQUESTS

Commissioner—J. B. Elcun  
Chief Clerk—Ben D'Cruz

Second Clerk—Chew Chong Sim  
Third do. —Quah Chow Liang  
Fourth do. —Tan Hok Chye  
Bailiff and Appr.—V. A. Fernandez  
Assistant do. —T. D'Silva  
Tamil and Hindustani do.—N. R. Namaswyam

## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Inspector of Schools—A. T. Bryant  
Acting do. —R. J. Wilkinson  
Chief Clerk—A. J. D'Conceicao  
Second do. —V. Thumboo  
Malay Writer—Muhanunad Amin bin Kamaroodin  
Visiting Teacher—Ismail  
Central Schools, Upper Cross Street  
Head Master—M. Hellier  
English Assistant—J. L. King  
Eurasian Assists.—E. D'Cruze, J. P. Jell, T. H. Fredericks, F. W. Rodrigues, F. H. Smith, C. J. P. Holloway, F. W. de Foe, D. H. Joseph  
Malay Branch, Kampong Baharu—P. O. Pestana  
Chinese Branch, Kampong Glam—E. T. Yzelman, J. S. Fernandez  
Victoria Bridge, Kampong Glam—J. H. H. Jarrett (head master), F. Pereira, G. E. Velge, Md. Ismail

## INDIAN IMMIGRATION AGENTS' DEPT.

Assistant Agent—L. M. Woodward

## LAND REVENUE OFFICE

Acting Collector—W. C. Mitchell  
Chief Clerk —Arthur Smith  
Second do. —R. Sopaya  
Third do. —Chiang Koh Tuan  
Forest Rangers—John J. Nonis, F. E. Rappa, F. T. Rodrigues  
Bailiff—G. R. de Souza

## MAGISTRATES' DEPARTMENT

First Magistrate—W. Egerton  
Acting do. —J. B. Elcum  
Second do. —W. C. Michell  
Acting do. —L. E. P. Wolferstan  
Third Magistrate—R. J. Wilkinson  
Acting do. —C. J. Saunders  
Chief Clerk—T. J. Minjoot  
Clerks—J. B. K. Palmer, W. W. Chopard, D. M. Fernandez, P. S. Joseph  
Clerk and Cashier—Tan Boon Guan  
Clerk—J. E. de Souza  
Ushers—M. M. Scully, J. Bheem, Wm. Anthony  
Malay Interpreter—H. A. Esmail  
Do. —Ahmed Ally  
Tamil do. —C. M. Chelliah, Mahalingham  
Chinese Interpreters—Lee Asik, Yui Su Chuan, and others  
Type-writer—J. Dragon

## MARINE DEPARTMENT

Master Attendant and Shipping Master—Capt. C. Q. G. Craufurd, R.N.  
 Deputy do.—Capt. A. H. Bolder, R.N.  
 Engineer—A. J. de Miranda  
 Senior Boarding and Emigration Officer—C. Dennison  
 Clerks—G. S. Reutens, Wee Soon Chye, C. J. Monteiro, A. Pestana, Sooppen Kylaahsum, L. Perreau, Chee Chin Yean, Chan Tè Hong, T. H. Eber, A. H. Carlos, Chiang Cheng Lim, Yeap Teow Hong, A. Abdul Azeiz Sahib  
 Dy. Registrar of Shipping—R. S. Fry  
 Bill Collector—T. Butler  
 Usher—A. M. C. Longue  
 Boarding Officers—A. S. Pestana, E. A. Rodrigues, T. Harrington, C. W. B. Maddox  
 Lightkeepers—H. Gomes, R. Dias, M. Gomes, Nicholas, J. Lee  
 Signal Sergeants—W. D. Nicholson, V. J. Grosse  
 Assistant Signal Sergt.—G. D'Cruz  
 Lighthouse Tender "Horsburgh"—Engineer—E. Galistan  
 Assistant do.—R. Mathias  
 Registrar of Imports and Exports—A. Stuart  
 Board of Examiners for Masters' and Mates' Certificates—The Master Attendant, S. S., The Deputy Master Attendant, E. E. Cleeve

## MARINE SURVEYOR'S OFFICE

Govt. Marine Surveyor and Examiner of Engineers—A. Rowe, M.I.M.E.  
 Assistant do.—J. W. Laurie  
 Clerk and Interpr.—M. Said b. Baker

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Prinpl. Medical and Health Officer—M. F. Simon, M.D., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.  
 Chief Clerk—L. J. Shepherdson  
 Res. Surgeon—J. T. Leask, M.B., C.M.  
 Colonial Surgeon—T. C. Mugliston, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.  
 Dy. Health Officer—J. A. Reardon  
 Government Analyst—Dr. W. Bott  
 Acting do.—G. H. B. Matthews  
 Apothecaries—A. B. Leicester, M. W. La Porte, W. R. Angus, J. A. Reardon, H. J. Gibbs, W. A. Aeria, A. Hale, J. V. Pestana  
 Public Vaccinator—C. Pang  
 General Hospital, Sepoy Lines  
 Colonial Surgeon Resident—J. T. Leask, M.B., C.M.  
 House Surgeon—W. H. Fry  
 Do.—C. F. Giddy  
 Matron—Sister St. Clothilde  
 Pauper Hospital, Sirangoon Road  
 Colonial Surgeon—T. C. Mugliston

Apothecaries—M. W. La Porte, W. A. Aeria, J. V. Pestana  
 Prison Hospital, Pearl's Hill  
 In Medical Charge—Dr. J. T. Leask  
 Apothecary—A. Hale  
 Lock Hospital and Govt. Dispensary  
 In Charge—Dr. T. C. Mugliston  
 Apothecary—A. B. Leicester  
 Outdoor Dispensary and Maternity Hospital, Hill Street  
 Surgeon in Charge—Dr. Fowlie  
 Apothecary—W. R. Angus  
 Matron—H. A. Hennessey  
 Lunatic Asylum, Sepoy Lines  
 Medical Superdt.—Dr. W. G. Ellis  
 Apothecary—H. J. Gibbs  
 Matron—Miss M. A. F. Werry

## POLICE DEPARTMENT

Inspr.—Gl.—Lt.-Col. E. G. Pennefather  
 Superintendent—W. A. Cuseaden  
 Assistant Supdt.—E. A. Gardiner  
 Financial Assistant—T. H. Stevens  
 Chief Inspector—F. K. Jennings  
 Detective Inspector—W. Bourne  
 Inspectors—J. Ballard (absent), W. Maxwell, E. Buglen, J. Evans (absent), C. Dickson  
 Chief Clerk—Wm. Clarke  
 Clerk & Interpreter—Ong Kim Guan  
 Clerks—C. Konitz, T. Joseph, Chua Lip Tee  
 Clerks to Inspector General—E. M. Perreau, J. Pereira  
 Insp., Gp'dr Ord.—F. G. Bateman  
 Clerk, Excise Ord.—Syed Mahmoud bin Abul Kader  
 Storekeeper Alexandra Powder Magazine—W. W. Wilson  
 Clerk Powder Mag.—Sim Yang Lim  
 Inspector Weights and Measures—F. G. Bateman

## POST OFFICE—GENERAL

Postmaster-General—Noel Trotter  
 Superintendent of Money Orders and Savings Bank—A. Allan  
 Acting do.—C. P. Buckell  
 Mail Assistant—R. A. Law  
 Acting do.—A. J. Monteiro  
 Chief Clerk—  
 Marine Sorter—E. Bacon  
 Clerks—F. H. J. Leynard, A. D. Cotta, E. P. Holloway, J. Longue, Chan Te Hing, W. W. Norris, T. H. Nonis, F. A. Oliveiro, H. Hubbard, A. M. Augustin, Alli Akbar, C. W. A. Valberg, W. Ahin, A. M. de Fontaine, J. A. McCully, Soo Chong Chin, Tam Chin Guan, F. E. N. Minjoot, J. F. de Souza, E. J. Beins, P. de Cunha, S. Kundasamy, J. C. Holmberg, Koh Teong Yang, K. M. Supayen



Mail Officer—D. St. Maria  
 Cashier—T. Tiam Kiat  
 Printer—C. Pereira  
 Head Postman—Mustapha  
 Chinese Sub-Post Office  
 Sub-Postmasters—J. L. Pereira, H.  
 Lopis, Tam Gim Leap  
 Netherlands India Postal Agency  
 Agent—H. Warnsteker  
 Acting do. —J. G. Ter Linden  
 Assistant—H. J. C. Heytman  
 Clerk—G. C. Klyne

#### PRINTING OFFICE; Office of "Straits Settlements Government Gazette"

Superintendent—H. L. Noronha; residence, Kalang Road  
 Proof Reader—  
 Chief Clerk—Seow Ban Seng  
 Second do. —W. de Souza  
 In Charge Stores—Chiang Koh Eng  
 Supdt. Job Printing—C. A. da Silva  
 Foreman Compositor—D. Esbran  
 Compositors—J. de Souza, and 30 others

#### PRISONS DEPARTMENT

Inspector of Prisons, Straits Settlements—R. N. Bland  
 Chief Warder—T. Guild  
 Thirty-one European Warders  
 First Clerk—A. A. Acria  
 Second do.—Kandy  
 Storekeeper and Printer—L. Rangel  
 Clerk and Interpr.—Chee Nian Hee  
 Second do. —Ong Kim Hok  
 Matron—Mrs. C. Hansen  
 Forty-nine sub-warders

#### PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEY DEPARTMENT (see also Penang and Malacca)

Colonial Engineer, Surveyor General, and Comptroller of Convicts S. S.  
 —Hon. Alex. Murray, C.E., M.I.C.E.  
 Deputy Colonial Engineer, Penang—  
 J. H. Callcott, A.M.I.C.E.  
 Superdt. of Works and Surveys Singapore—F. S. B. Gaffney, A.M.I.C.E.  
 Superdt. of Works and Surveys, Malacca—W. E. Kenny, A.M.I.C.E.  
 Assistant Superintendent of Works, Penang—F. P. Penrose, B.E.  
 Clerks of Works, Singapore—J. C. Scharenguivel, A. A. Minjoot  
 Draftsmen—D. Nathaniel, W. Rose  
 Senior Surveying Officer, Singapore—R. H. Young  
 Overseers, Singapore—R. C. Norris  
 E. D. Hogan, P. Pasqual  
 Storekeeper—J. J. de Souza  
 Chief Clerk—M. A. S. Grosse  
 Clerks—G. A. Fernandez, H. de Rozario, M. Gomes, S. Samuel

#### REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Registrar General of Births and Deaths and of Mahomedan Marriages—M. F. Simon, M.D.  
 Asst. Registr. of Deaths—J. M. Hardy  
 Do. —C. Francis  
 Chief Clerk—L. J. Shepherdson  
 Second do. —J. A. Hendricks  
 Fourth do. —Shaik Ahmad Abas  
 Fifth do. —J. R. Angus

#### SAVINGS BANK

Manager—Noel Trotter, Postm'r-Gl.  
 Acting do. —C. R. Buckell  
 Superintendent—A. Allan  
 Cashier—Chan Cheng Wan

#### SECRETARIAT

Colonial Secretary—Sir J. A. Swettenham, K.C.M.G.  
 Assistant do.—E. M. Merewether  
 Second do. —E. L. Brockman  
 Chief Clerk—W. Suter  
 Second Clerk—W. P. Hale  
 Cadet—P. J. Sproule  
 Do. —L. H. Clayton  
 Do. —A. W. Bailey  
 Do. —H. Marriott  
 Do. —E. L. Talma  
 Do. —R. J. Farrer  
 Do. —H. G. Sarwar  
 Do. —W. G. Bell  
 Do. —O. B. Ross  
 Do. —H. Christopherson  
 Do. —W. Peel  
 Do. —H. C. Sells

#### SUPREME COURT

Chief Justice—Sir W. H. L. Cox  
 Puisne Judge—A. J. Leach, Penang  
 Do. —A. F. G. Law (absent)  
 Do. —Hyndman Jones  
 Private Secretary to Chief Justice—  
 M. Rodesse  
 Private Secretary to Puisne Judge,  
 Penang—W. P. V. Jones  
 Priv. Secty., Singapore—J. Rigby  
 Registrar—Charles E. Velge  
 Deputy Registrar—V. Gottlieb  
 Chief Clerk—E. Chong Choon  
 Clerks—J. W. Dias, L. D'Cotta, J.  
 C. Conceição, Yeo Hock Hoe, J.  
 W. R. Bloom, E. C. J. Arrais  
 Tamil Intpr.—C. J. Rajah Krishnen  
 Do. do. —Benjamin Pillay  
 Malay do. —G. N. Symons  
 Assistant Interpreter—A. Phipps  
 Chinese Interprs.—Moy Fa Chong,  
 Goh Peng Lim, Goh Nee Kiam  
 Sheriff's Department  
 Acting Sheriff—L. M. Woodward  
 Bailiffs—G. C. Scharnhorst, W. W.  
 Norris  
 Sheriff's Clerk—L. J. H. Rodrigues

Official Assignee in Bankruptcy  
 Offcl. Assignee—J. O. Anthonitz (act.)  
 Chief Clerk—J. King  
 Clerks—Allie Akbar, Lee Kim Kok  
 Chinese Translr.—See Chung Yeng  
 Tamil Translator—Sabar Ratne  
 Registry of Deeds  
 Registrar—J. O. Anthonitz (act.)  
 Chief Clerk—J. Borgonah  
 Clerks—Lee Guan Hock, W. M. Beins

#### VETERINARY SURGEON

Government Veterinary Surgeon—  
 P. S. Falshaw, M.R.C.V.S.L.

GROETAERS, LEON, Merchant, Buyer of Gut-  
 tapercha Leaves, 4, Read Street, Kam-  
 pong, Malacca

GROOM, S. ROBERT, Barrister-at-Law, Ad-  
 vocate, and Solicitor, 12, Raffles Place,  
 and 2, Church Street, Malacca

S. Robert Groom, barrister-at-law  
 G. P. Stevens, barrister-at-law  
 Sandy Pillay, T. Guan Tek, Chee  
 Bee, Kon Shoon, Husman, clerks

GROVE COCOANUT ESTATE, The Grove, Tan-  
 jong Katong  
 R. Dunman, manager

GRUNBERG BROS., Merchts., 5, Raffles Place  
 F. Grünberg (Europe)  
 I. Shrager (Calcutta)  
 C. Shrager  
 J. Shrager (Calcutta)  
 C. A. Francis

GUTHRIE & Co., Merchants, 11, Collyer Quay  
 Thos. Scott  
 John Anderson

A. J. Ross, signs per pro.

J. Catto, do.

A. H. Raeburn, do.

G. T. Batty

J. Rainnie

A. H. Tregarthen

A. H. Begg

G. H. Miller

H. B. Wilson

S. Aroozoo

Tan Boon Chin

José Nonis

Lim Koon Tye

Teo Boon Hee

Ngo Yam Cheang and others, clerks

Gan Eng Seng, chief storekeeper

Teo Kye Guan, chief cashier

London House—Scott & Co., 5, Whitting-  
 ton Avenue, Leadenhall Street

Agencies

Coutts & Co., London

Herries, Farquhar & Co., London

Drummonds', London  
 London and Westminster Bank  
 Donnell, Lawson & Co., New York  
 Ulster Bank, Limited  
 British North Borneo Government  
 Eastern and Australian S. S. Co., Ltd.  
 Shan Line of Steamers  
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 London Assurance Corporation  
 London and Provincial Insee. Co.  
 Triton Insurance Company, Limited  
 Red Cross Mutual S. S. Insee. Assocn.  
 Trafalgar Estate  
 The Tobacco Coy. of N. Borneo, Ltd.  
 Bundi Tin Mining Syndicate, Ltd.  
 China Sugar Refining Company, Ltd.

HAMMER & Co., Water Suppliers, 5, Flint St.  
 Widow of C. Hansen (Europe)  
 Johann Tutein

HANSEN & Co., Merchants and Commission  
 Agents, 3, Victoria Street  
 J. A. Hansen  
 L. D'Olivera

HANSEN, J. A., Professor of Music and  
 Piano Tuner, 3, Victoria Street

HARTWIG & Co., Shipchandlers, Sailmakers',  
 and Auctioneers, 4 and 5, Flint Street  
 F. von Hartwig  
 H. C. Verloop  
 J. Mühlenheim  
 H. Schmidt, bookkeeper  
 Goh Cheng Chew, cashier

HIEBER & Co., G., Merchants and Com-  
 mission Agents, 3, d'Almeida Street  
 W. Koger  
 A. Seiler  
 A. Dürler  
 E. F. Rodrigues

HINNEKINDT, E. & H., Merchs., 10, Boat Quay  
 Henri Hinnekindt  
 E. Hinnekindt  
 L. H. Hinnekindt, Jr.  
 M. Hinnekindt  
 L. Hinnekindt

Agency

Cia. Trasatlantica, Royal Spanish Mail

HILTY & Co., Merchants and Commission  
 Agents, 1, Malacca Street  
 J. Rud. Hilty  
 E. Lanz, signs per pro.  
 Th. Engel  
 Tan Bun Kiang  
 Soon Man Hin, cashier  
 Kee Siang, storekeeper

Agency

Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg

HOGAN & Co., Engineers, Contractors, Iron and Brass Founders, Mirban Road

H. C. Hogan, proprietor and manager:  
res. 4, Wilkie Street

L. A. D'Rozario, foreman

M. de Silva, bookkeeper

P. M. Rodyk, clerk

Tan Hood Chang, cashier

J. A. Hasper, B. Rozario, S. Danker,

W. J. Lecaine, J. Nonis, M. St.

Maria, F. J. Robinson, turners and fitters

HOLLEY, F., Horse Trainer and Stable Keeper, 9, Armenian Street

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION, Collyer Quay: Tel. Ad. Pacific

G. W. Butt, manager

J. MacLennan, acting sub-manager

J. D. Taylor, acting accountant

C. Evans, assistant accountant

J. F. Cox-Edwards, do.

J. J. Fisher, do.

J. C. Dyer, do.

J. G. Hayter, do.

C. de C. Hughes, do.

N. S. Marshall, do.

A. M. Fernandis

F. Bateman

E. H. Desker

T. S. Cornelius

A. F. Mitchell

HOOGLANDT & Co., Merchs., 19, Collyer Quay

W. H. Diethelm (Europe)

P. C. Hoynck van Papendrecht

W. Naef, signs the firm

G. A. Kesting, signs per pro.

W. Kindlimann

H. Hottinger

J. Oltmans

D. J. Rost

R. Moss

R. Jeremiah

Branch Houses:—

W. H. Diethelm, Zurich

Diethelm & Co., Saigon

Agencies

Bank of Rotterdam

Netherlands India Discount Company

Eastern Mortgage Bank

Joint Underwriters' Union, Amsterdam

Netherlands Fire Insurance Company

Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

Neth. India Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

Queen Insurance Company

French Underwriters

Royal Neth. Petroleum Co., Langkat

Petroleum Maats. Sumatra, Palembang

Nederland.-Indische Exploratie Maats.

Exploratie-Maatschappij Nederland

HOON KEAT & Co., Merchants and Storekeepers, 25, Raffles Place

Tan Gin Hock

Ching Keng Lee

Tok Choon Gwan, assistant

Seet Ghee Keat and others, clerks

Wee Teong Siew, cashier

HÔTEL DE L'EUROPE, Esplanade: Tel. Ad. Europe

Mrs. E. Becker, proprietress

C. Becker, manager

J. F. de Conceição

L. Nonis

D. Nonis

S. Mayo

HÔTEL DE LA PAIX, 3, Coleman Street

M. Kahlcke, proprietress

L. Knitzberg, manager

Teck Cheang, cashier

HOWARTH, ERSKINE, LD., Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineers, Boilermakers, Bridge Builders, Iron and Brass Founders, Shipbuilders and General Contractors, Liverpool Rd., River Valley Rd.; Town Store, Battery Rd.; and Kwala Lumpor, Selangor, Perak, and Bangkok: Tel. Ad. Erskine

J. J. MacBean, M.I.M.E., manag. dirctr.

Peter Stormont, manager

A. Emslie Benzie, secretary

F. Pollock, assistant

J. Black, do.

Thos. Erskine, do.

J. P. Grant, do.

Wm. Finnie, draughtsman

J. H. Robertson, asst. draughtsman

G. S. Darby, do.

J. M. Hood, do.

J. M. Watt, patternmaker

—, civil engineer

G. E. V. Thomas, M.I.E.E., electrl. eng.

Wm. Henderson, shop foreman

A. G. Fildes, assistant do.

—, foundry foreman

G. M. Thomas, town store

J. Jambu, assistant do.

Wm. Kennedy, runner

Jas. Murdive (abt.) travlg. represtvt.

G. H. Canning, storekeeper

HUTTENBACH BROS. & Co., Merchants, 12 Collyer Quay

August Huttenbach

Ludwig Huttenbach (London)

Jos. Heim (Penang)

W. Ewald

H. Hilton, signs per pro.

E. M. Schwabe

F. C. Lean

E. Vogler

W. Windrath



J. Sturler  
 Yeo Swee Hee  
 Ee Choon Bok, and others  
 Branch Houses : Huttenbach Bros & Co.,  
 Penang ; Huttenbach & Co., 6, Fen-  
 church Avenue, London, E.C.

*Agencies*

British and Foreign Marine Insurance  
 Palatine Fire and Accident Insee., Co.  
 Br. North Borneo Development Corpn.  
 Jelebu Mining and Trading Co., Ltd.

JAEGER & Co., Merchants and Comm. Agents

O. Jaeger  
 V. Birenstihl  
 C. Bruderer  
 J. Unger  
 J. Hug  
 Tan Swee Luan, cashier  
 Kho San Hin, storekeeper  
 Cho Lim Chan, and others, clerks

*Agency*

Law Union and Crown Insurance Co.

JAMES, HORATIO GAY, Passage Broker and  
 Commission Agent, 23, Robinson Road  
 Abdul Rahman

*Agency*

Scottish Equitable Assurance Society  
 Singapore Egg and Poultry Farm  
 Count Matteo's Electro Homœopathic  
 Remedies

"JAWI PERANAKAN," Malay Newspaper,  
 398, North Bridge Road  
 Inchi Omarb. Sulayman, proprietrix  
 Inchi Sulayman, manager

JELEBU MINING AND TRADING Co., Ltd.  
 Directors—J. P. Joaquim, J. Miller,  
 D. P. Macdougall, Dr. Lim Boon Keng  
 Huttenbach Bros. & Co., general agents

JEWISH SYNAGOGUE, "MAGAIN ABOH"—  
 See under Churches and Missions

JOSEPH, SOLOMON S., Opium and Gunny  
 Broker, 35, Raffles Place

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE for Singapore

A. P. Adams	J. Fraser
Hon. J. M. Allenson	W. H. Frizell
J. Anderson	A. Gentle
E. H. Bell	E. A. Gardiner
A. H. Boldero	A. J. Gunn
E. L. Brockman	W. E. Hooper
C. E. Crane	R. W. Hullett
C. G. Craufurd, R.N.	L. A. M. Johnston
W. A. Cuscaden	T. S. Kerr
J. R. Cuthbertson	J. T. Leask
C. Dunlop	A. H. Lemon
W. G. Ellis, M.D.	Hon. Lim Boon Keng
W. Evans	J. Lyall
H. W. Firmstone	J. Miller

Dr. T. C. Mugliston	C. Stringer
Hon. G. S. Murray	C. Sugden
H. O. Newland	Hon. Sir J. A. Swet-
A. W. S. O'Sullivan	tenham, K.C.M.G.
Lt.-Col. E. G. Penne-	Tan Jiak Kim
father	Tan Keong Saik
H. N. Ridley	W. Grigor Taylor
T. Scott	T. S. Thomson
Seah Liang Seah	H. B. N. C. Trotter
Dr. M. F. Simon	H. V. W. Vade
A. L. Stewart	C. E. Veige

JOAQUIM BROS., Advocates, Solicitors, and  
 Notaries Public, 22, Raffles Place, and  
 at Kwala Lumpur and Malacca

J. P. Joaquim, F.R.G.S., barrister-at-law  
 John P. Joaquim, do.  
 R. Allen, LL.B., do.

KATZ BROTHERS, LIMITED, Merchants, Com-  
 mission Agents, Storekeepers, &c.; Head  
 Office, Singapore, and at Penang, London,  
 and Frankfurt o/M

Directors—H. Katz (chairman), F.  
 Lederer (vice-chairman), Louis Katz,  
 Sig. Katz, A. Loeb, G. Gansloser  
 L. Goldschmidt, Jr.  
 J. A. Webster  
 J. P. Joyce  
 J. Coulcher  
 J. E. Hay  
 C. C. Oehlers, and others

*Agencies*

Asiatic Steam Navigation Company  
 Prussian National Insurance Company  
 Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.  
 Mannheim Insurance Company  
 Aachen and Munich Fire Insurance  
 Kölnische Unfall Versicherungs Ges.  
 Teban Louisa Estate  
 Teban Pepper Estate  
 Straits' Ice Company  
 New Singapore Ice Company

KELLY & WALSH, LD., Publishers, Printers,  
 Bookbinders, Booksellers, Stationers, and  
 Newsagents, 32, Raffles place

Chas. Grant, John West, John Morris,  
 (directors (Shanghai))  
 Geo. Brinkworth, manager  
 Jas. McGill  
 E. T. Marples  
 J. E. Tyler

KHORY & BRYDGES, Advocates and Solici-  
 tors, 9, Raffles Place

Edulee Jamsetjee Khory, B.A.  
 E. E. H. Brydges, M.A.  
 Muncheerjee Pallonjee, chief clerk  
 Chua Beng Chan, costs clerk and  
 cashier  
 Tan Tee Cheng, court clerk  
 Mohamed Ally and others, clerks

KIAM TECK LONG & Co., Merchants and  
Commission Agents, 184, Middle Road  
Chan Teck Hee  
Low Kioh Chiang (Bangkok)  
Tan Ah En  
Branch House in Bangkok

KILGOUR & Co., J. P., Merchants, Battery  
Road

KIM CHING & Co., Merchants, 28, Boat Quay  
Tan Cheng Gay Neo, as Executrix of  
Estate of late Tan Kim Ching  
Chua Kim Keat, manager  
Tan Boo Liat, signs per pro.  
Tan Swee Hong  
Branch House at Bangkok

KIM SENG & Co., Merchants, 9, Boat Quay  
Tan Jiak Kim  
Tan Jiak Chuan  
Tan Jiak Lim, signs per pro.  
Tan Jiak Yong

KLINTEBERG, S. E. af, O. INST. C.E., Civil  
Engineer, P. & O. Co's. Wharves

KOEK, EDWIN ROWLAND, Barrister-at-Law,  
Advocate and Solicitor, 29, Malacca St.  
B. S. Frois, clerk

"KOH YEW HEAN," Press, 100, 101, 102,  
Teluk Ayer Street  
Lim Kong Chuan, proprietor  
Chew Ann Jian, manager

KUMPERS & Co., Merchants, 17, Collyer Quay  
August Kessler (Cologne)  
John Salomon, signs per pro.  
Wm. Kessler  
F. H. Bohnen  
Leong Watt Seng  
Choa Chang Lian  
Tan Guan Siang

#### Agencies

Consolidated Marine Insurance Com-  
panies of Berlin and Dresden  
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.  
Manchester Fire Assurance Company

#### LADIES' LAWN TENNIS CLUB

Hon. Treasurer—Hon. A. P. Talbot  
Hon. Secretary—W. Egerton

LAMBERT & Co., G. R., Photographers,  
Gresham House, and 186, Orchard Road  
Alex. Koch  
R. Herbst  
H. V. Katte  
M. Dierich  
R. de Wind  
J. A. Rodrigues  
Branch Firms, Bangkok, Kwala Lumpur

LAMBERT BROTHERS, Coach Builders, Sin-  
gapore Carriage Works, and Livery  
Stables, 194, Orchard Road  
Estate of R. Lambert, proprietor, Th.  
Sohst and W. Lambert, executors  
W. Lambert, manager  
F. A. Hendricks  
C. Stivens, foreman

"LAT PAU," Chinese Daily Newspaper, 21  
Malacca Street  
See Ewe Lay, proprietor  
See Tiow Yong, manager  
Yeap Kwei Woan, editor  
Teng Gan Pin, sub-editor

LATHAM & MACTAGGART, Exchange, Share  
and Produce Brokers, 18, Gresham House,  
Battery Road : Tel. Ad. Doncaster  
Harold Latham  
J. G. Mactaggart

LEE CHENG YAN & Co. (Chop Chin Joo),  
Merchants and Commission Agents, 10,  
Malacca Street  
Lee Cheng Yan  
Lee Choon Guan  
Lee Keng Tit, signs per pro.

LEONG FONG CHEONG & Co., Chop "San  
Kwe Tye," Timber Merchants and Pro-  
prietors of Saw Mills, 49, Cecil Street and  
Tanjong Rhoo  
Leong Choo Koon  
Leong Kah Choon

LERMIT & WESTERHOUT, Architects and  
Surveyors, 3, Raffles Place  
Alfred W. Lermitt  
J. B. Westerhout  
L. A. Norris, surveyor  
R. J. Keasbury, building overseer

LIM BOON KENG, M.L.C., M.B., C.M., Medical  
Practitioner, "The Dispensary," Raffles Sq.

LIM LAN & Co., Chop "Swee Tye," Mer-  
chants and Comm. Agents, 65, Boat Quay  
Lim Eng Guan  
Yeo Hong Gee  
Lim Eng Guan  
Tam Boon Tiong  
Koh Tew Neo  
Yeo Hock Cheng  
Gwee Tong Watt  
Chin In Leong, cashier

#### Agencies

Sarawak and Singapore Steamship Co.  
Hueng Sing Steamship Co., Ltd.  
Penang Khean Guan Insurance Co.

LIND, GEO. AD., Exchange and Share  
Broker, 3, Battery Road

LITTLE & Co., LD., JOHN, Wine, Spirit and Provision Merchants, Tailors, Drapers, Milliners and Dressmakers, Stationers, Watchmakers, Ironmongers, House Furnishers, and General Outfitters, Raffles Place, and 10, Pancras Lane, London

M. Little managing director, London  
S. R. Carr, director, do.  
W. Hutton, managing director, S'pore  
E. S. Russell, director, do.  
R. Little, director, do.  
J. R. Hickinbotham, secty., London  
C. W. Banks, secretary, Singapore  
W. Blunn  
H. G. Diss  
H. J. Moulard  
C. A. Paton  
R. Scoular  
G. A. Diss  
E. Wallace  
C. H. Taylor  
W. H. Marsh  
H. M. McEwen  
J. Rooke  
Miss Martin  
H. A. Marquez  
B. Aptroot

LLOYD'S REGISTER OF BRITISH AND FOREIGN SHIPPING, 7, Battery Road  
Alexander Kidd, ship and engineer surveyor

LOWELL, A. R., Barrister-at-law

LOWELL, JOHN, Planter and Rentier, Boudoh Estate and 3, Castle Lodge, Oxley Road  
D. Adams, manager on estate

LYALL, JAMES, Exchange, Share and General Broker, and Agent, Change Alley  
*Agency*  
British Empire Mutual Life Assur. Co.

LYON & Co., E. M., Engineers; Office, 15, Battery Road: Tel. Ad. Cyclist  
Edward M. Lyon  
M. Cresson, shop foreman  
J. J. Aroozoo, bookkeeper

LYON & Co., J. M., Civil and Mechanical Engineers and Contractors, Albion Engine Works, Beach Road, Campong Glam; Office, 6, Flint Street, opposite Post Office

J. M. Lyon  
Constantine Luling  
J. Smith, Sr., foreman blacksmith  
J. Smith, Jr., shop foreman  
Luah Siew Suan, cashier  
Yeo Kim Tim  
Lua Sin Suan

McALISTER & Co., Shipchandlers, Sailmakers, Engineers' Furnishers, Government Contractors, Australian Merchants, and Shipping Agents, Battery Road and River Valley Road

F. Warrack

A. Cumming

A. H. Stephens, signs per pro.

C. V. Stephens

J. B. Aitken

J. M. Archer, West Australia

H. Stone, do.

A. K. Macintosh, do.

J. Fletcher, storekeeper

W. Ruxton, assistant do.

Colin Hodge, sailmaker

G. T. Mackie, engineering assistant

J. Blackstock, do.

A. P. Williams, shipping canvasser

W. Bishop, do.

A. L. Koenitz, bookkeeper

L. F. de Souza, clerk

E. G. Petersen, do.

G. W. Holloway, do.

R. Koenitz, do.

J. B. Reutens, do.

F. de Souza, do.

F. Frois, do.

D. Angus, do.

E. E. Geary, do.

Yeo Keng Wee, do.

Soh Hok Chiang, do.

Tan Jiak Ong, do.

Neo Ewe Ho, shipping clerk

Neo Ewe Kiang, typewriter

Tay Tze San, produce storekeeper

Chua Choo Keng, cashier

#### *Agencies*

A. Currie & Co. India-Australia Strs.  
McIlwraith, McEacharn & Co.'s Steamer  
North Queensland Insurance Co.

McKERROW & Co., WM., Merchants, Boat Quay

Wm. McKerrow (London)

Douglas W. Lovell

W. C. Southam, signs per pro.

J. L. Montgomerie

P. H. Upton

T. R. Miles

H. D. Jansz

N. Stubbs

Chan Cheng Kang

Tay Siew Leng

#### *Agencies*

South British Fire and Marine Insee.

Scottish Provident Institution

Pulo Lyang Coffee Estate

MALAY PRESERVING Co., Pine Apple Preservers, 7, Beach Road; Office, Cavanagh Bridge

D. Musso, secretary

G. Gaggino & Co., general agents



**MACKIE, D. D.,** Consulting Engineer and  
Marine Surveyor, Carrington House  
F. W. Webb

**MALAY PENINSULA PROSPECTING COMPANY,**  
LIMITED, In Liquidation  
A. J. Gunn, liquidator

**MALHERBE, L.,** Comsn. Agt., 95, Robinson Rd.

**MANASSEH & Co., S.,** Merchants, 6, 7 & 8,  
Malacca Street  
Saul Jacob Nathan  
Mrs. S. Manasseh (Calcutta)  
Maurice Saleh Manasseh (Calcutta)  
Ezekiel S. Manasseh  
Reuben S. Manasseh  
Cheong Benh Poh, bookkeeper

**MANSFIELD & Co., W.,** Steamship Agents,  
Prince St.

A. P. Adams  
J. E. Romenij  
J. G. Berkhuyzen  
E. Anderson, signs per pro.  
W. W. Wells  
E. R. Weare  
W. G. Hennings  
P. C. Adrian  
J. Vizconde  
H. J. Grose  
M. J. Bateman  
A. Jackson  
C. N. Brockwell  
F. Peralta  
Ong Ban Seng  
Wee Choon Lim  
Lao Chin Siew  
Lim Tiang Kee  
Goh Cheng Moh  
Quay Yeok Lim  
Ang Boon Keng  
Lee Boon Siah  
Choa Cheng Yan, and others  
F. M. Darke, pilot O. S. S. Co.  
A. Kitching, spdt. eng. E. I. O. S. S. Co.

#### *Agencies*

Ocean Steam Ship Company  
East Indian Ocean Steam Ship Co., Ltd.  
China Navigation Company, Ltd.  
Reliance Marine Insurance Company

**MARINE CLUB, Raffles Sq.:** Tel. Ad. Mainer  
President—G. W. Hunter  
Vice President—W. Gutcher  
Hon. Secretary—W. Cummings  
Hon. Treasurer—W. Kennedy  
J. P. Kilgour, manager

**MARTIN & Co., M. S.,** Merchants and Agents,  
3, Cecil Street  
M. M. Zorab (Sourabaya)  
J. G. Joakim, do.  
Jas. A. Mesrope, do.

M. S. Martin  
A. M. Zorab, (Sourabaya)  
Chang Seng Kee  
Branch House; Zorab, Mesrope & Co.,  
Sourabaya, Bali, and Ampenan, Lombok

#### **MASONIC**

##### **MASONIC CLUB**

President—The R. W. D. G. M.  
Vice-President—F. M. Elliot  
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—T. P. Robinson  
Asst. Sec. and Treas.—N. J. Sarre

##### **MASONIC HALL BUILDING FUND**

Trustees—Wor. Bros. J. P. Joaquim,  
A. Knight, G. A. Derrick, G.  
Thompson, H. Dinsdale  
Hon. Secty.—W. Bro. W. Makepeace  
Hon. Treas.—W. Bro. G. A. Derrick

##### **DUNLOP MASONIC BENEVOLENT SOCIETY**

President—R. W. Bro. Sir C. B. H.  
Mitchell, G.C.M.G.  
Vice-President—W. Bro. E. J. Khory  
Treasurer—W. Bro. E. J. Khory  
Secretary—W. Makepeace  
Trustees—W. Bros. J. P. Joaquim,  
T. De M. L. Braddell, W. E  
Hooper, Bro. J. M. Daly

##### **DISTRICT GRAND LODGE OF THE EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO**

D. G. M.—R. W. Bro. Sir C. B. H.  
Mitchell, G.C.M.G.  
D. D. G. M.—W. Bro. J. P. Joaquim  
D. G. S. W.—W. Bro. C. F. Sanderson  
D. G. J. W.—W. Bro. E. E. Steele  
D. G. P. B. G. P.—W. Bro. W. J. Napier  
D. G. Regtr.—W. Bro. A. Barker  
D. G. Treasr.—W. Bro. F. M. Elliot  
D. G. Secty.—W. Bro. W. Makepeace

##### **LODGE ST. GEORGE, No. 1, 152 E.C.**

Worshipful Master—W. Fox  
Im. Past Master—F. M. Elliot  
Senior Warden—G. L. A. Koch  
Junior Warden—C. F. H. Edlin  
Treasurer—H. Hilton  
Secretary—A. Ford  
Organist—E. Ormiston (act.)  
Senior Deacon—Graham Paterson  
Junior Deacon—W. H. Shelford  
Dir. of Ceremonies—G. A. Derrick  
Inner Guard—E. Anderson  
Stewards—Emil de Vos, J. Atken  
Tyler—F. W. Jones

##### **"DALHOUSIE" ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER, No. 508, B.D. 1,850**

Z.—M. E. Comp. C. W. Banks  
W. P. Z.—M. E. Comp. E. E. Steele  
H.—E. Comp. A. Barker  
J.—E. Comp. F. M. Elliot  
Scribe E.—Comp. G. Brinkworth

# LODGE ZETLAND IN THE EAST, No. 508

EMULATION LODGE OF INSTRUCTION,  
(attached to Lodge Zetland in the  
East No. 508)

Preceptor—Wor. Bro. W. Makepeace,  
Secty. and Treasr.—Geo. Brinkworth

# CHAPTER MOUNT CALVARY IN THE EAST, No. 47, ROSE CROIX

M. Wise Sov.—W. H. Frizell

Prelate—E. Ormiston

First General—F. M. Elliot

Second General—Graham Paterson

Treasurer—Dr. J. Leask

Recorder—A. Knight, P.M.W.S.

Grand Marshal—J. W. B. Maclaren

Raphael—H. Hilton

Organist—E. Ormiston

# "STAR OF THE EAST" PRECEPTORY AND PRIORY, No. 85

# "EDALJEE KHORY" LODGE OF MARK MASONS, No. 436

Worshipful Master—E. Ormiston

Senior Warden—G. Brinkworth

Junior Warden—W. Fox

Treasurer—A. Barker

Secretary—W. Makepeace

# MAYNARD & Co., LIMITED, Chemists and Druggists, "Straits Dispensary," 14, Battery Road

M. Richards, M.P.S., manager and secty.

# MENKE & Co., WM., Merchants and Com- mission Agents, 4, Prince Street

Wm. Menke

M. Kruger

Lim Swee Guan

L. Chin Kiat

Ang Chwee Guan, and others.

# MEDICAL HALL, Chemists and Druggists, opposite Post Office

M. Wispauer, oberapotheker, proptr.

S. Mayer, apotheker

# MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED 21, Raffles Place

Hon G. S. Murray, manager

E. Ormiston, accountant

W. H. Rose, assistant accountant

A. R. Linton, do.

J. L. Scheerder, chief clerk

B. G. de Souza

Chia Hood Theam, head shroff

# MERCANTILE PRESS, 24 Raffles Place

B. H. Especkerman, proprietor

# METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION—See under Churches and Missions

# MESSAGERIES MARITIMES—CIE. DES, 1, d'Almeida Street

A. de Bure, agent

R. Brasier de Thuy, chief assistant

Jean Issaverdens, assistant

F. Lin, clerk

Chin Geok, do.

Marikan, cashier

# MEYER, ABDULLA, Merchant and Commis- sion Agent, 31, Kling Street

Abdulla Meyer

M. A. Meyer

Chan Cheng Kiat

# MEYER BROS., Merchants and Commission Agents, 30, Raffles Place

Manasseh Meyer

R. Sassoon

J. A. Meyer

J. Henderson, correspondence clerk

B. Joseph, shipping clerk

Chan Kian Watt

E. R. Elias, cashier

# MEYER & Co., M. A., Merchants and Com- mission Agents, 3, Raffles Place: Tel.

Ad. Hayeem

M. A. Meyer

# MICHAEL, GEO., Photographic Dealer and Commission Agent, 87, 88, Robinson Rd.

# MILITARY

## STAFF

Mjr-General Commanding H. M. Forces

in Straits Settlements—Mjr-General

H. T. Jones-Vaughan, C.B.

D. A. Adjutant General, S. S.—Capt.

R. W. P. White, Welsh Regiment

Officer Commanding Royal Artillery—

Lieut.-Colonel C. L. Casey

Commanding Royal Engineer—

Lieut.-Colonel W. H. Chippindall

Principal Medical Officer—Lieut.-

Colonel H. H. Stokes

Chief Ordnance Officer—Capt. H. D.

E. Parsons, R. W. Surrey Regt.

District Paymaster, Straits Settle-

ments—Lt. Col. De la P. Robinson

Church of England Chaplain—Rev.

A. G. M. Wetherall

Presbyn. Chaplain—Rev. S. S. Walker

Roman Catholic Chaplain—Rt. Rev. A.

Bourdon

Wesleyan Chaplain—Rev. F. H. Morgan

Garrison Adjutant—

Chief Clerk—Staff Q-M. Sergt. J. Shaw

Clerks—Corpls. W. Coe, Radford

## ROYAL ARTILLERY

Commanding Royal Artillery S. S.—

Lieut.-Colonel C. L. Casey

Adjutant—Capt. G. Tyacke

12 Company, Southern Division  
 Major—J. Lewes  
 Captain—P. R. Simmonds  
 Second Lieut.—J. L. Stenhouse  
 Do. —M. L. McDonell  
 Do. —J. Maturin

35 Company, Southern Division  
 Major—P. B. Hanham  
 Captain—W. Farmer  
 Lieutenant—P. H. Cruickshank  
 Second Lieut.—G. T. W. Webb  
 Do. —J. F. Reid

No. 5 Company, Hongkong-Singapore  
 Battalion  
 Captain—E. A. Campbell  
 Lieutenant—H. C. H. Burton  
 Do. —C. F. L. Mulliken  
 Subadar—Ashmat  
 Jemadar—Sampooran Singh  
 Blakan Mati—R. J. D. Palmer

Chief Clerk District Office—Sergt.-  
 Major Woolgate

#### ROYAL ENGINEERS

Lieut.-Colonel—W. H. Chippindall  
 Captain—Lewis Jones  
 Lieutenant—R. F. Jelley  
 Do. —C. S. G. Vesey  
 Do. —C. B. Harvey  
 Do. —M. St. L. Simon  
 Assistant Surveyor—G. J. Wright  
 Do. —G. W. Sayer

#### INFANTRY:—1ST BATTALION THE KING'S OWN (ROYAL LANCASTER) REGIMENT

Lieut.-Colonel  
 John Rowlandson .....26 June '97

#### Majors

John Moore Gawne. ....26 June '93  
 W. H. Duffin .....26 June '97  
 Thos. C. F. Somerville...29 Sept. '97

#### Captains

G. Leicester Hibbert... 19 Aug. '91  
 W. Houghton.....18 June '88  
 J. H. Lawrie .....24 July '95  
 John Archibald Paton... 4 Nov. '96  
 Donald M. McLachlan...13 Jan. '97  
 F. J. Marker .....11 May '98

#### Lieutenants

Hugh Galloway..... 2 May '94  
 John Henry Lloyd(adjt.)14 Oct. '94  
 F. S. Byam Johnson.....21 Oct. '95  
 W. A. L. Lethbridge ... 4 Nov. '96  
 Robert Gabbett Parker 10 June '97  
 John Henry Morrah.....13 Mar. '97  
 Reg. E. K. Donajowski... 9 Feb. '98

#### Second Lieutenants

W. Beresford Molony ...15 May '97  
 S. Rowlett Fletcher .....26 May '97  
 W. E. S. Woodgate ..... 8 Sept. '97  
 T. D. Jackson..... 1 Dec. '97

E. F. Thrupp .....16 Feb. '98  
 H. K. Clough ..... 4 May '98  
 O. C. Borrett ..... 7 May '98  
 Quarter-Master  
 T. Butchelor (*hon. lieut.*)...20 Feb. '95

ARMY SERVICE CORPS; Office, Pearl's Hill  
 Officer Commanding A. S. Corps S. S.  
 and Superintending Transport  
 Officer—Lt.-Colonel J. Whittey  
 In charge of Barracks and Transport  
 —Lieut. and Qr.-Mr. J. Hennessy  
 First Class S. S. Major—W. J. Kelly  
 Gl. Bks. and Transport duties  
 Expense Store Accountants—  
 Tanglin—A. Albuquerque  
 Pearl's Hill—Yeap Lean Seng  
 Principal Clerk—A. de Silva  
 Clerks—E. F. Rodrigues, H. Angus,  
 A. Pestana, H. H. Armstrong

#### ARMY PAY DEPARTMENT, Pearl's Hill

District and Station Paymaster and  
 Treasury Chest Officer—Lt.-Col.  
 De la P. Robinson, Staff Paymaster  
 Paymaster—Capt. H. Q. Pinhorn  
 (East Lancashire Regiment)  
 Clerks—S. Qr.-Mr. Sergt. H. Hender-  
 son, Sergt. G. M. Stewart, Sergt.  
 O. T. Harrison, L. Sgt. J. P. Davies,  
 Army Pay Corps

#### ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS; Office, Fort Canning

Lieut.-Colonel H. H. Stokes, S.M.O.S.S.  
 Lieut.-Col. P. H. Johnston, Tanglin  
 Major—J. W. F. Long, Tanglin  
 Major—M. L. Hearn, Blakan Mati  
 Do.—C. A. Lane, Fort Canning

#### ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT; Pearl's Hill

Chief Ordnance Officer, S. S.—  
 Inspector Ordnance Machinery—  
 Conductor—Lieut. C. H. Honey, A.O.D.  
 Foremen—W. C. Musquin, A. Ran-  
 dall, Corpl. Kennedy  
 Senior Clerk—Staff Q. M. Sergt. J.  
 Ivory, A.O.D.  
 Clerk—E. da Silva  
 Armament Sergt.-Mjrs.—J. Rogers,  
 H. Hartley  
 Armourer Sergeant—Wilkes  
 Registry Clerk—Corpl. Smart

#### MISSIONARIES—See under Churches

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHIA, Merchants, 8,  
 Battery Road: Tel. Ad. Mitsui  
 M. Fujise, manager  
 T. Hayashi  
 S. Kawamura  
 S. Oishi  
 R. Baba



*Agencies*

Tokyo Marine Insurance Company Ltd  
Miji Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.  
Miike and other Coal Mines

MOINE-COMTE & Co., Merchants and Com-  
mission Agents, 4, Change Alley  
D. Moine-Comte  
Etrenne Margery

MONTEIRO, W., Undertaker, 159, Middle Rd.

MOSES & Co., "The Standard Photographic  
Studio," 4, Orchard Road  
M. C. Moses, proprietor  
K. Fielberg, artist

MOTION & Co., JAMES, Watch and Chrono-  
meter Makers, Jewellers, and Opticians,  
Flint Street  
D. Maw

MUGLISTON, T. C., Physician & Colonial Sur-  
geon, Hon. Surgeon S.V.A., and Coroner  
Singapore Dispensary Co., Raffles Place

**MUNICIPALITY**

Commissioners—A. Gentle (president),  
The Inspector General of Police,  
Th. Sohst, M. Meyer, A. C. Moses,  
W. Evans, W. Nanson, H. Fort,  
Tan Cheng Tuan, Choa Giang Thye

**SECRETARIAT**

Secretary and Assr.—J. Polglase (abt.)  
Acting do. —F. J. Benjafield  
Financial Assistant—F. J. Benjafield  
Acting do. —E. M. Fraser

**HOUSE AND ASSESSMENT DEPARTMENT**

Bailiff—A. W. Clarke  
Chief Clerk—J. A. de Souza  
Clerks—J. Klassen, J. E. Ross, Khoo  
Soon Eng, J. Gabriel, F. J. Cornelius,  
P. Berry, S. Gulamhusen, A. P.  
Krishnasamy, L. Bun Seng, Khoo  
Ann Chye  
Assessment Inspector—C. W. Johnson  
Do. Cashiers—Tan Chin Watt,  
H. Somapah  
Taxes Cashier—Akbar  
Insp. Private Carriages—G. F. Lowe

**WATER RATE DEPARTMENT**

Clerk-in-charge—R. Sobrielo  
Bailiff—J. S. Francisco  
Clerks—S. Sobrielo, V. Ramasamy, H.  
J. A. Capel, Koh Ho Cheng

**HACKNEY CARRIAGE DEPARTMENT**

Registrar—W. E. Hooper  
Deputy Registrar—S. P. Joaquim  
Inspector—E. S. Goodland  
Do. (for Outdoor Staff)—F. W. Jones

Sub-Inspectors—W. Penson, J. W.  
Hentig, J. W. McCullay  
Storekeepers—Tan Eck Lim, Tay Yam  
Seck  
Interpreters—Lim Liong Hong, Goh  
Choo Swee, Tan Poh Chuan  
Cashier—Tan Hin Seng  
Clerks—A. J. Marcus, Wee Teck Swee,  
S. R. Francis, Wee Tek Leong

**SUPPRESSION OF RABIES DEPARTMENT**

Superintendent—G. P. Owen  
Ward Insprs.—W. Raven, W. Goularto  
Clerk—W. Ramasamy

**CONSERVANCY DEPARTMENT**

Munpl. Eng.—S. Tomlinson, M. INST. C.E.  
First Assistant Engineer—D. Watson  
Second Asst. Engineer—D. M. Martia  
Third Asst. Engineer—S. Reid, A.M.I.C.E.  
Inspectors of Roads—V. Murgasu, R. S.  
Stubbs, W. de Souza, W. Mosbergen  
Inspectors of Town Cleansing—A. W.  
Clarke, T. A. Pereira  
Overseer of Works—  
Draughtsmen and Surveyors—S. Thil-  
linather, F. Minjoot, B. Edwards,  
C. Tian Fook, J. A. Lincoln, A.  
Hansen, J. McIntyre, D. M. Samy  
Clerks—A. Kandasamy, V. Ramasa-  
my, Soh Tim Piow, D. Asirvadam,  
Woon Hong Chiang  
Inspector of Buildings—J. Lammers  
Do. —H. A. Scot+

Overseers of Buildings—A. F. Corne-  
lius, C. Scully  
Inspector of Public Grounds—H. Capel  
Regstr. Chtn. Cemetery—C. R. Seeger  
Spld. Mains and Services—W. E. Nash  
Engr. Pumping Str.—W. Coveney

**HEALTH OFFICER'S DEPARTMENT**

Health Officer—W. R. C. Middleton,  
M.A., M.B., C.M., D.P.H.  
Assistant Health Officer—J. A. R.  
Glennie, M.B., C.M., D.P.H.  
Chief Sanitary Insp.—T. O. Mayhew  
Sanitary Inspectors—O. Olsen, J.  
Simon, J. Monteiro, W. Hoeden, J.  
Rodrigues, H. E. Boudewyn, J. Har-  
fleet, L. da Fontaine (act.)  
Clerks—S. Marinsamy, Lim Cheng  
Tee, K. Samy  
Insp. of Burial Grounds—J. M. Beins  
Inspector of Markets—J. Boudewyn  
Insp. House Cleansing—J. L. Colledge  
Overseers—K. C. Fernandez, B. T. Lin-  
coln, T. R. Glass, A. A. Roberts

**MUNICIPAL STORE**

Superintendent—J. M. Ess  
Assistants—F. X. Monteiro, K. Gooi-  
dasamy

**FIRE BRIGADE**

Superintendent—G. P. Owen  
Chief Engineer—F. Webbe

**MUTUAL PHILANTHROPIC ASSOCIATION**

President—Wee Keng Ho  
Hon. Secretary—Gwee Tong Watt  
Hon. Treasurer—Soh Peng Lim

**NATHAN & RAHAMIM, Exchange and Share Brokers, Raffles Place**

E. Nathan  
R. J. Rahamim

**NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ, (Netherland Trading Society), 14, Collyer Quay: Tel. Ad. Gardona. Head Office, Amsterdam**

C. J. K. van Aalst, agent  
J. W. van de Stadt, accountant  
L. Engel  
C. C. Mul  
W. van der Woude  
W. La Gro  
G. Hennus  
Th. J. van Rossum, Jr.  
R. O. Norris  
H. Schreuel  
S. B. Lange  
G. W. P. Guest  
Leow Tiang Quee, chief cashier  
Tan Sing Kue, chief godown keeper  
Sub-Agencies, Medan and Penang  
Factory of the Society at Batavia, and  
Agencies of the Factory at Soerabaya, Samarang, Padang, Cheribon, Tegul, Pekalongan,, Pasoeroean, Tjilatjap, Menado, and Gorontalo

**NEW HARBOUR DOCK Co., LIMITED**

Paterson, Simons & Co., agents  
J. Sellar, manager  
J. McHardy, superdt. shipwright  
K. Yule, assistant shipwright  
G. Macdonald, superdt. engineer  
———, shop foreman  
G. Young, assistant engineer  
N. Weatherstone, engr's draughtsman  
———, blacksmith  
J. Skene, coppersmith  
J. Brock, boilermaker  
J. S. Robertson, acctant town office  
S. Cockburn, clerk at dock  
E. A. Pereira, do.  
Loh Kim Lin, do.  
Loh Kim Tek, do.  
Tan Boon Seng, do.  
J. D'Cruz, timekeeper

**NEW SINGAPORE DISTILLED WATER ICE**

Co., LIMITED, 98, Sungei Road  
Director—J. D. Myer (Batavia)  
W. Webster, M.I.M.E., manager

NIBLETT, WM. CHARLES, Barrister-at-Law,  
Advocate and Solicitor, 2, Raffles Place  
Wm. Percy Cork, managing clerk

**"DOCTOR NOBLE & Co.," Dental Surgeons, 43, Battery Road**

Dr. J. W. Noble (Hongkong)  
Dr. Herbert Poate (London)  
Dr. F. H. Bowers (Hongkong)  
Dr. H. F. Reynolds

**NOORDIN & Co., M. M., Merchants and Commission Agents, 193, Cecil Street; Head Office, Penang**

Salehbbay Dawood Khan  
M. M. Noordin (Penang)  
A. S. Mohamed Sultan, bookkeeper

**NORTH CHINA INSURANCE Co., LIMITED, 16, Change Alley**

B. C. T. Gray, agent

**OIL MILLS (SINGAPORE), Bukit Timah Road: Office, 291, Raffles Square**

Fried. Engler (Europe)  
J. Zuberbühler, manager  
Wm. Gutcher, engineer  
Wee Chin Leong, clerk  
Wee Teng Hoek, cashier

**OPIUM AND SPIRIT FARMS; Chop "Chin Moh Hin," 50 to 55, Cecil Street**

Seah Song Seah, Lim Leng Cheak, principal directors  
Seet Tiang Lim, Khoo Teng Thay, Tan Eng Cheng, Khoo Hun Yeang, principal managers  
Ng Pak San, manager, Spirit depmt.  
Khoo Hun Yeam, assistant do.

**OOSMAN, J. M., Merchant and Commission Agent, 18, Malacca Street**

Hajee Oosman Abba (Bombay)  
Alleebhoy Shaik Abdoolrahim, manager  
Abbasbhoy Alleebhoy

**ORIENTAL TELEPHONE AND ELECTRIC COMPANY, LIMITED; Offices and Exchange, Change Alley and Killiney Road****OUR LADY OF LOURDES CHURCH—See under Churches and Missions****PATALING COFFEE Co., LD., Exchange Buildings**

H. C. Rendle, estate manager  
A. J. Gunn, secretary

**PATERSON, SIMONS & Co., Merchants, Prince Street, Collyer Quay**

T. Shelford, c.m.g., (London)  
W. G. Gulland (London)  
C. Stringer  
Cosmo G. Paterson (London)

George Muir  
 H. Melvill Simons, Jr. (London)  
 W. H. Shelford  
 D. P. MacDougall  
 G. Paterson  
 J. Holloway  
 A. Somerville  
 J. Knox  
 L. Dunman  
 R. S. Buttar  
 E. C. Campbell  
 R. T. Reid  
 H. P. Cork  
 F. G. Reutens  
 C. F. Oliveiro  
 O. E. Rae  
 W. A. Pereira  
 V. Pereira  
 E. Oliveira  
 F. D'Souza

#### *Agencies*

Johore Government  
 Sarawak Government  
 Eastern Mortgage and Agency Co.  
 Union Line of Steamers  
 Ben Line of Steamers  
 Gibb Line of China-Australian Strs.  
 Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
 Northern Pacific Steamship Co.  
 Alliance Assurance Company  
 Guardian Life Assurance Company  
 Globe Marine Insurance Company  
 Scottish Amicable Life Insurance Co.  
 Imperial Assurance Institution  
 New Harbour Dock Company, Ltd.  
 China-Borneo Company, Limited  
 Pahang Corporation, Limited  
 Pahang Kabang, Limited  
 Stoke Rochford Coffee Estates

PEREIRA, J. d'A., Horticulturist and Florist,  
 and Exporter of Orchids; Nursery, Oxley  
 Rd.; Offices, 26 18, Orchard Rd., Tanglin

PENGERANG PLANTING COMPANY, LIMITED  
 Directors—Hon. G. S. Murray (chair-  
 man), E. J. Nanson  
 P. W. Parkinson, manager  
 Alexr. J. Gunn, secretary

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVI-  
 GATION COMPANY; Office, 1, Collyer Quay;  
 Wharves, New Harbour  
 F. Ritchie, agent  
 W. C. Symes, chief assistant  
 F. R. Smith, assistant  
 F. W. Chisolm, do.  
 E. E. Cleeve, pilot  
 Lim Cheng Wee, cashier  
 J. M. Rodrigues, clerk  
 K. Tiang Bee, shipping clerk  
 E. Goonetilleke, wharfinger  
 Wee Ban Choon, collector  
 W. Mong Seng, clerk

T. Gim Tuan, clerk  
 T. Hoon Siang, do.

PERAK MARBLE COMPANY, LIMITED, Ipoh  
 Behn, Meyer and Co., general agents

PERSEVERANCE ESTATE, Essential Oil Ma-  
 nufactory, and Pine Apple Preservers,  
 Changhie Road  
 Mrs. C. E. Allen, proprietrix  
 C. H. Allen, manager  
 J. Allen

PERTILE & Co., Merchants

G. Pertile  
 R. Remmers, signs the firm  
 P. Zimmer  
 U. Gaggia  
 E. Sandri  
 N. Paternott

#### *Agency*

"L'Universo" Insurance Co., Milan

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY—SINGAPORE  
 President—W. G. St. Clair  
 Vice-President—A. Knight  
 Hon. Treasurer—W. Makepeace  
 Hon. Secretary—M. Hellier

PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY OF "ST CECILIA"  
 Presidt. and Treas.—Vy. Rev. C. Mazery  
 Choir Master—G. S. Reutens  
 Organist—P. A. Reutens  
 Assistant Choir Master and Organist  
 —J. B. N. da Cruz  
 Secretary—A. J. de Conceição

#### PILOT BOARD

President—Capt. C. Q. G. Craufurd, R.N.  
 Members—Frank Ritchie, Capt. F. M.  
 Darke, C. Stringer, J. Anderson  
 Pilots—M. H. John, J. C. Davies, F. M.  
 Darke, T. Mackie, E. K. Craig, A.  
 Snow, J. Thompson, H. Owen, E.  
 E. Cleeve

PORTUGUESE MISSION—CHURCH OF "ST.  
 JOSEPH"—See under Churches

#### PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND, CHINA  
 MISSION—See under Churches & Missions

POWELL & Co., Auctioneers, House and  
 Estate Agents, 20 and 22, Raffles Place  
 John Lloyd  
 H. Coghlan, signs per pro.  
 J. Carvalho  
 F. W. Valberg  
 D. D'Souza  
 H. J. de Souza  
 Cheow Keat  
 Tan Ting Choon, storekeeper  
 Tan Keng Siong, cashier



*Agencies*

Lancashire Fire Insurance Company  
 Taikoo Sugar Refining Company  
 Dewar & Son's Perth Whisky

PRIVATE DISPENSARY, 105, Waterloo Street

N. G. Sany  
 R. Jansz, M.B., C.M., consultg. physn.  
 K. Sinna Sany  
 N. Verasamy

PROCURE DES MISSIONS ETRANGERES—See  
 under Churches and Missions

PROTECTION OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN—  
 SOCIETY FOR THE

Patron—H.E. Sir Cecil C. Smith, G.C.M.G.  
 Committee—The Protector of Chinese  
 (ex officio chairman), the Consul  
 General for China, Lee Cheng  
 Yan, T'chun Chun Fook, Wee Kim  
 Yam, Tan Jiak Kim, Gan Eng  
 Seng, Ng Kwai Pho, Lim Ho Puan,  
 Tan Hap Seng, Tan Eng Cheng,  
 Seah Song Seah, Lim Chin Swee,  
 Ngo Siu Tin, Chhwa Sam Tiong,  
 Yau Ngan Pan, Chu Sun Heng, Lim  
 Sam, Chung Kui Thiam, Sih Lai  
 Chhun, Iun. Sz Thiam, Lau Chiang  
 Yi, Lau Long Teng

PUTTFARCKEN & Co., Merchts., 26, Prince St.  
 O. Puttfarcken (Hamburg)

Th. Sohst  
 Max. Puttfarcken  
 R. Kindervater, signs per pro.  
 H. Schaefer, do.  
 H. Spiller  
 C. Beierstorff  
 E. Rudeloff  
 J. Brunner  
 E. Pierau  
 W. Schoon  
 Yee Chan Guan, and others

*Agencies*

North German Fire Insurance Co.  
 Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company  
 Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.  
 Schweiz Marine Insurance Company  
 New York Life Insurance Company  
 Deutscher Rhederei Verein zu Hamburg

RAFFLES HOTEL, 2 and 3, Beach Road

T. Sarkies  
 A. Sarkies (Rangoon)  
 M. Joakim, manager, signs per pro.  
 Branches: Raffles Tiffin Rooms  
 Eastern and Oriental Hotel, Penang  
 Sea View Hotel, Penang  
 International Bodega, Rangoon

RAFFLES INSTITUTION

Patrons—The Governor, The Chief  
 Justice, The Bishop of Singapore

Trustees—The Colonial Secretary (pre-  
 sident), The Colonial Chaplain (vice-  
 president), The Principal Civil Med-  
 ical Officer. J. Anderson, Tan Jiak  
 Kim, Hon. Dr. Lim Boon Keng, W.  
 H. Shelford, Seah Liang Seah, C. C.  
 Buckley, C. Stringer, R. W. Hullett,  
 A. Gentle

Hon. Secretary—R. W. Hullett  
 Principal—R. W. Hullett, M.A., F.L.S.

RAFFLES LIBRARY AND MUSEUM, Stamford  
 Road

Committee—Hon. Colonial Secretary  
 (chairman), H. N. Ridley, W. J.  
 Napier, R. W. Hullett, Hon. Lim  
 Boon Keng, W. Nanson  
 Curator and Librn.—R. Hanitsch, P.H.D.  
 Taxidermist—L. A. Fernandis  
 Assist. Taxidermist—P. M. de Fontaine  
 First Clerk—Kong Tian Cheng  
 Second do. —Wong Ah Chan

RAJBHOY & Co., HAKEEMJEE, Merchants  
 and Commn. Agents, 15, Raffles Place  
 Allybhoy Adamjee Rajbhoy  
 A. R. Abdulkader, signs per pro.  
 Tyebally Hakeemjee Rajbhoy  
 Hassonally Hakeemjee Rajbhoy

RAUB AUSTRALIAN GOLD MINING COM-  
 PANY, LIMITED; Head Office, Brisbane;  
 Branch Office, 3A, Raffles Place  
 Local Directors—John Anderson, Hon.  
 G. S. Murray, Hon. J. Burkinshaw  
 G. A. Derrick, local secretary

RAUTENBERG, SCHMIDT & Co., Merchants, 4,  
 Cecil Street

C. Sturzenegger (Schaffhausen)  
 Martin Suhl (Hamburg)  
 R. Klünder, do.  
 C. A. Rauch  
 Paul Hafster

A. Seumenicht, signs per pro.  
 O. Blass  
 F. Karpe  
 J. Waldburger  
 A. Sander  
 H. Hartogh  
 John von Bargaen  
 C. Hoffmann  
 K. Hasenfratz  
 R. Bolau  
 H. Edelmann  
 J. C. Rodrigues

Branches—Schmidt, Kustermann & Co.,  
 Penang  
 Schmidt & Kustermann, Hamburg

*Agencies*

Deutsche Bank, Berlin  
 Asiatische Küstenfahrt Gesellschaft  
 Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navgn. Co.  
 China Coast Navigation Company

Bremen Underwriters  
 Antwerp Underwriters  
 Java Sea and Fire Insurance Co.  
 Federal Marine Insurance Co., Zurich  
 Sjoepassurans Foreningen (Finland)  
 Providentia Insee. Co. of Frankfort  
 Oberrheinische Vers. Ges., Mannheim  
 Neuer Schweiz Lloyd, Wintherthur  
 Frankfort Marine Insurance Company  
 Allgemeine Versich. Ges. "Helvetia"

RAVENSWAY & Co., Marble Merchants, 187,  
 Orchard Road

RAVENSWAY, J. C. v., Collector and Ex-  
 porter of Orchids, 187, Orchard Road

#### RECREATION CLUB—SINGAPORE

Committee—P. A. Reutens (president),  
 D. M. Martia (vice-president), S.  
 Mowe (hon. treasurer), P. I. Wood-  
 ford (hon. secretary), B. H. Buxton  
 (captain), A. Desker, F. M. Chopard,  
 E. Tessensohn, J. Pereira, H. S. Finck

#### RECREATION CLUB — STRAITS' CHINESE, Dunman's Green

President—Tan Hup Seng  
 Hon. Secretary—Chea Hood Teck  
 Hon. Treasurer—Chong Choon Seng

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY, LIMITED,  
 5, d'Almeida Street  
 F. Ritchie, P. & O. S. N. Co., agent

RIBEIRO & Co., C. A., Stationers, Stamp  
 Dealers, and Commission Agents, 3,  
 Battery Road

C. A. Ribeiro  
 G. E. Anthonisz  
 H. O. Noronha  
 F. C. Hagedorn  
 W. N. Fletcher  
 J. B. Pereira

RILEY, HARGREAVES & Co., Engineers,  
 Founders, Shipbuilders, and Contrac-  
 tors, Merchant Rd., Kampong Malacca,  
 Tanjong Rhu, and at Kwala Lumpur  
 Jackson Millar

Robert Allan  
 G. M. Preston  
 T. C. B. Miller, chief clerk  
 D. Miller, clerk  
 C. P. Robertson, do.  
 R. Risk, works manager  
 Henry Begg, engineer foreman  
 Wm. Anderson, foreman moulder  
 J. L. Hope, engineer draughtsman  
 G. Wells, weighing clerk  
 R. Wilson, shipyard manager  
 Graham Hutchison, draughtsman  
 J. Batchelor, foreman boilermaker  
 J. H. Drysdale, town store manager

C. E. F. Sanderson, mgr., K. Lumpur  
 V. Marcus, typewriter  
 H. A. Janssen, do.

RIGOLD, BERGMANN & Co., Merchants and  
 Commission Agents, 1, 2, 3, Change Alley  
 Bernard Rigold (London)  
 Geo. Bergmann, do.

Arinin Diez  
 H. Cooke, signs per pro.  
 F. Kilian  
 Khoo Kim Tea  
 Koh Saik Swee

Liau Chew Seng, and others  
 London: B. Rigold & Bergmann, 82,  
 Bishopsgate Street Within  
 Branches: B. Rigold & Bergmann,  
 Bombay and Calcutta

ROBERTSON, T. MURRAY, M.D. EDIN., M.R.C.S.,  
 43, Raffles Place

JAMIESON, T. HILL, M.B., C.M., EDIN.

ROBINSON & Co., Drapers, Milliners, Dress-  
 makers and Tailors, 26, 27, Raffles Place  
 E. K. Robinson (London)

S. R. Robinson  
 A. W. Bean, signs per pro.  
 E. K. Flower  
 J. W. Dando  
 J. Bentley  
 E. Sharpe  
 W. Cloke  
 H. White  
 P. Johns  
 A. Vaz  
 C. H. Jones  
 R. Kraal  
 J. Pennefather  
 Mrs. Beal  
 Mrs. Misquith  
 Miss Gurney  
 Miss M. Carlos  
 Miss W. Carlos  
 Miss Anchant

ROBINSON PIANO Co., Makers, Dealers,  
 Repairers and Tuners, Music and Musical  
 Instrument Sellers, 33, Raffles Place:  
 Tel. Ad. Pianomaker

W. G. Vaughan Robinson  
 N. Ruchwaldy, indoor manager  
 F. Whitefield, outdoor manager  
 R. Myram  
 J. C. Grand

ROBINSON, POWELL, Tailor, Battery Road

RODYK & DAVIDSON, Advocates, Solicitors,  
 and Notaries, 4, Raffles Place

C. B. Buckley  
 E. J. Nanson, B.A.  
 Wm. Nanson, B.A., F.S.A.  
 F. M. Elliot, B.A., solicitor

Low Cheng Chuan, bookkeeper  
 P. I. Woodford, managing clerk  
 Leow Boon Seang  
 J. A. Eber  
 Chok Sin Chook  
 Cho Pek Ghay  
 Koh Saik Kiong  
 T. L. Siddons, and others  
 C. J. Naylor, agent, Bangkok

#### ROWING CLUB—SINGAPORE

President—Hon. W. R. Collyer  
 Vice-President—Lt.-Col. Pennefather  
 Captain—R. Scouler  
 Hon. Sec. and Treas.—M. Rodesse

#### ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY—STRAITS BRANCH

President—Rt. Rev. Bishop Hose  
 Vice-President—Hon. W. R. Collyer  
 Hon. Secretary—H. N. Ridley  
 Hon. Treasurer—Dr. R. Hanitsch

#### ROYAL DUTCH OIL COMPANY

T. C. Bogaardt, agent  
 J. de Gruyter  
 J. W. Keniper  
 C. E. Dreckmeier  
 C. E. Minjoot  
 A. R. Mowe  
 P. S. Jansen  
 Koh Seck Tian  
 Koh Tiong Chwee, and others

#### SAILORS' HOME, North Bridge Road

Committee—Hon. J. A. Swettenham,  
 C.M.G. (chairman), C. B. Buckley,  
 Ven. Archdn. Perham, H. Eschke, T.  
 C. Bogaardt, J. de Vicq, E. Spencer  
 Pratt, Inspector General of Police,  
 A. P. Adams  
 Hon. Secretary—C. Q. G. Craufurd, R.N.  
 C. Phillips, superintendent  
 T. S. Butler, steward

#### ST. ANDREW'S CATHEDRAL

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH MISSION—See under  
 Churches and Missions

#### ST. ANTHONY'S SCHOOLS (under the Portu- guese Mission), corner Middle Road and Queen Street

Manager—Vy. Rev. J. J. Baptista  
 Head Teacher, Boys—Rev. C. Victal  
 Do. Girls—Miss M. Lemon

#### ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTION, conducted by the Brothers of the Christian Schools

Visitor—Rev. Bro. Gabriel  
 Director—Rev. Bro. O. Gregory  
 Sub-Director—Rev. Bro. Lucius

#### ST. NICHOLAS SOCIETY

President—Ven. Archdeacon Perham  
 Hon. Treasurer—Hon. E. C. Hill

ST. PETER AND ST. PAUL'S CHURCH—See  
 under Churches and Missions

SALZMANN, E., Professor of Music, Neil Rd.

#### SANDILANDS, BUTTERY & Co., Merchants, 3, Cecil Street, and at Penang

John Buttery (London)  
 James Gibson (Penang)

A. G. Wright  
 H. G. Millar  
 A. S. Wigley  
 J. E. Ess

#### Agencies

Northern Assurance Co. (Fire & Life)  
 National Assurance Co. of Ireland (Fire)

#### SARKIES & MOSES, Merchants, Raffles Place

A. C. Moses  
 N. C. Moses  
 P. N. Massang

#### Agencies

Apcar & Co.'s Calcutta-Hongkong Strs.  
 Union Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Standard Marine Insurance Company  
 Union Assurance Society (Fire & Life)

SAVINGS BANK—See under Govmt. Depts.

#### SCHOMBURGK, C., Exchange and Share Broker, 28, Malacca Street

#### SENG WHAY & Co., Importers of Stores ; 43, Kling Street

Tay Hoon Liong, executor  
 Tay Kum Lim, do.  
 Qua Boh Seng, cashier

#### SEPOY LINES GOLF CLUB

Committee—Hon. W. R. Collyer (presi-  
 dent), J. B. Elcum (captain), F. S.  
 B. Gaffney (hon. treasr.), A. W.  
 O'Sullivan, Dr. W. G. Ellis (hon. secy.),  
 Dr. Leask, Dr. V. van Langenberg

SETH, P. J., Broker, 24, Malacca Street

#### SHOOKER, A. S., Merchant and Commission Agent, 3, Raffles Place

A. S. Shooker  
 Khoo Kim Yang, clerk and cashier

SIMON, M. F., M.D., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., L.D.S.,  
 Principal Civil Medical Officer, "Balmor-  
 al," Stevens Road

#### SINGAPORE AERATED WATERS FACTORY, Ba- rugh & Co., 43, High Street ; Office, 7, High Street : Tel. Ad. Barugh

G. P. Nicholson, mang. propr. (Europe)  
 R. W. Dunn, manager  
 W. M. Foreman, assistant manager  
 B. H. Buxton, bookkeeper  
 A. Owen



**SINGAPORE BAR COMMITTEE**

Hon. J. Burkinshaw (hon. sec.), T. de M.  
L. Braddell, W. Nanson, J. A. Delay

**SINGAPORE BRICK WORKS, Sirangoon and Balestier**

J. Fraser, proprietor  
J. Cumming, do.  
A. H. de C. Hamilton  
J. Flanagan, superintendent

**SINGAPORE CLUB**

Committee—Hon. G. S. Murray (chairman), A. P. Adams, Th. Sohst, J. D. Saunders, W. Grigor Taylor, S. B. Bailey, W. Adams Oram, Geo. Muir, W. G. Greig  
W. Buchanan Smith, secretary  
H. E. A. Valberg, clerk  
E. W. Klyne, do.

**SINGAPORE DISPENSARY COMPANY, LIMITED, 40, Raffles Place**

T. C. Mugliston, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.  
E. von Tunzelmann, M.B., M.R.C.S.  
J. McKenzie, manager and secretary  
J. S. Trainor  
Wee Num Watt  
Tok Teng Chew, bookkeeper

**SINGAPORE EXCHANGE, Exchange Buildings**

Committee—W. H. Frizell (chairman), A. Laspe (deputy chairman), J. Anderson, W. A. Greig James Miller, Th. Shost, C. Stringer  
Alex. J. Gunn, secretary

**SINGAPORE AND STRAITS FRUIT PRESERVING CO.**

**SINGAPORE PRESERVING Co., Manufactory,** 160-2, Bencoolen Street; Offices, 13, Robinson Road  
L. J. Chater & Co., proprietors

**SINGAPORE FREE PRESS AND MERCANTILE ADVERTISER, Daily Newspaper with Weekly Mail Edition, Change Alley:**

Tel. Ad. Advertiser

W. G. St. Clair, proprietor and editor  
W. Makepeace, proprietor and mangr.  
Wm. Craig, reporter  
L. S. Smith, bookkeeper

**SINGAPORE INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED, in Liquidation**

Liquidators—J. F. Craig, J. Fraser, J. P. Joaquim

**SINGAPORE KAPOK CLEANING Co., 26, Kling Street and Malacca; Steam Factory, 65 and 68, Kampong Martin**

R. B. Lindsay, proprietor  
Lim Assam, do.

**SINGAPORE PRESS, Raffles Place**

Thos. Trusty, proprietor  
P. Trusty, compositor

**SINGAPORE SLIPWAY AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, LIMITED, Tanjong Rhoo; Office, 2, Prince Street**

Directors—C. Stringer, W. E. Mouldsdales, J. Seller  
J. S. Robertson, secretary  
J. Stephen, manager  
Chua Seng Choo, cashier  
F. Rodrigues, clerk  
M. D'Rozario, do.  
Lee Cheang Long, do.

**SINGAPORE SPORTING CLUB**

Secretary—G. P. Owen

**SING KEP TIN COMPANY (Tin Mines): Tel. Ad. Singkep**

F. Raaymaakers, general manager  
C. de Groot van Embden

**SING Po, Chinese Daily Newspaper, 100, 101, 102, Teluk Ayer Street**

Lim Kong Chuan, proprietor  
Lim Hock Seng, manager  
Ho Yee Koo, editor  
Lee Loo Yan, sub-editor

**SISSON & DELAY, Advocates and Solicitors, 16B, Change Alley**

Arthur James Sisson  
James Arthur Delay  
E. L. Seth, managing clerk  
G. Goomdasamy, and others

**SIVA, MARCO, Diamond Merchant, 98, Robinson Road**

Moses Siva, traveller

**SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL—See under Churches and Missions****SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS**

President—Jas. Miller  
Committee—Dr. Leask, A. Gentle, J. Miller, Dr. Middleton, St. V. B. Down  
Hon. Secty.—St. V. B. Down  
Agent and Inspector—E. F. Paglar, 250, Bencoolen Street  
Hon. Veterinary Surgeon—P. Falshaw, M.R.C.V.S.

**SOMERVILLE & GUNN, Exchange and Share Brokers, 2, Raffles Quay**

F. G. Somerville  
R. J. Gunn

**SOLOMON, ELIAS, Merchant and Commission Agent, 9, Raffles Place: Tel Ad. Elias**

Elias Solomon

M. E. Issayick  
Lim Teck Chun

SOUZA & Co., E. L. M. DE, Shipping  
Agents and Brokers, 140, South Bridge Rd.  
E. L. M. de Souza ; res. 213, Queen St.  
Goh Chaing Eng  
Chong Geok Eng

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK,  
Gresham House, Battery Road: Tel. Ad.  
Standard  
Charles H. Blake, attorney  
*Agencies*  
Standard Oil Co., Thompson & Bedford  
Dept., Mnl. Lubricating Oils and Wax  
Swan & Finch Co., Marine Lubricants

STEGMANN & Co., Merchants and Commiss-  
ion Agents, 1, Robinson Road  
A. Stegmann  
Kim Toon  
*Agencies*  
Asow Navigation Company, Odessa  
Northern Insurance Co., Moscow

STEPHENS, PAUL & Co., Merchants, 8,  
D'Almeida Street  
M. Stephens (London)  
Seth Paul (Macassar)  
T. Paul  
S. P. Stephens, signs per pro.  
Lim Tay Yam  
Branch Houses: Michael Stephens &  
Co., Macassar; Joakin & Co., Soura-  
baya and Bally; G. C. Peter & Co.,  
Ampanang (Lombok)

STERNBERG, ADOLF, Upholsterer and Fur-  
niture Dealer, 51, Victoria St.

STIVEN & Co., Merchants, Boat Quay and  
Battery Road  
A. W. Stiven  
D. Stuart Carmichael  
A. L. Chittenden  
J. J. C. de Souza  
A. Gomes  
C. Stewart  
J. J. A. Rodrigues  
F. A. Rodrigues  
Tan Eng Watt, cashier  
*Agencies*  
London and Westminster Bank  
Bank of Montreal  
Ulster Bank, Limited  
North British and Merc. Insee., Life  
Phoenix Fire Office

STRAITS CYCLE AGENCY, 15, Battery Road  
Edward M. Lyon, proprietor  
Jas. Logie, manager  
H. H. Bill, bookkeeper  
J. J. Aroozoo

STRAITS HOTEL, 2 & 3, Stamford Road  
Mrs. Kemp, proprietrix

STRAITS ICE COMPANY, LIMITED, River  
Valley Road and Serangoon Road  
W. Cummings, superindg. engineer  
Katz Bros., general agents

STRAITS INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED,  
Head Office, 2, Finlayson Green  
Directors—Hon. T. C. Bogaardt (chair-  
man), T. S. Thomson, Hon. G. S.  
Murray, A. W. Stiven, W. Naef, C.  
W. Laird  
A. S. Murray, secretary (absent)  
H. I. Price } joint secretaries acting  
A. R. Catto }  
J. B. Robertson, assistant  
W. W. Bird, do.  
L. B. Hannaford, do.  
London Office, 2, Change Alley, Cornhill  
*Agencies*  
Comm'l. Union Assee. Co. Ltd., (Marine)  
Union Marine Insurance Co., L'pool

STRAITS PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY  
President—Hon. W. R. Collyer, M.A.  
Committee—Hon. J. A. Swettenham,  
C.M.G., Lieut.-Colonel E. Penne-  
father, E. E. H. Brydges

STRAITS RACING ASSOCIATION  
Secretary—G. P. Owen

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS ASSOCIATION, SINGA-  
PORE BRANCH  
President—C. Stringer  
Vice-President—J. J. Anderson  
Hon. Secty.—E. E. H. Brydges  
Committee—W. G. St. Clair, Arnot  
Reid, Tan Jiak Kim, Lee Cheng Yan  
A. Cumming, W. H. Frizell, G.  
Paterson, Dr. Galloway

STRAITS STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED,  
9, Collyer Quay  
Directors—Hon. T. C. Bogaardt (chair-  
man), Tan Jiak Kim, Lee Cheng  
Yan, Tan Keong Saik, C. W. Laird  
C. W. Laird, general manager  
Lee Keng Kiat, sub-manager  
P. A. Reutens, secretary  
Leg Peck Hoon, shipping clerk  
Ang Hock Siew, head cashier  
J. F. Pestana  
Lee Chin Kay, and others  
F. M. Darke, marine superintendent

STRAITS TIMES, Daily Newspaper ; STRAITS  
BUDGET, Weekly Issue, Finlayson Green  
Mrs. Cameron and Arnot Reid, props.  
Arnot Reid, editor  
P. M. Skinner, assistant editor

A. A. O'Reilly, sub-editor  
A. P. Ager, reporter  
J. Harrop, do.

**STRAITS TRADING COMPANY, LIMITED, 17,  
Collyer Quay**

Jas. Sword, managing director (absent)

H. Muhlinghaus, do.

C. S. Crane, assistant

**Pulo Brani, Smelting Works**

J. Carrol, manager

H. A. Thomson, assistant

H. Harris, assayer

R. M. Barley, J. H. Farr, J. Wills,

R. Rowe, J. Penberthy, smelters

J. Metcalfe, foreman constructor

**STUART, J. D., Advocate and Solicitor, 3,  
Malacca Street**

**SWAN & MACLAREN, Civil Engineers, and  
Architects, Chartered Bank Buildings,  
and at Winchester House, Old Broad St.,  
London, E.C.: Tel. Ad. Framboise**

A. A. Swan, M.I.C.E., B.S.C.

J. W. B. Maclaren, M.I.C.E.

R. A. J. Bidwell, M.S.A., architect

Thos. Swales, do.

James Stark, civil engineer

S. a/- Klinteberg do.

W. Buchanan Smith, signs per pro.

T. Dorasamy, Sim Boon, Mohamed

Unan, Tek Guan, and others,

draughtsmen

**SWIMMING CLUB—S'PORE, Tanjong Katong**

President—Jackson Millar

Captain—Walter Makepeace

Hon. Treasurer—W. Craig

Hon. Secretary—A. R. Linton

**SWISS RIFLESHOOTING CLUB, Balestier Road**

President—O. Jaeger

Vice-President—G. Schudel

Hon. Secretary—H. Staehelin

**SYME & Co., Merchants, Collyer Quay**

Ker, Bolton & Co., London and Glasgow

J. F. Craig

H. M. March (Batavia)

A. M. McNeil

J. Graham, Jr.

C. B. Schreiber

A. Taylor

H. S. Finck

J. W. Haffenden

E. Rappa

J. J. D'Souza

Branches: Ker, Bolton & Co., London  
and Glasgow; Ker & Co., Manila and  
Iloilo; Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Batavia  
and Sourabaya

*Agencies*

Brown, Shipley & Co.

Lloyd's, London

"Shell" Transport and Trading Co., Ltd.

Scottish Union and National Insee. Co.

Scottish Imperial Insurance Company

Punjom Mining Company, Limited

Malayan (Pahang) Concession Co., Ltd.

Silensing Gold Mining Company, Ltd.

Buffalo Reef Gold Mining Co., Ltd.

Netherlands India Guttapercha Co., Ltd.

Salvage Association, London

Liverpool Salvage Association

**TABAQUERIA UNIVERSAL, Cigar Merchants,**

8, Raffles Place: Tel. Ad. Urrutia

G. de Urrutia

F. d'Almeida

Tan Kim Soon

**TANGLIN CLUB**

President—W. P. Waddell

Vice-President—J. Graham

Hon. Treasurer—E. F. H. Edlin

Hon. Secretary—Arthur Young

**TANJONG PAGAR DOCK COMPANY, LIMITED,**

Registered Office, 6, Collyer Quay

Directors—Thos. Scott (chairman), W.

P. Waddell, A. P. Adams, Paul Haf-

fter, C. Sugden, Hon. T. C. Bogaardt,

F. H. Witthoefft

W. E. Mouldsdale, general manager

W. R. Swan, assistant do.

W. G. Niven, secretary

**Town Office**

D. P. Davies, actg. secretary

R. H. Padday, accountant

C. H. Follett, sub-accountant

A. Stewart, assistant

N. D. Sutherland, do.

A. Desker, chief clerk

S. R. D'Souza, H. B. Leicester, Soh

Peng Lim, Kuay Tiang Hoe, W. D.

Reutens, S. Eber, R. W. Lewis.

Soh Hean Chiang, F. J. D'Souza,

F. J. D'Rozario, S. D. Conceicao, E.

D'Souza, L. L. Lee, J. J. D'Rozario.

V. Pereira, H. D'Souza, G. W.

Strups, S. Especkerman, Tye Keng,

Tan Heng Lim, Neo Chay Hoe,

Ong Hup Keng, Soh Beng Lim,

clerks

Soh Hong Soon, cashier

Choa Cheng Loon, assistant do.

**Graving Docks**

W. Wright, shipwright

Robt. Knox, assistant do.

J. W. D. Aiken, do. do.

C. Fittock, do. do.

F. Lawrence, do. do.

C. Kramer, A. Blankenheym, A.

d'Rozario, B. Blankenheym, E.

Bodestyne, N. V. Jeremiah, A.

Pinto, clerks

G. Thompson, storekeeper



L. D'Silva, assistant storekeeper  
S. Jansen, L. L. D'Silva, A. Paul, E. Rodrigues, store clerks

#### Wharves

F. H. Brooksbank, wharf superintdt.  
W. E. Sherman, chief wharfinger  
C. Wall, do.  
H. A. Berry, J. Le Gros, J. F. Jacobs,  
A. Stacey, A. Almonte, R. Hogan,  
J. A. Lastelle, wharfingers  
G. Bacon, R. J. Jacobs, A. Boyce, J. Farmer, J. Wheatley, J. de Silva, R. Darwood, T. McKenna, D. A. R. Mowe, H. Chapman, A. Fernandez, J. de Mella, J. H. Minjoot, G. B. Madden, B. B. Batchelor, J. Rojo, W. Peters, warehousemen  
Lee Loon Kee, water service clerk  
V. C. Monteiro, Palamjee, telephone clerks

Lee Tian Lye, chief Chinese clerk  
Goh Keng Hood, assistant do.

#### Engine and Boiler Works

R. Jeffrey, superintendent engineer  
R. Black, Sr., shop foreman  
A. Sharp, do.  
H. Ormsby, do.  
J. Chalmers, draughtman  
S. Musso, out-door foreman  
L. McLean, boilermaker  
R. Carruthers, do.  
J. Neilson, do.  
D. McKerron, blacksmith  
C. W. Gomes, W. Paxton, J. Gartshore, J. Lennon, D. Menzies, A. Taylor, D. Aird, turners and fitters  
A. Morley, timekeeper

Graving Docks—"Victoria," "Albert"  
Steam Tugs—"Bangkok," "Sunda," "Mercury," and 7 Steam Launches

#### London Consulting Committee

T. Cuthbertson, Geo. J. Mansfield, Andrew Currie, J. Finlayson  
London Agency, 5, Whittington Avenue, E. C.; L. Fraser, secretary to committee

#### TANJONG PAGAR LAND COMPANY, LIMITED, in Liquidation

J. Anderson, } joint liquidators  
G. A. Derrick, }

#### TAN KIM TIAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LD., 1, Prince Street

Directors—Hon. T. C. Bogaardt (chairman), C. W. Laird, Tan Hap Seng, Tan Hap Leong, Lee Cheng Yan  
Rudolf Schmidt, } general managers  
Tan Hap Seng, }  
Stuart Mowe, secretary  
Kho Seck Tan, shipping clerk  
Wee Siew Ghee, cashier  
Wee Leok Boon, Tan Twee, Chee E Lam, Kho Tiong Chui, J. M. Cordeiro, and others, clerks

#### TAN TOCK SENG'S HOSPITAL

President—The Colonial Secretary  
Secretary—A. Knight

#### TEBRAU PLANTING COMPANY, LD., Johore

J. D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong, general managers  
Jas. Lyall, local secretary  
M. Larken, manager  
C. S. Robinson

#### TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED—EASTERN EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA; Offices, 3, Raffles Quay

W. Grigor Taylor, general manager  
Singapore Station

L. Webster, superintendent  
J. C. Fonceca, clerk in charge  
D. A. G. Farrant, supervisor

#### Operators

A. E. Spriggs, M. E. F. Airey, W. D. Proctor, W. N. Skey, M. H. Johnstone, H. H. Turner, J. Ingram, R. H. C. Godwin, J. B. Wishart, P. J. Gray, A. B. McCalman, W. G. Baker, H. F. Gray, H. J. Fairchild, W. A. Rose, L. E. Kent, W. E. Tomlinson, H. F. Foston, F. P. Kahlhoff, J. F. Wright, W. Coombes, C. V. Ryan, E. S. Fonceca, W. F. Morgan, E. Evans, A. B. C. Doyle, A. S. Sullivan, D. M. Dent, H. E. Middleton, O. P. Lowe, A. G. Warner, F. M. Curties, G. Tobin, W. E. Gray, A. R. Stoye, J. Minjoot, F. A. Fernandez, C. J. Rodrigues

#### Probationers

A. L. Leach, R. Rozario, A. Seth, B. Thomson, G. Armstrong, N. Falls, B. Young, H. C. W. Allen

#### Workshop

J. C. Cuff, electrical engineer  
B. L. Frost, mechanician  
J. Caldwell, do.  
G. E. White, clerk  
A. V. Rodrigues, storekeeper

#### Counter

R. D. Cotta, accountant  
J. L. D'Souza, counter clerk  
P. A. Pereira, do.  
S. Siddons, do.  
L. D'Cotta, abstract clerk

#### Check Office

E. G. Pereira, clerk  
C. Hendricks, do.  
S. Sanmugam, do.  
A. G. Monteiro, do.

#### Electrical Department

#### Depot

J. C. D. Jones, electrician-in-chief (absent)  
J. H. D. Jones, ag. electrician-in-chief (absent)

A. C. M. Weaver, acting assistant electrician-in-chief  
 H. Warren, assistant electrician  
 H. B. Salmon, junior electrician  
 F. J. Benton, do.

S. Hancock, engineer  
 W. Bircham, joiner

B. E. Falls, do.

R. J. Page, cable-hand

W. T. Vine, do.

J. de Souza, clerk

J. de Mello, do.

A. Pereira, do.

J. Evans, storekeeper

Cable Steamer "Sherard Osborn"

R. H. Dunmall, commander

J. C. H. Darby, electrician

B. M. Woolcombe, junior do.

G. D. Rushton, chief officer

W. M. Ladds, second do. (absent)

A. Neagle, actg. second do.

A. S. Ward, third do.

J. Newborn, chief engineer

J. M. Proudfoot, second do.

W. Wildman, third do.

D. Muir, fourth do.

F. Gibbs, joiner

C. Lovelace, cable-hand

Cable Steamer "Recorder"

R. A. E. Breton, commander (abst.)

W. G. H. Worrell, actg. commander

E. W. Cooley, acting electrician

E. S. Heurtley, junior do.

W. S. Fawcus, acting chief officer

W. J. Kemp, acting second do.

C. Mongar, third do.

J. Wheelwright, chief engineer

R. Kemp, second do.

W. E. Gibson, third do.

C. Campbell, fourth do.

E. Mitchell, joiner

M. Hart, cable-hand

**TEMPERANCE CLUB**, 51, Hill Street

President—A. Boyce

Secretary—E. Hodges

Treasurer—C. Short

**THOMAS, G. E. V.**, Consulting Electrical Engineer, Government House

**TRANSATLANTISCHE HANDELS COMPAGNIE**, Merchants, 3, Robinson Road: Head Office, Amsterdam

W. J. Kuhn, mang. directr. (Amsterdam)

J. W. Neuman, manager

C. Maclean

T. C. Loveridge

Lim Hock Seng, cashier

Lye Keat

Lim Sieu Hock

*Agency*

Dordtsche Petroleum Maats., Sourabaya

**TULLI BROTHERS**, Merchants, Commission and Shipping Agents, and Fruit Preservers, 1, Queen Street  
 A. S. Tulli, manager

**UNION HOTEL**, North Bridge Road  
 Mrs. Goldenberg, proprietrix and mgr.  
 C. Mühlberger, bandmaster

**UNION INSURANCE SOCIETY OF CANTON, LIMITED**, 3, Finlayson Green

Wm. Macbean, agent

Colin M. Curtis

Neo Eng Seng

Choo Yap Lee

**VACUUM OIL COMPANY**, Manufacturers of Petroleum Lubricants, Battery Road: Tel. Ad. Vacuum

W. A. Dowley, manager

E. H. Stewart

J. Van Bleswijk Ris

A. H. Botteheim

T. Lemon

A. R. Burtenshaw

G. C. L. Baldwin

J. S. Fraser

A. X. M. Wiseman

M. M. Fernandes

V. R. Oliveira

Tay Hup Keat

E. Owen

**VASI, ABDUL KADER HUSENALLY**, Merchant and Comm. Agent, 17, Malacca St.  
 H. A. Cader, manager

**VICTORIA HOTEL**, 5, Beach Road  
 Jos. Kleinmann, proprietor  
 John Kleinmann

**VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY (SINGAPORE)**  
 Commandant—Major R. Dunman  
 Captain—W. G. St. Clair

Do. —C. J. Davies

Lieutenant—E. M. Merewether

Do. —G. A. Derrick

Second Lieutenant—F. Hilton

Do. —F. J. Benjafield

Act. Adjutant—Capt. G. Tyacke, R.A.

Hon. Paymr.—F. W. Barker, hon. capt.

Hon. Surgeon—Dr. T. C. Mugliston

Sergeant-Major—E. Braun

**WAFFORD & Co.**, W. A., Wine, Spirit and Tobacco Merchants, High Street

W. A. Wafford

F. Tonn

F. Clayton

*Agencies*

Ind Coope & Co., Ltd., Burton-on-Trent

John Robertson & Son, Dundee

The American Tobacco Company

"WANSENG," (chop) Merchants, 107, 108,  
Havelock Road

Estate of late Cheang Hong Lim  
• Cheang Jim Hean, manager, executor  
and trustee

Cheang Cheow Lian Neo, executrix  
Cheang Jim Chwan, assist. manager  
Cheang Jim Kheng, assistant  
Choe Sin Seang, do.  
Lim Kwee Eng, Chinese bookkeeper  
Cheang Chong Hwee, buildingsupt.  
N. W. Cashin, rent distrainer  
C. P. Frois, English clerk  
Choe Han Tiong, bill collector  
Tan Boon Jim, Chinese clerk

#### Property in Gardens

"Moh Lim Huin," River Valley Road  
"Ban Kee," Havelock Road  
"Keat Chwal," River Valley Road  
"Siew Chuan," Tanglin Road  
"Hock Siew Huin," Alexandra Road  
"Liat Kong Lwan," Tanglin Road

"Joo Ee Huin," Pasir Panjang Road  
"Hock Leng Huin," Tanjong Pagar

WAVERLEY HOTEL, 59, Hill Street  
Jas. McGill, proprietor

WEBB, FRED. W., Superintendent Engineer  
and Surveyor, 7, Battery Road

WHAMPOA & Co., Commission Agents,  
Warehousemen, and General Merchants,  
57, Cecil Street  
Hoo Hoong Kee  
Hoo Keng Choong, Whampoa, signs  
per pro.  
Tchun Chun Fook, do.  
Hoo Siong Yip and others

WHITE & GRANT, Brokers, Gresham House,  
Battery Road  
Robert White  
F. H. Grant; res. "Belvedere," Orange  
Grove Road

## INSURANCE OFFICES

### OFFICES

Aachen and Munich Fire Insurance Company .....  
Agrippina of Cologne .....  
Allgemeine Transport Versicherungs Ges., Vienna...  
Allgemeine Versicherungs Gesellschaft, Helvetia"...  
Alliance Assurance Company .....  
Allianz Marine Insurance Company Munich .....  
Antwerp Underwriters .....  
Aachen-Leipziger Versicherungs Actien Ges. ....  
Assicurazioni Generali di Trieste .....  
Atlas Assurance Company (Fire) .....  
Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Gesellschaft .....  
Baloise Fire Insurance Company .....  
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company.....  
Bayerischer Lloyd, Munich.....  
Bremen Underwriters.....  
Boards of Underwriters, New York, Baltimore,  
Boston, and Philadelphia .....  
British Empire Mutual Life Assurance Company ...  
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company.....  
Canton Insurance Office.....  
Cassa Marittima of Genoa.....  
China Fire Insurance Company.....  
China Traders' Insurance Company.....  
Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Fire and Life)...  
Commercial Union Assurance Company .....  
Commercial Union Assurance Company (Marine)...  
Consolidated Marine Cos. of Berlin and Dresden.....  
Consolidated Marine Cos. of Berlin and Dresden ...  
Continental Insurance Company, Mannheim .....  
Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Gesellschaft .....  
Deutscher Lloyd Transport Versicherungs Ges. ....  
Deutscher Rhederei Verein zu Hamburg.....  
Düsseldorfer Allgemeine Vers. Actien Gesellschaft...  
Eastern Insurance Company, Limited .....

### AGENTS

Katz Bros.  
Behn, Meyer & Co.  
Behn, Meyer & Co.  
Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.  
Paterson, Simons & Co.  
Behn, Meyer & Co.  
Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.  
Behn, Meyer & Co.  
D. Brandt & Co.  
Borneo Company, Ltd.  
Behn, Meyer & Co.  
H. Brauss & Co.  
Hooglandt & Co.  
Behn, Meyer & Co.  
Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.  
Behn, Meyer & Co.  
James Lyall  
Huttenbach Bros. & Co.  
Boustead & Co.  
Borneo Company, Ltd.  
Gilfillan, Wood & Co.  
Boustead & Co.  
Gilfillan, Wood & Co.  
E. J. Robertson, manager  
Straits Insurance Co.  
Kumpers & Co.  
Behr & Co.  
H. Brauss & Co.  
Behn, Meyer & Co.  
Behn, Meyer & Co.  
Puttfarcken & Co.  
Behn, Meyer & Co.  
Boustead & Co.



## INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

Equitable Life Assurance Society of U. S. A. ....	Borneo Company, Ltd.
Federal Marine Insurance Company, Zurich.....	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
La Fiducia Sigure of Genoa .....	Borneo Company, Ltd.
Fire Insurance Company of 1877, Hamburg.....	Hilty & Co.
La Fonciere (Cie. Lyonnaise d'Assur. Mar.) Réunie..	Gilfillan, Wood & Co.
La Fonciere Pester Versicherungs Gesellschaft.....	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Fortuna, Allgemeine Versicherungs Actien Ges. ...	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Frankfort Marine Insurance Company .....	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Frankfort Marine Insurance Company .....	Behn, Meyer & Co.
French Underwriters .....	Hooglandt & Co.
General Marine Insurance Company, Dresden.....	Behr & Co.
Germanischer Lloyd, Berlin .....	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Globe Marine Insurance Company.....	Paterson, Simons & Co.
Guardian Life Assurance Company.....	Paterson, Simons & Co.
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Company .....	Puttfarcken & Co.
Hamburg Board of Underwriters.....	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Hanseatischer Lloyd, Hamburg .....	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company.....	D. Brandt & Co.
Hongkong Fire Insurance Company.....	Guthrie & Co.
Hull Underwriters Association Ltd.,.....	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Imperial Assurance Institution.....	Paterson, Simons & Co.
Imperial Fire Insurance Company.....	Barlow & Co.
International Lloyd, Berlin, .....	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company.....	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Joint Underwriters Union at Amsterdam.....	Hooglandt & Co.
K. K. priv. Oesterreich Versicherungs Ges. "Donau"	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Kölnische Unfall Versicherungs Gesellschaft .....	Katz Bros.
Lancashire Fire Insurance Company.....	Powell & Co.
Law Union and Crown Insurance Company .....	Jaeger & Co.
Lloyd's, London .....	Syme & Co.
London and Lancashire Insurance Company .....	Boustead & Co.
London and Provincial Insurance Company.....	Guthrie & Co.
London Assurance Corporation.....	Guthrie & Co.
London Guarantee and Accident Company .....	Boustead & Co.
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company, Hamburg.....	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Manchester Fire Assurance Company .....	Kimpers & Co.
Mannheim Insurance Company.....	Katz Bros.
Maritime Insurance Company .....	Borneo Company, Limited
Merchants Marine Insurance Company.....	Boustead & Co.
Miji Fire Insurance Company .....	Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Münchener Rückversicherungs Gesellschaft.....	Behn, Meyer & Co.
National Assurance Company of Ireland (Fire) .....	Sandilands, Buttery & Co.
National Board of Marine Underwriters, New York	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company .....	Hooglandt & Co.
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Hooglandt & Co.
La Neuchateloise, at Neuchatel.....	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Neuer Schweiz Lloyd, Wintherthur.....	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Neuer Schweizerischer Lloyd Versicherungs .....	Behn, Meyer & Co.
New York Life Insurance Company .....	Puttfarcken & Co.
New Zealand Insurance Company (Fire and Marine)	Gilfillan, Wood & Co.
Niederland Allgemeine Versicherungs Ges., Tiel.....	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Nieder Rheinsche Gueter Assecuranz Ges. in Wesel..	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Norddeutsche Versicherungs Ges., Hamburg .....	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Nordwest Deutsche Versicherungs Ges., Hamburg ...	Behn, Meyer & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company...	Behn, Meyer & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Co. (Life)...	Stiven & Co.
North China Insurance Company .....	B. C. T. Gray
North German Fire Insurance Company .....	Puttfarcken & Co.
North German Insurance Company, Hamburg .....	H. Brauss & Co.
North Queensland Insurance Company.....	McAlister & Co.
Northern Assurance Company (Fire and Life) .....	Sandilands, Buttery & Co.
Northern Assurance Company (Fire and Life).....	Crane Bros.

## INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

Northern Insurance Company, Moscow .....	Stegmann & Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society .....	Borneo Company, Limited
Oberrheinische Versicherungs Ges., Mannheim .....	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Ocean Marine Insurance Company .....	Borneo Company, Limited
Palatine Fire and Accident Insurance Company ...	Huttenbach Bros. & Co.
Penang Khean Guan Insurance Company .....	Lim Lan & Co.
Phoenix Fire Office .....	Stiven & Co.
Pomerania Transp. Versicherungs Ges., Stettin .....	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Providentia Insurance Company of Frankfurt .....	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Prussian National Insurance Company of Stettin ...	Katz Brothers
Queen Insurance Company .....	Hooglandt & Co.
Record of American and Foreign Shipping .....	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Red Cross Mutual S. S. Insurance Association .....	Guthrie & Co.
Registro Italiano of Genoa .....	Borneo Company, Limited
Reliance Marine Insurance Company .....	W. Man-field & Co.
Rheinisch Westphaelischer Lloyd at M. Gladbach ...	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Rhenania Versicherungs Actien Ges., Cologne .....	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Rotterdamsche Lloyd .....	J. Daendels & Co.
Royal Exchange Assurance, London .....	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Royal Insurance Co. of Liverpool (Fire and Life) ...	Boustead & Co.
Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Company .....	Hooglandt & Co.
Schweiz Marine Insurance Company .....	Pattfarcen & Co.
Scottish Amicable Life Insurance Company .....	Paterson, Simons & Co.
Scottish Equitable Assurance Company .....	H. G. James
Scottish Imperial Insurance Company .....	Syme & Co.
Scottish Provident Institution .....	Wm. McKerrow & Co.
Scottish Union and National Insurance Company ...	Syme & Co.
Sjo Assurans Foreningen (Finland) .....	Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co.
Societ� Riunite d'Assicurazione Geneva .....	G. Gaggino & Co.
South British Fire and Marine Insurance Company	Wm. McKerrow & Co.
Standard Life Assurance Company .....	Borneo Company, Limited
Standard Marine Insurance Company .....	Sarkies & Moses
Straits Insurance Company, Limited .....	H. I. Price & A. R. Catto, act. sects.
Sun Insurance Office, London .....	Brinkmann & Co.
Sun Life Assurance Company .....	Boustead & Co.
Thames and Mersey Marine Insurance Company ...	Boustead & Co.
Tokyo Marine Insurance Company .....	Mitsui Bussan Kaishia
Transatlantic Fire Insurance Company .....	Pattfarcen & Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Company .....	Kampers & Co.
Transatlantic Marine Insurance Company .....	Katz Bros.
Triton Insurance Company .....	Guthrie & Co.
Union Assurance Society (Fire and Life) .....	Sarkies & Moses
Union Insurance Society of Canton .....	Wm. Macbean, agent
Union International Company, Ass., Antwerp .....	Behn, Meyer & Co.
Union Marine Insurance Company .....	Sarkies & Moses
Union Marine Insurance Company .....	Barlow & Co.
Union Marine Insurance Company .....	Straits Insurance Company
"L'Universo" Insurance Company, Milan .....	Pertile & Co.
Yangtze Insurance Association .....	Gilfillan, Wood & Co.

# MALACCA

The settlement of Malacca excites more interest from a historical point of view than either of its sister towns, but has so completely fallen to the rear commercially since the establishment of Penang and Singapore as to merit but brief notice in this compilation. It is now seldom visited by foreigners except for purposes of relaxation. Originally settled by the Portuguese in 1511, it retained its importance as the one foreign *entrepôt* in the East until the founding of Penang, when its fortunes as a port rapidly declined. The settlement, however, has made considerable progress in agriculture since the formation of new roads. At the present moment it is the least European of all British Settlements in the East, though the facts that it has given its name to the Peninsula and that it was the cradle of Anglo-Chinese study attest its former importance. Its area is embraced by boundaries some 42 miles in length, with a breadth of from 8 to 25 miles. It is governed by a Resident Councillor in subordination to Singapore.

The geological formation of the territory of Malacca consists chiefly of granite rocks, overlaid in several places by the red cellular clay iron-stone called by geologists laterite. Many of the low plains are alluvial, the soil composed of decayed vegetable mould interlaced with sand. The metallic ores are iron, gold, and tin. The surface generally is undulating, consisting of low round ridges and narrow valleys, the only mountain of considerable elevation being the Ledang of the Malays, and the Ophir of the Portuguese, 4,400 feet above the level of the sea, or less than one-half the height of the principal mountains of the volcanic islands of Java—Bali and Lombok—or those of the partially volcanic neighbouring island of Sumatra.

The mineral products of Malacca were at one time looked upon as offering valuable prospects. Gold to the extent of 1,500 ounces yearly was obtained in 1857-8, but the yield decreased to such an extent that it is no longer worked. Tin, about the same period, assumed considerable importance. The first mines were opened in 1793, but no great enterprise was displayed until 1848, when some 5,000 cwt. was the annual product. This increased until 1858, and a large number of Chinese were employed in the industry. The superior yield of the Native States, however, combined with the exhaustion of the surface washings, resulted in mining enterprise in Malacca being virtually abandoned, although both gold and tin probably still exist in workable quantities.

The climate of Malacca as to temperature is such as might be expected in a country not much more than 100 miles from the equator, lying along the sea shore—hot and moist. The thermometer in the shade ranges from 72° to 80° Fahrenheit, seldom being so low as the first of these, and not often higher than the last. The range of the barometer is only from 29.8 to 30.3 inches. Notwithstanding constant heat, much moisture, and many swamps, the town at least is remarkable for its salubrity, and, with the exception of the early period of its occupation by the Portuguese, has always enjoyed this reputation.

Malacca offers numerous attractions to the ornithologist and entomologist, but it is less rich in mammals than many other tropical districts. Nine species of quadrupeds, the tiger, black leopard, wild cat, several species of viverra (such as the musang and binturong), the elephant, one-horned rhinoceros, tapir, six species of deer, and two of the wild ox comprise a nearly complete list. Fair sport can be obtained by those fond of shooting, from tiger to quail. It is noteworthy that the existence of the tapir was unknown until 1819, although European intercourse dates back to some three centuries before. Tigers in the early days of Portuguese occupation were so plentiful that the want of inhabitants was seriously attributed to this cause. As with the birds and insects, so with the reptiles. The snakes, lizards, and crocodiles are, as a rule, those of the peninsula generally, the birds alone presenting a rather larger variety than those of other districts. Nor does the vegetation present any exclusive features, being that of the surrounding states. The coast line is poor in shells, and the absence of limestone accounts for the few species of land shells found within the district.

Beyond its interest to the sportsman or naturalist, Malacca possesses no attractions except to those who like to visit scenes famous in the annals of discovery for the bloody fights they have witnessed between the natives and the European nations who contended for their possession. Its population in 1891 amounted to 88,242 as compared with 93,579 in 1881, showing a decrease of 4,337. The population of the town is 16,557. The trade in 1897, exclusive of treasure, amounted to \$2,021,817 for imports and \$2,303,783 for exports as compared with \$1,918,556 and \$2,285,388 respectively in 1896.



# DIRECTORY

*For Government Departments see under G*

## ANGLO-CHINESE DISPENSARY,, 168, Heeren Street

F. U. de Souza, manager  
F. F. Nunis, dispenser  
Lu Chim Geng, cashier

## CHINESE MALACCA CLUB, Tranquerah

President—Ohg Chuan Guan  
Hon. Secretary—Yeo Swee Chok  
Hon. Treasurer—Lee Keng Hee  
Hon. Auditor—Beng Kong Seng

## CHURCH OF "SACRED HEART," Tranquerah

President—Rev. A. M. Esteves  
Secretary—M. P. do Rozario  
Treasurer—Rev. A. M. Esteves

## CONVENT

Rev. Mother St. Marcienne  
Seven Sisters

## DE WIND, A. A., J.P., Landowner

## FRENCH ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION

Rt. Rev. Dr. E. Gasnier, Bishop of Malacca (Singapore)  
Rev. J. Damais

## GIRLS' SCHOOL (MALACCA)

Committee—Hon. Resident Councillor (president), Rev. W. H. C. Dunkerley (secretary), J. E. Westerhout (treasurer), J. Howell

## GOVERNMENT OFFICES

RESIDENT COUNCILLOR'S OFFICE  
Resident Councillor—J. K. Birch  
Acting do. —W. Egerton  
Chief Clerk—A. A. Rodrigues  
Second Clerk—J. Paulo  
Third Clerk—P. M. Thesaira

## CORONER'S DEPARTMENT

Coroner's—Colonial Surgeon Superintendent of Police, District Officer North, District Officer South  
Interpreter—Siau Ban Lee

## COURT OF REQUESTS

Acting Commissioner—V. Gottlieb  
Chief Clerk—P. Aya Dorai  
Malay Interpreter—E. Neubronner  
Chinese do. —Gog Lye Quee  
Tamil do. —P. Aya Dorai

## DISTRICT OFFICE, ALOR GAJAH

Actg. District Officer—H. Marriott  
Chief Clerk—E. G. Lazuroo  
Second do. —Li Kim Kok

Third Clerk—B. Sta. Maria  
Forest Ranger—C. C. Currier  
Chinese Interpreter—Siow Kye Swi  
Malay Writer — Abdolraman bin Arshad

## DISTRICT OFFICE, JASIN

Acting District Officer—R. Scott  
Chief Clerk—J. R. Lazaroo  
Second Clerk—Tan Kin Bong  
Third do —Soh Cheng Boon  
Ch. Interpreter—Tan Choon Hin  
Forest Ranger—K. Tambi Rajah

## ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT

Colonial Chaplain—Rev. W. E. Hodgkinson, M.A.  
Churchwarden (People's)—J. Howell  
Do. (Chaplain's)—E. J. Westerhout  
Vestry Clerk—E. Neubronner  
Organist—Miss R. Neubronner

## EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Sub-Inspr. of Schools—A. E. Pringle

## FIRE BRIGADE

Superintendent—D. Stewart

## LICENSING DEPARTMENT

Chairman—The Sitting Magistrate  
Members—J. E. Westerhout, J. Howell, Dr. F. Croucher, Tan Hoon Guan  
Licensing Officer—D. Stewart

## LAND OFFICE

Acting Collector of Land Revenue—L. A. M. Johnston  
Chief Clerk—R. Nonis  
Second do. —A. G. Theseira  
Third do. —E. Sta. Maria  
Fourth do. —Tan Ba Chi  
Forest Rangers and Bailiffs—P. A. de Rozario, A. R. Hendricks  
Tracer—M. D. Hendricks

## MARINE DEPARTMENT

Harbour Master—P. M. Murphy  
Chief Clerk—Ferd. Lazaroo  
Boarding Officer—B. M. Nunis  
Lighthouses—Cape Rachado, Screw Pile, Pulau Undan  
Lightkeepers—A. A. de Souza, A. J. Monteiro, W. Berry, Perianagasamy  
Signal Tindal—E. de Silva

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Col. Surgn.—F. B. Croucher, M.B., C.M.  
Apothecaries—N. A. Wray, G. M. Rappa, J. H. L. Westerhout  
Dressers—F. Nunis, S. J. Dias, J. B.

Edwards, R. H. Rufus, A. Hosie,  
J. Sta. Maria, Narsamulu, Max.  
José, P. Nonis, C. Carvalhoes  
Guardian—C. Thomazios  
Clerks—Kim Seng, D. Thexeira

#### POLICE COURT

Magistrate—C. G. Garrard (absent)  
Acting do.—S. Gottlieb

#### POLICE DEPARTMENT

Actg. Superintendent—D. Stewart  
Chief Inspector—J. Gordon  
Inspector—T. Fairhurst  
Chief Clerk—W. H. Nonis  
Clerk and Intpr.—Siaw Ban Lee

#### POST OFFICE

Officer in charge—P. M. Murphy  
Chief Clerk—F. Felix  
Second do.—A. Pitchay Pillay

#### PRISON

Superintendent—C. G. Garrard  
Medical Officer—F. B. Croucher  
Gaoler—Geo. Newman  
Dresser—R. H. Rufus  
Matron—  
Clerk and Intpr.—Chan Koon Chiang  
Senior Warder—Mamoot bin Ahmet

#### PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEY DEPT.

Superintendent of Works and Surveys—W. E. Kenny, A.M.I.C.E.  
Acting do.—F. P. Penrose  
Storekeeper—F. W. Dias  
Chief Clerk—J. D. do Rozario  
Correspondg. Clerk—L. S. Lazaroo  
Asst. Financial Clerk—A. E. Coelho

#### Public Works Branch

Clerk of Works—C. Fernandez  
Overseers—J. Oudish, M. D'Rozario  
Superdt. of Telegraphs—A. A. Pillay  
Asst. Draftsman—Ong Boon Swee  
Guardian of Stadt House—H. Babu

#### Survey Branch

Senr. Svy. Officer—J. P. Pennefather  
Surveyors—J. W. Fernandis, S.  
Tambayah, C. J. Pereira, P. D'Souza,  
A. A. D'Rozario, A. H. Rodrigues,  
J. Thomazios  
Plan Custodian—S. Arnasalam Pillay

#### REGISTRATION OFFICE

Registrar of Births and Deaths—  
Dr. E. B. Croucher  
Clerk—D. Thexeira

#### SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

Acting Sheriff—F. H. V. Gottlieb  
Bailiff—L. Kanagasavie Chitty

#### SUPREME COURT

Asst. Registrar—C. G. Gerrard (abt.)

Act. Ast. Regtr.—F. H. V. Gottlieb  
Chief Clerk—N. Rozells  
Second Clerk—F. C. Klyne  
Tamil Interpreter—Peter Ayadorai  
Malay Interpreter—E. Neubronner  
Chinese Interpreter—Goh Lye Quee

#### TREASURY AND STAMP OFFICE

In charge—E. L. Brockman  
Acting Officer—L. A. M. Johnston  
Chief Clerk—J. Beins  
Second do.—L. M. Thexeira  
Clerk and Shroff—Chan Cheng Siew

#### GOLF CLUB—MALACCA

President—Hon. E. M. Merewether  
Captain—A. G. Gahagan  
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—Dr. Croucher

#### GROOM, S. R., Barrister-at-Law, Advocate and Solicitor, 2, Church Street

G. P. Stevens, B.A., assistant barrister  
Chua Cheng Wee, chief clerk  
L. Aroonachallam Chitty  
Salong b. Sabudain

#### HIGH SCHOOL

Head Master—J. Howell  
Asst. do.—W. H. Parry, T. D. Parsons  
Junior Assistant Masters—M. J. Gomes, Kim Tiong, P. Gomes, A. H. Fredericks, C. Pillay

#### HONG BUN & Co., Merchants and Owners Strs. "Macassar" and "Cecil Smith,"

Bankalio, Kian Aum, 56, First Cross St.  
Chan Teck Cheang  
Chan Kin Hock, manager

#### JOAQUIM BROS., Barristers-at-Law, Advocates, Solicitors, & Notaries, 3, Church St.

Joaquim Parsick Joaquim, barr.-at-law  
John Parsick Joaquim, do.  
Seth Parsick Joaquim, do.  
Koh Tiang Siew  
M. P. de Rozario  
M. Da Cruz

#### JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Hon. W. Egerton	L. A. M. Johnston
Dr. Croucher	Li Keng Liat
A. A. De Wind	H. Marriott
Chas. G. Garrard	R. Scott
F. H. V. Gottlieb	D. Stewart
Rev. W. E. Hodgkinson	Tan Chay Yan
J. Howell	Tan Hoon Guan
	J. E. Westerhout

#### KENG HIN & Co., Commission Agents, 6, First Cross Street

Tan Swee Kim, managing partner  
Tan Keong Kiam  
Chiong Yoon  
Chiong Yat Cho

**KIM SENG & Co.,** Chop "Hong Chan,"  
 Merchants, 132, First Cross Street  
 Tan Jiak Wie  
 Tan Jiak Lim  
 Tan Soo Tiong, cashier  
 Chan Pek San, bookkeeper  
 Wi Tiong Lim, chief clerk  
 Frank Thomazios, English clerk

**KOH ENG HOON & Co.;** Chop "Soon Bee Chan," Merchants and Tapioca Planters, 152, First Cross Street  
 Koh Sang Chuan, manager  
*Agency*  
 Kian Guan Insurance Co.

**LEE KENG LIAT,** Opium and Spirit Farmer, Trader and Tapioca Planter; Chop "Hin Joo Chan," Heeren Street  
 Lee Chim Giang  
 Quak Tuan Siew, cashier  
 Tay Bee Wan, chief clerk

**LIM KEE HIN,** Commission Agent, 132, First Cross Street  
 Lim Eng Siew, clerk  
 Lim Kee Watt, cashier  
*Agencies*  
 Straits Steamship Company  
 Straits Insurance Company  
 Commercial Union Assurance Co.

**MALACCA BILLIARD CLUB**  
 President—The Resident Councillor  
 Committee—S. R. Groom (hon. sec. and treas.), A. Gahagan, Dr. Croucher

**MALACCA CLUB**  
 Committee—Hon. W. Egerton (president), L. A. M. Johnston (vice president), F. P. Penrose, Dr. Croucher, J. Howell (hon. treas.), W. J. Parry (hon. sec.)

**MALACCA DISPENSARY,** 85, River Side  
 Teoh Tiang Chye, propr. and manager  
 Dr. Chan Ching Kai  
 B. J. De Mello, compounder

**MALACCA LIBRARY**  
 Hon. Secretary and Treasurer—J. Howell  
 Peng Lok, librarian

**MUNICIPALITY**  
 Commissioners—Hon. W. Egerton (president), J. E. Westerhout, L. A. M. Johnston, Li Keng Liat, Tan Teng Siong, Sit Ki An  
 Geo. Copley, secretary  
 L. R. Beins, chief clerk  
 L. Anamali Chiti, second clerk  
 Tan Tiam Tye, cashier  
 J. Barnabas, bailiff

F. B. Croucher, M.B., C.M., health officer.  
 H. Liepenstein, insptr. of nuisances

**ONG CHUAN GUAN,** Merchant and Steamship Owner, and Tapioca Planter; Chop "Guan Tong," 16, Second Cross Street  
 Ong Chuan Guan  
 E. Kong Hann, manager  
 Lee Hong Kee, bookkeeper  
 A. W. de Witt, English clerk  
 Lee Beng San, shipping clerk  
 Ong Cheng Kee, mangr., tapioca est.  
 Yeo Siew Ann, do.  
 Branch Firm—Ong Kew Ho & Co.; Chop "Guan Tong," 66, Boat Quay, Singapore

*Owner*  
 S. S. "Sri Tringganu"

**ONG CHUAN GUAN,** Merchant; Chop "Guan Guan," 126, Jonker Street  
 Ong Chuan Guan  
 Liow Teck Hock, manager  
 E. Kong Hann, do.  
 Quah Seck Puat

**OPIMUM & SPIRIT FARM;** Chop "Chin Swee Joo"  
 Siah Seong Siah, Seet Tiang Lim, Khu Teng Tay, Tan Joo Chiu, Khu Ann Yeam, Chee Hoon Bong, Lee Keng Liat, Chee Lim Bong, Chee Qui Bong, Chee Eng Cheng, partners  
 Seet Kee Ann, Chee On Cheng, managers  
 A. J. F. Paglar, agent

**RECREATION CLUB,** Fort Terrace  
 President—M. E. Scriven  
 Secty. and Treas.—A. E. Coelho

**ROMAN CATHOLIC CHINESE CONGREGATION**  
 Rev. L. Galmel, mis. apost.

**ST. FRANCIS CHURCH**  
 Vicar—Rev. J. Damais, mis. apost.  
 Assistant—E. Max de Souza

**ST. FRANCIS SCHOOL**  
 Manager—Rev. J. Damais, mis. apost.  
 Head Master—J. Doyle  
 Teachers—P. Coelho, T. N. Gomes, B. Dickson, A. W. D'Witt, J. J. Loboo, Em. Pinto, B. Gomes, J. M. Theseira, A. Klaassen, Tan Tek Swee, B. Armstrong

**ST. PETER'S CHURCH**  
 Vicar—Rev. A. M. Esteves  
 Assistant Vicar—Rev. J. F. da Silva  
 Secretary—J. D. do Rozario  
 Treasurer—Rev. J. F. da Silva  
 Boys' School at Tranquerah  
 E. Dias, J. D'Witt, R. Hendricks



Boys' School, Bandah Hiter  
C. D'Cruz, P. Maya, teachers  
Girls' School, Bandah Tranquerah  
Sister St. Genevieve, teacher

TAN KIM SENG & Co., Merchants and Com-  
mission Agents, Blacksmith Street  
*Agency*  
Steamship "Rainbow"

TAN TEK GUAN, Estate of; Chop "Tiang  
Guan Hoh," Landowner and Planter,  
39 and 41, Heeren Street  
Tan Chay Yan, manager  
Oh Kwi Swi  
Tan Yam San  
Seeh Lian Seck, agent, Singapore

TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED—EASTERN  
EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA  
R. Wolfe, superintendent (absent)  
H. A. Marshall, acting superindt.  
P. E. Aviet, operator  
Tan Cheng Tiong, do.  
J. Dorai, probationer

## PENANG

Penang, or Prince of Wales' Island, as it was formerly called, is situated on the west coast of the Malay Peninsula in 5 deg. north latitude. With the Dindings and a strip of land on the opposite coast known as Province Wellesley, from which it is separated by a Strait varying from 2 to 10 miles in width, it constitutes the second in importance of the three governments known as the "Straits Settlements." The island contains an area of about 107 square miles, being 15 miles long and 9 broad at its widest portions, while Province Wellesley extends for a distance of 45 miles along the coast, and has an average width of 8 miles, containing 270 square miles, and about 200 more for the Dindings. The chief town of Penang is George Town, but the name of the island (which signifies "Betel-nut island") has become so identified with the town that the specific designation has almost dropped out of use.

Penang was ceded to the famous Captain Light for the East India Company in the year 1786 for an annual payment of \$10,000 to the Rajah of Kedah, a step which was followed 13 years later by the cession of Province Wellesley. In the year 1805 Penang was elevated to the rank of a presidency, its rising fortunes even then bidding fair to eclipse those of Malacca, while Singapore was as yet unknown as a settlement. In 1826 Singapore and Malacca were incorporated with Penang, and the three were designated by the title they still retain. But as the fortunes of Singapore brightened, those of Penang declined, until the former quite overshadowed her older sister, and in 1837 the principal seat of government was transferred to Singapore.

The settlement of Penang is governed by a Resident Councillor, and has two unofficial representatives in the Legislative Council, which sits at Singapore. An important department of its trade lies in the business transacted with the Dutch settlements in Sumatra. Penang will always remain of a certain importance, although it is not likely to again assume the position in the commercial world it formerly held. It is a convenient coaling and man-of-war station, and is of yet greater necessity as the virtual seat of government for Province Wellesley, which must always be an important centre of British influence. The Tanjong Pagar Dock Co. have rented the graving dock at Prye River in Province Wellesley, 250 feet in length and 50 feet broad at entrance; also a slip for vessels 100 feet long. George Town is built on a plain, at the back of which rises the hill which, as Penangites declare, renders life on the island more enjoyable than in any other part of the Colony.

The formation of Penang is granitic, being covered in many places with a sharp sand or stiff clay, the produce of the decomposition of the granite. Above this again comes a coat of vegetable mould of greater or less thickness. With the exception of a plain about three miles in depth, upon which stands the town and environs, the whole of the island consists of hills with narrow valleys. No minerals of commercial value are found in Penang.

The influence of the regular monsoon is more distinctly felt at Penang than in the most easterly part of the Straits of Malacca, owing to the wideness of the latter to the west and vicinity to the Bay of Bengal. During the north-easterly monsoon, from November to March inclusive, clear settled weather prevails, and in the south-westerly, from April to October, the rains take place. But neither rain nor drought is of long

continuance. The average heat of the year at the level of the sea is 80°, and at the height of 2,500 feet, the highest inhabited point, 70°, the annual range being about 20°. Where there is free ventilation, the climate is equal in salubrity to that of any other tropical one, but in a few close valleys wanting this advantage, the malaria is deemed poisonous, and such localities, few in number, are not inhabited by Europeans.

Of mammals, the principal species are monkeys, loris, wild pig, and two species of viverridæ—the musang and binturong. The ornithology calls for no special remarks. The island is a happy hunting ground for the entomologist, numerous fine species of lepidoptera frequenting the hills. The botany of Penang is perhaps better known than that of any part of the Peninsula, and, for the area involved, is particularly rich. Palms, bamboos, banana and other fruit-trees, and nutmegs clothe the hillsides, while ferns are also plentiful. The high land permits the cultivation of many flowers and other plants which will not thrive in the flat level lands of Singapore or Malacca.

As evinced by its name, the chief product of Penang is the betel-nut, which, with all kinds of fruit and nutmegs, is the only indigenous article of trade. Nutmegs were at one time a most important branch of industry, but the blight, which simultaneously affected the whole Peninsula, destroyed it. Their cultivation has, however, now been resumed, and Penang nutmegs stand high in the market. There is no agriculture properly so called. Pepper was at one period of its early history produced to the extent of three and a half million pounds annually; but the competition of other places, notably of Netherlands India, proved fatal, and it is now only cultivated in small patches, and is not classed as an article of export trade.

The town possesses few attractions, and the public buildings are mediocre, with the exception of the Government Offices, a fine new block erected in 1889 near the jetty. St. George's Church is an unpretending edifice of 80 years' standing, centrally situated. There is also a Roman Catholic Church and several mission chapels. The census of 1891 gave the total population of Penang and Province Wellesley as 235,618 as compared with 190,597 in 1881. The population of Penang island was 123,886, that of George Town 85,000, and of Province Wellesley 108,117. The value of the imports (excluding treasure) in 1897 was \$43,176,367 as against \$47,058,000 in 1896, and that of exports \$42,443,225 as against \$44,861,000 in 1896.

## DIRECTORY

(For Government Departments see under G.)

ABRAMS, H., Horse Dealer and Trainer

ALLAN, MURISON, Barrister-at-Law  
Nagapen, Tan Sin Leng, Cha Boo,  
Lim Pak Seng, clerks

ALLEN & KENNEDY, Brokers, Commission  
Agents, and Accountants, Logan's Build-  
ings, Beach Street  
J. Y. Kennedy  
C. A. Law  
A. Bowers Smith  
M. P. Doral

*Agencies*

Reuter's Telegram Company, Limited  
Perak Sugar Cultivation Company, Ltd.

ALMA ESTATE, Province Wellesley  
Boustead & Co., agents  
E. Es. Chassériau, managing proprietor  
L. Es. Chassériau, do.

ANTHONY & Co., A. A., Merchants, 56,  
Beach Street  
Joseph M. Anthony

A. S. Anthony  
G. B. Nonis  
J. E. Doral

*Agencies*

Apcar & Co.'s Steamers  
Douglas Steamship Co., Limited  
Commercial Union Assurance Co.  
British Empire Mutual Life Ass. Co.

ANGLO-CHINESE METHODIST EPISCOPAL  
SCHOOL, Maxwell Road  
Rev. B. F. West, superintendent  
Rev. A. J. Amery, principal  
W. E. Curtis, A. F. Wilkins, Ong  
Kim Cheng and native teachers

AVETOOM, T. C., L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., ED., Medical  
Practitioner, George Town Dispensary

AYER ETAM HOTEL

BAKER, Mrs. L., Confectioner and Baker,  
33, Leith Street

BARNETT, C. W., A.M.I.C.E., Civil and Con-  
sulting Engineer, Logan's Buildings

**BATUKAWAN SUGAR ESTATE, PROVINCE****WELLESLEY**

Col. A. M. Brown, R.A., H. A. Aylesbury,  
D. Logan, Executors of L. Nairne,  
Hon. J. M. Vermont, proprietors  
Hon. J. M. Vermont, manager  
A. F. Vermont, assistant manager  
Nat. Allan, engineer  
S. Boudville, clerk  
H. Wells, C. Jones, field overseers  
P. Jeremiah, overseer  
Hallifax & Co., agents, Penang

**BEACH STREET DISPENSARY, 18, Beach St.:**

res. "Orleans Villa," 35, Anson Road

P. V. Locke, M.B., C.M., proprietor  
Tan Hong Lim, dispenser  
Moey Cheng Whah, do.

**BEHN, MEYER & Co., Merchants**

Arnold Otto Meyer (Hamburg)  
Ed. Lorenz Meyer, do.  
Ad. Laspe (Europe)  
F. H. Witthoefft (Singapore)  
O. Sielcken, signs per pro.  
Ad. Asmus  
A. Oechsle  
H. von Berg  
F. Rietmann  
E. Steinhaus  
W. Betge  
A. Diehn

**Agencies**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
Hamburg-America Line of Steamers  
Navigazione Generale Italiana, Genoa  
China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.  
Deutsch Austr. Dampschiffahrt Ges.  
East Asiatic Company, Copenhagen  
Indra Line of Steamers, Liverpool  
Allan Line Royal Mail Steamers  
Scottish Oriental S. S. Company, Ltd.  
Atlantic Transport Line, London  
North British and Mercantile Insee. Co.  
Royal Exchange Assurance  
North German Fire Insurance Co.  
Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Ges.  
Germanischer Lloyd, Berlin

**BOUSTEAD & Co., Merchants, Weld Quay**

Jasper Young (London)  
I. Henderson, do.  
T. Cuthbertson, do.  
J. R. Cuthbertson, do.  
W. P. Waddell (Singapore)  
W. A. Greig, do.  
Robt. Yeats  
F. E. Jago  
V. S. H. Charlwood  
D. T. Boyd  
R. I. Addie  
H. Lesslar, bookkeeper  
J. F. de Mello

B. B. Massang  
Chas. Robless  
P. M. Langan  
H. Lesslar, Jr.  
R. Lesslar  
Samuel Augustine  
W. G. Pratt  
W. J. Sones

London House, Ed. Boustead & Co., 34,  
Leadenhall Street, E.C.

**Agencies**

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited  
Agra Bank, Limited  
Compagnie de Messageries Maritimes  
Shell Transport and Trading Co., Ltd.  
Shire Line of Steamers  
Glen Line of Steamers  
Canadian Pacific Railway Company  
National Steamship Company  
Kirklands Line of Steamers  
Atlantic Transport Line of Steamers  
Furness Line of Steamers  
Compagnie Nationale de Navigation  
Gulf Line of Steamers  
Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.  
Nippon Yusen Kaisha  
Tata Line of Bombay-Japan Steamers  
China Traders' Insurance Co., Limited  
Canton Insurance Office, Limited  
Triton Insurance Company  
Royal Insurance Company  
London and Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.  
Alliance Marine and Genl. Assur. Co.  
Alliance Assurance Company  
Eastern Insurance Company, Ltd.  
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada  
South British Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Eastern Mortgage and Agency Co.  
Penang Sugar Estates Co., Limited  
Malakoff Plantations Co., Ltd.  
Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Limited

**Boys' School, PULO TIKUS**

Manager—Rev. C. Mazery  
Head Master—T. W. d'Almeida  
Assistant Master—J. A. Ash

**BROWN & HAVILAND, Physicians and**

Surgeons, 10, Beach Street  
Hon. W. C. Brown, M.D.  
H. A. Haviland, B.A., M.B., M.R.C.S.

**BUKIT MERTAJAM RECREATION CLUB**

President—F. J. Hallifax  
Captain—W. Peel  
Hon. Secretary—Hamad Noordin  
Vice-Captain—A. Julian

**BUTTERWORTH RECREATION CLUB**

President—E. G. Broadrick  
Vice-President—E. A. B. Brown  
Captain—R. Dane  
Hon. Secretary—Chee Kok Peng  
Hon. Treasurer—B. H. Sledge



CAPEL, A. C., Barrister-at-Law, Advocate,  
and Solicitor, 52, Beach Street  
Arthur Christopher Capel  
J. B. Capel  
Yeoh Cheong Beng  
Shaik Hussain  
Mahomed Hashim

CAUNTER, HARRY G. W., Architect, Land  
Surveyor and Contractor, Logan's Build-  
ings, Beach Street

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE  
Committee—R. Yeats (chairman), J.  
Heim (vice-chairman), A. Dürler, A.  
O. Sielecken, D. Gilchrist, W. S.  
Cotts, G. T. How  
R. W. Egerton Eastwick, secretary

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA,  
AND CHINA, 11, Beach Street  
J. Armstrong, acting manager  
Thos. Jones, accountant  
A. Murray Gibbon, sub-accountant  
W. J. Hodge, do.  
Yeap Keng Teng, chief clerk  
Yeoh Boon Swee, chief cashier  
W. M. Thomson, sub-agent, Medan

CHASSERIAU FRÈRES, Planters and Manu-  
facturers, Tasek Estate, Alma Estate,  
Tapioca Factory and Distillery, Mat-  
tang Tinggi, Prov. Wellesley; Office, 58,  
Northam Road  
E. Es. Chasseriau  
L. Es. Chasseriau  
E. Gabriel, assistant  
L. Elven, A. Sastra, overseers  
Sinichia, engineer

CHINESE CLUB, THE, 202, Macalister Road  
President—Yeow Ooi Gark  
Hon. Secretary—Lee Cheng Tin

CONSULATES  
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY  
Consul—Alb. Dürler

BELGIUM  
Consul—Hon. W. C. Brown

DENMARK 23, Reach Street  
Vice-Consul—M. Schiffmann

FRANCE  
Consular Agent—G. S. H. Gottlieb

GERMANY  
Vice-Consul—A. Friederichs

ITALY  
Consular Agent—O. Sielecken (act.)

NETHERLANDS  
Consul—H. Spakler  
Vice-Consul—L. Obermuller  
Secretary—H. W. Lunberg  
Clerks—Too Whar Cheng, Sultan  
Pengaduan

PORTUGAL  
Vice-Consul—J. M. Anthony

SIAM  
Consul and Special Agent for re-  
ceiving the Revenue of Western  
Provinces—A. D. Neubronner  
Chief Clerk—A. C. David  
Kranee—Mydin b. Md. Pakir  
Siamese Clerk—Poh Noo  
Malay Clerk—Eussoff b. Babu Puteh

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Consular Agent—Otto Schule  
Clerk—Chew Khuan Sim

CONVENT  
Lady Superior—Mother St. Anselme  
Fourteen Sisters

CRITERION TIPPIN AND BILLIARD ROOM,  
Beach Street  
S. Kaufmann, proprietor

CRITERION PRESS—Tiam Saik Chye, Prin-  
ters and Stationers, 230 & 232, Beach St.  
Lim Seng Hooi, manager

DISPENSARY, THE, 2, Bishop Street  
Alan Robertson, M.B., C.M.  
Geo. Walker, chemist

EASTERN AND ORIENTAL HOTEL, 10, Far-  
quhar Street  
Sarkies Brothers, proprietors  
Arshak Sarkies, manager  
S. E. Owen

EXCELSIOR AERATED WATER WORKS Co.,  
1, Farquhar Street  
Stronach & Co., proprietors  
Jas. Baird, manager

ENGINEERS' INSTITUTE, Beach Street  
President—R. Anderson  
Hon. Secretary—A. Garrick  
Hon. Assistant Secretary—J. Evans  
Hon. Treasurer—Jas. Baird

FREE SCHOOL (PENANG)  
Managing Committee—The Resident  
Councillor, The Colonial Chaplain,  
A. D. Neubronner, Cheah Chen Eok,  
R. B. Leicester, W. Hargreaves (hon.  
secty.), The Chinese Vice-Consul,  
Leong Lok Hing, Lim Hua Chian,  
W. A. Bicknell

Head Master—Wm. Hargreaves, M.A.,  
 Assistant Masters—F. H. Hawkins,  
 J. W. Eckersall, W. Hamilton, R.  
 Butler, H. Starr, J. A. Surin, Foo  
 Nan Kin, Khoo Teik Siang, Lee  
 Kim Swee, M. Balavendrum, Khoo  
 Chuan Swee, Koay Thean Chin, Ooi  
 Chye Hock, Ooi Teck Hoon, Tan  
 Choo Hong, Loh Kon Yin, Yeoh  
 Noo Lam, Geam Sam Thean

#### FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSION

Rev. J. Damais  
 Rev. H. Rivet, vicar, Assumption  
 Church, Georgetown  
 Rev. V. M. Renard, vicar, St. Francis  
 Xavier Church, Penang  
 Rev. E. A. Mariette, Macham Bubo  
 Rev. L. Page, Balek Bulao  
 Rev. P. F. Sorin, Chinese Church,  
 McAlister Road  
 Rev. P. Bouheret, Matang Tinghi

GAWTHORNE, THOS., Barrister-at-Law, Ad-  
 vocate, and Solicitor, 4A, Beach Street  
 M. Hashim, chief clerk

GEORGE TOWN DISPENSARY, 37A, Beach St.  
 T. C. Ayetoom, L.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.  
 R. A. Thomas, chemist

GILFILLAN, WOOD & Co., Merchs., Beach St.  
 S. Gilfillan (Europe)  
 W. Adamson, do.  
 H. W. Wood, do.  
 John Miller (Singapore)  
 T. E. Earle, do.  
 G. F. Adamson, signs per pro.  
 W. S. Coutts, do.  
 John Mitchell  
 D. Duncan  
 A. J. Reutens  
 F. H. Koenitz  
 Z. C. Aeria

#### Branch Houses :

Adamson, Gilfillan & Co., London  
 Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore

#### Agencies

Bank of China and Japan, Ltd.  
 Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Company  
 W. Milburn & Co.'s Steamers  
 Northern Pacific Steamship Company  
 Commercial Service Line Spanish Strs.  
 Rickmers Line of Steamers  
 Marine & Gen. Mutual Life Ass. Soc.  
 La Fonciere Marine Insurance Co.  
 New Zealand Insurance Company  
 Marine Insurance Company, Limited  
 Scottish Union & National Insurance.  
 China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.  
 Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.

GILMOUR, G., Consulting Engineer, 9, Union  
 Street

#### GIRLS' SCHOOL, PULO TIKUS

Manager—Rev. J. Damais  
 Mistress—Miss M. Jeremiah  
 Do. —Mrs. Francina Andrew

GOSLING & Co., Cigar, Wine and Provision  
 Merchants, Auctioneers, Valuers, Estate  
 and Comsn. Agts., Union and Beach Sts.  
 T. L. Gosling (Singapore)  
 A. E. Skeels, signs per pro.  
 L. C. Sim, chief clerk

GOTTlieb, G. S. H., Barrister-at-Law, Ad-  
 vocate, and Solicitor  
 Mahomed Allee, clerk  
 Mahomed Samul, do.  
 Mahomed Hussain, do.

#### GOVERNMENT OFFICES

##### RESIDENT COUNCILLOR'S OFFICE

Resident Councillor and H. B. M.  
 Consul for Siamese States of  
 Kedah, Situl, Perlis, Ghrubi, Junk-  
 Ceylon, Kopah, Renong and Kra —  
 Hon. C.W. Sneyd Kynnersley C.M.G.  
 (absent)  
 Acting do.—Hon. J. K. Birch  
 Chief Clerk—F. Aeria  
 Clerks—T. de Cruz, C. Torris, V. A.  
 Reutens, Khoo Soo Ee, Etam

##### AUDIT OFFICE

Auditor—W. A. Bicknell  
 Chief Clerk—J. H. Phipps  
 Clerks—T. A. Angus, J. J. Jeremiah,  
 N. R. Gregory, Chow Sheah Swee

##### BANKRUPTCY OFFICE

Asst. Official Assignee—H. A. Heard  
 Chief Clerk—Li A Seng  
 Second do.—Chee Kok Seang  
 Translator —Lee Hoon Sam

##### CORONER'S DEPARTMENT

Chief Coroner—A. D. Neubronner  
 Coroner—Dr. Barker

##### COURT OF REQUESTS

First Commissioner—A. T. Bryant  
 Acting do. —J. R. Innes  
 Second do. —L. M. Woodward  
 Chief Clerk—W. L. Aeria  
 Clerks—Kad-r Ismail, Gopal Dass  
 Tamil Interpreter—T. A. S. Pilai  
 Chinese do. —Ng Lean Heng  
 Malay Translator—M. Ariff  
 Bailiff—B. P. Pereira

##### DISTRICT OFFICE, BALEK PULAU

District Officer—A. H. Lemon  
 Acting do. —M. S. H. McArthur  
 Chief Clerk—R. S. Scully  
 Second do. —S. F. Pasqual

Third do.—J. M. Rozells  
Forest Ranger and Bailiff—Chow Ah Nyen

DISTRICT OFFICE, BUKIT MERTAJAM  
District Officer—F. J. Hallifax  
Chief Clerk—Hamad Noordin  
Clerks—F. L. Boudville, Chan Fook Sew, A. Julian  
Chinese Interpreter—Ho Ah Qui  
Tamil and Malay Interpreter and Writer—Abdul Kader  
Extra Clerks—N. Chinnayah, Quah Chu  
Forest Ranger & Bailiff—C. J. Williams

DISTRICT OFFICE, BUTTERWORTH  
Senior Dist. Offr.—A. W. O'Sullivan  
Acting do.—E. G. Broadrick  
Chief Clerk—Chee Kok Peng  
Clerks—P. P. Jaleh, B. H. Sledge, C. A. Balhetchet, Chan Heang Siew  
Forest Ranger and Bailiff—J. Xavier  
Malay Interpreter—Teh  
Tamil do.—T. E. Babji Sahib  
Chinese do.—Lo Ah Peng  
Sub-Inspector Hackney Carriages—S. W. McIntyre

DISTRICT OFFICE, DINDINGS  
Act. District Officer—R. P. Gibbes  
Police—M. Loutrit  
Apothecary—F. Scully  
Chief Clerk—B. P. Jalleh  
Overseer—A. G. Westerhout  
Forest Ranger—L. de Silva  
Clerks—E. Md. Kassim, Fong Nhim Choy, S. Ramley  
Forest Inspector—A. Miller

DISTRICT OFFICE, NIBONG TEBAL (Province Wellesley South)  
Act. District Officer—R. J. Farrer  
Chief Clerk—C. P. Torris  
Telegraph Clerk—S. John  
Clerks—J. Jalleh, B. C. Cornelius  
Forest Ranger—Chee Bin Mahmood  
Tamil and Malay Interpreter—A. Ponnusamy  
Chinese Intpr.—Lam Tseng Theng

ECCLIASTICAL  
Colonial Chaplain—Rev. W. H. C. Dunkerley, M.A. (surrogate)  
Organist—J. W. Eckersall  
Clerk—P. A. John  
Province Wellesley  
Chaplain (S. P. G.)—Rev. H. C. Henham, Bukit Tengah

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT  
Superintendent—J. M. Kindersley  
Visitg. Teacher, Penang—Bujang

Vtg. T'chr. Prov. Wellesley—Othman  
Asst. do. do.—Md. Jafar  
Head Master English School—H. S. Atkinson  
Clerk—A. Abdullah

FORESTRY DEPARTMENT  
Assist. Superintendent—C. Curtis

GAOL DEPARTMENT  
Superdt. of Prisons—A. T. Bryant  
Acting do.—J. R. Inries  
Gaoler—J. Burke  
Warder—F. Spry  
First Clerk—N. O. Pasqual  
Second do.—Shaik Ismail  
Chinese do.—Chan Eng Choon

LAND OFFICE  
Collector of Land Rev.—G. A. Hall  
Chief Clerk—Teoh Hean Eng  
Clerks—H. T. Balavendrum, J. F. De Mello, J. J. Seaton, E. C. D'Orville  
Forest Rangers and Bailiffs—Mohamad Kasim, Teh Eu Qui

MARINE DEPARTMENT  
Harbour Master, Marine Magistrate, and Registrar of Imports and Exports—E. Bradbery  
Chief Clerk—P. A. Gregory  
Clerks—J. A. Thomas, P. M. Jalleh, F. A. Pillay, A. H. Surin, Tang Cheang Pow, Gan Kean Hoon, J. Nelligan  
Boarding Officer—R. B. Howe  
Do.—C. J. Scully  
Lightkeepers—E. Wills, Essah  
Engineers—S. Mitchell, Taib  
Signal Serpts.—W. Wells, J. Merrick

MARINE SURVEYOR'S DEPARTMENT  
Govt. Marine Surveyor—J. Norman  
Dick, M.I.M.E. res.: 43, Northam Rd.  
Clerk and Interpr.—C. P. C. Aeria

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT  
Colonial Surgeon, Health Officer—Insp. Petroleum Ord., and Registrar of Births, Deaths and Mahomedan Marriages and Divorces—T. S. Kerr, M.B., C.M., B.S.C.  
Colonial Surgeon Resident—G. D. Freer, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.  
Acting do.—Alan Robertson  
Apothecaries—J. F. Carnegie, F. Rodrigues, M. E. Scriven, C. T. de Souza  
Apothecary in charge Civil Dispensary—J. W. W. Hogan  
Deputy Registrar of Deaths—Apothecary C. J. Bateman  
Dressers—Yong Chew Sen, A. M.



D'Silva, Lim Tai Lee, P. Jayasekara,  
P. Mathuranayagam, J. Lesslar  
Vaccs.—C. M. Boudville, E. Thexera  
Clerks—H. R. Shuat, M. Nasoordin,  
A. Veerappa Pillay, E. Lesslar,  
G. Harman

Chinese Interprtr.—Kung Kim Cheng  
Province Wellesley

Colonial Surgeon—R. Dane  
Do.—E. C. Foston, L.R.C.P. & S.E.D.

Apothecary—C. V. Norris

Clerk—A. Abdullah

Sr. Dresser and Vacc.—M. A. Gasper

Bukit Mertajam Hospital

Apothecary—S. A. O'Keefe

Sungei Bacup Hospital

Resdt. Apothecary—G. W. Leach

Leper Asylum

Supdt. and Apothecary—J. R. Bruce

Dresser—F. Fredericks

#### POLICE COURT

First Magistrate—A. T. Bryant

Second do.—L. M. Woodward

Third do.—L. E. P. Wolferstan

Chief Clerk—E. V. Jeremiah

Clerks—A. C. Thomas, A. A. Reutens, Yeoh Hun Suan, Koh Leap  
Cheng, Lee Ah Kow

Clerk and Shroff—Tan Hock Beng

Ushers—A. C. Scully, W. D. Jeremiah

Malay Interpreters—A. C. Scully,  
H. S. D'Orville

Tamil do.—J. Pillay, S. Sopaien

Chinese Interpreters—Cheam Cheow

Heng, Ng Liau Heng, Chan Wah  
Hem, Koay Guan Hin

#### POLICE DEPARTMENT

Superintendent and Licensing Officer  
—H. J. H. Riccard (absent)

Acting do.—E. H. Bell

Assistant do., Province Wellesley—  
H. O. Newland

Do. do.—J. D'Arcy Symonds (absent)

Asst. do., Penang—Capt. De Hamel

Financial Assistant—F. de Souza

Chief Inspector—R. Fiddes (absent)

Acting do.—G. Morris

Inspectors—H. Simpson, H. Thornett, F. Surrell, J. A. Howard,  
W. Black, D. Sullivan, R. J. Kirke,  
S. D. Watcham, J. Stenhouse,  
O. Morton

Inspr. Gunpowder Ord.—J. Campbell

Clerk do.—E. Merican

Inspector of Weights and Measures  
—J. R. McFarlane

Clerk to do.—Chin Kim Fook

Artificer—

Chief Clerk—E. N. Robless

Clerks—Md. Ismail, Nutter Baboo,  
Lim Kean Thuan, Lim Hen Yew,  
S. Manikhrum, J. de Mello

Clerk for Registration of Crime—  
A. Kannapen  
Cashier—Tang Ah Wong  
Interprs.—Tan Hee Keat, and others

#### POST OFFICE

Asst. Postmr. Gnl.—L. A. M. Johnston

Acting do.—A. H. Lemon

Chief Clerk—A. Fletcher

Clerks—L. S. Aeria, T. J. J. Dorasamy, N. S. Jeremiah, T. J. Lessler, P. A. Andrew, M. V. Emuang,  
E. Kader Mastan, T. C. Mitchell,  
Teoh Cheng Chwee, S. Joseph

Stamp Vendor—Chew Ah Sang

Mail Officer—P. M. Nalpon

Printer—R. Colondasamy

Head Postman—S. Papah

Chinese Sub-Postmaster—Seow  
Cheng Ghee

Butterworth do.—A. Ponambalan

B. Tambun do.—R. Namasivayam

Nieboeng Tabal do.—Solomon John

Balek Pulau do.—A. Thathuvanaden  
Pillay

B. Mertajam do.—V. Sangara Pillay

Dutch Postal Agency

Agent—E. A. A. Marcks

#### PROTECTORATE OF CHINESE AND INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT

Prottr. of Immigrants—A. H. Capper  
Chinese Branch

Acting Protector—H. W. Firmstone

Chief Clerk—Chi Kok Fu

Clerks—Ko Tsau Kai, Lim Cheng  
Kuang, Ui Kim Seng, Phuah Chin  
Beng

Boarding Officer—F. P. Xavier

Inspector—W. F. Zehnder

Indian Branch

Assistant Protector—E. L. Talma

Chief Clerk—S. Asirvadum Pillai

Insptor.—V. Velayudam Modalyar

Do.—M. D. Arokiasamy Pillai

Superdt. S. S. Emigration Depôt,  
Negapatan—J. Hardaker

Clerks, do.—V. Govindasamy Pillai,  
S. Ponnusamy

#### PUBLIC WORKS AND SURVEY DEPARTMENT General Branch

Deputy Colonial Engineer and  
Surveyor General—J. H. Callcott

Storekeeper—J. Elliott

Assistant Storekeeper—C. V. Doral

Chief Clerk—Ong Thean Lye

Financial Clerk—J. J. Monteiro

Clerks—J. M. Jalleh, Md. Hashim,  
Chee Kok Fee, H. Ash, Jedil b.  
Abdubrahim

Public Works Branch

Assistant Superintendent of Works  
—F. P. Penrose

Acting Assistant Superintendent of Works  
 —J. C. Scharenguival  
 Clerks of Works—J. W. Hodge, C.  
 M. Van Cuylenberg  
 Overseers—F. X. Holmberg, E. D.  
 Hogan, Soon Siew Kee, E. C. Mc-  
 Cleland, E. R. Scully, P. Carrier,  
 Poomalay  
 Surveyor—E. J. de Souza  
 Chief Draughtsman—P. Dowlat Ram  
 Survey Branch  
 Senr. Survey Officer—A. Sutherland  
 Surveyors—R. H. Morgan, J. Ashness,  
 Md. Ariff, A. E. G. Coveny, P. W.  
 Richards, J. D. Rozario, R. Kandiah,  
 W. A. Clough, A. A. D'Rozario, A.  
 H. Rodrigues, P. D'Souza, Alisha  
 Khan, Ong Cheng Swee  
 Draughtsmen—T. S. Layn, H. O.  
 Felsing, Kung Thean Sung  
 Plan Custodian—J. F. Boudville

#### REGISTRY OF DEEDS

Registrar—H. A. Heard  
 Chief Clerk—T. A. Subbiah  
 Clerks—S. Ganssen, P. P. S. Pillay,  
 H. Joseph, Lee Ah Cheng, J. Arab

SAVINGS BANK—GOVERNMENT  
 Secretary—R. B. Leicester

#### SUPREME COURT

Puisne Judge—A. J. Leach, q.c.  
 Assistant Registrar—H. H. Hudson  
 Act. Depy. Registrar—P. J. Sproule  
 Solicitor General—J. A. Harwood  
 Clerk to do. —P. B. St. John  
 Chief Clerk—J. J. Jambu  
 Clerks—E. J. W. Branson, F. P. Scully,  
 Mahomed Abbass, C. P. C. Aeria,  
 Joanes Chong, A. Felix  
 Tamil Interpreters—J. P. Cannusamy  
 Pillay, M. S. Chinayah  
 Malay Interpreters—H. H. Norris,  
 M. Ismail  
 Chinese Interpreters—Lo Man Yoke,  
 Toong Hing Gaing  
 Sheriff—A. F. Bowen  
 Sworn Bailiffs—W. A. Seaton, Chan  
 Yong Seng

#### TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Supdt.—C. P. Buckell, A.I.E.E. (abt.)  
 Acting do. —O. V. Thomas, M.I.E.E.  
 Inspector—Mahomed Sheriff  
 Overseer—J. Cornelius  
 Chief Clerk—L. O. Hatch  
 Clerk—V. Suppiah

#### TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Assistant Treasurer, Collector of  
 Stamp Revenue, and Dy. Acctnt.  
 Gt. Supreme Court—R. B. Leicester

Chief Clerk—J. E. Branson  
 Clerks—S. Joseph, Chiah Eng Ho,  
 Othman Nina Merican  
 Shroff and Clerk—H. H. Mohamed  
 Sheriff Effindi  
 Stamp Office  
 Chief Clerk—F. A. Palmer  
 Second do. —A. Surin  
 Probate Duty do. —Allahabad Khan

GRAHAM & Co., Ltd., Chemists and General  
 Merchants, "Penang Dispensary," 4,  
 Beach Street

Directors—Hon. W. C. Brown, M.D.,  
 J. F. Wreford, Jules Martin  
 D. Graham, M.P.S., manager  
 G. E. Goodwin, M.P.S.  
 C. Cheng Liang, dispenser  
 J. Jalleh, do.  
 Ong Kim San, clerk

#### Agencies

John Little & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Hongkong Daily Press  
 British Realm

HALLIFAX & Co., Merchants and Commis-  
 sion Agents, 9, Weld Quay  
 F. O. Hallifax

Law. C. Brown  
 Frank Denny  
 Koe Tiang Hock, cashier  
 Lim Choo Boon, clerk  
 D. A. Gregory, do.  
 Lim Choo Cheang, storekeeper

#### Agencies

London Assur. Corpn. (Fire & Marine)  
 Prye Sugar Estate, Prov. Wellesley  
 Batukawan Sugar Estate, do.  
 New Prye River Dock Company, Ltd.  
 Klang Coffee Cultivation Co., Ltd.

HOGAN & ADAMS, Advocates and Solici-  
 tors, 2, Logan's Buildings  
 Reginald A. P. Hogan  
 Arthur R. Adams

Goon Fook Wah, managing clerk  
 B. Achan, chief clerk

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.

W. N. Dow, agent  
 Gordon H. Stitt, assistant accountant  
 H. B. Pike do.  
 A. C. Hynes do.

HUTTENBACH, LIEBERT & Co., Steamer  
 Agents, 27, Beach St.

August Huttenbach (Singapore)  
 Ludwig Huttenbach (London)  
 Alfred Liebert (London)  
 Joseph Heim, signs the firm  
 Jules Martin, signs per pro.  
 A. H. Geller  
 A. van Tooren

Ho Chye Teong  
 Yeoh Paik Tatt and others, clerks  
 Tay Swee Leng, broker  
 Lim Ewe Toe, cashier

*Agencies*

British India Steam Navgn. Company  
 Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij  
 Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Phenix"  
 Queensland Royal Mail Line  
 British and Foreign Marine Insee. Co.  
 Board of Underwriters of New York  
 Philadelphia Board of Underwriters  
 Steamers "Ho Kwei," "Teutonia,"  
 "Thaiping," "Flying Fish" "Flying  
 Dragon"

HUTTENBACH BROS. & Co., Merchants, 27,  
 Beach Street

August Huttenbach (Singapore)  
 L. Huttenbach (Europe)  
 J. Heim

W. Ewald (Singapore)  
 D. Ross Smith  
 E. Durler  
 E. Grocock  
 E. T. Grocock  
 A. R. Geller

Branch Firms:—Huttenbach Bros. &  
 Co., Singapore; Huttenbach & Co., 4,  
 Fenchurch Avenue, London, E.C.

*Agency*

Palatine Insurance Company

ICE WORKS AND QUARRIES (PENANG), Bat-  
 tuferinghi

Huttenbach Bros. & Co., proprietors  
 R. H. Mounsey, engineer

INKERMANN ESTATE, Teluk Remis  
 Mrs. Elvira Hogan

INTERNATIONAL BADEGA AND RESTAURANT,  
 Union Street  
 Thos. H. Sumerfield, manager

IZOLPIE G., Hairdresser and Haberdasher,  
 1, Beach Street  
 F. Gillard

JEBSSEN & Co., HERM., Merchants  
 Herm. Jebesen (Europe)  
 Ad. Friederichs  
 H. Pickenpack, signs per pro.  
 Johs. Pickenpack

*Agencies*

Straits Insurance Company, Ltd.  
 Northern Assurance Company  
 Hanseatic Fire Insurance Company  
 Prussian National Insurance Co.  
 "Schweiz" Transport Insurance Co.  
 General Insurance Co., Dresden  
 Bureau Veritas

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

J. M. Anthony	W. A. Cuscaden
E. A. B. Brown	R. Dane
Hon W. C. Brown	W. N. Dow
J. H. Callcott	J. H. McClosky
P. T. Evatt	A. de Wind Neu- bronner
H. W. Firnstone	O. Newland
E. C. Foston	H. M. Noordin
C. G. Garrard	Lieut. Col. E. J.
Jas. Gibson	Pennefather
G. T. Hare	F. Pulsford
J. A. Harwood	H. J. H. Riccard
H. A. Heard	A. L. Stewart
Jos. Heim	J. D'Arcy Symonds
H. H. Hudson	John Turner
J. Williams-Jones	Hon. J. M. B. Vermont
J. Y. Kennedy	R. J. Wilkinson
Dr. J. T. Leask	Robt. Yeats
Chia Tek Sun	

KATZ BROTHERS, LIMITED, Merchants;  
 Registered office, Singapore; Branches,  
 London and Frankfurt a/M.

Max Heussy  
 Otto Schüle  
 Harry Waugh  
 C. D. Young  
 Khoo Kee Chew  
 Goh Kuang Leng  
 Ooi Kean Lay, cashier

*Agencies*

Asiatic Steam Navigation Co., Ltd.  
 Hanseatischer Lloyd  
 Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co  
 Queen Insurance Company  
 Royal Insurance Company  
 Mannheimer Insurance Company  
 Manchester Fire Assurance Company  
 Aachen Munich Fire Insurance Co.  
 Württembergische Transport Vers. Ges.  
 Senembah Maatschappij  
 Shanghai Sumatra Tobacco Company  
 Maats. Myn & Bosch Exploit. Langkat  
 De Oostersche Exploratatie en Exploitatie  
 Maatschappij

KERR, STUART'S PENANG STEAM TRAMWAYS,  
 LD.; Office, Tramways Dépôt  
 R. W. Twose, managing director  
 R. Young, M.I.M.E., consulting engineer

KAULFUSS, AUG. E., Photographic Studio,  
 9, Farquhar Street

KHYE HO FOUNDRY Co., Engineers, Boiler-  
 makers, Iron and Brass Founders and  
 Contractors, Weld Quay  
 J. G. Allan, managing partner  
 J. Irving  
 Chua Yu Kay  
 C. R. Crawford, bookkeeper  
 J. P. Xavier, clerk  
 Khoo Hoon Thoi  
 Mutusamy Pillay



*Agencies**Zynkara*

Dick's Engine and Cylinder Oils  
 Gross Sherwood & Heald's Lubricating Oils  
 Gross Sherwood & Heald's Paints  
 Beldam Packing and Rubber Co.  
 Eagle Non-conducting Cement Co.  
 Mica Patent Non-conducting Boiler Composition  
 Mumford's Pumps  
 New Howe Bicycle Company  
 Monopole Cycle Company

**LITERARY ASSOCIATION—PENANG, 2, Duke Street**

Trustees—Cheah Chen Eok, Gan Ngoh  
 Bec, Yeow Ooi Gark, Chua Yu Kay,  
 Ng Pak San, Lim Kek Chuan  
 President—Cheah Chen Eok  
 Vice-President—Cheah Choon Seng  
 Hon. Secretary—Yeow Sew Beow  
 Hon. Captain—Lee Cheng Tin  
 Hon. Superintdt.—Khoo Sim Huan  
 Hon. Treasurer—Lim Kek Chuan  
 Hon. Auditor—Lee Boon Hooi  
 Hon. Inspector—Yeow Ooi Gark  
 Hon. Librarian—Tan Kheam Hock

**LIBRARY—PENANG**

President—Hon. J. K. Birch  
 Hon. Sec. and Librn.—W. A. Bicknell  
 Hon. Treasurer—A. R. Adams  
 E. W. Freeling-Duke, clerk

**LOGAN, JAS., R. T., Surgeon Dentist, Farquhar Street; res. 1, Transfer Road**

**LOGAN & ROSS, Advocates, Solicitors, and Notaries Public, 5, Union Street**  
 Frederick J. C. Ross, barrister-at-law  
 Harry Scott, advocate and solicitor  
 E. A. Jeremiah, managing clerk

**MALAKOFF PLANTATIONS Co., LD., Province Wellesley**

A. L. de Mornay, manager  
 W. W. de Mornay, assist. manager  
 A. B. Rodrigues, clerk  
 V. M. Alvins, A. C. Brasset, J. B. Rodrigues, overseers  
 Boustead & Co., agents, Penang

**MANASSEH & Co., E. A., Merchants and Commission Agents, 146, Penang Street**  
 E. A. Manasseh

**MANSFIELD & Co., W., Merchants and Shipping Agents, Beach Street, and at Singapore and Sandakan**  
 A. P. Adams (Singapore)  
 J. Romenij do.  
 J. Berkhuyzen (Sandakan)  
 A. H. B. Dennys, signs pro.

Yeoh Lean Hong  
 Choon Seng Hin  
 Khoo Cheng Hun

*Agencies*

Ocean Steamship Company  
 China Navigation Company  
 National Steamship Company  
 North China Insurance Company  
 New York Life Insurance Company  
 Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.

**MARTYN, H. J., Jr., Merchant, Import, Commission and Estate Agent, 35, Beach Street, and at Medan, Deli and Pangkallan Brandan**

H. J. Martyn, Jr.  
 J. Ellerman  
 J. F. de Haas  
 A. Eckhart  
 Th. J. S. van Hunt  
 J. J. Diemont

*Agencies*

Netherlands India Discount Co.  
 Straits Steamship Company  
 Penang Steamship Company  
 General Fire Guarantee Co., Amst'dm.  
 Society of Amsterdam Underwriters  
 Upper Rhine Insurance Company  
 Royal Dutch Oil Company, Langkat  
 Langkat Ice Company

**MASONIC**

ROYAL PRINCE OF WALES LODGE, No. 1,555

VICTORIA JUBILEE CHAPTER, No. 1,555 E.C

**ORDER OF THE SECRET MONITOR**

Supreme Ruler—H. W. C. Leech

**METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION**

Rev. B. F. West, M.D., superintendent,  
 145, Achene Street  
 Miss C. Martin, deaconess  
 Rev. G. G. Pykett, principal Anglo-Chinese School, 38, Northam Road  
 Rev. A. J. Amery, 38, Northam Road  
 W. E. Curtis, do.

**MISSIONS ETRANGÈRES—GENERAL COLLEGE OF THE—PULO TIKUS**

Superior—Very Rev. E. Wallays  
 Director—Rev. J. J. Girard  
 Do. —Rev. M. C. Laumondais  
 Do. —Rev. J. Pages  
 English Tutor—B. B. Massang

**MUNICIPALITY**

Commissioners—J. Y. Kennedy (president), R. A. P. Hogan, Cheah Chen Eoh, H. W. Firmstone, Dr. T. C. Avatoom, D. Gilchrist  
 Secretary—J. W. Hallifax  
 Asst. Secretary—L. A. C. Biggs  
 Chief Clerk—H. H. Peterson

Clerks—R. L. de Souza, Yeow Ang Kee, E. S. Scully, Koh Leap Beng, Md. Ibrahim, Gan Kim Tek, J. Jamba  
 Bailiffs—A. Woodford, Shaik Eusoof  
 Registr. Jinrickshas, &c.—J. W. Hallifax  
 Assistant do. —J. D. Scully  
 Chief Clerk—Toh Eng Tuat  
 Second do. —Teoh Yang Fat  
 Engineer—R. Peirce, A.M.I.C.E., M.S.E.  
 Chief Assistant to do.—W. Dunn  
 Overseer of Works—W. Pengelley  
 Draughtsman—J. Rodrigo  
 Clerks to Engineer—E. N. Doral, Lim Sun Kee, Lim Eng Chuan  
 Building Inspector—R. C. Nickelsen  
 Assistant do. —E. Cullin  
 Overseer, Scavenging—T. A. Rodrigues  
 Overseer of Roads—E. R. Scully  
 Inspector Markets—C. C. D'Souza  
 Water Inspector—J. Magness  
 Fitters—W. Rodrigues, S. Pasqual, C. Symons, J. D. Melhoes  
 Inspector Sanitary Improvements—A. A. McIntyre  
 Assistant Inspector, do. —P. Rozells  
 Health Officer—G. W. Park, M.B.  
 Inspectors—D. O. Scully, E. L. D'Souza  
 Supdt. Fire Dept.—Supdt. of Police  
 Superintendent Engineer—G. Lawrie,  
 Govt. Engineer Surveyor  
 Engine driver—T. Haslam

#### MUTUAL IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION, 36, Market Lane

President—Lim Kam Thong  
 Vice-President—Yeap Keng Teng  
 Hon. Secretary—Gan Kheng Swee  
 Assistant do. —Cheak Eng Keat  
 Hon. Treasurer—Wooi Yang Beng  
 Asst. do. —Cheang Heang Thoy  
 Hon. Auditor—Lim Kiang Thoan

#### NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL-MAATSCHAPPIJ (Netherlands Trading Soc.), 28, Beach St.

J. A. Van Dinter, sub-agent  
 J. F. Van Rees  
 M. J. Lusink  
 J. H. Wichers

#### NOORDIN, H. M., Merchant, 31, Chulia St.

H. M. Noordin  
 V. Reutens  
 M. N. Merican  
 M. H. M. Noordin  
 M. Aboobakar

#### NOORDIN, M. M., Merchant and Commission Agent, Chulia Street

M. M. Moordin  
 C. B. Eranee, signs per pro.  
 Tan Chin Eng, chief clerk  
 Tan Hock Seng  
 Mahomed Ally Moosa, bookkeeper

#### OPIMUM AND SPIRIT FARM; Chop "Ban Gi Bee," 52, King Street

Gan Ngoh Bee, Yeow Ooi Gark, Lim Kek Chuan, Thio Thiauw Siat, Cheah Seang Geok, Khaw Joo Ghee, Tay Hee Hoon, Ho Tiang Wan, Yeoh Boon Chit, partners  
 Gan Ngoh Bee, general manager  
 Yeow Ooi Gark, mgr. opium dept.  
 Lim Kek Chuan, mgr. spirit dept.  
 Yeow Sew Beow, prosecuting agent

#### PENANG CHUTNEY CO., F'tory, 30, Tamil St. A. Francis, manager

#### PENANG CLUB

Trustees—Hon. J. M. Vermont, E. W. Presgrave, F. J. C. Ross  
 President—F. J. C. Ross  
 Secretary and Treasurer—D. Brown

#### PENANG CRICKET CLUB

President—J. Y. Kennedy  
 Captain—A. S. Anthony  
 Vice-Captain—H. S. Atkinson  
 Football Captain—W. Hargreaves  
 Secretary—D. A. M. Brown

#### PENANG FOUNDRY COMPANY, Engineers, Founders, Boilermakers, Bridge and Shipbuilders, Salvage and General Contractors, Beach Street and Weld Quay, and at Taiping

J. L. Wemyss, M.I.N.A., general manager  
 Wm. Baldwin, assistant manager  
 A. Lawrence, office manager  
 J. W. Boudville, chief clerk  
 D. Pasqual, clerk  
 P. J. Doral, storekeeper  
 G. Allen, timekeeper

#### PENANG HORSE REPOSITORY, 15, Leith Street; Tel. Ad Kuda

H. Abrams, proprietor (Singapore)  
 J. C. Collins, manager  
 F. Brewer, foreman and jockey

#### PENANG KHEAN GUAN INSURANCE CO., LD., 34, Beach Street

Directors—Cheah Eu Ghee, Khoo Heng Cheak, Chuah Yu Kay, Khaw Joo Tok, Lim Gim Yong, Tan Kheam Oon, Lim Teang Hooi, Khoo Sit Hoe, Ong Kheng Hooi, Cheah Chee Boo, Lim Boon Nye, Cheah Eng Tuan, Yeoh, Ooi Gark  
 Cheah Tek Thye, secretary  
 Goh Khuan Leang, treasurer

#### PENANG RECREATION CLUB

President—C. A. McIntyre  
 Hon. Secretary—J. F. Carnegie  
 Hon. Treasurer—J. W. W. Hogam  
 Captain—T. D'Cruz

PENANG SALES ROOM, Auctioneers, Valuers,  
Brokers, and Estate Agents, 52, Beach St.  
Koh Eng Hin  
P. R. Doral

"PENANG SIN POE," Chinese Daily News-  
paper, 230, Beach Street  
Lim Seng Hooi, manager  
Low Oon Seen, editor

PENANG STEAM SHIP COMPANY, LIMITED,  
35, Beach Street  
H. J. Martyn, Jr., managing director  
J. F. de Haas, secretary

PENANG SUGAR ESTATES CO., LIMITED  
John Turner, gl. manager and attorney  
Jos. Sargent, chief manager  
Caledonia Estate  
Alex. Crawford, field manager  
G. Stothard, do.  
Wm. Duncan, do.  
W. M. Miller, factory manager  
H. Melbye, engineer  
H. F. Moraes, assistant engineer  
F. Campen, A. W. Thomson, W.  
Gordon, F. H. Baness, S. Anderson,  
H. W. B. Delafons, A. Davies, F.  
W. Perryman, O. A. Sellors, R.  
H. Phillips, A. Emery, asst. mngrs.  
F. M. T. Skae, physician  
Byrom Estate  
John Bruce, field manager  
D. H. Bannerman, J. Forbes, A. G.  
Cory, assistant managers  
Krian Brickworks  
Jas. Peddie, manager  
Boustead & Co., agents in Penang

PERAK GOVERNMENT AGENCY  
A. D. Neubronner, agent

PILOT BOARD  
President—The Harbour Master  
Members—J. N. Dick, W. A. Greig,  
A. Denny  
Pilots—M. Mustan, Eusoof Gunny, T.  
Mathews

PINANG GAZETTE, Daily Newspaper, Lo-  
gan's Buildings, Beach Street  
J. Y. Kennedy, proprietor  
R. W. Egerton Eastwick, editor  
E. E. Ford, manager

PRESGRAVE & MATTHEWS, Advocates, Soli-  
citors, and Notaries Public, 15, Beach St.  
and Thaipng  
Ed. W. Presgrave, barrister-at-law  
J. Bromhead Matthews, do.  
Jos. Gawthorne, chief clerk  
U. Mahomed Ismail, cashier  
Ton Choon Swee, court clerk  
Shaik Satthuck, secretary

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH  
Minister—Rev. J. S. MacKnight, M.A.  
Treasurer—L. C. Brown  
Board of Managers—R. Yeats, A.  
Lawrence, J. Stronach

PRITCHARD & Co., Outfitters, Provision  
Merchants and Importers, 15, Beach St.  
G. H. Pritchard  
G. H. Lees  
G. Davidson  
W. S. Langford  
E. Lees  
J. R. Beckett  
Miss A. Kent  
H. Petts  
F. G. Barr  
J. W. Webb  
R. Elliott  
J. de Mello  
F. J. Harwood  
G. de Reis

PRYE RIVER DOCK—See Tanjong Pagar

PRYE SUGAR ESTATE, PROV. WELLESLEY  
\*Col. Robert Church, Hon. J. M. Ver-  
mont, John Lamb, F. S. B. Lamb,  
Mrs. Brewsher, Exrs. H. S. Scott,  
Logan & Ross, E. A. B. Brown, pro-  
prietors  
Hallifax & Co., agents, Penang  
E. A. B. Brown, manager  
T. N. Symons, engineer  
R. Ray, head assistant  
John Lamb, assistant  
A. Hodson, do.  
F. S. Brown, do.  
R. R. Scott, do.  
L. M. Robless, H. T. C. Crowe, V.  
Joseph, A. Martin, Lee Thean  
Soon, J. Joseph, J. Robless,  
overseers  
J. Paul, dresser in charge

QUEEN'S ARMS BAR  
B. Arenovich, proprietor

ROBERTSON, ALAN. M.B., C.M., "The Dis-  
pensary," 2, Bishop Street; res. 51,  
Northam Road

READING ROOM, ANGLO-CHINESE, Chulia St.  
Chairman—Kaw Cheng Sian  
Hon. Secretary—Lim Boon Haw

S. GEORGE'S GIRLS' SCHOOL, Farquhar St.  
Head Mistress—Miss J. Parsons, B.A.L.T.  
Second do. —Miss E. Winn  
Third do. —Miss Thompson

ST. XAVIER'S INSTITUTION: Tel. Ad. Brother  
Principal—Rev. Bro. Joshua



S. GEORGE'S TAMIL MISSION S. P. G., 2, Pitt St.  
 Missionary and Supdt. Anglo-Tamil  
 School—Rev. R. Balavendrum  
 Head Teacher—Samuel Thomas  
 Assistant do—A. G. Benjamin

SANDILANDS, BUTTERY & Co., Merchants,  
 29, Beach Street

John Buttery (London)

Jas. Gibson

A. G. Wright (Singapore)

D. Gilchrist, Jr., signs per pro.

G. M. D. Mouat

A. S. Wigley

E. F. Scully

T. O. Woodford

Yeoh Thean Siew, broker

Ung Cheng San

Chan Kim Oo

Ong Choon Lee

Ung Cheng Tit

Law Sit Kee, cashier

O. Samsoodin, storekeeper

Branch Houses, John Buttery & Co., 5,  
 Mark Lane, London, E.C.; Sandilands,  
 Buttery & Co., Singapore

#### Agencies

National Bank of China, Limited

National Bank of India, Limited

Clan Line of Steamers

Ben Line of Steamers

Shan Line of Steamers

Union Line of Steamers

Mogul Line of Steamers

Pacific Mail Steamship Company

Occidental & Oriental S. S. Company

Lloyd's

Liverpool Underwriters' Association

Glasgow Underwriters' Association

Imperial Fire Insurance Co., Limited

Norwich Union Fire Insurance Co.

Standard Life Assurance Company

Merchants' Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.

Union Insurance Society of Canton

Yangtze Insurance Association

Commercial Union Assurance Co.

City of Glasgow Life Assurance

Globe Marine Insurance Company

World Marine Insurance Company

"Italia" Soc. Assicurazioni

Paya Jambu Tobacco Estate

Larut Tin Mining Company, Limited

SCHIFFMANN, HEER & Co., Merchants, 23  
 Beach Street

Max Schiffmann

Edward Heer

R. Forrer

Ung Kee Guat

Tay Ah Shak

Chuah Aik Khim

Md. Mydin, storekeeper

#### Agencies

Transatlantic Fire Insurance Co.

Helvetia Marine Insurance Co.  
 The Sea Insurance Company, Ltd.  
 Continental Insurance Company  
 Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Ges.  
 Batang Padang Syndicate

SCHMIDT, KUSTERMAN & Co., Merchants

C. Sturzenegger (Schaffhausen)

Martin Suhl (Hamburg)

R. Klünder, do.

C. A. Rauch (Singapore)

P. Haffter

A. Dürler, sign per pro.

Julius Brüggmann

C. Freudenthal

W. Amsler

M. Suhl

Lim Pek Hean, and others

Lim Chye Leng, cashier

#### Agencies

Austrian Lloyds' Steam Navgn. Co.

Fire Insurance Co. of 1877, Hamburg

Hamburg-Magdeburg Fire Insurance

Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.

Hamburg Underwriters

Bremen Underwriters

Assureurs Maritimes d'Anvers

Dresden Insurance Company

Sun Insurance Office

Assicurazioni Generali, Trieste

Fonciere Pesther Versicherungs Ges.

Rheinisch Westfaelischer Lloyd

Allgemeine Transport Versich. Ges.

Badische Schiffahrts Assecuranz Ges.

Sjö Assurans Foreningen, in Finland

Elementar Versicherungs Actien Bank

Magdeburger Allgemeine Vers. Ges.

Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges.

Oberrheinische Versicherungs Ges.

Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

Eidg Transport Versicherungs Ges.

Rhenania Vers. Actien Ges., Coln

Aachen Leipzig Vers. Ges., Aachen

Schweiz Transport Versicherungs Ges.

Deutscher Lloyd Transport Vers. Ges.

Deutsche Rück-Mitvers Ges. in Berlin

#### SEA VIEW HOTEL

Sarkies Brothers, proprietors

V. J. Nahapiet, manager

#### SEPOY LINES RECREATION CLUB

President—F. Rodriguez

Hon. Secretary—J. F. Carnegie

SHEARWOOD, J., Barrister-at-Law, Logan's  
 Buildings

C. Ah Tan, managing clerk

H. Roblesse, clerk

S. A. M. Reutens, conveyancing clerk

SIN TONG HUAT, Sugar Merchant, 64,  
 Beach Street

Tan Sim Ho

SINGAPORE AND STRAITS PRINTING OFFICE  
Allen & Kennedy, agents

SLOT, G. H., Merchant, 35E, Beach Street  
R. Hendry, signs per pro.  
F. J. Bröder

*Agencies*  
Netherlands Fire Insurance Co.  
Atjeh Associatie

STEWART & MCINTYRE, Land and Commis-  
sion Agents and Appraisers, 3, Bishop St.  
F. Stewart  
C. A. McIntyre

SUMERFIELD & Co., Merchants and Com-  
mission Agents, Beach Street  
Thos. H. Sumerfield  
G. F. B. Uhen  
L. Andrews

SMITH, JAS. M. P., Broker, Auctioneer  
Land and Estate Agent, 3, Bishop Street

TANJONG PAGAR DOCK COMPANY, LIMITED,  
PRYE RIVER DOCK, Engineers, Boiler  
makers and Shipwrights  
R. Anderson, manager  
Allan Renny, superindt. engineer  
R. Fotheringham, shop foreman  
W. Hooley, boilermaker  
J. Duncan, carpenter  
P. R. Jeremiah, dock foreman  
R. Philips, clerk  
Hugh S. Balhatchet, do.  
M. A. Julian, storekeeper  
A. Rozelles, timekeeper

TELEPHONE COMPANY  
S. L. James, agent  
G. A. Surin, clerk

TELEGRAPH COMPANY, LIMITED—EASTERN  
EXTENSION, AUSTRALASIA AND CHINA,  
Beach Street and Northam Road  
S. L. James, acting superintendent

W. H. Gilby, acting clerk in charge  
T. F. Morony, supervisor  
W. M. Black, acting do.  
P. J. Rice  
A. H. Wadmore  
R. J. Rossiter  
A. M. Leighton  
J. Hosey, P. B. Langan, J. W. Shan-  
non, C. H. Johnson, J. B. Southam,  
R. S. Atkinson, S. V. Dick, T. C.  
M. West, C. Middleton, J. V. Val-  
berg, W. J. Doughty, operators  
G. A. Surin, Ismail Khan, counter  
clerks  
Lee Ah Koon, S. K. Bobjee, L. Po-  
seng, Md. Esa, Morse, clerks  
Hock Leong, H. Palmer, E. Karl,  
L. Karl, J. Chill, office assistants

TEUFERT, J. F., D.D.S., Dental Surgeon,  
Seaview Hotel

VAN SOMEREN, R. G., Advocate and Solici-  
tor, 9, Beach Street

WILSON, ALAN, M.S.E., Civil Engineer,  
Architect and Land Surveyor, 35c, Beach  
Street

WOODFORD, JAS. L., Draper, Outfitter,  
Bookseller, &c., 2A, Beach Street  
Ong Kim Tek

WOODFORD & Co., W. N., Merchs., Beach St.  
W. N. Woodford  
H. B. Woodford

WOOLDRIDGE, T. A., Landing and Shipping  
Agent, The Jetty  
*Agency*  
Henry S. King & Co.

WREFORD, J. F., B.A., Advocate and Solicitor  
27, Beach Street  
C. Nelligan, managing clerk  
Wee Beng Chye and others

## JOHORE

This state occupies the southern portion of the Malayan Peninsula, and has an area of about 9,000 square miles. The state is ruled by a Sultan, who is independent, but under the protection of the British Government so far as external policy is concerned. The present Sultan, Ibrahim, was born in 1873, and succeeded his father, the late Sultan Abubakar, in 1895, being crowned on the 2nd November of that year. The country has made great progress in material prosperity, and its orderly condition has attracted a good deal of European capital, invested in planting enterprises.

The capital is the town of Johore Bharu, or new Johore, as distinguished from Johore Lama, or old Johore, the former seat of the sultans of Johore, which was situated a few miles up the wide estuary of the Johore river. The new town is a

flourishing little place on the nearest point of the mainland to Singapore island, and lying about 14 miles to the north-east of Singapore city, in 1° 26' N. It contains some 20,000 inhabitants, mostly Chinese. Amongst the Government buildings are the Istana, court and police stations, barracks, goal, hospital, market, railway station and a mosque. A steam saw-mill, owned by Chinese, does a good business. A plentiful supply of water, by means of pipes from a stream in the hills about 12½ miles distant, has been provided since March, 1890. Good roads are being made, and, to meet the requirements of the Padang district, a light railway was completed during 1890 as far as Parit Jawa, a distance of eight miles.

The population of the state is remarkable for containing a larger number of Chinese than of Malays. The exact figures have not been ascertained, but probably come to 200,000, viz., Malays, 35,000, Chinese 150,000, and Javanese 15,000. More than half are found within 15 miles of the Singapore Straits. The Chinese are chiefly found as cultivators of gambier and pepper, and are spread over about this range of country in the extreme southern end of the peninsula, nearest to Singapore.

European pioneers have, in the last few years, made some experiments in planting, on a large scale, sago, tobacco, coffee, tea, and cocoa. These have been grown in five different districts—Batu Pahat, Pulau Kokob, Panti, Johore Bharu, and Pengerang ; but it is uncertain how many of them can be considered established industries.

At the present time the principal exports of Johore are the carefully cultivated gambier, pepper, and sago, and the natural products of timber, rattans, and damar. For almost all such produce Singapore is the port of shipment.

The only mineral in which the country is really rich is iron. It is nowhere worked but is found almost everywhere. Deposits of tin are known in several places and gold in one or two spots. A little tin is worked at Seluang, but no considerable mining is actually carried on, unless the islands of the Carimons be included. Though now politically separated from Johore these islands are geologically part of it, and were formerly a dependency of the kingdom.

Coaches and steam-launches run daily to Singapore, whence letters and passengers find easy access to all other ports. A telegraph line has been erected between Johore Bharu and Singapore, and a railway has been proposed, and will probably be constructed across the latter island before a very long period has elapsed.

## DIRECTORY

Sovereign Ruler—His Highness IBRAHIM, Sultan of the State and Territory of Johore, K.C.M.G., Sovereign of the Most Esteemed Darjah Krabat (Family Order) and the Most Honourable Darjah Mahakota Johore (Order of the Crown of Johore)

Private Secretaries—Inchi H. M. Kassim, S.M.J., J. Campbell Ker, S.M.J.

Aide-de-Camp—Captain Daud, S.M.J.

### COUNCIL OF STATE

Unku Mohamed Khalid, D.K., S.P.M.J.

Unku Suleiman, D.K., D.P.M.J.

Unku Othman, D.K.

Dato Mentri Jaffar bin Hadji Mohamed,

D.K., S.P.M.J., C.M.G.

Dato Bintara Dalam Ibrahim bin Hadji

Abdullah Moonshee, S.P.M.J.

Dato Bintara Luar Mohamed Salleh bin

Prang, S.P.M.J.

Dato Mufti Syed Salim Al-Attas, S.P.M.J.

Dato Sri Stia Raja Abdullah b. Tahir, S.P.M.J.

Dato Yahya bin Awal, S.P.M.J.

Dato Yahya bin Shaaban, S.P.M.J.

Dato Andak, D.P.M.J.

Dato Sri Amar d'Raja, Abdul Rahman b.

Andak, S.P.M.J., C.M.G.

Dato Penggawa Timor, Jaafar bin Nong

Yahya, D.P.M.J.

Dato Penggawa Barat, Abdul-Samad bin

Ibrahim, D.P.M.J.

Clerks of Council and Registrars of the

Dewan Court—Inchi Abdul Mannan bin

Mahbob, Inchi Jaafar, bin Hussein

### SECRETARIAT

The Dato Muntri, The Dato Bintara Dalam,

The Dato Sri Amar d'Rajah

Assistants—Inchi M. Kassim

Auditor—Hadji M. Hassan, S.M.J.

English Translator—H. G. Yzehman

### ECCLESIASTICAL AND EDUCATION DEPT.

President—Unku M. Khalid

Secretary—Inchi M. Khalid b. Abdullah

Schools

Johore Buhru—Malay

Head Master—Inchi Jusoh bin Omar



Johore Bahru—Religious  
Master—Haji Yacob  
Johore Bahru—English  
Head Master—W. N. Gawler  
Johore Bahru—Chinese School  
Teacher—Tan Nguan Ngee

## JAIL DEPARTMENT

Governor—Dato Yahya b. Shaaban, s.p.m.j.

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Superintendent—Inchi Khalid b. Abdullah

## INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT

Assistant Indian Immigration Agent—T. Rawson Ker, s.m.j.

## ISTANA (Johore Bahru)

Officer in charge—Tuan Sulong

JOHORE HOUSE, Thompson Road, Singapore

## MARINE DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—H. C. G. Ker  
Steam Yacht “Pantie”

Captain—Inchi Yahya  
Chief Engineer—W. Kilgour  
Steam Gunboat “Pulai”

Captain—Inchi Abdullah  
Chief Engineer—Inchi Ahmad b. Othman  
Steam Gunboat “Sayang”

Capt.—Inchi Mahomed Amin bin Abdullah  
Chief Engineer—Inchi Md. bin Abubakar

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Snr. Med. Officer—A. Bremner, M.B., C.M.  
Junior do. —G. Chalmers, M.B., C.M.  
Assistant do. —Geo. B. Serle, M.B., C.M.  
Senior Apothecary—J. J. L. Wheatley (in charge Moar Hospital)  
Apothecary—J. J. D'Vaz (in charge Batu Pahat Hospital)  
Apothecary—K. Trutwein (Johore Hospital)  
Storekeeper—F. V. Bertus

## MILITARY

## “The Johore Force”

Commandant—Capt. F. de V. Creighton, s.m.j., late 4 Shropshire Light Infantry  
Adjutant—Inchi Daud

## Istana Guards

Commanding—Subadar Abdul Ghaffor  
Comdg. No. 1 Coy.—Jemedar Fuzzel Deen  
Do. No. 2 Coy.—Jemedar Quddat Khan

## Johore Artillery

Comdg. the Battery—Mohamed Salleh  
Timbalan Stia Negri

Lieut.-Commanding—Daud bin Deen  
Comdg. No. 1 Coy.—Mohamed bin Omar  
Do. No. 2 Coy.—Md. Salleh b. Kahar  
Band Master—M. Gallistan

## OPIUM AND SPIRIT FARM

Farmers—Chop Chin Moh Hin

## MUAR STATE RAILWAY

Traffic Manager and Locomotive Superintendent—J. C. Campbell

## POLICE

Chief Commissioner—Dato Sri Stia Raja  
Deputy Commnr.—Hadji Abdul Rahman  
Chief Inspector—Inchi Awang bin Jawa

## POST OFFICE

Postmaster-General—T. Rawson Ker, s.m.j.  
Asst.—Inchi Ahmad bin Yabya Awaldeen  
Chief Clerk—Inchi Abdullah

PUBLIC WORKS AND LAND DEPARTMENT  
Chief Engineer and Surveyor—Dato Yahya bin Awal

## REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Rivers, Gambier and Pepper Plantations and Forest Produce  
Registrar—Inchi Mustapha bin Jaafar  
Ast. Registrar—Inchi Ahmad b. Abulbakar  
Coffee Districts—Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore

## STATE COMMISSIONERS

Muar (West Coast) and Ke sang  
State Commr.—Dato Mohamed bin Mahbob  
Magistrate—Unku Omar bin U. Ahmad  
Commissioner of Police—Inchi Ismail bin Bachok

Apothecary in charge of Government Hospital—J. J. L. Wheatley

## Indau (East Coast)

Deputy State Commissioner—Dato Mohamed Ali bin Khamis, d.p.m.j.

## West Coast and Islands

Panggawa Barat  
Comr.—Dato Abdul Samad bin Ibrahim  
Serlili and East Coast Islands  
Penggawa Timor  
Commr.—Dato Jaffar bin Nong Yahya

## SUPREME COURTS

Judge—Hadji Abdullah bin Musa  
Mohamedan Law Adviser—The Dato Mufti, Syed Salim Al'Attas, s.p.m.j.  
Magistrate—Unku Ismail bin U. Ahmad  
Registrar—Shaikh Yahya Arishi

## SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Gambier and Pepper Districts  
Chiefs—Dato Bintara Luar, Unku Othman  
Commissioner—Inchi Yusof bin M. Salleh

## TREASURY

Treasurer—Inchi Moostapha  
Chief Clerk—Unku Ali  
Cashier—Unku Ahmad Raja Chee

## TYERSALL

(Singapore Residence of H.H. The Sultan)  
Officer in charge—Hadji Almas

## ESTATES

Batu Pahat  
 Yew Lee  
 Letty Brook  
 Formosa  
 Johore Fibre and Planting Co., Ld.  
 Paterson, Simons & Co., agents  
 J. R. Watson, manager  
 Stoke Rochford—W. J. and H. Thompson, proprietors  
 J. R. Watson, W. Hyde, managers  
 Cambus—Exrs. J. Knox, proprietors  
 F. H. M. Staples, manager  
 Paterson, Simons & Co., agents  
 Bandeath—Executors of the late J. Knox and F. K. Gordon, proprietors  
 F. H. M. Staples, manager  
 Johore Bharu  
 Michaelstowe—Wong Ah Fook, propr.  
 Johore Lama  
 Pengerang—Pengerang Planting Co.  
 Tanjong Perlek—do.  
 H. Ritchie, agent  
 W. W. Bailey, manager  
 Pulau Lyang—H. W. Gieger and others, proprietors  
 H. O. Rowe, manager  
 Pantie  
 Theobroma—H. Abrams, proprietor  
 Pioneer—H. Abrams, proprietor

## Tebrau

Castlewood Planting Company  
 M. Larken, manager  
 A. B. Ward  
 Tebrau Planting Co., Ld.—J. D. Humphreys & Son, general managers, Hongkong  
 M. Larken, manager  
 C. T. Robinson

## JOHORE CLUB

Committee—Jaffar b. Hadji Mohamed (Dato Menti Besar) D.K., C.M.G. (president), James Cumming, Dato Bintara Dalam, S.P.M.J., M. Larken. T. Rawson Ker, S.M.J. (honorary secretary)

PRESBYTERIAN CH. OF ENGLAND MISSION  
 Rev. J. A. B. Cook, res. Singapore

## SAW MILLS—JOHORE STRAM

John Fraser  
 Jas. Cumming  
 Robert Cameron, superintendent  
 William Cameron, engineer  
 John Cameron, assistant  
 George Cameron

## FEDERATED MALAY STATES

The Protected States comprise four Residences, namely, Perak, Selangor, Negri Sembilan, and Pahang. These have been federated, the federation taking effect from the 1st July, 1896, and the administration is presided over by a British Officer styled the Resident General. Each State has its own Resident and the native rulers retain their titles and dignity. The head Offices are at Kuala Lumpur, Selangor.

## DIRECTORY

Resident-Genl.—Sir F. A. Swettenham, K.C.M.G.  
 Secretary to Resident-General—A. Butler  
 Shorthand Writer—H. Tregarthen  
 Chief Clerk—Geo. E. Cropley  
 Second do.—W. H. Keyt  
 Extra do.—A. P. Cropley  
 Malay Writer—Ahamat  
 Judicial Commissioner—L. C. Jackson, Q.C.  
 Clerk to do.—P. W. van der Straaten  
 Legal Adviser—T. H. Kershaw  
 Clerk to do.—V. A. Pinto  
 Commr. of Lands and Mines—H. C. Belfield  
 Clerk to do.—N. Grenier  
 Commisr. of Police—Capt. H. L. Talbot

Clerk to Commisr. of Police—S. Kailasam  
 Inspector of Prisons—Lieut.-Colonel R. S. F. Walker, C.M.G.  
 Clerk to do.—F. N. McKenzie  
 Inspector of Schools—J. Driver  
 Secretary for Chinese Affairs—G. T. Hare  
 Assistant do.—J. S. McCrackett  
 Chinese Translator—Tong Kwok In  
 Inspector under W. & G. Protection Enactment—A. Krishnasamy  
 Clerk to do.—Wong Sz Chon  
 Secretary to the High Commissioner—D. H. Wise (Singapore)  
 Clerk to do.—F. B. de Roza (Singapore)

## MALAY STATES GUIDES

Commdt.—Lt.-Col. R. S. F. Walker, C.M.G.  
 Second-in-Command—Capt. A. S. Vanrenen  
 Wing Commander—H. S. Ainslie  
 Adjutant—A. McD. Graham  
 Wing Officer—A. McD. Graham  
 Do. —C. H. Payne  
 Do. —H. W. D. Adam  
 Do. —Capt. R. E. C. Edye  
 Do. —Capt. J. C. Lamprey  
 Do. —J. McKeon  
 Medical Officer—J. A. Legge

Dresser—Kushi Ram  
 Armourer—W. Field  
 Subadar Major—Bhola Singh  
 Subadars—Alla Singh, Khuas, Gurdet Singh  
 Chief Clerk—W. E. Siddons  
 Financial Clerk—C. Cheang Chuah  
 Second do. —V. Venngopal  
 Munchi—Syed Abul Hassan  
 Clerk, Selangor—Meer M. Madhi Hussin  
 Second do. —Gurbaksh Sing  
 Clerk, Pahang—Mahomed Mastan

## PAHANG

The state of Pahang lies between Tringganu and Johore, and extends along the eastern side of the peninsula from 2 deg. 40 min. to 4 deg. 35 min. N., its coast line being about 130 miles in length. The area of the state is estimated at 10,000 square miles, and its principal river, which drains a large extent of country, is known by the same name. The river Pahang is, however, owing to its shallowness, navigable for small craft only. The country is sparsely populated, there being, according to the census of 1891, 57,462 inhabitants, of whom about 50,527 are Malays.

The capital of the state is Pekan, a town situated a few miles from the mouth of the river Pahang, where is also the seat of Government. The state is under British protection, and in August, 1888, the Sultan, acting under the advice of the Sultan of Johore, applied for a British Resident to assist in the administration of the country, which request was acceded to in October of that year.

The predominant rock is slate, but granite, sandstone, limestone, quartz, and schist abound, while traces of volcanic action at some remote age are shown by the presence of basalt, trachyte, &c. As regards its mineralogy, the state has always possessed a high reputation for its product of gold and tin. Though during recent periods these have been but little sought, the wonderful old gold workings discovered by Messrs. Knaggs and Gower show that, wild, desolate, and abandoned as the greater portion of the state now appears to be, it must, at some very remote time, have been well known and populated. "At the present day," says Mr. Skinner, "the principal gold mines are in the valley of the Pahang, at Lipis, Jelei, Semantan, and Luet; gold is also found as far south as the Bera. There is also a mine of galena on the Kwantan at Sungei Lembing; and tin is found throughout the country, both in the neighbourhood of the gold mines above mentioned, and in places like the river Triang and the river Bentang, where gold is not worked." The Pahang Corporation has opened tin mines at Sungei Lembing and Jeram Batang, another mine at Kabang having also been commenced. These mines are situated at the Kuantan district. The gold-bearing districts, Punjom and Raub, have, however, attracted far more attention from European capitalists. The principal gold-workings of the peninsula lie almost entirely along a not very wide line drawn from Mounts Ophir and Segama (the southern limit of the auriferous chain), through the very heart of the peninsula to the Kalian Mas or gold-diggings of Patani and Selepin in the north. The best tin workings of Pahang lie near the Selangor hills on the river Bentong and near the gold workings at Jelei and Talom. Pahang tin is said to be the only tin on the east coast which can rival that of Perak and Selangor in whiteness and pliancy.



## DIRECTORY

### GOVERNMENT

Sultan—His Highness AHMAD MUATHAM SHAH IBINI ALMERHUM ALI  
British Resident—HUGH CLIFFORD

### COUNCIL OF STATE

H.H. The Sultan, president  
Tungku Besar, Regent, vice-president  
The British Resident  
The Tungku Muda  
The Ungku Muda  
The Dato Bendahara

The Dato Shah Bandar  
The Dato Mahraja Perba of Jelai  
Imam Prang Indera Mahkota  
Ungku Andak  
Imam Prang Indera Stia Raja

### KUALA LIPIS

#### BRITISH RESIDENCY

British Resident—Hugh Clifford  
Chief Clerk—A. de Vos  
Record do. —T. A. Reutens  
Second do. —E. S. J., Monteiro

#### DISTRICT OFFICERS

Superintendent, Ulu Pahang—J. F. Owen  
District Officer, Temerloh—E. F. Townley  
Do. —F. W. Douglas (acting)  
Do. Pekan—H. B. Ellerton (acting)  
Do. —T. C. Fleming  
Do. Kuantan—T. C. Fleming  
Do. —W. Conlay (acting)  
Do. Asst., Raub—F. A. S. McClelland

#### AUDIT OFFICE

Auditor—C. B. Mills (absent)  
Do. —P. A. Reutens (acting)  
Chief Clerk—A. L. Minjoot  
Clerks—H. Tet Shyn, W. G. Ekanayaka

#### COURTS

Judge—The Judicial Commissioner (L. C. Jackson, q.c.)  
Magistrate—H. B. Ellerton  
Do. —T. C. Fleming (acting)  
Native Magistrate—Saiyid Amin  
Do. —Haji Andak  
Clerk—(vacant)

#### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Res. Surg.—J. D. Grimlette, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.  
District Surgeon—D. H. McClosky

#### POLICE

Chief Inspector—H. Sumner  
Inspector—H. Burton  
Chief Clerk—P. de Souza

#### PRISONS

Superintendent—C. H. Payne

#### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—E. G. Wood  
Chief Clerk—A. D. Neubronner

### TREASURY AND POSTAL DEPARTMENT

Treasurer and Superintendent of Posts—  
E. C. H. Wolff (acting)  
Treasury Clerk—John Theseira  
Sub-Post and Telegraph Master, Kuala  
Lipis—S. T. Ferguson

### BENTONG STRAITS TIN CO., LIMITED

E. A. Watson, manager  
J. R. Watson, assistant manager  
E. Emerson, bookkeeper  
L. J. B. Madden  
F. C. L. Madden  
A. Keller, mining engineer  
R. Rozells, apothecary  
G. Guest, agent, Leboh Tuah  
P. Periatamby, agent, Jerum  
W. Hole, agent, Pekan  
H. Huttenbach & Co., agents, Kuala  
Lumpur

### CENTRAL TIN & EXPLORATION CO., LIMITED

J. R. Parkyn, superintendent  
S. Brokashire, sub-manager  
T. S. Smith, assistant  
J. Dyer, mining captain  
R. Dyer, mining captain  
W. Tellam, tin streamer  
L. S. S. Stewart, overseer

### FRASER, L. J., Proprietor, Tras Mines, Raub, Ulu Pahang

Guthrie & Co., agents, Singapore

### HONE, G. H., Mining Engineer

### HOLE, DATO WILLIAM, Mining Agent, Kwala Pahang and Pekan

Jules M. Fabris, signs per pro.

#### Agencies

Bentong Syndicate  
Liang Syndicate  
Malayan (Pahang) Concessions Co., Ltd.  
Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Ltd.  
Straits Development Company, Ltd.

### KECHAU PAHANG CORPORATION, LIMITED

**MALAYAN (PAHANG) EXPLORATION Co., LD.,**  
 43, Lothbury, London  
 Selensing Gold Mines, Pahang  
 Geo. Laws, general manager  
 R. L. Finck, accountant  
 W. Gregory, mechanical engineer  
 R. A. Archbold, surveyor and assayer  
 H. F. Burns, D. Isaacson, miners  
 D. H. Neubronner, D. Pereira, fitters  
 J. B. D'Souza, timekeeper  
 No. 2, Concession  
 W. B. Roberts, manager  
 C. E. Gomes, J. E. Gomes, assistants

**PAHANG CORPORATION, LIMITED, Blomfield**  
 House, London Wall, London, E.C.  
 W. H. Derrick, A.I.M.M., M.S.C.I., superdt.  
 R. Latto, in charge Kuala Kuantan  
 David W. Jones, mine manager  
 T. E. Trelour, assistant do.  
 G. Pfennigwerth, accountant  
 J. W. Rolph, medical officer  
 N. Samwell, surveyor  
 M. Bullen, engineer  
 E. C. Borghese, do.  
 C. H. Paul, do.  
 Thos. Job, T. H. Wren, T. Simmons,  
 tin dressers  
 R. De Munnick, storekeeper  
 J. Bullen, do.  
 Paterson, Simons & Co., agents,  
 Singapore

#### PAHANG FLOTILLA COMPANY

**PAHANG KABANG, LIMITED**  
 W. H. Derrick, superintendent  
 F. J. Rich, mine manager  
 Keng Hoh, clerk  
 Paterson, Simons & Co., agents, S'pore

**PAHANG RIVERS COMPANY, LD., in Liqdn.**  
 Alex. J. Gunn, liquidator, Singapore

**PAHANG SERAU LIPIS COMPANY, LD.,**  
 Alex. J. Gunn, liquidator, Singapore

**PAHANG SEMANTAN JELLEI SYNDICATE, LD.**  
 Alex. J. Gunn, secretary, Singapore

**PUNJOM MINING COMPANY, LIMITED, Head**  
 Office, 9, Praya, Hongkong  
 Punjom Gold Mines  
 L. L. Bailey, manager  
 W. H. Phillips, mining department  
 Thos. O'Brien, do.  
 J. G. Rogers, do.  
 Thos. Whiting, do.  
 S. Northwood, milling department  
 J. C. Higgins, do.  
 Geo. A. Thompson, cyanide chemist  
 and assayer  
 J. S. Mendoza, bookkeeper  
 D. S. Coil, apothecary  
 Syme & Co., agents, Singapore  
 G. H. Russell, agent, Pekan

**RAUB AUSTRALIAN GOLD MINING Co., LD.**  
 W. Bibby, manager  
 G. B. Whyte, assistant manager  
 P. E. Bibby, assistant accountant  
 H. T. Bibby, engineer  
 J. Walker, carpenter  
 A. F. Bibby, assayer  
 A. McGlenchy, S. H. Rowe, Chas.  
 Cole, H. Cleg, A. Bray, miners  
 Head Office, Queen St., Brisbane  
 Chas. W. Clark, secretary  
 Local Office, Singapore  
 G. S. Murray, J. Anderson, directors  
 G. A. Derrick, local secretary

#### SEMPAM TIN MINES

**TRESANG MINES**  
 W. Dumeresq, manager  
 J. McCardsluf, tinman

**WATSON, J. R., manager, Tepar Syndicate**

## THE NEGRI SEMBILAN

This is a group of seven states—Johol, Tambin, Sri Menanti, Jempol, Rembau, Sungei Ujong, and Jelebu, the two latter having been confederated with the original group of five in 1895. They occupy together some 3,000 square miles of the interior of the peninsula, bounded on the north and east by Pahang, on the west by Malacca, and on the south by Johore. The five states originally known as the Negri Sembilan were brought under British protection by Sir Frederick Weld in 1883 and by an agreement with the respective chiefs, signed on the 13th July, 1889, they were confederated as one Residency. They are governed by the native chiefs or penghulus, assisted by the British Resident and Magistrates under him.

Under the later scheme of confederation, brought into force in 1895, by which Sungei Ujong and Jelebu were brought in, there are five districts, viz., Seremban, the Coast,

Jelevu, Kuala Pilah, and Tampin. Seremban is the head office, where the Resident and heads of departments reside. Heads of departments are for the whole state and thus a double staff is saved, as had two states remained alone it would have been necessary, as the Negri Sembilan developed, to make further appointments of European officers. The political affinity of the States is undoubted, and the same tribal and customary laws exist in both, together with the system of the election of the Chiefs.

Sungei Ujong and Jelevu have together an area of about 1,200 square miles, and a range of hills in the north attain a height of about 3,800 feet, the slopes of which have been pronounced by Ceylon planters as most suitable for the cultivation of coffee, cocoa, &c. On the lower ground, nearer the coast, tapioca is successfully cultivated. Tin mining is carried on to a considerable extent. The river Linggi is the only considerable stream in the state, and was formerly navigable for upwards of 40 miles from its mouth. The principal town of Sungei Ujong is Seremban. The port of Sungei Ujong was opened on the 1st September, 1884, at Pengkalan Kompas on the Linggi river, at a distance of about seven miles from the mouth of the river, and a well laid-out town has sprung up. Port Dickson (district and port) lies south-west of Seremban, and promises to become of some importance. The harbour has from eleven to fifteen fathoms of water and is well sheltered. A railway connecting it with Seremban was opened in July, 1891. The line has greatly facilitated trade. There is a first-class road from Pengkalan Kompas to the Residency at Seremban, and thence on to Pantai, a distance altogether of about 31 miles, Pantai being 8 miles from the seat of Government and leading to the coffee estates on Bukit Berembun, which are in a flourishing state. To these, a distance of 13 miles, a cart road has been constructed. A cart road from Seremban to Setul, 9 miles distant, and extending to Bernang, 6 miles further on the Selangor border, has been made, and has opened up an extensive and rich tin mining district, which is being rapidly taken up by the Chinese, who are the real wealth producers of the country, as elsewhere in the native states. Communication with Malacca is kept up by subsidized steam-launches, and a cart road from the state to Lubok China in Malacca (five miles) was completed in 1885. The revenue in 1897 was \$572,546 and the expenditure \$607,313.

## DIRECTORY

### MEMBERS OF THE STATE COUNCIL.

President—His Highness Tunku Mohamed bin Al Morhan, Tunku Antah, Yam Tuan Besar of Sri Menanti, C.M.G.	Member—The Dato Penghulu of Johol (Dato Beginda Tan Amas Prosey)
Member—The British Resident	Do. —Tunku Muda Hakim of Sri Menanti
Do. —The Dato Klana Petra of Sungei Ujong (The Dato Bandar acting Klana)	Do. —The Ruler of Tampin (Tunku Dewa)
Do. —The Dato Penghulu of Jelevu	Do. —The Dato Muda of Linggi
Do. —The Dato Penghulu of Rembau	Do. —Captain Lee Chin Sam

### BRITISH RESIDENCY

British Resident—E. W. Birch  
 Chief Clerk—C. St. Maria  
 Second do.—F. A. Monteiro  
 Third do.—Khor Sin Huat  
 Fourth do.—F. do Rozario  
 Malay Writer—Mohamed Yassin

### COURTS

Judge—The British Resident  
 Magistrate—C. E. M. Desborough  
 Clerk of Courts—C. C. do Rozario  
 Chinese Interpreter—Soh Swee Lin  
 Tamil do. —S. M. Poniah

### DISTRICT OFFICE, PORT DICKSON

District Officer—C. D. Bowen  
 Chief Clerk—E. J. A. Van Geyzel  
 Second do.—Koh Seng Yeow  
 Chief Clerk, Land Office—J. D. Rozario  
 Customs Clerk, Lukut—Raja Kader  
 Do. Pasir Panjang—Raja Abusamah  
 Do. Penghalan Kempas—Md. Dris  
 Weighing Clerk—P. Zuzarte  
 Chinese Interpreter—Lim Chin Chuan  
 Tamil do. —J. Jacob

### EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Inspector of Schools—C. E. M. Desborough  
 Visiting Teacher—Mohammud Usoop



**INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT**  
 Assistant Agent—W. L. Bradon

**LAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT**  
 Collector—H. W. Bathurst  
 Chief Clerk—J. S. M. Holmberg  
 Second do. —A. G. Lapis  
 Third do. —F. A. Especkerman  
 Settlement Officer—F. W. Nicholson

**MEDICAL DEPARTMENT**  
 Residency Surgeon—W. Leonard Braddon,  
 M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S., L.S.A.  
 Apothecary—J. E. Van Dort  
 Senior Dresser—R. Vallipuram  
 Dressers—A. P. Kock, J. V. A. Schelkis  
 Clerk—Tay Kim Guan  
 Vaccinator—Syed Serajuddin  
 Apothecary, Port Dickson—J. C. Groth  
 Dresser-in-charge Beri-beri Hospital, do.—  
 P. P'chient  
 Dresser in-charge, Jelevu—P. L. A. Brooy  
 Do., Tampin—R. T. Frankford  
 Hospital Assistant, do. —T. B. Sequerah

**MINES DEPARTMENT**  
 Warder, N. S.—F. J. B. Dykes

**POLICE**  
 Depty. Commissioner—H. M. Hatchell  
 Inspector, Seremban—A. J. Hannay  
 Do., Tampin—R. H. Legge  
 Chief Clerk—Arthur Edmonds  
 Second do. —C. L. Mauricio

**POST AND TELEGRAPH OFFICE, SEREMBAN**  
 Acting Post and Telegraph Master—V. M. Sinnatamby  
 Postal and Money Order Clerk—S. Tambipillay  
 Stamp Vendor and Regn. Clerk—J. Gomes  
 Telegraph Clerks—C. S. Sagaram, J. Gomes, V. Kathigasoc, R. A. Ratnam, W. L. Stork  
 Clerk—Port Dickson, V. Murugasoc  
 Do., Jelevu—S. Lewis  
 Do., Kwala Pilah—A. Ponniah  
 Do., Tampin—S. Suppiah

**PRISON DEPARTMENT**  
 Superintendent—H. M. Hatchell  
 Gaoler—Hussin bin Baba

**PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT**  
 Head Office, Seremban  
 Superintendent—W. B. Dixon, A.M.I.C.E.  
 Draughtsman—R. H. Woodford  
 Clerk of Works—J. de Souza  
 Chief Road Officer—M. Gurusamy  
 Chief Clerk—W. R. Muthusamy Pillay  
 Second do. —C. L. Mauricio  
 District Engineer, Kwala Pilah and Tampin—W. N. Cosgrave (absent)  
 Clerk of Works, Jelevu—E. Herft

Clerk of Works, Coast—G. W. Govindapilly  
 Do., Kwala Pilah—A. Pooniah  
 Do., Tampin—A. J. Danker

**SURVEY DEPARTMENT**  
 Superdt. Surveys—Alf. Landsell  
 Assistant Surveyors—K. Prinz, J. Zehnder  
 Do., P. Dickson—M. Fernandez  
 Do., K. Pilah—W. E. Kraal  
 Do., Tampin—J. A. Legge, Jr.  
 Sub Surveyor—Raja Tachi  
 Do., Jelevu—Raja Deli  
 Clerk—B. A. Especkerman

**TREASURY**  
 Treasurer—C. E. M. Desborough  
 Chief Clerk—S. de Silva  
 Shroff—Lim Soo Khean

### KWALA PILAH

**DISTRICT OFFICE**  
 District Officer—Harvey Chevallier  
 Chief Clerk—R. P. Samy  
 Second do.—H. V. Sta. Maria  
 Malay Writer—Mohamed Hussin

**COURTS**  
 Magistrate—Harvey Chevallier  
 Court Clerk—H. V. Sta. Maria  
 Chinese Interpreter—Lew Teng Goon

**TREASURY**  
 Treasury Clerk—R. P. Samy

**MEDICAL**  
 Dresser-in-charge—R. Van Geyzel  
 Assistant—S. Mirajan

**PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT**  
 District Engineer—W. N. Cosgrave  
 Clerk of Works—S. W. Govinden Pillai  
 Overseer—N. Tambian

**LAND OFFICE**  
 Chief Clerk—C. Spykerman

**SURVEY DEPARTMENT**  
 Assistant Surveyor—W. E. Kraal

**GOVERNMENT AGENCY, MALACCA**  
 Agent—A. R. Rodrigues, Resident Councillor's Office

**CHERUBANG GOLD MINING AND EXPLORATION Co., LD.**  
 C. da Pra, mine manager

### SUNGEI UJONG

**CATHOLIC CHURCH OF THE VISITATION, Seremban**  
 Rev. A. Catesson, missionary-apost.

**CRICKET CLUB**

President—E. W. Birch  
Hon. Secretary—H. W. Bathurst

**ESTROP, W., Seramban**

*Agency*  
Jelebu Mining and Trading Company,

**HILL, T. HESLOP, Planter, Visiting Agent and Estate Owner**

T. Heslop Hill, Bukit Nanas Estate  
H. D'E. Darby  
—Valpy, Kanning Estate, Perak  
F. A. Calloway, Eveleen and Weld's Hill Estates, Selangor  
F. M. Porcher, Linsum and Slian Estates, Sungei Ujong  
R. P. Sanderson, do.  
H. W. Metcalfe, Batu Sembilan Estate, Sunger Ujong  
F. C. Calloway, Klang Land Estate  
S. P. Arulanandum Pillai, office  
G. P. Christian Pillai, do.

**PERHENTIAN TINGI**

ESTATE, Seramban (1,000 acres, 280 Coffee)  
W. R. Rowland, proprietor and mangr.  
N. Gale

**ST. MARK'S ENGLISH CHURCH, Seramban**

Rev. W. H. C. Dunkerley, M.A. (Malacca),  
priest-in-charge

**STRAITS TRADING COMPANY, LD., Seramban**

Arthur G. Crane, manager  
Tan Chin Fook

***Agencies***

Jelebu Mining Company  
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.  
A. G. Crane, agent

**SUNGEI UJONG (MALAY PENINSULA) RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED, Port Dickson**

Cree Maitland, manager  
Jas. McClymont, assistant manager, auditor and accountant  
W. A. Estrop, chief clerk, genl. office  
W. M. Sriwardene, do.  
A. Supramaniam, do.  
I. Perera, station mr., Port Dickson  
Koh Tian Ann, goods clerk, do  
C. Appapilly, station mr., K. Sawah  
P. Supramaniam, do., Rassak  
L. A. Stork, do., Seramban  
S. Van Sanden, guard, Seramban  
Tan Tian Tek, delivery clerk, do.

C. Maitland, loco. supdt. P. Dickson  
C. L. Matheson, foreman, do.  
C. Stephen, store & timekeeper, do.  
J. Kronenburg, fitter  
C. Appapilly, relief clerk  
P. B. Giffennig, perm. way foreman  
Kader Khan, driver do.

**SUNGEI UJONG CLUB**

Committee—W. Egerton, W. W. Douglas, T. H. Hill, W. Dunman, C. Maitland, H. Brett, G. J. Penny (hon. secretary and treasurer)

**TERENHANG ESTATE**

J. A. Macgregor, proprietor

**JELEBU****DISTRICT OFFICE**

Collector & Magistrate—A. L. Keyser (abt.)  
Acting do. —R. L. Koe  
Chief Clerk—V. Nagalingam

**DUNMAN, W., Miner, Agent Jelebu Mining Company****GYMKHANA CLUB—SUNGEI UJONG AND JELEBU, Seramban**

Hon. Secretary—V. R. Wickwar  
Clerk of Course—W. J. Coates

**HOOPER, F. L., Surveyor****JELEBU CLUB**

Committee—J. Gardner (hon. secy.),  
R. C. Petherbridge, F. L. Hooper

**JELEBU MINING COMPANY**

J. W. Gunn, manager  
R. C. Petherbridge, assist. manager  
J. M. Gunn

**JELEBU MINING AND TRADING Co., LD.: Tel.**

Ad. Sumadah  
John Gardner, general manager  
B. G. Roberts, mine manager  
John Burns, miner  
L. Shin Kong, cashier  
Huttenbach Bros. & Co., agents, Spore  
L. W. Stork, agent, Seremban and Port Dickson

**JELEBU READING ROOM**

Hon. Secretary—V. Nagalingam

## SELANGOR

This protected native state, containing an area of about 3,000 square miles, lies on the western coast of the Malay Peninsula, and is bounded by the protected native states of Perak on the north and Sungie Ujong on the south, extending inland to the mountains in the centre of the peninsula, which divide it from Pahang and Jelevu.

The Government consists of the Sultan, advised by the British Resident, and assisted by the State Council. The State is divided into the following six Districts:—

1. *Kuala Lumpur*, the central district where the Residency and principal Government Offices are situated, and which also contains the richest tin mines that have yet been developed. 2.—*Klang*, the principal port, situated about 14 miles from the mouth of the Klang River. 3.—*Kuala Langat*, an agricultural district, in which the Sultan resides. 4.—*Kuala Selangor*, containing the most important fisheries in the State. 5.—*Ulu Langat*, an inland mining district on the borders of Sungie Ujong. 6.—*Ulu Selangor*, a district adjoining Perak, containing much valuable mining land, as yet comparatively undeveloped.

Each district is under the charge of a European District Officer, from whom the Native Penghulus (in charge of the mukims into which each District is subdivided) receive instructions. The Police Force consists of a superintendent, two European inspectors, and 650 native non-commissioned officers and men, including 227 Sikhs.

The population of Selangor in 1884, when the first census was taken, was 46,568. According to the census taken in April, 1891, the total population of the State amounted to 81,592 persons, of whom 50,844 were Chinese, 23,750 Malays, 3,592 Indians, 1,224 Sarkeis (aboriginal tribes), 357 Europeans and Eurasians, and the remainder Arabs, Singhalese, Bataks, &c. In 1894 the population was estimated at 150,000.

The principal industry of the State, and from which it derives the largest portion of its revenue, is alluvial tin mining, on which a duty is charged.

In addition to its mineral resources the State, however, possesses large tracts of land well adapted for agricultural purposes, and the recent removal of restrictions on the free importation of Indian coolies into the Protected Native States renders it possible for European planters to obtain cheap labour and to open estates on a large scale. Small plantations of coffee, cocoa, and pepper have already been successfully commenced, and rice, sugar, and other products of the Peninsula under native cultivation are doing well in various parts of the State, and to encourage pioneer planters, large grants of land have recently been made, on special terms, for the planting of sago, pepper, and gambier.

The principal exports are tin, hides, garmwood, tapioca, canes, rattans, and gutta percha. The principal imports are opium, salt, salt-fish, rice, oil, tobacco, and tea. At the commencement of the year 1885, all duties were abolished, with the exception of those on tin, opium, and spirits.

There is frequent and regular communication, by means of coasting steamers, between the Straits Settlements and Selangor, and from Kuala Lumpur a system of cart and bridle roads extends to the boundaries of Perak, Sungie Ujong, and Pahang. A line of metre gauge railway, to connect Kuala Lumpur and Klang (a distance of 22 miles) was formally opened by Sir F. Weld on the 15th Sept., 1886, and an extension to Kuala Kubu was opened on the 6th October, 1894, and a branch line from Kuala Lumpur to Sungie Besi on the 28th February, 1895. Seventy-seven and-a-half miles of line were open for traffic at the end of 1897, the additional mileage added to that of 1896 being the length of the extension of the southern section of the line from Sungie Besi to Kajang, which was opened for traffic on 14th August.

In connection with the railway a line of telegraph has been erected and extended to Malacca *via* Sungie Ujong, where it is connected with the cables of the E. E., A. & C. Telegraph Co. There is also inland telegraphic communication between the principal towns.

The revenue in 1897 amounted to \$3,688,390 and the expenditure to \$3,567,845. Public Works account for \$1,176,320 of the expenditure and railways \$989,000. The total value of the imports and exports amounted to \$23,653,056.



# DIRECTORY

## GOVERNMENT

Sultan—His Highness ALLH EL DIN SULEIMAN SHAH  
British Resident—J. P. RODGER

## COUNCIL OF STATE

H. H. The Sultan, president  
The British Resident  
The Secretary to Govt., Kwala Lumpur  
Yeap Kuan Seng (Capt. China), K. Lumpur

Raja Hassan, Klang  
Raja Laut, Kwala Lumpur  
Raja Haii Bôt, Kwala Lumpur  
Towkay Loke Yew

## KWALA LUMPUR

### RESIDENCY

British Resident—J. P. Rodger  
Resident's Clerk—F. L. de Rozario  
Typewriter—P. Xavier

### SECRETARIAT

Secretary to Government.—Gerald Browne  
Assistant do. —M. H. Whitley  
Office Assistant—G. H. Leembruggen  
Chief Clerk—F. H. Lott  
Record Clerk—G. A. St. Maria  
Assistant do.—S. E. Bux  
First Clerk—Max de Silva  
Second do. —V. Sannmogam  
Third do. —J. W. Hendricks  
Fourth do. —Lai Tate Luke  
Fifth do. —W. Fernandez  
Typewriting Clerk—M. Skelchy

### COURTS

#### Senior Magistrate's Court

Acting Chief Magistrate—C. Wray  
Magistrate—F. Belfield  
Registrar—J. A. Chichester  
Chief Clerk, Bailiff and Auctioneer—  
Clerks—A. R. de Souza, C. R. de Mello,  
C. Thamba Pillai, J. M. B. Medina, E.  
Kandiah

Chinese Interpreter—Lim Moh Seng  
Tamil do. —M. Coomarasami Pillai  
Hindustani do.—Gurbakshah Singh

#### Native Magistrates

Yap Kwan Seng (Captain China)  
Raja Laut, Raja Bôt, Loke Yow

### SECRETARIAT FOR CHINESE AFFAIRS, FEDERATED MALAY STATES

Secretary—G. T. Hare  
Assistant—J. S. McCrackett  
Chief Translator—Tong Kwok-in  
Chinese Writer—Chan Tak Yu

### LAND AND MINES OFFICE

Collector of Land Revenue and Registrar  
of Titles—E. W. Tranchell  
Asst. Dist. Officer, S. Besi—W. D. Scott  
Asst. Collector Land Revenue—E. J. Roe  
Act. Inspector of Mines—H. F. McEwen  
Chief Clerk—Chan Ah Thong

## SURVEY OFFICE

Revenue Surveyor—A. J. Brigly  
Chief Clerk—C. V. Govindasamy  
First do. —J. D. Rozario  
Second do. —H. C. Richards  
Chief Draughtsman—W. T. Wood  
Assistant do. —V. Monteiro, Chan Koh  
Chok, C. de Silva, J. St. Maria, T. Skelchy  
Surveyors—G. M. Stafford, S. T. Debney,  
R. W. B. Darke, A. J. Wicks, R. F. Arnott,  
O. E. Jansz

## TREASURY

Treasurer and Collector of Customs and  
Stamp Duties—Alfred R. Venning  
Assistant Treasurer—J. S. H. French (abt.)  
Chief Clerk—E. W. Neubronner  
Clerks—G. Koch, E. Askey  
Stamp & Corres. Clerk—W. D. H. Martinus

## AUDIT OFFICE

State Auditor—C. C. Trotter (absent)  
Acting do. —F. W. Talbot  
Assistant Auditor—  
Chief Clerk—C. P. Anchant  
Clerks—A. Perera, W. E. Ferdinands, K.  
Homer, M. Jacobs, K. C. D. Naido,  
W. N. Paulus, S. Saravanamuttu, S.  
Ngian Fat, B. J. Medina, J. Newman,  
V. Narayanasamy

## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

State Engineer—C. E. Spooner, B.E.  
Deputy do. —H. F. Bellamy  
Chief Draughtsman—T. P. H. King  
Surveyor—J. R. Leembruggen  
Draughtsman and Surveyor—B. R. Row  
Assistant do. —J. B. Ezekiel  
Office Assistant—T. J. McGregor  
First Clerk—B. C. Doral  
Clerks—J. V. Perreire, S. Navaratnam,  
K. Appacutty, S. Kandiah  
Tracers—M. T. Ampalam, A. D. Samban-  
than, S. Muttutambay

### Factory and Store

Factory Engineer—T. Groves  
Storekeeper—J. Dalglish  
Foreman of Works—W. McDonald  
Clerks—A. A. Peter, G. V. Chellappan

*District Staff*

District Engineer—A. C. Norman  
 Assistant Engineer—H. O. Robinson  
 Draftsman and Surveyr.—P. Supramanian  
 First Clerk—S. Wallupillay  
 Foreman of Works—S. Sithampara Pillay  
 Building Overseer—A. E. Yzelman  
 Head Overseer—S. Visuvanathan

POSTAL AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—A. S. Baxendale, M.I.E.E.  
 Assistant do. —C. R. Cormac, A.I.E.E.  
 Inspectors—C. A. Jansz, H. F. McEwen  
 Postmaster—R. Ramasamy  
 Chief and Traffic Clerk—A. O. Leembruggen  
 Telegraph Master, K. Lumpur—H. H. Andree

EDUCATION

Inspector of Schools—  
 Clerk to Inspector—G. Gopal Rajoo  
 Visiting Teacher—Haji Mohamed  
 Chinese Master—Chien Siew Soon  
 Malay Master, K. L. Ibrahim

*Victoria Institution, Kuala Lumpur*

President—J. P. Rodger  
 Hon. Secretary—B. E. Shaw, M.A.  
 Head Master—B. E. Shaw, M.A.  
 First Assistant Master—G. W. Hepponstall  
 Assistant Masters—W. M. Phillips, J. T. Arndpragasim, Chin Kyo Cheong, Leong Show Chong

PUBLIC GARDEN

Committee—Cecil Wray (chairman), E. Grove, Towkay Lok Yew, Towkay Yap Kwan Sing, K. Tamboosamy Pillai, Tamby Abdoolah

ECCLESIASTICAL

Chaplain—Rev. F. W. Haines, B.A. OXON.  
 Hon. Secretary—L. P. von Donop  
 Hon. Organist—Mrs. Haines

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

State Surgeon—E. A. O. Travers  
 District Surgeons—S. H. R. Lucy, A. J. McClosky, P. N. Gerrard

*General Hospital, Kuala Lumpur*

District Surgeon—A. J. McClosky  
 Apothecary—R. M. Keun  
 Chief Dresser—S. Cameron  
 Dressers—P. de Rozario, T. Taing Saing, V. Nagalingam  
 Dispnsrs.—G. W. Sreenevasa, G. Zechariah  
 First Clerk—R. J. R. Goonting  
 Clerks—S. John, A. R. Pinto  
 Hospital Steward—L. F. Bodestyne  
 Matron—

*Gaol Hospital, Kuala Lumpur*

Dresser—S. T. Pillai

*District Hospital, Kuala Lumpur*

District Surgeon—S. H. R. Lucy

Apothecaries—M. Foenander, Lan Sze Fuk, E. R. Keun  
 Dressers—J. J. Thexara, W. James, D. Poor, J. R. Jonathan, S. Sinnatamby, and eleven others  
 Dispenser—J. N. De Souza  
 Clerk and Steward—E. M. Sequeralh  
 (See also under Districts)

POLICE

Chief Police Officer—C. Wagner  
 Assistant Commissioner—E. M. L. Edwards  
 Chief Inspector—J. L. Hennessy  
 Inspectors—W. Crompton, A. Beck, E. Spinks, C. Glover, S. Thompson  
 Chief Clerk—C. H. C. Buchanan  
 Second Clerk—J. S. Fernando  
 Clerks—M. A. Skelchy, S. Renganathan, Jan Ju Huat, Lau Yui Snee, Chan Lan Peng  
 Chinese Interpreter—Ah Kee  
 Malay Clerk—Haji Arsat  
 Non-commissioned officers and men—620

GAOLS

Act. Supdt. of Prisons—H. W. D. Adams, N.S.G.  
 Gaoler—John Galloway  
 Chief European Warder—B. Dixon  
 European Warders—Seven  
 Clerks—H. Koh Leng, D. E. Fernandez  
 Interpreter—Chuan Kam Chuan

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Government Printer—John Russell  
 Assistant do. —J. Brown  
 Foreman—M. B. Reddy  
 Chief Clerk—J. S. Danker

SANITARY BOARD

Chairman—Gerald Browne  
 Members—Dr. E. A. O. Travers, C. Wagner, C. Cameron, G. T. Hare, J. R. O. Aldworth, C. E. Spooner, Raja Laut, Yap Quan Seng (Capt. China), Towkay Loke Yew, K. Tamboosamy Pillay, Tamby Abdullah  
 Secretary—L. B. von Donop  
 Engineer—E. L. Grove  
 Inspsr. H'kney Carriages—W. C. Browne  
 Inspsr. Weights and Meas.—D. J. White  
 Inspector of Roads and Buildings—T. C. Van Langenberg  
 Inspsr. Waterworks, K. L.—J. O'Hara  
 Do., Ampang—W. L. Valberg  
 Town Inspector—D. J. Hendriks  
 Sanitary Inspectors—G. Herft, J. R. Naidu (S. Besi), E. Askey  
 Asst. Inspector Carriages—E. G. F. Perera  
 Chief Clerk—Chan Fook Nyan  
 Second do. —D. J. Abeyeratue  
 Third do. —F. Nonis

SELANGOR GOVERNMENT RAILWAY

Resident Engr.—A. J. W. Watkins, M.I.C.E.  
 Chief Clerk—

Accountant and Auditor—H. S. Day  
 Assistant Accountant—W. E. Venning  
 Chief Clerk—V. Van Geyzel  
 Traffic Superintendent—Wm. Tearle  
 Traffic Inspector—H. St. L. Parsons  
 Loco. Superintendent—D. Prentice  
 Foreman—C. Wilson  
 Engineer—D. J. Highet, A.M.I.C.E.  
 Inspector Ways and Works—P. Hoffner  
 Do. —J. J. Waring  
 Storekeeper—A. Poundall  
 Telegraph Inspector—G. H. Phillips

#### KLANG

District Officer—D. G. Campbell  
 Assistant do. —R. C. Edmonds  
 Acting do. —W. G. C. Walter  
 Chief Clerk and Cashier—Yeo Guan Hup  
 Clerk of Courts—S. V. Sattiah Pillay  
 Harbour Master—Lieut. W. C. G. Walter  
 Acting District Engineer—H. Spearing  
 Clerk of Works—F. B. McLeod  
 First Clerk, P. W. D.—V. K. Sabapathy  
 Draftsman and Surveyor—P. Supramanian  
 Surveyor—G. Stafforel  
 Clerk of Police—Low Yew Swee  
 Chinese Interpreter—Phan Lye Fat  
 Postmaster—M. Sittampalam  
 Boarding Officer—Dorasamy Pillay  
 Chief Dresser—R. W. B. Lazaroo  
 Dressers—G. L. de Costa, J. de Costa  
 Sanitary Inspector—J. F. Nonis

#### KWALA LANGAT

Acting District Officer—R. C. Edmonds  
 Chief Clerk—R. Ponnampalam  
 Land do. —A. Emmanuel  
 Second do. —Teo Hood Kee  
 Clerk and Inspector Sanitary Board—A. Arumugam  
 Chief Dresser—R. Breckenridge  
 District Surveyor—B. W. Grey  
 Clerk of Works—R. Langslow  
 Tracer—A. Spykerman  
 Clerk in charge, Sepang—Wang I Chang

#### PLANTERS

E. Barrington, Denmark Estate  
 W. Greig, Klangang Estate  
 C. Baxendale, Zugra Estate  
 R. Salisbury, do.

#### ULU LANGAT

Acting District Officer—O. F. Stonor  
 Acting Assistant do.—C. F. McCausland  
 Chief Clerk—Moi Kon Fah  
 District Engineer—R. C. Charter  
 Government Surveyor—R. W. B. Darke  
 Mining Inspector—W. Hay  
 Sanitary Board Inspector—W. C. Charter  
 First Clerk, P. W. D.—B. Emanuel  
 Dresser in charge—Sinnatanby  
 Postmaster—J. A. Tambinuttoo

#### KWALA SELANGOR

District Officer—A. Hale  
 Assistant do. —C. J. McCausland  
 Junior do. —E. A. Dickson  
 Chief Clerk—J. S. Jayatalika  
 Dresser in charge—S. Sabapathy  
 District Engineer—C. W. Mandeleay  
 Clerk in charge, Bernam—Abdul Razak

#### KWALA KUBU

District Officer—D. G. Campbell  
 Assistant do. —J. H. M. Robson  
 Acting do. —R. C. Edmonds  
 Acting Junior Officer—C. E. McCausland  
 Chief Clerk—Yap Swee Hin  
 Acting Chief Clerk—R. Ponnampalam  
 Clerks—Johar b. H. A. Ghanny, K. T. Kim  
 Tamil Interpreter—S. Gnanawasagam  
 Chinese do. —Yeoh Yang Kim  
 Sanitary Board Clerk—J. S. Jayatilaka  
 Demarcator—R. P. Roberts  
 Forest Rangers—Abass bin Dad, Mohamad bin Sedik  
 Malay Writer—Mohamed Jamil  
 District Surgeon—P. N. Gerrard  
 Apothecary—W. Boyer  
 Dressers—V. Kandappoo, K. Tamby  
 Insp., Sanitary Board—Mohamed Lawie  
 District Engineer—E. R. Stokoe, A.M.I.C.E.  
 First Clerk, P.W.D.—S. Sabapathy  
 Clerks, do. —S. Kandiah, N. Vyravanathar  
 Draftsman and Surveyor—A. K. Moosdeen  
 Head Overseer P.W.D.—J. W. B. Ogle  
 Building Overseer—A. Thambipilly  
 Inspector Posts & Telegraphs—C. A. Jansz  
 Acting do. —W. Burbridge

#### SERENDAH, Sub-District

Ast. Dist. Officer—O. F. Stonor, Serendah  
 Chief Clerk—G. V. Seenivasagam, do.  
 Mining Overseer—C. A. Leembruggen, do.  
 Police Inspector—E. Spinks, do.  
 Apothecary in charge—E. MacIntyre, do.  
 Dressers—K. Ponnampalam, M. Arunasalam, Rawang  
 Dressers—S. Arunugam, R. Breckenridge, E. P. McIntyre, N. Murugasoo, Serendah

#### PENGHULUS

Raja Laut, Kwala Lumpur  
 Haji Mat Tahir, Asst. Penghulu, K. Lumpur  
 Raja Alang, Asst. Penghulu, Petaling  
 Inche Mat Tahir, Ulu Klang  
 Khatib Koyan, Sungei Setapak  
 Imam Mohamed, Ampang  
 Raja Ali, Batu  
 Raja Hassan, Klang and Bukit Raja  
 Abdul Ramon bin Md. Arif, Damansara  
 Mohamed Kasim, Asst. Penghulu, Klang  
 Dato Majid b. Dato Kaia, do., Bukit Raja  
 Zein-el-Abidin, Kapar and Pulau Ketam  
 Raja Manan, Sepang Besar  
 Raja Mon, Morib  
 Unku Saiyid, Sungei Labu



Haji Ibrahim, Jugra and Bandar  
 Raja Mamor bin Raja Ismail, Teluk Panglima Garang  
 Raja Abdul Raman, Tanjong Duablas  
 Haji Haenid, Klanang  
 Raja Md. b. Sultan Md., Ulu Semenyih  
 Raja Daud, Ulu Langat  
 Nacoda Mohamed Basir, Asst. Penghulu, do.  
 Saiyid Jahya, Cheras  
 Saiyid Yit b. Saiyid Johya, Ast. Penghulu, do.  
 Raja Jaffar bin Raja Mahmud, Beranang  
 Yayah bin Sideik, Kajang  
 Raja Abdullah, Jeram  
 Imam Prang Perkasa, Kwala Selangor  
 Haji Samsudin, Ujong Permatang  
 Haji Mahomed, Panchang Pedina  
 Haji Mohamed Saleh, Rawang  
 Haji Ahmat, Api-api  
 Haji Mohamed Nusi, Kuala Kubu  
 Saiyid Mashor, Ulu Kerling  
 ———, Assistant Penghulu, Ulu Kerling  
 Mohamed Arip bin Abdulla, Serendah  
 Saiyid Mohamed, Ulu Yam  
 Panglima Kiri, Batang Kali  
 Raja Jum'at, Ulu Bernam  
 Che Mat Sah, Pasangan  
 Che Abdulla bin Panglima Prang Suman, Tanjong Karang  
 Che Dolah, Bagan Nakhoda Omar  
 Omar bin Penghulu Khalifa, Sab'k Bernam  
 Haji Ahmat, Sungei Buloh, Ijok  
 Raja Jalie Katuah, Batang Berjuntai  
 Haji Karim Dato Dagang, Kuala Selangor  
 Raja Tahir, Sungei Panjang  
 Raja Isa, Kuang

CATHOLIC CHURCH OF ST. JOHN  
 Rev. C. H. Letessier, miss. apost.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA, Kwala Lumpur  
 H. J. Harris, sub-agent  
 Donald S. Van Geyzel, chief clerk  
 Josef G. Dunker

CHURCH OF ENGLAND  
 Rev. F. W. Haines, B.A., chaplain, The Parsonage, Kwala Lumpur

DALRYMPLE, NORMAN, Miner, Contractor and General Agent, Ulu Selangor

DALRYMPLE & DYSART, Forwarding Agents, Kwala Kubu  
 U. N. Ka Hi, clerk  
 Lim Ma Sheng, do.  
 Karron Chiappu, do.

*Agencies*  
 Raub Australian Syndicate  
 South Raub Syndicate  
 Siang Syndicate  
 L. J. Fraser  
 Silinsing Companies

Tait Brothers  
 Maynard & Co.  
 Nicholas & Hubback  
 Tate & Co.

DISPENSARY—THE, Market St., K. Lumpor  
 D. Macreath, proprietor  
*Agency*  
 Fraser & Neave, Limited

GIBSON, TOM, Land and Estate Agent, Klang: Tel. Ad. Triangle

HAMPSHIRE, A. K. E., Merchant  
 Khoo Kheng Cheang, cashier  
 Oh Nan Soon, bookkeeper  
 Tan Kim Huat, shipping clerk

*Agencies*  
 S. S. "Teutonia"  
 Straits Insurance Company  
 Northern Assurance Co., Fire & Life  
 North China Insurance Company  
 Manchester Fire Assurance Company  
 New York Life Insurance Co.  
 Huttenbach, Liebert & Co., Penang

HARPER, ARCHD., Broker, Commission Agent and Auctioneer, Kwala Lumpur  
*Agency*  
 Straits Steamship Company

HOWARTH, ERSKINE, LD., Engineers and Contractors, Kwala Lumpur  
 J. J. Macbean, M.I.M.E., managing director (Singapore)  
 David Robertson, manager  
 P. Gasille, draughtsman  
 Chia Theam Bow, bookkeeper  
 T. Hale, shop foreman  
 Chua Cheng Swee, chief clerk  
 Wee Tian Swee, typewriter

JOAQUIM BROS., Advocates and Solicitors  
 J. P. Joaquim (K. Lumpur)  
 W. H. Lane  
 H. Hashim Meati

JUGRA RECREATION CLUB  
 Chairman—R. W. Duff  
 Secretary—R. Ponompalan

KERLING TIN MINING AND BORING Co., Ulu Selangor

KLANG OPTUM AND CHANDU FARM  
 KLANG SPIRIT, GAMBLING, AND PAWN-BROKING FARMS  
 Loke Yew, proprietor  
 Loke Chow Kit  
 San Ah Peng  
 Chew Boon Hean, managing agent  
 Li Seng Nam, clerk  
 Leong Tak, cashier

**KOONG YAIK COFFEE CURING Co.,** Klang  
Loke Yew, proprietor  
Chew Boon Hean, managing agent

**LAKE CLUB**

President—A. J. W. Watkins  
Hon. Secretary—A. K. E. Hampshire

**MALAY MAIL, 16B, Market St., K. Lumpur**  
J. H. M. Robson, propr. and editor  
R. F. Stainer, sub-editor

**MALAY STATES TIN MINES, Kuchai and**  
Sungei Getah : Tel. Ad. Mengelen  
G. Cumming, manager  
T. Bacon

**MASONIC HALL COMPANY, LIMITED**  
Hon. Secretary—H. S. Day

**MASONIC—READ LODGE, E. C. No. 2337**  
Worshipful Master—F. B. Hiesk  
Secretary—W. Bro. C. E. F. Sanderson

**MAYNARD BROS., Contractors, K. Lumpur**  
H. O. Maynard  
F. Ede Maynard

**METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION, K. Lumpur**  
Rev. W. T. Kensett, M.D.

**MUSEUM**

Committee—C. Wray (chairman), Dr.  
Travers, C. E. F. Sanderson, A. S.  
Baxendale, E. J. Roe (hon. sec.), J.  
H. M. Robson, A. L. Butler, E.  
Cameron, Rev. Fr. Letessier  
A. L. Butler, curator  
G. Samuel, taxidermist

**NICHOLAS, W., Architect and Contractor,**  
Kwala Lumpur

**NICHOLAS, WALSH, & Co., Contractors,**  
Pahang Trunk Road

**PASQUAL, J. C., Planter & Miner, Serendah**

**RECREATION CLUB—KWALA LUMPUR**  
President—E. A. O. Travers  
Vice-President—H. F. Bellamy  
Hon. Secty. and Treasr.—J. R. Naidu

**REST HOUSES**

Kwala Lumpur, G. W. Allendroff, lessee  
Klang, M. Perera, lessee  
Kwala Kubu, Kajang, Rawang, Ducan  
Tua, Serendah, Kwala Selangor,  
Juga, Beranang, Semangko Pass,  
and Sabak Bernam

**RIVER SIDE ESTATE, Kwala Selangor**  
F. Wellford, planter  
R. C. Newman

**RILEY, HARGREAVES & Co., Engineers and**  
Contractors, High Street, Kwala Lumpur:  
Tel. Ad. Hargreaves, Singapore  
Jackson Millar (Singapore)  
Robert Allan, do.  
Geo. M. Preston, do.  
Chas. E. F. Sanderson, manager  
L. Quantin, assistant  
J. F. Medina, chief clerk  
Chua Chong Tuan, time clerk  
Chua Cheng Bok, clerk  
F. P. Koek, storekeeper  
J. F. Medina, bookkeeper  
Manuel Francis, shop foreman

**SELANGOR AERATED WATERS AND ICE M'FG**  
Co.; Works, Klang River Valley : Office &  
Store, 7, Old Market Sq.: Tel. Ad. Solway  
Samuel Scott, managing proprietor

**SELANGOR CLUB, Kwala Lumpur**  
President—The Resident  
Vice-President—C. E. F. Sanderson  
A. R. Bligh, secretary

**SELANGOR COCOA NUT OIL MILL Co., LD.,**  
Pasir Penabung, Kwala Selangor  
H. C. Holmes, manager

**SELANGOR COFFEE COMPANY, LIMITED, New**  
Amherst Estate ; Head Office, 20, East-  
cheap, London  
E. V. Carey, manager  
A. Irving  
M. Ramalingam, conductor  
R. Suppiah, dresser  
Sungei Binjai Estate  
C. T. Hamerton

**SELANGOR DISPENSARY, 7, Old Market Sqr.**  
Samuel Scott, managing proprietor

**SELANGOR GOLF CLUB**  
President—F. A. Swettenham, C.M.G.  
Hon. Secretary—W. Tearle

**SELANGOR HOTEL, Kwala Lumpur**  
J. Stuhler, proprietor

**SELANGOR PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION**  
Chairman—E. V. Carey  
Hon. Secty.—Tom Gibson

**SELANGOR PLANTATIONS SYNDICATE, LD.**  
London Office, 147, Leadenhall St., Jas  
Fitzpatrick, secretary  
H. Huttenbach, general manager  
Batu and Selangor Estates, Kwala  
Lumpur  
Ed. Kearns, manager  
V. L. Kent, assistant manager  
Glen Marie & Enterprise Est., Klang  
F. A. Hurth, manager  
G. S. Sharp, assistant manager

**SELANGOR RIFLE ASSOCIATION**

Hon. President—J. P. Rodger  
President—Dr. A. E. O. Travers  
Vice-President—Capt. H. L. Talbot  
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—Jas. Brown

**SELANGOR TRADING & COFFEE CURING CO.,**

Klang  
Tom Gibson, manager  
H. Huttenbach, managing agent,  
Kuala Lumpur

**Agencies**

Straits-Negapatam Line of Steamers  
Klang-Penang Steamers  
British India Steam Navign. Co., Ltd.  
Magdeburg Feuer Vers. Ges.  
Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.A.  
Royal Insurance Company, Liverpool

**SELANGOR VOLUNTEER FIRE BRIGADE**

Chief Officer—H. F. Bellamy  
Hon. Secty. and Treas.—F. H. Lott  
Hon. Surgeon—A. J. McClosky  
Lieuts.—L. B. von Donop, C. R. Cormac

Inspector—W. T. Wood  
Engineer—C. Wilson

**STRAITS TRADING COMPANY, LIMITED**

Evan Cameron, manager  
W. W. Cook, agent, Sungei Besi  
G. D. N. MacCunn, asst., do.  
G. H. D. Bourne, agent, Serendah  
J. H. Pye, assistant, do.  
W. F. Nutt, assistant  
H. A. La Brooy, chief clerk  
L. Loong Shing, clerk  
Head Office and Smelting Works, Singa-  
pore; Branches, Perak, Selangor, and  
Sungei Ujong

**SUNGEI KEMPSEY ESTATE, Kuala Selangor**  
A. G. Tanner, planter

**SUNGEI RAMBAI ESTATE, Kuala Selangor**  
R. C. Tollemache, planter

**VICTORIA HOTEL, Kuala Lumpur**  
Mrs. S. Harper, proprietrix

**COFFEE ESTATES OWNED BY EUROPEANS, SELANGOR**

*N.B.*—Rubber is also planted on most of these Estates. Figures in column "under cultivation" cannot be guaranteed.

District.	Name of Estate.	Proprietors.	Acreage.		Remarks.
			Total.	Under Cultivation.	
Kuala Lumpur	Weld's Hill	Malay Peninsula Coffee Co. ...	226	226	
	Selangor	Selangor Plantations Syndicate ...	75	65	
	Evelson	Malay Peninsula Coffee Co. ...	99		
	Batu Caves	Executors Hon. M. Lister ...	1,928	188	
	Bata	Selangor Plantations Syndicate ...	900	200	
	Kent	A. B. Lake and R. S. Paget ...	600	152	
	Uganda	Do. ...	460	74	
	Hawthornden	Hawthornden Association ...	1,772	270	
	Lingdon	Do. ...		130	
	Wardieburn	C. and R. S. Meikle ...	676	209	
	Setapakdale	Do. ...	450	306	
	Klang Gates	M. A. Stonor ...	625	160	
	Aberscross	G. Murray Campbell ...	200	110	
	New Amherst	Selangor Coffee Co., London ...	1,000	533	
	The Mount	C. and J. Gordon Glassford ...	258	110	
	Edinburgh	L. Dougal & Co. ...	320	80	Additional 65 acres cleared.
	Ardalale	W. Allen ...	320	8	Additional 22 acres cleared.
	(Lease 701)	Mercantile Bank of India ...	2,000	nil	
	Petalang	Petalang Coffee Company ...	2,000		240 acres cleared.
	Ledbury	William McDougal Mitchell ...	201	30	
	Devon	H. O. Maynard & H. C. Rendle ...	321	50	
Klang	Eberswalde	William Nicholas ...	349	50	
	Kepong	Do. ...	179	150	
	Seronok	F. King and G. Bourne ...	320		50 acres cleared.
	Tremelhye	William McDougal Mitchell ...	164		
	Klang	H. Melbye and L. C. Treweeke ...	516	120	
	Highlands	J. C. Graham ...	500	200	
	Lowlands	W. W. Bailey ...	361	100	
	Do.	Do. ...	298	200	
	Do.	Do. ...	320	240	
	Do.	Do. ...	319	60	
	Do.	Do. ...	321	nil	
	Do.	Do. ...	319	nil	
	Klang Lands	H. E. M. Hill ...	277	nil	
	Do.	Malay Peninsula Coffee Co. ...	1,241	184	
	Do.	Mercantile Bank of India ...	984	nil	
Kaplan	Triangle	Klang Planting and Est. Synd. ...	500	75	
	Do.	Do. ...	318	35	
	Do.	Do. ...	322	322	
	Do.	Do. ...	320	nil	
	Do.	Do. ...	319	nil	



## COFFEE ESTATES OWNED BY EUROPEANS. SELANGOR.—Continued

N.B.—Rubber is also planted on most of these Estates. Figures in column "under cultivation" cannot be guaranteed.

District.	Name of Estate	Proprietors	Acreage		Remarks
			Total.	Under Cultivation.	
Klang	Golden Hope	Klang Coffee Cultivation Co.	894	300	
"	Blackwater	Lt.-Col. Ellis and F. Williams	320		
"	Do.	J. D. Foyubee	320		
"	"	F. A. Calloway	320		
"	Beaumont	F. H. Wiggin	394		
"	Shelford	J. W. Blakewell, L. T. Boustead, and B. H. A. Hankey	273	60	
"	"	"	241	100	
"	Sungei Puloh	A. M. Whyte	273	118	
"	Do.	"	359	108	
"	Marshalsea	A. R. Wilso. Wood	341	110	
"	Do.	Do.	341	nil	
"	Do.	Do.	352	150	
"	St. George	T. Fairhurst	324	80	
"	New E-kdale	N. W. Grieve	320	96	
"	Do.	Do.	320	64	
"	Sungei Binjai	Selangor Coffee Company	500	nil	
"	Do.	Do.	495	270	
"	Bukit Raja	Anglo Ceylon & Gri. Estates Co.	320	nil	
"	Do.	Do.	490		
"	Do.	Do.	391		
"	Harpnden	W. P. Metcalfe	444	nil	
"	Marrow	E. T. Browell	400	105	
"	"	J. C. Graham and A. D. Douglas	333	nil	
"	"	J. C. Graham and B. Von Bulow	324	nil	
"	"	Do.	335	nil	
"	"	Do.	345	nil	
"	Golconda	J. Inch & W. D. Bosanquet	289	nil	
"	Do.	W. D. Bosanquet	361	nil	
"	Do.	Do.	320	nil	
"	Belabole	J. C. Rendle	304	nil	
"	"	J. R. Rodgers	225	nil	
"	Ebor	Bata Tiga Planting Synd., Ltd.	100		
"	"	"	350		
"	Glen Marie	Selangor Plantation Synd., Ltd.	563	210	
"	Esperance	Do.	46	10	
"	Enterprise	Do.	123	81	
"	"	Do.	321		
"	"	Do.	320		
"	Sungei Rengam	W. W. Bailey	324		
"	Do.	Do.	319		
"	Do.	Do.	284		
"	Damansara	T. N. Christie	370		
"	Do.	Do.	350		
"	Do.	Do.	150	50	
"	Do.	Do.	241	110	
"	"	L. Davidson	318	nil	
"	"	Do.	90	nil	
"	"	Do.	253	nil	
"	"	Do.	306	nil	
"	Telok Batu	W. P. Metcalfe	320	130	
"	Do.	Do.	310	70	
"	Labuan Padang	The Malay States Coffee Co., Ltd.	340	164	
"	Do.	Do.	335	50	
Ulu Langat	Balgownie	J. J. McBean, G. Shepherd, and C. Foster	500	502	
"	Inch Kenneth	R. C. M. & D. C. P. Kindersley	501	215	Partly planted with Rubber
"	Hell's Glen	Do.	321	200	
"	Belmont	M. S. Parry, Hon. E. Feilding, Right Hon. Earl of Denbigh	563		Partly planted with Rubber
"	"	A. A. Allen, F. B. Hicks and E. B. Skinner	1,368	450	Coffee and Cocoanuts.
"	West Country	"			
Kuala Langat	Denmark	E. J. Barring	500	50	Coffee.
"	Fenlands	H. O. Maynard and Rendle	524	70	Coffee.
"	Klanang	W. Grey, H. Wiggin, H. M. Picken	1,20	240	Coffee, Coconut tree & Cocon.
"	Jugra	E. Lawrence, T. E. Taylor, and H. Lawrence	1,000	10	Ramie Syndicate
Ulu Selangor	atang Kali	W. Meikle, W. A. B. Himmerton	391	200	Coffee, Rubber and Gutta
"	Ulu Yam	J. G. Glastord	324	10	Coffee
Kuala Selangor	Sungei Rambai	L. C. Follemache	500	120	Coffee and Cocoanuts.
"	Kempsey	A. G. Tanner	320	75	Coffee.
"	River-Side	F. Wellford	560	200	Coffee and Gutta.
"	Telok Piai	A. E. Wright	579	60	Cocoanuts.
"	Paenangan	A. Walker	319	nil	
"	Selangor Cocoanut	Selangor Cocoanut Oil Mill Co.	316	nil	
"	Oil Mill Co., Ltd.	Do.	316	nil	
"	Do.	Do.	311	nil	
"	Do.	Do.	500	nil	

# PERAK

Perak is on the west coast of the Malayan peninsula and lies between Kedah, or Quada, on the north, and Selangor on the south. The coast line is about 90 miles in extent; the greatest length of the state, in a north and south direction, is 120 miles, and the breadth, in an east and west direction, 90 miles. It is estimated to contain 7,959 square miles or 5,087,597 acres; that is to say, it is about the size of Wales and Monmouth joined together. It has been estimated that there are on the mountain ranges of the state 1,451,770 acres above 1,000 feet elevation available for cinchona, coffee, tea, &c., and that between 1,000 feet and the plains there are 588,422 acres suited to lower cultivations, such as Liberian coffee, tea, cacao, cardamoms, &c.

The state is well watered by numerous streams and rivers, of which the river Perak is the most important. This river runs nearly south until it turns sharply to the westward and falls into the Straits of Malacca. It is navigable for about 40 miles from its mouth by steamers of 300 to 400 tons burden, and for another 125 miles by cargo boats. The upper part of the river is rocky and abounds in rapids, and consequently, except for small boats and rafts, is impracticable. The Kinta, Batang Padang, and the Plus are the three large tributaries of the Perak river, and all are navigable by cargo boats. These rivers rise in the main mountain range and flow west and south until they fall into the parent stream.

The climate of Perak is good, the temperature in the low country averaging from 60° Fahr. in the night to 90° Fahr. in the heat of the day. The average mean is about 70° Fahr. in the night and 87° Fahr. in the day. The nights are uniformly cool. At 3,000 feet the average is 63° Fahr. at night to 73° Fahr. in the day. The rainfall varies considerably, Taiping, the capital, registering occasionally as much as 200 inches, but the average elsewhere is about 90 inches. There is no true rainy season, but the wettest months are September, October, November, and December, and the driest are February, March, June, and July.

The state is under British protection and the government is carried on under the Sultan, aided and advised by the Resident, and a Council consisting of the Resident and Assistant Resident and several native chiefs. A Military Police Force of over 1,000 men, mainly Sikhs and Pathans, is maintained.

The seat of government and the British Residency is at Taiping in the Province of Larut, which is also the chief town and centre of the Mining industry. Kwala Kangsa, is situated on the right bank of the Perak river, about due east of the port of Teluk Kertang, from which a good road leads to it, crossing the western range of mountains at Bukit Berapit; the distance is 23 miles. There is also here a rising village; and as extensive tin deposits are known to exist in the neighbourhood, and are worked by 2,000 Chinese at Lalak, it is probable that the very central position of Kwala Kangsa will cause it soon to become a place of some commercial importance. The residence of H.H. the Sultan is at Bukit Chandan, on the opposite bank of the river, which is about 200 yards in width. A magnificent palace has been built for him by Government and fitted with English furniture. The surrounding scenery is very beautiful, groves of cocoanuts and fruit-trees indicating the villages of the Malay population.

The most important provinces of Perak are Larut and Kinta, which have tin deposits of great richness. Larut is most advantageously situated in respect of commercial intercourse with the British port of Penang, which is about 60 miles off. British officers (Magistrates and Collectors) and detachments of Police are stationed in other important districts. A large number of important public buildings have been constructed in the various district headquarters, but the principal buildings are erected at Taiping, the capital of the state. Of these the following may be mentioned:—The prison (with permanent wards on the separate system), hospitals with accommodation for 1,000 patients, barracks for the Malay States Guides, markets, police stations, court house, treasury, post and other Government offices. A permanent library and museum has been built. Waterworks supply the town of Taiping, the gaol, hospitals, and other buildings with excellent water in ample quantity.

Communication with other ports is kept up daily by small steamers between Penang and Larut, and every few days to all ports north of Bernam river. A steamer runs to Teluk Anson from Penang daily. There is also frequent communication by steamers running between Penang and Singapore.

The Dindings, including the island of Pangkor and the district of Dinding on the mainland, which is British territory, come under the administration of the Straits Government. In the interior of Perak, except in mining districts, the population is almost entirely Malay, the exceptions being a few Chinese shopkeepers and the Government establishments, police, etc., but tribes of Sakeis and Semangs, the supposed aborigines of the country, inhabit the distant hills. At Larut, and at the chief mining settlements in the interior, Kinta, Batang Padang, etc., the Chinese form a large part of the population, and according to the census of 1891 numbered 94,000, the Malays numbering 96,000, Europeans 366, Eurasians 289, Tamils 13,000, and Aborigines 5,700. The total population of the state was 214,254. The country is rapidly increasing in importance. On the 1st June, 1885, a railway, 8½ miles in length, connecting Thaipeng with Port Weld, was formally opened to traffic. The line was extended to Kamunting in May, 1890, and to Ulu Sapetang in June, 1892. The Kinta valley railway, starting from Teluk Anson, runs through Batang Padang to Batu Gajah and Ipoh, and thence to Chemor. The first portion between Teluk Anson and Batang Padang was opened by Sir Cecil Smith in May, 1893, and the last portion, between Tanjong Rambutan and Chemor, was opened in November, 1896. Further surveys and extensions are in progress, and it is intended to connect the Selangor Government Railway at Kwala Kubu with the Perak system at Tapah. The aggregate length of open lines at the end of 1897 was 88½ mile the section from Chemor to Sungei Siput, on the Kinta Valley line a distance of eight miles, having been open for traffic in July. The length of survey carried out during the year, in connection with railway extensions, amounted to 80½ miles. The total mileage under construction, including 23 miles in Province Wellesley, amounted to 132 miles. There are about 500 miles of telegraph and telephone wires in use.

The country is well suited for coffee, and there are two plantations owned by Europeans doing well, besides smaller ones owned by natives. Chinese tea of good quality is grown on the higher mountain ranges and pepper flourishes at lower levels. The Government are encouraging planting, and with the facilities of transit offered by the new railways and roads, it is expected that planting will become a very important industry in the state. The chief drawback at present is the cost of imported labour.

The only duties levied on exports are a royalty of \$11 per bhara (400 lbs.) on tin, and a royalty of one-tenth on timber, ataps, and other jungle produce. The total value of the imports and exports amounted in 1897 to \$24,518,379, being an increase of \$1,514,777 over that of the previous year. Tin is the principal export. The revenue in 1897 was \$3,837,558 as against \$3,960,871 in 1896, and the expenditure \$4,178,238 as against \$3,989,376 in 1896. The chief items of expenditure were as follows:—Railways (including construction, \$1,090,209), \$1,412,646; Public Works, \$915,528; Establishments, \$775,053.

## DIRECTORY

### GOVERNMENT

His Highness SULTAN SIR IDRIS, K.C.M.G., Yang-de-per-tuan of the State of Perak

### COUNCIL OF STATE

His Highness the Sultan  
The British Resident  
The Secretary to the Government  
His Highness Raja Musa  
Orang Kaya Temenggong, Wan Hassan  
Orang Kaya Muntry, Wan Mohamed Esa  
Orang Kaya Kaya Sa. Raja, Wan Mohamed Saleh

Orang Kaya Kaya Panglima Kinta, Usop  
Orang Kaya Kaya Datu Laksamana, Inche Husein  
Toh Muda, Wahab  
Sri Maharaja Lela-Abubakor  
Captain Chang Ah Kwee  
Captain Chin Ah Yam  
Leong Fe



### LARUT DISTRICT BRITISH RESIDENCY

Resident—W. H. Treacher, C.M.G.  
Resident's Clerk—J. H. Kriekenbeck

### RESIDENCY COURT

Native Magistrate for Kuala Kangsa District—Datoh Sri Maharaja Lela  
Do. —Lower Perak—Raja Musa

### AUDIT DEPARTMENT

State Auditor—H. Vane  
Assistant do. —W. J. Mahony  
Accountant—P. A. Reutens  
Chief Clerk—H. S. Baptist  
Clerks—W. M. Young, J. Ferrao, J. Siriwardene, S. Carthegasan, K. Candiah, C. Carlos, L. Johnson, A. J. A. Dragon, W. Boudville, Abu, Bakar, M. P. Jeremiah

### CHINESE PROTECTORATE

Protector of Chinese—R. G. Watson  
Chief Clerk—Tong Kwok In  
Second do. —Leung Kwong Hin  
Chinese Writer—Chan Tak Yu

### EDUCATION

Inspector of Schools—H. B. Collinge  
Assist. do. —J. Patrick  
Head Master, Centl. School—J. L. Greene  
Mistress Girls' School—Mrs. Hounslow

### GAOLS

Superintendent.—E. H. Wallich  
Gaoler—H. Pizer (acting)  
Chief Warder—A. Nutt (acting)  
European Warders—(G. H. Mason, R. Foster, H. Whittall, W. Battle, J. Smith, E. O'Brien, H. J. Pailey)  
Chief Clerk—Goh Khuan Tye  
Clerks—Yoong Yoon Fook, S. Nadason

GOVERNMENT GARDENS AND PLANTATIONS  
Superintendent—R. Derry

### INDIAN IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT

Assist. Im'gration Agent—A. B. Stephens  
Clerk—K. D. Njanoo

### LAND DEPARTMENT

Collector of Land Revenue—L. P. Ebdon  
Chief Clerk—H. J. Dorall  
Clerks—Yeow Chong Hye, Chong Ah Fok, V. Muthwale  
Registrar of Titles, North—L. P. Ebdon  
Registration Clerk—R. M. Mackenzie  
Supdt. Revenue Surveys—J. P. Harper  
District Surveyor—M. M. Kent  
Draughtsman—H. Subba Rao

### MAGISTRATE'S COURT, SENIOR

Senior Magistrate—A. T. D. Berrington  
Registrar—J. A. Hendricks  
Clerk—A. P. Saminatha, Pullai

Chinese Interpreter—Chow Ah Foo  
Tamil do. —Md. Hussein

MAGISTRATE AND CORONER'S COURT, LARUT  
Act. Magistrate and Coroner—E. S. Hose  
Chief Clerk—J. Chong  
Clerks—Koh Ah Piang, L. A. de Silva  
Tamil Intpr. and Transl.—M. A. C. Row  
Chinese do. —Li Yik Mow  
Hindustani do.—M. P. Chatterji  
Head Bailiff—C. Sangara Pullai

### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

State Surgeon—M. J. Wright, M.B., C.M.  
Senior District Surgeon, Kinta—S. C. G. Fox, M.R.C.S.  
District Surgeon, Ipoh—R. M. Connolly  
Do., Larut—H. A. Haviland, M.A., M.B., C.M.  
Do., Krian—P. G. Edgar, M.B., C.M., L.R.C.P.  
District Surgeon, Gopeng—J. T. Clarke  
Do., Teluk Anson—S. P. Peart, M.B., C.M.  
Veterinary Surgeon—G. Moir, M.R.C.V.S.  
Apothecary, Larut—R. P. Colomb  
Do., do. —Wong I Ek  
Do., Kuala Kangsa—H. E. Hughes  
Do., Batu Gajah—S. G. Gomez  
Do., Gopeng—W. A. Rogers  
Do., Ipoh—F. W. Nicholas  
Medical Ast., Larut—T. A. Swaniah Pillai  
Do., Tapah—D. B. Perera  
Matron—Miss A. M. Palmer  
Chief Clerk—R. M. Shepardson  
Second do. —C. R. Rozells  
Third do. —Siew Chong

### MINES DEPARTMENT

Inspector of Mines—W. Scott  
Overseer—Md. Syed

### MUSEUM

Curator—L. Wray, Jr., M.I.E.E., C.M.P.S., F.Z.S.  
Collector and Taxidermist—E. Keilich  
Asst. Taxidermist—Yong Fook  
Clerk—Ong Chuan Leng

### POLICE DEPARTMENT

Deputy Commissioner—W. W. Douglas  
Assistant do.—Capt. F. W. Lyons  
Chief Inspector—W. J. Buswell  
District Inspector—J. Symes  
Do. —W. J. Brewer  
Do. —W. H. Evans  
Do. —J. McKeon, Jr.  
Inspectors, first Class—G. Conway, W. J. Foley, J. A. Hayler, J. Hughes, S. Rattray  
Inspectors, second Class—A. Wilson, J. R. Watcham  
Chief Clerk—T. de Silva

### POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Supdt. Posts and Telegraphs—P. J. Nelson  
Inspector of Accounts—P. D'Arango  
Inspector of Telegraphs—R. Pinkney  
Chief Post and Tel. Master—J. S. Woulfe

Postmaster—A. B. Kerr  
 Post and Tel. Master, Ipoh—S. C. Colomb  
 Do., Batu Gajah—W. R. Bulner  
 Do., Kwala Kangsa—E. A. Clay  
 Do., Telok Anson—M. Salay  
 Do., Tapa—W. J. Claessen  
 Do., Parit Buntar—K. D. Mariasusay  
 Do., Tng Malim—Khoo Kheng Hooi  
 Do., Port Weld—J. Deagoo  
 Do., Matang—T. Mulvaganam  
 Do., Lahat—C. V. Pouniah  
 Do., Gopeng—Ong Keah Ewe

#### PRINTING DEPARTMENT

Government Printer—S. E. Williams  
 Assistant do. — P. W. Fyson

#### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

State Engr.—F. St. G. Caulfield, M.I.C.E. (abt.)  
 Do. —J. Trump (acting)  
 Personal Assistant to do.—R. O. N. Anderson, B.A., B.E., A.M.I.C.E.  
 First Asst. Eng.—W. B. Dixon, A.M.I.C.E. (abt.)  
 Second Engineer—W. W. Acton  
 Third do. —H. F. Nutter  
 Chief Draughtsman—E. de Souza  
 Draughtsmen—M. Sunan, W. L. Rodrigues  
 Financial Clerk—G. F. Towers  
 Chief Clerk—F. Baptist  
 Clerks—C. A. Periasawmy, N. Sitaram, S. R. Kanapathy Pillay, C. V. Chelliah, H. M. S. Segarajah, J. Greene, P. G. William  
 Storekeeper—H. L. Taylor

#### Larut District

District Engineer—E. H. Wallich, A.M.I.C.E.  
 Assistant Engineer—J. Ward  
 Clerk of Works—H. J. Rooke  
 First Clerk—K. D. Njanoo  
 Clerks—K. Chittambalam, J. Greene  
 Overseers—S. Kilasam, C. F. Ferrao, E. L. Jumeaux, (Matang)

#### REGISTRY OF CHRISTIAN MARRIAGES

Registrar—F. J. Radcliffe

#### SANITARY BOARD, TAIPING

Inspector of Vehicles—W. Sayers  
 Assist. Sanitary Inspector—G. R. Woodford  
 Chief Clerk—J. M. Sheperdsen  
 Second do. —A. Adaimaladan

#### STATE RAILWAYS

##### Resident Engineer's Office

Resident Engineer—C. R. Hanson, M.I.C.E.  
 Office Assistant—P. D. Donald, A.M.I.C.E.  
 First Clerk—P. Gois  
 Draughtsman—A. W. Pavanaris  
 Accountant and Auditor—S. M. Gregory  
 Assistant Accountant—W. C. King  
 Travelling Audit Clerk—A. J. Dishman

#### Larut Railway

Loco. Foreman, Taiping—A. Campbell  
 Do., Prai—H. A. Street  
 Station Master, Taiping—H. B. Middleton

#### Kinta Valley Railway

District Engineer—H. C. Barnard, A.M.I.C.E.  
 Insp. Ways and Works—W. H. Blackmore  
 Foreman Platelayers—L. Jackson, A. Parkinsons, J. Barton  
 Assistant Platelayer—J. Platcher  
 Locomotive Engineer—T. S. Gardner  
 Locomotive Foreman—A. W. Butterworth  
 Workshop Foreman—A. C. Ferdinands  
 Traffic Superintendent—E. A. Cook  
 Traffic Inspector—C. Falkinder  
 Station Master, Teluk Anson—F. Street  
 Do., Ipoh—H. O. Corteling (act.)

Storekeeper—J. White

Telegraph Inspector—D. P. Reid

#### Construction Staff

Divisional Engineer—G. W. Fryer  
 Asst. Engineer, Parit Buntar—T. Gemmell  
 Do., Prai—G. W. Mathews  
 Do., Tanjong Malin—G. B. Day  
 Do., do. —R. F. Hanna  
 Do., Taiping—J. H. Logan  
 Do., do. —S. R. Gardner  
 Do., Tapah Road—F. Mills  
 Do., do. —R. C. Sutherland  
 Do., Enggor—H. G. Richards

Tunnel Foreman—J. Matthews

Foreman Platelayers, Parit Buntar—T. Toon, H. J. J. Stafford

Do., Taiping—J. Riding, J. Bowers  
 Inspector of Ways and Works—W. Rouse  
 Bridge Erector—W. Heppleston  
 Do. —E. Heppleston

Storekeeper—P. McCarthy

Accountant and Cashier—E. Pugh

Assistant Accountant—R. W. Richards

Draughtsman—J. R. Bell

Railway Surveyor—A. F. Martin

Assistant Surveyor—C. S. Angus

#### SECRETARIAT

Secretary to Government—A. R. Venning  
 Asst. Secty. to Govt.—Oliver Marks  
 Office Assistant—J. T. Keyt  
 Chief Clerk—R. R. Rozells  
 Clerks—F. G. Baptist, J. M. Rozells, S. A. M. Reutens, Hoh Ah Ng, C. T. Daniell, P. G. William, V. James

#### SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Surv. in ch'ge—A. E. Young, A.M.I.C.E., F.R.A.S.  
 Surveyors—D. Jayasuria, F. W. Irby  
 Sub-assistant do.—Moung Zan  
 Draughtsmen—W. van Dort, E. D'Witt, J. R. Angus  
 Computers—V. Namawayam, M. L. Baptist  
 Chief Clerk—John Hieler

#### TREASURY

District Treasurer and Collector of Stamp Duties—F. J. Radcliffe  
 Assistant Treasurer—Geo. Bain  
 First Clerk—Cheah Cheang Hooi  
 Clerks—Chuah Khye Huck, Lim Kian Seing

**KWALA KANGSA DISTRICT**

District Magistrate—F. Duberly  
 Assistant do. —V. Hill  
 Collector Land Rev.—A. F. Worthington  
 Chief Clerk, Land Office—L. Francké  
 Settlement Officer—F. Tatlock  
 District Engineer—W. W. Acton (acting)  
 Clerk of Courts—C. Sabapathy  
 District Surveyor—A. F. Harper  
 Insp. of Police and Gaoler—J. McKeon  
 Sanitary Inspector—A. Jansen  
 Chief Clerk, District Magistrate's Office—  
 R. L. Rebeira

**LOWER PERAK DISTRICT**

District Magistrate—E. J. Brewster  
 Assistant to do. —F. J. Weld  
 Acting do. —Comdr. J. F. Mills, R.N.  
 Chief Clerk—F. C. Perera  
 Clerk of Courts—V. Ramapillai  
 Harbour Master—Comdr. J. F. Mills, R.N.  
 District Treasurer—E. M. Baker  
 Chief Clerk—H. G. McD. Peché  
 Acting do. —J. Maior  
 Assistant to Magistrate and Collector of  
 Land Revenue—F. Bede Cox  
 Acting do. —N. Kendall  
 Chief Clerk—W. J. B. Ashby  
 Acting District Surgeon—S. P. Peart  
 Dresser—G. D'Cruze  
 Dis. Engineer—P. B. McGlashan, A.M.I.C.E.  
 Acting do. —N. T. Gray  
 Clerk of Works—H. J. Rooke  
 Clerk, P. W. D.—J. A. Chinniah  
 Inspector of Police—J. Symes  
 Settlement Officer—A. E. Wells  
 Railway Station Master—F. Street  
 Traffic Inspector—C. Falkinder  
 Railway Guard—C. Elsom  
 Locomotive Drivers—P. Gray, J. Russell  
 Surveyor—P. Jayesuria  
 Planter L. Hawkins  
 Forwarding Agent—W. E. Smith  
 Foreman Platelayer—J. Barton

**MATANG DISTRICT**

Acting District Magistrate and Harbour  
 Master—E. Burnside  
 Acting Assistant to do.—J. S. Mason  
 Inspector of Police—J. Hughes  
 District Surveyor—J. G. Koch  
 Settlement Officer—F. R. A. Toft

**KRIAN DISTRICT**

District Magistrate—C. Wray  
 Acting do. —A. L. Ingall  
 Do. do. —A. T. Dew  
 Acting Assistant do., and Indian Immi-  
 gration Agent—A. W. Just  
 Clerk of Courts—M. C. Jalleh  
 Clerk, District Office—Tan Kok An  
 Clerk, Indian Immigration—V. K. Pillay  
 Interpreter—Ooi Sing Soon

Financial Agent—H. G. McD. Peché  
 Clerk to do. —Kow Ah Tong  
 Chief Customs Clerk—Cheow Chuan Beng  
 Land Officer—A. B. Voules  
 Chief Clerk, Land Office—R. H. Jeremiah  
 Clerks, do. —G. C. Fernando,  
 S. Sitaram, Lum Kong Cheow  
 Assistant Surveyor—E. J. Kemplen  
 Acting do. —H. A. Hodges  
 District Engineer—G. F. Bird  
 Resdt. Engr., Irrigation—R. O. N. Anderson  
 Asst. Engineer, Railway—T. Gemmell  
 Clerk, P. W. D.—V. Pengasamy  
 Do. and Storekeeper—Lim Swee Hoon  
 Assistant do. —W. Vesuvalingan  
 Sanitary Inspector—D. E. Woodford  
 Clerk to do. —Lim Swee Bee  
 Inspector of Police—W. J. Brewer  
 Clerk to do. —Seoh Cheng Quan  
 District Surgeon—J. T. Clarke  
 Apothecary—G. De Cruz  
 Clerk to Surgeon—Lim Kong Whie  
 Postmaster—A. Arunasalam

**KINTA DISTRICT**

District Magistrate—R. D. Hewett  
 Chief Assistant do. —A. L. Ingall (seconded)  
 Assistant Magistrate—O. Marks  
 Clerk to D. M.—Voon Thian Soo  
 Assistant do. —C. S. Manian  
 Senior Registrar—W. P. Thorpe  
 Deputy Registrar—W. McK. Young  
 Clerks of Courts—J. M. Scully, C. R. Rozells  
 Chinese Interpreter—Ng Chak Tong  
 Tamil do. —  
 Dpy. State Engineer—J. Trump, A.M.I.C.E.  
 Assistant Engineer—W. A. Cosgrave  
 Do. —G. M. Gregory  
 Clerks, P. W. D.—P. A. D. Pillay, S. Seba-  
 pathy, S. R. Gunesekera, A. H. Dragon  
 Overseer, P. W. D.—S. Subramanian

*Ipoh Division*

Assistant Magistrate—H. L. Hulbert  
 Do. —C. W. C. Parr  
 Act. Asst. Magistrate—A. L. Knaggs  
 Do. do. —F. J. B. Dykes  
 Chinese Interpreter—Tay Kim Swee  
 Tamil do. —Mahomed Hussein  
 Clerk of Courts—F. C. Perera  
 Surveyor and Secretary Sanitary Board—  
 C. W. Baker

*Gopeng Division*

Assistant Magistrate—H. Berkeley  
 Settlement Officer and Coroner—J. Irving  
 Coroner—H. Hawes  
 Inspector of Police—S. Rattray  
 Clerk of Courts—P. Gomes  
 Chinese Interpreter—Chong Tak Foon  
 Tamil do. —Mutu  
 Overseer, P. W. D.—D. de Silva  
 Apothecary—S. Gomes



## LAND DEPARTMENT, KINTA

Collector of Land Revenue and Registrar of Titles, South-Perak—W. P. Hume  
 Assistant Collr. Land Rev.—T. W. Rowley  
 Acting Assistant do. —M. A. V. Allen  
 Settlement Officer, Batu Gajah—

Do. Ulu Kinta—F. Robertson  
 Do. Gopeng—C. J. Irving

Chief Clerk—J. E. Mathews  
 Registration Clerk—P. Amedius  
 Clerks—Voon Thian Soo, Yeop Abdul Shukor, Goh Khuan Thyie, A. B. Peel, A. V. Sandford, Khoo Cheong  
 Draughtsman—J. W. Ferdinands

## MINES DEPARTMENT

Warden of Mines—Ed. A. Irving (acting)  
 Inspector of Mines, Ipoh—C. Plumbe (abt.)  
 Do., —H. A. Edwards (acting)  
 Do., Batu Gajah—C. Fincham  
 Do., Tapah—C. E. Donaldson  
 Do., Gopeng—Cecil Pearce  
 Clerk and Intpr.—Leung Kwong Hin  
 Overseer, Ipoh—Soon Quan Fook  
 Do., Gopeng—Wong Tak  
 Do., Batu Gajah—Chew Yang Khack

## TREASURY DEPARTMENT

District Treasurer and Collector of Stamp Duties—W. P. Thorpe  
 Acting do. —C. D. Cardew  
 Chief Clerk—A. Eberwein  
 Clerk—J. Ferrao  
 Stamp Vendor—Leong Wai Hong

## GAOL DEPARTMENT

Gaoler—J. Newman  
 Chief Warder—H. Pizer  
 Chief Clerk—Ing Boon Hoh  
 Second Clerks—M. C. Jalleh, H. de Silva

## POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS, IPOH

Inspector of Telegraphs—R. Pinkney  
 Post and Telegraph Master—S. C. Colomb  
 Clerks—A. S. G. David, H. Arulanandam, E. Ramalingam, M. Nagalingam, Ong Keat Ewe, S. E. Jayatileke, B. Kitto, S. Rosario, A. Amalanadam, R. G. Smith, S. Chelliah, S. Gnanamuttoo, S. Tamothirampillai, A. R. Joseph, Lim Huck Swee  
 Post and Tel. Mr. Batu Gajah—W. R. Bulwer  
 Sub. do., Gopeng—Khoo Keng Hooi  
 Do., Lahat—F. Mylvaganam  
 Do., Kampar—H. Jan  
 Do., Papan—C. V. Ponniah  
 Do., Menglembu—Wong Tart Toe

## CHINESE PROTECTORATE

Asst. Protector of Chinese, Ipoh—W. Cowan  
 Chief Clerk, do. —  
 Clerk, do. —Wong Ah Kheat  
 Chinese Writer—Yeung Lung Cheng  
 Student Interpreter—Ong Theong Lye

## MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

District Surgeon, Butu Gajah—R. M. Connolly, B.A., L.R.C.S.E.D.

## BATANG PADANG DISTRICT

District Magistrate—A. L. Ingall  
 Collector Land Revenue—H. T. K. Osborne  
 Acting do. —S. E. Daniell  
 Collector, Tanjong Malim—W. G. Maxwell  
 Acting do. —F. W. Douglas  
 Clerk to Magistrate—Khoo Keng Eow  
 Intpr. and Clerk of Courts—Chooi Yee Kie  
 Tamil and Hindostani Intpr.—S. W. Nonis  
 Inspector of Mines—  
 District Surveyor—W. H. Mackenzie  
 Assistant Engineer—J. F. Ward  
 Overseer of Roads—A. Johns  
 Clerk and Storekpr., P. W. D.—C. S. Manian  
 Assistant Clerk, do. —J. S. Pillay  
 District Surgeon—P. C. Edgar, L.R.C.P.  
 Acting do. —S. P. Peart  
 Apothecary—W. A. Rogers  
 Vaccinator—D. F. Alvisse  
 Dresser—Tan Fuk Meng  
 Assistant do.—H. Bheem  
 Inspector of Police—S. Rattray

SANITARY BOARD—Dist. Magistrate (chairman), Asst. Engineer (secretary), Chief Medical Officer, Chief Police Officer, Penghulu Abdulrahman, H. R. Baldwin  
 Sheik Gulamohidin, sanitary inspector and inspector of vehicles

MINERS—A. H. A. Woodgate, E. O. Bamforth, H. R. Baldwin, J. Addis, W. H. Sutton

## UPPER PERAK DISTRICT

District Magistrate—C. F. Bozzolo  
 Clerk to do. —C. Campbell  
 Malay Writer—Inche Abas

## SELAMA DISTRICT

Assist. Dist. Magistrate—H. H. Raja Chulan  
 Clerks—Goon Ah Tong, Abdulraoh, A. Jaffar

## GOVERNMENT STEAMER "MENA"

Master—P. Johnson  
 Engineer—Michael Small, inspector of machinery and Government vessels

## ALL SAINTS' CHURCH, Taiping

Chaplain—Rev. F. S. P. Pyemont, B.A.  
 Hon. Secretary—Col. Walker, C.M.G.  
 Hon. Treasurer—H. C. Barnard

BALDWIN, H. R., Contractor and Miner, Tapah

F. W. Nicholson

## Manager

White Rose Coffee Estate  
 Batang Padang Prosptg. Syn., Dublin

- Managing Director*  
Golden Hill Mining Co., Ltd., Dublin
- BAN HOCK HENG EST., Krian, Sugar Cane  
Tan Kang Hock, proprietor and magr.  
H. Newton, engineer
- BLAZE & Co., Chemists, Druggists, and  
Commission Agents, Ipoh  
D. S. Blaze
- BOOTH & Co., J. V., Chemists and Druggists,  
Wine and Spirit Merchs., Auctioneers and  
Valuators, "Larut Pharmacy," Taiping
- BRATT & GIBSON, Contractors, Taiping  
E. H. Bratt, M.I.M.E.  
C. L. Gibson, C.E.  
M. Duncan
- BROWN, JOHN A., Auctioneer, Broker, and  
Estate Agent
- BRYANT, F. J., B.A., Barrister-at-law, Advo-  
cate and Solicitor, Hillside, Ipoh
- CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA  
AND CHINA, Taiping  
F. Coghill Jackson, sub-agent  
Ong Cheng Tee, cashier  
Tan Ghim Cheng, chief clerk  
*Agencies*  
Straits Insurance Company, Ltd.  
Commercial Union Assurance Co.
- FRENCH CATHOLIC MISSIONS  
Rev. Ch. Grenier, Taiping  
Rev. L. Durelle, do.  
Rev. F. Fancillon, Batu Gajah, Kinta  
Rev. P. Perrichon, Ipoh, do.  
Rev. F. J. Lemahec, Bugan Srai, Krian  
Rev. L. Perrichon, Telok Anson, Kinta
- GAPIS ESTATE, Padang Rengas  
Kualar Kangsar Plantations Syndicate,  
proprietors  
F. A. Stephens, local manager  
John Martin, assistant superindt.
- GARLAND, E. T. C., A.M.I.C.E., Civil Engi-  
neer and Surveyor, Tapa
- GOLF CLUB—PERAK, Taiping  
Captain—A. B. Stephens  
Hon. Secretary—H. Vane
- HARTE, EDWARD CHARLES, Advocate and  
Solicitor (Solicitor Supreme Courts of  
England and Queensland), 110, Belfield  
Street, Ipoh  
Mahd. Saeid C. H. Md. Saman, clerk
- HAWKINS, L., Contr., Planter, Managing  
Proprietor Cecila Estate, Teluk Anson
- HEAWOOD ESTATE, Sungei Siput: Tel. Ad.  
Padang Rengas  
E. Dumarecq Thomas, W. Sandys  
Thomas, Sir Graeme H. D. Elphin-  
stone, Bart., proprietors  
Edward Forrest, local manager
- HIGGINSON & Co., Mine Owners, Tapa  
Batang, Padang: Tel. Ad. Woodgate  
W. F. Higginson (England)  
A. H. A. Woodgate  
Agent, Penang—Archd. Kennedy  
Do., Teluk Anson—H. J. Hamilton
- HILL, T. HESLOP, Planter, Agent, Estate  
Owner and Contractor  
H. E. Darby, mgr., Kamuning coffee est.  
C. P. Jackson, assistant
- HOWARTH, ERSKINE, TATE & Co., Engineers  
and Contractors  
W. H. Tate, A.M.I.C.E., managing dircr.  
J. R. Crawford, manager, Kinta  
C. E. Cumming, assistant, Taiping
- HOLY TRINITY CHURCH, Batu Gajah  
Lay Reader—W. P. Thorpe
- IPOH FOUNDRY COMPANY  
J. Cragie, manager (absent)  
J. Mc F. Vaughan, acting manager
- IPOH RECREATION CLUB  
President—A. L. Knaggs  
Hon. Sec. and Treas.—R. Pinkney
- JIN HENG ESTATE, Krian, Sugar Cane  
Heah Swee Lee, proprietor and mgr.  
Heah Swee Heng, assistant manager  
H. Newton, engineer
- JUNJONG MATI ESTATE, Bukit Tamboon,  
Krian  
Ong Beng Cheng, proprietor  
Ong Beng Hong, manager  
Ong Chye Mong, do.
- KINTA CLUB, Batu Gajah  
President—The District Officer  
Hon. Sec. & Treasurer—W. P. Thorpe
- KINTA GYMKHANA CLUB, Batu Gajah  
President—R. D. Hewett  
Hon. Secretary—W. J. Parke Hume  
Clerk of Course—B. H. F. Barnard
- LARUT FOUNDRY COMPANY, Agent for Pe-  
nang Foundry Company  
Jas. Craigie, manager
- LARUT TIN MINING COMPANY  
Ibrahim Khan, manager  
Sandilands, Buttery & Co., agts., Peng.

LEONG SENG SMELTING WORKS, Taiping  
Lee Chin Ho and Bros., proprietors

LOWER PERAK CLUB, Teluk Anson  
President—D. H. Wise  
Vice-President—E. C. J. Tranchell  
Hon. Secretary—  
Assist. Hon. Secretary—T. W. Lamb

LOWER PERAK PLANTING Co., Cecily Estate  
L. Hawkins, managing partner  
H. J. Hamilton  
Capt. Daly

MASONIC—  
PERAK JUBILEE LODGE, No. 2,225

PERAK ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER

METHODIST EPISCOPAL MISSION, Ipoh  
Pastor—Rev. W. E. Horley  
Principal A.-C. School—Dr. C. Egland

MINING AND PLANTING ASSOCIATION, Ipoh  
Chairman—Foo Choo Choon  
Secretary—E. C. Harte

NEW CLUB, Taiping  
President—H. A. W. Aylesbury  
Vice-President—W. H. Tate  
Hon. Secretary—E. S. Hose  
Assistant Secretary.—P. W. Gleeson

NEBONG BOODOOGOO ESTATE, Krian, Sugar  
Cane  
Oh Cheng Chan, proprietor  
Oh Ah Koon, manager  
F. Pulsford, J.P., superdt. engineer

OGILVIE, C. G., Mine Proprietor & Planter,  
Ipoh

OLDFIELD, A., Chemist and Druggist, Ipoh

PERAK CLUB, Taiping  
Hon. Secy.—Col. R. S. F. Walker, C.M.G.  
Assistant do. —W. C. King

PERAK MARBLE COMPANY, LIMITED, Ipoh;  
Head Office, Singapore  
Behn, Meyer & Co., general agents  
Wm. Smith, C.E., manager  
C. Simon, engineer  
A. Pedrone, workshop foreman  
A. Granai, quarry foreman

PERAK PIONEER  
Syed Abul Hassan, proprietor

PERAK SUGAR CULTIVATION Co., Gula  
Estate, Krian, 11,000 acres sugar cane  
Ch'man—W. V. Drummond, Shanghai  
Leonard Kerr, secretary, Shanghai

Thos. Boyd, general manager  
F. W. Danby, assistant  
A. McDonald, engineer  
W. J. Laird, accountant  
J. H. Lincoln, apothecary  
R. M. McLeod, T. G. Milligan, H.  
C. Langran, W. Carrick, J. Russell,  
W. A. Peverall, assistants  
Lee Pek Bean, overseer  
Mohamed Joonos, chief clerk  
Allen & Kennedy, agents in Penang

PERAK TURF CLUB  
President—E. W. Birch  
Hon. Secretary—H. A. W. Aylesbury  
Clerk of Course—P. Moss

PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY—PERAK AMATEUR  
President—L. Wray, F.Z.S., M.I.E.E.  
Hon. Sec. and Treasr.—Geo. Bain

RAILWAY BILLIARD ROOM  
Che Teh, proprietor

RECREATION CLUB, Kwala Kangsa  
President—F. Duberly  
Hon. Secretary—V. Hill

ROGERS, THOS. H.T., Advocate and Solicitor,  
75, Belfield Street, Ipoh  
Ku Choon Yen, managing clerk  
Song Kawk Teow, clerk

SINGAT ESTATE  
Chas. Geo. Ogilvie, propr. and manager

SIN THYE SENG ESTATE, Sugar Cane  
Wong Ah Buang, proprietor  
Wong Hap Tek, manager  
F. Pulsford, J.P., superdtg. engineer

SMITH, WM., Civil Engineer, Architect  
and Contractor, Batu Gajah  
Office Staff, Batu Gajah  
F. H. Elford, architect  
Lim Sun Hean, accountant  
L. Rajapakee, clerk  
Elahi Bakho, draftsman  
Survey Staff  
Alex. Smith, Sungkai  
V. McClelland, do.  
Veerasamy Rajoo, do.  
M. M. Kent, Tanjong Molim  
Brickworks Staff  
L. J. D. Madden, asst. mgr., Taiping  
W. Bury, foreman, do.  
S. Aroonasalam, overseer, do.  
B. Berry, superintendent, Enggor  
F. Palmer, overseer, do.  
H. Perry, foreman, Tapah Road  
Kellas Estate  
H. E. Darby, superintendent



"SOCIÉTÉ DES ETAINS DE KINTA," Kampar,  
Kinta; Head Office, 62, Rue St. Lazare,  
Paris

M. Bonnefond, manager  
J. Esche, accountant  
J. Archaubaud  
J. Rey  
G. Thomé  
H. Coussien

SOROKAI LODE MINE, Ipoh

C. G. Ogilvie, proprtr. and manager  
H. Muhlinghaus, proprietor  
H. C. Williams, mining manager

STRAITS TRADING COMPANY, LD., Kinta:  
Tel. Ad. Straits

G. J. Penney, manager, Ipoh  
D. L. Berwick, agt., Ipoh, Tekka, Lahat  
V. H. Pearson, assistant, Ipoh  
R. J. Miles, do., do.  
A. H. Claessen, do., do.  
H. Tatlock, agent, Kampar, Gopeng  
M. A. Hawes, assistant, Gopeng  
W. J. Caldwell, agent, Batu Gajah  
G. D. N. Thomson, agent, Tronoh  
H. J. Hamilton, agent, Teluk Anson

TAIPING HOTEL, 83, Barrack Road  
Mrs. H. Lee, proprietrix

TAPAH CLUB

President—Dist. Magistrate ex officio  
Hon. Secretary—H. R. Baldwin

TAPAH SPORTS CLUB

Hon. Secretary—H. A. W. Aylesbury

TATE & Co., W. H., Engineers and Contrac-  
tors; Head Office, Taiping

Walter H. Tate, A.M.I.C.E.

G. M. Donald

P. W. Gleeson, accountant, Taiping  
Oliver Cleave

F. F. Faithfull, A.M.I.C.E.

J. W. Agar

Vellupillay, head overseer, Taiping

D. T. Perera, clerk do.

Agency

New York Life Insurance Company

WATERLOO ESTATE, Padang Rengas

Executors of late David Reid. Sir

Græme H. D. Elphinstone, Bart.,  
proprietors

Sir Græme H. D. Elphinstone, Bart.,  
local manager

Dobree Butler

Solomon Ramanthan

N. A. Tambyah

F. M. Rozario

EUROPEAN RESIDENTS IN PERAK—additl.

Aylesbury, H. A. W., Taiping

Hocquard, J. P.

Mazet, Mme.

Mitchell, W., petition writer

Rodyk, C., petition writer, Taiping

Rozells, J. G., Taiping

Scortechini, Rev. Father, Taiping

Scott, Mrs., Maxwell's Hill

Thierot, Lahat

Wray, L., and family, planter, Taiping

# NETHERLANDS INDIA

---

## SITUATION, AREA, POPULATION.

The Dutch possessions in Asia are situated in the Indian Archipelago, between 6° N. and 11° S. latitude and 95° 40', and 141° E. longitude. They comprise Sumatra with adjacent islands, the archipelago of Bintang or Riouw, the archipelago of Lingga, the Karimon, Tambelan, Anambas, and Natoena islands, the Islands Banka and Billiton, Java and Madoera, the southern part of Borneo, Celebes, and all the other islands eastward of Borneo and Java to 141° E. longitude, with the exception of the eastern part of Timor (Timor-Deli). Java and Madoera extend over 2,388<sup>4</sup> the other islands together over 32,397<sup>5</sup> geographical square miles.

With regard to the legal position, the population is divided into Europeans, with those who are considered equal to them (half-castes, Armenians), and natives with those who are considered equal to them (Chinese, Klings, Arabs, &c.) On the 31st December, 1896, the total number of Europeans and of those who are considered to be equal to them was 63,833, not including 17,532 in the Army and 2,447 in the Navy. They are of different nationalities. On the 31st December, 1895, there were 11,278 Dutchmen, born in Europe, 1,192 Germans, 292 Belgians, 318 Englishmen, 300 Frenchmen, 184 Swiss, a few from different countries in Europe, America, &c., and 48,999 descendants of Europeans and half-castes born in Netherlands India. The number of Chinese in Netherlands India on the 31st December, 1896, was 484,398, of whom 261,080 were in Java and Madoera. The natives on the same date numbered 25,791,953 in Java and Madoera, and the total number of natives on all the other islands together was then calculated at 5,924,001. The number of Arabs was 25,278, of whom 17,045 were in Java and Madoera, and that of other foreign Orientals (Moors, Bengalese, Klings, Malays, and African negroes) 12,143, of whom 3,238 were in Java and Madoera. The increase of the population from 1871 to 1897 was for the Europeans 80 per cent., Chinese 87 per cent., and Arabs 99 per cent.

A great part of the Europeans are employed in or retired from the Government service; next in number are the planters and traders. The Arabs, Chinese, and other Orientals are almost all tradesmen, but it must be mentioned that some Chinese are in possession of or employed on plantations in Java, and that upwards of 48,000 Chinese are working as labourers on the tobacco estates on the East Coast of Sumatra, and that thousands of Chinese labourers are employed under European superintendence in the exploitation of the tin mines of Banka and Billiton. The natives are cultivating the soil; in the large places they also are mechanics, but the practice of the handicrafts is for the greater part in the hands of Chinese.

## HISTORY, GOVERNMENT.

When the Dutch in the last years of the sixteenth century established themselves in the Archipelago they found there the Portuguese. In order to be strong against other European rivals the Dutch East Indian Company was established in 1602 by charter of the General States of the United Netherlands, granting a monopoly for the trade in all the countries east of the Cape of Good Hope to the Strait of Magellan and the right to make treaties with Indian princes, to make war, build fortifications, and give commissions to civil and military officers, etc. The East Indian Company was nearly independent and disposed of large capital. The first proceedings were commercial, but soon the Company extended its power and conquered territory in Java and the Moluccus. The first "loge" was established at Bantam, then at Jakatra, where the first Governor-General, J. P. Coen, made a fortress which he called Batavia (1619).

After a long period of great prosperity the Company fell into decay, the difficulties increased under a heavy burden of debts, and in 1800 the States General cancelled the charter and took the administration of the possessions into their own hands. At the same time the British, during the war with France and the Netherlands, conquered the greater part of the Dutch colonies. In 1802, by the treaty of peace concluded at Amiens, the colonies, with the exception of Ceylon, were restored to the Batavian Republic, as the Netherlands were then called, but during the war with England that was soon afterwards declared the Dutch again lost all their possessions. After the fall of Napoleon, in 1816, the greater part of the colonies were restored to the Kingdom of the Netherlands and by the London treaty of 17th March, 1824, Malacca and the establishments on the continent of India were exchanged for Bencoolen.

Netherlands India is now governed in the name of the Queen of the Netherlands by a Governor-General, who is obliged to ask in some cases the advice of the Council of India, consisting of a vice-President, four members, and a secretary. He is Commander-in-Chief of the Army and Navy, and is seconded by a Lieutenant-General, Commandant of the Army and Chief of the War Department, and a Vice-Admiral or Rear-Admiral, Commandant of the Navy and Chief of the Marine Department, and further by the five Directors of the Departments of the Home Government, Finance, Justice, Education, Public Worship and Industry, and Public Works.

Netherlands India is divided into provinces under the administration of Governors or Residents and their Assistant Residents and "Controleurs." The direct government of the population is entrusted to natives with the titles of Regent, Wedono, and Assistant Wedono in Java and other titles in the other islands. In appointing the native officials it is considered a rule that the people in the different islands, residencies, or districts must be governed if possible by their own chieftains. In Soerakarta and Djogjakarta, in Java, and in a great many residencies of other islands the native princes have still to a certain degree the rule of the country in their hands, but in fact their power is only nominal and they are dependent on the Government of Netherlands-India.

The Supreme Court is located at Batavia and Courts of Justice are established at Batavia, Samarang, Soerabaya, Padang, and Macasser; there are also Residential Courts in all the Residencies, except at Macasser. The Courts of Justice for the natives are in the capitals of Residencies and districts; they have different names, as *landraad*, *rapat*, *proatan*.

#### CLIMATE.

The climate in general is very damp, but in the interior of the large islands it is more dry. Under the equator and at the sea level the temperature reaches upwards of 35° Celsius. At a distance from the equator the temperature is not so high and on some mountains it falls to freezing point. In the plains and on the lower mountains the monsoons have a great influence on the climate. To the south of the equator from April to October the south-east monsoon and from October to April the north-west monsoon are blowing, while to the north of the equator the west monsoon blows from April to October and the east monsoon from October to April. The changes of the monsoons are marked by periods of three to four weeks during which the wind blows from different directions and storms and calms prevail; these periods are considered to be dangerous to health. The heat is greatest during the south-east monsoon and is only occasionally tempered by thunderstorms, but the nights are then pretty cool. The west monsoon is accompanied by heavy rains continuing for days and sometimes for weeks, swelling the rivers so that the low countries are often inundated. The influence of the monsoons is in many cases modified by high mountains and other local conditions, so that, for instance, it rains nearly every day at Buitenzorg and in some parts of Borneo and in the highlands of Sumatra.

#### PRODUCTS.

The islands of the Indian Archipelago have generally a very fertile soil and are rich in useful products. Java and Madoera produced 66,708,400 piculs of rice in 1896. Indian corn is not produced in great quantities and not exported. Coffee is cultivated, especially in Java, Sumatra, Bali, and North Celebes; sugar and tea in Java; pepper is planted for local use and for export, especially in the Lampong districts (a part of Sumatra). Cacao is only cultivated on a small scale in the Moluccos and the north of Celebes for export, not for local consumption. Tobacco is planted in Java and Sumatra, nutmeg especially in the Moluccos, cinnamon in Java and Sumatra, gambier in Sumatra and Riouw. Tripang and mother-of-pearl shells also form articles of export; birds nests are sent to China.



The export in 1897 of the principal articles amounted to					
				value	
Rice .....	bras	19,523,075	kilogrammes	2,055,970	guilders
Do. ....	paddy	2,073,255	"		
Coffee .....		65,234,840	"	49,809,419	"
Sugar .....		518,308,532	"	51,830,853	"
Tea .....		3,981,039	"	2,189,571	"
Pepper, white		1,122,026	"	336,607	"
Pepper, black		12,973,316	"	1,945,997	"
Tobacco ...		37,574,528	"	37,443,073	"
Nutmegs ..		1,771,124	"	2,479,573	"
Gambier..		7,248,435	"	1,812,108	"
Kapok.....		2,409,659	"	602,415	"
Copra ...		23,715,196	"	2,608,671	"
Sago .....		3,984,679	"	239,081	"
Indigo.....		1,091,383	"	2,657,205	"
Chinchona		3,350,427	"	1,005,128	"
Gom dammar		3,696,070	"	591,371	"
Gom kopal		6,257,588	"	2,503,035	"

Diamonds are found in Borneo, gold in Borneo, Sumatra, Celebes, and Timor, platinum in Borneo, silver in small quantities in Borneo and Sumatra, copper in Timor and Borneo, iron in Celebes, Sumatra, and Borneo, tin of excellent quality and in large quantities in Banka, Billiton, and the Carimon islands and of inferior quality in some other islands, lead in Sumatra and Borneo, zinc in small quantities in Sumatra, coal in Borneo and Sumatra (production in 1896 was 15,750 and 126,284 tons), in Java and in Batjan, iodine and naphtha in Java, saltpetre in Java, marble in Java and especially in Sumatra. Salt is produced in Madoera of excellent quality, and also in the other islands, by evaporation of the sea water. Kerosine oil is found in abundance in Java and Sumatra, and gives enormous profits.

The possession of the soil by the natives is strongly protected by law. As a general rule the ground cannot be sold to foreigners, not even to Dutchmen, nor to their descendants who are born in India. The Government is authorized to dispose of uncultivated grounds and grant parts of them for a certain period to foreigners (erfpacht).

On the 31st December, 1895, the stock of cattle in Java and Madoera consisted of 2,613,223 buffaloes, 2,572,231 other horned cattle, and 485,567 horses (ponies).

#### REVENUE, FINANCES.

The revenue of the colony is derived from different taxes, *viz.*, export and import duties, excise, ground tax, licences, poll tax, succession duties and stamp duties, the rent of farms (opium, gambling-houses, pawn-brokers' shops, etc., etc.), monopolies (salt), tin mines, forests, railways, mining, and agricultural concessions, the cultivation of coffee, and sundry petty articles. In former years the cultivation of coffee was the principal source of revenue, but of late years there has been a constant decrease. In the residencies in Java (except Soerakarta and Djogjakarta), where the ground is suitable for the cultivation of coffee, a certain number of natives are obliged to plant every year a number of coffee trees, to take care of the plantations, to dry the fruit, and to deliver it into the Government godowns. They are therefore free of ground tax and receive a remuneration which is fixed by Government. The coffee that is cultivated by the population without control of the Government in Java, Madoera, and some parts of Sumatra must also be delivered at a fixed rate at the Government godowns.

In nearly all the residencies of Java and Madoera, in Sumatra (except Acheen and dependencies), in Banka, Billiton, and Borneo, private persons are not allowed to make nor to import salt. Fine table salt, salt for medicinal use, and salt that is wanted for packing preserves, can be imported on payment of a duty. The large bulk of the salt that is wanted for the Government monopoly is made in Madoera, where the people are obliged to deliver the salt into the Government godowns at the fixed rate of ten guilders per *kojan* (1,853 kilogrammes).

Concerning opium the Government intends to take the management of the monopoly into its own hands and to sell the drug on the system of a "regie" to the population without the intermediation of farmers. Since 1st September, 1894, the "regie" has, as a trial, been introduced in Madoera, Lombok, and in four residencies of Java. In these residencies the sale of opium otherwise than by "regie" is prohibited. The Resident grants to certain persons a permit to open certain houses where the opium can be sold and smoked. It is forbidden to keep a stock of opium not derived from the "regie" and the monopoly of the Government is strongly protected by penalties. The

revenue of the opium monopoly is calculated for 1898 at 19,344,000 guilders, of which 2,096,000 are from the "regie."

The tin mines of Banka are exclusively worked by Government; the management of the exploration, the melting of the ore, and the transport of the tin to the godowns being in the hands of Chinese mining corporations (kongsi's) or of private contractors and their labourers. A private company holds a concession for the tin mines in Billiton, and pays a duty for the farming of the mines. The quantity exported in 1897 was 13,586,365 kilogrammes, valued at 10,869,091 guilders.

The monetary system of Netherlands India consists of gold coins of the value of ten guilders, silver coins of two guilders and a half, of one guilder, and of half a guilder (these coins are the same as those in the Netherlands); besides silver coins of f.0.25 and f.0.10, bearing Malay and Javanese inscriptions, and copper coins of f.0.01 (one cent), of f.0.025 and f.0.005. The issue of Bank notes is a monopoly of the Java Bank. These Bank notes are of the value of f.1,000, f.500, f.300, f.200, f.100, f.50, f.25, f.10, and f.5, and payable to bearer on demand. The head office of the Java Bank is at Batavia, and there are agencies at Cheribon, Semarang, Soerabaia, Soerakarta, Djogjakarta, Padang, and Macassar.

#### ARMY AND NAVY.

The Army of Netherlands India numbers 1,466 officers and 40,195 non-commissioned officers and men. It is separate from and independent of the Netherlands Army. The Commandant is appointed by the Queen. Besides the Army are different armed troops, *viz* :

*a.*—The "Schuttery," being guards residing in some of the larger places designed to co-operate with the Army in maintaining the peace. These guards number about 4,000 men, mostly Europeans, and a few natives and foreign orientals. The officers get a commission from the Governor-General.

*b.*—The Legion of the Native Prince Mangkoe Negoro, consisting of infantry, cavalry, and artillery, numbering 600 or 700 men.

*c.*—Barisan, being native infantry of Madoera, 1,400 men, designed to maintain the peace in the island. In case of war in other islands they also participate in the campaigns.

*d.*—Dragoon Guards of the Soesoehoenan of Soerakarta and the Sultan of Djogjakarta.

*e.*—Police soldiers.

The Navy numbers 234 officers and 2,213 European and 1,036 native non-commissioned officers and sailors, and consists of 25 men-of-war. There is, besides, the Colonial Navy, consisting of 29 smaller ships with 116 Europeans and 712 natives, employed for transport duty and for maintaining the peace in the waters of the Archipelago.

#### PUBLIC WORSHIP, EDUCATION.

The Protestant clergymen are appointed by the Queen; they are 39 in number. The Roman Catholic priests are appointed by the Pope and recognized by or in the name of the Queen. The Jews have no priests and are so few that in no place have they a synagogue. The Government does not interfere with Mahomedan worship, but pilgrims to Mecca require to take out passports and are obliged to prove that they have sufficient money to pay for the voyage and to support their families during their absence. Chinese religion is as free as all other kinds of public worship.

The Educational Department sustains a great many schools for Europeans and natives. At Batavia, Semarang, and Soerabaia are schools for higher education; in Soerabaia is also a school for telegraph operators, mechanical engineers, etc. There are, further, 125 Government schools and 18 private schools in Java and 38 Government schools and one private school in the other islands, having on the 31st December, 1897, 17,640 pupils, among whom were 1,232 native children. Five colleges are devoted to the instruction of native schoolmasters, while 501 Government vernacular schools and 642 private vernacular schools give instruction to upwards of 123,222 pupils. The greater number of these private schools are managed by missionaries. In Batavia and Samarang are private schools for mechanical engineers and manual labour.

In a great many places private persons can be admitted into the military hospitals, while in the large towns hospitals are maintained for poor natives and Chinese and others for infectious diseases. Asylums for the insane are maintained at Buitenzorg, Soerabaia, and Semarang.



## TRADE, NAVIGATION.

Riouw, Macasser, Menado, Kema, Ternate, Amboina, Kajeli, Banda and Koepang are free ports. The other ports are open either for general trade or only for native coasting navigation. Entrepôts, where goods can be stored and sold and from whence they can be exported without payment of import or export duties, are established at Batavia, Cheribon, Semarang, Soerabaia, Padang, Siboga, Baros and Singkel.

The value of imports in 1897 was in Java and Madoera ... 117,498,408 guilders  
in the other islands ... .. 64,207,140 ..

Total... .. 181,705,548 ..

The value of exports in 1897 was from Java and Madoera... 142,197,962 guilders  
and from the other islands ... .. 68,216,316 ..

Total... .. 210,414,278 ..

The mercantile marine of Netherlands India consisted in December, 1896, of 2,122 ships, of which 84 were steamers, with a tonnage of 247,815 cubic metres.

In 1897 there arrived from abroad

3,887 steamers	...	tonnage	4,179,710 cubic metres
206 European sailing vessels...	..		373,215 .. ..
1,632 native sailing vessels	...		135,088 .. ..

Total... 5,725 vessels with a tonnage of ... .. 4,688,013 .. ..  
and in the same year departed

3,786 steamers	...	tonnage	4,004,735 cubic metres
197 European sailing vessels...	..		361,105 .. ..
1,518 native sailing vessels	...		129,457 .. ..

5,501 .. .. 4,495,297 .. ..

Import duties are imposed in Java and Madoera, the West coast of Sumatra, Bencoolen, Lampongs, Palembang, Banka, Billiton and S.E. Borneo, but not in the islands of the Riouw residency and in the Eastern part of the Archipelago, *viz.*, Celebes, Moluccos and Timor. The import duty is fixed *ad valorem* or according to the weight or the dimensions, most of the goods being separately mentioned in the tariff. Most of the metals, machinery, raw materials, as lime and wood, horses and cattle, and articles of art and science are free of import duty. Export duty is only paid on a few articles according to value or quantity, for instance, hides 2 per cent., birds' nests 6 per cent. of the value, coffee f.1, tin f.3.50, indigo f.10 for 100 kilogrammes. Transit cargo is free. In the East coast of Sumatra the import duty is not so high and more articles are free.

An excise is charged on liquors of 5 per cent., on alcohol, on kerosine oil (f.2 per hectoliter), on matches f.0.4 for 144 small boxes, and on tobacco.

Commercial intercourse is much advanced by the Steam Navigation Company "Koninklyke Paketvaart Maatschappij," possessing 31 steamers plying across the whole Archipelago. These steamers have splendid accommodation for saloon passengers.

## PUBLIC WORKS.

There are now 1,725 kilometres of railway in Java and 312.5 kilometres in Sumatra : and 667.5 kilometres of tramway in Java. The telegraphs extend over 6,833.88 kilometres, the telegraph cables over 1,672.53, together 8,506.41 kilometres. The net receipts of the Post and Telegraph services amounted to f.475,561.51 ; the number of offices was 344 for Java and Madoera and 93 for the other islands.

## DIRECTORY

## BESTUUR VAN NEDERLANDSCH-INDIE

Gouverneur Generaal—JONKHEER CAREL HERMAN AART VAN DER WIJCK  
Adjutant van Z. E.—J. J. Staal, Luitenant Kolonel der Genie, tevens  
intendant der Gouvernements hôtels

Do. —J. B. A. Jonckheer Luitenant-ter-zee der 1st klasse  
Do. —J. Ph. Weitzel, Eerste luitenant der Infanterie  
Do. —C. M. Kan, Eerste luitenant der Artillerie



RAAD VAN NEDERLANDSCH-INDIE

Vice President—Mr. Th. H. de Meester  
Leden—J. C. Th. Kroesen, Jhr. L. Th.  
Hora Siccama, Mr. T. C. Mulock Houwer,  
W. J. M. Michielsens  
Secretaris—A. Suermondt

ALGEMEENE SECRETARIE

Algemeene Secretarie—Mr. A. D. H. He-  
ringa  
Eerste Secretaris van het Gouvernement—  
Mr. C. B. Nederburgh  
Waarnemend Secretaris van het Gouverne-  
ment—Mr. J. Paulus

ALGEMEENE REKENKAMER

Voorzitter—H. van Alphen J. Rzn  
Leden—J. C. de Bruyn, J. Jonker, L. A.  
Martens, J. P. C. Harteveld, H. M. la  
Chapelle, Jhr. W. H. W. de Kock  
Secretaris—W. A. P. T. L. Storm van  
's Gravesande

DEPARTEMENT VAN JUSTITIE

Directeur—Mr. S. J. Lagerwey  
Secretaris—Mr. H. K. J. van Deinse

RECHTSWEZEN

HOOGGERECHTSHOF VAN NED.-INDIE

President—Mr. H. van Dissel Sz  
Vice-Présidenten—Mr. D. H. van Gelder,  
Mr. R. Z. Dannenbargh, Mr. J. J. F.  
van Hamel  
Raadsheeren—Mrs. W. T. Essers, J. H. J.  
Schneider, W. C. Berkhout, J. H.  
Abendanon, J. Voute, P. Lugt, W. C.  
van Benthem Jutting, Jhr. T. J. Beyma  
thoe Kingma, A. C. J. Helfrich, P. J.  
van der Zweep, R. M. Haagen  
Procureur Generaal—Mr. W. C. Veenstra  
Advokaten Generaal—Mrs. J. W. van  
Goens, H. Schuyten, B. H. P. van der  
Zwaan  
Griffier—Mr. A. L. E. Gastmann

RADEN VAN JUSTITIE

Batavia

President—Mr. C. H. Nieuwenhuys  
Vice-President—Mr. H. Wichers  
Leden—Mrs. J. Loudon, J. A. Nederburgh,  
H. L. E. de Waal, J. M. G. D. baron  
van Slingelandt, H. Radier  
Officier van Justitie—Mr. M. de Jong  
Substituut do. —Mr. J. F. Engelbrecht  
Griffier—Mr. A. L. Clignett

Semarang

President—Mr. W. Tadema  
Vice-President—Mr. J. H. Lichtenbelt  
Leden—Mrs. H. G. van Velthuysen, M. G.  
Smalt, Ch. F. A. Milders, H. G.  
Nederburgh, W. A. de Laat de Kanter  
Officier van Justitie—Mr. B. Nyman  
Substituut v. Justitie—Mr. E. F. Kollmann  
Griffier—Mr. Ch. L. Brevet

Soerabaja.

President—Mr. J. Reepmaher  
Leden—Mrs. G. L. Mens Fier Smeding,  
E. von Noël, W. Ph. Scheuer, W.  
Boekhoudt  
Officiervan Justitie—Mr. J. H. Tobias  
Substituut do. —Mr. F. H. Versteegh.  
Griffier—

Padang

President—Mr. F. G. A. Reitz  
Leden—Mrs. W. Sonneveld, L. J. Dijkstra  
W. J. M. Plate  
Officier van Justitie—Mr. J. L. F. Rhemrev  
Substituut do. —Mr. A. J. van Walsem  
Griffier—Mr. H. Rahder

Macasser

President—Mr. A. J. Slood  
Leden—Mrs. J. J. Hagen, A. W. de Pauly,  
Th. Thomas  
Officier v. Justitie—Mr. A. Brouwer  
Substituut do. —Mr. H. V. Monsanto.  
Griffier—Mr. T. Dijkstra

HOOG MILITAIR GERECHTSHOF VAN.  
NEDERLANDSCH INDIE

President—Mr. H. van Dissel  
Vice-Présidenten—Mr. D. H. van Gelder,  
Mr. R. Z. Dannenbargh, Mr. J. J. F.  
van Hamel  
Leden—Mr. W. J. Essers, A. M. van der  
Meer, gep. luit. kol. tit der Infanterie,  
Mr. J. H. J. Schneider, J. B. Mack gep.  
luit. kol. der Infanterie, W. A. A. Visser,  
gep. luit. kol. der Infanterie, Mr. W. C.  
Berkhout, Mr. J. H. Abendanon,  
Mr. J. R. Voute, Mr. P. Lugt, Mr. W.  
C. van Benthem Jutting, Jhr. Mr. T.  
J. van Beyma thoe Kingma, Mr. A. C. J.  
Helfrich, Mr. P. J. van den Zweep,  
Mr. R. M. van Haagen  
Advocaat fiscaal voor de land en zeemacht  
in Ned. Indie.—Mr. W. C. Veenstra  
Substituten Advocaten Fiscaal voor de land  
en zeemacht in Ned. Indie—Mrs. J.  
W. van Goens, H. Schuyten, B. H. P.  
van der Zwaan  
Griffier- Mr. A. L. E. Gastmann

LANDSADVOCATEN

Batavia—Mr. J. Schoutendorp  
Semarang—Mr. C. W. baron van Heeckeren  
Soerabaja—Mr. A. Paets tot Gansoyen  
(waarnemend)

NOTARISSSEN

Batavia—H. J. Meertens, M. J. Smissaert,  
J. D. de Riemer, A. Wynstroom  
Semarang—B. V. Houthuysen, A. J. C.  
Hazenberg, E. Ch. F. Bloch  
Soerabaja—Jhr. A. H. van der Does de Bye,  
J. de Bruyn, M. Gz., Ch. Pino, A. W.  
Th. Th. Mens Fiers Smeding  
Palembang—H. J. G. van der Burch

Medan—G. M. Schuurman  
 Bandjermasin—W. Lammers  
 Macasser—H. F. F. Hultman

#### WEES EN BOEDELKAMERS

Batavia—President, Mr. D. Beets  
 Secretaris, A. F. Barthelemy  
 Semarang—President, J. J. van Oosterzee  
 Secretaris, J. C. van Duyn  
 Soerabaja—President, P. A. C. Burgemeestre  
 Secretaris, J. H. Dahler  
 Padang—President, H. van der Valk  
 Secretaris, W. A. Spier  
 Macasser—President, W. H. Simon  
 Secretaris, F. A. Reynhart

#### DEPARTMENT VAN BINNENLANDSCH BESTUUR

Directeur—P. C. Arends  
 Secretaris—J. B. de Scheemaker  
*Genestelijk Bestuur*  
 Bantam—Resident, J. A. Hardeman  
 Secretaris, G. J. P. Vernet  
 Batavia—Resident, J. J. Bischoff  
 Secretaris, A. G. Valette  
 Krawang—Resident, J. J. van Santen  
 Secretaris, K. N. Binnendijk  
 Preanger Regentschappen—Resident, Mr.  
 C. W. Kist  
 Secretaris, E. Meertens  
 Cheribon—Resident, Jhr. W. J. Th. Hora  
 Siccama  
 Secretaris, W. H. Wegener  
 Tegal—Resident, G. J. P. Valette  
 Secretaris, Th. A. Smulders  
 Pekalongan—Resident, H. E. Steinmetz  
 Secretaris, A. L. Th. A. Nep-  
 veu tot Ameyde  
 Semarang—Resident, P. F. Sythoff  
 Secretaris, R. F. Maas  
 Japara—Resident, J. W. Mesman  
 Secretaris,—  
 Rembang—Resident, J. Collard  
 Secretaris, J. A. Pecqueur  
 Soerabaja—Resident, H. W. van Raven-  
 swaay  
 Secretaris—W. F. H. van Amerom  
 Madoera—Resident, D. H. Fraenkel  
 Secretaris, P. F. Verdun Lunel  
 Pasoeroean—Resident, A. Salomon  
 Secretaris, C. L. G. Castens  
 Probolinggo—Resident, J. M. G. Numans  
 Secretaris, C. C. M. Henny  
 Besoeeki—Resident, J. C. Castens  
 Secretaris, H. D. A. Obertop  
 Banjoemas—Resident, L. C. A. F. Lange  
 Secretaris, L. R. Priester  
 Bagelen—Resident, E. Th. Th. H. van  
 Benthem van den Bergh  
 Secretaris, J. C. Meyer  
 Kedoe—Resident, P. M. L. de Bruyn Prince  
 Secretaris, G. J. Oudemans  
 Djokjakarta—Resident, J. A. Ament  
 Secretaris, O. J. Bosman

Soerakarta—Resident, W. de Vogel  
 Secretaris, J. E. Rylo  
 Madioen—Resident, J. J. Donner  
 Secretaris, Jhr. H. Cornets de Groot  
 Kediri—Resident, C. J. de Jaager  
 Secretaris, Th. L. Bogaardt  
 Westkust Sumatra—Waarnemend Gouver-  
 neur, A. M. Joekes  
 Secretaris, A. W. Glazener  
 Padangsche Bovenlanden—Resident,—  
 Secretaris, J. W. Tamson  
 Tapanoei—Resident, L. C. Welsink  
 Secretaris, C. L. Thieme  
 Benkoelen—Resident, J. F. H. Schultz  
 Secretaris, P. L. Ch. Lesueur  
 Lampongsche districter—Resident, J.  
 Eschbach  
 Waarnemend Secretaris, G. L.  
 van Tubergen  
 Palembang—Resident, H. J. Monod de  
 Froideville  
 Secretaris, E. E. Klerks  
 Oostkust van Sumatra—Resident, P. J.  
 Kooreman  
 Secretaris, A. D. T. T. Boutmy  
 Atjeh en Ond—Civil en Militair Gouver-  
 neur, Kolonel J. B. van Heutsz  
 Secretaris, Jhr. J. K. F. H. von  
 Schmidt auf Altenstadt  
 Riouw en Ond—Resident, W. C. Hoogkamer  
 Secretaris, C. F. R. Ockerse  
 Banka en Ond—Resident, E. A. T. Weber  
 Secretaris, G. Ch. Twysel  
 Biliton—Asst. Resident, J. Vijzelaar  
 Westerafdeeling van Borneo—Resident, H.  
 P. A. Bakker  
 Secretaris, J. W. Dersjant  
 Zen O. Afd van Borneo—Resident, J. Boers  
 Secretaris, J. J. van Huffel  
 Menado—Resident, E. J. Jellesma  
 Secretaris, H. J. Broers  
 Celebes en Ond—Gouverneur, G. W. W. C.  
 baron van Hoevell  
 Secretaris, W. J. Coenen  
 Amboina—Resident, J. van Oldenborgh  
 Secretaris, A. van Wetering  
 Ternate en Ond—Resident, Dr. D. W. Horst  
 Secretaris, H. W. Veenhuyzen  
 Timor—Waarnemend Resident, F. Fokkens  
 Secretaris, L. F. J. Ryckmans  
 Bali en Lombok—Resident, F. A. Lieftrinck  
 Secretaris, C. L. Udo de Haes  
 Soesoehenan van Soerakarta—Pakoe Boe-  
 wono x  
 Sultan van Djokjakarta—Hamangkoe  
 Boewono vii  
 Sultan van Lingga Riouw en Ond—  
 Abdoel Rachman Maadlam Sjah  
 Sultan van Deli—Ma'anoen al Rasjid  
 Perkasa Alam Sjah  
 Sultan van Sambas—Mohamad Tsafioedin  
 Sultan van Pontianak—Sultan Sjarif  
 Mohamad  
 Sultan van Ternate—Sjah Poetra Ajantar

Sultan van Koetei—Mohamad Adil Chali-fatoel Moeminin  
 Sultan van Tidore—Said Idil Anovar Halifoel Moelhi  
 Wetenschappelyk Adviseur voor de Koffie-cultuur—Dr. W. Burek  
 Directeur gouvernements kina onderne-ming in de Preanger Regentschappen—P. van Leersum  
 Inspecteur Boschwezen—W. Buurman van Vreeden  
 Chef van den dienst van het Kadaster—W. van der Rest  
*Gouvernements Veeartsen*  
 Batavia—Dr. D. P. F. Driessen  
 Semarang—C. A. Penning  
 Soerabaia—  
 Padang—P. Ph. van der Poel  
 Macasser—D. J. Fischer

DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWIJS, EEREDIENST  
 EN NYVERHEID

Directeur—Jhr. O. van der Wyck  
 Secretaris—A. J. G. A. Wiemans  
 Gymnasium Willem III te Batavia be-staande uit eene Afdeeling Hoogere Burgerschool en eene afdeeling Taal Land en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch Indie  
 Directeur—Dr. H. Onnen  
 Hoogere Burgerschool te Samarang—  
 Directeur—Mr. C. A. Valk  
 Hoogere Burgerschool te Soerabaia—  
 Directeur—Mr. J. Luyten  
 Voorzitter van het Protestandsch kerk-bestuur—Mr. J. Sibenius Trip  
 Titulair Bisschop van Oropo en aposto-lisch vicaris—E. S. Luyten  
 Adviseur voor Oostersche talen Mohame-daansch recht en Inlandsche Zaken—Dr. C. Snouck Hurgronje  
 Directeur der Landsdrukkery—J. A. A. F. Quentin

'S LANDS PLANTENTUIN TE BUITENZORG

Directeur—Dr. M. Treub  
 Adjunct do. —Dr. J. G. Boerlage  
 1e. Afdeeling (Herbarium en Museum)  
 Chef—Dr. J. G. Boerlage  
 Conservator—P. de Monchy  
 2e. Afdeeling (Botanische laboratoria)  
 Kruidkundige—Dr. J. M. Janse  
 Botanist voor onderzoekingen over Java tabak—Dr. J. H. Vernhout  
 3e. Afdeeling (Cultuurtuin en agricultuur chemisch laboratorium)  
 Landbouw scheikundige—Dr. P. van Romburgh  
 Assistent—Dr. W. R. Tromp de Haas  
 Do. —Dr. A. W. Nanninga  
 4e. Afdeeling (Pharmacologisch labora-torium.)  
 Chef—Dr. W. G. Boorsma

5e. Afdeeling (Botanische tuin en Berg-tuin te Tjibodas)  
 Hortulanus—H. J. Wigman  
 Assistent—J. J. Smith  
 Tydelyk oprichter der bergtuinen te Tjibodas—J. W. Heyl  
 6e. Afdeeling (Bureau Bibliotheek en Pho-tografisch atelier) staat onder beheer van den Directeur  
 Commiss-bibliothecaris—J. J. Brutel de la Riviere  
 Teekenaar—C. T. F. Lang  
 7e. Afdeeling (Onderzoek der boschboom-flora op Java)  
 Chef—Dr. S. H. Koorders  
 Tydelyk Kruidkundige—Dr. Th. Vale-ton  
 8e. Afdeeling (Laboratorium voor onder-zoekingen over Deli tabak)  
 Chef—Dr. J. van Breda de Haan  
 Chemicus—Dr. A. van Bylert  
 2e. Chemicus—Dr. E. C. J. Mohr  
 9e. Afdeeling (Proefstation voor Koffie-cultuur)  
 Chef—Dr. J. G. Kramers  
 Botanist—Prof. Dr. A. Zimmermann  
 10e. Afdeeling (Land-bouwzooologie)  
 Chef—Dr. J. C. Koningsberger

BURGERLYKE GENEEKUNDIGE DIENST

Chef—Kolonel J. Goslings  
 Inspecteur—A. G. Vorderman  
 Krankzinnigen gesticht te Buitenzorg  
 Geneesheer-directeur—J. W. Hofman  
 Hulp Krankzinnigengesticht te Semarang  
 Geneesheer-directeur—P. C. J. Brero  
 Hulp Krankzinnigen gesticht te Soerabaja  
 Geneesheer-directeur—Dr S. Lykles  
 Laboratorium voor onderzoekingen op het gebied van pathologische anatomie, en bacterieologie te Weltevreden  
 Directeur—H. F. Roll  
 School tot opleiding van inlandsche ge-neeskundigen te Weltevreden  
 Directeur—H. F. Roll  
 Parc vaccinogène en Instituut Pasteur te Weltevreden  
 Directeur—Dr. G. Grijns

*Mijnwezen*

Chef—D. de Jongh, Hzn  
*Exploittatie van het Ombilien kolenveld*  
 Chef—Th. F. A. Delprat

DEPARTEMENT DER BURGERLYKE

OPENBARE WERKEN

Directeur—J. E. de Meyier  
 Secretaris—B. Th. de Bruyn  
*Post en Telegraafdienst*  
 Hoofdinspecteur, chef van den dienst—J. Berman  
*Spoor en Tramwegen en Stoomwezen*  
 Hoofdinspecteur—Th. A. M. Ruys  
*Staatsspoorwegen (Exploittatie)*



Chef der Westerlynen op Java—S. A. Schaafsma  
 'Chef der Oosterlynen op Java—A. E. Lindo  
 'Chef der exploitatie op Sumatra—Th. F. A. Delpart

#### DEPARTEMENT VAN FINANCIËN

Directeur—Ch. R. Bakhuizen vanden Brink  
 Secretaris—G. C. Ph. d'Arnaud Gerkens

#### *Opium Regie*

Waarnemend Hoofdinspecteur—A. A. de Jongh  
 Adjutant-Inspecteur—E. F. Jochims  
 Directeur der fabriek der opiumregie—I. Haak

IN EN UITVOERRECHTEN EN ACCYNSEN  
 Inspecteur—P. A. M. Vermeulen

#### LEGER

'Commandant—Z. E. de Luitenant-Generaal L. Swart  
 Adjutant—Kapitein A. W. F. Idenburg  
*Departement van Oorlog*  
 'Chef—Z. E. de Luitenant-Generaal L. Swart

#### *Generale Staf*

Kolonel—  
 'Chef van het Wapen der Infanterie—Generaal-majoor J. W. Stemfoort  
 'Chef van het Wapen der Artillerie—Kolonel W. Boetje  
 'Chef van het Wapen der Genie—Kolonel W. P. H. van Oorschot  
 'Chef van het Wapen der Cavalerie—Luit.-Kolonel J. A. W. Oxenaar  
 Hoofd intendant der Mil. Administratie—Kolonel J. H. C. Vermeer  
 'Chef van den Mil. Geneesk. Dienst—Kolonel J. Goslings  
 'Chef van den Topografischen Dienst—Luit.-Kolonel H. D. H. Bosboom

#### *Gewestelijke Staven*

Commandant 1e. Mil. Afd. op Java—Kolonel P. L. A. Collard  
 Commandant 2e. Mil. Afd. op Java—Generaal-majoor W. A. Schneider  
 Commandant 3e. Mil. Afd. op Java—Kolonel A. H. W. Scheuer  
 Civiel en Militair Gouverneur van Atjeh en Ond—Kolonel J. B. van Heutz

#### *Militaire Commandanten*

Sumatra's Westkust—Kolonel H. C. P. de Bruyn  
 Benkoelen—Kapitein H. T. de Moulin  
 Lampongsche districten—Kapitein J. H. Hartmann  
 Palembang—Luitenant Kolonel Jhr. J. C. van der Wyek  
 Banka—Kapitein J. P. Linck  
 Riouw—Kapitein J. H. P. van Aken  
 Oostkust van Sumatra—Luit.-Kolonel C. H. F. Riész

Westerafdeeling van Borneo—Luit.-Kolonel A. A. Veenhuyzen  
 Zuider en Oosterafdeeling van Borneo—Luit.-Kolonel G. H. L. F. O. Ilgen  
 Celebes, Menado en Timor—Luit.-Kolonel F. W. Bischoff van Heemskerck  
 Amboina en Ternate—Luit.-Kolonel H. F. C. van Bylevelt  
 Lombok—Majoor J. P. Meyer

Directeur Geweermakerschool te Meester Cornelis—Eerste-luitenant H. A. Termyn-telen  
 Directeur der constructie winkel te Soerabaia—Majoor H. W. A. S. Loke  
 Directeur der buskruit-fabricage en pyrotechnie te Soerabaia—Kapitein F. W. A. Neeteson

#### ZEEMACHT

Commandant Schout by Nacht—F. J. Stokhuyzen  
 Adjutant—Luitenant ter zee 1e. klasse D. A. P. Koning  
*Departement der Marine*  
 Chef Schout by Nacht—F. J. Stokhuyzen  
 Chef van het magnetisch en meteorologisch observatorium—Dr. J. P. van der Stok  
 Chef van den Geneeskundigen dienst—W. Meyboom  
 Inspecteur van de Administratie—D. A. van der Laan  
 Directeur Marine etablissement te Soerabaia—H. F. Verheggen  
 Hoofdingenieur van scheepsbouw—H. Siebers  
 Inspecteur bebakening kustverlichting en loodswezenen—A. C. Zeeman  
 Onder Inspecteur do. do. —A. J. M. A. van der Does de Bye

#### CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

##### BATAVIA

President—J. P. Jannette Walen  
 Members—H. P. I. van den Berg, Mr. J. Schoutendorp, J. A. van Delden, S. Preuyt, P. J. G. Onnen, E. G. Taylor  
 Secretary—F. C. Th. Ader

##### SAMARANG

President—P. H. Soeters  
 Members—Mr. C. W. baron van Heeckeren, A. Dowie, A. C. Mees, W. P. H. de Bruyn Kops, D. Dunlop, C. C. Zeverijn  
 Secretary—F. D. Cochius

##### SOERABAIA

President—J. G. Cook  
 Members—H. E. Levert, H. C. Voorhoeve, J. J. Benjamin, Mr. D. C. J. H. Kropveld, A. F. Miesegaes, V. C. Coster van Voorhout

PADANG

President—Z. H. Kamerling  
Members—R. Boele, H. J. P. Haacke, M.  
H. Roos, J. Scheltema  
Secretary—H. A. F. Molenaar

MACASSER

President—E. M. A. Noothout  
Members—R. W. H. C. Gortz, I. P. W.  
Timmermans, W. P. de Jong  
Secretary—

CONSULS

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Consul at Batavia—Mr. D. Fock (absent)  
Vice-Consul do —A. D. I. Penn

Chancelier do. —W. E. L. Weinberg  
Consul at Soerabaia—H. Brzessowsky

BELGIUM

Consul at Batavia—A. le Bizay  
Consul at Samarang—A. W. Knoop  
Do. Soerabaia—C. van Andel  
Do. Padang—K. H. H. van Bennekom  
Do. Macasser—L. C. H. Fritsch

DENMARK

Consul at Batavia—E. G. Muller  
Vice-Consul at Samarang—D. I. Guykens  
Do. Soerabaia—P. A. C. K. Koefoed  
Consul at Padang—K. H. H. van Bennekom  
(acting)  
Do. Menado—O. van Laer

FRANCE

Consul at Batavia—J. L. E. Belin  
Consular Agent, Samarang—F. D. Cochius  
Do. Soerabaia—E. Salomon (absent)  
Do. Tjilatjap—P. J. du Perron  
(absent)  
Do. Padang—H. J. P. Haacke  
Do. Macasser—I. P. W. Timmermans

GERMANY

Consul-General at Batavia—F. W. C. von  
Syburgh (acting)  
Consul at Batavia—H. F. E. L. Aschhoff  
(absent)  
Do. Samarang—F. A. Th. Warnecke  
Do. Soerabaia—E. G. E. Rose  
Consul at Padang—J. Schild  
Consul at Macasser—C. Becker  
Do. Medan—K. Hick  
Vice-Consul at Menado—I. C. F. A.  
Buddeberg

GREAT BRITAIN

Consul at Batavia—H. V. S. David (absent),  
A. F. Mc. Lachlan (acting)  
Vice-Consul at Samarang—D. D. Fraser  
Do. Soerabaia—A. J. Warren

ITALY

Consul at Batavia—P. Landberg (absent),  
I. H. Landberg (acting)  
Consular Agent, Samarang—C. C. Troussel  
Do. Soerabaia—A. Vedeler  
Do. Padang—Z. H. Kamerling

PORTUGAL

Consul at Batavia—H. R. du Mosch (absent)  
Mr. E. H. Winkelman (acting)  
Do. Soerabaia—P. F. E. Blavet  
Do. Macasser—G. A. P. Brender  
a Brandis

RUSSIA

Consul at Batavia—M. Bakounine

SIAM

Consul at Batavia—W. B. Ramage  
Consul at Samarang—MacLean (acting)  
Vice-Consul at Soerabaia—H. M. March  
Vice-Consul at Soerabaia—A. S. Dewar

SPAIN

Vice-Consul at Batavia—J. F. G. Kùlsen

SWEDEN AND NORWAY

Consul at Batavia—W. 's Jacob (absent),  
C. Weber (acting)  
Vice-Consul at Samarang—  
Do. Padang—W. H. G. Herklots  
(absent), J. Scheltema (acting)  
Do. Macasser—T. A. Scharpff  
Do. Soerabaia—A. H. T. Vedeler

SWITZERLAND

Consul at Batavia—I. H. F. Zimmerman

TURKEY

Consul-General at Batavia—Mehemmed  
Kiamil Bey  
Consul at Batavia—V. A. Schultz

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Consul at Batavia—S. B. Everett  
Vice-Consul—B. S. Rairden  
Consular Agent at Samarang—A. Thomson  
Do. Soerabaia—B. N. Powell  
Do. at Padang—H. J. P. Haacke  
Do. at Macasser—A. H. A. Hermens (acting)

BILITON MAATSCHAPPI

Commissaris der Regeering in Indie—  
D. de Jongh, Hzn  
Vertegenwoordiger do —  
J. Ph. Ermeling  
Hoofdadministrateur—A. Haga

BORNEO MYN MAATSCHAPPI

Vertegenwoordiger—J. A. E. Buss

**DORDTSCH E PETROLEUM INDUSTRIE MAATSCHAPPIJ**

Directeur—A. Stoop

**KONINKLIJKE NEDERLANDSCHE MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT EXPLOITATIE VAN PETROLEUMBONNEN IN NEDERLANDSCH-INDIE**

Hoofdadministrateur—Jhr. H. Loudon

**LANDAKMYN EN LANDBOUW MAATSCHAPPIJ**

Directeur—P. H. Hoos

**MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT EXPLOITATIE DER PETROLEUM CONCESSIE TINAWOEN**Directrice—Firma Anemaet & Co.  
Commissaris—Ch. G. Riesz**NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE PETROLEUM MAATSCHAPPIJ**

Directeur—W. H. Blauw

**PETROLEUM MAATSCHAPPIJ MOEARA ENIM**

Directeur—J. W. Yzerman

**SINGKEP TIN MAATSCHAPPIJ**

Hoofdadministrateur—F. Raaymakers

**STEENKOLEN MAATSCHAPPIJ OOST BORNEO**

Directeur—W. G. Ribbius

**WEST BORNEO GOUDMYN MAATSCHAPPIJ**

Directeur—M. Westendorp

**NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE MIJNBOW MAATSCHAPPIJ**Directrice—Firma P. Landberg & Zonen  
Hoofdadministrateur—Dr. H. Siber**MIJNBOW MAATSCHAPPIJ MARTAPOERA**

Directeur—H. 's Jacob

**ONDERZOEKINGS MAATSCHAPPIJ VAN MIJN-GRONDEN TER WESTER AFDEELING VAN NEDERLANDSCH BORNEO**

Vertegenwoordiger—Dr. J. Bosscha

**MIJNBOW MAATSCHAPPIJ BELANG**

Directrice—De firma de Lange &amp; Co.

**MIJNBOW MAATSCHAPPIJ SOEMALATA**

Directeur—H. J. Bauermann

**GOUD-EXPLORATIE MAATSCHAPPIJ****REDJANG LEBONG**

Directrice—De firma Erdmann &amp; Sielcken

**DIAMANT-GOUD-EN PLATINA EXPLORATIE MAATSCHAPPIJ**

Directrice—De firma van Buuren en Co.

**MIJNBOW MAATSCHAPPIJ TOTOK**

Directeur—A. Mohr

**ALGEMEENE EXPLORATIE MAATSCHAPPIJ**

Directrice—De firma de Lange &amp; Co.

**PARTICULIERE SPOOR EN TRAMWEGEN NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE SPOORWEG MAATSCHAPPIJ****Comité van bestuur**Voorzitter—W. P. H. de Bruyn Kops  
(absent), E. F. Intveld (acting)

Leden—R. W. F. Koopmans, H. van Sprang

Secretaris—E. F. Intveld

*Lijn Samarang—Vorstenlanden—Willem I.*

Chef der exploitatie—R. W. F. Koopmans

*Lijn Batavia—Buitenzorg*

Chef der exploitatie—A. Snethlage

**STOOMTRAMWEG DJOKJOKARTA-BROSSOT**

Chef—R. W. F. Koopmans

**SAMARANG—CHERIBON STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ**

Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—J. A. van Delden (Batavia)

Hoofdingenieur—E. Groll (Tegal)

**JAVA SPOORWEG MAATSCHAPPIJ**

Vertegenwoordiger—J. H. Landberg

Chef der exploitatie—C. A. A. Verbois

**DELI SPOORWEG MAATSCHAPPIJ**

Plaatselyk Comité te Medan

Voorzitter—P. Kolff

Leden—J. P. R. Hermans, C. J. L. von Schmid

Administrateur—C. M. Herckenrath

Chef van dienst—A. P. van Wely

**SAMARANG JOANA STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ**

Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—De firma Reynst en Vinju

Chef der exploitatie—A. van Huizen

**NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE TRAMWEG MAATSCHAPPIJ**

Administrateur—J. H. Duppen

**OOST JAVA STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ**

Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—J. A. van Delden

Chef der exploitatie—M. C. A. Reigers (Soerabaja)

**SERAJOEDAL STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ**

Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—J. A. van Delden

Chef van den aanleg—Th. Hillen (Poerwokerto)

Chef der exploitatie—do.

**SOLOSCH E TRAMWEG MAATSCHAPPIJ**

Directeur—M. C. Verloop

Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—B. Bos

Chef der exploitatie—A. W. Bosman



MODJOKERTO STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ  
Hoofdvertegenwoordiger—W. Moorrees

KEDIRI STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ  
Directeur—C. E. van Kesteren  
Gedelegeerde—J. Bartelds

MALANG STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ  
Directeur—C. E. van Kesteren

PASEROEAN STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ  
Directeur—M. C. Verloop

PROBOLINGGO STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ  
Directeur—M. C. Verloop

MADOERA STOOMTRAM MAATSCHAPPIJ  
Directeur—M. Tromp

# TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJEN

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE TELEFOON  
MAATSCHAPPIJ  
Directeur, Batavia—C. M. W. Wrück  
Vertegenwoordiger, Samarang—P. H.  
Soeters  
Vertegenwoordiger, Soerabaia—P. A. Bloys  
van Treslong Prins

INTERCOMMUNALE TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ  
Directeur—S. W. Baints

PREANGER TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ  
Directeur—J. H. L. E. van Meeverden

CHERIBONSCHIE TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ  
Directeur—

TÉGALSCHIE TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ  
President—J. F. Hesselberg

PEKALONGANSCHIE TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ  
President—D. Doyen

TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ, JAPARA  
Directeur tevens Secretaris Thesaurier—  
D. J. Guykens

BLITAR TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ  
Directeur—H. Crietée

TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ DER VORSTEN-  
LANDEN  
Directeur—D. J. Guykens  
Chef te Djokjokarta—F. E. Harthaus

TELEFOON MAATSCHAPPIJ INSULINDE  
Gedelegeerde—J. van Hengst  
Administrateur—J. F. Dykstra

KONINKLIJKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ  
Hoofdagenschap te Batavia  
Hoofdagent in Nederlandsch-Indie—E. G.  
Taylor

Procuratiehouder—L. I. Lambach  
Inspecteur—J. H. Hummel

STOOMVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ "NEDERLAND"  
Vertegenwoordiger—Het Hoofdagent-  
schap der Nederlandsch Indische Hand-  
elsbank te Batavia

Agent te Batavia	
Do. Samarang	Scheepsagentuur voorheen J. Daendels en Co
Do. Soerabaia	
Do. Padang	
Do. Macasser	
Do. Singapore	
Do. Tjilatjap	Rouwenhorst, Mulder & Co.
Do. Penang	Huttenbach, Liebert & Co.
Do. Oleh-leh	K. J. A. Keeman

ROTTERDAMSCHIE LLOYD	
Agent te Batavia	Internationale Cre- diet en Handels Vereeniging Rot- terdam
Do. Samarang	
Do. Soerabaia	
Do. Cheribon	
Do. Tegal	G. A. van Putten & Co.
Do. Pekalongan	D. de Jong & Co.
Do. Tjilatjap	
Do. Paseroean	
Do. Probolinggo	
Do. Panaroekan	Maatschappij Pa- naroekan
Do. Padang	Scheepsagentuur voor- heen J. Daendels & Co.
Do. Macasser	Reiss & Co.

QUEENSLAND ROYAL MAIL LINE  
BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION COM-  
PANY, LIMITED  
Agents, Batavia—The Borneo Co., Ltd.  
Agents, Samarang—The Samarang Tra-  
ding Company, Ltd.  
Do. Soerabaia—The Borneo Co., Ltd.

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.  
Agents, Batavia—Oesinger  
Do. Samarang } Agentschap Kolo-  
Do. Soerabaia } nale Bank

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVI-  
GATION COMPANY  
Agents, Batavia—Machlaine, Watson & Co.  
Do. Samarang—McNeill & Co.  
Do. Soerabaia—Fraser, Eaton & Co.

OOSTENRIJKSCHE LLOYD  
Agenten te Batavia—Maintz & Co.

NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD  
Agenten—Erdmann and Sielcken  
(Batavia, Samarang, and Soerabaia)

CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED  
 Agents, Batavia—MacLaine, Watson & Co.  
 Do. Samarang—McNeill & Co.  
 Do. Soerabaia—Fraser, Eaton & Co.

OCCIDENTAL AND ORIENTAL S. S. Co.  
 PACIFIC MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY  
 Agents, Batavia }  
 Do. Soerabaia } J. C. MacColl  
 Do. Padang }  
 Do. Moluccos } Daendels & Co.

STOOMBOOT MAATSCHAPPIJ BILLITON  
 President Commissaris—A. Haga  
 Directeuren—N. van der Mey, Tjeong A.  
 Koei  
 Commissarissen—Phang Tjong Toen

DEUTSCHE DAMPSCHIFFS RHEDEREA  
 Agenten—Erdmann & Sielken

OCEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY  
 Agents, Batavia—MacLaine, Watson & Co.  
 Do. Samarang—McNeill & Co.  
 Do. Soerabaia }  
 Do. Pasoeroean } Fraser, Eaton & Co.  
 Do. Probolinggo }  
 Do. Cheribon }  
 Do. Tegal } G. A. van Putten & Co.  
 Do. Pekalongan }  
 Do. Gorontalo—J. van Hartrop.

THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, LIMITED  
 Agents—Erdmann and Sielken  
 (Batavia, Samarang, and Soerabaia)

## BATAVIA

Batavia, the residence of the Government of Netherlands India, is situated in 106° 48' E. longitude and 6° 7' S. latitude. The old city is built in the ancient Dutch style and was till the beginning of this century surrounded by fortifications, which have since been demolished. It has always been unhealthy, but in 1699 the unfavourable conditions were greatly increased by an eruption of Mount Salak, masses of mud and sand being washed up by the river Tjiliwong, so that drainage became very difficult. On account of this unhealthy condition only very few Europeans remain day and night in the old city. The fine large houses are employed for offices and godowns and in the afternoon, when business is finished, most of the Europeans retire to the new town, which is situated south of the old city and built in modern style. Broad roads and spacious squares and nice bungalows surrounded by gardens form there a healthy place. It was Marshall Daendels who in the first years of this century began to build the new town with the construction of barracks and the palace that was designed to be the residence of the Governor-General, but has never been used as such. It is now utilised for Government offices. It contains the large assembly room for the Governor-General and the Council for India, which room contains the portraits of all the Governors-General of Netherlands India. The palace is situated on the west side of the Waterloo Square, where are to be seen a monument of the battle of Waterloo, another monument to General Michiels, and a bronze statue of Jan Pieterszoon Coen, which was unveiled when the 250 years' existence of Batavia was celebrated. On the right and left of the palace are the Supreme Court and the Military Club Concordia. At a short distance from the Waterlooplein is another and larger square, the Koningsplein, each side of which is nearly one mile long. The square is surrounded by elegant comfortable houses, the residences of the higher officials and wealthy merchants. There is also a fine church, Willemkerk, near the railway station, and the museum of the Batavian Society of Arts and Sciences.

The old city and the new are connected by two railways, one tramway, and wide roads for carriages. Different Banks and Banking Corporations have agencies at Batavia, viz.:—The Netherlands Trading Society (Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij), with a capital of £35,783,000, and a reserve capital of £2,753,427·23 gave a dividend of 5 $\frac{3}{4}$  per cent. in 1894, and 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. in 1895. The Netherlands Indian Mercantile Bank (Nederlandsch Indische Handelsbank), with a capital of £7,200,000 and a reserve capital of £1,373,528·70 promotes trade, industry, and agriculture in Netherlands India, advances money to agricultural estates and for the trade in products. The Colonial Bank, capital £10,000,000, also supplies capital to estates and promotes agricultural enterprise. The Netherlands Indian Escompto Company, with a capital of £3,000,000 and a reserve capital of £167,000, does general banking business, advances money on shares, etc. There are also agencies of the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation and of the Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China.

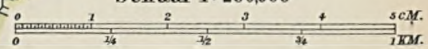




LEGENDA

- Erven met steenen gebouwen
- Kampoengs
- Klappertuin
- Grasland
- Moeras
- Kreupelhout
- Bosch
- Alang alang
- Chineesche graven
- Inlandsche graven
- Artesische put
- Openbare gebouwen
- Waterleiding
- Levende heg
- Doodde heg

Schaal 1: 200,000





The port of Tandjong Priok is in communication with Batavia by railway and by a canal. The outer harbour is formed by two piers 1,850 metres long; the entrance is 125 metres wide, and the depth is 8 metres. The inner harbour has a quay 1,100 metres long and 175 metres wide; the water has a depth of 7.50 metres. There is extensive accommodation for coaling and in the docks and workshops all kinds of repairs to vessels can be made. The expenses for the construction of the harbour and annexed works amounted to 26½ millions of guilders.

The harbour was visited in 1890 by 647 steamers and 53 sailing ships

1892 „	805 „	„	55 „
1894 „	812 „	„	177 „

The population of Batavia consisted on the 31st December, 1896, of 9,423 Europeans, 26,433 Chinese, 2,828 Arabs, 132 other foreign Orientals, and 76,751 natives; total, 115,567.

## BUITENZORG.

The usual residence of the Governor-General is at Buitenzorg, at a distance of a little more than one hour by railway from Batavia. The population of Buitenzorg numbers about 18,000, of whom 1,400 are Europeans. The botanical gardens near the palace of the Governor-General were made in 1817, and are well known not only for their beautiful arrangement but especially for the great services rendered to science and agriculture under the management of the eminent directors Teysmann, Dr. Scheffer, and Dr. Treub. All experiments for the introduction of exotic plants into Netherlands India are made here, with the result that many useful plants from foreign countries are reared and flourish in Java as in their native soil.

## DIRECTORY

### PUBLIC COMPANIES

#### JAVASCHIE BANK

President—D. Groeneveld

Directeuren—H. J. J. Hepp, H. P. J. van den Berg

Plaatsvervangende Directeuren—W. E. van Charante, Mr. R. F. Mees

President Commissaris—M. J. A. van der Chys

Commissarissen—J. A. van Delden, Mr. J. Schoutendorp; H. J. Meertens

Secretaris—H. R. de Vries

Gouvernements Commissaris—J. Faes

Agent te Cheribon—A. A. Keuchenius

Do. Semarang—A. F. van Suchtelen

Do. Soerabaia—

Do. Soerakarta—W. F. J. Keuchenius

Do. Djokjokarta—O. J. de Haart

Do. Padang—M. H. Roos

Do. Macassar—E. M. A. Noothout

#### FACTORY DER NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL

##### MAATSCHAPPIJ

President—H. C. Soeters

Leden van Bestuur—C. H. C. Byvanck, P. N. Adriani

Secretaris—A. H. van Geyt

Agent te Semarang—H. Kerbert

Do. Soerabaia—H. J. Hoogveen

Do. Cheribon—W. L. Waller Diemont

Do. Tegal—J. H. F. Beer

Do. Pekalongan—E. R. Haighton

Do. Pasoerocan—J. F. Lankamp

Agent te Tjilatjap—J. van Gilse

Do. Padang—H. F. V. Lesueur

Do. Medan—J. van Holst Pellekaan

Do. Singapore—J. L. Ludolph

Do. Penang—J. A. van Dinter

#### HANDELSVEREENIGING BATAVIA

President—S. Preuyt

Directn.—J. A. E. Buss, C. H. C. Byvanck

Secretaris—A. D. J. Penn

#### NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE LANDBOUW

##### MAATSCHAPPIJ

Vertegenw'rdiger—Th. J. van Haren Noman

Agent—A. M. Schluter

Procuratie houder—W. van Heusden

#### NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE HANDELSBANK

Hoofdagent—Th. J. van Haren Noman

Agent te Batavia—A. M. Schluter

Procuratiehouder—

Agent te Semarang—M. Plate

Do. Soerabaia—R. van Lennep

#### KOLONIALE BANK

Agent, Batavia—Tiedeman & von Kerchem

Hoofdagent Soerabaia—J. J. Benjamins

Agent Semarang—H. G. Schadd

#### NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE ESCOMPTO

##### MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeuren—Tiedeman & van Kerchem

Commissarissen—A. Mohr, J. A. van

Delden, Mr. J. Gerritsen, H. R. de Vries

Agent te Soerabaia—H. E. Levert  
Do. Semarang—F. O. Pfeiffer  
Do. Weltevreden—B. E. H. Jansen

**CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA,  
AND CHINA**

Agent, Batavia—W. C. Grieve  
Accountant, do.—A. Mitchell  
Sub-accountant, do.—T. T. Bumpus  
Do., do.—F. G. Price  
Agent, Soerabaia—D. W. Gilmour  
Do. Medan—W. M. Thomson

**MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED**  
Agent te Batavia—MacLaine, Watson & Co.  
Correspondts., Soerabaia—Fraser, Eaton & Co.

Do. Semarang —McNeill & Co.  
Do. Pekalongan } G. A. van  
Do. Tegal } Putten & Co.  
Do. Cheribon }  
Do. Padang —Haacke & Co.  
Do. Macasser —Reiss & Co.

**HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING  
CORPORATION**

Agent te Batavia—M. C. Kirkpatrick  
Accountant do.—A. G. Stephen  
Assistant do. do.—F. T. Koelle  
Agent Semarang—MacNeill & Co.  
Do. Padang—Boon Intveld & Co.  
Do. Soerabaia—W. Drysdale (acting)

**INTERNATIONALE CREDIET-EN-HANDELS-  
VEREENIGING "ROTTERDAM"**

Agent te Batavia —P. W. Tiedeman  
Do. Semarang—A. C. Mees  
Do. Soerabaia—A. E. Dinger

**HANDELSVEREENIGING "AMSTERDAM"**

Proc. te Batavia—W. A. Salm  
Vertegenwoordiger, Semarang—G. D. Tui-  
nenburg  
Do. Soerabaia—N. H. ter Kuile

**HANDELSVEREENIGING "JAVA"**  
Hoofdagent te Batavia—B. J. H. Fran-  
genheim

Procuratiehouder, Cheribon—Ed. Spelsberg  
Do. Tegal—F. P. J. Frangenheim  
Do. Pekalongan—F. Strach

**OOSTENRYKSCH OVERZEESCH E HANDELS  
VEREENIGING (IN LIQUIDATIE)**  
Gedelegeerde—S. J. W. van Buuren

**NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE HYPOTHEEK-  
BANK**

Directeuren—H. S. L. van Nierop, S. J.  
W. van Buuren  
Commissarissen—Mr. T. A. Ruys, Mr. A.  
H. du Mosch, W. B. C. de Bas, H. P. J.  
van den Berg, A. Mohr, E. M. Collard  
Gedelegeerde van aandeelhouders—H. J.  
Meertens

Adviseur te Semarang—Mr. C. Th. van  
Deventer  
Do. Soerabaia—Mr. J. W. Ramaer

**NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE CREDIET-EN-  
BANKVEREENIGING**

Directeuren—H. S. L. van Nierop, W. N. J.  
Verkerk  
Raad van Toericht—Mr. Th. A. Ruys, Mr.  
R. F. Mees, E. M. Collard  
Agent, Batavia—W. van Heusden  
Do. Soerabaia—S. L. van Nierop & Co.

**THE BATAVIA TRADING Co., Ltd.**

Directeur—F. G. de Rozario  
Commissarissen—J. C. de Jongh, W. van  
Heusden, W. H. C. van Deutekom

**HET INDISCHE VEEM**

Directeur—A. Ryks  
Commissarissen—C. H. C. Byvanck

**STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK**  
General-Attorney te Batavia—H. Hannah

Attorney te Batavia—J. E. Ernst  
Do. Soerabaia—O. Gunkel  
Do. Singapore—C. H. Blake

**KANTOOR TOT ADMINISTRATIE VAN  
NEDERLANDSCHE EFFECTEN**  
Directeuren—Tiedeman & van Kerchem

**EFFECTEN KANTOREN**  
Gyselman & Steup, Van Buuren & Co.

**AGENTUREN EN ADMINISTRATIE  
KANTOREN**  
J. C. de Jongh, W. H. J. Keuchenius, J.  
H. Kievits en Zoon

**HET NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE KASSIERS-  
KANTOOR**  
Charles R. J. Joseph

**NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE GAS-MAAT-  
SCHAAPJ**  
Gemachtigde—C. O. Heuvelink

**BOUW-MAATSCHAPPIJ "BATAVIA"**  
Directeur—J. C. de Jongh  
Commissarissen—J. Meertens, S. J. W.  
van Buuren

**BATAVIAASCH PRAUWENVEER**  
President—H. Margadant  
Commissarissen—C. H. C. Byvanck, P. J.  
G. Onnen, G. H. Mohr, W. B. Ramage  
Directeur—H. van Taalingen

**NIEUW PRAUWENVEER**  
Directeuren—A. D. J. Penn, J. M. H. van  
Oosterzee, J. A. E. Buss, J. H. Schmie-  
dell, J. Dinger  
Administrateur—G. W. Wiebenga

BATAVIAASCH BINNEN-PRAUWENVEER  
Directeur—P. A. de Nys Bik  
Commissarissen—W. 's Jacob, J. D. Myer

TEGALSCH PRAUWENVEER  
President—Th. J. van Haren Noman  
Directeuren—A. D. Penn, C. H. C. Byvauck,  
P. J. G. Onnen

DROOGDOK-MAATSCHAPPIJ, "TANDJONG-  
PRIOK"  
Vertegenwoordigster — Nederlandsche  
Handel-Maatschappij  
Administrateur—A. Kellar  
Gouvernements-Gecommitteerde—W. G. J.  
Vogelpoel

MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT EXPLOITATIE VAN DE  
WERF "DE INDUSTRIE"  
Directeur—J. D. Myer  
Administrateur—G. Schröder  
Commissarissen—W. van Heusden, L. H. C.  
Coster van Vryenhoeven

REUTER'S TELEGRAM COMPANY.  
Agents—J. Peet & Co.

SURVEYOR TO LLOYD'S REGISTER OF BRIT-  
ISH AND FOREIGN SHIPPING  
H. van Taalingen

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE LEVENSVZER-  
KERING-EN-LYFRENTE-MAATSCHAPPIJ  
Directeuren—H. R. de Vries, J. P. Klaas-  
sen (acting)  
Commissarissen—T. C. J. Kroesen, J. P.  
Jannette Walen, J. Ph. Ermeling, H. C.  
Soeters  
Agent Semarang—T. G. L. Houthuysen  
Do. Soerabaya—J. W. Schiff  
Do. Padang—van Houten, Steffan & Co.  
Do. Deli—W. L. M. de Chateaux  
Do. Atjeh—J. A. de Balbian Verster  
Do. Macasser—E. M. A. Noothout

SCHEEPSLEVERANTIE-MAATSCHAPPIJ  
Directeur—P. A. de Nys Bik  
Commissarissen—W. van Heusden, J. M.  
H. van Oosterzee, A. D. J. Penn

MAATSCHAPPIJ "ONDERLINGE HULP"  
Directeur—J. T. Vonck  
Commissarissen—L. J. Lamback, W. J.  
Giel, J. E. de Jong

OOST-INDISCHE ZEE-EN-BRAND-ASSU-  
RANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ  
Directeur—J. M. de Lange  
Commissarissen—P. W. Tiedeman, P. Land-  
berg, jr.

WINKELMAATSCHAPPIJ "EIGEN HULP"  
Directeur—E. S. de Jong  
Commissarissen—J. M. H. van Oosterzee,

W. van Heusden, J. A. Berkhoff Brans,  
S. J. W. van Buuren, A. W. van der Meer  
Administrateur—F. H. Mertens

BATAVIASCH ZEE-EN-BRAND-ASSU-  
RANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ  
Directeur—J. M. de Lange  
Commissarissen—F. Karthaus, J. H.  
Schmiedell

NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE ZEE-EN-BRAND-  
ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ  
Directeuren—J. P. Jannette Walen, J.  
Dinger  
Commissarissen—H. Margadant, H. P. J.  
van den Berg

TWEDE NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE ZEE-EN-  
BRAND-ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ  
Directeuren—J. P. Jannette Walen, J.  
Dinger  
Commissarissen—J. M. H. van Oosterzee,  
A. Mohr, Jhr. A. A. A. Ploos van Amstel

KOLONIALE ZEE-EN-BRAND-ASSURANTIE  
MAATSCHAPPIJ  
Directeur—Jhr. A. A. A. Ploos van Amstel  
Commissarissen—Mr. C. A. Henny, W. E.  
van Charante

TWEDE KOLONIALE ZEE-EN-BRAND-  
ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ  
Directeur—Jhr. A. A. A. Ploos van Amstel  
Commissarissen—H. Margadant, J. Dinger,  
J. M. de Lange

NEDERLANDSCHE LLOYD  
Directeur—J. M. de Lange  
Commissarissen—H. Margadant, S. Preuyt

JAVASCH ZEE-EN-BRAND-ASSURANTIE  
MAATSCHAPPIJ  
Directeur—J. M. de Lange  
Commissarissen—H. P. J. van den Berg,  
P. W. Tiedeman

BRANDWAARBORG MAATSCHAPPIJ "NEDER-  
LANDSCH-INDIE"  
Directeuren—H. R. de Vries, J. P. Klaas-  
sen  
Commissarissen—J. P. Jannette Walen,  
H. M. Ament, C. L. E. Hagnauer

BRANDVERZEKERING-MAATSCHAPPIJ  
"MERCURIUS"  
Directeuren—J. A. van Delden, W. 's Jacob  
Commissarissen—J. P. Jannette Walen,  
J. D. Myer

BRAND-ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ "DE  
OOSTERLING"  
Directeur—Jhr. A. A. A. Ploos van Amstel  
Commissarissen—S. J. Dunlop, P. W.  
Tiedeman



NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE BRANDWAARBORG MAATSCHAPPIJ  
Directeuren—S. J. W. van Buuren, H. S. L. van Nierop  
Commissarissen—Mr. Th. A. Ruys, Mr. A. H. du Mosch, J. A. E. Buss, J. M. de Lange

BRAND-ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ  
"INSULINDE"  
Directeur—Jhr. A. A. A. Ploos van Amstel  
Commissarissen—W. 's Jacob, J. Dinger

BRANDWAARBORG-SOCIÉTÉIT "SECURITAS"  
Directeur—H. Gyselman  
Commissarissen—S. Preuyt, J. H. Schmiedell

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCHE SCHOENENFABRIEK EN LEERLOOIERY  
Technisch Directeur—C. Roussel  
Administratief Directeur—E. Dunlop & Co  
Commissaris—Mr. C. A. Henny

BRAND-ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ  
"UNITAS"  
Directeur—H. Gyselman  
Commissarissen—W. 's Jacob P. J. G. Onnen

AGENTSCHAPPEN  
Amsterdamsche Brand Assurantie Compagnie  
Verzekering Maatschappij Flevo  
Brand Assurantie Maatschappij Ardjoeno  
Brand Verzekering Maatschappij Kalimas  
Agent—H. Gyselman  
Brand Assurantie Maatschappij Veritas  
Brand Verzekering Maatschappij Oost-Java  
Sociétéit van Assurantie J. I. A. Sant-hagens, Bake & Co.  
Dusseldorfer Allgemeine Versicherung Gesellschaft für See Fluss und Land Transport

Agent—J. M. de Lange  
On Tai Marine Insurance Company  
Agent—Thio Tiau Siat  
Assurantie Maatschappij tegen Brandschade "de Nederlanden"

Hoofdagenten—Henny en Schoutendorp  
Scottish Union & National Insurance Co.  
Agent—Ned. Ind. Handelsbank  
Nationale Levensverzekering Bank te Rotterdam

Agent—W. van Hensden  
Levensverzekering Maatschappij Dordrecht

Agent—E. Dunlop & Co.  
De Eerste Nederlandsche Verzekering Maatschappij op het leven tegen invaliditeit en ongelukken

Vertegenwoordigers—Ned. Indische Credieten Bank vereeniging  
Equitable Life Assurance Society of U.S.A.  
Hoofdagent—van Buuren & Co.

New York Life Insurance Company  
Manager—M. Bean  
Hoofdagent, Soerabaia—E. Fabius  
Do. Samarang—Mirandolle,  
Voute & Co.

### MERCHANTS, &c.

ARDASEER & Co.  
J. Ardaseer  
P. Ardaseer, signs per pro.

BERNEO COMPANY, LIMITED  
W. B. Ramage, manager  
H. Duck  
E. L. Storrar  
W. H. Midgley  
*Agencies*  
Queensland Royal Mail Line  
Lloyd's London  
North British and Mercantile Insee. Co.  
North China Insurance Company  
China Fire Insurance Company, Ltd.  
Casa Maritima, Genoa  
Italia Societa d'Assicurazioni  
Liverpool Underwriter's Association  
London Assurance Corporation  
Triton Insurance Company

BURT, MYRTLE & Co.  
E. M. Owen (absent)  
R. L. Smith  
W. O. Burt  
J. L. Burt (Samarang)

*Agencies*  
London and Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.  
Guardian Fire Assurance Company  
Reliance Marine Insurance Company  
Union Insurance Society of Canton

BUUREN & Co. VAN  
S. J. W. Buuren  
*Agent*  
Brand Assur. Maatschappij, "Merapy"

DAENDELS & Co., J.—SCHEEPSAGENTUUR, voorheen  
Th. J. van Haren Noman  
H. Hissink  
A. J. A. Kleeblad  
A. Vedeler, agent Soerabaia

DITTMANN, W.  
J. W. Dittmann  
A. van Ysendyk, signs per pro.

DONNARD DE JONGH

DUNLOP & Co., E.  
F. C. Th. Ader  
J. W. Tielenius Kruythoff  
J. R. Mikkers, signs per pro.

## ERDMANN &amp; SIELCKEN

H. F. E. L. Aschhoff (absent)  
 F. A. Th. Warnecke (Samarang)  
 J. H. Schmiedell  
 C. O. E. Ortgies (Soerabaia)  
 B. H. Wassmann

*Agencies*

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen  
 Deutsche Dampfschiffs Rhederei H'bg.  
 China Traders Insurance Co., Ltd  
 Norddeutsche Feuer Versich. Ges.  
 New-Guinea Company, Berlin

## FERRARI, WED. L. DE

## GALESTIN, G.

G. Galestin  
 J. N. Galestin  
 M. N. Galestin

## GLASMACHER &amp; Co.

## GOEURY, L.

## GRUYTER, J.

J. Gruyter  
 W. J. Gruyter, signs per pro.  
 C. N. Gruyter, do.

## GUMPRICH &amp; STRAUSS

E. M. A. Still-Minnegerode  
 B. Strubell (absent)  
 H. Pino, signs per pro.  
 C. A. Rusch

## HARD &amp; RAND

W. H. Stone, signs per pro.

## HILLS, MENKE &amp; Co.

W. H. Schulz

## HOPPENSTEDT, G.

G. Hoppenstedt  
 F. Karthaus, signs per pro.

## HOUGHTON &amp; Co.

J. C. MacColl, signs per pro.

*Agencies*

Occidental and Oriental S. S. Co.  
 Pacific Mail Steamship Company  
 Scottish Imperial Life Insurance Co.  
 Alliance Life and Fire Assurance Co.  
 South British Fire and Marine Insee.  
 Palatine Insurance Company, Ltd.  
 G. Glunies Ross Keeling Cocos Islands  
 Christmas Island Phosphate Co., Ltd.

## INDISCHE HANDELS COMPAGNIE

Th. R. Haasman

*Agencies*

Deutsch Australis. Dampfschiffs Ges.  
 Transatlantische Feuer Versich. A. Ges.  
 Transatlantische Güter Versich. Ges.

## ISASCA, F. L.

## JACOMETTI &amp; Co., W. H.

W. H. Jacometti  
 J. G. F. Thyssen

## JOHANNES, J. M.

## JONGH, DONALD DE

## JONGH, J. C. DE

## KEUCHENIUS &amp; Co.

## KRAFT, J. C.

## LANDBERG &amp; ZOON, P.

P. Landberg, Jr.  
 J. H. Landberg (absent)  
 C. H. F. Weber

## LANGE &amp; Co., DE

J. M. H. van Oosterzee  
 H. Coldenhoff, signs per pro.  
 F. A. F. de Bruine

## LEEUVEN &amp; Co., B. VAN

S. Preuyt  
 C. R. Buss  
 C. van Andel (Soerabaia)  
 E. Waterman, do.

*Agencies*

Basler Transport Versicherungs Ges.  
 Phenix Fire Office, London  
 Nederlandsche Assurantie Compagnie  
 Basler Versicherungs Gesellschaft  
 Royal Exchange Assurance, London  
 Amsterdamsche Vereeniging v. Assur.  
 Le Comité des Assureurs Maritimes

## MACLAINE, WATSON &amp; Co.

H. V. S. Davids  
 A. F. MacLachlan, signs per pro.

*Agencies*

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited  
 Royal Insurance Company  
 Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co.  
 Ned. Stoomvaart Maatschappij  
 Canton Insurance Office, Limited  
 Imperial Insurance Company, Ltd.  
 Imperial Life Insurance Company  
 Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.  
 Northern Assurance Company  
 London & Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.  
 Straits Insurance Company, Ltd.  
 Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.  
 Canadian Pacific Railway Company

## MAINTZ &amp; Co.

S. Maintz  
 E. Maintz (absent)  
 J. A. E. Buss  
 V. Zimmerman, signs per pro.

H. R. du Mosch (Soerabaia)

K. E. Schnurrenberger

*Agency*

Oesterreichischer Lloyd St'm Nav. Co

MOHR, A.

MIJER & VAN GOGH

J. D. Mijer

V. W. van Gogh, signs per pro.

*Agencies*

Levensverzekering Maatschappij La Nationale

Société Anonyme Decauville aine  
Petit Bourg

NIEDERER & Co.

C. L. Hagnauer

H. Täuber

*Agencies*

Eidgenössische Transport Vers. Ges.

Frankfurter Transport Vers. A. Ges.

Nieuwe Zwitserse Lloyd

Neuchâteloise Transport Verz. Maats

Vaterländische Transport Vers. A. Ges.

Swiss-German Marine Insee. Assoc.

Transport Versich. Ges. "Schweiz"

PALM & VAN AMSTEL

F. A. Palm (absent)

Jhr. A. A. A. Ploos van Amstel

J. E. de Jong, signs per pro.

*Agencies*

Verzekering Maats. Vesta Amsterdam

Brand Assurantie Maats. "Padang"

Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Ges.

Deutsche Rück & Mit Versicher. Ges.

Fortuna Allgemeine Vers. Actien Ges.

Badische Schifffahrts Versicherungs Ges.

Wurtemberg Transport Vers. Ges.

PANDEL & STIEHAUS Nachfolger

O. Dürler (absent)

J. Knus

F. A. Schmidt

E. G. Müller, signs per pro.

*Agencies*

Verein Hamburger Assecuradeure

Rheinisch Westphälische Lloyd

Rheinisch-Westfälische Rück Act. Ges.

"Rhenania"

Aachen Leipziger Versich. Act. Ges.

Pester Versicherungs Anstalt

Allgemeine Versicherungs Ges. Helvetia

Feuer Versicherungs Ges. Helvetia

United Swiss Insee. Cos., Manchester

Norddeutsche Versicherungs Ges.

"Allianz" Versicherungs A. Ges. Berlin

Münchener Rückversicherungs Ges.

PEET & Co., J.

J. Peet

H. S. Howlett (Europe)

A. C. van der Hout, manager

*Agencies*

British & Foreign Marine Insee. Co., Ltd.

Norwich Union Fire Insurance. Soc.

Marine Insurance Company, Ltd.

Board of Underwriters of New York

PITCAIRN, SYME & Co.

H. M. March

A. S. Dewer, signs per pro. (S'rabaiia)

*Agencies*

Royal Insurance Company, Liverpool

Liverpool, London & Globe Insee. Co.

Lancashire Insurance Company

PLATON, L.

F. Vigier

L. Pellé

PRYCE & Co., JOHN

H. Margadant

J. E. Pryce

D. T. M. Pryce

*Agency*

Manchester Fire Assurance Co.

REISS & Co.

L. A. Stelling (Europe)

Jac. P. Boissevain

J. F. Mendes de Leon (Soerabaia)

H. C. Voorhoeve, Jr. ( id. )

R. W. H. C. Gortz (Macasser)

P. A. Ellwanger, signs per pro.

C. J. Textor, do. (Soerabaia)

*Agencies*

Navigazione Generale Italiana

Hanseatische Feuer Versicherungs Ges.

Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges.

Manchester Fire Assurance Co.

Eastern Insurance Company, Ltd.

REYNST & VINJU

J. A. van Delden

Mr. H.'s Jacob (Soerabaia)

J. M. Stok, do.

W.'s Jacob, signs per pro.

L. H. E. Coster van Vryenhoeven, do.

ROSENTHAL, HERM

H. Rosenthal (Europe)

J. W. Eweg, signs per pro.

H. E. Dermout, do.

ROTHENBERG, ISIDOR N.

I. N. Rothenberg

Weiss, signs per pro.

SALOMONSON, HERMAN

A. Mesritz (Europe)

Jos. Salomonson Hzn., do.

J. L. Salomonson (Samarang)

H. Salomonson Fzn.

W. van Ede van der Pals, signs p. pro.

A. A. van der Biesen, do. (Samarang)

M. A. A. V. Schmidt Ernsthausen, do.



SCHLIEPER, CARL, Importer of Machinery,  
Cutlery and Hardware  
Carl Schlieper (Remscheid)  
Walter Schlieper  
Carl Pandel  
C. von der Muhlen  
A. Schildberg  
R. Thieme  
F. Weyer

SILAS, COHEN & Co.

SPANJE, H. VAN

STEPHAN & Co.  
J. A. Stephan  
G. G. Gasper

SUTORIUS & Co., GEBROEDERS  
E. Kirberg  
E. Sutorius (Europe)  
K. L. Ph. U., signs per pro.

TIEDEMAN & VAN KERCHEM  
J. P. Jannette Walen  
Jhr. W. A. Baud (Europe)  
J. Dinger  
*Agencies*  
Assurantie Compagnie, Amst'dam, 1771  
Nederlandsche Brand Vers. Maats.  
Semarangsche Assurantie Maats.  
Tweede Semarangsche Assurantie

VLAUTEN & COX, VAN  
C. Knechtmans  
E. S. de Jong

WELLENSTEIN, KRAUSE & Co.  
P. J. G. Onnen  
J. F. G. Kùlsen  
A. Moll, signs per pro. (Soerabaia)  
*Agencies*  
"Agrippina" Transport Versich. Ges.  
Assecuranz Compagnie "Mercur"  
Deutsche Transport Versich. Ges.  
Niederrheinische Güter Assecur. Ges.  
"Providentia" Frankfort Versich. Ges.  
Verein Bremer See Versicherungs Ges.  
Wurtemberg Transport Versich. Ges.  
Deutsche Rück und Mitversich. Ges.

WEHRY & Co., GEO.  
O. Furst (absent)  
A. Wehry, do.  
E. Gunther (Soerabaia)  
G. H. Mohr  
E. Canz, signs per pro.  
D. M. Kan, signs per pro. (Soerabaia)  
S. Wagner, do. do.  
E. W. Scholten, do. (Cheribon)  
*Agencies*  
Allgemeine Versich. Ges. Dresden  
Hamburg-Bremer Feuer Versich. Ges.

ZIKEL, CARL

ZIMMERMANN & Co.  
J. H. T. Zimmermann  
G. Heijnneman, signs per pro.  
*Agency*  
Preuss. Nat. Versicherungs Ges., Stettin

ARCHITECTS  
F. Chaulan  
B. Sibenius Trip  
F. B. D. van Slijpe  
J. Vogelenzang

BROKERS  
F. A. Berg  
G. Buijn & Co.  
S. J. W. van Buuren  
J. Cezard  
W. H. C. van Deutekom  
S. J. Dunlop  
G. Friedländer  
E. Ch. A. Giesberger  
H. Gijselman  
D. Hannema  
G. V. Herment  
N. Janse  
J. A. H. Joosten  
H. J. Joostensz  
W. H. J. Keuchenius  
J. J. F. Pino  
Ch. H. E. Robertson  
J. van Schmidt  
H. Suermondt  
C. Venning  
H. C. F. Vermandel  
M. Voute  
J. H. E. Wichert

DISPENSARIES  
Bataviasche Volksapotheek  
G. van den Berg  
P. van Ede van der Pals  
J. A. F. van den Houte Willems  
F. E. van Houtrijve  
Charlotte Jacobs  
Rathkamp & Co.

JEWELLERS AND WATCHMAKERS  
Van Arcken & Co.  
C. J. Cantz  
A. Conreur  
A. Fritschi  
Hildebrand  
J. C. Loriaux  
J. B. Loupias  
Mayr & Co.  
V. Olislaeger & Co.  
Gehr. Steuerwald  
J. Strutt & Co.

MACHINERY MANUFACTURERS  
A. Chaulan  
Taylor & Lawson

## OPTICIANS

L. Färber & Co.  
C. J. Loriaux  
Schock

## PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Albrecht & Co.  
A. E. Albrecht  
H. M. van Dorp & Co.  
Javasche Boekhandel en Drukkerij  
G. Kolff & Co.  
H. Prange & Co.  
A. Regensburg  
F. B. Smits  
Naamlouze Vennoots. Boekl. (Visser  
& Co.)

## SHIPCHANDLERS

Batenburg & Co.  
Dirickx, Ran & Co.  
Scheepsleverantie Maatschappij

## STOREKEEPERS AND COMMISSION AGENTS

A. E. Albrecht  
Van Beem & Co.  
Diepenhorst & Co.  
J. Eckman  
Empting Ariesen  
Handelsvereen (Leroux & Co.)  
A. Houtman  
M. K. Houtbeckers  
Koomans & Co.  
F. A. Meertens  
Noordwijk Bazar

Maatschappij Onderlinge Hulp  
Van Orde  
John Pryce & Co.  
Rijswijk Bazar  
F. B. D. van Slijpe  
Timmermans-Kizitaff  
G. W. Versteeg  
van Vleuten & Cox  
Winkel-Maats. Eigen Hulp

## TAILORS

Ch. Habich  
A. Herment  
C. F. Lannoy  
F. Muthmann  
Oger Freres  
J. Vaxelaire & Co.  
G. Schiller  
Vaxelaire & Co.

## TIMBER MERCHANTS

Ned. Indische Houtaankap Maats.  
Javasche Bosch Exploit. voorheen P.  
Buwalda

## TOBACCONISTS

Bataviasche Sigarenmagazijn  
J. J. Boucher  
J. Groeneveld  
Ned. Indische Sigarenfabriek  
A. Justman, "La Isabella"  
Ned. Ind. Sigarenfabriek "Het wapen  
van Batavia"  
Sigarenmagazyn "Insulondo"

## SOERABAIA

Soerabaia, situated 112° 44' E. longitude and 7° 14' S. latitude, has 142,980 inhabitants, of whom 6,988 are Europeans. The voyage from Batavia to Soerabaia can be done in two days by the railway, which extends to Probolinggo. The old city is not like that of Batavia, deserted during the night, but is the most busy part of the place. The fortifications that were built at enormous expense are now partially demolished. The roadstead is very safe and protected by the island of Madoera, and trade is in a flourishing condition, the godowns near the Oedjoeng being in direct communication by rail with the large railway that extends all over the island to Semarang and Batavia. Government workshops and private manufactories do very much to increase the welfare of the industrious population, among whom are a great many Dutchmen employed by the artillery establishments. Between the Kali Mas and the floating dock are the naval establishments for the construction and repairing of ships and vessels, machinery, boilers, etc., etc.

A great many Europeans are still residing in the old city, though the outer part is preferred and has the reputation of being healthier, while the houses are not built close to each other but are separated by gardens. The suburb Simpang is especially well known. Here is situated the house of the Resident and the well-known large hospital. Along the Genteng Road, which forms the communication with Soerabaia, several fine houses are built in European style and surrounded by shady gardens.

# DIRECTORY

## PUBLIC COMPANIES

### ALGEMEENE MAATSCHAPPIJ VAN LEVENSVZER- ZEKERING EN LIJFRENTTE TE AMSTERDAM

J. Th. Andriessse  
 P. Th. von Hemert

### BRAND ASSUR. MAATS. "DE OOSTHOEK"

Directeur—E. Fabius  
 Commissaris—J. H. van Woekleren,  
 G. P. N. Rijk

### BRAND ASSUR. MAATS. "DE WESTHOEK"

Directeur—E. Fabius  
 Commissaris—G. P. N. Rijk, W. A.  
 Zilver Rupe

### BRAND ASSUR. MAATS. "DE NOORDHOEK"

Directeur—E. Fabius  
 Commissaris—W. A. Zilver Rupe, G.  
 P. N. Rijk

### BRAND VERZEKERING MAATS. "KALIMAAS"

Directeur—E. Fabius  
 Commissaris—G. P. N. Rijk, W. A.  
 Zilver Rupe

### BRAND ASSURANTIE MAATS. "VERITAS"

Directrice—Schiff & Co.  
 Commissarissen—H. J. G. Janssen van  
 Raaij, J. F. H. Vignon Vandevelde

### BRAND ASSURANTIE MAATS. "ARDJOENO"

Directrice—Schiff & Co.  
 Commissarissen—R. van Lennep, H.  
 J. G. Janssen van Raaij

Agency

Tweede Kolonial Zee en Brand Assur.

### HANDELSVEREENIGING TE SOERABAIJA

President—E. H. Th. Quellhorst  
 Leden—J. H. Scholten, J. P. J. van  
 Maanen, E. Bonebakker, H. J. G.  
 Janssen van Raaij  
 Secretaris—G. P. N. Rijk

### HANDELSVEREENIGING "AMSTERDAM"

N. H. ter Kuile, Jr., vertegenwoordiger  
 A. M. Vroeg, signis per pro.

### MAATSCHAPPIJ "DE VOLHARDING"

Directeur—John G. Cook  
 Commissarissen—H. E. Levert, H. J.  
 G. Janssen van Raaij, V. C. Coster  
 van Voorhout

### MAATSCHAPPIJ SOERABAIJA COURANT EN DRUKKERIJEN

President—E. Fabius  
 Commissarissen—O. Schicke J. P. J.  
 van Maanen, F. d'Arnaud Gerken

Mr. W. F. Schimmel, hoofdredacteur  
 M. E. J. van den Bossche, admi-  
 nistrateur

### NED.-INDISCHE GAS MAATSCHAPPIJ

Directeur—Thierry Boom

### NED.-INDISCHE HANDELSBANK

H. J. G. Janssen van Raaij, agent

### NIEUW PRAUWENVEER

Voorzitter W. A. Zilver Rupe  
 Directeuren—E. Schnurrenberger, E.  
 J. Martens  
 F. C. J. Hughan, administrateur

### OOST-JAVA PRAUW MAATSCHAPPIJ

President-directeur—H. A. Moll  
 Commissarissen-directeur—J. P. J. van  
 Maanen, E. Ortgies  
 A. de Bruijn, administrateur

### PARTICULIER PRAUWENVEER

President—Mr. H. 'sJacob  
 Commissarissen—H. E. Levert  
 B. J. Schipper, administrateur

### SOERABAIASCHIE PRAUW MAATSCHAPPIJ

President—W. A. Zilver Rupe  
 Directeuren—J. P. M. Jolly, C. van  
 Andel  
 A. Teelkamp, administrateur

### NED.-IND. EXPORT MAASSCHAPPIJ

Agent—C. W. Loder

### CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA, AND CHINA

Agent—W. Gilmour

### BORNEO COMPANY, LIMITED

E. L. Storrar, sign per pro.

### Agencies

British India Steam Navigation Com-  
 pany, Limited  
 Queensland Royal Mail Line  
 London Assurance Corporation  
 North China Insurance Company

### STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK

Attorney—O. Gunkel

### SOERABAIASCHIE MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT HET DRIJVEN VAN EEN KANTOOR EN VENDU EN COMMISSIEZAKEN

M. J. Honig  
 Mr. W. Birnie  
 J. L. Brewer

### NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

E. Fabius, agent



VERZEKERING MAATSCHAPPIJ "DE IJSSEL  
J. A. Boulet, agent

MERCHANTS, &c.

ANEMAET & Co.

J. A. van Delden (Batavia)

Mr. H. 'sJacob

J. M. Stok

*Agencies*

Brand Verzekering Maats. "Mercurius"  
Assur. M. teg. Brandschade, Zutphen  
Assur. M. teg. Brandschade "de Nederlanden"

Samarangsche Zee en Brand Assur.  
Tweede Zee en Brand Assur.

N.-I. Levensverzekering en Lijfrente

BLAVET & Co., E.

P. F. E. Blavet

F. de Rijk, signs per pro.

*Agencies*

Eerste Nederlandsche Verzekering  
Aermotor Company, Chicago

BORNEO COMPANY, LIMITED

E. L. Storrar, signs per pro.

*Agencies*

British India Steam Nav. Co., Ltd.

Queensland Royal Mail Line

London Assurance Corporation

North China Insurance Company

BRANDON, J. L.

J. F. Brandon

J. H. Scholten

J. Lundquist, signs per pro.

BURT, MYRTLE & Co.

Smith

F. W. Beauclerk, signs per pro.

*Agencies*

British & Foreign Marine Insee. Co.

Reliance Insurance Company

Union Insurance Soc. of Canton, Ltd.

London & Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA,  
AND CHINA

W. C. Grieve, agent

J. A. H. Pickering, sub-accountant

A. J. McClure, do.

DAALEN & Co., VAN

J. P. M. Jolly

J. Lugt, signs per pro.

*Agency*

Koloniale Zee en Brand Assur. Maats.

DEEN, J. M.

*Agencies*

Oostersche Explor. en Exploit. Maats.

Java Trading Company, Ltd., London

EDGAR, MAJILL & Co.

G. Galestin

ERDMANN & SIELCKEN

C. O. E. Ortgies, signs per pro.

*Agencies*

Deutsche Dampfschiffs-Rhederci

Norddeutscher Lloyd

Norddeutscher Feuer Versicherungs

Gesellschaft

Neu-Guinea Compagnie

FRASER, EATON & Co.

R. MacNeill

F. C. Bonhote, signs per pro.

*Agencies*

Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd.

Ocean Steamship Company

Stoomvaart Maatschappij "Ocean"

Imperial Life & Fire Assurance Co.

Northern Assurance Co. (Fire and Life

Ned.-Ind. Zee en Brand Assurantie)

Nederlandsche Lloyd

Brand Assurantie Maats. "Insulinde"

Rheinisch Westfalischer Lloyd

Commercial Union Assurance Co.

Canton Insurance Office, Ltd.

China Traders Insurance Company

Yangtze Insurance Association

Straits Insurance Company, Ltd.

Assurantie Maatschappij "de Merapi"

Agrippina Versicherungs Gesellschaft

HARMSSEN, VERWEIJ & Co.

D. H. Harmsen

G. de la Fontaine Verweij

H. E. Knus

HEIDSIECK & Co.

E. A. P. W. C. Heidsieck

HILLS, MENKE & Co.

H. Gross, signs per pro.

HINLOPEN & Co., K.

C. J. Rosemeyer, signs per pro

*Agency*

Preussische National Versich. Ges.

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-  
PORATION

W. Drysdale, acting agent

G. G. Brady, accountant

KOOP, G. W. J.

S. E. Ramondt, signs per pro.

LANDBERG & Co.

P. Landberg, Jr.,

J. H. Landberg (Europe)

J. Kat, signs per pro.

LEEUWEN & Co., B. van

S. Preuyt (Batavia)

C. van Andel  
C. R. Buss (Batavia)  
E. Waterman

*Agencies*

Basler Transport Versicherunges Ges.  
Phoenix Fire Office  
K.K.Priv.Oesterreich Ver.Ges. "Donau"  
Basler Ver. Ges. tegen Feuerschaden  
Royal Exchange Assurance Corptn.

**MAINTZ & Co.**

K. E. Schnurrenberger, signs per pro.

**MESRITZ & Co.**

F. de Hartog  
J. M. Noothoven van Goor  
W. J. Mesritz (Amsterdam)

*Agency*

Soc. Anon. Belge-Néerlandaise

**MILLER, PARKER & Co.,**

L. J. H. Leslie Miller

**MIRANDOLLE, VOUTE & Co.**

W. A. Mirandolle (Amsterdam)  
P. A. Voûte do.  
M. P. Voûte do.  
H. van Marken (Samarang)  
Lloyd Evans, signs per pro.

**MOORMANN & Co., E. (in liquidation)**

E. G. E. Rose, V. C. Coster van Voohout,  
liquidators

**MORRIS & Co.**

S. van Braam Morris

**MULDER, REDEKER & Co.**

J. M. A. J. Mulder  
E. W. Redeker  
A. J. C. Wenniger, signs per pro.

*Agencies*

Guardian Assurance Company  
North China Insurance Co., Ltd.

**NIEROP & Co., S. L. VAN**

S. L. van Nierop  
B. Wolf, signs per pro.

**PAUWELS, VAN HUMBECK & Co.**

P. J. Pauwels  
E. van Humbeck

**PITCAIRN, SYME & Co.**

H. M. March (Batavia)  
A. S. Dewar, signs per pro.  
A. D. Edwards do.

*Agencies*

Royal Insurance Company  
Liverpool & London & Globe Insee. Co.  
Lancashire Insurance Company

PLATON, L.  
M. Pellé

**POLACK, H. F.**

H. F. Polack  
G. C. A. de Graaff, signs per pro.

*Agencies*

Khoo Teong Poh Bun Hin & Co's. Strs.  
Brandassurantie Maats. "Padang"  
Verzekering Maatschappij "de IJssel"  
Norwich Union Fire Insee. Society.  
Fire Insurance Co., of 1877, Hamburg

**QUELLHORST & Co.**

E. H. Th. Quellorst  
G. Pool, signs per pro.

**REISS & Co.**

H. C. Voorhoeve, Jr.  
J. F. Mendes de Leon  
C. J. Textor, signs per pro.

*Agencies*

Hanseatische Feuer Versicherungs Ges.  
Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges.  
Manchester Fire Insurance Co.,  
Deutsche Lloyd  
Transport Versicherungs Actien Ges.  
Hanseatische Lloyd

**ROSENTHAL, HERM.**

H. van Os, signs per pro.

**RUBENS SOHN, HERM.,**

M. Rubens, signs per pro.

**SARKIES, EDGAR & Co.**

E. Edgar

**SCHIFF & Co.**

J. W. Schiff  
J. J. Snouck Hurgronje

**SCHLIEPER & Co., CARL, Importers of**

Machinery, Cutlery and Hardware  
Carl Schlieper  
Walter Schlieper  
E. Brensing  
E. Wehberg  
G. Cooke  
F. Boecker  
H. Scherer

**SCHMUTZER & Co., J.**

G. J. J. Schmutzer  
Mr. P. H. F. Junius

**SCHNITZLER & Co.**

L. Schnitzler (absent)  
T. A. Stibbe (absent)  
L. Th. Stibbe, signs per pro.  
H. Schnitzler, do.

**SCHIPPERS, B. J., Marine Surveyor**

STEEN, G. VAN DEN, Surveyor for Franche  
Veritas, Germanische Lloyd, Veritas  
Austro-Ungarico

**WELLENSTEIN, KRAUSE & Co.**

H. H. Moll, signs per pro.

*Agencies*Bataviasche Zeeën Brand Assur. Maats.  
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Co.**WOLFF & Co.**

R. Marschall

**WOLFF & Co. FRANZ**

F. Wolff (absent)

D. Heydeman

**ZORAB, MESROPE & Co.**

M. M. Zorab

James A. Mesrape

J. G. Joakim

M. S. Martin

**ARCHITECTS**

Kloesmeijer, J.

Meelhuysen, Ch.

Meijboom, J.

Verschuieren, C. E. S.

**BROKERS**

Arntzenius &amp; Co.

G. C. Arntzenius

K. L. Henn

Bouman, J. G. Ch.

Broek d'Obrenan, J. van den

Czernicki, E. L. von

Dunlop &amp; Kolff

Fabius, E.

Felix, W. A.

Franc, Ch. A.

Goedkoop, H. F.

Harten, J. A.

Harthoorn, A. M.

Knapp, J. P.

Koch, G. M.

Leidelmeyer, G.

Matzen, Ch.

Meyer, W. H.

Onnen, W. A.

Otken, L. A. J. E.

Reijneke, D.

Rijk, G. P. N.

Schaefer, G.

Scheltema, E.

Schiff, J. W.

Sluijter, J. C.

Staring, Ch. H.

Thraut, P.

Verhagen, O.

Wertheim Salomonson, G. J.

Wetzel, J. W. H.

Wilson, Th. Ch.

Zilver Rupe, W. A.

**COMMISSION AGENTS**

Berg &amp; Co., van den

C. F. Hocke

Krancher, A. F.

Reuter, J.

Tromp de Haas, G.

Tjarks &amp; Co.

**DISPENSARIES**

"Apotheek Insulinde"

Hellendoorn &amp; Co.

"De Vriendschap"

Loge "de Vriendschap," directrice

"Java Apotheek"

P. van Ede van der Puls

Ned.-Indische Apotheek"

J. E. Kautz

"Simpangsche Apotheek"

P. Tak

"Soerabajasche Apotheek"

A. Steudemann &amp; Co.

**MANUFACTURERS**

Hulswit &amp; Co., M. J.

Naaml. venn. Oost-Java—Machine en  
WerktnighandelNaaml. venn. Java Electriciteit "Maat,  
schappij"Naaml. venn. "Machinehandel," voor-  
heen J. A. Ceulen & Co.Naaml. venn. "Soerabajasche Machine-  
handel" voorheen Becker & Co.

Naaml. venn. "De Volharding"

Nederlandsch Indische Industrie

Schlieper &amp; Co., C.

Schmid, Wed.

Vliet &amp; Zonen, C. van

Wöhler, Ernest A.

Young &amp; Gill.

**PUBLISHERS AND PRINTERS**

Fuhri &amp; Co., E.

Gimberg &amp; Co., Gebroeders

Ingen, H. van

Matzen, Sand &amp; Co.

**SHIPCHANDLERS**

Mensinga, P.

Ruhaak &amp; Co.

Somerén Greve, W. van

**STOREKEEPERS**

Arcken &amp; Co., van

Beaume, Sisson &amp; Co.

Blavet, Mevr.

Henderson &amp; Co.

Handelvereniging, "Onderling Be-  
lang"

Kessing, S. F. H.

Ladun &amp; Co.

Leroux &amp; Co. (Handelsver.)

Molukken-Basar

Nash &amp; Co.

Pröttel &amp; Co.

Reest, van der

Riemens, Mevr

Sand, H. W.

Schmid, V.



Staleman  
Waal, D. de  
Watrin & Co.  
Wielen, J. van der  
Willems, P.

**TIMBER MERCHANTS**

Javasche Bosch Exploitatie Maats.  
Landberg, P.  
Meelhuijzen, Ch.  
Houthandel "Oost-Java."

**TAILORS**

Brauwere & Geirnaert, de  
Grunberg, A.  
Kerner, G.  
Ligthart  
Pientkosky  
Pröttel & Co.  
Savelkoul, W.  
Soen, J. van

**TOBACCONISTS**

Houten & Co., van  
Huijter, D. F.  
"Insulinde"  
Kruseman, J. J. G.  
Palte & Co.  
Vree, J. C.  
Waal, D. de  
"Wilhelmina"

**WATCHMAKERS**

Arcken & Co., van  
Heinleinn, W.  
Mager, G.  
Manasse, J. M.  
Ohlenroth, J. M.,  
Pol, H. van der  
Poser & Co., R.  
Salomon, J. Z.

## SEMARANG

Semarang is situated in 110° 25' E. longitude and 6° 58' S. latitude. The population is 84,266, of whom 3,355 are Europeans. The old city is small, with narrow streets and lanes. On the west side of the river are the residence of the Regent, the Mosque, the Hospital, the Court of Justice, and different Government offices.

The railway from Semarang to Djogjakarta is extended to the new harbour canal so that travellers arriving in the roadstead can continue the journey to the interior without delay at Semarang. The roads of Semarang do not afford the same accommodation as the harbour of Tandjong Priok, but the view of the city and surroundings is very fine.

## DIRECTORY

**PUBLIC COMPANIES****HANDELSVEREENIGING TE SEMARANG**

President—A. F. van Suchtelen  
Vice-President—C. L. Tausent  
Lid—G. D. Tuinenburg  
Thesaurier—D. J. Guijken  
Secretaris—F. A. Th. Warnecke

**SEMARANGSCHE ZEE-EN-BRAND-ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ**

**TWEEDE SEMARANGSCHE ZEE-EN-BRAND-ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ**  
Directeur—C. L. Tausent  
Procuratiehouder—F. L. Capel  
Commissarissen—J. P. van Ossenbruggen, F. A. Th. Warnecke, Mr. J. H. Andries

**BRAND-ASSURANTIE MAATS. "DE MERAPI"**

Directeur—P. H. Soeters  
Commissarissen—M. Plate, F. A. Th. Warnecke, A. C. Mees

**SEMARANGSCHE PETROLEUMPAKHUIS MAATS. Commissaris—W. A. Mirandolle****NIEUW SEMARANGSCH PROUWENVEER**

President Coms.—F. A. Th. Warnecke  
Directeur—J. J. W. Steever  
Onder-Directeur—P. Hoeksma  
Commissarissen—P. H. Soeters, Mr. Ch. H. Prins, C. L. Tausent

**SEMARANGSCH STOOMBOOTVEER**

Presidt. Commissaris—C. W. baron van Heeckeren  
Directeur—B. van Delden  
Commissarissen—H. van Marken, G. F. van Maanen, A. C. van der Wilde

**IMPORT MAATSCHAPPIJ "SEMAMIS"**

Directeur—A. de Jong  
President Coms.—G. F. van Maanen  
Commissarissen—F. J. H. Soesman, F. A. Th. Warnecke

COMMISSIE EN ADMINISTRATIE-KANTOOR  
Directeur—W. J. van Hoogenhuijze  
Procuratiehouder—D. J. Guijken

# MESTFABRIEK SEMARANG

Directeuren—F. J. H. Soesman, H. A. Eicke  
Commissarissen—Ch. H. Prins, (chairman), F. A. Th. Warnecke, Lie Soey Tjien

# SEMARANGSCHE BAZAR EIGEN HULP

Directeur—E. F. J. 't Sas  
Commissarissen—P. Buwalda, Mr. J. C. van Harencarspel, D. Dunlop, Mr. Th. B. Pleyte, J. G. L. Houthuysen, S. L. Ali Cohen

# MAATSCHAPPIJ TOT VOORTZETTING DER

ZAKEN VAN DER LINDE EN TEVES  
Directeur—W. L. Veltman, (Europe)  
Wd.-Directeur—A. van Loon  
Procuratiehouder—P. Verschuyf  
Commissarissen—A. F. van Suchtelen, C. C. Zeveryn, Mr. J. H. Andries

# MACHINE EN WERKTUIGHANDEL MAATSCHAPPIJ "DE VLIJT"

Directeur—H. F. J. Snijdwint  
Mede-directeur—Jan C. Teves (Europe)  
Commissarissen—R. W. F. Koopmans, F. O. Pfeiffer, C. W. baron van Heeckeren

# EERSTE MANILLA SIGAREN FABRIEK, voorheen GLASER & Co.

Directeur—C. L. Tausent  
Procuratiehouder—H. J. van Hentsz  
Commissarissen—F. A. Th. Warnecke

# MERCHANTS, &c.

# BURT, MYRTLE & Co.

J. L. Burt  
A. Thomson, signs per pro.

# Agencies

Marine Insurance Co., Ltd., London  
London and Lancashire Fire Insee. Co.  
Guardian Fire and Life Assur. Co., Ltd.

# ERDMANN AND SIELCKEN

F. A. Th. Warnecke

# Agencies

Norddeutscher Lloyd  
Deutsche Dampfschiffs Rhederei  
Norddeutsche Feuer Versich. Ges.  
Feuer Assecuranz Compagnie, 1877

# HANA MULLEMEISTER & Co.

Th. J. Veerkamp, signs per pro.

# JACOBSON, VAN DEN BERG & Co.

D. Dunlop  
H. H. Kunst

# G. M. Beltzer

Mevr. A. Schas (commanditaire)  
Mevr. de Wed. E. Jacobson, do.  
Jos. J. Jacobson (commanditaire)  
E. R. Jacobson, signs per pro.

# Agency

Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges.

# MAANEN, G. F. VAN

# Agencies

Ned. Indis. Crediet en Bankvereeniging  
Preussische National Versich. Ges.  
Hamburg-Bremer Versicherungs Ges.

# MACNEILL & Co.

A. Dowie

Duncan D. Fraser, signs per pro.

# Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited  
Hongkong-Shai Banking Corporation  
Ocean Steamship Company  
Tweede N.-I. Zee en Brand Assur.  
Brand Assur. Maats. "de Oosterling"  
Imperial Life & Fire Insurance Co.  
Commercial Union Assur. Co., Ltd.  
Rheinisch Westphalischer Lloyd  
Northern Life & Fire Assurance Co.  
Canton Insurance Office, Limited  
Straits Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Yangtze Insurance Association, Ltd.  
China Traders Insurance Co., Ltd.  
North China Insurance Co., Ltd.  
London & Lancashire Fire Assurance  
North British & Mercantile Insee. Co.

# MIRANDOLLE, VOUTE & Co.

W. A. Mirandolle (Amsterdam)  
M. Paul Voûte do.  
P. A. Voûte do.  
H. van Marken (Samarang)  
A. A. J. Kruseman, signs per pro.

# Agencies

Nederlandsche Lloyd  
New York Life Insurance Co.  
Soc. Anon. Belge-Neerlandaise  
Soc. Anon. des ateliers de construction de Boussu

# SALOMONSON, HERMAN & Co.

J. L. Salomonson  
A. A. van der Biesen, signs per pro.

# SCHEEPS-AGENTUUR, voorheen J. DAENDELS & Co.

Chr. C. Troussset, signs per pro.

# Agencies

Stoomvaart Maatschappij Nederland  
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij  
Steenkolen Maatschappij Oost-Borneo

# SCHNITZLER & Co.

L. Schnitzler (Europe)  
V. Liebenschütz, signs per pro.

SCHMIDT & Co.  
Th. Schmidt

STEEVERT, J. J. W.

*Agencies*

Registro Italiano of Genoa  
Ned. Vereeniging Assuradeuren, Amsterdam

SEMARANG TRADING COMPANY

T. E. Taylor, directeur

*Agencies*

Queensland Royal Mail Line  
British India Steam Navigation Co.

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF NEW YORK

H. H. Versteegh, agent

TUPKER & Co.

A. L. Tupker

H. W. Kōbke, signs per pro.

*Agency*

Allgemeine Versicherungs A. Ges.  
"Fortuna"

BROKERS

S. L. Ali Cohen  
D. J. Guijken  
K. F. Guykens  
W. K. J. Guijken  
K. F. Guijken  
L. van Haften  
R. E. Koopmans  
Monod & Co.  
P. H. Soeters  
H. J. Soeters  
J. H. A. IJssel de Schepper

DISPENSARIES

Leeuwen Apotheek  
P. H. Meulemans  
Semarangsche Apotheek  
A. J. C. Schmitz  
Semarangsche Volksapotheek  
N. A. Wannce, directeur  
Stads Apotheek (Goethart & Co.)  
A. C. O. Meine

MANUFACTURERS

Aveling & Co.

Ned. Ind. Spoorweg Maats.

F. A. Abeleven

Vereeniging "Soerja Soemirat"

A. J. C. Hazenberg

Harris, J. T., Stoomwerktuigenfabriek

Ysfabrieken "Darat en Djorantan"

M. L. Fäuel

O'Herne, E.

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Bisschop, A.

W. H. van Gerrevink

Dorp & Co., G. C. T. van

G. C. P. Kraijenbrink

Semarang Drukkerij en Boekhandel

P. A. van Asperen van der Velde

Locomotief (Burgerl Maats.)

STOREKEEPERS, COMMISSION AGENTS AND

AUCTIONEERS

Adler and Brothers, M. B.

Arnold, Ch.

Bazaar, Insulinde

van Bommel & Co.

Haas & Co., A. de

Jolink, J. B.

Meijer, A.

Rolff, J. C.

't Sas, Jan

Semarangsche Bazaar Eigen Hulp.

Soesman, F. J. N.

TAILORS

G. Catalani

Van Eekhout & Co.

Ender en Jansen

J. van Merkesteyn

M. van Rixtel

F. C. H. Schlamilch (in liquidn.)

TOBACCONISTS

Palte, W. A., "La Isabella"

Rogge, W. G. A.

Sigarenhandel, "de Tabaksplant"

WATCHMAKERS & GOLDSMITHS

Abels & Co.

Ender en Jansen

F. M. Ohlenroth

## PADANG

Padang, the capital of the West Coast of Sumatra, is situated 100° 20' E. longitude and 58° S. latitude. The population is 35,158, of whom 1,640 are Europeans. The abundant vegetation, the extensive cocoanut plantations, and pleasant lanes give the impression of a large park or an immense native village, in which a few European bungalows are built. The bungalows are constructed of wood and bamboo, the floor is raised some feet above the ground, and the roofs are covered with atap leaves. The mountain scenery in the background and the large plain on which the



place is designed, make Padang one of the most pleasant towns of Netherlands India, though the public buildings and private residences do not have a grand appearance. Padang is one of the most healthy coast places, land and sea winds contributing very much to lower the temperature.

To the south of Padang is the Emma Haven, a seaport that is in communication by rail with Padang and with the Ombilien coal-fields, and where steamers can always anchor in perfect safety. Excellent arrangements have been made for coaling so that annually 200,000 tons of coal can be shipped.

## DIRECTORY

### HANDELSVEREENIGING TE PADANG

President—L. E. Tels  
Commissarissen—J. Boon, T. Tengbergen  
Secretaris—B. H. Kerkhoff

### BRAND ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ "PADANG"

Directeur—J. Boon  
Commissarissen—H. A. Krijgsman, B. Boele

### BRAND ASSURANTIE MAATSCHAPPIJ "SUMATRA"

Directeur—H. Schiess  
Commissarissen—C. J. Boon, J. C. Veth

### COOMANS & DE ROOCK J. de Roock

### J. DAENDELS & Co., Scheepsagentuur W. H. G. Herklots

#### Agencies

Stoomvaart-Maats. "Nederland"  
Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij  
Rotterdamsche Lloyd  
Assurantie Maats. "de Nederlanden"

### FACTORIJ DER NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL- MAATSCHAPPIJ

H. F. J. Lesueur, manager

### HAACKE & C.

H. J. P. Haacke  
A. A. van Swieten

#### Agencies

Mercantile Bank of India, Limited  
Manchester Fire Assurance Company

### HOUTEN, STEFFAN & Co., VAN

R. Boele  
K. H. H. van Bennekom  
H. Schiess

#### Agencies

Mannheimer Versicherungs Gessl.  
Hamburger-vereeniging van Assur.  
Royal Fire Insurance Co., Liverpool  
Neuer Schweizerischer Lloyd  
Transatlantische Feuer Versch. Ges.  
Nord-Deutsche Feuer Versich. Ges.  
Oots-Indische Zee en Brand-assurantie  
Brand-verzekering Maats. "Mercurius"

Brand-verzekering Maats. "Unitas"  
Nederlandsch-Indische-Levensverze-  
kering en Lijfrente Maatschappij  
Brand-waarborg Maats. "Ned. Indië"  
Brand-waarborg Maats. "de Oosthoek"  
Brand-waarborg Maats. "de Westhoek"  
Brand-waarborg Maats. "de N'd hoek"  
Brand-waarborg Maats. "Kalimaas"

### TELS & Co.

L. E. Tels  
E. Tels  
A van Daalen, signs per pro

### VETH GEBR.

C. G. Veth

### PADANGSCHE HANDEL-MAATSCHAPPIJ

Z. H. Kamerling  
F. W. J. H. Tengbergen, jr.

#### Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, Aus. & China  
London Assurance Corporation  
Nederlandsche Lloyd  
Brand-verzekering Maats. "Vesta"  
Brand-assurantie Maats. "Insulinde"  
Brand-assurantie "de Oosterling"  
Brand-waarborg Societeit "Securitas"  
Koloniale Zee en Brand-assurantie  
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance  
Brand-assurantie Maats. "de Merapi"

### PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS

Bäumer, O.  
Chatelin, L. N. H. A.  
Emanuel, B.  
Kling, G.  
Klitsch en Holtzapffel

### STOREKEEPERS

Adler, B. M. B.  
Backers, L.  
Davidson, J.  
Klitsch & Holtzapffel  
Oskam, Mevr.  
Rosenberg  
Schor  
Toko "Concurrent"  
Winkelmaatschappij, voorheen P.  
Banner & Co

# MACASSER

Macasser, the capital of Celebes and dependencies, is situated 119° 24' E. longitude and 5° 8' S. latitude. The population numbers 17,200, of whom 836 are Europeans. As a free port and principal centre of the trade in the Eastern part of the Archipelago the place has great importance. The fort Rotterdam commands the roadstead and the northern and southern entrances. The place is nicely built, a fine lane with tamarind trees forming the thoroughfare of the principal part, where the Government House and other public buildings are situated, and leading on both sides to large squares covered with grass, the Konings Plein and Prins Hendrik Plein. The busy part of the place is Passar Street, where houses with colonnades give the impression of a town of southern Europe. Near the European Settlement the natives have made their villages. The surrounding country is low and marshy and covered with rice-fields and kampongs. The mountains, with the Peak of Bonthain in the distance, afford a fine view, especially in the evening when they are not covered by the fogs that rise from the plains.

## DIRECTORY

### BANK AGENCIES

The Java Bank  
Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China  
Mercantile Bank of India, Limited  
Nederl. Indische Escompto Maatschappij

### STEAMSHIP COMPANIES

Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij  
Agents Scheepsagentuur, voorheen J.  
Daendels & Co.  
Singapore Lines  
Agents—Lie Tjing Yan & Co.  
Lie Siang Ka & Co.  
Ting Tjam & Co.

### IMPORT & EXPORT FIRMS

Burt & Co.  
Jenny & Co.  
C. Josephi  
W. B. Ledeboer & Co.  
Michael Stephens & Co.  
J. Mohrmann & Co.

Morax & Co.  
Reiss & Co.  
Veth Gebroeders  
John Wardle & Co.  
O. Volckers

### MENADO

#### IMPORT AND EXPORT FIRMS

W. T. Burlage  
Dircks & Co.  
W. B. Ledeboer & Co.  
Moluksche Handels-Vennootschap

### GORONTALO

Handelsvereeniging Gorontalo

### BANDA

Crediet & Handels Vereeniging "Banda"  
Blankert & Co., Merchants

### TERNATE

Nederl. Nieuw Guinea Handel Maats.

# THE PHILIPPINES

The Philippines, discovered by the Portuguese Fernando de Magalhaens (Magellan), are a rich and beautiful group of islands, situate between lat. 5 and 22 deg. N., and long. 117 and 127 deg. E., and form a Spanish colony. They are surrounded on the north and west by the China Sea, on the east by the Pacific, and on the south by the Celebes Sea. The islands are over a thousand in number and contain an area of 52,647 English square miles, with a population, in 1876, of 6,173,632 souls. At the end of 1883 the population, including the army and navy, was estimated at 7,636,632. The principal islands are divided into twenty-six provinces, thirteen of which are on the Isle of Luzon, four on the Isle of Negros, three on Panay, and three on the Isle of Mindanao. The islands were formally annexed to the Crown of Spain in 1565. The first Governor was Don Miguel Lopez de Legaspi.

The early history of the Philippines is a record of continual trouble. Conflicts between the civil and ecclesiastical authorities led to internal contentions, while both Portugal and the Netherlands coveted these rich possessions and harassed the Spaniards. In 1606 the Dutch blockaded the ports with five ships, which were, however, destroyed by the Spanish fleet. Attacks were also made at different points by powerful Chinese piratical fleets. The most celebrated of these was the invasion by Li Ma Hon, who with 2,000 men landed at Manila in 1572, but was defeated and driven out by the Spaniards and natives, under the leadership of Juan de Salcedo. In 1762 the capital was taken by the English, the private property of the inhabitants being saved from plunder on the condition of the payment of a ransom of £1,000,000 sterling, half of which was paid in money and the other half in bills upon the Spanish Treasury. In the meantime, however, peace had been concluded, and the islands were restored to Spain, payment of the balance of the indemnity not being insisted upon.

After the discovery of the islands, ecclesiastics flocked to them in large numbers, and undisturbed by the attacks on Spanish authority, the work of converting the natives was carried on with great vigour. The Augustinians were the first to arrive in the islands, and they accompanied Legaspi on his expedition through the country, establishing the "Province of the Holy Name of Jesus" in parts of the province of Manila and later also in portions of Bulacan, Pampanga, New Ecija, Abra, Union, Northern and Southern Ilocos, and in a large part of Cebu, Capiz, Iloilo, and Antique. In 1557 the Franciscans arrived in the archipelago and built their church in 1602, establishing the "Province of St. Gregory the Great," which has under its charge 154 villages in the provinces of Manila, New Ecija, Tayabas, Laguna Albax, Camarines North and South, Leyte, and Samar. The Dominican fathers came for the first time to these islands in 1587, and created the "Province of the Most Holy Rosary," "The Light of the Body," and in 1610 they built their first church. They have under their charge 85 villages of the provinces of Manila, Cavite, Bataan, Pangasinan, Isabela, New Vizcaya, and Cagayan. The Religious Devotees in 1606 formed the "Province of St. Nicholas of Tolentino," in which were included villages of the provinces of Manila, Cavite, Cebu, Zambales, Bohol, Mindoro, Negros, Culamianes, Surigao, Camingning Misamis, and Marianas. The fathers of the "Society of Jesus" next established many missions in Mindanao and constructed in Manila a mission house. They have also under their charge in Manila the Normal School for Teachers, the City Atheneum, and the Meteorological Observatory with its magnificent apparatus. Finally, in the year 1886, the Capuchins arrived in the islands, but as yet they have not spread much beyond the capital city. The clergy before the recent Capture of Manila by the Americans (since when many have left) numbered about two thousand, and most of the natives brought under subjection profess the Roman Catholic religion. In the Philippines there has been little of that cruelty to the aboriginal population which so often characterises the process of colonization, and the natives appeared in general contented and well conducted, the priests exercising the almost unbounded influence they possessed with great effect in the preservation of order. There was, however, an undercurrent of seditious feeling and after attempts made to throw off the Spanish yoke in 1822, 1841, 1842, 1872, and 1896, the Insurgents' opportunity came in 1898, when, upon the outbreak of hostilities between the United States and Spain, they offered to co-operate with the former. The offer was accepted,



with the result the while Americans took and held the city of Manila the Insurgents overthrew Spanish authority throughout the remainder of the island of Luzon and established a Government of their own with General Aguinaldo as Dictator. In the other islands Spanish rule still continues. The ultimate disposition of the Philippines is to be decided by the Hispano-American Peace Conference with commenced its deliberations in Paris in October last. In the inaccessible mountainous parts of the islands there are still tribes of unsubdued savages, but their number is comparatively small. In the last census returns the number of natives not subject to the civil government and paying no tribute was given as 602,853, while the number of natives paying tribute was returned as 5,591,356. There is a considerable number of *mestizos* or half-castes, some of whom are the children of European fathers by native mothers and some the children of Chinese fathers.

The public revenue prior to the subversion of Spanish rule was about \$15,000,000, of which the larger part was raised from direct taxes, Customs, monopolies, and lotteries.

The chief articles of produce are sugar, hemp, tobacco, and coffee. The foreign trade is confined to the ports of Manila, Iloilo, Cebu, and Zamboanga.

The climate of the Philippines varies little from that of other places in the same latitude. The range of the thermometer during the year is from a little over sixty degrees to about ninety. The year may be divided into three seasons, the first, cold and dry, commences in November; the second, warm but still dry, commences in March, the greatest heat being experienced from April to the end of May, and the third, which is excessively wet, continues from June to the middle of November. During the rainy season inundations of rivers are frequent and travelling in the interior almost impossible. Long-continued droughts, however, sometimes occur, when the ground becomes parched and the crops are utterly destroyed. Husbandry also suffers from the ravages of locusts, which will sometimes almost entirely denude a whole province of herbage. The principal part of the group comes within the range of the typhoons, and terrific storms are of frequent occurrence. The islands are also the centre of great volcanic action. "The destructive ravages and changes produced by earthquakes," says Sir John Bowring, writing in 1859, "are nowhere more remarkable than in the Philippines. They have overturned mountains, they have filled up valleys, they have desolated extensive plains; they have opened passages from the sea into the interior, and from the lake into the sea. There are many traditional stories of these territorial revolutions, but of late disasters the records are trustworthy. That of 1796 was sadly calamitous. In 1821 many churches in Manila were destroyed, together with the principal bridge, the barracks, great numbers of private houses; and a chasm opened of nearly four miles in length. The inhabitants all fled into the fields, and six vessels in the port were wrecked. The number of victims was never ascertained. In 1828, during another earthquake, the vibration of the lamps was found to describe an arc of four and a half feet; the huge corner stones of the principal gate of the city were displaced; the great bells were set ringing. It lasted between two and three minutes, rent the walls of several churches and other buildings, but was not accompanied by subterranean noises, as is usually the case." In 1832, 1852, 1863, 1869, and 1890 there were terrible shocks of earthquake and, in 1891, in the Province of Pangasinan shocks were continually repeated during a month, shaking down buildings, crushing their inmates, and creating a panic among the inhabitants.

The local storms that come in the months of May and June, the period of the greatest heat, are at times very severe. On the 29th May, 1873, there was one of sufficient force to destroy within the walls of Manila alone forty-one dwellings. Typhoons also sweep over the islands in great fury and the one of the 20th October, 1882, left thousands without shelter, the wind in its fury tearing down many of the native huts as well as more solid structures in brick and stone; floods were caused by the heavy rain, and great loss of life and property resulted.

The Philippine Archipelago is divided into three great groups of islands called Luzon, Visayas or Bisayas, and Mindanao. Luzon includes the provinces of Manila, Bulacan, Pampanga, Carlac, Zambales, Bataan, New Ecija, Pangasinan, North Ilocos, Abra, Union, New Viscaya, Cagayan, Laguna, Butangas, Tayabas, Albay, North and South Camarines, Sorsogon, and the districts of Principe, Lepanto, Bontoc, Benguet, Morong, and Infanta, and the adjacent islands Babuyan and Batanes on the North, Polillo, Albulat, Catanduanes, and Marianas on the East, Mindoro, Burias, Masbate and Marinduque on the South, and Calamianes, Paraguay, and Balabac, on the East. The second group, the Bisayas or Visayas, is made up of Cebu, Bohol, Samar, Leyte, and the island of Negros with its districts Capiz, Romblon, Iloilo, and

Conception, and of the adjacent islands Sibuyan, Banton, Tablas, Luciana, Maestro de Campo, Bantayan, Dauis, and Camote to the North and N.E., and of the island of Fuego or Siquijor to the South. The third group, or sea of Mindanao, is divided into the districts of Zamboanga, Misamis, Suriago, New Guipuzgoa, Davao Bislig, and Basilan, with the adjacent islands Camiguin, Cagurao, Duiagat Asgño, Oyarzal, and Vivero to the N.E.; Siluanga and General on the East; Buentua, Tengquil, Balanguingui, and Sulu with all the islands that make up the group of that name in the S.E. Altogether there are estimated to be 1,200 islands in the Philippine Archipelago. Its wealth of timber is incalculable, yielding resins, gums, mastich-pastes, dye-products, fine-grained ornamental woods, also heavy timber suitable for building purposes. There are also mines in abundance in Mencayan and Lepanto. In Lupac and Agbas copper is found and copper and iron pyrites in Suyne. In Paracale and North Camarines there are veins of gold worked by the natives. In the rivers of Sapan, Casiguran, and New Ecija there are found gold pyrites of good quality. In Mambulao and Camarines there are some gold mines in operation. There are many hot springs of iron and sulphur waters, all of excellent medicinal properties. The famous "Holy Waters" of Tuil and Sibuyan are visited every year in large numbers by the islanders seeking relief from their sufferings. The endemic complaints of the country are swamp fever, diarrhoea, beri-beri, and a few others. Incurable leprosy is very limited among the natives. The mortality is low, considering the number of inhabitants.

Dr. Augustin de la Cavada, a Spanish historian, says of the natives that they are of a mild, submissive, and respectful disposition, predisposed to religious observances, extremely superstitious, and very hospitable. Those of Batangas, Cagayan, and Southern Ilocos are better workers and more industrious than those of the other Provinces. During their youth they work with energy and a certain intellectual vigour, but on reaching a more advanced age they lose a large part of their disposition for work and lapse into an indolence that is one of their greatest defects. The women are averse to idleness and have a spirit of enterprise, and they often engage in various trades with success. They are economical and sacrifice themselves with delight for the sake of those for whom they feel any affection.

The rivers and streams of the Philippines are countless and traverse the islands in all directions, the natural result of mountain peaks and ranges that extend over a large area.

The most noteworthy volcanoes are Buheyan in Mindanao, Taal in Batangas, and Bulusan and Mayon in Albay. The last is in continual eruption and at times creates terror in the surrounding country, on account of the quantity of boiling water, ashes, and lava it throws out. In 1872 an eruption of this volcano destroyed entirely the villages of Malinao, Camalig, Guinobatan, Ligao, Polangui, and Albay.

---

## MANILA

Manila, the capital of the Philippines, is situated on the western side of the island of Luzon, at the mouth of the river Pasig, which empties itself into the Bay of Manila, and is now held by the forces of the United States. War having been declared, between the United States and Spain, the fleet of the former on the 1st May, 1898, sailed into Manila Bay and totally destroyed the Spanish fleet, practically with no loss to the attacking side. Thereafter the city was bombarded until the 13th August, when a Military force having arrived, the Americans took possession after an almost unresisted assault.

The city was founded in 1571. In 1645 it was almost entirely destroyed by an earthquake, in which upwards of three hundred lives were lost. In 1863 a great part of the city was again destroyed from the same cause, and in July, 1880, another terrible upheaval made wreck of a great portion of it. The inhabitants are naturally in constant fear of these visitations. The dwelling-houses are built with especial reference to safety under such circumstances, and, although large, possess few pretensions to architectural beauty. The city is practically divided into two parts, the official or walled city being built on the left bank of the Pasig river, while the commercial city is situated on the island of Binondo, which forms the right bank of the same river. The Escolta, the main business street, traverses this suburb, and in it most of the European stores and bazaars are to be found. The Rozario, another broad



thoroughfare in Binondo, is occupied chiefly by Chinese shops, and is a busy quarter. San Miguel is the aristocratic suburb, being the seat of the residences of the wealthy merchants and other residents. Around the walls and the edge of the bay is a fashionable drive lined with almond trees, where the well to do inhabitants walk, drive, and meet their friends. The architecture of Manila is not imposing, successive earthquakes having wrought much damage, and the city has an old-world aspect, tempered by its tropical surroundings. The streets present the greatest animation in the evening, when the cigar factories are closed and the carriages of the upper classes are out for the customary promenade. There are several ancient churches which are worthy of notice. The Cathedral, founded originally in 1578, has been several times destroyed by earthquakes and did not escape in 1863. It has been since rebuilt, but again sustained considerable damage in 1880, when the tower was so much shattered that it had to be pulled down. There are several theatres, but none worthy of the place. The opera is well supported in Manila. A statue of Charles IV. stands in the centre of the Palacio Square, and one of Isabella II. opposite to the Variedades Theatre. The Observatory, admirably managed by the Jesuit Fathers, is well worthy of a visit. There is a good English Club. Of the hotels the Hotel de Oriente is the principal. The city and its suburbs contain a population of 300,000 and are the seat of a considerable and yearly increasing commerce. The principal articles of export are hemp, sugar, tobacco, cigars, coffee, and indigo, while of the imports cotton goods form the chief item. The anchorage is distant some three miles from the shore. The river presents a scene of great animation, being crowded with native craft interspersed with vessels of foreign build. The hot season commences in March and continues until July. The rains commence in August and continue to December, during which time the roads and streets get into a very bad condition. The maximum annual rainfall recorded is 114 inches and the minimum 84 inches. The maximum of the thermometer is about 92; a cool sea breeze sets in at night, reducing the heat to an endurable temperature for sleeping. According to the census of 1883 there were residing in Manila 250 foreigners of European origin, 4,189 European Spaniards, 15,157 Chinese, 46,066 Chinese mestizos (or half-breeds), 3,849 Spanish mestizos, and 160,896 pure natives.

In 1880 special dues were imposed on the trade of the port for the construction of a new harbour, namely, 2 per cent. on imports, 1 per cent. on exports, tonnage dues, and a tax on fishing boats. The total sum collected amounts now to a large total and the works are in progress.

Tramways run in the principal streets of the city, and a railway to Dagupan was opened to traffic throughout its entire length, 123 miles, on the 23rd November, 1892. There is also a steam road to Malabon: and electric lights have been laid in the public squares and walks, in the business houses, and in the principal streets. There are a marine arsenal and a patent slip at Cavite, on the opposite side of the Bay.

The city and its suburbs receive their drinking water by pipes leading from Santalan, on the river Pasig. The water is carried to fountains, distributed in convenient places through the streets, whence the inhabitants may draw for their domestic needs. The telephone system extends throughout the city and out as far as Malabon. Manila possesses many educational and charitable institutions, among others the Royal and Pontifical University of St. Thomas, which is managed and maintained by the Dominican Fathers. In this there are schools of theology and church law, jurisprudence, notarial law, medicine, and pharmacy. The College of St. Thomas, which belongs to the University, maintains forty free scholarships for Spanish boys, who may pursue both primary and advanced studies. The College of San Juan de Letran, also under the Dominicans, devotes itself to the education of natives, and this college, as well as the other, is provided with an abundance of select scientific materials and with good physical and chemical outfits and exhibits and museums of natural history and fine arts. The College of San José (St. Joseph) is under the immediate direction of the Viceregal Patron and in this college instruction is given in medicine and pharmacy. The Orphan Asylum of Cambohong, founded by the Ladies' Union at Manila in 1882, is in charge of the Augustinians and imparts elementary and advanced instruction and qualifies boys for clerical situations both in public and business offices. The Mandaloya Orphanage, likewise under the care of the Augustinians and of the sisters of that order, gives to its inmates elementary instruction and teaches them household duties and other accomplishments suited to their sex. The St. Joseph's Home, founded in 1810, is under the immediate control of the Viceregal Patron and its object is to give shelter to poor and demented children. The Hospital of San Juan de Dios, founded by the Brotherhood of Miseri-



cordia in 1595, and also under the control of the Viceregal Patron, cares for whatever invalids present themselves. It has six physicians, one pharmacist, one lady superior, twenty-two sisters, two chaplains, one head nurse, eight resident medical students, and the number of other qualified assistants that the service requires. The Hospital of San Lazaro, founded in 1578 by the Franciscan order, is for the care of leprous patients. The Manila Monte de Piedad and Savings Bank, organised in 1880 under the control of the Viceregal Patron, is designed, first, to receive pledges of furniture, jewellery, and household articles, against which it lends money at the rate of six per cent. per annum, and, secondly, to receive savings deposits, on which it pays four per cent. per annum. It has several branches. Matters relating to public health and charity are under the supervision of the General Department of Charity and Health, which has under it the Board of Charities and of Marine Sanitation, the bathing establishments, the lesser Boards of Medicine, Pharmacy, the Association of Graduate Physicians, the vaccinating staff, and the city hospitals and leper retreat. There is also a Society, founded in 1780, called the Royal Polytechnic Society of Friends of the Country. Its object is to promote investigation into the arts, science, commerce, and trade. The Library Museum was formally opened in 1891. There are three banks in Manila, the Spanish Philippine, the Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, and the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, the last of which has also a branch in Iloilo. There are numerous social societies, among which are the Spanish Casino, the Musical Society of the Philippines and of Saint Cecilia, the Manila and Nagatayan Club with a branch in San Gabriel, the German Union Casino, the Mariquina Gun Club, the Gun Club of San Juan del Monte, the Manila Jockey Club, the Manila Lawn Tennis Club, and the Cycle Club of Manila. The Chamber of Commerce was established in 1886. Its object is to watch over and protect the interests of commerce, trade, and shipping, and in the capacity of a Mercantile Court to pass upon the questions and contentions that may be submitted to it by its members. The Mint was authorised by Royal decree on the 8th September, 1857; the coinage began in 1861 and ceased in 1889, and in 1893 the establishment was reopened for the striking of subsidiary coins.

## DIRECTORY

Military Governor in the Philippine Islands and Commanding Department of Pacific and 8th Army Corps—MAJOR-GENERAL ELWELL S. OTIS.

Aid-de-Camp—Captain C. H. Murray, 4th Cavalry

Do. —Lieutenant F. W. Sladen, 4th Infantry

Do. —Lieutenant L. P. Sanders, 1st Montana Volunteers

### ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

Adj.-Genl.—Lieut.-Col. Thos. H. Barry

Do. —2nd Div.—Capt. P. B. Strong

Asst. do. —1st Div.—Capt. H. C. Cabell

Collector of Customs—Lt.-Col. G. R. Colton

Collector Internal Revenue—Capt. C. F.

Mudgett

### INSPECTOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Inspector General and Provost Marshal

General—Brig.: General R. P. Hughes

Chief Ordnance Officer—Lieut.-Colonel

C. W. Whipple

Inspector General, 2nd Division—Major

J. S. Mallory

### JUDGE ADVOCATE'S DEPARTMENT

Judge Advocate—Lieut.-Colonel Enoch H.

Crowder

Provost Judge—Lt.-Colonel G. J. Jewett

### QUARTER MASTER'S DEPARTMENT

Chief Quarter-master — Lieut. - Colonel

James W. Pope

Depôt Quarter-master, Binondo—Major S. R. Jones

Depôt Quarter-master, Manila — Capt. C. C. Walcutt

Assistant in-charge Land and Water Transportation—Capt. C. A. Deval

Assistant in-charge Artillery and Cavalry Stables and Conveyances—Capt. A. W. Kimball

Chief Quarter-master, 2nd Division, Malate —Capt. C. G. Sawtelle

Asst. Quarter-mr., 2nd. Div. Capt. R. Sulzer

### SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT

Chief Commissary— Lieut. Colonel David L. Brainard

Depôt Commissary, Binondo—Major S. A. Cloman

Sales Depôt Commissary, do.—Major R. H. Fitzhugh

Depôt Commissary, Cavite—Capt. W. A. Tucker

Commissary, 2nd Brigade, 2nd Division— Capt. W. H. Anderson

In charge of issues to Spanish prisoners—  
Capt. S. B. Bootes  
Assistant to Chief Commissary—Capt. C.  
du P. Coudert  
Commissary, 1st Brigade, 1st Division,  
Cavite—Capt. S. M. Milliken

#### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Chief Surgeon—Lieut.-Col. Henry Lip-  
pincott  
Chief Surgeon, 1st Division, Cavite—Major  
H. W. Cardwell  
Chief Surgeon, City Health Dept.—Major  
F. S. Bourns  
Chief Surgeon, 2nd Division, Manila—  
Major Wm. D. Crosby  
Surgeon, Headquarters Dept.—Major C.  
E. Woodruff  
Surgeon, 1st Brigade, 2nd Division—Major  
Geo. H. Penrose  
Surgeon, 2nd Brigade, 2nd Division—  
Major S. O. L. Potter  
Surgeon, 1st Brigade, 1st Division, Cavite  
—Major Geo. E. Shiels  
Surgeon, in charge Medical Supply Depôt  
—Capt. H. E. McVey  
Surgeon, in charge Ambulance Corps.—  
Capt. F. R. Keefer  
Assistant Surgeon, 2nd Division, Hospital  
—Capt. P. F. Straub

#### PAY DEPARTMENT

Chief Paymaster—Major Chas McClure  
Custodian of Spanish public funds—Major  
Chas. E. Kilbourne  
Paymaster—Major H. C. Fitzgerald  
do. —Major Wm. B. Rochester, Jr.  
do. —Major Wm. G. Gambrell  
do. —Major J. M. Sears  
Paymaster, disbursing duty in office of  
Provost Marshal—Major T. D. Keleher

#### CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Chief Engineer—Lt.-Col. Chas. L. Potter  
In Charge Bureau of Military Information  
—Major J. F. Bell  
Commander, Coy. A.—Lieut. W. G. Hann  
In charge City Water Works—Lieut. W.  
D. Connor

#### ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

Chief Ordnance Officer—Capt. W. T. Wood

#### SIGNAL CORPS

Chief Signal Officer—Lieut.-Col. R. E.  
Thompson  
Commander 1st Coy. and in charge of  
Army Telegraph System—Capt. E.  
McKenna  
Commander 2nd Coy.—Capt. E. Russel

ABELLO, MANUEL, Almacen de Efectos Na-  
vales, Barcelma, 3, Muelle de la Reyna, 15

ABOYTIZ, P. DE, Commision Agent, Muelle  
de la Reyna, 3  
P. de Aboytiz  
Hugo de Castro  
Pedro Salas  
J. Nepomuceno  
N. de Ocampo

ABRAHAM, JUAN, Casa Martillo Comission,  
Plaza de Goiti, 12, Sta. Cruz

AENLLE & Co., R., Merchants and Bankers,  
Calle Nueva, 39 (Binondo)  
Ramon Aenlle  
M. Saenz de Vizmanos y Lecároz  
J. Martinez  
Jose Camps  
José Ramirez  
F. Goyena

AGENCIA EDITORIAL, Carriedo, 2  
M. A. Rodriguez, propietario

ALDECOA & Co., Merchants and Shipowners,  
Plaza de S. Gabriel, 1  
J. Alvarez Perez  
M. Ossorio  
G. Gargollo  
J. Aldecoa  
A. Aldecoa  
M. Rincon  
C. Tremoya  
J. Arellano  
T. Randua

ALHAMBRA CIGAR AND CIGARETTE FACTORY  
LIMITED, Calle Echagüe, 29  
Baer senior & Co., general agents  
(See Advertisement)

ALMACENES GENERALES DE DEPOSITO  
(Wharves and Godowns), Murallon, 24,  
L. R. Yangco  
T. R. Yangco  
M. de los Reyes  
J. Muñoz  
M. Ma. Lizaso

AMIGOS DEL PAIS, Imprenta, Libreria y  
Almacen, Real, 34  
Federico Hidalgo  
A. Hidalgo

AMPUERO Y OIROLA, Farmacia, Real, es-  
quina á Cabildo  
R. Ampuero, Diaz  
M. Oirola y Pinzon  
P. Acevedo y Espinosa

ATENEO MUNICIPAL  
Rector—P. M. Saderra Mata  
Secretario—P. J. Ma. Martinez  
Prefecto de Estudios y del Convictorio  
—P.F. Mir

Profesores de 2a. Enseñanza—P.P. J. Ma. Martinez, J. Itbull, J. Alberich, M. Peypoch, T. Sauret, A. Coscolla, R. Catalá, J. Clos

Profesores de 1a. Enseñanza—P.P. L. Viza, P. Forés, J. Alfonso

Profesores de Estudios de Aplicacion P.P. F. J. Simó, J. Ma. Martinez, J. Alberich

Profesores de Clases de Adorno para los Alumnos Internos—B. Echegoven, O. Camps, R. Valdés, S. Solis, J. F. Cuadras, H. Rivera, D. Cajili  
M. Oirola y Pinzon  
P. Acevedo y Espinosa

ANDRÉ & Co., E., Merchants, Hurtado, 6, and Anloague, 31, and at 42, Rue de la Houblonniere, Antwerp

Ed. C. André

J. M. Poizat, signs per pro.

T. Basaula (Albay)

J. Franco (Cagayan)

A. Waldo

V. Acuña, inspector

N. Galvez

C. Antonio, overseer

P. Literte, clerk

E. Lecano

ANDREWS & Co., H. J., Merchants, and Proprietors of "La Mefistofeles," "El Triunfo," and "La Productora" Cigar Factories, and Sole Agents and Managers Manila Trading Co., Ltd., Cotton Mill, Tutuban; Office, Anloague, 13

H. J. Andrews (absent)

R. H. Andrews

H. J. Andrews, Jr. (absent)

G. F. Armstrong, signs per pro.

J. Charlesworth

F. C. Taylor

B. Maw

S. Basa

J. Ellis

C. F. Simpson

T. Haslam

H. Cartas

#### Agencies

Straits Insurance Company

Mercantile Fire Insc. Co., of Canada

Dobson & Barlow, Ltd., Cotton Spinning Machinery

Grinull Sprinklers (Dowson & Taylor)

ARÉVALO, JOSÉ, Cirujan Dentista, Plaza de Quiapo, 6

ARMSTRONG, GEO., Ship, Bill, and Produce Broker

AURTENECHÉ, L., Almacen de Efectos Navales y Ferreteria, Anloague, 2

AYALA & Co., Merchants

Felix Gonzalez

J. de las Cagigas

BALUT ROPE FACTORY

Inchausti & Co., proprietors

BAER SENIOR & Co., Merchants, Escolta, 20

Saly Baer (Paris)

G. A. Pfuetzner, signs the firm

P. Kraft, signs per pro.

Ed. Schindler

Max Stölzel

G. Cvejilo

F. Gomez

G. E. Weber, signs per pro. (Tuguegarao)

J. Picó (Cabagan)

C. Nepomuceno (Tumauini)

A. Perez (Ylagan)

P. Terciado (Naguilian)

F. Luna (Reina Mercedes)

M. Torrente (Caoyan)

M. Cucullu (Echague)

Tobacco Plantations—Maluno, Lucban, and Yéban (Ysabela)

P. Garcia, administrator

N. Claveria

P. Garcia

#### Agencies

Navigazione Generale Italiana

Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navign. Co.

Alhambra Cigar Factory

BALBAS & Co., V., Merchants

BANCO ESPAÑOL FILIPINO

Junta de Gobierno

Director—V. Balbás

Id. —E. del S. Orozco

Sindico de Oficio—A. de Santisteban

Sindico de Eleccion—R. Despujol

Consiliarios—M. Ossorio, J. J. Tuason,

E. Barrera, C. S. Arellano, J. Moreno

Lacalle, V. D. Fernandez

G. Marzano, secretario

Lino Eguia, cajero

Julian Serrano, tenedor de libros (interino)

A. Rocha, oficial de la secretaria

E. Sendres, oficial de la contaduria

BARRETTO & Co., Merchants, Barraca, 2

R. E. Barretto

A. M. Barretto

L. Elzingre

J. M. Villareal

J. Torres

BARRETTO HERMANOS, Merchants and Commission Agents, Asuncion, 14, Binondo

Leonardo F. Barretto

Luis B. Barretto (Zambales)

Alberto F. Barretto



Antonio T. Barretto  
Miguel Samio  
Pedro de la Viña

**BATLLE HERMANOS & Co., Merchants and Bankers, Calle Real, 4 (intramuros)**

E. Batlle y Hernandez  
M. Henry  
R. Genato  
E. Battle, hijo  
A. Javier, accountant  
C. Estrera  
D. Javier  
G. Estrera  
J. M. Salgado

**BAZAR FILIPINO, Warlomont Hermanos, Escolta, 33, San Jacinto, 2 and 4**

P. Warlomont  
E. Warlomont (Paris)  
P. Chavant  
H. George

**BENITEZ Y CA., Almacen de Pianos, &c., Escolta, 12**

M. Benitez  
A. Garcia  
H. Gil

**BOIE & SCHADENBERG (Testamentaria de), Chemists, Druggists and Distillers of Ylang Ylang "Sartorino"**

Viuda de R. Boie (Germany)  
Viuda de A. Schadenberg, do.  
J. Roder } sign jointly per pro.  
P. Rümcker }  
F. Stahl  
E. Foerster  
V. Zaragoza (Vigan)

**BOTICAS Y FARMACIAS**

De Ampuero y Oirola  
De Binondo, Plaza de Calderon de la Barca  
J. Casas, gerente  
De Boie y Schadenberg, Escolta  
J. Roder, P. Rümcker, gerentes  
De Cecilio y Santos, Dulumbayan, esquina á Blibit, Sta. Cruz  
M. Cecilio, regente  
De la Divisoria, Divisoria de Tondo  
J. Nolasco, gerente  
De Dulumbayan, Alcalá (Sta. Cruz), 27  
J. Abad, regente  
La Ermita, Real  
J. Cuadra, propietario  
Española Solana, Intramuros  
L. Llanderat, gerente  
De Gil, Echague, esquina á Villalobos,  
A. Gil, propietario  
Inglesa, Escolta, 14  
A. S. Watson & Co., Ld.  
De Quiapo, Plaza de Quiapo  
Ocampo y Arévalo, propietarios

De Rodriguez, Carriedo, 27, Quiapo  
U. Rodriguez, propietario  
De Sta. Cruz, Plaza de Goiti  
Leon Meyer y Ca., propietarios  
De Sto. Cristo

V. Binuas, propietario  
De San Fernando, S. Fernando, 63  
Viuda A. Rosario, propietaria  
M. Vera, gerente  
De San Gabriel, Plaza de Cervantes  
J. Garrido, propietario  
Del Sta. Niño, Lemery, Tondo  
J. Black, propietario  
De San Sebastian, Plaza de Carmen  
V. Garcia, regente  
De Trozo, Calle de Benavides  
J. Torres  
De Zobel, Real, 28, Intramuros  
Viuda Zobel, propietaria

**BREN, J. M., Publisher, Librarian and Stationer, 10, Magallanes**

**BOYLE & EARNSHAW, Engineers, 5, Calle Barcelona**

Allan Boyle  
M. Earnshaw  
José Moreno, maestro de aflore  
T. Earnshaw, maestro de talleres  
S. Ferriol, ayudante de talleres  
R. Felisardo, contador

**BUCK & Co., MARTIN, Merchs., Anloague, 17**

Martin Buck (absent)  
N. G. Schmidt  
G. W. Bargmann, signs per pro.  
V. Liebermann  
J. R. Flores  
P. Herrero

*Agencias*

Germanic Lloyd's  
Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Co.

**CALUMPIT STEAM RICE MILL**

Warner, Barnes & Co., proprietors  
A. F. Carrick  
P. Barnes  
J. Chacartegui

**CAMERA DE COMERCIO DE MANILA**

Presidente—J. Alvarez Perez  
Vice-Presidente—Gonzalo Tuason  
Contador—Antonio Barretto  
Tesorero—R. de Abaroa  
Secretario Gral.—Matias Garcia

**CARDOBA, LUCIANO, "Sombrerería Española," Escolta, 6**

L. Cardoba  
J. Rodriguez

**LA CASTELLANA, Almacen de Bebidas, etc., Escolta, 37**

Antonio Angulo

CARMELO Y BAUERMANN, Litografia de,  
Calle de Carriedo, 10  
Eulalio Carmelo  
W. Bauermann

CARREON, JUAN, Estab. Sombrieria, Real, 16

CASA COMERCIAL, VAPORES Y ALMACENES  
GENERALES DE DEPOSITO DE LUIS  
RAFAEL YANGCO, Muelle de la Reyna, 24  
Luis Rafael Yangco, propietario  
Teodoro R. Yangco, apoderado-admr.  
Evaristo Francisco, almacenero  
A. Tempongco, tenedor de libros  
José Jimenez, inspector de vapores  
Pedro Reyes, cajero

CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA,  
AND CHINA, Plaza de Cervantes, No. 1

R. W. Brown, agent  
A. Stewart, accountant  
H. A. S. Thompson, sub-accountant  
H. M. S. Man, do.  
P. F. Reyes, chief clerk  
V. Genato  
R. Gonzalez  
A. Carvajal  
E. Gonzalez  
C. Caballero

CHOFRE & Co., Printers, Lithographers,  
Photographers, Zincographers, Electro  
& Stereotypers, Bookbinders and Stati-  
oners; Proprietor of "La Ciudad Con-  
dal;" Works, Sampaloc, 68; Offices,  
Escolta, 33

S. Chofré, manager  
M. Navarro, cashier  
A. Chofré  
Gregorio Fernandez  
A. Romo

CHUIDIAN & Co., TELESFORO, Merchants  
and Commission Agents, Anloague, 17

Telesforo Chuidian  
J. Chuidian  
F. Chuidian  
F. Tempongco  
P. Cuisia  
E. Cuisia  
S. Chuaquico  
M. Capili

LA CIUDAD DE MANILA, Almacen de Co-  
mestibles Crespo, 34  
A. Goyenechea

LA CIUDAD DE VIGO, Establecimiento de  
Calzas, Sn. Jacinto, 13  
Alex. Martinez

"COLON," Hemp-rope & Oil Factory, Paseo  
Ascarraga (Tondo)  
J. C. Arenas, manager

L. C. Arenas (Spain)  
H. Victorio, hemp inspector  
M. Victorio

"COLON," General Cigar Factory, Pasco  
Ascarraga, esquina Calle Lemery (Tondo)

J. C. Arenas & Co., managers  
J. C. Arenas  
L. C. Arenas (Europe)  
M. Sinio  
F. Gil, signs per pro. (Yokohama)  
V. Abad (Hongkong)  
R. Flores  
S. R. Molina  
A. Amador

"LA COMERCIAL," Cigar Factory, Ilaya, 29,  
Tondo

Roman & Co., proprietors  
F. Roman, director  
E. Mendez, accountant  
J. M. Angulo, cashier  
E. Benavides

Cigar department  
D. Domingo, inspector  
L. Fipang  
C. Reyes  
C. Angeles  
C. Ortega  
F. Concepcion

Cigarette and Cut Tobacco department

M. G. Velasquez, inspector  
N. Basa, overseer  
M. Monzon  
G. C. Ison  
D. Dadryo  
M. Briones

Steam Machinery department

G. Maniquis  
D. Sta. Maria  
L. Enriquez  
Carmelo Palacio  
D. Santos

(See Advertisement)

CONGREGACION DE LA MISION DE SAN VI-  
CENTE DE PAUL; SEMINARIO DE SAN  
CARLOS DE MANILA

Rector y Profesor de Teologia Moral—  
Rafael de la Iglesia

Vice-Rector y Profesor de Liturgia—  
Antonio Perez

Prof. de Teologia Dogmatica—E. Bus-  
tillo

Prof. de Hermenéutica Sacray Latin—  
Francisco Serga

Procurador—Antonio del Rio

COMPANIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILI-  
PINAS (Philippines General Tobacco Com-  
pany), Central Offices—Isla del Romero  
Armando Villemer, c.e., gral. manager  
Antonio Correa, do.

José E. Garcia, sub-manager  
 Luis Ruiz y Moreno, secretary-gral.  
 José Rosales y Bustillo, indusl. dept.  
 Wenceslao Paris y Sala, chief acct.  
 Aquiles Valentin, insp'tr. machinery  
 Antonio Malvelly, vice-secretary  
 Artuzo Escat, correspondent  
 E. H. Crame, customs dept.  
 H. Ruiz y Batlle, commercial dept.  
 Luis Folch y Marti, industrial dept.  
 Pedro Revenga y Pascual, do.  
 Alfredo Grañen, accountant  
 F. Senante, acting cashier  
 Carlos Aparici, assistant do.  
 Francisco Cvero, do.  
 A. Iznart y Osorio, secretariat  
 F. Borrás, assistant bookkeeper  
 A. V. Correa, industrial dept.  
 José Castello y Molas, do.  
 "La Flor de la Isabela" General Cigar  
 Factory, San Marcelino  
 E. Pastor y Mora, adminr. factories  
 José Amador, accountant  
 C. Velge  
 José Ibaseta  
 Juan Torra  
 Fernando Montano  
 José Gonzalez  
 Manuel Vega  
 Tobacco Leaf Warehouse  
 Vicente Abad  
 Baldomero Fernandez  
 Machinery Works  
 Carlos de las Heras  
 Rafael Cascarosa, c.e.  
 L. G. Espoy  
 Provincial Houses  
 Ysabela de Luzon—M. Nieto (Ylagan)  
 Id. —P. Pomar (Cabagan)  
 Cagayan—M. Nieto (Tuguegarao)  
 Id. —V. Perez (Lalloc)  
 Ylocos Norte—Miguel Macias (Laoag)  
 Union—B. Reynaldo (Carlatan)  
 Iloilo—F. Mendia (Iloilo)  
 Cebu—Natalio de la Vara  
 Tobacco Plantations  
 Ysabela de Luzon—Ramon Izaurieta,  
 administrator St. Antonio Colony  
 (Ylagan)  
 Ysabela de Luzon—J. Luengo, adminis-  
 trator Sta. Ysabela Colony (Ylagan)  
 Tarlac—J. Ma. Aguinalde (S. Miguel)  
 "La Clementina" Sugar Refinery and  
 Distillery, S. Marcelino  
 Enrique Camps, administrator  
 F. Perez, engineer  
 P. Rifa  
 F. Gil, warehouse-keeper  
 José Serrano, mechanic

C. A. Conte, cashier  
 F. Caballero, bookkeeper  
 J. Reyes, coal department  
 J. Aldana, official department  
 J. Fernandez, freight & passage dept.  
 J. Preysler, do. do.  
 J. Yturri, shore steward  
 M. Gaspar, clerk  
 N. Fuentes, do.  
 A. Mendieta, do.  
 P. Casas, do.  
 J. Javier, do.

COMPANIA MERCANTIL E INDUSTRIAL HIS-  
 PANO-FILIPINA, Comis y Consngns.; Pro-  
 pietaria de Bazar CL, el de sus sucursales

COMPANIA MINERA DE COMPOSTELA (Com-  
 postela Coal Mine Co.)  
 R. Reyes, director-administrador

COMPANIA TRASATLANTICA ESPAÑOLA  
 Compañia General de Tabacos de  
 Filipinas, Isla del Romero, 1, agents

LA CONSTANCIA, Fábrica de Tabacos,  
 Sucesores de Constantino Diaz y Ca.,  
 Calle Orozco, 8, Isla del Romero, Sta. Cruz.  
 A. Büttner, gerente  
 H. Lowinsohn  
 J. M. Genato  
 E. Moer  
 L. Flores

#### CONSULATES

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY, Calle Martinez, 2  
 Consul—W. Wegelin

BELGIUM  
 Consul—Ed. C. André

BOLIVIA  
 Consul—Rafael Pérez

BRAZIL  
 Consul—Miguel Henry

CHILE, Isla del Romero, 1  
 Consul—Pastor Mora

DENMARK  
 Consul—R. H. Wood

ECUADOR, Alix. Street, 38, Sampaloe  
 Consul—R. E. Barretto

FRANCE  
 Consul—de Bérard  
 Chancelier—Menant

GERMANY  
 Consul—Dr. Fr. Krüger  
 Acting Secretary—G. Klocke

COMPANIA MARITIMA, Muelle del Rey, 10  
 J. E. Macleod, general manager  
 J. B. Mustard, superintending engr.



- GREAT BRITAIN**  
 Consul—  
 Acting Consul—H. A. Ramsden  
 Surgeon—John Maye, M.R.C.S., ETC.
- ITALY**, Plaza de St. Ana, 8  
 Consul—Francisco Reyes
- JAPAN**  
 Acting Consul—A. Miura
- LIBERIA**, Magallanes, 38 (intramuros)  
 Consul—Ricardo Summers
- MEXICO**, Calle Real, 4 (intramuros)  
 Consul—M. Henry
- NETHERLANDS**, Muelle de la Reina, 1  
 Consul—P. K. A. Meerkamp v. Embden
- PORTUGAL**  
 Consul—S. Jesus Alvarez Perez
- RUSSIA**, Calle Marina, 32, Ermita  
 Vice-Consul—Armand Villemer
- SALVADOR**  
 Consul—Antonio Hidalgo
- SWEDEN AND NORWAY**  
 Consul—F. E. Coney
- SWITZERLAND**, Escolta, 14  
 Consul—E. Springli  
 Vice-Consul—J. Ruppanner (absent)
- URUGUAY**  
 Consul—Manuel Peypoch
- CUNDALL**, CHARLES H., Merchant, Plaza del Padre Moraga, 4
- DIARIO DE MANILA**, Newspaper, Escolta, 31  
 Pedro Groizard, director  
 José Francisco C. Corrales, redactor-jefe  
 José Gamoneda, redactor  
 José Gonsalez Liquey, do.  
 Adolfo, do.  
 Puya, do.  
 Ramon Montes, adminr. propietario  
 Domuigo Gascon, Adrian Carreras, redactores en Madrid
- DONALDSON-SIM & Co.**, Produce Merchants, San Miguel Flour Mill, Plaza de Padre Moraga, 5  
 J. C. Donaldson-Sim  
 H. E. Higginbotham  
 G. Abella  
 C. Consunji  
 H. L. Mourroy
- EARNSHAW**, DANIEL, C.E., M. INST. C.E., Consulting Engineer, and Ship and Engineer Surveyor to Lloyd's Register, Callejon de San Gabriel, 4
- ECHETA Y PORTUONDO**, Comerciantes  
 J. M. Echeita  
 Ceferino Portuondo  
 E. R. Brioso, tenedor de libros  
 P. Abina, cajero
- ENGLISH HOTEL**, Escolta, 16  
 Lala Ari, proprietor
- LA ESTRELLA DEL NORTE**, LEVY HERMANOS, Proprietors, Jewellers, Watches, Fancy Goods, and General Importers  
 Charles Levy (Paris)  
 Raphael Levy, do.  
 Charles Weill, manager, signs per pro.  
 Arthur Levy, signs perpro.  
 Emile Levy  
 Leon Dreyfus  
 Leopold Kahn  
 Maurice Weill  
 Charles Dreyfus  
 Alph. Levy  
 Jac. Weill  
 Max. Kleczewki  
 D. Wissenberg  
 Ed. Perrenoud, first watchmaker  
 L. Manalac  
 P. Alvares, jeweller
- "EXCELSIOR" Cigar and Cigarette Factory**,  
 Ed. Andre & Co., proprietors
- FARMACIA DE S. FERNANDO**, S. Fernando, 28  
 Viuda de A. del Rosario  
 M. Vera, licdo., gerente  
 J. Jimenez  
 R. Iutuc  
 F. Crisólogo
- LA FAVORITA**, Cigar Manufactory  
 Carlos Gsell, proprietor
- FINDLAY & Co.**, Merchants, Calle Carenero, 3  
 John Auchterlonie  
 J. Reyes  
 M. Jurado
- Agencies*  
 Northern Assurance Company  
 North British and Mercantile Insee.  
 Palatine Insurance Company, Ld.  
 London Assurance Corporation
- FITTON**, W. A., General Broker, Plaza de Cervantes, 5  
 Arthur Espin
- FORBES, MUNN & Co.**, Melts., Calle David, 6  
 D. M. Forbes (London)  
 D. Munn, do.

L. R. Ellis  
R. Ogilvie  
R. N. Hatrick  
J. Stevenson Tod  
D. G. Gray

*Agencies*

Lancashire Insurance Company  
London and Lancashire Insurance Co.

FRESSEL & Co., C., Merchants and Manufacturers of Artificial Stones, Calle Nueva, 36, and Santa Mesa  
Carl Fressel  
G. Wieneke, signs per pro.  
A. Aparicio

FROELICH & KUTTNER, Mechts., Anloague, 8

L. Kuttner  
A. Sachs (absent)  
P. Nagel, signs per pro. (absent)  
O. Kaehne, do.  
F. Grein  
M. Arando  
H. Bauer

*Agencies*

Sindicato Marselles de Seguros Mar.  
General Marine Insurce. Co., Dresden

FUSET, ANTONIO, Merchant, Cigar Manufacturer, and Shipowner

F. Fuset, signs per pro.  
M. Alonso  
Domingo Vila  
F. Sala  
A. Santos  
P. G. Fudela  
P. Romero  
J. Bueno  
Ranon Vila

Steamers—"Vicenta Terry," Capt. J. Delfin; "Bohol," Capt. M. PoncedeLeon

GALAN, J., Army Contractor, Ship Agent and Owner, and Commission Merchant

J. Galan  
José Braga, Jr.  
A. J. Vinlay  
Timoteo Paes

GARCHITORENA, JOSÉ DE, Constructor de Coches

M. Ortes  
M. Baltao  
P. Bautista

GARCIA, ANTONIO, Grabador en Metales y Sellos en Cautchouc, Cabildo, 59

GENATO, M., sucesor de la Viuda de Gomez, Almacen de Bebidas, etc., Escolta, 30

M. Genato, propietario  
V. Genato  
Ramon B. Genato

GERMANN & Co., Sociedad en Comandita

Calle San Jacinto, 35  
Max. L. Tornow (Berlin)  
Chas. Hermann, do.  
Ferd. Kammerzell

R. Hermann } sign jointly per pro.

G. Haufe  
O. Neumüller  
Otto Labinsky, electric engineer  
J. P. L. Monteiro  
H. Hieras  
Y. Mendoza  
J. Reyes  
T. Tienzo

*Agencies*

Siemens & Halske, Berlin-Charlottenburg

Federal Marine Insurance Co., Zurich  
North Queensland Insurance Co.  
Baloise Fire Insurance Company  
La Baloise Transport Insee. Co., Basle  
Deutsche Transport Versich. Ges.  
Frankfurter Transport und Glas Vers.  
Nouveau Lloyd Suisse, Winterthur  
Deutsche Rück und Mitversich. Ges.

LA GIRALDA, Cigar Factory

Antonio Fuset, proprietor  
J. Bueno, director  
E. Tagle, tobacco leaf inspector  
J. Braga, Sr., assistant do.

GONZALEZ, R. C., Pawnbroking Agency, Plaza de Calderon de la Barca, 15

R. C. Gonzalez  
M. Ortaza  
L. de Leon

GUTIERREZ HERMANOS, Comerciantes, Almacienistas, Exportadores y Importadores, Beaterio, 7

Placido Gutierrez  
Miguel Gutierrez  
Ed. Carceller  
M. Alonso

S. Monforte  
L. Criado  
M. Lopez  
Gabriel Alberdi  
J. Fortis  
L. Mendez  
D. Fortea

GSELL, CARLOS, Merchant, Calle San Pedro, 12 and 14

Carlos Gsell  
H. Alfred Gsell (Paris)  
R. Hug  
E. Frischknecht  
H. Surber  
J. Koch  
W. Weimann  
A. Haller  
A. Panis

HEINSZEN & Co., C., Merchants, Rosario, 26  
 Conrad Heinszen (Hamburg)  
 Nicolaus Heinszen, do.  
 Eugen Stulz  
 Gustav Brockmann  
 W. Potzsch, signs per pro  
 F. Harloff  
 E. Viegelmann  
 R. Willeke

*Agencies*

Norddeutscher Lloyd  
 Hamburg-America Line of Steamers  
 Chinesische Küstenfahrt Gesellschaft  
 Aachen and Munich Fire Insee. Co.

"HELIOS," Fabrica de Tabacos, Isla del  
 Romero, 5 & 7

Max. L. Tornow, managing director

F. Nelle } sign jointly per pro.  
 C. Nieriker }

J. C. Hoffmeister

Martin San Pedro

M. Tagle, overseer

A. Santos, do.

P. de Ocampo, do.

LA HENSIANA CIGAR MANUFACTURING Co.,  
 LIMITED, Muelle de la Reina, 1

P. K. A. Meerkamp van Embden, mgr.

HERRMANN, RAF., PH.D., Consulting Mining  
 Engineer and Agent, Calleron de San  
 Gabriel, 4

Dr. R. Herrmann

M. G. Herrmann, signs per pro.

Mariano Puentebella

HIELODE MANILA, Fabricade, Malacañang, 8  
 Junta Directiva—J. T. Macleod (pres-  
 idente), F. Reyes, R. Reyes (vocales),  
 T. H. P. de Tavera (administrador  
 general)

J. Peña, clerk

P. Millar, engineer

L. Ocampo, assistant

HOGG, JOSEPH, Surveyor to Bureau Veritas,  
 China Offices and German Lloyds; Agent  
 and Surveyor to American "Record"

HOLLIDAY, WISE & Co., Merchants, An-  
 loague, 10

H. Ashton

J. A. Mackay

A. R. Thistlethwaite

T. J. R. Reynolds

L. G. Macnair

F. Dodson

L. Dyson

J. Leask

V. Lloyd

*Agencies*

Liverpool and London and Globe Insee.  
 North China Insurance Company

Hongkong Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.  
 Manchester Fire Assurance Company  
 Empress Assurance Corporation  
 Thames & Mersey Marine Insurance Co.

HOLLMANN & Co., Merchants, Plaza de  
 San Gabriel, 2

G. Hollmann

A. Hollmann (Iloilo)

C. Hefti, do.

K. Sturm

G. Sichelschmid

W. Schenkel

J. Müller

C. Natividad

H. Montes

C. Hollmann

Flaviduo Cor

Domingo Maximo

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING COR-  
 PORATION, Plaza de San Gabriel, 7

H. D. C. Jones, acting agent

J. J. H. Orman, acting accountant

John Kennedy

J. C. Cameron

A. C. Paddy

F. T. Figueras

C. Gloria

M. Gavito

Y. Lerma

R. Arellano

HOSPICIO DE SAN JOSÉ

Director—Manuel de Arias-Scala

Capellan—P. F. Cruz

Medicos—J. de Vera y Gomez, D. del Val

Madre Superiora—Sor Josefa Rivas

HOTEL DE ORIENTE, Plaza de Calderon de  
 la Barca (Binondo)

Miguel Anatriani

HOTEL PENINSULAR, Mariano Rodriguez  
 y Ca., Palacio, 10

IMPRENTA DE STA. CRUZ, Imprenta, Pape-  
 teria y Encuadernacion, Carriedo, 6

J. Marty

L. Marty

J. Bustamante

M. Roco

INCHAUSTI & Co., Merchants, S. Fernando

J. M. Elizalde

V. Teus

R. C. Inchausti (absent)

J. J. Inchausti

Miguel Yrisarry

J. J. Elizalde

L. Téus

José Bertran

M. Calvo



E. Canals  
J. Ansuategui  
T. Elizalde  
J. Teus  
L. de Jesus

Steamers—"Mendez Nuñez," "Isabel-  
la," "Bacolod," "Filipino," "Manila,"  
"Mariposa," "Relampago," "Mayon,"  
"Laguna de Bay," "Bulacan," "Ntra.  
Sra. de Lourdes" "Napindan,"  
"Trueno"

LA INSULAR, Cigar Factory, Plaza de Binondo

J. Sta. Marina, director and proprietor  
John D. MacGavin, sub-director  
S. Mercado, accountant  
L. Mercado  
J. Justo, sales clerk  
J. Alvarez

Cigar Workshop

R. Pando, inspector  
Pablo Fugas, id.  
E. Agustin, assistant  
F. E. Gomes, do.  
M. Rodriguez P. Mañosa, R. Ber-  
nardo, G. Gonzalez, C. Villareal,  
F. Miguel, M. Juardo, C. Mac-  
lag-dog, overseers

Cigarettes and Cut Tobacco Workshop

J. Guido, inspector  
S. B. Gutierrez, overseer

Steam Machinery Department

F. Lincaco  
B. Arisnavarreta  
T. L. Lincaco  
V. Lincaco  
F. Guido  
A. Marguez, L. Agustin, V. Arriola,  
P. Escalona, P. Cruz, B. Padres,  
S. John, overseers

Tobacco Leaf Warehouse

M. Zaragoza  
A. Pando

Branch Houses

C. Rosa, Ylagan, Isabela de Luzon  
Florencio Gonzalez, id.  
E. Redecilla, id.  
J. Rodriguez, id.  
J. Las Heras, id.  
J. Claraval, Isabela de Luzon  
J. Salinas, id.  
A. Serrano, Gamu  
J. Malabo, id.  
T. Ochoa, Cagayan  
A. Paguirigan, Tumauni  
J. Lara, do.  
F. Lima, Reina Mercedes  
(See Advertisement)

R. ISAACS & BROTHER, Plaza del p Muraga,

R. Isaacs (New York)  
S. Isaacs (Yokohama)  
P. Blum, signs per pro.

JOHNSTON, GORE-BOOTH & Co., Merchants

Wm. Johnston  
R. N. H. Gore Booth  
C. J. Martin (London)

Agency

Apcar & Co.'s Steamers

KELLER & Co., Ed. A., Merchants, Calle,  
Martinez, 2

Eduard A. Keller (Zurich)  
Werner Wegelin  
A. Debrunner

G. Steiner, signs per pro.

E. Roth  
H. Hausknecht  
F. Kuenzli  
F. Streiff  
J. M. Menzi

Agencies

Rheinisch Westphal Lloyd  
Schweiz Transport Versich. Ges.  
Rhenania Transport Vers. Ges., Cola.  
Helvetia General Insurance Co.  
Magdeburger Allgemeine Vers. Ges.  
Aachen Leipziger Vers. Actien Ges.  
Vaterländische Transport Vers. Ges.  
"Neuchâteloise," Soc. Suisse d'Asur.

KER & Co., Mchts., Callejon de S. Gabriel, 7

Ker, Bolton & Co., London & Glasgow  
C. S. Weir

J. Williamson  
J. M. Beattie  
F. Williams  
W. Easton  
R. R. Reid  
E. C. H. Hendery  
J. B. Reid  
J. N. Reyes  
R. Genato  
R. Beltran

Branch Houses

Ker & Co., Iloilo  
Ker & Co., Cebu  
Syme & Co., Singapore  
Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Batavia  
Pitcairn, Syme & Co., Sourabaya

Agencies

Lloyd's  
Italian Lloyd's  
Liverpool Underwriters' Association  
Sun Insurance Office

KUENZLE & STREIFF, Merchants, Calle

David, 5 and 7

A. Kuenzle  
H. Streiff (Iloilo)  
A. Krebs  
H. Schaub  
R. Kuenzler  
A. Moll  
A. Stricker

Branch House, St. Gall, Switzerland

**LADRILLOS, FABRICAS DE, S. Miguei, 6**

Pedro P. Roxas  
S. Rodil, manager  
Jose Medel  
R. Rivera  
Santos Tenorio

**LEEMA, J. M. J., Agente de Maquinas Agricolas, Balanga (Bataan)**

I. M. J. Lerma, Balanga  
Y. Lerma, representante, Manila

**LEVY HERMANOS, vide "La Estrela del Norte"****"LIBRERIA TAGALA," Rosario, 17, Binondo**  
A. Fernandez**LIMJAP Y CA., Comerciantes y Comisionistas, Horniga, 9, Binondo**

Mariano Limjap  
Jacinto Limjap  
Candido Lim, gerente  
A. Tempongco  
E. Calixto  
S. Nepomuceno  
C. Bunay  
Luis Lazaro  
Martin Tingatinga

*Agencies*

Penang Khean Guan Insurance Co.  
Chai On Marine Insurance Co., Ltd.  
Po On Marine Insce. and Godown Co.

**LLOYD's**

Ker & Co., agents

**EL LUCERO, Almacen de Bebidas, etc., Plaza de Sta. Cruz, 5**

M. Fernandez

**LOYZAGA Y AGEO, JOSÉ DE, Printer and Proprietor of "Mercantile Review," "El Comercio," afternoon paper, S. Jacinto, 21, esquina á Pobleto Binondo**

Jose de Loyzaga y Ageo  
P. B. Ibañez  
V. Aguirre  
J. Conde  
J. Barroso  
J. Preysler

**EL LUZON, Almacen de Bebidas, etc., Plaza de Cervantes, 6**

A. Ortiz

**LUZON SUGAR REFINING COMPANY, LD.**

Smith, Bell & Co., agents  
Malabon Refinery  
Geo. Waghorn, manager  
G. A. Baenziger  
W. McG. S. McKnight  
G. Sinclair  
W. Bosenberg  
C. J. Bates

**LUZON UMBRELLA FACTORY**  
Carlos Gsell, proprietor**MACLEOD & Co., Merchants, Muelle del Rey**

N. Macleod (absent)  
H. A. Macleod  
W. S. Macleod  
W. S. Roberts  
A. W. Campbell

*Agencies*

Underwriting and Agency Association  
Board of Underwriters of New York  
Union Insurance Society (Fire) London  
Imperial Marine Insce. Co. of Tokyo  
Bell's Asbestos Eastern Agency

**LA MALAGUEÑA, Almacen de Bebidas, P Moraga, 5**

J. B. Gomez

**MARCAIDA & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, Jaboneros, 36, Binondo**

Elias de Marcaida  
Ricardo Aguado  
A. L. Barretto  
V. Arrieta  
T. L. Muños

**MARCH, B. IJELMO DE, Empresa de Pampa**

Funebres, Plaza de Goiti, 3  
C. March, manager

**MARCAIDA, CATALINA B., VIUDA DE, Pawn-broking Agency, S. Jacinto, 34**

Enrique de Marcaida, signs per pro.  
F. Aguilar, cajero  
E. Mercado, contador  
S. Montes

**MARIA CRISTINA, Cigar Manufactory, 9 Plaza de Goiti**

R. Aenlle & Co., proprietors  
M. Gonzalez de la Vega, inspector  
C. Aenlle, storekeeper  
F. Dominguez, tobacco inspector  
A. Araullo, overseer

**MARIFOSA HAT FACTORY**

Carlos Gsell, proprietor

**MATTI, J. M., Watchmaker, Escolta, 12****MATILLO DE GENATO, Escolta, 30**

M. Genato  
J. Reyes  
E. M. Nubla, abogado consultor

**MAYE, JOHN, M.R.C.S., Medical Practitioner, 13, Malacañan****"LA MEFISTOFELIS," Cigar and Cigarette, Factory, Anloague, 13**

H. J. Andrews & Co., proprietors

**MEERKAMP & Co., Merchants and Commission Agents, 1, Muelle de la Reina**  
 P. K. A. Meerkamp van Embden  
 F. E. de Tweenbrook (Glazebrook)  
 A. C. Crebas, signs per pro.  
 F. Bremer  
 Paul Meerkamp van Embden  
 J. P. Carballo  
 A. Aguilar

*Agencies*

Currie & Co.'s Indian-Austln. Strs.  
 Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij  
 Netherlands Fire Insurance Company

**MEIN, P. W., Exchange Broker, Muelle de Rey, 4**

**MESSAGERIES MARITIMES COMPAGNIE DES, Meerkamp & Co., Muelle de la Reyna, 1**  
 M. Henry, agent  
 A. Aguilar, clerk

**MEYER, E., Tailor, Escolta, 21**

**MEYER Y CIA., TEODORO, Farmacia y Droguería de Sta. Cruz, Plaza de Goiti**  
 Teod. Meyer  
 A. Scholtz  
 L. Gonzales  
 V. Alberto

**MILAN, MILECIO, Establecimiento de Platería, Calle de Magallanes, 28**  
 Melecio Milan  
 Marcos Miranda

**"LA MINERVA," Cigar Factory, SIMPSON & Co., Proprietors, Paseo de Azcarraga, 99**  
 Wm. Simpson, manager  
 Thos. Browne, accountant  
 D. D. Ramos, foreman

**MISION DE LA COMPAÑIA DE JESUS**  
 Superior de la Mision—R. P. Pio Pi  
 Secretario—P. Cayetano Satorre  
 Procurador General—P. J. Ma. Martinez  
 Consultores—Ps. M. Saderra, F. Mir  
 Misioneros—Ps. A. Russell, J. Marro  
 H. H. Coadjutores—J. M. Ferrer, S.  
 Berengueras, G. Vilas

**NOTARIAS PUBLICAS**

E. Barrera y Caldes, Anloague, 4  
 J. Engracio Mourry, S. Pedro, 12  
 A. Malpas, P. Moraga, 4  
 G. Heredia, P. Cervantes, 8  
 E. Martin de la Camara, Magallanes, 29  
 C. Reyes y Cruz, Pasage Norzagaray

**ORSEVATORIO METEOROLOGICO DE MANILA**  
 Director—P. Jose Algue  
 Sub-director—P. Juan Doyle  
 Id., Secn. Magnética—P. J. Coronas

Sub-dir., Secn. Seísmica—P. S. Vives  
 Observadores y Calculistas—T. Jovelanos, C. Jovellanos, C. Dulueña  
 Culculistas—J. Cruz, L. Areopagita  
 Deineantes—E. Layoc, P. Perfecto  
 Mecanicos—C. Ubaldo, E. Murillo  
 Auxiliares—C. Francisco, A. Anareta

**LA OCEANIA ESPAÑOLA, Daily Newspaper**  
 Calle de Palacio, 33  
 Ricardo Ga. Mercet, director  
 Victor del-Pan, administrador

**ONGCAKIVE, R. M., Merchant, Anloague, 9**  
 Ensebio Reyes  
 Ong Cakoo

**ONGCAPIN, E. F., Merchant, Olivares, 11**  
 E. F. Ongcapin  
 V. N. Somoza, signs per pro.  
 D. Cruz  
 P. Rodriguez

*Agency*

Man On Insurance Company  
 Po On Marine Insce. and Godown Co.

**ONGPIN, ROMAN, "El 82," Tienda de Pinturas, Calle Rosario**  
 Victoriano N. Ongpin  
 Roman B. Ongpin

**EL ORIENTE FABRICA DE TABACOS, Sociedad Anonima, Calle San Pedro, 64, y Calzada de Bilibid**

C. Ingenohl, administrador director  
 A. Velhagen, gerente  
 C. Faber (ausente)  
 E. Knauff  
 W. Lampe  
 H. Offermann  
 K. Badenhop  
 W. Nehmzow  
 J. Pineda, maestro  
 J. Augustin, do.  
 F. Vogel, Ylagan (Ysabela)  
 C. Kleemann, do., do.

**ORIOI, A., Marmolista, Carriedo, 6**

**PALAZUELOS HERMANOS, "Las Novedades, tejidos y modas; "El Cantabro," Viveres de Europa, Calle Real y Palacio**  
 V. G. Palazuelos

**PARDO, MANUEL, Steam Rice Mill Proprietor and Hemp Planter, Nueva Caceres, Province of Camarines**

M. Pardo  
 R. Marti, apoderado y cajero  
 B. Zaidin  
 J. Robles  
 A. Gomez, engineer  
 P. Bonnevie, Iriga  
 B. Barrabeig, do



- Q. Sanchez, Pamplona  
 R. Lad Lad, Libmanan  
 Strs: "Isarog," "Peña Francis," "Paz"  
 Hemp Estates, "Fe," "Esperanza,"  
 "Caridad," Iriga  
 Consignatario de la Cie. Maritima
- PATERNO DE MORA**, Establecimiento de  
 Bordados, San Sebastian, 8
- PEREZ, RAFAEL**, Merchant, Anloague, 6
- PEREZ, LUIS**, Merchant, Anloague, 6
- PERFUMERIA NACIONAL**, Plaza de Sta. Cruz, 10  
 L. Ynfante
- PEYPOCH, MANUEL**, Comisiones, Consignaciones y Representaciones, Callejon S. Gabriel, 4
- PRENSA DE ENFARDAR ABACA**, TABACO, &c.  
 Luis Rafael Yango  
 Manuel de los Reyes  
 B. A. Bernado  
 J. Tolentino  
 W. Arcala
- PRICE & Co., H.**, Wine, Spirit, Ale and Stout Merchants, Anloague, 13: Tel. Ad. Sphinx  
 Herbert Price (Hongkong)  
 J. R. Redfern  
 C. A. Plumb
- LA PRIMAVERA**, Cigar Factory  
 Carlos Gsell, proprietor
- LA PRODUCTORA**, Cigar and Cigarette Factory  
 H. J. Andrews & Co., proprietors
- EL PROGRESO**, Real, 16  
 J. Varela
- "LA PUERTA DEL SOL,"** Bazaar, Escolta, 11  
 J. F. Ramirez, proprietor  
 J. V. Ramirez, gerente  
 C. del Rosario  
 V. Genato  
 F. Toloza  
 J. Arnaiz  
 L. Beliso  
 A. Bañuelos  
 J. Giner  
 N. Fanét  
 M. Gonzalez  
 Branch House: J. F. Ramirez, 47, Rue de Maubenge, Paris
- RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED (MANILA)**  
 Paseo de Azcarraga  
 H. L. Higgins, representative and chief engineer

R. Brough, cashier  
 L. Moreno, chief, audit department  
 C. T. Broxup, loco. superintendent  
 G. Moore, engineer permanent way  
 O. J. Launders, traffic inspector  
 T. Johnson, permanent way inspector  
 E. C. Clarke, do.  
 E. C. de Castellvi, do.

**RAMA, HIJOS DE G. DE LA**, Comerciantes, Navieros, y Propietarios  
 Felix de la Rama  
 Esteban de la Rama  
 Da. Dolores de la Rama  
 Isidro de la Rama  
 Meliton Galan, depte. encargado  
 Teodoro Martinez  
 Saturnino Dairit

**RAMIREZ Y CIA.**, Propietarios del "Diario de Manila," Talleres de Imprenta y Litografia, Papeleria, Magallanes, 1  
 , director  
 R. Montes Regueiferos, administrador

**RESTAURANT Y DULCERIA DE PARIS**, Escolta, 26  
 C. Capagorry

**REYES, FRANCISCO**, Plaza del P. Moraga, 4  
 Francisco Reyes  
 Matias Garcia  
 Ramon Garcia  
 Julio Gonzalez  
 Sebastian Cardo  
 Roman del Prado  
 Perfecto José

**RICHTER & Co., ADOLFO**, Sombreria, Escolta, 15; El Siglo XIX., Tienda de Novedades, Escolta, 24  
 Adolfo Bruno Richter  
 Reinaldo Richter  
 Federico Richter  
 Arturo Rube  
 Manuel Fuster  
 U. Quesada  
 R. Schleinitz  
 M. Pavon  
 Berthold Aue  
 Arturo Wagner  
 F. Ocampo  
 P. Hermoso, Cebu

**ROENSCH & Co., A.**, Hat and Military Effects and Musical Instruments Manufacturers, Escolta, 21, and Iloilo  
 Adolfo Roensch (absent)  
 Alfredo Roensch, manager  
 Ramon Crescini  
 C. Clausen  
 R. Walter  
 Alfredo Arce  
 J. Gomez

REYES, LEON, Cirujan Dentista, Plaza de Sta. Cruz, 3

RODORÉDA, F. DE P., Marmolista de la Real Casa-Despacho, Escolta, 24, Talleres Carriedo, 14, Plaza de Quiapo, 4, y Palma, 8

ROXAS, P. P., Merchant, San Miguel, 6  
 Pedro P. Roxas  
 Pedro A. Roxas  
 V. D. Fernandez, apoderado  
 Enrique Brias do.  
 Gregorio Granados  
 S. Rodil  
 J. Mateu  
 J. F. Fernandez  
 R. J. Fernandez  
 Leon Hernandez  
 José Zabarte  
 R. Mayoral  
 G. Radoban  
 G. de Leon

RUEDA Y RAMOS "La Marina" Almacen, Comisiones y Consignaciones, Plaza del Padre Moraga, 2 y 3  
 S. Rueda  
 M. Ramos

SAIZ, JOSÉ MA., Comerciante Importador, Plaza de Calderon de la Barcas Binondo  
*Agente*  
 "La Badensez" Cia de Seguros Mar.

SAINZ, VICENTE, Pawnbroker, Jolo, 11  
 Vicente Sainz  
 Benito Sainz  
 P. Salamanca

SAN MIGUEL BREWERY, Malacañang, 6  
 P. P. Roxas, proprietor  
 V. D. Fernandez, administrator

SAN MIGUEL FLOUR MILL  
 Donaldson-Sim & Co., managers  
 L. Kiene, head brewer  
 N. de Castro, engineer  
 N. Vytinco, clerk

SANTA MESA STEAM ROPE FACTORY  
 J. M. Tuason & Co.  
 Miguel Legarda, managing proprietor  
 Benito Legarda

SCHERRER, OTTO, Coffee Planter, Benguet ; Hacienda de Andeboc

SCHWENGER, A., Merchant and Distiller of Ilang Ilang  
 Alberto Schwenger (Germany)  
 Max. Paetow, signs per pro.  
 Edgar Thorel

LA SEVILLANA, Almacen de Bebidas, etc., Puente de Binondo, 3  
 T. Santiago

SIBRAND SIEGERT, A. G., Merchant, Aerated Water Manufacturer and Distiller of Ylang Ylang, Echague, 13 (Quiapo)  
 A. Loher, signs per pro.  
 H. Kriegal

SEQUERA, M., Camisero Carriedo

SIMPSON & Co., Theo. Fauty, "La Minerva," Tel. Ad. Minerva, Pasco de Azcarraga, 99  
 Wm. Simpson, manager  
 Thos. Browne, accountant  
 John B. Coates, assistant  
 D. D. Ramos, foreman

SINGER MANUFACTURING Co., Escolta, 9  
 Juan M. Abad, agent

SLOAN, JAS., Ship, Bill and Produce Broker

SMITH, BELL & Co., Merchants  
 R. P. Wood (Liverpool)  
 G. R. Young (London)  
 D. A. Smith, do.  
 A. B. Whyte, do.  
 H. A. McPherson, do.  
 J. M. Wood (Liverpool)  
 R. H. Wood  
 G. E. A. Cadell  
 F. Stuart Jones (absent)  
 H. H. Todd  
 J. H. Osmond (Legaspi)  
 G. C. Moxon (Hongkong)  
 W. W. Thomson  
 C. A. Fulcher (Legaspi)  
 H. F. Morris  
 R. G. R. Knowles  
 H. Birkett  
 F. H. Burgess  
 W. D. Wright  
 John Brown, Jr.  
 A. H. Bond  
 P. H. Reynolds  
 R. O. Sheward  
 Geo. Collingwood (Gubat)  
 T. H. W. Price (Gerona Rice Mill)  
 D. M. Clark (Bayambang Rice Mill)

*Representatives of*  
 Baring Brothers & Co.  
 Banque de l'Indo-Chine  
 Comptoir National d'Escompte de Paris  
 Indo-China Steam Navigation Co.  
 Glen Line of Steamers  
 Eastern & Australian S. S. Co., Ltd.  
 Commercial Line of Spanish Steamers  
 Canadian Pacific Railway, sub-agents  
 China Mutual Steam Navign. Co., Ltd.  
 Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insce.  
 Commercial Union Assurance Co.  
 Imperial Fire Insurance Company

Canton Insurance Office, Limited  
China Traders' Insurance Co., Ltd.  
South British Fire and Marine Insce.  
Triton Insurance Company, Limited  
Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada

SOCIEDAD DE ESCULTORES, Santa Cruz  
R. T. de Jesus, manager

SOMBRERERIA DE CLARO V. RUIZ, Calle de  
Carriedo 12 to 13, Sta. Cruz  
C. V. Ruiz

SOMBRERERIA SECKER, CARLOS MORITZ &  
Co., Hat Manufactory, Escolta, 37  
Carl Moritz  
J. Landal  
J. Seiboth  
F. Gomez  
C. Romero

SPITZ, ENRIQUE, Merchant, Escolta, 8  
E. Spitz  
R. Greuling, signs per pro.  
O. Schutze  
P. Schmidt  
F. Lohmann  
P. E. Heermann  
L. Girandier  
F. Rodriguez

SPRINGLI & Co., Merchants, Escolta, 14  
E. Springli  
J. Preisig  
A. C. Lutz (absent)  
A. Tobler } sign jointly per pro.  
H. Haerri }  
H. Martin  
G. Nussbaum  
Otto Gmür

*Agencies*

Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company  
"Fortuna" Marine Insurance Co.

STEVENSON & Co., W. F., Merchants, 4  
Muelle del Rey  
W. F. Stevenson (absent)  
F. E. Coney  
E. Sutcliffe (absent)  
W. G. Stevenson (Tacloban)  
W. Urquhart  
W. Coney (absent)  
L. Somerville (absent)  
R. Toovey  
W. P. Robertson  
H. A. S. Barrett  
J. C. Sloan  
F. Macneal  
C. Tuason  
P. Tuason  
R. Gonzaga

*Agencies*

Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Company  
Gibb Line of Steamers

Ben Line of Steamers  
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.  
Norwich Union Fire Insce. Society  
Scottish Union and National Insce.  
National Assurance Co. of Ireland

STRUCKMANN & Co., Mechts., Calle Anloague, 3  
Theodor Struckmann (Hamburg)  
Wilhelm Waage  
R. Kruse  
G. Strebel  
M. Abreu

*Agencies*

Hanseatische Feuer Versicherungs Ges.  
Mannheimer Versicherungs Ges.

TABAQUERIA DE LA COMPAÑIA GENERAL DE  
TABACOS DE FILIPINAS, Escolta, 31  
F. Perez, agent

TAN AUCO, VIUDA DE, Comerciante de Esta  
Plaza, Calle Nueva, 14, Binondo  
L. G. G. Bunuan, gerente  
Tan Choco  
S. D. Martinez  
Co. Yogro  
M. Acosta

TANDUAY DISTILLERY

Inchausti & Co., proprietors  
J. J. Anechimo, manager  
Antonio Llanos  
Juan Estival

TARACHAND, REEJHOMULL & CIA, Dealers  
in Bombay Goods, Escolta, 23  
Hevalram Reejhomull

TELÉFONOS DE MANILA, SOCIEDAD DE LOS,  
Compañia Anonima  
Director—M. Henry  
Administrador—R. Genato  
Contador—A. Javier

TILLSON, HERRMANN & Co., Merchants, An-  
loague, 15

E. Sackermann  
C. J. L. Nicholson (London)  
H. Rampendahl  
J. Javier  
J. Molina  
A. Zoboli

*Agencies*

National Bank of China, Limited  
Ocean Steamship Company  
China Navigation Company  
Guardian Fire & Life Insurance Office  
Royal Insurance Co., Fire and Life  
Phoenix Assurance Company  
Union of Hamburg Underwriters  
Bremen Marine Insurance Companies  
Foncière Insurance Co., in Budapest  
German Lloyd, Berlin



TORNEL, M. G., Oculista, Iris, 7

TORRECILLA Y CIA., Almacen de Novedades,  
Taller de Camiseria, Escolta, 17

M. Torrecilla  
A. Blanchard  
Cesario Bustos  
Manuel Nevado  
German Quiles  
Antonio Martinez  
Antonio Cardell

TRANVIAS DE FILIPINAS, LIMITED—COM-  
PAÑIA DE LOS, Rotonda de Sampaloc

Directors—G. Tuason, V. D. Fernandez,  
R. Reyes, A. Bayo (Madrid), M. Ordo-  
ñez (Madrid), V. Barrantes (Madrid)  
José Eladio Garcia, consejero  
Armando Villenar, do.  
Rafael Reyes, director-administrador  
José Peris, secretary  
J. Lim, accountant  
J. Luna, treasurer  
M. Limacao, locomotive inspector  
Pedro Moreno, inspr. ways and works  
T. Hernandez, chief of caballerizas  
Jose Reyes, station master, Sampaloc  
Abdon Carballo, do., Tondo  
J. Ruiz Zorrilla, do., Malate  
F. Terau, jefe movimiento e inspecn.

EL TRIUNFO, Cigar and Cigarette Factory,  
H. J. Andrews & Co., proprietors

TUASON & Co., J. M., Merchants and  
Bankers, Plaza del Padre Moraga, 8

G. Tuason  
J. J. Tuason  
H. Ocampo  
José Leon  
E. P. Arechavala  
L. Aguirre  
D. de Leon  
J. F. Morelos  
Macario Villalobos  
V. Polintan  
R. Herrera  
V. Gomez  
F. Ocampo

*Agencies*

North British and Mercantile Insurece.  
Atlas Assurance Company

ULLMANN, FELIX, Importador de Alhajas,  
Escolta, 31

Felix Ullmann (Paris)  
B. Ullmann  
Edmond Ullmann, firma p. pon.  
Eugène Rossel  
L. Bloch  
J. Kyburz  
G. Parisot  
E. Dreher

LA URANIA, Fabrica de Tabacos  
Sprüngli & Co., managers  
E. Heierle  
E. Haller  
L. M. Heras

EL VARADERO DE MANILA (Manila Slip  
Company) Limited

R. Reyes, agente-general, Manila  
Wenceslao Cortijo  
A. Rocha  
Alex. Young, ingeniero, Cañacao  
Geo. Gilchrist, id.  
D. Earnshaw, id.

LA VILLA DE JOCEHIU, Almacen de  
Comestibles y Bebidas de Europa, Calle  
Nueva, 14, Binondo  
Viuda de Tan Auco

LA VILLA DE BURDEOS, Almacen de Bebidas,  
etc., Real, 17  
C. Alonso

EL VIVAC, Almacen de Bebidas, etc., Plaza,  
de Cervantes, 7  
J. Sanz

LA VOZ ESPAÑOLA, Evening N'paper, Real, 34  
A. Hidalgo, proprietor and director  
R. Latorre, manager

WARNER, BARNES & Co., Merchants,  
Muelle del Rey, 7

E. H. Warner  
C. I. Barnes  
W. R. Anderson  
R. W. Hooper  
C. H. Knight  
H. J. Workman,  
F. A. da Silva  
A. da Silva  
B. Gloria  
S. Alúrez  
R. E. Scott (Calbayog)  
A. L. Bindloss, do.  
J. H. Gibson, do.  
M. Zubeldia (Legaspi)  
John Gray, do.  
A. E. Launderers (Samar)  
J. Cortazar (Leyte)  
S. Ferrer do.  
G. F. Macleod (Iloilo)  
Figueras, do.  
H. C. Manners, do.  
G. Figueras

Vessels: San Bernardino (str.), Mi-  
nerva (bk.), Perla del Oceano (bg.),  
Gregoria (sch.)

*Agencies*

Pacific Mail Steamship Company  
Occidental & Oriental Steamship Co.  
China and Manila Steamship Co.  
China Fire Insurance Company, Ld.

Yangtze Insurance Association  
 Royal Exchange Insurance Co. (Fire)  
 Law Union and Crown Insurance  
 Maritime Insurance Company  
 Calumpit Rice Mill

**WATSON & Co., A. S., LD.,** Chemists and  
 Druggists, Perfumers, Aerated Waters  
 Manufacturers, Wine, Spirit and Cigar  
 Merchants, "Botica Inglesa," Escolta, 14:

Tel. Ad. Dispensary  
 E. Wookey, agent  
 A. M. Hankinson  
 P. W. Rustan  
 F. Dewhirst  
 Enrique Camus  
 A. Reyes

**WARLOMONT HERMANOS**—Vide "Bazar  
 Filipino"

**WRIGHT & TURNER,** Ship & Genl. Brokers  
 Reginald Turner

**WUSINOWSKI & Co.,** Merchants, Calle  
 Soledad, 6 (Anloague)  
 Pablo Hube  
 G. Troltzsch  
 A. Mehlhose  
 R. Petrich  
 C. Yato

**ZARAGOZA, MIGUEL,** Pintor

**ZOBEL,** Viuda e Sucesora de, Chemist  
 and Druggist, Calle Real, 28  
 Trinidad Ayala, Viuda de Zobel (aus.)  
 J. Czichon, licen. en farmacia, signs  
 per pro  
 H. Kruse, bookkeeper,  
 H. Hausmann  
 H. Müller  
 F. Zobel (ausente)  
 R. Santos (Guagua)  
 S. Pineda  
 F. Jamson, licen. en farmacia

## INSURANCE OFFICES

### OFFICES

Aachen & Munich Fire Insurance Company.....  
 Aachen Leipziger Vers. Actien Ges. in Aachen.....  
 Atlas Assurance Company.....  
 "La Badensez," Compania de Seguros Maritimos.....  
 Baloise Transport Insurance Company .....  
 Baloise Fire Insurance Company .....  
 Board of Underwriters of New York.....  
 Bremen Marine Insurance Companies .....  
 Canton Insurance Office.....  
 Chai On Marine Insurance Company, Limited .....  
 China Fire Insurance Company, Limited.....  
 China Traders' Insurance Company .....  
 Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Fire and Marine)  
 Deutsche Ruck und Mitversicherungs Ges., Berlin...  
 Deutsche Transport Versicherungs Ges., Berlin.....  
 Empress Assurance Corporation .....  
 Federal Marine Insurance Company, Zurich.....  
 Fondeiere Insurance Company, in Budapest .....  
 "Fortuna" Marine Insurance Company .....  
 Frankfurter Transport und Glas. Vers. Actien Ges...  
 General Marine Insurance Company, Dresden.....  
 German Lloyd, Berlin .....  
 Germanic Lloyd's .....  
 Guardian Fire and Life Insurance Office .....  
 Hamburg-Bremen Fire Insurance Company.....  
 Hanseatische Feuer Versicherungs Ges., Hamburg...  
 Helvetia General Insurance Company .....  
 Hongkong Fire Insurance Company, Limited.....  
 Imperial Fire Insurance Company .....  
 Imperial Marine Insurance Company of Tokyo .....  
 Italian Lloyd's .....  
 Lancashire Insurance Company .....  
 Law Union and Crown Insurance Company .....  
 Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Co. ....  
 Liverpool Underwriters' Association .....

### AGENTS

Heinszen & Co.  
 Ed. A. Keller & Co.  
 J. M. Tuason & Co.  
 José Ma. Saiz  
 Germann & Co.  
 Germann & Co.  
 Macleod & Co.  
 Tillson, Herrmann & Co.  
 Smith, Bell & Co.  
 Limjap & Co.  
 Warner, Barnes & Co.  
 Smith, Bell & Co.  
 Smith, Bell & Co.  
 Germann & Co.  
 Germann & Co.  
 Holliday, Wise & Co.  
 Germann & Co.  
 Tillson, Herrmann & Co.  
 Sprüngli & Co.  
 Germann & Co.  
 Froehlich & Kuttner  
 Tillson, Herrmann & Co.  
 Martin Buck & Co.  
 Tillson, Herrmann & Co.  
 Martin Buck & Co.  
 Struckmann & Co.  
 Ed. A. Keller & Co.  
 Holliday, Wise & Co.  
 Smith, Bell & Co.  
 Macleod & Co.  
 Ker & Co.  
 Forbes, Munn & Co.  
 Warner, Barnes & Co.  
 Holliday, Wise & Co.  
 Ker & Co.

## INSURANCE OFFICES, Continued

OFFICES	AGENTS
Lloyd's .....	Ker & Co.
London Assurance Corporation .....	Findlay & Co.
London and Lancashire Insurance Company .....	Forbes, Munn & Co.
Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company .....	Sprüngli & Co.
Magdeburger Allgemeine Vers. Ges., Magdeburg ...	Ed. A. Keller & Co.
Manchester Fire Assurance Company .....	Holliday, Wise & Co.
Mannheimer Versicherungs Gesellschaft .....	Struckmann & Co.
Man On Insurance Company .....	E. F. Ongcapin
Maritime Insurance Company .....	Warner, Barnes & Co.
Mercantile Fire Insurance Company of Canada .....	H. J. Andrews & Co.
National Assurance Company of Ireland .....	W. F. Stevenson & Co.
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insurance Company	Smith, Bell & Co.
Netherlands Fire Insurance Company .....	Meerkamp & Co.
"Neuchâteloise," Société Suisse d'Assurance .....	Ed. A. Keller & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company...	J. M. Tuason & Co.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company...	Findlay & Co.
North China Insurance Company, Limited .....	Holliday, Wise & Co.
North Queensland Insurance Company .....	Germann & Co.
Northern Assurance Company .....	Findlay & Co.
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society .....	W. F. Stevenson & Co.
Nouveau Lloyd Suisse Société d'Assurances .....	Germann & Co.
Palatine Insurance Company Limited .....	Findlay & Co.
Phoenix Assurance Company .....	Tillson, Herrmann & Co.
Penang Khean Guan Insurance Company, Limited...	Limjap & Co.
Po On Marine Insurance and Godown Company, Ltd.	Limjap & Co.
Po On Marine Insurance and Godown Company, Ltd.	E. F. Ongcapin
Rhenish Westphal Lloyd .....	Ed. A. Keller & Co.
Rhenania Transport Versicherungs Ges., Coln .....	Ed. A. Keller & Co.
Royal Exchange Insurance Company (Fire) .....	Warner, Barnes & Co.
Roya Insurance Company, Fire and Life .....	Tillson, Herrman & Co.
Schweiz Transport Versicherungs Ges., Zurich .....	Ed. A. Keller & Co.
Scottish Union and National Insurance Company...	W. F. Stevenson & Co.
Sindicato Marselles de Seguros Maritimos .....	Froehlich & Kuttner
South British Fire and Marine Ins. Co., New Zealand	Smith, Bell & Co.
Straits Insurance Company, Limited .....	H. J. Andrews & Co.
Sun Insurance Office .....	Ker & Co.
Thames & Mersey Marine Insurance Co. ....	Holliday, Wise & Co.
Triton Insurance Company, Limited .....	Smith, Bell & Co.
Underwriting and Agency Association (Lloyd's) .....	Macleod & Co.
Union Insurance Society (Fire) London .....	Macleod & Co.
Union of Hamburg Underwriters .....	Tillson, Herrmann & Co.
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Limited .....	W. F. Stevenson & Co.
Vaterländische Transport Vers. Actien Ges., Elberfeld	Ed. A. Keller & Co.
Yangtze Insurance Association .....	Warner, Barnes & Co.

## ILOILO

This port, which is the chief town of the populous province of the same name in the island of Panay, is situated in lat. 10 deg. 48 min. W., near the south-eastern extremity of the island, close to the sea, on the border of the narrow channel formed by the opposite island of Guimaras. The town is built principally on low marshy ground, partly fronting the sea and partly along the left bank of a creek, or inlet, which runs towards Jaro, and after describing a semicircle again meets the sea near Iloilo. Although the principal seaport and seat of the government of the province, Iloilo is much smaller than many towns in its vicinity. The harbour is well protected and the anchorage good, the island of Guimaras forming a sheltered passage. The depth of water on the bar at the entrance to the creek or river Iloilo is about five fathoms at low water, but at a short distance within it decreases to fifteen feet and then deepens again. At spring



tides the whole town is covered with water, but notwithstanding this, it is a very healthy place. The high ground of Guimaras forms a kind of funnel with the Panay shore, and the result is that a calm is of rare occurrence, there being almost always a breeze of some kind. The N. E. breeze blows very strongly. It is much cooler in Iloilo than in Manila. The better class of houses in Iloilo are built on strong wooden posts, two or three feet in diameter, that reach to the roof, stone walls to the first floor, with wooden windows above and an iron roof. The poorer class of dwellings are flimsy structures of nipa, built on four stout posts. The means of communication with the interior are still very inadequate, and retard the development of the port.

The principal manufacture in Iloilo for local consumption and export to Manila is that of pina, a cloth very finely made from the fibre of the pineapple leaf. Another cloth called jusi is woven from silk, and is made in white and colours. The country round Iloilo is very fertile and is extensively cultivated. The annual crop of sugar is estimated at about a million piculs. Tobacco is also largely cultivated. Rice is grown on a considerable scale, but locusts are very plentiful in the island and often do great damage to the cane and paddy. Typhoons frequently work great havoc. Earthquakes, however, seldom occur. Iloilo is about 250 miles distant from Manila. The principal traders are Chinese mestizos, who are very numerous in the port.

The island of Negros is extremely fertile and contributes three-fourths of the sugar shipped from Iloilo, the quality of which is excellent.

## DIRECTORY

### ACADEMIA MERCANTIL

J. F. Herrerias, director

### "CARALLO BLANCO," Fabrica de Guarniciones, Calle San Jacinto

Francisco Sotelo, propietario

I. de Guzman, maestro director

P. de los Santos, do.

### AVANCEÑA, Señoritas, Teachers, Molo

### AZNAR, M., Chemist and Druggist, Capiz

### ALA, VIUDA DE, Teacher

### BANCO ESPAÑOL FILIPINO

M. Lahora, director

M. Ordóñez, contador

V. Ricafort, cajero

J. F. Figueras, auxiliar de caja

### LA CASTELLANA, Manufactory of Bricks and Pottery

Pascual Cosso

Pablo Porta

Z. Andres, superintendent

Z. Bayeno, engineer

### BAZAR DE ILOILO, Calle Real, 16

R. Sotelo, farmacéutico, propietario

Vicente Sotelo

M. Cruz

T. Entrale

F. Nava, tenedor de libros

F. Villar

### CASTILLO, E., Chemist and Druggist

Enrique Castillo

Pablo Hilliges

### BISCHOFF, S., Merchant

Samuel Bischoff

Chs. Graf, signs per pro.

C. V. Bischoff

M. Errea

P. Wüthrich, Silay

Alberto Kappeler, do.

P. Zimmermann, do.

### CHIENE, C. M., Commission Agent, Apartado, 44

C. M. Chiene

B. D. Alameda

Sub-Agency

Palatine Insurance Company Ltd.

### BOTICA GUTIERREZ

Juan Grimm, pharmacist and chemist

L. Gutierrez, pharmacist

F. Bénavent

### CHIENE, H. L. P., Sugar Planter, "Montserrat" Estate

### COLEGIO SEMINARIO DE S. VICENTE JERRER DE JARO

Rector—Domingo Viera

Vice-Rector—Quintín Alcalde

Catedráticos—D. Gomez, M. Napal, V.

Angulo, R. Torres, L. Zaro, P. Santa

Maria

### BUCHANAN, ARCHD., Merchant

Agency

London Assurance Corporation

### COLEGIO DE SAN JOSÉ

Superiora—Sor Juana Goitia

## CONSULATES

## GERMANY

Vice-Consul—H. Streiff

## GREAT BRITAIN

Vice-Consul—W. S. Tyfe (absent)

Acting do.—W. C. Duncan

## PORTUGAL

Consul—Claudio Lopez, Jaro

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Actg. Consular Agent—C. M. Chiene

## DULCERIA REPOSTERIA

Vicente Sancho

## DULCERIA Y REPOSTERIA

J. Rirla, proprietor

## EREÑETA, J. Y F., Sugar Dealers, Store-keepers, and Planters, Talisay, Ysla de Negros

José Ereñeta

Fernando Ereñeta

Mariano Ereñeta

C. Barrios

## ESCUELA DE ARTES Y OFICIOS

Director—L. Romero y Perez

Secretario—J. F. Herrerias

Habilitado—R. Pastor

Profesores—C. Mapa y Belmonte, F.

R. Fabie, E. Martin, J. G. Bosque,

J. Aznart, I. Sugang

Ayudantes—F. Benavent, L. Gutierrez,

C. Lozano, J. M. Asuncion

Maestros—M. Rodriguez, G. Cleland,

G. Stivenson, A. Domenech, E. Villaseñor

## LA ESTRELLA DEL NORTE, LEVY HERMANOS

Calle Real

Charles Levy (Paris)

Raphael Levy, do.

Abraham Weill, gerente

Meyer Weill

## FIGUERAS, José, Contratista de Obras Publicas

Sandalio Perez

Agency

Equitable Life Insurance Soc. of U.S.A.

## FORBES, MUNN &amp; Co., Merchants

D. M. Forbes (London)

D. Munn do.

L. R. Ellis (Manila)

R. Ogilvie

S. Murray

P. Regelado

Agencies

Lancashire Insurance Company

London and Lancashire Insurance Co.

GONSALEZ, L., Photographer, Jaro

GONZALEZ, A., Naviero, Jaro

GONZALEZ, T., Medico, Jaro

GRACE, J. W., Stevedore and Contractor

GRINDROD, J. H., Merchant

HERNAES, ROSENDO, Comerciante y Pres-tamista en Talisay, Isla de Negros

HOLLIDAY, WISE &amp; Co., Merchants

A. R. Thistlethwaite (absent)

Frank Dodson

E. Escalante

HOLLMANN &amp; Co., Merchants, Plaza Alfonso XII

G. Hollmann (Manila)

A. Hollmann

C. Hefti

E. Tuason

## HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPN.

C. H. Balfour, agent

J. Thomson

M. Testagorda Figueras

M. Alonzo

P. Sison

## HOSKYN &amp; Co., Merchants

G. Medhurst Saul

H. C. Hoskyn

H. P. Hoskyn (absent)

M. Loring

R. D. Webster

A. Ponce de Leon

E. Garcia

Agency

Netherlands Fire Insurance Company

## IMPRENTA, ALMACEN de Papel, Libreria,

Encuadernacion, &amp;c.

Jose Romero Salas, propietario

B. Argente del Castillo, director

## INCHAUSTI &amp; Co., Comerc. y Almacenistas

Angel Gilardon, gerente

Ramon Echevarria

F. von Kauffmann

Gregorio Conde

Emilio Berrueto

N. Casanas

V. Alcade

Agencies

China Fire Insurance Co. (sub-agents)

Royal Exchange Fire Insc., do.

JAVELLANA, P., Sugar Dealer

## KER &amp; Co., Merchants

C. S. Weir (Manila)

J. Williamson, do.  
 J. M. Beattie  
 J. M. Underwood  
 G. A. Main  
 C. H. Drew  
 R. G. Roco  
 L. Guevara  
 R. A. Roco  
 M. A. Roco

*Agencies*

Straits Insurance Company, Limited  
 Sun Fire Office

KOPPEL Y CA., M., Merchants  
 Mauricio Koppel  
 A. Hefti  
 A. Kaufmann  
 P. Rass

KUENZLE & STREIFF, Merchants  
 A. Kuenzle (Manila)  
 H. Streiff  
 J. Staub, signs per pro.

LEVY HERMANOS, vide "Estrella del Norte"

LACSON, D., Chemist and Druggist, Molo  
 Domingo Lacson  
 Arnold Voss, farmacéutico

LEDESMA, J., Dealer in Manila Products

LIZARRAGA HERMANOS, Armadores, Exportadores, Comisionistas, Hacenderos Agricola, y Almaceneristas, Calle Real, 11  
 Tirso Lizarraga (ausente) fundador  
 M. Lizarraga (Isla de Negros)  
 R. Belzunce, gerente  
 C. Benito Huarte  
 C. Montorio  
 F. Zarandín  
 F. Galatas  
 S. Campos  
 S. Oquién  
 C. Zúnzárren  
 C. Pascual  
 P. Marticorena  
 D. Jauregui  
 J. M. Sarraaldi  
 L. Montorio  
 C. Amunategui (Antolanga, Negros)  
 F. Echevarria (Alicante, id. )  
 A. Martínez (Camangcang, id. )  
 F. Anso (San Juan, id. )  
 L. Pijuan (Bombón, id. )  
 G. Gamboa (Socorro, id. )  
 L. Diez (Vasconia, id. )  
 A. Perez (Tipacla, Panay)  
 D. Inza (Navitas, id. )

LUCHSINGER & Co., Merchants  
 S. E. Luchsinger  
 E. Thuerlemann  
 F. G. Pircher

*Agencies*

National Bank of China, Limited  
 North British and Mercantile Insce. Co.  
 Magdeburg Fire Insurance Company

LOCSING, LEANDRO, Apothecary

MACLEOD & Co., Merchants  
 Neil Macleod  
 J. Aguilar  
 J. Figueras

*Agencies*

Royal Fire and Life Insurance Co.  
 Guardian Fire and Life Assurance Co.  
 Union Assurance Society  
 Phoenix Assurance Company  
 Imperial Marine Insce. Co. of Tokyo

MAPA, F., Medical Practitioner

MAPA, V., Solicitor

MARIN, P., Sugar Manufacturer, Janinay

MARTINEZ, D., Teacher

MELIZA, CORNELIO, Trader, Molo

MONTelibano, E., Tramway Owner, Silay

MONTelivano, C., Carriage Builder

MONTES, ANASTASIO, Director of the College  
 "La Inmaculada," Calle de Aguilar

MONTINOLA, P., Carriage Builder, Jaro

ORDAX, SABINO, Medical Practitioner

ORTIZ, FRANCISCO, Teacher of Music

PINEDA HERMANOS, "El Progreso," Imprenta y Libreria, Calle Real  
 Augustin Pineda  
 Luis G. Reyes  
 Mariano Manuel  
 L. Candolea

EL PORVENIR DE BISAYAS, Daily Newspaper, and Printing, Stationery and Library Establishment, Calle Real  
 B. Argente del Castillo, propietario-director  
 M. Rodriguez Rea, redactor  
 R. H. Fernandez, id.  
 Lorenzo Romero, id.  
 E. D. Valenciano, id.  
 M. C. Soriano, administrador  
 Juan de Juan (Manila)

PRACTICOS DEL PUERTO

F. Elorriaga, M. Angulo, C. Yrusgueta,  
 A. Guzman, M. Aguilar, A. Barrios,  
 A. Garro, C. Pradera, L. Salvador



PRENTEVELLA, R., Sugar Dealer and Planter

RAFAEL, CAYETANO, Hatmaker, C. Marina

RAMA, LOPE DE LA, Medical Practitioner

RAMA, HIJOS DE I. DE LA, Merchants, Steamer Owners, and Storekeepers, Calle Real  
Felix de la Rama  
Estevan de la Rama  
F. Fuentes

#### RIVER STEAMERS

"Moleño," Capt. Caliso  
"Taculin," Capt. Davil  
"Cubanbaman," Capt. A. Mancio  
I. de la Rama, owner  
"Rudecindo Melliza," Capt. Arostegui  
Cornelio Melliza, owner  
"N. S. de Lourdes," Capt. Artadi  
"Felisa," Capt. J. Ma. Gonzalez  
Inchausti & Co., agents  
"Gonzalez," Capt. —  
Yap Tico, owner

ROBLES, ZACARIAS, Veterinary Surgeon

ROENSCH & Co., ADOLFO, Hatmakers  
Adolfo Roensch (absent)  
Alfredo Roensch (Manila)  
Narciso Monfort  
Felipe Mediavilla

SALAS HERMANOS, Storekeepers

SAN AUGUSTINE, J., Carriage Builder

SANTIAGO, R., Sugar Dealer

SINDICOS DEL COMERCIO DE ILOILO  
——— secretario

SINGER MANUFACTURING Co., Calle Real  
F. Sanchez, gerente  
Salvador Ciocon

SMITH, BELL & Co., Merchants  
Wm. S. Fyfe (absent)  
W. C. Duncan  
P. H. Bethell Jones  
H. T. Fox  
J. T. Knowles  
E. Dalton-Hawkins

#### Agencies

Chartered Bank of India, A. and China  
Banque de l'Indo-Chine  
Lloyd's  
Glen Line of Steamers

Canadian Pacific Railway Company  
China Mutual Steam Navigation Co.  
"Pinillos" Line of Spanish Steamers  
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insce.  
Imperial Insurance Company, Ltd.  
Commercial Union Assurance Co., Ltd.  
South British Fire and Marine Insce.  
Assicurazioni Generali

SORIANO, JUAN, Tailor

STEVENSON & Co., W. F., Merchants

D. M. Fleming  
J. Richmond  
W. G. Stevenson  
C. Percy Fowler  
R. T. Figueras

#### Agencies

Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co.  
Ben Line of Steamers  
Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.  
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society  
Scottish Union and National Insce.  
Northern Assurance Company  
New York Board of Underwriters  
National Assurance Co., Ireland

STREIFF & Co., E., Merchants

E. Streiff  
A. Jeanjaquet  
J. Romero

#### Agencies

Baloise Fire Insurance Co., Basle  
Fédérale Marine Insurance Co., Zurich

TABACOS DE FILIPINAS—COMPANIA GRAL. DE

Francisco Mendia, jefe de la casa  
J. Casanillos, cajero-contador  
F. Morales, almacenero  
J. B. Gutierrez, id.  
L. Hebrart, id.

WARNER, BARNES & Co., Merchants  
Jas. F. Macleod

WUSINOWSKI & Co., Merchants, Calle Real

Pablo Hübe (Manila)  
G. Tröltzsch, do.  
H. Sieper, signs per pro.

YAP TICO, FRANCISCO M., Merchant

F. M. Yap Tico  
J. E. Yap Joco  
S. de la Torre Yap Tamco  
Ong Caosay  
Yap Caisan

ZELLER, E., Sugar Dealer

# C E B U

This is the capital of the island of Cebu, and ranks next to Iloilo among the ports of the Philippines. It was at one time the seat of the administration of revenue for the whole of the Visayas, but this was removed to Manila in 1849. Cebu is a well-built town and possesses fine roads, but the people are devoid of commercial enterprise. The trade of Cebu consists principally of hemp and sugar. The neighbouring islands of Leyte, Mindanao, and Camiguin possess extensive hemp plantations, a large proportion of the produce of which finds its way to Cebu for shipment. There are some very valuable and extensive coal deposits in the island of Cebu, but the mines have not as yet been worked with any enterprise.

## DIRECTORY

### ABOGADOS

Licenciados—F. J. Matheu, J. F. Martinez, J. Domenech, J. Llorente, M. Cui, I. Guivelondo, S. Singson, A. Valle, P. Cui, M. Logarta, J. Junquera, R. Gonzalez

ARÉS, G., Medico Titular y Forense

BOADA, PEDRO, Tienda de Comestibles

BOTICA ANTIGUA, Farmacia, Progeria y Fabrica de Aguas gaseosas, Calle Ma. Cristina  
A. Krapfenbauer  
A. Pereira

### CARROCERIAS

J. Borromeo  
C. Priarte  
Roque del Mar  
A. de Gandiongca

CASA Y COLEGIO DE LAS HERMANAS DE CARIDAD  
Superiora—Sor P. Perez

### COMERCIANTEs

P. Antonio  
Valeriano Climaco  
P. Cui  
J. Gorord  
Lucio Herrera  
M. Lasala  
Viuda de Llorente  
P. Mejia  
T. Osmeña  
Antonio Uy Chayco  
S. Singson  
Buena Ventura Veloso herederos  
Nicasio Veloso

### CONSULATES

#### GERMANY

Acting Vice-Consul—F. C. Laing

GREAT BRITAIN, Vice-Consulate

DENMARK, Consular Agency

UNITED STATES, Consular Agency  
Vice-Consul—J. M. Sidebottom

### CONVENTO DE RECOLETOS

Prior—I. Ruiz  
Legó—Fr. J. Llorente, procurador

### CONVENTO DE SAN AUGUSTIN ó DEL STO. NIÑO

Prior—M. R. P. Fr. Jorge Romanillos  
Vicario—  
Legó—Fr. J. Amiana

FIGUERAS, José, Contratista de Obras Publicas

HACIENDA CANLUMAMPAO, Toledo Sugar (Cane Estate)

C. R. Blair Pickford (absent)  
R. D. Wilson

### HOSPITAL DE LAZARINOS

Mayordomo—M. Lassala

### HOSPITAL DE SAN JOSÉ

Mayordomo—  
Medico—G. Arés  
Practicante—E. Vicente

KOCH, OTTO, Merchant, Commission Agent, and Shipchandler  
E. Bracker

### MABOLO DISTILLERY

Otto Koch, proprietor

**MACLEOD & Co., Merchants**

F. C. Laing  
N. P. Campbell  
W. S. Richards  
B. Cogan

*Agencies*

National Bank of China, Limited  
Compañia Maritima of Manila  
Royal Fire and Life Insurance Co.  
Guardian Assurance Company  
Yangtze Insurance Association  
German Lloyd's and Fortuna Insee.  
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance  
Phoenix Fire Insurance Company  
New York Board of Underwriters  
Imperial Marine Insurance Co., Tokyo

**MELLADO, R. S., Medical Practitioner****NOTARIO PUBLICO**

Notario—J. Domenech

**REYES, BERNABE, Comerciante**

Juan Borres, tenedor de libros  
D. Bendoe, bodeguero  
A. Buenaventura  
V. de Ocampo

**RICHTER & Co., A., Bazar "El Siglo XIX."**

P. Hermoso

**SEMINARIO DE SAN CARLOS**

Rector—P. Pedro Julia Narciso Vilá  
Vice-Rector—P. Narciso Vilá

**SMITH, BELL & Co., Merchants**

J. M. Sidebottom  
F. F. Bideleux  
C. A. Fulcher  
J. T. R. Knowles  
F. Ferral  
A. Roa

*Agencies*

Lloyd's  
Netherlands India Sea and Fire Insee.  
Imperial Fire Office  
South British Fire & Marine Insee. Co.  
Commercial Union Assurance Co.  
China Fire Insurance Company  
North British and Mercantile Insee. Co.  
Palatine Insurance Company  
London Assurance Company  
Northern Assurance Company

**SOMMER, DAVID, "Bazar Cebuano"****VELASCO, A., Printer****VELOSO, B., Merchant**

D. Saracho



# BORNEO

---

After Australia this island is the largest in the world. It extends from about 7 deg. N. to 4 deg. S. latitude, and from 109 deg. to 118 E. longitude. Its length is about 750 miles, its greatest breadth 600 miles, and its average breadth is estimated at 350 miles. Its vast interior consists of almost impenetrable forests, which teem with animal life, but are sparsely populated by man. The soil is fertile, and in some parts near the coast the land is marshy. It was discovered by the Portuguese in 1526, and they as well as the Spaniards, Dutch, and English formed settlements on different parts of the coast, but none of these were long maintained. The Dutch claim sovereignty over the greater part of the south and west of the island, along the coast of which they maintain establishments; the territories of the British North Borneo Company, the Sultan of Brunei, and the Rajah of Sarawak extend over and along the north and north-eastern coast. The native states are insignificant and in a backward condition. The total population of Borneo is roughly estimated at 3,000,000. The productions are many and varied, and its mineral resources believed to be great. The Chinese, who have been settled in most Bornean towns for generations, conduct all the trading operations. The country generally is in an undeveloped condition. The natives are of the Malayan type, and are, as a rule, indolent and wanting in enterprise. A British Protectorate exists over Brunei, Sarawak, and the territory of the British North Borneo Company.

---

## SARAWAK

---

The territory of Sarawak comprises an area of about 40,000 square miles, with a population of about 500,000, composed of various races. It is situated on the north-west coast of the island of Borneo, is intersected by many rivers navigable for a considerable distance inland, and commands about 400 miles of coast line. The sovereignty of the district from Tanjong Datu to the entrance of the Samarahan river was obtained from the Sultan of Brunei in the year 1842 by Sir James Brooke, who became well known as Rajah Brooke of Sarawak. In 1861 a second cession was obtained, from the Sultan of Brunei, of all the rivers and land from the Samarahan river to Kadurong Point; in 1882 a third cession was obtained of one hundred miles of coast line and all the country and rivers that lie between Kadurong Point and the Baram river, including about three miles of coast on the north-east side of the latter; and in 1885 another cession was obtained of the Trusan river, situated on the north of the mouth of the Brunei river. In 1888 a British Protectorate was established, and in 1890 the Rajah took possession of Limbang, which was approved of by H. M. Government in August, 1891. The present Rajah, H. H. Sir Charles Johnson Brooke, G.C.M.G., is a nephew of Sir James Brooke, and was born 3rd June, 1829, succeeded 1868, married 1869 to Margaret de Windt. His heir—the Rajah Mudah—Charles Vyner Brooke, was born 26th September, 1874.

The country produces diamonds, gold, silver, antimony, quicksilver, coal, gutta-percha, india-rubber, canes, rattans, camphor, beeswax, birdsnests, sago, pepper, and gambier. The principal towns are:—Kuching, the capital of Sarawak, situated on the Sarawak river, about 23 miles from its mouth, in latitude 1 deg. 32 min. N., longitude 110 deg. 38 min. E. (approximate). Claude Town, the principal town and fort on the Baram river, is about 60 miles inland. Bintulu, situate at the mouth of the Bintulu river, is famous for its sago. Muka, a few miles up the river of that name, is also noted for its sago and bilian timber. Oya, which lies about 1½ miles up the Oya river, and Matu about 5 miles up the Matu river, are both noted for their sago. Sibü is situated about 60 miles, Kanowit about 100 miles, and Kapit about 160 miles up the Rejang river. Rejang village, at the mouth of Rejang river, is noted for its Bilian (iron wood) works. Kabong is situated at the mouth of the Kalaka river. Saribas lies about 80 miles up the river of the same name, which has a tidal wave or bore. Simang gang is about 60 miles up the Batang Lupar river, which also has a bore. Simunjan is situated about 18 miles

up the Sadong river, where the Government work a coal mine. Trusan is about 18 miles up the Trusan River and Limbang about 10 miles up the Limbang River, the latter river being noted for its sago.

Harbour, buoy, and light dues:—Three cents per ton, payable on arrival, and chargeable to all vessels of 5 tons and upwards.

## DIRECTORY

### GOVERNMENT

Rajah—His Highness Sir Charles Brooke, G.C.M.G., Commander of Crown of Italy  
Aide-de-Camp—H. F. Deshon

#### SUPREME COUNCIL

President—His Highness The Rajah	Datu Bandar, Haji Bua Hassan
Hon. C. A. Bampfyld, Resident of Sarawak Proper	Datu Imaum, Haji Metaim
Hon. H. F. Deshon, Resident of Third Divn.	Abang Mahomad Kassim
	Clerk to the Council—H. C. Brooke Johnson

#### COUNCIL NEGRI, OR GENERAL COUNCIL

President—His Highness The Rajah	The Commandant
The Divisional Residents	The Principal Chiefs of each Residency
The Treasurer	Chaplain—
The Residents of Districts	Clerk to the Council—J. E. A. Lewis

#### RESIDENCIES

FIRST DIVISION, OR SARAWAK PROPER, comprising—Kuching, Paku, Sadong, Lundu, and Simatan  
Divisional Resident—Hon. C. A. Bampfyld  
Resident second class John E. A. Lewis, B.A.  
Resident second class of Upper Sarawak—Reginald Awdry (absent)  
Acting do.—E. A. W. Cox  
Resident second class, Sadong—E. R. Stilwell (absent)  
Acting do.—R. K. Phillips  
Assistant Resident, Lundu—H. R. A. Day

#### SUPREME COURT, KUCHING

Judge—H. H. The Rajah  
Do.—Hon. C. A. Bampfyld  
Assistant Judge—The Datu Bandar  
Do.—The Datu Imaum  
Do.—Abang Md. Kassim  
Clerk—Hai Seng  
Malay Writer and Interpreter—Inchi Bakar bin Boyong  
Chinese Writer and Intpr.—Choe Lee Ann

#### GENERAL AND POLICE COURT, KUCHING

Magistrate—Hon. C. A. Bampfyld  
Do.—John E. A. Lewis, B.A.  
Assistant Magistrate—The Datu Bandar  
Do.—The Datu Imaum  
Do.—Abang Mahomad Kassim  
Clerk—Hai Seng

#### COURT OF REQUESTS, KUCHING

Magistrate—A. K. Leys  
Asst. Magistrate—Abang Mahomad Kassim  
Clerks—Tai Fook Chong, Tambi

#### BANKRUPTCY COURTS

Established in Kuching, Muka, and Sibu  
Presidents—Senior Officers of districts  
Assistant Judges—Principal Magistrates of districts and three delegated natives

#### THE DATU'S COURT, KUCHING

Judges—Datu Bandar, Datu Imaum, Abang Mahomad Kassim, Tuan Hakim, Tuan Belal

#### TREASURY

Treasurer—H. C. Brooke Johnson (acting)  
Assistant—F. G. Day  
Accountant—R. M. McKenzie  
Cashier—W. Hock Kee

#### LAND AND PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Superintendent of Works and Surveys—J. D. Ellis, M. CAN. S.C.E.  
Assistant—M. G. Bradford  
Do.—J. Walker  
Clerks—Abang Akip and natives

#### LIGHT HOUSES

At Tanjong Po, Tanjong Sirik, Muka river, Tanjong Kidurong, Brooketon, and Tanjong Baran

#### CUSTOMS

Collectors—Inchi Bakar, Inchi Omar

#### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Ppl. Medical Officer—Dr. A. J. G. Barker  
Senior Dispenser—W. Faulkner  
Coroner—A. K. Leys

MILITARY DEPARTMENT  
"Sarawak Rangers"

Commandant—vacant

Instructor of Gunnery—H. W. Scott  
Active force of 400 men

NAVAL DEPARTMENT

Engineer-in-chief—J. Mathie

Engineer, workshops—R. G. Vietch

Screw yacht "Zahora," 2 guns

Paddle steamer "Adeh"

Screw steamer "Vyner," Capt. Moore

Screw steamer "L'Aubaine"

Screw despatch boat "Lorna Doone"

Screw strs. "Gazelle," "Lucile," "La Fée"

POST AND SHIPPING OFFICE

Post Master General and Harbour Master

—A. K. Leys

Clerks—Sim Lai Chong and others

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Officer in charge—F. H. Dallas

Printer—D. J. Rodrigues

PRISON AND POLICE DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—C. W. Daubeney

Gaoler—Chandakabakus

Active Force, 80 men; at outstations, 40

STORE DEPARTMENT

Storekeeper—A. E. Lange

SECOND DIVISION, comprising—Batang  
Lupar, Sariabas, and Kalaka

Resident of Batang Lupar and Sariabas—

H. H. The Rajah Mudah

Resident, second class—D. J. S. Bailey  
(Batang Lupar) (absent)

Resident, second class—I. Kirkpatrick

Cadet—J. Baring-Gould

Clerks—Hy. Lees, Simon Than and others

THIRD DIVISION, comprising—Rejang,  
Muka, Bintulu and Oya

Resident, first class—Hon. H. F. Deshon

Do. second do.—Q. A. Buck (Rejang)

Do. do. —F. S. Drage

Do. do. —E. Somerville (Bintulu)

Do. do. —G. Prat Barlow (Matu)

Do. do. —Capt. H. W. Peck (Muka)

Assistant Resident—F. Cox (Oya)

Do. B. Bettington (Rejang)

Cadet—H. S. B. Johnson (Sibu)

Treasurer—Jas. Mowe (Sibu)

Clerks—F. do Rozario, P. Mowe, J. do

Rozario, S. F. Lees, Usman, Inchi Usop,

Tan Kwee

FOURTH DIVISION, comprising—Baram and  
Trusan Districts

Resident, sec. class—O. F. Rickets (L'bang)

Do. do. —C. Hose (Baram)

Do. do. —P. Cunynghame (T'san)

Cadet—R. S. Douglas (Baram)

Do. —W. F. B. Mesney

AGENTS FOR GOVERNMENT

London—Borneo Company, Limited, 28,  
Fenchurch Street

Singapore—Paterson, Simons & Co.

Labuan—J. Hardie

H.B.M. CONSULATE AT BRUNEI

Consul—A. L. Keyser

BILLIAN TIMBER WORKS, Rajang Village

Wing Chong Seng

Kong Song Tuk

Ban Soon Ho

BORNEO CO., LIMITED, Merchants; Head  
Office, 28, Fenchurch Street, London

E. J. Smith, manager

C. D. Harvey, assistant

J. M. Bryan, do.

Thos. Smith, clerk

H. Buey Hon and others

Agencies

Sarawak and Singapore S. S. Co., Ltd.

Lloyd's

North British and Mercantile Insee.

Straits Insurance Company, Limited

Commercial Union Assurance Co.

Maritime Insurance Company

Ocean Marine Insurance Company

BRICK, TILE, AND POTTERY WORKS

Swee Guan, proprietor

Seng Soon, do.

Hong Heng, do.

Ngee Wat, do.

Ghee Soon, do.

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Hon. Secretary—J. M. Bryan

COAL DEPÔTS (Government), at Kuching  
S'along, and Brooketon (Brunei River)

COAL MINES

John Fisher, gl. mgr. Govt. Collieries

G. H. Green, manager Sadong Colliery

H. Hogg, mgr. Muara Col., Brooketon

ECCLESIASTICAL

Bishop of Singapore, Labuan, and Sarawak—Rt. Rev. G. F. Hose, D.D.

Missionaries (S.P.G.)

Resident Missionary and Vicar of

Kuching—Rev. A. F. Sharp, M.A.

St. Thomas' Church, Kuching

The Bishop

Rev. A. F. Sharp, M.A.

C. Poncelet, organist

Christ Church, Lundu

Rev. F. W. Leggatt



St. Paul's Church, Banting  
 Rev. E. H. Gomes  
 St. James's Church, Quop  
 Rev. F. W. Nichols (absent)  
 Rev. Choon Ah Luk  
 St. Augustin's Church, Sebetan  
 vacant  
 St. Luke's Church, Undup  
 Rev. W. Howell  
 St. Peter's Church, Skerang (vacant)

**FARMERS**

Opium, Spirits, and Gambling—Ban  
 Hok Tye  
 Pawn—Chiu Ann

**GAMBIER AND PEPPER GARDENS in Sarawak**

Proper, principally under control of the  
 Kongkek  
 Ghee Siang, chop "Ban Hok Guan"  
 manager

**GOLD WORKS**

In Upper Sarawak, at Bau and Paku  
 In Batang Lupar, at Marup

**GUTTA PERCHA Manufactory**

H. E. Sérullas (Algiers)  
 F. Hourant, manager  
 G. Hourant

**MINES—Borneo Company, Ltd., proprietors**

Quicksilver Mines, Tegora  
 Antimony Mines, Busau  
 A. Moir, superintendent, Busau  
 J. C. Ferrier, Busay  
 Gold Mines  
 R. Pawle, mining engineer, Jambusan  
 B. Howe, do., Bidi

**Bau Cyanide Works**

R. Pawle, mining engineer  
 H. E. Nicholls, A.R.S.M.  
 G. H. Biggs, A.R.S.M.  
 T. C. Scrutton  
 Jas. Scott, engineer  
 H. Claudet, do.  
 A. H. Ryder  
 F. H. Bingham  
 Kong Ghim and others

**ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION**

Very Rev. E. Dunn, prefect apos., Sibn  
 Rev. A. Stoller, Bowan  
 Rev. A. Keizer, Kanowit Rajang  
 Rev. A. Haidegger, Kuching

Rev. A. Kluk, Bau  
 Rev. A. Reyffert, Singhi  
 St. Theresa's Convent, Kuching  
 Mother Helen and four Sisters  
 St. Clare's Convent, Kanowit  
 Mother Mary and one Sister  
 St. Catherine's Convent, Singhi  
 Mother Aloysius and one Sister

**SAGO FLOUR MANUFACTORIES, Kuching**

Ghee Soon & Co., Ong Ewe Hai & Co.,  
 Tong Ngee An & Co., Tiong Bee  
 Ann & Co., Hap Ann & Co., Quee  
 Ann & Co., Swee Ghee & Co., Hap  
 Hong & Co. Ban Seng & Co.,  
 Chin Loon

**SARAWAK CLUB**

Hon. Secretary—C. W. Daubeny

**SARAWAK GAZETTE**

F. H. Dallas, editor  
 D. J. J. Rodrigues, printer

**SARAWAK CUTCH CO., LD.**

H. H. Everett, manager  
 E. Hose

**SARAWAK MUSEUM**

Curator—R. Shelford, B.A.

**SARAWAK READING ROOM**

Hon. Secretary—F. H. Dallas  
 C. Poncelet, librarian

**SARAWAK & SINGAPORE STEAMSHIP CO., LD.**

Agents—The Borneo Company, Ltd.  
 Agents in Singapore—Lim Lun & Co.

**SCHOOLS**

Mission Schools (S.P.G.), Kuching  
 B. C. Perry, head master  
 C. Poncelet, assistant  
 J. Skadiang, do.  
 Miss M. Dunnall, mistress, Girls' school  
 Quop School  
 Rev. F. W. Nichols  
 Rev. Chong Ah Luk  
 Sabu School, Undup  
 Rev. W. Howell  
 Banting School  
 Rev. E. Gomes, B.A.  
 Kalakka School  
 Rev. E. Gomes, B.A.  
 Government Free School, Kuching  
 Malay—Inchi Sawal, Abang Abdillah,

# BRITISH NORTH BORNEO

This territory, formerly known as Sabah, situated at the northern end of the island of Borneo, has a coast line of about 500 miles. The population is supposed to number about 120,000, which includes about 10,000 Chinese. The chief geographical feature in the territory is the mountain of Kina Balu, about 13,698 feet high. The principal river on the West coast is the Padas; on the East there are the Kinabatangan, Labuk, Sibuku, Sugut, Segama, and many others. The best harbours are those of Gaya on the West coast, Kudat on the North, and Sandakan on the East.

The climate is particularly pleasant for the tropics; the days are rarely very hot, while a blanket is often required at night; and very little inconvenience is experienced from insect pests, such as mosquitoes and the like. Hurricanes, earthquakes, and other natural disturbances are unknown. The seas are teeming with fish, and the prospects of an export trade in dried and salted fish are encouraging. Trade with Hongkong, especially in timber, is well established, and steamers for Hongkong and Singapore, whence the majority of the trade supplies are obtained, are frequent. Amongst the zoological productions of North Borneo are to be noted elephants, rhinoceros, deer of three kinds, wild cattle, pigs, bears, &c. There are pythons of 20 feet and upwards in length; but other snakes, particularly poisonous varieties, are very rare. Of game birds there are a few—argus, fire back, and Bulwer pheasants, three sorts of partridges, many pigeons and doves, snipe, and quail.

Sandakan has a magnificent harbour and is the chief place of trade. The imports include cloth, rice, hardware, manufactured goods of all kinds, opium, Chinese tobacco, Chinese coarse crockery, matches, biscuits, oil, sugar, &c. The chief exports are tobacco, timber, cutch and rattans, gutta-percha, india-rubber, birdsnests, seed pearls, trepang, sharksfins, camphor, cutch, tortoiseshell, dried cuttle fish, beeswax, and other natural products, which are brought in from the interior, the neighbouring Sulu Archipelago, &c. The imports for the whole colony for 1897 amounted to \$1,887,498 as compared with \$1,882,189 in 1896, the exports to \$2,942,293 as compared with \$2,420,234 in 1896. The revenue in 1897 was \$436,063, exclusive of \$965 for land sales, and the ordinary expenditure was \$341,125, extraordinary expenditure on capital account being \$228,881. Tobacco-planting promises to become a great and profitable industry, and the tobacco already raised obtains a ready sale at very high prices. Coffee-planting is being taken up, and gambier, cotton, Manila hemp, and sugar are receiving attention from Europeans, as well as from natives and Chinese. Cutch is extracted from mangrove bark and is being exported in increasing quantities. The population of the town of Sandakan, the capital of the territory, was 7,132 in 1891, of whom 131 were Europeans and 3,627 Chinese. On the west coast a short line of railway is being constructed, running inland from Brunei Bay to open up the interior of the country, and it is intended ultimately to carry it across the island to St. Lucia Bay. Sandakan became connected telegraphically with Labuan on the 7th May, 1897, and was thus placed in communication with Europe, etc.

The territory of British North Borneo was acquired from the Sultans of Brunei and Sulu by cession for a small annual payment in 1879-80, and the British North Borneo Company was incorporated by Royal Charter on the 1st November, 1881. The area of the territory is 31,106 square miles, and the population is estimated at about 150,000, of whom about 200 are European. In May, 1888, a British Protectorate was established. The following officers have administered the Government of the Territory since its acquisition by the Company:—1881-1887, W. H. Treacher; 1887-1888, W. M. Crocker (acting); 1888-1891, C. V. Creagh, C.M.G.; 1891-1892, L. P. Beaufort (acting); 1892, C. V. Creagh, C.M.G.; 1895, L. P. Beaufort.

## LABUAN

This, the smallest British Colony in Asia, was ceded to Great Britain by the Sultan of Brunei in 1846, and taken possession of in 1848. It is situated on the north-west coast of Borneo in latitude 5 deg. 16 min. N., and longitude 115 deg. 15 min. E. It has an area of 30½ square miles, and is about six miles from the Borneo coast. Although Labuan possesses a fine port, has extensive coal deposits, and by situation seemed likely to become a depot for the trade of the north coast of Borneo, it has only partially

fulfilled the expectations formed of it. The produce of Brunei finds a market in Labuan, but the volume of the trade is small. There are three sago manufactories on the island where the raw material is converted into flour, for export chiefly to Singapore. The Government is now administered by the British North Borneo Company, having been handed over to it by the Imperial Government in 1889. The population in 1890 was 5,853, of whom 25 were Europeans and 17 Eurasians, the remainder being chiefly Chinese and Malays. The Chinese, who number over a thousand, are the chief traders, and most of the industries of the island are in their hands. There are over thirty Europeans now, including Government Officials, the staff of the Eastern Extension Telegraph Company, the Coal Point mines and traders. The New Central Borneo Company, are lessees of the Coal Mines in the island and are developing a considerable trade in the coal, which is largely supplied to H. M's ships. The revenue is chiefly derived from the farming out of licences to sell tobacco, spirits, opium, and fish. Mr. L. P. Beaufort, Governor of British North Borneo, is also Governor and Commander-in-chief of Labuan.

## DIRECTORY

### BRITISH NORTH BORNEO COMPANY

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1st November, 1881

#### COURT OF DIRECTORS, LONDON

Richard B. Martin, M.P., chairman  
Sir Charles J. Jessel, Bart, vice-chairman  
Hon. Sir Andrew Clarke, R.E., G.C.M.G.  
Edward Dent  
Hon. Sir Henry Keppel, G.C.B.  
Governor and Commander-in-chief—H. E. LEICESTER P. BEAUFORT, M.A., B.C.L.

J. A. Maitland  
W. C. Cowie  
F. C. Stoop  
Secretary—Harrington G. Forbes  
Offices—15, Leadenhall St., London

### SANDAKAN

GOVERNMENT SECRETARY'S OFFICE  
Government Secretary—E. P. Gueritz (act.)  
Chief Clerk—C. J. Holloway  
Clerks—S. A. Rahman, Wm. B. Barnes  
Malay Writer and Interpreter—Mdl. Allie

#### JUDICIAL

Chief Justice—The Governor  
Judge of District and Sessions Court—  
E. P. Gueritz  
Do. —J. H. Walker, M.D.  
Registrar—P. F. J. Marcus

#### PROTECTORATE

Protector of Chinese—N. B. Dennys, PH.D.  
Clerk and Interpreter—Chan Piu-ki

#### TREASURY

Treasurer-General—A. Cook  
Assistant Treasurer—A. C. Pearson  
Cashier—M. Ponsonby  
Clerks—F. Beeston, K. Kang Chin,  
K. Fook Hee, C. Kim Sien

#### AUDIT OFFICE

Auditor—J. W. Wilson (absent)

#### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—E. A. Pavitt

#### LAND AND SURVEY DEPARTMENT

Commissioner of Lands—H. Walker

Government Surveyor—F. C. Pavitt  
Clerk and Accountant—E. N. M. Ashness  
Draughtsman—Pong Chu On  
Clerk—S. A. Pillay

#### MAGISTRACY

District Magistrate—W. H. Penney  
Clerk—P. F. J. Marcus  
Chinese Interpreter—Chan Piu Ki

#### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Principal Medical Officer—J. H. Walker,  
A.M., M.D., C.M.

#### CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—Alex. Cook  
Customs Officer—A. Keyt  
Chief Clerk—H. Eng Tek

#### POSTAL DEPARTMENT

Postmaster General—W. H. Penney  
Clerks—C. Hock Soon, L. F. Anthony

#### TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT

Superintendent—J. G. G. Wheatley (acting)  
Operators, Sandakan—R. M. Anthony,  
Magalingam  
Telephone Clerks—F. Kessler, Tan Det  
Operator, Lamag Stn.—Saravana Mutu  
Do, Tamoi Station—R. K. Lall  
Do, Pinanga Stn.—M. S. Pregason  
Line Overseers—D. M. Dawson, J. Mathia,  
M. S. Ayer



## RAILWAY DEPARTMENT

Engineer—A. West  
 Accountant—McNish  
 Surveyor—Picton Davies

## REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Registrar General—Dr. J. H. Walker  
 Registrar—

## PRINTING DEPARTMENT

Editor—Dr. Dennys  
 Foreman Printer—F. M. Andrews

## CONSTABULARY

Commandant—Capt. J. M. Reddie  
 Wing Officer—C. H. Harington  
 Do. —W. R. Flint  
 Adjutant—C. T. Wathen  
 Superindt. of Gaols—C. H. Harington  
 Assistant do. —H. A. Frere

## MAGISTRATES IN CHARGE, OUTSTATIONS

Darvel Bay District—A. R. Dunlop  
 Do. —W. H. Hastings (acting)  
 Penungah—  
 Sugut and Labuk—J. E. G. Wheatley  
 Songbawang—F. W. Fraser  
 North Keppel (Abai)—W. R. Flint (act.)  
 South Keppel (Papar)—W. R. Flint (act.)  
 Gaya—F. G. Atkinson  
 Prov. Dent (Mempakol)—J. G. G. Wheatley  
 Do. (Sapong)—C. H. Keasberry

## GEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT

Government Geologist—Dr. Seelhorst

## GOVERNMENT VESSEL "PETREL"

Chief Engineer in charge—E. Roberts

## KUDAT

Act. Resident, Prov. Alcock—W. H. Penny  
 Magistrate—T. J. C. White  
 Medical Officer—J. Campbell  
 Sub-Treasurer—T. J. C. White

## LABUAN

Resident and Judge—R. M. Little  
 Magistrate—G. M. O'B. Horsford  
 Sub-Treasurer—G. M. O'B. Horsford  
 Post and Harbour Master—W. W. Boyd  
 Acting Registrar—W. W. Boyd  
 Medical Officer—R. E. Adamson, M.B., C.M.  
 Overseer Public Works—C. H. Marcére

COMMERCIAL AGENTS B. N. BORNEO Co.  
 Adelaide—Gibbs, Bright & Co.  
 Bombay—Ewart, Latham & Co.  
 Calcutta—Gillanders, Arbuthnot & Co.  
 Colombo—J. M. Robertson & Co.  
 Galle—Aitken, Spence & Co.  
 Hongkong—H. L. Dalrymple  
 Kandy—W. D. Gibbon  
 Madras—Arbuthnot & Co.

Melbourne—Gibbs, Bright & Co.  
 Port Darwin—Adcock Brothers  
 Shanghai—Alfred Dent & Co.  
 Singapore—A. L. Johnston & Co.  
 Sydney—Gibbs, Bright & Co.

## BOMBAY BURMAH TRADING COMPANY

J. H. Allard, agent  
 Irving

BORNEO MINERALS COMPANY, LD., Labuan;  
 Head Office, Dominion House, Fenchurch  
 Street, London, E.C.

John Hardie, manager in the East

## Agencies

Ocean Steamship Company  
 Commercial Union Assurance Co.  
 Sarawak Government  
 Bombay Burmah Trading Corp., Ltd.

## BRITISH BORNEO DEVELOPMENT COMPANY

LIMITED, 100,000 acres, Dewhurst Bay  
 River Bye, and Sandakan Bay  
 W. B. Pryer, administrator (absent)  
 H. J. Snell, manager  
 G. F. Phillips  
 R. Lorentzen, agent, Sandakan

## BRITISH N. BORNEO GOLD SYNDICATE

W. Prout, manager

## CHINA BORNEO COMPANY, LD., Sawmill

Owners and Timber Merchants, in Liqdn.  
 J. Wheeley, official liqdr. (Hongkong)  
 W. G. Darby, attorney for liquidator  
 W. D. Jupp, outdoor superintendent  
 H. Goldsmith, do.  
 B. Sparke, do.  
 C. Crakenhorp, engineer

## CHURCH OF ENGLAND

Rev W. H. Elton, chaplain, Sandakan  
 Rev. R. Richards, Kudat  
 Rev. J. Perry, Kaningow  
 Rev. H. J. Edney, Sandakan

## DARBY, W. G., Merchant

S. E. Dennys  
 Lee Ah-Kwang

## Agencies

Sabah Steamship Company, Ltd.  
 China Traders' Insurance Company  
 Union Insurance Society of Canton  
 China Fire Insurance Company  
 Hongkong Land Invest. & Agency Co.  
 China Borneo Company, Ltd., in liqdn.  
 Borneo Tobacco Estates, Ltd.  
 New Darvel Bay Tobacco Pltns., Ltd.

## DE MATTOS &amp; NIEUWELD, Timber Mer-

chants and Commission Agents, Kudat:  
 Tel. Ad. Demattos Labuan  
 F. E. De Mattos  
 A. W. Nieuweld

D. Vierende  
Wong Sam Yun

*Agencies*

Ocean Steamship Company  
British and Foreign Marine Insee. Co.  
Lloyd's  
New London Borneo Tobacco Co., Ltd.  
New London and Amsterdam Borneo  
Tobacco Company, Limited  
Pitas Estate  
Mempakad Estate  
Marudu Bay Tannin Extracting Co.  
Borneo Coffee Company, Limited  
Great Valley Coffee Estate Co., Ltd.

DUNLOP, H. B., Commission Agent

J. A. Simoes  
S. Ching Tiong

*Agencies*

Canadian Pacific Railway Company  
Manchester Fire Assurance Company  
Mannheim Insurance Company  
Loong Piasow Syndicate, Limited

EASTERN EXTENSION AUSTRALASIA AND  
CHINA TELEGRAPH Co., Ltd., Labuan

R. G. S. Buckland, superintendent  
G. E. Cole, clerk in charge  
R. A. Oddie  
R. H. Dyer  
C. E. Mousley  
R. M. Macalpine  
A. W. Southam  
T. G. Mitchell

ENG WATT & Co., Merchants, 65, Beach  
Street, Labuan

Koh Eng Watt, managing owner  
Quek Kuan Liang, signs per pro.

FIRE BRIGADE, Sandakan

Superintendent—Capt. J. M. Reddie

GOLDSMITH, H., Timber Contractor

HUGHES, H. St. J., Architect, Contractor  
and Estate Agent, and Agent Reuter's  
Telegram Co., Labuan

KORCZKI, S. A., Merchant and Estates  
Agent, and Immigration Agent for B.  
N. B. Planters: Tel. Ad. Sak, Labuan  
S. A. Korczki  
Ko Teng-King

*Agency*

New Darvel Bay Borneo-Tobacco Co.

LABUAN HOTEL

Wardrop & Co., proprietors

LABUAN WATER COMPANY, LD., Labuan

J. Hardie, managing director  
W. W. Boyd, secretary

LABUAN STORES

Wardrop & Co., proprietors

LAWN TENNIS CLUB (SANDAKAN)

Hon. Secretary—A. C. Pearson

MANSFIELD & Co., W., Merchants, and at  
Singapore and Penang

A. P. Adams (Singapore)  
J. E. Romeny, do.  
J. G. Berkhuijsen, do.  
W. W. Wells, signs per pro.  
W. N. Lemon  
Pong Hoi Chou  
Thiou Su

*Agencies*

Chartered Bank of India, A., and China  
Ocean Steamship Company  
China Navigation Company  
Lloyd's  
Straits Insurance Company  
Commercial Union Assurance Co.  
London & Lancash. Fire Insee. Co.  
New York Life Insurance Co.  
Tabak Maatschappij "Arendsburg"  
New Lon. and Amstdam. Tobacco Co.  
Batu Puteh Syndicate

MARUDU STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LD.

"Marudu" and Lighter  
Wardrop & Co., Labuan, agents

MUSEUM—B. N. BORNEO Sandakan

Hon. Curator—Dr. N. B. Denny

NEW CENTRAL BORNEO COMPANY, LIMITED,  
Labuan: Head Office, Dominion House,  
Fenchurch St., London, E.C.

D. Suttie, manager

J. R. Horne

J. R. Horne

D. Distant, bookkeeper

Roustead & Co. agents, Singapore  
Smith, Bell & Co., agents, Manila

NORTH BORNEO GUN CLUB

Adjutant Constabulary—Secretary

NORTH BORNEO TRADING COMPANY, LI-  
MITED: Tel. Ad., Plantable

W. E. Roberts, general manager  
R. F. Lammert, accountant  
G. J. Altman, timber dept.  
John Wilkie, engineering dept.  
W. J. Rozario, planting dept.  
P. W. Polonio, do.

London Office, 70, 71, Bishopsgate St., E.C.

NORTH BORNEO TIRE CLUB

President—H. E. The Governor

Vice President—W. B. Pryer

Hon. Secretary—P. F. J. Marcus

Hon. Treasurer—E. N. M. Ashness

**PILOTS—Licensed**

Walter Myles, G. B. Pallett, J. D. Reece,  
J. Slaker, A. Baker, G. Grant, H. Smith

**PINSON & Co., C. Timber Merchants, &c.**

Mrs. Elena Pinson (absent)  
E. L. Woodin, manager

**ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION**

Very Rev. E. Dunn, pro-prefect apostolic, superior, Kuching, Sarawak  
Rev. A. Heidegger  
Rev. B. Punleider, Tuaran  
Rev. J. Verbrugge, Sandakan  
Rev. Fr. Prenger, Patatan  
Rev. Fr. X. Duxneuner, do.  
Rev. A. Gossens, Papar  
Rev. A. Vandenbroeck, Labuan

**St. Mary's Convent, Sandakan**

Rev. Mother Teresa, and two Sisters

**ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY—BR. N. B. BRANCH**

Hon. Sec. and Treasr.—E. N. M. Ashness

**SABAH STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED**

"Labuan," 120 tons, H. Pfort, master  
"Normanhurst," 56 tons, E. B. McCulloch, engineer in charge  
"Taganac" 48 tons  
Wardrop & Co, Labuan, agents.

**SANDAKAN CLUB**

Hon. President—H.E. The Governor

Chmn. of Committee—Dr. J. H. Walker  
Hon. Secretary—R. Lorentzen

**SANDAKAN ENGINEERING WORKS, Leila Road**

Wm. Girvan, manager

**Agencies**

London Emery Company, Limited  
New Wire Wove Roofing Co., Ltd.  
Torney & Sons, Perth

**SANDAKAN HOTEL AND STORE**

G. Cosulich, lessee

**SARAWAK GOVT. AGENCY AND COAL DEPOT, Labuan**

John Hardie, agent  
S. Khiam Soon

**WARDROP & Co., Merchants and Agents, and proprietors Labuan Hotel, and Labuan Stores, Labuan**

A. Tucker Wardrop, F.R.G.S.  
J. Nimmo Wardrop  
Chau Ta Tiong

**Agencies**

Sabah Steamship Company, Ltd.  
Marudu Steamship Company, Ltd.  
Pulo Daat Coconut and Cattle Estate  
Singapore Free Press  
Singapore Aerated Waters Company  
Peter Dawson's Whiskies  
Merchant Service Guild, Liverpool  
Merc. Marine Service Assn., L'pool



## ESTATES IN NORTH BORNEO

The subjoined table gives the actual land being cultivated, with the exception of native holdings.

<i>Name of Estate.</i>	<i>Owners.</i>	<i>Product.</i>	<i>Area planted.</i>	<i>Managers and Assistants.</i>
Langkon	New London and Amsterdam Borneo Co...	Tobacco	150 fields	D. C. J. Van Leeuwen, <i>Manager</i> , Lousen Meyer
Koyah	Borneo Tobacco Estate Syndicate... ..	do.	190 fields	F. E. Lease, <i>Administrator</i> , O. Jourdain, H. Schuck, P. Sheppard, R. Marcks, Dr. Van Vliet, R. Watson
Lamag	Borneo Tobacco Estate Syndicate... ..	do.	190 fields	N. Graydon, <i>Manager</i> , A. Denys, E. Frost, E. Lane, Johns
Batu Puteh	Syndicate ... ..	do.	200 fields	P. Breitag, <i>Manager</i> , W. H. Cope, A. Dubedat, H. Verment, R. Barthelemy
Laha Datu	New Darvel Bay Planting Co. ... ..	do.	500 fields	T. H. C. Arensma, <i>Manager</i> , T. A. Ball, D. Terbrugge, A. Zander, C. de Leeuw, F. H. Kretel, R. I. Graham, P. J. Stoffers, J. W. Stoffers, E. H. Pritt, E. Hagedorn, Dr. Pagel
Balury	do.	do.		P. J. Stoffers, P. W. Stoffers, W. Schuck
Laha Datu	T. A. Ball & J. B. Bell	Coconuts	100 acres	
	P. C. Birch ... ..	do.	120 "	
Ranow	Tobacco Co., Limited..	Tobacco	150 fields	A. F. Spruijt, <i>Administrator</i> , J. Volkers, J. Fensleng, J. Weyerman, J. Olree
Tandek	New London Borneo Tobacco Co., Limited	do.	250 fields	H. Bekkering (absent), G. Hart de Ruyter, <i>Manager</i> , M. C. Bos Sulpke, H. S. Evans, C. P. Brook
Bandau	do.	do.	150 fields	K. F. Dieudonné, <i>Manager</i> , J. E. Koning, A. Meeter, Dr. W. W. Hoare
Bongon	do.	do.	300 fields	B. V. Klamburg, <i>Manager</i> , D. Tours, A. Leyder, C. L. R. Metelerkamp, R. Stort, Larsen, <i>Administrator</i> , H. Cornells, J. Huber, I. Thies
Pitas	German Borneo Syndicate ... ..	do.	200 fields	W. B. Pryer (absent), H. J. Snell, <i>Manager</i> , Phillips, R. Lorentzen & Co., <i>Agents</i>
Byte	British Borneo Development Company. Ltd.	Coffee	320 acres	
		Coconuts	200 "	
		Manila	100 "	
Western Jawis	do.	Coffee	13 "	do.
		Coconuts	80 "	
Kabeli	do.	Hemp	40 "	
		Coffee	70 "	do.
		Coconuts	60 "	
		Hemp	50 "	do.
Orchardson River	do.	(Coconuts	20 "	
		(Gambier	1 "	
Creagh River	do.	Coconuts	10 "	do.
Mergoan River	do.	do.	40 "	do.
Tawao	Arendsberg Co. ... ..	Tobacco	40 "	H. Petersen, <i>Manager</i>

## ESTATES IN NORTH BORNEO—Continued

<i>Name of Estate.</i>	<i>Owners.</i>	<i>Product.</i>	<i>Area planted</i>	<i>Managers and Assistants</i>
Byte	Chinese ... ..	Coffee	120 "	
		Coconuts	100 "	
Loong	European ... ..	Coffee	50 "	
Piasow }	Syndicate ... ..	Coconuts	30 "	W. B. Pryer (absent)
		Coffee	7 "	
		Coconuts	50 "	
Do.	Kim Ching Watt	Gambier & Pepper }	50 "	Lim Dua
Bukara	A. Cook ... ..	Coconuts &c.	100 "	
Do.	H. Walker ... ..	do.	100 "	
Tanjong Aru	H. Pavitt ... ..	do.	3 "	
	H. E. Wolfe ... ..	do.	22 "	
Do.	A. Wardrop ... ..	do.	15 "	
Do.	E. N. M. Ashness ... ..	do.	10 "	
Do.	Mrs. Beeston ... ..	do.	15 "	
Do.	P. F. J. Marcus ... ..	do.	10 "	
Do.	Chinese ... ..	do.	10 "	
Pulo Daat	Birch, Fort & Co. ... ..	Coconuts	200 "	
Kabeli	B. B. T. & P. Co. ... ..	Coffee	20 "	W. E. Roberts
Kabun China	Kim Ching Watt	Gambier & Pepper }	200 "	Lim Dua
Do.	Kim Ho Soon ... ..	do.	100 "	Lee Boon Gim
Segaliud	B. B. T. & P. Co. ... ..	Coffee	60 "	W. E. Roberts
Taritipan	Borneo Coffee Co. ... ..	do.	243 "	E. Schuck
		Coconuts	25 "	
Mempakad	E. Walker ... ..	Coffee and Coconuts }	70 "	E. Walker
Do.	S. Murray ... ..	do.	25 "	S. Murray
Rosob	Syndicate ... ..	Coffee and Coconuts }	50 "	E. Walker
Victoria	H. B. Van Groenen ... ..	Coffee	40 "	H. B. Van Groenen
Suanlamba	Dawson Syndicate ... ..	Hemp	300 "	W. H. South, G. Davies
Sebuga	Tek Sing ... ..	Coffee	150 "	
Bokhara	B. B. T. & P. Co. ... ..	Coconuts	6 "	W. E. Roberts
Sebuga	do.	Coffee	10 "	do.
Trusan }	do.	Coconuts }	50 "	do.
Duyon }		& Pepper }		
Bell Estate	J. B. Bell ... ..	Coconuts	43 "	Chinese
Elton Estate	Rev. W. H. Elton ... ..	do.	140 "	do.
Kudat	Chinese ... ..	Coffee	200 "	do.
Do.	do. ... ..	Coconuts	130 "	do.
Tawao	Natives & Chinese ... ..			
Bongaya }	Mortgage Investment and Contract Corpn.	India Rubber	.....	W. D. Wade, R. M. Wade
Pada-	.....	.....	.....	E. Mathiew, <i>Manager</i> , H. Marcus

## H.B.M. SQUADRON IN CHINA AND JAPAN

Commander-in-Chief—Vice-  
Admiral—Sir Edward H.  
Seymour, K.C.B. ....12 Dec. '97  
Flag Lieut.—F. A. Powlett ...18 Dec. '97  
Secretary—Francis C. Alton...13 Dec. '97

### ALACRITY, 4. Twin Screw Despatch Vessel

1,700 Tons. 2,000 H.P.

Comdr.—A. H. Smith-Dorrien. 1 Jan. '97  
Lieut.—Eyre Charrington ... 1 Nov. '98  
Do. —(N) Arthur E. Wood ... 1 Nov. '98  
Do. R.N.R.—Rd. H. Fraser(Act.) '98

(In lieu of a Sub-Lieutenant.)

Chief Engr.—David Peacock... 1 Nov.  
Surgeon—J. H. Pead, M.A., M.B., 1 Jan. '96  
Assist. Paymaster-in-charge—

John E. Jones ..... 5 Jan. '97

Asst. Engr.—Arch. H. Collins... 1 Nov.  
Gunner—Samuel Burns ..... 8 Mar. '95

(Recommissioned at Hongkong,  
1st January, 1896)

### ALGERINE, 6. Twin Screw Sloop

1,050 Tons. 1,100 H.P.

Commander—E. J. W. Slade... 4 Mar. '98  
Lieut.—Charles P. R. Coode...11 Feb. '97  
Do. —George H. S. Potter...11 Feb. '97  
Do. —(N) A. G. Wright ..... 2 Aug. '97  
Surgn.—J. H. Stenhouse, M.B...11 Feb. '97

Assist. Paymaster-in-charge—  
Engineer—A. W. Littlewood...23 Sept. '95  
Gunner—James Symons.....25 May '96

(Commissioned at Devonport,  
11th February, 1897)

### ARCHER, 6. Twin Screw Cruiser, Third Class

1,770 Tons. 2,200 H.P.

Commander—Charles H. Darc27 Aug. '98  
Lieut.—\*Chas. Tibbetts .....  
Do. —Robt. G. D. Dewar ...12 Aug. '96  
Do. —(N) Clarence A. Fulcher21 Oct. '97

Staff Surgn.—Jas. J. Walsh, M.B. 1 Jan. '98  
Paymaster—E. H. Eldred .....11 Dec. '97

Chief Engr.—\*H. L. Manning..  
Engineer—Charles J. Gregg ...21 Oct. '97

Gunner—(T) Thos. W. Martin..21 Oct. '97  
(Recommissioned at Hongkong,  
1st Jan., 1898)

\* Will join from "Flame."

### BARFLEUR, 14. Twin Screw

Battle Ship, First Class. Armoured.

10,500 Tons. 9,000 H.P.

Flag Ship of Second in Command  
Rear Adl.—C. C. P. Fitz Gerald 27 Oct. '97  
Flag Lt.—Wm. Bowden-Smith 7 May '96  
Secretary—R. Clutton Baker...27 Oct. '97  
Clerk to Sec.—Wm. R. Hodder 16 Jan. '98  
Capt.—Hon. S. C. J. Colville, cb. 9 Sept. '89

Comdr.—Arthur W. Ewart..... Sept. '98

Lieut.—William B. S. Wrey ...27 May '98

Do. —(N) P. Nelson-Ward ...29 July '97

Do. —(G) H. du C. Luard ...28 May '98

Do. —(T) Frederick L. Field 16 July '98

Do. —V. E. B. Phillimore ...27 May '98

Do. —Rupert S. Williams ...27 May '98

Do. —Anselan J. B. Stirling 27 May '98

Do. —Edmund H. Jellicoe ...30 Sept. '98

Lieut. R.N.R.—E. B. Cleaver(Act.) 30 June '98

Maj.-Mar.—Edward V. Luke...18 June '98

Lieut.-Mar.—H. G. B. Armstrong 15 June '98

Chapln.—Rev. G. M. Tichborne Sept. '98

Staff Surg.—Samuel W. Vasey 4 May '97

Act. Paymr.—Wilfrid J. Bull... Dec. '98

Fleet Engr.—George Parsons... 3 June '98

Nav. Instr.—H. W. Midgley, B.A. 15 June '98

Sub-Lieut.—Louis H. Crozier 8 June '98

Surgeon—John F. Hall, M.B.... Sept. '98

Do. —A. T. Wysard ..... Sept. '98

Assist. Paymr.—H. G. Wilson... 3 June '98

Engineer—Wallace Wright ... 3 June '98

Asst. Engr.—E. C. Smith (tem.) 3 June '98

Do. —P. C. A. Hillier ...11 Sept. '98

Do. —C. P. W. Bartlett 3 June '98

Do. —Harry L. Giles ... Sept. '98

Gunner—Albert J. Harod ..... 3 June '98

Do. —Albert E. Watts ..... 4 June '98

Do. —John J. Wagner ..... 4 June '98

Boatswain—John Peain ..... 3 June '98

Do. —(T) Daniel R. Phair 4 June '98

Carpenter—Richard Taylor ...12 Mar. '97

Midshipman—A. C. Petherick 1 June '97

Do. —R. S. Hewlett ... 1 June '97

Do. —V. F. Gibbs .....15 Sept. '98

Do. —H. C. Carmichael 15 Sept. '98

Do. —A. P. Donaldson 27 Mar. '98

Do. —F. N. A. Cromie 27 May '98

Do. —G. J. Loughurst 15 Sept. '98

Naval Cadet—B. J. D. Guy ...15 May '98

Do. —R. B. England 15 May '98

Do. —P. D. Campbell 15 May '98

Do. —J. B. Le Mottes 15 Sept. '98

Do. —R. H. Clark-Hall 15 Sept. '98

Do. —F. S. D. Esdaile 15 Sept. '98

Do. —H. C. Allen .....15 Sept. '98

Do. —R. L. Jermain...15 Sept. '98

Do. —Lionel H. Shore 15 Sept. '98

Do. —G. J. Cholmley 15 Sept. '98

Clerk—Alfred E. Aylen ..... 8 June '98

### BONAVENTURE, 10. Twin Screw

Cruiser, Second Class.

4,360 Tons. 7,000 H.P.

Capt.—R. A. J. Montgomerie, c.b. 3 Mar. '98

Lieut.—Raymond A. Nugent... 3 Mar. '98

Do. —Robert Sterling .....24 Feb. '98

Do. —Arthur S. Chambers... 5 Aug. '98

Do. —Walter Hose ..... 3 Mar. '98

Lieut. R.N.R.—G. Threlfell (Act.) 3 Mar. '98



Chaplain and Rev. Thomas  
 Naval Instr. J. Kane, B.A. ... 19 May '98  
 Staff Surgn.—T. J. Crowley, M.D. 3 Mar. '98  
 Paymaster—William L. Gill ... 3 Mar. '98  
 Chief Engineer—F. P. Smith... 3 Mar. '98  
 Sub-Lieut.—Henry F. D. Jelf... 11 April '98  
 Surgeon—Edward Sutton ..... 3 Mar. '98  
 Assist. Paymr.—A. Taylor ..... 3 Mar. '98  
 Assist. Engr.—E. P. St. J. Benn. 3 Mar. '98  
 Do. —J. A. Owen (tempy) 3 Mar. '98  
 Gunner—James Creber ..... 21 Sept. '98  
 Do. —(T) John Steel ..... 3 Mar. '98  
 Do. —John J. Reynolds (act.) 3 Mar. '98  
 Carpenter—C. H. Wannell ..... 13 Jan. '98  
 Midshipman—R. E. Thoys ... 3 Mar. '98  
 Do. —R. T. Ferrand... 3 Mar. '98  
 Do. —John S. Schafer. 3 Mar. '98  
 Do. —F. M. Austin ... 3 Mar. '98  
 Do. —H. T. C. Gibbs... 3 Mar. '98  
 Do. —A. T. Tillard ... 3 Mar. '98  
 Do. —John G. Neligan. 3 Mar. '98  
 Do. —Evelyn Aldridge 3 Mar. '98  
 Do. —S. L. K. Lawford 3 Mar. '98  
 Naval Cadet—W. J. Fletcher ... 15 May '98  
 Assist. Clerk F. D. O. Nind... 3 May '98  
 (Commissioned at Devonport,  
 3rd March, 1898)

CENTURION, 14. Twin Screw  
 Battle Ship, First Class. Armoured.  
 10,500 Tons. 9,000 H.P.  
 Flag Ship.

Vice-Ad.—Sir E. H. Seymour, K.C.B. 12 Dec. '97  
 Flag Lieut.—F. A. Powlett..... 18 Dec. '97  
 Secretary—Francis C. Alton... 13 Dec. '97  
 Clerk to Sec.—H. W. E. Manisty 13 Dec. '97

Captain—John R. Jellicoe..... 31 Dec. '97  
 Commr.—(S) John A. Tuke... 14 Feb. '98  
 Do. —Charles D. Granville 4 Apr. '98  
 Lieut.—(T) Herbert Orpen..... 28 Jan. '97  
 Do. —(G) C. M. de Bartolomé. 5 Jan. '98  
 Do. —George M. K. Fair ... 20 Sept. '97  
 Do. —John L. F. Luttrell ... 4 Feb. '97  
 Do. —James U. Farie ..... 15 Sept. '96  
 Do. —Reginald A. Norton ... 4 Feb. '97  
 Do. —Wynham L. Bamber... 4 Feb. '97  
 Maj. Mar.—J. L. R. MacLellan. 17 Sept. '98  
 Do. —James R. Johnstone 14 July '68  
 Capt. Mar.—William A. Harris 25 Aug. '98  
 Do. —Bernard M. Strouts 17 Sept. '98  
 Lt. Mar. Art.—H. W. H. Beyts. 4 Feb. '97  
 Lieut. Mar.—Edmund Wray... 25 Aug. '98  
 Do. —John W. Dustan 17 Sept. '98  
 Do. —C. L. Mayhew ... 17 Sept. '98  
 Do. —C. D'O. Harmar. 17 Sept. '98

Chaplain and Naval Instructor  
 —Rev. E. F. H. Smith, M.A. ... 9 Feb. '97  
 Fleet Surgn.—T. M. Sibbald ... 20 June '98  
 Fleet Paym.—George Lawless 9 Nov. '96  
 Fleet Engr.—Francis Ford ... 5 Mar. '98  
 Sub-Lieut.—Hon. Arthur L. O.  
 Forbes-Semphill. 15 Jan. '98  
 Sub-Lieut.—C. H. Sinclair..... 11 Apr. '98

Surgeon—Edwd. B. Pickthorn 7 June '98  
 Do. —Henry W. Hull ..... 1 Feb. '97  
 Assistant Paymaster—  
 Engineer—Robert B. Dixon ... 1 Feb. '97  
 Do. —Thomas S. Guyer... 2 Aug. '98  
 (For service in connection with erection  
 of Hulls and Machinery of  
 Gunboats at Shanghai)  
 Assist. Engr.—Philip A. Sander-  
 son (tempy.) ..... 4 May '96  
 Do. —Robert Kilpatrick. 1 Feb. '97  
 Do. —Edgar W. Riley ... 21 Oct. '97  
 Do. —G. H. Starr (proby). 25 Mar. '98  
 Gunner—(T) Joseph Rowe ..... 1 Feb. '97  
 Do. —Charles McCoy .....  
 Boatswain—Andrew Leahy ... 9 Oct. '97  
 Do. —(S) George Ellis ... 4 Feb. '97  
 Do. —George Street ..... 4 Feb. '97  
 Do. —William J. Gough. 21 June '97  
 Carpenter—James Attrill ..... 31 Jan. '97  
 Midshipman—H. C. Hichens... 7 Jan. '97  
 Do. —C. P. Champion  
 de Crespigny... 7 Jan. '97  
 Do. —B. H. M. Bradford 7 Jan. '97  
 Do. —R. A. S. Hill ... 7 Jan. '97  
 Do. —C. C. H. M. Mait-

land-Addison. 7 Jan. '97  
 Do. —H. J. Middleton. 7 Jan. '97  
 Do. —J. E. P. Bickford. 7 Jan. '97  
 Do. —H. S. Shipway... 18 Aug. '96  
 Do. —W. L. Dodgson... 15 Jan. '97  
 Do. —H. D. Bridges... 15 Jan. '97  
 Do. —Hugh C. Buckle. 15 Jan. '97  
 Do. —Hector Boyes ... 3 Jan. '98  
 Do. —R. N. Kempe ... 15 Jan. '97  
 Do. —W. B. C. Jones... 15 Sept. '97  
 Do. —C. D. Burke..... 15 Sept. '97  
 Do. —Sidney R. Bailey 15 Jan. '97  
 Do. —St. Andrew O.

St. John ..... 15 Jan. '98  
 Do. —P. W. Douglas... 15 May '98  
 Do. —G. B. Alexander 15 Jan. '98  
 Clerk—Lefebvre Hammond ..... 21 Oct. '95  
 Do. —Thomas B. Fletcher ... 10 Apr. '96  
 Do. —Edward P. Jones ..... 19 Jan. '97  
 Assist. Clerk—C. F. R. Graham 28 Aug. '97  
 Do. —David E. Smith. 25 Jan. '98  
 Do. —A. E. Tabuteau. 23 Jan. '98

The following officer is borne as additional  
 Staff Surgn.—D. T. Hoskyn, M.B. 17 Dec. '96  
 (For Sick Quarters, Yokohama.)  
 Do. —William Bett ..... 14 Sept. '98  
 (For Service with Marine Force at  
 Weihaiwei.)

Re-commissioned at Hongkong  
 1st April 1897.

#### TENDERS.

“Handy.” “Hart.”

DAPHNE, 8. Twin Screw Sloop  
 1,140 Tons. 1,400 H.P.  
 Comdr.—Chas. W. Winnington-  
 Ingram..... 11 July '98  
 Lieut.—William H. D. Boyle... 1 Nov. '98

Lieut.—(N) Howard L. W. K.  
     Willcox ..... 1 Nov. '98  
 Do. —Harry R. Godfrey ..... 1 Nov. '98  
 Lieut. R.N.R.—Douglas Agnew. '98  
 Paymaster— (act)  
 Surgeon—W. R. Trythall ..... 7 July '98  
 Engineer—Ernest A. W. Head. 1 Nov. '98  
     *(In lieu of a Chief Engineer.)*  
 Assistant Engineer—  
 Gunner—

ESK, 3. Twin Screw Gunboat,  
 Third Class. Coast Defence  
 363 Tons. 200 H.P.

Lt. and Comdr.—C. Chadwick 11 Jan. '97  
 Sub-Lieut.—G. K. Chetwode... June '98  
 Surgeon—Ernest S. Tuck ..... 26 Oct. '97  
 Gunner—William Vaughan ... 12 Feb. '97  
     *(Recommissioned at Hongkong,  
     30th January, 1898)*

FAME, 6. Twin Screw  
 Torpedo Boat Destroyer  
 5,700 H.P.

Lieut. and Comdr.—H. A. Gillett  
 Sub-Lieut.—  
 Engineer—† John W. Ham ..... 21 Oct. '97  
     *(In lieu of Chief Engineer.)*  
     † Will be transferred to "Tamar" for  
     *"Fame" when she pays off into  
     Reserve at Hongkong.*

GRAFTON, 12. Twin Screw Cruiser,  
 First Class.

7,350 Tons. 10,000 H.P.

Captain—Fred. W. Fisher ..... Sept. '98  
 Commander—E. P. E. Jervoise Sept. '98  
     *(Will join from "Blenheim.")*  
 Lieut.—(N) L. A. Tawney ..... 20 April '98  
 Do. —(G) S. A. Hickley ..... 18 April '96  
 Do. —Robert W. Dalgety ... 16 April '96  
 Do. —Herbert N. Hunter ... 16 April '96  
 Do. —James W. Fairtlough... 8 May '96  
 Do. —Basil V. Brooke ..... 12 July '98  
 Major Mar.—Leonard C. Peters 12 Mar. '97  
 Chaplain and Naval Instructor—

Rev. James H. Moriarty ..... 13 May '96  
 Staff Surgn.—J. Crowley, M.D. 15 April '96  
 Fleet Paym.—Ashley N. Innes 11 April '96  
 Fleet Engr.—W. A. Howlett ... 20 Jan. '95  
 Sub-Lieut.—Alan J. Mackenzie-  
     Grieve ..... 8 June '98  
 Surgeon—Harold P. Jones ..... 15 April '96  
 Asst. Paym.—F. M. Seymour... 10 April '96  
 Engineer—Albert G. V. Salter 19 July '97  
 Asst. Engr.—Cecil E. Vinning

(tempy.) ..... 14 May '96

Do. —R. A. R. Meiklem. 21 April '96  
 Gunner—James Rowe ..... 7 Sept. '97  
 Do. —(T) Richard Cowle ... 12 May '96  
 Boatswain—Alick Stone ..... 18 Mar. '96  
 Do. —(S) E. C. A. Rogers... 15 Dec. '97  
 Do. —W. J. H. Westcott 24 April '96  
 Carpenter—John R. Allen ... 27 April '96

Midshipman—A. M. Stancomb 18 Aug. '96  
 Do. —C. H. Davey ... 18 Aug. '96  
 Do. —A. E. D. Moore. 27 July '96  
 Do. —Charles A. Scott 18 Aug. '96  
 Do. —H. E. M. Archer 7 Jan. '97  
 Do. —R. M. Talbuteau. 3 Jan. '98  
 Do. —L. W. Keppel ... 18 Aug. '96  
 Do. —Reginald Bate 21 Jan. '98  
 Do. —M. L. Goldsmith 18 Aug. '96  
 Do. —Gilbert Collinge 24 Jan. '98  
 Do. —R. C. Bayldon ... 3 Jan. '98  
 Do. —W. A. Dickson ... 18 Aug. '96  
 Do. —Th. F. Carroll ... 1 June '97  
 Do. —St. A. B. Wake ... 15 Jan. '98  
 Do. —H. J. S. Brown-

rigg ..... 15 Jan. '98

Do. —G. L. Browne ... 15 May '98  
 Do. —G. D. Fanshawe. 15 Jan. '98  
 Do. —Robert H. Kane. 15 Jan. '98

Naval Cadet.—J. S. C. Salmond 15 May '98  
 Clerk—Tom Henley ..... 10 April '96  
     *(Commissioned at Portsmouth,  
     10th September, 1895.)*

HANDY, 6. Twin Screw

Torpedo Boat Destroyer

275 Tons. 4,000 H.P. F.D.

Lt. and Comdr.—E. Kelly ..... 18 Aug. '98  
 Sub-Lieut.—S. G. R. Neville ... 24 July '97  
 Do. —W. B. Compton ... 2 May '98  
     *(Lent from "Powerful.")*

Engineer—Phillip Hobbs ..... 8 Jan. '95  
     *(In lieu of a Chief Engineer.)*  
 Gunner—W. G. Richards ..... 18 Aug. '96  
     *(Borne in "Centurion.")*

HART, 6. Twin Screw

Torpedo Boat Destroyer

275 Tons. 4,000 H.P. F.D.

Lt. & Comdr.—R. J. B. Keyes 15 Sept. '98  
 Sub-Lieut.—W. Tomkinson ... 23 June '98  
 Engineer—Ernest W. Rodet ... 28 Jan. '95  
     *(In lieu of a Chief Engineer.)*  
 Gunner—Frederick J. Stock ... 18 Aug. '96  
     *(Borne in "Centurion.")*

HERMIONE, 10. Twin Screw

Cruiser, Second Class.

4,360 Tons. 7,000 H.P.

Captain—G. A. Callaghan ..... 7 April '98  
 Lieut.—(G\*) W. E. Goodenough 7 April '98  
 Do. —(N) Oscar M. Makins... 7 April '98  
 Do. —George N. Ballard ..... 7 April '98  
 Do. —Ernest G. W. Davidson. 7 April '98  
 Lieut. R.N.R.—E. T. Blake (act.) 7 April '98  
 Chaplain and Naval Instr.—

Rev. Henry Dalzell, M.A. .... 13 June '98

Staff Surgn.—H. S. R. Sparrow 7 April '98  
 Paymaster—Arthur Wilson ... 7 April '98  
 Fleet Engr.—J. W. Bennington 10 April '96  
 Sub-Lieut.—W. R. Alexander ... 28 Mar. '98  
 Surgeon—R. W. Stanistreet ... 7 April '98  
 Asst. Paym.—R. W. Woodeson 7 April '98  
 Asst. Engr.—C. E. J. Hammond 7 April '98



Asst. Engr.—J. C. N. Webber.. 7 April '98  
 Gunner—E. M. R. Thomson ...15 Feb. '98  
 Do. —(T) T. E. Courtis (act.) 7 April '98  
 Boatswain—*Sidney J. Babbage* 7 April '98  
 Carpenter—Ch. T. Ridgway ...11 Aug. '93  
 Midshipman—Walter Scott ... 7 April '98  
 Do. —Reginald G. H.  
     Henderson ... 7 April '98  
 Do. —W. E. Pope ..... 7 April '98  
 Do. —Oscar E. A. de S.  
     de Thoren..... 7 April '98  
 Do. —James H. Neild. 7 April '98  
 Do. —R. R. Cooke .....15 May '98  
 Do. —Thomas Fisher... 7 April '98  
 Naval Cadet.—C. J. C. Little..15 May '98  
 Do. —I. A. S. Hutton..15 May '98  
 Do. —Hugh Hamilton-  
     Gordon .....15 May '98  
 (Commissioned at Devonport,  
 7th April, 1898.)

**HUMBER.** Screw Storeship  
 1,640 Tons. 800 H.P.

Commander—H. J. Davison ...11 July '98  
 Lieut.—(N) Henry E. Hillman..15 Aug. '98  
 Surgeon—R. T. A. Levinge, B.A.30 April '98  
 Assist. Paymaster-in-charge—  
     Harry M. C. Elliott .....16 Nov. '97  
 Engineer—George W. Murray. 3 Jan. '96  
 Boatswain—Robert Parnell ...30 April '98  
 Do. —*William Rogers* 20 Sept. '95  
 Do. —*E. J. Marshall* ...20 Sept. '95  
 (Recommissioned at Sheerness,  
 1st July, 1889)

**IMMORTALITE**, 12. Twin Screw Cruiser,  
 First Class. Armoured  
 5,600 Tons. 5,500 H.P.

Capt. —Sir E. Chichester, Bart 19 Nov. '95  
 Commndr.—F. St. L. Luscombe 19 Nov. '95  
 Lieut.—S. W. M. Beaumont ...19 Nov. '95  
 Do. —(G) Charles F. Thorn ...19 Nov. '95  
 Do. —(N) P. W. Rimington...15 Oct. '96  
 Do. —S. A. Perry-Ayscough 19 Nov. '95  
 Do. —Henry Butterworth ...19 Nov. '95  
 Do. —Claude Seymour..... 1 April '98  
 Lieut. R.N.R.—C. G. A. Lenny ..22 Nov. '97  
 Capt. Mar.—R. J. Saumarez ...17 April '98  
 Lieut. Mar.—*Edward K. Storr* 15 April '97  
 Chaplain—Rev. C. G. Gordon-  
     Vaudin, B.A. ....17 June '96  
 Staff Surgn.—Herbert Canton 19 Nov. '95  
 Fleet Paymr.—C. Raxworthy..19 Nov. '95  
 Staff Engr.—Daniel Griffin ...25 Nov. '95  
 Naval Instr.—A. Cleve, B.A. ..23 Nov. '95  
 Sub.-Lieut.—G. H. H. Holden ..11 April '95  
 Surgeon—T. T. Jenns, M.B. ....19 Nov. '95  
 Assistant Paymaster—  
 Engineer—Lewis J. Watson ...19 Nov. '95  
 Asst. Engr.—Arthur F. Sawyer 19 Nov. '95  
 Do. —H. C. D. Barker (tpy.) 1 Feb. '97  
 Gunner—F. E. Sammels.....19 Nov. '95  
 Do. —(T) Mark H. Roach...19 Nov. '95  
 Boatswain—Alfred Parnall ...23 Nov. '95

B'swain—*A. A. J. Armitage* (act) 14 Oct. '97  
 Carpenter—Samuel J. Horner. 2 Sept. '97  
 Midshipman—Geo. Johnstone.15 Jan. '96  
 Do. —H. B. Bedwell...15 Jan. '96  
 Do. —R. M. Groves ...15 Jan. '96  
 Do. —F. C. Halahan...15 Jan. '96  
 Do. —Adrian H. Short15 Jan. '96  
 Do. —P. L. H. Noble ..15 Jan. '96  
 Do. —G. A. D. Hay ...15 Jan. '96  
 Do. —John W. Pugh... 7 Jan. '97  
 Do. —Victor Marryat.15 Jan. '96  
 Do. —Francis C. Han-  
     ning-Lee ..... 3 Jan. '98  
 Do. —L. A. H. B. Mait-  
     land-Addison. 3 Jan. '98  
 Do. —T. R. Fforde ...15 Jan. '98  
 Do. —C. B. Dickson...15 Jan. '98  
 Assist. Clerk—*C. H. Carroll*...17 June '97  
 (Commissioned at Chatham,  
 19th November, 1895)

**IPHIGENIA**, 8. Twin Screw Cruiser,  
 Second Class  
 3,600 Tons. 7,000 H.P.

Captain—H. N. Dudding .....19 Jan. '97  
 Lieut.—A. C. H. Pearson .....19 Jan. '97  
 Do. —(N) H. M. K. Betty ...23 Jan. '97  
 Do. —Lancelot N. Turton ... 4 May '98  
 Do. —Hon. Herbert Meade. 1 Oct. '97  
 Do. —Cyril P. Ryan.....30 June '98  
 Lieutenant, R.N.R.—  
 Staff Surgn.—Alfred Cronley ..19 Jan. '97  
 Paymaster—J. E. V. Morton...19 Jan. '97  
 Chief Engr.—John A. Murray.16 April '96  
 Sub-Lieut.—Henry P. Cavley.. 8 June '98  
 Assist. Paym.—Edward Haves.19 Jan. '97  
 Engineer—Harry Williams ...19 Jan. '97  
 Assist. Engr.—John Thomson 19 Jan. '97  
 Gunner—Charles Shillitoe.....12 Jan. '97  
 Boatswain—(T) J. McCarthy...19 Jan. '92  
 Do. —*T. R. Tremethick*..19 Jan. '97  
 Carpenter—William H. Hoare.19 Feb. '94  
 (Comsd. at Portsmouth, 19th Jan., 1897)

**LINNET**, 2. Twin Screw Gun Vessel,  
 Second Class  
 756 Tons. 870 H.P.

Commander—W. W. Smythe...22 Feb. '98  
 Lieut.—Henry E. Sparr ..... 4 July '98  
 Do. —(N) C. H. R. Atkinson... 1 Jan. '98  
 Do. —Ernest Stevenson ..... 1 Jan. '98  
 Do. —George W. Williams ...16 May '98  
 Assist. Paymaster-in-charge—  
     Chas. J. E. Rotter ..... Dec. '98  
 Surgeon—Richd. L. Price, M.B. 1 Jan. '98  
 Engineer—Wm. M. Whayman... 1 Feb. '97  
 Gunner—Frank C. Marston ...23 Oct. '97  
 (Recommissioned at Hongkong,  
 1st January, 1898)

**NARCISSUS**, 12. Twin Screw Cruiser,  
 First Class. Armoured  
 5,600 Tons. 5,500 H.P.  
 Captain—G. F. King Hall..... Dec. '97



Commander—Chas. L. Napier. 3 May '97  
 Lieut.—(N) Norman B. Youel...19 Nov. '95  
 Do. —(G) Philip N. Wright...1 Aug. '98  
 Do. —Herbert C. Pocock...19 Nov. '95  
 Do. —Alister F. Beal ..... 9 Sept. '97  
 Do. —Percy Withers .....13 July '97  
 Do. —E. B. Compton ..... 1 Oct. '97  
 Do. —Evelyn L. B. Boothby 1 April '97

(*In lieu of Sub-Lieutenant*)

Capt. Mar.—David Mercer...19 Nov. '95  
 Chaplain and Naval Instructor

—Rev. Percy H. Jones, M.A. 17 June '96

Fleet Surgeon—J. S. Lambert 19 Nov. '95

Paymaster—William L. Davy...26 July '97

Fleet Engr.—J. W. Henwood...19 Nov. '95

Surgeon—Norman J. Smith...19 Nov. '95

Asst. Paym.—F. A. F. Banbury 9 Nov. '95

Engineer—S. P. Ferguson .....19 Nov. '95

Asst. Engr.—W. N. M. McDonald 19 Nov. '95

Do. —Walter W. Newton (tempy.)..... 4 May '96

Gunner—Frank James .....19 Nov. '95

Do. —(T) W. J. C. Hooper 19 Nov. '95

Boatswain—G. W. Alexander...19 Nov. '95

Do. —J. H. Cousins .....17 May '97

Carpenter—Alfred Courtney .. 9 Feb. '97

Midshipman—E. C. Bosanquet 24 Jan. '98

Do. —V. S. Rashleigh 15 Jan. '96

Do. —W. E. Middleton 15 Jan. '96

Do. —V. H. Gascoigne 15 Jan. '96

Do. —J. L. Forbes 15 Jan. '96

Do. —C. E. Carter.....15 Jan. '96

Do. —Hon. W. S. Leveson-Gower...15 Jan. '96

Do. —M. D. McNeile...15 Jan. '96

Do. —B. M. Monsell... 3 Jan. '98

Do. —F. G. L. Johnson 15 Jan. '97

Do. —R. E. Brooke ... 3 Jan. '98

Do. —F. A. Reyne.....15 Jan. '97

Do. —George Gipps...15 Jan. '98

Clerk—Alfred T. L. Nye.....29 May '97

Assist. Clerk—R. L. Cutfield...31 May '98

(Commissioned at Portsmouth,  
19th November, 1895.)

#### PEACOCK, 6. Screw Gunboat,

First Class

755 Tons. 720 H.P.

Lieut. & Comdr.—P. S. St. John 18 Aug. '96

Lieutenant—(N) B. J. Snowdon 21 Oct. '97

Surgeon—P. W. MacVean, M.B. 1 Jan. '98

Assist. Paymaster-in-charge—

Walter E. Wallis ..... Dec. '98

Engineer—Walter W. Bills ...22 Sept. '98

Gunner—William Dawe .....23 Nov. '97

(Recommissioned at Hongkong,  
1st January, 1898)

#### PHENIX, 6. Twin Screw Sloop

1,050 Tons. 1,100 H.P.

Commander—R. P. Cochran...11 Feb. '97

Lieutenant—Ernest S. Carey...11 Feb. '97

Do. —(N) C. H. Forbes...11 Feb. '97

Do. —Cyril Asser .....11 Feb. '97

Surgeon—William A. White-  
legge, B.A., M.D. ....11 Feb. '97  
 Assistant Paymaster-in-charge  
 Harry Foden .....21 Sept. '98  
 Engineer—Henry A. Gedye ...23 Sept. '95  
 Gunner—H. E. Reynolds .....25 May '96  
 (Commissioned at Devonport,  
11th February, 1897.)

#### PIGMY, 6. Screw Gunboat, First Class

755 Tons. 720 H.P.

Lieut. and Comdr.—J. F. E. Green 20 Oct. '98

Sub-Lieut.—(N) Arth. E. Silvertop 1 Nov. '98

Do. —Harold D. Briggs 1 Nov. '98

Engineer—Walter E. Townsend 17 Nov. '98

(Recommissioned at Hongkong,  
1st January, 1899)

#### PLOVER, 6. Screw Gunboat, First Class

755 Tons. 720 H.P.

Lieut. and Comdr.—Carlton

V. de M. Cowper .....23 July '98

Lieut.—Leslie Menzies ..... 1 Nov. '98

Sub-Lieut.—(N) Harold O. Reinold 1 Nov. '98

Surgeon—

Assistant Paymaster-in-charge—

Ernest A. Bremner .....26 July '97

Engineer—Edward Chisman... 1 Nov. '98

Gunner—

(Recommissioned at Hongkong,  
1st January, 1899)

#### POWERFUL, 14. Twin Screw Cruiser, First Class

14,200 Tons. 25,000 H.P.

Captain—Hon. H. Lambton ... 8 June '97

Commander—A. P. Ethelston...22 April '97

Do. —(N) L. S. Stansfeld ...13 Oct. '96

Lieutenant—John Nicholas ... 8 June '97

Do. —(G) Fred. G. Egerton... 8 June '97

Do. —(T) Algn. W. Heneage... 8 June '97

Do. —Lionel Halsey .....28 Sept. '97

Do. —Philip Streatfeild ..... 8 June '97

Do. —Michael H. Hodges ... 8 June '97

Do. —John A. Ingles ..... 8 June '97

Capt. Mar.—A. G. B. Urmston. 8 June '97

Lieut. Mar.—F. J. Saunders ... 8 June '97

Chaplain and Naval Instructor

—Rev. E. G. Cull, M.A. .... 8 June '97

Fleet Surgeon—J. C. Dow, M.B. 8 June '97

Fleet Paymr.—Wm. H. F. Kay 1 Aug. '97

Fleet Engr.—R. W. Edwards...28 Dec. '94

Sub-Lieut.—W. B. Compton ... 7 Sept. '97

(*Lent to "Hantu" 2nd May, 1898*)

Do. —R. E. White .....23 June '98

Surgeon—C. M. Beadnell ..... 8 June '97

Do. —James G. Fowler ...19 Mar. '98

Assistant Paymaster—

Engineer—Lewis Wall .....23 Aug. '95

Do. —Edgar H. Ellis ..... 1 Mar. '97

Do. —Charles C. Sheen ... 1 Mar. '97

Chief Carpenter—Wm. H. Renn 22 July '95

Asst. Engr.—Chas. A. Harding. 30 Sept. '97  
 Do. —F. J. Charlton ... 10 April '96  
 Do. —James J. Shirvell. 22 May '96  
 Do. —H. E. Dowling ... 1 Mar. '97  
 Gunner—William Sims ..... 1 June '96  
 Boatswain—F. Maidment ..... 25 May '96  
 Do. —T. S. Matthews ... 8 June '97  
 Midshipman—H. G. L. Oliphant ... 8 June '97  
 Do. —G. L. Saurin ... 8 June '97  
 Do. —R. N. Pike ..... 8 June '97  
 Do. —Ralph Eliot ..... 8 June '97  
 Do. —A. E. F. Bedford ... 8 June '97  
 Do. —F. L. Tottenham ... 8 June '97  
 Do. —F. G. S. Peile ... 8 June '97  
 Do. —H. N. Stewart ... 17 July '97  
 Do. —G. E. Lewin ... 8 June '97  
 Do. —T. C. Armstrong ... 8 June '97  
 Do. —J. R. Middleton ... 8 June '97  
 Do. —H. T. Hayes ... 8 June '97  
 Do. —R. C. Hamilton ... 8 June '97  
 Do. —Hon. Ian L. A. Carnegie ..... 8 June '97  
 Do. —Alick Stokes ... 8 June '97  
 Naval Cadet—F. O'B. Wilson. 15 Sept. '98  
 Do. —W. D. Phipps. 15 Sept. '98  
 Clerk—Henry A. Madge. .... 3 Aug. '98  
 (Commissioned at Portsmouth, 8th June, 1897)

**RATTLER, 6.** Screw Gunboat,  
 First Class  
 715 Tons. 600 H.P.

Lt. & Com.—Hon. G. A. Hardinge. 18 Aug. '96  
 Lieut.—(N) H. W. Bowring ... 6 Jan. '96  
 Do. —D. A. H. Larking ..... 4 Feb. '97  
 Surgeon—C. H. J. Robinson ... 26 Jan. '97  
 Assistant Paymaster-in-charge—  
 Ernest A. Redman ..... 22 Jan. '97  
 Engineer—Charles W. Bolt ... 21 April '96  
 Gunner—Ernest H. Read ..... 1 Feb. '97  
 (Recommissioned at Hongkong, 1st April, 1897)

**REDPOLE, 6.** Screw Gunboat,  
 First Class.  
 805 Tons. 720 H.P.

Lieut. and Comdr.—Francis J. Haworth-Booth ..... 1 Nov. '98  
 Sub-Lieut.—(N) Charles White 1 Nov. '98  
 Do. —Graham R. L. Edwards 1 Nov. '98  
 Surgeon—  
 Engineer—Chas. F. Dunn ..... 1 Nov. '98  
 (Recommissioned at Hongkong, 1st January, 1899.)

**SWIFT, 2.** Twin Screw Gun Vessel,  
 Second Class.  
 756 Tons. 870 H.P.

**TAMAR, Receiving Ship**  
 4,650 Tons.  
*Hongkong.*

Captain—S. C. Holland, *AdC.* 8 July '96  
 (Commodore of the 2nd class.)

Secretary—V. A. Lawford ..... 8 July '96  
 Clerk to Sec.—G. H. Coles ..... 1 Feb. '97

Commdr.—C. W. Plenderleath. 24 Oct. '98  
 Lieut.—John G. Armstrong ... 10 Aug. '96  
 Staff Comdr.—R. J. Rogers ... 30 Sept. '97  
 Lieut. Mar.—John Grover ..... 17 April '98  
 Staff Surg.—W. E. Hume, B.Sc., M.D. 20 July '97  
 Staff Paymr.—E. G. Edwards. ... 1 Oct. '98  
 Surgeon—Louis E. Dartnell, ... Dec. '98  
 Assistant Paymaster—  
 Gunner—William Howsego ... 24 May '98  
 Boatswain—  
 Clerk—Horace Baird ..... Sept. '98

*The following officers are borne for various services.*

Lieut.—(T) Ion P. Barton ..... 4 July '96  
 (For charge of T. B. destroyers in Reserve at Hongkong.)

Inspector of Machinery—  
 John Y. Mayston ..... 31 July '97  
 (For Fleet and Reserve duties on the Station.)

Engineer—Alfred T. P. Read .. 1 Feb. '97  
 (For charge of machinery of "Swift," of Engineers Reserve Stores, &c.)

Engineer—Charles F. Jordan ... 26 Jan. '97  
 (For charge of machinery of Torpedo Boats.)

Gunner—(T) John T. Smith ... 1 Feb. '97  
 (For Charge of Torpedo Boat Stores, &c.)

Gunner—Charles Banyard. .... 1 April '97  
 (For charge of "Firebrand" and "Swift," in Reserve.)

*For Hongkong Yard.*

Commdr.—Arnot Henderson ... 15 Oct. '96  
 Chaplain—Rev. F. Flynn, M.A. 16 June '98  
 (And for Hongkong Hospital.)

Fleet Engineer.—S. J. Robins. ... Dec. '98  
 (As Chief Engineer of Yard.)

Engineer—George H. Morris ... 29 Dec. '97  
 (For reventing heavy Guns.)

Do. —John A. Richards ... 27 Aug. '97

Do. —J. F. A. Hastings ... 26 Jan. '97

Boatswain—F. St. J. Boughton. 2 Aug. '97  
 (Commissioned, 1st October, 1897.)

\* Will be appointed to "Blenheim" for duty on voyage home.

**TWEED, 3.** Twin Screw Gun Boat,  
 Third Class. Coast Defence.  
 363 Tons. 200 H.P.

Boatswain—J. P. Kennedy ..... 28 Jan. '97  
 (Borne in "Tamar.")

**UNDAUNTED, 12.** Twin Screw Cruiser,  
 First Class. Armoured.  
 5,600 Tons. 5,500 H.P.

Captain—Arthur C. Clarke ... May '97

Commdr.—Cresswell J. Eyres. 30 July '98

Lieutenant—(G) G. B. Hutton. 23 Mar. '97

Do. —(N) C. MacLachlan 23 Mar. '97

Do. —Hugh Edwards ... 23 Mar. '97

Lieutenant—A. G. Hamilton...23 Mar. '97  
 Do. —R. M. R. West ...31 Dec. '97  
 Do. —Cecil R. Nicholl...30 June '98  
 Lieutenant, R.N.R.—  
 Capt. Mar.—Arthur W. Wyld...23 Mar. '97  
 Chaplain and Naval Instructor  
 —Rev. C. H. Salisbury, M.A...21 April '97  
 Staff Sgn.—W. G. K. Barnes, M.D...23 Mar. '97  
 Staff Paym.—W. C. A. J. Robinson...23 Mar. '97  
 Staff Engr.—J. E. Johnson...23 Mar. '97  
 Sub-Lieut.—Berwick Curtis ...23 Mar. '97  
 Surgeon—Cecil H. Rock .....23 Mar. '97  
 Assist. Paym.—F. C. V. Brown...23 Mar. '97  
 Engineer—Alfred E. Atkins ...23 Mar. '97  
 Assist. Engr.—William Rowe ...23 Mar. '97  
 Do.—T. A. Venning (temp.) 4 Feb. '97  
 Gunner—Benjamin Wallis .....29 Mar. '97  
 Boatswain—George Springall...26 Mar. '97  
 Do. —(T) J. C. Davies ...26 Mar. '97  
 Do. —Alexander Turner...26 Mar. '97  
 Do. —R. H. G. Auger (act.) 25 Feb. '98  
 Carpenter—F. V. Williams ...23 Mar. '97  
 Midshipman—A. W. Peebles ...23 Mar. '97  
 Do. —W. A. Thompson 1 June '97  
 Do. —N. Wheelwright 1 June '97  
 Do. —G. H. Freyberg 1 June '97  
 Do. —E. C. Stubbs ... 1 June '97  
 Do. —B. L. Owen ..... 1 June '97  
 Do. —R. A. Willes..... 1 June '97  
 Do. —K. N. Humphreys 15 Sept. '97  
 Do. —E. N. Mercer ...15 Sept. '97  
 Do. —H. M. Fothergill 15 Sept. '97  
 (Recommissioned at Trincomalee,  
 12th May, 1897.)

**VICTORIOUS, 16.** Twin Screw Battle  
 Ship, First Class. Armoured.  
 14,900 Tons. 10,000 H.P.

Captain—Anson Schomberg...25 Sept. '97  
 Commander—W. W. Hewett... 1 Nov. '97  
 Lieut.—(G) Thomas Jackson ... 8 June '97  
 Do. —(T) R. W. Johnson, ..... Sept. '98  
 Do. —P. J. Stopford (tempy) 28 Jan. '98  
 Do. —Hepworth S. Alton ... 8 June '97  
 Do. —Arthur G. Warren..... 8 June '97  
 Do. —William H. Grieve..... 8 June '97  
 Do. —Otto H. Stahlknecht...31 Dec. '97  
 Lieut. R.N.R.—C. C. Boase (act.) 30 April '98  
 Staff Comdr.—F. C. A. Croke 2 April '97  
 Capt. Mar. Art.—T. W. P. Dyer 25 Aug. '98  
 Lieut. Mar.—F. L. H. Strong... 8 June '97  
 Do. —F. H. H. Hall ... 8 June '97  
 Chaplain and Naval Instr.—  
 Rev. Arthur G. Yates M.A. ... 5 Nov. '97  
 Staff Surgn.—A. J. J. Johnston. 8 June '97  
 Staff Paymr.—R. P. Hawshaw. 20 Jan. '98  
 Fleet Engr.—Francis J. Moore. 11 Oct. '95

Sub-Lieut.—John A. Moreton. 8 June '97  
 Surgeon—William J. Stitt.....18 June '98  
 Assist Paym.—H. W. Maclean. 29 Jan. '97  
 Engineer.—James P. Leahy ...29 Dec. '97  
 Assist. Engr.—J. T. C. Butland. 8 June '97  
 Do. —Arthur S. Gush. 8 June '97  
 Do. —Frank L. Crook...17 July '97  
 Do. —Samuel L. Lewis 17 July '97  
 Gunner—James W. Palmer ...25 May '96  
 Do. —James W. Cottrell ...31 Jan. '98  
 Boatswain—Walter E. Bracey 24 April '97  
 Do. —David Dodl..... 8 June '97  
 Carpenter—George E. Segrue. 20 Nov. '95  
 Midshipman—A. R. Palmer ... 6 Oct. '97  
 Do. —Ch. S. Forbes ...16 Dec. '97  
 Do. —Geo. P. Legard... 6 Aug. '97  
 Do. —B. T. Coote ..... 8 June '97  
 Do. —H. G. Giffard ... 8 June '97  
 Do. —H. A. le F. Hurt 8 June '97  
 Do. —Frederic E. G.  
 Schreiber..... 8 June '97  
 Do. —P. L. Goddard...24 Aug. '97  
 Do. —Robert G. Fane. 15 Sept. '97  
 Do. —G. H. L. Farie...15 Sept. '97  
 Do. —G. F. A. Mulock. 15 Sept. '97  
 Do. —J. G. Fraser.....15 Jan. '98  
 Do. —Malcolm K. de  
 M. Burgess ...15 Sept. '97  
 Do. —K. G. Brooke ...15 Jan. '98  
 Do. —E. O. Faber.....15 May '98  
 Do. —Walter M. Hore 15 May '98  
 Do. —Henry O. Nash. 15 Sept. '98  
 Do. —G. C. Heathcote 15 Sept. '98  
 Clerk—A. L. T. Nye..... Nov. '98  
 (Committed at Chatham, 8th June,  
 1897)

**WHITING, 6.** Twin Screw  
 Torpedo Boat Destroyer.  
 360 Tons. 5,900 H.P.

*Will be paid off on arriving at Hongkong*  
 Engineer—\*Arthur S. Crisp ... 3 Oct. '96  
*(In lieu of a Chief Engineer.)*  
 Gunner—\*J. E. Brister .....10 Aug. '97  
*Has been appointed to "Tamar" for service*  
*in "Fame" and "Whiting" when paid off.*

**WIVERN, 4.** Screw Coast Defence Ship.  
 Armoured.

2,750 Tons. 1,000 H.P.  
 Fleet Engr.—Joseph W. Allen. 22 July '98  
*(And for general duties in the Reserve*  
*at Hongkong Yard.)*  
 Gunner—R. J. Thomas (act.) ...19 Oct. '96  
 Ch. Carpenter—T. H. Stidston. 4 Dec. '95  
*(And for Hongkong Yard)*  
*Borne in "Tamar."*



# ESCADRE FRANÇAISE DE L'EXTRÊME ORIENT

## ETAT-MAJOR GÉNÉRAL

Commandant en Chef—de la Bonnière  
de Beaumont, Vice-Admiral  
Chef d'Etat Major—Bonifay, capitaine de  
vaisseau  
Aide-de-Camp—Serres, lieut. de vaisseau  
Id. —Doynel de Quincey, id.  
Id. —de Douville Maillefeu, id.  
Mécanicien d'Escadre—Luneau, méca-  
nicien en chef  
Commissaire d'Escadre—Ollivier, commis-  
saire adjoint  
Médecin d'Escadre—Kermorvant, médecin  
principal  
Aspirant de Majorité—de Chaulac  
Id. —de la Barrede Nanteuil Le Flô  
Id. —Bargone

## VAUBAN—(PAVILLON)

Capitaine de Pavillon—Boutet, capitaine  
de vaisseau  
Commandant en second—Pourquier, cap-  
itaine de frégate  
Lieutenant de Vaisseau—Hennecart  
Id. —Noël  
Id. —Le Breton  
Id. —Portier  
Id. —Mouchez  
Id. —Le Verger  
Médecin de 2e. classe—Buffon  
Aspirants de 1ère. classe—Passerat de la  
Chapelle, Mareau, de Solminihac, Bour-  
boulon, Gilard, Guéguen

## DUGUAY TROUIN

Commandant-en-chef de la Division  
Navale du Pacifique—Marquis, capi-  
taine de vaisseau  
Commandant en second—Ytier, capitaine  
de frégate  
Adjudant de Division—MacGuckin de  
Slane, lieutenant de vaisseau  
Mécanicien de Division—Legoux, méca-  
nicien principal de 1ère. classe  
Commissaire de Division—Lejeune, sous-  
commissaire  
Médecin de Division—Labadens, médecin  
de 1ère. classe  
Lieutenant de Vaisseau—Guthgsell  
Id. —Terrier  
Id. —Fossey  
Id. —Allemand  
Id. —Romieux  
Enseigne de Vaisseau—O'Neill  
Aspirants de 1ère. classe—Houssay, Large,  
Le Mée, Giboudot, Huan

## DESCARTES

Commandant—Philibert, capitaine de  
vaisseau

Commandant en second—Rochas, capitaine  
de frégate  
Lieutenant de Vaisseau—Soulez  
Id. —Lancelin  
Id. —Fontaine  
Id. —Fontfreyde  
Id. —Blard  
Enseigne de Vaiss.—de Durand de Prémoré  
Id. —Eudes d'Eudeville  
Id. —Ancelin  
Mécanicien prinpl. de 1ère. classe—Viguère  
Id. de 2e. classe—Babel  
Id. id. —Coiffie  
Id. id. —Touchais  
Sous-Commissaire—Rauch  
Médecin de 1ère. classe—Séguin  
Aspirants de 1ère. classe—Sartre, Marté-  
ville, de Laurens Castelet, Wayne,  
Dumont

## PASCAL

Commandant—Motet, capitaine de frégate  
Commandant en second—Suisse, capitaine  
de frégate  
Lieutenant de Vaisseau—Boyer  
Id. —Genty  
Id. —Grellier  
Id. —Urvoy  
Id. —Goisset  
Enseigne de Vaisseau—Vannetzel  
Mécanicien principal de 1ère. cl.—Clément  
Id. de 2e. cl.—Chuchera  
Id. id. —Gérante  
Id. id. —Apler  
Sous-Commissaire—Huondit Navrancourt  
Médecin de 1ère. classe—Santelli  
Aspirants de 1ère. classe—Payer, Darré,  
Lorin, Juge, Rion, Daignan Fornir de la  
Chaux

## JEAN-BART

Commandant—Thesmar, capitaine de  
vaisseau  
Commandant en second—Lemogne, capi-  
taine de frégate  
Lieutenant de Vaisseau—Roque  
Id. —Latapie  
Id. —Nel  
Id. —Petit  
Enseigne de Vaisseau—Fabre  
Id. —Capitaine  
Mécanicien prinpl. de 1ère. classe—Gigon  
Id. de 2e. classe—Masson  
Id. id. —Passat  
Id. id. —Marquier  
Médecin de 1ère. classe—Houdard  
Aide-Commissaire—Loutil  
Aspirants de 1ère. classe—Daniel, Deville,  
de la Brouhe de la Borderie, Brisset,  
Renaux

**SURPRISE**

Commandant—Jochaux du Plessix, lieutenant de vaisseau  
 Commandant en second—Frochot, enseigne de vaisseau  
 Enseigne de Vaisseau—Stotz  
 Id. —Bories  
 Id. —Vincent  
 Id. —Perdoux  
 Médecin de 2e. classe—L'Eost

**LION**

Commandant—Amet, lieutenant de vaisseau  
 Comdt. en secd.—Morel, enseigne de vais.

Enseigne de Vaiss.—des Courtils de Bessy  
 Id. —Bonnaud  
 Id. —Guyot  
 Médecin de 2e. classe—Chapuis

**CARAVANE**

Commandant—Schwerer, lieutenant de vaisseau  
 Commandant en second—Le Deist, enseigne de vaisseau  
 Enseigne de Vaisseau—Dussoul  
 Id. —Hergault  
 Id. —Chauvin  
 Id. —Aldeber

**RUSSIAN NAVAL SQUADRON IN THE PACIFIC**

Commander-in-chief—Rear-Admiral T. Doubassoff  
 Second in Command—Rear-Admiral M. Vesselago

**STAFF**

Flag-Lieutenant—E. Pastoukhoff  
 Do. —N. Wolkoff  
 Do. —N. Grigoroff  
 Fleet-Navigating Officer—Lt. W. Semenov  
 Fleet-Judge—Captain P. Artemieff  
 Fleet-Surgeon—A. Smetzkoy  
 Fleet-Torpedo Officer—Lieut. Remert  
 Fleet-Gunner—Capt. B. Zaionchkovsky  
 Fleet-Engineer—L. Stratanovitch

**ROSSIA**, First Class Cruiser (Flag-ship)  
 Captain—A. Domojiroff  
 Commander—C. Petz

**NAVARIN**, Battleship

Captain—N. Jenish  
 Commander—N. Parenago

**SISSOI VELIKY**, Battleship

Captain—M. Molas  
 Commander—P. Levitsky

**RURIK**, First Class Cruiser

Captain—N. Haupt  
 Commander—J. Ponomareff

**PAMIAT AZOVA**, First Class Cruiser  
 Captain—A. Niedermiller  
 Commander—S. Grigorieff

**VLADIMIR MONOMAKH**,  
 First Class Cruiser

Captain—Prince P. Oukhtomsky  
 Commander—W. Popoff

**DMITRY-DONSKOY**, First Class Cruiser  
 Captain—G. Sharon  
 Commander—B. Martinoff

**ADMIRAL KORNILOFF**

First Class Cruiser  
 Captain—S. Tcherkass  
 Commander—A. Zagariansky-Kisel

**OTVAJNY**, Gun-vessel

Commander—A. Koupreanoff  
 Commander—A. Soukhomlin

**GREMIASTCHY**, Gun-vessel

Commander—V. Roudneff  
 Commander—J. Miklashevsky

**MANDJOUR**, Gun-vessel

Commander—N. Jakovleff  
 Commander—D. Jurieff

**KOREYETS**, Gun-vessel

Commander—P. Serebrennikoff  
 Commander—A. Novakovsky

**SIVOUTCH**, Gun-vessel

Commander—D. Niedermiller  
 Commander—H. Bernatovitch

**BOBR**, Gun-vessel

Commander—W. Boissman  
 Commander—N. Jurieff

**VSADNIK**, Torpedo-cruiser

Commander—W. Ignatius

**GADAMAK**, Torpedo-cruiser

Commander—T. Silman

**RAZBOYNIK**, Training-ship

Commander—J. Kossovitch

**ZABIAKA**, Despatch-vessel

Commander—L. Komaroff  
 Lieutenant—M. Shoultz

## U. S. A. NAVAL SQUADRON, ASIATIC STATION

Commander - in - chief — Rear - Admiral  
 George Dewey  
 Chief of Staff—Captain B. P. Lamberton  
 Flag Lieutenant—Lieut. T. M. Brumby  
 Flag Secretary—Ensign H. H. Caldwell  
 Aid—Ensign W. P. Scott  
 Aid—Ensign H. V. Butler

### OLYMPIA, PROTECTED CRUISER

14 Guns, 5,870 Tons, 17,313 H.P.,

Twin Screws

(Flagship)

Captain—B. P. Lamberton

Lieutenant-Comdr.—G. P. Colvocoresses

Do. —C. E. Fox

Do. —V. S. Nelson

Do. —P. W. Hourigan

Do. (J. G.)—M. L. Miller

Ensign—M. M. Taylor

Do. —F. B. Upham

Do. —A. G. Kavanagh

Naval Cadet (Line Division)—W. R. White

Do. do. —I. F. Landis

Medical Inspector (Fleet)—A. F. Price

Passed Assistant Surgeon—J. E. Page

Assistant Surgeon—D. N. Carpenter

Pay Inspector (Fleet)—D. A. Smith

Chief Engineer (Fleet)—J. D. Ford

Passed Assistant Engr.—G. Kaemmerling

Assistant Engineer—E. H. DeLany

Do. —J. F. Marshall,

Do. —E. H. Dunn

Chaplain—W. H. I. Reaney

Naval Constructor (Fleet)—W. L. Capps

Captain U.S.M.C. (Fleet)—O. C. Berryman

Acting Boatswain—A. Rettig

Do. Gunner—A. Olsson

Carpenter—G. J. Shaw

Pharmacist—A. Hammar

Pay Clerk—W. M. Long

Do. (Fleet)—M. W. Creagh

### BALTIMORE, PROTECTED CRUISER

10 Guns, 4,413 Tons, 10,064 H.P.

Twin Screws

Captain—N. M. Dyer

Lieutenant-Commander—J. B. Briggs

Lieutenant—F. H. Holmes

Do. —F. W. Kellogg

Do. —J. M. Ellicott

Do. (J.G.)—G. N. Hayward

Ensign—N. E. Irwin

Do. —M. J. McCormack

Medical Inspector—J. C. Wise

Assistant Surgeon—J. C. Thompson

Paymaster—A. Peterson

Chief Engineer—F. H. Bailey

Passed Assistant Engineer—E. L. Beach

Assistant Engineer—H. I. Cone  
 Do. —W. L. Littlefield

First Lieut. U.S.M.C.—D. Williams

Acting Boatswain—H. R. Brayton

Gunner—L. J. Connolly

Carpenter—O. Barth

### CHARLESTON, PROTECTED CRUISER

8 Guns, 3,730 Tons, 6,666 H.P.

Twin Screws

Captain—W. H. Whitting

Lieutenant-Commander—G. Blocklinger

Lieutenant—T. B. Howard

Do. —W. Braunersreuther

Do. —F. M. Bostwick

Do. (J. G.)—G. R. Slocum

Do. (J. G.)—R. E. Coontz

Ensign—W. Evans

Naval Cadet (Line)—L. R. Sergeant

Do. —W. R. Sexton

Surgeon—H. T. Percy

Passed Assistant Surgeon—A. Farenholt

Paymaster—J. S. Phillips

Chief Engineer—R. Inch

Assistant Engineer—C. L. Leiper

Do. —A. W. Marshall

Do. —J. B. Henry, Jr.

Second Lieut. U.S.M.C.—J. T. Meyers

Boatswain—D. Glynn

Gunner—A. A. Phelps

Acting Carpenter—J. H. Gill

Pay Clerk—F. M. Phillips

### BOSTON, PROTECTED CRUISER

8 Guns, 3,000 Tons, 4,030 H.P.,

Single Screw.

Captain—G. F. F. Wilde

Lieutenant-Commander—J. A. Norris

Lieutenant—B. O. Scott

Do. —J. Gibson

Do. (J.G.)—H. E. Parmenter

Do. do. —S. S. Robinson

Ensign—L. H. Everhart

Do. —H. H. Hough

Surgeon—L. W. Atlee

Assistant Surgeon—R. S. Blakeman

Paymaster—J. R. Martin

Chief Engineer—G. B. Ransom

Assistant Engineer—L. F. James

First Lieut. U.S.M.C.—R. McM. Dutton

Acting Gunner—L. J. Wallace

Acting Carpenter—W. Boone

Pay Clerk—G. H. Grendle

### CONCORD, GUNBOAT

6 Guns, 1,700 Tons, 3,405 H.P.,

Twin Screws.

Commannder—A. Walker



Lieutenant—C. E. Vreeland  
 Do. —A. F. Fechteler  
 Do. —A. P. Niblack  
 Do. (J.G.)—C. M. McCormick  
 Ensign—L. A. Kaiser  
 Do. —W. C. Davidson  
 Do. —O. S. Knepper  
 Passed Assistant Surgeon—R. G. Brodbrick  
 Assistant Paymaster—L. Poessel  
 Chief Engineer—R. T. Hall  
 Acting Gunner—P. Hill

## MONOCACY, CRUISER

6 Guns, 1,370 Tons, 850 H.P.

Paddle Wheels

Commander—G. A. Bicknell  
 Lieutenant—W. P. Elliot  
 Ensign—B. F. Hutchison  
 Do. —T. S. Wilson  
 Passed Assistant Surgeon—C. J. Decker  
 Assistant Paymaster—G. M. Lukesh

## MONTEREY, BARBETT-TURRET, LOW

FREEBOARD MONITOR

4 Guns 4,084 Tons, 5,244 H.P.

Twin Screws

Commander—E. H. C. Leutze  
 Lieutenant—E. M. Hughes  
 Do. —F. E. Beatty  
 Do. —T. S. Rodgers  
 Do. —H. Kimmell  
 Do. —W. W. Buchanan  
 Do. (J.G.)—J. D. McDonald  
 Do. (J.G.)—C. F. Hughes  
 Surgeon—F. Rogers  
 Paymaster—E. B. Rogers  
 Chief Engineer—H. N. Stevenson  
 Naval Cadet (Engineer)—D. S. Mahony  
 Acting Gunner—J. Donald  
 Acting Carpenter—W. P. Harding  
 Pay Clerk—J. B. Horton

## PETREL, GUNBOAT

4 Guns, 892 Tons, 1,092 H.P.

Single Screw

Commander—C. C. Cornwell  
 Lieutenant—J. H. Bull  
 Do. —J. P. Parker  
 Do. —A. N. Wood  
 Do. (J. G.)—C. F. Plunkett  
 Ensign—W. S. Montgomery  
 Passed Assistant Surgeon—C. D. Brownell

Passed Assistant Paymaster—G. G. Seibels  
 Passed Assistant Engineer—J. S. McKean

## CULGOA, REFRIGERATING SHIP

Lieutenant-Commander—J. W. Carlill  
 Ensign—W. A. Moffett  
 Passed Assistant Surgeon—J. Stoughton  
 Passed Assistant Paymaster—E. D. Ryan  
 Passed Assistant Engineer—A. Hartrath  
 Pay Clerk—F. K. Hunt

## MANILA, GUNBOAT

2 Guns, 1,957 Tons, 750 H.P.

Single Screw

Lieutenant-Commander—F. Singer  
 Ensign—C. J. Lang  
 Passed Assistant Engineer—H. W. Jones

## MONADNOCK, DOUBLE TURRET MONITOR

6 Guns, 3,990 Tons, 3,000 H.P.

Twin Screws

Lieutenant-Commander—A. McCrackin  
 Lieutenant—B. A. Fiske  
 Do. —P. J. Werlick  
 Do. —A. G. Rogers  
 Ensign—J. H. Sypher  
 Do. —R. S. Douglas  
 Do. —H. Laning  
 Surgeon—J. M. Steele  
 Assistant Surgeon—J. S. Chaffee  
 Paymaster—W. B. Wilcox  
 Chief Engineer—T. F. Burgdorff  
 Assistant Engineer—J. P. Morton  
 Naval Cadet (Engineer)—P. L. Pratt  
 Gunner—J. R. Ward  
 Acting Carpenter—A. Rettig

## CALLAO, GUNBOAT

1 Gun, 137 Tons, 55 H.P.

Twin Screws

Lieutenant—B. Tappan  
 Ensign—G. B. Bradshaw

## NANSHAN, COLLIER

Lieutenant—B. W. Hodges

## ZAFIRO, SUPPLY SHIP

U. S. NAVAL HOSPITAL, YOKOHAMA  
 Surgeon—F. Anderson  
 Passed Assistant Surgeon—L. W. Spratling  
 Paymaster—M. C. McDonald

# GERMAN NAVAL VESSELS IN CHINA AND JAPAN.

STAB DES KREUZERGESCHWADER  
Geschwaderchef—von Diedrichs, Vice-Admiral  
Chef des Stabes, Entscheidung vorbehalten  
Flagglientenant—Hintze, Kapitain-Lieut.  
Signalofficier—Herzbruch, Lieutenant  
Geschwaderingenieur—Hempel, Maschin-Ober-Ingenieur  
Geschwaderarzt—Dr. Brunnhoff, Marine-Ober-Stabsarzt, 1. Klasse  
Geschwaderpfarrer—Müller, Marine-Pfar.

## I. DIVISION S.M.S. "KAISER"

Kommandant—Stubenrauch, Kapitain z.S.  
Erster Officier—v. Burski, Kapitain-Lieut.  
Navig. Officier—Oxé, Kapitain-Lieut.  
Batterie Officier—Scheidt, Kapitain-Lieut.  
Wach Officier—Kettner, Lieutenant  
Do. —Boy, do.  
Do. —Geo. Hoffmann, do.  
Do. —Karl, Prinz zu Ysenburg u. Rüdigen Unter-Lieut.  
Do. —Keller, do.  
Do. —K. Grasshof, do.  
Do. —Müller-Palm, do.  
Do. —Ed. Schulz, do.  
Do. —Luring, do.  
Do. —Schütte, do.  
Do. —Mönch, do.  
Do. —von Tilly, do.

Leitender Ingr.—Mannzen, Maschin-Ingr.  
Erster Arzt—Dr. Huber, Marine-Stabsarzt  
Zweiter Arzt—Dr. Hagenah, Marine-Ober-Assistentarzt.

## S.M.S. "IRENE"

Kommandant—Obenheimer, Korvetten-Kapitain m. Oberstltsg.  
Erster Officier—Jacobs, Kapitain-Lieut.  
Navigierender Officier—Pohl, Kapitain-Lieutenant.  
Wach Officier—Ed. Burchard, Lieutenant  
Do. —R. Bartel, do.  
Do. —Weispenning, do.  
Do. —von Schlick, Unter-Lieut.  
Do. —Klappenbach, do.  
Do. —Teichmann, do.  
Do. —Götting, do.  
Do. —L. Barth, do.  
Do. —Wehmyer, do.

Leitender Ingr.—Möhmking, Maschin-Ingr.  
Erster Arzt—Dr. Huth, Marine-Stabsarzt  
Zweiter Arzt—Dr. Schmidt, Marine-Assistentarzt

## S.M.S. "PRINZESS WILHELM"

Kommandant—Truppel, Korvetten-Kapitain, m. Oberstltsg  
Erster Officier—Hilbrand, Kapitain-Lieut.

Navigierender Officier—von Lengerke, Kapitain-Lieutenant  
Wach Officier—Menger, Lieutenant  
Do. —Scheck, do.  
Do. —Petzel, do.  
Do. —Hildebrand, do.  
Do. —Bauer, do.  
Do. —Ernst Piper, Unter-Lieut.  
Do. —Otto Barth, do.  
Do. —von Pilgrim, do.  
Do. —Westerkamp, do.

Leitender Ingr.—Rogge, Maschin-Ingr.  
Erster Arzt—Dr. Nuskowski, Marine-Stabsarzt  
Zweiter Arzt—Dr. Fontane, Marine-Assistentarzt

## S.M.S. "ARCONA"

Kommandant—Reincke, Korvetten-Kapitain, m. Oberstltsg.  
Erster Officier—Pooch, Kapitain-Lieut.  
Navigierender Officier—Kutscher, Kapitain-Lieutenant  
Wach Officier—Haber, Lieutenant  
Do. —Kurtz, do.  
Do. —von Rosenstiel, do.  
Do. —Irmer, do.  
Do. —Schnur, Unter-Lieut.  
Leitender Ingenieur—Friedrich, Maschin-Unter-Ingenieur  
Arzt—Dr. Mathisson, Marine-Stabsarzt

## II. DIVISION

Divisionschef—Prinz Heinrich von Preussen, Königliche Hoheit, Contre-Admiral  
Flagglientenant—Graf von Spree, Kapitain-Lieutenant  
Divisionsarzt—Dr. Runkwitz, Marine-Ober-Stabsarzt 1. Klasse

## S.M.S. "DEUTSCHLAND"

Kommandant—Plachte, Kapitain zur See  
Erster Officier—von Koppelow, Kapitain-Lieutenant  
Navigierender Officier—v. Born, Kapitain-Lieutenant  
Batterie Officier—Brüll, Kapitain-Lieut.  
Wach Officier—v. Abeken, Lieutenant  
Do. —Lange, do.  
Do. —Hoepner, do.  
Do. —Meidinger, do.  
Do. —Reichart, Unter-Lieut.  
Do. —Böcker, do.  
Do. —von Gaudecker, do.  
Do. —Raeder, do.  
Do. —Schwengers, do.  
Do. —Wegener, do.  
Do. —von dem Knesebeck, do.  
Premierlieut.—Robert, vom II. Seebat.

Leitender Ingr—Graefe, Maschin-Ingr.  
 Erster Artz—Dr. Runkwitz, Marine-Ober-  
 Stabsarzt, 1 Klasse  
 Zweiter Artz—Dr. Oloff, Marine-Assarzt.

### S.M.S. "KAISERIN AUGUSTA"

Kommandant—Gulich, Kapitain zur See  
 Erster Officier—Buchholz, Kapitain-Lieut.  
 Nav. Officier—Persius, Kapitain-Lieut.  
 Wach Officier—v. Meyerinck, Kapt.-Lieut.  
 Do. —And. Fischer, do.  
 Do. —Lebahn, do.  
 Do. —Wallis, Unter-Lieut.  
 Do. —Tietgens, do.  
 Do. —Strasser, do.  
 Do. —Elert, do.  
 Do. —Sachsse, do.  
 Do. —W. Schmidt, do.

Leitender Ingenieur—Hempel, Maschin-  
 Ingenieur

Erster Wach-Ingenieur—Scharfenberg,  
 Maschin-Unter-Ingenieur

Zweiter Wach-Ingenieur—Grühn, Mas-  
 chin-Unter-Ingenieur

Dritter Wach-Ingenieur—Grundtke, Ma-  
 schin-Unter-Ingenieur

Erster Artz—Dr. Metzke, Marine-Stabsarzt

Zweiter Artz—Steinbrück, Marine-Assi-  
 tentarzt

### S.M.S. "GEFION"

Kommandant—Korvetten-Kapitain Roll-  
 mann

Erster Offizier—Kapitain-Lieut. Grapow  
 Navigations Offizier—Kapitain-Lieuten-  
 ant von Fachmann

Lieutenant zur See—Heinemann

Do. —Symanski

Do. —Kehrl

Do. —Schulze

Unter Lieutenant zur See—Schrader

Do. —Richter

Ingenieur—Maschinen Ingenieur Eltze

Do. —Maschinen Unter Ingenieur

Hoffmann

Artz—Stabsarzt, Dr. von Foerster

Zahlmeister—Marine Zahlmeister, Kasper

### S.M.S. "CORMORAN"

Kommandant—von Colomb, Korvetten-  
 Kapitain

Erster Officier—Grüttner, Kapitain-Lieut.

Wach Officier—Frhr. v. d. Goltz, Lieutenant

Do. —Reiche, do.

Do. —von Gordon, do.

Do. —Coelle, Unter Lieutenant

Leitender Ingenieur—Bock-Metzner, Ma-  
 schin-Unter-Ingenieur.

Artz—Dr. Brachmann, Marine-Stabsarzt



# JAPANESE NAVY

Commander in-Chief—Vice-Admiral SHIBAYAMA YAHACHI

Second in Command—Rear-Admiral Nomura Sadamu

Do.

do.

Kawara Yoichi

Staff Captain—Captain C. Kataoka

Staff Officer—Commander K. Inai

Do. —Lieutenant Tadokoro

Do. —Lieutenant Ide

Secretary—Paymaster Yamazaki

Do. —Paymaster Kasamatsu

Do. —Paymaster Sano

Vessels	Tons Displace- ment	Indicated H. P.	Number of Guns	Commanders
Itsukushima .....	4278	5400	30	Captain M. Saito
Matsushima .....	4278	5400	28	Captain K. Yendo
Hashidate .....	4278	5400	30	Captain H. Okura
Fuso .....	3777	3650	12	.....
Naniwa .....	3709	7604	10	Captain S. Misu
Takachiho .....	3709	7604	10	Captain O. Nakao
Kongo .....	2284	2535	13	Captain I. Ishii
Hiyei .....	2284	2535	10	Captain N. Nakayama
Tsukuba .....	1978	526	11	Captain S. Kato
Takao .....	1778	2332	6	Captain T. Sakai
Chiyoda .....	2439	5678	24	Captain Y. Geki
Yayeyama .....	1609	5400	11	Commander S. Matsuyeda
Tenrin .....	1547	1267	7	Commander K. Yashima
Katsuragi .....	1502	1622	8	Captain H. Oinouye
Yamato .....	1502	1622	8	.....
Musashi .....	1502	1622	8	Captain M. Nagamura
Kaimon .....	1367	1267	8	Commander T. Arikawa
Tsukushi .....	1372	2433	9	Commander T. Kato
Amagi .....	926	720	11	Commander M. Ota
Bango .....	667	659	4	Commander I. Takakuwa
Oshima .....	640	1217	9	Commander R. Araki
Akagi .....	622	710	10	Commander C. Tamari
Atago .....	622	710	2	Commander K. Narikawa
Maya .....	622	710	4	Commander T. Fukuma
Chokai .....	622	710	2	Commander K. Fujii
Ho-sho .....	321	217	5	Lieut.-Commander S. Kono
Akitsushima .....	3150	8516	18	Captain T. Nashiba
Yoshino .....	4192	15968	34	Captain K. Tanji
Saiyen .....	2560	2800	11	.....
Heiyen .....	2185	2300	7	Captain Yu Tomono
Idzumi .....	2967	5576	16	.....
Tatsuta .....	864	5069	6	Commander H. Okubo
Soko .....	610	...	3	Lieut.-Commander Y. Sannohe
Chiyei .....	7335	6000	18	Captain Ye Uyemura
Chinto .....	440	350	3	.....
Chinsei .....	440	350	3	.....
Chinnan .....	440	350	3	.....
Chinboku .....	440	350	3	.....
Chinpen .....	440	350	3	.....
Chinchu .....	440	350	3	.....
Fuji .....	12649	13687	38	Captain Yu Kanō
Yashima .....	12517	13687	38	Captain M. Uchida
Suma .....	2700	8500	20	Captain H. Yamada
Akashi .....	2800	8000	20	.....
Miyako .....	1800	6130	12	.....

## COASTING AND RIVER STEAMERS

### APCAR & CO.'S CALCUTTA-HONG-KONG LINE

David Sassoon, Sons & Co., Agents,  
Hongkong and China  
Sarkies & Moses, Agents, Singapore

CATHERINE APCAR, BRIT. STR., 1,733 tons

#### 家鴨連打吉

Captain—J. G. Olifent  
Chief Officer—A. Stewart  
Second do. —F. Daniel  
Third do. —A. Buchanan  
Purser—W. T. Edwards  
Chief Engineer—D. A. Stirling  
Second do. —C. Strange  
Third do. —W. Parks  
Fourth do. —W. Strange

LIGHTNING, BRIT. STR., 2,124 tons

#### 寧禮

Captain—J. G. Spence  
Chief Officer—S. Belson  
Second do. —James Latta  
Third do. —H. C. Stretton  
Purser—J. Smyth  
Chief Engineer—J. McL. Murchie  
Second do. —T. A. Gregory  
Third do. —S. Richardson  
Fourth do. —A. Martin

### CHINA AND MANILA STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED

Shewan & Co., General Managers,  
Hongkong and Canton

Warner, Barnes & Co., Agents, Manila

DIAMANTE, BRIT. STR., 675 tons

#### 亞地文第

Captain—G. A. Tayler  
Chief Officer—R. W. Almond  
Chief Engineer—A. F. Greig

ESMERALDA, BRIT. STR., 966 tons

#### 打羅咩士衣

Captain—A. W. R. Cobban  
Chief Officer—J. P. Jones  
Second do. —J. McGinty  
Third do. —A. Motley  
Chief Engineer—J. Andrews  
Second do. —A. T. Clarke  
Third do. —R. J. Young

CHINA MERCHANTS' S. N. Co.

#### 順豐 Fung-shun

Captain—J. P. Lowe  
Chief Officer—L. Saundersen  
Second do. —W. Lange  
Chief Engineer—Jas. Clements  
Second do. —Jas. Mooney  
Third do. —J. McGowan

#### 遠致 Chi-yuen

Captain—Wm. Jamieson  
Chief Officer—A. McTaggart  
Second do. —Otto Koch  
Chief Engineer—A. Brown  
Second do. —A. Runcie  
Third do. —P. McIntyre

#### 琛海 Hae-shin

Captain—C. H. Wells  
Chief Officer—J. A. Pratt  
Second do. —J. McPhail  
Chief Engineer—A. Shearer  
Second do. —A. McGregor  
Third do. —G. Angus

#### 定海 Hae-ting

Captain—R. G. Paramore  
Chief Officer—T. C. Gillespie  
Second do. —W. Broucher  
Chief Engineer—Wm. Davies  
Second do. —J. H. Thompson  
Third do. —L. W. McIntosh

#### 晏海 Hae-an

Captain—F. H. Wallace  
Chief Officer—J. B. Howie  
Second do. —W. Wetherall  
Chief Engineer—Geo. Brown  
Second do. —Jas. Smith  
Third do. —A. Hadaway

#### 南圖 Too-nan

Captain—H. McKinnon  
Chief Officer—H. Barlow  
Second do. —A. Herd  
Chief Engineer—G. L. Stewart  
Second do. —Wm. Pearson  
Third do. —J. Olmstead

#### 裕新 Hsin-yü

Captain—G. C. Blethen  
Chief Officer—J. Kirk  
Second do. —G. T. Burgess  
Chief Engineer—H. Roxburgh  
Second do. —A. Lang  
Third do. —W. Russell

#### 清永 Yung-ching

Captain—T. Sleeman  
Chief Officer—H. Sleeman  
Second do. —M. Brandal  
Chief Engineer—J. Duff  
Second do. —Wm. Aird  
Third do. —D. Ritchie

#### 富美 Mei-foo

Captain—C. V. Frigast  
Chief Officer—J. Whitelaw  
Second do. —Wm. Otter  
Chief Engineer—Wm. Fraser  
Second do. —P. A. McGregor  
Third do. —D. Wishart

**天江** *Kiang-teen*

Captain—N. Pratt  
 Chief Officer—J. Edgren  
 Second do. —W. Onnerberg  
 Third do. —E. Wallstrom  
 Chief Pilot—C. J. Jacobi  
 Chief Engineer—A. C. Tweedie  
 Second do. —Wm. Crosbie  
 Third do. —R. Moores

**裕江** *Kiang-yu*

Captain—A. E. Knights  
 Chief Officer—Lewis F. Taylor  
 Third do. —D. Robertson  
 Chief Pilot—F. Carlson  
 Chief Engineer—Wm. Pearce  
 Second do. —G. Monro  
 Third do. —A. Black

**寬江** *Kiang-kwan*

Captain—E. O. Lindstrom  
 Chief Officer—J. Robinson  
 Third do. —P. Fiss.  
 Chief Pilot—A. Nelson  
 Chief Engineer—Wm. Marshall  
 Second do. —W. Oliff  
 Third do. —J. Mitchell

**永江** *Kiang-yun*

Captain—W. P. Johnston  
 Chief Officer—J. McKechnie  
 Third do. —J. D. Richards  
 Second Pilot—J. J. Wade  
 Chief Engineer—E. W. Clements  
 Second do. —J. Caulton  
 Third do. —A. Douglas

**孚江** *Kiang-foo*

Captain—T. Bassett  
 Chief Officer—P. Larsen  
 Third do. —G. B. Reed  
 Chief Pilot—C. Bredfelt  
 Chief Engineer—J. F. Prevost  
 Second do. —G. B. Atkinson  
 Third do. —P. McIntyre

**通江** *Kiang-tung*

Captain—R. J. McKenzie  
 Chief Engineer—N. Neilsen

**濟華** *Poo-chi*

Captain—G. Froberg  
 Chief Officer—H. Wright  
 Second do. —W. R. C. Baker  
 Chief Engineer—J. B. Lamond  
 Second do. —Jas. Stewart  
 Third do.

**順富** *Fu-shun*

Captain—W. H. Lunt  
 Chief Officer—C. Stewart  
 Second do. —F. B. Nicholson  
 Chief Engineer—G. Wallace  
 Second do. —Thos. Kay  
 Third do. —A. McGowan

**利廣** *Kwang-lee*

Captain—R. L. Lincoln  
 Chief Officer—Arthur Best  
 Second do. —H. Shevill  
 Chief Engineer—A. McAllister  
 Second do. —D. Scott  
 Third do. —W. Dunsmuir

**濟廣** *Kwang-chi*

Captain—P. Fenwick  
 Chief Officer—F. Johnston  
 Second do. —C. Johansen  
 Chief Engineer—J. Smith

**陵固** *Ku-ling*

Captain—T. H. Grayson  
 Chief Officer—J. Gossett  
 Chief Engineer—Wm. McCarthy

**豐新** *Hsin-fung*

Captain—J. Warwick  
 Chief Officer—J. Gordon  
 Second do. —T. Spedding  
 Chief Engineer—A. Miller  
 Second do. —L. Gutzzeit  
 Third do. —W. Campbell

**濟新** *Hsin-chi*

Captain—M. F. Patterson  
 Chief Officer—M. Chill  
 Second do. —J. Ingram  
 Chief Engineer—A. Sinclair  
 Second do. —G. Williams  
 Third do. —D. White

**利快** *Kwei-lee*

Captain—S. D. Park  
 Chief Officer—D. Couch  
 Second do. —John Hoff  
 Chief Engineer—D. McCallum  
 Second do. —P. Campbell  
 Third do. —A. Crosbie

**Irene**

Captain—A. A. Crawford  
 Chief Officer—R. M. Cadwallader  
 Second do. —J. Newmann  
 Chief Engineer—J. Hannah  
 Second do. —J. A. Gracias  
 Third do. —T. M. Donaldson

**運利** *Lee-yuen*

Captain—Thos. Johns  
 Chief Officer—N. Hartwig  
 Second do. —J. R. Hall  
 Chief Engineer—A. H. Bowie, Sr.  
 Second do. —A. Cumming  
 Third do. —J. Gillies

**平公** *Kung-ping*

Captain—L. Richards  
 Chief Officer—J. Moller  
 Second do. —E. von Dassel  
 Chief Engineer—E. Foster  
 Second do. —A. Sinclair  
 Third do. —C. Skittlethorpe  
 Fourth do. —P. Azarido



**平安** *Anping*

Captain—J. W. Y. Stewart  
 Chief Officer—Wm. Boyd  
 Second do. —J. Davidson  
 Chief Engineer—A. Cairncross  
 Second do. —H. Piersdorf  
 Third do. —J. Ross

**順泰** *Taishun*

Captain—P. Klopfer  
 Chief Officer—E. Tindall  
 Second do. —R. McLean  
 Chief Engineer—Ninian Adair  
 Second do. —Harry Scott  
 Third do. —Alexr. Adair

**Feiching**

Captain—J. Symons  
 Chief Officer—E. Hoelger  
 Second do. —A. A. Barrier  
 Chief Engineer—J. T. Leonard  
 Second do. —R. Tournay  
 Third do. —A. Eveleigh

**CHINA COAST NAVIGATION CO.**  
 Siemssen & Co., General Managers

**LOONGMOON, GER. STR., 1,245 tons**
**門龍**

Captain—F. Schulz  
 Chief Officer—G. Kley  
 Second do. —E. Svedberg  
 Chief Engineer—H. Neumann  
 Second do. —O. Wegener  
 Third do. —A. Wiener

**LYEEMOON, GER. STR., 1,238 tons**
**門龍**

Captain—G. Heuermann  
 Chief Officer—Simonsen  
 Second Officer—Siemen  
 Chief Engineer—Th. Jacob  
 Second do. —M. Meyer  
 Third do. —E. Schrader

**NANYANG, GER. STR., 1,059 tons**
**洋南**

Captain—Th. Lehmann  
 Chief Officer—M. J. Knoop  
 Second do. —G. Kräbhe  
 Chief Engineer—J. Christensen  
 Second do. —O. Henneke  
 Third do. —F. Leibnitz

**PEIYANG, GER. STR., 952 tons**
**洋北**

Captain—R. Kohler  
 Chief Officer—A. Niegahr  
 Second do. —E. Moller  
 Chief Engineer—G. Perleberg  
 Second do. —E. Jahn  
 Third do. —A. Neue

**CHINA NAVIGATION CO., LIMITED**

Butterfield &amp; Swire, Agents, China

**HANKOW, BRIT. STR., 2,235 tons.**
**口漢**

Captain—C. V. Lloyd  
 Chief Officer—E. H. Summers  
 Chief Engineer—J. Dalziel  
 Second do. —W. Ballantine  
 Purser—L. F. Grill

**SUNGKIANG, BRIT. STR., 994 tons**
**江松**

Captain—C. B. N. Dodd  
 Chief Officer—A. E. Fife  
 Second do. —  
 Chief Engineer—W. W. Houfe  
 Second do. —J. R. Hodgson  
 Third do. —Ghee

**CIE. DE NAVIGATION TONKINOISE**

A. R. Marty, Agent, H'phong and H'kong

**HAETING, FRENCH STR., 705 tons**
**省河**

Capitaine—M. Jinssen  
 Second do.—J. F. Willson  
 Lieutenant—W. Perry  
 Premier Mécanicien—W. Dunlop  
 Second do.—C. From  
 Troisième do.—F. E. Kerman

**HAILAN, FRENCH STR., 377 tons**
**南海**

Capitaine—W. Bast  
 Second do.—C. Darnier  
 Lieutenant—W. Lund  
 Premier Mécanicien—P. Sorensen  
 Second do. —R. Olsen

**HANOI, FRENCH STR., 658 tons**
**內河**

Capitaine—Ménard  
 Second do.—H. Schneckloth  
 Lieutenant—Davis  
 Premier Mécanicien—P. Crussion  
 Second do. —T. Harms  
 Troisième do. —E. Pupier

**HOIHOW, FRENCH STR., 508 tons**
**口海**

Capitaine—J. C. Gerard  
 Second do.—M. Merlees  
 Lieutenant—F. Simonsen  
 Premier Mécanicien—E. L. Stainfield  
 Second do.—M. L. Elsner

**HONGKONG, FRENCH STR., 738 tons**
**港香**

Capitaine—C. Bastian  
 Second do.—Grohe  
 Lieutenant—Maigre  
 Premier Mécanicien—Gauthier  
 Troisième do. —Cogneir

HUÉ, FRENCH STR., 703 tons

愛干

Capitaine—Merlies  
 Second do.—M. B. Nilsen  
 Lieutenant—Westlund  
 Premier Mécanicien—Thompson  
 Second do.—Halvorsen  
 Troisième do.—Shulcke

DOUGLAS STEAMSHIP CO., LD.

Douglas Lapraik &amp; Co., General Managers

HAITAN, BRIT. STR., 1,183 tons

标海

Captain—J. S. Roach  
 Chief Officer—J. Pritchard  
 Second do.—A. B. Short  
 Third do.—C. E. Price  
 Chief Engineer—A. McIntyre  
 Second do.—J. Stopani  
 Third do.—A. McMillan

HAIMUN, BRIT. STR., 636 tons

門海

Captain—J. Douglas  
 Chief Officer—A. Coghill  
 Second do.—McArthur  
 Third do.—E. Jones  
 Chief Engineer—W. Roberts  
 Second do.—J. Miller  
 Third do.—J. Lawrie

THALES, BRIT. STR., 820 tons

士利爹

Captain—H. Bathurst  
 Chief Officer—J. W. Evans  
 Second do.—W. S. Barrows  
 Third do.—R. C. Norris  
 Chief Engineer—F. Urquhart  
 Second do.—F. Ramsay  
 Third do.—T. M. Dow

FORMOSA, BRIT. STR., 674 tons

沙麼科

Captain—A. Milroy  
 Chief Officer—J. Roberts  
 Second do.—A. C. Corneek  
 Third do.—R. Williams  
 Chief Engineer—T. Stopani  
 Second do.—W. A. Crake  
 Third do.—S. Cowan

HAILOONG, BRIT. STR., 783 tons

龍海

Captain—A. J. Robson  
 Chief Officer—E. S. Crowe  
 Second do.—Barkworth  
 Third do.—Mairon  
 Chief Engineer—J. R. Wilson  
 Second do.—Reed  
 Third do.—W. McKechnie

HONGKONG, CANTON & MACAO  
STEAM-BOAT COMPANY, LD.

Thos. Arnold, Secretary  
 Deacon & Co., Agents, Canton  
 A. A. de Cruz, Agent, Macao

*Hongkong—Canton Line*

POWAN, BRIT. STR., 1,873 tons

安保

Captain—A. N. Patrick  
 Chief Officer—J. A. Sculthorp  
 Second do.—A. McIntosh  
 Chief Engineer—G. Wm. Kew  
 Second do.—J. Logan  
 Purser—A. de P. Barros

HONAM, BRIT. STR., 1,377 tons

南河

Captain—H. D. Jones  
 Chief Officer—T. A. Webster  
 Second do.—F. J. Prynne  
 Chief Engineer—Thos. Clark  
 Second do.—T. A. Nichol

*Hongkong—Macao Line*

HEUNGSHAN, BRIT. STR., 1,055 tons

山香

Captain—W. E. Clarke  
 Chief Officer—T. Hamlin  
 Chief Engineer—J. B. Paterson  
 Second do.—H. D. Hamilton  
 Purser—C. M. d'Eça

*Canton—Macao Line*

WHITE CLOUD, BRIT. STR., 528 tons

雲白

Captain—G. F. Morrison  
 Chief Engineer—E. E. Rodrigues

*Canton—Wuchow Line*

LUNGSHAN, BRIT. STR., 108 tons

山龍

Captain—R. D. Thomas

LUNGKIANG, BRIT. STR., 108 tons

江龍

Captain—J. J. Lossius

*Hongkong—Canton Line*

FATSHAN, BRIT. STR., 1,425 tons

山佛

H. C. & M. S. B. Co. and China Nav. Co.  
 Captain—J. Dick  
 Chief Officer—J. Wason  
 Second do.—James Chambers  
 Chief Engineer—W. George  
 Second do.—C. Aird  
 Purser—R. A. da Costa

INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION  
COMPANY, LIMITED

Jardine, Matheson & Co., gl. managers  
Marine Superintendent—A. Sinclair

AMARA, BRIT. STR., 2,454 tons

刺 孖 亞

Captain—C. J. Mattock  
Chief Officer—M. O'Connor  
Second do. —A. C. Arnold  
Third Officer—D. A. King  
Chief Engineer—F. R. Pinkerton  
Second do. —T. Wright  
Third do. —A. Spiers  
Fourth do. —G. D. Stevens

CANTON, BRIT. STR., 1,736 tons

當 諫

Captain—S. Wilde  
Chief Officer—D. F. F. Lawrence  
Second do. —J. Thomson  
Third do. —  
Chief Engineer—E. Munsie  
Second do. —W. Wilson  
Third do. —J. H. Holmes

CHANGWO, BRIT. STR., 1,065 tons

和 昌

Captain—G. W. Mutter  
Chief Officer—J. Laverie  
Second do. —P. T. Cusker  
Chief Engineer—A. Small  
Second do. —M. Risk  
Third do. —W. McAllister

CHELYDRA, BRIT. STR., 2,467 tons

大 利 機

Captain—J. T. Davies  
Chief Officer—C. A. Hille  
Second do. —W. T. Davies  
Third do. —T. J. Harris  
Chief Engineer—W. McEwan  
Second do. —F. J. C. Collier  
Third do. —C. S. Geddes  
Fourth do. —W. Webber

CHOYSANG, BRIT. STR., 1,899 tons

生 財

Captain—G. H. Bowker  
Chief Officer—O. G. L. Mockler  
Second do. —C. Lee  
Third do. —A. Sanders  
Chief Engineer—W. P. Deas  
Second do. —E. D. Forrester  
Third do. —T. C. Whinneral

CHUNSANG, BRIT. STR., 2,251 tons

生 春

Captain—E. T. Buller  
Chief Officer—R. Houghton  
Second do. —L. F. Hussey  
Third do. —G. F. Dugdale  
Chief Engineer—C. Maxwell

Second Engineer—H. Copeland  
Third do. —A. Ballantine  
Fourth do. —M. J. d'Aguiar

ESANG, BRIT. STR., 1,783 tons

生 信

Captain—E. J. Tadd  
Chief Officer—J. Wheeler  
Second do. —C. S. Butler  
Chief Engineer—R. Wilson  
Second do. —G. Langlands  
Third do. —Wm. Bishop

EL DORADO, BRIT. STR., 1,179 tons

和 順

Captain—L. H. Tamplin  
Chief Officer—W. M. Freeman  
Second do. —J. W. Mennel  
Chief Engineer—H. Good  
Second do. —D. McMurray  
Third do. —W. H. McIntosh

FAUSANG, BRIT. STR., 2,251 tons

生 阜

Captain—N. Moncur  
Chief Officer—T. A. Mitchell  
Second do. —F. W. Snape  
Third do. —J. M. Wheeler  
Chief Engineer—D. A. Purviss  
Second do. —W. Graham  
Third do. —W. B. Simpson  
Fourth do. —A. J. Bagley

FOOKSANG, BRIT. STR., 1,557 tons

生 福

Captain—R. Y. Anderson  
Chief Officer—S. F. Hampshire  
Second do. —A. B. Baines  
Chief Engineer—A. E. Roberts  
Second do. —P. Taylor  
Third do. —D. Graham

HINSANG, BRIT. STR., 2,412 tons

生 顯

Captain—J. M. Crockett  
Chief Officer—A. R. Woodrow  
Second do. —D. Christie  
Third do. —G. Edwards  
Chief Engineer—R. Pithie  
Second do. —F. W. Furniss  
Third do. —A. Bremner  
Fourth do. —W. H. Saunders

KINGSING, BRIT. STR., 1,983 tons

星 景

Captain—W. O. M. Young  
Chief Officer—M. Martin  
Second do. —S. Thomas  
Chief Engineer—W. Thompson  
Second do. —W. Drummond  
Third do. —R. D. Black



## KUTSANG, BRIT. STR., 2,311 tons

生吉

Captain—R. C. D. Bradley  
 Chief Officer—F. W. Selby  
 Second do. —H. Holmes  
 Third do. —T. Green  
 Chief Engineer—J. Angus  
 Second do. —J. MacLachlan  
 Third do. —W. Symonds  
 Fourth do. —L. P. Thomas

## KUTWO, BRIT. STR., 2,265 tons

和吉

Captain—A. Friend  
 Chief Officer—W. L. Ingram  
 Second do. —W. H. Freeman  
 Third do. —H. Mahon  
 Chief Engineer—W. McMurray  
 Second do. —S. Baker  
 Third do. —D. Thomas

## KWONGSANG, BRIT. STR., 1,512 tons

生廣

Captain—W. S. Stuker  
 Chief Officer—T. Arthur  
 Second do. —A. A. Chalmers  
 Chief Engineer—D. McDougall  
 Second do. —D. Sinclair  
 Third do. —W. Macfarlane

## LIENSHING, BRIT. STR., 1,659 tons

星連

Captain—F. A. Purkis  
 Chief Officer—W. McClure  
 Second do. —W. H. Mandall  
 Chief Engineer—J. Gillies  
 Second do. —R. Smith  
 Third do. —A. Cameron

## LOKSANG, BRIT. STR., 1,559 tons

生樂

Captain—W. G. G. Leask  
 Chief Officer—W. F. Bichard  
 Second do. —J. M. Wright  
 Chief Engineer—J. D. McCracken  
 Second do. —A. C. Lang  
 Third do. —P. Smith

## ONSANG, BRIT. STR., 2,802 tons

生安

Captain—T. Young  
 Chief Officer—P. Duncan  
 Second do. —H. G. N. Walker  
 Third do. —T. Nilsson  
 Chief Engineer—W. Brown  
 Second do. —A. Cameron  
 Third do. —Jas. Turner  
 Fourth do. —J. Maxwell

## PECHILI, BRIT. STR., 1,154 tons

隸直北

Captain—J. H. Johns

## Chief Officer—A. A. Campbell

Second do. —G. Jones

Chief Engineer—W. J. Edwards

Second do. —G. Patterson

Third do. —P. Sim

## SUISANG, BRIT. STR., 2,790 tons

生瑞

Captain—G. Payne  
 Chief Officer—G. Anderson  
 Second do. —F. Mooney  
 Third do. —C. E. Neilson  
 Chief Engineer—A. Johnstone  
 Second do. —J. A. Davidson  
 Third do. —J. H. Ware  
 Fourth do. —Thos. Nolan

## SUIWO, BRIT. STR., tons

和瑞

Captain—H. W. Hogg  
 Chief Officer—W. D. Welsh  
 Second do. —G. D. Rutherford  
 Chief Engineer—J. M. Robb  
 Second do. —J. Grant  
 Third do. —W. Lang

## TAISANG, BRIT. STR., 2,326 tons

生太

Captain—W. E. Sawyer  
 Chief Officer—R. Cox  
 Second do. —E. H. Grainger  
 Third do. —T. H. Lishman  
 Chief Engineer—A. McEwan  
 Second do. —A. Prentice  
 Third do. —J. S. Kingdon

## TAKSANG, BRIT. STR., 1,559 tons

生德

Captain—W. E. Kent  
 Chief Officer—J. M. Smith  
 Second do. —A. G. Smith  
 Chief Engineer—T. Kerr  
 Second do. —R. Whyte  
 Third do. —P. F. McCarthy

## WINGSANG, BRIT. STR., 2,339 tons

生永

Captain—T. H. Sellar  
 Chief Officer—W. Lambie  
 Second do. —A. E. Sandbach  
 Third do. —A. L. Thomson  
 Chief Engineer—T. P. Murdoch  
 Second do. —J. B. Crament  
 Third do. —J. F. Myhill

## WOSANG, BRIT. STR., 1,783 tons

生和

Captain—R. Johns  
 Chief Officer—A. McCallum  
 Second do. —H. H. Johnson  
 Chief Engineer—W. N. Runcie  
 Second do. —J. McMurray  
 Third do. —J. McColl

## YIKSANG, BRIT. STR., 1,377 tons

生 益

Captain—L. A. Muir  
 Chief Officer—W. P. Baker  
 Second do. —E. M. Reynolds  
 Chief Engineer—Jas. McIntosh  
 Second do. —A. E. Thompson  
 Third do. —G. Porterfield

## YUENSANG, BRIT. STR., 1,784 tons

生 源

Captain—P. H. Rolfe, R.N.R.  
 Chief Officer—M. Courtney  
 Second do. —G. T. M. Flemyng  
 Chief Engineer—J. Ferguson  
 Second do. —W. Gow  
 Third do. —W. G. Simpson

## YUENWO, BRIT. STR., 2,522 tons

和 元

Captain—A. Flagg  
 Chief Officer—A. Smith  
 Second do. —W. O. Rigden  
 Chief Engineer—R. Craig  
 Second do. —J. E. Robson  
 Third do. —J. M. Dawson

## LOONGSANG (LATE EBANI), BRIT. STR., 1,093 tons

Captain—H. Roope  
 Chief Officer—G. S. Weigall  
 Second do. —W. Swan  
 Third do. —T. M. Meyrick  
 Chief Engineer—T. H. Williamson  
 Second do. —F. Lancaster  
 Third do. —J. D. Carnie

## MAUSANG (LATE SULTAN), BRIT. STR., tons

Captain—P. M. B. Lake  
 Chief Officer—H. S. Malkin  
 Second do. —G. J. L. Netherton  
 Third do. —G. C. Purton  
 Chief Engineer—H. Wiseman  
 Second do. —J. Freeman  
 Third do. —D. Smit.

## PILOTS

R. P. Hunt, F. Fairbairn

## OFFICERS ON LEAVE

Captain—J. Kynoch  
 Chief Officers—S. J. Payne, F. J. Wheeler,  
 H. E. Stanley  
 Second Officers—F. S. Monteith, W. H.  
 Jackson  
 Chief Engineers—T. Roberts, J. McIntosh,  
 S. J. Smithers  
 Second do. —A. S. Latta, D. McIntosh  
 A. H. Bertram, A. Wilson, R. Finlayson  
 Third Engineers—W. McFarland, J. H.  
 Howes, M. Linklater

## MESSAGERIES MARITIMES

ERIDAN

Captain—Baretge  
 Chief Engineer—Pascal

HAIPHONG

Captain—Malaval  
 Chief Engineer—Levis

MANCHE

Captain—Marin  
 Chief Engineer—Soulie

TAMISE

Captain—Rebuffel  
 Chief Engineer—Mignard

TIBRE

Captain—Védrené  
 Chief Engineer—Laffont

GODAVÉRY

Captain—  
 Chief Engineer—Guillot

## NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD

Melchers &amp; Co., Agents

HOHENZOLLEHN, GER. STR., 3,287 tons

蘭 華 特 荷

Captain—E. Woltersdorff  
 Chief Officer—H. Kirchner  
 Second do. —C. Ehlert  
 Third do. —C. Möller  
 Chief Engineer—C. Roes  
 Second do. —F. Schmidt  
 Third do. —W. Matz  
 Fourth do. —G. Meyer  
 Surgeon—K. Poppe  
 Purser—K. Mütter

## OCEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Butterfield and Swire, Agents, Hongkong  
 W. Mansfield & Co., Agents, Sandakan

DEUCALION, BRIT. STR., 1,374 tons

倫 加 刁

Captain—B. Branch  
 Chief Officer—F. H. Nuttall  
 Second do. —E. E. Smallwood  
 Chief Engineer—A. Greig  
 Second do. —D. A. Allen  
 Third do. —F. W. James

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL STEAM  
NAVIGATION COMPANY

ROHILLA, BRIT. STR., 2,216 tons

刺 希 老

Commander—S. de B. Lockyer, R.N.R.  
 Chief Officer—H. W. A. Clark, R.N.R.  
 Second do. —H. C. Pollitt  
 Third do. —J. G. Si ms  
 Fourth do. —C. A. McGavin  
 Fifth do. —C. S. Dauncey  
 Chief Engineer—A. Wright

Second Engineer—D. B. Welch  
 Third do. —E. A. Thompson  
 Fourth do. —D. McMaster  
 Fifth do. —F. W. G. Pointon  
 Boilermaker—W. Oxford  
 Surgeon—F. A. Steele  
 Steward in Charge—A. E. Edwards

ROSETTA, BRIT. STR., 2,039 tons

打屑勞

Commander—E. P. Bishop  
 Chief Officer—E. E. Baker  
 Second do. —H. Biron  
 Third do. —F. A. Harold  
 Fourth do. —A. W. Heron  
 Fifth do. —G. S. Boycott  
 Chief Engineer—J. Annal  
 Second do. —C. W. Harper  
 Third do. —C. H. Roper  
 Fourth do. —J. G. Evans  
 Boilermaker—A. S. Winslow  
 Surgeon—L. B. Betts  
 Steward in Charge—F. Helms

SCOTTISH ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP  
 COMPANY

Butterfield & Swire, Agents, Hongkong  
 Windsor & Co., Agents, Bangkok  
 Yuen Fat Hong, Sub-agents, Hongkong

CHOWFA, BRIT. STR., 1,055 tons

師馬司 *Sze-ma-sze*

Captain—Jas. Williamson  
 Chief Officer—R. H. Wetherell  
 Second do. —T. Richardson  
 Chief Engineer—J. F. Miller  
 Second do. —A. Henderson  
 Third do. —

CHOW TAI, BRIT. STR., 1,115.4 tons

泰周 *Chow-tai*

Captain—J. A. Morris  
 Chief Officer—W. J. Barkus  
 Second do. —E. Ward  
 Chief Engineer—Robert Molr  
 Second do. —A. White  
 Third do. —J. Cairns

DEVAWONGSE, BRIT. STR., 1,057 tons

露馬司 *Sze-ma-i*

Captain—R. Curtis  
 Chief Officer—H. J. Nicholson  
 Second do. —A. Burn  
 Chief Engineer—D. McGlashen  
 Second do. —D. McKellar  
 Third do. —W. H. Stewart

KEONG WAI, BRIT. STR., 1,115 tons

維姜 *Keong Wai*

Captain—R. Unsworth  
 Chief Officer—J. Martin  
 Second do. —H. E. Strike  
 Chief Engineer—R. Riddock

Second Engineer—W. Merry  
 Third do. —W. Anderson

KONGBENG, BRIT. STR., 862 tons

明孔 *Hong-ming*

Captain—F. W. Joslin  
 Chief Officer—J. Warrack  
 Second do. —J. G. Reid  
 Chief Engineer—D. Lennox  
 Second do. —R. B. Knight  
 Third do. —I. Roberts

LOO SOK, BRIT. STR., 1,020 tons

肅魯 *Loo-sok*

Captain—J. B. Jackson  
 Chief Officer—W. J. French  
 Second do. —G. Black  
 Chief Engineer—G. Menzies  
 Second do. —W. Black  
 Third do. —D. McGlashan

MACHEW, BRIT. STR., 995 tons

超馬 *Ma-chew*

Captain—J. E. Farrell  
 Chief Officer—T. W. Groves  
 Second do. —A. H. Weare  
 Chief Engineer—J. Robertson  
 Second do. —C. W. Alexander  
 Third do. —F. Fairweather

MONGKUT, BRIT. STR., 859 tons

傑猛 *Mong-kut*

Captain—A. S. Calder  
 Chief Officer—Hy. Braeter  
 Second do. —J. Daniel  
 Chief Engineer—Jas. Thompson  
 Second do. —W. H. C. Aitken  
 Third do. —W. White

PHRA CHOM KLAO, BRIT. STR., 1,012 tons

鳳明 *Ming-fong*

Captain—James Fowler  
 Chief Officer—J. A. Pearne  
 Second do. —Robert Rankin  
 Chief Engineer—J. Plage  
 Second do. —Jas. Murchloch  
 Third do. —Jas. White

PHRA CHULA CHOM KLAO, 1,012 tons

龍明 *Ming-long*

Captain—B. B. Brooke-Pigot  
 Chief Officer—N. G. Major  
 Second do. —J. R. Greey  
 Chief Engineer—H. M. Hill  
 Second do. —D. Harvey  
 Third do. —R. A. Maitland

PHRA NANG, BRIT. STR., 1,021 tons

權孫 *Soon-kuen*

Captain—W. H. Watton  
 Chief Officer—G. S. Hamilton  
 Second do. —G. S. Aitkinson



Chief Engineer—J. C. Mitchell  
 Second do. —C. Sterling  
 Third do. —J. H. Coats

TAICHIOW, BRIT. STR., 862 tons

洲潮 *Tai-chiow*

Captain—P. S. Primrose  
 Chief Officer—W. O. A. Shepherd  
 Second do. —H. K. Taylor  
 Chief Engineer—J. W. Robertson  
 Second do. —J. Hill  
 Third do. —W. Anderson

WONG KOI, BRIT. STR., 1,115.43 tons

蓋黃 *Wong Koi*

Captain—C. Stoham  
 Chief Officer—J. C. Reid  
 Second do. —V. Robinson  
 Chief Engineer—C. F. Focken  
 Second do. —J. A. Marshall  
 Third do. —H. Townsend

### SHAN STEAMERS.

Bradley & Co., Managing Owners,  
 Swatow and Hongkong.

CHW'N SHAN, BRIT. STR., 1,282 tons

山全

Captain—H. N. Holton  
 Chief Officer—P. Callen  
 Second do. —R. Cram  
 Chief Engineer—E. Wannan  
 Second do. —W. H. A. Mitchell  
 Third do. —H. Kendell

PAKSHAN, BRIT. STR., 1,235 tons

山北

Captain—J. Jenkins  
 Chief Officer—J. D. Jenkins  
 Second do. —C. A. Miller  
 Chief Engineer—D. Baldwin  
 Second do. —J. N. McDougall  
 Third do. —D. Wilson

SIAM, BRIT. STR., 992 tons

山東

Captain—F. J. Ferguson  
 Chief Officer—F. E. Ferris  
 Second do. —R. Shears  
 Chief Engineer—F. M. Bell  
 Second do. —E. Potts  
 Third do. —E. Hutchison

SI SHAN, BRIT. STR., 845 tons

山西

Captain—Allan R. Jones

Chief Officer—G. E. Morehouse  
 Second do. —R. H. Johnstone  
 Chief Engineer—J. Brown  
 Second do. —P. E. Smith  
 Third do. —J. K. Black

### MISCELLANEOUS COAST STEAMERS

ASK, DAN. STR., 632 tons

士呀

Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Agents

Captain—H. Hygom  
 Chief Officer—C. V. Madsen  
 Second do. —M. Madsen  
 Chief Engineer—A. N. Blinkenberg  
 Second do. —S. Petersen

FREJR, DAN. STR., 397 tons

也禮富

Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Agents

Captain—C. Funder  
 Chief Officer—H. A. Pape  
 Second do. —Madsen  
 Chief Engineer—Th. Andersen  
 Second do. —K. Lance

KONG NAM, BRIT. STR., 498 tons

南江

Kwong On Steam Boat Co., Ltd., Agents  
 Captain—T. Austin  
 Chief Officer—M. J. Nunes  
 Chief Engineer—T. A. Cordeiro

KONG PAK, BRIT. STR., 172 tons

北江

Kwong Lee Steam Boat Co., Ltd., Owners  
 Captain—D. J. Murphy  
 Chief Officer—T. R. Mead  
 Chief Engineer—J. Frame

SAI KONG, BRIT. STR., 259 tons

江西

Kwong Wan Steam Boat Co., Ltd., Owners  
 Tung Kee & Co., Agents, Hongkong  
 Captain—H. W. Walker  
 Chief Officer—M. Bryan  
 Chief Engineer—A. Wyllie

TAI ON, BRIT. STR., 769 tons

賓泰

Tai On Steamship Co., Ltd., Owners  
 Herbert Dent & Co., Agents, Canton.  
 Captain—C. Gablowski  
 Chief Officer—J. Lawrence  
 Chief Engineer—J. S. Murray

# LIST OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS

IN CHINA, JAPAN, COREA, VLADIVOSTOCK, HONGKONG, MACAO, THE  
PHILIPPINES, BORNEO, TONKIN, ANNAM, COCHIN CHINA, SIAM,  
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, MALAY STATES, &c., FOR 1899.

---

Aart van der Wijck, Jhr. C. H., Governor General of Netherlands India  
Abad, J. M., agent, Singer Manufacturing Co., Manila and Iloilo  
Abad, V., agent, "Colon," Cigar Factory of Manila, Hongkong  
Abadie-Bayro, medecin, Service Médical, Cantho, Cochinchine  
Abass, A. K., clerk, Registration Branch, Post Office, Hongkong  
Abba, H. M., assistant, A. C. Shakoar, Hongkong  
Abbadie, J. d', directeur, Marty & d' Abbadie, Haiphong  
Abbans, Comte L. de Jouffroy d', consul for France, Singapore  
Abbas, A. H., writer, Engineerroom, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
Abbass, A. R., clerk, Army Ordnance department, Hongkong  
Abbass, A. S., writer, Engineerroom, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
Abbass, S. H., clerk, H. M. Schultz & Co., Shanghai  
Abbey, C. H. assistant, Mollison & Co., Yokohama  
Abbey, F. H., assistant, E. T. Mason & Co., Yokohama  
Abbey, J. P., merchant, Klungen & Seux, Yokohama  
Abbey, R., assistant, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Yokohama  
Abbey, T., clerk, John W. Hall, Yokohama  
Abbey, Mrs. R. E., missionary, Nanking  
Abbott, F. J., agent, Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co., Kobe  
Abbott, T., clerk, Iveson & Co., Shanghai  
Abbott, Miss E. L., missionary, Nanking  
Abdoola, A., draper, A. Abdoola & Co., Hongkong  
Abdoola, C., merchant, C. Abboola & Co., Hongkong  
Abdoola, H. E., draper, A. Abdoola & Co., Hongkong  
Abdoolrahim, A., draughtsman, Wm. Danby, Hongkong  
Abdoolrahim, A. S., manager, J. M. Oosman, Singapore  
Abdoolrahim, Samsoodin, manager, A. M. Essabhooy, Singapore  
Abdulkader, A. R., assistant, H. Rajbhoy & Co., Singapore  
Abegg, H., merchant, Siber, Brennwald & Co., Yokohama  
Abeken, von, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Deutschland"  
Abel, L. H., assistant, Standard Oil Company of New York, Yokohama  
Abell, J. C., broker, Abell & Ralston, Kobe  
Abell, J. D., clerk, Lucas & Co., Kobe  
Abella, G., clerk, Donaldson-Sim & Co., Manila  
Abello, M., Almacen de Efectos Navales, Manila  
Abenheim, F. B., assistant, Bruhl Frères, Yokohama and Kobe  
Abenheim, L., manager, Bruhl Frères, Yokohama  
Abenheim, R., merchant, Bruhl Frères, Yokohama  
Abenheim, R. E., assistant, Bruhl Frères, Yokohama  
Abèsiano, comptable, Direction de Artillerie, Saigon  
Abesser, R., merchant, Lütgens, Einstmann & Co., Hongkong  
Abily, G., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Yokohama  
About, commis de Résidence, Hué, Annam  
About, mécanicien, Société des Mnes d'Or, Bongmieu, Annam  
Aboytiz, P. de, commission agent, Manila  
Abraham, A., clerk, Hongkong and China Gas Company, Hongkong  
Abraham, D. E. J., merchant, Shanghai  
Abraham, E., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong  
Abraham, H. J., merchant and commission agent, Shanghai  
Abraham, Juan, commission agent, Manila

Abraham, L. D., proprietor, Fine Art Gallery, Yokohama  
 Abraham, R., employé, "The Pharmacy," Hongkong  
 Abraham, V. E., clerk, L. D. Abraham & Co., Kobe  
 Abrams, H., horse dealer, Singapore  
 Abreu, M., clerk, Struckmann & Co., Manila  
 Abreu-Nunes, A. E., director, Obras Publicas, Macao  
 Abry, L., tailor, Lohmann & Co., Yokohama  
 Acevedo y Espinosa, P., assistant, "Farmacia Real," Manila  
 Acheson, J., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Wuchow  
 Acheson, Miss, Church of England missionary, Szechuen  
 Achilles, E., clerk, Boyes & Co., Yokohama and Kobe  
 Ackber, S., writer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Ackermann, Dr. jur., attaché, German Consulate, Tientsin  
 Ackermann, E. C., assistant manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe  
 Ackermann, G., merchant, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai  
 Ackermann, G. H., superintendent, Roller Flour Mills Co., Nagasaki  
 Ackermann, L., vicar, Saigon Cathedral, Saigon  
 Ackland, R., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe  
 Ackles, Miss S. L., missionary, Seoul, Corea  
 Acton, W. W., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Kuala Kangea, Perak  
 Adaa, A., assistant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin  
 Adair, N., chief engineer, steamer "Taishan," China coast  
 Adam, principal clerk, Customs, Haiphong  
 Adam, Geo. A., editor, "Japan Daily Advertiser," Yokohama  
 Adam, H. W. D., wing officer, Malay States Guides, and act. supt. prisons, Selangor  
 Adam, J., first interpreter, French Legation, Tokyo  
 Adam, J. R., missionary, Anshuen, Kweichow  
 Adam, R., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong  
 Adam, W. E., assistant, Borneo Company, Bangkok  
 Adamollo, procureur, Tribunal, Phnompenh, Cambodge  
 Adams, A. P., merchant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore  
 Adams, A. R., solicitor, Hogan & Adams, Penang  
 Adams, D., manager, John Lowell, Singapore  
 Adams, E. G., professor of civil engineering, Imperial University, Tientsin  
 Adams, H., assistant, North China Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Adams, J., artificer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Adams, Rev. J. E., missionary, Fusan, Corea  
 Adams, Rev. J. S., missionary, Hankow  
 Adams, K. D., merchant, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton  
 Adams, M. C., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Nagasaki  
 Adams, Miss A. P., missionary, Okayama, Japan  
 Adamsen, H., medical missionary, Bangkok  
 Adamsen, H. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon  
 Adamson, Rev. A., missionary, Fusan, Corea  
 Adamson, C. M., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai  
 Adamson, C. P., assistant, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai  
 Adamson, D. B., teacher of marine engineering, Hongkong  
 Adamson, G. B., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Tientsin  
 Adamson, G. F., assistant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Penang  
 Adamson, J., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe  
 Adamson, R. E., Government medical officer, Labuan  
 Addie, R. I., assistant, Boustead & Co., Penang  
 Addis, C. S., sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Addisen, O. G. C., employé, Gas Company, Singapore  
 Addison, J., engineer, Naval department, Bangkok  
 Addosio, Rev. P. d', Roman Catholic missionary, Peking  
 Adeodat, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Chefoo  
 Adet, E., assistant, Adet, Campredon & Co., Yokohama  
 Adis, N. N., broker, Singapore  
 Adler, M., merchant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Adrian, P. C., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore  
 Ady, J., manager, Kunst & Albers, Port Arthur  
 Aenlle, C., storekeeper, Maria Cristina Cigar Manufactory, Manila  
 Aenlle, R., merchant and manager, Maria Cristina Cigar Manufactory, Manila



Aepli, E., silk inspector, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Aeria, A. A., first clerk, Prisons Department, Singapore  
 Aeria, F., chief clerk, Resident Councillor's Office, Penang  
 Aeria, W. L., chief clerk, Court of Requests, Penang  
 Agabeg, A. M. L., merchant, Agabeg & Co., Kobe  
 Agar, J. W., assistant, W. H. Tate & Co., Taiping, Perak  
 Agassiz, A. R., assistant, Van der Stegen & Co., Tientsin  
 Ager, A. P., reporter, "Straits Times," Singapore  
 Agnew, D., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Daphne"  
 Agnew, R., first engineer, revenue cruiser "Pingching," Shanghai  
 Agnifzen, J. L., judge, Court of Justice, Vladivostock  
 Agostini, géomètre, Survey Office, Saigon  
 Agostini, M., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Haiphong  
 Agostini, P. d', writer, H. M. Naval Yard, and teacher of French, Hongkong (absent)  
 Aguado, R., merchant, Marcaida & Co., Manila  
 Aguesse, F. P., missionary, House of Nazareth, Hongkong  
 Aguiar, F., clerk, Melchers & Co., Shanghai  
 Aguilar, A., clerk, Meerkamp & Co., Manila  
 Aguilar, F., cashier, C. B. Marcaida, Manila  
 Aguilar, J., clerk, Macleod & Co., Iloilo  
 Aguilar, M., practico del puerto, Iloilo  
 Aguinalalde, J. M., agente, Compañia General de Tabacos, Tarlac, Philippines  
 Aguirre, L., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila  
 Aguirre, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Lampilao, Fokien  
 Aguirre, V., assistant, José de Loyzaga y Ageo, Manila  
 Agustin, E., assistant, "La Insular Cigar Factory," Manila  
 Ahlberg, C., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon  
 Ahlstrand, G., missionary, Singau, Shensi  
 Ahmed, S. A., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong  
 Ahrendts, F. L., assistant, Maritime Customs, Gensan  
 Ahrens, H. A., assistant, Simon, Evers & Co., Yokohama  
 Aichele, A., assistant, Schröder, Wilkens & Co., Shanghai  
 Aiken, Rev. E. E., missionary, Tientsin  
 Aiken, J. W. D., shipwright, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore  
 Ailion, D., assistant, Berigny & Co., Kobe  
 Ailion, I. A., clerk, R. Isaacs & Brother, Kobe  
 Ainslie, Capt. H. S., Wing commander, Malay States Guides  
 Airey, L. C., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong  
 Aitchison, J., shop forman, Engineering department, Dock Co., Bangkok  
 Aitken, A. G., harbour engineer, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Aitken, J. B., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore  
 Aitken, J. H., assistant store-officer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Aitken, R., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong  
 Aitken, Miss, medical missionary, Liaoyang, Manchuria  
 Aitkin, Rev. H. T., missionary, Paotingfu, North China  
 Akermann, F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Lungchow  
 Alabaster, E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)  
 Alameda, B. D., assistant, C. M. Chiene, Iloilo  
 Alarakia, M., clerk, Army Service Corps, Hongkong  
 Alberdi, G., clerk, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila  
 Alberich, J., professor, Municipal School, Manila  
 Albers, W., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock  
 Albert, L., silk inspector, Siemssen & Co., Canton  
 Albert, Mme. J., modiste, Saigon  
 Alberto, V., assistant, Santa Cruz Dispensary, Manila  
 Albertson, C. H., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe  
 Albiñana, Don José, vice-consul for Spain, Amoy  
 Albuquerque, A., expense store accountant, Army Service Corps, Singapore  
 Alcorn, Miss, missionary, Tokyo  
 Aldana, J., assistant, Compañia Maritima, Manila  
 Aldeber, enseigne de vaisseau, French gunboat "Caravane"  
 Aldecoa, A., clerk, Aldecoa & Co., Manila  
 Aldecoa, J., clerk, Aldecoa & Co., Manila  
 Alderson, John, missionary, Kewkiang

Alderton, P. A., assistant, Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co., Hongkong  
 Aldis, T. W., assistant, Deacon & Co., Hankow  
 Aldis, W. H., missionary, Pao-ning, Szechuen  
 Aldrich, Miss M., missionary, Kyoto, Japan  
 Aldridge, Miss, missionary, Zenana Mission, Shantung  
 Alemany, F., interventor, Aduana, Cebu  
 Alerini, vice-resident, Tourane, Annam  
 Alexander, B., missionary, Hunan  
 Alexander, Rev. J. T., missionary, Tokyo  
 Alexander, Rev. R. P., missionary, Hirosaki, Japan  
 Alexander, W. R., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Hermione"  
 Alexander, Miss, missionary, Amoy  
 Alexander, Miss S., missionary, Osaka  
 Alexandre, A. tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Alexiejeff, J. P., first assistant, Local Government, Vladivostock  
 Alfonso, J., profesor, Atenco Municipal, Manila  
 Alford, E. F., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Algar, A. E., architect and surveyor, Shanghai  
 Algie, A. F., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and China, Shanghai  
 Alinot, géomètre, Survey Office, Saigon  
 Allan, A., general manager, J. Llewellyn & Co., Shanghai  
 Allan, A., superintendent, Money Order branch, Post Office, Singapore  
 Allan, C. P., assistant, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai  
 Allan, Rev. C. W., missionary, Hankow  
 Allan, J. engineer, Hongkong Ice Company, Hongkong  
 Allan, J. G., managing partner, Khye Ho Foundry Co., Penang  
 Allan, M., barrister-at-law, Penang  
 Allan, N., engineer, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley, Penang  
 Allan, R., engineer, New Amoy Dock Co., Amoy  
 Allan, R., engineer, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore  
 Allanson, Wm., merchant, Shanghai  
 Allarukhia, A. H., merchant, Canton  
 Allard, assistant, E. Bonade & Cie., Saigon  
 Allard, clerk, Public Works department, Hué, Annam  
 Allard, manager, Bazar Saigonnais, Pnompenh, Cambodge  
 Allard, J. H., agent, Bombay Burnah Trading Co., Labuan  
 Allardyce, Rev. J. M., missionary, Peking  
 Allarukhia, H. H., manager, M. H. E. Elias, Hongkong  
 Allchin, Rev. Geo., missionary, Osaka  
 Allcock, G. C., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama  
 Allcock, G. H., silk inspector, Yokohama  
 Allemant, lieutenant, French cruiser "Duguay-Trouin"  
 Allemao, R., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai  
 Allen, A. E., agent, Jardine Matheson & Co., Chinkiang  
 Allen, A. H., assistant, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Soochow  
 Allen, A. J. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Newchang  
 Allen, A. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe  
 Allen, C. H., manager, Perseverance Estate, Singapore  
 Allen, E. L., chief clerk, Surveyor's Office, Municipal Department, Shanghai  
 Allen, E. L. B., British consul, Newchwang  
 Allen, F., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Hongkong  
 Allen, H. A., clerk, Registration Branch, Post Office, Hongkong  
 Allen, H. A. C., missionary, Kuhtsing, Yunnan  
 Allen, H. E., chemist, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
 Allen, Dr. H. N., Minister Resident, United States Legation, Seoul  
 Allen, I. W., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai  
 Allen, J., assistant, Perseverance Estate, Singapore  
 Allen, J. W. fleet engineer, H.B.M.S. "Wivern, Hongkong  
 Allen, Rev. R., missionary, Peking  
 Allen, R., barrister-at-law, Joaquim Brothers, Singapore  
 Allen, R. B., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai  
 Allen, S. D., assistant, Clarkson & Co., Port Arthur  
 Allen, W., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Allen, W. A., dockyard writer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong

- Allen, Rev. Y. J., D.D., LL.D., missionary, Shanghai  
 Allen, Mrs. C. E., proprietrix, Perseverance Estate, Singapore  
 Allen, Miss Alice, clerk, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai  
 Allen, Miss B. J., missionary, Tsukiji, Tokyo  
 Allen, Miss K. M., medical missionary, Seoul, Corea  
 Allen, Miss Mabel, missionary, Foochow  
 Allendroff, G. W., lessee, Rest House, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Alling, Miss H. S., American missionary, Tokyo  
 Allinson, J. M., manager, Barlow & Co., Singapore  
 Allshorn, F. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chungking  
 Almada e Castro, F. X. d', solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong  
 Almada e Castro, J. T. d', clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Almada e Castro, L. d', clerk, Supreme Court, Hongkong  
 Almada e Castro, L. G. d', chief clerk, Import and Export Office, Hongkong  
 Almeida, A. A. F. da, escrivão, "Procuratura," Macao  
 Almeida, A. J. d', clerk, Bank of China and Japan, Limited, Shanghai  
 Almeida, C. E. d', alferes, Infanteria, Macao  
 Almeida, Dr. Espectação d', medical officer, Board of Health, Timor  
 Almeida, E. F. d', clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Foochow  
 Almeida, E. J. d' merchant, Macao  
 Almeida, F. d', cigar merchant, Tabacqueria Universal, Singapore  
 Almeida, Rev. F. A. d', vicar, St. Lourenco Church, Macao  
 Almeida, F. A. M., clerk, Geo. McBain, Shanghai  
 Almeida, G. d', surveyor, Almeida & Kassim, Singapore  
 Almeida, I. F. d', clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Almeida, J. E. d', clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai  
 Almeida, J. E. d', Jr., interprete, repartição de Expediente Sinico, Macao  
 Almeida, J. M. d', clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai  
 Almeida, L. F. d', clerk, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Almeida, S. A., merchant, Macao  
 Almeida, T. W., headmaster, Pulo Tikus School, Penang  
 Almeras, A., clerk, Speidel & Co., Saigon  
 Almond, R. W., chief officer, steamer "Diamante," Hongkong and Manila  
 Alonço, L., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Canton  
 Alonço, T. F. da S., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong  
 Alonso, C., storekeeper, Manila  
 Alonso, M., accountant, Antonio Fuset, Manila  
 Alonso, M., merchant, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila  
 Alonzo, M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo  
 Alsagoff, S. A. K. bin A. R., manager, Alsagoff & Co., Singapore  
 Alsberg, M., assistant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Hongkong  
 Alston, J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong  
 Altamira, Lieut-Col., military attache, Mexican Legation, Tokyo  
 Altman, G. J., accountant, North Borneo Trading Co., Labuan  
 Altmann, W., clerk, Sander, Wieler & Co., Hongkong  
 Alton, Francis C., secretary to Admiral, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"  
 Alton, H. S., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"  
 Alty, H. J., master, Boys' School, Chefoo  
 Alurez, S., clerk, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila  
 Alvares, A. A., clerk, L. M. Alvares & Co., Hongkong  
 Alvares, Rev. C. R. de S. A., conego, chaplain of Sto. Agostinho's Church, Macao  
 Alvares, E. M., surgeon, Board of Health, Macao  
 Alvares, L. M. merchant, L. M. Alvares & Co., Hongkong  
 Alvares, P., jeweller, Levy Hermanos, Manila  
 Alvarez, J., assistant, "La Insular" Cigar Factory, Manila  
 Alvarez, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Chiunih, Formosa  
 Alves, A. A., clerk, Magistrate's Court, Hongkong  
 Alves, A. A., clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong  
 Alves, A. E. de S., clerk, China Traders' Insurance Company, Hongkong  
 Alves, A. L., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong  
 Alves, J. A. S., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton  
 Alves, J. L. de S., clerk, Harbour Master's Office, Hongkong  
 Alves, J. M., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Alzas, commis principal, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon



Ames, S. G. F., assistant of works, Railway department, Bangkok  
 Amadéi, pilot, Saigon  
 Amador, assistant, Colon Cigar Factory, Manila  
 Amador, J., accountant, "La Flor de la Isabela," Cigar Factory, Manila  
 Amaral, D. do, encarregado da Fazenda Militar, Macao  
 Amaral, J. d'A., primeiro escripturario da Fazenda, Macao  
 Ambrose, J., assistant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai  
 Amédée, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Chefoo  
 Ament, Rev. W. S., missionary, Peking (absent)  
 Amery, Rev. A. J., principal, Anglo-Chinese School, Penang  
 Amet, commandant, French gunboat "Lion"  
 Amiet, inspecteur, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon  
 Amsler, W., clerk, Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., Penang  
 Ammann, F., clerk, Diethelm & Co., Saigon  
 Ampenoff, W. P., assistant, J. K. Panoff, Hankow  
 Amundsen, E., missionary, Songpan, Szechuen  
 Amy, F. C., principal contrôleur, Douanes et Regies, Saigon  
 Anatriani, M., manager, Hôtel de Oriente, Manila  
 Ancel, secretary, Police Department, Saigon  
 Anchant, C. P., chief clerk, audit-office, Kwalla Lampur, Selangor  
 Andeoud, Lieut.-Colonel, commandant, Caobang, Tonkin  
 Andersen, A., clerk, China Merchants' S. N. Co., Shanghai  
 Andersen, Capt. A., Royal Marine Artillery, Bangkok  
 Andersen, B. C., assistant of works, Railway department, Bangkok  
 Andersen, L., manager, Mercantile Tobacco Company, Shanghai  
 Andersen, N. P., commander, Customs cruiser "Ping Ching," Shanghai  
 Andersen, Th., chief engineer, steamer "Frejr," China coast  
 Anderson, master, King's College, Bangkok  
 Anderson, A., merchant, Cornabe & Co., Chefoo  
 Anderson, Anton, M.D., medical missionary, Canton  
 Anderson, A. L., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Anderson, B. M., phonographist, Yokohama  
 Anderson, B. W., foreman, Peterson & Co., Yokohama  
 Anderson, C. J., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi  
 Anderson, D. G., assistant, Borneo Company, Chengmai, Siam  
 Anderson, Rev. D. L., missionary, Soochow  
 Anderson, E. assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore  
 Anderson, F., merchant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai  
 Anderson, F., surgeon, U. S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama  
 Anderson, G., chief officer, steamer "Suisang," Hongkong and Calcutta  
 Anderson, G. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Foochow  
 Anderson, G. C., marine surveyor, Hongkong  
 Anderson, Jas., manager, Amoy Dock, Amoy  
 Anderson, John, merchant, Guthrie & Co., and consul for Siam, Singapore  
 Anderson, Dr. J. A., medical missionary, Taichow, Chekiang  
 Anderson, L. A., manager Oil Wharf, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai  
 Anderson, P., medical missionary, Tainan-fu, Formosa  
 Anderson, P. G., lieutenant, wing officer, Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong  
 Anderson, R., manager, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Penang  
 Anderson, R. A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Anderson, R. A. J., pilot, Shanghai  
 Anderson, R. O. N., resident engineer, Irrigation Works, Krian, Perak  
 Anderson, R. Y., captain, steamer "Fooksang," China coast  
 Anderson, Wm., foreman moulder, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore  
 Anderson, W. A., assistant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai  
 Anderson, W. C. C., merchant, Collins & Co., Tientsin  
 Anderson, W. H., accountant, North China Insurance Company, Shanghai  
 Anderson, W. R., assistant, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila  
 Anderson, Miss, missionary, Yui-cheng, Shansi  
 Anderson, Miss C., missionary, Pao-teo, Mongolia  
 Anderson, Miss E., missionary, Tsining-chow, Shantung (absent)  
 Anderson, Miss H., missionary, Paoteo, Mongoba  
 Anderson, Miss Ida, missionary, Soochow  
 Anderson, Miss K., missionary, Si-ngan, Shensi

- Anderson, Miss M., missionary, Sin-ngan, Shensi  
 Anderton, B., assistant, Gas Company, Shanghai  
 Andés, K. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Andoin, Fr. H. G., coadjutor, Dominican Mission, Hongkong  
 Andrade, J. J. d', clerk, Portuguese Consulate, Shanghai  
 André, commis de commissariat, Arsenal, Saigon  
 André, E. C., merchant, E. André & Co., Mainla  
 André, Rev. J., visitor, Orphanage of Cha La-eul, Peking  
 André, R., student interpreter, French Legation, Tokyo  
 Andrae, A., commission agent, Vladivostock  
 Andree, H. H., telegraph master, Telegraph department, Selangor  
 Andreeff, P. J., tea inspector, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Foochow (absent)  
 Andreev, M., second secretary, Russian Legation, Tokyo  
 Andreis, E., merchant, E. Caudrelier, Yokohama  
 Andres, Z., superintendent, "La Castellana," Iloilo  
 Andressen, R. F., pilot, Kobe and Nagasaki  
 Andrew, G., superintendent, reservoir, Water Supply department, Singapore  
 Andrew, Geo. J., missionary, Yangchow  
 Andrew, J., chief engineer steamer "Esmeralda," Hongkong and Manila  
 Andrew, John, merchant, Hongkong  
 Andrew, W. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao  
 Andrews, F. M., foreman printer, Government Printing department, Sandakan  
 Andrews, H. J., merchant, H. J. Andrews & Co., Manila (absent)  
 Andrews, H. J., Jr., merchant, Andrews & Co., Manila (absent)  
 Andrews, H. W., merchant, Andrews & George, Yokohama  
 Andrews, J. J., engineer, Geo. Fenwick & Co., Hongkong  
 Andrews, J. W., acting tidesurveyor and harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Wuhu  
 Andrews, L., clerk, Sumnerfield & Co., Penang  
 Andrews, R. H., merchant, Andrews & Co., Manila  
 Andrews, W., Church of England missionary, Szechuen  
 Andrews, Rev. W., missionary, Hakodate  
 Andrews, Miss, missionary, Foochow  
 Andrews, Miss M. E., missionary, Tungehou, Chihli  
 Andrieu, agent, Messageries Fluviales, Pnompenh, Cambodge  
 Andrieux, Dr., medical practitioner, Poulou Condore, Cochin China  
 Andronik, Rev., Russian missionary, Tokyo  
 Andrus, E. E., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Amoy  
 Anechino, J. J., manager, Tanduay Distillery, Manila  
 Anethan, Baron A. d', Minister for Belgium, Tokyo  
 Angellier, R. C. L., clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore  
 Angier, surgeon, Military Hospital, Pnompenh, Cambodge  
 Angier, Dr. H. A., médecin en chef, Hôpital Mixte, Pnompenh, Cambodge  
 Angoulvant, chancelier de Consulate de France, Hokow  
 Angrik, Miss, missionary, Tongcheo, Shansi  
 Angulo, A., propietario, "La Castellana," Manila  
 Angulo, J. M., assistant, "La Comercial" Cigar Factory, Manila  
 Angulo, M., practico del puerto, Iloilo  
 Anguik, Miss, missionary, Umcheng, Shansi  
 Angus, J., chief engineer, steamer "Kutsang," Hongkong and Calcutta  
 Angus, T. S., manager, Buddoh Coconut Estate, Singapore  
 Angwin, Miss, teacher, Boys' School, China Inland Mission, Chefoo  
 Ankudinoff, clerk, Local Government, Vladivostock  
 Annal, J., chief engineer, P. & O. steamer "Rosetta," Hongkong and Japan  
 Annerlow, Miss, missionary, Umcheng, Shansi  
 Annet, capitaine, deuxième bataillon, Infanterie, Saigon  
 Anquetil, commis, Douanes de Phu-nghai, Annam  
 Anthonisz, G. E., commission agent, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Singapore  
 Anthonitz, J. O., official assignee in bankruptcy, Singapore  
 Anthony, A. S., merchant, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang  
 Anthony, J. M., merchant, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang  
 Antia, N. K., merchant, Tata & Co., Shanghai (absent)  
 Antipkin, Ph., clerk, Clarkson & Co., Port Arthur  
 Anton, A. S., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Anton, C. E., assistant Jardine Matheson & Co., Shanghai (absent)

- Antoneich, L., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao  
 Antonio, A. M., manager, "Siam Free Press," Bangkok  
 Antonio, E., clerk, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong  
 Antonio, J., photographer, Bangkok  
 Antonio, P., merchant, Cebu, Philippines  
 Antropoff, district officer, Local Government, Vladivostock  
 Anz, O., assistant, Anz & Co., Chefoo  
 Aparicio, A., clerk, C. Fressel & Co., Manila  
 Apear, A. M., merchant and commission agent, Yokohama  
 Apear, A. V., merchant, Hongkong  
 Appay, G. C., silk inspector, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai  
 Appenzeller, Rev. H. G., missionary, Seoul  
 Aquino, E. G. d', clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong  
 Aquino, E. H., de, clerk, American Trading Company, Shanghai  
 Aquino, E. H. d', first clerk, Stamp Revenue Office, Hongkong  
 Aquino, F. d', clerk, Maitland & Co., Shanghai  
 Aquino, F. A. d', escrivão, Administracao do Concelho da Taipa, Macao  
 Aquino, J. C. d', clerk, China Mutual Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai  
 Aquino, J. F., clerk, W. Brewer & Co., Shanghai  
 Aquino, J. T. d', clerk, China Traders' Insurance Company, Hongkong  
 Arab, G. M., clerk, Berigny & Co., Kobe  
 Araujo, J. M. de, medical officer, Board of Health, Macao  
 Araujo, P. d', inspector of accounts, Post and Telegraph department, Perak, Taiping  
 Arbuthnot, E. O., secretary and manager, Major Bros., Shanghai  
 Archambaud, J., assistant, Société des Etains, Krian, Perak  
 Archbold, R. A., surveyor, Malayan Exploration Company, Pahang  
 Archer, J. M., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore  
 Archer, W. J., British consul, Bangkok  
 Archibald, John, agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Hankow (absent)  
 Archinard, Général de Brigade, président Conseil de Revision, Saigon  
 Arey, Mrs. E. D., proprietrix, "Occidental Hotel," Kobe  
 Arechavala, E., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila  
 Arellano, Rev., missionary, Haiphong  
 Arellano, J., clerk, Aldecoa & Co., Manila  
 Arellano, R., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila  
 Arenas, J. C., managing proprietor, cigar, hemp, rope and oil factory "Colon," Manila  
 Arenas, L. C., managing proprietor, Cigar Factory "Colon," Manila (absent)  
 Arend, Max. von, assistant, China Export, Import, and Bank Cie., Hongkong  
 Arenovich, B., proprietor, Queen's Arms Bar, Penang  
 Arensma, T. H. C., manager, New Darvel Bay Tobacco Co., British North Borneo (abt.)  
 Ares, G., medical officer, Hospital de S. José, Cebu  
 Arevalo, J., dentist, Manila  
 Argand, d', chargé du Service Administratif, Haiphong  
 Argence, A. d', directeur, Collège des Interprètes indigènes, Hanoi  
 Argente, A., missionary, Cheokiako, Honan  
 Ari, Lala, proprietor, English Hotel, Manila  
 Arjance, F. H., manager, N. Mody & Co., Hongkong  
 Arkwright, Rev. W. M., professor, Seminario de S. Jose, Macao  
 Arlhac, inspecteur-commandant la Brigade, Hanam, Tonkin  
 Arlington, L. C., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon  
 Arlt, H., assistant, Lauts & Haesloop, Swatow  
 Armand, administrateur adjoint, Affaires Indigènes, Cantho, Cochinchine  
 Armour, J., tidelurveyor and harbour master, Maritime Customs, Newchwang  
 Armour, W., examiner-in-charge, Customs, Mokpo, Corea  
 Armstrong, F. H., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Armstrong, G., broker, Manila  
 Armstrong, G. F., assistant, H. J. Andrews & Co., Manila  
 Armstrong, H. G. B., lieutenant of marines, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"  
 Armstrong, J., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Penang  
 Armstrong, J. G., lieutenant, H.B.M. Receiving Ship "Tamar," Hongkong  
 Armstrong, Rev. J. R., missionary, Tokyo  
 Armstrong, W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Armstrong, W., clerk, Gas Co., Shanghai  
 Armstrong, W., detective police inspector, Shanghai



- Arnaud, Mine., proprietrix, Central Hotel, Yokohama  
 Arndt, E., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong  
 Arnetvedt, N., missionary, Hankow  
 Arnhold, Ph., merchant, Arnhold, Karberg & Company, Shanghai  
 Arnold, C. J., assistant, H. A. Badman & Co., Bangkok  
 Arnold, Rev. F., missionary, Nanking  
 Arnold, T., secretary, H., C., & M. Steamboat Company, Hongkong  
 Arnott, R. F., Government surveyor, Selangor  
 Arnott, W., clerk, Shanghai Engineering and Dock Co., Shanghai  
 Arnott, Miss, missionary, Paoning, Szechuen  
 Arnould, H. M., assistant, Fraser, Farley & Varnum, Yokohama  
 Arnous, H. G., tidewaiter, Customs, Fusan, Corea  
 Arpiainen, Miss, missionary, Chinkiang  
 Arranz, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Amoy  
 Arriaga, Rev. A. F., conego, Cabido, Macao  
 Arrieta, V., clerk, Marcaida & Co., Manila  
 Arrighi, percepteur, Affaires Indigènes, Cantho, Cochinchine  
 Arrivet, J. B. A., teacher of French, First Higher Middle School, Tokyo  
 Arteimeff, Captain P., fleet judge, Russian Naval Squadron  
 Arthur, H. F., proprietor, Fine Art Gallery, Yokohama  
 Arthur, H. W., merchant, Bain & Co., Tainanfoo  
 Arthur, J. C., pilot, Shanghai  
 Arthur, J. D. C., pilot, Shanghai  
 Arthur, T., chief officer, steamer "Kwongsang," China Coast  
 Arthur, W. M. B., first clerk, Magistracy, Hongkong  
 Artindale, T., assistant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai  
 Artz, brigadier de police, Hanoi  
 Arvatti, Rev. D., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong (absent)  
 Asanow, A., clerk, Paul A. Noebel, Amur, Siberia  
 Asgar, A. E., clerk, Hongkong Land Investment Company, Hongkong  
 Asgar, M. E., clerk, Arratoon V. Apear & Co., Hongkong  
 Asn, Arthur, broker, Tientsin  
 Ash, J. A., assistant master, Pulo Tikus School, Penang  
 Ashby, W. J. B., chief clerk, Revenue department, Perak  
 Ashley, C. J., sail maker, Shanghai  
 Ashmore, Rev. Wm., D.D., missionary, Swatow  
 Ashmore, Rev. Wm., Jr., missionary, Swatow  
 Ashness, E. N. M., accountant, Land and Survey department, Sandakan, British N. Borneo  
 Ashness, J., surveyor, Public Works department, Penang  
 Ashton, F., assistant, Lapraik, Cass & Co., Tamsui  
 Ashton, H., merchant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Manila  
 Askey, E., clerk, Treasury, Selangor  
 Asmus, Ad., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Penang  
 Assaud, procureur general, Service Judiciaire, Saigon  
 Asse, commis, Secretariat, Saigon  
 Asser, C., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Phoenix"  
 Assumpção, C. A. R. d', first interpreter, Repartição do Expediente Sinico, Macao  
 Assumpção, J., foreman printer, "Hongkong Telegraph," Hongkong  
 Assumpção, J. C. P. d, clerk, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai  
 Assumpção, J. C. R. d', clerk, Judicial department, Macao  
 Astle, J. W. R., commission agent, Shanghai  
 Astrom, chief engineer, H. S. M. S. "Maida" Bangkok  
 Astrom, C., pilot, Bangkok  
 Ath, A. De, merchant, A. De Ath & Co., Kobe  
 Atkins, A. E., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"  
 Atkinson, B., architect, Shanghai  
 Atkinson, C. G., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong  
 Atkinson, C. H. R., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Linnet"  
 Atkinson, H. S., headmaster English School, Penang  
 Atkinson, Rev. J. L., missionary, Kobe  
 Atkinson, J. M., principal civil medical officer, Hongkong  
 Atkinson, Miss J., missionary, Soochow  
 Atlee, L. W., surgeon, U.S.A. cruiser "Boston"  
 Atterbury, B. C., medical missionary, Peking (absent)

Attock, C., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong  
 Atwater, Rev. E. R., missionary, Tai-ku, Shansi  
 Atwood, Dr. I. J., missionary, Feuchou-fu, Shansi  
 Atzenroth, G., merchant, Lütgens, Einstmann & Co., Hongkong  
 Aubert, inspecteur, Garde Indigène, Hoabinh, Tonkin  
 Aublet, chef, troisième Bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon  
 Aubry, conducteur, Batiments Civils, Hanoi (en congé)  
 Auchterlonie, John, assistant, Findlay & Co., Manila  
 Auckland, W. R., assistant, Pacific Mail S. S. Co., Kobe  
 Audebaud, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Hunghoa, Tonkin  
 Auffermann, Miss H., missionary, Rhenish Missionary Society, Thongthauha, Kwangtung  
 Augustesen, H. C., manager, Sietas, Block & Co., Taliénwan  
 Augustin, F., manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong  
 Aulick, Miss M., missionary, Taianfu, Chinkiang  
 Aurnhammer, A., merchant, Vladivostock  
 Aurteneche, L. de, almacén de efectos navales, Manila  
 Austen, A. A., clerk, Sale & Co., Yokohama  
 Austen, Rev. W. T., chaplain, Seamen's Mission, Yokohama  
 Austin, R. G., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai  
 Austin, T., captain, steamer "Kongnam," Hongkong and Macao  
 Auvergne, Résident de France, Namdinh, Tonkin  
 Auzeby, conductor, Public Works, Phuly, Tonkin  
 Avanceña, Señoritas, teachers, Molo, Iloilo  
 Avasia, A. B., clerk, Tata & Co., Hongkong  
 Averill, C. S., merchant, Yokohama  
 Averill, J. O., merchant, Yokohama  
 Aversein, clerk, Post and Telegraph Office, Saigon  
 Avetoom, T. C., medical practitioner, Penang  
 Avison, Dr. O. R., medical missionary, Seoul  
 Awdry, R., Government Resident of Upper Sarawak, Sarawak  
 Awdry, Rt. Rev. Bishop W., South Tokyo  
 Aylesbury, H.A.W., Taiping, Perak  
 Aynié, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon  
 Ayre, C. E., civil engineer, Morrison & Gratton, Shanghai  
 Ayres, Rev. J. B., missionary, Yamaguchi, Japan (absent)  
 Ayres, Miss, medical missionary, Soochow  
 Ayton, W. S., consul for Great Britain, Wenchow  
 Ayscough, F., assistant, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai and Hankow  
 Azbill, P. G., assistant, E. H. Tuska, Yokohama  
 Azemard, commis, Douanes et Régies, Ninhbinh, Tonkin  
 Azemard, commis, Douane de Tamquan, Tonkin  
 Azénor, judge, District Court, Vinhlong, Cochín-China  
 Azevedo, Aluizio, vice-consul for Brazil, Yokohama  
 Azevedo, F. d', clerk, Deacon & Co., Canton and Macao  
 Azevedo, F. H. d', clerk, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai  
 Azevedo, J. F. d', clerk, Melchers & Co., Canton  
 Azevedo, J. J. B. d', clerk, Pasquet & Tamet, Canton  
 Azevedo, L. G., Jr., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Azevedo, M. d', clerk, Deacon & Hastings, Hongkong  
 Aznar, M., chemist, J. Zobel Capiz, Philippines  
 Azpiroz, R., secretary, Mexican Legation, Tokyo  
 Babbage, A., clerk and draftsman, Royal Engineers, Hongkong  
 Babington, A., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong  
 Babintsoff, E. W., merchant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Vladivostock  
 Babintsoff, W. P., merchant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Vladivostock  
 Babo, Baron M. von, manager, Pioneer Wine Company, Chefoo  
 Babonneau, principal conductor, Public Works, Hanoi  
 Baccala, agent de culture, Conseil Municipal, Hanoi  
 Bachelay, commis, Résidence de France, Hué, Annam  
 Bacon, E. marine sorter, General Post Office, Singapore  
 Bacon, T., assistant, Malay States Tin Mines, Kuchai and Sungei Getah  
 Bacqué, agent temporaire, Saky, Annam  
 Badcock, J. S., missionary, Seoul, Corea  
 Badeley, F. J., deputy superintendent of Police, Hongkong (absent)

Badler, H., engineer, Union Rice Mill, Saigon  
 Badie, Rev. H., French Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan  
 Badolo, G., merchant, U. Nervegna & Co., Hongkong  
 Baehne, E., assistant, J. Ullmann & Co., Shanghai  
 Baehr, H., merchant, C. Rohde & Co., and acting consul-general for Peru, Yokohama  
 Baelz, Dr., medical officer, British Legation, Tokyo  
 Baenziger, G. A., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refining Company, Manila  
 Baes, Rev., E. Roman Catholic missionary, Tientsin  
 Baessler, J., broker, Shanghai  
 Baggallay, M., merchant, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Hiogo  
 Baggaridge, J., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
 Bagnall, Rev., missionary, Paotingfu, Chihli  
 Bagnall, A. L., engineer, Bagnall and Hilles, Singapore  
 Bagnall-Wild, Lieut. R. K. K., Royal Engineers, Hongkong  
 Bahlsen, E., professor, College of Engineering, Tokyo  
 Bahr, A. W., coal and general merchant, Shanghai  
 Bahr, J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang  
 Bähr, Rev., J., Rhenish missionary, Fukwing, Kwangtung  
 Bahr, Rev. M., German missionary, Kiao-chow  
 Bailey, C. H., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 Bailey, D. J. S., Resident, Second Division, Sarawak (absent)  
 Bailey, F. H., chief engineer, U.S.A. cruiser "Baltimore"  
 Bailey, L. L., manager, Punjam Mining Company, Pahang  
 Bailey, O. E., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chefoo  
 Bailey, W. S., consulting engineer, Hongkong  
 Bailey, W. W., managing director, Highlands Estate, Selangor  
 Bailie, J., professor, Imperial University, Peking  
 Baille, C. F., Resident de France, Bacninh, Tonkin  
 Ballie, Jas., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong  
 Baillet, A. A., Imperial Naval College, Etajima-Aki, Japan  
 Bailly, Dr., surgeon, French cruiser "Ec'aieur," Saigon  
 Bain, Alex., chief engineer, China Sugar Refining Company, Bowrington, Hongkong  
 Bain, A. W., merchant, Bain & Co., and consul for Netherlands, Tainanfoo  
 Bain, C. H., assistant, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama  
 Bain, F. D., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong  
 Bain, G., assistant treasurer, Kinta, Perak  
 Bain, G. Murray, proprietor "China Mail," Hongkong  
 Bain, H. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Bainbridge, W. E., secretary, United States Legation, Peking  
 Baird, C. W., agent, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Shanghai  
 Baird, D., engineer, Windsor & Co.'s Rice Mill, Bangkok  
 Baird, Jas., manager, Excelsior Aerated Water Works, Co., Penang  
 Baird, M., assistant, Borneo Company, Chengmai, Siam  
 Baisse, commandant du Cercle de Langson, Tonkin  
 Baker, A., pilot, British North Borneo  
 Baker, A. E., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Baker, C. W., surveyor, Sanitary department, Ipoh, Perak  
 Baker, E., missionary, Kobe  
 Baker, E. E., chief officer, Peninsular & Oriental steamer "Rosetta," Hongkong and Japan  
 Baker, E. J., missionary, Cheokiakoo, Honam (absent)  
 Baker, E. M., district treasurer, Perak  
 Baker, F. J. H., clerk, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong  
 Baker, G., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai  
 Baker, H. G., inspector of police, Shaukiwan, Hongkong  
 Baker, J., overseer, Praya Reclamation Works, Hongkong  
 Baker, J. R., assistant, Louis Spitzel & Co., Tientsin  
 Baker, M. S., clerk, Marine Surveyor's Office, Singapore  
 Baker, R. C., Rear Admiral's secretary, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"  
 Baker, T. S., acting agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Nagasaki  
 Baker, W., clerk, Hongkong Hotel Co., Hongkong  
 Baker, Mrs. L., baker and confectioner, Penang  
 Baker, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow  
 Baker, Miss, teacher, Baxter Girls' Schools, Hongkong  
 Baklanoff, I. S., assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Tremuche, Eastern Siberia



Balaveudrum, Rev. R., missionary, Penang  
 Balbas, V., director, Banco Espanol Filipino, Manila  
 Balbi, agent special, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon  
 Balden, W. F., clerk, Hellyer & Co., Yokohama  
 Baldock, Dr. E. H., missionary and medical officer, Maritime Customs, Seoul  
 Baldroir, G., manager, Chinese Engineering Company, Taku  
 Baldwin, D., chief engineer, steamer "Pakshan," China coast  
 Baldwin, G. L., assistant, Vacuum Oil Company, Singapore  
 Baldwin, H. K., miner, Batang Padang, Perak  
 Baldwin, Rev. J. M., missionary, Toyohashi, Japan  
 Baldwin, Wm., manager, Penang Foundry Company, Penang  
 Balette, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo  
 Balfour, A., superintendent engineer, Naval department, Bangkok  
 Balfour, C. H., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo  
 Ball, F. P., agent, American Trading Company, Shanghai  
 Ball, J. Dyer, interpreter, Supreme Court, Hongkong  
 Ball, T. A., manager, Laha Dalu Estate, British North Borneo  
 Ballagh, J. C., missionary, Tokyo  
 Ballagh, Rev. J. H., missionary, Yokohama  
 Ballagh, Miss A. P., missionary, Yokohama  
 Ballard, G. N., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Hermione"  
 Ballard, J., inspector of police, Singapore (absent)  
 Ballard, J. A., general-agent, Equitable Life Assurance Society of U. S. A., Shanghai  
 Ballard, Miss, missionary, St. Hilda's Mission, Azabu, Tokyo  
 Ballauf, H., assistant, Rudolph Wahl Jr. & Co., Tientsin  
 Baller, Miss A., teacher, Girls' School, Chefoo  
 Ballinger, Mrs., missionary, Seoul, Corea  
 Balloch, G., merchant, Gilman & Co., Hongkong  
 Bahner, Miss, M., missionary, Swatow (absent)  
 Balsara, B. F., clerk, Tata & Co., Kobe  
 Bamber, W. L., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Centurion"  
 Bamforth, E. O., miner, Batang Padang, Perak  
 Banjee, R. C., clerk, New Victoria, Hotel, Hongkong  
 Bampfylde, Hon. C. A., Government Resident, Sarawak Proper, Sarawak  
 Bamsey, W. F., manager, Hongkong and China Gas Company, Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Bamsey, W. Sydney, engineer, Hongkong and China Gas Company, Hongkong  
 Banbury, F. A. F., assistant paymaster, H. B. M. S. "Narcissus"  
 Bance, Miss, H., missionary, Kewkiang  
 Bancus, Niss G., missionary, Yokohama  
 Bandet, procureur de la République, Mylho, Cochinchine  
 Bandinel, J. J. F., merchant, and vice-consul for U.S.A., Germany, &c., Newchwang  
 Bandow, J., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai  
 Bandrillard, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Ninhbinh, Tonkin  
 Banister, Rev. W., secretary, Church missionary, Society, Hongkong  
 Banker, Geo., merchant, Banker & Co., Hongkong  
 Banks, C. W., secretary, John Little & Co., Singapore  
 Banks, J. E., teacher, Anglo-Chinese School, Singapore  
 Banks, M., harbour pilot, Nagasaki  
 Banks, T., assistant, China Sugar Refining Company, East Point, Hongkong  
 Bannerman, A., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Hongkong  
 Baptist, F., chief clerk, Public Works department, Perak  
 Baptist, H. S., chief clerk, Audit department, Perak  
 Baptista, A. M., clerk, Sharp & Co., Hongkong  
 Baptista, F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Baptista, J., clerk, Straits Insurance Company, Hongkong  
 Baptista, J., retired ensign, Macao  
 Baptista, Vy. Rev. J. J., vicar-general, Portuguese Mission, Singapore  
 Baptista, M. A. clerk, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong  
 Baptista, M. H., clerk, Army Ordnance department, Hongkong  
 Baptista, O., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., and organist, R. C. Cathedral, Hongkong  
 Baptista, Rev. P., capellão, Hospital S. Raphael, Macao  
 Baptiste, M., registrar, First Court, Phnompenh, Cambodia  
 Bar, Rev. H., professor, Saigon Seminary, Saigon  
 Barabon, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon

Barbant, assistant, Customs, Thanhhoa, Annam  
 Barber, J., traffic inspector, Imperial Railway, Tientsin  
 Barber, Miss, missionary, Foochow  
 Barberet, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Chekiang Province  
 Barbeyron, commis, Controle Financier, Saigon  
 Barbier, manager, Grand Hotel, Haiphong  
 Barbier, P. N., Roman Catholic missionary, Banxang, Siam  
 Barbier, R. J., assistant, Chinese Eastern Railway, Peking  
 Barbosa, A. T., inspector de Fazenda Provincial, Macao  
 Barbosa, Rev. J. A., Portuguese missionary, Hoihow  
 Barbotin, planteur, Souvang, Tonkin  
 Barbu, chef, Garde Indigène, Faifo, Annam  
 Barclay, J. R., head master, Imperial College, Nanking  
 Barclay, Rev. T., missionary, Tainan-fu, Formosa (absent)  
 Barclay, Miss, missionary, Kuang-üen, Szechuen  
 Bardens, F. J., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe  
 Bardoul, commander, gunboat "Bouclier," Saigon  
 Bardunoff, teacher of mathematics, Government School, Vladivostock  
 Baret, accountant, Comptabilité Generale, Cambodia  
 Bareilly, chef, Travaux Publics, Ninhbinh, Tonkin  
 Bareige, captain, Messageries Maritimes steamer "Eridan," Saigon and Haiphong  
 Barfoot, E., clerk, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama  
 Bargaen, J. von, assistant, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore  
 Bargmann, G. W., assistant, Martin Buck & Co., Manila  
 Baring-Gould, J., cadet, Second Division, Sarawak  
 Barker, Dr. A. J. G., principal medical officer, Sarawak  
 Barker, H. C. D., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"  
 Barker, Miss, Church of England missionary, Szechuen  
 Barlatier, commis, Travaux Publics, Saigon  
 Barlow, C. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Barlow, G. P., Government Resident, Matu, Sarawak  
 Barlow, H., chief officer, steamer "Toonan," China coast  
 Barlow, P. A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong (absent)  
 Barlow, W. C., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong  
 Barlow, Miss D. D., missionary, Osaka  
 Barmont, L., assistant, Pasquet & Tarnet, Canton  
 Barnby, E. M., clerk, Frazer & Co., Yokohama  
 Barnes, C. I., merchant, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila  
 Barnes, F. H., clerk, Army Ordnance department, Hongkong  
 Barnes, P., assistant, Warner, Barnes & Co.'s Steam Rice Mill, Manila  
 Barnes, W. B., clerk, Government Secretary's Office, Sandakan  
 Barnes, W. C., K., staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"  
 Barnes, Miss L., missionary, Hangchow  
 Barnet, Miss missionary, Kiangsi  
 Barnett, C. W., civil and consulting engineer, Penang  
 Barnett, H. J., missionary, Pakeo, Chihli  
 Barnett, Miss, missionary, Tainan-fu, Formosa  
 Barns, Miss E. E., missionary, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Kobe  
 Baro, missionary, Haiphong  
 Baron, J. V., assistant, A. R. Marty, Hongkong  
 Barr, Miss, missionary, Foochow  
 Barraclough, Miss, missionary, Hotsin, Shansi  
 Barradas, A. C., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai  
 Barradas, A. F., clerk, P. E. Lintilhac & Co., Shanghai  
 Barradas, A. M., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong  
 Barradas, C. M., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong  
 Barradas, D. J., clerk, Vacuum Oil Company, Shanghai  
 Barradas, M. F., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai  
 Barradas, M. V., clerk, China Traders' Insurance Company, Hongkong  
 Barradas, T. A., clerk, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Hongkong  
 Barratt, D., missionary, Kiaisiu, Shansi  
 Barre, commis, Batiments Civils, Hanoi  
 Barré, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Phulang-thuang, Tonkin  
 Barrera, L. de, la Spanish Minister Plenipotentiary, Tokyo

Barrera y Caldes, E., escribano de Gobierno de Manila  
 Barrett, Savonerie, Saigon  
 Barrett, A. L., lieutenant, adjutant, Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong  
 Barrett, E. G., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong  
 Barrett, H. A. S., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila  
 Barrett, J. B., clerk, Browne & Co., Kobe  
 Barretto, Alberto, merchant, Barretto Hermanos, Manila  
 Barretto, A. D., clerk, East Asiatic Trading Company, Hongkong  
 Barretto, A. L., assistant, Marcaida & Co., Manila  
 Barretto, A. M., merchant, Barretto & Co., Manila  
 Barretto, A. T., clerk, Barretto Hermanos, Manila  
 Barretto, F., merchant, Barretto & Co., Shanghai  
 Barretto, F. F., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong  
 Barretto, L., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai  
 Barretto, L. B., merchant, Barretto Hermanos, Zambales, Philippines  
 Barretto, L. F., merchant, Barretto Hermanos, Manila  
 Barretto, Oct., clerk, Barretto & Co., Hongkong  
 Barretto, M. A., organist, Church of St. Joseph, Singapore  
 Barretto, R. E., merchant, Barretto & Co., Manila  
 Barretto-Gutierrez, J. M., representative, Equitable Life Assurance Company, Canton  
 Barriere, Ch., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai  
 Barrios, A., practico del puerto, Iloilo  
 Barrios, C., clerk, J. & F. Ereneta, Iloilo  
 Barron, A., superintendent, registration branch, Post Office, Hongkong  
 Barros, clerk, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Hongkong  
 Barros, E., postmaster, Cochichang, Siam  
 Barros, F. J., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong  
 Barros, F. M., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong  
 Barros, J. de, clerk, Telegraph department, Bangkok  
 Barros, J. F. d' A., clerk, China Traders' Insurance Company, Hongkong  
 Barros, Da. Carolina de, professora, Collegio de Sta. Roza, Macao  
 Barrow, Mrs., medical missionary, Tientsin  
 Barrows, Miss M. J., missionary, Kobe  
 Barrozo, J., assistant, José de Loyzaga y Ageo, Manila  
 Barruyer, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Haiphong  
 Barry, G. R., fur inspector, Siemssen & Co., Tientsin  
 Barry, J. W., piermaster, Kobe Pier Company, Kobe  
 Bartel, R., lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Irene"  
 Bartenstein, F., merchant, Wuhu  
 Bartheleny, R., assistant, Batu Puteh Estate, British North Borneo  
 Barth, L., sub-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Irene"  
 Barthe, H., chancelier, Résidence de France, Sontay, Tonkin  
 Barthes, receveur, Actes Judiciaires, Land Office, Saigon  
 Bartlett, C. P. W., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"  
 Bartlett, Rev. S. C., missionary, Tottori, Japan  
 Barto, F. E., assistant, A. A. Vantine & Co., Kobe  
 Bartolini, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Bartolomé, C. M. de, lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"  
 Barton, G. W., assistant, Frazar & Co., Kobe  
 Barton, I. P., commander, H.B.M.S. "Whiting"  
 Barton, J., foreman platelayer, Larut Railway, Perak  
 Barton, John, assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Barton, J. H., acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Barton, S., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking  
 Bartrum, J. S., lieutenant, West Yorkshire Regiment, Singapore  
 Basa, Emilio, clerk, J. M. Basa, Hongkong  
 Basa, J. M., merchant, Hongkong  
 Basa, S., clerk, H. J. Andrews & Co., Manila  
 Basa y Dean, J., profesor, Escuela Nautica, Manila  
 Basagoiti, C. T. de, assistant, Mactavish & Lehmann, Shanghai  
 Basnett, Miss, missionary, Singan district, Shensi  
 Bass, H., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hankow  
 Bassett, H., fitter, International Cotton Manufacturing Company, Shanghai  
 Bassett, T., captain, steamer "Kiangfoo, Yangtsze river"



- Bast, W., captain, steamer "Hailan," Hongkong and Haiphong  
 Bastian, C., captain, steamer "Hongkong," Hongkong and Haiphong  
 Bastière, commis greffier, District Court, Haiphong  
 Basto, A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao  
 Basto, Arthur, professor, Escola Publica para China, Macao  
 Basto, A. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Basto, A. J., lawyer and consular agent for France, Macao  
 Basto, H. M., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong  
 Batarevich, L. P., assistant of Police, Vladivostock  
 Batavus, E., assistant, M. Ginsburg & Co., Chemulpo  
 Batchelor, J., foreman boilermaker, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore  
 Batchelor, Rev. J., missionary, Sapporo, Japan  
 Batchelor, T., lieutenant, The King's Own Regiment, Singapore  
 Batchelor, T., Yokohama Hairdressing Saloon, Yokohama  
 Bateman, E. F., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai  
 Bateman, F., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Singapore  
 Bateman, F. G., inspector of weights and measures, Police department, Singapore  
 Bateman, H., clerk, Barlow & Co., Singapore  
 Bateman, J. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Bateman, M. J., clerk, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore  
 Bateman, Mrs. C. J., head mistress, Belilios Public School, Hongkong  
 Bates, C. J., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refinery, Manila  
 Bates, F. J., artificer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Bates, W., broker, J. A. Sullivan & Co., Shanghai  
 Bateya, infirmier-major, Hôpital Mixte, Pnompenh, Cambodge  
 Bathgate, J. H., assistant, Equitable Life Assurance Company, Hongkong  
 Bathurst, H., captain, steamer "Thales," China coast  
 Bathurst, H. W., collector, Land Revenue department, Negri Sembilan  
 Batliwara, B. L., manager, N. Mody & Co., Hongkong  
 Batlle y Hernandez, E., merchant, Batlle Hermanos & Co., and Mexican consul, Manila  
 Batoniéff, M. D., agent, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Tientsin  
 Battegyua, T., agent, Ullmann & Co., Tientsin  
 Batten, Mrs., matron, St. Nicholas House, Singapore  
 Batty, E. T., inspector of vehicles, Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Batty, G. T., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore  
 Batty, Miss, China Inland missionary, Shanghai  
 Baudoin, commis, Bureau Politique, Saigon  
 Baudrillard, Capt., inspector, Civil Guard, Hunghoa, Tonkin  
 Bauer, M., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore  
 Bauermann, W., litografista, Carmelp y Bauermann, Manila  
 Baukal, E., clerk, Otto Reimers & Co., Yokohama  
 Bauld, J. E., engineer, International Bicycle Company, Shanghai  
 Baumann, P., assistant, E. Meyer & Co., Chemulpo  
 Bäumer, Miss, missionary, Chekiang Province  
 Baumgarten, F., assistant, Fischer, Huber & Co., Singapore  
 Baumgartner, E., assistant, Siber, Brennwald & Co., Yokohama  
 Baur, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Prinzess Wilhelm"  
 Baur, G., merchant, H. Mandl & Co., Tientsin  
 Baur, H., assistant, Martin & Co., Yokohama  
 Baur, R., clerk, Speidel & Co., Haiphong  
 Baures, chargé du transit, Services Administratifs, Tourane  
 Bauron, principal clerk, Post Office, Haiphong  
 Bauzil, commis, Postes et Telegraphes, Hanoi  
 Bavier, Ed. de, merchant, Bavier & Co., Shanghai  
 Baxendale, A. S., superintendent of Posts and Telegraphs, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Bax-Ironside, H. O., secretary, British Legation, Peking  
 Bayeno, Z., engineer, Manufactory of Bricks, &c., Iloilo  
 Bayfield, Geo., clerk, Smith, Baker & Co., Kobe  
 Bayne, W. G., agent, North China Insurance Company, Yokohama (absent)  
 Baynes, E. F., solicitor, Hogan & Adams, Penang  
 Bazin Rev., French missionary, Kwangsi  
 Beach, E. L., engineer, U.S.A. cruiser "Baltimore"  
 Beadnell, C. M., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"  
 Beal, A., missionary, House of Nazareth, French Mission, Hongkong

Beal, A. F., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Narcissus"  
 Beals, Rev. Z. C., missionary, Wuhu  
 Beaman, W. F., missionary, Kaiping, Szechuen  
 Bean, A. W., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore  
 Bear, Rev. J. E., missionary, Chinkiang  
 Beard, Rev. W. L., missionary, Foochow  
 Beart, E., Yokohama  
 Beart, M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama  
 Beattie, Rev. A., missionary, Canton  
 Beattie, James, assistant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong  
 Beattie, J. M., merchant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong  
 Beattie, J. M., merchant, Ker & Co., Manila  
 Beatty, F. E., engineer, Yokohama Dock Company, Yokohama  
 Beatty, W. H., assistant, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Shanghai  
 Beatty, F. E., lieutenant, U.S.A. monitor "Monterey"  
 Beaublat, Rev. J., Mission Etrangères Sanitorium, Pokfulam, Hongkong  
 Beauvois, garde principal, Hanam, Tonkin  
 Beauboucher, chancelier, Residence de France, Hanam, Tonkin  
 Beauchamp, Rev. E. B., missionary, Pakhoi (absent)  
 Beauchamp, I. W., clerk, S. Reich & Co., Kobe  
 Beauchamp, M., missionary, Kuanguen, Szechuen  
 Beauchamp, R. H., assistant, North China Insurance Company, Shanghai  
 Beaudoin, conducteur, Bâtiments Civils, Vinh, Annam  
 Beaufort, Leicester P., Governor, British North Borneo, Sandakan  
 Beaulieu, L., baker, A. Launay & Co., Singapore  
 Beaumont, S. W. M., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"  
 Beauchesne, E., chief accountant, Société des Charbonnages, Hongay, Tonkin  
 Beausire, entrepreneur, Hué, Annam  
 Beauvais, J. A., brigadier de police, Saigon  
 Beauvais, J. J., chancelier, French Consulate, Lungchow (absent)  
 Béchu, payeur adjoint, Trésorerie, Hanoi  
 Beck, A., inspector of police, Selangor  
 Beck, C. O., assistant, H. C. Morf & Co., Kobe  
 Beck, F. W., artificer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Beck, H., merchant, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai  
 Beck, J. M., acting manager, Joint Telegraph Company, Hongkong  
 Beck, W. G., foreman platelayer, Imperial Railway, Tientsin  
 Becke, F. G., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Changhai, Ningpo  
 Becker, A. W. A., merchant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Hongkong  
 Becker, C., manager, Hotel de l'Europe, Singapore  
 Becker, E., merchant, Becker & Co., Kobe  
 Becker, H., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore  
 Becker, J. E., clerk, Frazar & Co., Yokohama  
 Becker, R., merchant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Hongkong  
 Becker, Mrs. E., proprietress, "Hotel de l'Europe," Singapore  
 Bæckett, W. R. D., British Consul, Chiangmai, Siam  
 Beckhoff, J., inspector of works, Surveyor's Office, Shanghai  
 Beckingsale, Miss, missionary, Hankow  
 Beckman, R., missionary, Singan, Shensi  
 Becmeur, Rev. F., French missionary, Swatow  
 Bedloe, Dr. E., consul for United States of America, Canton  
 Bæbe, Rev. R. C., M.D., missionary, Nanking  
 Bæbee, Geo. S., assistant, Geo. H. Macy & Co., Amoy  
 Beek-Calkoen, Miss M. van, missionary, Amoy  
 Beede, W. M. S., consular surgeon, U. S. A. Consulate General, Hongkong  
 Beer, H., master, Boys' School, China Inland Mission, Chefoo  
 Beer, P., distiller, Saigon  
 Beer, P., rédacteur-en-chef, "La Semaine Coloniale," Saigon  
 Beeston, P. E., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and China, Shanghai  
 Beeton, S. E., assistant, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton and Macao  
 Begg, A. H., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore  
 Begg, H., foreman engineer, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore  
 Begg, J. D., China Inland Mission, Wuhu  
 Beghi, L., engineer, Union Rice Mill, Saigon

- Begley, Mrs. Ice and Aerated Water Company, Foochow  
 Bégue, H. L. E., merchant, Bavier & Co., Tientsin  
 Bégue, L., manager, Oriental Hotel, Kobe  
 Behn, P., merchant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock  
 Behr, S., merchant, Behs & Co., Singapore  
 Behre, W., assistant, M. Rohde, Shanghai  
 Behrendt, E., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai  
 Behrens, J., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong  
 Beierstorff, C., assistant, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore  
 Beins, J., chief clerk, Treasury, Malacca  
 Beins, J. M., clerk, St. Andrew's Cathedral and inspector of burial ground, Singapore  
 Beins, L. R., chief clerk, Municipality, Malacca  
 Beins, W. M., clerk, Registry of Deeds, Singapore  
 Bekkering, H., manager, Tandik Estate, British North Borneo  
 Bel, Rev. E., French Roman Catholic Mission, Peking  
 Belbin, A. B., employé, S. C. Farham & Co., Shanghai  
 Belbin, E., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Belbin, E. C., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai  
 Belfield, F., magistrate, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Belfield, H. C., commissioner of lands and mines, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Belhomme, R., section engineer, Royal Railway, Bangkok  
 Belilios, Hon. E. R., c.m.g., merchant, Belilios & Co., Hongkong  
 Belilios, I. R., merchant and commission agent, Singapore  
 Belilios, R. E., assistant, Belilios & Co., Hongkong  
 Bell, Rev. E., missionary, Mokpo, Corea  
 Bell, Elton, veterinary surgeon, Horse Repository, Singapore  
 Bell, E. H., superintendent of police, Singapore  
 Bell, F. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Amoy  
 Bell, F. M., chief engineer, steamer "Siam," China coast  
 Bell, G. E., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Bell, H. F. L., assistant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai  
 Bell, H. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Bell, John, assistant surgeon, Civil Hospital, Hongkong  
 Bell, W., agent, Bell's Asbestos Eastern Agency, Shanghai  
 Bell, W. H., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Bell, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow  
 Bell, Miss E., missionary, Chengku, Shensi  
 Bellan, chancellor, Residency, Takeo, Cambodge  
 Bellan, redacteur, Secretariat, Saigon  
 Bellamy, H. F., deputy state engineer, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Belland, A., commissioner, Police, Saigon  
 Bellingham, A. W. H., architect, Tientsin  
 Belliot, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Bukit Timah, Singapore  
 Bello, A. A. R., lieutenant, Portuguese gunboat "Liberal," Macao  
 Bell-Irving, Hon. Jas. J., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Bellissen, clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon  
 Bellœuf, archiviste, Bureau Administratif, Saigon  
 Belson, S., chief officer, steamer "Lightning," Hongkong and Calcutta  
 Belton, Miss, missionary, Tokyo  
 Beltran, R., clerk, Ker & Co., Manila  
 Belz, H., accountant, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon  
 Belzunce, R., merchant, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo  
 Benard, comèçant, Phulangthuong, Tonkin  
 Benard, F., proby. tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 Bénatre, pilot, Saigon  
 Benavides, F., assistant "La Comercial" Cigar Factory, Manila  
 Benedickter, K. M., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Yokohama  
 Beneyton, chef de section Chemin de fer, Lungchow  
 Benck, O., clerk, M. Raspe & Co., Kobe  
 Bender, Rev. H., missionary, Basel Mission, Hongkong  
 Bender, J., missionary, Longchuen, Chekiang (absent)  
 Bender, P., tidewater, Maritime Customs Kowloon  
 Bender, Miss E. R., missionary, Tsukiji, Tokyo  
 Benedict, Miss H. M., missionary, Osaka, Japan



Bengen, M. F., assistant, Worch & Co., Yokohama  
 Bengksen, O., missionary, Singan, Shensi  
 Benit, chef de comptabilité, Chemin de fer, Lungchow  
 Benitez, M., piano dealer, Benitez & Co., Manila  
 Benjafield, F. J., financial assistant, Municipality, Singapore  
 Benjamin, David, merchant, Shanghai  
 Benjamin, J., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong  
 Benjamin, S. S., share broker, Benjamin, Kelly & Potts, Hongkong  
 Benn, E. P. St. J., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Bonaventure"  
 Benn, Miss R. R., M.D., missionary, Tientsin (absent)  
 Bennecke, C., assistant, Telge & Schroeter, Shanghai  
 Bennett, Rev. A. A., missionary, Yokohama  
 Bennett, Rev. C., Church of England missionary, Canton  
 Bennett, C. C., merchant, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Bennett, C. R., clerk, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Bennett, E. F., assistant, British Consulate, Amoy  
 Bennett, W. G., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Chemulpo, Corea  
 Bennett, W. R., bill and bullion broker, Bennett, Dare & Wilkens, Yokohama  
 Bennett, Miss, missionary, Ninghai, Chehkiang  
 Benney, C. T., manager, Cobb & Co., Yokohama  
 Benning, G., writer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Benning, T. H., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Bennington, J. W., fleet engineer, H.B.M.S. "Hermione"  
 Benoit, brigadier de police, Saigon  
 Benoit, G., Resident de France, Quangyen, Tonkin  
 Benson, F., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Wenchow (absent)  
 Bent, C., assistant, Bavier & Co., Shanghai  
 Bent, H., assistant, Herbert Dent & Co., Yokohama  
 Bent, P. S., assistant, Bavier & Co., Yokohama  
 Bent, Rev. R. H., missionary, Tsinichow, Shantung  
 Bentejac, commis, Postes et Telegraphes, Pnompenh, Cambodge  
 Bentley, C. W., missionary, Tengyueh, Yunnan  
 Bentley, J., employé, Robinson & Co., Singapore  
 Bentley, J. D., employé, Standard Oil Company, Shanghai  
 Bentley, R. J. H., leading-man of storehouses, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Bentley, Rev. W. P., missionary, Shanghai  
 Benton, F. J., electrician, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore  
 Benyon, Rev. W. T., missionary, Taiyuenfu, Shansi  
 Benzeman, C. M., merchant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Kewkiang  
 Benzenius, C. G., master, steamer "Hyenik," Chemulpo, Corea  
 Benzie, A. E., secretary, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore  
 Bérard, capitaine deuxième bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon  
 Bérard, de, consul for France, Manila  
 Berard, E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama  
 Berdennikoff, K. K., commissioner, Customs, Vladivostock  
 Berenguer, chef d'atelier, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon  
 Bereni, médecin, Service Médical, Vinhlong, Cochinchine  
 Beretta, D., manager, Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s, Silk Filature, Shanghai  
 Beretta, P., merchant, Yokohama  
 Berg, A., missionary, Tongcheo district, Shensi  
 Berg, H. von, clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Penang  
 Berg, John, assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow  
 Bergé, directeur du service de captation des eaux, Saigon  
 Bergen, Rev. Paul D., missionary Ching-tao, Shantung  
 Berger, E., Yokohama  
 Berger, Capt. E. L. C., wing commander, Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong  
 Berger, M., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok  
 Bergfeldt, M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao  
 Berghofer-Dahmann, C., merchant, Singapore  
 Bergin, Dr. G. F., missionary, Laohokeo, Hupeh  
 Bergin, Miss, F., missionary, Laohokeo, Hupeh  
 Bergling, A. R., missionary, Yuincheng, Shansi  
 Bergmann, O., manager, Worch & Co., Yokohama  
 Bergman, P. O., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Foochow

Bergouhnioux, lieutenant, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon  
 Bergstrom, F. O., missionary, Tokyo  
 Bergstrom, S., missionary, Singan, Shensi  
 Berigny, Th. de, merchant, Berigny & Co., Kobe  
 Berjoan, conducteur, construction des chemins de fer, Tonkin (on congé)  
 Berkeley, H., magistrate, Gopeng Division, Perak  
 Berkley, H., assistant, draughtsman, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Berkhuisen, J. G., merchant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore  
 Berkhuisen, J. W., merchant, W. Mansfield & Co., Sandakan  
 Berkin, Rev. J., missionary, Teh-ngan, Hankow  
 Berland, administrateur adjoint, affaires Indigènes, Giadinh, Cochinchine  
 Berlangier, C., proprietor, Continental Hotel, Bangkok  
 Berli, A., merchant, A. Berli & Co., Bangkok  
 Berlioz, Rt. Rev. A., Roman Catholic bishop, Hakodate  
 Bernard, negociant, Nghean, Annam  
 Bernard, C. B., merchant, Bernard & Co., Yokohama  
 Bernard, C. M., assistant, Bernard & Co., Yokohama (absent)  
 Bernard, E., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Bernard, H. R., assistant, Bernard & Co., Yokohama  
 Bernardi, B., pastry cook, Bernardi Brothers, Shanghai  
 Bernardi, J., pastry cook, Bernardi Brothers, Shanghai  
 Bernardi, P., proprietor, "Bernardi Hotel," Nagasaki  
 Bernardini, greffier-adjutant, Justice Militaire, Hanoi  
 Bernardo, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow  
 Bernatovich, commander, gunboat "Sivoutch," Russian Pacific Squadron  
 Bernat, H. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Banxang, Siam  
 Berner, J., acting manager, Telegraph Company, Shanghai  
 Bernheim, E., manager, J. Ullmann & Co., Hongkong  
 Bernheim, M., manager, J. Ullmann & Co., Shanghai  
 Bernières, A. M. de, commissioner, Maritime Customs, Lungchow  
 Berninger, Martha, missionary, Shanghai  
 Bernstoff, Capt. Count W., chief cavalry instructor, Wuchang  
 Berntzwiller, assistant, E. Le Roy, Dapcau, Tonkin  
 Berrens, N., s.j., Roman Catholic missionary, Wuhu  
 Berrington, A. T. D., senior magistrate, Perak  
 Berruezo, E., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Poilo  
 Berry, H. B., foreman, Army Ordnance department, Hongkong  
 Berryman, Captain O. C., U.S.M.C., U.S.A. flagship "Olympia"  
 Bertaux, géomètre en chef, Cadastre et Topographie, Saigon  
 Bertaux, in-charge, Customs, Quangnam, Tourane  
 Berteaux, F., interprète-chancelier, French Legation, Peking  
 Berthelemi, D., commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Hongay, Tonkin  
 Berthelot, C., commis, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong  
 Berthelot, J., clerk, Maritime Customs, Soochow  
 Berthet, merchant, A. Borrelly & Cie., Saigon  
 Berthet, A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Berthet, Jules, merchant, Saigon  
 Berthet, J. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Berthet, L., assistant, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow  
 Berthety, chief surveyor of roads, Cholon, Cochinchina  
 Berthon, L., percepteur, French Municipality, Shanghai  
 Berthoud, L., assistant, L. Vrand & Co., Shanghai  
 Bertin, administrateur affaires indigènes, Vinhlong, Cochinchine  
 Bertram, R., clerk, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Tientsin  
 Bertran, J., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Manila  
 Bertrand, agent, Messageries Maritimes, Tourane, Annam  
 Bertrand, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon  
 Bertrand, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki  
 Berwick, D. J., agent, Straits Trading Company, Ipoh, Tekka & Labat, Perak  
 Berwick, R., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Berwick, R., Jr., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Besançon, commis, Residence de France, Nghean, Annam  
 Beschnidt, Miss, missionary, Hanhong, Shensi (absent)  
 Besoux, A., supervisor, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Company, Saigon

Besreot, J., missionary, Bangkok  
 Bessell, F. L., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Bessière, A. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Tonkin  
 Bessy, des Courtils de, enseigne de vaisseau, French gunboat "Lion"  
 Best, A., assistant, Boyes & Co., Yokohama  
 Best, A., chief officer, steamer "Kwanglee," China coast  
 Best, A. W., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong  
 Best, C. H., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Amoy and Tamsui  
 Betge, W., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Penang  
 Bethell, A. G., assistant, Inspectorate General of Customs, Peking  
 Bethell, H., merchant, Priest, Marians, Bethell, Moss & Co., Kobe  
 Bethell-Jones, P. H., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Iloilo  
 Bethge, K., director general, Royal Railway department, Bangkok  
 Bethonart, Capt., capitaine-adjoint, Tuyenquang, Tonkin  
 Bett, Dr. W., colonial surgeon, Weihaiwei  
 Bettin, Rev. A., missionary, Rhenish Missionary Society, Fukwing, Kwangtung  
 Bettington, B., extra officer, Residency of Third Division, Sarawak  
 Bettinson, Miss, missionary, Ningpo  
 Betts, G. E., missionary, Kweiyang, Kweichow  
 Betts, L. B., surgeon, P. & O. steamer "Rosetta," Hongkong and Japan  
 Betty, H. M. K., navigating lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Iphigeia"  
 Beurmann, C., merchant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., and actg. Consul for Denmark, Hongkong  
 Bevan, H., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong  
 Bevington, C., assistant, P. & O. S. N. Co., Shanghai  
 Bevis, E., missionary, Kewkiang  
 Bevis, H. M., manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama  
 Bewley, Capt. A. W., in charge Station Hospital, Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Beylie, Col. de, commandant du territoire, Yenbai, Tonkin  
 Beyts, H. W. H., lieutenant, Marine Artillery H.B.M.S. "Centurion"  
 Bezançon, commis de Residence, Hongyen, Tonkin  
 Bezaure, Conte de, consul-general for France, Shanghai  
 Bhabha, S. B., merchant, Hongkong  
 Bhesania, C. W., storekeeper, C. Ookerjee & Co., Hongkong and Canton  
 Bhesania, D. D., clerk, C. M. Bhesania & Co., Yokohama  
 Bhesania, F. C., silk mercer, C. M. Bhesania & Co., Hongkong  
 Bhicajee, N., clerk, H. Ruttonjee, Hongkong  
 Biagioni, F., merchant, Dell' Oro & Co., Yokohama  
 Bianchi, A., assistant, Dell' Oro & Co., Yokohama  
 Bianchi, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Songkhone, Cochinchine  
 Bianchini, Ed., clerk, Clarkson & Co., Soungarie, Manchuria  
 Bianchini, Eug., clerk Clarkson & Co., Soungarie, Manchuria  
 Biard, pilot, Haiphong  
 Biarrotte, Mme., directrice, Ecole Maternelle, Saigon  
 Bibb, Miss, missionary, Foochow  
 Bibby, A. H., assayer, Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Pahang  
 Bibby, H. T., engineer, Raub Australian Gold Mining Company, Pahang  
 Bibby, P. E., assistant accountant, Raub Gold Mining Company, Pahang  
 Bibby, W., manager, Raub Australian Gold Mining Company, Pahang (absent)  
 Richard, W. F., chief officer, steamer "Loksang," China coast  
 Bichot, general, commandant en chef les troupes, Hanoi  
 Bickart, accountant, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon  
 Bickart, I., clerk, Oppenheimer Frères, Yokohama  
 Bickel, Rev. W. B., missionary, Yokohama  
 Bickerton, T. L., merchant, T. L. Bickerton & Co., Shanghai  
 Bicknell, G. A., commander, U.S.A. cruiser "Monocacy"  
 Bicknell, W. A., Government auditor, Penang  
 Biddulph, L. S., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Bideleux, F. E., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu  
 Bidwell, G. D. B., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Tientsin  
 Bidwell, Gordon S. V., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai  
 Bidwell, R. A. J., architect, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore  
 Bidwell, W. T., proof-reader, Customs Printing office, Shanghai  
 Bieber, M., merchant, J. Bieber and Brother, Yokohama  
 Bieler, C., PH. D., professor of agricultural chemistry, University, Tokyo



- Bielfeld, F. clerk, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama  
 Bielfeld, L., assistant, H. Mandl & Co., Tientsin  
 Bielesoroff, A., assistant, Customs, Vladivostock  
 Biertumpfel, R., assistant-superintendent of workshop, Railway dept., Bangkok  
 Biel, Rt. Rev. F., Bishop of Diana, Thibet  
 Bigelow, Miss G. S., missionary, Yamaguchi, Japan  
 Biggs, A., missionary, Cheekiako, Hona  
 Biggs, G. H., assistant, Borneo Company's Mines, Sarawak  
 Biggs, L. A. C., assistant secretary, Municipality, Penang  
 Bigot, commis, Douanes et Régies, Tourane  
 Bigot, concessionnaire, Hunghoa, Tonkin  
 Bill, H. H., bookkeeper, Straits Cycle Agency, Singapore  
 Bill, S. E., acting superintendent of police, Penang  
 Billault, temporary agent, Bureau Central, Hanoi  
 Billiet, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Hakodate  
 Billimoria, R. D., employé, P. C. Patell & Co., Hongkong  
 Billing, Rev. A., missionary, Tokyo  
 Billiard, L., assistant, A. Berli & Co., Paknampho, Siam  
 Billioque, assistant, Denis Frères, Saigon  
 Billa, W. W., engineer, H.B.M. gunboat "Peacock"  
 Binda, E., instructor, Higher Commercial School, Tokyo  
 Binder, E., clerk, Oliver de Langenhagen & Co., Shanghai  
 Binder, G., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong  
 Bindloss, L., assistant, Warner, Barnes & Co., Calbayog, Manila  
 Bing, Miss A. L., missionary, Nagasaki  
 Bingham, F. H., assistant, Borneo Co., Sarawak  
 Birch, E. W., British Resident, Negri Sembilan  
 Birch, Hon. J. K., acting Resident Councillor, Penang  
 Bircham, W., jointer, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore  
 Birchenall, J., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe  
 Bird, C. H., missionary, Siang-hsien, Honam  
 Bird, G. F., engineer, Krian District, Perak  
 Bird, H. W., architect, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong  
 Bird, S. G., merchant, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong  
 Bird, W. W., assistant, Straits Insurance Co., Singapore  
 Bird, Miss, missionary, Tai-ku, Shansi  
 Birenstihl, V., merchant, Jaeger & Co., Singapore  
 Birk, L., M.D., medical practitioner, Vladivostock  
 Birkett, H., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 Birnie, C. M., assistant, Browne & Co., Nagasaki  
 Birnykoff, headmaster, Government Russian School, Seoul  
 Birøn, C., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Shanghai  
 Birrel, M. B., missionary, Wuhu  
 Bishert, Colonel A. A., judge, Military Court, Vladivostock  
 Biri, C. E. V., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Birbee, A. M., coast inspector and harbour master, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Bischoff, C. V., clerk, S. Bischoff, Iloilo  
 Bischoff, E., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong  
 Bischoff, F., pilot, Nagasaki and Kobe  
 Bischoff, Samuel, merchant, Iloilo  
 Biscep, W., clerk, C. Weinberger & Co., Yokohama  
 Bishop, Prof. C., missionary, Tsukiji, Tokyo  
 Bishop, E. P., captain, P. & O. steamer "Rosetta," Hongkong and Japan  
 Bishop, F. J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama  
 Bishop, W., shipping clerk, McAlister & Co., Singapore  
 Bismark, H., professor of German, Imperial College, Peking  
 Bisson, V., assistant, J. W. Gande & Co., Shanghai  
 Biton, Rev. W. N., missionary, Shanghai  
 Bixby, Miss J. M., medical missionary, Swatow  
 Bjelokopiteff, J., clerk, K. A. Shkolnikoff, Vladivostock  
 Blacher, E., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai  
 Black, D. T., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Black, G. H., pilot, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow  
 Black, J., assistant, Howarth, Erskine & Co., Singapore

Black, J., chief constructor, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Black, J., engineer, Borneo Co.'s Saw Mills and Timber Yard, Bangkok  
 Black, J. R., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama  
 Black, J. R., engineer, Low Ba Seng's Rice Mill, Bangkok  
 Black, J. S., British Vice-Consul, Bangkok  
 Black, R., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Foochow  
 Black, Thos., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore  
 Black, W., inspector of police, Penang  
 Black, W., pilot, Kobe and Yokohama  
 Black, W. M., acting supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang  
 Black, Miss E., missionary, Swatow  
 Black, Miss J., missionary, Lao-ho-kéo, Hupeh  
 Black, Miss M., missionary, Lao-ho-kéo, Hupeh  
 Blackmore, J., merchant, Kobe  
 Blackmore, W. H., inspector of ways, Kinta Valley Railway, Perak  
 Blackmore, Miss, missionary, Kofu, Japan  
 Blackmore, Miss S., missionary, Singapore  
 Blackstock, J., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore  
 Blackstock, Miss E., missionary, Aoyama, Tokyo  
 Blades, E. S., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon  
 Blades, W. H., conductor, Army Ordnance department, Hongkong  
 Blaikie, D., superintendent naval architect, Ishikawajima Shipbuilding Co., Tokyo  
 Blain, Rev. J. H., missionary, Hangchow  
 Blainville, C. de, vice-Résident de France, Phuyen, Annam  
 Blair, T., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Bowrington, Hongkong  
 Blake, C., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Blake, C. H., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Singapore  
 Blake, D. H., assistant, American Trading Company, Kobe  
 Blake, E. J., solicitor, Drummond and Phillips, Shanghai  
 Blake, E. T., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Hermione"  
 Blake, Sir Henry Arthur, G.C.M.G., Governor of Hongkong  
 Blake, J., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Blake, J., leading-man of storehouses, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Blake, J. J., store accountant, Army Service Corps, Hongkong  
 Blake, W. C., Maritime Customs, assistant examiner, Swatow  
 Blake, Miss J., missionary, Hakodate  
 Blakewell, J. W., planter, Shelford Estate, Selangor  
 Blalock, R. v. F. L., missionary, Taian-fu, Shantung  
 Blanc, A., accountant, "Pharmacie Blanc" Hanoi  
 Blanc, E. H., medical practitioner, Shanghai  
 Blanc, J., druggist, Hanoi  
 Blanc, clerk, Denis Frères, Saigon  
 Blanc, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Nhatrang, Annam  
 Blanc, deuxième adjoint, Conseil Municipal, Hanoi  
 Blanc, géomètre, Survey Office, Saigon  
 Blanc, professor, Chasseloup-Laubat College, Saigon  
 Blanc, storekeeper, G. Wirth, Saigon  
 Blanchard, A., storekeeper, Torrecilla & Co., Manila  
 Blanchard, E., employe, E. L. Mondon, Shanghai  
 Blanchard, W., pilot, Taku  
 Blanchet, chancelier, French Consulate, Canton  
 Blanchet, L., agent, Messageries Fluviales, & vice-consul for Spain & Portugal, Saigon  
 Blanchy, P., timber and stone merchant, and president Colonial Council, Saigon  
 Blanco, A. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hangchow  
 Blancube, commis, Affaires Indigènes, Bacieu, Cochinchine  
 Bland, Rev. F. E., missionary, Foochow  
 Bland, J. O. P., secretary, Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Bland, R. N., inspector of prisons, Singapore  
 Blandford, E. J., missionary, Wuch'en, Kewkiang  
 Blandin, commis de Residence Quangbinh, Annam  
 Blaquère, professor, Collège Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon  
 Blar, lieutenant, French cruiser "Descartes"  
 Blasco, Rev. J. V., Roman Catholic missionary, Anpoa, Fokien  
 Blasnar, F., missionary, Liangcheo, Kansuh

Blason, C. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Blass, O., assistant, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore  
 Blaze, D. S., druggist, Blaze & Co., Penang and Perak  
 Bleby, Rev. H. L., missionary, Oita, Japan (absent)  
 Blech, L., merchant, Clarke & Co., Bangkok  
 Blechynden, J., manager, Shanghai Engineering and Dock Co., Shanghai  
 Blechynden, A., assistant, Engineering and Dock Co., Shanghai  
 Bleifus, R., assistant, H. Grauert, Yokohama  
 Blesky, P., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai  
 Blethen, G. C., captain, steamer "Hsin-yu," China coast  
 Bleton, A., merchant, Haiphong  
 Bleton, Alb., clerk, A. Bleton, Haiphong  
 Bleton, C., clerk, A. Bleton, Laokay, Tonkin  
 Bleton, Camille, directeur, Commerce d'Exchange, Laokay, Tonkin  
 Bleton, H., clerk, A. Bleton, Haiphong  
 Blickle, C., assistant, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai  
 Bligh, A. R., secretary, Selangor Club, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Blim, acting director Travaux Publics, Saigon  
 Blin, Resident de France, Phanthiet, Annam  
 Blindow, Miss E., missionary, Berlin Foundling House, Hongkong  
 Blineau, commissaire, Arsenal, Saigon  
 Blinkenberg, A. N., chief engineer, steamer "Ask," China coast  
 Blinnmann, S. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Bliss, E. L., medical missionary, Shaowu, Foochow  
 Bloch, L., assistant, F. Ullmann, Manila  
 Block, A., clerk, F. Charriere, Haiphong  
 Block, A., assistant, Gipperich & Burchardi, Shanghai  
 Block, J., assistant, Sennet Frères, Shanghai  
 Block, J. J., storekeeper, H. Sietas & Co., Chefoo  
 Blockbuys, E. J., instructor, Higher Commercial School, Tokyo  
 Blockhuys, V., manager, Van der Stegen & Co., Hongkong  
 Blocklinger, Lieutenant-Commander G., U.S.A. cruiser "Charleston"  
 Blom, C., missionary, Yuen-cheng, Shansi  
 Blomart, C. clerk, J. Balny, Hanoi  
 Blomster, J., clerk, Bryner, Kouznitzoff & Co., Vladivostock  
 Blondell, clerk, Customs, Nghean, Annam  
 Blondell, contrôleur, Douane et Régies, Vinh, Annam  
 Blonsky, medical inspector, Local Government, Vladivostock  
 Blot, professeur, Collège Chasseloup Laubat, Saigon  
 Blowey, T. H., lightkeeper, Houki Light, Maritime Customs, Chefoo  
 Bluhm, J., chief lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Blum, E., clerk, Oppenheimer Frères, Yokohama  
 Blum, F., employe, J. Ullmann & Co., Hongkong  
 Blum, H., merchant, J. Witkowski & Co., Yokohama  
 Blümer, M., assistatn, Otto Reimer & Co., Kobe  
 Blunck, F., assistant, H. Sietas & Co., Chefoo  
 Blundell, G., commission merchant, Yokohama  
 Blundell, J., clerk, Technical Office, Railway Department, Bangkok  
 Blunn, W., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore  
 Bluntschli, H. C., merchant, H. C. Bluntschli & Co., Singapore  
 Boad, W., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 Boada, P., tienda de comestibles, Cebu  
 Boag, J. H., assistant, American Trading Co., Yokohama  
 Boardman, Miss E., missionary, Hangchow  
 Boase, C. C., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"  
 Bobone, R., chief engineer, Oriental Hotel, Kobe  
 Bobsien, L., clerk, A. Oestmann, Kobe  
 Bochechampe, L., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai  
 Bocher, G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Mengtze  
 Bock, M., merchant, Saigon  
 Bock, P., clerk, C. Huguenin & Co., Saigon  
 Bocker, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Deutschland"  
 Bock-Metzner, engineer, H.I.G.M.S. "Cormoran"  
 Bocquet, administrateur, Affaires Indigènes, Cholon, Cochinchine



Boldaert, Mme., dressmaker, De Migieu & Cie., Saigon  
 Bodecker, G. W., watchmaker, Wheeler & Co., Kobe  
 Bodemeyer, H. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon  
 Boetel, H., assistant, China Export, Import & Bank Cie., Kobe  
 Bogaardt, Hon. T. C., chairman, Straits Steamship Company, Singapore  
 Bogaert, negociant, Hué, Annam  
 Boden, G., assistant, Meier & Co., Kobe  
 Bodenhausen, Capt., Nanyang Army, Woosung  
 Bœcher, J., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai  
 Boeck, V. L., assistant, Shufeldt, Boeck & Co., Tientsin  
 Boeddinghaus, C. E., merchant, Nagasaki  
 Boehrer, Rev. J. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki  
 Bogel, F. N., naval architect, Tientsin  
 Boger, H., merchant, Kirchner & Böger, Shanghai (absent)  
 Boggs, Rev. J. J., missionary, Canton  
 Bohlke, R., assistant, Carl Rhode & Co., Yokohama  
 Bohm, P., proprietor, Windsor Hotel, Hongkong  
 Bohm, Oswult, clerk, Windsor Hotel, Hongkong  
 Bohn, B. R., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Breaker Point, Amoy  
 Bohnen, F. H., clerk, Kumpers & Co., Singapore  
 Bohnstedt, J., assistant, Harling, Buschmann & Menzell, Tientsin  
 Bohr, H., chief superintendent, Chinese Telegraphs, Tientsin  
 Bohusciewicz, A. von, assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong  
 Boileau, Miss, missionary, Foochow  
 Boin, E., tavern-keeper, Saigon  
 Boireau, soap manufacturer, Saigon  
 Bois, J. C., merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Boisadain, F., propriétaire-directeur, "L'Avenir du Tonkin," Hanoi  
 Boissman, commander, Russian gunvessel "Bobr"  
 Boisson, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Hanoi  
 Boisson, géomètre, Survey Office, Saigon  
 Bojesen, C., chief instructor, Chinese Telegraphs, Tientsin  
 Bojou, clerk, Treasury, Hanoi  
 Bolau, R., clerk, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore  
 Bolder, Capt. A. H., deputy master attendant, Singapore  
 Boljahn, A., instructor, Fifth Higher School, Kumamoto, Japan  
 Bollard, J., manager, Aquarius Company, Shanghai  
 Bolles, J. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong  
 Bolliet, conducteur, Direction des Travaux Publics, Saigon  
 Bolliet, chef de trains, Société des Tramways, Saigon  
 Bollol, E., secretary, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow  
 Bollot, J., draftsman, Imperial, Foochow  
 Bologna, telegraphist, Hanoi  
 Bolot, commis, Douanes et Régies, Phanrang, Annam  
 Bolschakoff, S. T., professor of Russian, Tz Chiang College, Wuchang  
 Bolster, Thos., deputy inspector general, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong  
 Bolt, C. W., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Rattler"  
 Bolton, H. E., missionary, Panghai, Kweichow  
 Bolton, Miss A., missionary, Pakhoi  
 Bolwig, C., missionary, Taku-shan, Manchuria, North China  
 Bomanjee, B. C., clerk, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Shanghai  
 Bomanjee, F., assistant, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Shanghai  
 Bomar, Miss M. B., missionary, Shanghai  
 Bonaccorsi, officier d'ordonnance, Service Militaire, Saigon  
 Bonadonna, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Stungtreng, Cochinchine  
 Bonafield, Miss Julia, missionary, Foochow  
 Bonar, H. A. C., H.B.M. consul, Yokohama  
 Bond, A. H., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 Bond, C. W., chief lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Bond, E. T., merchant, Deacon & Co., Canton and Macao  
 Bondfield, Rev. G. H., agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Shanghai  
 Bondinsky, J. A., clerk, Bryner, Kousnitzoff & Co., Vladivostock  
 Bondu, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Gocong, Cochinchine  
 Bondy, Viscount le, first secretary, French Legation, Tokyo

- Bone, H., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Wuchow  
 Bone, Rev. C., Wesleyan Methodist missionary, Canton  
 Bongard, J., director, Customs, Hongyen, Tonkin  
 Bonhomme, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan  
 Bonifacio, administrateur, Affaires Indigènes, Traviuh, Cochinchine  
 Bonifay, captain, chef d'Etat Major, French Asiatic Squadron  
 Bonilla, F. G. de, consul for Spain, Yokohama  
 Bonnafont, contrôleur, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong  
 Bonnaud, enseigne de vaisseau, French gunboat "Lion"  
 Bonne, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki  
 Bonneau, J., sub-director, Customs, Saigon  
 Bonnefond, M., manager, Société des Etains de Kinta, Selangor  
 Bonnefoy, Ch., merchant, E. Bonade & Cie, Saigon  
 Bonnefoy, L., merchant, E. Bonade & Cie, Saigon  
 Bonnefoy, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon  
 Bonnet, capitaine, deuxième Bataillon, Infanterie, Saigon  
 Bonnet, chancelier, Residence de France, Ninhbinh, Tonkin  
 Bonnet, Chas., merchant, Saigon  
 Bonnetain, Vice Résident de France, Bacninh, Tonkin  
 Bonnevie, P., clerk, Manuel Pardo, Iriga, Philippines  
 Bonnière de Beaumont, Vice-Admiral, commander-in-chief French Asiatic Squadron  
 Boao, C. V., examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy  
 Boao, E. V., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hokow  
 Bons, consul for France, Canton (absent)  
 Bonsey, Rev. A., missionary, Hankow  
 Bonsfield, Rev. C. E., missionary, Shaohing, Chekiang Province  
 Bony, J., comptable, Linossier, Ricardoni & Co., Haiphong  
 Bonyssou, préposé, Douanes et Régies, Thanhson, Annam  
 Boone, Dr. H. W., missionary, in charge of Hongkew Hospital, Shanghai  
 Booth, A., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore  
 Booth, Rev. E. S., missionary, Yokohama  
 Booth, G., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama  
 Booth, G. C., clerk, E. J. Moss, Yokohama  
 Booth, Miss, China Inland missionary, Hanchong, Shensi (absent)  
 Borbein, Miss L., missionary, Berlin Foundling House, Hongkong  
 Borch, E. H., assistant, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Shanghai  
 Börd, A. A. du, tidewater, Maritime Customs, Wulu  
 Berden, Rev. A. C., missionary, Tokyo  
 Borel, planteur, Andien, Annam  
 Borges, C. J., escrivão, Club União, Macao  
 Borges, L. G., alferes, Companhia da Infancia, Macao  
 Borges, Rev. M. J. da C., deão, Cabido Ecclesiastico, Macao (absent)  
 Berghese, E. C., surveyor, Palang Corporation, Singapore  
 Borgia, G. R., clerk, East Asiatic Trading Company, Hongkong  
 Bignonah, J., chief clerk, Registry of Deeds, Supreme Court, Singapore  
 Borquis-Desbordes, Général, commandant en chef, Services Militaires, Saigon  
 Bories, enseigne de vaisseau, French gunboat "Surprise"  
 Borioni, F., clerk, Gas Company, Shanghai and Hongkong  
 Borioni, F., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chemulpo, Corea  
 Borissoff, M. W., clerk, J. J. Choorin & Co., Vladivostock  
 Borissoff, S. J., clerk, Semenoff & Co., Sagalien  
 Barjeson, Miss H., missionary, Wuchang  
 Borkowsky, P., assistant, Aug. Ehlers, Shanghai  
 Born, V., captain-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Deutschland"  
 Bornemann, F., merchant, Shanghai and Hongkong  
 Börner, H., merchant, Meyer, Lenke & Co., Shanghai  
 Bornkessel, M., manager, Ostasiatische Handels Gesellschaft, Canton  
 Borras, F., bookkeeper, Philippines General Tobacco Company, Manila  
 Borrel-Malet, ingénieur, Chemin de fer Phulang Shusang, Tonkin  
 Borrelly, merchant, Saigon  
 Borres, J., tenedor de libros, Bernabe Reyes, Cebu  
 Borrett, O. C., lieutenant, The King's Own Regiment, Singapore  
 Borromeo, J., carriage builder, Cebu  
 Borthwick, R. W., attorney for Scott and Bowne, C. & J. Trading Co., Yokohama

Bos, administrateur, Affaires Indigènes, Bentré, Cochinchina  
 Bosanquet, W. D., planteur, Selangor  
 Bosanquet, Miss, missionary, Osaka  
 Boscus, P., comptable, Vandelet & Farant, Cambodge  
 Bosenberg, W., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refining Co., Manila  
 Boshuyer, engineer, Bedat & Malon, Haiphong  
 Bosquet, Captain, commandant de Tirailleurs, Tonkinois, Tuyenquang, Tonkin  
 Bosredon, A., clerk, Chuavin, Chevalier & Co., Shanghai  
 Bosshart, Rev. J., superintendent Bible, Book and Tract Depôt, Hongkong  
 Bosshart, E., assistant, Siber, Brennwald & Co., Yokohama  
 Bostick, Rev. G. P., missionary, Taian-fu, Shantung  
 Bostwick, F. M., lieutenant, U.S.A. cruiser "Charleston"  
 Bostwick, H. R., auditor, Seoul-Chemulpo Railroad, Chemulpo  
 Bostworth, Miss S. M., missionary, Foochow  
 Botelho, A. A. H., clerk, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong  
 Botelho, A. A. H., Jr., merchant, Barretto & Co., Hongkong  
 Botelho, A. C., clerk, Harbour Master's Office, Hongkong  
 Botelho, A. J., clerk, Barretto & Co., Hongkong  
 Botelho, B. J. H., clerk, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong  
 Botelho, B. M., clerk, Wisner & Co., Shanghai  
 Botelho, D., lightkeeper, Tsing-seu, Amoy  
 Botelho, E. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Botelho, E. P., clerk, Melchers & Co., Shanghai  
 Botelho, F. X., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong  
 Botelho, G. S., foreman, Army Ordnance department, Hongkong  
 Botelho, J. M., clerk, Telge & Schroeter, Shanghai  
 Botelho, J. M. B., clerk, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong  
 Botelho, P. V. H., clerk, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong  
 Botelho, R. F., clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Botey, H., clerk, Graf de Lailhacar & Co., Saigon  
 Botham, T. E., missionary, Lancheo, Kansuh  
 Bott, Dr. W., Government analyst, Medical department, Singapore  
 Bottenheim, A. H., manager, Vacuum Oil Company, Hongkong  
 Bottelwalla, H. E., exchange broker, Kobe  
 Bottolier, pilot, Saigon  
 Bottu, A., secretary, French Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Bouchard, E., agent, Oliver, de Langenhagen & Co., Hankow  
 Bouché, J., clerk, German Consulate, Hongkong  
 Boucher, commis expeditionnaire, Trésorerie, Haiphong  
 Bouchet, A., chief clerk, Marty & D'Abbadie, Haiphong  
 Boudewyn, J., inspector of markets, Singapore  
 Boudville, J. W., chief clerk, Penang Foundry Company, Penang  
 Boudville, S., assistant, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley  
 Boue, commis, Direction de l'Agriculture, Saigon  
 Bouet, tavern-keeper, Saigon  
 Bouexel, commis, Arsenal de Saigon, Saigon  
 Bouffier, A. L., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama  
 Bouffier, A., proprietor, "Grand Hotel," Hanoi  
 Boughton, F. St. J., boatswain, H. M. Naval Yard Hongkong  
 Boughton, Miss E. F., missionary, Wei Hien, Shantung  
 Bougné, E., manager, Hanyang Iron Works, Hanyang, Hupeh  
 Bouge, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki  
 Bouinai, P., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang  
 Boujard, E., pastry cook, French Bakery, Singapore  
 Bouladoux, Rev. Th., missionary, Gensan, Corea  
 Boulanger, chef premier bureau, Secrétariat, Saigon  
 Boulrier, attaché au cabinet, Résidence de France, Pnompenh, Cambodge  
 Boulloche, L., Résident Supérieur, Hué, Annam  
 Boulton, J. F., assistant engineer, Praya Reclamation Works, Hongkong  
 Boulton, Miss E. B., missionary, Osaka  
 Bounemain, accountant, Treasury, Hanoi  
 Bourard, ingénieur, Travaux Publics, Hué, Annam  
 Bourayne, lieutenant de juge, Tribunal, Hanoi  
 Bourbon, H. Vossy, chemist, L. Grenard & Co., and curator, Museum, Shanghai



- Bourcier, receveur, Postes et Télégraphes Faifo, Annam  
 Bourdeaux, conducteur, Batiments Civils, Hanoi  
 Bourdien, Lieut., chancelier, Territoire Militaire, Hagiang, Tonkin  
 Bourdon, Rt. Rev. Dr. A., Roman Catholic Bishop of Dardanus, Singapore  
 Bourdon, J., distiller, Saigon  
 Bourgarit, chief foreman, Porchet & Co., Haiphong  
 Bourgeon, commis de trésorerie, Phnompenh, Cambodge  
 Bourgeoy, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon  
 Bourke, J., inspector of police, Hongkew, Shanghai  
 Bourlier, A., infirmier, Service Medical, Shanghai  
 Bourne, F. J., assistant, Doney & Moller, Tientsin  
 Bourne, F. S. A., assistant judge, H. B. M's. Supreme Court, Shanghai  
 Bourne, G. H. D., agent, Straits Trading Co., Serendah, Selangor  
 Bourne, T. J., assistant engineer, Imperial Railways of North China, Linliho  
 Bourne, W., detective inspector of police, Singapore  
 Bourrin, chef de gare, Chemin de fer, Phulangthuong, Tonkin  
 Bouru, sous-ingenieur, Travaux Publics, Hué  
 Boushounoff, B. M., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow  
 Bousquet, clerk, Jules Berthet, Saigon  
 Boussac, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow  
 Bousson, telegraphist, Bacninh, Tonkin  
 Boustead, L. T., planter, Shelford Estate, Klang, Selangor  
 Boutet, commander, French flagship "Vauban"  
 Boutier, Rev. C., chaplain, Military Hospital, Saigon  
 Bouton, assistant, H. L. Schiess, Haiphong  
 Boutonnet, controleur, Customs, Haiphong  
 Boutrois, commandant des troupes, Hué, Annam  
 Bovet, A., merchant, Bovet Bros. & Co., Shanghai (absent)  
 Bovet, F., merchant, Bovet Bros. & Co., Shanghai (absent)  
 Bovet, G., assistant, Bovet Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Bovey, Miss missionary, Shanghai  
 Bowden, V. R., managing director, Bowden Brothers & Co., Yokohama  
 Bowden-Smith, W., flag-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"  
 Bowen, A. J., professor of mathematics, University, Nanking  
 Bowen, C. D., district officer, Port Dickson, Negri Sembilan  
 Bown, T. W., agent, Stubbe & Wentzensen, Chinkiang  
 Bowers, F. H., surgeon dentist, Dr. Noble & Co., Hongkong  
 Bowie, A. H., Sr., chief engineer, steamer "Leeyuen," China coast  
 Bowie, R. J., M.D., medical practitioner, Nagasaki  
 Bowie, W. M., assistant, A. C. Sim & Co., Kobe  
 Bowker, G. H., captain, steamer "Choysang," China coast  
 Bowley, F. B. L., solicitor, H. L. Dennys, Hongkong  
 Bowman, A. R., tailor, Shanghai  
 Bowness, S., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai  
 Bowra, C. A. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang  
 Bowring, C. T., acting Commissioner, Maritime Customs, Ichang  
 Bowring, H. W., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Rattler"  
 Box, Rev. E., missionary, Shanghai  
 Box, Miss, missionary, Yang-chow, Chinkiang  
 Box, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiser"  
 Boyd, D. T., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore  
 Boyd, J. G., commission merchant, mines and estate agent, Singapore  
 Boyd, Rev. J. R. S., missionary, Foochow  
 Boyd, Thos., general manager, Gula Estate, Perak  
 Boyl, T. M., merchant, Boyd & Co., Amoy  
 Boyd, W., acting registrar, Resident's Office, Labuan  
 Boyd, Wm., chief officer, steamer "Anping," China coast  
 Boyd, W. W., secretary, Water Company, and Post and Harbour Master, Labuan  
 Boyer, lieutenant, French cruiser, "Pascal"  
 Boyer, procureur, District Court, Travinh, Cochinchina  
 Boyes, R., assistant, Boyes & Co., Yokohama and Kobe  
 Boyle, A., engineer and boilermaker, Boyle & Earnshaw, Manila  
 Boyle, W. H. D., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Daphne"  
 Boyol, J. M., clerk, Brown & Co., Amoy

Boyol, J. S., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Bozier, G., clerk, Nagasaki Roller Flour Mills Co., Nagasaki  
 Bozzolo, C. F., district magistrate, Upper Perak  
 Brachmann, Dr., surgeon, H.I.G.S. "Cormoran"  
 Brackbill, Miss Sara, missionary, Chengtu, Szechuen  
 Bracker, E., assistant, Otto Koch, Cebu  
 Bradbery, E., harbour master, Penang  
 Bradbury, C. M., instructor, Higher Normal School, Tokyo  
 Braddell, R. W., barrister-at-law, Braddell Brothers & Matthews, Singapore  
 Braddell, T. de M. L., barrister-at-law, Braddell Brothers & Matthews, Singapore  
 Bradford, M. G., assistant superintendent of works and surveys, Sarawak  
 Bradgate, W. K., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin  
 Bradley, R. C. D., captain, steamer "Kutsang," Hongkong and Calcutta  
 Bradon, W. L., Residency surgeon, Negri Sembilan  
 Bradshaw, Rev. F. J., missionary, Yachou, Szechuen  
 Bradshaw, H. B., flag-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"  
 Bradshaw, Miss A. H., missionary, Sendai, Japan  
 Brady, H. F., British consul, Samsui  
 Braess, C., merchant and consul for Netherlands, Denmark, and Sweden, Kobe  
 Braess, Chs., clerk, Raspe & Co., Kobe  
 Braess, G., assistant, American Trading Company, Kobe  
 Braess, W., assistant, Raspe & Co., Kobe  
 Braeter, H., chief officer, steamer "Mongkut," Hongkong and Bangkok  
 Braga, F. X., clerk, Hunt & Co., Kobe  
 Braga, J., Jr., assistant J. Galan, Manila  
 Braga, J., Sr., clerk, "La Giralda" Cigar Factory, Manila  
 Braga, J. C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuhu  
 Braga, J. M., professor of music, Macao  
 Braga, J. P., printer, Noronha & Co., Hongkong  
 Braidwood, W. Drew, headmaster, Victoria School, Hongkong  
 Braithwaite, Geo., secretary, Bible Societies, Yokohama  
 Bramall, E., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore  
 Bramfitt, Rev. T., missionary, Hankow (absent)  
 Branch, G. W., assistant, A. S. Rosenthal & Co., Yokohama  
 Branch, B., commander, steamer "Deucalion," Hongkong and North Borneo  
 Brand, D., merchant, Brand Brothers & Co., Shanghai  
 Brand, H. Shelley, tea inspector and merchant, H. S. Brand & Co., Foochow  
 Brand, Rev. J. C., missionary, Tokyo  
 Brand, W., assistant, Jardine Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Brande, E., bookkeeper, Windsor & Co., Bangkok  
 Brandela, N., assistant, V. L. Dreyfus & Co., Haiphong  
 Brander, Dr. T. C., missionary, Chin-chow, Newchwang  
 Brandram, Rev. J. B., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan  
 Brandreth, commis, Douanes et Régies, Hiephoa, Annam  
 Brandt, A., assistant, Hotel de Peking, Peking  
 Brandt, C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Ningpo  
 Brandt, D., merchant, D. Brandt & Co., and consul for Austria-Hungary, Singapore  
 Branscombe, Miss, missionary, Hochau, Shansi (absent)  
 Branson, J. E., chief clerk, Treasury, Penang  
 Brass, E., merchant, Shanghai  
 Bratschkow, F., clerk, O. Spengler, Vladivostok  
 Bratt, E. H., contractor, Bratt & Gibson, Taiping, Perak  
 Brault, commissaire de police, Hanoi  
 Brault, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Bacninh, Tonkin  
 Braun, R., assistant tide-surveyor, Maritime Customs, Chungking  
 Braunner, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang  
 Brauss, H., merchant, H. Brauss & Co., Singapore  
 Bray, C. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Bray, Rt. Rev., Roman Catholic bishop, North Kiangse  
 Brayer, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon  
 Brayne, H. F. R., solicitor, C. Ewins, Hongkong  
 Brazier, H. W., acting deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon  
 Brazier, J. R., act. chief secretary, Inspectorate General, Maritime Customs, Peking  
 Bredenberg, A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu

Bredfelt, C., chief pilot, "Kiang-foo," Yangtze River  
 Bredihin, O. P., proprietor Steam Saw Mill, Vladivostock  
 Bredon, M. B., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, China (absent)  
 Bredon, R. E., deputy inspector general, Maritime Customs, Peking  
 Breen, D., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Breen, H. S., employe, J. Lyons & Co., Kobe  
 Brehmer, W., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok  
 Breillet, greffier, Tribunal de Saigon, Saigon  
 Breitag, P., manager, Batu Puteh Estate, British North Borneo  
 Breitenfeldt, M. J. H. C., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Bremand, capitaine, deuxième bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon  
 Bremer, F., assistant, Meerkamp & Co., Manila  
 Bremner, A., senior medical officer, Medical department., Penang  
 Bremner, A. S., bill and bullion broker, Shanghai  
 Bremner, E. A., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Plover"  
 Bremner, J., clerk, Army Service Corps, Hongkong  
 Bremner, L. R., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. & China, Singapore  
 Brennan, Byron, acting British consul-general, Shanghai  
 Brenguier, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki  
 Brennan, W. H., clerk, Maritime Customs, Wenchow  
 Brenner, W. H., assistant, Frazar & Co., Yokohama  
 Brennwald, C., merchant, Siber, Brennwald & Co., Yokohama (absent)  
 Brent, A. D., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Peking  
 Brent, W., assistant, Browne & Co., Kobe  
 Brepson, clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Saigon  
 Brereton, R., captain, E. F. A. & C. Telegraph Co.'s steamer "Recorder," Singapore (abt.)  
 Bret, Rev. L., missionary, Gensan, Corea  
 Breteuil, avocat, Tourane, Annam  
 Breton, Le, Capt., chief, Bureau Topographique, Hanoi  
 Bretschneider, C., merchant, Bretschneider & Co., Yokohama and Kobe  
 Bretschneider, H., assistant, Bretschneider & Co., Kobe  
 Brett, L. E., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Hongkong  
 Breuninger, H., merchant, Falck & Beidek, Bangkok  
 Brewer, E. J., missionary, Pingyao, Shansi  
 Brewer, E. T., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Brewer, F., jockey, Penang Horse Repository, Penang and Singapore  
 Brewer, W. J., inspector of police, Krian District, Perak  
 Brewin, A. W., inspector of Schools, Hongkong  
 Brewitt, Paul, auctioneer, Hongkong  
 Brewitt-Taylor, C. H., act. assistant Chinese secretary, Maritime Customs, Peking  
 Brewster, E. J., district magistrate, Lower Perak  
 Brewster, Rev. W. N., missionary, Foochow  
 Breysse, H., engineer, Saigon  
 Brian, J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Swatow  
 Briant, maitre principal, Port de Guerre, Saigon  
 Brias, E., assistant, P. P. Roxas, Manila  
 Bridge, Miss. China Inland missionary, Shanghai  
 Bridger, H. B., electrician, Electric Company, Hongkong  
 Bridie, Rev. W., missionary, Canton  
 Bridle, Rev. G. A., missionary, Chemulpo, Corea  
 Bridou, L., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai  
 Brien, telegraphist, Hanoi  
 Briere de l'Isle, Vve., dame-telephoniste, Cholon, Saigon  
 Briffaud, P., commission agent, Haiphong  
 Briggs, H. D., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M. gunboat "Pigmy"  
 Briggs, Lieutenant-Commander J. B., U.S.A. cruiser "Baltimore"  
 Briggs, Rev. W. A., medical missionary, Lakwan, Siam  
 Bright, W., Inspectorate of Maritime Customs, Statistical department, Shanghai  
 Brizly, A. J., revenue surveyor, Survey Department, Selangor  
 Brill, G. D., professor, Agricultural College, Wuchang  
 Brimer, R. T., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai  
 Brinkley, Capt. F., R.A., proprietor and editor, "Japan Mail," Yokohama  
 Brinkmeier, R., clerk, German Consulate, Seoul, Corea  
 Brinkworth, Geo., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Singapore



Briol, P., manager, Hotel des Colonies, Shanghai  
 Brioso, E. R., assistant, Echeita y Portuondo, Manila  
 Brisac, L., sous directeur, Messageries Fluviales de Cochinchine, Saigon  
 Brison, clerk, Société Française des Charbonnages, Hongay  
 Brisson, missionary, Hoabinh, Tonkin  
 Britto, C. A., purser, receiving ship "Ariel," Shanghai  
 Britto, F. M., clerk, W. Hewett & Co., Shanghai  
 Britto, F. X. de, manager, Silk Condition House, Canton  
 Britto, J., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Britto, J. de, clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton  
 Britto, J. M., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai  
 Britto, L. de, clerk, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai  
 Britto, V. N., clerk, W. Hewett & Co., Shanghai  
 Broad, C. H., clerk, P. M. S. S. Co., Yokohama  
 Broadrick, E. G., acting district officer, Butterworth, Province Wellesley  
 Brocard, M., entreprise de degreissage, Honai  
 Brocherie, clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Saigon  
 Brochier, A., electrician, French Municipality, Shanghai  
 Brochier, L., directeur de la distillerie, Phnompenh, Cambodge  
 Brock, Rev. J., missionary, Nganking  
 Brockman, E. L., in charge, Treasury, Malacca  
 Brodrick, R. G., surgeon, U.S.A. gunboat "Concord"  
 Brokaw, Rev. H., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan  
 Brokaw, Miss M. E., missionary, Yokohama (absent)  
 Brockdorff, K. J. von, assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Brockelmann, F. A., merchant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Canton  
 Brockett, T., manager, Brockett & Co., Foochow  
 Brocking, F., assistant, Sietas, Plambeck & Co., Kiaochau  
 Brockmann, C., merchant, Windsor & Co., and Swedish consul, Bangkok  
 Brockman, E. L., second assistant Colonial Secretary, Singapore  
 Brockmann, G., merchant, C. Heinszen & Co., Manila  
 Brockwell, C. N., assistant, Wm. Mansfield & Co., Singapore  
 Brodersen, C., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai  
 Brodersen, H., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai  
 Broen, H. von, professor, Imperial University, Peking  
 Brokashire, S., sub-manager, Central Tin and Exploration Co., Pahang  
 Brolles, J. A. L., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang  
 Bromley, F. G., employe, Lane, Crawford & Co. Yokohama  
 Bromley, J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu (absent)  
 Brood, C., electricien, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong  
 Brook, C. P., assistant, Tadek Estate, British North Borneo  
 Brook, Miss R., missionary, Ch'encheo, Honan  
 Brooke, B. V., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"  
 Brooke, Sir Charles, G.C.M.G., Rajah of Sarawak  
 Brooke, C. B., secretary, Bell's Asbestos Eastern Agency, Singapore  
 Brooke, J. H., proprietor and editor, "Japan Herald," Yokohama  
 Brooke, S. M., missionary, Tientsin  
 Brooke-Pigot, B. B., capt., str. "Phra Chula Chom Klao," Hongkong & Bangkok  
 Brooks, A. H., draper, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai  
 Brooks, O., assistant, A. Cameron & Co., Kobe  
 Brooks, R. G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 Brooks, Miss, missionary, Foochow  
 Brooks, Miss L., missionary, Chentu, Szechuen  
 Broomhall, Miss E., missionary, Hungtung, Shansi  
 Brossard, J., ingénieur, Travaux, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong  
 Brosset, percepteur, Residence de France, Thailinh, Tonkin  
 Brossman, P., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon  
 Brost, H., foreman carpenter, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Brotelande, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo  
 Brou, Noël, director, Post and Telegraph department, Hanoi  
 Brough, R., cashier, Railway Company, Manila  
 Brouillard, médecin, Hôpital Militaire, Hanoi  
 Broumton, J. F., treasurer, China Inland Mission, Shanghai  
 Brousmiche, chemist, Haiphong

Brousseau, lieutenant d'habillement, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon  
 Broutin, H., avocat, Haiphong  
 Browell, E. T., planter, Selangor  
 Brower, T. L., manager, drug depmt., China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama  
 Browett, Harold, Browett & Ellis, solicitor, Shanghai  
 Brown, A., assistant, Theodor & Rawlins, Shanghai and Hankow  
 Brown, A., chief engineer, steamer "Chiyuen," China coast  
 Brown, A. B., manager and sub-editor "Japan Mail," Yokohama  
 Brown, A. G., agent, Butterfield and Swire, Hankow  
 Brown, Col. A. M., proprietor, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Penang  
 Brown, Rev. C. C., missionary, Amoy  
 Brown, Rev. C. L., missionary, Saga, Japan  
 Brown, D., secretary, Penang Club, Penang  
 Brown, D. E., general agent, Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Hongkong  
 Brown, E. A. B., proprietor and manager, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley  
 Brown, F., missionary, Hunan  
 Brown, Rev. F., principal, Intermediate School, Tientsin  
 Brown, Capt. F. A., wharfinger, Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Hongkong  
 Brown, F. C. V., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"  
 Brown, F. S., assistant, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley  
 Brown, G., chief engineer, steamer "Hae-an," China coast  
 Brown, H., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Swatow  
 Brown, H. H., captain, steamer "Fawan," Taku  
 Brown, Surg. Capt. H. H., officer in charge Army Station Hospital, Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Brown, Rev. H. J., missionary, Tientsin  
 Brown, H. M., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Brown, J., assistant manager, Government Printing Office, Selangor  
 Brown, J., chief engineer, steamer "Si-shan," China coast  
 Brown, J. A., auctioneer, Perak  
 Brown, John, Jr., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 Brown, J. McLeavy, chief commissioner, Maritime Customs, Seoul  
 Brown, L. C., assistant, Hallifax & Co., Penang  
 Brown, R. H., engineer, Arracan Company, Bangkok  
 Brown, R. W., agent, Chartered Bank of India Australia and China, Manila  
 Brown, T., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Brown, T., assistant, Morris & Co., Shanghai  
 Brown, W., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Brown, W., chief engineer, steamer "Onsang," China coast  
 Brown, W. C., M.D., medical practitioner, Brown & Haviland, & consul for Belgium, Penang  
 Brown, W. P., proof reader, Customs Printing Office, Shanghai  
 Brown, W. S., assistant, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong  
 Brown, Miss A., missionary, Fusan, Corea  
 Brown, Miss A. E., missionary, Peking  
 Brown, Miss C., missionary, Niigata  
 Brown, Miss E. K., missionary, Sheoyanghsien, Shansi  
 Brown, Miss E. M., missionary, Kobe  
 Brown, Miss I. H., missionary, Kagoshima, Japan  
 Brown, Miss M., M.D., missionary, Wei Hien, Shantung  
 Browne, F., assistant apothecary and analyst, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong  
 Browne, F. G., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Browne, F. M., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Hongkong  
 Browne, G., Government secretary, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Browne, L. H. M., foreman, Geo. Fenwick & Co., Hongkong  
 Browne, Thos., accountant, "La Minerva" Cigar Factory, Manila  
 Browne, W. C., inspector of Hackney Carriages, Selangor  
 Brownell, G. D., surgeon, U.S.A. gunboat "Petrel"  
 Brownlow, Miss, missionary, Tokyo  
 Broxup, C. T., locomotive superintendent, Railway Company, Manila  
 Bruce, A., engineer, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok  
 Bruce, A. M., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Peking  
 Bruce, B. D., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Bruce, G., missionary, Ichang  
 Bruce, J., field manager, Byrom Sugar Estate, Penang  
 Bruce, Rev. J. P., missionary, Ch'ing-chou-fu, Shantung

Bruce, J. S., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong  
 Bruce, R. H., merchant, Tait & Co., Amoy  
 Bruder, F. J., clerk, G. H. Slot, Penang  
 Bruderer, C., merchant, Jaeger & Co., Singapore  
 Brue, Urban, courtier, Saigon  
 Brüggmann, J., assistant, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Hongkong  
 Brüggmann, J., assistant, Schmidt, Kusternann & Co., Penang  
 Bruhn, J., clerk, Delacamp & Co., Kobe  
 Bruine, J., proprietor, "Sweetmeat Castle" Shanghai  
 Brull, captain-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Deutschland"  
 Brüll, O., clerk, S. Strauss & Co., Yokohama and Kobe  
 Brumby, Lieutenant T. M., flag lieutenant, U.S.A. Squadron  
 Brumfield, F. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 Brumfield, Wm., assistant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai  
 Brun, J., pilot, Shanghai  
 Brun, Petit le, secretary, French Legation, Peking  
 Brunat, P., merchant, Shanghai  
 Brunet, J., librairie, Saigon  
 Brunner, J., assistant, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore  
 Brunnhoff, marine ober-stabarzt, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiser"  
 Bruno, pilot, Saigon  
 Brushfield, H. C., barrister-at-law, Kobe  
 Brutton, G. K. Hall, solicitor, Mounsey & Brutton, Hongkong  
 Bruyere, Rev., missionary, Trakieu, Annam  
 Bryan, A. C. S., assistant, Borneo Company, Bangkok  
 Bryan, Rev. A. V., missionary, Hiroshima, Japan  
 Bryan, J., assistant sanitary surveyor, Sanitary department, Hongkong  
 Bryan, J. M., assistant, Borneo Company, Sarawak  
 Bryan, Rev. R. T., missionary, Shanghai  
 Bryan, Rev. T. R., missionary, Shanghai  
 Bryan, Miss A. D., missionary, Hiroshima  
 Bryant, A. T., magistrate, Police Court, Penang  
 Bryant, N. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Bryant, Miss, missionary, Hakodate  
 Brydges, E. E. H., barrister-at-law, Khory & Brydges, Singapore  
 Bryer, A., assistant, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong  
 Bryer, A. C., manager, Smith, Baker & Co., Tamsui  
 Bryer, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow  
 Brylinski, enseigne de vaisseau, aviso "Alouette," Haiphong  
 Bryner, J., merchant and shipping agent, Bryner, Kouznitzoff & Co., Vladivostock  
 Bryson, A., assistant, Bradley & Co., Swatow  
 Bryson, Rev. T., missionary, Tientsin  
 Buch, R., assistant, Meyer & Co., Tientsin  
 Buchanan, A., merchant, Iloilo  
 Buchanan, C., marine superintendent, Indo-China Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai  
 Buchanan, C. H. C., chief clerk, Police department, Selangor  
 Buchanan, C. S., teacher, Anglo-Chinese School, Singapore  
 Buchanan, D., superintendent engineer, Tug Boat Co., Shanghai  
 Buchanan, G., pilot, Shanghai  
 Buchanan, J., land agent and broker, J. P. Bisset & Co., Shanghai  
 Buchanan, J. U., assistant, J. P. Bisset & Co., Shanghai  
 Buchanan, Rev. W. C., missionary, Nagoya, Japan  
 Buchanan, W. W., lieutenant, U.S.A. monitor "Monterey"  
 Buchheister, J. J., merchant, Buchheister & Co., Shanghai  
 Buchheister, O., merchant, Buchheister & Co., Tientsin  
 Buchholz, kapitan-lieutenant, H.I.M.S. "Kaiserin Augusta"  
 Buck, A. E., minister for United States of America, Tokyo  
 Buck, H., merchant, J. D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong  
 Buck, M., merchant, Martin Buck & Co., Manila (absent)  
 Buck, Q. A., Resident, Third Division, Rejang, Sarawak  
 Buckell, C. P., superintendent, Telegraph Public Works department, Penang (absent)  
 Buckell, C. R., acting manager, Savings Bank, Singapore  
 Buckland, Geo., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong  
 Buckland, H. W., assistant, P. & O. S. N. Co., Yokohama



Buckland, P. J., assistant, Holm, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki  
 Buckland, R. G. S., superintendent, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Sandakan  
 Buckle, J. G. T., assistant colonial secretary and clerk of councils, Hongkong  
 Buckley, A. J., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe  
 Buckley, C. B., solicitor, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore  
 Bucquet, contrôleur, Douanes et Régies, Quinhon, Annam  
 Bucquet, contrôleur, Douanes et Régies, Binhdin, Annam  
 Budge, J., assistant, Medical Hall, Nagasaki  
 Bueno, J., assistant, "La Giralda" Tobacco Factory, Manila  
 Bueschel, A., merchant, C. Illies & Co., Tokyo  
 Bueso, J. M., ayudante, Escuela de Dibujo y Pintura, Manila  
 Bueso, R. M., profesor, Escuela de Dibujo y Pintura, Manila  
 Bugbird, H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama  
 Buglen, E., inspector of police, Singapore  
 Bugniet, receveur, Postes et Télégraphes, Phulang-thuong, Tonkin  
 Buhl, M., Roman Catholic missionary, Banxang, Siam  
 Builly, receveur, Postes et Télégraphes, Quangbinh, Annam  
 Buisson, ingénieur, La Rizerie Saigonaïse, Saigon  
 Buisson, sous-brigadier de police, Saigon  
 Bull, E. K., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Bull, F. H., silk inspector, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama  
 Bull, J. H., lieutenant, U.S.A. gunboat "Petrel"  
 Bull, M., pilot, Shanghai  
 Bull, W. H., missionary, Wuchen, Kiangsi  
 Bull, W. J., acting paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"  
 Bull, Miss L., missionary, Osaka  
 Bullard, W., controller, Joint Telegraph Cos., Hongkong  
 Bullen, J., storekeeper, Pahang Corporation, Pahang  
 Bullen, M., engineer, Pahang Corporation, Limited, Pahang  
 Buller, Sir Alex., K.C.B., Vice-Admiral Commanding British Squadron  
 Buller, E. T., captain, steamer "Chunsang," China coast  
 Bullier, captain, second battalion, Marine Infantry, Saigon  
 Bullock, Miss, missionary, Ningpo  
 Bullock, Miss, missionary, in charge St. Hilda's Mission, Tokyo  
 Bulwer, W. R., postmaster, Batu-Gajah, Perak  
 Bunburg, Rev. G. A., missionary, Hongkong  
 Buncombe, Rev. W. P., missionary, Tokyo  
 Bundervoët, commis de comptabilité, Secrétariat, Saigon  
 Bune, A., assistant, East Asiatic Trading Co., Hongkong  
 Bünese, O. E. M., postal officer, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Chefoo  
 Bunt, Geo., teacher of English, Kobe  
 Bunt, T., engineering superintendent, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai  
 Bunting, L., merchant, Yokohama  
 Buntzen, J. H., lightkeeper, Ockseu Light House, Amoy  
 Burchard, lieutenant, H. I. G. M. S. "Irene"  
 Burchardi, F. A., merchant, Gipperich & Burchardi, Shanghai and Tientsin  
 Burchett, T. C., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Soochow  
 Burdeau, archiver, Secrétariat General, Hanoi  
 Burden, F., missionary, Tuh-shan, Kweichow  
 Burder, R. H. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Burdick, Miss S. M., missionary, Shanghai  
 Burdinoff, W. M., assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Pawlinoffsk, Eastern Siberia  
 Burdon, E. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Burdon, Miss, missionary, Foochow  
 Bure, A. de, agent, Messageries Maritimes, Singapore  
 Bure, P., Consul for Belgium, Tientsin  
 Buren, Miss E. A., missionary, Meitikian, Shansi  
 Burgdroff, T. F., chief engineer, U.S.A. monitor "Monadnock"  
 Burge, F. J., medical practitioner, Shanghai  
 Burgess, F. H., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 Burgess, J., foreman, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong  
 Burgess, O., missionary, Hangehong, Shensi  
 Burghard, C. H., assistant, Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Shanghai  
 Burghoffer, Rev. Fr., missionary, Singapore

Bûrgin, R., civil engineer, Vladivostock  
 Burgoyne, G. E., assistant, Wisner & Co., Shanghai  
 Burgoyne, J. W. H., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai  
 Burguet, administrateur des affaires indigènes, Sadec, Saigon  
 Burke, E. G., assistant, British Consulate, Hoihow  
 Burke, Rev. W. B., missionary, Sungkiang, Kiangsu  
 Burkhardt, L. R., public silk inspector, Shanghai  
 Burkill, A. R., public silk inspector, Shanghai (absent)  
 Burkill, A. W., silk inspector, A. R. Burkill, Shanghai  
 Burkill, C. R., silk inspector, A. R. Burkill, Shanghai (absent)  
 Burkinshaw, J., advocate, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore  
 Burkland, Miss E., missionary, Funabashi, Chiba, Japan  
 Burle, draughtsman, Porchet & Co., Haiphong  
 Burnau, Miss E. M., missionary, Nagasaki  
 Burne, Rev. A. E., missionary, Chefoo  
 Burneston, H.S., surgeon, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong  
 Burnet, G. G., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Hongkong  
 Burnham, Miss, medical missionary, Chinanfoo, Shantung  
 Burnie, C.M.G., assistant, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong  
 Burnie, E., marine surveyor, Burnie & Goddard, Hongkong  
 Burns, H. F., miner, Pahang Exploration Co., Pahang  
 Burns, J., miner, Jelebu Mining and Trading Co., Jelebu  
 Burnside, P., district magistrate, Matang, Perak  
 Burnside, P., assistant, MacArthur & Co., Kobe  
 Burrell, T., clerk, Martin & Co., Yokohama  
 Burroughs, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow  
 Burrows, E. H., registrar, H.B.M.'s Supreme Court, Shanghai  
 Burrows, H. C. missionary, Lu-nganfu, Shansi  
 Burski, von, captain, lieutenant, H.L.G.M.S. "Kaiser"  
 Burt, A., engineer in chief, Chinese Engineering and Mining Co., Tientsin  
 Burt, Rev. E. W., missionary, Tsou-p'ing-fu, Shantung  
 Burt, F. H., assistant, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Shanghai  
 Burt, J., viewer, Chinese Engineering and Mining Co., Tong Colliery, Tientsin  
 Burtenshaw, A. R., assistant, Vacuum Oil Company, Singapore  
 Burtenshaw, J., chief constable, H.B.M. Consulate, Shanghai  
 Burton, H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Burton, H., inspector, police department, Pahang  
 Burton, H. C., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore  
 Burton, S., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Wuhu  
 Burton, W. K., sanitary engineer, Home Department, Tokyo  
 Burton, Miss E., principal, Girls' School, China Inland Mission, Chefoo  
 Bury, H. R. V. de, lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong  
 Bury, W., foreman, brickworks staff, Wm. Smith, Taipeng, Perak  
 Busch, O., captain, Royal Marines, Bangkok  
 Buschel, A., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Kobe  
 Buschmann, B., merchant, Ostasiatische Handels Gesellschaft, Shanghai  
 Buse, Johann, sub-manager, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai  
 Bush, Henry A., merchant, Bush Bros., Newchwang  
 Bush, H. F., assistant, Bush Bros., Newchwang  
 Bush, Miss, missionary, Chaotongfu, Yunnan  
 Bushell, S. W., M.D., physician to British Legation, Peking  
 Bushell, Miss, missionary, Foochow  
 Busse, W., clerk, Auz & Co., Chefoo  
 Busser, telegraphist, Hatinh, Annam  
 Bussy, inspecteur, Batiments Civils, Hanoi  
 Bustamante, J., assistant, Imprenta de Sta. Cruz, Manila  
 Bustos, Cezareo, clerk, Torrecilla & Co., Manila  
 Buswell, W. J., chief inspector, Police department, Perak  
 Butchart, Rev. James, medical missionary, Nanking  
 Butland, J. T. C., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"  
 Butler, A., secretary to Resident, Selangor  
 Butler, Count A. merchant, H. Mandl & Co., Shanghai  
 Butler, D., assistant, Waterloo Estate, Padang Rengas, Perak  
 Butler, Geo., merchant, Shanghai

- Butler, H. Y., ensign, U.S.A. Naval Squadron  
 Butler, R., assistant master, Free School, Penang  
 Butler, T., collector, Marine department, Singapore  
 Butler, T. S., steward, Sailor's Home, Singapore  
 Butler, Miss, missionary, Tainan-fu, Formosa  
 Butler, Miss E., missionary, Nanking  
 Butler, Miss E. M., missionary, Canton  
 Butt, G. W., manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore  
 Buttanshaw, E. T., captain, Army Service Corps, Hongkong  
 Buttar, R. S., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore  
 Butterworth, A. W., locomotive foreman, Kinta Valley Railway, Perak  
 Butterworth, H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"  
 Butterworth, H. T., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Büttner, A., manager "La Constancia" Cigar Factory, Manila  
 Buxbaum, Rev. C. H., missionary, Weihaiwei  
 Buxton, Rev. B. F., missionary, Matsue, Japan  
 Buxton, B. H., bookkeeper, Singapore Aerated Waters Factory, Singapore  
 Buyers, C. B., superintendent, High Level Tramways, Hongkong  
 Buyers, W. B., manager and secretary, Engineers' Institute, Shanghai  
 Buzier, assistant, Customs, Phanrang, Annam  
 Buzzel, Miss A. S., missionary, Sendai, Japan  
 Byramjee, C., licensee, Hunghom Hotel, Hongkong  
 Byrle, Rev., L., missionary, Wuchow  
 Byrne, E., assistant, D. Gilmour, Shanghai  
 Byrne, E. G., merchant, Schiele & Byrne, Chinkiang  
 Byrne, P. L., assistant, American Trading Company, Shanghai  
 Caballero, C., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Manila  
 Caballero, F., assistant, Compañia Maritima, Manila  
 Caballero, F., promotor, Juzgado de Borili, Cebu  
 Cabarrus, J. B., professor, Nautical Academy, Manila  
 Cabeldu, P. A. F., merchant, Cabeldu, Thwaites & Co., Kobe  
 Cabral, J. A. R., colonial treasurer, Macao (absent)  
 Cabral, O. d' A. C. B., Juez de Direito, Macao  
 Cacace, M., commission agent, Bangkok  
 Cadars, capitaine, premier bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon  
 Cadell, G. E. A., merchant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 Cadell, W. A., manager, Borneo Company, Singapore  
 Cader, H. A., manager, A. K. H. Vasi, Singapore  
 Cadilhac, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo  
 Cadonau, A., merchant, Fischer, Huber & Co., Singapore  
 Cadro, F., brigadier, Commissariat de Police, Haiphong  
 Cadro, P. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Namdinh, Tonkin  
 Caldwell, R. C., chief officer, steamer "Irene," China coast  
 Cady, Rev. C. M., missionary, Osaka  
 Cady, Rev. H. O., missionary, Chengtu, Szechuen  
 Cagigas, J. de las, merchant, Ayala & Co., Manila  
 Cailleaud, lieutenant, premier bataillon, Infanteria, Saigon  
 Caillens, accountant, Treasury, Hanoi  
 Caillens, chancelier, Residence de France, Caobang, Tonkin  
 Caillens, mitare sellier, H. Charpantier, Hanoi  
 Cairncross, A., chief engineer, steamer "Anping," China coast  
 Calamo, V., constable, Italian Consulate, Shanghai  
 Caldbeck, E. J., wine merchant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai (absent)  
 Calder, A., S. captain steamer "Mongkut" Hongkong and Macao  
 Caldicott, H., superintendent, Public Works department, Negri Sembilan (absent)  
 Caldwell, G. A., accountant, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Caldwell, H. H., flag secretary, U.S.A. Naval Squadron  
 Caldwell, J., mechanic, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Singapore  
 Caldwell, W. J., agent, Straits Trading Co., Batu Gajah, Perak  
 Calender, P., proprietor, Beach Hotel, Chefoo  
 Callaghan, G. A., captain, H.B.M.S. "Hermione"  
 Callahan, Rev. W. J., missionary, Nakatsu, Japan  
 Callcott, J. H., superintendent of public works, Penang  
 Callen, P., chief officer, steamer "Chw'n-shan," Hongkong and Bangkok



Callendar, Rev. C., missionary, Lakawn, Siam  
 Calloway, F. A., manager, Sempang Estate, Klang, Selangor  
 Calloway, F. C., manager, Klang Land Estate, Klang  
 Callsen, F. W., acting first officer, Revenue Cruiser "Likin," Kowloon  
 Callum, D. A., Church of England missionary, Szechuen  
 Calneff, M. A., engineer, Bredihin's Steam Saw Mill, Wladivostock  
 Caloin, Rev. Ed., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo  
 Calver, E. V., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang  
 Calvo, M., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Manila  
 Cama, F. M., clerk, Tata & Co., Hongkong  
 Camara, E. M. de la, notario publico Manila  
 Cambier, Vice-Resident de France, Hunghoa, Tonkin  
 Camboulás, commis principal, Travaux Publics, Haiphong  
 Camera, L., silk inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Cameron, A., merchant, A. Cameron & Co., Kobe  
 Cameron, A., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Cameron, E., manager, Straits Trading Company, Selangor  
 Cameron, Geo., employé, Steam Saw Mills, Johore  
 Cameron, J., assistant, Saw Mills, Johore  
 Cameron, J., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Manila  
 Cameron, R., superintendent, Saw Mills, Johore  
 Cameron, W., engineer, Saw Mills, Johore  
 Cameron, W. M., missionary, American Bible Society, Hanyang  
 Cameron, Mrs. J., missionary, Hwailuh, Shansi  
 Camilli, Mme. J. C. de, directrice "L'Indépendance Tonkinoise," Hanoi  
 Campagnol, Procureur de la République, Haiphong  
 Campbell, A., locomotive foreman, Larut Railway, Perak  
 Campbell, Alexander, merchant, Shanghai and Kewkiang  
 Campbell, A. A., chief officer, steamer "Pechili," China coast  
 Campbell, A. C. J., lieutenant, qr. master, Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong  
 Campbell, A. W., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila  
 Campbell, C., clerk to District Magistrate, Upper Perak  
 Campbell, C., proprietor and manager, Hongkong Butchery, Hongkong  
 Campbell, C. W., assistant Chinese secretary, British Legation, Peking  
 Campbell, D., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai  
 Campbell, D. C., pilot, Shanghai  
 Campbell, D. G., district officer, Klang, Selangor  
 Campbell, E. A., captain, Royal Artillery, Singapore  
 Campbell, E. C., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore  
 Campbell, Rev. Geo., missionary, Swatow  
 Campbell, G. D., lieutenant, Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong  
 Campbell, Rev. H., missionary, Chiangmai, Siam  
 Campbell, H. E., assistant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai  
 Campbell, J., inspector under Gunpowder Ordinance, Penang  
 Campbell, J., medical officer, Kudat, British North Borneo  
 Campbell, John, engineer, Guan Hong Seng Rice Mill, Bangkok  
 Campbell, John, sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and China, Singapore  
 Campbell, J. C., traffic manager and locomotive superdt., Muar State Railway, Johore  
 Campbell, K. G., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore  
 Campbell, K. W., clerk, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai  
 Campbell, N. P., clerk, Macleod & Co., Cebu, Philippines  
 Campbell, R., assistant, Andrews & George, Yokohama  
 Campbell, R. M., bill broker, Shanghai  
 Campbell, S., audit secretary, Inspectorate General, Maritime Customs, Peking  
 Campbell, Rev. W., missionary, Tainan-fu, Formosa  
 Campbell, W. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy  
 Campbell, W. H., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Kirin, Manchuria  
 Campbell, Rev. W. M., missionary, Hoihow  
 Campbell, W. W., clerk, P. M. S. S. Co., Hongkong  
 Campbell, Mrs. J. P., missionary, Seoul, Corea  
 Campbell, Miss D., missionary, Tang-Un, West River  
 Campbell, Miss F., missionary, Yunnanfu  
 Campkin, W. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuchow  
 Canpos, A. P. P., clerk, E. Bavier & Co., Shanghai

Campos, B. P., foreman, Noronha & Co., Hongkong  
 Campos, J. M. da Costa, foreman, Army Ordnance department, Hongkong  
 Campos, L. P. de, clerk, J. F. Reece, Hongkong  
 Campos, S., clerk, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo  
 Campredon, G., broker, Adet, Campredon & Co., Yokohama  
 Camps, E., administrator, "La Clementina" Sugar Refinery, Manila  
 Camps, José, clerk, R. Aenlle & Co., Manila  
 Camps y Soler, O., profesor de piano, Colegio de Ninos Tiples, Manila  
 Camroodin, C. A. merchant, Hongkong  
 Camus, A., agent voyer, Municipalité Française, Shanghai  
 Camus, E., employé, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila  
 Camus, M. de, cigar merchant, M. de Camus & Co., Singapore  
 Camus, M. de, Jr., assistant, M. de Camus & Co., Singapore  
 Canac, Rev. L. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow  
 Cañal, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Amoy  
 Canavarro, Capt. J. de S. C., adminr. of council of Taipa, and Comdr. of Taipa Fort, Macao  
 Candlin, Rev. G. T., missionary, Tientsin  
 Canning, G. H., storekeeper, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore  
 Canning, N., commission agent, Shanghai  
 Canning, W. F., master of tug "Praya," Praya Reclamation Office  
 Canright, H. L., medical missionary, Chentu, Szechuen  
 Cantecor, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon  
 Cantlie, F. H., medical practitioner, Swatow  
 Canton, H., staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"  
 Cany, Capt., adjoint au colonel commandant du Territoire, Langson, Tonkin  
 Capagorry, C., proprietor, Restaurant de Paris, Manila  
 Capbal, treasurer, Bacninh, Tonkin  
 Capel, A. C., barrister-at-law, Penang  
 Capel, H., inspector of public grounds, Singapore  
 Capel, H., assistant, Evans & Co., Shanghai  
 Capel, J. B., managing clerk, A. C. Capel, Penang  
 Capell, J. R., manager, Victoria Dispensary, Hongkong  
 Caperony, conducteur, Service des Mines et Chemin de fer, Langson  
 Capèrony, accountant, Treasury, Hanoi  
 Caperony, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Langson, Tonkin  
 Cappe, de, directeur, Direction de l'Enseignement, Saigon  
 Cappelen, D., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe  
 Capper, commis, Chemins de fer de Saigon à Mytho, Cochinchine  
 Capper, A. H., protector of Chinese immigrants, Penang  
 Capper, A. H., clerk of Legislative and Executive Councils, Singapore  
 Capper, assistant, Société des Tramways, Saigon  
 Cappon, Miss E. M., missionary, Amoy  
 Capps, W. L., fleet Naval constructor, U.S.A. flagship "Olympia"  
 Capus, chef, direction de l'Agriculture, Saigon  
 Capy, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking  
 Carabelli, Rev. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong  
 Caralp, commerçant, Namdinh, Tonkin  
 Carapiet, J., commission agent, Singapore  
 Caratini, commis, Contrôle Financier, Saigon  
 Caratini, pilot, Saigon  
 Carbajo, missionary, Dongxuyen, Tonkin  
 Carballo, A., station master, Compañia de Tranvias, Tondo, Manila  
 Carballo, J. P., clerk, Meerkamp & Co., Manila  
 Carceller, Ed., merchant, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila  
 Carcer, M. de, first secretary, Spanish Legation, Tokyo  
 Carçon, Ch., storekeeper, Saigon  
 Cardella, J., merchant, J. Bastiani & Co., Singapore  
 Carden, W. A., medical officer, Customs, Chemulpo, Corea  
 Cardheillac, Dr., Hôpital d'Haiphong, Haiphong  
 Cardinot, E., chef de poste de Prey Veng, Cambodge  
 Cardoba, L., hat manufacturer, Manila  
 Cardoso, L., sub-chefe, Fazenda Provincial, Macao  
 Cardot, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon  
 Cardu, S., architect, Bangkok

- Cardwell, Rev. J. E., American Bible Society, Shanghai  
 Carey, E. S., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Phoenix"  
 Carey, E. V., manager, Selangor Coffee Co., New Amherst Estate, Selangor  
 Carey, F. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Szemao  
 Carey, G. G. S., captain, Royal Artillery, Singapore  
 Carey, H. C., captain, Royal Engineers, Hongkong  
 Carey, W. S., captain, West Yorkshire Regiment, Singapore  
 Carion, B. M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Carion, E. M., clerk, E. Bavier & Co., Shanghai  
 Carion, F. F., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai  
 Carl, F. A., commissioner, Maritime Customs, China (absent)  
 Carl, Th., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai  
 Carlssare, Rt. Rev. Fr. V. E., Roman Catholic bishop, Hankow  
 Carleson, N., missionary, Tsouin, Shansi (absent)  
 Carleton, Miss M. E., medical missionary, Foochow  
 Carlin, Rev. J. W., D.D., missionary, Swatow  
 Carling, Miss, missionary, Amoy  
 Carlisle, T. F., assistant, British Legation, Bangkok  
 Carlos, B., pilot, Newchwang  
 Carlotti, juge, Tribunal, Soctrang, Cochinchine  
 Carlotti, commis greffier, Tribunal, Hanoi  
 Carlson, C. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Carlson, E. C., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Nagasaki  
 Carlson, F., assistant, Telegraph Companies, Shanghai  
 Carlson, F., chief pilot, steamer "Kiang-yu," Yangtsze River  
 Carlson, W., assistant Harbour Master, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Carmelo, E., litografista, Carmelo & Bauermann, Manila  
 Carmen, B. A., encarregado, Deposito do Material de Guerra, Macao  
 Carmichael, D. S., assistant, Stiven & Co., Singapore  
 Carmichael, H. F., constly. engineer and shipchandler, Carmichael & Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Carmichael, W. V., pilot, Shanghai  
 Carmona, J. M. de Lima, capitão, Companhia d'Artilheria, Macao  
 Carnduff, A., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., Moji, Japan  
 Carnduff, J. B., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki  
 Carneiro, F. X., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Carneiro, J., clerk, Noel & Murray, Shanghai  
 Carneiro, P. F., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai  
 Carneiro, R., clerk, E. Bavier & Co., Shanghai  
 Caro y Mora, J., profesor auxiliar de farmacia, Universidad, Manila  
 Carpenter, D. N., assistant surgeon, U.S.A. flagship "Olympia"  
 Carpenter, Mrs. H. E., missionary, Nemuro, Japan  
 Carpenter, Miss M. M., missionary, Nemuro, Japan  
 Carr, R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Carr, Miss, missionary, Surugadai, Tokyo  
 Carrall, J. W., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Chefoo  
 Carratola, E., procurador, Juzgado de Cebu, Cebu  
 Carreon, J., hat manufacturer, Manila  
 Carrere, comptable, Troisième bureau, Secretariat, Saigon  
 Carrere, professor, College Chausseloup-Laubat, Saigon  
 Carrere, assistant, Customs, Quanyan, Annam  
 Carrew, H. J., pilot, Kobe and Nagasaki  
 Carriek, A. F., clerk, Warner, Barnes & Co., Calumpit Steam Rice Mill, Manila  
 Carrington, B., missionary, Bangkok  
 Carrington, Rev. John, missionary, Bangkok  
 Carrington, Sir J. W., C.M.G., Chief Justice, and commdt., Volunteer Corps, Hongkong  
 Carroll, J., manager, Pulo Brani Smelting Works, Straits Trading Co., Singapore  
 Carroll, J., overseer of works, Public Works department, Hongkong  
 Carruthers, A. G. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chungking (absent)  
 Carruthers, R., boilermaker, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore  
 Carsia, C., assistant, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Shanghai  
 Carsley, Miss M. E., missionary, Yunnanfu  
 Carson, Rev. J., missionary, Newchwang  
 Carst, Capt. J., surveyor to Bureau Veritas, Yokohama  
 Carst, J. J. M., assistant, Mollison & Co., Yokohama



Carst, W. M., assistant, Mollison & Co., Yokohama  
 Cartas, H., clerk, H. J. Andrews & Co., Manila  
 Carter, A. C., tutor to H.R.H. the Crown Prince, Bangkok  
 Carter, J. C., assistant, Voelkel & Schroeter, Shanghai  
 Carter, W., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hankow  
 Carter, W. H., chief engineer, Kim Hong Seng Rice Mill, Cholon, Saigon  
 Carter, W. J. B., civil engineer, Morrison & Gratton, Shanghai  
 Carvaial, A., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Manila  
 Carvalho, A. H. A. M. de, encarregado, Pharol de Guia, Macao  
 Carvalho, A. P. de, medical practitioner, Hongkong  
 Carvalho, B. L., employé, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong  
 Carvalho, C. C., accountant, New Amoy Dock Co., Amoy  
 Carvalho, C. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Carvalho, E. A. de, cashier, Treasury, Hongkong  
 Carvalho, F. A., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Carvalho, F. E., clerk, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Amoy  
 Carvalho, F. X. H. de, clerk, Revenue department, Macao  
 Carvalho, G. M. de, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Carvalho, H. de, clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong  
 Carvalho, J. de, assistant, Powell & Co., Singapore  
 Carvalho, J. de, clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong  
 Carvalho, J. A. de, rentier, Arbuthnot Road, Hongkong  
 Carvalho, J. H., commission merchant, Shanghai  
 Carvalho, J. J. dos P., chief clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Macao  
 Carvalho, J. M., clerk, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong  
 Carvalho, Right Rev. J. M. de, bishop of the Diocese, Macao  
 Carvalho, J. M. E. de, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Carvalho, L. F., writer, victualling department, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Carvalho, M. F. de, editor "O Porvir," Hongkong  
 Carvalho, Rev. M. V. de M., conego, Cabido, Macao  
 Carvalho, Rev. R. M. de, conego, Cabido, Macao  
 Carvalhosa e Athayde, H. C., commander, gunboat "Liberal," Macao  
 Carver, C. L., barrister-at-law, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore  
 Carver, Miss M. C., teacher, Sunandalaya Girls' School, Bangkok  
 Carvill, T. G., assistant, British consulate, Shanghai  
 Carwardine, C., missionary, Hanchong, Shensi  
 Cary, Rev. O., missionary, Osaka, Japan  
 Casamarta, clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Chaudoc, Cochinchine  
 Casanas, N., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo  
 Casanellos, J., contador, Compania General de Tabacos, Iloilo  
 Casanova, clerk, Customs, Annam  
 Casanova, G. J., manager, Peak Hotel, Hongkong  
 Casas, J., manager, Binondo Dispensary, Manila  
 Casas, P., clerk, Compania Maritima, Manila  
 Casati, Chev. Luigi, interpreter in charge, Italian Consulate, Yokoliam  
 Casati, F., assistant, Dell'Oro & Co., Yokohama  
 Case, Dr. J. N., medical missionary, Weihaiwei  
 Case, Miss E. W., missionary, Yokohama  
 Case, Miss L. E., missionary, Osaka  
 Casero, G. H., administrador de Comunicaciones, Cebu  
 Casey, C. L., officer commanding Royal Artillery, Singapore  
 Casey, E. H., silk inspector, P. E. Lintilhac & Co., Shanghai  
 Cass, F., merchant, Lapraik, Cass & Co., and consul for Belgium, Amoy and Tamsui  
 Cassels, Bishop, missionary, Paoning, Szechuen  
 Casset, receveur, Postes et Télégraphes, Phanthiet, Annam  
 Cassiano, colon, Binhdin, Annam  
 Casswell, Miss E., Church of England missionary, Szechuen (absent)  
 Castagnier, clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Saigon  
 Castellani, pilot, Saigon  
 Castelvi, E. C. de, inspector, Railway Company, Manila  
 Castera, pilot, Saigon  
 Castilho, S. P., storekeeper, Shanghai  
 Castillo, B. A. del, propietario, "El Porvenir de Bisayas," Iloilo  
 Castillo, E., chemist, Iloilo

- Castillo, H. G. del, Spanish consul, Nagasaki  
 Castle, T. A. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 Castle-Turner, W. S., broker, Bangkok  
 Castro, A. B., employé, N. Moalle & Co., Amoy  
 Castro, C. M., clerk, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong  
 Castro, E., administrador, Hacienda Publica, Cebu  
 Castro, F. M., clerk, Punjom Mining Co., Hongkong  
 Castro, G. B. A., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, China (absent)  
 Castro, H. de, assistant, P. de Aboytiz, Manila  
 Castro, J. M., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai  
 Castro, N. de, engineer, San Miguel Brewery, Manila  
 Castro, Z., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong  
 Catesson, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Seremban, Sungei Ujong  
 Catheline, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking  
 Catoire, A., timber merchant, Saigon  
 Cattaneo, A., professor, of music, Hongkong  
 Cattell, Miss F. F., medical missionary, Soochow  
 Catto, A. R., acting secretary, Straits Insurance Co., Singapore  
 Catto, J., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore  
 Caudrelier, L., merchant, Yokohama  
 Caulfield, F. St. Geo., state engineer Public Works department, Taiping, Perak (absent)  
 Caunter, H. G. W., architect, land surveyor and contractor, Penang  
 Causing, V., capellan, Obispado de Cebu  
 Caussin, second commander, French gunboat "Aspic"  
 Cauvin, J. H., clerk, Speidel & Co., Haiphong  
 Cavalié, Capitaine du port, p.i, Saigon  
 Cave, H. W., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Shanghai  
 Cave-Thomas, F. H., merchant, Foochow  
 Cavelty, cultivateur, Hunghoa, Tonkin  
 Caverio, F., assistant, Philippines General Tobacco Company, Manila  
 Cayley, H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Iphigenia"  
 Cazaïeux, L., chef, deuxième bureau, Secrétariat de Residence, Phnompenh, Cambodge  
 Cazalas, lieutenant, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon  
 Cazaux, E., secrétaire-général du Service Judiciaire, Hanoi  
 Cazeau, L., directeur, Société des Tramways, Saigon  
 Cazeau, M., clerk, Denis Frères, Saigon  
 Ceccaldi, E., entrepreneur, P. Briffaud & Cie., Haiphong  
 Célad, merchant, A. Borrelly & Cie., Saigon  
 Celard, Rev., missionary, Luichau, Kwangsi  
 Cellerot, clerk, A. Borrelly & Co., Phnompenh, Cambodge  
 Centerwall, C. H. M. J., pilot, Shanghai  
 Cerquella, C., presidente, Audiencia, Cebu  
 Cervetti, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon  
 Cesari, sous-brigadier de police, Saigon  
 Ceshrou, Rev. Th., vicar, St. Francis Xavier Church, Penang  
 Chabert, agent, Messageries Fluviales, Bandong, Laos, Cochinchine  
 Chabrien, Vve., dame-telephoniste, Cholon, Saigon  
 Chadwick, E., commander, H.B.M. gunboat "Esk"  
 Chaffard, directeur, Postes et Télégraphes, Caobang, Tonkin  
 Chaffee, J. S., surgeon, U.S.A. monitor "Monadnock"  
 Chagas, J. F., interprete, Repartição do Expediente Sinico, Macao  
 Chaghin, Lieut. J., naval attaché, Russian Legation, Tokyo  
 Chaigneau, commandant, Garde Indigènes, Hanoi  
 Chain, colon, Binhdin, Annam  
 Chaix, E., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Kobe  
 Chalan, receveur, Postes et Télégraphes, Laokay, Tonkin  
 Chalang, F., proprietor and editor, "Siam Free Press," Bangkok  
 Chalfant, Rev. Frank H., missionary, Wei Hien, Shantung  
 Chalfant, Rev. W. P., missionary, Ichow-fu, Shantung  
 Chalfent, A. J., assistant, American Trading Company, Kobe  
 Chalmers, G., junior colonial medical officer, Penang  
 Chalmers, J., draughtsman, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore  
 Chaimers, Rev. J., LL.D., missionary, London Mission, Canton  
 Chalmers, J. L., acting commissioner, Customs, Chemulpo, Corea

- Chamberlain, B. H., professor, Imperial University, Tokyo  
 Chambers, A. S., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Bonaventure"  
 Chambers, P. A., warehouseman, Associated Wharves, Shanghai  
 Chambers, Rev. R. E., missionary, Canton  
 Chambers, Miss, missionary, Foochow  
 Chamot, A. F., general manager, Hotel de Peking, Peking  
 Champagnol, procureur de la Republique, Haiphong (absent)  
 Champeaux, G. de, agent, Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong  
 Champenois, ingénieur, Arsenal de Saigon, Saigon  
 Chandobhoy, L., manager, E. Pabaney, Shanghai  
 Chanson, L., propriétaire, Restaurant du Grand Lac, Hanoi  
 Chantepie, A., propriétaire, Salon de Coiffure, Haiphong  
 Chapeaux, M., clerk, Ulysse Pila & Co., Shanghai  
 Chapelle, P. de la, accountant, Municipal Council, Cholon, Saigon  
 Chapin, E., missionary, Hunan  
 Chapin, Rev. F. M., missionary, Linching, North China  
 Chapin, Miss A. G., missionary, Tung-chou, Chihli  
 Chapin, Miss J. E., missionary, Peking  
 Chapman, A., assessor, Treasury, Hongkong  
 Chapman, F. J., sub-agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Borneo  
 Chapman, Rev. G., missionary, Osaka, Japan  
 Chapman, G. J., district surveyor, Royal Engineers, Hongkong  
 Chapman, J., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Sugar Loaf, Amoy  
 Chapman, J., shop foreman, Engine Works Co., Bangkok  
 Chapman, R., steward, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong  
 Chapman, W. H., Telegraph Department, Bangkok  
 Chapman, Miss, M. E., missionary, Kùhuu, Shansi  
 Chappell, Rev. B., missionary, Aoyama, Japan  
 Chapsal, J., agent, Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai  
 Chapuis, Dr., surgeon French gunboat "Lion"  
 Charbonier-Lancelot, chef de gare, Service de Chemins de fer, Phulang-thuong, Tonkin  
 Charl, R. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chungking  
 Charlin, G., accountant, H. L. Schiess, Haiphong  
 Charlery, clerk, Customs, Phnompenh, Cambodia  
 Charles, commis, Bureau Administratif, Saigon  
 Charlesworth, G., secretary, Yokohama Engine and Iron Works, Yokohama  
 Charlesworth, H. E., missionary, Newchwang  
 Charley, L., constructeur-mécanicien, Khanhoi, Cochinchine  
 Charlton, A. D., instructor, Higher Middle School, Yamaguchi, Japan  
 Charlton, F. J., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"  
 Charwood, V. H. S., assistant, Boustead & Co., Penang  
 Charneau, secretary, Police department, Haiphong  
 Charmey, commis greffier, Tribunal, Hanoi  
 Charpantier, H., storekeeper, Hanoi  
 Charpentier, gardien de Pabattoir, Saigon  
 Charpentier de Cossigny, lieutenant, French cruiser "Triomphante," Saigon  
 Charter, R. C., district engineer, Ulu Langat, Selangor  
 Charter, W. C., sanitary board inspector, Ulu Langat, Selangor  
 Charriere, F., merchant, Haiphong  
 Charrington, E., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"  
 Charron, receveur, Postes et Télégraphes, Namdinh, Tonkin  
 Charvein, Yve., dame-téléphoniste, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon  
 Chase, Miss M. L., missionary, Fusan, Corea  
 Chasle, C. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Chekiang Province  
 Chassériau, E. E., fruit preserver, C. Favre & Co., Singapore and Penang  
 Chassériau, L. E., fruit preserver, C. Favre & Co., Singapore and Penang  
 Chassin, commis, Douanes et Régies, Lagan, Annam  
 Chasting, Rev. N., Russian missionary, Peking  
 Chatelain, directeur, Postes et Télégraphes, Ninh-hoa, Annam  
 Chatelier, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon  
 Chater, Hon. C. P., C.M.G., landowner and consul for Siam, Hongkong  
 Chatham, J., foreman fitter, Gas Company, Shanghai  
 Chatham, W., assistant director, Public Works department, Hongkong  
 Chatron, Rt. Rev. J. A., Bishop of Osaka, Osaka



Chatry, conducteur, Construction des Chemins de fer, Tonkin  
 Chaudier, brigadier de Police, Hanoi  
 Chaudoin, commis, Affaires Indigènes, Beatré, Cochinchine  
 Chauleur, painter, Saigon  
 Chaumont, M., clerk, Engineer's Office, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Chausse, Rt. Rev. Aug., Roman Catholic bishop, Canton  
 Chaussée, ingénieur, Travaux Publics, Langson, Tonkin  
 Chauvet, draughtsman, Survey Office, Saigon  
 Chauvet, percepteur, Residence de France, Ninhdin, Tonkin  
 Chauvin, A., carriage and harness maker, Saigon  
 Chauvin, enseigne de vaisseau, French gunboat "Caravane"  
 Chavant, P., assistant, Bazar Filipino, Manila  
 Chaves, F. M., boarding house keeper, Bridges Street, Hongkong  
 Chaylard, Comte G. du, consul general for France, Tientsin  
 Chazallet, assistant, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong  
 Chazalon, A., assistant, J. Gaillard, Shanghai  
 Chazel, commis de comptabilité, Secretariat, Saigon  
 Chazet, administrateur, Société Forestière, Annam  
 Cheetham, J. C., constable, British Consulate, Tamsui  
 Cheetham, W. B., assistant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai  
 Chemin, temporary agent, Bureau Central, Hanoi  
 Chène, propriétaire, Hôtel et Café de la Musique, Saigon  
 Cheney, Miss N. M., missionary, Canton  
 Chenieux, chef adjoint, Direction de l'Agriculture, Saigon  
 Chenieux, professor, Collège Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon  
 Chenoweth, R., acting commander, Customs cruiser "Likin," Hoilow  
 Cheon, A., chef de deuxième bureau, Secretariat, Hanoi  
 Chepnell, Captain C. H., divisional adjutant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong  
 Cherel, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo  
 Chernoknijnikoff, Colonel, chief, Military Building department, Vladivostock  
 Chersonsky, assistant, Local Government, Vladivostock  
 Cheshiev, J. J., secretary, Chinese Eastern Railway, Peking  
 Cheshire, F. D., Chinese secretary, United States Legation, Peking  
 Chesmar, capitaine de vaisseau, French cruiser "Jean-Bart"  
 Chesnay, Th., manager, "l'Avenir du Tonkin," Hanoi  
 Chesne, administrator, Native Affairs, Bienhoa, Cochinchina  
 Chesney, J. H., manager, Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Hongkong  
 Chestnut, Miss, E., M.D., missionary, Lienchow, Kwangtung  
 Chevalier, Rev. F. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Chinkiang  
 Chevallier, H., district officer, Kwala Pilah, Negri Sembilan  
 Cheyland, préposé, Douanes et Régies, Honecohé, Annam  
 Cheyne, J. J., traffic inspector, Imperial Railway, Tientsin  
 Chichester, Sir E., Bart., captain, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"  
 Chichester, J. A., registrar, senior Magistrate's Court, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Chiene, C. M., merchant, Iloilo  
 Chiene, H. L. P., sugar planter, Montserrat Estate, Iloilo  
 Child, A., gas engineer, Maritime Customs, Peking  
 Child, H. C., mechanic, Engineer's Office, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Child, J. T., merchant, Chungkiang  
 Child, J. T., Jr., merchant, Hankow  
 Chill, M., chief officer, steamer "Hsin-chi," China coast  
 Chinoy, A., clerk, H. A. Asgar & H. Email, Hongkong  
 Chinoy, K. A., merchant, A. H. Chinoy, Hongkong  
 Chippindall, Lieut-Colonel W. H., Commanding Royal Engineer, Singapore  
 Chirou, P., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Yokohama  
 Chirouze, M., brigadier, Commissariat de Police, Haiphong  
 Chisolm, F. W., assistant, Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co., Singapore  
 Chittenden, Miss C. E., missionary, Foochow  
 Chlebnikoff, S., assistant, C. & F. Popoff Freres, Hankow  
 Chodzko, E., draftsman, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong  
 Chodzko, V., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong  
 Chodzko, capitaine du port, Haiphong  
 Chofré, A., assistant, Chofré & Co., Manila  
 Chofré, S., manager, Chofré & Co., Manila

Choirat, E., accountant, Porchet & Co., Haiphong  
 Chollot, J., engineer, Public Works, French Municipality, Shanghai  
 Cholmondeley, Rev. L. B., Church of England bishop's chaplain, Tokyo  
 Chomel, comptable, Bureau des Roles, Cambodge  
 Chooknine, Rear Admiral, Port Commander, Vladivostock  
 Chopard, F. M., chief clerk, Braddell Brothers & Matthews, Singapore  
 Chopard, H. D., estate agent, Singapore  
 Choppy, E., instructeur, Ecole Primaire, Haiphong  
 Choulet, Rev. A., French missionary, Newchwang  
 Choulet, Rev. M. F., French missionary, Newchwang  
 Chouvellon, Right Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Chungking  
 Chouzy, Mgr., Roman Catholic Bishop, Kwei-hsien, Kwangse  
 Christophenson, Rev. F., missionary, Lateng, West River  
 Christensen, J., chief engineer, steamer "Nanyang," China coast  
 Christensen, T. A., landing and shipping agent, Kobe  
 Christiaens, Rt. Rev. B., Roman Catholic Bishop, Ichang  
 Christiani, Th., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong  
 Christiansen, D. E., lightship captain, Shanghai  
 Christie, D., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 Christie, Rev. D., medical missionary, Moukden, Manchuria  
 Christie, J., inspector of markets, Shanghai  
 Christie, J. D., chief engineer, steamer "Hankow," Hongkong and Canton  
 Christie, T. N., planter, Selangor  
 Christie, W., missionary, Kansuh  
 Christlieb, Rev. Dr. M. H., pastor, German Church, Tokyo  
 Christopherson, F., Protestant missionary, Macao  
 Chuidian, F., assistant, Chuidian & Co., Manila  
 Chuidian, J., assistant, Chuidian & Co., Manila  
 Chuidian, Telesforo, merchant, Chuidian & Co., Manila  
 Chunnnett, F. G., clerk, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong  
 Church, W., assistant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe  
 Church, Miss E. R., missionary, Yokohama  
 Churchill, Lieut.-Colonel, A. G., military attaché, British Legation, Tokyo  
 Churchill, H. W., assistant, Dunning & Co., Shanghai  
 Chute, L. Vere, assistant, Maritime Customs, Foochow  
 Cibaud, capitaine, Deuxième bataillon, Infanterie, Saigon  
 Ciret, percepteur, Residence de France, Thai Nguyen, Tonkin  
 Civilini, J. P., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Claessen, A. H., clerk, Straits Trading Company, Ipoh, Perak  
 Clairon, C., chef d'atelier, Imprimerie Coloniale, Saigon  
 Clapp, Rev. D. H., missionary, Taiku, Shansi  
 Clapp, H., assistant, J. C. Siegfried & Co., Kobe  
 Claraval, J., agent, "La Insular" Cigar Factory, Isabela de Luzon  
 Clare, H., assistant, H. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama  
 Clark, A. R. G., manager, Medical Hall, Yokohama  
 Clark, Rev. C. A., missionary, Miyazaki, Japan (absent)  
 Clark, D., bookkeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong  
 Clark, D., proprietor, "Ben House," boarding house, Weihaiwei  
 Clark, D. M., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., Bayambang Rice Mill, Manila  
 Clark, E. C., representative of Harr & Co., Tientsin  
 Clark, F. H., medical officer of health, and supdt. Sainitary department, Hongkong  
 Clark, H., missionary, Kiangsi  
 Clark, H. W. A., chief officer, P. & O. S. N. Co. steamer "Rohilla," Hongkong and Japan  
 Clark, J., acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Newchwang  
 Clark, J. D., commission merchant and proprietor "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai  
 Clark, J. S., adviser, Mitsu Bishi Dockyard, Nagasaki  
 Clark, Captain S. F., in charge Station Hospital, Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Clark, T., chief engineer, steamer "Honam," Hongkong and Canton  
 Clark, T. A., assistant, Yangtze Insurance Association, Shanghai  
 Clarke, A. C., captain, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"  
 Clarke, A. W., inspector of town cleansing, Singapore  
 Clarke, Brodie A., broker, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Shanghai  
 Clarke, C., traffic inspector, Imperial Railway, Tientsin  
 Clarke, C. C., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Soochow

Clarke, E. C., permanent way inspector, Railway Co., Manila  
 Clarke, F., proprietor and manager, livery stables, Singapore  
 Clarke, F. H., tailor and outfitter, Tientsin  
 Clarke, Geo., merchant, George Clarke & Co., Hankow  
 Clarke, G. D., assistant, Singleton, Benda & Co., Kobe  
 Clarke, Rev. G. W., missionary, Tientsin  
 Clarke, J. A., teacher of navigation, Hongkong  
 Clarke, J. Tertius, surgeon, Krian District, Perak  
 Clarke, Rev. S. R., missionary, Kwei-yang-fu, Kweichow  
 Clarke, Wm., chief clerk, Police department, Singapore  
 Clarke, W. E., captain, steamer "Heungshan," Hongkong and Macao  
 Clarke, W. H., engineer, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok  
 Clarke, Mrs. H. M., baker, Yokohama  
 Clarke, Miss, missionary, Foochow  
 Clarke, Miss, missionary, Shaohing, Chekiang  
 Clarke, Miss J., missionary, Foochow  
 Clarke, Miss M. E., missionary, Hsiao Ihsien, Shansi  
 Clarkson, D. M., merchant, Clarkson & Co., Vladivostock  
 Claudel, H., engineer, Borneo Co's Mines, Sarawak  
 Claudel, P., consul suppleant de France, Foochow  
 Clausen, C. B., proprietor Clausen's Hotel, and shipwright, Yokohama  
 Clausen, M., clerk, G. Kultzau, Ningpo  
 Claverin, pharmacien, Hôpital d'Haiphong, Haiphong  
 Clavet, chef de bureau, Thuan-an, Annam  
 Clavier, H., Pharmacie et Fabrique de Sirops, Saigon  
 Claxton, Rev. A. E., missionary, Chungking  
 Clay, E. A., postmaster, Kwala Kangsu, Perak  
 Clayson, F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Clayton, F., assistant, W. A. Wafford & Co., Singapore  
 Clayton, Rev. G. A., missionary, Hankow  
 Clayton, W. B., merchant, Strome & Co., Yokohama  
 Clayton, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow  
 Cleave, O., manager, W. H. Tate & Co., Taiping, Perak  
 Cleaver, E. B., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"  
 Cleeve, A., naval instructor, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"  
 Cleeve, E. E., pilot, Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co., Singapore  
 Clemenceau, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon  
 Clemenet, pilot, Saigon  
 Clement A. H. T., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Foochow  
 Clement, Rev. E. W., missionary, Tokyo, Japan  
 Clement, H., assistant, Faber & Voigt, Kobe  
 Clement, Max., entrepreneur, Hanoi  
 Clement, W. E., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
 Clement, commercant, Quanyen, Tonkin  
 Clément, chief engineer, French cruiser "Pascal"  
 Clemenite, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Takao, Formosa  
 Clements, E. W., chief engineer, steamer "King yung," Shanghai and Hankow  
 Clements, J., chief engineer, steamer "Fungshun," China coast  
 Clements, Mrs. J. J., Point Cottage, Chefoo  
 Clemson, Miss, missionary, Foochow  
 Clennel, W. J., H.B.M. acting consul, Shasi  
 Clerc, F., clerk, Jules Berthet, Saigon  
 Clerc, R., clerk, N. Reynaud, Haiphong  
 Clerihew, J. J., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Hongkong  
 Clerin, principal conductor, Public Works department, Saigon  
 Clerk, A. L., assistant, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Cape St. James, Saigon  
 Clerk, G. R., assistant, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Cape St. James, Saigon  
 Cleveland, Rev. J. G., missionary, Yokohama  
 Clifford, C. J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi  
 Clifford, H., Resident, British Residency, Kuala Lipis, Pahang  
 Clifford, O. C., professor of physics, University, Tientsin  
 Clifford, W. W., managing director, Central Stores, Shanghai  
 Clifton, F., foreman plumber, Shanghai Waterworks Co., Shanghai  
 Climaco, V., merchant, Cebu



- Clindening, F. T. D., medical officer, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang  
 Cline, Rev. J. W., professor, Anglo-Chinese College, Shanghai  
 Clinton, T. P., missionary, Ichang  
 Clive, H., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Amoy  
 Cloës, controller, Customs, Haiphong  
 Cloke, W., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore  
 Cloney, W., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Clop, E., maréchal-ferrant, Haiphong  
 Close, C. J., secretary, Shanghai Club, Shanghai  
 Close, F. M., major, Royal Artillery, Hongkong  
 Closs, A., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Blagowestschensk, Siberia  
 Clottes, assistant, Post Office, Nhatrang, Annam  
 Clouet, A., merchant, Singapore  
 Clough, H. K., lieutenant, The King's Own Regiment, Singapore  
 Clough, Miss E., China Inland missionary, Yangchow  
 Clouth, W. R., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 Clouzet, piano manufacturer, Saigon  
 Clumack, V., clerk, A. Clouet, Singapore  
 Clunis, R. R., superintendent, Mines department, Bangkok  
 Coates, Rev. H. H., missionary, Tokyo  
 Coates, J. B., assistant, "La Minerva" Tobacco Factory, Manila  
 Coates, Miss Alice, missionary, Osaka  
 Coatwall, S. M., merchant, Canton  
 Cobb, Rev. G. C., missionary, Seoul  
 Cobb, Miss L., missionary, Shanghai  
 Cobban, A. W. R., captain, steamer "Esmeralda," Hongkong and Manila  
 Cobbold, Rev. R. F., chaplain, St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong  
 Cobrol, commis, Service de Travaux Publics, Hanoi  
 Cocherie, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Niigata  
 Cochran, R. P., commander, H.B.M.S. "Phoenix"  
 Cochrane, N. D., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore  
 Cochrane, T., missionary, London Mission, Ch'ao yang, Mongolia  
 Cochrane, T. P., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. & China, Hongkong  
 Cock, Rev. Alph. de, Belgian missionary, Shanghai  
 Cock, Thos., assistant, Greaves & Co., Shanghai  
 Cockburn, H., Chinese secretary, British Legation, Peking  
 Cockburn, S., clerk, New Harbour Dock Company, Singapore  
 Cockell, E. L., assistant, Collins & Co., Tientsin  
 Cocker, T. E., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Cockram, Miss H. M., missionary, Kagoshima, Japan (absent)  
 Coelho, A. E. financial clerk, Public Works department, Malacca  
 Coelho, J. J., jobbing foreman, "Hongkong Daily Press" Office, Hongkong  
 Coelle, sub-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Cormoran"  
 Coffey, Miss Ella, missionary, Nantziang, Kiangsu  
 Coffignal, assistant, Customs, Phanthiet, Annam  
 Cogan, B., assistant, Macleod & Co., Cebu  
 Cogdal, Miss M. E., teacher, Lowrie High School, Shanghai  
 Coghill, A. G., chief officer, steamer "Haimun," China coast  
 Coghlan, H., assistant, Powell & Co., Singapore  
 Cogolin, J. de Cuers de, bill broker, Yokohama  
 Cohen, C. C., share broker, Hongkong  
 Cohen, E. M., assistant, David Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai  
 Cohen, I. J., clerk, J. R. Simon & Co., Yokohama  
 Cohen, Louis, clerk, Paul A. Noebel, Amur, Siberia  
 Cohen, M. B., timber merchant, Bangkok  
 Cohen, O., merchant, Cohen, Hughes & Co., Kobe  
 Cohn, A., assistant, Max. Wolff, Shanghai  
 Coils, J., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Colard, chef, Contrôle Financier, Saigon  
 Colborne, Dr., medical missionary, Hakodate  
 Colby, Miss A. M., missionary, Osaka  
 Cole, G. E., clerk in charge, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Labuan  
 Cole, W. H., chemist, Yokohama Dispensary, Yokohama  
 Cole, Miss, missionary, Yangchow, Kiangsu

Cole, Miss E. S., missionary, Bangkok  
 Coleman, F. A., lightkeeper, Gap Rock, Hongkong  
 Coleman, Miss, missionary, Chengku, Shensi  
 Coles, G. H., clerk to Commodore's Secretary, H.B.M.S. "Tamar," Hongkong  
 Cole-Watson, A. H., merchant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama  
 Colgan, E. J., acting secretary, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai  
 Collaço, A., clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong  
 Collaço, A. P. R., clerk, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Yokohama  
 Collaço, C. F. S., signalman, Cape d'Aguilar, Hongkong  
 Collaço, F. C., inspector of cargo boats and junks, Harbour department, Hongkong  
 Collaço, I. A., writer, H. M., Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Collaço, J. F., valuator, Custom House, Bangkok  
 Collaço, J. M., assistant-examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang  
 Collaço, J. M. J. P., clerk, Procurador department, Macao  
 Collaço, J. M. P., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama  
 Collaço, M. A., clerk, Chs. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong  
 Collaço, M. J., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong  
 Collaço, T., secretary, Amoy Club, Amoy  
 Collaço, V. A. P., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Collard, commis de comptabilite quatrième bureau, Secretariat, Saigon  
 Collard, F., chef, premier bureau, Secretariat, Cambodge  
 Collard, J., greffier, Tribunal, Pnompenh, Cambodge  
 Collasso, J. F., tidewaiter, Customs, Bangkok  
 Collbran, H., general manager, Seoul-Chemulpo Railroad, Chemulpo  
 Colledge, J. L., inspector house cleansing, Singapore  
 Collier, Miss C., missionary, Chungking  
 Collinge, H. B., inspector of schools, Perak  
 Collingwood, E. C., assistant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai  
 Collingwood, G., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Gubat, Philippines  
 Collins, A., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Kobe  
 Collins, A. H., engineer, H.B.M.S., "Alacrity"  
 Collins, B., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon  
 Collins, Rev. D. G., missionary, Chiangmai, Siam  
 Collins, D. J., superintendent, Survey department, Bangkok  
 Collins, F. G., local secretary, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong  
 Collins, F. J., merchant, Kobe  
 Collins, F. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy  
 Collins, H., foreman, "Japan Herald," Yokohama  
 Collins, H. B., chief reporter, "Shanghai Daily Press," Shanghai  
 Collins, Rev. H. C., M.D., medical missionary, Ichang  
 Collins, J. C., manager, Penang Horse Repository, Penang  
 Collins, R. A., proprietor, Dragon Cycle Depot, Hongkong  
 Collins, W. T., assistant, Shufeldt & Co., Shanghai  
 Collins, Miss, missionary, Kewkiang  
 Collmann, Th., superintendent of Post Office No. 1, Bangkok  
 Collomb, médecin principal, Service de Santé, Saigon  
 Collum, J. M., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama  
 Collyer, Rev. C. T., missionary, Seoul, Corea  
 Collyer, Hon. W. B., attorney general, Singapore  
 Colman, F. S., assistant, Sale & Co., Yokohama  
 Cologan, B. J., Spanish Minister Plenipotentiary, Peking  
 Cologan, Major J., military attaché, Spanish Legation, Tokyo  
 Colomb, J., merchant, J. Colomb & Co., Yokohama  
 Colomb, P., merchant, J. Colomb & Co., Yokohama  
 Colomb, S. C., Post and Telegraph master, Ipoh, Perak  
 Colomb, captain, H.I.G.M.S. "Cormoran"  
 Colombani, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon  
 Colombel, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai  
 Colombet, chef cantonnier, Conseil Municipal, Hanoi  
 Colombet, Rev. E. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Bangkok  
 Colombo, L., assistant, Dell' Oro & Co., Yokohama  
 Colomer, Mgr., Roman Catholic bishop, La, Tonkin  
 Colomer, Rev. R., Roman Catholic missionary, Ban-hin-ching, South Formosa  
 Coltman, R., medical missionary and professor, Imperial College, Peking

Colville, Hon. S. C. J., captain H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"  
 Colvocoresses, Lieutenant G. P., commander, U.S.A. flagship "Olympia"  
 Comar, E. L., engineer, Kim Hong Seng Rice Mill, Cholon, Saigon  
 Combaz, Rev. J. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki  
 Comins, C., broker, Shanghai  
 Comley, W. G., superintendent of transport, Army Service Corps, Hongkong  
 Commys, A. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kowloon  
 Compere, secretaire-general du bureau judiciaire, Saigon  
 Compton, E. B., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Narcissus"  
 Compton, J., constable, British Consulate, Wenchow  
 Compton, W. B., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"  
 Comte, G., negociant, Saigon  
 Comte, Lieut.-Colonel, chef d'Etat Major, Hanoi  
 Conan, E. L., proprietor, Cliff Hotel, Nagasaki  
 Conceição, A. J. de, secretary, The Good Shepherd Cathedral, Singapore  
 Conceição, J. E. de, assistant, Hôtel de l'Europe, Singapore  
 Conde, G., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo  
 Conde, J., clerk, José de Loyzaga y Ageo, Manila  
 Conde, Dr., naval surgeon, Cercle de Langson, Tonkin  
 Conder, J., adviser, Home Department, Tokyo  
 Coney, F. E., merchant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., and consul for Sweden, Manila  
 Coney, W., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila (absent)  
 Conger, E. H., minister plenipotentiary, U. S. A. Legation, Peking  
 Conil, A., agent, Messageries Maritimes, Yokohama  
 Coningham, C. G., instructor of English, Tokyo  
 Conklin, D., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Conner, T. W., pilot, Taku  
 Conningham, Rev. J., missionary, Kwailam, West River  
 Connolly, C., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ichang  
 Connolly, T. M., proprietor, Central Hotel, Singapore  
 Connolly, R. M., district surgeon, Batu Gajah, Perak  
 Conrad-Bruat, commander, gunboat "Cimeterre," Saigon  
 Conradi, M., clerk, Sietas, Plambeck & Co., Kiaochow  
 Conrandy, A., accountant, Treasury, Hanoi  
 Consigliere, P., assistant, Gaggino & Co., Singapore  
 Consterdine, Rev. R. H., missionary, Tokushima, Japan  
 Conte, C. A., assistant, Compania Maritima, Manila  
 Contreras Don, M. de, Consul for Spain, Amoy  
 Converse, Miss C. A., missionary, Yokohama  
 Conway, G., inspector of police, Perak  
 Coode, C. P. R., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Algerine"  
 Cook, A., treasurer, and superintendent of Customs, Sandakan, British North Borneo  
 Cook, Chas., assistant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai  
 Cook, H., carpenter and shipwright, Yokohama  
 Cook, Rev. J. A. B., missionary, Singapore and Johore  
 Cook, M. B., marshal, United States Consulate, Chefoo  
 Cook, M. H., sailmaker, Shanghai  
 Cook, R. C., employe, Robinson Piano Co., Hongkong  
 Cook, R. Holme, agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Kobe  
 Cook, W., storeman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Cooke, W. W., agent, Straits Trading Co., Sungei Besi, Selangor  
 Cooke, E. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Cooke, H., assistant, Rigold, Bergmann & Co., Singapore  
 Cooke, H. E., clerk, Shipworth, Hammond & Co., Kobe  
 Cooke, H. S., assistant, Harvie & Co., Shanghai  
 Cooke, J., clerk, Boyd & Co., Shanghai  
 Cooke, J. E., assistant, Moore & Co., Shanghai  
 Cooke, J. R., commander, British ship "Ariel," Shanghai  
 Cooke, R., assistant manager, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Cookson, E. W., engineer, Naval department, Bangkok  
 Coolen, P., clerk, Helin Bros., Yokohama  
 Coombs, Miss, missionary, Sheonyanghsien, Shansi  
 Cooney, Miss A. M., missionary, Tang Un, West River  
 Coontz, Lieutenant R. E., U.S.A. cruiser "Charleston"



Cooper, A. E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Cooper, A. J., assistant, Fergusson & Co., Chefoo  
 Cooper, Rev. A. W., missionary, Rajaburee, Siam  
 Cooper, C. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Cooper, E. C., missionary, Hankow (absent)  
 Cooper, E. J., China Inland missionary, Chefoo  
 Cooper, E. Q., manager, N. Moalle & Co., Amoy  
 Cooper, F. C., missionary, St. John's College, Shanghai  
 Cooper, F. P., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe  
 Cooper, H. A., pilot, Shanghai  
 Cooper, H. N., merchant, H. N. Cooper & Co., Hongkong and Canton  
 Cooper, J., land, estate, and commission agent, Shanghai  
 Cooper, Rev. J., missionary, Kimhwa, Chekiang  
 Cooper, J. A., assistant, Fergusson & Co., Chefoo  
 Cooper, J. C., clerk, Neubourg & Co., Shanghai  
 Cooper, J. E., chief clerk, Colonial Treasury, Singapore  
 Cooper, R. B., assistant, N. Mody & Co., Hongkong  
 Cooper, Rev. W., assistant director, China Inland mission, Shanghai (absent)  
 Cooper, W. A. D., medical practitioner, Shanghai  
 Cooper, Miss, missionary Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow  
 Cope, F. A., commission merchant, Yokohama  
 Cope, W., director, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai  
 Cope, W. H., assistant, Batu Puteh Estate, British North Borneo  
 Copeland, A. D., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Copmann, J. W., agent, Standard Oil Company of New York, Yokohama  
 Copp, A., missionary, Shanghai  
 Coquet, Roman Catholic bishop, South Kiangse  
 Coqui, G., manager, Bangkok Outfitting Company, Bangkok  
 Corbach, W. van, Yangtze pilot, Shanghai  
 Corbett, Rev. H., D.D., missionary, Chefoo  
 Corbin, Miss H. L., missionary, Ningpo  
 Corby, receveur, Douanes et Régies, Taokay, Tonkin  
 Cordeiro, A. A., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong  
 Corderio, D. A., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong  
 Cordeiro, F., teacher, Assumption School, Bangkok  
 Cordeiro, F. A., clerk, Harbour Master's office, Hongkong  
 Cordeiro, L., telegraph master, Chainat, Bangkok  
 Cordeiro, L. M., employé, Crane Bros., Singapore  
 Cordeiro, P. A., clerk, Joint Telegraph Companies, Hongkong  
 Cordeiro, T. A., chief engineer, steamer "Kongnam," West River  
 Cordero, B. J., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama  
 Cordova, R., fiel, Matadouro Municipal, Macao  
 Corfe, Rt. Rev. C. T., Church of England Bishop, Chemulpo, Corea  
 Cork, H. P., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore  
 Cork, W. P., managing clerk, W. C. Niblett, Singapore  
 Corlies, Rev. B., missionary, Chungking  
 Cormac, C. R., assistant superintendent, Post and Telegraph department, Selangor  
 Cormack, J. G., missionary, Ch'entu, Szechuen  
 Cormack, Miss, missionary, Kewkiang  
 Cornaby, Rev. W. A., missionary, Hanyang, Hupeh  
 Cornehl, E., merchant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock  
 Cornehl, H., assistant, Pitas Estate, British North Borneo  
 Cornelius, J. M. L., bookkeeper, Gaggino & Co., Singapore  
 Cornell, F. H., clerk, New Victoria Hotel, Hongkong  
 Cornes, H. F., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe  
 Cornette, controleur, Douanes et Régies, Xuanday, Annam  
 Cornillon, chef de la circonscription des Douanes, Hué, Annam  
 Cornillon, controleur principal, Customs, Nhatrang, Annam  
 Cornish, N. E., superintendent, Ordnance department, Kiungnan Arsenal, Shanghai  
 Cornu, telegraphist, Quinhon, Annam  
 Cornu, E., vice-president, Chemins de Fer, Saigon  
 Cornwell C. C., commander, U.S.A. gunboat "Petrel"  
 Cornwell, Rev. G., American missionary, Chefoo  
 Corrales, F. C., chief editer, "Diario de Manila," Manila

Corras, assistant, Customs, Nhatrang, Tonkin  
 Corre, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki  
 Correa, A., manager, Compania General de Tabacos, Manila  
 Correa, A. V., assistant, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Manila  
 Corraeul, percepteur, Residence, Phulang-thuong, Tonkin  
 Corset, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking  
 Cortazar J., clerk, Warner, Barnes & Co., Leite, Philippines  
 Corteling, H. O., station master, Larut Railway, Perak  
 Cortial, capitaine, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon  
 Cortijo, W., assistant, Manila Slipway, Manila  
 Corveth, C., clerk, Compagnie de Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong  
 Corveth, C. C., clerk, Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong  
 Corveth, F. P., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong  
 Cosand, J., missionary, Tokyo  
 Cosgrave, W. N., engineer, Public Works department, Negri Sembilan  
 Cossaz, A., chirurgien-dentiste, Saigon  
 Cosso, P., brick and tile manufacturer, Iloilo  
 Costa, A. A. da, clerk, Illies & Co., Kobe  
 Costa, C. A. da, clerk, E. Bavier & Co., Shanghai  
 Costa, F. da, clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai  
 Costa, F. G., clerk, Overbeck & Co., Shanghai and Hankow  
 Costa, F. G., Jr., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Costa, F. M., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Costa, F. P. C. da, clerk, E. Bavier & Co., Shanghai  
 Costa, G. G. da, clerk, Nubholz & Co., Shanghai  
 Costa, G. H. M. da, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe  
 Costa, J. da, clerk, China Export-Import-and-Bank Cie., Shanghai  
 Costa, J. A. da, tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Costa, J. C., da, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama  
 Costa, J. P. da., clerk, H. B. M. Royal Naval Hospital, Yokohama  
 Costa, P. P. da, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai  
 Costa, R. A. da, purser, steamer "Fatshan," Hongkong and Canton  
 Costa, T. A. Meira da, clerk, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Shanghai  
 Costa, commis de comptabilite, premier bureau, Secretariat, Saigon  
 Costa, controleur, Douanes et Regies, Saigon  
 Costa, payeur-particulier, Tresorerie, Saigon  
 Costa e Andrade, Lieut.-Colonel C. L. da, chief, Military Department, Macao  
 Costa e Silva, A. T. da, capitao do porto, Macao  
 Costes, L., assistant, J. Tournier, Saigon  
 Cosulich, G., lessce, Sandakan Hotel, Sandakan  
 Cotel, G., master, Educational department, Saigon  
 Cothonay, Rev. B., chaplain, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow  
 Coti, clerk, Customs, Thuanan, Annam  
 Cotta, R. D., accountant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore  
 Cottun, J., clerk, Soychee Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai  
 Cottun, J. P., gentlemen's outfitter, Hongkong  
 Cotte, engineer, Hermenier & Planté, Haiphong  
 Cotte, Dr., médecin, Dispensaire Municipal, Saigon  
 Cotton, inspector, Customs Service, Saigon  
 Cotton, J. T., inspector of cattle, Sanitary Department, Hongkong  
 Couch, D., chief officer, steamer "Kweilee," China coast  
 Couch, Miss S. M., missionary, Nagasaki  
 Couchat, commis, Travaux Publics, Hanoi  
 Couder, J., clerk, R. H. Powers & Co., Nagasaki  
 Coudray, agent special, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon  
 Coughtrie, J. B., secretary, China Fire Insurance Company, Hongkong (absent)  
 Coulcher, J., clerk, Katz Brothers, Singapore  
 Coulegéans, French Consul, Korat, Siam  
 Couley, W., acting district officer, Kuantun, Pahang  
 Couling, Rev. S., missionary, Ch'ing-chou-fu, Shantung  
 Coulson, J. B., clerk, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama  
 Coultas, Rev. G. W., missionary, Hangchow (absent)  
 Counillon, professor, College Chausse-loup-Laubat, Saigon  
 Course, J. T., wardmaster, Kennedy Town Hospital, Hongkong

Courteaud, chef de Service de l'Enregistrement et des Domaines, Saigon  
 Courtenay, H. G., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Courtney, M., chief officer, steamer "Yuensang," China coast  
 Courtois, clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Krauchmar, Cochin-China  
 Courtois, commis principal, Postes et Télégraphes, Krauchmar, Cambodge  
 Cousens, R. A., assistant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin  
 Cousin, M., clerk, P. Briffaud & Cie., Haiphong  
 Cousin, Rt. Rev. J., Roman Catholic Bishop, Nagasaki  
 Cousins, Rev. A. D., missionary, Hankow  
 Cousins, Miss Agnes, missionary, Hankow  
 Cousland, P. B., medical missionary, Swatow (absent)  
 Couto, P. V. Jr., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe  
 Couty, comptable, premier bureau, Conseil Municipal, Saigon  
 Coutts, A., sub-accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Coutts, Geo. D., broker, Shanghai  
 Coutts, W. S., assistant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Penang  
 Coussien, H., assistant, Societe des Etains de Kinta, Perak  
 Couvreur, Rev. N. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Singapore  
 Couzineau, secrétaire d'arrondissement, Allaires Indigenes, Bienhoa, Cochinchine  
 Coveney, W., engineer, Water Supply department, Singapore  
 Coveny, A. E. G., surveyor, Public Works department, Penang  
 Cowan, E. J., clerk, G. H. Macy & Co., Yokohama  
 Cowan, T. N., foreman forger, Cosmopolitan Dock, H. and W. Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Cowan, W., surveyor, H. B. M.'s Office of Works, Shanghai  
 Cowell, J., storehouseman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Cowen, T., editor, "Manila Times," Manila  
 Cowle, R., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"  
 Cowper, C. V. de M., commander, H.B.M. gunboat "Plover"  
 Cox, A. G., district engineer, Imperial Railway, Tengtai, Tientsin  
 Cox, E. H., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai  
 Cox, F., assistant Resident, Third Division, Oya, Sarawak  
 Cox, F. B., collector of Land Revenue, Kinta, Perak  
 Cox, G. A., medical missionary, Chinkiang  
 Cox, G. C., editor, "Hongkong Daily Press," Hongkong  
 Cox, H. S., wharfinger, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai  
 Cox, J. H., manager, Turner & Co., Hongkong  
 Cox, R. H., surgeon, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Cox, P. A., assistant, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong  
 Cox, R., chief officer, steamer "Taisang," China coast  
 Cox, W. D., instructor, Higher Middle School, Tokyo  
 Cox, Sir W. H. L., chief justice, Supreme Court, Singapore  
 Cox, W. W., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai  
 Cox-Edwards, J. F., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore  
 Coye, A., assistant, Ulysse Pila & Co., Yokohama  
 Coyle, J., overseer of works, Public Works department, Hongkong  
 Coyle, J., storehouseman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Cozad, Miss G., missionary, Kobe  
 Craddock, A. K., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Craddock, D. W., assistant, Canadian Pacific S. S. Co., Hongkong  
 Craddock, H. E., overseer, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong  
 Craig, E. K., pilot, Singapore  
 Craig, J. F., merchant, Syme & Co., Singapore  
 Craig, R., chief engineer, steamer "Yuenwo," China coast  
 Craig, R. D., chief of police, Hanchow  
 Craig, R. H., chief warder, Victoria Goal, Hongkong  
 Craig, W., reporter, "Singapore Free Press," Singapore  
 Craig, W. P., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin  
 Craik, J. R., chief clerk, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong  
 Cragie, J., manager, Larut Foundry Company, Larut, Perak  
 Crakanthorp, C., engineer, China Borneo Co., in liquidation, Sandakan  
 Crane, Arthur G., manager, Straits Trading Company, Sungei Ujong  
 Crane, C. E., auctioneer, and estate agent, Crane Bros., Singapore  
 Crane, C. S., assistant, Straits Trading Co., Singapore  
 Crane, H. A., auctioneer and estate agent, Crane Bros., Singapore



Crane, J. G., clerk, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama  
 Crane, T. C., supervisor, Joint Telegraph Companies, Hongkong  
 Crane, W. A., assistant, Japan Brewery Co., Yokohama  
 Crank, Geo., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Cransac, Rev. P., professor, Saigon Seminary, Saigon  
 Cranston, D., employe, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai  
 Cranston, T., employe, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai  
 Craufurd, Captain C. Q. G., R.N., master attendant, Marine department, Singapore  
 Craven, J. H., tea merchant, Shanghai  
 Crawford, A., engineer, Tug and Lighter Co., Taku  
 Crawford, A. A., captain, steamer "Irene," China coast  
 Crawford, Rev. A. R., missionary, Kirin, Manchuria  
 Crawford, C. R., bookkeeper, Khye Ho Foundry Co., Penang  
 Crawford, D. R., storekeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong  
 Crawford, D. W., director, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai  
 Crawford, J. R., manager, Howarth, Erskine, Tate & Co., Perak  
 Crawford, K. F., storekeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama  
 Crawford, Rev. T. P., D.D., missionary, Tainan-fu, Shantung  
 Crawford, W. H., Jr., assistant, Frazar & Co., Yokohama  
 Cray, Rev. P. du, Roman Catholic missionary, Tientsin  
 Creagh, Lieut. E. C., Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong  
 Crebas, A. C., assistant, Meerkamp & Co., and acting Netherlands Consul, Manila  
 Crebessac, J. E., bookbinder, Hanoi  
 Creek, W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang  
 Creighton, Capt. F. de Vere, commandant, "The Johore Force," Johore  
 Crespin, F., procureur general, Hanoi  
 Crevatin, E., clerk, Otto Reimers & Co., Kobe  
 Criado, L., clerk, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila  
 Cribier, clerk, Telegraph Office, Kampot, Cochin-China  
 Crighton, A. C., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai  
 Crighton, P., assistant, Brand Brothers & Co., Shanghai  
 Crisp, A. S., engineer, H. B. M. S. torpedo boat destroyer "Whiting"  
 Crispin, C., foreman shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Cristijo, A. A., empregado de Pharmacia Lisbonense, Macao  
 Crittall, Miss, teacher, All Saints School, Tientsin  
 Crowl, A., pilot, Upper Yangtze, Shanghai  
 Crockatt, J. L., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and China, Bangkok  
 Crockett, J. M., captain, steamer "Hinsang," China coast  
 Crocker, H. A., assistant, Robert Anderson & Co., Shanghai  
 Croft, Geo., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin  
 Crofts, D. W., missionary, Lao-ho-keo, Hupeh  
 Croix-Ponnon, gardien du Theatre, Saigon  
 Cromarty, J., engineer, Taku Tug and Lighter Co., Taku  
 Crombie, Qr. Mr. Sergt. A. W., clerk, Royal Engineers, Hongkong  
 Crombie, Alex. W., clerk, Frazar & Co., Kobe  
 Crombie, Jas., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Crombie, Miss, missionary, Kanazawa, Japan  
 Crompton, F. L., organist, Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai  
 Crompton, P. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Newchwang  
 Crompton, W., police inspector, Selangor  
 Cronhelm, assistant, Post Office, Vladivostock  
 Cronin, D., clerk, Army Ordnance department, Hongkong  
 Crowther, J. P., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe  
 Crook, F. L., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"  
 Crook, J. R., executive engineer, Public Works dept., and sanitary surveyor, Hongkong  
 Crooke, F. C. A., staff commander, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"  
 Cromptley, A., staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Iphigenia"  
 Cromptley, G. E., chief clerk, Residency, Selangor  
 Crosby, Miss J. N., missionary, Yokohama  
 Cross, A. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Samshui  
 Cross, John, medical missionary, Amoy  
 Crosse, C. N., barrister-at-law, Kobe  
 Crossette, Mrs. M. M., missionary, Wei-hien, Shantung  
 Crosthwaite, P. A., assistant, Welch, Lewis & Co., Shanghai

Croucher, F. B., M.B., C.M., Colonial surgeon, Malacca  
 Croucher, Th., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hankow  
 Croucher, Miss, missionary, Paoning, Szechuen  
 Croucher, Miss M., missionary, Tientsin  
 Crouzat, engineer, Public Works department, Saigon  
 Crouzet, O. du, assistant, A. Ogliastro, and acting Consul for Italy, Saigon  
 Crow, W. E., analyst, Government Civil Hospital, Hongkong  
 Crowe, D., dockmaster, Mitsui Bishi Dockyard, Nagasaki  
 Crowe, E. F., student, British Legation, Tokyo  
 Crowe, E. S., chief officer, steamer "Formosa," China Coast  
 Crowe, J. W., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe  
 Crowl, Miss A. L., missionary, Hankow  
 Crowley, J., staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"  
 Crowley, T. J., staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Bonaventure"  
 Crowther, C., assistant, A. A. Vantine & Co., Kobe  
 Crozier, L. H., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Bardfleur"  
 Crozier, Rev. W. N., missionary, Nanking  
 Cruesemann, J., assistant, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok  
 Cruickshank, P. H., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore  
 Cruickshank, T. F., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama  
 Cruickshank, W. A., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Crummer, Miss Lillis, missionary, Shanghai  
 Crumpe, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow  
 Crusson, P., chief engineer, French steamer "Hanoi," Hongkong and Haiphong  
 Cruz, A. A. da, merchant and commission agent, Macao  
 Cruz, A. M., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong  
 Cruz, B. de, chief clerk, Court of Requests, Singapore  
 Cruz, B. A., clerk, Wisner & Co., Shanghai  
 Cruz, F. R. G. da, tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Cruz, F. M., da, clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai  
 Cruz, F. da, draftsmen, Public Works department, Penang  
 Cruz, H., clerk, William Shewan, Hongkong  
 Cruz, J. da, timekeeper, New Harbour Dock, Singapore  
 Cruz, J. A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Cruz, J. L., da, clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai  
 Cruz, J. M. da, clerk, Bradley & Co., Swatow  
 Cruz, M., employé, Bazar de Iloilo, Iloilo  
 Cruz, N. da, clerk, East Asiatic Company, Bangkok  
 Cruz, O. A. da, clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong  
 Cruz, S. M. da, clerk, Rowe & Co., Canton  
 Cruz, T. F. da, manager, Victoria Hotel, Canton  
 Cruz, T. M. G. da, clerk, Chauvin, Chevalier & Co., Yokohama  
 Cruz, W., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore  
 Cuadrado, E., Secretario del Gobierno, Cebu  
 Cuadras, J. F., teacher, College S. Tomas, Manila  
 Cuaz, M. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Chantabun, Siam  
 Cubitt, L. J., assistant, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai and Hankow  
 Cucullú, M., agent, Baer Senior & Co., Manila  
 Cudenet, administrateur, Affaires Indigenes, Gocong, Cochinchine  
 Cudenet, administrateur, Affaires Indigenes, Mytho, Cochinchine  
 Cuejilo, G., clerk, Baer Senior & Co., Manila  
 Cuff, J. C., electrical engineer, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., S'pore (abt.)  
 Cui, M., lawyer, Cebu  
 Cui, P., lawyer, Cebu  
 Cull, Rev. E. G., chaplain, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"  
 Cullieret, F., Consul for France, Pakhoi  
 Culverwell, Miss E., missionary, Paoning, Szechuen  
 Culverwell, Miss F. H., missionary, Paoning, Szechuen  
 Cunber, Miss M. L., missionary, Chungking  
 Cumming, A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Cumming, A., merchant, McAlister & Co., Singapore  
 Cumming, C. E., assistant, H. E. Tate & Co., Taiping, Perak  
 Cumming, Rev. C. K., missionary, Nagoya, Japan  
 Cumming, D. G., assistant superintendent of Municipal Police, Hankow

Cumming, E. O., assistant, Dyce & Co., Shanghai  
 Cumming, F. A., accountant, Yangtze Insurance Association, Shanghai  
 Cumming, G., manager, Malay States Tin Mines, Selangor  
 Cumming, J., timber merchant, Fraser & Cumming, Singapore  
 Cumming, J., Johore Steam Saw Mills, Johore  
 Cumming, J. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Cummings, W., superintending engineer, Straits Ice Company, Singapore  
 Cummings, Miss E. L., missionary, Yamaguchi Ken, Japan  
 Cummins, F., assistant, Walsh, Hall & Co., Yokohama  
 Cundall, C. H., merchant, Manila  
 Cundill, F. A., merchant, Middleton & Smith, Yokohama (absent)  
 Cunha, B. M. C. da, clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong  
 Cunha, J. C. da, clerk, Treasury, Hongkong  
 Cunha, M. J. E. da, clerk, Imports and Exports office, Hongkong  
 Cuniac, lawyer, Saigon  
 Cunliffe, P., clerk, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore  
 Cunningham, Alfred, business manager, "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai  
 Cunningham, Rev. A. M., missionary, Peking  
 Cunningham, H. H., pilot, Shanghai  
 Cunningham, J. H., clerk, Broadway Drapery Co., Shanghai  
 Cunningham, T., chief lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)  
 Cunningham, Miss E., missionary, Ningpo (absent)  
 Cunningham, Miss J., missionary, Shidzuoka, Japan  
 Cunynghame, P., assistant resident, Trusan, Sarawak  
 Curial, secrétaire, Société des Tramways, Saigon  
 Curjel, A. B., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok  
 Curnow, Rev. J. O., missionary, Chungking  
 Curran, H. G., missionary, Wuchen, Kiangsi  
 Currie, A., assistant engineer, Imperial Railways of North China, Ho-shi-tun  
 Currie, D., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong  
 Currie, R. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang  
 Currie, T., carder, International Cotton Manufacturing Co., Shanghai  
 Curt, P., clerk, Customs, Tourane  
 Curtis, A. W., editor and manager, "Kobe Herald," Kobe  
 Curtis, B., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"  
 Curtis, C., assistant superintendent, Forestry department, Penang  
 Curtis, Rev. F. S., missionary, Yamaguchi, Japan  
 Curtis, G., clerk, Simon, Evers & Co., Kobe  
 Curtis, H. H., missionary, Kuhtsing, Yunnan  
 Curtis, J. H., assistant manager, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Yokohama  
 Curtis, R., captain, steamer "Devawongse," Hongkong and Bangkok  
 Curtis, W. E., assistant, Anglo-Chinese Methodist Episcopal School, Penang  
 Curtis, Rev. W. L., missionary, Osaka, Japan  
 Curtis, Rev. W. W., missionary, Sapporo, Japan (absent)  
 Curtiss, Dr. W. H., missionary, Peking  
 Curtius, B. Donker, assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama  
 Curwen, E., London Missionary Society, Peking  
 Cuscaden, W. A., superintendent of police, Singapore  
 Cushny, Alex., Jr., land agent and broker, Cushny & Smith, Shanghai  
 Cutfield, R. S., R.N., Government Secretary, Weihaiwei  
 Cuthbert, D. D., inspector of police, Hongkong  
 Cutler, Miss M., medical missionary, Seoul, Corea  
 Cutmear, C. L., assistant, Lekin Collectorate, Kewkiang  
 Cutten, Rev. J. A., missionary, Hakodate  
 Cuvelier, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Thanh hoa, Annam  
 Cuypers, E., surgeon, Hanyang Iron Works, Hanyang, Hupeh  
 Cyraque-Gouma, chef pilote, Haiphong  
 Czichon, J., manager, J. Zodel, Manila  
 Dabelstein, A., merchant, H. M. Schultz & Co., Shanghai  
 Dady Burjor, D. S., commission agent, Hongkong  
 Dagroy, telegraphist, Lam, Tonkin  
 Dahirel, chef, deuxième bureau, Secretariat, Saigon  
 Dain, Lieut.-Col., Commandant 11e. Regiment de Infanterie de Marine, Saigon  
 Dain, juge suppléant, Tribunal de Pnompenh, Cambodge



Dainty, T., foreman moulder, Mitsu Bishi Dockyard, Nagasaki  
 Dalal, S. P., clerk, Dinshaw & Co., Tainanfu  
 Daldy, H. W., assistant, Wm. Little & Co., Shanghai  
 Dalgety, R. W., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"  
 Dalieto, E., clerk, registration branch, Post Office, Hongkong  
 Dallan, P., proprietor, Australian Horse Repository, Singapore  
 Dallan, W., employé, Australian Horse Repository, Singapore  
 Dallas, A., architect, Shanghai  
 Dallas, Frank, merchant, Frank Dallas & Co., Shanghai  
 Dallas, Fred., broker, Geo. Dallas, Shanghai  
 Dallas, F. H., officer in charge, Government Printing Office, Sarawak  
 Dallas, G., broker, Shanghai  
 Dallas, R., clerk, Frank Dallas & Co., Shanghai  
 Dallemagne, clerk, Railway department, Phoulangthuong, Tonkin  
 Dally, C. M., Jr., clerk, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai  
 Dalrymple, H. L., merchant, Birley, Dalrymple & Co., and agent B. N. B. Govt., H'kong  
 Dalrymple, N., miner, contractor and general agent, Selangor  
 Dalton, Chas., licensee, "Metropole Hotel," Hongkong  
 Dalton, E. C., merchant, Dalton & Co., Tientsin  
 Dalton, J., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Kowloon  
 Dalverny, conducteur, Public Works department, Hungyen, Annam  
 Dalvy, R., proprietor, The Shanghai Cyclery, Shanghai  
 Daly, C. C. de Burgh, medical practitioner, Newchwang  
 Dalzell, Rev. H., chaplain, H.B.M.S. "Hermione"  
 Dalziel, J. M., medical missionary, Swatow  
 Damade, Résident de France, Thainguayen, Tonkin  
 Damais, Rev. J., manager, Pulo Ticus School, Penang  
 Damasceno, J., professor of music, Seminario S. Jose, Macao  
 Damazio, J. S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Foochow  
 Damstrom, H. A. G., assistant, Gardner & Co., Chefoo  
 Damstrom, Mrs. O. P., baker, and proprietor, Glenvue House Hotel, Chefoo  
 Damstrom, Miss, assistant, Glenvue House, Chefoo  
 Danby, J. D., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Danby, W., civil engineer and architect, Hongkong  
 Danckwerts, F., merchant, Winckler & Co., Yokohama  
 Dandaleix, Lieut, commandant d'artillerie, Tuyenquang, Tonkin  
 Dando, J. W., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore  
 Dane, R., colonial surgeon, Province Wellesley  
 Danenberg, A. M., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai  
 Danenberg, A. C., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai  
 Danenberg, C., clerk, Reiss & Co., Canton  
 Danenberg, C., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Danenberg, E., professor of music and pianoforte, Hongkong  
 Danenberg, F., clerk, Reiss & Co., Hongkong  
 Danenberg, H., writer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Danenberg, J., clerk, C. Nickel & Co., Kobe  
 Danenberg, M. J., clerk, Reiss & Co., Hongkong  
 Danenberg, V., medical practitioner, Kobe  
 Danforth, A. W., consulting engineer, Shanghai Cotton Cloth Co., Shanghai  
 Dange, legal adviser, Ministry of Justice, Bangkok  
 Danger, professor, Educational department, Saigon  
 Daniel, F. R., exchange broker, Yokohama  
 Daniel, G., assistant, J. Tournier, Saigon  
 Daniel, H. W., merchant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai  
 Daniel, T. C., clerk, Cornes & Co., Kobe  
 Daniell, S. E., acting collector of land revenue, Batang Padang, Perak  
 Daniels, Wm. P., representative of German Engineering Syndicate, Yokohama  
 Daniels, Miss M. B., missionary, Osaka  
 Daniloff, N., assistant, C. & F. Popoff Freres, Hankow  
 Daniloff, W. M., teacher, School for Boys, Vladivostock  
 D'Anjou, R. C. L., assistant, Maritime Customs, Ichang (absent)  
 Danker, A., clerk of works, Public Works Department, Tampin, Negri Sembilan  
 Danker, J. G., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Selangor  
 Danker, J. S., chief clerk, Government Printing Office, Selangor

Dankoff, J. S., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow  
 Dann, G. Harry, merchant and commission agent, Harry Wicking & Co., Hongkong  
 Dannemann, A., assistant, East Asiatic Trading Co., Hongkong  
 Darby, G. S., assistant, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore  
 Darby, H. D'E., manager, T. H. Hill, Sungei Ujong  
 Darby, H. E., superintendent, Kelao Estate, Perak  
 Darby, J. C. H., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore  
 Darby, S. L., manager, Bank of China and Japan, Shanghai  
 Darby, W. G., merchant, Sandakan, British North Borneo  
 Dare, A. H., bill broker, Bennett, Dare, & Wilkens, Yokohama  
 Dare, C. H., commander, H.B.M.S. "Archer"  
 Darke, F. H., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore  
 Darke, F. M., pilot, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore  
 Darke, R. W. B., government surveyor, Ulu Langat, Selangor  
 Darly, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow  
 Darnagnac, commis, Douanes et Régies, Nhatrang, Annam  
 Darnaud, Vve. merchant, Phulang-thuong, Tonkin  
 Darnell, H. B., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Yokohama  
 Darnier, C., chief officer, steamer "Hailan," Hongkong and Tonkin  
 Dartnell, L. E., surgeon, H.B.M. Receiving Ship "Tamar"  
 Darud, chef, Garde Civile, Phanrang, Annam  
 Dastur, R. A., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong  
 Dattán, A., merchant, Kunst & Albers, and consul for Germany, Vladivostok  
 Daubeney, C. W., police superintendent, Sarawak  
 Daud, capt., aide de camp to Sultan of Johore, Johore  
 Daughaday, Miss A. M., missionary, Hakodate, Japan  
 Daurand-Forgues, avocat-général, Saigon  
 Daurelle, F., merchant, Hanoi and Namdinh  
 Dautremer, J., consul for France, Hankow  
 Davant, clerk, Secretariat, Saigon  
 Davenport, C. J., medical missionary, Wuchang  
 David, A. C., chief clerk, Siamese Consulate, Penang  
 David, A. J., merchant, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong  
 David, Chas., engineer, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow  
 David, D. M., merchant, David & Co., Shanghai and Chinkiang  
 David, I., merchant, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai  
 David, Rev. M. C., vicar, Armenian Church, Singapore  
 David, clerk, Dr. Sambuc, Saigon  
 David, chef, deuxième bataillon, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon  
 David, Résident de France, Thaibinh, Tonkin  
 David, Mme., dressmaker, Haiphong  
 Davidson, A. R., manager, American Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Davidson, A. W., missionary, Chungking  
 Davidson, E. G. W., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Hermione"  
 Davidson, G., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang  
 Davidson, Jas. W., consul for United States of America, Tamsui  
 Davidson, L., planter, Selangor  
 Davidson, N. K., assistant Victoria Dispensary, Hongkong  
 Davidson, Rev. Robt., missionary, Tokyo  
 Davidson, R. J., missionary, Chungking  
 Davidson, Thos., secretary, United States Consulate General, Singapore  
 Davidson, Miss E. C., missionary, Hangchow (absent)  
 Davidson, Miss M. S., missionary, Moukden, Manchuria  
 Davies, C. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Davies, C. J., assistant, Borneo Company, Singapore  
 Davies, D., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Davies, D. P., accountant, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Town Office, Singapore  
 Davies, Gilbert, architect and estate agent, Shanghai  
 Davies, Rev. G. H., chaplain, All Saints Church, Kobe  
 Davies, J. C., pilot, Singapore  
 Davies, J. J., assistant, A. de Ath & Co., Kobe  
 Davies, J. T., captain, steamer "Chelydra," Hongkong and Calcutta  
 Davies, Rev. L. J., missionary, Chinan-foo, Shantung  
 Davies, Lieutenant P. G., R.A., inspector of ordnance machinery, Hongkong

Davies, W., chief engineer, steamer "Haeting," China coast  
 Davies, Miss H., missionary, Sintientsi, Szechuen  
 Davies, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow  
 Davies, Miss, missionary, London Missionary Society, Hongkong  
 Daviot, chef de service, Tresor du Cambodge, Phnompenh, Cambodge  
 Davis, A. W., clerk, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Singapore  
 Davis, C. F. E., missionary, Uanhsien, Szechuen  
 Davis, Rev. D. H., missionary, Shanghai  
 Davis, E., merchant, Wisner & Co., Shanghai  
 Davis, E. C., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama  
 Davis, E. F., assistant, Melchers & Co., Tientsin  
 Davis, Rev. F. W., missionary, Feuchou-fu, Shansi  
 Davis, Rev. G. R., missionary, Tientsin  
 Davis, H. C., clerk, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai  
 Davis, Rev. J. D., D.D., missionary, Osaka, Japan  
 Davis, J. W., missionary, Soochow  
 Davis, L. K., assistant, North China Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Davis, W. H. T., manager, Straits Insurance Co., and Commercial Union Ass. Co., H'kong  
 Davis, Rev. W. A., missionary, Japan (absent)  
 Davis, Mrs. A. L., missionary, Nanking  
 Davis, Miss A. K., missionary, Tokyo  
 Davis, Miss L. F., missionary, Seoul, Corea  
 Davis, Miss M. H., missionary, Shihtao, Shantung  
 Davison, H. J., commander, H.B.M.S. "Humber"  
 Davison, Rev. J. C., missionary, Nagasaki  
 Davoine, attaché, Cabinet du Gouverneur, Saigon  
 Davy, C. V. B., engineer, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok  
 Davy, W. L., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Narcissus"  
 Dawburn, Miss, missionary, Tokyo  
 Dawson, C. P., tidesurveyor and harbour master, Maritime Customs, Swatow  
 Dawson, E., artificer, H. M., Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Dawson, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Dawson, J. C. M., missionary, Singapore  
 Day, H. S., accountant and auditor, Selangor Government Railway, Selangor  
 Day, L. J., missionary, Shanghai  
 Day, R., clerk, W. Milchling & Co., Shanghai  
 Dayet, M. J., manager, Isaacs & Brothers, Hongkong  
 Deacon, E. E., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Deacon, F. B., clerk, Deacon and Hastings, Hongkong  
 Deacon, F. S., merchant, Deacon & Co., Hankow  
 Deacon, S., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai  
 Deacon, V. F., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama  
 Deacon, V. H., solicitor, Deacon and Hastings, Hongkong  
 Deady-Keane, Miss, superintendent, Shanghai Collegiate School, Shanghai  
 Dealy, T. K., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong  
 Dean, J. T., employé, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
 Deane, A. S., assistant and medical officer, Customs, Pakhoi  
 Deane, F. S., missionary, Chungking (absent)  
 Deans, Rev. Wm., missionary, Ichang  
 Dearing, Rev. J. L., missionary, Yokohama  
 Deas, W., storekeeper, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Deas, W. P., chief engineer, steamer "Choy-sang," China coast  
 Debeauchamp, E. J., assistant, Olivier, de Langenhagen & Co., Tientsin  
 Debeauvais, capitaine, 6e. Batterie, Artillery, Saigon  
 Debeaux, A., merchant, Hanoi  
 Debeaux, H., merchant, Hanoi  
 Debernardi, chef, troisième bureau, Secretariat, Saigon  
 Debney, S. T., Government surveyor, Selangor  
 Debon, commis, Douanes et Régies, Phanrang, Annam  
 Debrix, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Wuhu  
 Debrunner, A., merchant, Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila  
 Debrunner, L., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai  
 Deck, H. C., clerk, Nabholz & Co., Yokohama  
 Decker, C. J., surgeon, U.S.A. cruiser "Monocacy"



De Cotte, lawyer, and member Municipal Council, Saigon  
 Decottier, professor, Collège Chasséloup-Laubat, Saigon  
 Decusse, Mme., assistant, Ecole de Filles, Haiphong  
 Dedwizsus, H. M., assistant, Horse Repository, Singapore  
 Defrance, A., Minister for France, Bangkok  
 Defrance, J., piqueur, Voirie Municipale, Saigon  
 De Giry, juge de paix, Saigon  
 De Goy, Résident de France, Ninhbinh, Tonkin  
 Degtereff, T., teacher, Government School, Vladivostock  
 Déguy, A., civil engineer, Tsukiji, Tokyo  
 Dehus, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking  
 Deichen, E. C. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chungking (absent)  
 Deighton-Braysher, C., harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Ningpo  
 Deighton, H., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai  
 Deist, Le, commandant, French gunboat "Caravane"  
 Deitz, Geo., clerk, Oliver de Langenhagen & Co., Shanghai  
 Dejean de la Bâtie, Mce., consul for France, Mengtsz  
 Dejean de la Bâtie, T., lawyer, Cantho, Saigon  
 Dejean de la Bâtie, Th., surgeon, Saigon  
 De Jong, C. G., medical practitioner, Yokohama  
 Dejoux, chief engineer, Public Works, Hué, Annam (absent)  
 Dejoux, assistant paymaster, Treasury department, Saigon  
 Delacamp, Ch., Lange, merchant, Delacamp & Co., Kobe (absent)  
 Delacamp, H. O., merchant, Delacamp & Co., Kobe  
 Delahogue, comptable, Secretariat, Saigon  
 Delaine, assistant, Grand Hotel du Commerce, Haiphong  
 Delalande, capitaine, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon  
 Delamarne, Mme., modiste, Hanoi  
 Delaunoy, représentant, Grands Bazaars de l'Indo-Chine, Tourane  
 Delanone, administrateur, Affaires Indigènes, Soctrang, Cochinchine  
 De Lany, E. H., assistant engineer, U.S. flagship "Olympia"  
 Delarouzee, inspecteur, Batiments Civils, Hanoi  
 Delastre, inspecteur, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon  
 Delaunay, J., accountant, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong  
 Delay, J. A., advocate, Sisson & Delay, Singapore  
 Delbanco, E., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong  
 Delbourgo, J., merchant, Delbourgo & Co., Yokohama  
 Delbourgo, V. A., merchant, V. Delbourgo & Co., Kobe  
 Delevaux, limonadier, Bacninh, Tonkin  
 Delf, A. M., proprietor, Fine Art Gallery, Yokohama  
 Delf, P., proprietor, Fine Art Gallery, Yokohama  
 Delgano, C. J. M., clerk, Melchers & Co., Shanghai  
 Delgrange, Lieut, deuxième bataillon, Infanterie, Saigon  
 Delisle, H., secrétaire d'arrondissement, Cholon, Cochinchine  
 Delmas, Mme., Café, Hanoi  
 Delorme, E., agent, Marty & d'Abbadie, Hongyen, Tonkin  
 Delost, manager, Graf de Lailhacar & Cie, Saigon  
 Deloustal, J., avocat défenseur, Hanoi  
 Deloustal, L., commis de comptabilité, J. Deloustal, Hanoi  
 Deloustal, R., commis-greffier, J. Deloustal, Hanoi  
 Delpon, directeur, Société Française des Charbonnages, Haiphong  
 Delsahut, Rev. J., missionary, Canton  
 Delson, S., chief officer, steamer "Lightning," Hongkong and Calcutta  
 Delzous, commander, French gunboat "Jacquin," Haiphong  
 Demaree, Rev. T. W. B., missionary, Matsuyama, Japan  
 Demaugelle, Rev. H., missionary, Tokyo  
 Demée, C., marine officer, Post Office, Hongkong  
 De Migieu, Mme., dressmaker, De Migieu & Cie., Saigon  
 Demoly, agent, Messageries Fluviales, Donkho, Laos  
 Demorgny, chef du Secretariat, Direction des Douanes, Saigon  
 Dempsey, P. T., missionary, Wusueh, Hankow  
 Demuston, J., assistant, Borneo Company, Singapore  
 Denbigh, G. P., merchant, Vladivostock  
 Dencuil, attaché, Cabinet du Gouverneur, Saigon

Denegri, D., manager, Sinchong Silk Filature, Shanghai  
 Denegri, M., manager, China European Filature, Soochow  
 Denerf, accountant, Treasury, Hanoi  
 Denham, J. E., assistant, Municipal Surveyor's Office, Shanghai  
 Denis, Bro. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking  
 Denis, L., engineer, Porchet & Co., Haiphong  
 Denis, R., ingénieur, Société des Constructions de Lavallois-Perret, Saigon  
 Denise, process server, Saigon  
 Denison, A., architect and civil engineer, Denison & Ram, Hongkong  
 Denkwitz, clerk, A., Faussemagne, Haiphong  
 Denman, Rev. C. H., M.D., medical missionary, Chienghoi, Siam  
 Dennemont, pilot, Saigon  
 Denning, W., professor, Higher School, Sendai, Japan  
 Dennison, C., senior boarding officer, Harbour department, Singapore  
 Dennys, A., assistant, Lamag Estate, British North Borneo  
 Dennys, A. H. B., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Penang  
 Dennys, F., assistant, Hallifax & Co., Penang  
 Dennys, H. L., Crown solicitor, Hongkong  
 Dennys, N. B., PH.D., Protector of Chinese, Sandakan, British North Borneo  
 Dennys, S. E., assistant, W. G. Darby, Sandakan  
 Dénoc, J., assistant, A. R. Fontaine, Hanoi  
 Dent, H. F., merchant, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton and Macao  
 Dent, V., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Denton, Miss M. F., missionary, Tottori, Japan  
 Depasse, A., professor, Imperial Medical College, Tientsin  
 Dérié, rédacteur, deuxième bureau, Secrétariat, Saigon  
 Derrick, G. A., accountant and comm. agent, and local secty., Raub Mining Co., Singapore  
 Derrick, W. H., superintendent, Pahang Corporation, Pahang  
 Derrin, commis, Secrétariat, Saigon  
 Derrucca, commis de comptabilité Secrétariat, Saigon  
 Derry, R., superintendent, Government Gardens, Perak  
 Dérué, commis, Douanes et Régies, Van Yen, Annam  
 Desbois, chef de service, Public Works department, Cambodge  
 Desborough, C. E. M., magistrate, Negri Sembilan  
 Descourts, accountant, Treasury, Saigon  
 Deshayes, Rev. A., missionary, Mokpo, Corea  
 Deshon, Hon. H. F., Resident of Third Division, Sarawak  
 Desker, A., chief clerk, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore  
 Desker, A. G., assistant, Desker & Co. Singapore  
 Desker, C. N., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore  
 Desker, E. H., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore  
 Desker, F. N., butcher, Desker & Co., Singapore  
 Desker, R., assistant, Desker & Co., Singapore  
 Deslongchamps, R., chancelier, French Consulate, Yokohama  
 Desmarests, capitaine-major, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon  
 Desormeaux, inspector, Post and Telegraph department, Saigon  
 Desport, commis, Douanes et Régies, Saigon  
 Desport, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Hanoi  
 Despujol, R., sindaco, Banco Espanol Filipino, Manila  
 Desrumoux, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking  
 Dessalles, E., vicar, Church of Holy Rozary, Bangkok  
 Dessino, K. N., attache, Russian Legation, Peking  
 Dessirier, accountant, Treasury, Hanoi  
 Dessuze, sous-lieutenant, premier bataillon, Infanterie, Saigon  
 Destelan, H. P., professor of French, Imperial College, Peking  
 Des Vœux, Captain H. B., Royal Engineers, Hongkong  
 Dethève, Dr., acting physician, French Legation, Peking  
 Dethlefsen, P. A., pilot, Gulf of Tokyo to Nagasaki  
 Detric, Gustav, commissioner, Maritime Customs, China (absent)  
 Deux, Rev. C., professor de College de Phuc Nhac, Tonkin  
 Devenet, C. M., administrateur, "La Salubrité," Saigon  
 Devibiss, T. M., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong  
 Devine, W. H., secretary, Mitsu Bishi Dock Yard, and U. S. vice Consul, Nagasaki  
 Devinish, F. pilot, Nagasaki

- Dew, G. C., clerk, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Dewar, R. G. D., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Archer"  
 Dewette, A. L. J., assistant, Sale & Co., Yokohama  
 Dewette, L., manager, Hotel Metropole, Tsukiji, Tokyo  
 Dewey, Geo., Rear-Admiral, commander-in-chief, U. S. A. Squadron  
 Dewhurst, F., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila  
 De Wind, A. A., landowner, Malacca  
 Dewost, A., druggist, Tourane, Annam  
 Dhabhar, H. K., manager, C. C. Karanjia, Canton  
 Dherst, commis, Trésorerie, Phnompenh, Cambodge  
 Diack, J., architect, Yokohama  
 Diakonoff, S. J., clerk, Government Bank, Vladivostok  
 Diamont, L., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo  
 Diard, lieutenant, chancelier, Cercle de Langson, Tonkin  
 Diaz, R. A., chemist, Ampuero y Oirola, Manila  
 Dick, J., captain, steamer "Fatshan," Hongkong and Canton  
 Dick, Jos., assistant, J. Dick & Co., Moji, Japan  
 Dick, J. N., Government marine surveyor, Penang  
 Dicke, H. J., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Tientsin  
 Dickenson, Miss, missionary, Yokohama  
 Dickerson, Miss A., missionary, Hakodate  
 Dickie, F., missionary, Kinhwa, Chekiang  
 Dickie, J., manager, China Sugar Refining Co., Bowrington, Hongkong  
 Dickie, J., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Dickinson, J. M., merchant, William Forbes & Co., and acting consul for Belgium, Tientsin  
 Dickinson, W. W., merchant, Collins & Co., Tientsin  
 Dickinson, Miss V., missionary, Ninghai, Shantung  
 Dickson, A. J., assistant, Denny, Mott & Dickson, Bangkok  
 Dickson, C., inspector of police, Singapore  
 Dickson, C. W., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Dickson, R., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Didier, huissier, Haiphong  
 Dieckmann, H., clerk, Otto Reimers & Co., Kobe  
 Diederling, A., acting manager, Astor House Hotel, Tientsin  
 Diedrichs, von, vice-admiral, H. I. German M. S. "Kaiser"  
 Diego, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow  
 Diehl, Rev. Fr., missionary, Rhenish Missionary Society, Thongthauha, Kwangtung  
 Diekmann, B., clerk, Reimers & Reiff, Kobe  
 Dielm, A., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Penang  
 Dierck, H., assistant, H. Sylva & Co., Shanghai  
 Diercks, A. C., assistant, Sun. H. Shorrock & Co., Shanghai  
 Diercks, C. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swatow  
 Diercks, H. C., clerk, American Trading Company, Shanghai  
 Dierich, M., employé, G. R. Lambert & Co., Singapore  
 Diesing, A., assistant, H. C. Morf & Co., Yokohama  
 Diestel, G., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong  
 D'Hugues, chancelier, Résidence, Phulangthuong, Tonkin  
 Dietrich, Carl, shoemaker, Yokohama  
 Dietrich, Paul, clerk, Schröder, Wilkens & Co., Shanghai  
 Dietz, F., assistant, E. H. Tuska, Yokohama  
 Dieudonne, manager, London Borneo Co., Bandau Estate, British North Borneo  
 Diez, A., merchant, Rigold, Bergmann & Co., Singapore  
 Digaria, E. J., storekeeper, J. J. Vasanja & Co., Hongkong  
 Digby, Miss, Church of England missionary, Szechuen  
 Diquet, chef, deuxième bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon  
 Dilger, Rev. J., missionary, Basel Mission, Fuchukphai, Kwangtung  
 Dillenburger, C. von, clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Canton  
 Dillon, T., clerk, W. H. Gill & Co., Kobe  
 Dillon, Miss E., missionary, Tokyo  
 Dilon, clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Saigon  
 Diniz, A., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai  
 Diniz, A. J., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Diniz, A. M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Dinsdale, G. K., merchant, Yokohama



Diosegi, R., chemist, B. Grimm & Co., Bangkok  
 Dipple, R. P., agent, Butterfield & Swire, Swatow  
 Diry, directeur des ateliers, E. Le Roy, Dapeau, Tonkin  
 Diss, G. A., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore  
 Diss, H. G., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore  
 Dissmeyer, G. A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang  
 Distant, D., bookkeeper, New Central Borneo Co., Labuan  
 Dithlefsen, P. A., pilot, Yokohama, Kobe, Nagasaki  
 Dittert, Lieut. D., drill instructor, Nanyang Army, Nanking  
 Dittmar, A., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore  
 Divers, Dr. E., professor of chemistry, Imperial University, Tokyo  
 Dixon, A., locomotive inspector, Imperial Railway, Tientsin  
 Dixon, B., chief warder, Gaols, Selangor  
 Dixon, H., superintendent, Money Order Office, Post Office, Hongkong  
 Dixon, Rev. H., missionary, Hsincheo, Shansi (absent)  
 Dixon, R. B., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"  
 Dixon, R. C., Government marine surveyor, Hongkong  
 Dixon, W. B., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Taiping, Perak  
 Dixon, Miss, missionary, Ningpo  
 Dmitrieff, G. M. S., bookkeeper, National Volunteer Fleet, Vladivostock  
 Dobberke, G., lieutenant, Nanyang Army, Nanking  
 Dobereck, A., assistant meteorologist, Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Dobereck, W., PH.D., director, Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Dobie, W., commander, hulk "Yuen-fah," Shanghai  
 Dobritz, gerant de la Caisse Central, Services Administratifs, Haiphong  
 Dobrodejoff, W., clerk, Government Bank, Vladivostock  
 Dobrowohl, F., clerk, Speidel & Co., Haiphong  
 Dobson, G. F. C., master, Boys' School, China Inland Mission, Chefoo  
 Dobson, W. H., M.D., missionary, Yeungkong, Kwangtung  
 Dobson, Miss, missionary, Siheneo, Shansi  
 Doceul, administrateur, Affaires Indigènes, Chaudoc, Cochinchine  
 Dodd, C. B. N., captain, steamer "Sungkiang," China Coast  
 Dodd, Jas., licensee, Western Hotel, Hongkong  
 Dodd, Rev. W. C., missionary, Chienghai, Siam  
 Dodds, Jas., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama  
 Doden, H., assistant paymaster in charge, H.B.M.S. "Phoenix"  
 Dods, W., assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Lakon, Bangkok  
 Dodson, F., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Manila  
 Dodson, Miss S. L., missionary, Shanghai  
 Doering, J. G., piano-tuner, Yokohama  
 Doherty, W. J., missionary, Tin-tai, Chehkiang  
 Doherty, W., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong  
 Dohrn, H., assistant, H. C. Morf & Co., Kobe  
 Doire, A. interprète-chancelier, French Consulate, Tientsin  
 Domenech, J., notary public, Cebu  
 Domenjod, A., merchant, Saigon  
 Domergue, Resident de France, Hanoi Provence, Hanoi  
 Domojiroff, A., captain, Russian flagship "Rossia"  
 Donajowski, R. E. K., lieutenant, King's Own Regiment, Singapore  
 Donald, A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Donald, A., engineer, Green Island Cement Company, Macao  
 Donald, G. G., inspector of lights, Customs, Amoy  
 Donald, G. M., engineer, W. H. Tate & Co., Taiping, Perak  
 Donald, J. W., assistant, Browne & Co., Nagasaki  
 Donald, P. D., office assistant, State Railways, Perak  
 Donaldson, C. E., inspector of mines, Tapah, Perak  
 Donaldson, T. D., foreman engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Donaldson-Sim, J. C., merchant, Donaldson-Sim & Co., Manila  
 Donegan, W., sergeant clerk, Royal Engineers, Hongkong  
 Doner, Miss M. B., Protestant missionary, Tang-un, West River  
 Doney, L. Watts, broker, Tientsin  
 Donker-Curtius, H., clerk, Mendelson Brothers, Yokohama  
 Donneaud, clerk, Customs, Hanoi  
 Donnelly, A. R., assistant, Fergusson & Co., Chefoo

Donnelly, Philip, assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai  
 Donnenberg, J. H. licencee, Colonial Hotel, Hongkong  
 Donnenberg, S., manager, W. Tallers, Kobe  
 Donno, F., assistant, East Asiatic Company, Bangkok  
 Donop, L. B. von, secretary, Sanitary Board, Selangor  
 Donovan, J. P., clerk in charge, Imperial Chinese Post office, Shanghai  
 Doobitzky, Colonel, assistant, Military department, Vladivostock  
 Doodha, N. B., clerk, Mehta & Co., Foochow  
 Doolittle, Mrs. L. J., missionary, Hanchow  
 Dooman, Rev. J., missionary, Tokyo, Japan  
 Doong, M., salt watcher, Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 Dopfeld, H., postmaster, French Post Office, Shanghai  
 Dorabjee, D., assistant, Dorabjee Nowrojee, Hongkong  
 Dorai, P. A., chief clerk, Court of Requests, Malacca  
 Doral, B. C., first clerk, Public Works Department, Selangor  
 Doral, J. E., clerk, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang  
 Doral, M. P., clerk, Allen & Kennedy, Penang  
 Dorall, H. J., chief clerk, Land Department, Perak  
 Doré, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking  
 Dorey, S. H., assistant, H. Blow & Co., Tientsin  
 Dorsey, Miss C. V., missionary, Yokohama  
 Dostavaloff, N. J., clerk, Court of Justice, Vladivostock  
 Dostovaloff, Capt. M. J., aide-de-camp to commander of Garrison, Vladivostock  
 Doty, Miss S. A., missionary, Seoul  
 Doubassoff, Rear-Admiral, commander in chief, Russian Pacific Squadron  
 Doucet, chancelier délégué aux finances, Hué, Annam  
 Doucet, médecin, Service Médical, Saigon  
 Dougherty, E., overseer of works, Public Works department, Hongkong  
 Dougherty, G., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 Doughty, Rev. J. W., missionary, Hiroshima, Japan (absent)  
 Douglas, C. W., missionary, Shanghai  
 Douglas, F. W., acting collector, district officer, Pahang  
 Douglas, Rev. G., missionary, Liaoyang, Manchuria (absent)  
 Douglas, J., captain steamer "Haimun," China coast  
 Douglas, John, assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai  
 Douglas, R. K., assistant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin  
 Douglas, R. S., cadet, Fourth Division, Baram, Sarawak  
 Douglas, W. W., deputy commissioner of police, Perak  
 Doumeq, T. P., supérieur, Collège de Hoang-Nguyen, Tonkin  
 Doumer, Paul, Gouverneur Général de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon  
 Dourdin, M., chief accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong  
 Douressamy, brigadier de police, Saigon  
 Dourille, P., silk merchant, Yokohama  
 Dourne, Dr. prévat, Hôpital d'Haiphong, Haiphong  
 Dousdebbs, A., merchant, Haiphong  
 Dousimoni, premier maître du port, Saigon  
 Dousse, chef du secrétariat, Arsenal de Saigon, Saigon  
 Douthwaite, Rev. A. W., medical missionary, Chefoo  
 Doutre, chancelier substitute, Résidence de France, Bacninh, Tonkin  
 Douville, chef, Bureau Politique, Saigon  
 Douville-Maillefeu, Lieutenant, aide-de-camp to the French Admiral  
 Dow, Miss D. M., missionary, Peking  
 Douzans, commandant de la Division Navale, Saigon  
 Dow, J. C., fleet surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"  
 Dow, W. N., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Penang  
 Dow, Miss Jennie, medical missionary, Tientsin  
 Dowdall, Chas., solicitor, Dowdall, Hanson & McNeill, Shanghai  
 Dowdall, W. M., architect, Dowdall & Moorhead, Shanghai  
 Dowd, A. G., lightship keeper, Bangkok  
 Dowler, H. G., merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Dowley, W. A., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore  
 Dowling, H. E., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"  
 Dowling, H. W., miller, China Flour Mill Co., Shanghai  
 Down, J., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe

Down, St. V. B., assistant, Borneo Company, Singapore  
 Down, W., billiard and reading rooms, Kobe  
 Downie, Wm., manager, Siam Steam Saw Mill Co., Bangkok  
 Downing, Miss, missionary, Chefoo  
 Doyere, Ch., engineer, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow  
 Doyle, J., headmaster, St. Francis School, Malacca  
 Drage, F. S., Government Resident, Third Division, Sarawak  
 Drager, G. W., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai  
 Drake, H. J., missionary, Chemulpo, Corea  
 Drake, N. F., professor of mining, Imperial University, Tientsin  
 Drake, Rev. S. B., missionary, Tsou-p'ing-fu, Shantung  
 Draper, Rev. G. F., missionary, Hakodate  
 Draper, Mrs. C. P., missionary, Hakodate  
 Drasniloff, F. N., assistant, M. Piankoff & Brothers, Jauchikhe, Eastern Siberia  
 Dreckmeier, C. E., clerk, Royal Dutch Oil Company, Singapore  
 Drennan, Mrs. A. M., missionary, Tsu, Ise Province, Japan  
 Dresnay, Viscount de, third secretary, French Legation, Tokyo  
 Dresser, C., broker, Kobe  
 Dresser, C., Jr., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe  
 Dresser, Miss E. E., missionary, Nanking  
 Drew, A. D., medical missionary, Seoul, Corea  
 Drew, C. H., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila  
 Drew, E. B., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Drew, G. B., captain, West Yorkshire Regiment, Singapore  
 Drew, W. C., merchant, Harry Wicking & Co., Hongkong  
 Drexell, A., broker, and commission agent, Kobe  
 Drewes, J. A., proprietor, Praya East Hotel, Hongkong  
 Dreyer, missionary, Kuhwu, Shansi  
 Dreyer, A., clerk, A. Oestmann, Yokohama  
 Dreyfus, A., merchant, Haiphong  
 Dreyfus, Ch., assistant, Levy Hermanos, Manila  
 Dreyse, R., assistant, E. Bavier & Co., Shanghai  
 Drézen, commissaire de police, Phnompenh, Cambodge  
 Driver, J., inspector of schools, Malay States, Selangor  
 Drobjoguing, Rev. N., Russian missionary, Peking  
 Droeze, F. J. Haver, consul-general for the Netherlands, Hongkong  
 Dronet, Rev. J. B., missionary, Hanoi  
 Droste, J., merchant, Droste & Walte, Tientsin  
 Drummond, J., assistant, Fraser, Farley & Co., Yokohama  
 Drummond, J. I. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Drummond, W. H., assistant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai  
 Drummond, W. J., clerk, Howell & Co., Hakodate  
 Drummond, Rev. W. J., missionary, Nanking  
 Drummond, W. V., barrister-at-law, Shanghai  
 Drury, R. F., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong  
 Druwert, C., mate, lightship "Omega," Newchwang  
 Drysdale, J. H., store manager, Riley Hargreaves & Co., Singapore  
 Dubarry, P. R., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Dubedat, A. assistant, Batu Puteh Estate, British North Borneo  
 Duberly, F., district magistrate, Kuala Kangsa, Perak  
 Dubernard, Rev. J. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Thibet  
 Du Bois, C., assistant, C. & J. Favre Brandt, and acting Consul for Belgium Yokohama  
 Dubois, Jules, proprietor, Hotel de Genève, Yokohama  
 Dubois, surgeon-major, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon  
 Dubois, accountant, Treasury, Hanoi  
 Dubois, maître tailleur, H. Charpantier, Hanoi  
 Dubois, pharmacien, Saigon  
 Dubose, Lieut., officier d'ordonnance, Bureau Militaire, Saigon  
 Du Bose, Rev. H. C., missionary, Soochow  
 Du Bose, Miss Nettie, missionary, Soochow  
 Dubouch, chirurgien-dentiste, Saigon  
 Dubourg, A., assistant, J. Colomb & Co., Yokohama  
 Ducatel, maréchal ferrant, Saigon  
 Duchesne, receveur, Postes et Télégraphe, Tanh-hoa, Annam



Ducos, G., Lieutenant-Gouverneur de Cambodge  
 Ducotton, préposé, Douanes et Régies, Sahnynh, Annam  
 Ducoulombier, A., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking  
 Ducroix, principal surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon  
 Dudding, H. N., captain H.B.M.S. "Iphigenia"  
 Dudgeon, C. J., merchant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai  
 Dudley, Miss J. E., missionary, Kobe  
 Dufêtre, A. G., manager, Chauvin, Chevalier & Co., Canton (absent)  
 Duff, Geo. missionary, Kewkiang  
 Duff, J., chief engineer, steamer "Yung-ching," China coast  
 Duff, J. L., manager, Kuling Estate, Kewkiang  
 Duff, J. R., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong  
 Duff, M., assistant, Gordon & Co., Yokohama  
 Duff, W. A., manager, "Manila Times," Manila  
 Duffet, negociant, Nghean, Annam  
 Duffield, Miss F., missionary, Osaka, Japan  
 Duffin, J., employe, Hongkong High Level Tramways Co., Hongkong  
 Duffin, W. H., major, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Singapore  
 Duffourg, draftsman, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow  
 Dufour, H., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Amoy  
 Duggan, C. W., paymaster, Police department, Hongkong  
 Dunar, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Bienhoa, Cochinchine  
 Duhart, A., sous-directeur, Société des Tramways, Saigon  
 Dujantien, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Mytho, Cochinchine  
 Dukes, Dr. O. A., teacher of English, Kobe  
 Dülberg, F. W. E., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)  
 Dulce, assistant, A., Faussemagne, Haiphong  
 Duliott, pilot, Saigon  
 Dulose, aide-de-camp to Gouverneur General, Hanoi  
 Dumas, E., trader, Hanoi  
 Dumas, Rev. J. A., professor, Saigon Seminary, Saigon  
 Dumay, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon  
 Dumeresq, W., manager, Tresang Mines, Pahang  
 Dumond, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking  
 Dumont, Ch., chief of Colonial Secretariat, Haiphong  
 Dumoulin, Roman Catholic missionary, Hanoi  
 Dumoutier, E. G., directeur, Instruction Publique, Hanoi  
 Dumpries, F., architect, Atkinson & Dallas, Shanghai  
 Duncan, A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)  
 Duncan, A. W., assistant, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., Cape St. James, Saigon  
 Duncan, D., clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Penang  
 Duncan, G. L., manager, music department, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong  
 Duncan, J., carpenter, Tanjong Pagar Dock Company, Penang  
 Duncan, Jas. B., secretary, Punjom Mining Company, Hongkong  
 Duncan, M., assistant, Bratt & Gibson, Taiping, Perak  
 Duncan, Rev. M. B., missionary, Si-ngan-fu, Shensi (absent)  
 Duncan, P., chief officer, steamer "Onsang," China coast  
 Duncan, R., engineer, High Level Tramways Company, Hongkong  
 Duncan, T., inspector of police, Hongkong  
 Duncan, W., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Duncan, W., factory manager, Penang Sugar Estates Co., Penang  
 Duncan, W. C., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., and acting British Vice Consul, Iloilo  
 Duncan, Miss A. N., missionary, Amoy  
 Dundas, Captain E. G., naval attaché, Imperial Chinese Naval Secretariat, Tientsin  
 Dunkerley, W. H. C., colonial chaplain, Malacca  
 Dunlap, Rev. E. P., missionary, Bangkok  
 Dunlap, Rev. J. B., missionary, Bangkok  
 Dunlop, A. R., magistrate in charge, Darvel Bay, British North Borneo  
 Dunlop, H. B., commission agent, Sandakan  
 Dunlop, W., chief engineer, steamer "Haiting," China coast  
 Dunmall, R. H., comdr, E. E. A. & C. Tel. Co.'s str. "Sherard Osborne," Singapore  
 Dunmall, Miss M., mistress, Girls' School, Sarawak  
 Dunman, L., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore  
 Dunman, R., broker and accountant, Singapore

Dunman, W., mining agent, Jebebu, Negri Sembilan  
 Dunn, C. F., engineer, H.B.M.S. gunboat "Redpole"  
 Dunn, Very Rev. E., missionary, Kanowit Kajang, Sarawak  
 Dunn, E. M., engineer, U. S. A. flagship "Olympia"  
 Dunn, R. W., manager, Aerated Waters Factory, Singapore  
 Dunn, T. E., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Dunn, W., chief assistant engineer, Municipality, Penang  
 Dunn, Walter, wine merchant, Shanghai  
 Dunn, W. N., student interpreter, British Legation, Bangkok  
 Dunn, Miss, missionary, Chaotongfu, Yunnan  
 Dunn, Miss E., missionary, Singan, Shensi (absent)  
 Dunne, J. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Amoy  
 Dunning, E. H., storekeeper, Du ming & Co., Shanghai  
 Dunoyer, harness maker, G. Trigan, Saigon  
 Dunston, E. J., locomotive driver, Imperial Railway, Tientsin  
 Dupeaux, A. clerk, J. E. Crebessac, Hanoi  
 Dupin, Capt., commissaire rapporteur, Conseil de Guerre, Hanoi  
 Dupin, Rev., directeur de l'Imprimerie Chinoise, Hanoi  
 Dupla, professeur, College Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon  
 Duplony, sous-lieutenant, deuxième bataillon, Infanterie, Saigon  
 Dupont, C., agent, Marty & D'Abbadie, Laokay, Haiphong  
 Dupont, G., timber merchant, Bangkok  
 Dupont, commiss principal, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon  
 Dupont, redacteur, Secretariat, Saigon  
 Dupoy, controleur, Douanes, Tourane, Annam  
 Duprée, J., constable, British Legation, Peking  
 Duprée, J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Chefoo  
 Duprée, W. S., assistant postal officer, Maritime Customs, Peking  
 Dupuis, agent, A. Borrelly & Co., Phnompenh, Cambodge  
 Dupuis, lieutenant, acting chancelier, Tuyên-quang, Tonkin  
 Dupuy, J. C., assistant, Schaar & Wortmann, Shanghai  
 Dupuy, brigadier, police, Phnompenh, Cambodia  
 Dupuy, directeur, "Courrier d'Haiphong," Haiphong  
 Dupuy, Dr., medical practitioner, Chaudoc, Cochinchine  
 Durand, Rev. J. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki  
 Durand, L., employé, Hotel des Colonies, Shanghai  
 Durand, U., saddler, Durand & Co., Yokohama  
 Duranton, Vice-Résident de France, Hué, Annam  
 Durazzo, vice-president, Cour d'Appel, Saigon  
 Durelle, L., French missionary, Taiping, Perak  
 During, H. V., clerk, H. Mandl & Co., Shanghai  
 Durivault, controller, Customs, Haiphong  
 Durler, A., assistant, G. Hieber & Co., Singapore  
 Durler, A., assistant, Schmidt, Kustermann & Co. and consul for Germany, &c., Penang  
 Durler, E., assistant, Huttenbach, Bros. & Co., Penang  
 Durocher, capitaine, premier bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon  
 Durocher, sous-brigadier, Police Municipale, Saigon  
 Durrwell, vice president, Cour d'Appel, Saigon  
 Durupt, entrepreneur, Haiphong  
 Duryee, Miss L. N., missionary, Amoy (absent)  
 Dusserre, telegraphist, Bindinh, Tonkin  
 Dussoul, enseigne de vaisseau, French gunboat "Caravane"  
 Dustan, J. W., lieutenant of marines, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"  
 Dustur, A. M., manager, M. N. Gobhai, Canton  
 Dutriaux, E. A., commission agent, Saigon  
 Dutton, R. McM., lieutenant of marines, U.S.A. cruiser "Boston"  
 Duval, V., expeditionnaire, French Municipality, Shanghai  
 Duvelle, Rev H., missionary, Singapore  
 Duvernoy, garde principal, Hanam, Tonkin  
 Duverot, entrepreneur, Hanoi  
 Duvillier, Résident de France, Thanhhoa, Annam  
 Dyce, C. M., merchant, Dyce & Co., Shanghai  
 Dye, J. H., Government civil engineer, Seoul, Corea  
 Dye, T. W., superintendent engineer, Imperial Naval Yard, Taku

Dye, General W. McE., instructor-general, Military College, Seoul, Corea  
 Dyer, J., assistant, American Trading Co., Yokohama  
 Dyer, J., mining captain, Central Tin and Exploration Co., Pahang  
 Dyer, J. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore  
 Dyer, N. M., Captain, U.S.A. cruiser "Baltimore"  
 Dyer, R. H., assistant, E. E. A. and C. Telegraph Co., British North Borneo  
 Dyer, T. W. P., captain marine artillery, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"  
 Dyer, W., artificer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Dyer, W. J. N., employe, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai  
 Dykes, F. J. B., acting assistant magistrate, Ipoh, Perak  
 Dymond, F., missionary, Chao Tong-fu, Yunnan  
 Dyson, L., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Manila  
 Dyson, Captain P. S., paymaster, Army Pay department, Hongkong  
 Dzionk, M. F., estate broker, Shanghai  
 Eacott, Miss, missionary, Teh-ngan, Hankow  
 Eager, E., missionary, Pa-keo, Chili  
 Eagling, E., apothecary, United States Naval Hospital, Yokohama  
 Eakin, Rev. J. A., missionary, Bangkok  
 Eakin, Miss L. A., missionary, Bangkok  
 Eames, J. B., professor of law, Imperial University, Tientsin  
 Earby, E. A., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
 Earle, A. A., assistant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore  
 Earle, T. E., merchant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore  
 Earley, W. H., driver, Imperial Railway, Tientsin  
 Earnshaw, D., consulting engineer, Manila  
 Earnshaw, M., engineer, Boyle & Earnshaw, Manila  
 Earnshaw, T., foreman, Boyle & Earnshaw, Manila  
 Eastlack, W. R., assistant manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai (absent)  
 Easton, A. J., agent, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Yokohama  
 Easton, G. F., missionary, Hanchong, Shensi  
 Easton, L. T., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore  
 Easton, W., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila  
 Eastwick, R. W. E., secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Penang  
 Ebbeke, C., assistant, Meyer, Lemke & Co., Shanghai  
 Ebden, L. P., collector of Land Revenue, Perak  
 Ebendinger, J., engineer, Public Works department, Hué, Annam (absent)  
 Eber, F. W., clerk, Colonial Treasury, Singapore  
 Ebert, Rev. W., missionary, Basil Mission, Moilin, Kwangtung (absent)  
 Eberwein, A., chief clerk, Treasury, Kinta, Perak  
 Ebrahim, C. H., merchant, C. A. Camroodin & Co., Kobe  
 Ebrahim, H. M., dealer in Indian goods, Yokohama  
 Ebrahimjee, M. M., manager, A. M. Essabboy, Kobe  
 Eça, C. M. d', purser, steamer "Heungshan" Hongkong and Macao  
 Eça, J. M. E. d', clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Echegoyen, B., director del Colegio de Ninos Tiples, Manila  
 Echeita, J. M., commission agent, Echeita & Portuondo, Manila  
 Echevarria, F., clerk, Lizarraga Hermanos, Alicante, Philippines  
 Echevarria, R., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo  
 Eckels, Rev. C. E., missionary, Petchaburee, Siam  
 Eckersall, J. W., assistant master, Penang Free School, Penang  
 Eckert, O., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok  
 Eckford, A. M., merchant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo  
 Eckford, V. R., clerk, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo  
 Eckhart, A., assistant, H. J. Martyn, Jr., Penang  
 Eckhoff, F., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong  
 Eckhold, M., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Eckley, G., assistant, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Kobe  
 Ecorse, Résident de France, Laokay, Tonkin  
 Edblad, H., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai  
 Edlison, E., merchant, electrical goods, Yokohama  
 Ede, C. M., accountant, Union Insurance Society, Shanghai  
 Ede, C. Z., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe  
 Ede, Rev. Geo., missionary, Swatow  
 Edeler, Aug., technical director, Shanghai Feather Cleaning Co., Shanghai



Edelman, H., clerk, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore  
 Edgar, E. G., merchant, Edgar & Co., Singapore  
 Edgar, H., commissioner, Maritime Customs, China (absent)  
 Edgar, J., storekeeper, Newchwang  
 Edgran, J., chief engineer, steamer "Kiangteen," Yangtsze River  
 Edgar, P. G., district surgeon, Batang Padang, Perak  
 Edie, J. W., assistant, Borneo Company, Bangkok  
 Edis, Miss M., matron, Grand Hotel, Yokohama  
 Edkins, G. T., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Edkins, Rev. J., D.D., translator, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Edlin, E. F. H., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore  
 Edmonds, Arthur, chief clerk, Police department, Negri Sembilan  
 Edmonds, R. C., assistant, district office, Klang, Selangor  
 Edney, Rev. H. J., missionary, Sandakan, British North Borneo  
 Edulji, Kavasji, bookkeeper, "Hongkong Daily Press" Office, Hongkong  
 Edwards, C. A., sub-agent, American Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Edwards, Ch. C., commission agent, Amoy  
 Edwards, E. B. S., assistant, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Kobe  
 Edwards, E. G., staff paymaster, H.B.M. Receiving Ship "Tamar," Hongkong  
 Edwards, Dr. E. H., missionary, Tai-yuen-fu, Shansi  
 Edwards, E. M. L., chief assistant commissioner of police, Selangor  
 Edwards, Frank H., auctioneer, Amoy  
 Edwards, G. R., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Kobe  
 Edwards, H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"  
 Edwards, Jas., manager and secretary, Marine Club, Hongkong  
 Edwards, J. R., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong  
 Edwards, J. R. L., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M. gunboat "Redpole"  
 Edwards, R. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Saigon  
 Edwards, R. W., fleet engineer, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"  
 Edwards, St. J. H., commission agent and photographer, Amoy  
 Edwards, T. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ichang  
 Edwards, W. C., bookkeeper, Ann Bee and Co., Singapore  
 Edwards, W. D. S., assistant, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Yokohama  
 Edwards, W. J., chief engineer, steamer "Pechili," China coast  
 Edye, Captain, R. E. C., wing officer, Malay States Guides, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Efford, J. J., marine surveyor, Yokohama  
 Egerton, F. G., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"  
 Egerton, W., first magistrate, and inspector of prisons, Singapore  
 Eggert, K., clerk, Siemssen and Krohn, Foochow  
 Eglund, C., medical missionary, Singapore  
 Egli, A., assistant, Siber, Brennwald & Co., Yokohama  
 Eguay, commissaire de la station navale, Haiphong  
 Ehlers, Aug., merchant, Shanghai  
 Ehlers, R., assistant, Koch & Co., Kobe  
 Ehmman, P., professor, Nobles' College, Tokyo  
 Ehmer, H., assistant, Meyer & Co., Hongkong  
 Ehrich, A., compradore and navy contractor, Newchwang  
 Ehrismann, F., clerk, Siber, Brennwald & Co., Yokohama  
 Eichelberger, G. H., marshal, United States Consulate, Shanghai  
 Eichholz, O., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore  
 Eichwede, E., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai  
 Eiswaldt, Dr. jur. R., consul for Germany, Tientsin  
 Eizenberg, W., interpreter, Kabin Goto Mines, Siam  
 Ek, Miss, missionary, Paoning-fu, Szechuen (absent)  
 Ekvall, D., missionary, Hankow  
 Ekvall, M., missionary, Hankow  
 Eleum, J. B., acting magistrate, Singapore  
 Elder, A. G., assistant postal officer, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Kewkiang  
 Elder, John, assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai  
 Eldred, E. H., paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Archer"  
 Eldridge, G. B., harbour pilot, Amoy  
 Eldridge, G. T. B., commander, Revenue cruiser "Kaipan," Kowloon  
 Eldridge, Dr. Stuart, medical practitioner, Yokohama  
 Eldridge, T., sub-agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Malay Peninsula

Elert, sub-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiserin Augusta"  
 Elford, F. H., architect, Batu Gajah, Perak  
 Elias, B. N., clerk, N. N. J. Ezra & Co., Singapore  
 Elias, E., draper, Hongkong  
 Elias, E. E., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong  
 Elias, E. J., merchant and commission agent, Hongkong  
 Elias, E. R., cashier, Meyer Brothers, Singapore  
 Elias, J. R., broker and commission agent, Shanghai  
 Elias, R. H., broker, Shanghai  
 Elizalde, J. J., merchant, Inchausti & Co., Manila  
 Elizalde, J. M., merchant, Inchausti & Co., Manila  
 Elizalde, T., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Manila  
 Elleau, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Nhatrang, Annam  
 Ellerman, J., clerk, H. J. Martyn, Jr., Penang  
 Ellerton, H. B., district officer, Pekan, Pahang  
 Ellerton, J., marine engineer, Osaka and Kobe  
 Elias, M. H. E., merchant, Hongkong and Canton  
 Ellicott, J. M., lieutenant, U.S.A. cruiser "Baltimore"  
 Elliot, F. L., assistant, North & Rae, Medical Hall, Yokohama  
 Elliot, F. M., solicitor, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore  
 Elliot, W. P., lieutenant, U. S. A. cruiser "Monocacy"  
 Elliott, H. M. C., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Humber"  
 Elliott, J., storekeeper, Public Works department, Penang  
 Elliott, Rev. W., missionary, Toyama, Japan (absent)  
 Elliott, Miss, assistant, Tientsin Trading Company, Tientsin  
 Ellis, A. assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong  
 Ellis, A. H., manager, Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co. of Canada, Shanghai  
 Ellis, E. C., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore  
 Ellis, E. H., engineer, H. B. M. S. "Powerful"  
 Ellis, E. J., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong  
 Ellis, F., solicitor, Browett & Ellis, Shanghai  
 Ellis, I. E., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong  
 Ellis, J., assistant, H. J. Andrews & Co., Manila  
 Ellis, J. D., surveyor, Public Works department, Sarawak  
 Ellis, L. R., merchant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila  
 Ellis, M. L., clerk, Berrick Brothers, Yokohama  
 Ellis, O. I., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong  
 Ellis, Dr. W. G., medical superintendent, Lunatic Asylum, Singapore  
 Eloriaga, F., practico del puerto, Iloilo  
 Elphinstone, Sir Graeme H. D., Bart., local mangr., Waterloo Est., Pulang Rengas, Perak  
 Elphinstone, St., assistant, D. M. Wright & Co., Anping, Formosa  
 Elpick, G. J. F., trainer, Australian Horse Repository, Singapore  
 Elsdale, Colonel Henry, Commanding Royal Engineer, Hongkong  
 Elterich, Rev. W. O., missionary, Chefoo  
 Elton, Rev. W. H., minister, Church of England, Sandakan  
 Eltze, chief engineer, H.I.G.M.S. "Gefion"  
 Eluard, agent temporaire, Douanes et Regies, Kimbong, Annam  
 Elvins, T., head watchman, Kowloon Dock, Hongkong  
 Elwin, Rev. A., secretary, Church of England Missionary Society, Shanghai  
 Elwin, Rev. W., missionary, Ningpo  
 Elwin, Miss, missionary, Shanghai  
 Elziere, agent, Voirie Municipale, Saigon  
 Elzingre, L., clerk, Barretto & Co., Manila  
 Emamooddeen, S., merchant, Shanghai  
 Emanuel, A., clerk, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Tientsin  
 Emanuel, B., first clerk, Public Works Department, Ulu Langat, Selangor  
 Emens, W. S., agent, American Trading Co., Tientsin  
 Emerick, Miss, teacher, Girls' School, Chefoo  
 Emerson, E., bookkeeper, Bentong Straits Tin Co., Pahang  
 Emerson, Miss E., missionary, Hangchow  
 Emery, D. A., merchant, Wadleigh & Emery, Chinkiang  
 Emery, H. A. C., vice-consul for United States, Chefoo  
 Emery, chef d'atelier, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon  
 Emery, chef du secrétariat, Gouvernement General, Saigon

Eminente, trader, Hanoi  
 Emmett, E. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Emstie, A., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong  
 Encarnação, E. E., postal officer, Inspectorate-General, Maritime Customs, Peking  
 Encarnação, F. X., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai  
 Encarnação, L., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai  
 Encarnacao, S. J. P., clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Macao  
 Encarnacao, Sarah de, professora, Escola Municipal, Macao  
 Endicott, Jas., missionary, Kiating, Szechuen  
 Endicott, R. R., broker, Shanghai  
 Endtner, A., merchant, F. Engler & Co., and consul for Austria, Saigon  
 Engdahl, Rev. K. W., missionary, Ichang  
 Engel, G., assistant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong  
 Engel, G., inspector of Telegraphs, Railway, Bangkok  
 Engel, L., assistant, Netherland Trading Co., Singapore  
 Engel, Th., assistant, Hilty & Co., Singapore  
 Engelbrecht, W., manager, Hotz, s'Jacob & Co., Hongkong  
 Engert, M., bill and bullion broker, Yokohama  
 England, F. H., merchant, F. H. England & Co., Foochow  
 Englebrecht, C., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hankow  
 Engler, Eduard, merchant, F. Engler & Co., Saigon  
 Engler, G., assistant, Falek & Beidek, Bangkok  
 Engler, H., assistant, F. Engler & Co., Saigon  
 Engstrom, Miss, missionary, Tongcheo, Shensi  
 Enright, J. S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Ensinger, H., student interpreter, German Legation, Peking  
 Entrale, T., employe, Bazar de Iloilo, Iloilo  
 Entwistle, D., missionary, Nganluhf, Hupeh (absent)  
 Epardaud, timber merchant, Saigon  
 Epler, A., secretary, German Consulate, Singapore (absent)  
 Eppinger, L., manager, Grand Hotel, Yokohama  
 Epstein, S., director, Russo-Chinese Bank, Vladivostock  
 Eranee, B. A., assistant, H. A. Asgar & H. Esmail, Hongkong  
 Eranee, C. B., merchant, Burjorjee Khodadad & Co., Singapore  
 Eranee, H. K., clerk, N. Mody & Co., Hongkong  
 Eransky, N. S., clerk, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow  
 Erard, commis de trésorerie, Bureau Central, Hanoi  
 Ereneta, F., sugar dealer, Iloilo  
 Ereneta, José, sugar dealer, Iloilo  
 Ereñeta, M., assistant, J. & F. Ereneta, Iloilo  
 Eriksson, Miss, missionary, Toncheo district, Shensi  
 Eruecke, M., instructor, Military College, Tientsin  
 Ernst, A., assistant, J. Berthet, Saigon  
 Errea, M., clerk, S. Bischoff, Iloilo  
 Erridge, C. B., steward, H.B.M.'s Royal Naval Hospital, Yokohama  
 Erskine, C. H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Ichang  
 Erskine, Thos., assistant, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore  
 Esam, Miss, missionary, Yensan, Chihli  
 Esbran, D., foreman compositor, Government-Gazette, Singapore  
 Escalante, E., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Iloilo  
 Escat, A., correspondent, Companhia General de Tabacos, Manila  
 Esché, J., accountant, Société des Etains de Kinta, Perak  
 Eschke, H., German consul, Singapore  
 Escoffier, Rev. J. C., Roman Catholic Bishop of Metropolis, Yunnan  
 Escoubet, administrateur, Affaires Indigènes, Saigon  
 Escoubet, administrateur, Affaires Indigènes, Giadinh, Cochinchine  
 Esdale, C., clerk, Raspe & Co., Kobe  
 Esdale, J. T., clerk, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama  
 Esmail, H. M. S., merchant, H. A. Asgar & H. Esmail, Hongkong  
 Especkerman, B. H., proprietor, Mercantile Press, Singapore  
 Espinasse, Lieut. Colonel Comte, chef d'Etat Major, Hanoi  
 Esprit, commissaire de police, Saigon  
 Ess, J. E., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore  
 Ess, J. M., superintendent, Municipal Store, Singapore



Estrade, commis-greffier, Prison Centrale, Saigon  
 Estrangin, chancelier de Résidence, Thai Nguyen, Tonkin  
 Estrera, C., clerk, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila  
 Estrera, G., clerk, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila  
 Estrop, W., agent, Jelevu Mining and Trading Co., Seremban, Negri Sembilan  
 Estrop, W. A., chief clerk, Sungei Ujong Railway Company, Port Dickson, Negri Sembilan  
 Ethells, T., engineer Laou Kung Mow Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai  
 Ethelston, A. F., commander H.B.M.S. "Powerful"  
 Eugène, Rev. M., missionary, Chefoo  
 Evangeliste, F., employe, "Central Hotel," Shanghai  
 Evans, A. E., missionary, Shuenking, Szechuen  
 Evans, A. M. A., merchant, Evans & Co., Shanghai  
 Evans, A. R., assistant, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai  
 Evans, C., assistant-accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore  
 Evans, D., sub-agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Tientsin  
 Evans, E., missionary, Shanghai  
 Evans, H., constable, British Consulate, Canton  
 Evans, H. S., assistant, Tandeh Estate, British North Borneo  
 Evans, J., inspector of Police, Singapore (absent)  
 Evans, J. W., chief officer, steamer "Thales," China coast  
 Evans, N. G., accountant, National Bank of China, Shanghai  
 Evans, P. de T., assistant, Shanghai Engineering and Dock Co., Shanghai  
 Evans, R. L., missionary, Chengku, Shensi  
 Evans, W., protector of Chinese, Singapore  
 Evans, W. H., proprietor, Medical Hall, Nagasaki  
 Evans, W. H., inspector of police, Perak  
 Evans, W. T., manager, Broadway Drapery and Outfitting Co., Shanghai  
 Evans, Miss J. G., missionary, Tungehou, Chihli  
 Evans, Miss S., missionary, Kochi, Japan  
 Evans, Miss, missionary, Matsue, Japan  
 Evatt, P. T., exchange broker, Singapore  
 Evatt, Surgeon-Colonel G. J. H., principal army medical officer, Hongkong  
 Eveleigh, J., assistant, Dowdall & Moorhead, Shanghai  
 Everall, H. J., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Everall, H. R., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Everett, H. H., manager, Sarawak Cutch Co., Sarawak  
 Evers, A., merchant, Simon, Evers & Co., Kobe  
 Eveston, Z., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Vladivostok  
 Evington, Bishop H., Church of England Mission, Nagasaki  
 Evrard, inspector, Public Works department, Cambodia  
 Evrard, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo  
 Evreinoff, B., second secretary, Russian Legation, Peking  
 Ewald, W., merchant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore  
 Ewart, A. W., commander, H.B.M.S. "Bartleur"  
 Ewing, A., foreman joiner, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Ewing, A. O., missionary, Kewkiang  
 Ewing, Rev. C. E., missionary, Peking  
 Ewing, Rev. G. H., missionary, Paotinfu, North China  
 Eychenne, director, Post Office, Phnompenh, Cambodia  
 Eymard, C. L., Yokohama  
 Eymard, inspector, Public Works department, Saigon  
 Eyre, Miss, teacher, Baxter Girls' Schools, Hongkong  
 Eyres, C. J., commander, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"  
 Ery, T. de, Lieut.-Colonel, directeur, Artillerie, Saigon  
 Eyton, J., Jr., assistant, Eyton & Pratt, Yokohama  
 Eyton, J. L. O., auctioneer, Eyton & Pratt, Yokohama  
 Eyton, L. W., clerk, Eyton & Pratt, Yokohama  
 Eyton-Jones, Rev. H. M., missionary, Foochow  
 Ezekiel, J. B., assistant surveyor, Public Works department, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Ezekiel, J. S., exchange and bullion broker, Hongkong  
 Ezekiel, R. M., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong  
 Ezra, E., assistant, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong  
 Ezra, E. I., clerk, Isaac Ezra & Co., Shanghai  
 Ezra, E. J., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong

Ezra, E. M., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Ezra, N. E., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Ezra, N. N. J., merchant, N. N. J. Ezra & Co., Singapore  
 Ezriel, E. M. A., clerk, N. N. J. Ezra & Co., Singapore  
 Faber, A. G., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore  
 Faber, C., assistant, "El Oriente" fabrica de tabacos, Manila (absent)  
 Faber, Rev. E., DR. THEOL., missionary, Shanghai  
 Faber, H., merchant, Faber & Voigt, Kobe  
 Fabre, A., medico director, Sanidad Maritima, Cebu  
 Fabre, A., assistant, Oliver, de Langenhagen & Co., Yokohama  
 Fabre, administrateur, affaires Indigènes, Rachgia, Cochín China  
 Fabre, enseigne de vaisseau, French cruiser "Jean Bart"  
 Fabre, sous-lieutenant, premier bataillon, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon  
 Fabregues, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking  
 Fabri, assistant, Customs, Wladivostock  
 Fabricius, L., clerk, Illies & Co., Kobe  
 Fabris, E., clerk, A. Philippot & Co., Tientsin  
 Fabris, J. M., assistant, Wm. Hole, Pahang  
 Fabry, comptable, Le Roy, Dapcau, Tonkin  
 Fachmann, von, captain-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Gefion"  
 Fachtmann, F., clerk, Winckler & Co., Yokohama  
 Fachtmann, R., clerk, Carl Rhode & Co., Yokohama  
 Faciolle, A., inspector, Excise department, Saigon  
 Facquet, comptable, Imprimerie Coloniale, Saigon  
 Faers, A. H., missionary, Sinfu, Szechuen  
 Faga, L., agent, Racine, Ackermann & Co., Hankow  
 Faga, V., silk inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama  
 Fageolles, C. de, commis, Secretariat, Saigon  
 Fahmy, A., medical missionary, Amoy (absent)  
 Fajis, commis de comptabilité, Secretariat, Saigon  
 Fair, G. M. K., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"  
 Fairall, Miss, milliner, Fairall & Co., Hongkong  
 Fairhurst, T. detective inspector of police, Malacca  
 Fairhurst, Thos., tea inspector and merchant, Fairhurst & Co., Foochow  
 Fairley, E. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Fairtlough, J. W., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"  
 Faithfull, F. F., assistant, W. H. Tate & Co., Perak  
 Faivre, capitain, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon  
 Falconer, Miss M., missionary, Swatow  
 Falconet, maréchal ferrant, Hanoi  
 Falkinder, C., traffic inspector, Railway, Perak  
 Falleiro, Rev. B. E., conego, Ecclesiastical department, Macao  
 Falbe, chef des Batiments Civils, Cambodge  
 Falshaw, P. S., Government veterinary surgeon, Singapore  
 Fambon, H., clerk, Graf de Lailhacar & Co., Saigon  
 Faragó, E., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang  
 Faraguet, commis, Douanes et Regies, Quangbinh, Annam  
 Farant, medical practitioner, Sontay, Tonkin  
 Fardel, H. L., instructor, Higher School, Kumamoto, Japan  
 Farel, attorney general, District Court, Kuhlóng, Cochín-China  
 Fargier, médecin, Service Médical, Pnompenh, Cambodia  
 Faria, A. L. de, clerk, J. A. Sintas, Haiphong  
 Faria, F. A. L. de, secretary, Italian Consulate, Singapore  
 Farias, A. M. P., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe  
 Farias, J. A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Nagasaki  
 Farie, Rev., missionary, Ichowfu, Shantung  
 Farie, J. U., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"  
 Faries, W. R., medical missionary, Wei-Hien, Shantung (absent)  
 Farley, Gus., Jr., merchant, Fraser, Farley, & Varnum, Yokohama (absent)  
 Farmar, W., captain, Royal Artillery, Singapore  
 Farmer, Chs., constable, British Consulate, Newchwang  
 Farmer, F. D., assistant, Baudinel & Co., Newchwang  
 Farmer, W., proprietor, New Victoria Hotel, Hongkong  
 Farnham, Rev. J. M. W., D.D., missionary, Shanghai

Farr, A. J. M., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Farrant, E. J., missionary, Suifu, Szechuen  
 Farrell, H. A., acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Ichang  
 Farrell, J. E., captain, steamer "Machew," Hongkong and Bangkok  
 Farrer, R. J., acting district officer, Nibong Tebal, Penang  
 Farrow, J., general manager, New Amoy Dock Company, Amoy  
 Farsari, A., photographer, Yokohama  
 Farthing, Rev. G. B., missionary, Taiyuenfoo, Shansi  
 Fataccioli, professor, Collège Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon  
 Fauillon, Rev. F., French missionary, Batu Gajah, Kinta, Perak  
 Faulkner, W., senior dispenser, Medical department, Sarawak  
 Fauque, J. A., vicar, Church of the Conception, Bangkok  
 Faure, L., chef du cabinet, Gouverneur Général, Saigon  
 Faure, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Namdinh, Tonkin  
 Faure, Vice-Résident de France, Quangbinh, Annam  
 Faurie, Rev. U., Roman Catholic missionary, Hakodate  
 Faussemagne, A., merchant, Haiphong  
 Faust, J., clerk, Overbeck & Co., Shanghai  
 Favacho, E. C., yard clerk, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok  
 Favacho, F., clerk, Clarke & Co., Bangkok  
 Faveau, Rev. P. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Chekiang Province  
 Favey, accountant, Treasury, Hanoi  
 Favier, Rt. Rev. A., Roman Catholic bishop, Peking  
 Favier, capitaine, deuxième bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon  
 Favre, Frank, assistant, C. & J. Favre-Brandt, Yokohama  
 Favre, J., assistant, C. & J. Favre-Brandt, and acting Consul for Belgium, Osaka  
 Favre-Brandt, J., watch importer, C. & J. Favre-Brandt, Yokohama  
 Fawcett, G., tidewater, Maritime Customs Newchwang  
 Fawcett, Geo., pilot, Newchwang  
 Fawcett, W. E., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hangchow  
 Fawcus, W. S., chief officer, E. E. A. & C. Tel. Co.'s str. "Recorder," Singapore  
 Fawkner, J. H., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe  
 Fayol, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Hongyen, Tonkin  
 Fazul, A. H., clerk, M. H. E. Elias, Canton  
 Fearon, C. H., bill broker and accountant, Yokohama  
 Fearon, G. D., merchant, Deacon & Co., Canton and Macao  
 Fearon, Rev. J. B., medical missionary, Changshuh, Shanghai  
 Fearon, J. S., merchant, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai  
 Fearon, W. F. K., merchant, Beringy & Co., and consul for Belgium, Kobe  
 Fearon, Miss, missionary, Uanhsien, Szechuen  
 Feast, W. G., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe  
 Fechteler, A. F., lieutenant, U. S. A. gunboat "Concord"  
 Federoff, M., merchant, Wladivostok  
 Fedoroff, M. K., mayor, Civil Administration, Wladivostok  
 Fedoroff, Lieut. P., aide-de-camp to Commander of Garrison, Wladivostok  
 Fée, Rev. Dr., Bishop of Malacca, Singapore  
 Fee, J. E., missionary, Kwaipeng, West River  
 Fehling, Jacob, assistant, A. W. Schmidt & Co., Bangkok  
 Feichtner, P. W., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama  
 Feicke, J., manager, Langfeldt & Co., Yokohama  
 Feit, P., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok  
 Feitch, J., band master, Bangkok  
 Felgate, R. J., missionary, Shanghai  
 Felisardo, R., bookkeeper, Boyle & Earnshaw, Manila  
 Felix, agent temporaire, Résidence, Hué, Annam  
 Felix, F., chief clerk, Post Office, Malacca  
 Felser, M., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai  
 Fell, W., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Fell, W., chief engineer, Ban Joo Guan Rice Mill, Cholon, Saigon  
 Fellay, A., assistant accountant, Residency, Cambodge  
 Feller, M., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Fenke, A., merchant, Grossmann & Co., Hongkong  
 Fenn, Rev. C. H., missionary, Peking  
 Fenouil, Mgr., French Roman Catholic bishop, Yunnan



Fenselau, O., chancellor, German Legation, Peking  
 Fensleng, J., assistant, Ranow Estate, British North Borneo  
 Fenton, F. W., manager, Tientsin Press, Tientsin  
 Fenwick, Rev. M. C., missionary, Yuensan, Corea  
 Fenwick, P., captain steamer "Kwang-chi," China Coast  
 Feraud, gardien de la Fourrière, Saigon  
 Ferguson, D., engineer, Arracan Company, Bangkok  
 Ferguson, Rev. D., missionary, Tainan-fu, Formosa (absent)  
 Fergusson, J. L., superintendent of construction, Electric Street Railroad, Seoul  
 Ferguson, F. J., captain, steamer "Siam" Swatow and Straits  
 Ferguson, J., chief engineer, steamer "Yuensang" China coast  
 Ferguson, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao  
 Ferguson, J. C., president, Nanyang College, Shanghai  
 Ferguson, J. W. H., assistant, Inspectorate General, Maritime Customs, Peking  
 Ferguson, L. F., agent, Cornabe & Co., Weihaiwei  
 Ferguson, R. A., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong  
 Ferguson, S. P., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Narcissus"  
 Ferguson, S. T., post and telegraph master, Kuala Lipis, Pahang  
 Ferguson, T. T. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Fergusson, W. N., missionary, Hanchong, Kansuh  
 Fergusson, J., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Co., Chiengmai, Siam  
 Ferlay, L., master, Assumption College, Bangkok  
 Fernandes, B., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama  
 Fernandes, B. de S., merchant, Macao  
 Fernandes, F. H., editor, "Echo Macaense," Macao  
 Fernandes, G. A., clerk, Public Works department, Singapore  
 Fernandes, J. C., manager, Typographia Mercantil, Macao  
 Fernandes, M., clerk, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong  
 Fernandes, M. M., clerk, Vacuum Oil Company, Singapore  
 Fernandez, A., Libreria Tagala, Manila  
 Fernandez, C., clerk of works, Public Works department, Singapore  
 Fernandez, G., assistant, Chofré & Co., Manila  
 Fernandez, J., shipping clerk, Compania Maritima, Manila  
 Fernandez, J. C., registration officer, Chinese Protectorate, Singapore  
 Fernandez, J. F., assistant, P. P. Roxas, Manila  
 Fernandez, M., propietario, "El Lucero, Almacen," Manila  
 Fernandez, M., surveyor, Port Dickson, Negri Sembilan  
 Fernandez, Rev. M., Spanish missionary, Shanghai  
 Fernandez, R. H., redactor, "El Porvenir de Bisayas," Iloilo  
 Fernandez, R. J., clerk, P. P. Roxas, Manila  
 Fernandez, V. D., assistant, P. P. Roxas, Manila  
 Fernandez, Spanish missionary, Phunhai, Tonkin Central  
 Fernandez, Spanish missionary, Kê-roy, Tonkin Septentrional  
 Fernandis, A. M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore  
 Fernström, Rev. A. K., missionary, Ichang  
 Ferral, F., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu  
 Ferral, J., secretario, Sanidad Maritima, Cebu  
 Ferran, C., attorney-general, Hanoi  
 Ferrand, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki  
 Ferrand, Rev. Em., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai  
 Ferrand, chef du bureau du personnel, Arsenal, Saigon  
 Ferrand, Rev., French missionary, Pukhoi  
 Ferrando, A., Resident de France, Hoabinh, Tonkin  
 Ferrando, T., civil engineer and contractor, Bangkok  
 Ferrario, E., manager, Shanghai Waste Silk Boiling Co., Shanghai  
 Ferras, J. A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Ferreira, J. A., retired major, Macao  
 Ferreira, L. A., procurador, Administrativo, Macao  
 Ferreira, Rev. M., professor, Theologia Moral, Macao (absent)  
 Ferrer, S., clerk, Warner, Barnes & Co., Leyte, Philippines  
 Ferret, ingénieur, Travaux Publics, Saigon  
 Ferreux, principal secretary, Public Works department, Saigon  
 Ferrie, Rev. J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki  
 Ferrier, Jas., assistant, China Merchants S. N. Company, Shanghai

Ferrier, J. C., assistant, Borneo Company, Busan, Sarawak  
 Ferrier, S., constable, British Consulate, Swatow  
 Ferrière, Guy de, accountant Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon  
 Ferrières, Guy de, procureur, district court, Longxuyen, Cochinchine  
 Ferris, F. E., chief officer, steamer "Siam," Swatow and Straits  
 Ferris, F. F., merchant and commission agent, Shanghai  
 Fetherstonhaugh, J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang  
 Fetilla, Rev., Spanish missionary, Quananh Tonkin  
 Feurich, O., assistant, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok  
 Fiard, J., negociant, Faifo, Annam  
 Fick, W., treasurer, Basel Missionary Society, Hongkong  
 Fiddes, R., chief inspector of police, Penang (absent)  
 Fiddler, J. S., missionary, Lancheo, Kansuh  
 Fielberg, K., artist, Moses & Co., Singapore  
 Field, F. L., lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Barfleur"  
 Field, Miss E. A., medical missionary, Seoul, Corea  
 Fierez, maître-mineur, Société des Houillères, Tourane  
 Fife, A. E., chief officer, steamer "Sungkiang" China Coast  
 Figg, F. G., first assistant, Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Figourowsky, Rt. Rev. J., Russian bishop, Peking  
 Figueiredo, E. J. de, stamp dealer, and clerk, Hughes & Hough, Hongkong  
 Figueiredo, F., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong  
 Figueiredo, F. M. X., clerk, J. Y. V. Vernon, Hongkong  
 Figueiredo, H. A., clerk, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai  
 Figueiredo, H. C. V. de, clerk, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai  
 Figueiredo, H. J. M. de, clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong  
 Figueiredo, J. A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Figueiredo, J. J. P. de, clerk, Reuter's Telegram Company, Hongkong  
 Figueiredo, J. M. V., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong  
 Figueiredo, L. J. I. de, clerk, Lapraik, Cass & Co., Amoy  
 Figueiredo, M. A., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Canton  
 Figueras, F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila  
 Figueras, J., clerk, Macleod & Co., Iloilo  
 Figueras, José, contractor of public works, Iloilo and Cebu  
 Figueras, J. F., assistant, Banco Espanol Filipino, Iloilo  
 Figueras, R. T., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Iloilo  
 Figueras, clerk, Warner, Barnes & Co., Iloilo  
 Figueroa, M., profesor, Escuela de Debujo y Pintura, Manila  
 Fildes, A. G., assistant electrical engineer, Howarth, Erskine, Limited, Singapore  
 Fillastre, J., missionary, Késó, Tonkin  
 Fillon, R., clerk, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong  
 Filmer, Miss E., dressmaker, F. C. Brown & Co., Amoy  
 Finch, E. H., acting manager, Borneo Co., Bangkok  
 Finch, R., Yokohama  
 Fincham, C., inspector of mines, Batu Gajah, Perak  
 Fincher, W., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Hongkong  
 Finck, H. S., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore  
 Finck, R. L., accountant, Malayan Exploration Co., Pahang  
 Findlay, John, assistant, Molchanoff, Petchanoff & Co., Hankow  
 Finlayson, M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy  
 Fioravanti, U. C., storekeeper, Nagasaki  
 Firkins, H. H., missionary, Chemulpo, Corea  
 Firmstone, H. W., protector of Chinese, Penang  
 Firon, G., agent de cultures, Jardin Botanique, Saigon  
 Firth, A. R., student interpreter, British Legation, Tokyo  
 Firth, F. N., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Fischer, Ad., Siemens & Halske, Railway department, Tokyo  
 Fischer, E. S., accountant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai  
 Fischer, F., merchant, F. Engler & Co., Saigon  
 Fischer, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 Fischer, O., assistant, Delacamp & Co., Kobe  
 Fischer, assistant, Hanoi Hotel, Hanoi  
 Fischer, lieutenant, H. I. Germain M. S. "Kaiserin Augusta"  
 Fische, C. T., missionary, Hanchong, Hupeh

Fische, Miss, M., teacher, China Inland Mission Preparatory School, Chefoo  
 Fisher, A., pilot, Kobe and Yokohama  
 Fisher, Rev. C. H. D., missionary, Tsukiji, Tokyo  
 Fisher, F., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Hongkong  
 Fisher, F. M., assistant, E. T. Mason & Co., Yokohama  
 Fisher, Captain F. W., H.B.M.S. "Grafton"  
 Fisher, John, manager, Sadong Coal Mine, Sarawak  
 Fisher, J. J., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Nagasaki  
 Fiske, B. A., lieutenant, U. S. A. monitor "Monadnock"  
 Fitch, Rev. G. F. superintendent, American Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai  
 Fitch, Rev. J. A., missionary, Wei-hien, Shantung  
 Fittock, C., marine surveyor, Singapore  
 Fitton, W. A., general broker, Manila  
 Fitz Gerald, A., mineral waters maker, Fitz Gerald & Co., Kobe  
 Fitz Gerald, C. C. P., Rear Admiral, second in command H. B. M. Squadron  
 Fitzgibbon, J. B., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hangchow  
 Fitzpatrick, percepteur, Residence de France, Haiduong, Tonkin  
 Fitzpatrick, Jas., secretary, Selangor Plantations Syndicate, Selangor  
 Flad, Rev. J., missionary, Basel Mission, Chongtshun, Kwangtung (absent)  
 Flagg, A., captain, steamer "Yuenwo," China coast  
 Flais, secretaire suppleant, Conseil Colonial, Saigon  
 Flanagan, J., assistant, Singapore Brick Works, Singapore  
 Flayelle, L., vice-Consul for France, Canton  
 Fleet, Arthur, assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Fleming, D. M., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Iloilo  
 Fleming, T. C., district office, Kuontan, Pahang  
 Fleming, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow  
 Fleming, Miss C. W., missionary, Lucheo, Szechuen  
 Fleming, Miss E., missionary, Soochow  
 Fleming, Miss H. B., missionary, Kewkiang  
 Fleming, Miss K. S., missionary, Kewkiang  
 Fletcher, A., chief clerk, Post Office, Penang  
 Fletcher, Rev. E. N., missionary, Ningpo  
 Fletcher, J., storekeeper, McAlister & Co., Singapore  
 Fletcher N., clerk, Clarkson & Co., Vladivostok  
 Fletcher, S. R., lieutenant, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Singapore  
 Fletcher, W. N., clerk, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Singapore  
 Fletcher, Miss, teacher, Baxter Girls' Schools, Hongkong  
 Fleureau, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Ko-chau, Kwangse  
 Fleury, J. J. M., consul for Netherlands, Singapore (absent)  
 Fliessbach, R., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok  
 Flint, R., assistant, Pharmacie Centrale, Haiphong  
 Flint, W. R., officer, Constabulary, Sandakan, B.N.B.  
 Floderer, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Thanhhoa, Annam  
 Flood, J., Yangtze pilot, Shanghai  
 Florentin, telegraphist, Phulangthuong, Tonkin  
 Florenz, Dr. K., professor of philology, Imperial University, Tokyo  
 Flores, C. H., clerk, Simon, Evers & Co., Kobe  
 Flores, J. R., clerk, Martin Buck & Co., Manila  
 Flores, R., assistant "Colon," Cigar Factory, Manila  
 Florio, E., accountant general, and interpreter, Finance Office, Bangkok  
 Floris, assistant, Graf de Lailhacar & Cie., Saigon  
 Flower, E. K., assistant, Robinson & Co., Singapore  
 Flower, S. S., curator, Royal Museum, Bangkok  
 Flügger, F., vice-consul for Germany, Bangkok  
 Flynn, Rev. F., Chaplain, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong  
 Fobes, A. S., commission agent, Shanghai  
 Focke, J., assistant, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Hongkong  
 Focken, C. J., chief engineer, steamer "Wongkoi," Hongkong and Bangkok  
 Foekens, A., accountant, Central Office, Royal Railway department, Bangkok  
 Foerster, Dr. von, stabsarzt, H.I.G.M.S. "Gefion"  
 Fogelklov, Miss, missionary, Tongcheo, Shensi  
 Foin, H., assistant, Gysen & Schoeninger, Yokohama  
 Fokkes, H., assistant, Otto Reimers & Co. Yokohama



Folch, L., assistant, Philippines General Tobacco Company, Manila  
 Foley, J. E., traffic manager, Imperial Railway, Tientsin  
 Foley, W. J., inspector of police, Perak  
 Folke, E., missionary, Yuinch'eng, Shansi  
 Follet, C. H., sub-accountant, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore  
 Folliot, directeur, professeur, Collège Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon  
 Folliot, J., skins inspector, Olivier, de Langenhagen & Co., Tientsin  
 Follwell, Dr. E. D., medical missionary, Seoul  
 Fonqueray, O., magasinier, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong  
 Fonseca, A. A., clerk, D. Musso & Co., Hongkong  
 Fonseca, F. V. da, clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai  
 Fonseca, J. da, bookkeeper, O. W. Lindholm & Co., Vladivostok  
 Fonseca, J. A. da, clerk, Hutchinson & Co., Yokohama  
 Fonseca, J. C., clerk in charge, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Singapore  
 Fonseca, J. P., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong  
 Fonseca, V. P., purser, receiving ship "Wellington," Shanghai  
 Fontaine, A. R., distillateur, Hanoi  
 Fontaine, clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Saigon  
 Fontaine, lieutenant, French cruiser "Descartes," Saigon  
 Fontane, Dr., surgeon, H. I. G. M. S. "Prinzess Wilhelm"  
 Fonteilles, telegraphist, Phanthiet, Annam  
 Fontfreyde, lieutenant, French cruiser "Descartes"  
 Fontfreyde, second commander, French gunboat "Vipère," Saigon  
 Foofejefsky, attorney general, Court of Justice, Vladivostok  
 Foord, Miss, missionary, Tientsin  
 Foote, J., launch officer, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao  
 Forbes, A., clerk, Bradley & Co., Hongkong  
 Forbes, A. M., acting-manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe  
 Forbes, C. H., navigating lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Phoenix"  
 Forbes, D., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Forbes, J., agent Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Bangkok  
 Forbes, J. M., chief clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Forbes, W. A., merchant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin  
 Forbes, W. H., captain, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Tokyo  
 Forbes, W. H., secretary, Taku Tug and Lighter Co., Tientsin  
 Forbes-Semphill, Hon. A. L. O., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"  
 Ford, A., manager, Singapore Gas Company, Singapore  
 Ford, Chas., superintendent, Botanical and Afforestation department, Hongkong  
 Ford, C. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin  
 Ford, C. M., British consul, officiating at Swatow  
 Ford, E., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong  
 Ford, E. E., manager, "Penang Gazette," Penang  
 Ford, F., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao  
 Ford, Francis, fleet engineer, H.B.M. Flagship "Centurion"  
 Ford, H. T., missionary, Cheo-kia-kéo, Honan  
 Ford, John, employé, Shanghai Engineering and Dock Co., Shanghai  
 Ford, J. D., fleet engineer, U.S.A. flag ship "Olympia"  
 Ford, R. A., clerk, Clarkson & Co., Vladivostok  
 Ford, T., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Ford, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Ford, W. F., foreman engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Ford, W. L., inspector of police, Hongkong  
 Foreman, W. M., assistant manager, Singapore Aerated Waters Factory, Singapore  
 Foremny, F. F., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Hankow  
 Fores, P., professor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila  
 Forest, Rev. J. H. de, missionary, Sendai, Japan  
 Forest, M., silk inspector, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai  
 Forino, Mme., sage-femme, Saigon  
 Forke, Dr. jur. A., assistant-interpreter, German Consulate, Tientsin  
 Fornero, enterprise des transports, Caobang, Tonkin  
 Foronda, Rev., Spanish missionary, Buichu, Tonkin  
 Forrer, R., assistant, Schiffmann, Heer & Co., Penang  
 Forrest, E., local manager, Headwood Estate, Sunjei Seeput, Perak  
 Forrest, T. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama

Forsaith, G. A., acting tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Hoihow  
 Forsans, commis de Résidence, Haiduong, Tonkin  
 Forsberg, Miss, missionary, Singan, Shensi  
 Forsberg, Miss E., missionary, Kewkiang  
 Forshaw, R., merchant, Yokohama  
 Forster, R. G. E., British Pro-Consul, Yokohama  
 Forstmann, G., clerk, Lütgens, Einstmann & Co., Hongkong  
 Forsyth, Rev. R. C., missionary, Ch'ing-chou-fu, Shantung  
 Forsyth, W., planter, Coffee Estates, Selangor  
 Fort, H., solicitor, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore  
 Fort, commis, Secretariat, Saigon  
 Fort, secretaire de la Mairie, Conseil Municipal, Hanoi  
 Fortea, D., clerk, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila  
 Fortis, T., clerk, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila  
 Foss, Rev. H. J., bishop of Osaka, Kobe  
 Fossey, lieutenant, French cruiser "Duguay-Trouin"  
 Foster, Rev. A., missionary, Hankow  
 Foster, E., chief engineer, steamer "Kungping," China coast  
 Foster, Rev. J. M., missionary, Swatow  
 Foster, T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chefoo  
 Foster, W. A., electrician, Bagnall & Hilles, Singapore  
 Foster, Miss, missionary, Chengtu, Szechuen  
 Foston, E. C., colonial surgeon, Province Wellesley  
 Fotheringham, R., shop foreman, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Penang  
 Fougerat, J. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Wénchow  
 Foulon, greffier-comptable, Prison Central, Saigon  
 Fouque, H., interpreter, French Consulate, Yokohama  
 Fouque, P. F., professor of French, Nobles School, Tokyo  
 Fouquet, accountant, Treasury, Hanoi  
 Fourcoux, comptable, Secretariat, Saigon  
 Fourcy, tailleur, Hanoi  
 Fourés, Resident Supérieur du Gouvernement, p.i. Hanoi  
 Fourrester, Résident de France, Takeo, Cambodia  
 Fournmont, Rev. Père, provicaire apostolique, Quinhon, Annam  
 Fournier, A., gerant, Société des Glacieres de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi  
 Fournier, Rev. V. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo  
 Fournier, agent temporaire, Douanes et Régies, Van-phan, Annam  
 Fowle, Miss, China Inland missionary, Pacheco, Szechuen (absent)  
 Fowler, C. P., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Iloilo  
 Fowler, F. W., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Yokohama  
 Fowler, H., medical missionary, Hiaokan  
 Fowler, J., United States consul, Chefoo  
 Fowler, Jas., captain, steamer "Phra Chom Klao," Hongkong and Bangkok.  
 Fowler, J. G., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"  
 Fowlie, P., medical practitioner, Singapore  
 Fox, Lieutenant C. E., U.S.A. flagship "Olympia"  
 Fox, E. C., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama  
 Fox, H. T., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co., Iloilo  
 Fox, S. C. G., district surgeon, Kinta, Perak  
 Fox, W., assistant, Botanical Gardens, Singapore  
 Fox, Miss, missionary, Osaka  
 Foxwell, E., professor of Finance and Political Economy, Tokyo  
 Foyan, T. F., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong  
 Foyn, M., lightship mate, Shanghai  
 Foyn, S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hangchow  
 Fraade, M., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Port Arthur  
 Fraineau, Rev. T., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki  
 Fraisse, vétérinaire, Artillerie, Saigon  
 Franjee, R. S., clerk, Tata & Co., Shanghai  
 France, Rev. J. H., chaplain, St. Peter's Church, Hongkong  
 Franciosi, recorder, Tribunal, Haiphong  
 Francis, A., manager, Penang Chutney Co., Penang  
 Francis, B. G., tidewaiter, Bangkok  
 Francis, C. A., assistant, Grunberg Bros., Singapore

Francis, J. J., q.c., barrister-at-law, Hongkong  
 Francis, Rev. J. M., missionary, Tokyo  
 Franco, F. M., clerk, Public Works department, Hongkong  
 Franco, F. M., gunner, Gunpowder Depôt, Hongkong  
 Franco, J., writer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Franco, J. M., lightkeeper, Cape Collinson Lighthouse, Hongkong  
 Franco, Dr. L. L., administrador, "Pharmacia Popular," Macao  
 François, A. clerk, Oppenheimer Frères, Yokohama  
 François, clerk, Public Works department, Hanoi  
 François, consul for France, Lungchow (absent)  
 François, agent, Messageries Fluviales, Bangkok  
 Francqui, E., Consul for Belgium, Shanghai  
 Frangos, G., clerk, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong  
 Frank, O., manager, L. Boehmer & Co., Yokohama  
 Franke, Dr., interpreter, German Consulate, Amoy  
 Frankel, A., commission agent, Singapore  
 Frankford, E., storekeeper, Engine Works Co., Bangkok  
 Frankford, F., postmaster, Paknam, Bangkok  
 Frankfurt, J. J., tidewaiter, Customs, Bangkok  
 Frankfurter, O., PH.D., secretary, Customs, Bangkok  
 Franklin, J. W., chemist, J. L. Thompson & Co., Kobe  
 Franzoni, Rev. Fr. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang  
 Fraser, Lieut. Col. A. R., commanding Royal Artillery, Hongkong  
 Fraser, C. A., clerk, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe  
 Fraser, H. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama  
 Fraser, J., merchant, Fraser & Cumming, Singapore  
 Fraser, John, bill broker and proprietor Singapore and Straits Printing Office, Singapore  
 Fraser, John, Johore Steam Saw Mills, Johore  
 Fraser, J. A., merchant, Fraser, Farley & Co., Yokohama (absent)  
 Fraser, J. S., assistant, Vacuum Oil Company, Singapore  
 Fraser, L. J., proprietor, Tras Mine, Ulu Pahang  
 Fraser, M. F. A., consul for Great Britain, officiating at Wuhu  
 Fraser, R. H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"  
 Fraser, R. H. W., tea merchant, Fraser, Ramsay & Co., Foochow  
 Fraser, Wm., chief engineer, steamer, "Mei-foo," China coast  
 Fraser, Miss C. G., missionary, Ichang  
 Fraival, clerk, Post and Telegraphs, Baria, Cochin-China  
 Frazar, E. W., assistant, Frazar & Co., Yokohama  
 Frazer, J., medical officer, Imperial Railway, Tientsin  
 Frédén, Rev. S. M., missionary, Wuchang  
 Frederick, N., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hoihow  
 Freeland, W. R. P., clerk, Occidental & Oriental Steamship Company, Yokohama  
 Freeland, Miss, missionary, Osaka  
 Freeling-Duke, E. W., secretary, Penang Library, Penang  
 Freeman, Rev. J., missionary, Non, Siam  
 Freeman, R. S., merchant, Barlow & Co., Shanghai and Hankow  
 Freeman, W. M., chief officer, steamer "El Dorado," China coast  
 Freer, G. D., colonial surgeon, Penang  
 Freeth, Miss M., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan  
 Frege, A., merchant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok  
 Freidrich, engineer, H.L.G.M.S. "Arcona"  
 Freidstrom, Rev. C., missionary, Pao-t'ao, Mongolia  
 Freimann, M., licensee, "Land We Live In" Hotel, Hongkong  
 Freire, F. V., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong  
 Freitag, E. H. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Freitas, J. Batatha de, consul-general for Portugal, Yokohama  
 Freitas, J. V., enfermeiro, Hospital S. Raphael, Macao  
 French, J. S. H., assistant treasurer, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor (absent)  
 French, W. J., chief officer, steamer "Loosok," Hongkong and Bangkok  
 French, Miss, missionary, Pingyao, Shansi  
 French, Miss E. B., missionary, Hangchow  
 French, Miss I., medical missionary, Nanking  
 Freny, superintendent, Brick Manufactory, Longthun, Siam  
 Fresne, H. P. de, agent temporaire, Douanes et Régies, Hanoi



Fressel, Carl, merchant, C. Fressel & Co., Manila  
 Freudenthal, C., clerk, Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., Penang  
 Frewin, H., marine surveyor and pilot, Swatow  
 Frey, Miss C. M., missionary, Peking (absent)  
 Frey, Miss L. E., missionary, Seoul  
 Freyre, E., consul for Spain, Shanghai  
 Frezouls, directeur, Douanes et Regies, Haiphong  
 Frezouls, directeur, Douanes et Regies, Saigon  
 Fribour, capitaine du port, Saigon  
 Fricker, C., proprietor, Bangkok Dispensary, Bangkok  
 Fricker, H. W., assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok  
 Friederichs, A., merchant, Jebesen & Co., acting German vice-consul, Penang  
 Friedlander, W., accountant, "Japan Mail," Yokohama  
 Friedrich, B., assistant, Max Wolff, Ningpo  
 Friedrich, G., merchant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore  
 Friedrichs, A., vice-consul for Germany, Penang  
 Friend, A., captain, steamer "Kutwo," China coast  
 Friesland, G., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hongkong  
 Frieswyk, G. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy  
 Frigast, C. V., captain, steamer "Meifoo," China coast  
 Fritzsche, C., silk inspector, Carlowitz & Co., Canton  
 Frin, Rev. C., missionary, Shanghai  
 Frischknecht, E., assistant, Carlos Gsell, Manila  
 Fritz, J., American Bible Society, Shanghai  
 Frizell, W. H., manager, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Singapore  
 Froberg, G., captain, steamer "Poo-chi," China coast  
 Froc, Rev. A., director, Zi-ka-wei Observatory, Shanghai  
 Frochet, enseigne de vaisseau, French gunboat "Surprise"  
 Frohlich, E., missionary, Chucheo, Chekiang  
 Frohn, F., assistant, Sietas, Block & Co., Port Arthur  
 Frois, B. S., clerk, E. R. Kock, Singapore  
 Frois, J. M., manager, "Mid-day Herald," Singapore  
 Fromaget, clerk, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon  
 Fromenteau, P., clerk, Customs, Hanoi  
 Fromont, captain, Artillerie de Marine, Saigon  
 Frost, A., employé, Nickel & Co., Kobe  
 Frost, E., assistant, Lunag Estate, British North Borneo  
 Frost, M. E. P., expense accounts officer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Froustey, lieutenant, premier bataillon, Infanterie, Saigon  
 Fry, Rev. E. C., missionary, Sendai, Japan  
 Fry, R. S., registrar of shipping, Marine department, Singapore  
 Fry, W. H., house surgeon, Medical department, Singapore  
 Fryer, G. W., district engineer, State Railway, Perak  
 Fryer, John, LL.D., scientific Translation department, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai(abt.)  
 Fuchs, A., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong  
 Fuchs, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang  
 Fuckeera, A., army and navy contractor, Hongkong  
 Fuckeera, A. K., clerk, National Bank of China, Hongkong  
 Fuckeera, O., clerk, Army Service Corps, Hongkong  
 Fuckel, W., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong  
 Fuentes, de, Roman Catholic missionary, Liêu-dinh, Tonkin  
 Fuentes, F., clerk, Isidoro de la Rama, Iloilo  
 Fuentes, N., clerk, Compania Maritima, Manila  
 Fugill, Miss, missionary, Hamada, Japan  
 Fuhrmeister, F., assistant, E. Bavier & Co., Shanghai  
 Fulcher, C. A., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Legaspi, Philippines  
 Fulcher, C. A., navigating lieutenant, H. B. M. S. "Archer"  
 Fulcher, S., assistant, China Traders' Insurance Company, Hongkong  
 Fulkerson, E. R., vice-consul for United States of America, Nagasaki  
 Fulkerson, Rev., missionary, Nagasaki  
 Fuller, Rev. A. R., missionary, Nagasaki  
 Fuller, W., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe  
 Fullert, P. C., pilot, Nagasaki and Kobe  
 Fullerton, A., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong

- Fullerton, G. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Fulton, Rev. A. A., missionary, Canton  
 Fulton, Rev. G. W., missionary, Fukui, Japan  
 Fulton, Rev. S. P., missionary, Okazaki, Japan  
 Fulton, Miss M. H., M.D., missionary, Canton  
 Fumio, Yano, minister, Japanese Legation, Peking  
 Funder, C., captain, steamer "Frejr," Hongkong and Haiphong  
 Funk, F., assistant, F. Engler & Co., Saigon  
 Funk, Miss M., missionary, Wuhu  
 Furlonge, R. S., general agent, Imperial Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Fusco, M., bandmaster and storekeeper, Bangkok  
 Fuset, Antonio, merchant, Manila  
 Fuset, F., merchant, A. Fuset, Manila  
 Fusselle, W. J., assistant, J. C. Wilkinson, Kobe  
 Fuster, M., assistant, A. Richter & Co., Manila  
 Fustier, receveur, Postes et Télégraphes, Cholon, Saigon  
 Futtakia, S. R., merchant, Canton and Hongkong  
 Fuynel, avocat général, Saigon  
 Fyson, Rt. Rev. Bishop, Church of England Missionary Society, Hakodate  
 Fyson, F. W., assistant government printer, Taiping, Perak  
 Gabardi, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong  
 Gabaretta, R., engineer, Fire Brigade, Yokohama  
 Gabarro, chef, premier bureau, Conseil Municipal, Saigon  
 Gablowski, C., captain, steamer "Tai On," Canton river  
 Gabriel, St., manager, Russo-Chinese Bank, Harbin and Kirim, Manchuria  
 Gabriel, Rev. Bro., provincial visitor, St. Joseph's College, Hongkong  
 Gadelu, L., clerk, Nebelung Frères, Haiphong  
 Gaethke, Th., proprietor, Bangkok Livery Stables, Bangkok  
 Gaffney, F. S. B., superintendent of works and surveys, Singapore  
 Gage, L., assistant, Denis Frères, Haiphong  
 Gagg, O., clerk, Nabholz & Co., Yokohama  
 Gaggino, F., shipchandler, Gaggino & Co., Singapore  
 Gaggino, F. P., assistant, Gaggino & Co., Singapore  
 Gaggino, G., merchant, G. Gaggino & Co., Singapore  
 Gagnac, chef mineur, Société des Mines d'Or, Bongmieu, Annam  
 Gahagan, A. Y., superintendent, E. E. A. & China Telegraph Company, Saigon  
 Gaide, L., médecin, French Consulate, Szemao  
 Gaietta, chancelier, Résidence de France, Nghean, Annam  
 Gaillande, commis, Secrétariat, Saigon  
 Gaillard, Jeune, watchmaker, Shanghai  
 Gaillard, J. J., storekeeper, Chemulpo, Corea  
 Gaines, Miss N. B., missionary, Hiroshima, Japan  
 Gaiser, P., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai and Hankow  
 Gaither, Mrs. J. A., missionary, Soochow  
 Galan, M., clerk, Hijos de la Rama, Manila  
 Galan y Moreno, J., broker, and commission merchant, Manila  
 Galatas, F., clerk, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo  
 Galbraith, J., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Gale, A. M., printing overseer, "Daily Press" office, Hongkong  
 Gale, C. H., chief draughtsman, Public Works department, Hongkong  
 Gale, Rev. J. S., missionary, Yuensan, Corea  
 Gale, N., assistant, Bahrantian Luigi Estate, Scramban, Sungei Ujong  
 Gale, S. R., inspector of market, Shanghai  
 Galembert, P. M. G. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, Foochow  
 Galhardo, E. A. R., Governor of Macao and Portuguese Minister to China and Siam  
 Galhardo, J. G., tenente addido, Companhia de Infantaria, Macao  
 Gall, J., chief of police, Municipal Council, French Concession, Tientsin  
 Gallais, commis, Bureau Administratif, Saigon  
 Galland, C., assistant, Speidel & Co., Haiphong  
 Galland, L., superintendent, workshop, Railway department, Bangkok  
 Gallay, Maurice, proprietor, Grand Hotel, Haiphong  
 Gallé, capitaine, premier bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon  
 Gallegos, V. M., professor, School of Drawing, Manila  
 Galles, G., director, S. C. Farnham & Co., Ltd., Shanghai

Galletti, N. J. B., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang  
 Gallezot, sous-brigadier de police, Saigon  
 Gallistan, M., bandmaster, Johore  
 Gallois, directeur, "L'Extreme Orient," Hanoi  
 Gallois, redacteur, quatrième bureau, Secrétariat du Gouvernement, Saigon  
 Galloway, D. J., medical practitioner, Singapore  
 Galloway, H., lieutenant, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Singapore  
 Galloway, J., gaoler, Selangor  
 Galloway, Miss H., missionary, Chungking  
 Gallwey, C. W., assistant, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Shanghai  
 Galmel, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Malacca  
 Galt, Miss A., missionary, Petchaburee, Siam  
 Galton, W. P., tea inspector, Foochow  
 Galzi, commission agent, Saigon  
 Gama, B. da, captain, Infantry, Macão  
 Gamewell, Rev. F. D., missionary, Peking  
 Gammon, C. F., drill instructor, Imperial University, Tientsin  
 Gammon, Mrs. C. F., missionary, Tientsin  
 Gamoneda, J., editor, "Diario de Manila," Manila  
 Gande, J. W., wine merchant, J. W. Gande & Co., Shanghai  
 Gandel, inspecteur, Garde Indigènes, Nghean, Annam  
 Gandossi, L., manager Lungwa Silk Filature Co., Shanghai  
 Gangnant, professeur, Collège Chasseloup Laubat, Saigon  
 Ganteaume, chef contre-maitre, Arsenal, Haiphong  
 Ganter, chancelier, Résidence de France, Hué, Annam  
 Ganton, Rev. P. J. B., teacher, Assumption College, Bangkok  
 Garae, F. S., assistant, S. J. Guzdar, Hankow  
 Garau, A., clerk, China & Japan Trading Co., Kobe  
 Garchitorrena, J. de, carriage builder, Manila  
 Garcia, A., clerk, Benitez & Co., Manila  
 Garcia, A., grabador en metales, Manila  
 Garcia, A. J., presidente, Leal Senado da Camara, Macao  
 Garcia, E., clerk, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo  
 Garcia, F. M., clerk, Army Ordnance department, Hongkong  
 Garcia, F. X. P., clerk, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Shanghai  
 Garcia, J. E., sub-manager, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Manila  
 Garcia, M., dependiente, Francisco Reyes, Manila  
 Garcia, Rt. Rev. Fr. M., bishop of Cebu  
 Garcia, P., assistant, Tobacco Plantations, Ysabela, Philippines  
 Garcia, R., dependiente, Francisco Reyes, Manila  
 Garcia, Rev., missionary, Ke-sat, Tonkin  
 Garçon, percepteur, Affaires Indigènes, Bienhoa, Cochinchine  
 Garçon, Ch. propriotor, Bazar de l'Hotel de Ville, Saigon  
 Gardelin, J. W., berthing officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Gardelin, Miss A., missionary, Seoul, Corea  
 Gardes, architecte, Voirie Municipal, Saigon  
 Gardiner, A. F., tea inspector, Boyd & Co., and British pro-consul, Tamsui  
 Gardiner, E. A., assistant superintendent of police, Singapore  
 Gardiner, G. E. J., merchant, Evans, Pugh & Co., Hankow  
 Gardiner, Rev. J. M., missionary, Tokyo  
 Gardiner, commission agent, Weihaiwei  
 Gardner, C. T., C.M.G., British consul, Amoy  
 Gardner, Rev. G. M., missionary, Shaowu, Foochow  
 Gardner, J., clerk, Royal Railway department, Bangkok  
 Gardner, J., manager, Jebebu Mining and Trading Co., Jebebu  
 Gardner, J. P. Wade, manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Gardner, T. S., locomotive engineer, Kinta Valley Railway, Perak  
 Gardner, W., engineer, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong  
 Gardner, W. A. E., baker and grocer, Gardner & Co., and propr. Glenvue House, Chefoo  
 Gardner Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow  
 Gardner, Miss S., missionary, Tokyo  
 Garfit, A. S., agent, China Traders' Insurance Co., Yokohama (absent)  
 Gargollo, G., merchant, Addecoa & Co., Manila  
 Garland, E. T. C., civil engineer and surveyor, Perak



Garland, Miss A., missionary, Ts'in-cheo, Kansuh  
 Garland, Miss S., missionary, Ts'in-cheo, Kansuh  
 Garner, C. E., assistant, Fraser & Neave, Singapore  
 Garner, Dr. Emily, medical missionary, Shanghai  
 Garnett, Miss, missionary, Foochow  
 Garnier, A., employé, Orient Rice Mill, Saigon  
 Garnier, G., cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong  
 Garnier, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki  
 Garnier, Rev., séminaire, French Mission, Binhdin, Annam  
 Garnier, chancelier, Résidence de France, Nhatrang, Annam  
 Garnier, lieutenant de juge, Tribunal d'Haiphong, Haiphong  
 Garrard, C. G., superintendent of prisons Malacca  
 Garretson, Miss E. M., missionary, Foochow  
 Garrett, Rev., F., missionary, Chucheo, Nanking  
 Garrett, H. B. G., assistant, Clarke & Co., Bangkok  
 Garrett, Miss F., dressmaker, F. C. Brown & Co., Amoy  
 Garrido J., professor of pharmacy, St. Tomas' College, Manila  
 Garriguene, assistant, J. Berthet, Saigon  
 Garrigues, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking  
 Garriock, A. B., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Garritt, Rev. J. C., missionary, Hangchow  
 Garro, A., practico del puerto, Iloilo  
 Garst, Chas. E., missionary, Tokyo  
 Garvin, Miss A. E., missionary, Osaka  
 Gary, Miss E. M., missionary, Shanghai  
 Gasco, A., interpreter, Italian Legation, Tokyo  
 Gascoigne, W. J., c.m.g., major-general commanding H. M. Forces, China and Hongkong  
 Gaskell, W. H., public accountant and auditor, Hongkong Hotel, Hongkong  
 Gasnier, Rt. Rev. Dr. E., Roman Catholic bishop of Malacca, Singapore  
 Gaspar, M., clerk, Compagnia Maritima, Manila  
 Gasparin, commis, Secrétariat, Services Militaires, Haiphong  
 Gastinel, préposé, Douanes et Régies, Phu-nghia, Annam  
 Gastón, L., printer, Haiphong  
 Gater, W., assistant, Herbert Dent & Co., Macao and Canton  
 Gates, M., medical missionary, Shanghai  
 Gates, Miss, missionary, Lu-ngan-fu, Shansi  
 Gaubert, professor, Collège Chasseloup Laubat, Saigon  
 Gaudart, B. R., cashier, H. A. Badman & Co., Bangkok  
 Gaudecker, von, sub-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Deutschland"  
 Gaudet, chemist, Société des Mines d'Or, Bongmieu, Annam  
 Gaudie, F. A., assistant, Arracan Company, Limited, Bangkok  
 Gaudillière-Laval, brigadier of police, Saigon  
 Gaudiot, E., directeur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi  
 Gaugler, G., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Blagowestschensk, Eastern Siberia  
 Gauld, J., sergeant of police, Hungham, Hongkong  
 Gauld, Rev. W., missionary, Tamsui  
 Gautier, clerk, Public Works department, Hanoi  
 Gaunt, Comdr. E. F. A., r.n., Government Commissioner, Weihaiwei  
 Gauntlet, Miss E., missionary, Taning, Shansi  
 Gauthier, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Koehau, Kwangse  
 Gauthier, chief engineer, steamer "Hongkong," Hongkong and Tonkin  
 Gauthier, clerk, Telegraph Office, Cantho, Cochin China  
 Gautier, secrétaire, Police Judiciaire, Saigon  
 Gavito, M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila  
 Gavrilow, W. N., assistant, J. J. Choorin & Co., Vladivostock  
 Gawler, W. N., headmaster, English School, Johore  
 Gawne, J. M., major, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Singapore  
 Gawthorne, J., clerk, Presgrave & Matthews, Penang  
 Gawthorne, Th., barrister-at-law, Penang  
 Gay, A. O., merchant, Walsh, Hall & Co., Yokohama  
 Gay, L., secrétaire du journal "Le Mékong," Saigon  
 Gayet-Laroche, chef de gare, Services Chemins de Fer, Phulangthuong, Tonkin  
 Gayet-Laroche, planteur, Hanoi  
 Gaynor, Miss L. A., m.d., missionary, Nanking

Gazano, rédacteur, premier bureau, Secrétariat du Gouvernement, Saigon  
 Gazder, D. D., general broker, Hongkong  
 Gaztelu, J., missionary, "House of Nazareth," French Mission, Hongkong  
 Geddes, C. E., merchant, Greaves & Co., Hankow and Shanghai  
 Geddes, J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Pagoda, Foochow  
 Gedye, Rev. E. F., missionary, Wuchang  
 Gedye, H. A., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Phoenix"  
 Gehrts, H., superintending engineer, Royal Railway department, Bangkok  
 Geismar, postmaster, Residency, Haiduong, Tonkin  
 Gelet, conductor, Public Works department, Hanoi  
 Geller, A. H., clerk, Huttenbach, Liebert & Co., Penang  
 Geller, A. R., clerk, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Penang  
 Gelsinus, A., mechanic, Hanyang Iron Works, Hanyang, Hupeh  
 Gemmell, T., assistant engineer, State Railway, Perak  
 Gemmill, Rev. W., missionary, Tokyo  
 Genahr, Rev. J., missionary, Rhenish Mission, Taiping, Kwangtung  
 Genato, J. M., assistant, "La Constancia" Fabrica de Tabacos, Manila  
 Genato, M., propietario, Almacen de Bebidas, Manila  
 Genato, M. R., auctioneer and commission agent, Manila  
 Genato, R., assistant, Battle Hermanos & Co., Manila  
 Genato, R., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila  
 Genato, R. B., dependiente, M. Genato, Manila  
 Genato, V., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Manila  
 Gendreau, Rev. Pierre M., bishop of Chrysopolis, Tonkin  
 Gendrot, secrétaire archiviste, Conseil Privé, Saigon  
 Genet, inspector, Public Works department, Saigon  
 Genevois, brigadier de police, Saigon  
 Genin, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Kratie, Cambodge  
 Genin, chancelier de Résidence, Quangyen, Tonkin  
 Genin, P., assistant, Fergusson & Co., Chefoo  
 Gennevoise, P. T., Roman Catholic missionary, Petrieu, Siam  
 Genotin, préposé, Douanes et Régies, Cuatung, Annam  
 Gensbittel, directeur, Douanes et Régies, Thaunguyen, Tonkin  
 Gensburger, A., assistant, Gensburger & Co., Shanghai  
 Gensburger, H., watchmaker, Shanghai  
 Gente, H., clerk, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok  
 Genty, lieutenant, French cruiser "Pascal"  
 Georg, Erich, share and general broker, Hongkong  
 George, C. S., tailor, H. A. Badman & Co., Bangkok  
 George, E. W., bill broker, Yokohama  
 George, H., assistant, Bazar Filipino, Manila  
 George, H. G., clerk of works, International Cotton Manufacturing Co., Shanghai  
 George, W., chief engineer, steamer "Fatshan," Hongkong and Canton  
 Georges, pilot, Haiphong  
 Georgi, mecanicien, Rizerie a vapeur de Cholon, Cholon, Saigon  
 Gerard, captain steamer "Hoihow," Hongkong and Haiphong  
 Gérard, Capt., commissaire du Gouvernement, Conseil de Revision, Hanoi  
 Gerard, industriel, Binhduinh, Annam  
 Gerard-Bebou, wine merchant, Hanoi  
 Gérardin, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Waichau, Kwangse  
 Geraud, A., sous-chef de depot, Société des Tramways, Saigon  
 Geraud, J., chef de dépôt, Société des Tramways, Saigon  
 Geraud, adjoint, Ecole Primaire, Haiphong  
 Géraud, lieutenant, Compagnie d'Ouvriers, Saigon  
 Gerbeau contre-maitre, Arsenal d'Haiphong, Haiphong  
 Gerds, F., clerk, A. Meier & Co., Yokohama  
 Gerecke, E., sub-accountant, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai  
 Gerhardt, C., manager, Petroleum Tanks at Paklat, Bangkok  
 Gerhord, Professor P., missionary, Sendai, Japan  
 Gericke, R., assistant, Stubbe & Wentzensen, Wuhu  
 Gerini, Major G. E., director, Military department, Bangkok  
 Gerken, W. A., military coroner, Court Martial, Vladivostock  
 Gerlach, C., medical practitioner, Hongkong  
 Germain, directeur, Arsenal d'Haiphong, Haiphong

Germain, J. R., senior inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Hongkong  
 Germanicus, conducteur de Travaux, Conseil Municipal, Saigon  
 Germann, R. assistant, Germann & Co., Manila  
 Gernot, C. J. provicaire-général, Catholic Mission, Saigon  
 Gerrard, P. N., district surgeon, Medical department, Selangor  
 Gerrard, R. J., assistant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong  
 Gervais, chief lightkeeper, Haiphong  
 Geslien, H., merchant, A. Meier & Co., Kobe  
 Gestel, Rev. Fr. G. van, missionary, Ichang  
 Getley, A., pilot, Shanghai  
 Geurtz, Rev. F., French Roman Catholic Mission, Peking  
 Gex, Rev. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Singapore  
 Gever, E., manager, Orient and Union Rice Mills, Saigon  
 Geyer, R., director, Boys' School, Namdinh, Tonkin  
 Geyzel, D. S. van, chief clerk, Chartered Bank of India A. & China, Selangor  
 Geyzel, E. J. A. van, chief clerk, Treasury and District Office, Kuala Pilah, Selangor  
 Gheer, Miss J. M., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan  
 Gheutte, caissier-comptable, Société des Tramways, Saigon  
 Ghisi, E., merchant, P. E. Lintilliac & Co., and acting consul for Italy, Shanghai  
 Ghormley, Miss H. E., missionary, Chiangmai, Siam  
 Gibb, Alex. W. V., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Foochow  
 Gibbens, C., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama  
 Gibbes, R. P., district officer, Dindings, Penang  
 Gibbon, A. M., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Penang  
 Gibbons, R. J., chief inspector, Spirit Farm, Bangkok  
 Gibbons, V., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore  
 Gibbs, G. C., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama  
 Gibbs, J. B., delivery agent, Japan Brewery Company, Yokohama  
 Gibbs, J. B., Jr., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama  
 Gibbs, L., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong  
 Gibbs, Miss E. G., missionary, Weihaiwei  
 Gibert, chef de station, Chemin de Fer, Langson, Tonkin  
 Giblin, R. W., officiating superintendent, Survey department, Bangkok  
 Gibson, C. L., contractor, Bratt & Gibson, Taiping, Perak  
 Gibson, F., cycle expert, International Bicycle Co., Shanghai  
 Gibson, John, lieutenant, U.S.A. cruiser "Boston"  
 Gibson, James, general broker, Chinkiang  
 Gibson, Jas., merchant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang  
 Gibson, Jas. E., representative of Dr. D. Jayne & Son, Shanghai  
 Gibson, Rev. J. C., missionary, Swatow (absent)  
 Gibson, J. H., clerk, Warner, Barnes & Co., Calbayog, Philippines  
 Gibson, J. K., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Hongkong  
 Gibson, J. R., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama  
 Gibson, Dr. R. M., sup't. and sec. Alice Meml. and Nethersole Hospitals, Hongkong  
 Gibson, T., estate and land agent, Klang, Selangor  
 Gibson, W. C. E., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe  
 Gibson, Miss A., missionary, Kewkiang  
 Gidley, H. J. W., accountant, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Gielen, H. V., assistant, Bavier & Co., and acting Danish Consul, Yokohama  
 Giers, assistant, Customs, Vladivostock  
 Giers, M. de, Russian Minister Plenipotentiary, Peking  
 Giesel, A., assistant, M. Rohde, Shanghai  
 Giess, Rev. H., missionary, Basel Mission, Moilim, Kwangtung  
 Giétri, contrôleur principal, Customs, Saigon  
 Giffen, E. E., missionary, Chengku, Shensi (absent)  
 Gifford, Rev. D. L., missionary, Seoul  
 Gigalkowsky, capt., Military Building department, Vladivostock  
 Gigon, chief engineer, French cruiser "Jean-Bart"  
 Gigon-Papin, receveur conservateur, Land office, Saigon  
 Gil, F., assistant, Compañia General de Tabacos de Filipinas, Yokohama  
 Gil, F., agent of "Colon" Cigar Factory, Yokohama  
 Gil, F., warehouse keeper, "La Clementina" Sugar Refinery, Manila  
 Gil, H., clerk, Benítez & Co., Manila  
 Gilardon, A., manager, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo



- Gilbert, G., silk inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama  
 Gilbert, J. M., master, Messageries Maritimes tender "Whangpoo," Shanghai  
 Gilbrin, treasurer-general, Saigon  
 Gilby, W. H., acting clerk in charge, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Penang  
 Gilchrist, D., Jr., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang  
 Gilchrist, E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Wuhu (absent)  
 Gilchrist, G., engineer, Manila Slip Co., Canacao, Manila  
 Giles, B., interpreter, British consulate, Hankow  
 Giles, F. H., inspector, Audit department, Bangkok  
 Giles, H. L., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Bardeur"  
 Gill, E. H., merchant, Browne & Co., Kobe  
 Gill, R. E., merchant, W. H. Gill & Co., Kobe  
 Gill, W. H., merchant, Kobe  
 Gill, W. L., paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Bonaventure"  
 Gillanders, Mrs., private boarding house, Hongkong  
 Gillard, F., assistant G. Izolphe, Penang  
 Giller, H. L., assistant, Shewan, Tones & Co., Hongkong  
 Gillespie, T. C., chief officer, steamer "Haeting," China coast  
 Gillespie, Rev. W. H., missionary, Kwan Chêng Tze, Manchuria  
 Gilles, représentant, Ferme des Alcools, Haiduong, Tonkin  
 Gillet, B., merchant, Yokohama  
 Gillett, F., assistant, Mollison & Co., Yokohama  
 Gillett, Lieut. H. A., commander H.B.M. torpedo boat destroyer "Fame"  
 Gillevitch, W. A., superintendent brick factory, O. W. Lindholm & Co., Vladivostock  
 Gillies, D., chief manager, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Gillies, J., chief engineer, steamer "Lienshing," China coast  
 Gillies N., inspector of police, Hongkong  
 Gillingham, A. W., assistant, Mourilyan, Heinnann & Co., Tamsui  
 Gillingham, J. R., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe  
 Gillings, P. S., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai  
 Gillison, Thos., medical missionary, Hankow  
 Gillmor, Miss, Church of England missionary, Szechuen  
 Gillum, S. F., clerk, Cornes & Co., Kobe  
 Gilly, verificateur, Survey Office, Saigon  
 Gilman, Rev. F. P., missionary, Hoilhow  
 Gilman, Miss, missionary, Tsun-hwa, Chihli  
 Gilman, Miss G., missionary, Peking  
 Gilmore, A. H. G., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Gilmore, S., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Gilmour, D., public silk inspector, Shanghai  
 Gilmour, G., consulting engineer, Penang  
 Gilmour, J. W., professor, Agricultural College, Wuchang  
 Gilson, E. L., assistant, Hôtel des Colonies, Shanghai  
 Gimbert, chancelier, Résidence de France, Kompong Cham, Cambodge  
 Giner, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Taulak, South Formosa  
 Gingounet, proprietor, Café Catinat, Saigon  
 Ginn, H. J., assistant, American Trading Co., Yokohama  
 Ginnell, J., district engineer, Imperial Railway, Tientsin  
 Ginsburg, M., merchant, Marcus Ginsburg & Co., Yokohama and Nagasaki  
 Gipperich, E., merchant, Gipperich & Burchardi, Shanghai and Tientsin  
 Gipperich, G., merchant, Anz & Co., Chefoo  
 Gipperich, H., assistant, Anz & Co., Chefoo  
 Giralt, Rev. Juan, Roman Catholic missionary, Choan-chew, Fokien  
 Girard, Rev. J. J. J., director, General College of the Missions Etrangères, Penang  
 Girard, chef du bureau, Postes et Télégraphes, Cap. St. Jaques, Cochinchine  
 Girard, entrepreneur de transport, Bacninh, Tonkin  
 Girardin, géomètre principal, Cadastre, Cambodge  
 Giraud, accountant, Debeaux Freres, Hanoi  
 Giraud, commis, premier bureau, Secretariat, Saigon  
 Giraud, Mrs., Hôtel Restauration, Hanoi  
 Giraudeau, Rev. P. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Thibet  
 Giraudier, L., assistant, Enrique Spitz, Manila  
 Girault, E., merchant, Girault & Co., Hongkong  
 Girault, G., merchant and storekeeper, Shanghai

Giron, M. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking  
 Giroux, director, municipal school at Cholon, Cochin China  
 Girvan, W., manager, Sandakan Engineering Works, Sandakan  
 Gisper, Rev., Spanish missionary, Ninhcuong, Tonkin Central  
 Gittins, H., section engineer, Royal Railway department, Bangkok  
 Giuliano, Rev. F. F., vice-director, West Point Reformatory, Hongkong  
 Gladkoff, G. F., assistant, M. Piankoff and Bros., Jautshiche, Eastern Siberia  
 Glass, D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Glassey, J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Swatow  
 Glay, J., assistant, Pollak Brothers, Yokohama  
 Glazebrook, F. E. de T., merchant, Meerkamp & Co., and Consul for Brazil, Manila  
 Gleboff, Rev. S., chaplain, Russian Legation, Tokyo  
 Gleeson, P. W., accountant, W. H. Tate & Co., Taiping, Perak  
 Gleim, G., druggist, B. Grimm & Co., Bangkok  
 Glenadel, commis, Douanes et Régies, Cuaday, Annam  
 Glenck, Miss, missionary, Foochow  
 Glenn, Miss Grace, missionary, Naniwa Jogakko, Japan  
 Gennie, J. A. R., assistant health officer, Singapore  
 Glesch, A. de, consul for Austria Hungary, Yokohama  
 Glissmann, L., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong  
 Gloria, B., clerk, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila  
 Gloria, C., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila  
 Gloss, Miss A. D., M.D., missionary, Peking  
 Glover, Rev. A., missionary, Lu-ngan-fu, Shansi  
 Glover, A. B., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., and vice-consul for Portugal, Nagasaki  
 Glover, C. F., inspector of police, Selangor  
 Glover, R. H., medical missionary, Wuchow  
 Glover, T. A., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., Moji, Japan  
 Glover, W., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Gloyne, J., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Gnanou, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon  
 Gobert, planteur, Bacninh, Tonkin  
 Gobhai, M. N., merchant, Canton  
 Godard, S., negociant, Godard & Cie., Hanoi  
 Goddard, Rev. D., missionary, Foochow  
 Goddard, F. D., marine surveyor, Burine & Goddard, Hongkong  
 Goddard, H., assistant, Flint Kilby & Co., Yokohama  
 Goddard, H. S., assistant, Hellyer & Co., Yokohama  
 Goddard, Rev. J. R., missionary, Ningpo  
 Goddard, W., assistant, Siber, Brennwald & Co., Yokohama  
 Goddard, Mrs F. E. N., medical, missionary, Foochow  
 Goddard, Miss A. K., missionary, Ningpo  
 Godeffroy, O., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore  
 Godfrey, C. H., assistant engineer, Municipality, Shanghai  
 Godfrey, H. R., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Daphne"  
 Godrej, M. B., clerk, Tata & Co., Kobe  
 Godsil, F. W., clerk of works, Maritime Customs Engineer's department, Shanghai  
 Godson, Rev. W., missionary, Ningpo  
 Godson, Miss, missionary, Shanghai  
 Godwin, A. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Wenchow  
 Goecke, A., assistant, East Asiatic Trading Co., Hongkong  
 Goerlt, T., assistant, M. Rohde, Shanghai  
 Goetschel, L., merchant, Yokohama  
 Goetz, E., merchant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong  
 Goforth, Rev. J., missionary, Tientsin  
 Goigoux, lieutenant, commandant d'armes, Tourane  
 Gois, P., first clerk, State Railways, Perak  
 Goisset, lieutenant, French cruiser "Pascal"  
 Gold, Miss, missionary, Taichow, Chekiang  
 Golden, G. K., tidewater in charge, Revenue cruiser "Foam," Taku  
 Goldenberg, Mrs., proprietrix, Union Hotel, Singapore  
 Goldenstadt, C., contractor, Vladivostock  
 Goldfinger, L., assistant, Helm Bros., Yokohama  
 Goldie, Miss, missionary, Foochow

Golding, T. B., estate and share broker, Shanghai  
 Goldman, D., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Ningpo  
 Goldman, H., assistant, Mendelson Brothers, Yokohama  
 Goldman, L., storekeeper, Nagasaki  
 Goldschmid, L., Jr., assistant, Katz Brothers, Singapore  
 Goldsmith, H., timber contractor, Labuan  
 Golhen, professor, College Chausseloup-Laubat, Saigon  
 Goltz, F. von der, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Cornoran"  
 Gomboyeff, N., postmaster, Russian Legation, Peking  
 Gomes, A., clerk, Stiven & Co., Singapore  
 Gomes, Rev. A., director espiritual, Seminario de S. José, Macao  
 Gomes, A. C. de F., merchant, Gomes Brothers, Kobe  
 Gomes, A. J., merchant, Brandao & Co., Hongkong  
 Gomes, A. J. M., article clerk, Wilkinson, & Grist, Hongkong  
 Gomes, A. S., M.D., rentier, Hongkong  
 Gomes, A. S., Jr., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Gomes, C. J., assistant, Adelphi Hotel, Singapore  
 Gomes, C. W., turner and fitter, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore  
 Gomes, Rev. D. J., prefeito, Seminario de S. José, Macao  
 Gomes, Rev. E. H., missionary, Sebetan, Sarawak  
 Gomes, E. J. F., clerk, Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Gomes, E. L., clerk, Imperial Chinese Post office, Shanghai  
 Gomes, F., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe  
 Gomes, F., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Gomes, F. A., merchant, Brandao & Co., Hongkong  
 Gomes, F. A., merchant, Gomes Brothers, Kobe  
 Gomes, F. J., professor, Escola Central, Macao  
 Gomes, J., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Gomes, J., clerk, Hellyer & Co., Yokohama  
 Gomes, J., licensee, "Man at the Wheel" Hotel, Hongkong  
 Gomes, J. B., Jr., merchant, Gomes Brothers, Kobe  
 Gomes, J. E., clerk, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong  
 Gomes, Joaquim F., director interino, Escola Central, Macao  
 Gomes, J. J., merchant, Gomes Brothers, Kobe  
 Gomes, J. M., clerk, Bank of China and Japan, Hongkong  
 Gomes, M. H., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama  
 Gomes, N. E., clerk, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore  
 Gomes, R., signalman, Blackhead's Hill, Hongkong  
 Gomes, S. F., clerk, G. Kremsir & Co., Shanghai  
 Gomes, S. F., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai  
 Gomes, Rev. W. H., missionary, Singapore  
 Gomes, Miss M. C., teacher, College Sta. Roza da Lima, Macao  
 Gomez, A., engineer, M. Pardo's steam rice mill, Manila  
 Gomez, F., clerk, Baer Senior & Co., Manila  
 Gomez, H. F., medical officer and superintendent of Posts, Kedah, Siam  
 Gomez, L., profesor, Escuela de Nautica, Manila  
 Gomez, V., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila  
 Gompertz, H. H. J., assistant Registrar General, Hongkong  
 Gonsiakoff, Rev. F., Orthodox Church, Vladivostock  
 Gomy, veterinaire, Conseil Municipal, Saigon  
 Gonçalves, Rev. J., reitor, Seminario de S. José, Macao  
 Gondot, L., "The Shanghai Cyclery," Shanghai  
 Gonidec, brigadier, Customs, Tourane  
 Gonsalves, B. F., clerk, Deacon & Co., Canton and Macao  
 Gonsalves, C. J., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Gonsalves, F. S., clerk, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Shanghai  
 Gonsalves, J. F., clerk, Deacon & Co., Canton and Macao  
 Gonsalves, N. A., clerk, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Gonsalves, N. P., writer, Revenue department, Macao  
 Gonzaga, Marques C. de Nembrini, secretary, Kanagawa Kencho, Yokohama  
 Gonzaga, R., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila  
 Gonzales, Julio, clerk, Francisco Reyes, Manila  
 Gonzales, L., dependiente, Teodoro Meyer y Cia., Manila  
 Gonzalez, A., naviero, Iloilo



- Gonzalez, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow  
 Gonzalez, Rev. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Northern Hunan  
 Gonzalez, E., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Manila  
 Gonzalez, F., merchant, Ayala & Co., Manila  
 Gonzalez, R., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Manila  
 Gonzalez, R., lawyer, and registrar of property, Cebu  
 Gonzalez, R. C., pawnbroking agent, Manila  
 Gonzalez, T., medical practitioner, Jaro, Iloilo  
 Gonzalez, promotor interino, Juzgado, Cebu  
 Gonzalves, Th., clerk, Ostasiatische Handels Gesellschaft, Shanghai  
 Good, H., chief engineer, steamer "El Dorado," China coast  
 Goodchild, Jas., manager, Thomas's Grill Room, Hongkong  
 Goode, Miss E., missionary, Peking  
 Goodenough, W. E., lieutenant, H.B.M.S., "Hermione"  
 Goodfellow, H. S., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai  
 Goodhart, C. F., acting harbour master surveyor, Maritime Customs, Ichang  
 Goodison, F. S., assistant, Cornes & Co., Kobe  
 Goodland, E. S., inspector, Hackney Carriage department, Singapore  
 Goodman, Hon. W. M., attorney-general, Hongkong  
 Goodnow, John, Consul-general for United States of America, Shanghai  
 Goodrich, Rev. C., D.D., missionary, Tung-chou, Chihli  
 Goodwin, G. E., chemist, "Penang Dispensary," Penang  
 Gould, O. M. S. H., staff clerk, Royal Artillery, Hongkong  
 Goold, Miss, missionary, Hanchong, Shensi  
 Goonetilleke, E., wharfinger, P. & O. S. N. Co., Singapore  
 Goosdziofsky, A. A., engineer, Local Government, Vladivostock  
 Gooshtskin, N. J., architect, Local Government, Vladivostock  
 Goosmann, J., assistant, Melchers & Co., and chanceller, Russian Consulate, Hongkong  
 Gordo, G. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama  
 Gordon, A. G., engineer and contractor, and manager, Steam Launch Co., Hongkong  
 Gordon, C. W., merchant, Ramsay & Co., Hankow  
 Gordon, E. L. S., student, British Legation, Tokyo  
 Gordon, J., chief officer, steamer "Hsinfung," China coast  
 Gordon, J., chief inspector of police, Malacca  
 Gordon, Jas. A., missionary, Wuchen, Kiangsi  
 Gordon, L. A. C., captain, Asiatic Artillery, Hongkong  
 Gordon, Rev. M. L., D.D., missionary, Kyoto, Japan  
 Gordon, Rev. R. J., missionary, Kwanchengtze, Manchuria  
 Gordon, W., merchant, Gordon & Co., Yokohama  
 Gordon, W. G., merchant, Gordon Bros., Hankow  
 Gordon, von, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Cormoran"  
 Gordon-Vaudin, C. G., chaplain, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"  
 Gore-Booth, E. H., broker, Shanghai  
 Gore-Booth, R. H., broker, Shanghai  
 Gore-Booth, R. N. H., merchant, Johnston, Gore-Booth & Co., Manila  
 Gorges, Colonel E. H., district paymaster, Army Pay department, Hongkong  
 Gorham, C. L., assistant, P. M. S. S. Co., Hongkong  
 Gorman, H. J., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama  
 Gorhoff, lieutenant, teacher, School for Commercial Marine, Vladivostock  
 Gorordo, J., capellan, Obispado, Cebu  
 Gorostarzu, Rev. Ch. M. de, procureur, French mission, Yunnan  
 Gosano, L., retired major, Macao  
 Gosling, T. L., merchant, T. L. Gosling & Co., Singapore  
 Gosse, conducteur, Service des Travaux Publics, Hanoi  
 Gossett, J., chief officer, steamer "Kuling," China coast  
 Gotch, F. W., assistant, Hunt & Co., Kobe  
 Gotla, H. C., shopkeeper, P. D. Gotla & Co., Hongkong  
 Gotla, P. D., shopkeeper, P. D. Gotla & Co., Hongkong  
 Gotte, C., chief clerk, goods traffic, Railway department, Bangkok  
 Gotte, R., assistant, German Legation, Bangkok  
 Gotte, R., accountant, Royal Railway department, Bangkok  
 Gotteberg, J., missionary, Hankow  
 Gotting, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Irene"  
 Gottlieb, F. H. V., acting sheriff, Malacca

Gottlieb, G. S. H., barrister-at-law, and Consular Agent for France, Penang  
 Gottlieb, S., acting magistrate, Police Court, Singapore  
 Gottlieb, V., deputy registrar, Supreme Court, Singapore  
 Gottlinger, M., clerk, Witkowski & Co., Kobe  
 Gottschalk, Rev. R. F. F., missionary, Rhenish Mission, Tungkun, Kwangtung  
 Gottwald, V., chancelier, Austro-Hungarian Consulate, Shanghai  
 Gotz, J. G., manager, Thomsen & Co., Amoy  
 Goubier, J., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Haiphong  
 Goudge, Miss E., missionary, Hanchow  
 Gough, Miss, missionary, Hankow  
 Gouilloud, L., silk merchant, Yokohama  
 Goularte, C., guarda, Bibliotheca Nacional, Macao  
 Goularte, W., inspector, Suppression of Rabies department, Singapore  
 Gould, A. H., assistant chief constructor, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Gould, J., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Gould, R. J., missionary, Kiangsi  
 Gould, Miss A. A., missionary, Paoting-fu, Chihli  
 Gounelle, avocat secretaire, Conseil Municipal, Haiphong  
 Gourdin, A. O'D., secretary, United States of America Consulate General, Hongkong  
 Gourguen, lightkeeper, Padaran, Phanrang, Annam  
 Gourlaoneu, directeur des mouvements, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow  
 Gourreau, directeur, Imprimerie Coloniale, Saigon  
 Gourrier, Postes et Telegraphes, Phulangthuong, Tonkin  
 Gouvea, Carlos de, fiel do palacio do Governo, Macao  
 Gouvea, Rev. I. C. de, curate of the Cathedral, Macao  
 Gove, F., auctioneer, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai  
 Gow, D., timekeeper, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Gow, J., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai  
 Gowanlock, J., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong  
 Gowans, Miss A. H., missionary, Peking  
 Gower, Miss, missionary, Ingshan, Szechuen  
 Gowey, J. F., consul general for United States of America, Yokohama  
 Gowland, T. G., assistant, Lapraik, Cass & Co., Amoy  
 Goyena, F., clerk, R. Aenlle & Co., Manila  
 Goyena, R. I., secretary, School of Arts, &c., Manila  
 Goyenechea, A., proprietor, "La Ciudad de Manila," y Fabrica de Hielo, Manila  
 Goyet, E., assistant, Nabholz & Co., Shanghai  
 Goyon, J., storekeeper, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong  
 Goyot, professeur, College Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon  
 Gozyueta, Chev. F. de, consul for Italy and Portugal, Singapore  
 Gozena, R. I., profesor, Escuela de Artes, &c., Manila  
 Grabert, E., assistant, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok  
 Grabowsky, Miss, missionary, Ku-hsien, Szechuen  
 Graça, F. M. de, clerk, C. P. Chater, Hongkong  
 Graça, F. M. P. de, clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Graça, J. A. K., clerk, Lütgens, Einstmann & Co., Hongkong  
 Graça, J. M., clerk, C. P. Chater, Hongkong  
 Graça, J. M., clerk, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton and Macao  
 Graça, L. A., clerk, Graça & Co., Hongkong  
 Graça, P. M. A. de, clerk, M. A. A. Souza & Co., Hongkong  
 Grace, C. H., secretary, Hongkong Club, Hongkong  
 Grace, J. W., contractor, Iloilo  
 Gracey, S. L., consul for United States of America, Foochow  
 Gracey, S. P., vice-consul for United States, Foochow  
 Gracey, W. T., merchant, Foochow  
 Gracias, A., writer, Revenue Department, Macao  
 Gracias, J. J. L., clerk, Post Office, Macao  
 Gracias, J. M., lawyer, Macao  
 Gracias, M., pharmacien, Pharmacie Centrale, Haiphong  
 Gracias, S., assistant, Pharmacie Blanc, Hanoi  
 Gracie, A., missionary, Sianghsien, Honan  
 Gradwell, J., assistant, Soychee Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai  
 Graefe, chief engineer, H.I.G.M.S. "Deutschland"  
 Graff, C., agent for Samuel Bischoff, Iloilo

- Grage, H., manager, Custom House, Bangkok  
 Grage, W., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai  
 Graham, A. McD., adjutant, Malay States Guides, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Graham, D., druggist, Graham & Co., Penang  
 Graham, E. W., accountant, "North China Herald," Shanghai  
 Graham, G., storeman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Graham, G. C., master, Tug Boat Company, Shanghai  
 Graham, G. F., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)  
 Graham, G. R. M., medical practitioner, Kobe  
 Graham, Rev. H. T., missionary, Takamatsu, Japan (absent)  
 Graham, J., foreman shipbuilder, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Graham, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Newchwang  
 Graham, John, broker, Shanghai  
 Graham, J., Jr., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore  
 Graham, Rev. J. M., missionary, Manchuria  
 Graham, Rev. J. R., missionary, Ts'ing-kiang-pu, Kiangsu  
 Graham, R. G., clerk, Equitable Life Assurance, Shanghai  
 Graham, R. H., chief accountant, Bangkok Dock Co., Bangkok  
 Graham, W., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Foochow  
 Graham, W. A., inspector, Audit department, Bangkok  
 Graham, W. D., manager, Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark, & David Storer & Sons, Hongkong  
 Graham, W. H., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok  
 Graham, Miss L., missionary, Amoy  
 Graham, Miss, missionary, Liaoyang, Manchuria  
 Graillet, M., élève chancelier, Consulat de France, Shanghai  
 Grainger, A., missionary, Kuan-hsien, Szechuen (absent)  
 Grainger, S. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Swatow  
 Gram, C. F., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai  
 Granados, G., clerk, P. P. Roxas, Manila  
 Grandmaire, médecin, Hôpital Militaire, Hanoi  
 Grandmougin, secrétaire, Cercle de Moncay, Haininh, Tonkin  
 Grandon, A., master, Tugboat Co., Shanghai  
 Grandpierre, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Chukshan, Kwangsi  
 Grangier, paymaster, Treasury department, Saigon  
 Granier, accountant, Residency, Hunghoa, Tonkin  
 Grant, Chas., director, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai  
 Grant, F. H., broker, White and Grant, Singapore  
 Grant, G., pilot, British North Borneo  
 Grant, Rev. J. B., missionary, Peking  
 Grant, J. C., clerk, Cushny & Smith, Shanghai  
 Grant, J. C., employé, Robinson Piano Co., Singapore  
 Grant, J. G., clerk, Boyd & Co., Shanghai  
 Grant, J. P., assistant, Howarth, Erskine, Limited, Singapore  
 Grant, J. S., missionary, Ningpo  
 Grant, L. M. F., tea inspector, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Foochow  
 Grant, M. D., missionary, Ningpo  
 Grant, P. McGregor, tea inspector, Deacon & Co., Hankow  
 Grant, Rev. W. H., missionary, Tientsin  
 Grantoff, W., assistant, Boyes & Co., Yokohama  
 Granville, C. D., commander, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"  
 Grape, J. G., assistant-examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang  
 Grapouy, captain-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Gefion"  
 Gras, commis de Trésorerie, Pnompenh, Cambodge  
 Grasset, Mme. propriétaire, Café de la Gare, Cholon, Saigon  
 Grasshof, K., sub-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiser"  
 Grataloup, V., commissaire de police, Residency, Haiphong  
 Grattan, G. L., clerk, China Mutual Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai  
 Gratton, F. M., architect, Morrison & Gratton, Shanghai  
 Grauert, H., merchant, Yokohama  
 Gravelle, Ch., contrôleur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong  
 Graves, Rt. Rev. F. R., D.D., bishop, American Church Mission, Shanghai  
 Graves, Rev. R. H., missionary, Canton  
 Grawitz, assistant, Denis Frères, Haiphong  
 Gray, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ichang



- Gray, B. C. T., agent, North China Insurance Company, Singapore  
 Gray, C., postal officer, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Nantai, Foochow  
 Gray, C. J., clerk, Central Stores, Shanghai  
 Gray, D. C., missionary, Kayuen, North China (absent)  
 Gray, D. G., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila  
 Gray, James, assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Lakon, Siam  
 Gray, John, clerk, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila  
 Gray, N., agent, Russian Volunteer Fleet, Nagasaki  
 Gray, P., locomotive driver, Railway, Perak  
 Gray, R. F., assistant, Mercantile Collection Agency, Shanghai  
 Gray, R. M., merchant, Reiss & Co., Hongkong  
 Gray, T., leadingman of fitters, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Gray, W., assistant, Bruhl Frères, Yokohama  
 Gray, Rev. W. R., missionary, Osaka  
 Graydon, N., manager, Lamag Estate, British North Borneo  
 Gray-Owen, Mrs., missionary, Ninghai, Shantung  
 Grayson, T. H., captain, steamer "Ku-ling," Yangtze river  
 Greaves, J. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Canton  
 Green, A. E., missionary, Singapore  
 Green, J., assistant, Central Stores, Shanghai  
 Green, Jas., assistant, Geo. H. Macy & Co., Kobe  
 Green, J. F. E., lieutenant-commander, H.B.M. gunboat "Pigmy"  
 Green, J. T., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 Green, Mrs., missionary, Hwai-luh-hsien, Chihli  
 Green, Miss, missionary, Ningpo  
 Greene, A. C. R., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong  
 Greene, Rev. D. C., D.D., president, Asiatic Society of Japan, Tokyo  
 Greene, Rev. G. W., missionary, Canton  
 Greene, J. L., head master, Central School, Taiping, Perak  
 Greenfield, M. A., manager, Railway Refreshment department, Vladivostock  
 Greenstock, Rev. Canon, missionary, Bangkok  
 Greenwood, C. F., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai  
 Greenwood, Rev. M., missionary, Chefoo  
 Greer, Miss, missionary, Foochow  
 Greffe, comptable, premier bureau, Conseil Municipal, Saigon  
 Gregg, C. J., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Archer"  
 Gregg, Miss, missionary, Hwailuhhsien, Chihli  
 Gregory, J., assistant, Kirchner & Boger, Shanghai  
 Gregory, John, broker and commission agent, Hongkong  
 Gregory, Rev. Bro. O., director, St. Joseph's Institution, Singapore  
 Gregory, N. P., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Gregory, P. A., chief clerk, Marine department, Penang  
 Gregory, S. M., accountant, State Railways, Perak  
 Gregory, W., mechanical engineer, Pahang Exploration Co., Pahang  
 Gregson, A. Knight, commission agent, Wuhu  
 Gregson, F., commission agent, Duff & Co., Chinkiang  
 Greig, A., chief engineer, steamer "Deucalion," Hongkong and Borneo  
 Greig, A. F., chief engineer, steamer "Diamante," Hongkong and Manila  
 Greig, A. L., National Bible Society of Scotland, Hankow  
 Greig, F. C., manager, British Dispensary, Bangkok  
 Greig, G., assistant, Borneo Company, Singapore  
 Greig, J., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Singapore  
 Greig, J. A., medical missionary, Kirin, Manchuria  
 Greig, M. W., merchant, M. W. Greig & Co., Foochow  
 Greig, R., tea inspector, M. W. Greig & Co., Foochow  
 Greig, W. A., merchant, Boustead & Co., Singapore  
 Greig, Miss E., missionary, Zenana Mission, Shantung  
 Grein, F., assistant, Froehlich & Kuttner, Manila  
 Grellier, architect, Haiphong  
 Grellier, lieutenant, French cruiser "Pascal"  
 Grenard, L., chemist, L. Grenard & Co., Shanghai  
 Grendle, G. H., pay clerk, U.S.A. cruiser "Boston"  
 Grenier, Rev. C. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Taiping, Perak  
 Grenier, G., clerk, Smith, Baker & Co., Tamsui

Grépon, payeur, Trésorerie, Langson, Tonkin  
 Greppi, A., merchant, Greppi & Co., Kobe  
 Gresse, comptable, Secrétariat, Saigon  
 Gresson, W. J., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Gréter, L. de, professor, Imperial University, Peking  
 Greuling, R., assistant, E. Spitz, Manila  
 Grevedon, P. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chefoo  
 Greville, Geo., C.M.G., minister, British Legation, Bangkok  
 Gribble, H., agent, Standard Oil Company of New York, Shanghai  
 Griebel, P., clerk, Worch & Co., Yokohama  
 Grierson, R., missionary, Ping-yang, Chekiang  
 Grieve, J. G., medical missionary, Kayuen, Manchuria (absent)  
 Grieve, W. H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"  
 Griffin, C., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama  
 Griffin, D., staff engineer, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"  
 Griffin, F., assistant, China Mutual Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai  
 Griffin, J. T., assistant, Robison & Co., Yokohama  
 Griffin, Miss, missionary, Chiangmai, Siam  
 Griffith, Rev. E. J., missionary, Tientsin  
 Griffith, M., missionary, Shwen-teh-fu, Chihli  
 Griffith, T. E., silk merchant, Canton  
 Griffiths, E. A., acting British Consul, Tainanfu  
 Grigorieff, S., commander, Russian cruiser "Pamiat Azova"  
 Grigoroff, N., flag lieutenant, Russian Pacific Naval Squadron  
 Grimani, E. H., deputy commissioner, Lekin Collectorate, Kewkiang  
 Grimaud, capitaine, premier bataillon de Infanterie, Saigon  
 Grimault, agent, Messageries Fluviales, Khone, Laos, Cochinchine  
 Grimble, Fred., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe  
 Grimble, G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Grimble, H., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Kobe  
 Grimble, J. R., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Hongkong  
 Grimes, J. H., assistant, Louis Spitzel & Co., Shanghai  
 Grimlette, J. D., Residency surgeon, Pahang  
 Grimm, J., pharmacist and chemist, Botica Gutierrez, Iloilo  
 Grimshaw T., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong  
 Grimwade, Miss, teacher, All Saints School, Tientsin  
 Grinberg, J., railway refreshment contractor, Vladivostock  
 Grindrod, John H., merchant, Iloilo  
 Gring, Rev. A. D., missionary, Osaka, Japan  
 Grist, E. J., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong  
 Grist, W. A., missionary, Chaotong, Yunnan  
 Griswold, Miss F. E., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan  
 Grodtmann, J. H., assistant, China-Export-Import and Bank Cie., Shanghai  
 Grodzicki, W., electrician, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Groeflaers, L., merchant, Malacca  
 Groener, A., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai  
 Groenewoudt, J., bookkeeper, J. Daendels & Co., Singapore  
 Groesbeck, Rev. A. F., missionary, Swatow  
 Grohé, L. chief officer, steamer "Hongkong," Hongkong and Haiphong  
 Groizard, P., director, "Diario de Manila," Manila  
 Gromoff, Col. A. J., staff commander, Garrison, Vladivostock  
 Grouert, C., C.E., agent in China for Belgian Industrial Syndicate, Shanghai  
 Grocock, E., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Penang  
 Grocock, E. T., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Penang  
 Groom, S. R., barrister-at-law, Singapore and Malacca  
 Gros, E. F., assistant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Shanghai  
 Gros, L., silk inspector, Varenne & Co., Yokohama  
 Grosclaude, G. E., assistant, W. Brewer & Co., Shanghai  
 Grose, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Quangnam, Annam  
 Grose, H. J., clerk, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore  
 Grosgeorges, vicaire apostolique, Cambodge  
 Groslier, Résident de France, Kompongchuang, Cambodge  
 Grosos, F., élève chancelier, French Consulate, Yokohama  
 Gross, M. F., engineer, Royal Railway department, Bangkok

Grosse, M. A. S., chief clerk, Public Works department, Singapore  
 Grosse, V., vice-consul for Russia, Tientsin (absent)  
 Grosser, F., merchant, Grosser & Co., Yokohama  
 Grosset, secretary, Public Works department, Saigon  
 Grossin, capt.-commandant, Gendarmerie, Hanoi  
 Grossmann, C. F., merchant, Grossmann & Co., Hongkong  
 Grosstephan, proprietor, Hotel Continental, Saigon  
 Grosvenor, Hon. Hugh, secretary, British Legation, Peking  
 Grote, J. B. A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Grote, M., bill broker, Heemskerk & Grote, Hongkong  
 Grotefend, Miss, missionary, Hongkong  
 Groundwater, S., engineer, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai  
 Groupierre, chief clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Hanoi  
 Grove, E. L., engineer, Sanitary Board, Selangor  
 Grove, E. W., assistant superintendent of Railway police, Bangkok  
 Grover, John, lieutenant of marines, H.B.M. Receiving Ship "Tamar," Hongkong  
 Groves, L. G., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang  
 Groves, R. C., clerk, H. B. M. Office of Works, Shanghai  
 Groves, T., engineer, Public Works factory, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Groves, T. W., chief officer, steamer "Machew," Hongkong and Bangkok  
 Gruhn, maschin unter ingenieur, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiserin Augusta"  
 Grün, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai  
 Grunburg, Mme. R., proprietrix, "Oriental Hotel," Nagasaki  
 Grundmann, H. M. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Grundtke, maschin unter ingenieur, H.I.M.G.S. "Kaiserin Augusta"  
 Grundy, Rev. W., missionary, Pingyang  
 Grunenwald, Dr., vice-consul for Germany, Hankow  
 Grüttner, lieutenant-commander, H.I.G.M.S. "Cormoran"  
 Gruyter, J. de, assistant, Royal Dutch Oil Company, Singapore  
 Gsell, Chas., merchant, Manila  
 Guardia, E. de la, profesor, Escuela de Artes y Oficios, Manila  
 Gubbay, Chas. S., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong  
 Gubbay, D., merchant, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong  
 Gubbay, D. S., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong  
 Gubbay, J. S., clerk, David Sassoon Sons & Co., Hongkong  
 Gubbay, R. A., broker, Hongkong  
 Gubbins, J. H., Japanese secretary, British Legation, Tokyo  
 Gubiand, G. A., engineer in chief, Public Works department Saigon  
 Gué, E., clerk, Leon Dreyfus & Co., Haiphong  
 Guedes, F. D., printer and commission agent, Guedes & Co., Hongkong  
 Guedes, J. M., broker, Shanghai  
 Guedon, proprietor, Hotel de Rotonde, Haiphong  
 Guéneau, P. G., missionary, "House of Nazareth," French Mission, Hongkong  
 Guenen, eleve pilote, Haiphong  
 Guerain, propriétaire, Saigon Hotel, Saigon  
 Guerin, Ch., secretaire, Compagnie National de Navigation, Saigon  
 Guerin, agent temporaire, Douanes et Regies, Hone-cohé, Annam  
 Guerin, planter, Tourane, Annam  
 Gueritz, E. P., acting Government Secretary, Sandakan, British North Borneo  
 Guermeur, commis, Construction de Chemin de Fer, Langson, Tonkin  
 Guermeur, conducteur, Batiments Civils, Hanoi  
 Guernier, R. C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Guerrero, L., professor of pharmacy, University, Manila  
 Guerschmann, H., engineer-in chief, Eastern Chinese Railway, Newchwang  
 Guesde, chancelier, Résidence de France, Phnompenh, Cambodge  
 Guest, G., agent, Bentong Straits Tin Co., Lebohtuah, Pahang  
 Guest, G. W. P., clerk, Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij, Singapore  
 Guevara, L., assistant, Ker & Co., Iloilo  
 Gueve, N. W., planter, New Eskdale, Klang, Selangor  
 Guex, H. A. G., surgeon dentist, Hanoi  
 Gugenheim, hotelkeeper, Bacninh, Tonkin  
 Guggenheim, B., manager, Japan Import and Export Commission Co., Yokohama  
 Guggenheim, J., manager, Japan Import and Export Commission Co., Kobe  
 Guibal, D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Waste Silk Mill, Shanghai



Guibert, A., second interpreter, French Legation, Tokyo \*  
 Guichard, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon  
 Guido, J., inspector, "La Insular" Tobacco Workshop, Manila  
 Guiganton, chief constructor, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow  
 Guigou, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Binhdin, Annam  
 Guigou, manager, Hanoi Hotel  
 Guilbert, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon  
 Guillabert, H., percepteur des bateaux, French Municipality, Shanghai  
 Guillamne, planter, Bacninh, Tonkin  
 Guillard, agent temporaire, Douanes et Régies, Thuongxa, Annam  
 Guillaume, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Sontay, Tonkin  
 Guillaume, Rev. C., missionary, Swatow  
 Guillemoto, directeur, Service de Travaux Publics, Hanoi  
 Guillemyn, E., secretary, Société Française d'Explorations en Chine, Shanghai  
 Guillerault, proprietor, Bazaar Parisian, Saigon  
 Guillien, F., vice-consul for France, Lungchow  
 Guillon, Mgr., Roman Catholic bishop, Newchwang  
 Guillon, L., accountant, Ateliers de Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong  
 Guillot, chief engineer, M. M. steamer "Godavéry," Saigon  
 Guillot, inspector of Customs, Saigon  
 Guillot, inspector of Customs, Haiphong  
 Guillaux, Rev. C., Roman Catholic Mission, Tientsin  
 Guimaraes, M. da S., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong  
 Guinness, Dr. G. W., missionary, Cheokiako, Honan  
 Guioneaud, H., wine merchant, Hanoi  
 Guioneaud, L., wine merchant, Hanoi (absent)  
 Guirro, missionary, Phungla, Tonkin  
 Guis, chef, Contrôle Financier, Saigon  
 Guis, controle financier, Government General, Hanoi  
 Gutow, I., assistant, Dieckmann & Co., Blagowestschensk, Siberia  
 Guivelondo, J., lawyer, Cebu, Philippines  
 Guldberg, Captain V., director, East Asiatic Company, Bangkok  
 Guldberg, V. P. K., commander, H.S.M.S. "Makut Razakumar," Bangkok  
 Gulich, captain, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiserin Augusta"  
 Gülich, F. H., clerk, Fearon Daniel & Co., Shanghai  
 Gulick, Rev. J. T., missionary, Osaka  
 Gulick, Rev. S. L., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan (absent)  
 Gulick, T. W., missionary, Kobe  
 Gulick, Miss J. A., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan  
 Gulland, H. C., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai  
 Gulowsen, O., medical practitioner, and vice-consul for Sweden and Norway, Chefoo  
 Gulumali, J., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Gumpert, E., assistant, Nabholz & Co., Shanghai  
 Gundersen, J., master, steamer "Changriong," Chemulpo  
 Gundry, Geo., pilot, Shanghai  
 Gundry, Miss M. A., missionary, Tokyo  
 Gunn, A. J., secretary, Malay Prospecting Co., and Chamber of Commerce, Singapore  
 Gunn, J. M., assistant, Jelevu Mining Co., Negri Sembilan  
 Gunn, J. W., manager, Jelevu Mining Co., Jelevu  
 Gunn, R. J., broker, Singapore  
 Gunnison, Miss E. B., missionary, Matsuyama, Japan (absent)  
 Gush, A. S., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"  
 Gussmann, Rev. J., missionary, Basel Missionary Society, Lilong, Kwangtung  
 Gustafson, F. A., missionary, Sohping district, Shansi  
 Gustafson, Miss E., missionary, Singan, Shensi  
 Gutter, Wm., engineer, Singapore Oil Mills, Singapore  
 Guterres, A. M., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong  
 Guterres, A. P., deputy superintendent, Mercantile Marine Office, Hongkong  
 Guterres, A. T., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe  
 Guterres, C. V., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe  
 Guterres, E. J., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe  
 Guterres, F. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe  
 Guterres, J. M. A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe  
 Guterres, L. E., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong

Guterres, N. Q., clerk, Hellyer & Co., Kobe  
 Guthsgell, lieutenant, French cruiser, "Duguay-Trouin"  
 Guthrie, Miss, missionary, Pingyao, Shansi  
 Gutierrez, A. A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Gutierrez, A. H., clerk, Joint Telegraph Companies, Hongkong  
 Gutierrez, A. O., clerk, China Fire Insurance Co., Hongkong  
 Gutierrez, C., comandante, Guardia Civil, Cebu  
 Gutierrez, F., comandante de Carabineros, Cebu  
 Gutierrez, F. M., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong  
 Gutierrez, F. X., clerk, Equitable Life Assurance Society of U.S.A., Shanghai  
 Gutierrez, G., reporter, "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai  
 Gutierrez, G. M., clerk, Public Works department, Hongkong  
 Gutierrez, J. A., clerk, Chamber of Commerce, Hongkong  
 Gutierrez, J. B., employe, Philippines Tobacco Co., Iloilo  
 Gutierrez, J. G., clerk, Public Works department, Hongkong  
 Gutierrez, J. J., clerk, Equitable Life Assurance Society, Hongkong  
 Gutierrez, J. J., employe, Geo. Fenwick & Co., Hongkong  
 Gutierrez, J. M., clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong  
 Gutierrez, L., pharmacist, Botica Gutierrez, Iloilo  
 Gutierrez, L. M., superintendent, Macao and Taipa Telegraph department, Macao  
 Gutierrez, M., merchant, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila  
 Gutierrez, P., merchant, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila  
 Gutierrez, R., Jr., marine officer, Post office, Hongkong  
 Gutierrez, R. F., printer, Hongkong  
 Gutierrez, T. M., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai  
 Gutmann, Rev. K., missionary, Basel Missionary Society, Lilong, Kwangtung  
 Gutteres, D. M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Gutterres, D. M. G., clerk, American Trailing Company, Shanghai  
 Gutterres, D. M., Jr., clerk, Snethlage & Co., Shanghai  
 Gutterres, F. X., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Gutterres, J. F. M., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai  
 Gutierrez, Q. J., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Guyot, T. S., engineer, H.B.M. flagship "Centurion"  
 Guyot, enseigne de vaisseau, French gunboat "Lion"  
 Guyot, G., secretary, Municipal Council, Cholon, Saigon  
 Guzdar, H. S., assistant, S. J. Guzdar, Harkow  
 Guzdar, S. J., storekeeper, Hankow  
 Guzman, A., practico del puerto, Iloilo  
 Guzman, I. de, maestro director, Caballo Blanco, Iloilo  
 Gye, H. W., assistant, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai  
 Gyrilovich, captain, chief of Gendarmerie, Vladivostock  
 Gysin, R., assistant, Gysin and Schoeninger, Yokohama  
 Haacks, Miss, missionary, Kucheo, Chekiang  
 Haartleicher, engineer, Arsenal de Saigon, Saigon  
 Haas, J. F. de, clerk, H. J. Martyn, Jr., Penang  
 Haas, R. F., French consul, Chungking  
 Haase, A., clerk, E. Bavier & Co., Tientsin  
 Haber, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Arcona"  
 Hackmann, Rev. H., pastor of German Congregation, Shanghai  
 Hadden, G. P. N., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong  
 Haden, Rev. Thos. H., missionary, Kwansa Gakuin, Japan  
 Hadley, A. J., clerk, Maritime Customs, Amoy  
 Hadnefjeld, Miss O., missionary, Hankow  
 Haen, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Chefoo  
 Haerri, H., assistant, Sprungli & Co., Manila  
 Haesloop, H., assistant, Becker & Co., Yokohama  
 Haesloop, L., merchant, Lauts & Haesloop, and vice-consul for Sweden, Swatow  
 Haffenden, J., agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Singapore  
 Haffenden, J. W., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore  
 Haffner, E., director, Botanical Gardens, Saigon  
 Haffter, Paul, merchant, Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., Penang  
 Hagberg, F., consul-general for Sweden and Norway, Shanghai  
 Hagedorn, F. C., clerk, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Singapore  
 Hagen, J. S., chemist, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong

Hagen, P., clerk, H. C. Morf & Co., Yokohama  
 Hagen, vice-consul for Germany, Yokohama  
 Hager, Rev. C. R., missionary, Hongkong  
 Hager, Rev. S. E., missionary, Hiroshima, Japan  
 Hagerdon, P., assistant, Laha Datu Estate, British North Borneo  
 Hagge, H., manager, Rudolph, Wahl, Jr., & Co., Tientsin  
 Hagmann, G., assistant, Fr. Retz & Co., Kobe  
 Hagquist, W., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi  
 Hague, W. A., merchant, Shanghai  
 Hahn, A., piano tuner, and manager, Club Eintracht, Hongkong  
 Hahn, P., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo  
 Hahn, Resident de France, Pnompenh, Cambodge  
 Hahne, A. F., missionary, Yuinch'eng, Shansi  
 Haidegger, Very Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Kuching, Sarawak  
 Hail, Rev. A. D., missionary, Osaka (absent)  
 Hail, Rev. J. B., missionary, Nakayama, Japan  
 Hailpern, L., proprietor, "Star Hotel," Bangkok  
 Haimovitch, D., musical instrument dealer, Shanghai  
 Haines, Rev. F. W., chaplain, and inspector of schools, Selangor  
 Haines, H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuchow  
 Halbout, Rev. A. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki  
 Hald, P. T., lieutenant, H.S.M.S. "Mahachakri," Bangkok  
 Hale, A., district officer and magistrate, Kwalla Selangor  
 Hale, B. A., editor, "Hyogo News," Kobe  
 Hale, W. P., clerk, Secretariat Singapore  
 Halsewyck, R., vice-consul for Belgium, Bangkok  
 Halsey, L., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"  
 Hall, A. L., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai  
 Hall, Dr. C. H., Yokohama  
 Hall, F. H. H., lieutenant of marines, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"  
 Hall, F. J., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama  
 Hall, F. W., assistant, Geo. R. Stevens & Co., Hongkong  
 Hall, G. A., collector, Land Office, Penang  
 Hall, G. F. K., captain, H.B.M.S. "Narcissus"  
 Hall, H. E., butcher and veterinary surgeon, Shanghai  
 Hall, H. H., clerk, J. K. Panoff, Hankow  
 Hall, H. W., assistant, Borneo Company, Bangkok  
 Hall, J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Hall, J. C., British consul, Kobe  
 Hall, J. C., China Inland missionary, Si-ning, Kansuh  
 Hall, J. F., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"  
 Hall, J. W., auctioneer, and agent Reuter's Telegram Co., Yokohama  
 Hall, J. W., dentist Shanghai  
 Hall, R. T., chief engineer, U.S.A. gunboat "Concord"  
 Hall, Dr. W. L., medical missionary, Taiku, Shansi (absent)  
 Hall, W. S., civil engineer, Takata & Co., Tokyo  
 Hall, Mrs. W. J., medical missionary, Seoul  
 Hall, Miss M., missionary, Kewkiang  
 Haller, A., clerk, Carlos Gsell, Manila  
 Haller, E., foreman, "La Urania Cigar Factory, Manila  
 Halleux, J., assistant, Van der Stegen & Co., Shanghai  
 Halley, Miss, missionary, London Mission, Shanghai  
 Halliday, M., manager, Arracan Company, Limited, Bangkok  
 Hallifax, F. J., district officer, Bukit Mertajam, Penang  
 Hallifax, F. O., merchant, Hallifax & Co., Penang  
 Hallifax, J. W., secretary, Municipality, Penang  
 Hallifax, T. E., master, Government English School, Seoul  
 Hallin, Miss, missionary, Weitikiau, Shansi  
 Hallock, Rev. H. G. C., missionary, Hanchow  
 Ham, J. W., engineer, H.B.M.S. torpedo destroyer "Fame"  
 Ham, W., agent, Grand Hotel, Yokohama  
 Hamblen, Rev. S. W., missionary, Sendai, Japan  
 Hamilton, A. G., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"  
 Hamilton, A. H. de C., clerk, Fraser & Cumming, Singapore



Hamilton, G., chief officer, steamer "Phra Nang," Hongkong and Bangkok  
 Hamilton, H. J., agent, Straits Trading Co., Teluk Anson, Perak  
 Hamilton, Rev. H. J., missionary, Nagoya, Japan  
 Hamilton, J. T., general manager, Equitable Life Assurance Society of U.S.A., Shanghai  
 Hamilton, W., assistant master, Free School, Penang  
 Hamilton, Rev. W. B., missionary, Chinan-foo, Shantung  
 Hamilton, Miss L. C., missionary, Osaka  
 Hamilton-King, Minister Resident and Consul for United States, Bangkok  
 Hamlin, T., chief officer, steamer "Heungshan," Hongkong and Macao  
 Hamlin, W. P., manager, Old Ningpo Wharf, Shanghai  
 Hamlyn, J. G., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Hammarstedt, J., assistant, M. Raspe & Co., Kobe  
 Hammerem, Miss, missionary, Chinkiang  
 Hammond, A., missionary, Taichow, Chekiang  
 Hammond, C. E. J., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Hermione"  
 Hammond, F. C., steward, H.B.M.'s. R. Naval Hospital, Yokohama.  
 Hamel, Captain de, assistant superintendent of police, Penang  
 Hamon, telegraphist, Hanoi  
 Hamond, F. E., missionary, Osaka  
 Hamper, Miss, Church of England missionary, Hongkong  
 Hampshire, A. K. E., agent, Malay States Tin Mines, Selangor  
 Hampshire, S. F., chief officer, steamer "Fooksang," China coast  
 Hampton, Miss M. S., missionary, Hakodate  
 Hance, C. E. A., clerk, National Bank of China, Hongkong  
 Hance, J. H. R., clerk, Butterfield & Swire Hongkong  
 Hance, T. A. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Lungchow  
 Hancock, G. W., traffic inspector, Railway, Tientsin  
 Hancock, H., clerk, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Hancock, H. R. B., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Canton  
 Hancock, S., engineer, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore  
 Hancock, Sidney, bill and bullion broker, Hongkong  
 Hancock, W., assistant, Maritime Customs, China (absent)  
 Hancock, Miss, missionary, Kewkiang  
 Hand, J., superintendent, Aberdeen Dock, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., H'kong.  
 Handmacher, A. S., assistant, S. Reich & Co., Kobe  
 Handro, C. E. R., master, lightship, Shanghai  
 Hanisch, F. A., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai  
 Hanisch, S. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Hanish, F., lieutenant, Nanyang Army, Nanking  
 Hanitsch, R., PH.D., curator and librarian, Raffles Museum, Singapore  
 Hankinson, A. M., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila  
 Hanly, G. C. H., clerk, Mactavish & Lehmann, Shanghai  
 Hanna, R. F., assistant engineer, State Railway, Tanjong Malim, Perak  
 Hannaford, L. B., assistant, Straits Insurance Co., Singapore  
 Hannah, J., chief engineer, steamer "Irene," China coast  
 Hannah, J., inspector of police, Hongkong  
 Hannah, J. C., headmaster, All Saints School, Tientsin  
 Hannay, A. J., inspector of police, Negri Sembilan  
 Hannen, Sir N. J., H.B.M. chief judge and consul-general, Shanghai  
 Hannesen, P., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai  
 Hansell, Alex. N., architect and surveyor, Kobe  
 Hansen, A., engineer, Tramways Company, Bangkok  
 Hansen, A., clerk, Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe  
 Hansen, C., assistant, H. Sietas & Co., Chefoo  
 Hansen, C., lightkeeper, Lamko Light, Hoilhow  
 Hansen, C. P. R., berthing officer, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Hansen, G. V., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore  
 Hansen, H., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Hiogo  
 Hansen, H., clerk, C. Illies & Co., Kobe  
 Hansen, H. C., clerk, Soychee Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai  
 Hansen, H. E., manager, Paknam Railway Company, Bangkok  
 Hansen, J., superintendent, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Vladivostock  
 Hansen, J. A., commission agent, Hansen & Co., Singapore  
 Hansen, J. F., proprietor, Commercial Press, Singapore

Hansen, R. P., tidewaiter Maritime Customs, Hangechow  
 Hanson, C. R., resident engineer, State Railways, Perak  
 Hanson, J. C., solicitor, Dowdall, Hanson & McNeill, Shanghai  
 Hanson, J. P., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy  
 Hanson, J. W., chief detective inspector of police, Hongkong  
 Hanson, N., clerk, National Bank of China, Yokohama  
 Hansson, P. C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Hanzlik, Miss L., missionary, Nanking  
 Happer, J. S., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe  
 Harbey, Miss, missionary, Foochow  
 Harcastle, H. R., clerk, Local Audit Office, Hongkong  
 Hardie, John, manager, Borneo Minerals Co., Labuan  
 Hardie, R. A., medical missionary, Seoul, Corea  
 Harding, C. A., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"  
 Harding, D. J., missionary, Kuh-tsing, Yunnan-fu  
 Harding, J. R., engineer-in-chief, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Harding, J. W., merchant, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai and Hankow  
 Harding, Miss A., missionary, Cheng-ku, Shensi  
 Harding, Miss M., missionary, Wuchen, Kiangsi  
 Hardinge, Hon. G. A., commander, H.B.M.S. "Rattler"  
 Hardman, M., business manager, China Inland Mission, Shanghai  
 Hardman, P., employé, Sailors' Home, Hongkong  
 Hardnell, M. A., assistant superintendent of Railway police, Bangkok  
 Hardoon, E. A., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong  
 Hardoon, S. A., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Harloquin, C., French Consul, Bangkok, Siam  
 Hardwick, W., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong  
 Hardy, director, Postes et Telegraphes, Phuly, Tonkin  
 Hare, A. J., instructor, Higher Commercial School, Tokyo  
 Hare, G. T., secretary for Chinese affairs, Malay States, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Hare, H. M., medical missionary, Kiating, Szechuen  
 Hare, R., mechanic, Engineer's Office, Customs, Shanghai  
 Hargraves, Miss, missionary, Kofu, Japan  
 Hargreaves, W., headmaster, Free School, Penang  
 Harrington, C. H., officer, Constabulary, Sandakan  
 Harker, B. B., architect, civil engineer and surveyor, Hongkong  
 Harkness, Miss M., missionary, Swatow  
 Harling, G., merch., East Asiatic Trading Co., and act. Consul for Sweden, Hongkong  
 Harling, W. G., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Pagoda, China (absent)  
 Harloff, F., clerk, C. Heinszen & Co., Manila  
 Harmand, J., Minister for France, Tokyo  
 Harmar, C. D'O., lieutenant of marines, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"  
 Harmer, Miss, missionary, Foochow  
 Harmon, Rev. F., missionary, Tsou-p'ing-fu, Shantung  
 Harmssen, A., assistant, H. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama  
 Harn, Wm., assistant, Pacific Hotel, Yokohama  
 Harper, A., commission agent, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Harper, J., clerk, Denny, Mott & Dickson, Bangkok  
 Harper, J., superintendent, revenue surveys, Land department, Taiping, Perak  
 Harper, Mrs., proprietrix, "Victoria Hotel," Kuala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Harrop, J., reporter, "Straits Times," Singapore  
 Harrington, Rev. C. K., missionary, Yokohama  
 Harrington, F. G., missionary, Yokohama  
 Harrington, T., boarding officer, Marine department, Singapore  
 Harrington, T. J., assistant, British Consulate, Yokohama  
 Harris, A. H., second assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)  
 Harris, C. B., consul for U.S. of America, Nagasaki  
 Harris, F., first officer, Customs cruiser "Chuen Tiao," Shanghai  
 Harris, F. A., accountant, Imperial Railway, Tientsin  
 Harris, F. J., assistant, E. Bavier & Co., Shanghai  
 Harris, H., assayer, smelting works, Straits Trading Co., Singapore  
 Harris, H., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, K. Lumpur, Selangor  
 Harris, Rev. H., missionary, Tokyo  
 Harris, J. D., clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Saigon

Harris, J. E., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang  
 Harris, M., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow  
 Harris, M. H. R., merchant, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Yokohama  
 Harris, T. H., clerk, China Merchants' Steam Nav. Co's. Warehouses, Shanghai  
 Harris, Rev. W., missionary, Chiangmai, Siam  
 Harris, W. A., captain of marines, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"  
 Harris, W. F., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Harris, Capt., R.M.L.I., marine guard, Government, Weihaiwei  
 Harrison, E. J., reporter "Japan Herald," Yokohama  
 Harrison, Rev. W. B., missionary, Seoul  
 Harrison, W. S., manager, China & Japan Telephone Co., Hongkong  
 Harrison, Mme., dressmaker, Harrison & Launay, Yokohama  
 Harrison, Miss J., superintendent of nurses, General Hospital, Tokyo  
 Harrison, Miss, missionary, Foochow  
 Harrison, Miss, missionary, Chengku, Shensi  
 Harrold, F., merchant, Priest, Marians, Bethell, Moss & Co., Yokohama  
 Harrold, F. P., sub-accountant, Bank of China and Japan, Hongkong  
 Harston, G. M., medical practitioner, Hongkong  
 Hart, E. H., medical officer, Maritime Customs, Wuhu  
 Hart, H. J., constable, British Consulate, Ichang  
 Hart, H. S., engineer, Water Works Co., Shanghai  
 Hart, J. H., commissioner, Maritime Customs, China (absent)  
 Hart, Sir Robert, Bart., G.C.M.G., inspector-general, Maritime Customs, Peking  
 Hart, Rev. S. L., missionary, Tientsin  
 Hart, V. C., missionary, Kiating, Szechuen  
 Hart, W., storehouseman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Hart, Miss L., missionary, Tokyo  
 Harte, E. C., advocate and solicitor, Ipoh, Perak  
 Harter, chef de train, Chemin de Fer, Langson, Tonkin  
 Hartford, Miss M. C., missionary, Foochow  
 Hartigan, W., M.D., medical practitioner, Hongkong  
 Hartland, J. C., merchant, Hunt & Co., Yokohama  
 Hartman, W., clerk, Diethelm & Co., Saigon  
 Hartmann, J. R., principal clerk, Customs, Phnompenh, Cambodge  
 Hartmann, P., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai  
 Hartogh, H., assistant, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore  
 Harton, C. F., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong (absent)  
 Hartrath, A., assistant engineer, U. S. A. refrigerating ship, "Culgoa"  
 Hartwell, Rev. C., missionary, Foochow  
 Hartwell, Geo. E., missionary, Chengtu, Szechuen  
 Hartwell, Rev. J. B., D.D., missionary, Chefoo (absent)  
 Hartwell, Mrs., missionary, Chengtu, Szechuen  
 Hartwell, Miss A. B., missionary, Chefoo  
 Hartwell, Miss E. S., missionary, Foochow  
 Hartwig, F. von, shipchandler, Hartwig & Co., Singapore  
 Hartwig, N., chief officer, steamer "Lee-yuen," China coast  
 Harvey, A., foreman moulder, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Harvey, C. B., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Singapore  
 Harvey, C. D., assistant, Borneo Co., Sarawak  
 Harvey, J. A., assistant, Bradley & Co., Swatow  
 Harvey, R. S., consulting engineer, Shanghai  
 Harvey, Mrs., missionary, Nagasaki  
 Harvie, J., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Harvie, J. Alexr., commission agent, Shanghai  
 Harvie, W. M., merchant, Harvie & Co., Shanghai  
 Harwood, J. A., solicitor general, Supreme Court, Penang  
 Harwood, Miss A. E., missionary, Matsuyama, Japan  
 Hasche, A., assistant, Popp & Co., Kobe  
 Hasche, E., clerk, P. Schramm & Co., Yokohama  
 Hasenbalg, W., clerk, Fischer, Huber & Co., Singapore  
 Hasenfratz, K., clerk, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore  
 Haskell, F. E., manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Haskell, F. H., acting assistant manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Haslam, T., clerk, H. J. Andrews & Co., Manila



- Haslam, T., engine driver, Municipality, Penang  
 Hass, Rev. H., German missionary, Tokyo  
 Hassam, K., merchant, Kobe  
 Hassan, S., clerk, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong  
 Hasse, P., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore  
 Hassner, J., manager, Adelphi Hotel, Singapore  
 Hastings, H., assistant, D. M. Wright & Co., Tainanfoo  
 Hastings, J., solicitor, Deacon & Hastings, Hongkong  
 Hastings, J. F. A., engineer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Hastings, Comdr. W. C. H., R.N., assistant harbour master, Hongkong  
 Hastings, W. H., magistrate, Darvel Bay, British North Borneo  
 Hastings, Miss, missionary, Kueiyang, Kueichow  
 Hatch, John J., merchant, Hatch & Co., and consul for Portugal, Tientsin  
 Hatch, J. N., assistant, Hatch & Co., Tientsin  
 Hatch, Miss Julia, missionary, Praa, Siam  
 Hatchell, H. M., superintendent of prisons, Seremban, Negri Sembilan  
 Hatherley, F., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Hatherley, T. B., employé, W. Brewer & Co., Hongkong  
 Hatherly, W. F., wharfinger, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong  
 Hatrich, R. N., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila  
 Hauberdon, chancellerie, Resident de France, Hunghoa, Tonkin  
 Hauchard, directeur, Ecole Franco-Annamite, Hanoi  
 Hauchecorne, interpreter, French Consulate, Shanghai  
 Haudry, receveur, Postes et Télégraphes, Phanrang, Annam  
 Haueur, Dr., médecin, service médical, Saigon  
 Haufe, G., assistant, Germann & Co., Manila  
 Haupt, A., merchant, Melchers & Co., Hongkong  
 Haupt, G., employé, Orient Rice Mill, Saigon  
 Haupt, N., captain, Russian cruiser "Rurik"  
 Hausberg, Miss, missionary, Longchuen, Chelkiang  
 Hauser, F., Résident de France, Tourane, Annam  
 Hausknecht, H., assistant, Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila  
 Hausler, Geo., assistant, E. Dalton & Co., Tientsin  
 Hausmann, H., assistant, Viuda de Zobel, Manila  
 Haven, Miss A., missionary, Peking  
 Haves, E., paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Iphigenia"  
 Havers, A. V., acting tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Kowloon  
 Havers, Miss E. L., missionary, Pakhoi  
 Haviland, H. A., district surgeon, Larut, Perak  
 Hawes, J. A., merchant, Evans, Pugh & Co., Hankow  
 Hawes, M. A., assistant, Straits Trading Company, Topeng, Perak  
 Hawkes, W., instructor, Naval College, Tientsin  
 Hawkins, E. D., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Iloilo  
 Hawkins, F. H., assistant master, Free School, Penang  
 Hawkins, L., planter and contractor, Perak  
 Hawkins, V. A. Cesar, sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Hawley, Miss M. A., missionary, Yokohama  
 Haworth, Rev. B. C., missionary, Osaka  
 Haworth, Miss A. R., missionary, Osaka  
 Hawshaw, R. P., staff paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"  
 Hawworth-Booth, F. F., commander, H.B.M. gunboat "Redpole"  
 Hay, C. W., engineer and shipwright, Boyd & Co., Shanghai  
 Hay, Drummond, manager "N. C. Daily News," Shanghai  
 Hay, J. E., assistant, Katz Brothers, Ltd., Singapore  
 Hay, R., editor and manager, "Japan Gazette," Yokohama  
 Hay, W., mining inspector, Ulu Langat, Selangor  
 Hayes, Rev. J. N., missionary, Soochow  
 Hayes, P., licensee, Bay View Hotel, Hongkong  
 Hayes, Rev. W. M., missionary, Tungchow-fu, Shantung  
 Haygood, Miss L. A., missionary, Shanghai  
 Hayler, J. A., inspector of police, Perak  
 Haynemann, M., assistant, Taumeyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Haynemann, O., assistant, C. Rohde & Co., and vice-consul for Peru, Yokohama  
 Hayner, Rev. J. F., missionary, Peking

Haynes, H., manager, Hongkong Hotel, Hongkong  
 Hays, T. H., medical practitioner, Bangkok  
 Hayter, H. W. G., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Hayter, J. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore  
 Hayward, E., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong  
 Hayward, G. C., assistant, H. Price & Co., Hongkong  
 Hayward, G. N., lieutenant, U.S.A. cruiser "Baltimore"  
 Hayward, H. E., clerk, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama  
 Hayward, J. N., China Inland missionary, Shanghai  
 Hayward, W., manager, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai  
 Hayward-Heys, T., medical director, Naval department, Bangkok  
 Hazeland, E. M., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong  
 Hazeland, F. A., deputy registrar and accountant, Supreme Court, Hongkong (absent)  
 Hazeland, J. J., secretary, Kobe Club, Kobe  
 Head, E. A. W., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Daphne"  
 Head, R. T., assistant, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong  
 Head, Miss, missionary, Hoki, Japan  
 Headland, Rev. I. T., missionary, Peking  
 Heal, Rev. J. A., missionary, Sing-tsung, Chekiang Province  
 Healing, L. J., electrical engineer, Yokohama  
 Heard, H. A., assistant official assignee, Bankruptcy Office, Penang  
 Heard, R. H., clerk, Frank Dallas & Co., Shanghai  
 Hearn, G. W., chief inspector of Railway police, Bangkok  
 Hearn, H. R., merchant, Alfred Dent & Co., Shanghai  
 Hearn, Major M. L., R. Army Medical Corps, Blakan Mati, Singapore  
 Hearn, Rev. T. A., missionary, Soochow  
 Hearson, H. E., engineer, Hearson & Co., Shanghai  
 Hearysman, Miss, missionary, Kuhwu, Shansi  
 Heath, A. H., merchant, Rodewald & Heath, Shanghai & Hankow  
 Heath, A. R. A., merchant, Rodewald & Heath, Hankow  
 Heath, C. A., sergeant clerk, Army Pay department, Hongkong  
 Heath, P., assistant, Central Stores, Shanghai  
 Heaton, Lieut. T., assistant commissary of Army Ordnance department, Hongkong  
 Heaton, Miss C. A., missionary, Nagoya, Japan (absent)  
 Hebden, S., chief engineer, Customs Revenue Cruiser "Kaipan," Kowloon  
 Heck, E., professor of French literature, College of Literature, Tokyo  
 Heckert, H., chief brewer, Japan Brewery Co., Yokohama  
 Hecquet, E., clerk, W. G. Hale & Co., Saigon  
 Hedley, Rev. John, missionary, Laoling, Chili  
 Hedlund, Miss, missionary, Tso-uin, Shansi  
 Hedman, Miss, missionary, Si-ngan district, Shansi  
 Hee, C. T., inspector of hospitals, Bangkok  
 Heemskerk, J. J. B., broker, Heemskerk & Grote, and consul for Netherlands, Hongkong  
 Heer, E., merchant, Schiffmann, Heer & Co., Penang  
 Heermann, C., watchmaker, Chs. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong  
 Heermann, P. E., clerk, Enrique Spitz, Manila  
 Heesch, O., clerk, Simon, Evers & Co., Kobe  
 Heffer, F. C., assistant, D. Gilmour, Shanghai  
 Hefti, A., clerk, Koppel & Co., Iloilo  
 Hefti, C., merchant, Hollmann & Co., Iloilo  
 Heidenger, Rev. A., missionary, Kuching, Sarawak  
 Heidenreich, Rev. A., German missionary, Tokyo  
 Heidman, controller, Post and Telegraph Office, Vladivostock  
 Heidorn, R., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai  
 Heierle, E., assistant, "La Urania" Cigar Factory, Manila  
 Heim, J., merchant, Huttenbach, Liebert & Co., Penang  
 Heinemann, A., assistant, Royal Railway, Bangkok  
 Heinemann, W., assistant, E. Meyer & Co., Tientsin  
 Heinemann, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Gefion"  
 Heinemeyer, P., assistant, H. W. Dieckmann, Jr., Vladivostock  
 Heinrich, l'Abbé A., director, Ecole de l'Etoile du Matin, Tokyo  
 Heinsen, C. R., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai  
 Heinz, payeur adjoint, Tresorerie, Hué, Annam  
 Heinze, vice-consul for Germany, Hongkong

Heitmann, G., assistant, Otto Reimers & Co., Yokohama  
 Heitmann, G., merchant, Uladvostock  
 Heitmann, W., assistant, Meier & Co., Kobe  
 Helbling, J., tea inspector, Gilman & Co., Foochow  
 Helfer, A. W., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Hellendale, P. J., undertaker, Stibolt & Co., Yokohama  
 Hellier, M., headmaster, Central School, Singapore  
 Hellstrand, M., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Ningpo  
 Hellyer, T. W., merchant, Hellyer & Co., Kobe  
 Helm, Chs., landing and shipping agent, Helm Bros., Yokohama  
 Helm, Jas., clerk, Helm Bros., Yokohama  
 Helm, Julius, manager, Helm Bros., Yokohama  
 Helms, J., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Hongkong  
 Helms, W., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., and acting Consul for Denmark, Canton  
 HéLOURY, Y., principal controller, Excise department, Saigon  
 Hemert, L. Ph. von, merchant, Yokohama  
 Hemery, Rev., French missionary, Mengtsh  
 Hempel, chief engineer, H. I. G. M. S., "Kaiserin Augusta"  
 Hempel, F., assistant, Pasedag & Co., Amoy  
 Hensling, K., assistant, Maritime Customs, Swatow  
 Henaff, surgeon, Hôpital de Choquan, Saigon  
 Henderson, A., R.N., commander, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Henderson, Ed., medical practitioner, Shanghai  
 Henderson, J., clerk, Meyer Bros., Singapore  
 Henderson, J., foreman boilermaker, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Henderson, Jas., foreman shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Henderson, R., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong  
 Henderson, W., shop foreman, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore  
 Henderson, W. C., assistant, A. Cameron & Co., Kobe  
 Hendery, E. C. H., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila  
 Hendley, Lieut. F. G., inspector of Army Schools, Hongkong  
 Hendrick, S. H., assistant, Clarke & Co., Bangkok  
 Hendricks, D. J., sanitary inspector, Selangor  
 Hendricks, F. A., assistant, Lambert Brothers, Singapore  
 Hendricks, J., clerk, Crane Bros., Singapore  
 Hendricks, J. A., clerk, Registration department, Singapore  
 Hendricks, J. W., chief dragoman, Ministry of Justice, Bangkok  
 Hendriks, D. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok  
 Hendry, J. C., superintendent, Eastern Extension, A. and China Telegraph Co., Macao  
 Hendry, Rev. J. L., missionary, Shanghai  
 Hendry, R., assistant, G. H. Slot, Penang  
 Heneage, A. W., torpedo lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"  
 Henensul, pilot, Haiphong  
 Henkel, R., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Hoihow  
 Henne, W., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Hennecart, lieutenant, French flagship "Vauban"  
 Hennequin, D., négociant, Nghean, Annam  
 Hennequin, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Dapcau, Tonkin  
 Hennessy, J. L., inspector of police, Selangor  
 Hennings, G. W., assistant, W. Manfield & Co., Singapore  
 Henningsen, J., K.D., gen. manager, E. E. A. & C. and Gt. Northern Tel. Cos., Shanghai  
 Hennus, G., assistant, Netherland Trading Society, Singapore  
 Henricks, J., acting postal officer, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Swatow  
 Henriksen, P. A., missionary, Singan, Shensi  
 Henriques, A., professor, Seminario de S. José, Macao  
 Henry, A., assistant in charge, Maritime Customs, Szemao  
 Henry, Rev. B. C., D.D., missionary, Canton  
 Henry, M., agent, Messageries Maritimes, and consul for Brazil, Manila  
 Henry, M., agent, S. Moutrie & Co., Kobe  
 Henry, M., merchant, Battle Hermanos & Co., Manila  
 Henry, gerant de caisse, Résidence de France, Hoabinh, Tonkin  
 Henry, Capt. rapporteur, Conseil de Guerre, Hanoi  
 Henry, Miss, missionary, Yangchow  
 Henry, Mme., proprietrix, Grand Hôtel, Saigon



Henschel, O., manager, Club Hotel, Nagasaki  
 Henson, H. V., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama  
 Henwood, J. W., staff engineer, H.B.M.S. "Narcissus"  
 Hepburn, Rev. J. C., M.D., medical missionary, Yokohama (absent)  
 Hepburn, S. D., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Nagasaki<sup>1</sup>  
 Hepinstal, Miss, missionary, Foochow  
 Heppleston, E., inspector of ways and works, State Railway, Perak  
 Heppleston, W., bridge erector, State Railways, Perak  
 Hepponstall, G., first assistant master, Victoria Institute, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Heras, L. M., assistant, "La Urania," Cigar Factory, Manila  
 Herb, F., merchant, F. Herb & Co., Yokohama  
 Herbet, administrateur, Société des Mines d'Or, Bongmieu, Quangnam, Annam  
 Herbst, C. A. P., clerk, Lütgens, Einstmann & Co., Hongkong  
 Herbst, E., storekeeper, Heuermann, Herbst & Co., Hongkong  
 Herbst, R., assistant, G. R. Lambert & Co., Singapore  
 Herbst, V. C. C., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong  
 Herft, E., road officer, Public Works department, Seremban, Negri Sembilan  
 Hergault, enseigne de vaisseau, French gunboat "Caravane"  
 Herlihy, T., steward, United Club, Yokohama  
 Hermann, V., assistant, Siemen & Halske, Tokyo  
 Hermann, Miss, teacher, Girls School, China Inland Mission, Chefoo  
 Hermenier, G., merchant, Hermenier & Planté, Haiphong and Hanoi  
 Hermoso, P., assistant, A. Richter & Co., Manila and Cebu  
 Hermoso, P., alcalde, Ayuntamiento, Cebu  
 Hernandez, Rev. C., Spanish missionary, Lampilao, Fokien  
 Hernandez, L., clerk, P. P. Roxas, Manila  
 Hernandez, T., chief of stables, Tranvias de Filipinas, Manila  
 Hernandez, commiss, French Residency, Hunghoa, Tonkin  
 Henriot, redacteur, Secretariat, Saigon  
 Herod, J. R., secretary, United States Legation, Tokyo  
 Herou, lieutenant, Port de Guerre, Saigon  
 Herrero, J. M., professor, School of Drawing, Manila  
 Herrera, A., juez, Juzgado de Barili, Cebu  
 Herrera, L., comerciante, Cebu  
 Herrera, R., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila  
 Herrerias, J. F., secretario, Escuela de Artes y Oficios, y dirtr. Academie Mercantil, Iloilo  
 Herrero, P., clerk, Martin, Buck & Co., Manila  
 Herring, Rev. D. W., missionary, Taianfoo, Shantung  
 Herring, J., assistant, J. Curnow & Co., Yokohama  
 Herring, R. D., sergeant, British Legation Escort, Peking  
 Herrison, chef de bataillon de marine, Saigon  
 Herrmann, M. G., assistant, Dr. R. Herrmann, Manila  
 Herrmann, Dr. R., consulting mining engineer, Manila  
 Herschler, préposé, Douanes et Régies, Hodo, Annam  
 Hertrich, D., Resident de France, Kompong Thom, Cambodge  
 Herzberg, C., clerk, Soychee Cotton Spinning Company, Shanghai  
 Herzbruch, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiser"  
 Hess, A., assistant, Speidel & Co., Pnompenh, Cambodge  
 Hess, Rev. J. L., missionary, Wuchow  
 Hessel, second commandant, French cruiser "Triomphante," Saigon  
 Hetherington, W. H., employé, Siam Forests Co., Muang Gnow, Bangkok  
 Heude, Rev. P., S.J., curator of Zi-ka-wei Museum, Shanghai  
 Heuermann, F. W., storekeeper, Heuermann, Herbst & Co., Hongkong  
 Heuermann, G., captain, steamer "Lyeemooon," China coast  
 Heuser, C., clerk, Winckler & Co., Yokohama  
 Heussy, Max., assistant, Katz Brothers, Penang  
 Heuzet, Rev. A. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki  
 Hewan, E. D., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore  
 Hewat, H., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Saigon (absent)  
 Hewett, E. A., agent, P. & O. S. N. Co., Shanghai  
 Hewett, G. F., bookkeeper, Kelly & Walsh, Yokohama  
 Hewett, Dr. J., medical missionary, Pingyang-fu, Shansi  
 Hewett, R. D., district magistrate, Kinta, Perak  
 Hewett, W. J., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Amoy

- Hewett, W. W., commander, H.M.B.S. "Victorious"
- Hewett, Miss, missionary, Hirosaki, Japan
- Hewitt, A., chief engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Hokün Works, Hongkong
- Hewitt, W., outside foreman, Bangkok Dock Company, Bangkok
- Hey, E., land estate agent, Shanghai
- Hey, M. T., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai
- Heyde, O. von der, broker, Hongkong
- Heydenreich, H., clerk, Diederichsen, Jebsen & Co., Kiaochow
- Heyking, Baron von, German Minister, Peking
- Heyl, E., merchant, E. Meyer & Co., Tientsin
- Heymann, M., assistant, East Asiatic Trading Co., Hongkong
- Heyn, H., merchant, Reuter, Broeckelmann & Co., Shanghai
- Hibba, M. S., assistant, David Sassoon, Sons, & Co., Shanghai
- Hibbert, G. L., captain, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Hongkong
- Hibry, H., clerk, Graf de Laitheacac & Co., Saigon
- Hickie, S. D., employé, Robinson Piano Co., Hongkong
- Hickin, H. J., medical practitioner, Ningpo
- Hickish, H., storeman, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong
- Hickley, S. A., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"
- Hickman, A. J., Church of England missionary, Szechuen
- Hicks, C. E., missionary, Tongchuan, Yunnan
- Hicks, E., manager, Menam Engine Works Co., Bangkok
- Hicks, F. G., marine surveyor, Bangkok
- Hicks, Jas., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok
- Hidalgo, A., proprietor, "La Voz Española," and consul for Salvador, Manila
- Hidalgo, F., director, "Amigos del País," Manila
- Hide, A., clerk, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai
- Hieler, J., clerk, survey department, Perak
- Hieras, H., clerk, Germann & Co., Manila
- Higginbotham, H. E., merchant, Donaldson-Sim & Co., Manila
- Higgins, F., employé, Laue, Crawford & Co., Hongkong
- Higgins, H. L., representative and chief engineer, Railway Company, Manila
- Higgins, J. C., milling department, Punjom Mining Company, Pahang
- Higgs, H. L., assistant, H.B.M.'s Consulate, Canton
- Higgs, Miss, missionary, Pinyang, Shansi
- Highet, D. J., chief assistant engineer, Selangor Government Railway, Selangor
- Highet, H. C., M.D., medical practitioner, Bangkok
- Hilbrand, captain-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Prinzess Wilhelm"
- Hildebrand, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Prinzess Wilhelm"
- Hildebrandt, G., engineer, Railway department, Nanking
- Hildebrandt, J., Yangtze pilot, Shanghai
- Hill, A., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai
- Hill, S. E., dental surgeon, Tientsin
- Hill, Hon. E. C., auditor general, Singapore
- Hill, E. E., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong
- Hill, F. W., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe
- Hill, Rev. G. W., missionary, Yamaguchi-ken, Japan
- Hill, J., foreman boilermaker, Mitsu Bishi Dockyard, Nagasaki
- Hill, Rev. J. K., missionary, Kwang-chi, Hankow
- Hill, J. T., medical practitioner, Singapore
- Hill, Dr. L. G., missionary, Pakhoi
- Hill, Rev. M. B., missionary, Nantziang, Kiangsu (absent)
- Hill, R., assistant, Horse Repository, Hongkong
- Hill, S. G., American dentist, Tientsin
- Hill, T. H., planter and estate owner, Sungei Ujong
- Hill, V., assistant magistrate, Kuala Kangsa, Perak
- Hillary, Rev. F. R., missionary, Chemulpo, Corea
- Hille, C. A. M., chief officer, steamer "Chelydra," Hongkong and Calcutta
- Hille, O., assistant, Diederichsen, Jebsen & Co., Kiao-chao, Hongkong
- Hiller, H. K., engineer, Gas Company, Shanghai
- Hilles, L. D., engineer, Bagnall & Hilles, Singapore
- Hillhouse, P. A., naval architect, College of Engineering, University, Tokyo
- Hillier, E. G., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Peking
- Hillier, H. M., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon

Hillier, P. C. A., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"  
 Hillkoff, M., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Kirin, Manchuria  
 Hillman, H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Humber" Bangkok  
 Hills, W. D., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Shanghai  
 Hilton, F., assistant, Borneo Company, Singapore  
 Hilton, H., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore  
 Hilty, J. R., merchant, Hilty & Co., Singapore  
 Hind, Rev. J., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan  
 Hinds, Rev. J., missionary, Laoling, Chihli  
 Hinds, Miss F., missionary, Seoul, Corea  
 Hine, H. W., assistant, Rowe & Co., Canton  
 Hinge, R. R., engineer, Fraser & Neave, Singapore  
 Hinkry, Rev. Philip, missionary, Wuchow-fu  
 Hinz, W., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore  
 Hinnekindt, E., merchant, E. & H. Hinnekindt, Singapore  
 Hinnekindt, H., merchant, E. & H. Hinnekindt, and consul for Belgium, Singapore  
 Hinnekindt, L., assistant, E. & H. Hinnekindt, Singapore  
 Hinnekindt, L. H., Jr., merchant, E. & H. Hinnekindt, Singapore  
 Hinnekindt, M., merchant, E. & H. Hinnekindt, Singapore  
 Hinton, J., employé, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai  
 Hinton, R. S., employé, Taikao Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Hintz, captain-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiser"  
 Hippisley, A. E., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Hipwell, W. E., missionary, Hongkong  
 Hirsbrunner, Jas., commission agent, Tientsin  
 Hirsbrunner, John, assistant, James Hirsbrunner, Tientsin  
 Hirsch, inspecteur principal des batiments civils, Hanoi  
 Hiscock, F. H., missionary, Wuhu  
 Hitchcock, Miss E., missionary, Bangkok  
 Hitte, brigadier de gendarmerie, Bacninh, Tonkin  
 Hjousbery, E., pilot, Shanghai  
 Hoag, Miss L. H., medical missionary, Chinkiang  
 Hoare, Dr., medical officer, Borneo Coffee Co., Bandau Estate, British North Borneo  
 Hobart, Rev. W. T., missionary, Tsunhwa, Chihli  
 Hobart-Hampden, E. M., assistant, British Consulate, Kobe  
 Hobbs, P., engineer, H. B. M's torpedo boat destroyer "Handy"  
 Holden, H., supervisor, Joint Telegraph Companies, Hongkong  
 Hochapfel, E. C., merchant, T. M. Stevens & Co., Hongkong  
 Hocquard, J. P., missionary, Peaak  
 Hodder, Wm. R., clerk to secretary, British flagship, "Barfleur"  
 Hoddle, A., missionary, Taiyuenfu, Shansi  
 Hodge, C., sailmaker, McAlister & Co., Singapore  
 Hodge, J. W., clerk of works, Public Works department, Penang  
 Hodge, J. W., missionary, Seoul, Corea  
 Hodge, Rev. S. R., medical missionary, Hankow  
 Hodge, W. J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Penang  
 Hodges, B. W., lieutenant, U.S.A. collier, "Nanshan"  
 Hodges, F. E., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Hodges, G., gaoler, British Consular Gaol, Yokohama  
 Hodges, Rev. H. C., chaplain, Holy Trinity Cathedral, Shanghai  
 Hodges, M. H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"  
 Hodgkinson, G., engineer, Hodgkinson & Co., Osaka  
 Hodgkinson, Rev. W. E., chaplain, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Singapore  
 Hodgson, C., wharfinger, Associated Wharves, Shanghai  
 Hodrau, chief accountant, Arsenal d'Haiphong, Haiphong  
 Hodson, A., assistant superintendent, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley  
 Hoeckert, R., assistant, Worch & Co., Kobe  
 Hoefeld, L., assistant, Behr & Co., Singapore  
 Hoelger, E., chief officer, steamer "Feichung" China coast  
 Hoepner, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Deutschland"  
 Hoerter, M., assistant, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai  
 Hoff, Miss, teacher, Preparatory School, Chefoo  
 Hoffmann, A., merchant, H. Ahrens & Co., Kobe  
 Hoffmann, C., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tsintau, Kiaochao Bay



- Hoffmann, C., clerk, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore  
 Hoffmann, F., clerk, M. Raspe & Co., Yokohama  
 Hoffmann, Lieut. F. W., artillery instructor, Wuchang  
 Hoffmann, G., sub-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiser"  
 Hoffmann, W., army instructor, Military Engineering, Wuchang  
 Hoffmeister, J. C., assistant, "Helios" Cigar Factory, Manila  
 Hoffner, P., inspector of ways and works, Government Railway, Selangor  
 Hogan, H. C., engineer and contractor, Hogan & Co., Singapore  
 Hogan, R. A. P., barrister-at-law, Hogan & Adams, Penang  
 Hogan, Miss Elvira, Inkermann Estate, Penang  
 Hogan, Miss, St. Hildas Mission, Tokyo  
 Hogg, A., medical missionary, Wenchow  
 Hogg, A. V., silk inspector, Reiss & Co., Canton  
 Hogg, Rev. C. F., missionary, Weihaiwei  
 Hogg, E. Jenner, merchant, Shanghai  
 Hogg, H., miner, Muara Coal Mine, Sarawak  
 Hogg, H. W., captain, British steamer "Suiwo," China Coast  
 Hogg, J., surveyor to Bureau Veritas, &c., Manila  
 Hogg, Miss, Peak Hospital, "La Hacienda," Hongkong  
 Höhnke, F. H., shipchandler, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong  
 Hoile, H. E., bookkeeper, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Ho Kai, Hon. Dr., barrister-at-law, Hongkong  
 Holand, Miss A., missionary, Hankow  
 Holbe, druggist, Pharmacie Française, Saigon  
 Holbé, secrétaire, Conseil Colonial, Saigon  
 Holberton, G. C., electrician, Electric Light Syndicate, Bangkok  
 Holden, G. H. H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"  
 Holdsworth, J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Swatow  
 Holdt, M., pilot, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow  
 Hole, W., mining agent, Pekan, Pahang  
 Hohmann, Rev. L. J., superior of sanitorium, French Mission, Pokfulum, Hongkong  
 Holland, E., assistant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore  
 Holland, S. C., R.N., commodore in charge of Naval Establishments, Hongkong  
 Holland, W., British Consul, Ichang and Shasi  
 Holland, Miss, missionary, Osaka, Japan  
 Hollander, T. J., missionary, Laohokeo, Hupeh  
 Holland, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Bacninh, Tonkin  
 Holley, F., horse trainer, Singapore  
 Holliday, C. J., merchant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai (absent)  
 Holliday, Cecil W., merchant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai  
 Hollinger, commis de comptable, Secretariat, Saigon  
 Hollings, A., clerk, Hongkong Ice Company, Hongkong  
 Hollingsworth, A. H., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong  
 Hollingsworth, J., tidewater, Customs, Chemulpo, Corea  
 Hollmann, A., merchant, Hollmann & Co., Iloilo  
 Hollmann, C., clerk, Hollmann & Co., Manila  
 Hollmann, G., merchant, Hollmann & Co., Manila and Iloilo  
 Holloway, C. J., chief clerk, Governor's Office, Sandakan  
 Holloway, G. W., clerk, McAlister & Co., Singapore  
 Holloway, J., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore  
 Hollowell, Miss M. C., missionary, Tokyo  
 Holm, H. J., merchant, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama  
 Holmberg, J. S. M., clerk, Land Revenue department, Negri Sembilan  
 Holmburg, L. F., engineer, Water Supply department, Singapore  
 Holne, R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe  
 Holme, Miss M. A., missionary, Nanking  
 Holmes, C., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai  
 Holmes, E. H., student, British Legation, Tokyo  
 Holmes, F. H., lieutenant, U.S.A. cruiser, "Baltimore"  
 Holmes, H. C., manager, Cocoa-nut Oil Mill Co., Selangor  
 Holmes, H. J., solicitor, Hongkong  
 Holmes, H. K., clerk, H. J. Holmes, Hongkong  
 Holmes, Rev. T. D., missionary, Kihwa, Ningpo  
 Holmes, W. C., clerk, Delacamp & Co., Kobe

Holmes, W. H., superintendent of bridges, Seoul-Chemulpo Railroad, Chemulpo  
 Holstein, C., assistant, C. Nickel & Co., Kobe  
 Holth, Miss, missionary, Umcheng, Shansi  
 Holton, H. N., captain, steamer "Chw'n-shan," China coast  
 Holtz, chef adjoint, Cabinet du Gouverneur Général, Saigon  
 Holworthy, C. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Holz, J. C. A., tidesurveyor, Customs, Wuchow  
 Homan, lieutenant, Government marine guard, Liu Kung Tan, Weihaiwei  
 Homeyer, Rev. W., German missionary, Namhyung, Kwangtung  
 Hommel, A., brewer, Hanoi  
 Hone, G. H., mining engineer, Pahang  
 Honey, Lieut. C. H., conductor, Army Ordnance department, Singapore  
 Honlegatte, P., surveillant de semaphore, French Municipality, Shanghai  
 Honoré, commis, Douanes et Régies, Hanoi  
 Hont, Rev. A. d', Roman Catholic missionary, Bangkok  
 Hood, G., assistant, Browne & Co., Yokohama  
 Hood, J. M., assistant, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore  
 Hook, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow (absent)  
 Hooker, H., tailor, H. A. Badman & Co., Bangkok  
 Hoole, W. W., assistant, American Trading Company, Shanghai  
 Hooley, W., boilermaker, Prye River Dock, Penang  
 Hooper, A. S., secretary, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong  
 Hooper, F. H., assistant, Flint Kilby & Co., Yokohama  
 Hooper, F. L., surveyor, Jelebu, Negri Sembilan  
 Hooper, Jos., assistant, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown, Hongkong  
 Hooper, R. W., assistant, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila  
 Hooper, W. E., registrar, Hackney Carriage department, Singapore  
 Hooper, W. F., leading-man of fitters, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Hope, J. L., engineer-draftsman, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore  
 Hope, Rev. S. R., missionary, Takamatsu, Japan  
 Hopkins, L. A., clerk, Customs, Chemulpo  
 Hopkins, L. C., Consul for Great Britain, Chefoo  
 Hopkins, Dr. N. S., medical missionary, Tsun-hwa, Chihli  
 Hopkins, R. G., assistant, Turner & Co., Hongkong  
 Hoppe, O., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai  
 Hoppen, Colonel E., assistant, Military building department, Vladivostock  
 Hopwood, Miss E. A., missionary, Ningpo  
 Hopwood, Miss L. M., missionary, Ningpo  
 Horder, Dr. E. G., missionary, Pakhoi  
 Hore, B. C., clerk, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Kobe  
 Horley, H., store accountant, Army Service Corps, Hongkong  
 Horley, W. E., teacher, Methodist Episcopal Mission school, Perak  
 Hormusjee, R., clerk, Framjee, Sorabjee & Co., Shanghai  
 Hornby, T. W., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong  
 Hornby, Miss, missionary, Ningpo  
 Horne, D. M., assistant, Arracan Company, Bangkok  
 Horne, F. W., American machinery merchant, Yokohama  
 Horne, J. A., assistant, New Central Borneo Co., Labuan  
 Horne, W. S., missionary, Kewkiang  
 Horne, Miss A. M., missionary, Amoy  
 Horner, Miss M. C., medical missionary, Moukden, Manchuria  
 Hornsby, Rev. W., professor, Seminario S. José, Macao (absent)  
 Horobin, Mrs., missionary, Lancheo, Kansuh  
 Horsburgh, Rev. J. H., Church of England missionary, Szechuen  
 Horsford, G. M. O' B., magistrate and sub-treasurer, Labuan  
 Horward, D. L., superintendent, Ussuri Railway, Vladivostock  
 Hose, C., Government Resident, fourth division, Baram, Sarawak  
 Hose, E., assistant, Cutch Company, Sarawak  
 Hose, E. S., acting magistrate and coroner, Perak  
 Hose, Rt. Rev. G. F., D.D., bishop of Singapore, Labuan and Sarawak, Singapore  
 Hose, W., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Bonaventure"  
 Hosie, A., British Consul, Wuchowfu  
 Hoskyn, D. F., staff surgeon, H. B. M. R. Naval Hospital, Yokohama  
 Hoskyn, H. C., merchant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo

- Hoskyn, H. P., merchant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo (absent)  
 Hoskyn, Miss A., missionary, Pingyangfu, Shansi  
 Hoskyn, Miss J., missionary, Ping-yang-fu, Shansi (absent)  
 Hoste, D. E., missionary, Hung-tung, Shansi  
 Hostetter, Miss C., missionary, Tokyo (absent)  
 Hosting, F., assistant, Austro-Hungarian Consulate, Shanghai  
 Hottinger, H., clerk, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore  
 Houben, H. J., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki  
 Houdard, Dr., surgeon, French cruiser "Jean-Bart"  
 Houdebine, chef d'atelier, F. H. Schneider, Hanou  
 Houfe, W. W., chief engineer, steamer "Sungkiang," China coast  
 Hougarede, contrôleur principal, Travaux Publics, Tourane  
 Hough, T. F., broker, and Government auctioneer, Hughes & Hough, Hongkong  
 Houghton, R., chief officer, steamer "Chunsang," China coast  
 Houghton, R., tailor, Hongkong  
 Houghton, W., captain, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Singapore  
 Houille, G. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Nainiau, Siam  
 Houlston, G., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Ichang  
 Hounslow, Mrs., mistress Girl's School, Perak  
 Hourant, F., manager, Gutta Percha Manufactory, Sarawak  
 Hourant, G., assistant, Gutta Percha Manufactory, Sarawak  
 Hourigan, P. W., lieutenant, U.S.A. flagship "Olympia"  
 Houston, M. H., manager, Imperial Bank of China, Peking  
 Houston, Rev. T. W., missionary, Nanking  
 Houston, Miss E., missionary, Nagoya, Japan  
 Howell, T. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 How, A. J., merchant, Shanghai  
 Howard, A., clerk, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong  
 Howard, B. C., agent, P. M. S. S. & O. & O. S. S. Cos., Yokohama  
 Howard, F., pilot, Shanghai  
 Howard, G., chief inspector, Municipal Police, Shanghai  
 Howard, H. E., assistant, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Tientsin  
 Howard, J. A., inspector of police, Penang  
 Howard, R. P., merchant, Louis Spitzel & Co., Shanghai  
 Howard, Thomas, merchant, Hongkong  
 Howard, T. B., lieutenant, U.S.A. cruiser "Charleston"  
 Howard, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swatow  
 Howard, W. C., chief tidesurveyor and harbour master, Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 Howard, W. C. G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Wuchow  
 Howard, W. G., manager, railway Bridge Works, Shanhaikwan, North China  
 Howard, W. H., clerk, Lapraik, Cass & Co., Amoy  
 Howard, W. H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Howard, Miss D., missionary, Osaka (absent)  
 Howden, A., missionary, Lateng, West River  
 Howe, A. Milton, surgeon dentist, Yokohama  
 Howe, B., mining engineer, Quicksilver and Antimony Mines, Sarawak  
 Howe, R. B., boarding officer, Marine department, Penang  
 Howe, Rev. S. W. C., missionary, Foochow  
 Howe, Miss A. L., missionary, Nanking  
 Howe, Miss A. L., missionary, Kitano-cho, Japan  
 Howe, Miss Gertrude, missionary, Kewkiang  
 Howe, Miss K. C., missionary, Tongchuan, Yunnan  
 Howell, C. L., assistant, Dodwell, Curll & Co., Foochow  
 Howell, F., bailiff, Supreme Court, Hongkong  
 Howell, J., head master, High School, Malacca  
 Howell, L. H., clerk, Greaves & Co., Shanghai  
 Howell, Rev. W., missionary, Undup, Sarawak  
 Howell, W. A., agent, Butterfield & Swire, Wuhu  
 Howell, W. M., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Tientsin  
 Howie, J. B., chief officer, steamer "Haeon," China coast  
 Howie, Jas. Mc N., medical missionary, Amoy  
 Howie, Miss, missionary, Liaoyang, Manchuria  
 Howlett, R., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai  
 Howlett, W. A., fleet engineer, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"



Howlin, J. W., artificer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Howorth, H., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
 Hoy, Rev. W. E., missionary, Tokyo  
 Hoyem, O. J. M., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Amoy  
 Hoyer, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai  
 Hoyes, Geo., assistant, Green Island Cement Co., Macao  
 Huarte, C. B., clerk, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo  
 Hubbard, E., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Hubbard, Rev. G. H., missionary, Foochow  
 Hübbe, F., assistant, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Hongkong  
 Huibe, H., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hankow  
 Hubbell, R. S., electrician, Haiphong  
 Hube, P., merchant, Wusinowski & Co., Manila  
 Huber, J., assistant, Pitas Estate, British North Borneo  
 Huber, Dr., marine-stabsarzt, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiser"  
 Hubert, president, District Court, Travinh, Cochin-China  
 Hubert, sous-brigadier, Douanes et Regies, Haiphong  
 Hubert-Delisle, agent temporaire, Travaux Publics, Hué, Annam  
 Hubin, chancelier, Résidence de France, Hunghoa, Tonkin  
 Huchard, commis, Administration des Affaires Indigènes, Cantho, Cochinchine  
 Huchting, F., bill broker, Hankow  
 Hudoon, A. R., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong  
 Hudson, A. J., merchant, J. S. Hudson & Co., Ningpo  
 Hudson, E. P., manager, New Zealand Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Hudson, Rev. Geo., missionary, Hangchow  
 Hudson, Rev. G. G., missionary, Osaka  
 Hudson, H. H., assistant registrar, Penang  
 Hudson, L. S., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Kobe  
 Hudson, Rev. T. J., missionary, Taianfu, Chinkiang  
 Hudson, Rev. W. H., missionary, Hangchow  
 Hue, chef de gare, Société des Tramways, Saigon  
 Hueber, Pierre, chancelier, French Consulate, Singapore  
 Huet, chief constructor, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow  
 Huet, Rev. C. W., missionary, Sendai, Japan  
 Hug, E., silk inspector, Reiss & Co., Hongkong and Canton  
 Hug, R., assistant, Carlos Gsell, Manila  
 Hughes, C. de C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore  
 Hughes, C. F., lieutenant, U.S.A. monitor "Monterey"  
 Hughes, E. Jones, broker, and Government auctioneer, Hughes & Hough, Hongkong  
 Hughes, E. M., lieutenant, U.S.A. monitor "Monterey"  
 Hughes, H., teacher, Church of England Mission school, Kobe  
 Hughes, H. St. J., contractor, Sandakan  
 Hughes, J., inspector of police, Perak  
 Hughes, J., inspector of police, Matang District, Perak  
 Hughes, M., postal agent, British Consulate, Swatow  
 Hughes, R., merchant, Cohen, Hughes & Co., Kobe  
 Hughes, T. F., commissioner of Customs, Kewkiang  
 Hughes, T. G., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Hongkong  
 Hughes, Miss L. E., missionary, Shanghai  
 Hughes, Miss, missionary, Ningpo  
 Hugnit, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Thanh-hoa, Annam  
 Hugon, administrateur, Affaires Indigènes, Thudamont, Cochinchine  
 Huguenin, merchant, Huguenin & Michel, Cochin-China  
 Hühold, Miss E. A. S., missionary, Tukushima, Japan  
 Huke, A. N., bookseller, W. Brewer & Co., Hongkong  
 Hulbert, H. L., assistant magistrate, Ipoh, Perak  
 Hull, H. W., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"  
 Hullett, R. W., secretary, Raffles Institution, Singapore  
 Hüls, L., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore  
 Humbert, F., professor, Saigon Seminary, Saigon  
 Hume, W. E., staff surgeon, H. B. M. Receiving Ship "Tamar," Hongkong  
 Hume, W. P., collector of land revenue, Perak  
 Hummel, G. L., teacher, Imperial Torpedo School, Whampoa  
 Hummelke, C., constable, German Legation, Peking

Humphrey, J., foreman shipwright, H. & W. Dock Co., Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong  
 Humphreys, A., assistant, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong  
 Humphreys, H., merchant, J. D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong  
 Humphreys, R. E., assistant, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong  
 Humphreys, W. G., commission agent, W. G. Humphreys & Co., Hongkong  
 Humphreys, W. M., clerk, National Bank of China, Hongkong  
 Hunnex, W. T., missionary, Kewkiang  
 Hunt, Chas, tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Hunt, E., China Inland Mission, Nganking  
 Hunt, F. H., chemist, J. L. Thompson & Co., Kobe  
 Hunt, H. J., merchant, Hunt & Co., Yokohama (absent)  
 Hunt, H. R., merchant, Hunt & Co., Kobe  
 Hunt, H. W., missionary, Tsincheo, Ksuhan Province  
 Hunt, J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Hunt, J. H., deputy commissioner, Customs, Shanghai  
 Hunt, Leigh, general manager, Oriental Consolidated Mining Co., Chemulpo  
 Hunt, R. H., assistant, Standard Oil Company of New York, Shanghai  
 Hunt, W. E., public silk inspector, Shanghai  
 Hunt, W. H., assistant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin  
 Hunt, W. R., missionary, Chucho, Nanking  
 Hunt, Miss A., missionary, Hangchow  
 Hunt, Miss E. M., teacher, Girls' School, China Inland Mission, Chefoo  
 Hunt, Miss, missionary, Uan-hsien, Szechuen  
 Hunter, A. C., assistant, Paul Brunat, Shanghai  
 Hunter, E. H., merchant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe  
 Hunter, Rev. Geo., missionary, Liangcheo, Ksuhan Province  
 Hunter, H. N., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"  
 Hunter, R., clerk, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe  
 Hunter, R., proprietor, Osaka Iron Works, Osaka  
 Hunter, R. D., clerk, Speidel & Co., Saigon  
 Hunter, T., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Hunter, Rev. W., missionary, Kwangning, Manchuria  
 Huntington, D. T., missionary, Hankow  
 Huntley, Rev. G. A., medical missionary, Hankow  
 Hurn, Miss E. G., missionary, Sihcheo, Shansi  
 Huron, procureur republic, Tribunal de Chaudoc, Cochinchine  
 Hurst, Sergeant-major S. W., clerk, Royal Engineers, Hongkong  
 Hurst, H. S., pilot, Taku  
 Hurst, R. W., consul for Great Britain, Pakhoi  
 Hursthouse, H., solicitor, H. L. Denny, Hongkong  
 Hurth, F. A., manager, Glen Marie Estate, Selangor  
 Hurtin, telegraphist, Phu-yen, Annam  
 Hussey-Freke, F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang  
 Hussmann, W., assistant, Koch & Co., Kobe  
 Husson, Léon, superintendent, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Haiphong  
 Huston, Miss, missionary, Lucheng, Shanshe  
 Hutchings, T. C., superintending carpenter, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Hutchinson, Rev. A. B., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan  
 Hutchinson, Rev. A. J., missionary, Amoy  
 Hutchinson, E., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama  
 Hutchinson, William, assistant, J. Llewellyn & Co., Shanghai  
 Hutchison, G., draughtsman, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore  
 Hutchison, H. D., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai  
 Hutchison, J., harbour pilot, Amoy  
 Hutchison, J. D., merchant, John D. Hutchison & Co., Hongkong  
 Hutchison, J. D., merchant, Hutchison & Co., Yokohama  
 Hutchison, W., foreman turner, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Hutchison, W. Du Flon, superintendent, Government English School, Seoul  
 Huth, Dr., marine-stabsarzt, H.I.G.M.S. "Irene"  
 Hute, médecin-major, premier bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon  
 Hutson, T., missionary, Kuanhsien, Szechuen  
 Huttenbach, Aug., merchant, Huttenbach Brothers & Co., Singapore  
 Huttenbach, H., general manager, Plantations Syndicate, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Hutton, G. B., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"

Hutton, T., missionary, Chingwa  
 Hutton, W., managing director, John Little & Co., Singapore  
 Huygen, G. E., assistant, Meyer & Co., Hongkong  
 Huyghues-Despointes, M., controller, Excise department, Saigon  
 Huyteze, R. d', chancellor, French Consulate, Shanghai  
 Hygom, H., captain, steamer "Ask," Hongkong and Haiphong  
 Hykes, Rev. J. R., agent, American Bible Society, Shanghai  
 Hykes, A. B., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Hyland, A. H., postal officer, Imperial Chinese Post-Office, Canton  
 Hyndman, A., clerk, Carmichael & Co., Hongkong  
 Hyndman, E. M., clerk, Cushny & Smith, Shanghai  
 Hyndman, F. H., assistant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Hongkong  
 Hyndman, H., assistant, Rozario & Co., Hongkong  
 Hyndman, H., Jr., accountant, Geo. Fenwick & Co., Hongkong  
 Hyndman, J., clerk, Papp & Co., Kobe  
 Hyndmann, P., clerk, Hongkong Hotel Co., Hongkong  
 Hynes, A. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Penang  
 Hyslop, W., missionary, Chungking  
 Hwaldt, H. G., acting secretary, German Consulate, Amoy  
 Ibanez, P. B., assistant, Jose de Loyzaga y Ageo, Manila  
 Ibarruthy, Rev. B. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Chekiang Province  
 Iburg, C., assistant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai  
 Iffland, A., tide-surveyor, Maritime Customs, Kewkinag  
 Ignajeff, Colonel, judge, military court, Vladivostock  
 Ignatius, W., commander, Russian torpedo cruiser, "Usadenik"  
 Igot, Lieutenant A. R., adjutant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong  
 Iliff, Rev. A., Church of England missionary, Canton  
 Iliff, Rev. G. D., missionary, Tientsin  
 Illiers, A. d', contractor, Porchet & Co., Haiphong (absent)  
 Imbeck, C., storekeeper, Peking  
 Imbrie, Wm., D.D., medical missionary, Tokyo  
 Inhoff, Miss L., missionary, Aoyama, Japan  
 Inch, J., planter, Selangor  
 Inch, R., chief engineer, U. S. A. cruiser "Charleston"  
 Inchausti, J. J., merchant, Inchausti & Co., Manila  
 Inchausti, R. C., merchant, Inchausti & Co., Manila (absent)  
 Inebald, C., manager, Bank of China and Japan, Hongkong  
 Ingall, A. L., magistrate, Krian, Perak  
 Ingenohl, C., director, El Oriente Tobacco Manufactory, Manila  
 Ingle, Rev. J. A., missionary, Hankow  
 Ingles, J. A., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"  
 Inglis, John, missionary, Peking  
 Inglis, Rev. J. W., missionary, Kayuen, Manchuria  
 Inglis, R., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Inglis, W. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Ingold, Miss Mattie D., M.D., medical missionary, Seoul  
 Ingouf, juge, Tribunal de Saigon, Saigon  
 Ingram, Dr. J. H., medical missionary, Tung-chou, Chihli  
 Ingram, W. L., chief officer, steamer "Kutwo," China coast  
 Inman, W., pilot, Shanghai  
 Innes, A. N., fleet paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"  
 Innes, J., dispenser, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong  
 Innes, J. F., assistant, National Bank of China, Yokohama  
 Innes, J. R., acting commissioner, Court of Requests, Penang  
 Innocent, Rev. J., missionary, Tientsin (absent)  
 Innocent, J. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chefoo  
 Ireland, E., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Iriarte, C., carriage builder, Cebu  
 Irvin, C. H., medical missionary, Fusan, Corea  
 Irvine, P. W., clerk, H. Sylva & Co., Shanghai  
 Irvine, Miss M. J., missionary, Shanghai  
 Irving, A., assistant, Selangor Coffee Company, Selangor  
 Irving, J., settlement officer, Gopeng Division, Perak  
 Irving, J., Khye Ho Foundry Co., Penang



Irwin, A., medical practitioner, Tientsin  
 Irwin, F. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hangchow  
 Irwin, Rev. J. P. missionary, Tungchowfu, Shantung  
 Irwin, Rev. R., missionary, Non, Siam  
 Irwin, Mrs. M. A., M.D., medical missionary, Non, Siam  
 Irwine, Rev. E. C., incumbent of Christ Church, Yokohama  
 Irwine, E. H., assistant, China Traders' Insurance Co., Yokohama  
 Irwine, F. D., assistant, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao  
 Irwine, N. Y., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama  
 Isaacs, M., clerk, R. Isaacs & Brother, Yokohama  
 Isaacs, R., merchant, R. Isaacs & Brother, Yokohama (absent)  
 Isaacs, S., merchant, R. Isaacs & Brother, Yokohama  
 Isaacson, D., miner, Malayan Exploration Co., Pahang  
 Isaacson, S., clerk, T. A. Christensen & Co., Kobe  
 Ismail, M., general draper, Hongkong  
 Ismail, S., clerk, Gaol department, Penang  
 Ismail, S. R., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong  
 Ismer, Carl, watchmaker, C. Ismer & Co., Shanghai  
 Isnard, V., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon  
 Issartier, clerk, Post and Telegraph Office, Soctrang, Cochinchina  
 Issas, A. de, inspector, Tramways Co., Saigon  
 Issaverdens, J., assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Singapore  
 Issayick, M. E., clerk, Elias Solomon, Singapore  
 Ivison, H., commission merchant, Yokohama  
 Ivison, H., clerk, "Normal Dispensary," Yokohama  
 Ivancich, Lieutenant, assistant, Dockyard Naval department, Bangkok  
 Ivanoff, A. M., first cashier, Government Bank, Vladivostok  
 Ivanoff, W. J., clerk, Local Government, Vladivostok  
 Ivanovitch, M., merchant, Clarkson & Co., Vladivostok  
 Ivy, R. S., dental surgeon, Ivy & Robinson, Shanghai  
 Iwanoff, M., engineer, M. Piankoff & Bros. Distillery, Pawlinofsk, Eastern Siberia  
 Iwanoff, W. S., manager, M. Piankoff and Bros., Vladivostok  
 Iwanoff, proprietor, Pacific Hotel, Vladivostok  
 Izaurieta, R., administrator, St. Antonio Colony, Cia. Gl. de Tabacos, Ylagan, Philippines  
 Izolphe, G., hairdresser, Penang  
 Izquierdo, M., fiscal de Audiencia, Cebu  
 Jacas, R. P. H., director, Escuela Normal, Manila  
 Jack, J. B., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Jack, W. C., superintendent engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Jackson, A., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore  
 Jackson, A. J., chief engineer, Customs, cruiser "Chuen Tiao," Shanghai  
 Jackson, B. J., manager, Vincent, Bird & Co., Yokohama  
 Jackson, F. C., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Perak  
 Jackson, F. E., postal clerk, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Foochow  
 Jackson, J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Jackson, Rev. J. missionary, Nanking  
 Jackson, J. A., proprietor, Shanghai Mercantile and Family Hotel, Shanghai  
 Jackson, J. B., captain steamer "Loo Sok," Hongkong and Bangkok  
 Jackson, L., foreman platelayer, Larut Railway, Perak  
 Jackson, L. C., q.c., judicial commissioner, Federated Malay States, Kuala Lumpur  
 Jackson, L. N., outside foreman, Bangkok Dock Co., Bangkok  
 Jackson, Rev. O. M., Church of England missionary, Szechuen  
 Jackson, T., chief manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, Hongkong  
 Jackson, Thomas, gun lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Victorious,"  
 Jackson, T. D., lieutenant, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Singapore  
 Jackson, W. S., secretary, Yangtze Insurance Association, Shanghai  
 Jackson, W. S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lunghow  
 Jackson, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow  
 Jackson, Miss H. S., missionary, Fukuyama, Japan  
 Jacob, F. B. S., merchant, Hotz, S. Jacob & Co., Shanghai  
 Jacob, Th., chief engineer, steamer "Lyeemoon," China coast  
 Jacobi, C. J., chief pilot, steamer "Kiangteen," Yangtze River  
 Jacobs, captain-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Irene"  
 Jacobsen, E., assistant, H. M. Schultz & Co., Tientsin

Jacobsen, H. J., lightkeeper, Chapel Island lighthouse, Amoy  
 Jacobsen, W. F., manager, Tramways Company, Bangkok  
 Jacobson, I., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Amoy  
 Jacott, F. S., clerk, American Trading Co., Yokohama  
 Jacotin, secretary, Police department, Saigon  
 Jacquenet, Rev. E., French missionary, Tientsin  
 Jacques, chancelier, poste administratif de Lam, Phulang-thuong, Tonkin  
 Jacques, chef du service, Voirie Municipale, Tourane  
 Jacquet, Ch., assistant, J. L. Simon, Haiphong  
 Jacquet, J., assistant, J. L. Simon, Haiphong  
 Jacquet, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Namdinh, Tonkin  
 Jacquin, A., lieutenant-tresorier, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon  
 Jacquin, C., lieutenant d'habillement, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon  
 Jacquin, medecin, Hôpital Militaire, Hanoi  
 Jaeger, H., assistant, C. & F. Popoff Frères, Hankow  
 Jaeger, O., merchant, Jaeger & Co., Singapore  
 Jaen, L., tesorero, Ayuntamiento, Cebu  
 Jaffer, A. M., clerk, H. M. H. Nemazee, Hongkong  
 Jaffray, Rev. R. A., missionary, Wuchow  
 Jaffrey, R., superintendent engineer, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore  
 Jago, F. E., merchant, Boustead & Co., Penang  
 Jaisohn, Dr. P., editor, "Independent," Seoul, Corea  
 Jakovleff, N., commander, Russian gunboat "Mandjour"  
 Jakunofsky, A. P., land measurer, Government, Vladivostock  
 Jalade, commis, Immigration Office, Saigon  
 Jallon, J., clerk, Speidel & Co., Haiphong  
 Janasjee, J., cotton and yarn broker, Hongkong  
 Jame, G., notary public, conseiller titulaire, Conseil Colonial, Saigon  
 Jame, K., assistant, Bismark & Co., Port Arthur  
 James, B., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong  
 James, Rev. Ed., missionary, Nanking  
 James, F., clerk, W. Tallers, Kobe  
 James, Frank, gunner, H.B.M. cruiser "Narcissus"  
 James, F. S., merchant, Fraser, Farley & Varnum, Yokohama  
 James, H., employe, J. Lyons & Co., Kobe  
 James, H. G., passage broker and commission agent, Singapore  
 James, H. D., pilot, Nagasaki and Kobe  
 James, J. C., tutor to H. M.'s children, Penang, Bangkok  
 James, S., assistant, Bush Brothers, Newchwang  
 James, S. L., agent, Telephone Company, Penang  
 James, T., missionary, Lucheo, Szechuen  
 James, Staff Qr.-Mr. Sergt. T. H., clerk, Army Pay Department, Hongkong  
 James, W., sub-agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Cochin China  
 James, Rev. Bro., director, St. Joseph's English College, Hongkong  
 James, Miss E., missionary, Hiroshima, Japan  
 Jameson, J. N. assistant, G. H. Macy & Co., Yokohama  
 Jamieson, A. H., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Jamieson, C. H., engineer, Jamieson & Co., Tientsin  
 Jamieson, F. A., acting locomotive superintendent, Imperial Railway, Tientsin  
 Jamieson, Geo., H.B.M. acting Chief Justice and Consul-General, Shanghai (absent)  
 Jamieson, J. W., acting British Consul, Szemao  
 Jamieson, W., chief officer, steamer "Chiyuen," China coast  
 Jamieson, W. B., broker, Jamieson & Co., Shanghai  
 Jammes, E., manager, "Le Courrier de Saigon," Saigon  
 Janmes, H., directeur, "Le Courrier de Saigon," Saigon  
 Jammes, clerk, Customs, Hongay, Tonkin  
 Janisetjee, Franjee, broker, Hongkong  
 Jamsetjee, Pestonjee, broker, Hongkong  
 Jandet, L., chancelier, Résidence de France, Tourane  
 Janin, pro-vicaire, Mission Catholique, Cambodge  
 Janion, E. N., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama  
 Jansen, J. de Witt, assistant, Astor House Hotel, Shanghai  
 Janson, J. L., professor of veterinary medicine, Imperial University, Tokyo  
 Janssen, C., assistant, Behn Meyer & Co., Singapore

Janssen, H. P., typewriter, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore  
 Jansz, C. A., inspector, Post and Telegraph department, Selangor  
 Jansz, H. D., assistant, Wm. Mackerrow & Co., Singapore  
 Jansz, O. E., surveyor, Survey Office, Selangor  
 Jansz, R., medical practitioner, Singapore  
 Jansz, S. H., reporter, "Siam Observer," Bangkok  
 Jantzen, F., clerk, Otto Reimers & Co., Kobe  
 Janzon, Miss, China Inland Mission, Yüin-ch'eng, Shensi  
 Jaquemont, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Hanoi  
 Jaques, A. H., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Tientsin  
 Jaquet, S., Roman Catholic missionary, Fusan, Corea  
 Jardin, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Langson, Tonkin  
 Jardin, F. du, assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kewkiang  
 Jardine, A. J. A., inspector of police, Bangkok  
 Jardine, W., proprietor, Central Engine Works, Singapore  
 Jarlin, Rev. S., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking  
 Jarno, P., sub-chief of police, French Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Jasperse, J., clerk, H. M. Schultz & Co., Shanghai  
 Jaullret, process server, Saigon  
 Jaulmes, secrétaire, Service de l'Instruction Publique, Saigon  
 Javellana, P., sugar dealer, Iloilo  
 Javier, A., accountant, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila  
 Javier, D., clerk, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila  
 Javier, J., clerk, Compañia Maritima, Manila  
 Javier, J., clerk, Tillson, Hermann & Co., Manila  
 Jayez, clerk, Treasury department, Saigon  
 Jayez, receveur municipal, Saigon  
 Jeanjaquet, A., merchant, E. Streiff & Co., Iloilo  
 Jeannin, F., conducteur, Public Works department, Haiphong  
 Jeanrenaud, Chs., dealer in curios, Peking  
 Jeanrenaud, L. Ad., inspector of police, Tientsin  
 Jeans, T. T., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"  
 Jebson, H. C., assistant, A. Meier & Co., Yokohama  
 Jebson, J., merchant, Jebson & Co., Hongkong  
 Jeejeebhoy, M., storekeeper, P. N. Jeejeebhoy & Co., Hongkong  
 Jellreys, E. H., missionary, Anshuen, Kueichow  
 Jellreys, Major F. V., Royal Engineers, Hongkong  
 Jeliu, J. M. de O., profesor, Escuela de Artes y Oficios, Manila  
 Jelsakoff, accountant, Local Government, Vladivostock  
 Jellicoe, E. H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"  
 Jellicoe, Captain J. R., H.B.M.S. "Centurion"  
 Jellison, Rev. E. R., missionary, Nanking  
 Jelly, R. F., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Singapore  
 Jenkins, B. N., assistant, Lapruik, Cass & Co., Amoy  
 Jenkins, Rev. H., missionary, Shaohing, Ningpo  
 Jenkins, J., captain, steamer "Pakshan," Swatow and Straits  
 Jenkins, J. D., chief officer, steamer "Pakshan" Swatow and Straits  
 Jenkinson, H. S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon  
 Jennings, F. K., chief inspector of police, Singapore  
 Jennings, W., missionary, Shuenking, Szechuen  
 Jemsh, N., captain, Russian battleship "Navarin"  
 Jensen, A., manager, N. Moalle & Co., and pilot, Amoy  
 Jensen, Chr., engineer, Imperial Chinese Telegraphs, Yunnanfu  
 Jensen, G. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swatow  
 Jensen, J. L., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Kobe  
 Jensen, J. M., acting assistant manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama  
 Jensen, M., assistant, Green Island Cement Co., Macao  
 Jensen, Miss L., missionary, Kewkiang  
 Jerauld, O. D., manager, Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe  
 Jeremah, E. V., chief clerk, Police department, Penang  
 Jertrum, H., licensee, "German Tavern," Hongkong  
 Jervoise, E. P. E., commander, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"  
 Jess, J. C. F., clerk, East Asiatic Trading Co., Hankow  
 Jesselsen, L., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki



Jesselsen, J., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki  
 Jessen, H., merchant, Jebson & Co., Hongkong  
 Jessen, J., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai  
 Jesson, Capitaine, major de Brigade, Saigon  
 Jesus, A. A. de, clerk, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong  
 Jesus, A. F. de, clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong  
 Jesus, C. A. M. de, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Jesus, E. M. de, cashier, "Oriental Hotel," Bangkok  
 Jesus, F. A. de, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama  
 Jesus, F. G., clerk, East Asiatic Company, Bangkok  
 Jesus, F. V., manager, East Asiatic Co's Saw Mill, Bangkok  
 Jesus, F. X. M. de, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Jesus, J. A. M. de, clerk, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama  
 Jesus, J. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama  
 Jesus, J. M. de, accountant, Charles Bonnet, Saigon  
 Jésus, J. M., storekeeper, National Store, Shanghai  
 Jesus, J. M. E. de, accountant, East Asiatic Company, Bangkok  
 Jesus, J. V. P. de, clerk, Hongkong Iron Works, Hongkong  
 Jesus, L., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Manila  
 Jesus, R. T. de, manager, Sociedad de Escultores, Manila  
 Jewell, F., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong  
 Jewell, Mrs. C. M., missionary, Peking  
 Jewell, Miss C. I., missionary, Foochow  
 Jewett, J. H., merchant, Bavier & Co., and consul for Denmark, Yokohama (absent)  
 Jewitt, H., gunner, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong  
 Jinszen, M., captain, steamer "Haeting," Hongkong and Tonkin  
 Jlimtzky, Colonel, vice-mayor, Civil Administration, Vladivostock  
 Joakim, M., manager, Raffles Hotel, Singapore  
 Joaniho, A., clerk, Caldbeck Macgregor & Co., Hongkong  
 Joannillo, F., clerk, Hyndman & Marti, Hongkong  
 Joannes, commandant, Gendarmerie, Saigon  
 Joaquim, J. P., barrister-at-law, Joaquim Bros., and vice-consul for U.S.A., Si ngapore  
 Joaquim, S. P., barrister-at-law, Joaquim Bros., Malacca  
 Joub, J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu  
 Johansen, J. E., tidewaiter, Royal Customs, Fusun, Corea  
 Johanson, A. T., missionary, Singan, Shensi  
 Johanson, J. A., missionary, Songp'an, Szechuen  
 Johanson, Miss, missionary, Sohping, Shansi  
 John, Rev. Griffith, missionary, Hankow  
 John, J. W. H., proof reader, Maritime Customs Printing Office, Shanghai (absent)  
 John, M. H., pilot, Singapore  
 John, S., telegraph clerk, Nibong Tebal, Province Wellesley South  
 Johns, J. H., captain, steamer "Pechili," China coast  
 Johns, P., employé, Robinson & Co., Singapore  
 Johns, R., captain, Indo-China steamer "Wosang," China coast  
 Johns, R., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai  
 Johns, T., captain, steamer "Leeyuen," China coast  
 Johns, T., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai  
 Johnsen, A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 Johnsen, Carl, M.D., vice-consul for United States, Amoy  
 Johnsen, Mrs. G., missionary, Hankow  
 Johnsford, A., overseer of taxes, Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Johnsford, W., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Johnson, A. B., Consul for United States, Amoy  
 Johnson, Rev. C. F., medical missionary, Ichowfu, Shantung (absent)  
 Johnson, C. W., assessment inspector, Singapore  
 Johnson, F., wharfinger, China Merchants Yangkadoo Wharf, Shanghai  
 Johnson, F. R., agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Amoy (absent)  
 Johnson, F. S. B., lieutenant, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Singapore  
 Johnson, Rev. F. T., assistant, chaplain, St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong  
 Johnson, Rev. H. B., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan  
 Johnson, H. C. B., acting government treasurer, Sarawak  
 Johnson, H. S. B., government cadet, Sibu, Sarawak  
 Johnson, J. E., staff engineer, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"

- Johnson, M., constable, British Consulate, Pakhoi  
 Johnson, N., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Vladivostock  
 Johnson, N. H., manager, Bombay Burmah Trading Co., Bangkok  
 Johnson, O., British consul, Kewkiang  
 Johnson, P., master, government steamer "Mena," Perak  
 Johnson, R. W., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"  
 Johnson, T., permanent way inspector, Railway Co., Manila  
 Johnson, Dr. W., missionary, Fusan, Corea  
 Johnson, W. G., head master, Normal School, Bangkok  
 Johnson, Miss C., missionary, Kobe, Japan  
 Johnson, Miss K. V., missionary, Makuhari, Chiba Ken, Japan  
 Johnson, Miss M., missionary, Tokyo Makuhari, Chiba Ken, Japan  
 Johnson, Miss T., missionary, Singan, Shensi  
 Johnston, A. J. J., staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"  
 Johnston, C. F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kowloon  
 Johnston, F., chief officer, steamer "Kwangchi" China coast  
 Johnston, Jas., director, Boyd & Co., Shanghai  
 Johnston, J. C., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Johnston, L. A. M., acting collector of Land Revenue, Malacca  
 Johnston, Lieut.-Col. P. H., Army Medical Office, Singapore  
 Johnston, W., merchant, Johnston, Gore Booth & Co., Manila  
 Johnston, W. P., captain, steamer "Kiang-yung," Shanghai and Hankow  
 Johnston, W. S., missionary, Tientsin  
 Johnston, Miss C. E., missionary, Amoy  
 Johnston, Miss J. M., missionary, Amoy  
 Johnston, Miss L., missionary, Lienchow, Kwangtung  
 Johnstone, A., chief engineer, steamer "Suisang," Hongkong and Calcutta  
 Johnstone, D., deputy sanitary inspector, Shanghai  
 Johnstone, J., agent, Yangtze Insurance Association, Yokohama  
 Johnstone, J. R., major of marines, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"  
 Johnstone, Miss, superintendent, Baxter Girls' Schools, Hongkong  
 Joint, Miss D., missionary, Hangechow  
 Jokhee, P. B., merchant, Mehta & Co., Foochow  
 Tokoff, J. D., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow  
 Joline, B. F., clerk, Frazar & Co., Yokohama  
 Joly, A., conducteur, Chs. Bonnet, Saigon  
 Joly, Rev. E. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki  
 Jolly, commis de Résidence, Binhdin, Annam  
 Jones, F. Huberty, professor, Imperial University, Peking  
 Jonas, F. M., Jr., merchant, Carroll & Co., Kobe  
 Jones, A. E. assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Jones, Rev. A. F., missionary, Tientsin  
 Jones, Rev. A. G., missionary, Chinchowfu, Shantung  
 Jones, A. R., captain, steamer "Si Shan," China Coast  
 Jones, C., field overseer, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Penang  
 Jones, Douglas, secretary, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong (absent)  
 Jones, Rev. D. F., American Bible Society, Shanghai  
 Jones, D. W., mine manager, Pahang Corporation, Pahang  
 Jones, Ed., boarding officer, Harbour Master's department, Hongkong  
 Jones, E. B., broker and estate agent, Yokohama  
 Jones, Rev. E. H., missionary, Sendai, Japan  
 Jones, Rev. F., missionary, Tientsin  
 Jones, F. M., Jr., clerk, Carroll & Co., Kobe  
 Jones, F. S., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila (absent)  
 Jones, Rev. G. H., missionary, Chemulpo, Corea  
 Jones, Hyndman, puisne judge, Supreme Court, Singapore  
 Jones, H. D., captain, steamer "Honam," Hongkong and Canton  
 Jones, H. D. C., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila  
 Jones, H. P., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"  
 Jones, H. W., passed assistant engineer, U.S.A. monitor "Monadnock"  
 Jones, J. E., assistant paymaster in charge, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"  
 Jones, J. C. D., chief electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore  
 Jones, J. H. D., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore  
 Jones, J. P., chief officer, steamer "Emeralda," Hongkong and Manila

- Jones, J. W., acting deputy registrar, Supreme Court, Hongkong  
 Jones, Lewis, missionary, Hankow  
 Jones, Capt. Lewis, Royal Engineers, Singapore  
 Jones, M., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai  
 Jones, P. Douglas, assistant, Greaves & Co., Hankow  
 Jones, P. H., chaplain, H.B.M.S. "Narcissus"  
 Jones, Thos., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Penang  
 Jones, W. P. V., private secretary to Puisne Judge, Penang  
 Jones, W. R., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Whampoa  
 Jones, Rev. W. Y., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan  
 Jones, Miss, missionary, Sing-tsong, Chekiang  
 Jones, Miss, St. Hilda Mission, Tokyo  
 Jones, Miss E. C., missionary, Moukden, Manchuria  
 Jones-Vaughan, H. T., C.B. Major-General, Commanding H.B.M. Forces, Singapore  
 Jonsen, first engineer, H.S.M.S. "Mahachakkri," Bangkok  
 Jookoff, J. D., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow  
 Jooneff, A. N., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow  
 Joost, O., clerk, Meyer, Lemke & Co., Shanghai  
 Jordan, A. L., electrician, Great-Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki  
 Jordan, G. P., health officer of port, Hongkong  
 Jordan, J. N., Consul General, British Legation, Seoul  
 Jordan, Paul, broker, Jordan & Joseph, Hongkong  
 Joret, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Nanking  
 Jorge, A., clerk, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton and Macao  
 Jorge, Acurcio, professor da lingua inglesa, Escola Central, Macao  
 Jorge, A. F., clerk, Delacamp & Co., Kobe  
 Jorge, C., lawyer, and administrador do Concelho, Macao  
 Jorge, C. J., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Jorge, E. A., clerk, Lusitano Club, Hongkong  
 Jorge, F. J. V., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong  
 Jorge, H., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai  
 Jorge, H., writer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Jorge, J., clerk, Deacon & Hastings, Hongkong  
 Jorge, J. V., interprete, Reparticao de Expediente Sinico, Macao  
 Jorgensen, C. L., deputy harbour master, Bangkok  
 Jorgensen, H. P. C., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Ningpo  
 Jose, Rev. G. H., missionary, Taichow-fu, Ningpo  
 Jose, Miss, missionary, Singan, Shensi (absent)  
 Joseland, Rev. F. P., missionary, Amoy (absent)  
 Joseph, B., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai  
 Joseph, B., shipping clerk, Meyer Brothers, Singapore  
 Joseph, E. H., broker, Jordan & Joseph, Hongkong  
 Joseph, E. S., broker, Hongkong  
 Joseph, I., assistant, Isaac Ezra & Co., Shanghai  
 Joseph, M. S., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Joseph, S. A., general broker, Hongkong  
 Joseph, S. H., assistant, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong  
 Joseph, S. S., broker, Singapore  
 Joseph, T., clerk, Police departiment, Singapore  
 Joseph, Capt., commandant, 6e. Batterie, Artillerie, Saigon  
 Joseph, conducteur, Construction des Chemins de fer, Hanoi, Tonkin  
 Joslin, F. W., captain, steamer "Kong Beng," Hongkong and Bangkok  
 Joss, P., assistant, Sale & Co., Yokohama  
 Josselme, professeur, College Chasseloup Laubat, Saigon  
 Josuph, H. H., merchant, Yokohama  
 Joubert, A., secretary to the bishop of Benda, Saigon  
 Jourdain, A., assistant, Koyah Estate, British North Borneo  
 Jourdan, P., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Yokohama  
 Jourden, Vve., dame-téléphoniste, Postes et Telegraphes, Saigon  
 Journeaux, electrician, "Au Cycle," Saigon  
 Journet, A., controller, Customs, Cambodia  
 Jovino, F., surveyor's office, Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Jowett, H., missionary, Hankow  
 Joy, C. R., engineer, Middleton & Smith, Yokohama



- Joy, T. G., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Foochow  
 Joyce, J. P., clerk, Katz Brothers, Singapore  
 Juan, J. de, agente, "El Porvenir de Bisayas," Manila  
 Juart, chef de gare, Chemins de fer, Langson, Tonkin  
 Jubin, L., assistant, J. Reynaud, Yokohama  
 Jubiot, Ed., agent, Messageries Maritimes, Kobe  
 Jucker, H., merchant, A. Berli & Co., Bangkok  
 Judah, A. J., clerk, N. N. J. Ezra & Co., Singapore  
 Judah, E. J., assistant, Belilios & Co., Hongkong  
 Judah, J. E., assistant, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai  
 Judah, J. J., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai  
 Judah, R. S., assistant, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong  
 Judd, Dr. F. H., missionary, Kewkiang  
 Judell, L., merchant, A. Schomburg & Co., Hoihow  
 Judson, Rev. J. H., missionary, Hangchow  
 Judson, Miss C., missionary, Matsuyama, Japan (absent)  
 Juglar, H. J. B., missionary, Banplasoi, Siam  
 Julien, H., shipchandler, Kobe  
 Julius, Miss O., missionary, Tsukiji, Tokyo  
 Jullien, clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Phulang-thuong, Tonkin  
 Jullin, chef de service, Chemin de Fer du Kouangsi  
 Julyan, J. H., foreman, Ordnance department, Hongkong  
 Julyan, P., clerk, Public Works department, Hongkong  
 Jumeau, substitut, Procureur de la Republique, Saigon  
 Jumelin, merchant, Binh-dinh, Annam  
 Jumet, commis de Résidence, Phuyen, Annam  
 Junes, R., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Jung, F., assistant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Tientsin  
 Jungers, E., employé, J. Ullmann & Co., Shanghai  
 Junker, E., instructor, Fourth Higher School, Kanazawa, Japan  
 Junkin, Rev. W. F., missionary, Suchien, Kiangsu  
 Junkin, Rev. W. M., missionary, Seoul, Corea  
 Junnaty, M. M. C., manager, Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co., Hongkong  
 Junquera, J., abogado, Cebu  
 Jupp, J. A., merchant, J. D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong  
 Jupp, L., assistant, S. Moutrie & Co., Yokohama  
 Jupp, W. D., assistant, China Borneo Co., in liquidation, Sandakan  
 Jurado, M., clerk, Findlay & Co., Manila  
 Jurgens, O., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuchow  
 Jurgensen, J., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Nikolsk, Siberia  
 Jürgensen, J., planter, Tanloi, Bienhoa, Cochin China  
 JuriEFF, D., commander, Russian gunboat "Mandjour"  
 JuriEFF, N., commander, Russian gunboat "Bohr"  
 Just, A. W., acting magistrate, Krian District, Perak  
 Juster, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Justine, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon  
 Justinian, J., commissionaire, Saigon  
 Justo, J., sales clerk, "La Insular," Cigar Factory, Manila  
 Juvanon, F., storekeeper, Porchet & Co., Haiphong  
 Juvé, Rev. J., Spanish missionary, Kang Boe, Fokien  
 Juvet, accountant, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon  
 Juvet, Chs., importer of watches, Saigon  
 Kackar, C. H. A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy  
 Kaehne, O., clerk, Frohlich & Kuttner, Manila  
 Kaemmerling, G., engineer, U. S. A. flagship "Olympia"  
 Kagy, telegraphiste, Hué, Hanoi  
 Kahlcke, M., proprietrix, Hotel de la Paix, Singapore  
 Kahler, W. F., examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Kahler, W. R., editor, "Union," weekly newspaper, Shanghai  
 Kahn, G. C., vice consul, French Consulate, Hoihow  
 Kahs, R., assistant, M. Rohde, Shanghai  
 Kalischer, L., merchant, Hanoi  
 Kalkhof, C., assistant, China and Japan Trading Company, Kobe  
 Kallen, R., vice-consul for Germany, Yokohama

Kalmofsky, government medical inspector, Vladivostock  
 Kammel, H., chemist, Medical Hall, Hongkong  
 Kammerer, Rev. P., missionary, Pakhoi  
 Kammerzell, F., merchant, Germann & Co., Manila  
 Kamp, P., assistant, Overbeck & Co., Shanghai and Hankow  
 Kandinsky, Rev. P., Russian missionary, Peking  
 Kane, Rev. Th., chaplain, H.B.M.S. "Bonaventure"  
 Kanitz, A., clerk, Marty & d'Abbadie, Hanoi  
 Kapadia, E. M., merchant, Laheir & Co., Hongkong  
 Kapadia, M. M., merchant, Canton  
 Kapnist, Count, commissioner, Local Government, Vladivostock  
 Kappeler, A., assistant, Samuel Bischoff, Silay, Philippines  
 Kappenberg, E., merchant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock  
 Karanovien, de, chef du Service du Pilotage, Saigon  
 Karanjia, C. C., merchant, Canton  
 Karanjia, H. J., clerk, Bomanjee & Co., Canton  
 Karanjia, S. N., clerk, Bomanjee & Co., Canton  
 Karbe, E., accountant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Shanghai  
 Karcher, E., assistant, Otto Reimers & Co., Yokohama  
 Karl, Prinz, sub-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiser"  
 Karlberg, missionary, Ho-tsin, Shansi  
 Karlson, A., missionary, Ho-tsin, Shansi  
 Karpe, F., assistant, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co. Singapore  
 Karr, E., clerk, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama  
 Kassim, I. H. M., private secretary to Sultan of Johore, Johore  
 Kassim, W. M., civil engineer, Almeida & Kassim, Singapore  
 Katenkamp, F., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore  
 Katte, H. v., employé, G. R. Lambert & Co., Singapore  
 Katz, F., proprietor, International Hotel, Bangkok  
 Kauffmann, A., assistant, M. Koppel & Co, Iloilo  
 Kauffmann, F. von, assistant, Inchausti & Co., Iloilo  
 Kauffmann, S., proprietor, Criterion Tiffin & Billiard Room, Penang  
 Kaufmann, M., merchant, Simon, Evers & Co., Yokohama  
 Kaulfuss, A., photographer, Penang  
 Kavanagh, A. G., ensign, U.S.A. flagship "Olympia"  
 Kavarana, D. B., clerk, B. F. Kavarana, Canton  
 Kavarana, H. S., assistant, S. F. Kavarana, Canton  
 Kay, D., missionary, Pingyangfu Shansi  
 Kay, J. E., fitter, International Cotton, Manufacturing Co., Shanghai  
 Kay, W. H. F., fleet paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"  
 Kay, Miss, teacher, girls school, Chefoo  
 Kaye, W., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai  
 Keane, W. L., assistant, E. T. Mason & Co., Yokohama  
 Kearney, Rev. Thos. R., Church of Scotland Mission, Ichang  
 Kearns, Ed., manager, Batu and Selangor Estates, Plantations Syndicate, Selangor,  
 Keasberry, C. H., magistrate, Sapong, British North Borneo  
 Keasberry, R. J., building overseer, Lermitt & Westerhout, Singapore  
 Keay, C., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Ichang  
 Keay, W. E., clerk, Boyd & Co., Amoy  
 Kedrolivansky, F., teacher of Russian, Government School, Vladivostock  
 Keeble, G., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)  
 Keeling, F. G., proprietor, St. George's Hotel and Dairy Farm, Shanghai  
 Keen, Miss, E., missionary, Oita, Japan  
 Keenan, J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India Australia & China, Hongkong  
 Keers, Rev. J. missionary, Chinchow, Manchuria  
 Kehrberg, P. de., secretary, Russian Legation, Seoul  
 Kehrl, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Gefion"  
 Keil, O., secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Yokohama  
 Keilich, E., collector, Museum, Perak  
 Keith, A., clerk, Shanghai Engineering & Dock Co., Shanghai  
 Keizer, Rev. A., missionary, Kanowit, Sarawak  
 Kelsch, clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Saigon  
 Kell, F. G., assistant, Boyd & Co., Amoy  
 Keller, A., mining engineer, Bentong Straits Tin Co., Pahang

Keller, Dr., missionary, Kewkiang  
 Keller, sub-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiser"  
 Kelley, R. E., dental surgeon, Yokohama  
 Kellie, Rev. Chas. A., missionary, Ichow-fu, Shantung  
 Kellmann, E., bill broker, Kobe  
 Kellogg, F. W. lieutenant, U.S.A. cruiser "Baltimore"  
 Kelly, E., clerk, Benjamin, Kelly & Potts, Hongkong  
 Kelly, E., inspector of police, Carter Road, Shanghai  
 Kelly, Lieut. E., commander, Torpedo Boat Destroyer "Handy"  
 Kelly, Ellis, share broker, Hongkong  
 Kelly, E. S., share broker, Benjamin, Kelly & Potts, Hongkong  
 Kelly, R. E. clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong  
 Kelly, Miss Mary, missionary, Chucheo, Nanking  
 Kelly, Miss M. E., missionary, Kyoto, Japan  
 Kelly, Miss W. H., missionary, Shanghai  
 Kelpe, John, Snug Inn, Yokohama  
 Kelton, W., launch officer, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao  
 Kember, Dr. T., missionary, Hangchow  
 Kemp, G., inspector of police, Hongkong  
 Kemp, Rev. H. A., missionary, Swatow  
 Kemp, W. F., accountant, Royal Railway Department, Bangkok  
 Kemp, Mrs., proprietress, Straits Hotel, Singapore  
 Kemper, J. W., assistant, Royal Dutch Oil Company, Singapore  
 Kemplen, E. J., assistant surveyor, Krian District, Perak  
 Kenmore, A., agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Seoul, Korea  
 Kendall, M., acting assistant district magistrate, Selama, Perak  
 Kennedy, D., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama  
 Kennedy, D., assistant, Horse Repository, Causeway Bay, Hongkong  
 Kennedy, Frank, assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai  
 Kennedy, F. A., assistant, E. B. Lees, Tientsin  
 Kennedy, Rev. F. W., missionary, Matsumoto, Japan  
 Kennedy, J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila  
 Kennedy, J., proprietor, Horse Repository, Hongkong  
 Kennedy, J. P., boatswain, H.B.M. gunboat "Tweed," Hongkong  
 Kennedy, J. Y., broker and commission agent, Allen & Kennedy, Penang  
 Kennedy, W., manager, Menam Iron Works, Bangkok  
 Kennedy, Wm., runner, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore  
 Kennelly, Rev., M., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai  
 Kenneth, H., Yangtze pilot, Shanghai  
 Kennett, H. S., clerk, Bradley & Co., Hongkong  
 Kennett, H. W., manager, Hongkong Saw Mills, Hongkong  
 Kenney, E. H., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Kenny, C. A., assistant, H. A. Badman & Co., Bangkok  
 Kenny, W. E., superintendent, Public Works department, Malacca  
 Kenny, W. J., consul for Great Britain, &c., Tainanfu  
 Kensett, W. T., medical missionary, Selangor  
 Kent, J. M., chief engineer, P. & O. S. N. Co. steamer "Rohilla," Hongkong and Japan  
 Kent, M. M., district surveyor, Land Department, Perak  
 Kent, V. L., asst. manager, Batu and Selangor Estates, Plantations Syndicate, Selangor  
 Kent, W. E., captain, steamer "Taksang," China coast  
 Kenworthy, Jas., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Ker, H. C. G., superintendent, Marine department, Johore  
 Ker, J. C., private secretary to Sultan of Johore, Johore  
 Ker, T. Rawson, act. agent, Indian Immigration dept., supdt. Marine dept., etc., Johore  
 Ker, W. P., vice-consul for Great Britain, Shanghai  
 Kerby, J., foreman docker, Bangkok Dock Co., Bangkok  
 Kerfoot, Jas., mill manager, Ewo Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai  
 Kermann, R. S., clerk, S. N. Talati & Co., Shanghai  
 Kermorvant, principal surgeon, French flagship "Vauban"  
 Kern, E., clerk, W. Milchling & Co., Shanghai  
 Kern, J., merchant, Siber, Brennwald & Co., Yokohama  
 Kernan, J., manager, Pacific Hotel, Yokohama  
 Kerr, A., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore  
 Kerr, A. B., postmaster, Post and Telegraph department, Taiping, Perak



Kerr, D., assistant, Fraser & Co., Singapore  
 Kerr, Jas., share broker, Fraser & Co., Singapore  
 Kerr, John, fereman shipwright, Dock Co., Bangkok  
 Kerr, J. G., M.D., L.D., medical missionary, Canton  
 Kerr, L., shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Kerr, Leonard, secretary, Perak Sugar Cultivation Co., Shanghai  
 Kerr, T., chief engineer, steamer "Taksang," China coast  
 Kerr, T. S., colonial surgeon and health officer, Penang  
 Kerr, Wm., commission merchant, Kobe  
 Kerr, Miss, missionary, Tientsin (absent)  
 Kershaw, J., engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Hokūn, Hongkong  
 Kershaw, T. H., legal adviser, Federated Malay States, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Kersnara, capitaine, premier bataillon de Infanterie, Saigon  
 Kersselaers, E., commissaire-adjoint, Police, Haiphong  
 Kesselmann, accountant, Local Government, Vladivostock  
 Kessler, H., manager, Siemens & Halske, Tokyo  
 Kessler, Wm., assistant, Kumpers & Co., Singapore  
 Kesting, G. A., assistant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore  
 Ketels, H., consular attaché, Belgian Legation, Peking  
 Kettner, lieutenant, H. I. German M.'s flagship "Kaiser"  
 Kew, C. H. W., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong  
 Kew, Chad. T., dentist, Hongkong  
 Kew, F. H., employé, C. T. Kew, Hongkong  
 Kew, G. W., chief engineer, steamer "Powan," Hongkong and Canton  
 Kew, J. W., proprietor water boats, and manager, W. Schmidt & Co., Hongkong  
 Keyes, Lieutenant R. J. B., commander, torpedo boat destroyer, "Hart"  
 Keyl, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Sontay, Tonkin  
 Keylock, H. E., veterinary surgeon, Shanghai  
 Keyser, A. L., British Consul, Brunei  
 Keyt, A., customs officer, Sandakan, British North Borneo  
 Keyt, J. T., assistant, Secretariat, Perak  
 Keyt, W. H., clerk, Federated Malay States, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Keyworth, C. E., superintendent of fitters, Water Supply department, Singapore  
 Khan, Firoz, subadar major, Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong  
 Khan, I., manager, Larut Tin Mining Company, Perak  
 Khan, R., employe, J. Ullmann & Co., Hongkong  
 Khan, S. C., assistant, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Hongkong  
 Khory, E. J., barrister-at-law, Khory & Brydges, Singapore  
 Kidd, Alex., ship and engineer surveyor, Lloyd's Register, Singapore  
 Kidd, G. M., assistant examiner, Customs, Kewkiang  
 Kidwell, Miss L. M., missionary, Nagasaki  
 Kiene, F., district manager, Equitable Life Assurance Society of U.S.A., Yokohama  
 Kiene, L., head brewer, S. Miguel Brewery, Manila  
 Kienle, J., clerk, Bavier & Co., Yokohama  
 Kierulff, H., proprietor, Tientsin Hotel, Tientsin  
 Kierulff, P., commission agent and storekeeper, Peking (absent)  
 Kilborn, O. L., medical missionary, Chengtu, Szechuen  
 Kilborn, Mrs., medical missionary, Chentu, Szechuen  
 Kilby, E., Flint, merchant, F. Kilby & Co., Yokohama  
 Kildoyle, E., Marble and Granite Works, Nakamura, Japan  
 Kilgour, W., chief engineer, steam yacht "Pantie," Johore  
 Kilian, F., clerk, Rigold, Bergmann & Co., Singapore  
 Kilian, G. G., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai  
 Killam, Miss M., medical missionary, Chengtu, Szechuen  
 Kilpatrick, R., engineer, H. B. M. flagship "Centurion"  
 Kimbell, E. D., clerk, Clarkson & Co., Vladivostock  
 Kime, J., assistant, New Central Borneo Co., Labuan  
 Kimmell, H., lieutenant U.S.A. monitor "Monterey"  
 Kinblad, A. W., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Wenchow  
 Kinch, E., director, East Asiatic Company, Bangkok  
 Kinchan Miss, missionary, Tsincheo, Kansuh  
 Kindblad, A. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Wuhu  
 Kinder, Ch., storekeeper, Bangkok  
 Kinder, C. W., engineer in chief, Imperial Chinese Railways, Tongshan, Tientsin

- Kindersley, D. C. P., planter, Selangor  
 Kindersley, J. M., superintendent, Education department, Penang  
 Kindersley, R. C. M., planter, Selangor  
 Kindervater, R., assistant, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore  
 Kindlimann, R., assistant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore  
 King, Rev. Alex., missionary, Tientsin  
 King, Rev. A. F., missionary, Tokyo  
 King, D. A. G., pilot, Kobe and Yokohama  
 King, E. J., shipchandler, Hakodate  
 King, G. J. W., land bailiff, Public Works department, Hongkong  
 King, H. E., missionary, Peking  
 King, J., chief clerk, Official Assignee in Bankruptcy, Singapore  
 King J. L., assistant, Central School, Singapore  
 King, N. E., missionary, Suifu, Szechuen  
 King, P. H., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Hangchow  
 King, S. F., secretary, Imperial Naval Yard, Taku  
 King, T. H., China Inland missionary, Tatongfu, Shansi  
 King T. P. H., chief draughtsman, Public Works department, Selangor  
 King, W., manager, I. Marians & Co., Kobe  
 King, W., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong  
 King, Rev. W. D., missionary, Taian-fu, Shantung  
 King, W. S., tea inspector, W. W. King & Son, Shanghai and Hankow  
 King, Miss M., China Inland missionary, Yangchow  
 Kingdon, A., assistant, Kingdon, Schwabe & Co., Yokohama  
 Kingdon, K., assistant, Kingdon, Schwabe & Co., Yokohama  
 Kingdon, N. P., merchant, Kingdon, Schwabe & Co., Yokohama  
 Kingham, H., missionary, Kiangsi  
 Kinghorn, J. W., consulting marine engineer and surveyor, Hongkong  
 Kingman, Rev. H., missionary, Tung-chou, Chihli  
 Kingsley, T. H., agent, Chinese Engineering and Mining Co., Shanghai  
 Kingsmill, Thomas W., civil engineer and architect, Shanghai  
 Kingsmill, Miss, missionary, Foochow  
 Kinnear, H. N., medical missionary, Foochow  
 Kinnear, H. R., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai  
 Kip, Rev. L. W., D.D., missionary, Amoy  
 Kirby E. T. assistant, Green Island Cement Co., Deep Water Bay, Hongkong  
 Kirby, R. J., Tsukiji, Tokyo  
 Kirch, H. H., merchant, H. H. Kirch & Co., Hongkong  
 Kircher, F., treasurer, Basil Mission, Hongkong  
 Kircher, G., constable, British Consulate, Yokohama  
 Kirchhoff, E., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon  
 Kirchhoff, F., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong  
 Kirchner, A., merchant, Kirchner & Beger, Shanghai  
 Kirchner, H., chief officer, German steamer "Hohenzollern," Hongkong and Yokohama  
 Kirk, E., clerk, Shanghai Engineering and Dock Co., Shanghai  
 Kirk, Jas., medical practitioner, Singapore  
 Kirk, J., chief officer, steamer "Hsin-yü," China coast  
 Kirk, W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Kirkby, Miss, missionary, Foochow  
 Kirke, R. J., inspector of police, Penang  
 Kirkland, Miss, missionary, Zenana Mission, Shantung  
 Kirkpatrick, J., Resident, Second division, Sarawak  
 Kirkpatrick, R. J., legal adviser, Ministry of Justice, Bangkok  
 Kirkwood, J., first engineer, Revenue Cruiser "Feihoo," Kowloon  
 Kirkwood, M., barrister-at-law, and legal adviser, Judicial department, Tokyo  
 Kirkwood, Miss, missionary, Kiating, Szechuen  
 Kirschleger, A., clerk, Denis Frères, Saigon  
 Kirwan, H., employé, H. Abrams, Singapore  
 Kirwin, E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao  
 Kisseleff, M. G., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Foochow  
 Kistler, V., employé, clock department, Eastern Manufacturing Co., Hongkong  
 Kitching, A., assistant, Wm. Mansfield & Co., Singapore  
 Kitley, W., Church of England Missionary Society, Szechuen  
 Klanberg, B. V., manager, Bongon Estate, British North Borneo

Klappenbach, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Irene"  
 Klee, E., assistant, A. Berli, & Co., Chingmai, Siam  
 Kleeblad, A. J. A., agent, J. S. Daendels & Co., Singapore  
 Kleemann, C., assistant, "El Oriente" cigar factory, Ylagan, Philippines  
 Kleemann, O., assistant, Droste & Walte, Tientsin  
 Kleemann, Th., assistant, Droste & Walte, Tientsin  
 Klein, accountant, Debeaux Freres, Hanoi  
 Klein, H., missionary, Songiang, Chekiang  
 Kleimenow, C., Consul for Russia, Singapore  
 Kleindienst, A., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon  
 Kleinenbroch, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang  
 Kleinmann, J., proprietor, Victoria Hotel, Singapore  
 Kleinpeter, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki  
 Kleinwort, A., merchant, H. C. Morf & Co., Yokohama  
 Kleinwort, P., assistant, M. Raspe & Co., Yokohama  
 Klementieff, N. M., clerk, M. G. Sheveleff & Co., Vladivostock  
 Kletzowski, M., assistant, Levy Hermanos, Manila  
 Kley, G., chief officer, steamer "Loongmoon," China coast  
 Kliene, A., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Amoy  
 Kliene, Ch., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Klimoff, assistant storekeeper, Local Government, Vladivostock  
 Klinck, C., superintendent, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong  
 Klinck, C. G., clerk, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong  
 Klingemann, C., assistant, Simon, Evers & Co., Yokohama  
 Klingens, H., merchant, Klingens & Seux, Yokohama  
 Klingner, P., second secretary, German Consulate, Shanghai  
 Klinke, A., manager, Russo-Chinese Bank, Tientsin  
 Klinteberg, S. E., civil engineer, Singapore  
 Klocke, G., acting secretary, German Consulate, Manila  
 Klopfer, P., captain, steamer "Taishun," China coast  
 Klose, W., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong  
 Kloss, M., clerk, Paul A. Noebel, Blagowestschensk, Siberia  
 Kloss, W., merchant, Kloss & Co., Saigon  
 Klundle, J. E., chief of police, Municipal Council, Chemulpo  
 Kluss, F., clerk, Grosser & Co., Yokohama  
 Klyne, E. W., clerk, Singapore Club, Singapore  
 Knaff, E., assistant, Ulysse Pila & Co., Yokohama  
 Knaggs, A. L., assistant magistrate, Ipoh, Perak  
 Knappe, Dr. W., consul for Germany, Canton  
 Knaufl, E., assistant, El Oriente Tobacco Factory, Manila  
 Knecht, J., assistant, Arnhold Kaberg & Co., Hankow  
 Knesebeck, von dem, sub-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Deutschland"  
 Knickerbocker, E. F., missionary, Neng-hai, Chekiang  
 Kniffert, K. E. R. von, tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Taku  
 Kniffler, F. T. H., public accountant, Shanghai  
 Kniffler, H., merchant, Shanghai  
 Knight, A. L., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon  
 Knight, C. H., assistant, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila  
 Knight, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Pagoda, Foochow  
 Knight, H. St. J., assistant surveyor, Royal Engineers, Hongkong  
 Knights, A. E., captain, steamer "Kiang-yu" China coast  
 Knipe, W. J., Church of England missionary, Szechuen  
 Knobel, F. M., Minister for Netherlands, Peking  
 Knoop, M. J., chief officer, steamer "Lyeemoon," China Coast  
 Knopfeur, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Haiduong, Tonkin  
 Knosp, F., planteur, Hanoi  
 Knosp, H., architecte, et redacteur "l'Avenir du Tonkin," Hanoi  
 Knott, J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Yuensan, Corea  
 Knowles, J. S., secretary, S. C. Farnham & Co., Limited, Shanghai  
 Knowles, J. T., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu  
 Knowles, R. G. R., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 Knowles, assistant mechanical engineer, Railway, Tientsin  
 Knox, G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Soochow  
 Knox, H., merchant and storekeeper, H. Blow & Co., Tientsin



Knox, J., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore  
 Knox, R., shipwright, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore  
 Knudsen, P. L., Upper Yangtze pilot, Shanghai  
 Knudsen, T., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Foochow  
 Knyvett, P. K., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Kobeleff, N. N., chief, Local Government Bank, Vladivostok  
 Kober, H., assistant, G. Kremsir & Co., Shanghai  
 Koblodt, B., clerk, Arnhold Karberg & Co., Shanghai  
 Koch, A. L., merchant, Koch & Co., Yokohama  
 Koch, C., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hongkong  
 Koch, H., assistant, Radecker & Co., Hongkong  
 Koch, H., merchant, Yokohama  
 Koch, J., assistant, Carlos Gsell, Manila  
 Koch, J. A., secretary, German Consulate, Nagasaki  
 Koch, J. G., district surveyor, Matang, Perak  
 Koch, O., surgeon, German Naval Hospital, Yokohama  
 Koch, Otto, merchant, and acting vice-consul for Germany, Cebu  
 Koch, W., assistant, P. Schramm & Co., Yokohama  
 Kochen, M. W., merchant, C. Illies & Co., Kobe  
 Kochstroh, E., assistant, Carlowitz & Co. Hankow  
 Kock, C., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai  
 Kock, M., constable, German Consulate, Shanghai  
 Koe, Major F. W. B., commanding Army Service Corps, Hongkong  
 Koeber, Dr. R. von, professor of philosophy, Imperial University, Tokyo  
 Koek, E. R., barrister-at-law, Singapore  
 Koenig, E., fermier des abattoirs, Hanoi  
 Koenitz, A. L., bookkeeper, McAlister & Co., Singapore  
 Koenitz, F. H., clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Penang  
 Koenitz, R., clerk, McAlister & Co., Singapore  
 Koensmarck, Lieutenant Count von, attaché, German Legation, Tokyo  
 Koesling, W., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore  
 Koffoed, G., translator, Mines department, Bangkok  
 Koffoed, F. A. A., pilot, Shanghai  
 Koger, W., merchant, G. Hieber & Co., Singapore  
 Kohler, R., captain, steamer "Peiyang," China coast  
 Kolbe, secretaire, Conseil Colonial, Saigon  
 Kolbe, J., engineer, Markwald & Co's Rice Mill, Bangkok  
 Kolberg, F., engineer, Railway department, Nanking  
 Kolesow, N., acting interpreter, Russian Legation, Peking  
 Koligen, Th., Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow  
 Kolkenbeck, Miss, missionary, Sintientsi, Szechuen (absent)  
 Kolkmeier, F., merchant, E. Bavier & Co., Hankow  
 Kollerker, A., German missionary, Canton  
 Kolls, A. T. F., lieutenant, Royal Marines, Bangkok  
 Kolossoff, Capt., assistant, Military Building department, Vladivostok  
 Komaroff, C. D., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Wuhu  
 Komaroff, L., commander, Russian gunboat "Zabiaca"  
 Komor, I., employé, Kuhn & Komor, Yokohama  
 Komor, S., curio dealer, Kuhn & Komor, Yokohama  
 Koning, J. E., assistant, Bandau Estate, British North Borneo  
 Konovaloff, Lieut.-Col. N., constructor, Military Engineering department, Vladivostok  
 Konovaloff, N. A., professor of Russian, Imperial College, Peking  
 Konstantinoff, clerk, K. S. Vachovitch, Vladivostok  
 Koops, H., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hongkong  
 Koops, R., clerk, C. Illies & Co., Kobe  
 Kooriloff, Capt., assistant, Military Building department, Vladivostok  
 Koosnetzoff, B. M., merchant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow  
 Kopp, G., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Ichang  
 Koppel, M., merchant, Koppel & Co., Iloilo  
 Koppelow, captain-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Deutschland"  
 Kopsch, H., statistical secretary, Maritime Customs, China (absent)  
 Kopsh, H. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Koptiayeff, Th., clerk, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Tientsin  
 Kor, R., reporter, "Siam Observer," Bangkok

Koreski, S. A., merchant and estate agent, Labuan  
 Koreylin, V. M., manager, Russo Chinese Bank, Port Arthur  
 Korff, A., merchant, Melchers & Co., and consul for Netherlands, Shanghai  
 Korkin, S. I., assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Sutshan, Eastern Siberia  
 Korn, Dr. F., manager, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Korsak, government veterinary surgeon, Vladivostock  
 Korsakoff, Dr. U., physician, Russian Legation, Peking  
 Kosloff, W. N., assistant, M. Piankoff and Brothers, Nicolsk, Eastern Siberia  
 Kossovitch, J., commander, Russian traming ship, Razboijnik  
 Kostileff, V., consul for Russia, Nagasaki  
 Kostow, Prince Lobanow de, Russian consul, Yokohama  
 Kostromitinoff, A., corresponding clerk, M. G. Sheveleff & Co., Vladivostock  
 Kotchetkoff, A. D., Government forester, Vladivostock  
 Kotelnikoff, teacher of Latin, Government School, Vladivostock  
 Kotewal, E. D., cotton and yarn broker, Hongkong  
 Kotewal, K. J., clerk, Tata & Co., Shanghai  
 Kotewall, R. H., clerk, Police department, Hongkong  
 Koupreanoff, commander, gun-vessel "Otvajny," Russian Pacific Squadron  
 Koux, capitaine, Premier Bataillon Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon  
 Kouznitzoff, A. N., commission agent, Bryner, Kouznitzoff & Co., Vladivostock  
 Kovalsky, T. A., tea inspector, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., ~~Fuzhou~~  
 Kozakow G., student interpreter, Russian Legation, Tokyo (absent)  
 Kozelin, V. M., agent, Russo-Chinese Bank, Nagasaki  
 Kozhevar, R. E., assistant, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong  
 Kozloff, S. N., clerk, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow  
 Kräal, J., writer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Kraal, W. E., surveyor, Land Office, Kwala Pilah, Negri Sembilan  
 Kraemer, A., clerk, F. Bornemann, Hongkong and Shanghai  
 Kraft, P., assistant, Baer Senior & Co., Manila  
 Kragh, C., assistant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai  
 Kragh, C. H., superintendent, Great Northern Telegraph Co., Nagasaki  
 Kramer, A., clerk, F. Bornemann, Shanghai  
 Kramer, C., merchant, Falck & Beidek, Bangkok  
 Krämer, H., assistant, F. Engler & Co., Saigon  
 Kranz, Rev. P., missionary, Shanghai  
 Kraupfenbauer, A., druggist, Cebu  
 Krause, B., interpreter, German Consulate, Tientsin  
 Krause, E., manager, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Canton  
 Kraye, A., clerk, Engert & De Cuers, Yokohama  
 Krebs, A., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila  
 Krebs, E., assistant interpreter, German Legation, Peking  
 Kredan, comptable, Secretariat, Saigon  
 Kreidner, G. C., foreman, C. Nickel & Co., Kobe  
 Krell, N., storekeeper, Chemulpo, Corea  
 Kremer, J. B., capitaine commandant of police, French Municipality, Shanghai  
 Kremer, P., clerk, French Consulate, Shanghai  
 Kremer, P. P. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Kremsir, G., merchant, G. Kremsir & Co., Shanghai  
 Krencki, R. von, consul for Germany, Kobe  
 Kretel, F. H., assistant, Laha Dalu Estate, British North Borneo  
 Kreyer, B. F., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg, & Co., Tientsin  
 Krickenbeck, J. H., clerk to British Resident, Perak  
 Kriele, Th., superintendent, Berlin Foundling House, Hongkong  
 Krien, F., German consul, Seoul, Corea (absent)  
 Krilepoff, A., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Port Arthur  
 Kristensen, L., missionary, Wuchang  
 Kristensen, M. L., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chungking  
 Krieg, M., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai  
 Kriegal, H., assistant, Sibrand Siegert, Manila  
 Kristi, Ch., student interpreter, Russian Legation, Peking  
 Kroel, W. E., assistant, Meyer, Lemke & Co., Shanghai  
 Kroger, J., pilot, Upper Yangtze, Shanghai  
 Krone, H., lieutenant, Nanyang Army, Nanking  
 Kroneck, E., assistant, H. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama

Kronenberg, F., clerk, H. Ahrens & Co., Kobe  
 Kroupensky, V., first secretary, Russian Legation, Peking  
 Krug, Ad., consulting mining engineer, Hanoi  
 Krug, E., clerk, Grosser & Co., Kobe  
 Kruger, Dr. Fr., consul for Germany, Manila  
 Krüger, J., commission agent, P. Kierulff, Peking  
 Krüger, M., assistant, Wm. Menke & Co., Singapore  
 Krukow, A., clerk, Paul A. Noebel, Blagowestschensk, Siberia  
 Krukow, W., clerk, Paul A. Noebel, Blagowestschensk, Siberia  
 Kruse, H., bookkeeper, Viuda de Zobel, Manila  
 Kruse, L., pilot, Bangkok  
 Kruse, R., assistant, Struckmann & Co., Manila  
 Kruse, W., clerk, Pasedag & Co., Amoy  
 Kuchenbeisser, postal agent, German Consulate, Tientsin  
 Kuempel, H., employe, N. Moalle & Co., Amoy  
 Kuenzle, A., merchant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila  
 Kuenzler, R., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila  
 Kuenzli, F., assistant, Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila  
 Kuërs, Miss, missionary, Hongkong  
 Kufferath, C. T. J., assistant, German Consulate, Kobe  
 Kugel, H., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Shanghai  
 Kuhlmann, J., accountant, Orient Rice Mill, Saigon  
 Kuhn, A., curio dealer, Kuhn & Komer, Hongkong  
 Kuhn, J., curio dealer, Kuhn & Komor, Kobe  
 Kuhn, L., employé, Kuhn & Komor, Hongkong  
 Kuhne, J. E., medical missionary, Rhenish Mission, Tungkun, Kwangtung  
 Kuhns, Miss M. M., missionary, Yokohama  
 Kuis, Julius., accountant, Royal Railway department, Bangkok  
 Kulakovich, C. N., teacher, School for Boys, Vladivostock  
 Kulshaw, assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Pawlinoffsk, Eastern Siberia  
 Kultzau, C. C. G., merchant, Ningpo  
 Kumm, Miss, missionary, Yangchow  
 Kummel, P., assistant, Simon, Evers & Co., Kobe  
 Kundsén, P. L., Yangtze pilot, Shanghai  
 Kunemann, E., merchant, Phulang-Thuong, Tonkin  
 Kunze, Rev. A., German missionary, Fayen, Kwangtung  
 Kup, J. B., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin  
 Kupfer, Rev. F., missionary, Chinkiang  
 Kupsch, R., assistant, Kirchner & Boger, Shanghai  
 Kurtz, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Arcona"  
 Kurz, H., merchant, Speidel & Co., and consul for Germany, Saigon  
 Kurz, O., merchant, Speidel & Co., Haiphong and Saigon  
 Küss, J., entrepreneur, Hanoi  
 Kutscher, Lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Arcona"  
 Kutschera, Max, consul for Austria-Hungary, Hongkong  
 Kutter, Rev. R., missionary, Basil Mission, Chonghangkang, Kwangtung  
 Kuttner, L., merchant, Froehlich & Kuttner, Manila  
 Kyburtz, J., clerk, F. Ullmann, Manila  
 Kyles, J., foreman turner, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Kynnersley, Hon. C. W. S., r'dent councillor, & H.B.M. C'sul for Siam States, Penang (abt.)  
 Kysacus, chancelier substitué, Residence, Hatinh, Annam  
 Kyshe, J. W. Norton, registrar, Supreme Court, Hongkong (absent)  
 Labadens, surgeon, French cruiser "Duguay-Trouin"  
 Labbez, chef de Poste Administratif, Hanoi  
 Labeye, engineer, Beilat & Malon, Haiphong  
 Labeye, J. L., propriétaire, Haiphong  
 Labinsky, Otto, electric engineer, Germann & Co., Manila  
 Labitte, contre-maitre electrician, Hermenier & Plante, Haiphong  
 Laborde, commis de comptabilité Quangyen, Tonkin  
 Labour, chief carpenter, Porchet & Co., Haiphong  
 Labrandiere, R. de, assistant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi  
 La Brooy, H. A., chief clerk, Straits Trading Co., Selangor  
 Labry, Captain Vicomte de, Military Attaché, French Legation, Tokyo  
 Lacaze, A., storekeeper, Saigon and Hanoi



Lacaze, G., storekeeper, Saigon  
 Lacaze, directeur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong  
 Lacaze, premier-adjoint, Conseil Municipal, Hanoi  
 Laclan, telegraphist, Hong Yen, Tonkin  
 Lacombe, inspecteur, Garde Givile, Thai-binh, Tonkin  
 Lacombe, negociant, Haiphong  
 Lacotte, Capt., officier d'ordonnance, Bureau Militaire, Saigon  
 Lacouture, clerk, Postes et Telegraphes, Cambodge  
 Lacroix, A., assistant, Chauvin, Chevalier & Co., Shanghai  
 Lacroix, R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama  
 Lacroix, Capt., commandant, 7e. Batterie, Artillerie, Saigon  
 Lacroix, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon  
 Lacson, D., chemist, Iloilo  
 Lacy, Rev. W. H., missionary, Foochow  
 Ladds, C. Vivian, colonial veterinary surgeon, Hongkong  
 Laferrière, G., employé, E. L. Mondon, Shanghai  
 Lafeuille, C., assistant, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong  
 Lafeuille, propriétaire, Hanoi  
 Laffrayrie, clerk, Customs, Haiphong  
 Laffrriers, Mnc., Hotel et Café Merhodinal, Saigon  
 Laffin, T. M., Exchange Market, Hakodate and Yokohama  
 Laffitte, Résident de France, Prey-veng, Cambodge  
 Lailont, chief engineer, Messageries Mar. steamer "Tibre," Saigon and Haiphong  
 Lailont, A., agent, Mont de Piété, Cholon, Saigon  
 Laitte, sub-manager, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon  
 Lafon, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Hakodate  
 Lafond, controller, Customs, Haiphong  
 Lafrentz, C. J., assistant, Rowe & Co., Canton  
 Lagarde, clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Saigon  
 Lagarde, colonel-commandant, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon  
 Lagaspie, capitaine, deuxième bataillon, Infanterie, Saigon  
 Lagerquist, A. W., China Inland missionary, Si-ngan (district, Shensi  
 Lagisquet, inspecteur principal de batiments civils, Hanoi  
 Lagrange, P., assistant, Dubuffet & Co., Yokohama  
 Lagrange, administrator, Native Affairs, Tunan, Cochin China  
 Lagrange, commis de comptabilité, Secrétariat, Saigon  
 Lagrésielle, commander, French gunboat "Avalanche," Haiphong  
 La Gro, W., assistant, Netherland Trading Society, Singapore  
 Laguille, E., assistant, Dubuffet & Co., Yokohama  
 Lahuppe, représentant, Affaires Indigènes, Cap St. Jaques, Cochinchine  
 Laheir, E. S., merchant, Laheir & Co., Hongkong  
 Lahora, M., director, Banco Espanol Filipino, Iloilo  
 Laidler, T. W., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Laidler, Miss A., missionary, Swatow  
 Laidrich, A., assistant, L. Vrand & Co., Hankow  
 Laidrich, H., assistant, L. Vrand & Co., Hankow  
 Laight, C. H., missionary, Tuh-shan, Kueichow  
 Lailhacar, G. de, merchant, Graf, de Lailhacar & Co., Saigon  
 Laing, Alex., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai  
 Laing, F. C., assistant, Macleod & Co., and acting consul for Germany, Cebu  
 Laird, C. W., manager, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore  
 Laird, W. J., accountant, Gula Estate, Perak  
 Laitch, G., licensee and manager, "Star Hotel," Hongkong  
 Lake, Edward, shipchandler, Lake & Co., Nagasaki and Chemulpo  
 Lake, P. M. B., captain, steamer "Mausang," China coast  
 Lalcaca, B. P., general broker, Shanghai  
 Lalcaca, C. M.D., medical practitioner, Shanghai  
 Lalcaca, P. S., merchant, Tata & Co., Kobe  
 Lallemand, commis, Service des Mines et Chemin de Fer, Hanoi  
 Lamache, commis, Affaires Indigènes, Cap St. Jaques, Conchinchine  
 Lamare, J., clerk, Leon Dreyfus & Co., Haiphong  
 Lamarque, médecin, Service Médical, Soctrang, Cochinchine  
 Lamb, Harry, missionary, Tehamhsien, Kiangsi  
 Lamb, John, assistant, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley

Lamb, T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Lambe, W. P., assistant, Wisner & Co., Shanghai  
 Lambert, C. L., inspecteur, Garde Civile, Quangyen, Tonkin  
 Lambert, J., foreman engineer, Cosmopolitan Dock, H. & W. Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Lambert, J. S., staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Narcissus"  
 Lambert, W., manager, Lambert Brothers, Singapore  
 Lambert, capitaine, 7e. batterie, Artillerie, Saigon  
 Lambert, chef du bureau judiciaire, Saigon  
 Lambert, directeur, Postes et Telegraphes, Vinh, Annam  
 Lambert, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Hatinh, Annam  
 Lambert, service Veterinaire de l'Indo Chine, Tonkin  
 Lambert, Miss, missionary, Female Education Society, Foochow  
 Lamberton, B. P., chief of staff, U. S. A. Naval Squadron  
 Lamberton, H. G., assistant, Denny, Mott & Dickson, Bangkok  
 Lamberton, R. W., out-door inspector, Custom House, Bangkok  
 Lamberts, D. J., general agent, Holland-China Syndicate, Tientsin  
 Lambie, W., chief officer, steamer "Wingsang," China coast  
 Lambly, Miss, missionary, Kofu, Japan  
 Lambotte, L., assistant, Lütgens, Einstmann & Co., Hongkong  
 Lambton, Hon. H., captain, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"  
 Lambuth, R. W., intelligence officer, Police department, Shanghai  
 Lambuth, Mrs. J. W., missionary, Kobe  
 Lameray, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Quangyen, Tonkin  
 Lameta, sous-brigadier, Police Municipal, Saigon  
 Lamiable, commandant du Cercle, Yenbai, Tonkin  
 Lamirault, clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Saigon  
 Lamke, J., ship broker, Lamke & Rogge, Hongkong  
 Lammert, C. H., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong  
 Lammert, F., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Lammert, G. P., auctioneer and broker, Hongkong  
 Lammert, H. A., clerk, G. P. Lammert, Hongkong  
 Lammert, L. E., clerk, G. P. Lammert, Hongkong  
 Lammert, T. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Lamond, J. B., chief engineer, steamer "Poochi," Yangtze River  
 Lamond, W., Jr., sharebroker, Cushny & Smith, Shanghai  
 Lamouroux, clerk, Post and Telegraph Office, Rachgia, Cochin-China  
 Lampe, C., tidewaiter, Customs, Bangkok  
 Lampe, W., assistant, "El Oriente" Cigar Factory, Manila  
 Lamprey, J. C., wing officer, Malay States Guides, Selangor  
 Lancelin, lieutenant, French cruiser "Descartes"  
 Lancelot, chef de station, Chemin de Fer, Phulang-thuong, Tonkin  
 Lanchy, receveur actes judiciaires, Land office, Saigon  
 Land, F. B., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai  
 Land, J. M., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Land, M. F., assistant, Gipperich & Burchardli, Shanghai  
 Landal, J., hat manufacturer, Manila  
 Landale, D., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Landells, D., assistant, Central Stores, Shanghai  
 Landen, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang  
 Landes, telegraphist, Ailao, Laos, Annam  
 Landgraf, C., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai  
 Landgren, missionary, Soh-ping, Shansi  
 Landhal, missionary, Hankow  
 Landis, Dr. E. B., missionary, Seoul, Corea  
 Landis, Rev. H. M., missionary, Tokyo  
 Landis, M. L., missionary, Wuchow  
 Landis, Miss A., missionary, Tang-un, West River  
 Landrin, chief lightkeeper, Saigon  
 Landsborough, Rev. D., medical missionary, Tainanfoo, Formosa  
 Landsell, A., superintendent, Survey department, Negri Sembilan  
 Lane, Captain C. A., Royal Army Medical Corps, Fort Canning, Singapore  
 Lane, E., assistant, Borneo Tobacco Estates Syndicate, Lamag, British North Borneo  
 Lane, E. C., assistant, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Hongkong  
 Lane, G. W., superintendent of railway police, Bangkok

Lane, W. H., clerk, Joaquim Brothers, Selangor  
 Lang, C. J., ensign, U.S.A. gunboat "Manila"  
 Lang, Rev. D. M., missionary, Hakodate  
 Lang, R., tailor, Hongkong  
 Lange, A. E., storekeeper, Store department, Sarawak  
 Lange, C., captain, barque "Siam," Bangkok  
 Lange, Georg, interpreter, German Consulate, Canton  
 Lange, S. B., clerk, Nederlandsche Handel Maatschappij, Singapore  
 Lange, Capt. W. H., superintendent, Fraser & Co's Brick Factory, Bangkok  
 Lange, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Deutschland"  
 Langellier-Bellevue, chancelier, Residence Supérieur, Annam  
 Langerhannss, C., clerk, Telge & Schroeter, Tientsin  
 Langermann, F., analytical chemist, Shanghai  
 Langford, W. S., assistant, Pritchard & Co., Penang  
 Langhorne, Capt. H. S., R.A., ordnance officer in charge, Ordnance department, Hongkong  
 Langle, Capt. Pleuriot de, commandant d'Armes, Tai-nguyen, Tonkin  
 Langley, E. W., employé, Victoria Dispensary, Hongkong  
 Langman, A., missionary, Yunghang, Chekiang  
 Lang-Niven, Mrs., boarding-house keeper, Shanghai  
 Langon, conducteur, Construction des Chemins de fer, Tonkin  
 Langrana, D. M., clerk, H. Ruttonjee, Hongkong  
 Laning, H., M.D., missionary, Osaka  
 Laning, Miss M. E., missionary, Osaka  
 Lanners, N., station master, Royal Railway, Bangkok  
 Lannes, B., entrepreneur, Hanoi  
 Lanning, A. E., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Lanning, Geo., head master, Public School, Shanghai  
 Lanning, G. F., clerk, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Lanning, O. V., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Swatow  
 Lanning, V. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Lanord, chef de atelier, Société Forestière, Annam  
 Lanphier, H. J. P., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai  
 Lansac, chief secretary, Municipal Council, Saigon  
 Lansalut, C. Le Gac de, secretary, H. Broutin, Haiphong  
 Lansing, Miss, H. M., missionary, Nagasaki  
 Lant, T. J., assistant tidessurveyor, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Lanuza, F., juez, Juzgado de Cebu, Cebu  
 Lanz, E., assistant, Hilty & Co., Singapore  
 Lapelletier, director, La Rizerie Saigonnaise, Saigon  
 Laporte, E., acting commissioner of Customs, Fusan, Corea  
 Lapsley, R. clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Laptew, N., acting Russian Consul, Shanghai  
 Larainière, D. de, juge-president, Mytho, Cochinchine  
 Larchevêque, commis, Postes et Telegraphes, Travinh, Cochinchine  
 Lardier, inspecteur, garde civile, Binhdin, Annam  
 Large, J. F., examiner, Maritime Customs, Foochow  
 Larken, administrator, Pitas Estate, British North Borneo  
 Larken, M., manager, Castlewood Planting Co., Tebrau, Johore.  
 Larkin, C., clerk, Fobes & Co., Shanghai  
 Larking, D. A. H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Rattler"  
 Larkins, F., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai  
 Larnana, C. G., assistant, Sietas, Block & Co., Talienswan  
 Larosiére, controleur principal, Customs, Haiphong  
 Larozière, controleur principal, Customs, Tourane  
 Larsen, O., clerk, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore  
 Larsen, P., chief officer, steamer "Kiang-foo," China coast  
 Larsen, P., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki  
 Larsen, W., lieutenant, H.S.M. Navy, Bangkok  
 Larsen, manager, Pitas Estate, British North Borneo  
 Larson, Miss E., missionary, Tang-un, West River  
 Larsson, missionary, Soh-ping, Shansi  
 Lartigau, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Phuly, Tonkin  
 Larue, G., directeur, Glacières de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon and Hanoi  
 Larue, V., propriétaire, Glacières de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon and Hanoi



Lasareff, T., assistant, Kunet & Albers, Possiet, Siberia  
 Lassala, M., mayordomo, Hospital de Lazarinos, Cebu  
 Lassalle, capitaine, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon  
 Lassalle, Capt., officer d'ordonnance, Bureau Militaire, Saigon  
 Lassen, H., employé, Union Rice Mill, Saigon  
 Lasserand, conducteur, Construction des Chemins de fer, Hanoi  
 Lassere, comptable, Secretariat, Saigon  
 Latapie, lieutenant, French cruiser "Jean-Bart"  
 Latarche, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Quinhon, Annam  
 Laterner, Lieut.-Col., coroner, Military Court, Vladivostock  
 Latham, H., broker, and secretary, Marqui Pearling Co., Singapore  
 Latimore, Miss M., missionary, Soochow  
 Latorre, R., manager, "La Voz Española," Manila  
 Latrasse, assistant, Customs, Phatdien, Tonkin  
 Laub, J. L. G., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Hankow  
 Laughlin, Rev. J. H., missionary, Tsining-chow, Shantung  
 Laught, H. W., pilot, Nagasaki  
 Laughton, Rev. Wm., American Bible Society, Chungking  
 Laugier, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Pursat, Cochinchine  
 Laumondais, Rev. M. C., director, General College of the Missions Etrangères, Pen-ung  
 Laumonier, commerçant, Tuyen-quan, Tonkin  
 Launay, J. A., acting consul, for France, Szemao  
 Launay, interpreter, French Consulate, Canton  
 Launay, Mme., dressmaker, Harrison & Launay, Yokohama  
 Launders, A. E., assistant, Warner, Barnes & Co., Samar, Philippines  
 Launders, O. J., traffic inspector, Railway Co., Manila  
 Laurance, S., sub-editor, "Daily Press," Shanghai  
 Laurence, Miss, missionary, Hakodate  
 Laurans, avocat-défenseur, Tribunal, Hanoi  
 Laurent, Rev. R. P., cure de Tourane, Annam  
 Laurent, S., mécanicien, Société des Tramways, Saigon  
 Laurent, Rev. aumônier, Hôpital Militaire, Tourane  
 Laurent, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon  
 Laurent, inspecteur Service du Chemin de Fer, Phulang-thuang, Tonkin  
 Laurent, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Hue, Annam  
 Laurette, piqueur, Voirie Municipale, Saigon  
 Laurie, J. W., assistant Government marine surveyor, Singapore  
 Laurie, T. H., captain, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment., Singapore  
 Lauris, Mme., proprietrix, Café des deux Gares, Saigon  
 Lauru, C., assistant, Inspectorate General, Maritime Customs, Peking  
 Lauterstein, M. A., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Tientsin  
 Lauthier, assistant, E. Le Roy, Haiphong  
 Lautier, secrétaire d'arrondissement, Affaires Indigènes, Chaudoc, Cochinchine  
 Lautret, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon  
 Lauts, J. T., merchant, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Hongkong  
 Lavacry, V., assistant, Oppenheimer Frères, Kobe  
 Lavagnino, A., gunsmith, Bangkok  
 Laval, H., propriétaire, "Hotel Laval," Phompenh, Cambodge  
 Lavallée, clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Bassac, Cochinchina  
 Lavender, A., artificer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Laverie, J., chief officer, steamer "Changwo" China coast  
 Lavetta, F., assistant, A. W. Bahr, Shanghai  
 Lavigne, commis de comptabilité, Secrétariat, Saigon  
 Lavocat, brigadier de police, Saigon  
 Lavrentieff, T. N., agent Shevleff & Co.'s steamers, Gensan, Corea  
 Law, A. F. G., puisne judge, Supreme Court, Penang (absent)  
 Law, C. A., clerk, Allen & Kennedy, Penang  
 Law, D. R., agent, Butterfield & Swire, Amoy  
 Law, E. C., assistant, F. Cave-Thomas & Co., Foochow  
 Law, R., accountant, Associated Wharves, Shanghai  
 Law, R. A., mail assistant, Post Office, Singapore  
 Law, R. B., chief engineer, Société des Mines de Kabin, Bangkok  
 Law, Wm., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai  
 Lawford, V. A., R.N., secretary to Commodore, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong

Lawless, G., fleet paymaster, H.B.M. flagship "Centurion"  
 Lawrance, A., Church of England Missionary Society, Szechuen  
 Lawrence, A., office manager, Penang Foundry Co., Penang  
 Lawrence, G. H., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong  
 Lawrence, H. S., pilot, Newchwang  
 Lawrence, J., chief officer, steamer "Taion," Canton River  
 Lawrence, J. Le C., secretary, New York Life Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Lawrence, S. F., constable, British Consulate, Nagasaki  
 Lawrence, Miss A. E., missionary, Nagoya, Japan  
 Lawrensen, D. F. F., chief officer, steamer "Canton," China coast  
 Lawrie, G., government engineer, Municipality, Penang  
 Laws, A. F., Church of England missionary, Cheemulpo, Corea  
 Laws, Geo., general manager, Malayan Exploration Co., Pahang  
 Laws, T. C., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
 Lawson, E. St. J., divisional superintendent of police, Bangkok  
 Lawson, Captain F. B., director, Cherubing Gold Mining Co., Singapore  
 Lawson, J., missionary, Kewkiang  
 Lawson, J. J., interpreter, Foreign Office, Bangkok  
 Lawson, Mrs., missionary, Luchéng, Shansi  
 Lawton, Rev. W. W., missionary, Chinkiang  
 Lay, A., deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Lay, A. H., assistant Japanese secretary, British Legation, Tokyo  
 Lay, W. G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Swatow  
 Lay, W. T., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang  
 Layard, R. de B., British consul, Tamsui  
 Layman, Rev. H. L., missionary, Osaka, Japan  
 Layng, Henry, medical practitioner, Swatow  
 Layresse, H., clerk, Customs, Hanoi  
 Layrisse, rédacteur, "Echo du Tonkin," Haiphong  
 Lays, proprietor, Café de la Rotonde, Saigon  
 Layton, B., bill and bullion broker, Hongkong  
 Lazard, Lieut., trésorier, Artillerie, Saigon  
 Lazaroo, E. G., chief clerk, District Office, Alor Gajah, Malacca  
 Lazaroo, F., chief clerk, Marine department, Malacca  
 Lazaroo, J. R., chief clerk, District Office, Jasin Malacca  
 Lazaroo, L. S., corresponding clerk, Public Works department, Malacca  
 Lea, Alfred, sub-agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Singapore  
 Lea, Rev. A., missionary, Toyohashi, Japan  
 Leach, A. J., puisne judge, Penang  
 Leach, A. W., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Leach, C., Yangtze pilot, Shanghai  
 League, Rev. T. J., missionary, Taian-fu, Shantung  
 Leahy, J. P., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"  
 Leake, A. R., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai  
 Leaman, Rev. C., missionary, Nanking  
 Lean, F. C., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore  
 Learmouth, Dr. L., medical missionary, Kirin, Manchuria  
 Learned, Rev. D. W., Ph.D., missionary, Osaka, Japan  
 Lease, F. E., manager, Sungie Koyah Estate, British North Borneo  
 Leask, F. T., assistant, North & Rae, Yokohama  
 Leask, J. T., resident surgeon, Singapore  
 Leask, W. G. G., captain, steamer "Loksang," China coast  
 Leavitt, Rev. E., missionary, Tokyo  
 Leavitt, Miss J., missionary, Tanabe, Ku, Japan  
 Lebahn, Kapitain-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiserin Augusta"  
 Le Barz, commis, Hôpital Militaire, Hanoi  
 Lebas, E. G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi  
 Lebé, chancelier, French Consulate General, Bangkok  
 Lebedeff, W. R., clerk, J. K. Panoff, Hankow  
 Lebel, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki  
 Lebeus, Miss, missionary, Foochow  
 Leblond, Capitaine, Artillerie, Hanoi  
 Leborgue, marchand, Haiduong, Tonkin  
 Le Bret, secrétaire d'arrondissement, Affaires Indigènes, Cap St. Jaques, Cochinchine

- Le Breton, L., general manager, East Point Dairy Farm, Hongkong  
 Le Breton, lieutenant, French flagship "Vauban"  
 Le Bretton, assistant, A. Borrelly & Co., Phnompenh, Cambodge  
 Lebrun, directeur, Douanes et Régies, Yenbai, Tonkin  
 Lecaroz, J., rentier, Macao  
 Lechelle, conseiller, Cour d'Appel, Saigon  
 Leckie, Chas. S., manager, Borneo Co., and Danish consul-general, Bangkok (absent)  
 Lecky, Miss H., missionary, Amoy  
 Leclerc, avocat-défenseur, Hanoi  
 Leclerc, L., assistant, Marty & D'Abbadie, Haiphong  
 Leconte, Rev. D., Roman Catholic missionary, Hakodate  
 Leconte, D. A., French missionary, "House of Nazareth," Hongkong  
 Leconte, élève interprète, French Legation, Peking  
 Leconte, P., assistant, A. Ogliastro, Saigon  
 Lecornu, P. A., missionnaire, Hanoi  
 Lecorre, Dr., chef du service de Sante en Cochinchine, Saigon  
 Lecorre, Rev. G. M., French missionary, Swatow  
 Le Déaut, chef du bureau du materiel, Arsenal, Saigon  
 Ledebner, A. L. H., consul for Netherlands, Chefoo  
 Ledeganck, H., consul general for Belgium, Bangkok  
 Ledesma, J., trader, Iloilo  
 Le Dily, chef de comptabilité, Arsenal de Saigon, Saigon  
 Leduc, H., interpreter, French Legation, Peking  
 Lee, C., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Lee, C. H., bookkeeper, "China Mail Office," Hongkong  
 Lee, D., clerk, H. C. Morf & Co., Yokohama  
 Lee, Rev. G., missionary, Pyeng Yang, Corea  
 Lee, H., engineer, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok  
 Lee, Jas., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Lee, John, inspector, Registrar-General's Office, Hongkong  
 Lee, J. W., manager, American Tobacco Co., Yokohama  
 Lee, Mrs. H., proprietrix, Taiping Hotel, Perak  
 Lee, Miss I. E., missionary, Nagasaki  
 Lee, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow  
 Leefe, L. N., inspector, Imperial Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Leembruggen, A. O., clerk, Postal Department, Selangor  
 Leembruggen, C. A., mining overseer, Serendah, Selangor  
 Leembruggen, G. H., assistant, Secretariat, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Leembruggen, J. R., surveyor, Public Works department, Selangor  
 Lee-Norman, Lieutenant A. H., aide-de-camp to Governor, Hongkong  
 Lees, E. B., merchant, Tientsin  
 Lees, G. H., tailor, Pritchard & Co., Penang  
 Lees, H., clerk, Second Division, Sarawak  
 Lees, Rev. J., missionary, Tientsin  
 Leete, Miss I. A., missionary, Tokyo  
 Leeuw, B. de, assistant, Laha Datu Estate, British North Borneo  
 Lefebvre, Jules, directeur du Bureau Commercial du Tonkin, Haiphong  
 Lefebvre, Colonel J., commandant du Territoire, Langson, Tonkin  
 Lefebvre, agent principal, Travaux Publics, Haiphong  
 Lefèvre, G., secretary, French Consulate, Seoul, Corea  
 Leffingwell, Miss, missionary, Yunnanfu  
 Le Foulon, proprietor, Public Reading Room, Saigon  
 Legall, A., chief of drawing office, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow  
 Le Gall, Rev. S., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai  
 Le Gall, brigadier-facteur, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon  
 Le Gallen, chancelier, Résident de France, Prey-veng, Cambodge  
 Legarda, B., rope manufacturer, Manila  
 Legarda, M., managing proprietor, Santa Mesa Rope Factory, Manila  
 Legay, trésorier-payeur, Trésorerie de l'Annam et du Tonkin, Hanoi  
 Le Gendre, Rev., missionary, Seoul, Corea  
 Legendre, president, Cour d'Appel, Hanoi  
 Leggatt, Rev. F. W., missionary, Lundu, Sarawak  
 Legge, J. A., medical officer, Malay States Guides, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Legoux, chief engineer, French cruiser "Duguay-Trouin"



Legris, mécanicien, Hanoi  
 Legros, bookkeeper, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon  
 Legros, Rev. A., French missionary, Swatow  
 Legrot, procureur de la République, Bentre, Cochinchine  
 Leguillier, Roman Catholic pro-vicar, Yunnan  
 Le Halle, Lieutenant-capitaine d'artillerie, Hué, Annam  
 Lehée, chancelier, Residence de France, Binhdin, Annam  
 Le Helet, juge de paix, Bienhoa, Cochinchine  
 Leherle, Colonel, commandant, Artillerie, Hanoi  
 Lehmann, E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang  
 Lehmann, H., merchant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai  
 Lehmann, Rev. H., German missionary, Tumuy, Kwangtung  
 Lehmann, J., caissier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi  
 Lehmann, P., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hankow  
 Lehmann, R., assistant, M. Raspe & Co., Tokyo  
 Lehmann, Th., captain, steamer "Nanyang," Hongkong and Shanghai  
 Lehnkrauss, E., assistant, F. Engler & Co., Saigon  
 Leicester, H. E., clerk, Borneo Company, Singapore  
 Leicester, R. B., assistant treasurer, Penang  
 Leigh, R. K., civil engineer, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong  
 Leigh-Smith, Capt. A. G. G., consul for Denmark, Shanghai  
 Leinung, Gust. engineer, Tieh Shan Ore Mine, Hanyang, Hupeh  
 Leiria, J. J., assistant, J. J. dos Remedios & Co., Hongkong  
 Leitao, F. F., merchant, Macao  
 Leithanser, Miss M., missionary, Peking  
 Lejeune, commissaire, French cruiser "Duguay-Trouin"  
 Le Lacheur, Rev. D. W., superintendent, International Missionary Alliance, Wuhu (abt.)  
 Le Larc, commandant la brigade, garde civile, Tourane  
 Lemaitre, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon  
 Lemaréchal, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Yokohama  
 Lemarie, Ch., directeur du Jardin Botanique, Hanoi  
 Lembke, G., pilot, Taku  
 Lembke, J., merchant, Shanghai  
 Lemke, F. F. C., merchant, Meyer, Lemke & Co., Shanghai  
 Lemke, R., agent, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., and consul for Belgium, Hankow (absent)  
 Lemm, J., architect, Hongkong  
 Le Moal, commis, Travaux Publics, Vinh, Annam  
 Lemogne, capitaine de frégate, French cruiser "Jean-Bart"  
 Lemoine, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo  
 Lemoine, M., mechanic, Hanyang Iron Works, Hanyang, Hupeh  
 Lemon, A. H., district officer, Balek Pulau, Penang  
 Lemon, T., manager, Vacuum Oil Company, Shanghai  
 Lemon, W. U., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Sandakan  
 Lemon, Miss M., head teacher, St. Anthony's School, Singapore  
 Lemonnier, Vy. Rev. E., ancien procureur-général, Mission Etrangères, Shanghai  
 Lemonnier, H., graveur, Saigon  
 Lemonnier, P. G., sous procureur des Missions Etrangères, Shanghai  
 Lemos e Alvellos F. de M., procurador da Corôa, Macao  
 Lencon-Barême, juge président, Haiphong (absent)  
 Lengerke, von, Capt.-Lieutenant H.I.G.M.S. "Prinzess Wilhelm"  
 Lennox, D. J., chief engineer, steamer "Kongbeng," Hongkong and Bangkok  
 Lennox, Mrs., missionary, Kiangsi  
 Lennox, Miss, missionary, Kiangsi  
 Lenny, C. G. A., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"  
 Lent, W., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai  
 Lentz, F., first keeper, Blast Furnace department, Hanyang Iron Works, Hupeh  
 Lentz, N., first keeper, Blast Furnace department, Hanyang Iron Works, Hupeh  
 Lenz, Dr., consul for Germany, Chefoo  
 Lenzmann, R., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Canton  
 Leon, A. P. de, assistant, Hoskyn & Co., Hoilo  
 Leon, D. de, clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila  
 Leon, G., clerk, P. P. Roxas, Manila  
 Leon, I. F., clerk, Campbell, Moore & Co., Hongkong  
 Leon, J., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila

- Leon, L. de, dependiente, R. C. Gonzalez, Manila  
 Leon, M. V., employé, Campbell, Moore & Co., Hongkong  
 Leon, Q., manager, Victoria Hair-dressing Saloon, Hongkong  
 Leon y Escobar, L., capitán del Puerto, Cebu  
 Leonard, Miss E. E., medical missionary, Peking  
 Leonardi, A., engineer, Bangkok  
 Leonardi, brigadier de police municipal, Saigon  
 Leonhardt, J., missionary, Chongtshun, Kwangtung  
 Leontyeff, G. N., clerk, Clarkson & Co., Vladivostock  
 Leopold, M., assistant, Speidel & Co., Haiphong  
 L'Eost, Dr., surgeon, French gunboat "Surprise"  
 Lepers, Rev. J. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Chekiang Province  
 Lepidi, controller, Customs, Saigon  
 Lepinte, chef du Service Vétérinaire, Hanoi  
 Lepissier, E. L., assistant statistical secretary, Inspectorate of Customs, Shanghai  
 Lepleux, E., employé, Salon de Coiffure, Haiphong  
 Leppere, A. G., clerk, American Trading Co., Kobe  
 Leppien, H., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore  
 Leprince, commis, Service de Municipalité, Hanoi  
 Lequerré, commandant de torpilleurs, Port de Guerre, Saigon  
 Lera, Rev. D., Roman Catholic missionary, Wuchang  
 Leray, médecin, Hôpital militaire, Saigon  
 Lerche, K. de, lieutenant, Royal Marines, Bangkok  
 Leriche, G., directeur de l'Imprimerie, "Le Mekong," Saigon  
 Leriche, U., directeur du Journal, "Le Mekong," Saigon  
 Lerma, J. M. J., agente de maquinas agricolas, Balanga, Philippines,  
 Lerma, Y., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila  
 Lermite, A. W., architect and surveyor, Singapore  
 Le Roux, L. G., consul for France, Hongkong  
 Le Roy, E., negociant, Dapcau, Tonkin  
 Leroy, payeur particulier, Bureau Central, Trésorerie, Hanoi  
 Leroy, Résident de Kratie, Cambodge  
 Leroy, telegraphist, Phudouan, Tonkin  
 Leyden, Count von, Minister Plenipotentiary for Germany, Tokyo  
 Lerrieux, A., aide-de-camp to Governor of Cebu, Cebu  
 Lesbirel, C., steward, Victoria Recreation Club, Hongkong  
 Le Seigie, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Savannakhet, Cochinchine  
 Leslie, P. C., medical missionary, Tientsin  
 Leslie, S., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Hangchow (absent)  
 Leslie, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow  
 Lespinasse, chancelier, Residence de France, Haiduong, Tonkin  
 Lesslar, H., book-keeper, Boustead & Co., Penang  
 Lesslar, H., Jr., clerk, Boustead & Co., Penang  
 Lesslar, R., clerk, Boustead & Co., Penang  
 Lessler, A., manager, Rice Mill, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok  
 Lessner, P., assistant, S. D. Lessner, Nagasaki  
 Lessner, S. D., merchant and storekeeper, Nagasaki  
 Lestant, telegraphist, Namdinh, Tonkin  
 Lester, H., missionary, Kiangsi  
 Letessier, Rev. C. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Kuala Kubu, Selangor  
 Lethbridge, W. A. L., lieutenant, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regt. Hongkong  
 Letourneau, directeur, Société des Mines d'Or, Bongmieu, Annam  
 Letourmy, chapelain, Hôpital Militaire, Hanoi  
 Le Tulle, chef, Contrôle Financier, Saigon  
 Leuschner, Rev. W., German missionary, Namhyung, Kwangtung  
 Leutze, E. H. C., commander, U.S.A. monitor "Monterey"  
 Levasseur, concessionnaire, Hunghoa, Tonkin  
 Levasseur, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Haiduong, Annam  
 Levedag, E., clerk, F. Herb & Co., Yokohama  
 Levée, assistant, Hanoi Hotel, Hanoi  
 Leverett, Rev. W. J., missionary, Hoihow  
 Le Verger, lieutenant, French flagship "Vauban"  
 Leveson, W. E., assistant accountant, Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Levi, I. A., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong

Levilain, assistant, Treasury, Hanoi  
 Levinger, R. T. A., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Humber"  
 Levis, chief engineer, steamer "Haiphong," Saigon and Haiphong  
 Levitsky, A., telegraph agent, Russian Consulate, Tientsin  
 Levitsky, P., commander, Russian battleship "Sissoi Veliky"  
 Levy, Arthur, assistant, Levy Hermanos, Manila  
 Levy, Armand, manager, Levy Hermanos, Hongkong  
 Levy, F., clerk, Oppenheimer Frères, Kobe  
 Levy, G., substitut, Procureur Général, Hanoi  
 Levy, H., assistant, J. Witkowski & Co., Yokohama  
 Levy, L., assistant, J. Ullmann & Co., Shanghai  
 Levy, L. A., merchant, Hongkong  
 Levy, M., assistant, Bruhl Frères, Yokohama  
 Levy, M., directeur, Journal Officiel, Hanoi  
 Levy, O., assistant, Levy Hermanos, Hongkong  
 Levy, S. A., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Levy, S. E., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Kobe  
 Levy, S. S., clerk, D. E. J. Abraham, Shanghai  
 Levy, substitut de avocat général, Saigon  
 Levey, M. S., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai  
 Levey, S. J., assistant, Louis Spitzel & Co., Hankow  
 Lewis, A., proprietor & manager Emmerson's Tiffin Rooms & Waverley Hotel, Singapore  
 Lewis, A. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hangchow  
 Lewis, C. G., missionary, Hsing-i, Kweichow  
 Lewis, H., pilot, Shanghai  
 Lewis, H. J., missionary, Hsin-i, Kweichow  
 Lewis, Major J., Royal Artillery, Singapore  
 Lewis, J. E. A., magistrate and clerk of Council, Sarawak  
 Lewis, J. H., merchant, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong  
 Lewis, J. M., assistant, Jardine Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Lewis, L. S., chief assistant, P. & O. Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai  
 Lewis, P. E., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore  
 Lewis, S. R., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"  
 Lewis, Rev. S., missionary, Chungking  
 Lewis, Dr., missionary, Chinanfoo, Shantung  
 Lewis, Miss A., missionary, Yokohama  
 Lewis, Miss E. A., missionary, Seoul  
 Lewis, Miss H., missionary, Canton  
 Leybavergne, clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Saigon  
 Leybourne, Miss, missionary, Foochow  
 Leyburn, F., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., and consul for Denmark, Amoy & Tamsui  
 Leyder, A., assistant, Bongau Estate, British North Borneo  
 Leydet, clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Saigon  
 Leykauff, R., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon  
 Leymarie, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon  
 Leymet, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Penang  
 Leyret, P., architect, Hanoi  
 Leys, A. K., magistrate, Court of Requests, Kuching, Sarawak  
 Lias, F. J., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama  
 Libeaud, E. J., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama  
 Lichtenberg, F., clerk, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama  
 Lichtenberg, N., assistant, East Asiatic Company, Bangkok  
 Lichtenfelder, conducteur principal, Travaux Publics, Hanoi  
 Liddell, C. O., commission merchant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Liddell, John, commission merchant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Lidin, chef de service Administratif Militaire, Hanoi  
 Lieb, F., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong  
 Liebermann, V., assistant, Martin Buck & Co., Manila  
 Liebschner, R., assistant, Ostasiatische Handels Gesellschaft, Tientsin  
 Liedcke, L., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Soochow  
 Liégot, officier d'administration, French cruiser "Triomphante," Saigon  
 Liemau, F., assistant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong  
 Lietch, W. C., engineer, Imperial Railway, Tientsin  
 Liger, comptable, Secrétariat, Saigon



- Light, Rev. W., missionary, Foochow  
 Lightfoot, C. H., assistant, Hellyer & Co., Kobe  
 Ligneul, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo  
 Lilly, Miss M. B., missionary, Singapore  
 Lima, M. A., de, profesor, Liceu e Bibliotheca Nacional, Macao  
 Lina, M. P. M. B., secretary general, Macao  
 Liman, O., assistant, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Canton  
 Limby, H. J., accountant, American Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Linage, bibliothécaire, Secrétariat, Saigon  
 Linam, Miss Allie, missionary, Foochow  
 Lincoln, R. L., captain, steamer "Kwang-lee," China coast.  
 Lind, G. A., broker, Singapore  
 Lindberg, A., master of steamer "Gem," Taku  
 Lindberg, C., superintendent, Municipal Police, Canton  
 Lindberg, Rev. J. E., missionary, Pingtu, Shantung  
 Lindberg, Lieut., R.N., instructor, Naval College, Tientsin  
 Linde, A. de, civil engineer, Tientsin  
 Lindenbergl, assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Vladivostock  
 Linder, L. H., missionary, Hsiaicheo, Shansi  
 Lindholm, K. H. von, assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Lindholm, O. W., merchant, O. W. Lindholm & Co., Vladivostock  
 Lindholm, Miss, missionary, Shanghai  
 Lindsay, E. J., agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Tientsin  
 Lindsay, G., clerk, Dowdall, Hanson & McNeill, Shanghai  
 Lindsay, J. H., assistant surveyor, Bangkok  
 Lindsay, R. B., proprietor, Singapore Kapok Cleaning Co., Singapore  
 Lindskog, M., merchant, T. L. Bickerton & Co., Shanghai  
 Lindsley, J., merchant, Frazer & Co., Yokohama (absent)  
 Lindstrom, C. F., missionary, Nganking  
 Lindstrom, E. O., captain, steamer "Kiangkwan," Yangtze River  
 Lindstrom, Rev. H., missionary, Myoshi, Bingo, Japan  
 Lindvall, Miss, missionary, Singan, Shensi  
 Lines, A. J., manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama  
 Lingle, Rev. W. H., missionary, Lienchow, Kwangtung  
 Linguist, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 Lino, J., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon  
 Linossier, J., merchant, Linossier, Ricardoni & Co., Haiphong  
 Linton, A. R., assistant accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore  
 Liobet, conductor, Public Works department, Quangyen, Tonkin  
 Lion, proprietor, Grand Café de Paris, Cholon, Saigon  
 Lipervenche, de, secrétaire, Société des Tramways, Saigon  
 Lisboa, C. R., attaché, Brazilian Legation, Tokyo  
 Lisboa, H., minister plenipotentiary for Brazil, Tokyo  
 Lister, W. J., assistant, Bandinel & Co., Newchwang  
 Lister, Miss, missionary, Wusueh  
 Lisundia, Rev., Spanish missionary, Phulang-thuong, Tonkin  
 Litchfield, H. C., barrister-at-law, and legal adviser, British Legation, Tokyo  
 Little, Archd. J., merchant, Shanghai, Ichang, and Chungking  
 Little, Rev. E. S., American missionary, Kewkiang  
 Little, R., director, John Little & Co., Singapore  
 Little, R. M., Government Resident, Labuan  
 Little, R. W., editor, "North China Herald," Shanghai  
 Little, W. D., merchant, Wm. Little & Co., Shanghai  
 Little, Major W. R., The Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong  
 Little, Miss, missionary, Foochow  
 Littlefield, W. L., engineer, U.S.A. cruiser "Baltimore"  
 Littlejohns, W. G., clerk to Admiral's secretary, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"  
 Littler, Miss G., missionary, K'ü-hsien, Szechuen  
 Littlewood, A. W., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Algerine"  
 Litton, G. J. L., acting British Consul, Chungking  
 Litvinoff, S. W., merchant, Tomaloff, Molotkov & Co., Hankow  
 Livesey, J., in charge Gunpowder depot, Stonecutter's Island, Hongkong  
 Livingston, Miss M., missionary, Lai hao, Szechuen  
 Livingstone, J., assistant master, Victoria English School, Hongkong

Lizarraga, M., merchant, Lizarraga Hermanos, Isla de Negros, Philippines  
 Lizarraga, T., merchant, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo (absent)  
 Llanus, clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Saigon  
 Llewellyn, T., inspector, Sanitary department, Shanghai  
 Llorente, J., lawyer, Cebu  
 Lloyd, C. V., captain, steamer "Hankow," Hongkong and Canton  
 Lloyd, John, auctioneer and estate agent, Powell & Co., Singapore  
 Lloyd, Lieut. J. H., adjutant, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regt. Hongkong  
 Lloyd, Rev. L., missionary, Hongkong  
 Lloyd, Miss F., missionary, Paoning, Szechuen  
 Lloyd, Miss R., Church of England missionary, Szechuen  
 Lob, P., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai  
 Lobanoff, assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Nicolsk, Eastern Siberia  
 Lobanow, Prince de Kostow, consul for Russia, Yokohama  
 Lobenstine, Rev. E. C., missionary, Nanking  
 Lobenstine, Miss R. B., missionary, Nanking  
 Lobo, B., medical officer, Board of Health, Timor  
 Lobo, J. C., chefe de secção, Harbour department, Macao  
 Lobo, T. F., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Singapore  
 Loehd, J., assistant, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong  
 Locke, P. V., proprietor, Beach Street Dispensary, Penang  
 Locke-King, Miss, missionary, Foochow  
 Lockhart, Hon. J. H. Stewart, C.M.G., colonial secretary and registrar-general, Hongkong  
 Locksmith, H., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Tientsin  
 Lockyer, S. de B., R.N.R., commander, P. & O. steamer "Rohilla," Hongkong and Japan  
 Loebbecke, Capt. C., Military Academy, Nanking  
 Loehr, Rev. G. R., missionary, Shanghai  
 Loenholm, Dr., legal adviser, Judicial Department, Tokyo  
 Logan, J., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong  
 Logan, J., foreman boilermaker, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Logan, J. H., assistant engineer, State Railway, Taiping, Perak  
 Logan, J. H., preventive officer, H. C. & M. Steamboat Co., Hongkong  
 Logan, J. R. T., surgeon dentist, Penang  
 Logan, Dr. O. T., medical missionary, Ichang  
 Logarta, M., abogado, Cebu  
 Løgerholm, C. V., engineer, Imperial Railway, Lianghsian-lsien, North China  
 Lognand, correcteur, Imprimerie Coloniale, Saigon  
 Lohr, A., assistant, A. G. Sibrand Siegert, Manila  
 Lohlein, H., assistant, Buchheister & Co., Shanghai  
 Lohmann, F., clerk, E. Spitz, Manila  
 Lohnizen, J. van, assistant, Diethelm & Co., Saigon  
 Loisy, butcher, Hanoi  
 Lombard, J., planter, Tourane  
 Lombard, agent special, Posts and Telegraphs, Saigon  
 Lombard, commis, Travaux Public, Saigon  
 Lombard, medecin de la Station locale, Haiphong  
 Long, F., clerk, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Long, J. L., missionary, Yokohama  
 Long, Major J. W. T., Royal Army Medical Corps, Singapore  
 Long, L., clerk, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Long, Capt. S. S., deputy assistant adjutant general, Army Service Corps, Hongkong  
 Long, juge president, Hanoi  
 Longford, J. H., British consul, Nagasaki  
 Longstreet, Miss, missionary, Foochow  
 Longuet, C. W., storekeeper, Kruse & Co., Hongkong  
 Lonholm, L. S., dr. jur., professor German Law, Imperial University, Tokyo  
 Looker, H. W., solicitor, Deacon & Hastings, Hongkong  
 Loomis, Rev. H., agent, American Bible Society, Yokohama  
 Lopes, C. J., clerk, Deacon & Hastings, Hongkong  
 Lopes, D. P. J., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong  
 Lopes, E. J., clerk, Post office, Hongkong  
 Lopes, F. X., clerk, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Hongkong  
 Lopes, J. M., engineer, Portuguese gunboat "Liberal," Macao  
 Lopes, L. F., clerk, Raedceker & Co., Hongkong

- Lopes, L. J., clerk, Colonial Treasury, Hongkong  
 Lopes, L. L., clerk, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai  
 Lopes, L. L., storekeeper, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong  
 Lopes e Ozorio, C. E., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Shanghai  
 Lopes-Remedios, L. A., clerk, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong  
 Lopez, C., consul for Portugal, Iloilo  
 Lopez, F. J., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hankow  
 Lopez, F. M., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong  
 Lopez, H. J. N., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai  
 Lopez, M., clerk, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila  
 Lorain, Rev. H., procureur, Roman Catholic mission, Chungking  
 Lorans, chef de la voirie, Municipalite, Haiphong  
 Lorans, postmaster, Sontay, Tonkin  
 Lörchar, Rev. J., Basel Missionary Society, Longheü, Kwangtung  
 Lord, C. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Wenchow (absent)  
 Lord, J. S., assistant, Louis Spitzel & Co., Tientsin  
 Lord, O., assistant, Boyes & Co., Yokohama  
 Lorentzen, J. J. C., acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang  
 Lorentzen, R., agent, Byte Estate, British North Borneo  
 Lorenzen, P. F., pilot, Newchwang  
 Lorenzi, inspecteur, Municipal Police, Saigon  
 Lorin, chef du Bureau, Secretariat, Hanoi  
 Loring, F. H., assistant, Averill & Co., Kobe  
 Loring, M., assistant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo  
 Loring, W., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong  
 Lormier, pilot, Haiphong  
 Lossius, J. J., captain, steamer "Lungkiang," Canton and Wuchow  
 Lossmann, M., clerk, China Export, Import & Bank Co., Kobe  
 Lott, F. H., chief clerk, Government Secretariat, Selangor  
 Lotz, E., assistant, Meyer, Lemke & Co., Shanghai  
 Lotz, F. H., analytical chemist, B. Grimm & Co., Bangkok  
 Louat, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Wenchow  
 Louis, Rev. Bro., director, Taberd School, Saigon  
 Louis, Rev. Bro., director, College de l'Immaculée Conception, Peking  
 Loulin, contrôleur principal, Douanes et Régies, Tourane  
 Loup, B., clerk, L. Vrand & Co., Tientsin  
 Loup, G., clerk, L. Vrand & Co., Tientsin  
 Loup, P., merchant and commission agent, L. Vrand & Co., Tientsin  
 Loupy, administrateur, Affaires Indigenes, Hatien, Cochinchine  
 Loupy, commis greffier-journalier, Tribunal, Haiphong  
 Lourdes, O., clerk, Linossier, Ricardoni & Co., Haiphong  
 Loureiro, A. A., secretary, Brazilian Consulate, Yokohama  
 Loureiro, E. J. da Silva, clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong  
 Loureiro, E. J. W., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong  
 Loureiro, J. A. W., clerk, Astor House Hotel, Shanghai  
 Loureiro, J. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Ningpo  
 Loureiro, P., clerk, National Bank of China, Hongkong  
 Loureiro, T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Loureiro, W. H. W., chief engineer, steamer "Kong Pak," West River  
 Loureiro, Mrs. Jessie W., teacher, Collegio de Sta. Rosa, Macao  
 Loureço, F., boatswain, Harbour department, Macao  
 Lourine, directeur, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon  
 Lovatt, W. N., harbour master, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Lovell, D. W., merchant, Wm. McKerrow & Co., Singapore  
 Loveridge, F. C., assistant, Transatlantische Handels Cie, Singapore  
 Lovett, Dr. A., medical missionary, Sheoyanghsien, Shensi  
 Low, C. F., foreign manager, Eastern Japan Trading Co., Yokohama  
 Low, E. H., tea inspector, Tait & Co., Tamsui  
 Low, W. K., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Lowder, E. Gordon, assistant, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao  
 Lowder, J. F., barrister-at-law, Yokohama  
 Lowe, A. D., merchant, Greaves & Co., Hankow and Shanghai  
 Lowe, A. R., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Lowe, G. F., inspector of private carriages, Municipality, Singapore



Lowe, J. P., captain, steamer "Fung-shun," China coast  
 Lowe, R., commission agent, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow  
 Lowell, A. R., barrister-at-law, Singapore  
 Lowell, John, planter, Singapore  
 Löwinsohn, H., assistant, "La Constancia" Tobacco Factory, Manila  
 Lowrie, Rev. J. W., missionary, Paoting-fu, Chihli  
 Lowrie, Mrs. A. P., missionary, Paoting-fu, Chihli  
 Lowry, E. K., missionary, Peking  
 Lowry, Dr. G. D. N., missionary, Peking  
 Lowry, Rev. H. H., missionary, Peking (absent)  
 Lowry, J. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, China  
 Lowson, J. A., assistant surgeon, Civil Hospital, Hongkong  
 Loxley, W. R., merchant, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong  
 Loxton, W., superintendent of police, Osaka  
 Loyzaga y Ageo, José de, proprietor Lithographic Works, Hongkong  
 Luard, H. du C., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"  
 Lubeck, H. C., clerk, Paul Brunat, Shanghai  
 Lubeck, L. A., accountant, "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai  
 Luca, L. de, assistant, Inspectorate General, Maritime Customs, Peking  
 Luca, R. de, deputy commissioner, Hupeh Salt Lekin Collectorate, Hankow  
 Lucas, H., merchant, H. Lucas & Co., Kobe  
 Lucas, H. B., constable, H. B. M. Consulate, Kobe  
 Lucas, H. C. K., assistant, H. Lucas & Co., Kobe  
 Lucas, Rev. J., professor, Seminario S. José, Macao (ausente)  
 Lucas, S. E., assistant, Standard Oil Company of New York, Kobe  
 Luchsinger, S. E., merchant, Luchsinger & Co., Iloilo  
 Luciani, agent, temporaire Douanes et Régies, Sakan, Annam  
 Luckan, B., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong  
 Lucy, S. H. R., district surgeon, Medical department, Selangor  
 Lucy-Fossarieu, P. H. de, consul for France, Kobe  
 Lüdecke, F., clerk, Simon, Evers & Co., Kobe  
 Lüeders, P., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin  
 Luengo, administrator, St. Isabela Colony, Compania de Tabacos, Ylagan, Philippines  
 Lüer, E., assistant, Buchheister & Co., Tientsin  
 Luering, Rev. H. L. E., PH.D., missionary, Singapore  
 Lugevil, V. J., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Yokohama  
 Lugowski, F., clerk, German Consulate, Tientsin  
 Lührs, C., merchant, E. Meyer & Co., Chemulpo, Corea  
 Luhrs, G. F. W., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Swatow  
 Luhrs, G. P., chief clerk, O. W. Lindhohn & Co., Vladivostock  
 Luiz, F., retired ensign, Macao  
 Luke, E. V., major of marines, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"  
 Luke, Rev., missionary, Tungchowfu, Shantung  
 Lukesh, G. M., assistant paymaster, U.S.A. cruiser "Monocacy"  
 Luling, C., civil engineer, J. M. Lyon & Co., Singapore  
 Luna, F., agent, Baer senior & Co., Rua Mercedes, Philippines  
 Lunberg, H. W., secretary, Netherlands Consulate, Penang  
 Lund, Rev. F. E., missionary, Wuhu  
 Lund, O. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chungking  
 Lund, Miss H., missionary, Paoteo, Mongolia  
 Lunder, W. J., assistant, Chakson & Co., Port Authur  
 Lundholm, B., pilot, Shanghai  
 Lundt, R. H., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Shanghai  
 Luneau, chief engineer, French flagship "Vauban"  
 Lunt, W. H., captain, steamer "Fushun," China coast  
 Luperne, pilot, Saigon  
 Lucombe, F. St. L., commander, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"  
 Luret, sous ingénieur, Construction du Chemin de Fer, Hanoi  
 Lüring, sub-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiser"  
 Lusignan, agent, Marty & D'Abbadie, Namdinh, Tonkin  
 Luther, H., secretary and manager, Club Germania, Yokohama  
 Lutley, G., missionary, Sihchau, Shansi  
 Lutschewitz, Rev. W., missionary, Canton  
 Luttrell, J. L. F., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"

- Lutz, A., assistant, Sprungli & Co., Manila (absent)  
 Lutz, J. L., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon  
 Lutz, Rev. S., missionary, Basil Mission, Fuchukphai, Kwangtung  
 Lutz, accountant, Debeaux Freres, Hanoi  
 Lutykx, N. G. M., assistant, F. Engler & Co., Saigon  
 Luyat, destillateur, Saigon  
 Luz, A. G. F., clerk, Foreign Office, Bangkok  
 Luz, D. M. da, clerk, T. E. Griffith, Canton  
 Luz, F. M. da, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Luz, J. J. da, goaler, Prison department, Macao  
 Luz, L. J., purser, receiving ship "Ariel," Shanghai  
 Luz, N. J., da, clerk, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama  
 Luz, P. J. da, secretary, Municipal Chamber, Macao  
 Luz, S. E. da, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Luz, S. J. da, clerk, Delegação do Fisco d'Opio, Taipa District, Macao  
 Lwovsky, Rev. D., Russian missionary, Tokyo  
 Lyall, Jas., general broker, Singapore  
 Lyall, L. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Lye, T., assistant, Samuel Tisseman & Co., Bangkok  
 Lye, W. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Lyell, Miss, Point Cottage, Chefoo (absent)  
 Lykkegard, Rev. J., missionary, Port Arthur, North China  
 Lyle, T. H., assistant, British consulate, Chiangmai, Siam  
 Lyman, E. R., director, Polytechnic Institution, Shanghai  
 Lyman, V. G., American Bible Society, Shanghai  
 Lyman, Mrs. A. R., teacher, Girls' School, Bangkok  
 Lynborg, C. P. C., acting assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Kowloon  
 Lynch J. A., medical practitioner, Chinkiang  
 Lyne, F. C., engineer, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok  
 Lyon, Rev. D. N., missionary, Soochow  
 Lyon, E. M., engineer, Lyon & Co., Singapore  
 Lyon, J. L., sub-agent, Mercantile Bank of India, Shanghai  
 Lyon, J. M. civil and mechanical engineer, J. M. Lyon & Co., Singapore  
 Lyon, S. S., consul for United States of America, Kobe  
 Lyon, Mrs. N. A., missionary, Tsu, Ise province, Japan  
 Lyon, Miss E., missionary, Nanking  
 Lyon, Miss E. M., medical missionary, Foochow  
 Lyons, A., clerk, J. Lyons & Co., Kobe  
 Lyons, Capt. F. W., assistant commissioner of Police, Perak  
 Lyons, F. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Swatow  
 Lyons, J., stevedore, J. Lyons & Co., Kobe  
 Lysaught, W., machinery merchant, Wm. Lysaught & Son, Hongkong  
 Lyssandre, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon  
 Maasberg, C. A., examiner, Maritime Customs, Fusan, Corea  
 McAllister, A., chief engineer, steamer "Kwanglee," China coast  
 McAllister, D., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai  
 MacAllum, C. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 McAlpine, Rev. R. E., missionary, Osaka  
 Macalpine, R. M., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Labuan  
 Macandrew, A., first officer Customs Cruiser "Feihoo," Kowloon  
 MacArthur, H., importer, Yokohama  
 MacArthur, J., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama  
 MacArthur, M. S. H., acting district officer, Balek Pulau, Penang  
 Macbain, G., assistant, Boustead & Co., Penang and Singapore  
 McBain, Geo., merchant and shipowner, Shanghai  
 McBain, J., chief engineer, Customs Cruiser "Likin," Kowloon  
 McBain, Miss Rose, missionary, Singapore  
 MacBeau, J. J., managing director, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore  
 McBeau, Wm., agent, Union Insurance Society of Canton, Singapore  
 McBeth, Mrs., missionary, Laobrang, Thibet  
 McBrowne, T., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok  
 McCallum, A., chief officer, steamer "Wosang," China Coast  
 McCallum, C., employe, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai  
 McCallum, D., chief engineer, steamer "Kwanglee," China coast

- McCallum, F. C. manager, Russo-Chinese Bank, Newchwang  
 McCann, H. E., assistant, Post office, Tientsin  
 McCandliss, H. M., M.D., missionary, Hainan  
 McCardluf, J., tinman, Tresang Mines, Pahang  
 McCartee, D. B., M.D., missionary, Tokyo  
 McCarthy, F., master, Collegiate School, Chefoo  
 McCarthy, J., superintendent, Survey department, Bangkok  
 McCarthy, J., wharfinger, China Merchants' Steam Navigation Co., Pootung, Shanghai  
 McCarthy, Wm., chief engineer, steamer "Kuling," China coast  
 McCarthy, Mrs., teacher, Boys' School, Chefoo  
 McCartney, Rev. J. H., medical missionary, Chungking  
 McCaslin, C., pilot, Shanghai  
 McCaslin, C. H., agent, American Trading Co., Newchwang  
 Maccaulay, C. A., fleet surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"  
 McCaulay, J., clerk, "Oriental Hotel," Bangkok  
 McCauley, Rev. Clay, president, Senshin Gakuin, Tokyo  
 McCauley, Mrs. J. K., missionary, Tokyo (absent)  
 McCausland, C. F., assistant district officer, Ulu Langat, Selangor  
 McCausland, C. J., assistant district officer, Kwala Selangor, Selangor  
 McChesny, L. S., assistant, Walsh, Hall & Co., Yokohama  
 McCelland, V., surveyor, Wm. Smith, Sungkai, Perak  
 McClintock, Rev. P. W., missionary, Hoihow  
 McClosky, A. J., district surgeon, General Hospital, Selangor  
 McClosky, D. H., district surgeon, British Residency, Pahang  
 McCloy, Rev. T., missionary, Wuchow  
 Maclurean, Major, R.M.L.I., marine guard, Weihaiwei  
 McClure, A. J., sub-accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 McClure, W., chief officer, steamer "Lienshing," China coast  
 McClure, W., medical missionary, Tientsin  
 McClure, Rev. W. G., missionary, Petchaburee, Siam  
 McClymont, Jas., audit accountant, Sungei Ujong Railway Co., Port Dickson  
 McCollum, Rev. J. W., missionary, Nagasaki  
 McConachie, A., merchant, Gilman & Co., Hongkong  
 McConnell, A. N., merchant, E. T. Mason & Co., Kobe  
 McConnell, G., missionary, Hotsui, Shansi  
 McConnell, W., clerk, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki  
 McCormick, C. M., lieutenant, U.S.A. gunboat "Concord"  
 McCorquadales, J., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 McCoy, Chs., gunner, H.B.M. Flagship "Centurion"  
 McCoy, Miss B. C., missionary, Peking  
 McCracken, J., master, Tug Boat Company, Shanghai  
 McCracken, J. D., chief engineer, steamer "Loksang," China coast  
 McCrackin, A., Commander, U.S.A. monitor "Monadnock"  
 McCrckett, J. S., secretary for Chinese affairs, Selangor  
 McCullagh, F., assistant, "Siam Free Press" Bangkok  
 McCulloch, Miss, missionary, Kewkiang  
 McCully, Miss Louise, missionary, Wuhu  
 MacCunn, G. D. N., assistant, Straits Trading Co., Selangor  
 McCurrach, Rev. W., missionary, Hsincheo, Shansi  
 Macdonald, A., constable, British Legation, Tokyo  
 McDonald, A., engineer, Gula Estate, Krian, Perak  
 Macdonald, A., Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok (absent)  
 Macdonald, A. B., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Yokohama  
 Macdonald, A. J., assistant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore  
 McDonald, A. J., commission agent, Tientsin  
 Macdonald, Sir Claude M., K.C.M.G., H. B. M. Minister plenipotentiary, Peking  
 McDonald, D., inspector of police, Hongkong  
 Macdonald, D., consulting mechanical engineer, Kinghorn & Macdonald, Hongkong  
 Macdonald, Rev. D., medical missionary, Tokyo  
 Macdonald, G., superintendent engineer, New Harbour Dock, Singapore  
 Macdonald, J., mechanical engineer, Railway department, Shimabashi, Tokyo  
 McDonald, J., timber merchant, Tienstin  
 Macdonald, Jas., Jr., assistant Government marine surveyor, Hongkong  
 Macdonald, J. C., bookkeeper, A. Frankel, Singapore



McDonald, J. D., lieutenant, U.S.A. monitor "Monterey"  
 McDonald, M. C., paymaster, U. S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama  
 McDonald, Neil, employe, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong  
 McDonald, R. J. J., medical officer, Maritime Customs, Wuchow  
 Macdonald T. F. C., assistant inspector, Health department, Shanghai  
 MacDonald, W., professor of English, Imperial College, Peking  
 Macdonald, W., clerk, J. Macdonald & Co., Tientsin  
 Macdonald, W., foreman of works, Public Works department, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor  
 McDonald, W., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Hongkong  
 McDonald, W. C., assistant Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok  
 McDonald, W. N. M., assistant-engineer, H.B.M.S. "Narcissus"  
 McDonald, W. N. P., clerk, J. McDonald & Co., Tientsin  
 Macdonald, Miss, missionary, Ninghai, Chekiang  
 McDonell, M. L., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore  
 McDonnell, A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 McDonough, M., cashier, Finance Office, Seremban, Negri Sembilan  
 McDougal, D., chief engineer, steamer "Kwongsang," China coast  
 McDougall, A., assistant, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong  
 MacDougall, D. P., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore  
 MacDougall, H., physician, Amoy  
 McDowall, J. L., assistant postal officer, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Hankow  
 Mace, W. A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Foochow  
 McEwan, A., chief engineer, steamer "Taisang," China coast  
 McEwan, W., chief engineer, steamer "Chelydra," Hongkong and Calcutta  
 MacEwen, A. P., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 McEwen, G. W., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe  
 McEwen, H. F., inspector of mines, Selangor  
 McEwen, H. M., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore  
 McEwen, J., chief clerk, Bangkok Dock Company, Bangkok  
 McEwen, R. G., inspector in charge, Naval Dockyard Police, Hongkong  
 MacFarland, G. B., physician, Medical College, Bangkok  
 MacFarlane, Rev. A. J., missionary, Hiaokan  
 MacFarlane, J. R., inspector of weights, Penang  
 Macfarlane, R. G., assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Chengmai, Siam  
 MacFarlane, S. S., missionary, Chichow, Chili  
 MacFarlane, Miss, missionary, Kewkiang  
 Macfie, D. F., assistant, Borneo Co., Chengmai, Siam  
 McGavin, J. D., sub-director, "La Insular," Tobacco Factory, Manila  
 McGerrow, A., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama  
 McGill, J., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Singapore  
 McGill, J., proprietor, Emmeson's Tiffin Rooms and Waverley Hotel, Singapore  
 McGill, Dr. W. B., missionary, Yuensan, Corea  
 McGillvay, Rev. D., missionary, Chiangmai, Siam  
 McGilvray, Rev. D., missionary, Tientsin  
 McGilvary, Miss M. A., missionary, Chiangmai, Siam  
 McGlashan, A., assistant-examiner, Kiangsu Likin Collectorate, Soochow  
 McGlashan, P. B., district engineer, Perak  
 McGlashen, D., chief engineer, steamer "Devawongse," Hongkong and Bangkok  
 McGlew, A., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Kobe  
 McGlew, A. E., assistant, A. J. McGlew & Co., Kobe  
 McGlew, A. J., merchant, A. J. McGlew & Co., Kobe  
 McGowan, A., assistant, Bradley & Co. Swatow and Hongkong  
 Macgowan, Rev. John, missionary, Amoy  
 McGowan, R. J., secy., Shanghai Engineering, Shipbuilding and Dock Co., Shanghai  
 McGowan, W. H., assistant, T. M. Laffin, Yokohama  
 McGowen, J., shipping reporter, "Japan Herald," Yokohama  
 McGrath, C. D., manager, A. A. Vantine & Co., Yokohama  
 McGrath, J. J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 McGrath, T. F., manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe  
 Macgregor, A. J. C., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Amoy  
 MacGregor, J., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, H'kong  
 Macgregor, R., bill and bullion broker, Shanghai  
 Macgregor, R., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 McGregor, T. J., assistant, Public Works department, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor

McGregor, Rev. W., missionary, Amoy  
 McGregor, W. H., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore  
 MacGregor, Miss M. B., missionary, Amoy (absent)  
 MacGuckin de Slane, lieutenant, French cruiser "Duguay-Trouin"  
 McGuire, C. T., clerk, Wm. Danby, Hongkong  
 Machado, A. J., clerk, Dunning & Co., Shanghai  
 Machado, F. G., postmaster, British Post Office, Shanghai  
 Machado, F. X., clerk, Dunning & Co., Shanghai  
 Machado, J. M., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai  
 Machado, J. M., clerk, Wm. Little & Co., Shanghai  
 Machado, J. M., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai  
 Machado, J. M. E., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Shanghai  
 Machado, J. M. S., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong  
 MacHaffie, D., agent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Swatow  
 McHardy, J., superintendent shipwright, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore  
 Machell, W., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong  
 Machle, E. C., M.D., missionary, Lienchow, Kwangtung  
 Macias, M., Compañía General de Tabacos, Laoag, Philippines  
 McIlwaine, Rev. W. B., missionary, Kochi, Japan (absent)  
 McInnes, Allan, assistant, Campbell & Co., Kewkiang  
 McInnes, H. A., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 McInnes, H. D., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Ningpo  
 McIntosh, A. K., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore  
 McIntosh, Gilbert, manager, American Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai  
 McIntosh, J., chief engineer, steamer "Yiksung," China coast  
 McIntosh, J. D., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and China, Singapore  
 McIntosh, Miss C., matron, Civil Hospital, Hongkong  
 McIntosh, Miss, missionary, Tientsin  
 McIntyre, A., chief engineer, steamer "Haitan," China coast  
 McIntyre, A. A., inspector Sanitary Improvements, Municipality, Penang  
 McIntyre, A. J., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore  
 McIntyre, C. A., commission agent, Penang  
 MacIntyre, Rev. John, missionary, Haicheng, Manchuria  
 MacIntyre, N., engineer, Seng Guan Rice Mills, Cholon, Saigon  
 McIntyre, P., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore  
 McIntyre, S. W., sub-inspector of carriages, Butterworth, Penang  
 McIntyre, T. C., steamlaunch overseer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 McIsaac, A., captain, steam tug "Fame," Hongkong and W. Dock Co., Hongkong  
 McIsaac, J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hankow  
 MacIver, Rev. D., missionary, Swatow  
 McIver, J., manager, The Pharmacy, Hongkong  
 McIver, M., inspector of cargo boats and junks, Harbour department, Hongkong  
 Mack, A. C., merchant, C. J. White & Co., Shanghai  
 Mackay, A., manager, The Dispensary, Singapore  
 Mackay, E. F., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Mackay, Rev. G. L., n.d., missionary, Tamsui  
 Mackay, J., manager, Dock Company, Bangkok  
 Mackay, J. A., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Manila  
 McKay, J. D., clerk, Aberdeen Dock, Hongkong & W. Dock Co., Hongkong  
 McKay, T., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Mackay, T. D., passenger agent, San Francisco Overland Route, Yokohama  
 McKean, J. W., medical missionary, Chiangmai, Siam  
 McKean, W. C., secretary, Fraser & Neave, Singapore  
 McKee, S., missionary, Tatong-fu, Shansi  
 McKechie, J., chief officer, steamer "Kiang-yung," China coast  
 McKelvie, A., superintendent of machinery, Surveyor's Office, Shanghai  
 Mackenzie, Alex., manager, Arthur & Co., Hongkong  
 Mackenzie, D., captain superintendent of police, Shanghai  
 McKenzie, D. J., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Hongkong  
 McKenzie, F. N., clerk, Prisons department, Federated Malay States, Selangor  
 McKenzie, G., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao  
 Mackenzie, H. E., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Mackenzie, Rev. H. L., missionary, Swatow  
 Mackenzie, Jas., director, Boyd & Co., Shanghai

McKenzie, J., manager, Singapore Dispensary Co., Singapore  
 Mackenzie, J. G., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai  
 Mackenzie, K., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hoihow  
 MacKenzie, M., examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Mackenzie, Rev. M., missionary, Foochow  
 McKenzie, Rev. M., missionary, Tientsin  
 MacKenzie, Rev. Murdo, missionary, Swatow  
 Mackenzie, R. J., chief officer, steamer "Kiang-tung," China coast  
 Mackenzie, R. M., accountant, Treasury department, Sarawak  
 MacKenzie, R. M., clerk, Land Department, Taiping, Perak  
 Mackenzie, W. H., surveyor, Batang Padang, Perak  
 Mackenzie, W. R., missionary, Fukui, Japan  
 Mckenzie, Miss Annie, missionary, Seoul  
 Mackenzie, Miss Julia K., missionary, Chinkiang  
 Mackenzie-Grieve, A. J., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"  
 McKeon, J., wing officer, Malay States Guides, Selangor  
 McKerron, D., blacksmith, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore  
 Mackey, Jas., Kobe  
 McKibben, Rev. W. K., missionary, Swatow  
 Mackie, A., chief inspector of police, Hongkong  
 Mackie, D. D., consulting engineer and marine surveyor, Singapore  
 Mackie, G., missionary, Kiaisiu, Shansi  
 Mackie, G. T., engineering assistant, McAllister & Co., Singapore  
 MacKie, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Mackie, R. D., employe, Robinson Piano Co., Shanghai  
 MacKie, T., pilot, Singapore  
 McKillican, Miss J., missionary, Peking  
 Mackim, Right Rev. J., missionary, Tokyo  
 McKinnell, R. B., assistant, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama  
 McKinnon, H., captain, steamer "Haeshin," China coast  
 Mackinnon, L. A. R., assistant, British Consulate, Tientsin  
 Mackintosh, D. H., acting agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin  
 Mackintosh, J. P., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe  
 McKirdy, A., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong  
 McKirdy, J. W., engineer, Dock Company, Yokohama  
 Macklin, Rev. W. E., medical missionary, Nanking  
 Macklin, Miss Daisy, M.D., medical missionary, Nanking  
 McKnight, W. McG. S., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refining Co., Manila  
 McKnight, Miss, missionary, Soochow  
 MacLachlan, C., navigating lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"  
 McLachlan, D. M., captain, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Singapore  
 MacLagan, Rev. P. J., missionary, Swatow  
 MacLagan, Miss G. J., missionary, Amoy (absent)  
 MacLaren, D., assistant, Dodwell, & Co., Yokohama  
 MacLaren, J. H., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai (absent)  
 MacLaren, J. W. B., architect, Swan & MacLaren, Singapore  
 McLavy, F., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 MacLay, R. H., merchant, MacLay & Co., Tientsin  
 Maclean, A., merchant, Maclean & Co., Bangkok  
 Maclean, C., assistant, Transatlantische Handels Cie., Singapore  
 Maclean, F. D., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong  
 Maclean, H. W., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"  
 Maclean, James, accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama  
 McLean, John, Vice and Deputy Consul General for United States, Yokohama  
 McLean, L., boilermaker, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore  
 Maclehose, J. H., merchant, MacEwen, Frickel & Co., Hongkong  
 McLeish, P., overseer, Praya Reclamation Works, Hongkong  
 McLeish, S. M., druggist and merchant, Mactavish & Lehmann, Shanghai  
 McLeish, Wm., professor, Imperial Naval College, Tientsin  
 McLenehan, Miss, missionary, Hanchong, Shensi  
 MacLennan, J., acting sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore  
 MacLennan, D., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon  
 McLeod, A., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai  
 MacLeod, F. B., clerk of works, Klang, Selangor



- McLeod, F. D., assistant, Bagnall & Hilles, Singapore  
 McLeod, G. F., assistant, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila  
 Macleod, H. A., merchant, Macleod & Co., Manila  
 Macleod, J. F., agent, Warner, Barnes & Co., Iloilo  
 Macleod, J. T., general manager, Compania Maritima, Manila  
 McLeod, K., missionary, Ningpo  
 Macleod, Neil, medical practitioner, Henderson, Macleod & Milles, Shanghai  
 Macleod, N., merchant, Macleod & Co., Iloilo (absent)  
 Macleod, W. S., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila  
 MacLurean, J. L. R., major of marines, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"  
 McMahon, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 McMichael, J. H., merchant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai  
 Macmillan, A., chief, department of superintendence, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Tokyo  
 McMinn, Miss M., missionary, Wuchow-fu  
 McMordie, Dr. Sara, medical missionary, Chinchow, Manchuria  
 McMordie, Miss, missionary, Chinchow, Manchuria  
 MacMullan, Jas, missionary agent and manager Chefoo Preserve Factory, Chefoo  
 McMurdo, G., employe, S. C., Farnham & Co., Shanghai  
 McMurray, W., chief engineer, steamer "Kutwo," China coast  
 McNab, A. F., engineer surveyor, Yokohama  
 McNab, P., in charge Aberdeen police district, Hongkong  
 McNab, W. S., manager, Hongkong Iron Works, Hongkong  
 McNair, L. G., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Manila  
 McNair, M., missionary, Sheoyanghsien, Shansi  
 MacNair, Rev. T. M., missionary, Tokyo  
 McNaughton, W. B., assistant, Equitable Life Assurance Society of U.S.A., Hongkong  
 Macneal, F., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila  
 McNeil, A. M., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore  
 McNeill, D., barrister-at law, Dowdall, Hanson & McNeill, Shanghai  
 McNeill, D., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong  
 Macondray, G. N., merchant, Yokohama  
 Macondray, H. N., merchant, Kobe  
 Macoun, J. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)  
 McOwen, B. M., master, Boys' School, Chefoo  
 McPhail, H., foreman engineer, Hongkong & Whampoa Dock, Hongkong  
 McPhail, T., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Hanchow  
 McPherson, A., engineer, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong  
 McPhun, J. F., medical missionary, Swatow  
 McQuilla, Miss, missionary, Hanchong, Shensi  
 McKae, D., foreman, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Macrae, H. J., superintendent engineer, Tug and Lighter Co., Taku  
 McKae, Miss E., missionary, Tokyo  
 MacRae, Miss F., missionary, Wuchang  
 Macray, H. A. J., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai and Hankow  
 Macreath, D., chemist, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor  
 McTaggart, A., chief officer, steamer "Chiyuen," China coast  
 Mactaggart, F. D., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore  
 Mactaggart, J. G., sharebroker, Singapore  
 Mactavish, A. D., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Amoy  
 Mc Vean, P. W., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Peacock"  
 MacVeigh, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking  
 Mc Vicar, A., inspector of nuisance, Sanitary department, Hongkong  
 Macvicar, W. G., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Yokohama  
 McWilliams, C. F., passenger agent, P. M. S. S. Co., Yokohama  
 Mc Williams, Miss, missionary, Chinchow, Manchuria  
 Madar, A. I., clerk, National Bank of China, Hongkong  
 Madar, H. P., clerk, A. Fockeera, Hongkong  
 Madar, I. P., proprietor, New Victoria Hotel, Hongkong  
 Madar, O. A., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai  
 Madar, O. M., clerk, Army Ordnance department, Hongkong  
 Madar, S., clerk, Harbour Master's Office, Hongkong  
 Madden, F. C. L., assistant, Bentong Straits Tin Co., Pahang  
 Madden, L. J. B., assistant, manager, Brickworks Staff, Wm. Smith, Perak  
 Madden, Rev. M. B., missionary, Sendai, Japan

- Maddison, Miss, missionary, Ningpo  
 Madec, chancelier stagiaire, Résidence de France, Thai-binh, Tonkin  
 Madeira, A. L., clerk, Military Department, Macao  
 Madeira, J. R., retired major, Macao  
 Madeira, J. R., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Madeley Rev. F., missionary, Hankow  
 Maella, A., clerk, Pollak Brothers, Yokohama  
 Macon, B. F., clerk, Tata & Co., Kobe  
 Macon, surgeon-major, aviso "Alouette," Haiphong  
 Madsen, chief officer, steamer "Ask," Hongkong and Haiphong  
 Madsen, Mrs., missionary, Singan, Shensi  
 Maelger, M., brewer, Osaka Beer Brewery Co., Osaka  
 Maes, Bro. A., Roman Catholic Missionary, Peking  
 Magnan, B., hairdresser, Parisian Saloon, Shanghai  
 Maigneau, A., chef de cuisine, Oriental Hotel, Kobe  
 Magness, J., inspector of water, Municipality, Penang  
 Magnin, E., merchant, Bavier & Co., Tientsin  
 Maher, A. V. C. clerk, Tait & Co., Amoy  
 Maher, B., clerk, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Shanghai  
 Maher, C. M., clerk, W. P. Phipps, Shanghai  
 Maher, J. A., clerk, Brown & Co., Amoy  
 Maher, J. D., clerk, Geo. H. Macey & Co., Shanghai  
 Maher, J. L. A., clerk, Smith, Baker & Co., Tamsui  
 Maher, J. M., clerk, J. A. Ballard, Shanghai  
 Maher, M. J., storekeeper, Shanghai  
 Maher, R. E., clerk, New Amoy Dock Co., Amoy  
 Maher, V. M. C., alteres, Companhia da Infanteria, Macao  
 Maheu, Rev. Pere, French missionary, Ninh-hoa, Annam  
 Mahlmann, J. J., harbour master and surveyor, Kobe  
 Mahomed, A. K., H. F., manager, H. H. Josuph, Yokohama  
 Mahomed, A. S., timekeeper, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Mahomet, S. N., assistant, H. H. Josuph, Kobe  
 Maht, O., clerk, C. Weinberger & Co., Yokohama  
 Maier, H., clerk, Clarkson & Co., Wladivostok  
 Maier, Rev. W., missionary, Basel Missionary Society, Nyenhagli, Kwangtung  
 Maillard, Rev., missionnaire, Phuthuang, Annam  
 Main, Dr. D., medical missionary, Hangchow (absent)  
 Main, E. J., harbour engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Main, G. A., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila  
 Main, Rev. W. A., missionary, Foochow  
 Mair, H. R., assistant, Hunt & Co., Yokohama  
 Maire, Rev. C. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan  
 Maire, Rev. E. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan  
 Maithisson, marine-stabsarzt, H.I.G.M.S. "Arcona"  
 Maitland, A. W., acting chief manager, Imperial Bank of China, Shanghai  
 Maitland, Cree, manager, Sungei Ujong Railway Co., Port Dickson, Negri Sembilan  
 Maitland, E. W., acting agent, China Traders' Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Maitland, F., merchant, Linstead and Davis, Hongkong  
 Maitland, F. J., merchant, Maitland & Co., Shanghai  
 Maitland, H., merchant, Maitland & Co., Shanghai  
 Maitland, J. M., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe  
 Maitland, N. G., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. & China, Shanghai  
 Maitoff, J., clerk, C. & F. Popoff Freres, Hankow  
 Maivan, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon  
 Majwald, Rev. W., German missionary, Fumui, Kwangtung  
 Majorkowies, commis, service des mines et Chemin de Fer, Hanoi  
 Makeham, E., reader, Seamen's Institute, Kobe  
 Makepeace, W., proprietor and manager, "Singapore Free Press," Singapore  
 Makins, O. M., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Hermione"  
 Makoffsky, J., agent, Saghalien Coal Company, Vladivostok  
 Malabard, clerk, Public Works department, Hanoi  
 Malashkin, S. D., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow  
 Malaval, captain, Messageries Maritimes str. "Haiphong," Saigon and Haiphong  
 Malcampo, J., assistant, Malcampo & Co., Amoy

Malcampo, L. J., manager, Malcampo & Co., Tamsui  
 Malcampo, R. P., clerk, Malcampo & Co., Hongkong  
 Malcampo-Quioqa, J., merchant, Malcampo & Co., Amoy  
 Malcolm, W. W., assistant, T. A. Christensen & Co., Kobe  
 Malcolm, W., medical missionary, Tientsin  
 Malcor, clerk, Customs, Haiphong  
 Malevigne, assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai  
 Malherbe, L., commission agent, Singapore  
 Malherbe, R. de, secretary, French Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Malhéu, assistant, E. Le Roy, Dapcau, Tonkin  
 Malign, A. P., merchant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow  
 Malkin, H. S., chief officer, steamer "Mausang," China coast  
 Mallory, L., timber merchant, Hongkong  
 Malod, menuisier, Haiphong  
 Malon, J. B., entrepreneur, Haiphong  
 Malone, E., constable, British Consulate, Hankow  
 Malone, G. H., missionary, Nanking  
 Malot, commis, Résidence de France, Hué, Annam  
 Malsch, C. C., superintendent of crown lands, Public Works department, Hongkong  
 Maltby, J., tea inspector, Shanghai and Hankow  
 Malvey, A., secretary, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Manila  
 Mammen, T. F. W., pilot, Shanghai  
 Man, H. M. S., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and China, Manila  
 Mangas, sous-brigadier, Douanes et Régies, Nhatrang, Annam  
 Manasseh, E. A., merchant, Penang  
 Manasseh, E. S., clerk, S. Manasseh & Co., Singapore  
 Manasseh, R. S., clerk, S. Manasseh & Co., Singapore  
 Mancantelli, R. J., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong  
 Mancell, A. H., secretary, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
 Manchester, Miss M., missionary, Changshan, Chehkiang  
 Mancini, C., clerk, Dodwell & Co., Kobe  
 Mandart, P. M., French missionary, Yunnan  
 Mandele, C. W., district engineer, Kwala Selangor, Selangor  
 Manenkoff, J. D., director, Post-Office, Vladivostock  
 Manicus, C. F. E., electrician, Telegraph Companies, Amoy  
 Maniort, De, commis rédacteur, Conseil Municipal, Saigon  
 Manisty, H. W. E., clerk to secretary, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"  
 Manley, A. L., secretary, Yamabe Photo Co., Yokohama  
 Manley, E. H. R., clerk, P. M. S. S. Co., Yokohama  
 Manley, J. T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wenchow  
 Manly, Rev. W. E., missionary, Chungking  
 Mann, F., manager, Kiangsoo Acid Works, Shanghai  
 Mann, J., assistant, Kiangsoo Acid Works, Shanghai  
 Manners, H. C., assistant, Warner, Barnes & Co., Iloilo  
 Manners, T. N., tidesurveyor, Chinese Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao  
 Mannheim, P. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Yuensan, Corea  
 Mannich, Julius, merchant and commission agent, Takow and Hongkong  
 Manning, H., clerk, Equitable Life Assurance Society, of U. S. A. Shanghai  
 Manning, H. L., chief engineer, H.B.M.S. "Archer"  
 Mannington, clerk, Denis Frères, Haiphong  
 Manquéné, chancelier, Résidence de France, Soai-Rieng, Cambodge  
 Mansbridge, G. J., diver, Mitsu Bishi dockyard, Nagasaki  
 Manseir, chef-monteur, Société des Mines d'Or, Bongmieu, Annam  
 Mansfield, J. J., assistant, S. Moutrie & Co., Shanghai  
 Mansfield, R. W., officiating consul for Great Britain, Canton  
 Manteuffel, assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Port Arthur  
 Manuel, C., assistant, Sieber & Co., Yokohama  
 Manuel, J., foreign correspondent, "Siam Free Press," Bangkok  
 Mannzen, engineer, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiser"  
 Manuk, P. P. C., barrister-at-law, Hongkong  
 Manz, F., missionary, Siaomei, Chekiang  
 Mapa, F., medical practitioner, Iloilo  
 Mapa, V., solicitor, Iloilo  
 Mapa y Belmonte, C., profesor, Escuela de Artes y Oficios, Iloilo



- Mar, R. del, carriage builder, Cebu  
 Marais, agent, Messageries Fluviales, Kratie, Cochinchine  
 Maraval, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Ciemulpó, Corea  
 Marc, délégué de France à Cho chu, Thaïnguyen, Tonkin  
 Marcaida, Elias de, merchant, Marcaida & Co., Manila  
 Marcaida, Enrique de, assistant, C. B. Marcaida, Manila  
 Marçal, A. A., clerk, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong  
 Marçal, F. M., clerk, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Shanghai  
 Marçal, G., assistant, Kirchner & Boger, Shanghai  
 Marçal, J. F., manager, "Amoy Gazette" Office, Amoy  
 Marçal, L. M., employé, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong  
 Marçal, S. A., clerk, American Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Marcelli, inspector, Customs, Bacninh, Tonkin  
 Marcenero, E., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong  
 March, B. L., undertaker, Manila  
 March, H. M., merchant, Syme & Co., Batavia  
 March, M., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin  
 Marchal, lieutenant-trésorier, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon  
 Marchand, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Tourane  
 Marchand, P., assistant, Leo Juvet, Shanghai  
 Marchandeau, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Hanoi  
 Marchbank, Miss, missionary, Kewkiang  
 Mareks, assistant, Koyah Estate, British North Borneo  
 Marcou, Mgr. A. J., Bishop of Ninhbinh, Tonkin  
 Marcus, H., assistant, S. Strauss & Co., Kobe  
 Marcus, J. B., clerk, Treasury and Audit department, Sandakan, British North Borneo  
 Marcus, P. F. J., registrar, Judicial department, Sandakan  
 Marcus, V., typewriter, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore  
 Marcuse, S., agent for Arthur Koppe, Berlin, Shanghai  
 Maréchal, architect, Public Works department, Saigon  
 Maréchal, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Shek-hing, Kwangse  
 Marestang, médecin major, cruiser "Triomphante," Saigon  
 Margerand, L., clerk, Graf, de Lailhacar & Co., Phnompenh, Cambodia  
 Margery, E., merchant, Moine-Comte & Co., Singapore  
 Margry, geometer, Survey Office, Saigon  
 Marguet, principal conductor, Public Works department, Saigon  
 Maria, Rev. P. de, Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong  
 Marie, F., directeur, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Phnompenh, Cambodge  
 Mariette, Rev. E. A., missionary, Penang  
 Marin, A., employé, De Migieu & Cie., Saigon  
 Marin, B., planter, Selangor  
 Marin, E., proprietor, "Au Bon Marché," Saigon  
 Marin, P., sugar manufacturer, Janinay, Iloilo  
 Marin, R., milliner, De Migieu & Cie., Saigon  
 Marin, captain, Messageries Maritimes steamer "Manche," Saigon and Haiphong  
 Mariani, commis de comptabilité, Secrétariat, Saigon  
 Marias, A., examiner, Customs, Cebu, Philippines  
 Mariñas y de Lavaggi, Luis, Consul for Spain, Singapore  
 Marion, L., French missionary, Shanghai  
 Mariot, L., S.J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai  
 Maritz, clerk, Customs, Hanoi  
 Marx, R., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Nagasaki  
 Marks, O., assistant Government secretary, Perak  
 Marker, T. J., captain, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Singapore  
 Markofsky, district officer, Local Government, Vladivostock  
 Markum, M., clerk, Alex. Campbell & Co., Shanghai and Hankow  
 Markwick, R., clerk, Louis Spitzel & Co., Tientsin  
 Marsal, E., directeur, "Le Reveil," Saigon  
 Martin, W. A. P., president, Imperial University, Peking  
 Marlow, W. T., assistant, Canadian Pacific Steam Ship Co., Hongkong  
 Marmand, C. W., assistant, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai  
 Marmand, Rev. J. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki  
 Marney, Dr., medical practitioner, Khong, Cochín China  
 Maron, P., assistant, H. Charpentier, Hanoi

Maron, P., printer and lithographer, Hanoi  
 Marples, E. T., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Singapore  
 Marquant, Résident de France, Kampot, Cambodge  
 Marquehosse, médecin, Hôpital Militaire, Hanoi  
 Marques, A., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe  
 Marques, A. O., interprete, Repartição do Expediente Sinico, Macao  
 Marques, C. A. M., clerk, Bisset & Üre, Yokohama  
 Marques, D. P. d'A., clerk, Public Works department, Macao  
 Marques, E., chief interpreter, retired, Macao  
 Marques, E. J., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama  
 Marques, F., apontador, Obras Municipaes, Macao  
 Marques, F. L., clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong  
 Marques, F. G., clerk, British Post Office, Shanghai  
 Marques, F. G. M., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Marques, G., clerk, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe  
 Marques, J. F., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama  
 Marques, J. M., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama  
 Marques, Lourenco, rentier, Macao  
 Marques, L. M., receiver, Revenue department, Macao  
 Marques, L. R., clerk, Dorabjee Nowrojee, Hongkong  
 Marques, M. J., clerk, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong  
 Marques, R. M., clerk, H. C. Morf & Co., Kobe  
 Marques, T. M., clerk, Municipal Chamber, Macao  
 Marques, Casimira, teacher, Government Girls' School, Macao  
 Marques, Clara, teacher, Government Boys' School, Macao  
 Marquez, H. A., clerk, John Little & Co., Singapore  
 Marquié, P., avocat, secrétaire Aug. Thioller, Saigon  
 Marquis, commander, French cruiser "Duguay-Trouin"  
 Marquis, J., clerk, H. H. Kirch & Co., Hongkong  
 Marriott, H., acting district officer, Alor Gajah, Malacca  
 Marsac, contrôleur, Douanes et Regies, Langson, Tonkin  
 Marsh, A., clerk, North & Rae, Yokohama  
 Marsh, G. T., photographer, Yokohama  
 Marsh, W. H., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore  
 Marshall, A. M., assistant, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong  
 Marshall, Chs., storekeeper, American House, Yokohama  
 Marshall, D., assistant, Hutchison & Co., Yokohama  
 Marshall, D. F., engineer, U.S.A. flagship "Olympia"  
 Marshall, E. J., assistant, American Trading Company, Kobe  
 Marshall, F. B., merchant, Tait & Co., Amoy and Tamsui  
 Marshall, F. L., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Kobe  
 Marshall, F. W., medical missionary, Laoling, Chihli  
 Marshall, G. J., missionary, Kewkiang  
 Marshall, G. V. T., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Marshall, G. W., missionary, Yeungkong, Kwangtung  
 Marshall, H. A., acting superintendent, F. E. A. and C. Telegraph Co., Malacca  
 Marshall, H. J., assistant, Hutchison & Co., Kobe  
 Marshall, H. J. W., manager, Taku Tug and Lighter Co., Taku  
 Marshall, Jas., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Kobe  
 Marshall, J., storeman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Marshall, J. F., assistant engineer, U.S.A. flagship "Olympia"  
 Marshall, M., assistant, Frazer & Co., Kobe  
 Marshall, N. S., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore  
 Marshall, S. G., diver, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Marshall, Wm., chief engineer, steamer "Kiang-kwan," China coast  
 Marston, F. C., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Linnet"  
 Marston, Miss Alice, medical missionary, Peking  
 Marteau, E. de, manager, Société Française d'Explorations Minières en Chine, Shanghai  
 Martel, E., teacher, Government French School, Seoul  
 Martel, L., assistant, A. R. Marty, Hongkong  
 Marten, R., merchant, Radecker & Co., Hongkong  
 Marth, J., clerk, J. H. Langehütje, Vladivostok  
 Marthoud, L., silk inspector, Oliver de Langenhagen & Co., Shanghai  
 Marti, M., engineer and proprietor, Cementight Paint Co., Hongkong

Marti, M., merchant and commission agent, Hongkong  
 Marti, R., assistant, Manuel Pardo, Manila  
 Marticorena, P., clerk, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo  
 Martin, A., clerk, A. R. Marty, Haiphong  
 Martin, A., employé, Australian Horse Repository, Singapore  
 Martin, A. F., surveyor, State Railway, Perak  
 Martin, B., employé, Australian Horse Repository, Singapore  
 Martin, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Northern Hunan  
 Martin, C. K. M., coal merchant, Martin & Co., Yokohama  
 Martin, D. M., assistant engineer, Conservancy department, Singapore  
 Martin, E., master gunner, Royal Artillery, Hongkong  
 Martin, F., employé, Union Rice Mill, Saigon  
 Martin, G., médecin-adjoint, Institut Pasteur, Saigon  
 Martin, H., assistant, Sprungli & Co., Manila  
 Martin, H. J., Jr., managing director, Penang Steamship Co., Penang  
 Martin, J., assistant, Otto Reimers & Co., Kobe  
 Martin, J., chief officer, steamer "Keongwai," Hongkong and Bangkok  
 Martin, J., assistant superintendent, Gayes Estate, Padang Rengas, Perak  
 Martin, J., coal merchant, Martin & Co., Yokohama  
 Martin, Rev. J., professor, Saigon Seminary, Saigon  
 Martin, Rev. J., missionary, Foochow  
 Martin, Jules, assistant, Huttenbach, Liebert & Co., Penang  
 Martin, J. C., engineer, Imperial Railway, Chochao, North China  
 Martin, J. R., paymaster, U.S.A. cruiser "Boston"  
 Martin, L., employé, E. L. Mondon, Shanghai  
 Martin, M., chief officer, steamer "Kingsing," China coast  
 Martin, M. S., merchant, M. S. Martin & Co., Singapore  
 Martin, N. S., clerk, Edgar & Co., Singapore  
 Martin, P. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang  
 Martin, Wm., consul for United States of America, Chinkiang  
 Martin, assistant, Hanyang Iron and Steel Works, Hupeh  
 Martin, inspector, Customs, Saigon  
 Martin, Lieut.-Colonel, commandant du territoire, Tuyen-quang, Tonkin  
 Martin, Dr., medical practitioner, Phnompenh, Cambodge  
 Martin, Miss C., missionary, Penang  
 Martin, Miss Lizzie, missionary, Soochow  
 Martin, Miss, dressmaker, John Little & Co., Singapore  
 Martinelli, B., assistant, L. Caudreljer, Yokohama  
 Martinet, comptable, Secrétariat, Siagon  
 Martinet, Rev. J. B., procureur-general, Mission Etrangères de Paris, Hongkong  
 Martinez, Rev. A., Augustinian Spanish Mission, Shanghai and Hankow  
 Martinez, D., teacher, Iloilo  
 Martinez, F., profesor, Escuela de Artes, Manila  
 Martinez, J., clerk, R. Aenlle & Co., Manila  
 Martinez, J. F., abogado, Cebu  
 Martinez, J. M., secretario, Ateneo Municipal, Manila  
 Martinez, T., clerk, Hijos de G. de la Rama, Manila and Iloilo  
 Martino, N. R. de, Minister for Italy, Peking  
 Martinoff, B., commander, Russian cruiser "Dmitry-Douskoy"  
 Martins, C. F. F., delegado de ficalizacao d'opio, Macao  
 Martins, E., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai  
 Martinson, W., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Martinus, W. D. H., stamp clerk, Treasury, Selangor  
 Martiny, G., clerk, Melchers & Co., Shanghai  
 Marty, A., archiviste, Cabinet du Gouverneur Général, Saigon  
 Marty, A., missionary, Kewkiang  
 Marty, A. P., manager, A. R. Marty, Hongkong  
 Marty, A. R., merchant, Hongkong and Haiphong (absent)  
 Marty, J., printer, Manila  
 Marty, L., assistant, J. Marty, Manila  
 Martyn, H. J., Jr., merchant, Penang  
 Martzinkevich, P. P., merchant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Foochow  
 Marzano, G., secretario, Banco Español Filipino, Manila  
 Mascari, R., clerk, A. Ogliastro, Saigon



Maschke, O., captain, Nanyang Army, Nanking  
 Masip, Rev., Spanish missionary, Yentri, Tonkin  
 Mason, A., clerk, H. C. Morf & Co., Yokohama  
 Mason, Rev. G. L., missionary, Huchau, Chekiang  
 Mason, H. J., missionary, Lan-cheo, Kansuh  
 Mason, L., missionary, Chungking  
 Mason, J. S., acting assistant district magistrate, Matang District, Perak  
 Mason, W., foreman boilermaker, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Mason, W. B., assistant, drug department, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama  
 Mason, W. B., instructor, First Higher Middle School, Tokyo  
 Mason, W. I., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 Masot, Rt. Rev. Dr. S., Roman Catholic Bishop, Foochow  
 Maspero, G., Résident de Kompong, Cambodge  
 Massari, agent assermenté, Mont de Piété, Saigon  
 Massari, bibliothécaire, Société Philharmonique, Saigon  
 Masse, M., clerk, Club Hotel, Nagasaki  
 Massebeuf, inspecteur, Garde Indigène, Thaïnguyen, Tonkin  
 Massey, P. W., assistant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Massey, Miss, missionary, Foochow  
 Massias, procureur de la République, Cantho, Cochinchine  
 Massion, surgeon, French gunboat "Vipère," Saigon  
 Massius, J., draughtsman, Dock Co., Bangkok  
 Masson, accountant, Pharmacie Central, Haiphong  
 Masson, comptable, service de captation des Eaux, Saigon  
 Massy, A., principal clerk, Excise department, Pnompenh, Cambodge  
 Mast, E., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Hongkong  
 Mastennikoff, A., manager, Russo-Chinese Bank, Vladivostock  
 Masters, Miss L.M., M.D., missionary, Foochow (absent)  
 Mata, Pe. M. S., rector, Ateneo Municipal, Manila  
 Mateer, Rev. J. L., missionary, Peking  
 Mateer, Rev. Robt. M., missionary, Weihien, Shantung  
 Materna, F., assistant, Inspectorate General, Maritime Customs, Peking  
 Mateu, J., assistant, P. P. Roxas, Manila  
 Mather, Mrs., private boarding house, Hongkong  
 Matheson, G., inspector, Municipal Police, Central Station, Shanghai  
 Matheu, F. J., lawyer, Cebu  
 Mathews, A., major, Royal Artillery, Singapore  
 Mathews, Rev. H., missionary, Chefoo  
 Mathews, J. E., clerk, Land department, Kinta, Perak  
 Mathews, Miss M. S., missionary, Hangchow  
 Mathie, J., engineer-in-chief, Naval department, Sarawak  
 Mathieu, J., draughtsman, D. E. Souza & Son, Singapore  
 Mathieu, inspecteur, garde civile, Nhatrang, Annam  
 Mathiot, accountant, Municipal Council, Hanoi  
 Mathis, chef, Services Administratifs Militaires, Saigon  
 Mathy, D., foreman, Hanyang Iron Works, Hupeh  
 Matra, De, secrétaire d'arrondissement, Affaires Indigènes, Baclien, Cochinchine  
 Matrat, Rev. A., missionary, Bangkok  
 Matrat, Rev. J. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki  
 Matricon, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon  
 Matteson, W. R., clerk, P. M. S. S. Co., Yokohama  
 Matthews, A., Major, 25th Company, Royal Artillery, Hongkong  
 Matthews, F., builder, Yokohama  
 Matthews, G. A., merchant, Dyce & Co., Shanghai  
 Matthews, J. Bromhead, barrister-at-law, Braddell Brothers & Matthews, Singapore  
 Matti, J. M., watchmaker, Manila  
 Mattock, C. J., captain, steamer "Amara," China coast  
 Mattos, F., assistant, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai  
 Mattox, Rev. E. L., missionary, Hangchow  
 Mattox, Mrs. missionary, Hangchow  
 Maturin, J., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore  
 Matwin, A., clerk, J. H. Langelütje, Vladivostock  
 Mauchan, R. B., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai  
 Maugras, T. de, captain d'infanterie de Marine, Tourane

- Maukisch, E., accountant, Viceroy's Naval Secretariat, Tientsin  
 Maunier, commis, Comptabilité des Travaux, Arsenal, Saigon  
 Maurey, telegraphist, Cercle de Langson, Tonkin  
 Mauricio, C. L., clerk, Public Works department, Negri Sembilan  
 Mauricio, E., clerk, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong  
 Maus, Rev. C., Rhenish missionary, Thongthauha, Kwangtung  
 Maw, B., assistant, H. J. Andrews & Co., Manila  
 Maw, D., assistant, Jas. Motion & Co., Singapore  
 Maximoff, captain, steamer "Baikal, Vladivostock  
 Maximoff, N., captain, sterner "Novik," Vladivostock  
 Maximow, A., student-interpreter Russian Legation, Seoul  
 Maxwell, C., chief engineer, steamer "Chunsang" China coast  
 Maxwell, E., article clerk, Drew & Napier, Singapore  
 Maxwell, J. B., broker, Kobe  
 Maxwell, R. A., assistant, Clarkson & Co., Vladivostock  
 Maxwell, T., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore  
 Maxwell, W., inspector of police, Singapore  
 Maxwell, W. G., collector, Tanjong Mulim, Batang Padang, Perak  
 May, A. J., second master, Queen's College, Hongkong  
 May, C., chief lightkeeper, Waglan lighthouse, Kowloon  
 May, C. K. D., clerk, E. H. Tuska, Kobe  
 May, C. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 May, F. H., c.m.g., captain superintendent of police, gao and fire brigade, Hongkong  
 May, F. N., chief assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 May G. H. employé Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai  
 May, J. H., chief tidesurveyor and harbour master, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 May, Paul, secretary, Belgian Legation, Tokyo  
 May, R. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 Maye, John, surgeon, British Consulate, Manila  
 Mayer, E., manager, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Saigon  
 Mayer, Gaston, directeur, Banque de l'Indo-China, Tourane  
 Mayer, J., assistant, Paul Blanchy, Saigon  
 Mayer, S., apothecary, Medical Hall, Singapore  
 Mayer, telegraphist, Nghean, Annam  
 Mayers, F. J., deputy commissioner, Kiangsee Likin Collectorate, Soochow  
 Mayers, S. F., assistant, British Consulate, Shanghai  
 Mayhew, Lieutenant, R.M.L.I., marine guard, Weihaiwei  
 Mayhew, T. O., chief sanitary inspector, Singapore  
 Maynard, F. E., contractor, Maynard Brothers, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Maynard, H. O., contractor, Maynard Brothers, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Maynard, Rev. N., missionary, Nagasaki  
 Mayne, C., engineer and surveyor, Municipal department, Shanghai  
 Mayoral, P., profesor, Escuela Normal, Manila  
 Mayoral, R., clerk, P. P. Roxas, Manila  
 Mayrand, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo  
 Mayson, W. J., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong  
 Mayston, inspector of machinery, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Mayston, J. Y., inspector of machinery, H.B.M.S. "Tamar," Hongkong  
 Maze, F. W., acting assistant audit secretary, Insp. Genl., Maritime Customs, Peking  
 Maze, H. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Amoy  
 Mazery, Vy. Rev. C., vicar, French Mission, Singapore  
 Mazet, Mme., Perak  
 Mazoorkevitch, captain, aide-de-camp to Governor, Vladivostock  
 Mazot, medical practitioner, Haiphong  
 Meacham, Rev. G. M., D.D., pastor, Union Church, Yokohama  
 Mead, T. R., chief officer, steamer "Kongpak," Hongkong and Canton  
 Mead, Miss L., missionary, Sendai, Japan  
 Mead, Miss, missionary, Foochow  
 Meade, Hon. Herbert, lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Iphigenia"  
 Meadows, Rev. J., missionary, Shaohsing, Chekiang Province  
 Meadows, S., assistant, Sale & Co., Yokohama  
 Mears, C. B., gas engineer, Inspectorate-General of Customs, Peking  
 Measor, E. A., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki  
 Meere, A., physician, French Legation, Tokyo

Médard, L., professor of Franch, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow  
 Medel, José, employé, Fabrica de Ladrillos, Manila  
 Medhurst, Rev. C. S., missionary, Chingchowfu, Shantung  
 Medhurst, G. H., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong  
 Mediavilla, F., assistant, A. Roensch & Co., Hoilo  
 Medina, B. J., clerk, Audit Office, Selangor  
 Medina, J. F., bookkeeper and chief clerk, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Selangor  
 Medina, J. M. B., clerk, Magistrate's Court, Selangor  
 Medina, J. M., clerk, Joint Telegraph Companies, Hongkong  
 Meech, Rev. S. E., missionary, Chichow, Chihli  
 Meek, T., manager, G. Falconer & Co., Hongkong  
 Meerkamp v. Embden, P. K. A., merchant, and Netherlands consul, Manila  
 Meeter, A., assistant, Bandau Estate, British North Borneo  
 Mehthouse, A., clerk, Wusinowski & Co., Manila  
 Mehonas, chef de bataillon, Haininh, Tonkin  
 Mehta, B. K., broker, Framjee Hormusjee & Co., Hongkong  
 Mehta, C. E. N., merchant and commission agent, Mehta & Co., Hongkong  
 Mehta, D. N., manager, M. N. Mehta, Canton  
 Mehta, H. B., assistant, Mehta & Co., Amoy  
 Mehta, H. M., merchant, Framjee Hormusjee & Co., Hongkong  
 Mehta, M. M., manager, Tata & Co., Shanghai  
 Mehta, R. M., bill broker, Hongkong  
 Mehta, S. C., clerk, Mehta & Co., Hongkong  
 Mehta, S. F., merchant and commission agent, Canton (absent)  
 Méhu, principal clerk, Public Works department, Hanoi  
 Meidinger, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Deutschland"  
 Meier, A., merchant, A. Meier & Co., Yokohama  
 Meier, J., storekeeper, Kruse & Co., Hongkong  
 Meigs, Rev. F. E., missionary, Nanking  
 Meikle, T. C., surgeon, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong  
 Meiklejohn, R., printer, and proprietor "Japan Daily Advertiser," Yokohama  
 Meiklen, R. A. R., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"  
 Meincke, Lieutenant, attaché, German Legation, Tokyo  
 Mejia, P., merchant, Cebu  
 Melaye, sous-chef, deuxième bureau, Secrétariat, Saigon  
 Melbourne, C. A. Dick, barrister-at-law, Hongkong  
 Melbye, E. H., assistant, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong  
 Melbye, H., engineer, Penang Sagar Estates Co., Penang  
 Melcalfe, H. W., manager, Batu Sembilan Estate, Sungai Ujong  
 Melchers, G., merchant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai  
 Melchers, K. F., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai  
 Melchers, William, merchant, Melchers & Co., Canton  
 Melecewitz, D., assistant, Bismark & Co., Port Arthur  
 Melhop, G., clerk, H. Brauss & Co., Singapore  
 Melhuish, Fred., licensee, "Criterion Restaurant," Hongkong  
 Melhuish, G. J., manager, Dodwell & Co., Kobe  
 Mellado, R. S., medical practitioner, Cebu  
 Melliza, C., trader, Molo, Philippines  
 Mello, A. A. de, assistant, A. A. da Craz, Macao  
 Mello, C. R. de, assistant, Senior Magistrate's Court, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Mello, J. de, clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore  
 Mello, J. F. de, clerk, Boustead & Co., Penang  
 Mello, M. A. de, adjutant, Harbour Office, Macao  
 Mellor, Miss, missionary, Liang-cheo, Kansuh  
 Mellows, T., inspector, River Police, Shanghai  
 Melnikoff, D. M., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Foochow  
 Melnikoff, N. G., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow  
 Mélo, sous-directeur, Artillerie de Marine, Saigon  
 Melocchi, G. assistant, E. Bavier & Co., Shanghai  
 Melrose, Rev. J. C., missionary, Hoilow  
 Melton, Miss, missionary, Nagasaki  
 Melvin, Miss M., missionary, Shanghai  
 Melville, H., missionary, Kiangsi  
 Melzer, E., assistant workshop superintendent, Royal Railway, Bangkok



Menant, chancelier, French Consulate, Manila  
 Ménard, A., contractor, Vladivostock  
 Menard, P., capitaine, steamer "Hanoi," Haiphong and Hongkong  
 Ménard, comptable, "Imprimerie Commerciale," Saigon  
 Menashih, R., clerk, David Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong  
 Mencarini, J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Amoy  
 Mende, F., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hankow  
 Mendelson, E., merchant, Mendelson Brothers, Yokohama  
 Mendelson, F., merchant, Mendelson Brothers, Yokohama  
 Mendelson, J., merchant, Mendelson Brothers, Yokohama  
 Mendelson, M., assistant, Mendelson Bros., Yokohama  
 Mendes, A. N., clerk, Turner & Co., Foochow  
 Mendes, Rev. L., professor, Seminario S. José, Macao  
 Mendez, E., assistant, "La Comercial," Tobacco Factory, Manila  
 Mendez, L., clerk, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila  
 Mendia, F., agent, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Iloilo  
 Mendieta, A. de, clerk, Compañia Maritima, Manila  
 Mendonça e Vasconcellos, Dr. A. B. de, Juiz substituto, Macao  
 Mendoza, J. S., bookkeeper, Punjom Mining Co., Pahang  
 Mendoza, Y., assistant, Germann & Co., Manila  
 Menezes, F. C. de, conductor, Direccão d'Obras Publicas, Macao  
 Menezes, M. F. de, commandante Forte de Barra, Macão  
 Menezes, Th. A. de alferes, 2a. companhia Infanteria, Macao  
 Menger, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Prinzess Wilhelm"  
 Menke, Wm., merchant, Wm. Menke & Co., Singapore  
 Menon, commis de Résidence, Phulang-thuong, Tonkin  
 Menu, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Hanoi  
 Menzi, J. M., clerk, Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila  
 Menzies, G., chief officer, steamer "Loosok" Hongkong and Bangkok  
 Menzies, Rev. J., medical missionary, Tientsin  
 Menzies, L., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Plover"  
 Menzies, Mrs., missionary, Wenchow  
 Menzies, Miss, missionary, Fusan, Corea  
 Mercado, E., coadjutor, Cathedral, Cebu  
 Mercado, L., clerk, "La Insular" Cigar Factory, Manila  
 Mercado, S., accountant, "La Insular" Cigar Factory, Manila  
 Mercer, D., captain of marines, H.B.M.S. "Narcissus"  
 Mercet, R. G., director, "Le Oceania Española," Manila  
 Mercier, Lieutenant, chancelier, Résidency Yenbai, Tonkin  
 Mercier, L., registrar, Haiphong  
 Mercier-Béaune professor, College Chasseloup-Laubat., Saigon  
 Meregalli, E., assistant, Frazar & Co., Yokohama  
 Mèrel, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow  
 Merewether, E. M., clerk of Councils, and assistant Colonial secretary Singapore  
 Merino, L., secretario de Gobierno, Audiencia de Cebu  
 Mercklinghaus, Dr., student interpreter, German Legation, Peking  
 Merkurief, B. A., clerk, Bryner, Kousnitzoff & Co., Vladivostock  
 Merlan, N., foreman, Hanyang Iron Works, Hanyang, Hupeh  
 Merlees, M., chief officer, steamer "Hoihow," Tonkin and Hongkong  
 Merlics, captain, steamer "Hué," Tonkin and Hongkong  
 Merrilees, A. G., proof reader, Printing Office, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Merrill, H. F., Chinese Secy., Insp. Genl., Imperial Maritime Customs, Peking (absent)  
 Merrill, Miss C. E., missionary, Kewkiang  
 Merriman, W. L., assistant, Witkowski & Co., Yokohama  
 Merrins, E. M., medical missionary, Ngankin (absent)  
 Mertens, W., lieutenant, Nanyang Army, Nanking  
 Mertens, Miss, Church of England missionary, Szechuen  
 Merz, Dr., Consul for Germany for the Fohkien Province, Amoy  
 Merz, W., merchant, Dalmann & Co., Singapore  
 Mesnager, dame-téléphoniste, Saigon  
 Mesney, W. F. B., cadet, Fourth Division, Sarawak  
 Mesny, J. W., salt searcher, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang  
 Mesny, General Wm., F.R.G.S., agent for Railway Construction, Shanghai  
 Mesny, Miss M., assistant, Thos. Hanbury School, Shanghai

Mesquita, G. V. de, fiel, Fortaleza de S. Francisco, Macao  
 Mess, M., merchant, M. Ginsburg & Co., Nagasaki and Yokohama  
 Mess, N., curio dealer, Nagasaki  
 Messing, Otto, sub-manager, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Shanghai  
 Messum, A. C., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Kobe  
 Mesling, G. L., fur inspector, Holland-China Syndicate, Tientsin  
 Metcalfe, W. P., planter, Harpenden Estate, Selangor  
 Metcalfe, Miss, missionary, Ningpo  
 Metelerkamp, C. L. R., assistant, Bongon Estate, British North Borneo  
 Mettetal, F., avocat-defenseur, Hanoi  
 Metz, H. J., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama  
 Metzger, J., brigadier, Commissariat de Police, Haiphong  
 Metzke, Dr., marine-stabsarzt, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiserin Augusta"  
 Metzler, A., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton  
 Meugens, E. J., boarding officer, Harbour department, Hongkong  
 Meugniot, Ph., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai  
 Meunier, clerk, Customs, Hatinh, Annam  
 Meunier, F., caissier, Linossier, Ricardoni & Co., Haiphong  
 Meuser, O., assistant, Dodwell, & Co., Shanghai  
 Meyer, A., clerk, German Consulate, Chefoo  
 Meyer, A., merchant, Singapore  
 Meyer, Chr., assistant, Melchers & Co., Tientsin  
 Meyer, C. A., acting harbour master, Maritime Customs, Chemulpo, Corea  
 Meyer, E., merchant, Speidel & Co., Haiphong  
 Meyer, F., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Hongkong  
 Meyer, H., accountant, East Asiatic Company, Bangkok  
 Meyer, J. A., assistant, Meyer Brothers, Singapore  
 Meyer, J. B., assistant, S. J. David & Co., Kobe  
 Meyer, J. C., architect and civil engineer, Hankow  
 Meyer, K. E. E., merchant, Smith & Meyer, Wuhu  
 Meyer, L., assistant, Langkon Estate, British North Borneo  
 Meyer, L., clerk, Witkowski & Co., Yokohama  
 Meyer, M., merchant, Meyer Bros., Singapore  
 Meyer, M. A., merchant, M. A. Meyer & Co., Singapore  
 Meyer, O., merchant, C. Weinberger & Co., Yokohama  
 Meyer, P., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostock  
 Meyer, S., assistant, Hanoi Hotel, Hanoi  
 Meyer, Samuel, watchmaker, Hanoi  
 Meyer, Teod., propietario, Botica De Santa Cruz, Manila  
 Meyer, Th., assistant, Aug. Ehlers, Shanghai  
 Meyer, pilot, Bangkok  
 Meyer, Miss E. S., missionary, Naniwa, Japan  
 Meyer, Miss J., teacher, German School, Shanghai  
 Meyerdirks, T., clerk, Paul Schramm & Co., Yokohama  
 Meyeren, H. von, manager, Chefoo Family Hotel, Chefoo  
 Meyerinck, Lieut. von, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiserin Augusta"  
 Meyerink, H. F., manager, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong  
 Meyerink, W., merchant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai  
 Meyers, A., harbour pilot, Nagasaki  
 Meyssonier, telegraphist, Binhdin, Annam  
 Meziere, avocat, Hanoi  
 Mibelli, controleur, Douanes et Regies, Namdinh, Tonkin  
 Miculeef, M., proprietor, Globe Hotel, Bangkok  
 Michael, Geo., commission agent, Singapore  
 Michael, I. R., general broker and commission agent, Shanghai  
 Michael, J. R., broker and commission agent, Hongkong  
 Michael, M. H., broker, Hongkong  
 Michael, S. H., clerk, J. R. Michael, Hongkong  
 Michailoff, V., assistant, O. W. Lindholm & Co., Vladivostock  
 Michaleff, A. S., assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Pawlinoffsk, Eastern Siberia  
 Michaleff, N. S., assistant, M. Piankoff & Brothers, Chernigowka, Eastern Siberia  
 Michaud, assistant, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong  
 Michaud, redacteur, deuxième bureau, Secretariat, Saigon  
 Michel, A., chief lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Shanghai

- Michel, C., secretary-interpreter, Belgian Legation, Peking  
 Michel, F., importer of watches, Huguenin & Vuattoux, Saigon  
 Michel, avocat-general, Saigon  
 Michelau, C., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hankow  
 Michell, W. C., second magistrate, Singapore  
 Michelot, commis, Travaux Publics, Hué  
 Michels, A., marchand, Tientsin  
 Michelsen, C. A., merchant, H. A. Petersen & Co., and Swedish vice-consul, Amoy  
 Michelson, E. E., clerk, Local Government, Vladivostock  
 Michel-Villaz, accountant, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon  
 Michie, A., assistant, Maritime Customs, China (absent)  
 Michie, Geo., assistant, William Forbes & Co., Tientsin  
 Michnofsky, J. A., clerk, Bryner, Koursnitzoff & Co., Vladivostock  
 Michon, A., assistant, Société de Constructions de Lavallois-Perret, Saigon  
 Micolon, capitaine, premier bataillon, Infanterie de Marine, Saigon  
 Middleton, G. W., merchant, Middleton & Smith, and Kobe  
 Middleton, H. B., station master, Larut Railway, Taiping, Perak  
 Middleton, O., manager, China Merchants' S. N. Co.'s Eastern Wharves, Shanghai  
 Middleton, O., Jr., clerk, Imperial Bank of China, Shanghai  
 Middleton, R. W., missionary, Singan district, Shensi  
 Middleton, W. B. O., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Middleton, W. R. C., health officer, Singapore  
 Midgley, H. N., navigation instructor, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"  
 Midwood, L., assistant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai  
 Miek, L., employé, moulding department, Eastern Manufacturing Co., Hongkong  
 Mielenhausen, J. W., tailor, Wilck & Mielenhausen, Shanghai  
 Mignard, assistant, Treasury, Saigon  
 Mignard, chief engineer, M. M. steamer "Tamise," Saigon and Haiphong  
 Mignot, Ch., assistant, J. Berthet, Saigon  
 Mignucci, piqueur, Voirie Municipale, Saigon  
 Miguel, Rev. D., Spanish missionary, Huiwa, Fokien  
 Migunoff, T. S., assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Nikolsk, Eastern Siberia  
 Mihara, A. S., manager, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Hongkong  
 Miklashwskv, J., commander, Russian gunboat "Gremiastchy"  
 Milan, M., Establecimiento de Plateria, Manila  
 Milberg, R., assistant, Delacamp & Co., Kobe  
 Milchling, W. F. von, merchant, W. Milchling & Co., Shanghai  
 Miles, Geo., missionary, Nganluhfu, Hupeh  
 Miles, R. J., clerk, Straits Trading Company, Ipoh, Perak  
 Miles, T. R., assistant, Wm. McKerrow & Co., Singapore  
 Milhe, E., examiner, Maritime Customs, Mengtzu  
 Milisch, C., merchant, Milisch & Co., and consul for the Netherlands, Macao  
 Millar, A., chief, engineer, steamer "Hsin-fung," China coast  
 Millar, A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Méngtzu  
 Millar, A. W., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong  
 Mjilar, E., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
 Millar, H., superintendent, Municipal Police, and local postmaster, Hankow  
 Millar, H. G., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore  
 Millar, J., engineer, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore  
 Millar, J., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong  
 Millar, P., engineer, Ice Manufactory, Manila  
 Millard, assistant, Customs, Hanoi  
 Millard, délégué, Services Administratifs, Tourane  
 Miller, A., missionary, Funghwa, Chekiang  
 Miller, A. R., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai  
 Miller, C. B., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon  
 Miller, C. E., public accountant, Yokohama  
 Miller, D., clerk, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore  
 Miller, E. C., exporter of Fine Art Curios, Yokohama  
 Miller, E. P., engineer, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok  
 Miller, Rev. E. R., missionary, Tokyo  
 Miller, Rev. F. S., missionary, Seoul, Corea  
 Miller, G. H., clerk, Guthrie & Co., Singapore  
 Miller, Rev. H. K., missionary, Tokyo



Miller, J., manager, "Kobe Chronicle," Kobe  
 Miller, James, merchant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore  
 Miller, Rev. J. A., missionary, Paoting-fu, Chihli  
 Miller, J. B., missionary, Fungliwa, Chekiang  
 Miller, J. F., chief engineer, steamer "Chowfa," Hongkong and Bangkok  
 Miller, M. L., lieutenant, U.S.A. flagship "Olympia"  
 Miller, P. H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Newchwang  
 Miller, R., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki  
 Miller, R. S., medical director, International Hospital, Kobe  
 Miller, R. S., interpreter, United States Legation, Tokyo  
 Miller, T. C. B., bookkeeper, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore  
 Miller, Sergeant-Major T. H., clerk, Royal Engineers, Hongkong  
 Miller, W. M., manager of manufacture, Penang Sugar Estate, Penang  
 Miller, Miss E., missionary, Tang-un, West River  
 Miller, Miss O., missionary, Amoy  
 Miller, Miss R. Y., missionary, Tungchowfu, Shantung  
 Milles, W. J., physician and surgeon, Henderson, Macleod, & Milles, Shanghai  
 Millet, employé, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi  
 Milley, W. J., engineer, Geo. A. Woods, Shanghai  
 Milligan, J., master gunner, Royal Artillery, Hongkong  
 Milligan, Miss, missionary, Ningpo  
 Milliken, Miss E. P., missionary, Tokyo  
 Millon, F., merchant, Haiphong and Hanoi  
 Mills, C. B., auditor, Treasury and Postal department, Pahang  
 Mills, F., assistant engineer State Railway, Tanah Raud, Perak  
 Mills, Lieut. J. F., R.N., harbour master, Thaiping, Perak  
 Mills, Mrs. C. R., missionary, Chefoo  
 Mills, Miss, St. Hilda Mission, Tokyo  
 Millward, G., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong  
 Milne, A., bill broker, Kobe  
 Milroy, A., chief officer, steamer "Formosa," China coast  
 Milward, W., bible colporteur, Amoy  
 Minault, J., Resident de France, Hunghoa, Tonkin  
 Minchin, G., merchant, Minchin & Co., Foochow  
 Miner, Rev. G. S., missionary, Foochow  
 Miner, Miss Luella, missionary, Tung-chou, Chihli  
 Mingard, K., aerated waters manufacturer, Yokohama  
 Minjoot, A. L., clerk, Audit Office, Pahang  
 Minniss, Miss L. V., missionary, Kinkwa, Ningpo  
 Minny, S. R., clerk, Isaac Ezra & Co., Shanghai  
 Mir, F., prefecto de estudios, Ateneo Municipal, Manila  
 Mirabel, Dr., chief surgeon, Haiphong Hospital, Haiphong  
 Miraben, procureur de la République, Saigon  
 Miranda, A. J., engineer, Marine department, Singapore  
 Miranda, M., assistant, Melecio Milan, Manila  
 Miribel, A. de, Vice-Résident de France, Hongyen, Tonkin  
 Mistry, F. D., clerk, Framjee Hormusjee & Co., Hongkong  
 Mistry, D. M., clerk, P. F. Talati, Hongkong  
 Mitchell, A., National Bible Society of Scotland, Hankow  
 Mitchell, A. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore  
 Mitchell, Sir C. B. H., G.C.M.G., Governor of Straits Settlements, Singapore  
 Mitchell, E., clerk, W. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong  
 Mitchell, E. H., engineer, Imperial Railway, Anshu, North China  
 Mitchell, E. W., wine merchant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Hongkong  
 Mitchell, J., lightkeeper, Gap Rock Lighthouse, Hongkong  
 Mitchell, J. C., chief engineer, steamer "Phra Nang," Hongkong and Bangkok  
 Mitchell, R., draughtsman, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Mitchell, Rev. R. A., missionary, Tientsin  
 Mitchell, S., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo  
 Mitchell, Thos., secretary, Mercantile Marine Officers' Association, Shanghai  
 Mitchell, T. A., chief officer, steamer "Fausang," China coast  
 Mitchell, T. G., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Labuan  
 Mitchell, W., petition writer, Perak  
 Mitchell, W. C., acting collector, Land Revenue Office, Singapore

- Mitchell, W. T., merchant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama  
 Mitchell, W. T., manager printing office, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong  
 Mitchell, clerk, Public Works department, Hanoi  
 Mitchell, Miss E., missionary, Wuhu  
 Mitchell, Miss J., Church Missionary Society, Szechuen  
 Mitchell-Innes, A., adviser, Ministry of Finance, Bangkok  
 Mittag, M., assistant, Gipperich & Burchardi, Tientsin  
 Mittell, Carl, assistant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai  
 Mittouflet, clerk, Public Works department, Hanoi  
 Miyabhoy, M., manager, Abdoolally Ebrahim & Co., Shanghai  
 Moberly, Lieut. H. S., wing officer, Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong  
 Mobsby, G., Yangtze pilot, Shanghai  
 Mockler, O. G. L., chief officer, steamer "Choysang," Hongkong and Calcutta  
 Mody, H. N., auctioneer and broker, Hongkong  
 Moeller, H., clerk, German Consulate, Tamsui  
 Moer, E., assistant, "La Constancia," Fabrica de Tabacos, Manila  
 Moessner, L., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore  
 Moffet, W. A., ensign, U.S.A. refrigerating ship "Culgoa"  
 Moffett, Rev. S. A., missionary, Seoul, Corea  
 Mogra, E. R., manager, R. S. Mogra, Canton  
 Mohr, A., assistant, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok  
 Moine, redacteur, Colonial Secretary's Office, Saigon  
 Moine-Comte, D., merchant, Moine-Comte & Co., Singapore  
 Moir, A., superintendent, Sailors' Home, Hongkong  
 Moir, A., superintendent, Antimony Mines, Sarawak  
 Moir, G., veterinary surgeon, Larut District, Perak  
 Moir, R., chief engineer, steamer "Chow Tai," Hongkong and Bangkok  
 Mola, H. A., clerk, W. H. Gill & Co., Kobe  
 Molas, M., captain, Russian battleship "Sissoi Veliky"  
 Molchanoff, N. M., merchant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow  
 Moleins, clerk, Post and Telegraph Offices, Banam, Cochinchina  
 Molina, J., clerk, Tillson, Hermann & Co., Manila  
 Molina, S. R., assistant, Colon Cigar Factory, Manila  
 Molinié, préposé, Douanes et Régies, Cumong, Annam  
 Moll, A., clerk, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila  
 Molland, C. E., missionary, Wuhu  
 Moliendorff, P. G. von., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Ningpo  
 Moller, C. H. C., broker, Tientsin  
 Moller, F., chief instructor of Band, Nanyang Army, Nanking  
 Moller J., chief officer, steamer "Kungping," China coast  
 Möller, J. A., shipowner, Nils Möller & Sons, Shanghai  
 Möller, Nils, shipowner and agent, Nils Möller & Sons, Shanghai  
 Möller, Nils Eric, shipowner, Nils Möller & Sons, Shanghai  
 Möller, O., traffic superintendent, Imperial Chinese Telegraphs, Tientsin  
 Moller, P., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai  
 Moller, W. A., civil engineer, Hangchow and Shanghai  
 Mollison, G., overseer of works, Public Works department, Hongkong  
 Mollison, J. P., merchant, Mollison & Co., Yokohama  
 Molloy, J., garrison schoolmaster, Hongkong  
 Molloy, S., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Molloy, Miss, missionary, Foochow  
 Molony, W. B., lieutenant, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Singapore  
 Molotkoff, N. J., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow  
 Molyneux, J. F., medical officer, Maritime Customs, Chefoo  
 Momhking, chief engineer, H.I.G.M.S. "Irene"  
 Monasterio, J., profesor, Escuela de Artes, Manila  
 Monceaux, L., medical practitioner and municipal surgeon, Saigon  
 Moncet, A., proprietor, Steam Saw Mill, Vladivostock  
 Mönch, sub-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiser"  
 Moncur, N., captain, steamer "Fausang," China coast  
 Mondini, P., examiner, Maritime Customs, Chemulpo, Corea  
 Mondon, E. L., spirit merchant, Mondon & Co, Shanghai  
 Monfort, N., assistant, A. Roensch & Co., Iloilo  
 Monforte, S., clerk, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila

Monge, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Hakodate  
 Monges, assistant, Customs, Phanrang, Annam  
 Moninot, L., civil engineer, Syndicat Lyonnaise, Shanghai  
 Monne, Alb., manager, F. H. Schneider, Haiphong  
 Monnier, F. C., missionary, "House of Nazareth," French Mission, Hongkong  
 Monro, H. D., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin  
 Monro, J. D., merchant, Bradley & Co., Swatow  
 Monroe, Miss, missionary, Tokyo  
 Monroy, H. L., assistant, Donaldson-Sim & Co., Manila  
 Montagne, principal conductor, Public Works department, Saigon  
 Montanaro, A. F., captain, Royal Artillery, Singapore  
 Montané, Capitaine, chef Telegraphie Militaire, Hanoi  
 Montbrun, rédacteur, Secrétariat, Saigon  
 Montbrun, D., adjutant, Etat Major, Naval department, Haiphong  
 Monteggia, Mrs. F., Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s Silk Filature, Shanghai  
 Monteiro, A. J., acting mail assistant, General Post Office, Singapore  
 Monteiro, F. X., assistant, Municipal Stores, Singapore  
 Monteiro, J. J. L., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong  
 Monteiro, J. P. L., clerk, Germann & Co., Manila  
 Monteiro, R. A., assistant boarding officer, Chinese Protectorate, Singapore  
 Monteiro, T. J. B., assistant, "Pharmacia Popular," Macao  
 Monteiro, W., undertaker, Singapore  
 Montelivano, C., carriage builder, Iloilo  
 Montelivano, E., tramway owner, Iloilo  
 Montell, A. M., assistant, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Shanghai  
 Montell, H. H., secretary Tientsin club, Tientsin  
 Montéra, capitaine, deuxième bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon  
 Montereau O. L. M. de, assistant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co. Singapore  
 Montero, A. G., Governor of Cebu, Philippines  
 Montes, A., director, La Imaculada College, Iloilo  
 Montes, H., clerk, Holmann & Co., Manila  
 Montes, Ramon, proprietor, "Diario de Manila" Manila  
 Montfort, Miss, missionary, Foochow  
 Montgomery, W. S., ensign, U.S.A. gunboat "Petrel"  
 Montgomery, Miss E. M., missionary, Hoilow  
 Montomerie, J. L., assistant, Wm. McKerrow & Co., Singapore  
 Montomerie, R. A. J., captain, H.B.M.S. "Bonaventure"  
 Monthiers, clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Saigon  
 Montignaut, garde principal, Résidence de France, Quangbinh, Annam  
 Montin, inspecteur, Garde Civile, Ninhbinh, Tonkin  
 Montjoye, De Tayet de, chancelier de Residence, Pursat, Cambodge  
 Montorio, C., manager, Lizarraga Hermanos, Hongkong  
 Montorio, L., clerk, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo  
 Montpezat, de, colon, Binhdin, Annam  
 Moody, Rev. C. N., missionary, Tainanfoo, Formosa  
 Moodie, R. T., missionary, Hanchong, Shensi  
 Moon, Miss Lottie, missionary, Tongchowfu, Chefoo  
 Mooney, C., secretary, Hongkong Hotel Co., Hongkong  
 Moonshee, S. D., broker, Hongkong  
 Moore, C., foreman, American Mission Press, Singapore  
 Moor, C. H. R., student interpreter, British Legation, Bangkok  
 Moore, C. S., clerk, Brand Brothers & Co., Shanghai  
 Moore, C. S., merchant, M. W. Greig & Co., Foochow  
 Moore, Rev. D. D., headmaster, Anglo-Chinese Institute, Amoy  
 Moore, F. J., fleet engineer, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"  
 Moore, G., engineer, Railway Co., Manila  
 Moore, H., assistant, Borneo Company, Singapore  
 Moore, J. M., bookkeeper, Hotel de Peking, Peking  
 Moore, Rev. J. P., D.D., missionary, Tokyo  
 Moore, Rev. J. W., missionary, Susahi, Japan  
 Moore, L., broker and auctioneer, Shanghai  
 Moore, L. L., medical missionary, Chuchow-fu  
 Moore, Rev. S. F., missionary, Seoul, Corea  
 Moore, W., engineer, Li Tit Guan Rice Mill, Bangkok



- Moore, W., chief overman, Tong Colliery, Chihli  
 Moore, W., wharfinger, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong  
 Moore, Mrs. J. M., manager, Dairy Farm, Tientsin  
 Moore, Miss A., missionary, Yokohama  
 Moore, Miss M., missionary, Nanchang-fu, Kiangsi  
 Moore, Miss M. E., missionary, Ichang  
 Moore, Miss, missionary, Pakeo, Chihli  
 Moorehead, F. P., assistant, Surveyor's Office, Municipal department, Shanghai  
 Moorehead, H. B., surgeon, Chinese Engineering Co., Tongshan Colliery, Kaiping  
 Moorehead, R. H., Shanghai  
 Moorehead, T., chief tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Foochow  
 Moorhead, J. H. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang  
 Moorhead, R. B., architect, Dowdall & Moorhead, Shanghai  
 Moorhead, R. B., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 Moorhead, T. D., assistant, Maritime Customs, Newchwang  
 Moorhouse, J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Wuhu  
 Moosa, Cassam, draper, Macao  
 Moosa, J., commander, E. D. Sassoon & Co.'s opium hulk "Corea," Shanghai  
 Moosa, S., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Moraes, H. F., assistant engineer, Caledonia Estate, Penang Sugar Estates Co., Penang  
 Moraes, Rev. M., professor, Seminario S. José, Macao  
 Morales, F., storehouseman, Compania General de Tabacos, Iloilo  
 Moran, J., assistant inspector of nuisances, Shanghai  
 Morat, T., assistant, Ostasiatische Handels Gesellschaft, Shanghai  
 Morcau, gardien de Cimetières, Saigon  
 Morche, juge de paix, Kachga, Cambodge  
 Mordacque, postmaster, Quangyen, Tonkin  
 Mordhorst, O., merchant, H. M. Schultz & Co., Shanghai  
 Mordrey, Rev. J. T. de, assistant, Zikawei Observatory, Shanghai  
 More, A. C., clerk, China Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong  
 Moreau, administrateur adjoint, Affaires Indigènes, Chaudoc, Cochinchine  
 Moreau, comptable, premier bureau, Secrétariat, Saigon  
 Moreau, exploitateur des Mines d'Or de Bakap de et Keo Leu, Tonkin  
 Morehead, R. H., clerk, Standard Oil Company of N. Y., Shanghai  
 Morehouse, G. E., chief officer, steamer "Siam," Swatow and Straits  
 Morehouse, W. Noyes, commissioner, Maritime Customs, Amoy  
 Morel, enseigne de vaisseau, French gunboat "Lion"  
 Morel, Résident de France, Hanoi  
 Moreland, T., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Morelos, J., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila  
 Moreno, J., foreman of works, Boyle & Earnshaw, Manila  
 Moreno, L., chief audit department, Railway Co., Manila  
 Moret, chef de 5e. bureau, Secrétariat Général, Hanoi  
 Moreton, J. A., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"  
 Moreton, Miss, missionary, Peking  
 Moreno, Pedro, inspector of ways and works, Tranvias de Filipinos, Manila  
 Morey, L., accountant, Résidence, Phnompenh, Cambodge  
 Morgan, C., missionary, Shuenking, Szechuen  
 Morgan, Rev. E., missionary, Si-nganfu, Hankow  
 Morgan, E. H., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki  
 Morgan, F. A., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Swatow  
 Morgan, Rev. F. H., missionary, Singapore  
 Morgan, G. J. W., engineer, Morrison & Gratton, Shanghai  
 Morgan, J., bookkeeper, "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai  
 Morgan, J., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Morgan, J. H., clerk, Iveson & Co., Shanghai  
 Morgan, R. H., surveyor, Public Works department, Penang  
 Morgan, W. T., assistant, A. W. Bahr, Shanghai  
 Morgan, Miss Agnes, missionary, Osaka  
 Morgan, Miss Ida, missionary, Wuhu  
 Morgenroth, Rev. G., missionary, Basil Missionary Society, Hokshuha, Kwangtung  
 Morgin, N., superintendent, Fire Brigade, Yokohama  
 Moriarty, J. H., chaplain, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"  
 Mori, G., veterinary surgeon, medical department, Larut, Perak

Morice, négociant, Hunghoa, Tonkin  
Morier, captain, French gunboat "Baionnette," Saigon  
Morier, commandant, aviso "Alouette," Haiphong  
Morin, brigadier, chef de Police, Hanoi  
Morin, juge président, Tribunal, Longxuyen, Cochin China  
Morisse, G., chancelier, French Consulate, Chungking  
Moritz, C., hat manufacturer, Manila  
Morley, A., medical missionary, Tehngan, Hankow  
Morling, C. R., clerk, Collins & Co., Tientsin  
Morling, W. A., merchant, Collins & Co., Tientsin  
Mornay, W. W. de, assistant manager, Malakoff Estate, Province Wellesley  
Morony, T. E., supervisor, Telegraph Company, Penang  
Morrach, J. H., lieutenant, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Singapore  
Morrall, F. A., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong  
Morras, juge-président, Bentre, Cochinchine  
Morrell, W. G., captain, E. E. A. and C. Telegraph Co.'s steamer "Recorder," Singapore  
Morris, A., manager, Museum Company of Arts and Manufactures, Kobe  
Morris, A. G., broker, Hongkong  
Morris, A. R., Yokohama  
Morris, Rev. D. B. S., missionary, Nanking  
Morris, E. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
Morris, G., acting chief inspector of police, Penang  
Morris, G. H., engineer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
Morris, H., bill and bullion broker, Shanghai  
Morris, J., assistant, A. Cameron & Co., Kobe  
Morris, John, commission and ship agent, Shanghai  
Morris, John, manager printing office and director, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai  
Morris, J. A., captain, steamer "Chow Tai," Hongkong and Bangkok  
Morris, T. J., assistant, China and Japan Trading Company, Yokohama  
Morrison, A., manager, Fraser & Neave Aerated Water Factory, Singapore  
Morrison, A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Samshui  
Morrison, G. F., captain, steamer "White Cloud," Canton and Macao  
Morrison, G. James, civil engineer, Morrison and Gratton, Shanghai  
Morrison, H. C., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai  
Morrison, H. D., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Foochow  
Morrison, Miss M. C., missionary, Amoy  
Morriss, E. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
Morriss, P. de C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
Morse, C. R., assistant, American Trading Co., Kobe  
Morse, F. S., agent, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Kobe  
Morse, H. B., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi  
Morse, J. R., president, American Trading Co., Yokohama  
Morsel, F. H., storekeeper, Chemulpo, Corea  
Mortimore, R. H., accountant, British Legation, Peking  
Morton, C. B., livery stablekeeper, Yokohama  
Morton, J. E. V., paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Iphigenia"  
Morton, J. P., engineer, U.S.A. Monitor "Monadnock"  
Morton, N. B., assistant, American Trading Co., Yokohama  
Morton, T. S., master and diver, Tugboat Co., Shanghai  
Morton, Miss A., missionary, Ningpo  
Morvan, directeur, Port de Guerre, Saigon  
Mosberg, C., dental surgeon, Shanghai  
Mosely, dentist, Saigon  
Moseley, Rev. C. B., missionary, Kwansei Gakuin, Japan  
Moses, A. C., merchant, Sarkies & Moses, Singapore  
Moses, E. J., assistant, Belilios & Co., Hongkong  
Moses, M. C., photographer, Moses & Co., Singapore  
Moses, M. J., merchant, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai  
Moses, N. C., merchant, Sarkies & Moses, Singapore  
Moses, O. M., clerk, David Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai  
Moses, R. M., merchant, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong  
Moses, W. B., missionary, Chungking  
Mosher, Deaconess G. B., missionary, Wuchang  
Mosher, Rev. G. F., missionary, Shanghai

- Mosle, A. G., merchant, Mosle & Co., and vice-consul for Belgium, Tokyo  
 Mosnier, juge-president, Tribunal, Phompenh, Cambodge  
 Moss, C. D., chief clerk, British Court, Yokohama  
 Moss, C. S., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama  
 Moss, E. J., merchant, Dodwell, Carllil & Co., Foochow  
 Moss, E. J., furniture warehouse, Yokohama  
 Moss, H., house and estate agent, Yokohama  
 Moss, R., clerk, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore  
 Moss, W. G., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Tientsin  
 Moss, Miss Mary, professor of music, College Sta. Roza, Macao  
 Mossard, L., curate, Saigon  
 Mossin, assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Kirim, Manchuria  
 Motabhoy, T., merchant and commission agent, A. M. Essabhoy, Hongkong  
 Motet, commandant, French cruiser "Pascal"  
 Motta y Ortiz, E. de, vice-consul for Spain, Singapore  
 Mottet, G. M., manager, Grand Hotel, Saigon  
 Mottet, L., merchant, Oliver de Langenhagen & Co., Yokohama  
 Mout, G. M. D., clerk, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang  
 Mouchez, lieutenant, French flagship "Vauban"  
 Mougeot, Dr., membre Conseil Colonial, and Consul for Belgium, Saigon  
 Moulard, H. J., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore  
 Mould, Captain C. F., Royal Engineers, Hongkong  
 Moule, Ven. Archdeacon A. E., secretary, Church Missionary Society, Shanghai (absent)  
 Moule, A. J. H., missionary, Shanghai  
 Moule, E. C. H., teacher Anglo-Chinese School, Shanghai  
 Moule, Rt. Rev. Geo. E., Bishop of Church of England in Mid-China, Hangchow  
 Moule, Rev. H. W., missionary, Hangchow  
 Moule, W. A. H., Anglo-Chinese School, Shanghai  
 Moule, Rev. W. S., missionary, Ningpo  
 Moule, Miss, J. missionary, Hangchow  
 Moule, Miss M., missionary, Hangchow  
 Moulié, Résident de France, Binhphu, Annam  
 Moulinais, payeur particulier, Bureau Central, Trésorerie, Hanoi  
 Mouline, comptable, Secrétariat, Conseil Municipal, Saigon  
 Moulron, A. E., assistant, Frazar & Co., Yokohama  
 Mouldsdales, W. E., manager, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore  
 Moulton, Miss J., missionary, Tokyo, Japan (absent)  
 Mouly, V., s.j., teacher, St. Francis' Xavier School, Shanghai  
 Mounsey, K. W., solicitor, Hongkong  
 Mounsey, R. H., engineer, Penang Ice Works, Penang  
 Moura, F. M., lieutenant of Infantry, Macao  
 Moura, J. J. de, professor, theologia moral, Seminario de S. José, Macao  
 Mouravioff, Rev., professor orthodox religion, Vladivostock  
 Mouroy, E., escribano de Hacienda Publica, Manila  
 Moursitsh, N., first cashier, Government Bank, Vladivostock  
 Mousley, C. E., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. and China Telegraph Co., Labuan  
 Moutrie, S., musical instrument dealer, Shanghai  
 Mowe, S., secretary, Tan Kim Tian Steamship Co., Singapore  
 Moxon, G. C., agent for Smith, Bell & Co., Hongkong  
 Moya, Rev. S., Spanish missionary, Tangwa, Fokien  
 Moyes, J., missionary, Chentu, Szechuen  
 Moyroux, V., sub-manager, Oriental Hotel, Kobe  
 Muat, W. F., engineer, Electric Company, Hongkong  
 Mudditt, Rev. B. R., missionary, Weihaiwei, Shantung  
 Mudés, Y. M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Ningpo  
 Mudie, J. R., assistant engineer, Praya Reclamation Works, Hongkong  
 Mueller, C., assistant, Melchers & Co., Tientsin  
 Mueller, H., clerk, E. Brass, Shanghai  
 Mueller, R., engineer, Orient Rice Mill, Saigon  
 Mueller, Dr. W., interpreter, German Consulate, Tamsui  
 Muller, W., chemist, "Normal Dispensary," Yokohama  
 Mugford, R. H., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong  
 Mugliston, T. C., colonial surgeon and coroner, Singapore  
 Muhlberger, C., bandmaster, Union Hotel, Singapore



Muhlenhein, J., clerk, Hartwig & Co., Singapore  
 Mühlensteth, H., superintendent, Telegraphs, Tientsin  
 Muhlinghaus, H., managing director, Straits Trading Co., Singapore  
 Muir, Dr. D. D., medical missionary, Moukden, Manchuria  
 Muir, G., merchant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore  
 Muir, L. A., captain, steamer "Yiksang," China coast  
 Muir, W., second engineer, Borneo Co.'s Rice Mill, Chengmai, Siam  
 Muir, Miss G. M., missionary, Lanchoo, Kansuh  
 Muirhead, Rev. W., missionary, London Mission, Shanghai  
 Mulder, J. G., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon  
 Muldoor, Miss C., missionary, Kewkiang  
 Mullan, H. D., clerk, Ookerjee & Co., Canton  
 Mullen, D., acting postal officer, Maritime Customs, Nanking  
 Müller, A., assistant, Kirchner & Boger, Shanghai  
 Muller, A., assistant, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok  
 Müller, A., clerk, Ferd. Bornemann, Shanghai  
 Müller, A., bookkeeper, workshop, Railway department, Bangkok  
 Muller, Alex., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Canton  
 Müller, C., assistant, E. Bavier & Co., Shanghai  
 Muller, Erwin, druggist, B. Grimm & Co., Bangkok  
 Müller, Rev. F., missionary, Basel Mission, Kokahuha, Kwangtung  
 Muller, F., professor, Okayama Chu Gako, Okayama, Japan  
 Muller, H., assistant, Viuda de Zobel, Manila  
 Müller, H. C., clerk, Maritime Customs Coast Inspector's Office, Shanghai  
 Muller, J., assistant, Hollmann & Co., Manila  
 Muller, J., draughtsman, Dock Company, Bangkok  
 Müller, W., assistant, Chinese Telegraphs, Helampo, Manchuria  
 Muller, W., missionary, Foochow  
 Muller, W. O., superintendent, Railway department, Bangkok  
 Müller, Lieutenant, chancelier, Cercle de Moncay, Haininh, Tonkin  
 Muller, marine-pfarrer, H. I. German M. S. "Kaiser"  
 Müller-Beck, F. G., consul for Germany, Netherlands, Italy, etc., Nagasaki  
 Mulliken, C. F. L., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore  
 Mullet, percepteur, Affaires Indigènes, Bentré, Cochinchine  
 Mullet, E., directeur, Glasiere de Tourane, Tourane  
 Mumm, H. W., merchant, Kock & Co., Yokohama  
 Munagorri, Rev., Spanish missionary, Ngoeduong, Tonkin  
 Munch-Naur, C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Munder, E., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai  
 Mundie, W. H., sub-editor, "Bangkok Times," Bangkok  
 Munie, telegraphist, Ninhbinh, Tonkin  
 Munier, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon  
 Munnick, R. de, storekeeper, Pahang Corporation, Pahang  
 Muñoz, T. L., clerk, Marcaida & Co., Manila  
 Munsie, E., chief engineer, steamer "Canton," China coast  
 Munster, B. A., consulting engineer, Yokohama  
 Munster, J., mechanic, Hanyang Iron Works, Hanyang, Hupeh  
 Munster, Th., employé, Orient Rice Mill, Saigon  
 Münster, C. F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Mur, J. M., commission agent, Kobe  
 Muravieff, attorney general, Court of Justice, Vladivostock  
 Murchie, J. McL., chief engineer, steamer "Lightning," Hongkong and Calcutta  
 Murchie, J., engineer, Green Island Cement Co., Hok-un works, Hongkong  
 Murdoch, T. P., chief engineer, steamer "Wingsang," China coast  
 Murphine, A., carding master, Cotton Spinning Company, Shanghai  
 Murphine, A. R., manager, Cotton Spinning Company, Shanghai  
 Murphy, D. J., captain, steamer "Kong Pak," Hongkong and Canton  
 Murphy, P. M., officer in charge, Post Office, Malacca  
 Murphy, P. V., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Murphy, Rev. U. G., missionary, Osaka, Japan  
 Murray, A., harbour pilot, Nagasaki  
 Murray, Hon. Alex., colonial engineer and surveyor general, Singapore  
 Murray, A. S., secretary, Straits Insurance Co., Singapore (absent)  
 Murray, Rev. D. S., missionary, Tientsin

- Murray, G. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe  
 Murray, Hon. G. S., manager, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore  
 Murray, G. T., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Murray, G. W., R.N., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Humber"  
 Murray, Jas., agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Chungking  
 Murray, J. A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Tientsin  
 Murray, J. A., chief engineer, H.B.M.S. "Iphigenia"  
 Murray, J. S., chief engineer, steamer "Taion," Hongkong and Canton  
 Murray, S., manager, Rosob Estate, British North Borneo  
 Murray, W., lightkeeper, Hoilow Harbour Light, Hainan  
 Murray, Rev. W., minister, Presbyterian Church, Penang  
 Murray, W. C., commission agent, Shanghai  
 Murray, Rev. W. H., agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Peking  
 Murray, Miss E., missionary, Nanking  
 Murray, Miss M., China Inland Mission Training Home, Yangchow  
 Murray, Miss R., Church Missionary Society, Szechuen  
 Murray, Miss, missionary, Yangchow  
 Muselier, Resident de France, Hung-hoa, Tonkin  
 Muskett, W., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
 Mussen, J. M., clerk, Equitable Life Assurance Society of U. S. A., Shanghai  
 Musso, D., secretary, Malay Preserving Co., Singapore  
 Musso, J. P., merchant, D. Musso & Co., Hongkong  
 Musso, V. P., merchant, D. Musso & Co., Hongkong  
 Musso, Mme. Lucia V., administratrix, D. Musso & Co., Hongkong  
 Musson, Rev. W., missionary, Wesleyan Church, Canton  
 Mustard, J. B., superintending engineer, Compania Maritima, Manila  
 Mustard, R. W., commission agent, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Mustel, Rev. C. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Chekiang Province  
 Mutel, Mgr. G. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Seoul  
 Mutovin, N. J., clerk, Bryner, Kousnitzoff & Co., Vladivostock  
 Mutschler, E., watchmaker, Hanoi  
 Mutter, G. W., captain, steamer "Changwo," China coast  
 Myer, M., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong  
 Myers, A., mechanic, Engineering department, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Myers, J. T., lieutenant of marines, U.S.A. "Charleston"  
 Myers, Rev. J. T., missionary, Osaka  
 Myers, Rev. Q. A., missionary, Chungking  
 Myers, W. Wykeham, medical practitioner and political adviser to Formosa Govt., Takow  
 Myles, W., licensed pilot, British North Borneo  
 Myram, R., employe, Robinson Piano Co., Singapore  
 Myres, A. H., clerk, Louis Spitzel & Co., Tientsin  
 Myres, C., merchant, Tientsin  
 Nabholz, F., assistant, Nabholz & Co., Yokohama  
 Nackey, M. A., clerk, H. M. H. Nemazee, Hongkong  
 Naef, W., merchant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore  
 Nagel, Rev. A., Basel Missionary Society, Moilin, Kwangtung  
 Nagel, P., assistant, Froehlich & Kuttner, Manila  
 Nahapiet, V. J., manager, Seaview Hotel, Penang  
 Nain, Rev. Fr., procurator, French Mission, Singapore  
 Naismith, J., assistant, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton and Macao  
 Nance, Rev. W. B., missionary, Soochow  
 Nangolnikoff, K. G., assistant, M. Pechatnoff & Co., Foochow  
 Nanporia, J. M., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Kobe  
 Nanson, E. J., solicitor, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore  
 Nanson, Wm., solicitor, Rodyk & Davidson, Singapore  
 Naorojee, B., merchant, Canton and Hongkong  
 Napalkoff, G., storekeeper, Nagasaki  
 Napier, C. L., commander, H.B.M.S. "Narcissus"  
 Napier, C. S., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Napier, Hon. W. J., barrister-at-law, Drew & Napier, Singapore  
 Nasaroff, J. A., engineer, O. W. Lindhoem & Co., Vladivostock  
 Nash, W. E., superintendent, mains and services, Water Supply department, Singapore  
 Nash, Miss, missionary, Yonago, Hoki, Japan  
 Nathan, E., clerk, S. Manasseh & Co., Singapore

Nathan, E., share broker, Singapore  
 Nathan, F., assistant, "Siam Free Press," Bangkok  
 Nathan, S. J., merchant, S. Manasseh & Co., Singapore  
 Nathan, Miss, missionary, Taining, Shansi  
 Natiesta, R., consular attaché, Austrian Legation, Peking  
 Naudin, A., assistant, Boyes & Co., Yokohama  
 Naudin, J., merchant, Boyes & Co., Yokohama  
 Nauendorff, Capt., Nanyang Army, Woosung  
 Naugolnikoff, K. G., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow  
 Nava, F., assistant, Bazar de Iloilo, Iloilo  
 Navarro, Sr. Don José de, Spanish Consul, Hongkong  
 Navarro, M., printer, Chofré & Co., Manila  
 Nayhauss, Capt. Count, Nanyang Army, Nanking  
 Naylor, C. J., barrister-at-law, Bangkok  
 Naylor, J., assistant, Edward Wheen, Shanghai  
 Naylor, Mrs. L. M., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan  
 Nazario, B., clerk, National Store, Shanghai  
 Nazer, A. P., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Foochow  
 Nazer, E. C., chief inspector, Customs, Bangkok  
 Nazer, J. S., assistant, Geo. McBain, Shanghai  
 Neal, J. B., M.D., medical missionary, Chinan-foo, Shantung  
 Neale, F. H., missionary, Shanghai  
 Neale, H., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Neave, J., missionary, Songpan, Szechuen  
 Nebelung, A., merchant, Nebelung Frères, Haiphong  
 Nebelung, B., merchant, Nebelung Frères, Haiphong  
 Nebreda, Rev., Spanish missionary, Thietnam, Tonkin  
 Nechefskey, D., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Novokiefsh, Siberia  
 Neeson, J., employe, Horse Repository, Singapore  
 Neeson, J. W. S., Yangtze pilot, Shanghai  
 Nefedieff, A. A., assistant, W. A. Platounoff, Tientsin  
 Négadelle, photographer, Saigon  
 Neidhardt, O., accountant, Royal Railway, Bangkok  
 Neilsen, C. C., engineer, H.S.M.S. "Mahachakkri," Bangkok  
 Neilsen, E., lightship mate, Shanghai  
 Neilsen, N., chief engineer, steamer "Kiangtung," China coast  
 Neitz, Rev. F. C., missionary, Tokyo  
 Nelle, F., assistant, "Helios" Fabrica de Tabacos, Manila  
 Nelligan, C., managing clerk, J. F. Wreford, Penang  
 Nellner, H., assistant, Meyer, Lemke & Co., Shanghai  
 Nel, lieutenant, French cruiser "Jean-Bart"  
 Nelson, A., Upper Yangtze pilot, Shanghai  
 Nelson, Rev. C. A., sub-agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Canton  
 Nelson, D., missionary, Hankow  
 Nelson, E., solicitor, Johnston, Stokes & Master, Shanghai  
 Nelson, J. P., superintendent, Engineer and Surveyor's Office, Shanghai  
 Nelson, P. J., superintendent, Government Telegraphs, Taiping, Perak  
 Nelson, R. T., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Nelson, V. S., lieutenant, U.S.A. Flagship "Olympia"  
 Nelson, W., assistant, Helm Bros., Yokohama  
 Nelson, W. F., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Nelson, Miss, missionary, Sendai, Japan  
 Nelson-Ward, P., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"  
 Nemazee, H. M. H., merchant, Hongkong  
 Nempont, chancelier, Résidence de France, Kompong chuan, Cambodge  
 Nepomuceno, C., clerk, Baer senior & Co., Tumauiui, Philippines  
 Nepomuceno, J., assistant, P. de Aboytiz, Manila  
 Nervegna, U., merchant, U. Nervegna & Co., and consul for Italy, Hongkong  
 Nesbitt, D., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Newchwang  
 Nesbitt, J. E., constable, British Consulate, Hakodate  
 Nessler, assistant, Customs, Ninhdin, Tonkin  
 Nessler, Mm., directrice, Ecole de Filles, Haiphong  
 Nestigaard, Rev. O. S., missionary, Ourga, Mongolia  
 Nesty, juge de paix, Tayninh, Cochinchine



Netlands, S., missionary, Hankow  
 Nettleship, missionary, Hakodate  
 Neubourg, A., broker, Shanghai  
 Neubronner, A. D., consu for Siam and chief coroner and agent for Perak Govt., Penang  
 Neubronner, E. W., chief clerk, Treasury, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Neubrunn, M., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Swatow  
 Neumann, H., chief engineer, steamer, "Loongmoon," China coast  
 Neumann, J., acting commissioner, Maritime Customs, Shasi  
 Neuman, J. W., manager, Transatlantische Handels Cie., Singapore  
 Neumüller, O., clerk, Germann & Co., Manila  
 Nevado, M., clerk, Torrecilla & Co., Manila  
 Neves, T. V., clerk, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Nevile, S. C. R., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M. torpedo boat destroyer "Handy"  
 Neville, H. J., assistant, Marcus & Ginsburg, Yokohama  
 Nevius, Mrs. J. L., missionary, Chefoo  
 Newall, J. P., Upper Yangtze pilot, Shanghai  
 Newberry, J. H., employe, Fletcher & Co., Hongkong  
 Newborn, J., chief engineer, E. E. A. & C. T. Coy.'s steamer "Sherard Osborne," Sin'pore  
 Newcomb, A., manager, Tientsin Trading Co., Tientsin  
 Newcombe, Miss B., missionary, Foochow  
 Newcombe, Miss, missionary, Foochow  
 Newell, Rev. H. B., missionary, Niigata, Japan  
 Newell, Miss, missionary, Shaohing, Ningpo  
 Newland, H. O., assistant superintendent of police, Penang  
 Newman, E. F. S., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Chungking  
 Newman, E. J., assistant, China Mutual Steam Navigation Company, Shanghai  
 Newman, Geo., gaoler, Prison, Malacca  
 Newman, G. J. T., assistant, H. B. M. Supreme Court, Shanghai  
 Newman, H. C. K., assistant, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Kobe  
 Newman, J., gaoler, Gaol department, Kinta, Perak  
 Newman, Rev. J. F., missionary, Wuhu  
 Newman, R. C., assistant, River Side Estate, Selangor  
 Newmarch, L. J., assistant engineer, Imperial Railways of North China, Lohau-chai  
 Newton, Rev. C. H., missionary, Hoihow  
 Newton, H., engineer, Ban Hock Heng Estate, Krian, Perak  
 Newton, Rev. J. C. C., missionary, Kobe (absent)  
 Newton, W., assistant, Hongkong & Kowloon Wharf & Godown Co., Hongkong  
 Newton, W. W., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Narcissus"  
 Newton, Miss Ella J., missionary, Foochow  
 Newton, Miss G., missionary, Peking  
 Ney, O., pilot, Shanghai  
 Nezeys, Rev., procureur du mission, Phanrang, Annam  
 Niblack, A. P., lieutenant, U.S.A. gunboat "Concord"  
 Niblett, W. C., barrister-at-law, Singapore  
 Nichol, A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Ningpo  
 Nicholas, C. E., lightkeeper, Gap Rock Lighthouse, Hongkong  
 Nicholas, E. T., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama  
 Nicholas, J., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"  
 Nicholas, J., acting postal officer, Maritime Customs, Hangchow  
 Nicholas, W., architect, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Nicholl, C. R., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M.S., "Undaunted"  
 Nicholls, A. G., missionary, Kuhtsing, Yun-nan  
 Nicholls, H. E., assistant, Bau Cyanide Works, Sarawak  
 Nicholls, W., clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Nicholls, Mrs. T. C., draper, F. C. Brown & Co., Amoy  
 Nichols, C. A., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai  
 Nichols, Rev. D. W., missionary, Kewkiang  
 Nichols, Rev. F. W., missionary, Quop, Sarawak (absent)  
 Nicholson, F. W., assistant, H. R. Baldwin, Tapah, Perak  
 Nicholson, H. J., chief officer, steamer "Devawongse," Hongkong and Bangkok  
 Nicholson, J. C., sub-manager, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama  
 Nicholson, W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Nickalls, Rev. E. C., missionary, Tsou-p'ing-fu, Shantung  
 Nickel, C. T. M., Nickel & Co., stevedore, Kobe

Nickelsen, R. C., building inspector, Municipality, Penang  
 Niclassen, M., merchant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin  
 Nicod, percepteur, Affaires Indigènes, Cap St. Jacques, Cochinchine  
 Nicolai, commis de comptabilité, Secrétariat, Saigon  
 Nicolai, Right Rev. Bishop, Russian Mission, Tokyo  
 Nicolaisen, H., clerk, Sietas, Plambeck & Co., Tsintau, Kiaochau  
 Nicolas, Captain, chef, Bureau Militaire, Saigon  
 Nicolas, commander chef, Bureau Militaire, Hanoi  
 Nicolat, Ch., manager, J. Bastiani & Co., Singapore  
 Nicolet, H., employé, Ewo Silk Spinning and Weaving Co., Shanghai  
 Nicoli, commissaire rapporteur, premier Conseil de Guerre, Hanoi  
 Nicolson, J. W., assistant, Chungking Transport Co., Chungking  
 Nicolle, E., assistant, "Hiogo News," Kobe  
 Nicolle, H. C., Government local auditor, Hongkong  
 Nicolle, P. A., merchant, and agent for Geen, Evison, Stutchbury & Co., Kobe  
 Nicolle, W., clerk, Koch & Co., Kobe  
 Niedermiller, A., captain, Russian cruiser "Pamiat Azova"  
 Niedermiller, D., commander, Russian gunboat "Sivoutch"  
 Niedhardt, E., chemist, Medical Hall, Hongkong  
 Niegahr, A., chief officer, steamer "Peiyang," China coast  
 Nielsen, A., first officer, Customs cruiser "Pinching," Shanghai  
 Nielsen, F. G., controller, E. E. A. & C., & Gt. Northern Telegraph Cos., Hongkong  
 Nielsen, Miss C., missionary, Takushan, Manchuria  
 Nielsen, Miss E., missionary, Takushan, Manchuria  
 Nielson, Rev. A. B., missionary, Tainanfoo, Formosa  
 Niemever, A., assistant, Carl Rohde & Co., Yokohama  
 Nieriker, C., assistant, "Helios" Cigar Factory, Manila  
 Nieto, M., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Ylagan, Philippines  
 Nigg, M. L., pilot, Shanghai  
 Nightingale, J. H., assistant, Lekin Collectorate, Ichang  
 Nightingale, P. A., medical officer, Bangkok  
 Nightingale, Rev. S. J., missionary, Foochow  
 Niguin, Postes et Télégraphes, Hunghao, Tonkin  
 Nikiforoff, M. J., superdt., Petroleum Depôt, O. W. Lindhohn & Co., Vladivostock  
 Niles, Miss M. W., M.D., missionary, Canton  
 Nilsen, E., assistant, Martin & Co., Yokohama  
 Nilsen, M. B., chief officer, steamer "Hue," Tonkin and Hongkong  
 Nilson, J., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi  
 Nilson, Ph., missionary, Singan, Shensi  
 Nilson, Miss M., missionary, Kiating, Szechuen  
 Niner, P. H., acting captain, Lightship "Taku," Taku  
 Niort, gerant de caisse, Résidence de France, Phanthiet, Annam  
 Nippold, Dr. O. F., Tokyo  
 Niquin, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Vinh, Annam  
 Nirnheim, A., clerk, Reimers & Reiff, Kobe  
 Nisbet, H., assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok (absent)  
 Nisbet, Miss missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow (absent)  
 Nissim, M., assistant, David Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai  
 Nissle, E., accountant, Siemens & Halske, Bangkok  
 Niven, Rev. G. C., missionary, Otaru, Japan  
 Niven, O. C., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong  
 Niven, W. G., secretary, Tanjong Pagar Dock Company, Singapore  
 Nizelle, assistant, E. Bonade & Cie., Saigon  
 Noailles, Rev. O. de, Roman Catholic missionary, Niigata, Japan  
 Nobbs, A. P., chemist, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
 Noble, A., constable, British Consulate, Chungking  
 Noble, J., lightkeeper, Lamocks lighthouse, Amoy  
 Noble, J. W., surgeon dentist, Hongkong  
 Noble, J. F. S., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Noble, Rev. W. A., missionary, Seoul  
 Noble, W. C., medical missionary, Pao-ting-fu, Chihli  
 Noeble, P. A., merchant, Amur  
 Noel, E. W., merchant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe  
 Noël, G. W., auctioneer and broker, Shanghai

Noël, lieutenant, French flagship "Vauban"  
 Noël-Micheli, commissaire, Police Judiciaire, Saigon  
 Nogel, W., assistant, Grossmann & Co., Hongkong  
 Nogué, chef, Service de Santé, Cercle de Langson, Tonkin  
 Nogueira, V., wharfinger, H. C. and M. S. B. Co., Macao  
 Nojux, proprietor Golden Horn Hotel, Vladivostock  
 Nolke, H., assistant, Meyer & Co., Hongkong  
 Nolle, surgeon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon  
 Noltenius, F. H., assistant, Sale & Co., Yokohama  
 Noltinius, Miss, missionary, Amoy  
 Nolting, J., merchant, Taumeyer & Co., Shanghai  
 Nolting, P. H., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy  
 Nonchen, C., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Tientsin  
 Nonis, G. B., clerk, A. A. Anthony & Co., Penang  
 Nonis, J. F., sanitary inspector, Klang, Selangor  
 Nonis, R., clerk, Land Revenue department, Malacca  
 Nonis, W. H., clerk, Police department, Malacca  
 Nooit, J. H. M., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy  
 Noon, H. N., assistant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Singapore  
 Noordin, H., clerk, Burkit Mertajam, Penang  
 Noordin, H. M., merchant, Penang  
 Noordin, M. M., merchant, M. M. Noordin & Co., Penang  
 Noor Khan, A., merchant, Saigon  
 Noor Khan, P. J., manager, A. Noor Khan, Saigon  
 Nordemann, E., professeur, College des Interprètes indigènes, Hanoi  
 Norden, Miss, missionary, Singan, Shensi  
 Nordlund, V. L., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi  
 Nordmann, K. W., clerk, Denny, Mott and Dickson, Bangkok  
 Norgelot, commis, Travaux Publics, Cambodge  
 Norman, A. C., district engineer, Public Works department, Selangor  
 Norman, C., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok  
 Norman, Rev. D., missionary, Kanazawa, Japan  
 Norman, Rev. H., missionary, Yungching, Chihli  
 Normand, comptable, Conseil Municipal, Haiphong  
 Normand, L., chancelier, Residence, Thaibinh, Tonkin  
 Noronha, A. J., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Noronha, D., printer, Noronha & Co., Hongkong  
 Noronha, H. L., superintendent, Government Printing Office, Singapore  
 Noronha, H. O., clerk, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Singapore  
 Noronha, J. M., clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong  
 Noronha, J. P., clerk, East Asiatic Trading Co., Hongkong  
 Noronha, L., manager, Noronha & Co., Hongkong  
 Noronha, M. F., clerk, Harbour department, Macao  
 Noronha, P. dos P., paymaster, Public Works department, Macao  
 Noronha, P. dos P., writer, Revenue department, Macao  
 Norregaard, B. W., engineer, Imperial Railway, Lukouchiao, Tientsin  
 Norris, Rev. F. L., missionary, Tientsin (absent)  
 Norris, J. A., lieutenant-commander, U.S.A. cruiser, "Boston"  
 Norris, L. A., surveyor, Lermi & Westerhout, Singapore  
 Norris, R. O., clerk, Nederlands Handel Maatschappij, Singapore  
 Norris, Miss F. N., teacher, Girls School, Chefoo  
 North, J., assistant, Fitzgerald & Co., Koke  
 North, Rev. T. E., missionary, Wuchang  
 North, Miss Henrietta F., missionary, Canton  
 Northcote, M. S., assistant, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong  
 Northey, J., assistant master, Public School, Shanghai  
 Northwood, S., Punjom Mining Co., Pahang  
 Norton, R. A., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"  
 Norvokiewsk, assistant, Joh. H. Langelutje, Nicolsk, Siberia  
 Noss, Rev. C., missionary, Tokyo  
 Nott, Miss G., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan  
 Nottidge, Miss, missionary, Oita, Japan  
 Nouaille-Degorce, medecin, Artillerie, Saigon  
 Nougarede, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Tourane



Nourrit, clerk, A. Borrelly & Co., Phompenh, Cambodge  
 Nourrit, inspecteur de voirie, Parc de la Ville, Saigon  
 Nouvel, chef de bataillon, Hagiang, Tonkin  
 Novakovsky, commander, gun-boat, "Koreyetz," Russian Pacific Squadron  
 Noval, Rev. F. R., vice-procurator, Dominican Mission, Hongkong  
 Novikoff, W. A., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff, & Co., Hankow  
 Novion, A., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Wenchow  
 Novojiloff, N. P., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow  
 Nowrojee, D., merchant and baker, Hongkong  
 Noyes, Rev. H. V., missionary, Canton  
 Noyes, O. H. P., tea inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama  
 Noyes, Rev. W. H., missionary, Maebashi, Japan  
 Noyes, Miss H., missionary, Canton  
 Nozay, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Hué  
 Nubla, E. M., advocate, Manila  
 Nugent, C. H. H., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Hongkong  
 Nugent, R. A., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Bonaventure"  
 Nully, R. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Nunes, A., clerk, Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong  
 Nunes, A. A., clerk, Japan Import and Export Commission Co., Yokohama  
 Nunes, E. J., writer, Administracao do Concelho, Macao  
 Nunes, José, comprador, Seminario de S. José, Macao  
 Nunes, M. J., chief officer, steamer "Kongnam" Hongkong and Canton  
 Nunis, B. M., boarding officer, Marine department, Malacca  
 Nuskowski, marine-stabsarzt, H.I.G.M.S. "Prinzess Welhelm"  
 Nutt, A., acting chief warder, Gaols, Perak  
 Nutt, W. F., clerk, Straits Trading Co., Selangor  
 Nuttall, B. W., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok  
 Nuttall, F. H., chief officer, steamer "Deucalion," Hongkong and North Borneo  
 Nuttall, G. K., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe  
 Nuttall, W., storeman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Nutter, H. F., engineer, Public Works department, Perak  
 Nutter, F. J., clerk, Hunt & Co., Kobe  
 Nye, D. B., dental surgeon, Ivy & Robinson, Shanghai  
 Nye, G., dental surgeon, Ivy & Robinson, Tientsin  
 Oatway, Miss, missionary, Foochow  
 Oberheimer, captain, H.I.G.M.S. "Irene"  
 Oberbizer, V., accountant, Ministry of Finance, Bangkok  
 Oberg, G. L., merchant, Schiller & Co., Shanghai  
 Oberlein, C. F., assistant, M. Raspe and Co., Nagasaki  
 Obermüller, L., vice-consul for Netherlands, Penang  
 Obrembski, Dr. M. V., chemist, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong  
 O'Brien, Thos., miner, Punjom Mining Co., Pahang  
 O'Brien-Butler, P. E., consul for Great Britain, Hoihow  
 Ocampo, F., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila  
 Ocampo, H., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila  
 Ocampo, N. de, clerk, P. de Aboytiz, Manila  
 Ochagavia, E., secretario, Museo Biblioteca, Manila  
 Ochoa, T., agent, "La Insular" Cigar Factory, Cagayan, Philippine  
 O'Connell, J. L., assistant, W. G. Hale & Co., Saigon  
 O'Connell, M., assistant, W. G. Hale & Co., Saigon  
 O'Connor, M., chief officer, steamer "Amara," China coast  
 Octagui, C., colon, Binhdin, Annam  
 Octagui, J., colon, Binhdin, Annam  
 Odagiri, M., acting consul-general for Japan, Shanghai  
 Oddie, R. A., assistant, E. E. A. & C. Telegraph Co., British North Borneo  
 Odell, J. W., assistant, Odell & Co., Foochow  
 O'Dell, S. H., clerk, S. Strauss & Co., Kobe  
 Odend'hal, chef, premier bureau, Résidence de France, Hué  
 O'Dowd, J. H., editor, "Sport and Gossip," Shanghai  
 O'Driscoll, T., lightkeeper, Maritime Customs, Middle Dog, Amoy  
 Oechsle, A., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Penang  
 Oehlers, C. C., assistant, Katz Brothers, Singapore  
 Oelkers, H., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai

Oertze, J. von, assessor, German Consulate, Hongkong  
 Oestmann, A., commission merchant, Kobe and Yokohama (absent)  
 Officer, J., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe  
 Officer, S. M., assistant, China and Japan Trading Co., Nagasaki  
 Ogborn, Miss Kate L., missionary, Kewkiang  
 Ogden, Mrs. M. L., missionary, Wuchang  
 Ogilvie, C. G., mine proprietor and planter, Ipoh, Perak  
 Ogilvie, R., assistant, Forbes, Munu & Co., Manila  
 Ogilvy, T. G. W., clerk, Hongkong, and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Ogliastro, A., merchant, Saigon (absent)  
 Ogliastro, F., manager, A. Ogliastro, Haiphong  
 O'Gorman, The, Lieut.-Col., dep. assist. adjutant genl., & chief staff officer, Hongkong  
 O'Hara, J., inspector of waterworks, Sanitary Board, Selangor  
 Ohlinger, Rev. F., missionary, Foochow  
 Ohrl, Dr., student-interpreter, German Legation, Tokyo  
 Oiesen, J. F., acting commissioner, Royal Customs, Gensan, Corea  
 Oirola y Pinzon, M., chemist, "Farmacia Real," Manila  
 Oiselay, commis de Residence, Phnompenh, Cambodge  
 Oldfield, A., chemist, Ipoh, Perak  
 Oldham, H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Mengtsz  
 Oldham, Miss L., missionary, Tokyo (absent)  
 Oldorp, K., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong  
 O'Leary, D. D., master, Assumption College, Bangkok  
 O'Leary M. D., head master, Assumption College, Bangkok  
 Olesen, Rev. O., missionary, Hsinyang, Manchuria  
 Olifent, J. G., captain, steamer "Catherine Apar," Hongkong and Calcutta  
 Olin, O., master, Tug Boat Company, Shanghai  
 Oliphant, D., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking  
 Olive, clerk, Telegraph Office, Longxuyen, Cochinchina  
 Oliver, C. H., president, and professor of natural philosophy, Imperial College, Peking  
 Oliver, H., licensee, Travellers' Hotel, Hongkong  
 Oliver, J. W. L., assistant store officer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Olivera, L. d', clerk, Hensen & Co., Singapore  
 Oliveria, A. C. de, tenente, 1a. companhia de Infanteria, Macao  
 Oliveira, A. F. M. d', clerk, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Shanghai  
 Oliveira, A. M. d', clerk, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai  
 Oliveira, E., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore  
 Oliveira, F. S., printing manager, "North China Herald," Shanghai  
 Oliveira, H., employe, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai  
 Oliveira, J. A. da Matta, lieutenant, Portuguese gunboat "Liberal," Macao  
 Oliveira, J. M. de, clerk, American Trading Company, Shanghai  
 Oliveiro, C. F., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore  
 Olivier, J., accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Tourane  
 Ollerlessen, H., assistant, Morris & Co., Shanghai  
 Ollia, D. D., merchant and commission agent, Dinshaw & Co., Tainanfoo  
 Ollia, J. N., merchant, Ollia & Co., Amoy  
 Ollivier, H., proprietor, Hôtel de l'Univers. and pilot, Saigon  
 Ollivier, pilot, Saigon  
 Ollivier, commissaire adjoint, French flagship "Vauban"  
 Olmsted, F. H., merchant, Averill & Co., Kobe  
 Oloff, marine-assistentarzt, H.I.G.M.S. "Deutschland"  
 Olpp, Dr. J., missionary, Tungkun, Kwangtung  
 Olree, J., assistant, Ranow Estate, British North Borneo  
 Olsen, F., assistant, Brinckmann & Co., Singapore  
 Olsen, F., missionary, Chentu, Szechuen  
 Olsen, H., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swatow  
 Olsen, J., clerk, J. H. Langelütje, Vladivostock  
 Olsen, O., sanitary inspector, Singapore  
 Olsen, R. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Olsen, T., master of dredger, Praya Reclamation works, Hongkong  
 Olsen, Tul., clerk, Joh. H. Langelütje, Vladivostock  
 Olsen, Mrs. T. J., pastry cook, Bernardi Brothers, Shanghai  
 Olsen, Miss O., missionary, Singan district, Shensi  
 Olson, Miss A., missionary, Singan, Shensi

Oltmans, Rev. A., missionary, Saga, Japan  
 Oltmans, J., assistant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore  
 Ommundsen A. T., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 O'Neil, Rev. F. S. W., missionary, Moukden, Manchuria  
 O'Neil, J. S., constable, British Legation, Seoul, Corea  
 O'Neil, W., timekeeper, Bangkok Dock Co., Bangkok  
 Onderdonk, H. K. A., assistant, Frazer & Co., Yokohama  
 Ookerjee, C., storekeeper, C. O. Bhassania & Co., Hongkong  
 Openshaw, H. J., missionary, Yachou, Szechuen  
 Oppenheimer, E. D., merchant, E. D. Oppenheimer & Co., Yokohama  
 Oquihena, S., clerk, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo  
 Oram, E. E., draughtsman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Orange, Jas., civil engineer, Leigh & Orange, Hongkong  
 Ord, J. W., assistant, Shanghai Engineering & Dock Co., Shanghai  
 Ord, R. A., assistant, Shanghai Engineering & Dock Co., Shanghai  
 Ordaz, S., medical practitioner, Iloilo  
 Ordish, O., superintending civil engineer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Ordoñez, A., clerk, U.S.A. Consulate, Manila  
 Ordoñez, M., contador, Banco Español Filipino, Iloilo  
 O'Reilly, A. A., sub-editor, "Straits Times," Singapore  
 Orfini, Count Ercole, Minister for Italy, Tokyo  
 Oriol, A., marmolista, Manila  
 Orley, G. T., foreman, "China Gazette," Shanghai  
 Orliin, A., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai  
 Orlofsky, district officer, Local Government, Vladivostock  
 Orman, J. J. H., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Manila  
 Ormiston, E., accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore  
 Ormsby, Hon. R. D., director of public works, Hongkong  
 Orozco, E. del S., director, Banco Español Filipino, Manila  
 Orpen, H., lieutenant. H.B.M.S. "Centurion"  
 Orr, J., manager, H. G. Brown & Co., in liquidation, Banatnan, Philippines  
 Orr, W. S., merchant, Boyd & Co., Amoy  
 Orsini, chef de trains, Société des Tramways, Saigon  
 Orth, E. assistant, M. Raspe & Co., Yokohama  
 Ortiz, A., propietario, "El Luzon," Manila  
 Ortiz, Enrique, Spanish Consul for Formosa, Tamsui and Takow  
 Ortolo, telegraphist, Tienyen, Tonkin  
 Ory, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon  
 Osborn, E., architect, Wm. Danby, Hongkong  
 Osborne, E., secretary, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong  
 Osborne, E. T., assistant, P. M. S. S. Co., Yokohama  
 Osborne, Geo., reporter, "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai  
 Osborne, H. T. K., collector Land Revenue, Batang Padang, Perak  
 Osborne, J., assistant, Tientsin Trading Co., Tientsin  
 Osborne, J., employé, High Level Tramways Co., Hongkong  
 Osborne, J. H., secretary, Boyd & Co., Shanghai  
 Osborne, John H., commission merchant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin and Shanghai  
 Osborne, J. W. licensee, Kowloon Hotel, Hongkong  
 Osborne, Miss C., missionary, Tokyo  
 Osgood, Rev. E. J., medical missionary, Nanking  
 O'Shea, H. D., editor and proprietor, "China Gazette," Shanghai  
 O'Shea, J., sub-editor and reporter, "Japan Gazette," Yokohama  
 Osmeña, T., comerciante, Cebu  
 Osmond, J. H., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Legaspi, Philippines  
 Osmund, A. F., clerk, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Hongkong  
 Osmund, C., merchant, Osmund, Silva & Co., Hongkong  
 Osmund, C. E., clerk, Bank of China and Japan, Hongkong  
 Osmund, C. H., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong  
 Osmund, J. D., clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Ltd., Hongkong  
 Osouf, Mgr. P. M., Roman Catholic bishop, Tokyo  
 Ossorio, M., merchant, Aldecoa & Co., Manila  
 Ost, Rev. J. B., missionary, Chuki, Mid-China  
 Oster, F., clerk, Soychee Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai  
 Oster, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan



- Ostroverkhov, A. N. J., vice-consul for Russia, Chefoo  
 O'Sullivan, A. W., district officer, Butterworth, Penang  
 Oswald, J. C., manager, Bathgate & Co., and acting consul for Netherlands, Foochow  
 Oswald, R. R., draughtsman, Imperial Arsenal, Tientsin  
 Otero, J., oficial de sala, Audiencia, Cebu  
 O'Toole, J., sergeant, Dockyard Police, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Ott, Rev. R., missionary, Basel Mission, Longheu, Kwangtung (absent)  
 Ottaway, Mrs., proprietress "Bay View" Hotel, Chefoo  
 Otte, Rev. J. A., medical missionary, Amoy  
 Ottewill, H. A., secretary, British Legation, Seoul  
 Otto, A., clerk, A. Schomburg & Co., Hoihow  
 Otto, Miss A. M., missionary, Hirosaki, Japan  
 Ottomeier, P. A. W., merchant, H. Sylva & Co., Shanghai  
 Ottoson, J. W., clerk, L. D. Abraham & Co., Kobe  
 Oudendijk, W. J., secretary-interpreter, Netherlands Legation, Peking  
 Oukhtomsky, Prince P., captain, Russian cruiser "Vladimir Monomakh"  
 Oustinoff, M., acting Russian consul, Hakodate  
 Outrey, administrateur, affaires indigènes, Cap. St. Jaques, Cochin Chine  
 Ovans, Miss, missionary, Kobe  
 Overbeck, Chas., merchant, Overbeck & Co., Shanghai and Hankow  
 Oveyrin, M. S., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow  
 Oviatt, Miss G., missionary, Wuhu  
 Oviatt, Miss M., missionary, Wuhu  
 Owen, D. G. assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Chemulpo, Corea  
 Owen, E., assistant, Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co., Hongkong  
 Owen, Rev. G., missionary, Peking (absent)  
 Owen, G. P., superintendent, Suppression of Rabies department, Singapore  
 Owen, H., pilot, Singapore  
 Owen, J. F., superintendent, Ulu Pahang, Pahang  
 Owen, S. E., clerk, Eastern and Oriental Hotel, Penang  
 Owen, Rev. T. B., missionary, Foochow  
 Owston, A., importer, Yokohama  
 Oxé, captain-lieutenant, H.T.G.M.S. "Kaiser"  
 Oxlad, Miss, missionary, Hakodate  
 Oxley, E. H., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hankow  
 Oxley, Miss, missionary, Foochow  
 Ozorio, C. J., presidente, Associação Caritativa, Hongkong  
 Ozorio, E. C., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Shanghai  
 Ozorio, F. A., clerk, Hongkong, Canton, and Macao Steamboat Co., Hongkong  
 Ozorio, F. X., clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong  
 Ozorio, J. A. clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong  
 Ozorio, L. A., clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong  
 Ozorio, L. E., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong  
 Ozorio, L. M., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong  
 Ozorio, Da. Etelvira, professora, Escola Central, Macao  
 Pacheco, A. A., lawyer, and vice-president Leal Senado da Camara, Macao  
 Pacheco, A. A., Jr., Revenue department, Macao  
 Pacheco, J. A., student interpreter, Procurador's department, Macao  
 Pacifique, Rev. M., missionary, Chefoo  
 Padday, A. C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Padday, R. H., accountant, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore  
 Paetow, Max., assistant, A. Schwenger, Manila  
 Page, E., bookseller, W. Brewer & Co., Shanghai  
 Page, J. E., assistant surgeon, U.S.A. flagship "Olympia"  
 Page, Rev. L., French missionary, Penang  
 Page, T., accountant, Gas Company, Singapore  
 Page, W. F., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe  
 Page, W. N., assistant, Hutchison & Co., Kobe  
 Page, Miss F. J., missionary, Ing-shan, Szechuen  
 Pagel, Dr., medical officer, Darvel Bay Tobacco Co., British North Borneo  
 Pages, Rev. J., director, General College of the Missions Etrangères, Penang  
 Pages, J., engineer, Hanoi  
 Paget, R. S., second secretary, British Legation, Tokyo  
 Paglar, A. J. F., agent, Opium and Spirit Farm, Malacca

## FOREIGN RESIDENTS

Paglar, E. F., inspector, society for the Prevention of Cruelty, Singapore  
 Pailhasse, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Taiku, Corea  
 Paine, Miss J. O., missionary, Seoul, Corea  
 Painter, Lieut. G. E., Royal Engineer, Hongkong  
 Painter, Rev. G. W., missionary, Hangchow  
 Painter, S., missionary, Nobeaka, Japan  
 Pakenham, G. C., assistant, H. Lucas & Co., Kobe  
 Pakenham, H., medical missionary, Foochow  
 Palacios, Rev. C., Spanish missionary, Shanghai  
 Palamounain, B., printing office manager, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Palazuelos, Vic. G., merchant, Palazuelos Hermanos, Manila  
 Pallant, J. R., employé, Skipworth, Hammond & Co., Kobe  
 Pallas, pilot, Saigon  
 Pallett, G. B., pilot, British North Borneo  
 Pallier, C., chef du Cabinet, Résidence de France, Cambodge  
 Pailiser, J., inspector, Sanitary department, Shanghai  
 Pallister, E. P., assistant manager, shipping department, Japan Mail S. S. Co., Tokyo  
 Pallonjee, M., chief clerk, Khory & Brydges, Singapore  
 Palm, J. Lloyd E., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu (absent)  
 Palmberg, Miss Rosa, medical missionary, Shanghai  
 Palmer, A. G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Palmer, C., architect, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong  
 Palmer, C. A. S., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Bangkok  
 Palmer, C. H., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang  
 Palmer, F. A., chief clerk, Stamp Office, Penang  
 Palmer, G., clerk, Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co., Yokohama  
 Palmer, H. B., bookkeeper, J. G. Boyd & Co., Singapore  
 Palmer, H. O., editor and manager, "Nagasaki Press," Nagasaki  
 Palmer, J., missionary, Ningpo  
 Palmer, R. J. D., expense store accountant, Army Service Corps, Singapore  
 Palmer, Miss, matron, Medical department, Larut, Perak  
 Palmer, Miss, missionary, Ho-tsun, Shansi  
 Palmer, Miss, missionary, Lanky, Chekiang  
 Palmer, Miss, St. Hilda Mission, Tokyo  
 Palmer, Miss M. M., missionary, Yamaguchi, Japan  
 Pan, V. del, administrador, "La Oceania Espanola," Manila  
 Pando, R., manager workshop, la Insular Cigar Factory, Manila  
 Panin, W. A., assistant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Kewkiang  
 Panis, A., assistant, Carlos Gsell, Manila  
 Panoff, J. K., merchant, Hankow  
 Panoff, John K., assistant, J. K. Panoff, Hankow  
 Panoff, Capt. V. A., I.R.N., director, School for Merchant Marine, Vladivostock  
 Panofidin, S. V., judge, Court of Justice, Vladivostock  
 Panomareff, M. M., assistant, Local Government, Vladivostock  
 Panomareff, M. P., merchant, Vladivostock  
 Papasian, P. M., commission merchant, Yokohama  
 Pape, C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Pape, F., assistant, German Post Office, Shanghai  
 Pape, H. A., chief officer, steamer "Frejr," Hongkong and Haiphong  
 Pape, W., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin  
 Papendrecht, P. C. H. van, merchant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore  
 Papinot, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo  
 Papon, president, Cour d'Appel, Saigon  
 Pappier, G., assistant, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Hongkong  
 Papps, Mrs. H. W., proprietress, Sunlight Farm & Laundry, and Oliver's Hotel, Shanghai  
 Paquin, clerk, H. L. Schiess, Haiphong  
 Paramore, R. G., captain, steamer "Hae-ting," China coast  
 Pardo, M., rice merchant, Manila  
 Parenago, N., commander, Russian battleship "Navarin"  
 Parera, commis de Résidence, Hanam, Tonkin  
 Parfitt, W., assistant, Douglas Lapraik & Co., Hongkong  
 Paris, A., assistant, Graf, de Laillacur & Co., Pnompenh, Cambodia  
 Paris, Rev. F., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai  
 Paris, commis du telegraph, Tourane, Annam

Pa. vice-president, Conseil Colonial, Saigon  
 Paris y Sala, W., chief accountant, Compañia General de Tabacos, Manila  
 Pariset, J., percepteur, French Municipal department, Shanghai  
 Parisot, G., employe, Felix Ullmann, Manila  
 Park, R., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Park, Dr. G. W., health officer, Municipality, Penang  
 Park, S. D., captain, steamer "Kweilee," China coast  
 Park, W. H., M.D., missionary, Soochow  
 Parkan, F. K. von, president, Court of Justice, Vladivostock  
 Parker, Rev. A. P., D.D., missionary Anglo-Chinese College, Shanghai  
 Parker, Rev. J., missionary, Ch'aoyang, Mongolia  
 Parker, Capt., J. H. P., Government surveyor, H.B.M. Office of Shipping, Shanghai  
 Parker, J. P., lieutenant, U.S.A. gunboat "Petrel"  
 Parker, Rev. R. A., missionary, Nantziang, Kiangsu  
 Parker, R. G., lieut., The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Hongkong  
 Parker, W. constable, British Consulate, Tientsin  
 Parker, W. L., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Parker, Mrs., matron, Hongkong Hotel Co., Hongkong  
 Parkes, H. R., solicitor, H. P. Wilkinson, Shanghai  
 Parkill, H. D. S., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai  
 Parkhill, H. J. S., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo  
 Parkins, A., foreman platelayer, Larut Railway, Perak  
 Parkinson, P. W., manager, Pengerang Planting Co., Singapore  
 Parkyn, J. R., superintendent, Central Tin and Exploration Co., Pahang  
 Parlane, Wm., manager, Hongkong Ice Co., Hongkong  
 Parlett, H. G., registrar and interpreter, H.B.M. Court, Yokohama  
 Parmelee, Miss H. F., missionary, Maebashi, Japan  
 Parmenter, H. E., lieutenant, U.S.A. cruiser "Boston"  
 Parmenter, Miss, missionary, Wuhu  
 Parr, C. W. C., assistant magistrate, Ipoh, Perak  
 Parr, E. V. D., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Yokohama  
 Parr, W. R. McD., deputy commissioner, Lekin Collectorate, Ichang  
 Parratt, E. H., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok  
 Parrot, commis, Douanes et Regies, Namdinh, Tonkin  
 Parrot, Mme., directrice école filles, Namdinh, Tonkin  
 Parrott, F., secty. and treasurer, English, American and Japan Trading Co., Kobe  
 Parrott, Dr. G., missionary, Lao-ho-keo, Hupeh  
 Parry, Dr., missionary, Kiating, Szechuen  
 Parry, W. H., assistant master, High School, Malacca  
 Parshley, Rev. W. B., missionary, Yokohama  
 Parslow, Miss, missionary, Amoy  
 Parsons, Rev. C. H., missionary, Paoning-fu, Szechuen  
 Parsons, G., fleet engineer, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"  
 Parsons, Capt. H. O. E., chief Ordnance officer, Singapore  
 Parsons, H. St. L., inspector, Government Railway, Selangor  
 Parsons, J. R., broker, Parsons & Blad, Yokohama  
 Parsons, T. D., assistant master, High School, Malacca  
 Parsons, Miss, J., headmistress, St. George's Girls School, Penang  
 Partch, Rev., missionary, Chinanfoo, Shantung  
 Partch, Rev. Geo., missionary, Shanghai  
 Partridge, Rev. S. B., D.D., missionary, Swatow (absent)  
 Partridge, Rev. S. C., missionary, Wuchang  
 Partridge, Miss M. L., missionary, Taiku, Shansi  
 Pascal, chief engineer, Messageries Maritimes str. "Eridan," Saigon and Haiphong  
 Pascual, C., clerk, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo  
 Pasley, Miss M. L., missionary, Tsukasa-machi, Japan  
 Pasmore, Miss, missionary, Kewkiang  
 Pasqual, D., clerk, Penang Foundry Co., Penang  
 Pasqual, J. C., planter and miner, Serendah, Selangor  
 Pasquet, E., silk merchant, Pasquet & Tamet, Canton  
 Pasquier, J., assistant, Pasquet & Tamet, Canton  
 Pass, S. C., accountant, and teacher, Christ Church School, Yokohama  
 Passagne, sous brigadier de police, Municipale, Saigon  
 Passantino, G., engineer, High Level Tramways Co., Hongkong



## FOREIGN RESIDENTS

Passmore, N. K., section engineer, Royal Railway department, Bangkok  
 Pastor, C., ayudante, Ingenieros de Montes, Cebu  
 Pastor, R., habilitado, Escuela de Artes, Iloilo  
 Pastor, V. W., ingeniero, Estacion Agronomica, Cebu, Philippines  
 Pastor y Mora, E., manager, Fabrica "Flor de la Isabela," Manila  
 Pastorin, Captain, attaché naval, Spanish Legation, Peking  
 Pastoukhoff, E., staff flag lieutenant, Russian Naval Squadron  
 Patail, M. A., clerk, Stamp Office, Singapore  
 Patard, H., assistant, J. L. Simon, Haiphong  
 Patch, H. D., brewer, Shanghai Brewery, Shanghai  
 Patchitt, W., assistant, Borneo Company, Singapore  
 Patell, M. J., cotton and yarn broker, S. J. David & Co., Hongkong  
 Patell, N. J., storekeeper, P. N. Jeejeebhoy & Co., Hongkong  
 Patell, P. C., storekeeper and commission agent, Hongkong and Canton  
 Paterno, P. A., director, Museo-Biblioteca de Filipinas, Manila  
 Paterson, G., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore  
 Paterson, H., engineer, "Central Engine Works," Singapore  
 Paterson, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Paterson, J., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Paterson, J. B., chief engineer, steamer "Heungshan," Hongkong and Macao  
 Paterson, T. C., medical missionary, Tsoupingfoo, Shantung  
 Paterson, Miss M. L., missionary, Matsumoto, Japan  
 Patersson, J. W., chief tidesurveyor, and harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Chefoo  
 Paton, B. L., medical missionary, Amoy (absent)  
 Paton, C. A., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore  
 Paton, J., assistant, Sale & Co., Kobe  
 Paton, J. A., captain, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Singapore  
 Paton, R., engineer, Hyogo Gas Co., Kobe  
 Paton, Wm., missionary, Swatow  
 Paton, Miss K. K., medical missionary, Moukden, Manchuria  
 Paton, Miss M., missionary, Moukden, Manchuria  
 Patrick, A. N., captain, steamer "Powan," Hongkong and Canton  
 Patrick, J., assistant inspector of schools, Education department, Perak  
 Patterson, M. F., captain, steamer "Hsin-chi," China coast  
 Patterson, Rev. P. C., missionary, Ts'ing-kiang-pu, Kiangsu  
 Patterson, Mrs., medical missionary, Tsingkiangfu, Kiangsu  
 Patterson, Miss J., assistant mistress, Shanghai Public School, Shanghai  
 Pattison P. B., captain-superintendent of police, Shanghai  
 Patton, G., foreman coppersmith, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Paturel, C., assistant, Ulysse Pila & Co., Shanghai  
 Paul, C. H., surveyor, Pahang Corporation, Pahang  
 Paul, M. E., medical practitioner, Nagasaki  
 Paul, T., merchant, Stephens, Paul & Co., Singapore  
 Paula, E. F. de, linguist, Procurador department, Macao  
 Pauling, Rev. E. C., missionary, Seoul, Korea  
 Paul-Lhermite, commissaire police judiciaire, Saigon  
 Paulsen, J., assistant, Gensburger & Co., Shanghai  
 Paulun, E., M.D., medical practitioner, Gerlach & Paulun, Hongkong  
 Paulus, directeur, travaux publics, Nhatrang, Annam  
 Paulus, W., merchant, Hanoi  
 Pavanaris, A. W., draughtsman, State Railways, Perak  
 Pavitt, E. A., superintendent public Works, Sandakan, British North Borneo  
 Pavitt, F. C., Government surveyor, Sandakan, British North Borneo  
 Pavlenko, N. N., clerk, M. G. Sheveleff & Co. Vladivostock  
 Pavloff, A. D., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow  
 Pavloff, P., engineer, Swedish Match Factory, Vladivostock  
 Pavlov, A., chargé d'affaires and consul-general, Russian Legation, Seoul  
 Pavon, M., assistant, A. Richter & Co., Manila  
 Pawle, R., mining engineer, Gold, Quicksilver and Antimony Mines, Sarawak  
 Pawlenko, F. P. O., state councillor, Vladivostock  
 Pawsey, A. E., clerk, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama  
 Paxton, J. W., missionary, Soochow  
 Paxton, W., fitter, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore  
 Paya, J., vice-consul for Spain, Shanghai

Payan, L., clerk, Chauvin, Chevalier & Cie., Shanghai  
 Payet, L., secretary, Public Works department, Saigon  
 Payet, chef de gare, Société des Tramways, Saigon  
 Payne, C. H., wing officer, Malay States Guides  
 Payne, C. J., assistant, Theodor & Rawlins, Hankow  
 Payne, G., captain, steamer "Suisang," Hongkong and Calcutta  
 Payne, W. T., agent, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Yokohama  
 Payne, Miss L., school teacher, Kushiuro, Hakodate  
 Payne-Gallwey, H., broker, Fraser & Co., Singapore  
 Peace, G., draper, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai  
 Peacock, D., chief engineer, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"  
 Peacock, G. W., pilot, Newchwang  
 Peacock, P., inspector, British Legation Escort, Tokyo  
 Peacocke, Miss, missionary, Tsukiji, Tokyo  
 Pead, J. H., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"  
 Peake, Rev. S., missionary, Seoul, Corea (absent)  
 Pearce, E. C., assistant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai  
 Pearce, F. H., assistant, Behr & Co., Singapore  
 Pearce, Rev. T. W., missionary, London Missionary Society, Hongkong  
 Pearce, W., chief engineer, steamer "Kiang-yu," Yangtze River  
 Pearce, commission agent, Huchting & Pearce, Hankow  
 Pearne, J. A., chief officer, steamer "Phra Chom Klao," Hongkong and Bangkok  
 Pearson, A. C., assistant, Treasury, Sandakan  
 Pearson, A. C. H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Iphigenia"  
 Pearson, B. H., assistant, Middleton & Smith, Yokohama  
 Pearson, Ch. E., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai  
 Pearson, F. A., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong  
 Pearson, J. H., examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy  
 Pearson, J. T., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Pearson, R. H., missionary, Chemulpo, Corea  
 Pearson, V. H., assistant, Straits Trading Co., Ipoh, Perak  
 Peart, S. P., acting district surgeon, Batang Padang, Perak  
 Peat, missionary, Sihchco, Shansi  
 Peat, Rev. J. F., missionary, Chentu, Szechuen  
 Pécaud, commandant, Compagnie d'Ouvriers, Saigon  
 Pech, rédacteur, Cabinet du Gouverneur Général, Saigon  
 Pechatnoff, S. A., merchant, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow  
 Peché, H. G. McD., chief clerk, Treasury, Perak  
 Peck, A. P., M.D., missionary, Pang-chuang, Shantung  
 Peck, Captain H. W., Resident second class, Muka, Sarawak  
 Peddie, Jas., manager, Krian Brickworks, Penang  
 Pedersen, V., supervisor, Telegraph Companies, Hongkong  
 Pedley, Rev. H., missionary, Niigata  
 Pedro, J., enfermeiro-mor, Companhia de Saude, Macao  
 Pedrosa, Rev. A., professor, Seminario S. José, Macao  
 Peebles, D., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai  
 Peebles, G., superintending engineer, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai  
 Peeke, Rev. H. V. S., missionary, Kagoshima, Japan  
 Peel, J. J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chefoo  
 Peerbhoy, F., clerk, Ebrahimboy Pabaney, Kobe  
 Peermahomed, M. H., manager, H. A. Esmail & Co., Hongkong  
 Peery, Rev. R. B., missionary, Saga, Japan  
 Peet, Rev. L. P., missionary, Foochow  
 Pegge, W. O., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang  
 Pegorini, D., assistant, Customs, Chemulpo, Corea  
 Peill, A. D., medical missionary, Chichow, Chihli  
 Peiniger, W. G., assistant, Borneo Company, Bangkok  
 Peirce, R., engineer, Municipality, Penang  
 Pell, J. W., missionary, Tehngan, Hankow  
 Pellegrini, élève géomètre, Cadastre, Saigon  
 Pellereau, chancelier, Résidence de France, Haiphong  
 Pellet, C., cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Phnompenh, Cambodge  
 Pellet, J., merchant, Haiphong  
 Pelletier, commis principal, Telegraph department, Hanoi

## FOREIGN RESIDENTS

Pellicer, D., secretario, Ayuntamiento, Cebu  
 Pellicot, manager, Société des Glacières de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong  
 Pelourdeau, A., assistant, Assumption College, Bangkok  
 Pemberton, C., assistant, China Fire Insurance Company, Hongkong  
 Pemberton, T., superintendent, Cargo Boat Co., Shanghai  
 Peña, J., employé, Fabrica de Hielo, Manila  
 Penfentengo, lieutenant, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon  
 Pengelley, W., overseer of works, Municipality, Penang  
 Pennefather, Lieut-Colonel E. G., inspector general, Police department, Singapore  
 Pennefather, H. S., assistant, Survey department, Bangkok  
 Pennefather, J. P., senior surveying officer, Public Works department, Malacca  
 Penney, F. G., acting colonial treasurer, Singapore  
 Penney, Geo. J., auctioneer, Kobe  
 Penney, G. J., manager, Straits Trading Co., Perak  
 Penney, W. H., postmaster general, Sandakan, British North Borneo  
 Penniall, J., chief instructor, Imperial Naval College, Nanking  
 Penning, F. E., draughtsman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Penninga, sub-agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Java  
 Pennington, C. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)  
 Pennors, Rev. F. Y., Roman Catholic missionary, Chinkiang  
 Penot, St. Cyr. silk inspector, Tillot & Co., Shanghai  
 Penrod, Miss C., missionary, Sendai, Japan  
 Penrose, F. P., acting superintendent, Public Works department, Penang  
 Pentecost, C. E. F., store-accountant, Army Service Corps, Hongkong  
 Penzig, A. F. C., undertaker and municipal sexton, Shanghai  
 Peoples, Rev. S. C., medical missionary, Non, Siam  
 Pepper, Miss, missionary, Kobe  
 Peragui, Ferme d'Alcool, Binhdin, Annam  
 Peralle, teacher, Chausse-laup-Laubat College, Saigon  
 Peralta, E., clerk, Wm. Mansfield & Co., Singapore  
 Perbert, J. F. R., Roman Catholic missionary, Petrieu, Siam  
 Percebois, D., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Perchel, pilot, for Messageries Maritimes steamers, Saigon  
 Percival, W. H., agent North China Insurance Co., Hongkong  
 Percy, H. T., surgeon, U.S.S. "Charleston"  
 Perdoux, enseigne de vaisseau, French gunboat "Surprise"  
 Pereira, Armando, conductor das Obras Municipaes, Macao  
 Pereira, A. J., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Singapore  
 Pereira, Rev. A. C. B., vicar, Church Sto. Antonio, Macao  
 Pereira, A. J. G., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Yokohama  
 Pereira, A. J. G., medical officer, Board of Health, Macao  
 Pereira, A. M. R., clerk, O. & O. S. S. Co. & P. M. S. S. Co., Hongkong  
 Pereira, A. M. R., Jr., clerk, O. & O. S. S. Co. & P. M. S. S. Co., Hongkong  
 Pereira, A. P., clerk, Bank of China and Japan, Shanghai  
 Pereira, C., clerk, Langfeldt & Co., Yokohama  
 Pereira, C., clerk, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong  
 Pereira, C. J., clerk, Deacon & Hastings, Hongkong  
 Pereira, C. M. E., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong  
 Pereira, E., clerk, H. H. Kirch & Co., Hongkong  
 Pereira, E. A., clerk, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore  
 Pereira, E. J., clerk, Major Bros., Shanghai  
 Pereira, E. J., clerk, Oliver de Langenhagen & Co., Shanghai  
 Pereira, E. P., clerk, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Shanghai  
 Pereira, F. M. R., clerk, P. M. S. S. Co. & O. & O. S. S. Co., Hongkong  
 Pereira, G. J., clerk, Barlow & Co., Singapore  
 Pereira, H. A., manager and editor, "Shen-pao," Shanghai  
 Pereira, H. M., clerk, J. A. Ballard, Shanghai  
 Pereira, I. P., clerk, John Gittins & Co., Foochow  
 Pereira, J., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Singapore  
 Pereira, J., clerk to inspector general of police, Singapore  
 Pereira, J. d'A., exporter of orchids, Tanglin, Singapore  
 Pereira, J. B., clerk, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Singapore  
 Pereira, J. F., clerk, Associated Wharves, Shanghai  
 Pereira, J. G., clerk, Harbour department, Macao



## FOREIGN RESIDENTS

Pereira, J. G., clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai  
 Pereira, J. L., clerk, New Zealand Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Pereira, J. L., Jr., clerk, McGlew & Co., Kobe  
 Pereira, J. M. G., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Pereira, J. V., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong  
 Pereira, L. A., merchant, Macao  
 Pereira, M., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai  
 Pereira, M. A., clerk, British Post Office, Shanghai  
 Pereira, M. C. G., first secretary, Brazilian Legation, Tokyo  
 Pereira, M. E. S., clerk, Geo. Falconer & Co., Hongkong  
 Pereira, P. A., clerk, Military department, Macao  
 Pereira, T. S., assistant, Brewer & Co., Shanghai  
 Pereliguin, V. V., judge, Circuit Court of Justice, Vladivostock  
 Perera, D. T., clerk, W. H. Tate & Co., Taiping, Perak  
 Perera, L., station master, Sungei Ujong Railway, Port Dickson  
 Perera, T. R., accountant, Siam Canals, Land and Irrigation Co., Bangkok  
 Peretti, De, planter, Bacninh, Tonkin  
 Peretti, fermier des vidanges, Hanoi  
 Perez, A., agent, Baer senior & Co., Ylagan, Philippines  
 Perez, D., clerk, Gutierrez Hermanos, Manila  
 Perez, F., agent, Tabacqueria de la Compania General de Tabacos, Manila  
 Perez, F., engineer, "La Clementina" Sugar Refinery, Manila  
 Perez, J. A., merchant, Aldecoa & Co., Manila  
 Perez, L., secretario, Obispado, Cebu  
 Perez, Rev. L., Roman Catholic missionary, Northern Hunan  
 Perez, Luis, merchant, Manila  
 Perez, R., merchant, and consul for Bolivia, Manila  
 Perez, S., assistant, José Figueras, Iloilo  
 Perez, S. J. A., Portuguese Consul, Manila  
 Perez, Sor P., superiora, Colegio de las Hermanas de Caridade, Cebu  
 Perez, V., assistant, Compania General de Tabacos, Lalloc, Philippines  
 Perez, Rev., Spanish missionary, Né, Tonkin  
 Pergier, commis, Residence, Bacninh, Tonkin  
 Perham, Rev. J., archdeacon, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Singapore  
 Peri, Rev. N., missionary, Tokyo  
 Peric, director, Post Office, Ninhbinh, Tonkin  
 Pierera, J. M., writer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Perna, Capt., commandant l'Artillerie, Cercle de Langson, Tonkin  
 Peris, José, secretary, Compania de Tranvias de Filipinas, Manila  
 Perkins, B. M. Nevill, acting consul for Great Britain, Soochow  
 Perkins, C., assistant, C. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong  
 Perkins, G., constable, British Consulate, Wuhu  
 Perkins, Rev. H. P., missionary, Linching, North China  
 Perl, G. B., dental surgeon, A. G. Smith, Kobe  
 Perleberg, G., chief engineer, "Peiyang" China coast  
 Berlin, B. B., cashier, Imperial Government Bank, Vladivostock  
 Perpetuo, T., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong  
 Pérot, sous ingénieur, Services des Travaux Publics, Hanoi  
 Peroux, Lieut., officier de renseignements, Hagiang, Tonkin  
 Perpetuo, J., clerk, Ostasiatische Handels Gesellschaft, Shanghai  
 Perra, Spanish missionary, Namdinh, Tonkin  
 Perraux, R. N., Roman Catholic missionary, Ayuthia, Siam  
 Perreau, A. M., clerk, Stamp Office, Singapore  
 Perreau, E. M., clerk to inspector general of police, Singapore  
 Perreau, H. M., clerk, J. Daendels & Co., Singapore  
 Perreau, J., chief accountant., Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Haiphong  
 Perrenoud, A., clerk, L. Vrand & Co., Tientsin  
 Perrenoud, Ed., watchmaker, Levy Hermanos, Manila  
 Perrenoud, G., clerk, L. Vrand & Co., Shanghai  
 Perrichon, Rev. L., French missionary, Teluk Anson, Perak  
 Perrichon, Rev. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Ipoh, Perak  
 Perrie, H., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong  
 Perrin, A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Saigon  
 Perrin, L'Abbe E., sous-directeur, Ecole de l'Etoile du Matin, Tokyo

- Perrin, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Kobe  
 Perrin, controleur, Customs, Hanoi  
 Perros, R. M. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Bangkok  
 Perrott, E. S., assistant, Reid, Evans & Co., Hankow and Shanghai  
 Perry, B. C., headmaster, Mission School, Kuching, Sarawak  
 Perry, I. S., general broker, Hongkong  
 Perry, J. H., assistant, Kiangsu Likin Collectorate, Soochow  
 Perry-Ayscough, S. A., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"  
 Perry, Rev. J., missionary, Kuningow, British North Borneo  
 Persenianzeff, secretary, Customs, Vladivostock  
 Persius, Kapitan-Lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiserin Augusta"  
 Persson, missionary, Tso-uin, Shansi  
 Pertile, G., merchant, Pertile, Van der Pals & Co. and acting Portuguese Consul, S'pore  
 Pessanha, Dr. C. A., secretario, Lyceu Nacional, Macao  
 Pestana, A. S., boarding officer, Marine department, Singapore  
 Pestana, P. O., teacher, Central School, Singapore  
 Pestonjee, J., clerk, Colonial Treasury, Hongkong  
 Pestonjee, Khass J., merchant, Hongkong  
 Peter, J. C., acting chief accountant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Peter, W. G., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Kobe  
 Petersen, J. C., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Ichang  
 Peters, C. A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon  
 Peters, L. C., captain of marines, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"  
 Peters, Miss M., missionary, Foochow  
 Peters, Miss S., missionary, Nanking  
 Petersen, B., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Petersen, E. G., clerk, McAlister & Co., Singapore  
 Petersen, F. B., engineer, Eastern Chinese Railway, Newchwang  
 Petersen, G., assistant, C. Rohde & Co., Kobe  
 Petersen, J. V., accountant, E. E., A. & C. and Gt. Northern Telegraph Cos., Shanghai  
 Petersen, M. A., assistant, Mulcampo & Co., Shanghai  
 Petersen, P., assistant postal officer, Tientsin  
 Petersen, Mrs., professor of music, Public School, Shanghai  
 Peterson, A., paymaster, U.S.A. cruiser "Baltimore"  
 Peterson, C. A., engineer and blacksmith, Yokohama  
 Peterson, D. E., surgeon dentist, Hongkong  
 Peterson, H. H., chief clerk, Municipality, Penang  
 Peterson, P., interpreter, Privy Purse Department, Bangkok  
 Peterson, Miss A., missionary, Okura, Kamakura, Sagami, Japan  
 Pethellaz, Dr., medecin de la Legation, Residence de France, Hué  
 Petherbridge, R. C., assistant manager, Jelevu Mining Co., Jelevu  
 Petigura, D. J., Jr., clerk, Framjee, Hormusjee & Co., Hongkong  
 Petigura, P. J., assistant, Mehta & Co., Amoy  
 Petit, lieutenant, French cruiser "Jean Bart"  
 Petit, C. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Vat Phleng, Siam  
 Petitot, commis de Résidence, Phulangthuong, Tonkin  
 Petitjean, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Phnompenh, Cambodge  
 Petrich, R., clerk, Wusinowski & Co., Manila  
 Petroff, F., proprietor, Hotel Moskwa, Vladivostock  
 Petroff, F., special commissioner, Local Government, Vladivostock  
 Petroff, G. K., clerk, Local Government, Vladivostock  
 Petrovski, assistant, Saghalien Coal Company, Vladivostock  
 Pettee, Rev. J. H., missionary, Okayama, Japan  
 Petterson, G., postmaster, Paklai, Siam  
 Petterson, Miss B. M. A., missionary, Singan, Shensi  
 Petterson, Miss Chs., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi  
 Petterson, Miss E., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi  
 Pettick, Paul, commission agent, Gervase Cook & Co., Foochow  
 Pettick, S., assistant, Gervase Cooke & Co., Foochow  
 Pettick, T., assistant, Gervase Cooke & Co., Foochow  
 Petz, C., commander, Russian flagship "Rossia"  
 Petzel, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Princess Wilhelm"  
 Peugnet, E., examiner in charge of Customs, Chinnampo, Corea  
 Peynaud, telegraphist, Tourane, Annam

- Peypoch, M., professor, Municipal School, Manila  
 Peyrabère, chancelier, Residence, Namdinh, Tonkin  
 Peyre, E., pastry cook, Peyre Frères, Yokohama  
 Peyrical, A., Roman Catholic missionary, Mekhlong, Siam  
 Pfunkuchen, A. E., examiner, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao  
 Pfenningwerth, G., accountant, Pahang Corporation, Pahang  
 Pfister, R., assistant, Sieber & Co., Yokohama  
 Pfordten, F. von der, manager in China, Joint Telegraph Cos., Hongkong (absent)  
 Pfuetzner, G. A., merchant, Baer Senior & Co., Manila  
 Phelps, Rev. A., missionary, Shaohing, Chekiang  
 Phelps, Miss F. E., missionary, Sendai, Japan  
 Philibert, commander, French cruiser "Descartes"  
 Philip, G., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama  
 Philipp, mining engineer, Hanyang Iron and Steel Works, Hupeh  
 Philipp, L., German post-master, Shanghai  
 Philippeau, Lieutenant adjoint, Gendarmerie de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi  
 Philippeti, commerçant, Phulang-thuang, Tonkin  
 Philippot, A., merchant, A. Philippot & Co., Tientsin  
 Phillimore, V. E. B., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"  
 Phillippo, R. C., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai  
 Phillips, A., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary Department, Hongkong  
 Phillips, A. A., Church of England missionary, Szechuen  
 Phillips, C., superintendent, Sailors' Home, Singapore  
 Phillips, F. M., pay clerk, U. S. A. cruiser "Charleston"  
 Phillips, G. F., assistant, British North Borneo Development Corporation, Labuan  
 Phillips, G. H., telegraph inspector, Government Railway, Selangor  
 Phillips, H. G., assistant, Browne & Co., Kobe  
 Phillips, Rev. H. S., missionary, Foochow  
 Phillips, John, chief constable, Municipal Police, Amoy  
 Phillips, Jos., broker, agent Reuter's Telegram Co. and Secretary, Club, Foochow  
 Phillips, J. S., paymaster, U. S. S. "Charleston"  
 Phillips, S. F., superintendent of construction, Seoul-Chemulpo Railroad, Chemulpo  
 Phillips, T. M., barrister-at-law, Drummond & Phillips, Shanghai  
 Phillips, W., electrical engineer, Bangkok  
 Phillips, W. H., mine superintendent, Punjom Mining Co., Pahang  
 Philpott, R. S., assistant, Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co., Hongkong  
 Phipps, A. J., reporter, "Midday Herald," Singapore  
 Phipps, H. G., broker, Tientsin  
 Phipps, J. H., chief clerk, Audit Office, Penang  
 Pianelli, juge de paix, Baclicu, Cochinchine  
 Piau, Rev. E. P., vicar, Church Norkhon Naisi, Bangkok  
 Piazzoli, Rt. Rev. L., Bishop, Roman Catholic Church, Hongkong  
 Pic, Rev., French missionary, Swatow  
 Picanon, inspecteur-général des colonies, Lieut.-Gouverneur de Cochinchine, Saigon  
 Picanon, controle financier, Gouvernement General, Hanoi  
 Picard, garde-magasin general, Arsenal, Saigon  
 Picard, J. V., druggist, Nagasaki  
 Piccoli, Rev. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Hankow  
 Piccolini, graveur, Hanoi  
 Pichaud, pharmacien, Saigon  
 Pichat, J., commission agent, Saigon  
 Pichart, J., agent, Galzi, commission agent, Saigon  
 Pichon, L., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Pichon, S., minister plenipotentiary, French Legation, Peking  
 Pichon, commis, Administration des Affaires Indigènes, Bienhoa, Cochinchine  
 Pickenpack, F., inspector, Post and Telegraph department, Bangkok  
 Pickenpack H., assistant, Jebson & Co., Penang  
 Pickenpack, Johs., assistant, Herni. Jebson & Co., Penang  
 Pickering, Geo., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Pickering, Sergeant P., clerk, Army Service Corps, Hongkong  
 Pickett, Miss M., missionary, Tokyo  
 Pickford, W. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao  
 Pickles, Miss, missionary, Liang-cheo, Kansuh  
 Pickthorn, Ed. B., surgeon, H.B.M. flagship "Centurion"



- Pico, J., assistant, Baer Senior & Co., Cobagan, Philippines  
 Pidgeon, J. H., clerk, J. J. Francis, Hongkong  
 Pihl, A., merchant, Pasedag & Co., and consul for Netherlands, Amoy  
 Pierau, E., assistant, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore  
 Pierce, C. E., employé Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong  
 Pierce, Rev. L. W., missionary, Yangchow  
 Pierce, Miss N., missionary, Seoul  
 Pierron, station master, Railway, Phulang-thuong, Tonkin  
 Piers, C. S., clerk, C. W. Russell, Yokohama  
 Pierson, Rev. G. P., missionary, Hakodate, Japan  
 Pierson, Mrs. L. H., missionary, Yokohama  
 Pieters, Rev. A., missionary, principal Steele College, Nagasaki  
 Pietzcker, P. T., clerk, M. Raspe & Co., Yokohama  
 Pietzcker, W., clerk, Faber & Voigt, Kobe  
 Pifrement, E., clerk, German Legation, Peking  
 Piganiol, merchant, Phulang-thuong, Tonkin  
 Piglowski, A., merchant, Hanoi  
 Pignatelli, C., storekeeper, Pignatelli & Co., Nagasaki (absent)  
 Pigott, H. C., merchant, Mourilyan, Heilmann & Co., Yokohama  
 Pigott, T. W., missionary, Sheo-yang-hsien, Shansi (absent)  
 Pike, H. B., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Penang  
 Pilcher, H. W., assistant, Welch, Lewis & Co., Shanghai  
 Pilgrim, von, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Prinzess Wilhelm"  
 Pilguist, E., missionary, Si-ngan-fu  
 Pickington, G., machinist, Cotton Ginning and Spinning Co., Shanghai  
 Pillay, W. R. M., chief clerk, Public Works department, Seremban  
 Pilley, Rev. E., missionary, Soochow  
 Pilon, A. E., procureur de la Mission Tonkin Occidental  
 Pina, de, first interpreter, French Consulate General, Bangkok  
 Pineau, médecin, Service Medical, Mytho, Cochinchine  
 Pinckney, H., chief accountant, National Bank of China, Hongkong  
 Pinckney, R., inspector, Telegraphs, Kinta, Perak  
 Pineda, A., propietario, "El Progreso," Iloilo  
 Pinhorn, Capt. H. Q., paymaster, Army Pay department, Singapore  
 Pinkney, Miss, missionary, Foochow  
 Pinna, J., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong  
 Pinna, J. C. de, assistant postal officer, Maritime Customs, Peking  
 Pinna, S., clerk, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Hongkong  
 Pintado, F., director, Escuela de Arte y Oficios, Manila  
 Pinto, V. A., clerk to legal adviser, Federated Malay States, K. Lumpur, Selangor  
 Pintos, C. P., clerk, Hotz, s'Jacob & Co., Hongkong  
 Pion, greffier, Deuxième Conseil de Guerre, Hanoi  
 Piper, E., lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Prinzess Wilhelm"  
 Piper, E. J., missionary, Yunnan-fu  
 Piper, H. F., sub-editor, "North China Daily News," Shanghai  
 Piper, J. W., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe  
 Pircher, F. G., assistant, Luchsinger & Co., Iloilo  
 Pirie, W. G., assistant, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Shanghai  
 Piry, S. D., interprète, Journal Officiel, Hanoi  
 Piry, T., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao  
 Pitault, Capt., commandant d'armes, Sontay, Tonkin  
 Pitcher, A. J., supervisor, Telegraphs Companies, Hongkong  
 Pitcher, Rev. P. W., missionary, Amoy  
 Pithie, R., chief engineer, steamer "Hinsang," China coast  
 Pitteri, H., assistant, J. Witkowski & Co., Kobe  
 Pitts, W., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama  
 Pitzipios, G. D., Vice-Consul for Great Britain, Canton  
 Pizer, H., chief warder, Gaol department, Perak  
 Pjankoff, J. P., merchant, M. Pjankoff & Bros., Chabaroffsk, Siberia  
 Pjankoff, M. P., merchant, M. Pjankoff & Bros., Pawlinoffsk, Siberia  
 Pjankoff, W. P., merchant, M. Pjankoff & Bros., Vladivostock  
 Pla, commis du commissariat, Hôpital de Saigon, Saigon  
 Plachte, captain, H.I.G.M.S. "Deutschland"  
 Placzack, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong

- Plage, J., chief engineer, steamer "Phra Chom Klao," Hongkong and Bangkok  
 Plage, P., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Plambeck, H. C. V., merchant, Sietas & Co., Tsintau, Kiaochau  
 Planchet, Rev. J. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking  
 Planey, V. C. de, consul-general for France, Seoul  
 Plantat, J., assistant, Pharmacie Blane, Hanoi  
 Planté, A., merchant, Hermenier & Plante, Haiphong and Hanoi  
 Plate, C., clerk, Ferd. Bornemann, Hongkong  
 Plate, J., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe  
 Platounoff, W. A., merchant, Tientsin  
 Platt, J. C., missionary, Paoning, Szechuen  
 Platt, W. A. C., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Shanghai  
 Playfair, F. W. W., British Consul, Hakodate  
 Playfair, G. M. H., British Consul, Ningpo  
 Playfair, G. W. F., chief manager, National Bank of China, Hongkong  
 Pleck, M. K., record keeper, Royal Railway department, Bangkok  
 Pledger, J. R. F., missionary, Teng-yueh, Yunnan (absent)  
 Pleifer, B., assistant, Pollak Brothers, Yokohama  
 Plessix, commander, French gunboat, "Surprise," Saigon  
 Plenderleath, C. W., commander, H.B.M. receiving ship "Tamar," Hongkong  
 Plinston, C. H., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong  
 Plinston, Miss, employé, S. Stockhausen, Hongkong  
 Plotnikoff, J. N., assistant, Government Bank, Vladivostock  
 Plumb, Rev. N. J., missionary, Foochow  
 Plumbe, C., inspector of mines, Ipoh, Perak  
 Plummer, J. A., assistant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong  
 Plummer, J. L., chief assistant, Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Plummer, L., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama  
 Plummer, L., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Shanghai  
 Plumpton, M. E., assistant, Gilfillan Wood & Co., Singapore  
 Plunkett, C. P., lieutenant, U.S.A. gunboat "Petrel"  
 Poate, W., merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Poate, W. H., commission agent, Mackenzie & Co., Shanghai  
 Pochajee, D. R., clerk, Bhessania & Co., Yokohama  
 Pochont, chef de trains, Société des Tramways, Saigon  
 Pochont, greffier, Justice de Paix, Saigon  
 Pocklington, T. B., agent, Geen, Evison, Stutchbury & Co., Kobe  
 Pocock, H. C., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Narcissus"  
 Podpaloff, attorney general, Court of Justice, Vladivostock  
 Poessel, L., assistant paymaster, U.S.A. gunboat "Concord"  
 Pohl, R., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama  
 Pohl, S., merchant, Pohl Frères & Co., Yokohama  
 Pohl, lieutenant, H.I. German M.S. "Irene"  
 Poiaries, Dr. H. da Silva, barrister-at-law, Macao (absent)  
 Poignand, W., merchant, Schiller & Co., Shanghai  
 Poilleret, Postes et Télégraphes, Hanam, Tonkin  
 Poincet, élève-pilote, Haiphong  
 Poincard, assistant, F. Charriere, Haiphong  
 Poirrier, mecanicien, Service de Capitation des Eaux, Saigon  
 Poirson, Ch., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai  
 Poisant, E., wine dealer, Saigon  
 Poissnel, Rev. V., missionary, Seoul, Corea  
 Poix, surgeon, French gunboat "Aspie"  
 Poizat, J. M., merchant, E. André & Co. Manila  
 Poklewski-Koziell, S., secretary, Russian Legation, Tokyo  
 Pokotilow, D., manager, Russo-Chinese Bank, Peking  
 Pokrowsky, Rev. M., teacher of orthodox religion, Vladivostock  
 Pokrowsky, N. W., judge, Court of Justice, Vladivostock  
 Polard, M., foreman, Hanyang Iron Works, Hanyang, Hupeh  
 Polder, L. van de, sec.-interpreter in charge, Netherlands and Danish Legations, Tokyo  
 Poletti, P., clerk, Maritime Customs, Amoy  
 Polglase, J., secretary and assessor, Municipality, Singapore, (absent)  
 Polhill-Turner, A., missionary, Pacheo, Szechuen  
 Polhill-Turner, C. H., missionary, Song'pan, Szech'uen

- Poli, G. D., clerk, Maritime Customs, Wenchow (absent)  
 Polianousky, Z., student interpreter, Russian Consulate, Tokyo  
 Policand, commis, Bureau Administratif, Saigon  
 Polintan, V., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila  
 Pollak, H., merchant, Pollak Bros. & Co., Yokohama  
 Polk, Miss M. H., missionary, Soochow  
 Pollak, O., merchant, Pollak Bros. & Co., Kobe  
 Pollak, R., merchant, Pollak Bros. & Co., Yokohama  
 Pollard, L., merchant Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama  
 Pollard, Rev. S., missionary, Chao-tong-fu, Yunnan  
 Pollock, F., assistant, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore  
 Pollock, H. E., barrister-at-law, Hongkong  
 Pollock, W., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Pollock, Miss N., missionary, Kiangsi  
 Pomar, P., assistant, Compañia General de Tabacos, Cagayan, Philippines  
 Pomeroy, Miss, missionary, Hankow  
 Pomet, secrétaire particulier, Cabinet du Gouverneur, Saigon  
 Pomet, A., agent général, Compagnie National de Navigation, Saigon  
 Pommayrac, C. de, Consul for France, Chefoo  
 Ponafidine, Z. P., judge, Court, of Justice, Vladivostock  
 Poncelet, C., teacher, Mission School, Kuching, Sarawak  
 Pond, C. Y., secrétaire, Hua Sheng Cotton Cloth Co., Shanghai  
 Pond, J. A., accountant, Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Pongerville, secrétaire, Chambre Mixte de Commerce, Tourane  
 Ponomoreff, J., commander, Russian cruiser "Rurik"  
 Pons, Fr. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Northern Hunan  
 Ponsignon, receveur-conservateur, Hypotheques, Hanoi  
 Pont, geometer principal, Survey Office, Saigon  
 Pontus, J., chef du garde, French Municipal Council, Hankow  
 Ponzi, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking  
 Poock, captain-lieutenant, I. German M. S. "Arcona"  
 Poole, H. A., assistant, Frazar & Co., Yokohama  
 Poole, O. A., clerk, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama  
 Poole, O. M., assistant, Dodwell, & Co., Yokohama  
 Poole, Miss Sarah, missionary, Wuhu  
 Poonawala, N. M. A., manager, Abdulsader Esmaljee, Canton  
 Popert, F., assistant, H. Ahrens & Co., Hiogo  
 Popoff, C., merchant, C. & F. Popoff Freres, Hankow  
 Popoff, N. A., Consul for Russia, Foochow (absent)  
 Popoff, P., first interpreter, Russian Legation, Peking  
 Popoff, W., commander, Russian cruiser "Vladimir Monomakh"  
 Poppe, K., surgeon, German steamer "Hohenzollern," Hongkong and Yokohama  
 Poppe, N., student interpreter, Russian Legation, Peking  
 Porcher, F. M., manager, Linsum and Slian Estates, Sungei Ujong  
 Porchet, L., constructeur, Porchet & Cie., Haiphong  
 Porraz, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Haiphong  
 Pors, M., assistant, Otto Reimers & Co., Yokohama  
 Porta, P., brick and tile manufacturer, Iloilo  
 Portaria, F. P., clerk, China Mutual Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai  
 Portaria, L. F., sub-inspector, Municipal Police, Macao  
 Porter, A. M. J., assistant, Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Porter, E. E., manager, China & Japan Telephone Co., Shanghai  
 Porter, Rev. H. D., M.D., D.D., missionary, P'ang-chuang, Shantung  
 Porter, Rev. J. B., missionary, Kyoto, Japan  
 Porter, J. C., interpreter and clerk, Browett & Ellis, Shanghai  
 Porter, Miss F. E. missionary, Kanazawa, Japan  
 Porter, Miss M. H., missionary, P'angchuang, Shantung  
 Portier, E., percepteur, French Municipal department, Shanghai  
 Portier, lieutenant, French flagship "Vauban"  
 Portuondo, C., merchant, Echeita & Portuondo, Manila  
 Posdnéeff, D. M., manager, Russo-Chinese Bank, Peking  
 Poseck, Miss C. H. von, missionary, Chingliwa  
 Posey, Miss M. A., teacher, Lowrie School, Shanghai  
 Post, N., attaché, Austro-Hungarian Consulate, Shanghai



- Postnikoff, G. F., assistant, J. K. Panoff, Hankow  
 Postwalla, D. C., clerk, R. S. Mogra, Canton  
 Pott, Rev. F. L. H., missionary, Shanghai  
 Pottecher, chief, Immigration Office, Saigon  
 Potter, G. H. S., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Algerine"  
 Potts, G. H., share broker, Benjamin, Kelly & Potts, Hongkong  
 Potts, J., sub-editor, "Hongkong Daily Press," Hongkong  
 Potts, P. C., agent, National Bank of China, Yokohama  
 Potts, R. H., clerk, Benjamin, Kelly & Potts, Hongkong  
 Potts, W. H., assistant, Linstead & Davis, and secretary, Dairy Farm Company, H'kong  
 Potzsch, W., clerk, C. Heinszen & Co., Manila  
 Pouey, wine merchant, Hanoi  
 Poulet, inspector, Public Works department, Saigon  
 Poulin, controleur principal, Customs, Tourane  
 Poulsen, C., assistant director, Imperial Government Telegraphs, Tientsin  
 Poulsen, J., clerk, Royal Railway, Bangkok  
 Poulter, Miss, missionary, Foochow  
 Pourgier, second commander, French flagship "Vauban"  
 Povel, captain, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon  
 Pouymayou, chef de quatrième bureau, Secretariat, Hanoi  
 Powell, A. D. S., first officer, Customs cruiser "Kai-pan," Kowloon  
 Powell, C. S., merchant, Brown & Co., Amoy  
 Powell, R., missionary, Sianghsien, Honan  
 Powell, W., draper, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong  
 Powell, Miss, missionary, Hankow  
 Powers, J. R., clerk, R. H. Powers & Co., Nagasaki  
 Powers, R. H., storekeeper, R. H. Powers & Co., Nagasaki  
 Powlett, F. A., flag lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"  
 Pownal, H., missionary, Kiangsi  
 Powys, E., clerk, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama  
 Pozzoni, Rev. D., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong  
 Pra, C. da, mine engineer, Cherubang Gold Mining Co., Negri Sembilan  
 Pradera, C., practico del puerto, Iloilo  
 Prata, P. F. C., assistant, Green Island Cement Company, Hoküin works, Hongkong  
 Pratt, E. S., consul general for United States of America, Singapore  
 Pratt, J. A., chief officer, steamer "Haeshin," China coast  
 Pratt, N., captain, steamer "Kiang-teen," Shanghai and Ningpo  
 Pratt, P. W., veterinary surgeon, Keylock & Pratt, Shanghai  
 Pratt, Miss S. A., missionary, Yokohama  
 Pravieux, C., assistant, Chauvin, Chevalier & Co., Yokohama  
 Pray, F. S., assistant, C. H. Smith, Vladivostock  
 Prebble, A., clerk, Harvie & Co., Shanghai  
 Prebet, comptable, Secrétariat, Saigon  
 Preehey, commis, Services de Travaux Publics, Haiphong  
 Prechur, P., employé, J. Ullmann & Co., Hongkong  
 Preedy, A., missionary, Anshuen, Kweichow  
 Preire, G., secrétaire archiviste, Conseil Colonial, Saigon  
 Preisig, J., merchant, Sprungli & Co., and acting Consul for Switzerland, Manila  
 Prella, K., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Habarofsk, Siberia  
 Prentevella, R., sugar dealer, Iloilo  
 Prentice, D., locomotive superintendent, Government Railway, Selangor  
 Prentice, J., managing director, Boyd & Co., Shanghai  
 Prentice, N., assistant, Borneo Company, Bangkok  
 Prescher, H., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon  
 Presgrave, E. W., solicitor, Presgrave & Mathews, Penang  
 Press, Sergt. W. B., clerk and draughtsman, Royal Engineers, Hongkong  
 Prest, C., manager, Aquarius Company, Shanghai  
 Prestage, J. T., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Preston, G. M., engineer, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore  
 Preston, Rev. T. J., missionary, Ichang  
 Preston, Miss, missionary, of Kofu, Japan  
 Préteigne, chef de poste, Douanes et Régies, Bacninh, Tonkin  
 Prêtre, Résident de France, Ha-nam, Tonkin  
 Prêtre, secretaire particulier, Secrétariat Général, Hanoi

Preussen, Prinz Heinrich von, contre-admiral, H.I.G.M.S. "Deutschland"  
 Prevost, A. Le, assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama  
 Prevost, J. F., chief engineer, steamer "Kiang-foo," Yangtze river  
 Prevost, assistant, A. R. Marty, Haiphong  
 Prévôt, brigadier, Customs, Haiphong  
 Prévot, ingénieur, Service des Mines, Hanoi (en congé)  
 Preysler, J., assistant, José de Loyzaga y Ageo, Manila  
 Preysler, J., assistant, Compañía Marítima, Manila  
 Price, A. F., fleet surgeon, U. S. A. flagship "Olympia"  
 Price, A. G., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama  
 Price, B. J., commission agent, Chefoo  
 Price, C. J., tide-surveyor, Maritime Customs, China (absent)  
 Price, C. S., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama  
 Price, Rev. C. W., missionary, Feu-cho-fu, Shansi  
 Price, F. H. W., agent, Smith, Bell & Co., Gerona Rice Mill, Philippines  
 Price, G. U., merchant, Tait & Co., Amoy  
 Price, H., missionary, Weihaiwei, Shantung  
 Price, H., wine merchant, H. Price & Co., Hongkong  
 Price, Rev. H. B., missionary, Tokushima, Japan  
 Price, H. I., secretary, Straits Insurance Company, Singapore  
 Price, Rev. H. McC. E., missionary, Osaka (absent)  
 Price, J., superintendent Oriental Electrical and General Import Co., Shanghai  
 Price, R. L., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Linnet"  
 Price, W. H., chemical department, China and Japan Trading Co., Yokohama  
 Price, Miss L. W., missionary, Shanghai  
 Prieux, Mme., dressmaker, Saigon  
 Primrose, P. S., captain, steamer "Taichow," Hongkong and Bangkok  
 Prince, W. H., senior writer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Pringle, A. E., sub-inspector of Schools, Education department, Malacca  
 Pringle, J., assistant viewer, Tong Colliery, Tientsin  
 Printier, Miss H., missionary, Tang-un, West River  
 Pritchard, A. W., inspector of drainage, Shanghai  
 Pritchard, G. H., tailor, Pritchard & Co., Penang  
 Pritchard, J., chief officer, steamer "Haitan," China coast  
 Prittitz and Gaffron, Dr. von, secretary, German Legation, Peking  
 Privey, Lieutenant, chancelier, Résidence de France, Laokay, Tonkin  
 Probst, A., clerk, Lavers & Co., Shanghai  
 Probst, E. A., merchant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai  
 Procacci, Rev. D. V., Roman Catholic missionary, Chekiang Province  
 Proctor, Rev. J. T., missionary, Huchau, Ningpo  
 Prodhomme, ensign de vaisseau, French despatch vessel, "Alouette," Haiphong  
 Prodhomme, C. J., provicaire, Laotian Regions, Siam  
 Prokopec, R., assistant, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Shanghai  
 Prowt, W., manager, British North Borneo Gold Syndicate, Sandakan  
 Protheroe, Thos., missionary, Tehngan, Hupeh  
 Proton, J., assistant, Varenne & Co., Yokohama (absent)  
 Pruchtnow, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hoihow  
 Pruen, Dr., missionary, Paoning, Szechuen  
 Pruett, Rev. R. L., missionary, Shidzuoka, Japan  
 Pruitt, Rev. C. W., missionary, Hwanghsein, Chefoo  
 Pryne, Surgeon-Captain H. V., Army Medical Staff, Hongkong  
 Prytz, Miss, missionary, Tongcheo district, Shensi  
 Pucher, W., assistant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Hongkong  
 Pugh, E., accountant, Construction Staff, State Railway, Perak  
 Puig, J., agent, Compañía General de Tabacos de Filipinas, Yokohama  
 Pujol, chancelier, Résidence de France, Kampong, Cambodge  
 Pujol, clerk, Customs, Hanoi  
 Pujol, medical practitioner, Cholon, Cochin China  
 Pulan, Rev. D., Roman Catholic missionary, Chiangchew, Fokien  
 Pullan, C. A., tea inspector, Reid Evans & Co., Shanghai and Hankow  
 Pullan, G. L., missionary, Wusueh, Hankow  
 Pullen, A. J., assistant surgeon, Station Hospital, Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Pullen, W. Le G., secretary to Admiral, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"  
 Puller, Rev. H. W., missionary, Moukden, Manchuria

Palsford, F., superintending engineer, Nebong Boodoogoo Estate, Krian, Perak  
 Palfrett, A. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Kobe  
 Paravel, conducteur de travaux, Service de Captation des Eaux, Saigon  
 Purcell, C. H., clerk, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Purcell, G. H., clerk, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Purcell, W. H., bookkeeper, Kelly & Walsh, Hongkong  
 Purdy, B., sub-agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Singapore (absent)  
 Purkis, F. A., captain, steamer "Lienshing" China coast  
 Purviss, D. A., chief engineer, steamer "Fausang," China coast  
 Pusch, P., clerk, Sietas, Plambeck & Co., Tsintau, Kiaochau  
 Pustau, A., assistant, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Canton  
 Pustau, R. von, assistant, D. Brandt & Co., Singapore  
 Puthot, A., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai  
 Putnam, J. R., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang  
 Putnam, L. C., clerk, American Trading Co., Yokohama  
 Puttfarcken, Max., merchant, Singapore  
 Pütz, J., secretary, German Consulate, Yokohama  
 Putzier, F., instructor, Higher Middle School, Tokyo  
 Puya, A., editor, "Diario de Manila," Manila  
 Pye, J. H., agent, Straits Trading Co., Serendah, Selangor  
 Pyemont, Rev. F. S. P., chaplain, All Saints' Church, Taiping, Perak  
 Pyke, Rev. J. H., missionary, Tientsin  
 Pyke, Miss M. A., missionary, Tientsin  
 Pykett, G. G., missionary, Penang  
 Pyles, Miss M. E., missionary, Soochow  
 Pym, E. T., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hangchow (absent)  
 Quackenbush, E., clerk, Geo. H. Mazy & Co., Shanghai  
 Quaintenne, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon  
 Quantin, L., assistant, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Selangor  
 Quassowski, W., captain, Nanyang Army, Woosung  
 Quelch, C. W., clerk, Fearon, Daniel & Co., Shanghai  
 Quelch, E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Quelch, H., assistant, J. W. Gande & Co., Shanghai  
 Quentrie, Y. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Huaphai, Siam  
 Quesada, U., assistant, A. Richter & Co., Manila  
 Quesnel, administrateur adjoint, Affaires Indigènes, Bentré, Cochinchine  
 Qui, commis de comptabilité, Saigon  
 Quick, L. B., missionary, Wuchow  
 Quien, F. C., Jr., assistant, Gilman & Co., Hongkong  
 Quien, Miss M., missionary, Wuhu  
 Quillet, Vice-Résident délégué à Quangtri, Annam  
 Quincey, Doynel de, aide-de-camp to the French Admiral  
 Quincey, W., superintendent, Taoutai's police, South Settlements, Shanghai  
 Quintin, sous-brigadier de police, Phnompénh, Cambodia  
 Quinto, F., profesor, Escuela de Artes y Oficios, Manila  
 Quinton, A. W., sub-editor and reporter, "Japan Daily Advertiser," Yokohama  
 Quirnbach, A., missionary, Kewkiang  
 Rabeyroux, clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Saigon  
 Racine, Geo., merchant, Shanghai  
 Raclot, Rev. J. B., vice-procureur, Mission Etrangères de Paris, Hongkong  
 Radcliffe, E., treasurer, and collector of stamp duties, Lower Perak  
 Radcliffe, F. J., registrar, Registry of Christian Marriages, Perak  
 Radcligan, J., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama  
 Radoban, G., clerk, P. P. Roxas, Manila  
 Radomski, R. C., assistant postal officer, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Amoy  
 Rae, O. E., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore  
 Raeburn, A. H., clerk, Guthrie & Co., Singapore  
 Raeburn, K., merchant, S. J. David & Co., Kobe  
 Raeburn, P. L., clerk, Maritime Customs, Engineer department, Shanghai  
 Raeder, sub-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Deutschland"  
 Rago, A. de, clerk, Union Insurance Society, Shanghai  
 Ragsdale, B., marshal, American Consulate, Tientsin  
 Ragsdale, J. W., consul for United States of America, Tientsin  
 Raguenaud, inspecteur de voirie, Saigon



Raguet, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki  
 Rahamin, R. J., share broker, Singapore  
 Raikowski, F., employe, L. Vrand & Co., Hankow  
 Rainnie, J., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore  
 Rainoird, L., principal agent, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong and Hanoi  
 Rainsford, A. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Rajbhoy, A. A., merchant, H. Rajbhoy & Co., Singapore  
 Rajbhoy, H. H., clerk, H. Rajbhoy & Co., Singapore  
 Rajbhoy, T. H., clerk, H. Rajbhoy & Co., Singapore  
 Ralphs, E., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong  
 Ralston, J., broker, Abell & Ralston, Kobe  
 Ram, E. A., civil engineer, Denison & Ram, Hongkong  
 Rama, E. de la, merchant Hijos de G. de la Rama, Manila and Iloilo  
 Rama, F. de la, merchant Hijos de G. de la Rama, Manila and Iloilo  
 Rama, I. de la, merchant, Hijos de G. de la Rama, Manila and Iloilo  
 Rama, L. de la, medical Practitioner, Iloilo  
 Rama, Miss Dolores de la, merchant, Hijos de G. de la Rama, Manila and Iloilo  
 Ramanathan, S., assistant, Waterloo Estate, Padang Rengas, Perak  
 Ramassamy, R., postmaster, Postal department, Selangor  
 Ramasse, Alexr., mining engineer, Shanghai  
 Rambaud, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon  
 Rambaud, telegraphist, Haiphong  
 Ramirez, J., clerk, R. Aenlle & Co., Manila  
 Ramirez, J. F., propietario, La Puerta del Sol, Manila  
 Ramiriz, J. V., manager, "La Puerta del Sol" Cigar Factory, Manila  
 Ramond, Mgr. P., vicaire apostolique, Hunghoa, Tonkin  
 Ramos, Rev., Spanish missionary, Miduong, Tonkin  
 Ramos, D. D., foreman, "La Minerva" Tobacco Factory, Manila  
 Ramos, M., storekeeper, Rueda & Ramos, Manila  
 Rampendahl, H., assistant, Tillson, Herrmann & Co., Manila  
 Ramsay, H. C., missionary, Chungking  
 Ramsay, H. E., merchant, Ramsay & Co., Hankow  
 Ramsay, J., inspector, Municipal Police, Hongkew Station, Shanghai  
 Ramsay, J. A., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong  
 Ramsay, N. B., assistant, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai  
 Ramsay, R., merchant, Fraser, Ramsay & Co., Foochow  
 Ramsay, W., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Singapore  
 Ramsay, W., superintendent engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Ramsay, Miss, missionary, Amoy  
 Ramsay, Miss I. W., missionary, Chungking  
 Ramsden, H. A., British vice-consul, Manila  
 Ramseger, H., assistant, Worch & Co., Kobe  
 Ramsey, C. H., merchant, Bangkok  
 Ramsey, T. C., commission agent, Weihaiwei  
 Ramsey, W., master gunner, Royal Artillery, Hongkong  
 Randall, B. C., agent, British and Foreign Bible Society, Canton and Wuchow  
 Randall, Miss E. L., missionary, Cheokiakao, Honan  
 Randall, Miss Emma, missionary, Cheokiakao, Honan  
 Randle, Rev., H. A., M.D., missionary, Pingtu, Shantung  
 Randa, T., clerk, Aldecoa & Co., Manila  
 Range, Dr. surgeon-major, Military Hospital, Hanoi  
 Rangel, I. M., assistant, Hall & Holtz, Shanghai  
 Rangel, L., storekeeper, Prisons department, Singapore  
 Rangel, S. J., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Rangel, T. F., clerk, Ricci & Co., Kiochau  
 Rankin, H. F., principal, Eastern School, Singapore  
 Rankin, J., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Kobe  
 Rankin, Miss L., missionary, Nantziang, Kiangsu  
 Rankine, D., medical missionary, Ichang  
 Ransom, G. B., chief engineer, U.S.A. cruiser "Boston"  
 Ransone, Deaconess, missionary, Peking  
 Rapalje, Rev. D., missionary, Amoy  
 Rapatel, G., acting first assistant, Messageries Maritimes, Shanghai  
 Raphael, E., assistant, R. S. Raphael, Shanghai

Raphael, R. S. merchant, Shanghai  
 Rapp, G., clerk, J. D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong  
 Rappeport, M., employe, "Central Hotel," Shanghai  
 Raptis, J. H., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong  
 Rash, H., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore  
 Raska, W., clerk, J. J., Choorin & Co., Vladivostock  
 Rasmussen, A. C. M., superintendent, Telegraph Companies, Amoy  
 Rasmussen, C., pilot, Shanghai  
 Raspaill, Louise, modiste, Saigon  
 Raspe, H. R., merchant, Raspe & Co., Kobe  
 Raspe, M., merchant, Raspe & Co., Kobe  
 Rass, P., clerk, Koppel & Co., Iloilo  
 Rassadin, A. N., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow  
 Rassumowsky, Capt., coroner, Court Martial, Vladivostock  
 Ratard, L., consul for France, Yokohama  
 Rauch, commissaire, French cruiser "Descartes"  
 Rauch, C. A., merchant, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., and Danish consul, Singapore  
 Rauch-Traubenberg, Baron T. A., advocate, Vladivostock  
 Rautenfeld, P. von, acting assistant secretary, Maritime Customs, Peking  
 Ravais, representant, E. Schneider, Haiphong  
 Ravensway, J. C., exporter of orchids, Singapore  
 Ravier, Rev. M. H., superieur du college de Phuc-nhac, Tonkin  
 Rawsthorne, F. W., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai  
 Raxworthy, C., fleet-paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Immortalite"  
 Ray, E. C., shipbroker, Hongkong  
 Ray, E. H., clerk, E. C. Ray, Hongkong  
 Ray, R., head assistant, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley  
 Ray, W. H., secretary, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong  
 Ray, Mrs. teacher, Winton House School, Yokohama  
 Rayac, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Cambodge  
 Rayden, F., assistant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai  
 Raymond, A. J., merchant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Hongkong  
 Raymond, E. B., assistant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Raymond, J. E., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Kobe  
 Raymundo, S. F., chefe de seccão, Policia do Porto, Macao  
 Raynaud, E., manager, Guineaud Frères, Haiphong  
 Raynaud, brigadier de police, Hanoi  
 Rayner, Chs., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai  
 Rayp, E., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s, Waste Silk Mill, Shanghai  
 Rayp, J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co.'s Waste Silk Mill, Shanghai  
 Rayssac, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow  
 Razack, M. A., clerk, H. L. Dennys, Hongkong  
 Razavet, G., gunner, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong  
 Rea, G. B., Upper Yangtze pilot, Shanghai  
 Read, A. C., silk inspector, Vivanti Bros., Yokohama  
 Read, A. T. P., engineer for Fleet and Reserve duties, Hongkong  
 Read, H. H., clerk, Standard Oil Co., Shanghai  
 Reader, Miss, missionary, Kobe  
 Ready, O. G., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 Real, D. F. Corte, clerk, Post office, Macao  
 Rean, R., interpreter, French Consulate General, Bangkok  
 Reany, Rev. W. H. I., chaplain, U.S.A. flagship "Olympia"  
 Reardon, J. A., deputy health officer, Medical department, Singapore  
 Reaucar, medical practitioner, Saigon  
 Rebeur-Paschwitz, Kapt.-Lieut. von, naval attaché, German Legation, Tokyo  
 Rebuffel, captain, Messageries Maritimes, steamer "Tamise," Saigon and Haiphong  
 Rebull, J., profesor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila  
 Recaud, commis de commissariat, Arsenal de Saigon  
 Reddie, Capt. J. M., commandant, Constabulary, Sandakan  
 Reddy, M. B., foreman, Government Printing Office, Selangor  
 Redman, E. A., paymaster in charge, H.B.M. gunboat "Rattler"  
 Redon, M., legal adviser, Judicial department, Tokyo  
 Redondo, F., fiscal, Obispado, Cebu  
 Reece, J. D., pilot, British North Borneo

Reece, J. F., solicitor, Hongkong  
 Reed, A. J., marine officer, Post Office, Hongkong  
 Reed, E. C., M.D., medical missionary, Canton  
 Reed, J., inspector of police, Yangtszepoo station, Shanghai  
 Reeks, A. J., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Rees, Rev. J. L., missionary, Shanghai  
 Rees, Rev. W. H., missionary, Chichow, Chihli  
 Rees, Miss G., missionary, Chinkiang  
 Reeves, C., shipchandler, More & Seimund, Hongkong  
 Reeves, H., shipchandler, More & Seimund, Hongkong  
 Reeves, Mrs. C., missionary, Wuchow  
 Refardt, C., assistant, M. Raspe & Co., Kobe  
 Regard, chef, Douanes et Regies, Hanam, Tonkin  
 Rego, D., employé, Pharmacia Popular, Macao  
 Rego, J. Ferraz, consul-general for Brazil, Yokohama  
 Regueiferos, R. M., administrador, "Diario de Manila," Manila  
 Rehwoldt, H., employé, Kruse & Co., Hongkong  
 Reich, S., merchant, Reich & Co., Kobe  
 Reichart, sub-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Deutschland"  
 Reiche, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Cormoran"  
 Reichel, C. assistant, Sietas, Block & Co., Port Arthur  
 Reid, A., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong  
 Reid, Arnot, proprietor and editor, "Straits Times," Singapore  
 Reid, A. M., accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong  
 Reid, Rev. C. F., missionary, Scoui, Corea  
 Reid, D., boat officer in charge, Maritime Customs, Whampoa  
 Reid, D. J., medical practitioner and surgeon to I. M. Customs, Shanghai  
 Reid, F. B., assistant, Frazar & Co., Shanghai  
 Reid, G. K., manager, English Pharmacy, Bangkok  
 Reid, Rev. H. T., missionary, Shanghai  
 Reid, J., employé, Taikoo  
 Reid, J. B., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila  
 Reid, J. C., chief officer, steamer "Wongkoi," Hongkong and Bangkok  
 Reid, N. B., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Moji, Japan  
 Reid, R. T., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore  
 Reid, R. R., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila  
 Reid, S. F., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore  
 Reid, T. H., proprietor, "China Mail," Hongkong  
 Reid, W., assistant accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama  
 Reid, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow  
 Reid, Miss F. M., missionary, Kewkiang  
 Reid, Miss, J. A. S., missionary, Tapénlu, Szechuen  
 Reid, Miss S. M. E., missionary, Tali, Yunnan  
 Reidie, J., inspector of nuisances, Sanitary department, Hongkong  
 Reiff, R., merchant, Reimers & Reiff, Kobe  
 Reiffinger, G., merchant, Varenne & Co., Yokohama  
 Reifsnnyder, Dr. Eliz., missionary, Shanghai  
 Reilly, Captain C. W., in charge Military Station Hospital, Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Reimers, C. F., merchant, Kobe  
 Reimers, J., clerk, Pacific Commercial Co., Yokohama  
 Reimers, S. clerk, Ostasiatische Handels Gesellschaft, Shanghai  
 Reimers, W. E., missionary, Shanghai  
 Reinck, captain, H.I.G.M.S. "Arcona"  
 Reinfeldt, N., clerk, Joh. H. Langelütje, Vladivostock  
 Reinhardt, C., Protestant missionary, Macao  
 Reinhold, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai  
 Reiniger, Rev. O., German missionary, Canton  
 Reinold, H. O., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M. gunboat "Plover"  
 Reinsdorf, F., acting-consul, German Consulate, Seoul, Corea  
 Reis, E. O., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Reiss, F. W., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai  
 Reith, A. M., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Reitzenstein, Major, commander, Nanyang Army, Shanghai  
 Relyea, Miss S., missionary, Kihwa, Ningpo



Remedi, P., assistant architect, Public Works department, Bangkok  
 Remedios, A., assistant, Harvie & Co., Shanghai  
 Remedios, A., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong  
 Remedios, A. A. dos, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Remedios, A. F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Remedios, A. G. V. dos, clerk, Bank of China and Japan, Hongkong  
 Remedios, A. H., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Remedios, A. M. P., clerk, Bradley & Co., Hongkong  
 Remedios, A. S. dos, clerk, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai  
 Remedios, B. B. dos, clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong  
 Remedios, B. F. S., clerk, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Hongkong  
 Remedios, C., clerk, registration branch, Post office, Hongkong  
 Remedios, C. C. dos, clerk, Laprauk, Cass & Co., Amoy  
 Remedios, C. E. dos, clerk, Bank of China and Japan, Hongkong  
 Remedios, C. M. P., clerk, Imperial Bank of China, Hongkong  
 Remedios, C. S., clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Remedios, E. A. dos, writer, Royal Naval Hospital, Hongkong  
 Remedios, E. F. X. dos Santos, architect and surveyor, Hongkong  
 Remedios, E. G. dos, clerk, Laprauk, Cass & Co., Amoy  
 Remedios, F. dos, clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong  
 Remedios, F. F., clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong  
 Remedios, F. Placé, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Remedios, F. X., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe  
 Remedios, F. X., professor of music, Macao  
 Remedios, F. X. R. clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Remedios, G., clerk, Wm. Danby, Hongkong  
 Remedios, G. M. dos, manager, Yokohama Investment Co., Yokohama  
 Remedios, H. A., clerk, E. Meyer & Co., Chemulpo, Corea  
 Remedios, I. A. dos, clerk, Praya Reclamation Office, Hongkong  
 Remedios, J., clerk, Wm. Danby, Hongkong  
 Remedios, J. A. dos, clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong  
 Remedios, J. C. dos, commission agent, Hongkong  
 Remedios, J. D. H. S. dos, clerk, M. A. A. da Souza & Co., Hongkong  
 Remedios, J. E. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama  
 Remedios, J. G. dos, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Remedios, J. M. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Remedios, J. M. dos, clerk, J. J. dos Remedios & Co., Hongkong  
 Remedios, J. M. B. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Remedios, J. M. P. dos, assistant, Imperial Bank of China, Shanghai  
 Remedios, J. T., clerk, registration branch, Post Office, Hongkong  
 Remedios, J. U., clerk, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Canton  
 Remedios, L. M. dos, commission agent, Macao  
 Remedios, L. M. P., clerk, Bradley & Co., Hongkong  
 Remedios, M. A. dos, superintendente, Fiscalisação d'Opio Crù, Macao  
 Remedios, M. A. dos, Jr., clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong  
 Remedios, M. E. dos, clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong  
 Remedios, P. dos, writer Revenue Office, Macao  
 Remedios, P. A. V. dos, clerk, Post Office, Hongkong  
 Remedios, R. A. dos, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe  
 Remedios, R. J. dos, clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong  
 Remedios, R. P. dos, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai  
 Remedios, S. A. dos, clerk, Hughes & Hough, Hongkong  
 Remedios, S. G. D. dos, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai  
 Remedios, S. V. dos, clerk, United States Consulate, Kobe  
 Remedios, V. L. dos, auctioneer and commission agent, Hongkong  
 Remedios, V. L. dos, clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong  
 Remert, fleet-torpedo lieutenant, Russian Naval Squadron  
 Remmers, R., merchant, Pertile & Co., Singapore  
 Remond, président, Tribunal, Saigon  
 Remusat, J. L., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Remscheid, P., clerk, Soychee Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai  
 Renard, Rev. V. M., acting vicar, Assumption Church, Penang  
 Renard, garde civile, Résidence de France, Phu-yen, Annam  
 Renaud, clerk, Arsenal, Saigon

Renaud, sous-brigadier, Police Municipale, Saigon  
 Renaud, director, Public Works Department, Hanoi  
 Renault, H., acting consul for Belgium, Osaka -  
 Renault, R. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Nanning, Kwangsi  
 Renault, chief constructor, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow  
 Renaux, clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Saigon  
 Rendle, H. C., estate manager, Pataling Coffee Co., Singapore  
 Rengarten, B. A., judge, military court, Vladivostock  
 Renins, V., missionary, Singan, Shensi  
 Renn, W. H., chief carpenter, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"  
 Rennie, Alexr., medical practitioner, Hongkong  
 Rennie, A. H., merchant, Hongkong  
 Rennie, T., M.D., medical practitioner, Foochow  
 Renny, A., superintendent engineer, Prye River Dock, Penang  
 Renny, R. C., merchant, Shanghai  
 Renouard, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon  
 Renoux, assistant, Customs, Mui-ngoc, Tonkin  
 Rens, J. H., vice-consul for Netherlands, Yokohama  
 Rentzsch, F. J., superintendent, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Foochow  
 Repton, assistant, Customs, Haiphong  
 Ressaire, inspecteur, Garde indigène, Langson  
 Rétafi, chancelier, Résidence de France, Thanh-hoa Annam  
 Retallick, J. M. A., lieutenant-colonel, commandant Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong  
 Rettich, Rev. R., missionary, Basel Missionary Society, Hinnen, Kwangtung  
 Retz, Fr., merchant, Fr. Retz & Co., Yokohama  
 Reusch, Rev. G., missionary, Basel Mission, Hongkong (absent)  
 Reuss, E., assistant, Orosdi-Bach, Yokohama  
 Reutens, A. J., clerk, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Penang  
 Reutens, F. G., clerk, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore  
 Reutens, G. S., clerk, Marine department, Singapore  
 Reutens, J. B., clerk, McAlister & Co., Singapore  
 Reutens, J. P., clerk, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai  
 Reutens, P. A., acting auditor, Audit department, Pahang  
 Reutens, P. A., secretary, Straits Steamship Co., Singapore  
 Reutens, S. A. M., clerk, J. Shearwood, Penang  
 Reutens, T. A., record clerk, British Residency, Pahang  
 Reutens, V., clerk, H. M. Noordin, Penang  
 Revello, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Wuhu  
 Revenga, P., assistant, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Manila  
 Revilla, J., ingeniero, Obras Publicas, Cebu, Philippines  
 Revon, Dr. M., professor of French law, Imperial University, Tokyo  
 Rex, A. B., merchant, Rex & Co., Shanghai  
 Rexhausen, J., clerk, Rudolph Wahl, Jr., & Co., Tientsin  
 Rey, D., assistant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Saigon  
 Rey, J., assistant, Société des Etains de Kiuta, Perak  
 Rey, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow  
 Rey, Rev. J. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Tokyo  
 Rey, L., assistant, E. L. Mondon, Hankow  
 Rey, M., proprietor, Imprimerie Commerciale, Saigon  
 Rey, agent comptable, Hôpital de Saigon, Saigon  
 Rey, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Thudaumot, Cochinchine  
 Reyes, A., employé, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila  
 Reyes, B., merchant, Cebu  
 Reyes, Francisco, merchant and consul for Italy, Manila  
 Reyes, J., clerk, Compañia Maritima, Manila  
 Reyes, J., assistant, Findlay & Co., Manila  
 Reyes, José, station master, Compañia de Tranvias, Sumpuloe, Manila  
 Reyes, J. N., clerk, Ker & Co., Manila  
 Reyes, L., assistant, "El Progreso," Iloilo  
 Reyes, Leon, dentist, Manila  
 Reyes, M. de los, proprietor, Wharf and Godown Company, Manila  
 Reyes, P. F., chief clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Manila  
 Reyes, R., agente general, "El Varadero de Manila," Manila  
 Reyes, Rafael, director, Compañia de los Tranvias de Filipinas, Manila

Reyffert, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Sarawak  
 Reygondaud, Dr., consulat de France, Měngtsz  
 Reymondon, procureur, District Court, Soctrang, Cochinchina  
 Reynaldo, B., agent, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Carlatan, Philippines  
 Reynaud, N., merchant, Haiphong  
 Reynaud, P. M., bishop in charge, Roman Catholic Chekiang mission, Ningpo  
 Reynaud, commis, Trésorerie, Pnompenh, Cambodge  
 Reynell, A. E., assistant, Jardine Matheson & Co., Hankow and Shanghai  
 Reynell, H. E., merchant, H. E. Reynell & Co., Kobe  
 Reynell, S., assistant, Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Reynolds, Dr. H. F., dental surgeon, "Dr. Nobler Co.," Singapore  
 Reynolds, Jas., assistant, Shanghai Engineering and Dock Co., Shanghai  
 Reynolds, J. A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 Reynolds, P. H., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 Reynolds, T. J. R., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Manila  
 Reynolds, Rev. W. D., missionary, Seoul, Corea  
 Reys, P., 2o. teniente, Ayuntamiento, Cebu  
 Rezzani, P., assistant, E. Bavier & Co., Shanghai  
 Rhees, Rev. H. H., D.D., missionary, Kobe  
 Rhein, Rev. W., German missionary, Canton  
 Rhind, Miss J. P., missionary, Wuhu  
 Rhine, C. F. clerk, H. C. Morf & Co., Yokohama  
 Rhodes, F. H., missionary, Yun-nan-fu  
 Ribaud, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Hakodate  
 Ribeiro, A. F., clerk, Renter, Bröckelmann & Co., Hongkong  
 Ribeiro, A. J. V., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Ribeiro, C. A., commission agent, C. A. Ribeiro & Co., Singapore  
 Ribeiro, C. M. C. V., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Ribeiro, D. J., assistant, José Ribeiro, Macao  
 Ribeiro, F., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Ribeiro, F. C., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama  
 Ribeiro, F. C. V., clerk, Langfeldt & Co., Yokohama  
 Ribeiro, F. H. V., Jr., clerk, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong  
 Ribeiro, F. J. V., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Ribeiro, F. X. V., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Ribeiro, José, storekeeper, Macao  
 Ribeiro, José, Jr., assistant, José Ribeiro, Macao  
 Ribeiro, J. A. C. V., clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong  
 Ribeiro, J. A. V., clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong  
 Ribeiro, J. C., clerk, Registration Brauch, Post office, Hongkong  
 Ribeiro, J. M. V., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Ribeiro, J. S. V., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Ribeiro, L. F., engineer, Fire Brigade, Macao  
 Ribeiro, L. J., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama  
 Ribeiro, L. V., clerk, Melchers & Co., Hongkong  
 Ribeiro, O. F., clerk, China-Export-Import-and-Bank Cie., Hongkong  
 Ribeiro, S. V., clerk, Reuter, Bröckelmann & Co., Canton  
 Ribeiro, V., clerk, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Hongkong  
 Ribeiro, W. F., clerk, F. A. Wendt, Canton  
 Ricafort, V., assistant, Banco Español Filipino, Iloilo  
 Ricard, H. J. H., superintendent of police, Penang (absent)  
 Ricard, chef du poste, Douanes et Régies, Hoabinh, Tonkin  
 Ricard, juge president, Tribunal, Cantho, Cochinchina  
 Ricardoni, pilot, Haiphong  
 Ricardoni, J. B., merchant, Linossier, Ricardoni Co., Hanoi  
 Ricart, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Pnompenh, Cambodge  
 Ricau, agent, Messageries Fluviales, Laos, Cochinchine  
 Rice, Rev. C. E., missionary, Tokyo  
 Rice, Geo. E., assistant, Berriek Bros., Yokohama  
 Rice, J., chief storekeeper, Railway department, Bangkok  
 Rice, P. J., assistant, Eastern Extension A., and C. Telegraph Co., Penang  
 Rice, Miss, missionary, Lucheng, Shansi  
 Rich, F. J., mine manager, Pahang Kabang, Penang  
 Richard, Rev. H., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki



- Richard, chancelier, Résidence de France, Tourane, Annam  
 Richard, conducteur, Services de la Construction du Chemin de Fer, Hanoi  
 Richard, premier lieutenant de port, Saigon  
 Richard, Résident Maire de France, Haiphong  
 Richards, C. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Richards, F., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Newchwang  
 Richards, J. A., engineer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Richards, L., captain, steamer "Kungping," China coast  
 Richards, M., manager and secretary, Maynard & Co., Ltd., Singapore  
 Richards, P. W., surveyor, Survey department, Penang  
 Richards, Rev. R., missionary, Kudat, British North Borneo  
 Richards, W. G., gunner, H.B.M.'s torpedo boat destroyer "Handy"  
 Richards, W. L., assistant, Dodwell, & Co., Shanghai and Hankow  
 Richards, W. S., assistant, Macleod & Co., Cebu  
 Richardson, A., assistant, A. C. Sim & Co., Kobe (absent)  
 Richardson, A. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Richardson, J. P., missionary, Osaka, Japan  
 Richardson, J. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Richardson, L., assistant engineer, Banjooguan Rice Mill, Cholon, Saigon  
 Richardson, R. L., merchant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong (absent)  
 Richardson, W., missionary, Taichow, Chekiang  
 Richardson, W. F., deputy inspector general of police, Bangkok  
 Richardson, planteur, An-diem, Annam  
 Richardson, Miss H. L., missionary, Shanghai  
 Richardson, Miss M., missionary, Shanghai  
 Richelieu, Admiral A. de, deputy superintendent, Naval department, Bangkok  
 Richelieu, L. du P. de, captain, Siamese Navy, Bangkok  
 Richmond, J., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Iloilo  
 Richome, clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Hatien, Cochinchina  
 Richome, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Pursat, Cambodge  
 Richter, A., employe, Langfeldt & Co., Yokohama  
 Richter, A. B., hat manufacturer and storekeeper, A. Richter & Co., Manila  
 Richter, F., hat manufacturer and storekeeper, A. Richter & Co., Manila  
 Richter, inspector, German Naval Hospital, Yokohama  
 Richter, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Gefion"  
 Rickard, F. A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Rickards, Miss, missionary, Tokyo  
 Rickerby, F. J., clerk, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Kobe  
 Rickerby, J., traffic inspector, China Railway Company, Tongshan, Chihli  
 Rickets, O. F., resident, Limbang, Surawak  
 Rickett, C. B., agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Foochow  
 Ricketts, D. P., district engineer, Imperial Railways Shihho, Tientsin  
 Ricketts, Miss C. M., missionary, Swatow  
 Rickman, C. Le Bas, first assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)  
 Ricord, M., commis, N. Reynaud, Haiphong  
 Riddel, Rev. W., medical missionary, Swatow (absent)  
 Riddell, Miss H., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan  
 Riddle, A. R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Riddock, R., chief engineer, steamer "Keong Wai," Hongkong and Bangkok  
 Rideau, merchant, Binhphu, Annam  
 Ridgely, Rev. L. B., missionary, Wuchang  
 Ridley, H. N., director, Botanical Gardens, Singapore  
 Riechmann, J. J., merchant, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok  
 Rieck, Ad., assistant, Vladivostock Brewery, Vladivostock  
 Riege, A., clerk, Carl Rhode & Co., Kobe  
 Riege, H., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore  
 Rieke, Rev. H., superintendent, Rhenish Missionary Society, Kampin, Kwangtung  
 Rieloff, Dr. F. C., consul for Germany, Hongkong  
 Riess, L., professor of history, Imperial University, Tokyo  
 Rietmann, F., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Penang  
 Rifa, P., assistant, "La Clementina," Sugar Refinery, Manila  
 Rigby, E. H., bridge erector, Imperial Railways, Peihotien, North China  
 Rigby, J., private secretary to Puisne Judge, Supreme Court, Singapore  
 Rigden, Mrs., Boarding House, Weihaiwei

Rigg, J., medical missionary, Foochow  
 Riggio, A., sub-manager, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Silk Filature, Shanghai  
 Riggs, Miss, missionary, Ping-yao, Shansi  
 Righter, Miss C. E., missionary, Kihwa, Ningpo  
 Rimington, P. W., navigating lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"  
 Rincheval, J. B. A., sous-directeur, Douanes et Régies, Haiphong  
 Rincon, M., clerk, Aldecoa & Co., Manila  
 Rincon, M. M., secretario, Real Hospital de San José, Manila  
 Ringenbach, Rev., French missionary, Mengtze  
 Ringer, B. S., medical practitioner, Canton  
 Ringer, F., merchant, Holme, Ringer & Co., and consul for Belgium, Nagasaki  
 Ringer, J. M., secretary, Waterworks Company, Shanghai  
 Rinnel, Rev. J. A., missionary, Chefoo  
 Rioch, Miss M. E., missionary, Tokyo (absent)  
 Ririe, B., China Inland missionary, Kia-ting-fu, Szechuen (absent)  
 Ris, J., van B., assistant, Vacuum Oil Company, Singapore  
 Risk, R., works manager, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore  
 Risseff, A. J., assistant, J. R. Panoff, Hankow  
 Risseff, S. J., clerk, J. K. Panoff, Hankow  
 Ritchie, A., clerk, Carmichael & Co., Hongkong  
 Ritchie, C., missionary, Hung-tung, Shansi  
 Ritchie, D., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore  
 Ritchie, F., agent, Peninsular and Oriental S. N. Co., Singapore  
 Ritchie, H. A., superintendent, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong  
 Ritson, Miss E., missionary, Tokushima, Japan  
 Rittenhouse, E. E. superintendent of motive power, Railroad, Seoul-Chemulpo  
 Ritter, F., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai  
 Ritter, G., manager, Astor House Hotel, Tientsin  
 Ritter, Dr. P., consul-general for Switzerland, Yokohama  
 Ritterholm, assistant, Garrison, Vladivostock  
 Rittich, A. A. superintendent, Colonisation Office, Vladivostock  
 Riva, A., director, Shanghai Silk Filature, Shanghai  
 Rivas, chef de train, Exploitation du Chemin de Fer, Phulang-thuong  
 Rivayran, principal controller, Customs, Saigon  
 Rivera, H., teacher of Music, College San Juan de Letran, Manila  
 Rivero, E. T., clerk and linguist, H.B.M. Consulate, Shanghai  
 Rivero, R. P., clerk, Ilbert & Co., Shanghai  
 Rivet, Rev. H., vicar, Assumption Church, Penang (absent)  
 Rivet, administrateur, Affaires Indigènes, Bacieu, Cochinchine  
 Rivet, directeur, Contrôle Financier, Saigon  
 Rivett-Carnac, C., accountant general, Ministry of Finance, Bangkok  
 Rivière, directeur, Flers Exportation, Saigon  
 Rivière, H., solicitor, J. A. Sintas, Haiphong  
 Riviero, S. M., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai  
 Rizzetti, A., pastry cook, Peyre Frères, Yokohama  
 Roa, A., clerk, Smith, Bell & Co. Cebu  
 Roa, D., coadjutor, Cathedral de Cebu  
 Roach, C. E., secretary, American Cigarette Co., Shanghai  
 Roach, J. B., boiler inspector, Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Roach, J. B., assistant superintendent, Electric Lighting, Municipality, Shanghai  
 Roach, J. S., captain, steamer "Haitan," China coast  
 Roach, M. H., torpedo gunner, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"  
 Robaglia, commis de comptabilité, Secrétariat, Saigon  
 Robarts, A., purser, receiving ship "Corea," Shanghai  
 Robarts, C., mate, receiving ship "Corea," Shanghai  
 Robarts, C. M., clerk, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong  
 Robarts, E. M., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong  
 Robarts, R. R., clerk, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong  
 Robartz, E. E., interpreter, Judicial department, Macao  
 Robb, J. M., chief engineer, steamer "Suiwo," China coast  
 Robelin, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Phnompenh, Cambodge  
 Robert, Rev. A. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Fusan, Corea  
 Robert, Rev. L., procureur des Missions Etrangères, Shanghai  
 Robert, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang and Shasi

- Robert, R., commis, Marty & d'Abbadie, Hanoi  
 Robert, R. G., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama and Tokyo  
 Robert, chef, premier bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon  
 Robert, chief engineer, "Adour," (ponton stationnaire) Haiphong  
 Robert, draughtsman, Survey Office, Saigon  
 Robert, von, premier-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Deutschland"  
 Roberts, A. E., chief engineer, steamer "Fooksang," China coast  
 Roberts, B., commission agent, Carroll & Co., Kobe and Yokohama  
 Roberts, B. G., mine manager, Jezebu Mining and Trading Co., Jezebu  
 Roberts, C., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok  
 Roberts, C. G., missionary, Wei-hai-wei  
 Roberts, E., chief engineer in charge of Government vessel "Petrel," Sandakan  
 Roberts, E. A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang  
 Roberts, H. M., commission agent, Carroll & Co., Yokohama and Kobe  
 Roberts, J., chief officer, steamer "Formosa," China coast  
 Roberts, Rev. J. H., missionary, Kalgan, Chibli  
 Roberts, J. P., marine surveyor, Shanghai  
 Roberts, W., chief engineer, steamer "Haimun," China coast  
 Roberts, W. B., manager, second concession, Malayan Exploration Co., Pahang  
 Roberts, W. E., manager, Kabeli Estate, British North Borneo  
 Roberts, W. H., Yangtze pilot, Shanghai  
 Roberts, W. J., surveyor's office, Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Roberts, W. K., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chungking  
 Roberts, W. S., assistant, Macleod & Co., Manila  
 Robertson, Alan, medical practitioner, "The Dispensary," Penang  
 Robertson, A. L., broker, Shanghai  
 Robertson, Rev. C., missionary, Wuchang  
 Robertson, C. P., clerk, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore  
 Robertson, D., manager, Howarth, Erskine, Limited, Selangor  
 Robertson, D. F., Lloyds' surveyor, Nagasaki  
 Robertson, Rev. D. T., missionary, Sungari, Manchuria  
 Robertson, E. J., manager, Commercial Union Assurance Co., Singapore  
 Robertson, F., settlement officer, Ulu Kinta District, Perak  
 Robertson, H. R., surgeon, Engineering and Mining Co., Tientsin  
 Robertson, H. W., merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Robertson, J., chief engineer, steamer "Machew," Hongkong and Bangkok  
 Robertson, J., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai  
 Robertson, J. B., assistant, Straits Insurance Co., Singapore  
 Robertson, J. H., draughtsman, Howarth, Erskine, Limited, Singapore  
 Robertson, J. W., chief engineer, steamer "Tai chiew," Hongkong and Bangkok  
 Robertson, J. L., assistant, E. H. Hunter & Co., Kobe  
 Robertson, J. S., accountant, town office, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore  
 Robertson, R. H., assistant, Borneo Co., Chengmai, Siam  
 Robertson, T., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai  
 Robertson, T. M., M.D., medical practitioner, Singapore  
 Robertson, W., inspector of police, Yaumati, Hongkong  
 Robertson, W. B., bill broker, Shanghai  
 Robertson, W. P., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila  
 Robertson, W. W., missionary, Taichow, Chehkiang  
 Robertson, Miss, missionary, Tokyo  
 Robertson, Miss M. A., superintendent, Sunandalaya Girls' School, Bangkok  
 Robin, telegraphist, Monkay, Tonkin  
 Robins, S., scripture reader, St. Peter's (Seamen's) Church, Hongkong  
 Robineau, Edmond, Résident de France, Haiduong, Tonkin  
 Robinson, A. L., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Kobe  
 Robinson, C., missionary, Yungching, North China  
 Robinson, C. H. J., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Rattler"  
 Robinson, C. S., assistant, Tebrau Planting Co., Johore  
 Robinson, C. T., electrician, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong (absent)  
 Robinson, Lieut.-Colonel D. P., district paymaster, Singapore  
 Robinson, Ed., barrister-at-law, Hongkong  
 Robinson, F. A., dentist, Ivy & Robinson, Shanghai  
 Robinson, H. H., professor of science, Tz Chiang College, Wuchang  
 Robinson, J., chief officer, steamer "Kiangkwan," Yangtze River



- Robinson, J., vice-manager, Engine Works, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Yokohama  
 Robinson, J., Upper Yangtze pilot, Shanghai  
 Robinson, Rev. J., secretary, British and Foreign Bible Society, Tientsin (absent)  
 Robinson, Jas., proprietor, Swiss Farm, Shanghai  
 Robinson, Rev. J. C., missionary, Nagoya, Japan  
 Robinson, S. R., draper, Robinson & Co., Singapore  
 Robinson, T. A. S., missionary, Tsincheo, Kansuh  
 Robinson, W. C. A. J., staff paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"  
 Robinson, W. G. Vaughan, Robinson Piano Co., Hongkong, Shanghai and Singapore  
 Robinson, W. J., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Kobe  
 Robinson, Miss M. C., missionary, Chinkiang  
 Robison, Richard D., merchant, Robison & Co., Yokohama  
 Robison, S. S., lieutenant, U.S.A. cruiser "Boston"  
 Robles, J., clerk, Manuel Pardo, Manila  
 Robles, Z., veterinary surgeon, Iloilo  
 Robson, A. J., captain, steamer "Hailoong," China coast  
 Robson, H. E., clerk, J. A. Harvie, Shanghai  
 Robson, J. H. M., proprietor, "Malay Mail," Kuala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Robson, Miss, missionary, Kewkiang  
 Robton, C., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Canton  
 Robyns, Ch., legal adviser to Government, Bangkok  
 Rocha, A., assistant, Manila Slip Co., Manila  
 Rocha, A. da C., clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong  
 Rocha, A. C. da, operator, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Macao  
 Rocha, A. G., clerk, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Hongkong  
 Rocha, C. J. da, clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong  
 Rocha, D. L., professor, School of Drawing, Manila  
 Rocha, F. J. da, clerk, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Hongkong  
 Rocha, F. M. P. da, clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Canton  
 Rocha, F. M. P. da, clerk, Revenue Office, Macao  
 Rocha, G., professor of music, Macao  
 Rocha, J. G., director, Escuela Nautica, Manila  
 Rocha, J. M., clerk, Deacon & Hastings, Hongkong  
 Rocha, J. M. de, clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong  
 Rocha, R. L., signahman, Victoria Peak, Hongkong  
 Rocha, V. C. da, clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong  
 Rochard, directeur, Grand Hotel, Phnompenh, Cambodge  
 Rochas, second commander, French cruiser "Descartes"  
 Rochat, Mme., hotelkeeper, Bacninh, Tonkin  
 Roche, J. B., assistant, Oliver de Langenhagen & Co., Chinkiang  
 Roche, J. P., clerk, Aug. Ehlers, Shanghai  
 Roche, L., rentier, Haiphong  
 Roche, T. J., clerk, Oliver de Langenhagen & Co., Shanghai  
 Roche, commis de comptabilité, Secrétariat, Saigon  
 Roche, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Tanan, Cochinchine  
 Rocher, L., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Rochon, pilot, Saigon  
 Rock, C. H., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"  
 Roco, M., clerk, Ker & Co., Iloilo  
 Roco, R. A., clerk, Ker & Co., Iloilo  
 Roco, R. G., clerk, Ker & Co., Iloilo  
 Rodd, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow  
 Rodda, R. R., engineer, Société des Mines de Kabin, Bangkok  
 Role, F., clerk, Melchers & Co, Tientsin  
 Roder, J., assistant, Boie & Schadenberg, Manila  
 Rodesse, M., private secretary to chief justice, Singapore  
 Rodet, E. W., engineer, H.B.M.S. torpedo boat destroyer "Hart"  
 Rodewald, J. F., merchant, Rodewald & Heath, Shanghai and Hankow  
 Rodger, A., manager, China Sugar Refining Co., East Point, Hongkong  
 Rodger, H., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai  
 Rodger, J., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Co., East Point, Hongkong  
 Rodger, J. P., H.B.M. Resident, Selangor  
 Rodger, J. R., planter, Selangor  
 Rodgers, R., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Vladivostock

Rodgers, T. S., lieutenant, U.S.A. monitor "Monterey"  
 Rodil, S., manager, Fabricas de Laarillos, P. P. Roxas, Manila  
 Röding, H., assistant, H. C. Morf & Co., Kobe  
 Rodnan, Miss, missionary, Seoul, Corea  
 Rodoreda, F. de P., marmolista, Manila  
 Rodrigo, J., draughtman, Municipality, Penang  
 Rodrigues, A., clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong  
 Rodrigues, A. B., clerk, Malakoff Estate, Province Wellesley  
 Rodrigues, A. F. X., writer, Sta. Roza de Lima College, Macao  
 Rodrigues, B. S., chefe de Seccao, Harbour department, Macao  
 Rodrigues, C. J., counter clerk, Joint Telegraph Companies, Hongkong  
 Rodrigues, D. M., assistant, Post Office, Macao  
 Rodrigues, E. A., boarding officer, Marine department, Singapore  
 Rodrigues, E. E., chief engineer, steamer "White Cloud," Canton and Macao  
 Rodrigues, E. F., clerk, G. Heber & Co., Singapore  
 Rodrigues, F. A., clerk, Stiven & Co., Singapore  
 Rodrigues, J. A., employé, G. R. Lambert & Co., Singapore  
 Rodrigues, J. C., clerk, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore  
 Rodrigues, J. J. A., clerk, Stiven & Co., Singapore  
 Rodrigues, J. M., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Singapore  
 Rodrigues, L. A., surgeon, Portuguese gunboat "Liberal," Macao  
 Rodrigues, N. C., clerk, Ann Lock & Co., Singapore  
 Rodrigues, P. J. M., clerk, Treasury, Hongkong  
 Rodrigues, Maria R., enfermeira, Hospital S. Raphael, Macao  
 Rodriguez, F., clerk, E. Spitz, Manila  
 Rodrigues, F., clerk, Harvie & Co., Shanghai  
 Rodriguez, F. X., clerk, Melchers & Co., Shanghai  
 Rodriguez, Dn. Tomas, vice-consul for Spain, Hongkong  
 Rodriguez, U., regente, Botica Dulumbayan, Manila  
 Rodriguez-Rea, M., redactor, "El Porvenir de Bisayas," Iloilo  
 Rodyk, C., solicitor, Taiping, Perak  
 Rodyk, P. M., clerk, Hogan & Co., Singapore  
 Roc, E. J., collector, Land Revenue, Selangor  
 Roell, A., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Port Arthur  
 Roemer, Mrs. A., teacher, German School, Shanghai  
 Roensch, Adolfo, hat manufacturer, Manila and Iloilo (absent)  
 Roensch, Alfredo, hat manufacturer, Manila  
 Roeper, Geo., assistant, Raspe & Co., Kobe  
 Roes, C., chief engineer, German str. "Hohenzollern," Hongkong and Yokohama  
 Roese, E., assistant, Melchers & Co., Shanghai  
 Roessing, A. von, assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore  
 Rogers, A. G., lieutenant, U.S.A. monitor "Monadnock"  
 Rogers, C. Skerrett, tea inspector, F. H. England & Co., Foochow  
 Rogers, E., manager, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Yokohama  
 Rogers, E. B., paymaster, U.S.A. monitor "Monterey"  
 Rogers, F., surgeon, U.S.A. monitor "Monterey"  
 Rogers, G. W., merchant, Yokohama  
 Rogers, J. G., manager, Punjom Mining Company, Pahang  
 Rogers, R. J., staff commander, H.B.M. receiving ship "Tamar," Hongkong  
 Rogge, chief engineer, H.I.G.M.S. "Prinzess Wilhelm"  
 Rogge, C., ship broker, Lunke & Rogge, Hongkong  
 Roggers, A. E., clerk, Shanghai Gas Co., Shanghai  
 Rogissfurt, P., clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Honghoa, Tonkin  
 Rognon, L., cashier, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong  
 Rohde, Rev. H., missionary, Basil Mission, Molim. Kwangtung (absent)  
 Rohde, M., merchant, Shanghai  
 Rohm, R., missionary, Siaomei, Chekiang  
 Rohr, accountant, Grand Hotel Cassier, Tourane  
 Rohrbough, Miss J., missionary, Tokyo  
 Rolfe, H. W., assistant tutor, Royal Palace, Bangkok  
 Rolfe, P. H., R.N.R., captain, steamer "Yuensang," China coast  
 Rolin-Jacquemyns, G., adviser to Government, Bangkok  
 Rolph, J. W., medical officer, Pahang Corporation, Pahang  
 Rolland, A., agent principal, Messageries Maritimes, Saigon

- Rollestone, Miss L., missionary, Ningpo  
 Rollmann, captain, H.I.G.M.S. "Gefion"  
 Roman, F., managing proprietor, "La Comercial" Tobacco Manufactory, Manila  
 Romanillos Rev. J., vicario, Convento Sto. Augustin, Cebu  
 Romano, interprète, Parquet General, Hanoi  
 Romano, A. G., mer., J. J. dos Remedios & Co., and con.-gl. for Port. & Brazil, Hongkong  
 Rombach, A., manager, Eastern Manufacturing Co., Hongkong  
 Romeny, J. E., merchant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore  
 Romer, A., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Romero, F., chancellor, Peruvian Consulate, Hongkong  
 Romero, J., clerk, E. Streiff & Co., Iloilo  
 Romero, L., redactor, "El Porvenir de Bisayas," Iloilo  
 Romero y Perez, L., director, Escuela de Artes y Oficios, Iloilo  
 Romieux, lieutenant, French cruiser "Duguay-Trouin"  
 Romuny, J., silk inspector, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton  
 Romo, A., clerk, Chofré & Co., Manila  
 Roncin, escrivain militaire, Services Administratifs, Haiphong  
 Rondon, A., manager, J. J. Gaillard, Chemulpo  
 Ronning, H., missionary, Hankow  
 Ronning, Miss T., missionary, Hankow  
 Rooke, H. J., clerk of works, Public Works department, Larut, Perak  
 Rooke, J., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore  
 Roope, H., captain, steamer "Loongsang," China coast  
 Roosen, R., assistant, M. Rohde, Shanghai  
 Roots, Rev. L. H., missionary, Wuchang  
 Roque, H., merchant, Haiphong  
 Roque, lieutenant, French cruiser "Jean Bart,"  
 Rorden, O., pilot, Shanghai  
 Rosa, C., agent, "La Insular Cigar Factory," Ylagan, Philippines  
 Rosales, J., clerk, Philippines General Tobacco Co., Manila  
 Rosario, C. del, assistant, "La Puerta del Sol," Manila  
 Rosario, P. A. do, Central Printing Office, Hongkong  
 Rosario, P. A. do, Jr., Central Printing Office, Hongkong  
 Rose, J., foreman, Army Ordnance department, Hongkong  
 Rose, H., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama  
 Rose, L., draftsman, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong  
 Rose, T. L., secretary, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Rose, W., draftsman, Public Works department, Singapore  
 Rose, W. E., clerk, Praya Reclamation Office, Hongkong  
 Rose, W. H., assistant accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore  
 Rose, Miss C. H., missionary, Otaru, Japan  
 Rosen, Baron R., Russian Minister Plenipotentiary, Tokyo  
 Rosenbaum, B., merchant, H. Mandl & Co., Shanghai  
 Rosenbaum, C., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hankow  
 Rosenbaum, F. W., harness maker, Shanghai  
 Rosenbaum, J., merchant, H. Kober & Co., Hankow  
 Rosenbaum, S., clerk, Behr & Co., Singapore  
 Rosenfeld, A. B., assistant, S. D. Lessner, Nagasaki  
 Rosenstand, F. P., survey department, Bangkok  
 Rosenstiel, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Arcona"  
 Rosenthal, J. H., assistant, A. S. Rosenthal & Co., Yokohama  
 Rosenthal, L., assistant, E. Brass, Shanghai  
 Rospopoff, N., vice-consul, Russian Legation, Seoul  
 Ross, A., merchant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong  
 Ross, A., secretary, North China Insurance Company, Shanghai  
 Ross, A. J., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore  
 Ross, Rev. C., missionary, Fusan, Corea  
 Ross, C. H., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Tientsin  
 Ross, F. J. C., barrister-at-law, Logan & Ross, Penang  
 Ross, Rev. John, missionary, Moukden, Manchuria  
 Ross, J., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong  
 Ross, J. D., assistant, Borneo Company, Singapore  
 Ross, Sergeant J. H., clerk, Army Service Corps, Hongkong  
 Ross, K. McK., bookkeeper, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong



Ross, W., assistant, W. M. Strachan & Co., Yokohama  
 Ross, W. W. G., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Ross, Miss I., missionary, Wuhu  
 Ross, Miss, missionary, Amoy  
 Rossi, secrétaire, Tribunal de Saigon, Saigon  
 Rossel, E., clerk, F. Ullmann, Manila  
 Rosselet, J., merchant, Hongkong  
 Rost, D. G., assistant, Hooglandt & Co., Singapore  
 Rostan, gardien chef, Prison Centrale, Saigon  
 Rostaud, chef de bureau, Douanes et Régies, Quangyen, Tonkin  
 Rosthorn, Dr. A. von, secretary, Austrian Legation, Peking  
 Roucoules, directeur, Collège Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon  
 Roth, B., merchant, Yokohama  
 Roth, C., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Yokohama  
 Roth, R., merchant, Yokohama  
 Rothmill, W., draughtsman, Railway, Tientsin  
 Rothweiler, Miss L. C., Mission School, Seoul, Corea  
 Rothwell, H. J., assistant, Frazar & Co., Kobe  
 Rotter, C. J. E., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Linnet"  
 Rottger, G., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon  
 Rotz, Rev. M. M. de, Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki  
 Rouan, telegraphist, Langson, Tonkin  
 Rouard, pilot, Saigon  
 Roudière, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow  
 Roudneff, V., commander, Russian gunboat "Gremiastchy"  
 Rouen, constructeur, Travaux Publics, Phulangthuong, Tonkin  
 Rouhet, payeur adjoint, Trésorerie, Namdinh, Tonkin  
 Rouse, manager, A. R. Marty, Haiphong  
 Rouse, W., inspector of ways and works, State Railway, Perak  
 Rouse, Miss W. H., missionary, Foochow  
 Rousseau, A., attache au Cabinet, Residence, Puompenh, Cambodge  
 Rousseau, E., assistant, Van der Stegen & Co., Shanghai  
 Rousseau, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Hakodate  
 Rousseau, Résident de France, Nhatrang, Annam  
 Rousseau, Résident de France, Pursat, Cambodge  
 Rousseille, Rev. J. J., superior, "House of Nazareth," French Mission, Hongkong  
 Rouse, J. M. C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Roussel, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Tayninh, Cochinchine  
 Roussel, A. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki  
 Rousselin, ingénieur, Montagne de l'Elephant, Haiphong  
 Roussin, chef, quatrième bureau, Secrétariat, Saigon  
 Roussin, directeur, Prison Centrale, Saigon  
 Rouvel, capitaine, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon  
 Rouvier, commis, Contrôle Financier, Saigon  
 Roux, agent, Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes, Haiphong  
 Roux, assistant, Customs, Faifo, Annam  
 Roux, capitaine, premier bataillon, Tirailleurs Annamites, Saigon  
 Rouxel, Rev. E., procureur-general, Roman Catholic Church, Shanghai  
 Roux-Serret, rédacteur, Secrétariat, Saigon  
 Rouzaud, inspecteur, Conseil Municipal, Saigon  
 Row, B. R., surveyor, Public Works Department, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Row, Geo. F., missionary, Chungking  
 Rowbottom, E., engineer, Ewo Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai  
 Rowcroft, Capt. E. C., wing officer, Hongkong Regiment, Hongkong  
 Rowe, A., Government marine surveyor, Singapore  
 Rowe, H. O., manager, Pulau Lyang Estate, Selangor  
 Rowe, Joseph, gunner, H.B.M. flagship "Centurion"  
 Rowe, James, gunner, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"  
 Rowe, W., assistant, engineer, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"  
 Rowe, Miss, missionary, London Missionary Society, Hongkong  
 Rowell, S., engineer, Siam Canals, Land, and Irrigation Co., Bangkok  
 Rowland, A. G., Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hankow  
 Rowland, F. W., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon  
 Rowland, Rev. G. M., missionary, Hakodate, Japan.

Rowland, T. J., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai  
 Rowland, W. R., manager, Bahrantian Luigi Estate, Sungei Ujong  
 Rowlandson, J., Lieut.-Colonel, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regt., Singapore  
 Rowley, T. W., assistant, collector of Land Revenue, Kinta, Perak  
 Rowsell, Fred., assistant postal officer, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Shasi  
 Rowsell, F. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shasi  
 Roxas, P. A., merchant, P. P. Roxas, Manila  
 Roxas, P. P., merchant, Manila  
 Roxburgh, H., chief engineer, steamer "Hsin-yu," China coast  
 Roy, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Hanoi  
 Roy, R. P., English writer, department of General Control, Bangkok  
 Royall, Rev. F. M., missionary, Taian-fu, Shantung  
 Royant, A., assistant, Denis Frères, Saigon  
 Royer, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Phulangthuong, Tonkin  
 Roza, A. A. da, clerk, China Merchant's Steam Navigation Co.'s Wharves, Shanghai  
 Roza, A. M. R. da Cruz, clerk, Bradley & Co., Hongkong  
 Roza, Dr. B. M. N. A., retired surgeon-major, Macao  
 Roza, C. B. da, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hongkong  
 Roza, D. da, Jr. clerk, Kinghorn & Macdonald, Hongkong  
 Roza, F. S. da, assistant, Charoen Krung Photographie Studio, Bangkok  
 Roza, G. F. da, clerk, Hongkong and China Gas. Co., Hongkong  
 Roza, J. C. da, clerk, H. J. Holmes, Hongkong  
 Roza, J. B., clerk, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Shanghai  
 Roza, J. F. C. da, broker, and commission agent, Hongkong  
 Roza, L. d'A. clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong  
 Roza, L. M. da, clerk, American Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Roza, N. T., tenente addido, 1a. Companhia de Infantaria, Macao  
 Roza, P., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong  
 Roza, P. da, clerk, Mustard & Co., Shanghai  
 Roza-Gonsalves, J. I. B. M. da, clerk, Ricci & Co., Shanghai  
 Rozario, A., assistant, A. R. Marty, Hongkong  
 Rozario, A., foreman, "Kobe Herald," Kobe  
 Rozario, A., foreman, "Typographia Mercantil," Macao  
 Rozario, A. A., clerk, Guedes & Co., Hongkong  
 Rozario, A. J. do, merchant, Rozario & Co., and vice-consul for Mexico, Hongkong  
 Rozario, A. M., assistant, Hongkong Electric Co., Hongkong  
 Rozario, C. do, typewriter, Bagnall & Hilles, Singapore  
 Rozario, C. A., clerk, British ship "Wellington," Shanghai  
 Rozario, C. C. do, clerk of Courts, Negri Sembilan  
 Rozario, E. do, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Singapore  
 Rozario, E. A., clerk, Sander, Wieler & Co., Hongkong  
 Rozario, E. J. do, clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong  
 Rozario, E. S., military writer, Revenue department, Macao  
 Rozario, F., clerk, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai  
 Rozario, F. do, clerk, Harbour department, Macao  
 Rozario, F. do, writer, Revenue department, Macao  
 Rozario, F. G., clerk, Cottam & Co., Hongkong  
 Rozario, F. L. de, clerk, British Residency, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Rozario, F. M., assistant, Waterloo Estate, Padang Rengas, Perak  
 Rozario, F. P., news foreman, "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai  
 Rozario, F. X., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong  
 Rozario, F. X. H. do, clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong  
 Rozario, H. A., managing clerk, Afong's Photographie Studio, Hongkong  
 Rozario, J., clerk, Observatory, Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Rozario, J. A., chief clerk, Gaggino & Co., Singapore  
 Rozario, J. C., clerk, C. Ewens, Hongkong  
 Rozario, J. D. do, chief clerk, Public Works department, Malacca  
 Rozario, J. F. do, clerk, North China Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Rozario, J. M. do, writer, Colonial Secretary's Office, Macao  
 Rozario, J. M. S., clerk, A. R. Marty, Hongkong  
 Rozario, J. M. S., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong  
 Rozario, J. R., manager, Suanlamba Estate, British North Borneo  
 Rozario, L. A. do, foreman, Hogan & Co., Singapore  
 Rozario, L. J. do, clerk, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong

- Rozario, M., clerk, Gas Company, Shanghai  
 Rozario, M. de, clerk, Attorney-General's Office, Singapore  
 Rozario, P. A. do, clerk, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Hongkong  
 Rozario, P. F., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong  
 Rozario, P. H. do, first clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, Hongkong  
 Rozario, S., clerk, Shanghai Engineering and Dock Co., Shanghai  
 Rozario, S. do, writer, Seminario de S. José, Macao  
 Rozario, V. C., clerk, Meyer & Co., Hongkong  
 Rozario, Mrs. D., proprietrix, Foochow Printing Press, Foochow  
 Rozells, J. G., sanitary inspector, Thaiping, Perak  
 Rozells, N., chief clerk, Supreme Court, Malacca  
 Rozells, R. R., chief clerk, Secretariat, Perak  
 Rozzoli, O. F. de, survey department, Bangkok  
 Ruas, A., retired major, Macao  
 Rube, A., assistant, A. Richter & Co., Manila  
 Ruberg, Woldemar, teacher, Government Commercial Marine School, Vladivostock  
 Ruberg, W. G., clerk, M. G. Sheveleff & Co., Vladivostock  
 Ruddock, M. C., clerk in charge, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Saigon  
 Ruchwaldy, J., clerk, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong  
 Ruchwaldy, L. R., employé, Robinson Piano Co., Hongkong  
 Ruchwaldy, N., employé, Robinson Piano Co., Singapore  
 Ruckel, F., assistant, Aug. Ehlers, Shanghai  
 Rücker, H. von, assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai  
 Rudakow, Rev. A., Russian missionary, Peking  
 Rudeloff, E., assistant, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore  
 Rudland, Rev. W. D., missionary, Taichow, Chekiang  
 Rudland, Miss, missionary, Taichow, Chekiang (absent)  
 Rudolph, Ch., merchant, Nabholz & Co., Shanghai  
 Rueda, S., storekeeper, Manila  
 Rueff, J., administrateur, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon  
 Rüegg, R., manager, Orosdi-Bach, Yokohama  
 Ruff, J., silk inspector, Siemssen & Co., Canton (absent)  
 Ruff, T., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai  
 Ruhl, W., missionary, Hunan  
 Ruhstrat, E. K. A., assistant, Maritime Customs, China (absent)  
 Ruiz, Spanish missionary, Naman, Tonkin  
 Ruiz, C. V., hatmaker, Manila  
 Ruiz y Battlle, H., assistant, Compania General de Tabaccos, Manila  
 Ruiz y Moreno, L., secretary general, Compañia General de Tabacos, Manila  
 Rule, J. A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Samshui  
 Rumbold, W., constable, British Consulate, Ningpo  
 Rümcker, H. W., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Hongkong  
 Runcker, P., clerk, Boie & Schadenberg, Manila  
 Runjahn, A., general broker, Hongkong  
 Rump, C., manager, Deutsch-Asiatische Bank, Tientsin  
 Rumpeter, Rev. A., pastor, Lutheran Church, Vladivostock  
 Runsey, Hon. Commander R. M., R.N., harbour master, Hongkong  
 Runcie, W. N., chief engineer, steamer "Wosang," China coast  
 Randall, Lieutenant C. F., Royal Engineers, Hongkong  
 Runge, B., clerk, E. Stucken, Kobe  
 Runkwitz, Dr., marine-ober-stabsarzt, H.I.G.M.S. "Deutschland"  
 Ruppanner, J., vice-consul for Switzerland, Manila (absent)  
 Ruppert, E., manager, Blast Furnace deptmt., Hanyang Iron Works, Hanyang, Hupeh  
 Rushton, G. D., actl. chief officer, E. E., A. & C. T'graph Co.'s str. "Sherard Osborn," Spore  
 Russell, A., clerk, J. Curnow & Co., Yokohama  
 Russell, A. H., assistant, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok  
 Russell, C. W., storekeeper, Hakodate  
 Russell, E. S., director, John Little & Co., Singapore  
 Russell, G. H., agent, Punjom Mining Co., Pekan, Pahang  
 Russell, H., assistant, J. Curnow & Co., Yokohama and Kobe  
 Russell, H., storekeeper, Geo. Whymark & Co., Kobe  
 Russell, H. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Russell, H. L., assistant, Maritime Customs, Ningpo  
 Russell, J., government printer, Selangor



- Russell, M., manager, Geo. Whymark & Co., Kobe  
 Russell, M., storekeeper, J. Curnow & Co., Yokohama  
 Russell, S. M., professor of astronomy and mathematics, Imperial College, Peking (abt.)  
 Russell, Miss E., missionary, Nagasaki  
 Russell, Miss M. H., missionary, Aoyama, Japan (absent)  
 Russell, Miss N. N., missionary, Peking (absent)  
 Rustomjee, S., share and property broker, Hongkong  
 Ruston, P. W., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila  
 Ruthenberg, H., Railway department, Nanking  
 Rutter, E. W., acting manager, Imperial Bank of China, Hongkong  
 Rutter, R. V., foreman blacksmith, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Kowloon, H'kong  
 Ruttonjee, H., storekeeper, Hongkong  
 Ruttonjee, M., employé, Dorabjee Nowrojee, Hongkong  
 Ruxton, W., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore  
 Ruyter, G. H. de, manager, Tandek Estate, British North Borneo  
 Ryan, C. P., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Iphigenia"  
 Ryan, E. D., passed assistant paymaster, U.S.A. refrigerating ship "Culgoa"  
 Ryan, J. P., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai  
 Ryde, C. H., assistant, Barlow & Co., Shanghai and Hankow  
 Ryde, Rev. L. F., missionary, Tokyo  
 Rydén, Rev. B. E., missionary, Shasi  
 Ryder, A. H., engineer, Borneo Co.'s Mines, Sarawak  
 Ryke, J. de, civil engineer, Home Department, Tokyo  
 Rylands, W., engineer, Bombay-Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok  
 Sa, L. J., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Saavedra, Diego de, secretary, Spanish Legation, Tokyo  
 Sabathé, chef de brigade, Residence, Hunghoa, Tonkin  
 Sachow, C. E. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon  
 Sachse, G., Shell Transport and Trading Co., care Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong  
 Sachse, P., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong  
 Sachse, R., chancellor, German Legation, Tokyo  
 Sachse, sub-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiserin Augusta"  
 Sackermann, C., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai  
 Sackermann, E., merchant, Tilton, Herrmann & Co., Manila  
 Sacotte, comptable, Secretariat, Saigon  
 Salde, commis auxiliaire comptabilité, Résidence, Haiduong, Tonkin  
 Sadler, Rev. J., missionary, Amoy  
 Sadler, Miss, missionary, Amoy  
 Sage, W., clerk, Reiss & Co., Canton  
 Saglio, C. P., chancelier, French Consulate, Hongkong  
 Samson, C., acting French consul, Szemao  
 St. Amand, entrepreneur, Phulang-thuong, Tonkin  
 St. Chaffray, commis, Bureau Politique, Saigon  
 St. Chevalier, Rev., assistant, Zikawei Observatory, Shanghai  
 St. Clair, W. G., proprietor and editor, "Singapore Free Press," Singapore  
 Ste. Chaire, D. de, juge suppléant, Tribunal de Saigon  
 St. Clausen, clerk, Lauts, Wegner & Co., Hongkong  
 St. Croix, E. H. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, Hoihow  
 St. Croix, F. A. de, assistant, Alfred Dent & Co., Shanghai  
 St. Gabriel, manager, Russo-Chinese Bank, Kirin, Manchuria  
 St. Gilles, Mme., proprietrix, Café Trianon, Saigon  
 St. James, Capt., M. de, aide-de-camp to the General, Hanoi  
 St. John, Major G. R., commanding Hongkong-Singapore battalion Royal Artillery  
 St. John, P. S., commander, H.B.M.S. "Peacock"  
 St. John, Miss Harriet E., missionary, Swatow  
 St. Maria, A. J., clerk, Colonial Treasury, Singapore  
 St. Stephens, R. du H., mine manager, Société des Mines de Kabin, Bangkok  
 Sta. Maria, C., chief clerk, British Residency, Seremban, Negri Sembilan  
 Sta. Maria, D., mail officer, General Post Office, Singapore  
 St. Maria, G. A., clerk, Secretariat, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Saint Mathurin, R. de, opium farmer, Tourane  
 Saintenoy, administrator of native affairs, Cantho, Cochin China  
 Sainz, V., pawnbroker, Manila  
 Saiz, J. M., importer, Manila

Sakatoff, A., clerk, Joh. H. Langelütje, Vladivostock  
 Salabelle, inspecteur principal, Public Works department, Phnompenh, Cambodia  
 Salabelle, L., manager, Pacific Commercial Company, Yokohama  
 Salabelle, S., inspecteur, Customs, Haiphong  
 Salador, L., practico del puerto, Iloilo  
 Salas, J. R., bookbinder, Iloilo  
 Salas, P., assistant, P. Aboytiz, Manila  
 Sale, C. V., merchant, Sale & Co., Yokohama  
 Sale, F. G., merchant, Sale & Co., Kobe  
 Sale, H. W., merchant, Sale & Co., Kobe  
 Sale, R. S., assistant, Sale & Co., Kobe  
 Sale, V. M., assistant, Sale & Co., Kobe  
 Sale, Miss E. B., missionary, Wuchowfu  
 Saleille, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Sirangoon, Singapore  
 Sales, E. J., clerk, E. Bavier & Co., Tientsin  
 Sales, V. A., clerk and usher, Supreme Court, Hongkong  
 Salgado, J. M., clerk, Batlle Hermanos & Co., Manila  
 Salinger, F., silk inspector, Reiss & Co., Hongkong & Canton  
 Salins, Guiot de, accountant, Treasury, Hanoi  
 Salisbury, Rev. C. H., chaplain, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"  
 Sallé, juge d'instruction, Tribunal, Saigon  
 Salles, F., accountant, Vandelet & Faraut, Phnompenh, Cambodge  
 Salmon, Very Rev. M. A., Roman Catholic vicar-general, Nagasaki  
 Salmon, P. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Banxang, Siam  
 Salomon, commis, Douane et Régies, Vinh, Annam  
 Salomon, J., assistant, Kumpers & Co., Singapore  
 Salquist, Rev. C. A., missionary, Chungking  
 Salter, A. G. V., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"  
 Salvucci, A., engineer, Seoul-Chemulpo Railroad, Chemulpo  
 Salzmann, E., teacher of music and organist, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Singapore  
 Salzmann, E. F., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore  
 Sama, O. M., missionary, Lao-ho-keo, Hupeh  
 Sumarai, M., clerk, Joh. H. Langelütje, Nicolsk, Siberia  
 Sambet, architect, Public Works department, Saigon  
 Sambikin, Dr., surgeon, Garrison, Vladivostock  
 Sambuc, avocat, Saigon  
 Sammarcelli, F., surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon  
 Sammarcelli, J. A., surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon  
 Sammels, F. E., gunner, H.M.B.S. "Immortalité"  
 Samostinikoff, D., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Port Arthur  
 Sampson, A. T., medical missionary, Foochow  
 Sampson, F. A., assistant, Surveyor's office, Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Samson, Alexr., brewer, Shanghai Brewery, Shanghai  
 Samson, J., merchant, Reid, Evans & Co., Shanghai (absent)  
 Samson, P. L., assistant, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama  
 Samwell, N., surveyor, Pahang Corporation, Pahang  
 Sancha, E., profesor, Escuela des Artes y Oficios, Manila  
 Sanches, E., clerk, Aug. Ehlers, Shanghai  
 Sanchez, F., agent, Singer Manufacturing Co., Iloilo  
 Sanchez, Rev. J., Spanish missionary, Soasia, Fokien  
 Sandberg, J., missionary, I-shi district, Shansi  
 Sandberg, Miss E. C., missionary, I-shi district, Shansi  
 Sandeman, E., clerk, N. N. J. Ezra & Co., Singapore  
 Sandeman, M., medical missionary, Amoy  
 Sander, A., assistant, Rutenberg, Smith & Co., Singapore  
 Sander, A., assistant, Sander, Wieler & Co., Hongkong  
 Sander, F., clerk, Agabeg & Co., Kobe  
 Sandercock, L., assistant Inspectorate General, Maritime Customs, Peking  
 Sander, Miss, missionary, Osaka  
 Sanders, A. H., missionary, Yunnanfu  
 Sanders, E. D., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Sanders, W. A. L., acting boat officer, Maritime Customs, Wuhu  
 Sanders, Miss A., missionary, Singan, Shensi  
 Sanders, Miss J., missionary, Shanghai

- Sanderson, C. E. F., manager, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Selangor  
 Sanderson, J. S., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
 Sanderson, P. A., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"  
 Sanderson, R. P., assistant, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai  
 Sanderson, R. P., manager, Linsum and Slian Estates, Sungei Ujong  
 Sanderson, S., assistant, Survey department, Bangkok  
 Sandford, C. M., commission agent, Shanghai  
 Sandre, Résident de France, Hatinh, Annam  
 Sandreczki, C., chief architect, Public Works, and Royal Railway department, Bangkok  
 Sands, W. F., deputy consul-general, U.S.A. Legation, Seoul  
 Sandstedt, S., hulk-keeper, China Merchants' S. N. Co., Hankow  
 Sandstrom, C. A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Amoy  
 Sanial, juge de paix, District Court, Chandoc, Cochin China  
 Santelli, Dr., surgeon, French cruiser "Pascal"  
 Santi, inspector, Customs, Cambodge  
 Santiago, R., sugar dealer, Iloilo  
 Santinacé, accountant, Residency, Sontay, Tonkin  
 Santisteban, A. de, sindico, Banco Espanol Filipino, Manila  
 Santos, A. dos, interpreter, Army Service Corps, Hongkong  
 Santos, A. B., shoemaker, Hyndman & Marti, Hongkong  
 Santos, A. M. dos, lightkeeper, Cape of Good Hope, Island, Amoy  
 Santos, C. A., record keeper, Central Office, Railway department, Bangkok  
 Santos, D. J., conductor agricole, Macao  
 Santos, E. dos, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama  
 Santos, F. F., clerk, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong  
 Santos, F. X., clerk, Japan Import and Export Commission Company, Yokohama  
 Santos, J. M. dos, foreman, "Japan Daily Advertiser," Yokohama  
 Santos, P. de los, maestro director, Caballo Blanco, Iloilo  
 Sanz, J., storekeeper, Manila  
 Saracho, D., dependiente, B. Velozo, Cebu  
 Sarazin, F., chancelier, French Consulate, Kobe  
 Sargant, J., chief manager, Penang Sugar Estates Company, Penang  
 Sargent, E. A., agent, American Trading Co., Kobe  
 Sargent, N. J., clerk, American Trading Co., Tientsin  
 Sarger, L., clerk, F. H. Schneider, Hanoi  
 Sargues, L., chef-adjoint de Cabinet, Saigon  
 Sarkies, A., manager, Raffles Hotel, Rangoon  
 Sarkies, T., proprietor, Raffles Hotel, Singapore  
 Sarrau, E., engineer, Le Roy, Dapcau, Tonkin  
 Sarrau, J., engineer, Le Roy, Dapcau, Tonkin  
 Sarrau, R., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Shanghai  
 Sarrazin, telegraphiste, Hoabinh, Tonkin  
 Sarthou, Rt. Rev. J. B., Roman Catholic bishop, Peking  
 Sartre, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon  
 Sartre, Dr., Municipal Hospital, Cholon, Cochin China  
 Sasias, clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Bentré, Cochin-China  
 Sassi, D., clerk, Speidel & Co., Haiphong  
 Sassoon, R., merchant, Meyer Bros., Singapore  
 Satow, Sir Ernest M., K.C.M.G., British Minister, Tokyo  
 Saubiac, Mme., hairdressing saloon, Nagasaki  
 Sauger, P. M., merchant, Dauver & Co., Amoy  
 Saul, G. M., merchant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo  
 Saul, comptable, Secrétariat, Saigon  
 Saulcoy, Rev., missionary, Nhatrang, Annam  
 Saulnier, captain, Artillery Saigon  
 Saumarez, R. J., captain of marines, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"  
 Saunders, Alex. R., missionary, Pingyao, Shansi  
 Saunders, F. J., lieutenant of marines, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"  
 Saunders, F. S., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Ningpo  
 Saunders, J. C., marine surveyor, Amoy  
 Saunders, J. D., agent, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Singapore  
 Saunders, W. J., acting secretary, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong  
 Saunders, Mrs., missionary, Foochow  
 Saundersen, L., chief officer, steamer "Fungshun," China coast



- Saunier, agent temporaire, Douanes et Régies, Songcau, Annam  
 Saure, E. B., missionary, Kewkiang  
 Sauret, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Nagasaki  
 Sauret, Rev. T., profesor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila  
 Sauvage, deuxième lieutenant de port, Saigon  
 Sauze, Miss, China Inland missionary, Ts'in-cheo, Kansul  
 Savary, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai  
 Saville, Miss, medical missionary Peking (absent)  
 Savin, Dr., medical missionary, Tongchuan, Yunnan  
 Savin, receveur comptable, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon  
 Saw, Mrs. A. F. H., missionary, Nanking  
 Sawyer, W. E., captain, steamer "Taisang," China coast  
 Sawyer, A. F., assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité,"  
 Sawyer, F. H., acting accountant, Bank of China and Japan, Shanghai  
 Saxon, J., assistant, Soy Chee Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai  
 Sayer, G. J. B., assistant civil engineer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Sayer, G. W., assistant surveyor, Royal Engineers, Singapore  
 Sayers, W., inspector of vehicles, Perak  
 Scagliotti, A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Fusan, Corea  
 Scarell, Miss, missionary, Hsiao Ihsien, Shansi  
 Scarlett, G. B., postmaster, Pratomtanee, Siam  
 Scéak, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon  
 Schaaf, J., proprietor, Cosmopolitan Hotel, and shipping master, German Consulate, Amoy  
 Schaal, registrar, Hanoi  
 Schabert, P., merchant, A. Butler & Co., Tamsui  
 Schacher, Th., chief clerk, Postal department, Bangkok  
 Schacht, J., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore  
 Schaedler, commis, Douane et Régies Quinhon, Annam  
 Schaefer, H., assistant, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore  
 Schaeffer, Miss K. L., missionary, Hoilow  
 Schaible, Rev. D., missionary, Basil Mission, Nyenhangli, Kwangtung  
 Schalck, capitaine, Artillerie de Marine, Saigon  
 Schaller, F., professor, Railway School, Tientsin  
 Scharenguivel, J. C., clerk, Public Works department, Singapore  
 Scharff, E., assistant, Gysin and Schoeninger, Yokohama  
 Scharff, W., merchant, Scharff & Co., Shanghai  
 Scharffe, C. A., powder maker, Imperial Arsenal, Tientsin  
 Scharien, F., clerk, Heyn, Brockelmann & Co., Kobe  
 Schau, Major G., Government service, Bangkok  
 Schaub, H., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila  
 Schaub, Rev. M., Basil Missionary Society, Lilong, Kwangtung  
 Schaub, R., assistant, Sietas, Block & Co., Port Arthur  
 Schaub, R., manager, J. H. Langelütje, Nicolsk, Siberia  
 Schaumlöffel, E., assistant, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Shanghai  
 Scheck, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Prinzess Wilhelm"  
 Schedel, J., apothecary, Normal Dispensary, Yokohama  
 Scheerder, J. L., chief clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore  
 Scheerer, O., coffee planter, Benguet, Manila  
 Scheibler, H., silk inspector, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Canton  
 Scheidt, captain-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiser"  
 Schell, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin  
 Schellenberg, M., clerk, Robison & Co., Yokohama  
 Schellhass, A., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hongkong  
 Schenk, Mrs. J. W., missionary, Naganoken, Yokohama  
 Schenkel, W., assistant, Hollmann & Co., Manila  
 Schepens, A. F., assistant Maritime Customs, Soochow  
 Scheuring, clerk, Customs, Thailinh, Tonkin  
 Scheuten, P., assistant, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama  
 Schiele, W. E., merchant, Schiele & Byrne, Chinkiang  
 Schiern, Lieut. Chr., assistant, Imperial Chinese Telegraphs, Helampo, Manchuria  
 Schiess, H. L., merchant, Haiphong and Hanoi  
 Schiffmann, M., merchant, Schiffmann, Heer & Co., and vice-consul for Denmark, Penang  
 Schiller, Rev. Emil, missionary, Koishikawa, Japan  
 Schindler, Ed., assistant, Baer senior & Co., Manila

- Schjoth, F., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Chungking  
 Schlee, C., merchant, Robt. Anderson & Co., Kewkiang, Hankow, Foochow and Shanghai  
 Schlee, H., assistant, Robt. Anderson & Co., Kewkiang, Hankow, Foochow and Shanghai  
 Schleinitz, R., assistant, A. Richter & Co., Manila  
 Schlessler, legal adviser, Ministry of Justice, Bangkok  
 Schlichting, H., commission agent and broker, Hankow  
 Schlick, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Irene"  
 Schlicklin, Rev. A., secretaire de l'Eveque, Hanoi  
 Schlieben, J. von, clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Canton  
 Schlottmann, A., medical practitioner, Tientsin  
 Schlumberger, P. A., manager, Russo-Chinese Bank, Yokohama  
 Schluter, F. H., assistant, Delacamp & Co., Kobe  
 Schlüter, J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon  
 Schmaedecke, W., assistant, H. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama  
 Schmalbeck, C., assistant, H. C. Morf & Co., Kobe  
 Schmid, R., merchant, Yokohama  
 Schmidt, A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Newchwang  
 Schmidt, A., clerk, Speidel & Co., Saigon  
 Schmidt, Alb. W., merchant, Bangkok  
 Schmidt, C. V., assistant, Browne & Co., Yokohama  
 Schmidt, E., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai  
 Schmidt, Ed., clerk, G. Stadelman, Yokohama  
 Schmidt, F. S., assistant, Scott, Harding & Co., Hankow  
 Schmidt, H., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank Newchwang  
 Schmidt, H., bookkeeper, Hartwig & Co., Singapore  
 Schmidt, H., instructor, Military College, Tientsin  
 Schmidt, John, merchant, H. M. Schultz & Co., Shanghai  
 Schmidt, K., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shantung  
 Schmidt, N. G., merchant, Martin Buck & Co., Manila  
 Schmidt, O., missionary, Ch'u-cheo, Chekiang  
 Schmidt, P., assistant, E. Krauss & Co., Tokyo  
 Schmidt, P., clerk, E. Spitz, Manila  
 Schmidt, P., professor, Imperial University, Peking  
 Schmidt, R., general manager, Tan-kim-tian S. S. Co., Singapore  
 Schmidt, W., assistant, H. Lucas & Co., Kobe  
 Schmidt, W., assistant, Jelsens & Co., Hongkong  
 Schmidt, W., assistant, Stubbe & Wentzensen, Shanghai  
 Schmidt, W., sub-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiserin Augusta"  
 Schmidt, Dr., marine-assistentarzt, H.I.G.M.S. "Irene"  
 Schmidt-Scharff, R., clerk, Otto Reimers & Co., Yokohama  
 Schmitz, commandant de bataillon de Légion, Tuyenquang, Tonkin  
 Schmiegelow, S., commander, H. Siamese M. S. "Chamroen," Bangkok  
 Schmitt, F. J., Roman Catholic missionary, Petrieu, Siam  
 Schmucker, N., consul general for Austria-Hungary, Shanghai  
 Schmüser, J. C. H., lightkeeper, Cape Cam Light, Hoihow  
 Schneckloth, H., chief officer, steamer "Hanoi," China coast  
 Schneder, Rev. D. B., missionary, Tokyo  
 Schnégans, E., merchant, Denis Frères, and consul for Denmark, Saigon  
 Schneider, commis, Résidence, Phompenh, Cambodge  
 Schneider, E., aine, bookseller, Hanoi and Haiphong  
 Schneider, F. H., Government printer, Hanoi and Haiphong  
 Schneider, G., manager, Swiss Watch Dépôt, Yokohama  
 Schneider, T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 Schneider, Resident, Soai-Rieng, Cambodge  
 Schnerr, F., traffic superintendent, Royal Railway, Bangkok  
 Schnur, sub-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Arcona"  
 Schönicke, J. F., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Hoihow  
 Schoeninger, J., merchant, Gysen & Schoeninger, Yokohama  
 Schofield, R., clerk, American Trading Co., Kobe  
 Schoick, Rev. J. L., von, medical missionary, Tsiningchow, Shantung  
 Scholes, Rev. E. F. P., missionary, Hankow  
 Scholtz, A., dependiente, Theodoro Meyer y Cia., Manila  
 Scholvién, Dr. A., medical practitioner, Shanghai  
 Scholz, Rev. G., German missionary, Canton

Schomberg, A., captain, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"  
 Schomburg, Aug., merchant, Pakhoi  
 Schomburgk, C., exchange broker, Singapore  
 Schon, J., storekeeper, R. H. Powers & Co., Nagasaki  
 Schönauf W. J. acting engineer, Telegraph Companies, Shanghai  
 Schönmann, A., shipchandler, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong  
 Schonisky, N., consul for Russia, Tientsin  
 Schoon, W., clerk, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore  
 Schottlaender, H., assistant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Shanghai  
 Schrameier, Dr. phil. W., interpreter, German Consulate, Shanghai  
 Schramm, P., merchant, Paul Schramm & Co., Yokohama  
 Schregardus, N. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Schreiber, C. B., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore  
 Schreuel, H., assistant, Nederlands Handel Maatschappij, Singapore  
 Schröder, J. G. W., merchant, Schröder, Wilkens & Co., Shanghai  
 Schroeder, A., merchant, Hanoi  
 Schroeder, F., proprietor, "Eastern World," Yokohama  
 Schroeder, H. C. W., lightship mate, "Taku," Taku  
 Schroeder, W., mail surveyor, Post Office, Bangkok  
 Schroeter, H., manager, Telge & Schroeter, Tientsin  
 Schroeter, H., assistant, Shanghai Feather Cleaming Co., Shanghai  
 Schröter, Carl, assistant, Meyer & Co., Hongkong  
 Schröter, J. G., merchant, Meyer & Co., Hongkong  
 Schroth, W. J., assistant, J. C. Siegfried & Co., Kobe & Yokohama  
 Schübart, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., and Consul for Netherlands, Canton  
 Schuchard, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow  
 Schuck, E., manager, Taritipan Estate, British North Borneo  
 Schuck, H., assistant, Koyah Estate, British North Borneo  
 Schuck, W., assistant, Tandek Estate, British North Borneo  
 Schudel, G., assistant, D. Brandt & Co., Singapore  
 Schudel, J., assistant, D. Brandt & Co., Singapore  
 Schuffenhauer, A. O., broker, Shanghai (absent)  
 Schöffner, R., merchant, Yokohama  
 Schuldt, A., assistant, Ostasiatische Handels Gesellschaft, Shanghai  
 Schule, Otto, assistant, Katz Bros., & Consular agent for United States, Penang  
 Schullenbach, C., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong  
 Schultz, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiser"  
 Schultz, G., silk inspector, T. E. Griffith, Canton  
 Schultze, A., merchant, Yokohama  
 Schultze, F., assistant, E. Bavier & Co., Shanghai  
 Schultze, Rev. O., Basel Mission, Kayingchu, Kwangtung  
 Schulz, F., captain, steamer "Loongmoon," China coast  
 Schulze, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Geifon"  
 Schürch, F., silk inspector, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton  
 Schurr, G. J. H., schoolmaster, Winton House, Yokohama  
 Schurr, Mrs. G. J. H., schoolmistress, Winton House, Yokohama  
 Schutte, sub-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiser"  
 Schutte, G. H., clerk, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore  
 Schüttel, A. F., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang  
 Schuttenhassell, Miss, missionary, Chekiang Province  
 Schütze, C., assistant, A. Oestmann, Kobe  
 Schütze, H., clerk, East Asiatic Trading Company, Hongkong  
 Schutz, J. W., clerk, C. F. Reimers, Kobe  
 Schütze, O., clerk, E. Spitz, Manila  
 Schutz, T., clerk, John H. Langelütje, Vladivostock  
 Schwabe, E. M., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore  
 Schwabe, R. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama  
 Schwanke, R., clerk, Becker & Co., Yokohama  
 Schwartz, Miss, E. P., missionary, Niigata, Japan  
 Schwarz, T., assistant, J. R. Simon & Co.  
 Schwarzenberg, H., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hankow  
 Schwarzer, G. A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Schwarzkopf, F., shipchandler, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong  
 Schweiger, H. R., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton



Schwencke, C., merchant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong  
 Schwenger, A., distiller of Ilang Ilang, Manila  
 Schwengers, sub-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Deutschland"  
 Schwerer, commandant, French gunboat, "Caravane"  
 Schwergardt, O., clerk, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore  
 Schwilp, C. A., chief light keeper, Maritime Customs (absent)  
 Schwind, R., clerk, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Canton  
 Sciba, Carl, lieutenant, Nanyang Army, Nanking  
 Scidmore, G. H., deputy consul general for United States of America, Yokohama  
 Scipione, Rev. J., Roman Catholic missionaoy, Peking  
 Scortechini, Rev. Father, missionary, Taiping, Perak  
 Scott, A., acting inspector of police, Hongkong  
 Scott, B. C. G., H. B. M. Consul, Tientsin  
 Scott, B. O., lieutenant, U.S.A. cruiser "Boston"  
 Scott, Rt. Rev. C. P., D.D., Bishop in North China, Peking  
 Scott, C. R., sub-agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Foochow  
 Scott, D. J., engineer, Dock Company, Yokohama  
 Scott, F. W. R., clerk, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore  
 Scott, G. A., assistant, Takata & Co., Tokyo  
 Scott, Geo. D., agent, Reute's Telegram Co., and secy., Fire Insurance Assoc., Shanghai  
 Scott, H., advocate, Logan & Ross, Penang  
 Scott, H. G., chief assistant, Mines department, Bangkok  
 Scott, H. W., instructor of gunnery, Sarawak Rangers, Sarawak  
 Scott, J., assistant, Borneo Co's Mines, Sarawak  
 Scott, Rev. J., missionary, Tokyo  
 Scott, Jas., H.B.M. consul, Chinkiang  
 Scott, Jas., millwright and machinist, Hakodate  
 Scott, J. B., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
 Scott, Rev. J. H., missionary, Osaka  
 Scott, J. L., merchant, Scott, Harding & Co., Shanghai  
 Scott, J. M., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Kobe  
 Scott, J. S. assistant, S. Strauss & Co., Kobe  
 Scott, R., acting district officer, Jasin, Malacca  
 Scott, R. E., assistant, Warner, Barnes & Co., Calampit, Philippines  
 Scott, R. M., commission agent, Kobe  
 Scott, R. R., assistant, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley  
 Scott, S., managing proprietor, Selangor Aerated Waters & Ice Manufng. Co., Selangor  
 Scott, T., assistant, Lake & Co., Nagasaki  
 Scott, Thos., merchant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore  
 Scott, T. A., superintendent Fitting department, Gas Company, Singapore  
 Scott, T. G., manager, Fraser Neave Printing Office, Singapore  
 Scott, W., architect, Morrison & Gratton, Shanghai  
 Scott, W., inspector, Mines Department, Taiping, Perak  
 Scott, W., acting postal officer, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Soochow  
 Scott, W. D., assistant district officer, S. Besi, Selangor  
 Scott, W. P., ensign, U.S.A. flagship "Olympia"  
 Scott, pilot, Haiphong  
 Scott, Mrs. A. K., medical missionary, Swatow (absent)  
 Scott, Mrs. Maxwell's Hill, Perak  
 Scott, Miss L., missionary, Tokyo (absent)  
 Scott, Miss M. K., missionary, Swatow  
 Scoular, R., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore  
 Scranton, Dr. W. B., missionary, Seoul, Corea  
 Scranton, Mrs. M. F., missionary, Seoul, Corea  
 Scriba, Dr. J., professor, Medical College, Imperial University, Tokyo  
 Scudder, Rev. F., missionary, Tokyo  
 Sculfort, Louis, merchant, L. Sculfort & Co., Hongkong  
 Scully, C. J., boarding officer, Marine department, Penang  
 Scully, D. O., inspector, Municipality, Penang  
 Scully, E. F., clerk, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang  
 Scully, R. S. chief clerk, District Office, Balek Pulau, Penang  
 Scultnorp, J. A., chief officer, steamer "Powan," Hongkong and Canton  
 Seaman, J. F., merchant, Wisner & Co., Shanghai  
 Searle, E. C., missionary, Pingyang, Chekiang

Searle, Miss S. A., missionary, Kobe  
 Sears, Rev. W. H., missionary, Pingtu, Shantung  
 Seaton, F. O., merchant, Canton and Macao  
 Seeberg, F. L., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Seeds, Miss L., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan  
 Seegelken, F., assistant, Aug. Ehlers, Shanghai  
 Seeger, C. R., registrar, Christian Cemetery, Singapore  
 Seekamp, A., assistant, C. Rohde & Co., Yokohama  
 Seelhorst, Dr., government geologist, Sandakan, British North Borneo  
 Seemann, A., clerk, East Asiatic Trading Co., Hankow  
 Seéti, comptable, Secrétariat, Saigon  
 Ségalen, maître de port, Haiphong  
 Seger, Miss E., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi  
 Segerlall, J. N., examiner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang  
 Séguin, surgeon, French cruiser "Descartes"  
 Seibels, G. G., assistant paymaster, U.S.A. gunboat "Petrel"  
 Seier, J. F. J., police sergeant, Maritime Customs, Pagoda, Foochow  
 Seiler, A., merchant, G. Hieber & Co., Singapore  
 Seiller, Rev., missionnaire, Van-dao, Annam  
 Seipt, C., clerk, German Consulate, Canton  
 Seisson, A., managing proprietor, Hôtel des Colonies, Shanghai  
 Seitz, C. L., clerk, Dunning & Co., Shanghai  
 Seitz, F., first secretary, German Consulate, Shanghai  
 Selby, F. W., chief officer, steamer "Kutsung," China coast  
 Selden, C. C., independent medical missionary, Canton  
 Sellar, J., manager, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore  
 Sellar, T. H., captain, steamer "Wingsang," China coast  
 Sellick, S. S., electrical engineer, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai  
 Sells, Miss E. A. P., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan (absent)  
 Selmer, O., lieutenant, Naval department, Bangkok  
 Semenoff, C. J., clerk, Semenoff & Co., Sagalien, Siberia  
 Semenoff, H. J., assistant, Semenoff & Co., Vladivostock  
 Semenoff, J. L., merchant, Vladivostock  
 Semenoff, W., staff lieutenant, Russian Naval Squadron  
 Sendres, E., accountant, Banco Espanol Filipino, Manila  
 Senna, A. R. de, clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai  
 Senna, E. F., de, clerk, A. R. Burkill & Sons, Shanghai  
 Senna, F. P. de, clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton  
 Senna, J. B., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai  
 Senna, J. F. de, Jr., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Senna, L., clerk, Voelkel & Schroeder, Shanghai  
 Senna, V. F., clerk, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton  
 Sennet, Ms., watchmaker, Sennet Frères, Shanghai  
 Sennet, Mx., watchmaker, Sennet Frères, Shanghai  
 Sennett, F. W., assistant, Helm Brothers, Yokohama  
 Sensinoff, S. A., bookseller and commission agent, Vladivostock  
 Sephor, S. A., clerk, Army Ordinance department, Hongkong  
 Sepulvera, G., sindaco, Ayuntamiento, Cebu, Philippines  
 Sequeira, E. M., clerk, Siam Canals, Land and Irrigation Co., Bangkok  
 Sequeira, E. P., agent, A. R. Marty, Hoilow  
 Sequeira, F. X., clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai  
 Sequeira, G. J., clerk, A. R. Marty, Hongkong  
 Sequeira, I. E., clerk, Ricci & Co., Shanghai  
 Sequeira, N. A., merchant, Sequeira & Co., Pakhoi  
 Sequeira, P. A., pianoforte tuner, Hongkong  
 Sequeira, P. N., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong  
 Sequeira, Capt., bar lighthouse keeper, Bangkok  
 Sere, M., chief clerk, Secretary's Office, Municipality, Saigon  
 Serebrennikoff, commander, Russian gunboat, "Koreyetz"  
 Serez, Dr., directeur Hôpital Militaire, Hanoi  
 Sergejew, S., clerk, Joh. H. Langelütje, Vladivostock  
 Sergy, Rev. A., Russian missionary, Tokyo  
 Sérié, rédacteur, Secrétariat, Saigon  
 Serno, A., clerk, Raspe & Co., Kobe

Serpa, A. I., *escrivão do Juiz e Orphans*, Macao  
 Serra, *secrétaire-expéditionnaire*, Service Judiciaire, Saigon  
 Serrano, A., agent, "La Insular Cigar Factory, Gamu, Philippines  
 Serrano, J., mechanic, "La Clementina" Sugar Refinery, Manila  
 Serrano, J., *tenedor de libras*, Banco Español Filipino, Manila  
 Serres, G., assistant accountant, Residency, Pnompenh, Cambodge  
 Serres, Lieutenant, aide-de-camp to the French Admiral  
 Serrin, commis, Secrétariat, Saigon  
 Sestier, Henri, Resident de France, Nghean, Annam  
 Seth, A., deputy registrar, Supreme Court, Hongkong  
 Seth, B. P., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Singapore  
 Seth, E. L., managing clerk, Sisson & Delay, Singapore  
 Seth, H. A., clerk, A. H. Rennie, Hongkong  
 Seth, J. P., broker, Singapore  
 Seth, S. A., clerk, Hongkong Land Investment Co., Hongkong  
 Sethna, B. C., manager, Cawasjee Pallanjee, & Co., Shanghai  
 Sethna, J. M., manager, R. S. Woonwalla & Co., Hongkong  
 Sethna, P. M., manager, E. N. Mehta & Co., Hongkong and Canton  
 Setna, F. D., manager, Cawasjee Pallanjee & Co., Hongkong  
 Setterlund, Miss A., missionary, Oshima, Japan  
 Settlemyer, Miss E., missionary, Naniwa Togakko, Japan  
 Seumenicht, A., assistant, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore  
 Seurat, Capitaine, commandant de la marine, Haiphong  
 Seux, A., merchant, Klingen & Seux, Yokohama  
 Severin, A. B., clerk, Associated Wharves, Shanghai  
 Seville, administrateur des affaires indigènes, Tayninh, Cochin China  
 Seydel, A., Army instructor, Infantry, Wuchang  
 Seyffarth, H., missionary, Lao-ho-keo, Hankow  
 Seymour, C., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"  
 Seymour, Sir Edward H., vice-admiral commanding H.B.M. Squadron  
 Seymour, F. M., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"  
 Seymour, G. H., storehouseman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Seymour, J., pilot, Shanghai  
 Seymour, J. N., instructor, Second Higher School, Sendai, Japan  
 Seymour, W. F., medical missionary, Tungchowfu, Shantung  
 Seymour, Miss, missionary, Ninghai, Shantung  
 Shabin, W., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Port Arthur  
 Shadgett, H. E., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Shakoor, A. C., merchant, Hongkong  
 Shalders, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Shantung  
 Shand, T., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Shand, W. J. S., merchant, Yokohama  
 Shantz, Wm., missionary, Hankow  
 Sharikoff, V. O., merchant, Vladivostock  
 Sharnhorst, G. D., examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Sharon, G., captain, Russian cruiser "Dmitry-Donskoy"  
 Sharp, A., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Foochow  
 Sharp, Rev. A. F., vicar of Kuching, Sarawak  
 Sharp, C. S., merchant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong  
 Sharp, Granville, estate agent, Sharp & Co., Hongkong  
 Sharp, G. C., asst. manager, Glen Marie & Enterprise Estates, Plantations Synd., Selangor  
 Sharp, H., marshal, United States Consulate, Kobe  
 Sharp, H. J., manager, Kelly & Walsh, Yokohama  
 Sharp, H. W., solicitor, Drew & Napier, Singapore  
 Sharp, W. E., assistant manager, Bangkok Dock Co., Bangkok  
 Sharpe, E., employé, Robinson & Co., Singapore  
 Sharples, E. W., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Sharples, J., engineer, Soolung Cotton Spinning Mill Co., Soochow  
 Sharples, H. J., assistant Salt Lekin Collectorate, Hupeh  
 Shastin, Rev. N., Russian missionary, Hankow  
 Shaw, Alfred, manager, Wuchang Cotton Mill, Wuchang  
 Shaw, Archdeacon A. C., chaplain, British Legation, Tokyo  
 Shaw, B. E., headmaster, Victoria Institution, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Shaw, Rev. C., missionary, Foochow (absent)



Shaw, C. R., assistant, Dyce & Co., Shanghai  
 Shaw, G. L., assistant, Odell & Co., Foochow  
 Shaw, H. G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Shaw, M. A., sub-agent, American Trading Co., Kobe  
 Shaw, R. W., proprietor, The Farm, Shanghai  
 Shaw, S. L., marine surveyor, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow  
 Shaw, Miss E. C., missionary, Nanking  
 Shaw, Miss Kate, missionary, Kanazawa, Japan  
 Shearer, J., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow  
 Shearer, W. E., missionary, Cheo-kin-keo, Kongsu  
 Shearer, Jas., chief engineer, steamer "Hae-shin," China coast  
 Shearwood, J., barrister-at-law, Penang  
 Sheen, C. C., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"  
 Sheffield, A., meter inspector, Gas Company, Hongkong  
 Sheffield, Rev. D. Z., missionary, Tangchou, Chihli  
 Shekell, H. C., assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Muang Prae, Bangkok  
 Shekleton, Miss, missionary, Taiyuenfu, Shansi  
 Shekury, G. I., share and general broker, Shanghai  
 Sheldon, B. P., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai  
 Shelford, R., curator, Sarawak Museum, Sarawak  
 Shelford, W. H., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore  
 Shellabear, W. G., superintendent, Methodist Episcopal Mission Press, Singapore  
 Shellim, E., merchant, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai  
 Sheltenko, D. S., assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Pawlinoffsk, Eastern Siberia  
 Shelton, E., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang  
 Shelton, J., employe, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong  
 Sheperdsen, J. M., chief clerk, Sanitary Board, Perak  
 Shepardson, R. M., chief clerk, Medical department, Larut, Perak  
 Shepherd, B., deputy land officer, Land Office, Hongkong  
 Shepherd, E. B., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Nagasaki  
 Shepherd, E. C., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Amoy  
 Shepherd, G., planter, Selangor  
 Shepherd, W., chief officer, steamer "Taichow" Hongkong and Bangkok  
 Shepherdson, L. J., chief clerk, Medical and Registration department, Singapore  
 Sheppard, G. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Wuchow  
 Sheppard, P., assistant, Koyah Estate, British North Borneo  
 Sheridon, J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Sheriff, R., clerk, Government Service, Bangkok  
 Sherman, C. B., pilot, Taku  
 Sherman, Dr. H. C., medical missionary, Seoul  
 Sherman, W. E., chief wharfinger, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore  
 Sherrieff, A. W., printing overseer, "Hiogo News," Kobe  
 Sherwin, E., superintending clerk, Army Ordnance department, Hongkong  
 Sherwood, Staff-Sergt. T., chief ward master, Army Medical Staff, Hongkong  
 Sherwood, Miss, missionary, Chekiang  
 Sherven, O., municipal engineer, Hangchow  
 Sheuten, H. A., clerk, J. Reynaud, Yokohama  
 Sheveleff, M. G., merchant, M. G. Sheveleff & Co., Vladivostock  
 Shewan, A., merchant, Greaves & Co., Hankow  
 Shewan, R., merchant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., and consul for Chile, Hongkong  
 Shewan, Wm., commission agent and broker, Hongkong  
 Sheward, R. O., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 Shewels, E. F., second lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong  
 Shewring, Miss, missionary, Ningpo  
 Shields, C. H., assistant, Post Office, Tientsin  
 Shields, Rev. G. T., missionary, Kansuh  
 Shields, J., lightkeeper, Turnabont Lighthouse, Amoy  
 Shields, Rev. W., missionary, Bangkok  
 Shields, Miss, missionary, Seoul, Corea  
 Shier, A. L., missionary, Peking  
 Shindler, F. E., missionary, Kihcheo, Shansi  
 Shinkarenko, W. J., coroner, Court Martial, Vladivostock  
 Shipley, Rev. G. R. F., missionary, Soochow  
 Shipley, W. H., assistant, Fraser & Neave printing office, Singapore

Shipwell, Rev. W., missionary, Foochow  
 Shirazee, C., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Pagoda, Foochow  
 Shirdan, T., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hoilow  
 Shirvell, J. J., assistant-engineer, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"  
 Shkolnicoff, K. A., storekeeper, Vladivostock  
 Shoemaker, Rev. J. E., missionary, Ningpo  
 Sholkoffsky, K. S., assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Pawlinoffsk, Eastern Siberia  
 Shooker, A. S., merchant, Singapore  
 Shoolingin, C. N., merchant, and assistant, M. G. Sheveleff & Co., Vladivostock  
 Short, G., foreman mechanic, Tong Colliery, Tientsin  
 Shorrock, Rev. A. G., missionary, Hankow  
 Shorrock, S. H., engineer, Shanghai  
 Shoultz, M., lieutenant, Russian gunboat, "Zabiaka"  
 Sheuten, H. A., clerk, J. Reynand, Yokohama  
 Showler, W. Y., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama  
 Shrager, C., merchant, Grunberg Bros., Singapore  
 Shufeldt, G. A., merchant, Shanghai  
 Shuster, F. E., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong  
 Sibbald, T. M., fleet surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"  
 Sibbit, J., timekeeper, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong  
 Sibber, H., merchant, Siber, Brennwald & Co., Yokohama (absent)  
 Sibborn, W., master gunner, Royal Artillery, Hongkong  
 Sibodon, J., manager, J. Reynaud, Yokohama  
 Sibley, H. A., missionary, Lao-ho-keo, Hupeh  
 Siehelschmid, G., assistant, Hollmann & Co., Manila  
 Siehelschmidt, Miss, missionary, Longchuen, Chekiang  
 Siciliano, jardinier-chef, Parc de la Ville, Saigon  
 Sidebottom, J. N., merchant, Smith, Bell & Co., Cebu  
 Siddons, W. E., clerk, Malay States Guides, Selangor  
 Siebert, E., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Hankow  
 Siebs, N. A., merchant, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong  
 Sielcken, O., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Penang  
 Siemsen, F. H., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Pagoda, Foochow  
 Siemssen, A., merchant, Snethlage & Co., Shanghai  
 Siemssen, G., merchant, and consul for Germany and Sweden, Foochow  
 Siepen, H., clerk, Wusinowski & Co., Hoilo  
 Siever, D., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Pagoda, Foochow  
 Sifton, Miss, missionary, Torizaka, Japan  
 Sizer, comptable, Hôpital Mixte, Phnompenh, Cambodge  
 Silas, D. H., assistant, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong  
 Silberman, I., licensee, Globe Hotel, Hongkong  
 Sillem, H., storekeeper and watchmaker, L. Vraad & Co., Shanghai and Hankow  
 Sillins, P., clerk, Illies & Co., Kobe  
 Silman, T., commander, Russian torpedo cruiser, "Gaidamak"  
 Silsby, Rev. J. A., missionary, and superintendent Lowrie High School, Shanghai  
 Silva, A., merchant, Osmund, Silva & Co., Canton  
 Silva, A. da, clerk, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila  
 Silva, A. da, fiel, Cemiterio de S. Miguel, Macao  
 Silva, A. da, writer, Municipal Chamber, Macao  
 Silva, A. de, principal clerk, Army Service Corps, Singapore  
 Silva, A. d'Araujo e, clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong  
 Silva, A. C. da, clerk, North China Insurance Co., Hongkong  
 Silva, A. E. da, clerk, Jebsen & Co., Hongkong  
 Silva, A. H., clerk, Linstead & Davis, Hongkong  
 Silva, A. H. M. da, clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong  
 Silva, A. M. da, clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Silva, A. Marques da, writer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Silva, B. X. V. da, lieutenant, Portuguese gunboat "Liberal" Macao  
 Silva, C. A. da, superintendent job printing, Government Printing Office, Singapore  
 Silva, Capt. C. I. da, commandante, Companhia de Infantaria, Macao  
 Silva, C. M., clerk, Noel, Murray & Co., Shanghai  
 Silva, C. T., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong  
 Silva, Eça da, clerk, Boehmer & Co., Yokohama  
 Silva, E. A. da, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong

Silva, E. E. da, clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Silva, E. L. da, escrivão, Santa de Misericórdia, Macao  
 Silva, E. M. da, clerk, H. Lucas & Co., Kobe  
 Silva, E. M. da, lawyer, Macao  
 Silva, F., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong  
 Silva, F. da, clerk, Telegraph Companies, Shanghai  
 Silva, F. A. da, clerk, Warner, Barnes & Co., Manila  
 Silva, F. F. Eça da, clerk, D. Sassoon, Sons & Co., Hongkong  
 Silva, F. F. Eça da, clerk, Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Hongkong  
 Silva, F. R. da, clerk, F. Heab & Co., Yokohama  
 Silva, F. X. A. da, student interpreter, Procurador's department, Macao  
 Silva, F. X. P., money order clerk, Post Office, Hongkong  
 Silva, G. A., clerk, Rowe & Co., Canton  
 Silva, Ven. Archdeacon, G. F. da, secretary, Ecclesiastical Chamber, Macao  
 Silva, H. da, clerk, Arthur Noorkhan, Saigon  
 Silva, J. da, clerk, Telegraph Companies, Shanghai  
 Silva, J. da, instructor, Military Education department, Bangkok  
 Silva, J. da, lawyer and editor "O Independente," Macao  
 Silva, J. A. da, clerk, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hongkong  
 Silva, J. A. B. da, clerk, Siemssen & Co., Hongkong  
 Silva, J. B. da, clerk, China and Japan Trading Company, Shanghai  
 Silva, J. B. O. da, clerk, Herbert Dent & Co., Macao  
 Silva, Rev. J. F. da, assistant vicar, St. Peter's Church, Malacca  
 Silva, J. F. Eça da, clerk, Deacon & Co., Canton  
 Silva, J. F. N. da, writer, Colonial Secretary's Office, Macao  
 Silva, Dr. J. G. da, colonial surgeon, Macao  
 Silva, J. M., clerk, W. Powell & Co., Hongkong  
 Silva, J. M. da, clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai  
 Silva, J. M. da, writer, Colonial Secretary's Office, Macao  
 Silva, J. M. Eça da, secretary, Canton Club, Canton  
 Silva, J. M. P., clerk, Stamp Revenue Office, Hongkong  
 Silva, J. N. da, assistant, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao  
 Silva, L. A. da, clerk, Horse Repository, Hongkong  
 Silva, L. C. da, clerk, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Hongkong  
 Silva, L. J. da, clerk, Imperial Chinese Postal Office, Shanghai  
 Silva, L. L. clerk, Vacuum Oil Company, Hongkong  
 Silva, M. da, bookkeeper, Hogan & Co., Singapore  
 Silva, M. E. da, clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong  
 Silva, M. F. da, commission agent, Macao  
 Silva, P., foreman, "Siam Observer," Bangkok  
 Silva, P. A. da, clerk, Bowen Bros & Co., Yokohama  
 Silva, P. E., clerk, Kruse & Co., Hongkong  
 Silva, P. F. da, clerk, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama  
 Silva, P. M. N., da, clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong  
 Silva, P. N. da, professor, Chinese language, Central School, Macao  
 Silva, P. N. Jr., interprete, Repartição do Expediente Sínicos, Macao  
 Silva, Rev. S. M. A. da, vice-reitor, Seminario de S. José, Macao  
 Silva, S. S. escrivão, Santa Casa de Misericórdia, Macao  
 Silva, T. E. da, clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama  
 Silva, T. E. de, chief clerk, Police department, Perak  
 Silva, U. C. da, bookkeeper "Hongkong Telegraph" Office, Hongkong  
 Silva, Da. M. M. da, professora, Collegio Sta. Roza de Lima, Macao  
 Silva-Costa, J. H. da, lieutenant, Portuguese gunboat "Liberal," Macao  
 Silva-Nery, J. L., da, alferes, Infanteria, Macao  
 Silva-Netto, F., clerk, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Silva-Netto, J. clerk, China Mutual Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai  
 Silva-Netto, J. L., clerk, Paul Brunat, Shanghai  
 Silva-Netto, L. S., clerk, Deacon & Hastings, Hongkong  
 Silva-Polares, H. A. da, professor, Lyceu Nacional, Macao  
 Silva-Telles, A. G. da, inspector, Municipal Police, Macao  
 Silva-Telles J. C., writer, Revenue department, Macao  
 Silveira, Albino da, rentier, Praça de Camões, Macao  
 Silver, Miss Emma, missionary, Shanghai  
 Silverthorne, A., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong



Silverthorne, J., assistant, Cornabé, Eckford & Co., Chefoo  
 Silvertop, A. E., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M. gunboat "Pigmy"  
 Silvestroff, P., clerk, J. J. Choorin & Co. Vladivostock  
 Silvestre, H., consular attaché, Austrian Legation, Peking  
 Simard, commissaire de police, Saigon  
 Simard, professor, Collège Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon  
 Simcox, Rev. F. E., missionary, Paoting-fu, Chihli  
 Simester, Rev. J., missionary, Foochow  
 Simmins, H., naval store officer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Simmonds, P. R., captain, Royal Artillery, Singapore  
 Simmonds, T., Church of England missionary, Szechuen  
 Simmons, T. H., Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Lakon, Siam  
 Simo, Rev. F. J., professor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila  
 Simoes, A., clerk, Army Service Corps, Hongkong  
 Simoes, C. P., clerk and linguist, British Consulate, Amoy  
 Simões, J. A., clerk, H. B. Dunlop, Sandakan  
 Simoes, M., clerk, Post Office, Hongkong  
 Simoes, R., bailiff, Procuratura Administrativa, Macao  
 Simon, directeur, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon  
 Simon, brigadier de Police Municipal, Saigon  
 Simon, A., merchant, Simon, Evers & Co., Kobe  
 Simon, Rev., J. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Shanghai  
 Simon, M. F., M.D., principal civil medical and health officer, Singapore  
 Simon, M. St. L., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Singapore  
 Simond, Dr. P. L. directeur, Institut Pasteur, Saigon  
 Simonds, C. B., captain, Asiatic Artillery, Hongkong  
 Simoni, chancelier, Résidence de France, Hong Yen, Tonkin  
 Simoni, professor, Collège Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon  
 Simoni, vice-résident de France, Phulangthuong, Tonkin  
 Simonnet, telegraphist, Baoha, Tonkin  
 Simons, Rev. E. Z., missionary, Canton  
 Simonsen, chief officer, steamer "Lyeemoon," China coast  
 Simpson, A. P., merchant, Odell & Co., Foochow  
 Simpson, C., assistant-surveyor, H.B.M. Office of Works, Shanghai  
 Simpson, C. F., assistant, H. J. Andrews & Co., Manila  
 Simpson, C. Lennox, commissioner, Imperial Maritime Customs, Wuhu  
 Simpson, H., inspector of police, Penang  
 Simpson, Wm., manager, "La Minerva" Cigar Factory, Manila  
 Simpson, W. W., missionary, Kansuh  
 Simpson, Mrs., missionary, Taiyuen-fu, Shansi  
 Simpson, Miss, missionary, Zenana Mission, Shantung  
 Simpson, Miss A. M., missionary Ta-li, Yunnan  
 Sims, Rev. E. D., missionary, Chefoo  
 Sims, P., lieutenant, Nanyang Army, Nanking  
 Sims, W., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"  
 Sinclair, A., marine superintendent, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Sinclair, A., chief engineer, steamer "Hsinchi," China coast  
 Sinclair, C. H., lieutenant, H.B.M. flagship "Centurion"  
 Sinclair, G., assistant, Luzon Sugar Refinery, Manila  
 Sinclair, G. G., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao  
 Sinclair, J., lightkeeper, Green Island, Hongkong  
 Sinclair, N., merchant, Alex. Campbell & Co., vice-Consul for Netherlands, Kewkiang  
 Sinclair, T., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 Singer, F., lieutenant-commander, U.S.A. gunboat, "Manila"  
 Singer, H. P., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 Singer, W., salt searcher, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang  
 Singer, Miss F., missionay, Hakodate  
 Singleton, R. G., assistant, Singleton, Benda & Co., Yokohama  
 Singleton, T. A., merchant, Singleton, Benda & Co., Yokohama  
 Singson, P., notario, Obispado, Cebu  
 Singson, S., lawyer, Cebu  
 Sinio, M., assistant, Colon Cigar Factory, Manila  
 Sinnas, clerk, Public Works department, Saigon  
 Sinnott, P. W. P., assistant, Gilman & Co., Hongkong

Sinnott, Miss C., assistant, S. Stockhausen, Hongkong  
 Sinnou, A., magasinier, ateliers, Marty & d'Abbadie, Haiphong  
 Sintas, J. A., solicitor, Haiphong  
 Sioen, E. V., manager, Club Hotel, Yokohama  
 Sirot, J., clerk, J. Gaillard, Nagasaki  
 Sirugne, clerk, Post and Telegraph department, Hue, Annam  
 Sisi, A., accountant, Ayuntamiento, Cebu  
 Sison, P., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo  
 Sisson, A. J., solicitor, Sisson & Dealy, Singapore  
 Sitcheff, P. A., clerk, Government Bank, Vladivostock  
 Situ, Rev. Ensebro, Portuguese Catholic Mission, Hoihow  
 Siva, Marco, diamond merchant, Singapore  
 Sizaret, commis de Résidence, Thanh hoa, Annam  
 Sizes, agent temporaire, Customs, Tourane  
 Sjoberg, Miss, missionary, Tongcheo, Shansi  
 Skae, F. M. T., physican, Penang Sugar Estate, Penang  
 Skeels, A. E., assistant, Gosling & Co., Penang  
 Skelton, A. H., manager, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong  
 Skene, J., coppersmith, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore  
 Skertchly, E. F., sub-editor, "Hongkong Telegraph," Hongkong  
 Skinner, C. A., assistant, Shanghai Engineering and Dock Co., Shanghai  
 Skinner, C. P., inspector of shipwrights, Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Skinner, G. L., tax collector, Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Skinner, J. E., M.D., medical missionary, Foochow  
 Skinner, P. M., barrister-at-law, editor, "Straits Times," Singapore  
 Skinner, T., chief superintendent, United Asbestos Oriental Agency, Hongkong  
 Skinner, Mrs. S. L., M.D., medical missionary, Foochow  
 Skold, Rev. J., missionary, Wuchang (absent)  
 Skott, H., merchant, H. Skott & Co., Hongkong  
 Skottowe, E. B., manager, Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Shanghai (abt.)  
 Skrimshire, E. P. W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Skvorzoff, attorney general, Court of Justice, Vladivostock  
 Slade, E. J. W., commander, H.B.M.S. "Algerine"  
 Slade, H., M.D., dentist, Kobe  
 Slade, H. W., assistant, Gilman & Co., Hongkong  
 Slade, M. W., barrister-at-law, Hongkong  
 Slaker, J., pilot, British North Borneo  
 Slater, Miss, missionary, Singan district, Shensi  
 Sleeman, H., chief officer, steamer, "Yung-ching," China coast  
 Sleeman, T., captain, steamer "Yung-ching," China coast  
 Slevogt, Max, merchant, Slevogt & Co., Shanghai  
 Slimmon, Rev. J. A., missionary, Tientsin  
 Slinkow, A., clerk, Paul A. Nobel, Blagowestschensk, Siberia  
 Sloan, J. C., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila  
 Sloan, R. J., medical practitioner, Shanghai  
 Sloan, Miss Addie, missionary, Soochow  
 Slocum, G. R., lieutenant, U.S.A. cruiser "Charleston"  
 Sloss, W., pilot, Newchwang  
 Slot, G. H., merchant, Penang  
 Sly, H. E., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking  
 Snakotin, A. W., assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Spassk, Eastern Siberia  
 Small, A., chief engineer, steamer "Changwo," China coast  
 Small, M., inspector of machinery, Perak  
 Smalley, S. E., treasurer, American Church Mission, Shanghai  
 Smalley, Miss R., China Inland missionary, Ts'in-cheo, Kansuh  
 Smart, C. McD., reporter, "China Mail," Hongkong  
 Smart, H., reporter, "Hongkong Telegraph," Hongkong  
 Smart, H., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki  
 Smart, J. D., acting agent, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Saigon  
 Smart, W., missionary, Chemulpo, Corca (absent)  
 Smart, W. S., engineer, Kim Ching & Co.'s Rice Mill, Bangkok  
 Smedley, J., architect and civil engineer, Hankow and Shanghai  
 Smelser, F. L., missionary, Yokohama  
 Smetzkoy, A., fleet-surgeon, Russian Pacific squadron

- Smillie, D., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Smith, A., agent, Butterfield & Swire, Kewkiang  
 Smith, A., chief officer, steamer "Yuenwo," China coast  
 Smith, A., chief clerk, Land Revenue office, Singapore  
 Smith, A., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Smith, Alexr., surveyor, Wm. Smith, Sungkai, Perak  
 Smith, A. B., clerk, Allen & Kennedy, Penang  
 Smith, A. Brook, assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Smith, A. Findlay, merchant, MacEwen, Frickel & Co., Hongkong  
 Smith, A. G., dental surgeon, Yokohama  
 Smith, Rev. A. H., missionary, Pang-chuang, Shantung  
 Smith, A. L. R., pilot, Newchwang  
 Smith, Cecil, missionary, Hsingsi, Kueichow Province  
 Smith, C. F., clerk, Central Hotel, Shanghai  
 Smith, C. H., commission agent, Vladivostock  
 Smith, C. M., attendant, Smallpox Hospital, Yokohama  
 Smith, D. A., pay inspector, U.S.A. flagship "Olympia"  
 Smith, D. Ross, assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Penang  
 Smith, D. Warres, manager, "Daily Press" Office, Hongkong  
 Smith, E., assistant, R. H. Powers & Co., Nagasaki  
 Smith, E. E., assistant, Barlow & Co., Singapore  
 Smith, E. E., albumen manufacturer, Bartenstein, Smith & Meyer, Wuhu  
 Smith, E. F. H., chaplain and naval instructor, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"  
 Smith, E. Grant, assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong  
 Smith, E. H., merchant, Middleton & Smith, Yokohama (absent)  
 Smith, F. J., manager, ~~Harman~~ *Harman* Company, Sarawak  
 Smith, E. M., Jr., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Canton  
 Smith, E. R., merchant, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama and Kobe  
 Smith, E. S., head master of English, Soowan Koolap School, Bangkok  
 Smith, E. U., broker and commission agent, Cushny & Smith, Shanghai  
 Smith, F., foreman boilermaker, Cosmopolitan Dock, H. & W. Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Smith, F. B., merchant, Rowe & Co., Canton  
 Smith, Sergt. Major F. G., clerk, Royal Engineers, Hongkong  
 Smith, F. J. deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 Smith, F. P., chief engineer, H.B.M.S. "Bonaventure"  
 Smith, F. R., assistant, P. & O. S. N. Co., Singapore  
 Smith, F. T., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama  
 Smith, G. A., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Smith, G. P., medical missionary, Tientsin  
 Smith, H., yeoman, U. S. A. Naval Hospital, Yokohama  
 Smith, H., assistant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin  
 Smith, H., pilot, British North Borneo  
 Smith, H., superintendent, Cosmopolitan Dock, Hongkong & W. Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Smith, Harry, manager, "Oriental Press," Shanghai  
 Smith, Herbert, merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Smith, H. Grant, clerk, Equitable Life Assurance Society, Hongkong  
 Smith, H. S., assistant, Deacon & Co., Canton and Macao  
 Smith, H. T., vice-consul for United States of America, Kobe  
 Smith, Rev. I. F., missionary, Yokohama  
 Smith, I. Grant, assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong  
 Smith, J., chief engineer, steamer "Kwangchi," China coast  
 Smith, J., manager, Chefoo Dairy Farm, Chefoo  
 Smith, J., shipping agent, Oriental Hotel, Kobe  
 Smith, J., pilot, Ningpo  
 Smith, J., Sr., foreman blacksmith, J. M. Lyon & Co., Singapore  
 Smith, J., Jr., shop foreman, J. M. Lyon & Co., Singapore  
 Smith, James, missionary, Wuhu  
 Smith, John, China Inland missionary, Tali-fu, Yunnan  
 Smith, John Grant, commission agent, J. G. Smith & Co., and consul for Peru, Hongkong  
 Smith, J. C., merchant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki  
 Smith, J. L., student interpreter, British Legation, Peking  
 Smith, J. M., chief officer, steamer "Taksang," China coast  
 Smith, J. M. P., broker, Penang  
 Smith, Rev. J. N. B., D.D., missionary, Ningpo



Smith, J. R., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin  
 Smith, J. T., manager, L. Tullieu & Co., Tientsin  
 Smith, J. T., missionary, Shanghai  
 Smith, K., clerk, Pacific Commercial Co., Yokohama  
 Smith, K. van R., clerk, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama  
 Smith, L. Grant, assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong  
 Smith, L. H., agent, Russian Mail Steamship Co., Chefoo  
 Smith, L. S., bookkeeper, "Singapore Free Press," Singapore  
 Smith, M., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Kobe  
 Smith, M. S., assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Bangkok (absent)  
 Smith, N. F., assistant, Smith, Baker & Co., Yokohama  
 Smith, N. J., surgeon, H.B.M. cruiser "Narcissus"  
 Smith, P. B., timber merchant, Bangkok  
 Smith, P. J., clerk, Oriental Hotel, Kobe  
 Smith, R. L., cabinet maker, Shanghai  
 Smith, R. M., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki  
 Smith, S., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Foochow  
 Smith, S. J., proprietor, Bangkok Printing and Publishing Office, Bangkok  
 Smith, S. P., missionary, Lungan-fu, Shansi  
 Smith, Thos., clerk, Borneo Company, Saravak  
 Smith, Rev. T. H., missionary, Peking  
 Smith, T. S. assistant, Central Tin and Exploration Co., Pahang  
 Smith, Hon. T. Sercombe, colonial treasurer, Hongkong  
 Smith, W., clerk, Martin & Co., Yokohama  
 Smith, Wm., civil engineer and manager, Perak Marble Co., Batu Gajah, Perak  
 Smith, Wm., reader and reporter, "Daily Press" Office, Hongkong  
 Smith, W. B., accountant, G. M. Campbell, and secretary, Singapore Club, Singapore  
 Smith, W. B., assistant, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore  
 Smith, W. E., forwarding agent, Railway, Perak  
 Smith, W. E., medical missionary, Chengtu, Szechuen  
 Smith, W. G., professor of English, Nobles College, Tokyo  
 Smith, W. H., assistant, E. Dalton & Co., Tientsin  
 Smith, Miss A. E., missionary, Kewkiang  
 Smith, Miss B., missionary, Soochow  
 Smith, Miss B. A., head mistress and superintendent, Girls' School, Bangkok  
 Smith, Miss C. J., missionary, Kewkiang  
 Smith, Miss E., missionary, Ichang  
 Smith, Miss G., missionary, Ningpo  
 Smith, Miss H. F., stenographer, Eastern Japan Trading Co., Yokohama  
 Smith, Miss J. C., missionary, Nagano, Japan  
 Smith, Miss L., China Inland missionary, Shanghai  
 Smith, Miss Lida B., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan  
 Smith, Miss L. C., missionary, Kewkiang  
 Smith, Miss S. C., missionary, Hakodate  
 Smith, Miss, missionary, Tatongfu, Shansi  
 Smith-Dorrien, A. H., commander, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"  
 Smithers, H. B., assistant, Frazer & Co., Shanghai  
 Smoloff, A., clerk, Joh. H. Langelütje, Vladivostock  
 Smyth, Rev. E. C., missionary, Tsou-p'ing, Shantung  
 Smyth, F., assistant, Bradley & Co., Hongkong  
 Smyth, Rev. G. B., missionary, Foochow  
 Smyth, H. W., director general, Mining department, Bangkok (absent)  
 Smyth, J. H., assistant, Inspectorate General, Maritime Customs, Peking  
 Smyth, J. S., section engineer, Royal Railway department, Bangkok  
 Smyth, Dr. R., missionary, Ningpo  
 Smyth, Robt. S., assistant, Royal Railway department, Bangkok  
 Smythe, W. W., commander, H.B.M.S. "Linnet"  
 Snell, H. J., manager, Byte Estate, British North Borneo  
 Snethlage, H., merchant, Shanghai  
 Snodgrass, E., missionary, Tokyo (absent)  
 Snodgrass, Miss M., missionary, Tungechow-fu, Shantung  
 Snow, A., pilot, Singapore  
 Snow, H. J., secretary, United Club, Yokohama  
 Snowden, J., pilot, Shanghai

Snowdon, B. J., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Peacock"  
 Snyder, C. F., missionary, Laobrang, Thibet  
 Snyder, Rev. F. L., missionary, Bangkok  
 Snyder, Rev. S. S., missionary, Tokyo  
 Soanes, R. J., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Canton  
 Soares, A. F. de J., broker, Hongkong  
 Soares, A. M. L., clerk, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong  
 Soares, E. E., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Soares, Dr. F. P., "Oriental Dispensary," Hongkong  
 Soares, F. P. de V., clerk, P. & O. S. N. Co., Hongkong  
 Soares, Rev. F. X., vicar, Portuguese Mission, Singapore  
 Soares, P. P., clerk, G. Girault, Hongkong  
 Sobrielo, R., clerk in charge, Water Rate department, Singapore  
 Soderstrom, Mrs., missionary, Si-gan, Shensi  
 Soelberg, C. G., lightkeeper, Dodd Island lighthouse, Amoy  
 Sohst, A., assistant, German Consulate, Singapore  
 Sohst, Th., merchant, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore  
 Sokoloff, A. A., clerk, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Hankow  
 Sola, Rev., Spanish missionary, Thaibinh, Tonkin Central  
 Solano, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Chefoo  
 Soler, chancelier delegué, Résidence de France, Hué, Annam  
 Solis, S., professor de musica, Colegio Sto. Tomas, Manila  
 Soliveres, Don F. de, secretary, Spanish Legation, Peking  
 Solly, W. J., senior clerk, Post Office, Hongkong  
 Solomiac, conducteur, Construction des Chemins de fer, Bacninh, Tonkin  
 Solomon, E., merchant, Singapore  
 Solomon, F. P., assistant, Singleton, Benda & Co., Yokohama  
 Solomon, R. J., broker, Shanghai  
 Solomon, S. J., assisitant, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Shanghai  
 Soltan, N. D. P., commissioner, Local Government, Vladivostock  
 Somekh, B. A., clerk, David Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai  
 Somekh, D. S., assistant, David Sassoon, Sons & Co., Shanghai  
 Somerton, S. H., printing overseer, "Japan Gazette Co.," Yokohama  
 Somerville, A., assistant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore  
 Somerville, E., Residency officer, Bintulu, Sarawak  
 Somerville, F. G., exchange broker, Singapore  
 Somerville, John, assistant, Gilfillan, Wood & Co., Penang  
 Somerville, L., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila (absent)  
 Somerville, Mjr. T. C. F., King's Own Rgt., private. secty. to Governor, Hongkong  
 Somjee, N., clerk, E. Pabaney, Shanghai  
 Sommer, C., engineer, Naval department, Bangkok  
 Sommer, D., propietario, Bazar Cebuano, Cebu  
 Sommer, F., clerk, Telge & Schoeter, Tientsin  
 Sonne, C. C., electrician, Telegraph Companies, Shanghai  
 Sonne, H., engineer surveyor, Shanghai  
 Sonsini, Rev. Fr. L., Roman Catholic misionary, Te-gan-ton, Hupeh  
 Soolemanjee, E., merchant, A. Esmaljee, Singapore  
 Soothill, Rev. W. E., missionary, Wenchow  
 Soper, Rev. J., missionary, Aoyama, Tokyo  
 Sorabjee, N., manager, S. N. Talati & Co., Shanghai  
 Sorensen, P., chief engineer, steamer "Hailan," Hongkong and Haiphong  
 Sorensen, S., manager, Singapore Patent Paint Co., Singapore  
 Sorensen, T., missionary, Chentu, Szechuen  
 Sorlhagen, P., assistant, Heyn, Brockelmann & Co., Kobe  
 Soriano, Juan, tailor, Iloilo  
 Soriano, M. C., administrador, El Porvenir de Bisayas, Iloilo  
 Soriano, Rev., Spanish missionary, Bui-chu, Tonkin  
 Sorrigs, C. W., assistant surveyor, Royal Engineers, Hongkong  
 Sorin, Rev., procurator, French Mission, Canton  
 Sorins, A. W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Foochow  
 Sorokin, S., assistant, C. & F. Popoff Frères, Hankow  
 Sotelo, F., propietario, Caballo Blanco, Iloilo  
 Sotelo, R., chemist, and proprietor Bazar de Iloilo, Iloilo  
 Sotelo, V., assistant, Bazar de Iloilo, Iloilo

Souhart, architect, Public Works department, Saigon  
 Soukhanoff, A. V., assistant, Local Government, Vladivostock  
 Soula, chancelier, Résidence de France, Kratie, Cambodge  
 Soulages, Lieutenant, officer de renseignement, Caobang, Tonkin  
 Soulez, lieutenant, French cruiser "Descartes"  
 Soulie, chief engineer, M. M. steamer "Manche," Saigon and Haiphong  
 Soukhomlin, A., commander, Russian gunboat, "Otvajny"  
 Souter, F. T. E., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Shanghai  
 Southall, T., assistant, Sale & Co., Yokohama  
 Southam, A. W., assistant, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Company, Labuan  
 Southam, W. C., assistant, Wm. McKerrow & Co., Singapore  
 Southcott, W. E., assistant, W. Forbes & Co., Tientsin  
 Southern, F. R., assistant, H. E. Reynell & Co., Kobe (absent)  
 Southey, T. S., acting inspector of lights, Maritime Customs, Amoy (absent)  
 Soutter, W., missionary, Songpan, Szechuen  
 Souverbie, accountant, Residency, Sontay, Tonkin  
 Souza, A. J., clerk, A. M. L. Agabeg & Co., Kobe  
 Souza, A. M. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, Kowloon  
 Souza, A. M. de, clerk, Public Works department, Hongkong  
 Souza, A. R. de, clerk, Senior Magistrate's Court, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Souza, A. R. de, clerk, Barlow & Co., Singapore  
 Souza, B. de, bookkeeper, Empreza Economica, Macao  
 Souza, B. G. de, clerk, Mercantile Bank of India, Singapore  
 Souza, C. A., writer, H.M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Souza, C. C. de, inspector of markets, Municipality, Penang  
 Souza, C. M. de, assistant, Pharmacia Popular, Macao  
 Souza, D. D., employé, Powell & Co., Singapore  
 Souza, D. E., clerk, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong  
 Souza, D. M. de, clerk, M. A. A. Souza & Co., Hongkong  
 Souza, E. de, clerk, Associated Wharves, Shanghai  
 Souza, E. L., inspector, Municipality, Penang  
 Souza, E. L. M. de, commission agent, broker, and architect, De Souza & Son, Singapore  
 Souza, E. V. M., clerk, Union Insurance Society, Hongkong  
 Souza, F., financial assistant, Police department, Penang  
 Souza, F. M. X. de, director, Post Office, Macao  
 Souza, F. U. de, manager, The Dispensary, Malacca  
 Souza, F. X. de, clerk, W. M. Strachan Co., Kobe  
 Souza, H. B., clerk, S. J. David & Co., Shanghai  
 Souza, H. J. de, employé, Powell & Co., Singapore  
 Souza, J. da, reporter, "Shanghai Mercury," Shanghai  
 Souza, J. de, clerk of works, Public Works department Seremban, Sungei Ujong  
 Souza, J. de, architect, De Souza & Son, Singapore  
 Souza, J. A. de, chief clerk, Assessment department, Municipality, Singapore  
 Souza, J. A. de, clerk, H. Brauss & Co., Singapore  
 Souza, J. D. de, clerk, Ricci & Co., Kiochau  
 Souza, J. G. de, assistant, Ricci & Co., Macao  
 Souza, J. J. de, storekeeper, Public Works department, Singapore  
 Souza, J. J. C. de, clerk, Stiven & Co., Singapore  
 Souza, J. L., counter-clerk, Eastern Extension, A. & Co., Telegraph Co., Singapore  
 Souza, L. F. de, clerk, McAlister & Co., Singapore  
 Souza, L. X., foreman, Guedes & Co., Hongkong  
 Souza, M. de, clerk, Barlow & Co., Shanghai  
 Souza, M. A. A., merchant, Hongkong  
 Souza, M. F. de, merchant, Ricci & Co., Shanghai  
 Souza, M. G., clerk, Frazer & Co., Shanghai  
 Souza, M. G., clerk, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Shanghai  
 Souza, P. de, chief clerk, Police department, Pekan, Pahang  
 Souza, P. C., clerk, Guedes & Co., Hongkong  
 Souza, R. de, Jr., director, Empreza Economica, Macao  
 Souza, R. C. de Silva e, clerk, Yangtze Insurance Association, Shanghai  
 Souza, R. L., clerk, Municipality, Penang  
 Souza, S. A., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Souza, S. C. de, boarding officer, Chinese Protectorate, Singapore  
 Souza, S. S., clerk, Dodwell & Co., Kobe



Sowerby, Rev. A., missionary, Taiyuenfoo, Shansi  
 Sowter, Miss, teacher, Girton House, Kobe  
 Sowter, Miss E., teacher, Girton House, Kobe  
 Sowter, Miss W., teacher, Girton House, Kobe  
 Spada, Rev. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong  
 Spafford, T., storeman, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Spahn, R., clerk, Geo. Whymark & Co., Kobe  
 Spakler, H., consul for Netherlands, Penang  
 Spalckhaver, W. O. C., assistant, Siemssen & Cie., Hongkong  
 Spalinger, U., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Canton  
 Sparham, Rev. C. G., missionary, Hankow  
 Sparkes, W., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong  
 Sparrow, H. C., assistant, China Traders' Insurance Co., Hongkong  
 Sparrow, H. S. R., staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Hermione"  
 Spatz, L. R., assistant, H. H. Kirch & Co., Hongkong  
 Spearing, H., acting district engineer, Klang, Selangor  
 Specka, Dr., student interpreter, German Legation, Tokyo  
 Speder, H., chemiste, Pharmacie Franco-Tonkinoise, Haiphong  
 Speicher, Rev. J., missionary, Swatow  
 Speidel, A., clerk, Speidel & Co., Saigon  
 Speidel, F. W., merchant, Speidel & Co., Pnompenh, Cambodge  
 Speidel, P., assistant, C. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong  
 Speidel, W., assistant, Speidel & Co., Saigon  
 Spence, J. G., captain, steamer "Lightning," Hongkong and Calcutta  
 Spence, Mrs. B. A., missionary, Iwane-machi, Japan  
 Spencer, Rev. D. S., missionary, Gilu, Japan  
 Sparp H. E., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Linnet"  
 Spencer, Miss C., missionary, Tsukiji, Tokyo  
 Spencer, Miss M. A., missionary, Tokyo (absent)  
 Spengler, O., merchant, Vladivostock  
 Spielmann, M., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai  
 Spiganovitch, Rev., pastor, Roman Catholic Church, Vladivostock  
 Spiller, H., clerk, Puttfarcken & Co., Singapore  
 Spink, Miss, missionary, Wenchow  
 Spinks, E., inspector of police, Selangor  
 Spinney, W. F., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Mengtszu  
 Spire, clerk, Posts & Telegraphs, Baclicu, Cochin-China  
 Spittles, J., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
 Spitz, E., merchant, Manila  
 Spitzel, L., managing director, Chinese Corporation, Hankow  
 Spooner, C. E., State engineer, Kwalla Lumpur, Selangor  
 Spooner, J. J., chief excise officer, Opium Farm, Hongkong  
 Spooner, S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Sprague, E., professor, Railway School, Tientsin  
 Sprague, Rev. W. P., missionary, Kalgan, Chihli  
 Sprague, Miss S. S., missionary, Kyoto, Japan  
 Spratling, L. W., passed assistant surgeon, U. S. Naval Hospital, Yokohama  
 Spree, Graf von, capt.-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Deutschland"  
 Sprent, Rev. F. H., chaplain, Church of England, Newchwang  
 Spruijt, A. F., manager, Ranow Estate, British North Borneo  
 Sprungli, E., merchant, Sprungli & Co., and consul for Switzerland, Manila  
 Spry, F., gaol warder, Penang  
 Spykerman, H., tracer, Kwalla Langat, Selangor  
 Squibbs, Dr., Church of England missionary, Szechuen  
 Squiers, H. G., secretary, American Legation, Peking  
 Stabb, N. J., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Stachelin, H., assistant, Fischer, Huber & Co., Singapore  
 Stadelmann, G., assistant, H. C. Morf & Co., Kobe  
 Staden, J. C., clerk, Customs, Chemulpo, Corea  
 Staegy, colon, Binhdin, Annam  
 Stafford, G. M., Government surveyor, Selangor  
 Stahl, F., assistant, Boie & Schadenberg, Manila  
 Stahlberg, R., watchmaker, Hirsbrunner & Co., Shanghai  
 Stahlknecht, O. H., lieutenant, H.B.M.S., "Victorious"

Stainer, R. F., sub-editor, "Malay Mail," Kuala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Stainfield, E. L., chief engineer, steamer "Hoihow" China coast  
 Stallhammar, G. A., missionary, Umcheng, Shansi  
 Stalker, W., captain, steamer "Kwongsang," China coast  
 Stamm, T., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Ningpo  
 Stammelbach, C., assistant, L. Vard & Co., Shanghai  
 Stampe, O. B. F., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Newchwang  
 Stampfel, F., borer, Tong Colliery, Tientsin  
 Stampff, J., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai  
 Standley, F., inspector, Health department, Shanghai  
 Stanford, Rev. A. W., missionary, Nagoya, Japan  
 Stang, L., assistant, Denis Freres, Saigon  
 Staniland, F., merchant, Yokohama  
 Stanistreet, R. W., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Hermione"  
 Stankejeff, N., clerk, Joh. H. Langelütje, Nicolsk, Siberia  
 Stanley, Dr. A., M.D., Health department, Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Stanley, Rev. C. A., missionary, Tientsin  
 Stanley, H. E., wharfinger, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai  
 Stanley, Miss L., missionary, Nanking  
 Stanscheck, H., clerk, Speidel & Co., Saigon  
 Stansfeld, L. S., navigating commander, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"  
 Stanton, E. A., assistant, Deacon & Co., Canton and Macao  
 Stanton, Miss A. M., missionary, Kewkiang  
 Stapelfelt, J., assistant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Tientsin  
 Staples, F. H. M., manager, Cambus Estate, Johore  
 Stapleton, F. W., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Amoy  
 Star, Rev. L. H. F., missionary, Foochow  
 Stark, J., China Inland missionary, Shanghai  
 Stark, James, civil engineer, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore  
 Starkey, E., merchant, Chinkiang  
 Starr, H., assistant master, Free School, Penang  
 Startaine, Mrs. A., assistant, Central Hotel, Shanghai  
 Startseff, A. D., merch., Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co. and consul for Netherlands, Tientsin  
 Staub, J., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Iloilo  
 Staubli, T., silk inspector, Bavie & Co., Yokohama  
 Stauffer, M., watchmaker, Hongkong  
 Stave, P., clerk, China Export-Import-and-Bank Cie., Kobe  
 Stavers, J. W., captain, tug "Chinlung," Taku Tug and Lighter Co., Taku  
 Stayner, Miss, missionary, Wenchow  
 Steadman, W. B., missionary, Seoul, Corea  
 Stearn, H., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe  
 Stebbins, W., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi  
 Stedman, C. B., merchant, Hellyer & Co., Yokohama  
 Stedman, F. O., medical practitioner, Hongkong  
 Steedman, J., pilot, Kobe and Nagasaki  
 Steel, D., shipwright, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Steele, F. A., surgeon, P. and O. steamer "Rohilla," Hongkong and Japan  
 Steele, J. M., surgeon, U.S.A. monitor "Monadnock"  
 Steele, Rev. J., missionary, Swatow  
 Steenackers, F., consul for France, Nagasaki  
 Steenackers, J. B., Belgian missionary, Shanghai (absent)  
 Steere, Miss A. E., missionary, Peking  
 Stegen, L. Van der, merchant, Van der Stegen & Co., Shanghai  
 Steger, M., assistant, Reuter Brockelmann & Co., Shanghai  
 Steger, Miss C. E., missionary, Soochow  
 Stegmann, A., merchant, Stegmann & Co., Singapore  
 Stehnapoff, F. D., assistant, Molchanoff, Peckatnoff & Co., Hankow  
 Stehr, C., assistant, Helm Bros., Yokohama  
 Steichen, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Yokohama  
 Steil, Miss, assistant, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai  
 Stein, E. F., vice-consul, Russian Legation, Seoul  
 Steinbrück, Dr., surgeon, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiserin Augusta"  
 Steiner, G., assistant, E. A. Keller & Co., Manila  
 Steiner, R. W., assistant, P. E. Lintilhac & Co., Shanghai

Steinhaus, E., assistant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Penang  
 Steinsch, W., secretary, German Consulate, Kobe  
 Stellingwerf, P., assistant-examiner, Maritime Customs, Chefoo  
 Stenberg, Rev. D., missionary, Mongolia  
 Stenhouse, J., assistant, Wm. Little & Co., Shanghai  
 Stenhouse, J. H., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Algerine"  
 Stenhouse, J. L., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore  
 Stenlake, Qr. Mr. Sergeant F. W., clerk, Royal Engineers, Hongkong  
 Stepanoff, A. P., manager, M. Piankoff and Bros., Nicolajewsk, Eastern Siberia  
 Stepanoo, S. T., assistant, Maritime Customs, Amoy  
 Stepharius, C., merchant, Buchheister & Co., Tientsin  
 Stephen, J., manager, Slipway and Engineering Co., Singapore  
 Stephen, R., missionary, Pakeo, Chili  
 Stephen, Theo., commission agent, Hankow  
 Stephens, A. B., assistant immigration agent, Taiping, Perak  
 Stephens, A. H., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore  
 Stephens, C. V., assistant, McAlister & Co., Singapore  
 Stephens, E., quarter-master, lieutenant Royal Engineers, Hongkong  
 Stephens, F. A., local manager, Gayes Estate, Padang Rengas, Perak  
 Stephens, G., clerk, A. Drewell, Kobe  
 Stephens, M. F., assistant, Canadian Pacific Railway Co., Yokohama  
 Stephens, M. J. D., solicitor, proctor, etc., Hongkong  
 Stephens, Rev. P., missionary, Hwanghsien, Shantung  
 Stephens, S. P., clerk, Stephens, Paul & Co., Singapore  
 Stephenson, B., merchant, Stephenson & Son, Kobe  
 Stephenson, E. S., clerk, Stephenson & Son, Kobe  
 Stephenson, Rev. I. B., missionary, Nanking  
 Stephenson, T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon  
 Stephenson, T. S., merchant, Stephenson & Son, Kobe  
 Sterkendries, Rev. M., Roman Catholic missionary, Ichang  
 Sterling, R., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Bonaventure"  
 Stern, J., merchant, Reiss & Co., Shanghai  
 Sternberg, A., upholsterer, Singapore  
 Stevens, C. H., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi  
 Stevens, E., tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Pagoda, Foochow  
 Stevens, E. S., missionary, Tokyo  
 Stevens, E. G., clerk, W. H. Gill & Co., Kobe  
 Stevens, G. P., barrister, S. R. Groom, Malacca  
 Stevens, Geo. R., merchant, Hongkong  
 Stevens, Geo. R., Jr., assistant, Geo. R. Stevens, Hongkong  
 Stevens, H. G., chemist, A. S. Watson & Co., Shanghai  
 Stevens, Rev. H. J., missionary, Canton  
 Stevens, J., tidewaiter, Customs, Chemulpo, Corea  
 Stevens, N., assistant, H. A. Badman & Co., Bangkok  
 Stevens, S. S., assistant, Geo. R. Stevens, Hongkong  
 Stevens, T. H., financial assistant, Police department, Singapore  
 Stevens, Thos. L., assistant, Geo. R. Stevens, Hongkong  
 Stevens, W., deputy overman, Tong Colliery, Tientsin  
 Stevens, Mrs., missionary, London Mission, Hongkong  
 Stevens, Miss, missionary, Hochau, Shansi  
 Stevenson, E., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Linnet"  
 Stevenson, H. N., chief engineer, U.S.A. monitor "Monterey"  
 Stevenson, Rev. J. W., deputy director, China Inland Mission, Shanghai  
 Stevenson, O., missionary, Yunnan-fu  
 Stevenson, W. F., merchant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila (absent)  
 Stevenson, W. F., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Stevenson, W. G., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Tacloban, Philippines  
 Stevenson, Miss I., M.D., missionary, Tientsin  
 Steward, Geo., engineer, Wang Lee Rice Mills, Bangkok  
 Stewart, G. L., chief engineer, steamer "Toonan," China coast  
 Stewart, A., accountant, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Manila  
 Stewart, A., chief officer, steamer "Catherine Apcar," Hongkong and Calcutta  
 Stewart, A. E., clerk, China and Japan Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Stewart, A. H., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai



- Stewart, C., clerk, Stiven & Co., Singapore  
 Stewart, D., superintendent of police and fire brigade, Malacca  
 Stewart, E. H., Vacuum Oil Company, Singapore  
 Stewart, F., commission agent, Stewart & McIntyre, Penang  
 Stewart, G., bill broker, Anton & Stewart, Hongkong  
 Stewart, H. A., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai  
 Stewart, J., superintendent engineer, Imperial Arsenal, Tientsin  
 Stewart, Jas., secretary, Japan Brewery Company, Yokohama  
 Stewart, J. A., secretary, Tientsin Trading Co., Tientsin  
 Stewart, J. W., assistant, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Stewart, J. W. Y., captain, steamer "Auping," China coast  
 Stewart, M., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Stewart, R., assistant, Wm. Forbes & Co., Tientsin  
 Stewart, W., engineer, Poh ChinSoo's Steam Rice Mill, Bangkok  
 Stewart, W., foreman sawyer, Hongkong and Whoapoa Dock Co., Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Stewart, W. B. O., clerk in charge, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Haiphong  
 Stewart, Miss, London Missionary Society, Hongkong  
 Stewart, Miss, missionary, Taiyenfu, Shansi  
 Stewart, Miss E., missionary, Ningpo  
 Stibio, paymaster, Treasury department, Sontay, Tonkin  
 Stilwell, E. R., Resident second class, Sadong, Sarawak  
 Stirling, A. J. B., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Bartleur"  
 Stirling, D. A., chief engineer, steamer "Catherine Apar," Hongkong and Calcutta  
 Stirling, R. M., assistant, Browne & Co., Yokohama  
 Stirling, Miss C. E., missionary, Kochi, Japan  
 Stitt, G. H., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Penang  
 Stitt, W. J., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"  
 Stiven, A. W., merchant, Stiven & Co., Singapore  
 Stiven, John, agent, Chartered Bank of India A. and China, Yokohama  
 Stivens, C., foreman, Lambert Brothers, Singapore  
 Stobie, Rev. Jas., missionary, Kayuen, Manchuria  
 Stobie, Rev. W. R., missionary, Wenchow  
 Stock, A., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama  
 Stock, F. J., gunner, H. B. M.'s torpedo boat destroyer "Hart"  
 Stockett, Geo. L., assistant, Clarkson & Co., Vladivostock  
 Stockhausen, A. R., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong  
 Stockhausen, C., clerk, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong  
 Stockhausen, F. G. von, employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong  
 Stockhausen, Mrs. S., dressmaker and milliner, Hongkong  
 Stockwell, C., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Stockwell, Collin, assistant, W. A. Moller, Shanghai  
 Stockwell, L. L., examiner, Maritime Customs, Hangchow  
 Stoffers, P. J., assistant, Balung Estate, British North Borneo  
 Stoffers, P. W., assistant, Tandek Estate, British North Borneo  
 Stoffregan, W., merchant, Stoffregan & Co., Kobe  
 Stokes, A. G., broker, Hongkong  
 Stokes, A. P., solicitor, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Shanghai  
 Stokes, Lieut.-Colonel H. H., principal army medical officer, Singapore  
 Stokes, missionary, Tai-yuen-fu, Shansi  
 Stolberg, P., clerk, Edmund Strucken, Kobe  
 Stoller, Rev. A., missionary, Bowan, Sarawak  
 Stolterfoht, N., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai  
 Stoltz, L., économe, Ecole de l'Etoile du Matin, Tokyo  
 Stolz, Max., assistant, Buer senior & Co., Manila  
 Stone, F. G., manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Nagasaki  
 Stone, H., assisiant, McAlister & Co., Singapore  
 Stone, P. E. F., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama  
 Stone, W. H., Akasaka, Tokyo  
 Stonehouse, Rev. J., missionary, Peking  
 Stonham, C., captain, steamer "Wongkoi," Hongkong and Bangkok  
 Stonor, O. F., acting district officer, Ulu Langat, Selangor  
 Stopani, T., chief engineer, steamer "Formosa," China coast  
 Stopani, W., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong  
 Stopford, P. J., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"

Stoppa, P., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hongkong  
 Stork, L. W., agent, Jelebu Mining and Trading Company, Port Dickson, N. Sembilan  
 Stormout, P., manager, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore  
 Stornebrink, L., manager, Engineering Works, Yokohama  
 Stort, R., assistant, Bongon Estate, British North Borneo  
 Story, E. K., lieutenant of marines, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"  
 Stothard, G., field manager, Penang Sugar Estate Co., Penang  
 Stott, Mrs., missionary, Wenchow  
 Stotz, enseigne de vaisseau, French gunboat "Surprise"  
 Stoughton, J., surgeon, U.S.A. refrigerating ship "Culgoa"  
 Stout, Rev. H., missionary, Nagasaki  
 Stout, Miss A. B., missionary, Nagasaki  
 Stragorodsky, Rev. S., missionary, Kyoto, Japan  
 Strähler, F., assistant, O. Reimers & Co., Yokohama  
 Strand, Miss, missionary, Saigon  
 Strang, Jas., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai  
 Strangman, R. H., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Taku  
 Stranmann, I. I., assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Pawlinoffsk, Eastern Siberia  
 Strasser, sub-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S., "Kaiserin Augusta"  
 Stratanovich, fleet engineer, Russian Pacific Squadron  
 Strathopolo, M., clerk, Central Hotel, Shanghai  
 Stratton, O. L., missionary, Chentu, Szechuen  
 Strauch, Lieutenant E. von, professor, Military College, Wuchang  
 Strauss, J., assistant, S. Strauss & Co., Yokohama  
 Strauss, S., merchant, S. Strauss & Co., Yokohama  
 Strauss, Planter, Thuan-thien, Annam  
 Streatfeild, P., lieutenant H.B.M.S. "Powerful"  
 Strebel, G., assistant, Struckmann & Co., Manila  
 Street, F., station master, Railway, Perak  
 Street, H. A., locomotive foreman, Larut railway, Prai, Perak  
 Strehneck, E. A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Streich, I., German consul, Swatow  
 Streiff, E., merchant, E. Streiff & Co., Iloilo  
 Streiff, F., assistant, Ed. A. Keller & Co., Manila  
 Streiff, H., merchant, Kuenzle & Streiff, and German Consul, Iloilo  
 Strelbitsky, Colonel, military attaché, Russian Legation, Seoul  
 Strelkoff, chief commissariat officer, Local Government, Vladivostock  
 Strenger, W., employé, L. Vrand & Co., Hankow  
 Stricker, A., assistant, Kuenzle & Streiff, Manila  
 Strijker, Miss A. K., teacher, Jonathen Sturges' Female Seminary, Nagasaki  
 Stringer, C., merchant, Paterson, Simons & Co., Singapore  
 Stringer, C. E. W., British vice-consul, Bangkok  
 Stringer, H. L., chief foreman, Ordnance department, Hongkong  
 Strisheff, General M. Z., commander of garrison, Vladivostock  
 Strom, M. B. J., acting harbour-master, Maritime Customs, Wuchow  
 Strome, C. J., merchant, Strome & Co., Yokohama  
 Strong, F. L. H., lieutenant of marines, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"  
 Strong, J. P., storekeeper, Railway, Tientsin  
 Strong, W. S., missionary, Hanchong, Shensi (absent)  
 Strong, Miss E., missionary, Seoul, Corea, (about)  
 Strouts, captain, marine guard, Government, Weihaiwei  
 Struckmeyer, M., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Shanghai  
 Struckmeyer, O., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Canton  
 Strufe, O., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore  
 Stsherbakoff, E. S., clerk, M. Piankoff Brothers, Vladivostock  
 Stuart, A., registrar of Imports and Exports, Marine department, Singapore  
 Stuart, F., chief draughtsman, Bangkok Dock Co., Bangkok  
 Stuart, Dr. G. A., medical missionary, Nanking  
 Stuart, J. D., solicitor, Singapore  
 Stuart, Rev. J. L., missionary, Hangchow  
 Stuart, W., inspector of roads, Municipal Council, Shanghai  
 Stuart, Miss, missionary, Tainan-fu, Formosa (about)  
 Stubbe, C., merchant, Stubbe & Wentzensen, Wuhu  
 Stubbs, D. H., chaplain, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Singapore

Stubbs, N., clerk, Wm. McKerrow & Co., Singapore  
 Stubbs, T. W., clerk, Colonial Treasury, Singapore  
 Stubenrauch, Capt., H. I. German M. S. "Kaiser"  
 Stucken, E., merchant, Kobe  
 Suadley, Rev. H. E., missionary, Amoy  
 Stuebel, Dr. jur. O., consul-general for Germany, Shanghai  
 Stuhler, J., proprietor, "Selangor Hotel," Kuala Lumpur  
 Stuhlmann, C. C., professor of chemistry, Imperial College, Peking  
 Stulz, E., merchant, C. Heinszen & Co., Manila  
 Stürcke, J., assistant, Browne & Co., Kobe  
 Sturler, J., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore  
 Sturm, K., clerk, Hollmann & Co., Manila  
 Styam, F. W., merchant, Theodor & Rawlins, Hankow and Shanghai  
 Styles, Wm., clerk, H. E. Reynell & Co., Kobe  
 Suber, Rev. C., missionary, Tientsin  
 Subileau, clerk, Posts & Telegraphs, Saigon  
 Subilin, receveur, Postes et Télégraphes, Haiphong  
 Such, F. W., assistant, W. Hewett & Co., Shanghai  
 Such, H. J., merchant, W. Hewett & Co., Shanghai  
 Südhans, P., assistant, Melchers & Co., Hongkong  
 Suffert, Thos., assistant, Louis Spitzel & Co., Shanghai  
 Sugden, A., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Sugden, C., manager, Borneo Company, Singapore  
 Suhl, M., clerk, Schmidt, Kustermann & Co., Penang  
 Suidter, L., asst., Shell Transport & T. Co., care Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong  
 Suisse, commandant, French cruiser "Pascal"  
 Sullivan, D., inspector of Police, Penang  
 Sullivan, J., constable, British Consulate, Amoy  
 Sullivan, J. A., sharebroker, Shanghai  
 Sulpke, M. C. B., assistant, Tandek Estate, British North Borneo  
 Sulzer, A., clerk, Otto Reimers & Co., Yokohama  
 Sulzer, R., clerk, Otto Reimers & Co., Yokohama  
 Sumnerfield, T. H., merchant, Sumerfield & Co., Penang  
 Summers, E. H., clerk, W. H. Gill & Co., Kobe  
 Summers, E. H., chief officer, steamer "Hankow," Hongkong and Canton  
 Summers, H. D., postal officer, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Tientsin  
 Summers, H. V., assistant, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama  
 Sumners, Jas., clerk, W. H. Gill & Co., Kobe  
 Sumners, J. A., master, Chinese Government School, Canton (absent)  
 Sumners, R., consul for Liberia, Manila  
 Sumner, H., chief inspector, Police Department, Pahang  
 Sundius, A. J., British vice-consul, Chemuplo, Corea  
 Sundström, Miss W., missionary, Kewkiang  
 Supasni, engineer, Naval department, Bangkok  
 Surber, H., assistant, Carlos Gsell, Manila  
 Surplice, F. R. C., assistant, Maritime Customs, Kowloon  
 Surrell, F., inspector of police, Penang  
 Sürth, M., merchant, H. Ahrens & Co., Kobe  
 Susemihl, J. H. J., harbour master, Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Susloff, Rev. M., chaplain, Garrison, Vladivostock  
 Süß, Miss L., missionary, Berlin Foundling House, Hongkong  
 Sutcliffe, E., assistant, American Trading Co., Yokohama  
 Suter, W., chief clerk, Colonial Secretariat, Singapore  
 Suter, W. C., shorthand reporter, Legislative Council, Singapore (absent)  
 Sutherland, A., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Chefoo  
 Sutherland, A., survey officer, Survey department, Penang  
 Sutherland, Rev. D., missionary, Swatow  
 Sutherland, Geo., agent, China Mutual Steam Navigation Co., Shanghai  
 Sutherland, Hugh, merchant, Sutherland & Co., Foochow  
 Sutherland, J., sugar boiler, China Sugar Refining Company, East Point, Hongkong  
 Sutherland, N. D., assistant, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore  
 Sutherland, R., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Sutherland, R. C., assistant engineer, State Railway, Perak  
 Suthhof, H. A., clerk, Grösser & Co., Kobe



- Suttar, A., commission agent, Yokohama  
 Sutter, W., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama  
 Suttie, D., manager, New Central Borneo Company, Labuan  
 Sutton, E., artificer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Sutton, E., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Bonaventure"  
 Sutton, H. B., missionary, Hankow  
 Sutton, H. J., Yangtze pilot, Shanghai  
 Sutton, W. D., chemist, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
 Sutton, W. H., miner, Batang Padang, Perak  
 Sutor, Miss, missionary, Foochow  
 Suvoong, Dr. V. P., translator, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai  
 Suvoroff, A. J., manager, Swedish Match Factory, Vladivostock  
 Suvoroff, M. I., merchant, Clarkson & Co., Vladivostock  
 Sviagini, engineer, Manchurian railway, Vladivostock  
 Swainson, G., chief examiner, Maritime Customs, Chefoo  
 Swales, Thos., architect, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore  
 Swallen, Rev. W. L., missionary, Gensan, Corea  
 Swallow, Rev. R., medical missionary, Ningpo  
 Swan, A. A., architect, Swan & Maclaren, Singapore  
 Swan, Rev. C. W., missionary, Kanghai, Kwangtung  
 Swan, J. H., deputy health officer of the port, Hongkong  
 Swan, J. M., medical missionary, Canton  
 Swan, Capt. W., commissary of ordnance, Army Ordnance department, Hongkong  
 Swan, W. R., manager, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore  
 Swanson, Miss, missionary, Si-ngan, Shensi  
 Swart, S., assistant, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Hongkong  
 Swartz, Dr., medical missionary, Petchaburee, Siam  
 Swartz, H. B., missionary, Aoyama, Japan  
 Swartz, Rev. H. W., M.D., missionary, Sendai, Japan (absent)  
 Swearer, Rev. W. C., missionary, Seoul  
 Sweet, Rev. W. S., missionary, Shaohing, Chekiang (absent)  
 Swettenham, Sir F. A., K.C.M.G., Resident-Genl. for Malay States, K. Lumpur, Selangor  
 Swettenham, J. A., C.M.G., Colonial Secretary, Singapore  
 Swinney, E. F., M.D., missionary, St. Catherine's Bridge, Shanghai (absent)  
 Sword, J., managing director, Straits Trading Company, Singapore (absent)  
 Syacke, Capt. G., adjutant to lieutenant-colonel, Royal Artillery, Singapore  
 Sydenstricker, Rev. A., missionary, Chinkiang  
 Sylvani, Commandant, directeur d'Artillerie, Hué, Annam  
 Sylvere, Seur, superieure, Institut de la Providence, Phnompenh, Cambodge  
 Sylvester, W. F., merchant, Louis Spitzel & Co., Tientsin  
 Symes, J., inspector of police, Lower Perak  
 Symes, P. S., assistant, H. E. Reynell & Co., Kobe  
 Symes, W. C., chief assistant, Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co., Singapore  
 Symonds, J. D'Arcy, acting assistant superintendent of police, Province Wellesley (abt.)  
 Symonds, T., driver, Imperial railway, Tientsin  
 Symons, legal adviser, Ministry of Justice, Bangkok  
 Symons, Rev. C. J., missionary, Shanghai  
 Symons, H., secretary, Shanghai Horse Bazaar Company, Shanghai  
 Symons, J., captain, steamer "Fei-ching," Yangtze River  
 Symons, T. N., managing engineer, Prye Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley  
 Syne, S., medical missionary, Foochow  
 Sytshoff, W., assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Pawlinoffsk, Eastern Siberia  
 Szigetvary, L. N., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Newchwang  
 Szymanski, A., chief accountant, Banque de l'Indo-Chine, Hanoi  
 Tabaret, inspecteur, garde civile, Phanthiet, Annam  
 Tabherer, Miss, missionary, Church of England - enana Society, Foochow  
 Tabois, accountant, Bedat & Malon, Haiphong  
 Tackey, M. M., clerk, H. M. H. Nemazee & Co., Shanghai  
 Tadd, E. J., captain, steamer "Esang," China coast (absent)  
 Taft, Dr. Gertrude, medical missionary, Chinkiang  
 Taft, Rev. G. W., missionary, Kobe (absent)  
 Taft, Rev. M. L., professor of theology, Peking University, Peking  
 Tague, Rev. C. A., missionary, Yamaguchi, Japan  
 Taillac, administrator, of Native Affairs, Longxuyen, Cochin China

Taillandier, Rev. le, Roman Catholic missionary, Ko-chau, Kwangse  
 Taillant, commissaire de police, Yenbai, Tonkin  
 Tait, J. M., assistant, Tait & Co., Amoy  
 Talati, A. B., clerk, P. F. Talati, Hongkong  
 Talati, D. D., clerk, P. F. Talati, Hongkong  
 Talati, P. F., merchant, Hongkong  
 Talbot, A., employé, "The Vine Tree" Tavern, Kobe  
 Talbot, F. W., acting State auditor, Selangor  
 Talbot, Captain H. L., superintendent of prisons, Selangor  
 Talbot, W. E., manager, "The Vine Tree" Tavern, Kobe  
 Talbot, W. H., sub-manager, Equitable Life Assurance Society of U. S. A., Shsnghai  
 Talbot, Miss Bessie, missionary, Hangchow  
 Talcott, Miss E., missionary, Osaka, Japan  
 Tallandau, recorder, Tribunal de Haiphong, Haiphong  
 Tallers, J., assistant, W. Tallers, Yokohama  
 Tallers, W., merchant and commission agent, Kobe and Yokohama  
 Tallieu, L., storekeeper and hotelkeeper, Peking (absent)  
 Talmage Mrs. M. E., missionary, Amoy  
 Talmage, Miss K. M., missionary, Amoy  
 Talmage, Miss M. E., missionary, Amoy  
 Talpey, A. H., pilot, Taku  
 Tamplin, L. H., captain, steamer "El Dorado," China coast  
 Tanant, juge d'instruction, Tribunal, Saigon  
 Tandberg, L. J., pilot, Newchwang  
 Tandberg, P. H., clerk, Butterfield & Swire, Newchwang  
 Taner, W., assistant, A. Maclean & Co., Bangkok  
 Tank, E., assistant, Greppi & Co., Kobe  
 Tannant, C. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Wuhu  
 Tanner, A. G., planter, Sungei Kempsey Estate, Selangor  
 Tanner, F. H., clerk, Pacific Mail Steamship Co., Yokohama  
 Tanner, P. von, deputy commissioner, Maritime Customs, Foochow  
 Tappan, B., lieutenant, U.S.A. gunboat "Callao"  
 Taponnionier, Rev. H., French Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan  
 Tardieu, Rev., missionary, Phanrang, Annam  
 Tardivel, J. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Donkabuang, Siam  
 Tarrant, D. A. G., supervisor, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore  
 Tarrant, J. A., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
 Tarrier, assistant paymaster, Treasury department, Saigon  
 Tartarin, H., administrateur, Comptoir Française du Tonkin, Hanoi  
 Tartas, L., clerk, Clarke & Co., Bangkok  
 Tata, B. D., assistant, Tata & Co., Hongkong  
 Tatarnikoff, P. N., assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Rasdolnoe, Eastern Siberia  
 Tatchell, Rev. W. A., missionary, Hankow (absent)  
 Tate, Rev. L. B., missionary, Seoul, Corea  
 Tate, W. H., managing director, Howarth, Erskine, Tate & Co., Taiping, Perak  
 Tate, Miss M. S., missionary, Seoul, Corea  
 Tatlock, H., agent, Straits Trading Company, Kamper, Perak  
 Tatlock, R., assistant, Buchheister & Co., Shanghai  
 Tatner, Frank, merchant, Bangkok  
 Taumeyer, E., merchant, Taumeyer & Co., Shanghai (absent)  
 Taupin, J., director, Collège des Interprètes indigènes, Hanoi  
 Taupin, Mme. N., professeur, Ecole franco-annamite, Hanoi  
 Tavares, C. A., employé, Tabagueria Filipina, Shanghai  
 Tavares, E. F. das Neves, editor, "O Lusitano," Macao  
 Tavares, F. X. M. P., clerk, Carlowitz & Co., Canton  
 Tavares, J. M., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Tavares, J. M. P., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong  
 Tavares, L. A., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Tavares, P. A., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Tavarua, P. J., storekeeper, J. J. Vasanja & Co., Hongkong  
 Tavera, T. H. P. de, medico de guardia, Hospital, Manila  
 Taverna, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong  
 Taverner, H. L., assistant, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Yokohama  
 Tawney, L. A., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"

- Tayler, G. A., captain, steamer "Diamante," Hongkong and Manila  
 Taylor, A., assistant, Syme & Co., Singapore  
 Taylor, A., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Bonaventure"  
 Taylor, C. H., assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore  
 Taylor, C. S., clerk, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Taylor, C. S., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Taylor, D. B., assistant, Smith, Baker & Co., Kobe  
 Taylor, E. H., missionary, Kewkiang  
 Taylor, F., pilot, Shanghai  
 Taylor, F. C., assistant, H. J. Andrews & Co., Manila  
 Taylor, F. E., secretary, Imperial Chinese Postal department, Shanghai  
 Taylor, F. H., M.D., China Inland missionary, C'hencheo, Honan  
 Taylor, G., clerk, Coast Inspector's Office, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Taylor, G. Y., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Kobe  
 Taylor, G. Y., M.D., medical missionary, Paoting-fu, Chihli  
 Taylor, Rev. H., missionary, Lukwan, Siam  
 Taylor, J. D., acting accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Singapore  
 Taylor, Rev. J. H., director, China Inland Mission, Shanghai (absent)  
 Taylor, J. W. R., sub manager, Bank of China and Japan, Hongkong  
 Taylor, L. F., chief officer, steamer "Kiangyu," China coast  
 Taylor, M. M., ensign, U.S.A. flagship "Olympia"  
 Taylor, Rev. W., M.D., missionary, Osaka  
 Taylor, W., assistant, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai  
 Taylor, W., chemist, China Sugar Refining Company, East Point, Hongkong  
 Taylor, W. C., assistant, John D. Humphreys & Son, Hongkong  
 Taylor, W. C., missionary, Paoning, Szechuen  
 Taylor, W. G., general manager, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore  
 Taylor, W. S., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Kobe  
 Taylor, Miss, missionary, Kwangchi  
 Tazewell, F. W., manager, H. Abram's Horse Repository, Singapore  
 Tcherkass, S., captain, Russian cruiser "Admiral Korniloff"  
 Tchion, K. S., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai  
 Tearle, W., traffic superintendent, Selangor Government Railway, Selangor  
 Tebbutt, C. L., clerk, Iveson & Co., Shanghai  
 Teesing, C. M., clerk, Hotz, S'Jacob & Co., Shanghai  
 Tegner, F. M., clerk, Vivanti Brothers, Yokohama  
 Teichert, C. W. P., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Teichmann, H., assistant, O. Spengler, Vladivostock  
 Teichmann, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Irene"  
 Teichmann and Logischen, Baron V., military attache, German Legation, Peking  
 Teisarech, F. X., accountant, Comptabilité générale, Phnompenh, Cambodge  
 Teissier, conducteur, Construction des Chemins de fer, Hanoi, Tonkin  
 Teixeira, Rev. E. A., professor, Seminario S. Jose, Macao  
 Tellam, W., tin-streamer, Central Tin and Exploration Co., Pahang  
 Tem, S., interpreter, Italian Legation, Peking  
 Temme, H., assistant, Carl Rohde & Co., Kobe  
 Tenme, L., assistant, H. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama  
 Tennant, Mrs. assistant, S. Stockhausen, Hongkong  
 Tenner, C., instructor, Military College, Tientsin  
 Terbrugge, D., manager, Laha Datu Estate, British North Borneo  
 Terciado, P., agent, Baer senior & Co., Naiguilian, Philippines  
 Terentief, Capt. V. A., agent, National Volunteer Fleet, Vladivostock  
 Terletzky, W. W., manager, Bradlin's Steam Saw Mill, Vladivostock  
 Terrell, Miss A., missionary, Peking  
 Terres, bishop, Haiphong, Tonkin  
 Terrey, E. W., superintendent fitter, Hongkong and China Gas Co., Hongkong  
 Terrien, Rev. F., French missionary, Penang  
 Terrier, lieutenant, French cruiser "Duguay Trouin"  
 Terry, H. T., professor of English Law, Imperial University, Tokyo  
 Terry, Miss E. G., medical missionary, Tientsin  
 Tertsch, Otto, assistant, A. W. Schmidt & Co., Bangkok  
 Teske, E., clerk, Ostasiatische Handels Gesellschaft, Shanghai  
 Tessarech, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Phnompenh, Cambodge  
 Testa, J. H., minister for Denmark, Tokyo (absent)



Testagorda-Figueras, M., clerk, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo  
 Teste, commis, Postes et Télégraphes. Sadec, Cochinchine  
 Tettenborn, Lieut. B. von, Military Academy, Nanking  
 Tetzlaff, C., secretary, German Consulate, Hongkong  
 Teufert, J. F., dental surgeon, Penang  
 Teus, J., clerk, Inchausti & Co., Manila  
 Téus, L., merchant, Inchausti & Co., Manila  
 Téus, V., merchant, Inchausti & Co., Manila  
 Teverson, H. F., assistant, Mourilyan, Heilmann & Co., Kobe  
 Tewsbury, Rev. E. G., missionary, Tunchou, Chihli  
 Teyssier, L., entrepeneur, Haiphong  
 Tharaud, commis de Résidence, Phulangthuong, Tonkin  
 Theodor, F. E., merchant, Theodor & Rawlins, Shanghai and Hankow (absent)  
 Therny, A., manager, L. Sculfort & Co., Hongkong  
 Thévenard, inspector of Customs, Saigon  
 Théveneau, telegraphist, Yenbay, Tonkin  
 Thexeira, D., clerk, Registration Office, Malacca  
 Thiel, Carl, assistant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Shanghai  
 Thiel, E., acting chief, central office, Royal Railway department, Bangkok  
 Thiel, F., interpreter, German Consulate, Kobe  
 Thiémorge, J., représentant, Ch. Velin, Saigon  
 Thienlin, accountant, Porchet & Co., Haiphong  
 Thierot, Lahat, Perak  
 Thiery, Capt., Résidence de France, Yenbai, Tonkin  
 Thies, J., assistant, Pitas Estate, British North Borneo  
 Thil, architect, Public Works Department, Saigon  
 Thinn, G., engineer, O. W. Lindholm & Co's Nicolsk Flour Mill, Vladivostock  
 Thimonier, conducteur, Services des Mines, Hanoi (absent)  
 Thiollier, Aug., avocat defenseur, Saigon  
 Thistlethwaite, A. R., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Manila  
 Thoburn, A. R., missionary, Singapore  
 Thoenert, F., manager, China-Export-Import-and-Bank Cie., Hongkong  
 Thogersen, G. G., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Swtaow  
 Thom, W. pilot, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow  
 Thomé, G., assistant, Société des Etains de Kinta, Perak  
 Thomas, A. A., tea merchant, Kobe  
 Thomas, A. V., inspector, Spirit Farm, Bangkok  
 Thomas, C. W., assistant engineer, Gas Company, Shanghai  
 Thomas, E., assistant, Boyd & Co., Amoy  
 Thomas, F. W., manager, Japan Dispensary, Yokohama  
 Thomas, G. E. V., electrical engineer, Howarth, Erskine, Limited, Singapore  
 Thomas, G. M., town store, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore  
 Thomas, H. R. H., clerk, J. A. Harvie, Shanghai  
 Thomas, I. J., clerk, Cary & Sandford, Shanghai  
 Thomas, J. tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Thomas, Rev. J. S., missionary, Praa, Siam  
 Thomas, O. V., acting superintendent, Telegraph department, Penang  
 Thomas, R. A., chemist, Georgetown Dispensary, Penang  
 Thomas, R. D., captain, steamer "Lungshan," Canton and Wuchow  
 Thomas, Thomas, exchange broker, Yokohama  
 Thomas, T. C. L., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore  
 Thomas, commis de trésorerie, Bureau Central, Hanoi  
 Thomas, directeur, Ecole primaire de Saigon, Saigon  
 Thomas, percepteur, Résidence, Quangyen, Tonkin  
 Thomas, Miss L. O., missionary, Hiroshima, Japan  
 Thomas, Miss, missionary, Foochow  
 Thompson, A. G. C., Tokyo  
 Thompson, A. W., Tsukiji Dispensary, Tokyo  
 Thompson, C. H., assistant, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong  
 Thompson, Rev. D., D.D., missionary, Tokyo  
 Thompson, D. B., missionary, Kucheo, Chekiang  
 Thompson, Rev. E. H., missionary, Taichowfu, Chekiang  
 Thompson, E. R., reporter, "Japan Mail," Yokohama  
 Thompson, Geo. A., milling department, Punjom Mining Co., Pahang

- Thompson, Rev. H., missionary, Amoy  
 Thompson, H. A. S., sub-accountant, Chartered Bank of India, A. and China, Manila  
 Thompson, H. M., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Swatow  
 Thompson, Capt. J., deputy commissary of ordnance, Army Ordnance dept., Hongkong  
 Thompson, J., chief engineer, steamer "Mongkut," Hongkong and Bangkok  
 Thompson, J., pilot, Singapore  
 Thompson, Rev. J. B., missionary, Shansi  
 Thompson, J. C., surgeon, U.S.A. cruiser "Baltimore"  
 Thompson, J. E., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Thompson, S., inspector of police, Selangor  
 Thompson, S. B., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Pakhoi  
 Thompson, Victor, clerk, J. C. Wilkinson, Kobe  
 Thompson, W., chief engineer, steamer "Kingsing," China coast  
 Thompson, chief engineer, steamer "Hué," Hongkong and Haiphong  
 Thompson, Miss Annie de F., missionary, Yokohama  
 Thompson, Miss J., missionary, Tatongfu, Shansi  
 Thompson, Miss M. A., Church of England missionary, Szechuen  
 Thomson, Hon. A. M., postmaster general, Hongkong  
 Thomson, C., missionary, Taichow, Chekiang  
 Thomson, D. S., assistant, Siam Forest Company, Sawankaloke, Bangkok  
 Thomson, Ven. Archdeacon E. H., missionary, Shanghai (absent)  
 Thomson, E. M. R., gunner, H.B.M.S. "Hermione"  
 Thomson, F. M., fur inspector, Meyer & Co., Tientsin  
 Thomson, G. D. N., agent, Straits Trading Company, Tronoh, Perak  
 Thomson, G. R., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong  
 Thomson, G. S., manager, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Yokohama  
 Thomson, H. A., assistant, smelting works, Straits Trading Co., Singapore  
 Thomson, John, assistant engineer, H.B.M.S. "Iphigenia"  
 Thomson, John, assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Iloilo  
 Thomson, J. Alex., medical practitioner, Hankow  
 Thomson, John C., Government medical department, Hongkong  
 Thomson, J. C., clerk, Collins & Co., Tientsin  
 Thomson, J. D., medical practitioner, Hankow  
 Thomson, J. H., manager, British Dispensary, Singapore  
 Thomson, O. D., solicitor, Deacon & Hastings, Hongkong  
 Thomson, Ross, agent, Butterfield & Swire, Tientsin  
 Thomson, Rev. R. A., missionary, Kobe  
 Thomson, R. M., proprietor, Kobe Engine Works, Kobe  
 Thomson, T. S., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Yokohama  
 Thomson, W. W., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 Thomson, Miss E., dressmaker, Fairall & Co., Hongkong  
 Thor, A. E., missionary, Kewkiang  
 Thornburn, J. D., manager, National Bank of China, Shanghai  
 Thorel, E., clerk A. Schwenger, Manila  
 Thorkelsen, H. A., mate and lightkeeper, Taku  
 Thorn, E. V., publisher, "Box of Curios," Yokohama  
 Thorne, C., merchant, Shanghai  
 Thorne, C., assistant, Maritime Customs, China (absent)  
 Thorne, Chs., proprietor, "Bangkok Times," and agent, Reuter's Telegram Co., Bangkok  
 Thorne, Mrs., missionary, Yunnan fu  
 Thornett, H., inspector of Police, Penang  
 Thornhill, G. B., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Hongkong  
 Thornicraft, T. C., medical director, International Hospital, Kobe  
 Thornton, Miss, missionary, St. Hilda's Mission, Tokyo  
 Thorp, C. F., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"  
 Thorpe, W. P., treasurer and collector of stamp duties, Kinta, Perak  
 Thoulon, Dr. Service de Santé, acting chancellor, French Consulate, Lungchow  
 Threlfell, G., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Bonaventure"  
 Thrupp, E. F., lieutenant, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Singapore  
 Thuerlemann, E., assistant, Luchsinger & Co., Iloilo  
 Thurburn, A., share broker, and secretary to General Hospital, Shanghai  
 Thurburn, J., manager, Mercantile Bank of India, Hongkong  
 Thureau, H., Résident de France, Sontay, Tonkin  
 Thuy, R. Brasier de, chief assistant, Messageries Maritimes and Russian vice-consul, Spore

Thwaites, C., merchant, Cabeldu, Thwaites & Co., Kobe  
 Thwaites, C., manager, S. Moutrie & Co., Yokohama  
 Thwing, Rev. E. W., missionary, Kanghau, Kwangtung  
 Thyen, Joh., merchant, and vice-consul for Sweden and Norway, Hankow  
 Thyen, W., assistant, Joh. Thyen, Hankow  
 Tibbetts, Chs., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Archer"  
 Tiberii, O., assistant, Maritime Customs, China (absent)  
 Tichborne, Rev. G. M., chaplain, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"  
 Tiddy, W. E., instructor of cadets, Imperial Naval College, Nanking  
 Tidy, B., civilian artificer, Army Ordnance department, Hongkong  
 Tiedemann, P., acting consul for Russia, Foochow  
 Tiefenbacher, M., assistant, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai (absent)  
 Tiersonnier, L., chancelier, Residence de France, Kampot, Cambodge  
 Tietjens, sub-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiserin Augusta"  
 Tietzon, R., clerk, Joh. H. Langelütje, Vladivostock  
 Tikhonraloff, G., bookkeeper, J. J. Choorin & Co., Vladivostack  
 Tilburn, D., pilot, Shanghai  
 Tilden, E. W., agent, Pacific Mail S.S. Co., Kobe  
 Till, W. W., merchant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama  
 Tilleke, A. F. G., editor and proprietor, "Siam Observer," Bangkok  
 Tilleke, W. A. G., solicitor, Bangkok  
 Tillet, vice-president, Tribunal de premiere instance, Saigon  
 Tillett, Capt. A., marine superintendent, Canadian Pacific Steamship line, Hongkong  
 Tillot, M., merchant, M. Tillot & Co., Shanghai  
 Tillv, von, sub-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiser"  
 Tilseley, Dr. L., medical missionary, Kewkiang  
 Timm, C. F., merchant, Timm & Schruppf, Shanghai  
 Timmers, Rev. A., Roman Catholic missionary, Shasi and Ichang  
 Timofeeff, Rev. A., pastor, Russian Church, Hakodate  
 Timonelli, A. G., assistant, Hotel Hermes, Bangkok  
 Tinonelli, C. G., manager, Hotel Hermes, Bangkok  
 Tindall, E., chief officer, steamer "Taishun," China coast  
 Tineau, L. de, president, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon  
 Tintet, Rev., L., Roman Catholic missionary, Thibet  
 Tipp, J. A., assistant examiner, Martime Customs, Swatow  
 Tisdall, E. W., business manager, "Shanghai Press, Ltd." Shanghai  
 Tishbein, railway controller, Vladivostock  
 Tisljar, S., secretary, Austro-Hungarian Consulate General, Yokohama  
 Tismar, K. M., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Tison, Rev., Roman Catholic missionary, Peking  
 Titoff, M. G., engineer, Eastern Chinese Railway, Newchwang  
 Titus, Rev. C. H., missionary, Nanking  
 Tizon, Rev. P., chaplain, French Legation, Peking  
 Tjader, C. H., missionary, Hsiaicheo district, Shensi  
 Tjellström, Rev. A. P., Swedish missionary, Shasi  
 Tobler, A., assistant, Sprungli & Co., Manila  
 Toche, J., assistant, Oliver, de Langenhagen & Co., Shanghai  
 Tochtermann, K. T. F. F., assistant, Maritime Customs, Chefoo  
 Tod, J. S., assistant, Forbes, Munn & Co., Manila  
 Todd, H. H., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 Todd, J. H., missionary, Chefoo  
 Todd, Miss A. M., missionary, Foochow  
 Toeg, R. E., bill broker, Shanghai  
 Toepffer, Lieut. E., military academy, Nanking  
 Toft, F. R. A., settlement officer, Matang, Perak  
 Tokmakoff, S. J., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow  
 Toloza, F., assistant, "La Puerta del Sol," Manila  
 Tolle, G., manager, Joh. H. Langelütje, Vladivostock  
 Tollefsen, E., assistant, Chinese Post Office, Shanghai  
 Tollemache, R. C., planter, Sungei Rambai Estate, Selangor  
 Tolley, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow  
 Tollinoff, B., assistant, Maritime Customs, Foochow  
 Tolmatschew, J., clerk, Dieckmann & Co., Vladivostock  
 Tolmatshoff, K. I., manager, M. Piankoff & Bros., Blagowestshensk, Eastern Siberia



- Tomalin, Rev. Ed., missionary, Tungshin, Shantung  
 Tomes, C. A., merchant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong  
 Tomkins, H. E., tea inspector, Reiss & Co., Hongkong & Canton  
 Tomkinson, W., lieutenant, H.B.M. torpedo boat destroyer, "Hart"  
 Tomlin, G. L., acting secretary, China Fire Insurance Co., Hongkong  
 Tomlinson, S., municipal engineer, Conservancy Department, Singapore  
 Toms, W., employe, C. Nickel & Co., Kobe  
 Tonkin, C., boat officer, Maritime Customs, Chefoo  
 Tonn, F., assistant, W. A. Wafford & Co., Singapore  
 Tooker, H. P., executive engineer, Public Works deparatment, Hongkong  
 Toomasoff, M. A., agent, Molchanoff, Pechatnoff & Co., Kewkiang  
 Toovey, R., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila  
 Tope, Rev. S. G., missionary, Shiu Kwan, Kwangtung  
 Toppin, J., clerk, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong  
 Topping, Rev. H., missionary, Tokyo  
 Torche, dame-téléphoniste, Cholon, Saigon  
 Tornaghi, C., manager, Soylin Silk Filature Co., Shanghai  
 Tornel, M. Garcia, oculist, Manila  
 Tornoe, J. L. E., secretary, Grand Hotel, Yokohama  
 Tornvall, D., missionary, Si-ngan district, Shensi  
 Torrance, Thos., missionary, Chentu, Szechuen  
 Torre, P. de la, profesor, Escuela Normal, Manila  
 Torrecilla, M., storekeeper, Torrecilla & Co., Manila  
 Torrente, M., agent, Baer senior & Co., Cooayan, Philippines  
 Torres, Rev. E., procurator, Dominican Mission, Hongkong  
 Torres, F., magistrate, Cebu  
 Torres, J., clerk, Barretto & Co., Manila  
 Torres, J. A. P., paymaster, Portuguese gunboat "Liberal," Macao  
 Torres, T., professor, University, Manila  
 Torrey, Miss E., missionary, Kobe  
 Torris, C. P., chief clerk, District Office, Nibong Tebal, Penang  
 Toschi, commis de comptabilité, Secretariat, Saigon  
 Touche, commissaire de police, Tourane  
 Tournaire, C., assistant, Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes, Hongkong  
 Tournaire, J., courtier, Saigon  
 Tournier, commandant du Cercle, Caobang, Tonkin  
 Tournier, commander French gunboat "Vipère," Saigon  
 Tournier, commissaire, chef du Cabinet, Saigon  
 Tournier, piqueur, Voirie Municipale, Saigon  
 Tournois, percepteur, Administration des Affaires Indigènes, Baclieu, Cochinchine  
 Tourier, clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Khong, Cochinchina  
 Tourris, commis de comptabilité, Secretariat, Saigon  
 Tours, B. G., assistant, British Legation, Peking  
 Tours, D., assistant, Bongon Estate, British North Borneo  
 Toussaint, Madame, propriétaire, Hanoi  
 Towers, G. F., financial clerk, Public Works department, Perak  
 Townend, E. W., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama  
 Townley, E. F., district officer, Terneloh, Pulau  
 Townley, F., storekeeper, Lane, Crawford & Co., Yokohama  
 Townsend, W. D., merchant, Townsend & Co., Chemulpo, Corea  
 Townsend, W. E., engineer, H.B.M. gunboat "Pigmy"  
 Townsend, W. R., representative, American Manufacturers, Yokohama  
 Towson, Rev. W. E., missionary, Kobe (absent)  
 Toy, W. B., M.D., missionary, Bangkok  
 Tozer, H. A., assistant, Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Bangkok  
 Tracey-Woodward, A. M., clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co., Kobe  
 Trail, E., engincer, Naval depurtment, Bangkok  
 Trail, Capt. W., assistant, Naval Dockyard, Bangkok  
 Tramer, J. S., assistant, Singapore Dispensary Co., Singapore  
 Tranchell, E. W., collector of land revenue, Selangor  
 Trante, A., assistant, F. Charriere, Haiphong  
 Tranter, Miss, missionary, Lanky, Chekiang Province  
 Trautman, W., clerk, Wilck & Mienenhausen, Shanghai  
 Travers, E. A. O., state surgeon, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor

Trayse, F. G., principal, Normal College for Teachers, Bangkok  
 Treacher, W. H., C.M.G., British Resident, Taiping, Perak  
 Trefusis, Hon. H. W., aide-de-camp to H. E. Major-General Gascoigne, Hongkong  
 Tregarthen, A. H., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore  
 Tregarthen, H., shorthand writer, Federated Malay States, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Tregillus, E. C., examiner, Maritime Customs, Kowloon  
 Tregloun, W. M., engineer, Middleton & Smith, Yokohama  
 Trelour, T. E., assistant manager, Pahang Corporation, Singapore  
 Tremberth, Rev. W., missionary, Tong-chuan, Yunan  
 Tremlett, C. F., merchant, W. G. Hale & Co., and consul for Great Britain, Saigon  
 Tremoya, C., clerk, Aldecoa & Co., Manila  
 Trent, Miss, E. M., missionary, Nagoya, Japan  
 Treppenhauer, C., clerk, Hirsbrüner & Co., Shanghai  
 Treutler, von, secretary, German Legation, Tokyo  
 Trevelyan, Capt. W. F., paymaster, Army Pay department, Hongkong  
 Trevithick, F. H., locomotive superintendent, Railway department, Tokyo  
 Trevithick, R. F., locomotive superintendent, Railway department, Kobe  
 Trevous, J., assistant, Chauvin, Chevalier & Co., Canton  
 Trewecke, L. C., master, British steamer "Lady Weld," Penang  
 Tribe, Miss E. N., medical missionary, Amoy  
 Trigant, G., harness maker, Saigon  
 Trigon, L. de, chef, deuxième bureau, Residence, Hué  
 Trimble, Miss L. A., missionary, Foochow  
 Trinidad, H. A., constable, Spanish Consulate, Shanghai  
 Trinkaus, E., interpreter, German Legation, Bangkok  
 Tripp, H. J. H., agent and broker, Shanghai  
 Triscott, W. S., overseer, Praya Reclamation Works, Hongkong  
 Tristram, Miss K., missionary, Osaka  
 Tritz, L., clerk, Clarkson & Co., Wladivostock  
 Trodd, A. B., works foreman, Shanghai Gas Company, Shanghai  
 Troeltsch, E., clerk, Orosdi-Back, Yokohama  
 Troisgros, commis, Douanes et Régies, Sontay, Tonkin  
 Trollope, Rev. M. N., missionary, Chemulpo, Corea  
 Tröltzsch, G., merchant, Wusinowski & Co., Manila  
 Trombert, controleur, des eaux, Conseil Municipal, Hanoi  
 Tron, principal clerk, Posts and Telegraphs, Saigon  
 Trossonard, Dr., chef du service, Hôpital Militaire, Tourane  
 Trostin, K. K., clerk, Molchanoff, Petchatnoff & Co., Hankow  
 Trotter, C. C., state auditor, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor (absent)  
 Trotter, Noel, postmaster general, Singapore  
 Trotzig, H., superintendent, Municipal Council, Kobe  
 Troyer, Miss, missionary, Lunganfu, Shansi  
 Truchant, ingénieur, La Bizerie Saigonaïse, Tamhoi, Saigon  
 Trudinges, A., missionary, Singan, Shensi  
 True, Miss A., missionary, Sendai, Japan  
 Trueman, T. E., draper, T. Weeks & Co., Shanghai  
 Tritard, principal inspector, Public Works department, Saigon  
 Trumm, A. J., assistant, M. Haimovitch, Shanghai  
 Trump, J., acting state engineer, Public Works department, Kinta, Perak  
 Truppel, Captain, commander H.I.G.M.S. "Prinzess Wilhelm"  
 Truscott, F., superintendent engineer, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Tokyo  
 Trusty, T., proprietor, Singapore Press, Singapore  
 Trythall, W. R., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Daphne"  
 Tshish, Col., chief for forts, Military Building department, Vladivostock  
 Tuason, C., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila  
 Tuason, E., assistant, Hollmann & Co., Iloilo  
 Tuason, G., merchant and banker, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila  
 Tuason, J. J., merchant and banker, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila  
 Tuason, P., clerk, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila  
 Tuck, E. S., surgeon, H.B.M. gunboat "Esk"  
 Tucker, W., assistant, A. S. Rosenthal & Co., Yokohama  
 Tugas, P., assistant, "La Constancia" Tobacco Factory, Manila  
 Tuke, J. A., commander, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"  
 Tull, F., missionary, Hanchong, Shensi

Tulli, A. S., merchant, Tulli Brothers, Singapore  
 Tulloch, C., accountant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Kobe  
 Tulloch, C. M., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Tulloch, J., broker, Hopkins, Dunn & Co., Shanghai  
 Tully, F. H., chemist, A. C. Sim & Co., Kobe  
 Tulpyshoff, assistant, M. Piankoff & Bros., Pawlinoffsk, Eastern Siberia  
 Tumboly, J. B., manager, R. S. Woonwalla & Co., Hongkong  
 Turley, R. T., missionary, Newchwang  
 Turnbull, Miss, missionary, Ningpo  
 Turner, A., architect, Palmer & Turner, Hongkong  
 Turner, Rev. B., missionary, Seoul, Corea  
 Turner, E. W., engineer, International Cotton Manufacturing Co., Shanghai  
 Turner, Rev. F. B., missionary, Tientsin  
 Turner, Irwin, assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Turner, J., general manager, Penang Sugar Estates Co., Penang  
 Turner, R., broker, Wright & Turner, Manila  
 Turner, S., employé, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai  
 Turner, W., assistant, Evans & Co., Shanghai  
 Turner, W. E., storeofficer in charge victualling department, H. M. Naval Yard, H'kong  
 Turner, Rev. W. P., missionary, Uwajima, Japan  
 Turner, Miss E. F., missionary, Shaohing, Chekiang  
 Turner, Miss S., missionary Kewkiang  
 Turton, L. N., lieutenant, H. B. M.'s cruiser "Iphigenia"  
 Tushy, G., wardmaster, Civil Hospital, Hongkong  
 Tusha, E. H., merchant, Yokohama  
 Tatcher, W. J., assistant, Botanical and Afforestation department, Hongkong  
 Tatcher, Mrs. assistant mistress, Belilos Public School, Hongkong  
 Tutein, J., water supplier, Hammer & Co., Singapore  
 Tütemann, K., assistant, A. Oestmann, Kobe  
 Tweed, J. K., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Shanghai  
 Tweedie, A. C., chief engineer, steamer "Kiangteen," China coast  
 Tweedie, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Twentyman, J. R., director, S. C. Farnham & Co., Ltd., Shanghai  
 Twigg, P. H., clerk, Associated Wharf Company, Shanghai  
 Twigg, P. O'B., assistant, Hongkew Medical Hall, Shanghai  
 Twose, R. W., managing director, Kerr Stuart's Tramways, Penang  
 Twyman, B., assistant, British Consulate, Shanghai  
 Tyack, W. J., assistant, Barlow & Co., Shanghai  
 Tyler, J. E., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Singapore  
 Tyler, W. F., deputy coast inspector and harbour master, Shanghai  
 Tyndale-Lee, C. J., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong  
 Uffel, W. von, assistant, F. Bornemann, Shanghai and Hongkong  
 Uhen, G. F. R., clerk, Sumerfield & Co., Penang  
 Uhler, aide-comptable, Société Française des Charbonnages, Haiphong  
 Ullmann, B., clerk, F. Ullmann, Manila  
 Ullmann, E., clerk, F. Ullmann, Manila  
 Ullmann, clerk, Customs, Hongkong  
 Uldall, V., assistant, Green Island Cement Co., Hok-ün works, Hongkong  
 Underwood, Rev. H. G., missionary, Seoul  
 Underwood, Rev. J., missionary, Tientsin  
 Underwood, J. H., employé, China Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Underwood, J. J., medical practitioner, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow  
 Underwood, J. M., assistant, Ker & Co., Hoilo  
 Underwood, Mrs., medical missionary, Seoul, Corea  
 Unger, A., horticulturist, L. Boehmer & Co., Yokohama  
 Unger, J., clerk, Saeger & Co., Singapore  
 Ungerer, assistant, Post Office, Hungnoa, Tonkin  
 Ungerer, commis, Direction de l'Agriculture, Saigon  
 Unite, S. E., assistant, A. S. Rosenthal & Co., Yokohama  
 Unjenin, S. W., assistant, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow  
 Unland, P., clerk, Bangkok Livery Stables, Bangkok  
 Unshakoff, proprietor, Hôtel de l'Europe, Vladivostock  
 Unsworth, R., captain, steamer "Keong Wai," Hongkong and Bangkok  
 Unverzagt, L., clerk, A. Markwald & Co., Bangkok



Unverzagt, W., assistant, B. Grimm & Co., Bangkok  
 Unwin, F. S., commissioner, Maritime Customs, Chinkiang (absent)  
 Upcraft, Rev. W., missionary, Yachou, Szechuen  
 Upham, F. B., ensign, U.S.A. flagship "Olympia"  
 Uphill, A., assistant, A. S. Watson & Co., Hongkong  
 Upton, P. H., assistant, Wm. McKerrow & Co., Singapore  
 Upward, B. W., missionary, Wenchow  
 Ure, Chas. W., broker, estate agent, and agent, Straits Insurance Co., Yokohama  
 Urhan, F., assistant, Nabholz & Co., Yokohama  
 Uriarte, H. de, consul general for Spain, Shanghai  
 Uriarte, L. F. de, assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)  
 Urmston A. G. B., captain of marines, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"  
 Urquhart, A. L., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 Urquhart, D., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kewkiang  
 Urquhart, F., chief engineer, steamer "Thales," China coast  
 Urquhart, J. A., assistant postal officer, Imperial Chinese Post Office, Ichang  
 Urquhart, W., assistant, W. F. Stevenson & Co., Manila  
 Urrutia, G. de, cigar merchant, Tabacqueria Universal, Singapore  
 Urry, T., missionary, Taichow, Chekiang Province  
 Urvoy, lieutenant, French cruiser "Pascal"  
 Uschakow, P., clerk, Joh. H. Langelütje, Vladivostock  
 Usoff, N. S., clerk, Local Government, Vladivostock  
 Vahovitch, A., Russian consul, Hankow and Kewkiang  
 Vail, Rev. M. S., missionary, Nagasaki  
 Valberg, F. W., clerk, Powell & Co., Singapore  
 Valberg, H. E. A., clerk, Singapore Club, Singapore  
 Valberg, W. L., inspector, Waterworks, Ampang, Selangor  
 Valdes, R., teacher of music, Colegio de Ninos Tiples, Manila  
 Valdez, J. M. T., consul-general for Portugal, Shanghai  
 Vale, J., China. Inland missionary, Chentu, Szechuen (absent)  
 Valet, Rev., procureur, French Mission, Binhdin, Annam  
 Valenciano, E. D., redactor, "El Porvenir de Bisayas," Iloilo  
 Valentene, A., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Kowloon  
 Valentin, lieutenant de vaisseau, French cruiser "Triomphante," Saigon  
 Valentine, J., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Shanghai  
 Valladares, F. Barros de, conductor, Public Works department, Macao  
 Valle, A., abogado, Cebu  
 Valliere, Colonel, ingenieur, Chemin de Fer du Kouang-si, Lungchow  
 Vallings, Rev. G. R., military chaplain, Hongkong  
 Van Aalst, C. J. K., agent, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore  
 Van Aalst, J. A., act. Chinese secretary, Inspectorate General, Maritime Customs, Peking  
 Van Buren, J. S., agent, P. M. S. S. Co., and O. & O. S. S. Co., Hongkong  
 Van Camelbeck, eveque, Binhdin, Annam  
 Vandenberg, F. V., assistant, American Trading Co., Shanghai  
 Vanderburgh, Dr. E. D. missionary, Hoihow  
 Van der Straeten, P. W., clerk, Judicial Commissioner's Court, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Van der Woude, W., clerk, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore  
 Van der Zurt, T. C., chief clerk, Siam Canals, Land and Irrigation Co., Bangkok  
 Van de Stadt, J. W., accountant, Netherlands Trading Society, Singapore  
 Van Dinter, J. A., sub agent, Netherlands Trading Society, Penang  
 Van Dort, W., draughtsman, Survey department, Perak  
 Van Duysberg, W. J., student, Netherlands Legation, Peking  
 Van Dyke, Rev. E. H., missionary, Osaka, Japan  
 Vane, H., State auditor, Perak  
 Van Eps, W. E., commission agent, Hongkong  
 Van Ess, A., assistant, Bush Brothers, Newchwang  
 Van Ess, A. W., constable, British Consulate, Chefoo  
 Van Geyzel, J. A., chief clerk, District Office, Port Dickson, Sungei Ujong  
 Van Geyzel, V., chief clerk, Government Railway, Selangor  
 Van Groenen, H. B., manager, Victoria Estate, British North Borneo  
 Van Gunten, Miss, missionary, Wuhu  
 Vanhersecke, Rev. G., French missionary Peking  
 Van Horn, Rev. G. W., missionary, Osaka  
 Vania, R. C., merchant, Hongkong

- Vania, R. D., broker, Hongkong  
 Vaniorek, M. S., clerk, Tokmakoff, Molotkoff & Co., Tientsin  
 Van Laer, J. L., merchant, Van Laer & Co., Shanghai  
 Van Langenberg, T. C., inspector of roads, Sanitary Board, Selangor  
 Van Leuwen, D. C. J., manager, Langkon Estate, British North Borneo  
 Vannetzel, enseigne de vaisseau, French cruiser "Pascal"  
 Van Nierop, A. C., clerk, Benjamin, Kelly & Potts, Hongkong  
 Vanot, Mme., Hotel de France, Phnompenh, Cambodge  
 Van Petten, Mrs. C., missionary, Yokohama  
 Van Rees, J. F., clerk, Netherlands Trading Society, Penang  
 Vanrenen, Capt. A. S., second in command, Malay States Guides, Kwala Lumpur  
 Van Rossum, Th. J., clerk, Netherland Trading Society, Singapore  
 Van Schmidt, M., assistant, Lake & Co., Nagasaki  
 Van Someren, R. G., advocate, Penang  
 Vanstone, J., employé, High-Level Tramways Company, Hongkong  
 Van Tooren, A., clerk, Huttenbach, Liebert & Co., Penang  
 Van Wulven, E. A. C., depository, British and Foreign Bible Society, Singapore  
 Van Zeulen, J., assistant, P. Kierulff, Peking  
 Vara, N. la, agent, Compania General de Tabacos, Cebu, Philippines  
 Varchmin, H. von, acting German Consul, Tamsui  
 Varcoe, J. H., acting leading-man of boilermakers, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Vardon, E. B., Church of England missionary, Chungking  
 Varela, J., "El Progreso," Manila  
 Varin, H., clerk, J. Pellet, Haiphong  
 Varnet, conducteur, Travaux Publics, Hanoi  
 Varnum, R. M., merchant, Fraser, Farley & Varnum, Yokohama  
 Vasanía, J. J., storekeeper, J. J. Vasanía & Co., & P. N. Jeejeebhoy & Co., Hongkong  
 Vasanía, M. J., storekeeper, P. N. Jeejeebhoy & Co., Hongkong  
 Vasey, S. W., staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Barneir"  
 Vasanía, P. J., merchant, Canton and Hongkong  
 Vass, M. A., clerk, Army Ordnance department, Hongkong  
 Vassal, Dr., medical practitioner, Tay Ninh, Cochín China  
 Vasserot, clerk, Customs, Haiduong, Tonkin  
 Vassoigne, Lieut., aide-de camp to the General, Hanoi  
 Vaugeais, D., commis de résidence, Résidence de France (province), Hanoi  
 Vaugeois, E., chancellor, Residence de France (province), Hanoi  
 Vaughan, J. M. F., acting manager, Ipoh Foundry Co., Perak  
 Vaughan, S., spinning master, Jaou Kung Mow Cotton Spinning Co., Shanghai  
 Vaughan, Miss M., missionary, Hangchow  
 Vautier, P., assistant, C. Illies & Co., Yokohama and Tokyo  
 Vaysse, médecin, Hôpital Militaire, Hanoi  
 Vaz, M. d'O., writer, Import and Export of Opium Office, Macao  
 Veaux, Rev. A., French missionary, Swatow  
 Veaux, E., assistant, Municipal Secretary's Office, Saigon  
 Veazy, Miss, missionary, Kanazawa, Japan (absent)  
 Vedel, receveur, Postes et Télégraphes, Namdinh, Tonkin  
 Védrene, captain, Messageries Maritimes steamer "Tibre," Saigon and Haiphong  
 Vega, M. G. de la, inspector, "Maria Cristina" Cigar Factory, Manila  
 Vehling, W., manager, Grosser & Co., Kobe  
 Veitch, G. T., assistant, Jardine Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Veitch, H., assistant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai  
 Vela, Chev. M., teacher of music, Shanghai  
 Velasco, Rev., Spanish missionary, Bac Ninh, Tonkin  
 Velasco, A., printer, Cebu  
 Velde, Dr., physician, German Legation, Peking  
 Velge, C. E., registrar, Supreme Court, Singapore  
 Velhagen, A., manager, "El Oriente" Tobacco Factory, Manila  
 Velin, Ch., négociant, Saigon  
 Vellenzer, J., clerk, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore  
 Veloso, primero teniente, Ayuntamiento, Cebu  
 Veloso, N., merchant, Cebu  
 Velozo, B., comerciante, Cebu  
 Velson-Gierst, Captain, assistant Port Commander, Vladivostock  
 Velvan, P. M., clerk, S. N. Talati & Co., Shanghai

Venable, Dr., missionary, Hangchow  
 Venning, A. R., secretary to government, Perak  
 Vera, M., manager, S. Fernando Dispensary, Manila  
 Verbrock, S. A., assistant, Van Laer & Co., Shanghai  
 Verchèse, Rev. J. M. P., Roman Catholic missionary, Swatow  
 Verdereau, facteur, Travaux Publics, Phulangthuong, Tonkin  
 Verdier, commerçant, Hunghoa, Tonkin  
 Verges, Rev. E., Roman Catholic missionary, Foochow  
 Vergnaud, préposé, Douanes et Régies, Cua-vist, Annam  
 Vergot, Dr., Hôpital Militaire Thuan-an, Annam  
 Verkruse, Rev. P., Roman Catholic Missionary, Ichang  
 Verloop, H. C., shipchandler, Hartwig & Co., Singapore  
 Verluise, inspector, Public Works department, Saigon  
 Verment, H., assistant, Batu Patch Estate, British North Borneo  
 Vermont, A. F., assistant manager, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley  
 Vermont, Hon. J. M., proprietor and mgr., Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley  
 Vernier, chancelier, Résidence de France, Nhatrang, Annam  
 Vernon, J. Y. V., share broker, and agent Reuter's Telegram Co., Hongkong  
 Verrat, pilot, Saigon  
 Verseybhoy, R., manager, E. Pabaney, Kobe  
 Versini, commis expeditionnaire, Bureau Central, Hanoi  
 Verspyck, V. A. C., merchant, J. Bastiani & Co., Singapore  
 Verwayen, C., surveyor, Royal Railway department, Korat, Siam  
 Vesey, C. S. G., lieutenant, Royal Engineers, Singapore  
 Vesselago, M., rear-admiral, second in command, Russian Naval Squadron  
 Vey, Right Rev. J. L., Roman Catholic bishop of Gerasen, Bangkok  
 Veyssset, chef mineur, Société des Mines d'Or, Bongmieu, Annam  
 Viade, Rev., Spanish missionary, Nandinh, Tonkin  
 Vial, A., inspector, health department, French Concession, Shanghai  
 Vial, Rev. P. F., French Roman Catholic missionary, Yunnan  
 Vialla, commis, Résidence de France, Hué, Annam  
 Vianna, E. H. R., escrivão, Administração do Conselho, Macao  
 Vianna, V. V., official de deligencia, Administração do Concelho, Macao  
 Vic, Roman Catholic Bishop, East Kiangse  
 Viccajee, F., storekeeper, Framjee, Sorabjee & Co., Shanghai  
 Viccajee, R., assistant, Framjee, Sorabjee & Co., Shanghai  
 Vicente, E., praticante, Hospital de S. José, Cebu  
 Vichy, L. A., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong  
 Vicq, J. A. de, consul general for Netherlands, Singapore  
 Victal, C. A. dos Santos, Portugese Mission, Singapore  
 Victal, F. J. S., treasurer, Municipal Chamber, Macao  
 Victorio, H., hemp inspector, "Colon" Hemp Rope and Oil Factory, Manila  
 Victorio, M., assistant, "Colon" Hemp Rope and Oil Factory, Manila  
 Vidal, entrepreneur, Haiphong  
 Vidal, Captain P., military attaché, French Legation, Peking  
 Viegelmann, E., clerk, C. Heinszen & Co., Manila  
 Vieira, A. J., clerk, Holliday, Wise & Co., Hongkong  
 Vieira, B. M., clerk, Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Hongkong  
 Vieira, D. M., writer, Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Vieira, J. M., clerk, W. R. Loxley & Co., Hongkong  
 Vieira, U. A., purser, opium receiving ship "Yuen-fah," Shanghai  
 Vieira, U. A. Jr., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Shanghai  
 Vierra, M., chief clerk, Audit Office, Singapore  
 Viez, E. V. H., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu  
 Vigano, Rev. B., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong  
 Vigar, C., reporter, "Midday Herald," Singapore  
 Vigaud, Rev. B., superior, West Point Reformatory, Hongkong  
 Vigerie, A., clerk, Banque de l'Indo Chine, Saigon  
 Vigheno, surveillant, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon  
 Vignerè, chief engineer, French cruiser "Descartes"  
 Vignol, receveur, Post office, Haiphong  
 Vignol, Rev. F., vicar, Chinese Church, Singapore  
 Viguomont, D. de, commis, Secrétariat, Saigon  
 Vigroux, Rev. P., Roman Catholic vicar general, Tokyo



- Vilá, N., vice-rector, Seminario de San Carlos, Cebú  
 Vilá, Rev. P. J. N., rector, Seminario de San Carlos, Cebú  
 Vildieu, H., architect, Public Works department, Hanoi (absent)  
 Viloudaki, N., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Villahermosa, F. di, assistant, U. Nervegna & Co., Hongkong  
 Villalobos, M., clerk, J. M. Tuason & Co., Manila  
 Villar, F., employé, Bazar de Iloilo, Iloilo  
 Villard, R. de, assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai  
 Villareal, J. M., clerk, Barretto & Co., Manila  
 Villaume, Rev., French missionary, Phanrang, Annam  
 Villemer, A., c.e., chief of industrial dept., Cia. Gl. de Tabacos, & Russian vice-Con., Manila  
 Villemot, juge suppléant, Tribunal d'Haiphong, Haiphong  
 Villeneuve, de, draughtsman, Survey Office, Saigon  
 Villoti, Ed., wine dealer, Saigon  
 Vinay, Henri, broker, Shanghai  
 Vincart, Léon, consul-general for Belgium, Hongkong and South China  
 Vincent, E. A., assistant, Vincent, Bird & Co., Yokohama  
 Vincent, H., draper, Vincent, Bird & Co., Yokohama  
 Vincent, H. A., assistant, Findlay, Richardson & Co., Yokohama  
 Vincent, W. R. E., assistant, Vincent, Bird & Co., Yokohama  
 Vincent, enseigne de vaisseau, French gunboat "Surprise"  
 Vincent, Mrs. E. A., milliner and draper, Yokohama  
 Vincentelli, surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon  
 Vincilloné, inspecteur, Garde Indigène, Phulang-thuong, Tonkin  
 Vinck de deux Orp, Baron C. de, Minister Résident, Belgian Legation, Peking  
 Vine, E. R., chief engineer, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Vinning, C. E., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Grafton"  
 Vinogradoff, Rev. Alexis, Russian missionary, Peking  
 Vinson, chef de gare, Société des Tramways, Saigon  
 Vinson, entrepreneur et mineur, Hanoi  
 Vinson, commis, second office, Government Secretariat, Saigon  
 Vinton, C. C., medical missionary, Seoul, Corea  
 Violette, chef de gare, Société des Tramways, Saigon  
 Vissière, A., consul, and interpreter, French Legation, Peking  
 Visz, E. F., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Wuhu  
 Vitale, Baron, Guy., interpreter, Italian Legation, Peking  
 Viterbo, J., entrepreneur, Hanoi  
 Vittori, J. B., surveyor, Survey Office, Saigon  
 Vives, Rev. S., director, Seccion Seismica, Observatorio, Manila  
 Vivian, prospecteur, Société des Mines d'Or, Bongmieu, Annam  
 Viza, Rev. L., professor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila  
 Vizconde y Abraham, J., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore  
 Vizenzinovich, V., interpreter, Austrian & Spanish Consulates General, Shanghai  
 Vizerie, Dr., physician, Imperial Arsenal, Foochow  
 Vizmanos y Lecaroz, M. S. de, merchant, R. Aenlle & Co., Manila  
 Vladimer, C. A., broker, Parsons & Blad, Yokohama  
 Vliet, Dr. van, assistant, Sungei Koyah Estate, British North Borneo  
 Voegelien, Rev. F. W., missionary, Tokyo  
 Voelkel, S., proprietor, Pharmacie de l'Union, Shanghai  
 Vogel, F., assistant, "El Oriente" Fabrica de Tabacos, Ylagan, Ysabela, Philippines  
 Vogelgesang, Th. W., assistant, Lütgens, Einstmann & Co., Canton  
 Voges, P., assistant, Worch & Co., Yokohama  
 Vogler, E., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore  
 Voight, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Voigt, O., assistant, O. Reimers & Co., Yokohama  
 Voisin, A., proprietor, Grand Hotel, Saigon  
 Voisin, commis, Postes et Télégraphes, Saigon  
 Voisin, J. M., missionary, Thakien, Siam  
 Vola, civil engineer, Langson, Tonkin  
 Vollbrecht, E., clerk, F. Blackhead & Co., Hongkong  
 Volkart, A., clerk, F. Engler & Co., Saigon  
 Volkers, J., assistant, Ranow Estate, British North Borneo  
 Vollmann, R., assistant, Union Rice Mill, Saigon  
 Volmar, E., employé, Ewo Silk Spinning Co., Shanghai

Voloshin, Dr., Russian Naval Hospital, Nagasaki  
 Volpicelli, L. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai (absent)  
 Vopel, A., assistant, Harling, Buschmann, & Menzell, Tientsin  
 Voreaux, director of Customs, Hué, Annam  
 Vos, A. de, chief clerk, British Residency, Pahang  
 Vos, C. de, assistant, E. Meyer & Co., Tientsin  
 Voskamp, Rev. J., German missionary, Kiaochow  
 Voss, A., farmaceutico, Iloilo, Philippines  
 Voss, F., teacher, German School, Shanghai  
 Voss, K., clerk, Worch & Co., Kobe  
 Vossy-Bourbon, H., chemist, L. Grenard & Co., Tientsin  
 Vouzellaud, receveur, Postes et Télégraphes, Laokay, Tonkin  
 Vreeland, C. E., lieutenant, U.S.A. gunboat "Concord"  
 Vuillan, accountant, Messageries Fluviales, Saigon  
 Vyff, Rev. J., Danish missionary, Hsinyang, Manchuria  
 Wachter, Rev. E., missionary, Rajaburee, Siam  
 Wacker, A., assistant, Walter Scharff & Co., Shanghai  
 Wacker, J., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Hongkong  
 Wacker, J., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 Waddell, Rev. Hugh, missionary, Yokohama  
 Waddell, Jas., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Hongkong  
 Waddell, W. P., assistant, Boustead & Co., Signapore  
 Wade, H. T., broker, Shanghai  
 Wade, J. J., chief officer, steamer "Kiangyung," China coast  
 Wade, R. H. R., assistant, Maritime Customs, China (absent)  
 Wadman, H. E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Wadman, H. P., acting agent, China Traders' Insurance Co., Yokohama  
 Wadman, Rev. J. W., missionary, Tsukiji, Tokyo (absent)  
 Waage, W., merchant, Struckmann & Co., Manila  
 Waepenaert, Chev. de, consul for Belgium, Yokohama  
 Waespe, F., assistant, Diethelm & Co., Saigon  
 Wafer, P., proprietor, Columbia Saloon, Yokohama  
 Wafford, W. A., merchant, W. A. Wafford & Co., Singapore  
 Wagen, J. F., wine merchant, Yokohama  
 Waggott, H. G., merchant, Waggott & Co., Yokohama  
 Waggott, W., clerk, H. Julien, Kobe  
 Waghorn, G., manager, Luzon Sugar Refinery, Malabon, Manila  
 Wagner, C., chief police officer, Selangor  
 Wagner, E., assistant, Maritime Customs, Ningpo (absent)  
 Wagner, O., assistant, C. J. Gaupp & Co., Hongkong  
 Wahlborn, Baron M. C. de, Austro-Hungarian Minister, Peking  
 Wahling, C., assistant, Vacuum Oil Company, Kobe  
 Waidtlow, Rev. C., missionary, Port Arthur, North China  
 Waight, John, assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai  
 Wainwright, Rev. S. H., m.p., missionary, Kobe  
 Wainwright, Miss M. E., missionary, Okayama, Japan  
 Wait, P. L., sub-editor, "Siam Observer," Bangkok  
 Wake, J. P., merchant, Fergusson & Co., and consul for Belgium, etc., Chefoo  
 Wakefield, C. E. S., secretary, Maritime Customs, Seoul (absent)  
 Wakefield, T. M., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore  
 Wakeford, E., assistant engineer, Admiralty Works department, Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Waldburger J., assistant, Rautenberg, Schmidt & Co., Singapore  
 Wales, Rev. G. M., missionary, Amoy  
 Wales, J. F., medical practitioner, Kowloon, Hongkong  
 Walford, A. B., barrister-at-law, Yokohama  
 Walker, A., commander, U.S.A. gunboat "Concord"  
 Walker, A., assistant tidesurveyor, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Walker, Rev. A., missionary, Ningpo  
 Walker, E., manager, Mempakad Estate, British North Borneo  
 Walker, Geo., chemist, The Dispensary, Penang  
 Walker, H., commissioner of lands, Sandakan, British North Borneo  
 Walker, H. W., R.N., professor of engineering, Naval College, Tientsin  
 Walker, H. W., chief engineer, steamer "Saikong," China coast  
 Walker, J., assistant superindt. of works and surveys, Public Works dept., Sarawak

- Walker, J., carpenter, Raub Australian Mining Co., Pahang  
 Walker, Jas., acting manager, Dairy Farm Co., Hongkong  
 Walker, Rev. J. E., missionary, Shaowu, Fokien Province (absent)  
 Walker, J. H., medical officer, and judge of district court, Sandakan, B. N. Borneo  
 Walker, M. J., agent, National Bible Society of Scotland, Chinkiang  
 Walker, Lieut.-Colonel R. S. F., c.m.g., commander Malay States Guides, Selangor  
 Walker, Rev. S. S., Presbyterian chaplain, Singapore  
 Walker, W., pilot, Kobe and Nagasaki  
 Walker, William, conveyancer and general writer, Yokohama  
 Walker, W. B., assistant, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong  
 Walker, Rev. W. F. D.D., missionary, Peking  
 Walker, W. H., superintendent of coal depôt, P. M. S. S. Co., Yokohama  
 Walker, Mrs., superintendent mission house, China Inland Mission, Shanghai  
 Walker, Miss E. L., teacher, Preparatory School, Chefoo  
 Walkinshaw, A. W., merchant, Turner & Co., Foochow  
 Wall, C., chief warfinger, Tanjong Pagar Dock Company, Singapore  
 Wall, J., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Powerful"  
 Wallace, assistant, John Little & Co., Singapore  
 Wallace, F. L., captain, steamer "Haeon," China coast  
 Wallace, C., chief engineer, steamer "Fushun," China coast  
 Wallace, Jas., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Canton (absent)  
 Wallace, J. H., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki  
 Wallace, S. M., assistant, W. T. Phipps, Shanghai  
 Wallace, T., clerk, Waterworks Company, Shanghai  
 Wallace, W. H., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Amoy  
 Wallace, Miss, missionary, Hochau, Shansi  
 Wallace, Miss, E. missionary, Cheokiakao, Honan  
 Wallace, Miss M. S., missionary, Tientsin  
 Wallays, Very Rev. E., superior, General College of the Missions Etrangères, Penang  
 Wallden, A. K., merchant, O. W. Lindholm & Co., Vladivostock  
 Wallem, J., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai  
 Wallenburg, Miss, missionary, Si-ngan, Shensi  
 Waller, A. J., assistant, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai  
 Waller, Rev. J. G., missionary, Tokyo  
 Waller J. H., assistant, E. L. Mondon, Tientsin  
 Waller, L. E., broker, Shanghai  
 Waller, R. H., clerk, Voelker & Schroeder, Shanghai  
 Waller, Miss, dressmaker, Fairall & Co., Hongkong  
 Wallich, E. H., superintendent, Gaois, Perak  
 Wallis, sub-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Kaiserin Augusta"  
 Wallis, W. E., assistant paymaster, H.B.M. gunboat "Peacock"  
 Walmsley, H., spinner, International Cotton Manufacturing Co., Shanghai  
 Walne, Rev. E. N., missionary, Fukuoka, Japan (absent)  
 Walree, E. D. van, consul for Netherlands, Shanghai  
 Walsh, J. J., staff surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Archer"  
 Walsh, Rev. W., missionary, Foochow  
 Walsham, P. R., acting private secy., Inspectorate General, Maritime Customs, Peking  
 Walshe, Rev. W. G., missionary, Shaohing, Chekiang  
 Walte, A., merchant, Droste & Walte, Tientsin  
 Walter, Jas., merchant, Siber, Brennwald & Co., Yokohama  
 Walter, J. A., director, China Mutual Life Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Walter, N. A., bill and bullion broker, Yokohama  
 Walter, W. B., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Walter, W. B., merchant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama  
 Walter, Lieut. W. C. G., harbour master, Klang, Selangor  
 Walter, Miss, missionary, Pingyang, Shansi  
 Walters, W. A., manager, Hyogo Hotel Billiard Rooms, Kobe  
 Walther, J., merchant, Johannes Quaas, Shanghai  
 Walton, Miss M., missionary, Osaka  
 Walue, Rev. E. N., missionary, Kobe (absent)  
 Walzer, V., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Tientsin  
 Wanbold, Miss C., missionary, Seoul, Corea  
 Wanderleach, C. V., examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Wanderleach, W., employe, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai



Wane, G., reporter, "China Gazette," Shanghai  
 Wannau, E., chief engineer, steamer "Chw'n-shan," China coast  
 Wanstall, B., employe, Walter Dunn, Shanghai  
 War, Miss N., missionary, Nanchanfu, Kiangsi  
 Warburton, W. Customs Shipping and Forwarding agent, Kobe  
 Ward, A. B., assistant, Castlewood Planting Company, Penang  
 Ward, A. G., organist, St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong  
 Ward, G. F., missionary, Chan-shang, Chekiang  
 Ward, J., assistant engineer, Public Works department, Larut, Perak  
 Ward, J. F., assistant engineer, Batang Paulang, Perak  
 Ward, J. H. W., clerk, Walter Scharff & Co., Shanghai  
 Ward, M., clerk, Samuel Samuel & Co., Yokohama  
 Ward, W. G., chief clerk, Royal Engineers, Hongkong  
 Ward, W. S., merchant, Walter S. Ward & Co., Tientsin  
 Wardrop, A. T., merchant, Wardrop & Co., Labuan  
 Wardrop, J. N., assistant, Wardrop & Co., Labuan  
 Ware, Rev. J., missionary, Shanghai  
 Waring, J. J., inspector ways and works, Government Railway, Selangor  
 Warlomont, P., propietario Bazar Filipino, Manila  
 Warming, S., assistant, Bavier & Co., Yokohama  
 Warnsley, W. H., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin  
 Warnsley, W. T., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Tientsin  
 Warnebold, Rud., clerk, Joh. H. Langelütje, Vladivostock  
 Warneken, E., assistant, Siemssen & Co., Tientsin  
 Warner, E. H., merchant, Warner, Barnes & Co., and acting consul for Sweden, Manila.  
 Warner, G., missionary, Ningpo  
 Warrack, F., shiphandler, McAlister & Co., Singapore  
 Warrack, J., chief officer, steamer "Kongbeng," Hongkong and Bangkok  
 Warren, A. G., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"  
 Warren, C. E., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong  
 Warren, Ven. Archdeacon C. F., missionary, Osaka  
 Warren, Rev. C. T., missionary, Osaka  
 Warren, Rev. G. G., secretary, Wesleyan Missionary Society, Hankow  
 Warren, G. P., assistant, Sale & Co., Yokohama  
 Warren, H., electrician, Eastern Extension A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore  
 Warren, Rev. H. G., missionary, Humada, Japan  
 Warren, P. L., British Consul, Hankow  
 Warren, Rev. W. H., missionary, Shaohsing, Chekiang  
 Warren, W. L., captain, Royal Artillery, Hongkong  
 Warwick, J., captain, steamer "Hsin-fung," China coast  
 Washbrook, W. A., postal officer, Imperial Chinese Post office, Chinkiang  
 Washington, Miss, missionary, Kofu, Japan  
 Wasilieff, teacher of drawing, Government School, Vladivostock  
 Wason, J., chief officer, steamer "Fatshan," Canton River  
 Wassermann, H. E., assistant, Faber & Voight, Kobe  
 Wassilieff, T., Russian vice consul, Kobe  
 Wassilianoff, Capt., secretary, Military Court, Vladivostock  
 Wasson, Rev. T. S., missionary, Amoy  
 Waters, C. H., assistant, Frazar & Co., Kobe  
 Waters, Miss A. Q., missionary, Shanghai  
 Wathen, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zennaa Society, Foochow  
 Watkins, A. J. W., resident engineer, Selangor Government Railway, Selangor  
 Watkins, G. A., manager, Watkins & Co., Hongkong  
 Watson, A., inspector of markets, Sanitary department, Hongkong  
 Watson, A. J., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co., Shanghai  
 Watson, A. T., assistant, "Normal Dispensary," Yokohama  
 Watson, C., employe, S. C. Farnham & Co., Shanghai  
 Watson, C. J., clerk, Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co., Shanghai  
 Watson, D., assistant engineer, Municipality, Singapore  
 Watson, E. A., manager, Bentong Straits Tin Co., Pahang  
 Watson, H. J., clerk, Victoria Gaol, Hongkong  
 Watson, J. C., controller of Taotai's police, Ningpo  
 Watson, J. E., assistant, Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co. Shanghai  
 Watson, J. G., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Yokohama

Watson, Major J. J. C., M.D., in charge Army Female Hospital, Hongkong  
 Watson, J. A., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Hongkong  
 Watson, J. R., manager, Johore Fibre and Planting Co., Johore  
 Watson, Dr. J. R., missionary, Ch'ing Chou-foo, Shantung  
 Watson, L. J., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Immortalité"  
 Watson, R., assistant, Koyah Estate, British North Borneo  
 Watson, R. G., protector of Chinese, Perak  
 Watson, W., storekeeper, Canadian Pacific Steamship Line, Hongkong  
 Watson, W. A., missionary, Kobe  
 Watson, Rev. W. H., missionary, Wu-sueh, Hankow  
 Watson, W. M., merchant, J. D. Hutchison & Co., Hongkong  
 Watson, proprietor, Billiard Room, Saigon  
 Watson, Miss R. J., missionary, Aoyama, Japan  
 Watson, Miss, missionary, Hankow  
 Watt, A. M., bookkeeper, "Japan Gazette Company," Yokohama  
 Watt, Geo., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Yokohama  
 Watt, J. M., pattermaker, Howarth, Erskine, Ltd., Singapore  
 Watt, Dr. K. T., proctor, Imperial Medical College, Tientsin  
 Watt, Robert, missionary, Shanghai  
 Watt, R. D., superintendent engineer, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Watton, W. H., captain, steamer "Phra Nang," Hongkong and Bangkok  
 Watts, G. F., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Watts, Captain J., proprietor, "Taku Hotel," Taku  
 Watts, T. E., assistant, Mackenzie & Co., Tientsin  
 Waugh, Harry, assistant, Katz Brothers, Penang  
 Wavell, H. T., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Wawn, J. T., assistant, British Consulate, Kobe  
 Weakley, Rev. W. R., missionary, Oita, Japan  
 Weale, A. G. M., merchant, Cornes & Co., Kobe  
 Weare, E. R., assistant, W. Mansfield & Co., Singapore  
 Weatherston, T., manager, Butterfield & Swire, Chinkiang  
 Weatherstone, N., engineer's draughtsman, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore  
 Weaver, A. C. M., electrician, Eastern Extension, A. & C. Telegraph Co., Singapore  
 Weaver, J. W., foreman, Engine and Iron Works, Yokohama  
 Webb, Rev. A. E., missionary, Tokyo  
 Webb, F. B., missionary, Pang-hai, Kweichow (absent)  
 Webb, G. S., storekeeper, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Webb, G. T. W., lieutenant, Royal Artillery, Singapore  
 Webb, J. W., clerk, Vacuum Oil Company, Kobe  
 Webb, F. E., assistant, American Trading Company, Kobe  
 Webb, Miss F., missionary, Yokohama  
 Weber, G. E., assistant, Baer senior & Co., Tuyuegaaro, Philippines  
 Weber, H., sergeant, river police, Customs, Shanghai  
 Weber, J. C. N., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Hermione"  
 Weber, Miss L., missionary, Kewkiang  
 Webster, D. J., pilot, Taku  
 Webster, G. B., acting agent, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Kobe  
 Webster, Rev. Jas., missionary, Kayuen, Manchuria  
 Webster, J., clerk, Equitable Life Assurance Society of United States, Shanghai  
 Webster, J. A., assistant, Katz Brothers, Singapore  
 Webster, Dr. J. S., missionary, Kweiyang, Kweichow  
 Webster, L., superintendent, Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Singapore  
 Webster, R. D., assistant, Hoskyn & Co., Iloilo  
 Webster, Thos. assistant, G. Cremsir & Co., Shanghai  
 Webster, T. A., chief officer, steamer "Honam," Hongkong and Canton  
 Webster, W., manager, New Singapore Distilled Water Ice Co., Singapore  
 Wedderspoon, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow  
 Wedemeyer, C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Weed, D., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama  
 Wefer, B., telegraph master, Battambang, Siam  
 Wegelin, C. A., clerk, Holland-China Syndicate, Tientsin  
 Wegelin, W., merchant, E. A. Keller & Co., and Austro-Hungarian consul, Manila  
 Wegener, O., merchant, Lauts, Wegener & Co., Shanghai (absent)  
 Wegener, sub-lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Deutschland"

Weggin, F. H., planter, Beaumont Estate, Klang, Selangor  
 Wehmeyer, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Irene"  
 Wehrle, R., optician, E. Krauss & Co., Tokyo  
 Wehrung, Ch. R., co-manager, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai  
 Weigall, G. S., chief officer, steamer "Loongsang," China coast  
 Weil, A., gerant, Hotel de la Paix, Hanoi  
 Weil, A., president, Chemins de Fer, Saigon  
 Weil, Alex., butcher, Hanoi  
 Weil, F., von, manager, Mrs Clarke's bakery, Yokohama  
 Weil, H., clerk, Louis Spitzel & Co., Tientsin  
 Weil, R., clerk, Japan Import and Export Commission Co., Yokohama  
 Weill, Abraham, manager, Levy Hermanos, Iloilo  
 Weill, C., manager, Levy Hermanos, Manila  
 Weill, J., assistant, Levy Hermanos, Manila  
 Weill, M., assistant, Levy Hermanos, Iloilo  
 Weill, Mce., assistant, Levy Hermanos, Manila  
 Weill Wormser, Ed., merchant and directeur, Syndicate Industriel Français, Saigon  
 Weinberger, C., merchant, Yokohama  
 Weiner, C., assistant, Sietas, Block & Co., Talienwan  
 Weinglass, J. M., postmaster, Russian Post Office, Chefoo  
 Weinmann, W., assistant, Carlos Gsell, Manila  
 Weinreich, K., assistant, Reuter, Brockelmann & Co., Shanghai  
 Weipert, Dr. H., secretary-interpreter, German Legation, Tokyo  
 Weipper, W. H. C., assistant, Kiangsu Likin Collectorate, Soochow  
 Weir, C. S., merchant, Ker & Co., Manila  
 Weir, Th., marine superintendent, China Merchant S. N. Co., Shanghai  
 Weispfenning, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Irene"  
 Weiss, R., clerk, Anz & Co., Chefoo  
 Welch, A. J., clerk, Welch, Lewis & Co., Shanghai  
 Welch, C. A., assistant, Clarkson & Co., Port Arthur  
 Welch, J., public tea inspector, Welch, Lewis & Co., Shanghai  
 Weld, F. J., assistant Magistrate, Lower Perak district, Perak  
 Weil, M., assistant, E. Dalton & Co., Tientsin  
 Wellford, F., planter, Riverside Estate, Kwala Selangor, Selangor  
 Wells, A. E., settlement officer, Lower Perak, Perak  
 Wells, C. H., captain, steamer "Haeshin," China coast  
 Wells, G., weighing clerk, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore  
 Wells, H., field overseer, Batukawan Sugar Estate, Province Wellesley  
 Wells, H. R., missionary, Canton  
 Wells, J. H., medical missionary, Pyeng Yang, Corea  
 Wells, W. W., manager, William Mansfield & Co., Labuan  
 Wells, Miss, missionary, Canton  
 Wells, Miss, missionary, Ningpo  
 Wells, Miss G., Church of England missionary, Szechuen  
 Wells, Miss P. C., missionary, Foochow  
 Wellwood, Rev. R., missionary, Chungking, Szechuen  
 Welpton, H. G., medical missionary, Nanking  
 Welsh, W. D., chief officer, steamer "Suiwo," China coast  
 Welsman, Miss, pianist, Girls' School, Chefoo  
 Welzel, A., professor, Military College, Wuchang  
 Wemborg, F., missionary, Wuchang  
 Wemper, E., assistant, China-Export-Import-and-Bank-Cie., Kobe  
 Wemyss, J. L., manager, Penang Foundry Co., Penang  
 Wendt, Rev. A., German missionary, Tokyo  
 Wendt, F. A., commission merchant, Canton  
 Wenger, C., clerk, Oppenheimer Frères, Kobe  
 Wentworth, W. D., public accountant, Kobe  
 Wentzensen, J., merchant, Shanghai  
 Wenyon, W. F., Central Agency Glasgow, care of Lauts, Wegener & Co., Hongkong  
 Werdermann, R., clerk, Winkler & Co., Yokohama  
 Wereschagin, D. I., merchant, Petroff, Wereschagin & Co., Hankow  
 Wereschagin, J. V., assistant, Tokmokoff, Molotkoff & Co., Hankow  
 Werlich, P. J., lieutenant, U.S.A. monitor, "Monadnock"  
 Werner, E. T. C., acting British Consul, Hangchow



- Werner, H. B., assistant, postal officer, Maritime Customs, Peking  
 Werth, A., co-manager in China and Japan, Russo-Chinese Bank, Shanghai  
 Wery, L., assistant, Hanyang Iron and Steel works, Hupoh  
 Weshboffsky, T. N., manager, M. Piankoff & Bros. Distillery, Pawlinoffsk, E. Siberia  
 West, Rev. B. F., m.b., missionary, Penang  
 West, C. D., professor, College of Engineering, Imperial University, Tokyo  
 West, John, director, Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai  
 West, J. H., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Soochow  
 West, R. M. R., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"  
 West, Miss A. B., missionary, Tokyo  
 Westcott, W. J., R.N., in charge Naval stores, Government, Weihaiwei  
 Westall, R. R., merchant, and agent for Maitland & Co., Foochow  
 Westendorff, P., clerk, Meyer, Lemke & Co., Shanghai  
 Westerberg, A. T., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 Westerburger, C. A. H., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong  
 Westerhout, N. B., clerk, Donaldson & Burkinshaw, Singapore  
 Westerkamp, lieutenant, H.I.G.M.S. "Princess Wilhelm"  
 Weston, A., landing and shipping agent, Yokohama  
 Weston, Miss, missionary, Tokyo  
 Westphalen, J., clerk, Winckler & Co., Kobe  
 Westwater, A. M., medical missionary, Liaoyang, North China  
 Westwood, W., China Inland missionary, Nganking, Anhwei  
 Wetherall, F. G. M., assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Corporation, Raheng, Siam  
 Wetherall, Rev. A. G. M., Church of England, military chaplain, Singapore  
 Wetherell, R., chief officer, steamer "Chowfa," Hongkong and Bangkok  
 Weyerman, J., assistant, Ranow Estate, British North Borneo  
 Whayman, W. M., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Linnet"  
 Wheal, J. A., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong  
 Wheller, E. S., manager, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong  
 Wheatley, J. E. G., magistrate, Sugut and Labuk, British North Borneo  
 Wheatley, J. J. L., senior apothecary, in charge Muar Hospital, Johore  
 Wheeler, A., driver, Imperial Railway, Tientsin  
 Wheeler, Dr. E., medical officer, Government Hospital, Yokohama  
 Wheeler, G. H., attorney, Standard Oil Co. of New York, Hongkong  
 Wheeler, H. B., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Hongkong  
 Wheeler, H. S., clerk, Heyn Brockelmann & Co., Kobe  
 Wheeler, J., chief officer, steamer "Esang," China coast  
 Wheeler, Lieut.-Colonel J. L., chief army ordnance officer, Hongkong  
 Wheeler, P. H., president, English, American and Japan Trading Co., Kobe  
 Wheeler, W. H., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon  
 Wheeler, Miss, missionary, Pooning-fu, Szechuen  
 Wheeley, A. E., assistant, China Traders' Insurance Co., Shanghai  
 Wheeley, E., merchant, Alfred Dent & Co., Shanghai  
 Wheeley, J., assistant, Gibb, Livingston & Co., Hongkong  
 Wheelock, T. H., auctioneer, Shanghai (absent)  
 Wheelwright, W., chief engr., E. E. A. & Co. Telegraph Co.'s str. "Recorder," Singapore  
 When, E., woollen merchant and commission agent, Shanghai  
 When, P., employé, Lane, Crawford & Co., Shanghai  
 Wherry, Rev. J., D.D., missionary, Peking  
 Whey, J., manager, "Tabaqueria Filipina," Shanghai  
 Whilden, Miss L., missionary, Canton  
 Whiley, W., manager, Sperry Flour Co., Hongkong  
 Whistler, H., merchant, Evans, Pugh & Co., and vice-consul for Netherlands, Hankow  
 Whitaker, J. H., teacher, Anglo-Chinese School, Singapore  
 White, Aug., bill broker, Aug. White & Co., Shanghai  
 White, A. H., clerk, A. White Co., Shanghai  
 White, A. T., assistant, Hutchison & Co., Yokohama  
 White, Chas., sub-lieutenant, H.B.M. gunboat "Redpole"  
 White, C., electrical fitter, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 White, C. J., merchant, C. J. White & Co., Shanghai  
 White, D. J., inspector of weights and measures, Selangor  
 White, F., assistant, Robert Anderson & Co., Hankow, Kewkiang and Shanghai  
 White, F., employé, Taikoo Sugar Refinery, Hongkong  
 White, F. E., assistant, Mourilyan, Heimann & Co., Yokohama

- White, G., foreman mason, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 White, H., employe, Robinson & Co., Singapore  
 White, H. J., vergier, St. John's Cathedral, Hongkong  
 White, H. O., clerk, Aug. White & Co., Shanghai  
 White, H. P., assistant, Lapraik, Cass & Co., Amoy and Tamsui  
 White, H. W., missionary, Chuchowfu, Kiangsu  
 White, R., broker, White and Grant, Singapore  
 White, R. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao  
 White, Capt. R. W. P., Adjutant-general, Straits Settlements, Singapore  
 White, Rev. S. S., missionary, Tsuyama, Japan  
 White, T. J. C., magistrate, Kudat, British North Borneo  
 White, W., agent for Davidson & Co., Shanghai  
 White, W. A., assistant, Iveson & Co., Shanghai  
 White, Rev. W. C., missionary, Foochow  
 White, Rev. W. J., missionnry, Tokyo  
 White, W. J., clerk, Hutchison & Co., Yokohama  
 White, Miss, missionary in charge of medical work, St. Mission, Tokyo  
 White, Miss C. J., missionary, Canton  
 White, Miss L. M., missionary, Chinkiang (absent)  
 Whitechurch, Miss, missionary, Hsiao Hsien, Shansi  
 Whitefield, F., outdoor manager, Robinson Piano Co., Singapore  
 Whitehead, Jas. B., secretary, British Legation, Tokyo  
 Whitehead, Hon. T. H., manager, Chartered Bank of India, A. & China, Hongkong  
 Whitelaw, J., chief officer, steamer "Mei-foo," China coast  
 Whitelegge, W. A., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Phoenix"  
 Whitewright, Rev. J. S., missionary, Ch'ing-chowfu, Shantung  
 Whitfeld, F. H. M., fleet paymaster, H.B.M. receiving ship "Tamar" Hongkong  
 Whitfield, C., manager, Whitfield & Co., Amoy  
 Whitfield, J., druggist, Whitfield & Co., Amoy  
 Whitfield, W., assistant, Liddell Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Whittington, J. W., clerk, Harvie & Co., Shanghai  
 Whiting, Rev. J. L., missionary, Peking  
 Whiting, Thos., manager, Punjom Mining Company, Pahang  
 Whiting, W. H., captain, U.S.A. cruiser "Charleston"  
 Whiting, Miss G. E., medical missionary, Seoul  
 Whitman, Rev. G. E., missionary, Swatow  
 Whitney, H. T., medical missionary, Foochow (absent)  
 Whitney, Dr. W. N., medical practitioner, Tokyo  
 Whittall, Ed., merchant, Yokohama  
 Whittall, W., reporter, "North China Herald," Shanghai  
 Whitley, Lieut.-Colonel J., commanding Army Service Corps, Singapore  
 Whitley, M. H., assistant secretary, British Residency, Selangor  
 Whittle, J., marine superintendent, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Whittlesey, R. B., missionary Kewkiang  
 Whitty, Captain M. J., in charge Army Station Hospital, Hongkong  
 Whybrow, W. G., employe, Taikoo Sugar Refining Co., Hongkong  
 Whymark, G. H., auctioneer, Kobe Sales Rooms, Kobe  
 Whyte, A. M., planter, Sungei Palloh Estate, Klang, Selangor  
 Whyte, G. B., acting manager, Raub Australian Gold Mining Co., Pahang  
 Wiebel, K., clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong  
 Wichura, P., clerk, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore  
 Wickel, controleur, Secretariat, Customs, Haiphong  
 Wickham, E. P., broker, Wheelock & Co., Shanghai  
 Wickham, W. H., manager, Hongkong Electric Company, Hongkong  
 Wicking, H., merchant and commission agent, Harry Wicking & Co., Hongkong  
 Wicks, A. J., Government surveyor, Selangor  
 Widner, H., accountant, Roque, Haiphong  
 Wiede, E., merchant, J. J. Riechmann & Co., and consul for Austria-Hungary, Bangkok  
 Wiederhold, W., assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Shanghai  
 Wieneke, G., clerk, C. Fressel & Co., Manila  
 Wier, Rev. J., missionary, Tokyo (absent)  
 Wiowels, Emil, assistant, Carlowitz & Co., Canton  
 Wigham, L., missionary, Chungking  
 Wight, Rev. C., missionary, Chinanfoo, Shantung

Wigle, Miss, missionary, Shidzuaka, Japan  
 Wigley, A. S., assistant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore  
 Wilberg, G., assistant, Bangkok Outfitting Co., Bangkok  
 Wilberg, Miss E., assistant, Bangkok Outfitting Co., Bangkok  
 Wilchinsky, architect, Local Government, Vladivostock  
 Wilck, C., tailor, Wilck, & Mielenhausen, Shanghai  
 Wilckens, Th., assistant, Dalmann & Co., Singapore  
 Wilcockson, H., silk inspector, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai  
 Wilcox, H. C., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Wilcox, J. A., missionary, Wuhu  
 Wilcox, L. S., consul for United States of America, Hankow  
 Wilcox, Rev. M. C., missionary, Foochow  
 Wilcox, R. C., estate agent, and secretary (Chamber of Commerce, Hongkong  
 Wilcox, W. B., paymaster, U. S. A. monitor "Monadnock"  
 Wilcox, Miss G. M., missionary, Kobe  
 Wilde, G. F. F., captain, U. S. A. cruiser "Boston"  
 Wilde, S., captain, steamer "Canton," China coast  
 Wilder, Rev. G. D., missionary, Tung-chou, Chihli  
 Wildley, J., overseer of works, Public Works department, Hongkong  
 Wildman, Edwin, vice-consul general, United States of America, Hongkong  
 Wildman, Ronseville, consul-general for United States of America, Hongkong  
 Wileman, A. E., British vice-consul, Kobe  
 Wilford, F. C., manager, furnishing department, Lane, Crawford & Co., Hongkong  
 Wilhelm, conducteur, Conseil Municipal, Hanoi  
 Willfahrt, E., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Peking  
 Wilkens, A., broker, Bennett, Dare, & Wilkens, Yokohama  
 Wilkens, C., clerk, Paul Schramm & Co., Yokohama  
 Wilkens, E., merchant, Schröder, Wilkens & Co., Shanghai  
 Wilkes, Rev., P., missionary, Osaka  
 Wilkie, John, engineer, North Borneo Trading Co., Labuan  
 Wilkie, J., chief clerk, Kowloon Docks, H'kong & Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Wilkin, ferme d'Alcool, Binh Dinh, Annam  
 Wilkin, A. J., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Yokohama  
 Wilkin, Miss M., teacher, Winton House, Yokohama  
 Wilkins, E., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Tientsin  
 Wilkins, G., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Newchwang  
 Wilkins, T. W., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 Wilkinson, A. N., medical practitioner, Tamsui and Kelung  
 Wilkinson, C. D., solicitor, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong  
 Wilkinson, F. E., clerk, Cornes & Co., Kobe  
 Wilkinson, F. E., interpreter, British Consulate, Tientsin  
 Wilkinson, H. P., barrister-at-law, Shanghai  
 Wilkinson, H. S., chief judge, H. B. M. Court, Yokohama  
 Wilkinson, J., pilot, Pagoda Anchorage, Foochow  
 Wilkinson, J. Clifford, proprietor of Tansun and Niwo Natural Waters, Kobe  
 Wilkinson, Dr. J. R., medical missionary, Soochow  
 Wilkinson, J. S., assistant, J. C. Wilkinson, Kobe  
 Wilkinson, L., assistant, H. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama  
 Wilkinson, R. J., acting inspector of schools, Singapore  
 Wilkinson, S., employe, High Level Tramways Co., Hongkong  
 Wilkinson, Miss L. A., missionary, Foochow  
 Wilkomm, R., assistant, Deutsch Asiatische Bank, Shanghai  
 Wilks, E. C., chief foreman engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Willeox, H. L. W. K., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Daphne"  
 Willeke, R., assistant, Heinszen & Co., Manila  
 Willatt, T. G., missionary, Chungking (absent)  
 William, D., adviser, Tax and Customs department, Bangkok  
 Williams, A. P., shipping canvasser, McAlister & Co., Singapore  
 Williams, C. H., clerk, Shufeldt, Boeck & Co., Tientsin  
 Williams, C. I., acting commander, Customs cruiser "Feihoo," Kowloon  
 Williams, Rt. Rev. C. M., missionary, Osaka  
 Williams, D., adviser, Custom House, Bangkok  
 Williams, D., lieutenant, U.S.M.C., U.S.A. cruiser "Baltimore"  
 Williams, D. C. Lloyd, assistant, Llewellyn & Co., Shanghai



Williams, E. C., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon  
 Williams, E. O., China Inland missionary, Pao-ning, Szechuen (absent)  
 Williams, E. T. translator, Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai  
 Williams, F., examiner, Maritime Customs, Szemao  
 Williams, F., assistant, Ker & Co., Manila  
 Williams, F., mechanical engineer, International Bicycle Co., Shanghai  
 Williams, F., planter, Blackwater Estate, Klang, Selangor  
 Williams, G., assistant, Butterfield & Swire, Swatow  
 Williams, Geo., clerk, Banker & Co., Hongkong  
 Williams, Rev. G. J., Minister, Union Church, Hongkong  
 Williams, Rev. G. L., missionary, Tai-ku, Shansi  
 Williams, G. W., lieutenant, H.B.M. gunvessel "Linnet"  
 Williams, Harry, engineer, H.B.M.S. "Iphigenia"  
 Williams, H. C., mining manager, Sorokai Lode Mine, Ipoh, Perak  
 Williams, H. R., Jr., vice-consul for United States of America, Canton  
 Williams, Rev. J., missionary, Osaka  
 Williams, J. L., proprietor, "Land We Live In" Restaurant, Nagasaki  
 Williams, L. M., assistant, Bowden Bros. & Co., Yokohama  
 Williams, Rev. Mark, missionary, Kalgan  
 Williams, O. F., consul for United States of America, Manila  
 Williams, R., pilot, Shanghai  
 Williams, R. S., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"  
 Williams, S. E., Government printer, Perak  
 Williams, Rev. S. J., missionary, Shih-tao, Chefoo  
 Williams, W., attendant, H.B.M.'s Naval Hospital, Yokohama  
 Williams, W. J., assistant, Dodwell, Carlill & Co., Foochow  
 Williams, W. R., assistant, Caldbeck, MacGregor & Co., Shanghai  
 Williams, Miss F. M., missionary, Sin-tientsi, Szechuen  
 Williams, Miss M. J., missionary, Pacheco, Szechuen  
 Williams, Miss Susan, missionary, Soochow  
 Williamson, A., wharf department, Hanyang Iron works, Hankow  
 Williamson, J., accountant, American Presbyterian Mission Press, Shanghai  
 Williamson, J., captain, steamer "Chowfa" Hongkong and Bangkok  
 Williamson, J., merchant, Ker & Co., Manila  
 Williamson, T., examiner, Maritime Customs, Ningpo  
 Williamson, T. H., chief engineer, steamer "Loongsang," China coast  
 Williamson, Miss E., missionary, Tsukiji, Tokyo  
 Willis, A. W., assistant, Rodewald & Heath, Shanghai and Hankow  
 Willis, J., sergeant of Taotai's police, Ningpo  
 Willis, J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Ningpo  
 Willm, A., student interpreter, Russian Legation, Tokyo  
 Willomin, E., assistant, Ferd. Bornemann, Shanghai  
 Wills, E. F., missionary, Kingshan  
 Wills, Rev. W. A., missionary, Tsou-P'ing, Shantung  
 Wills, W. S., assistant, Holme, Ringer & Co., Nagasaki  
 Willson, J. F., chief officer, steamer "Haeting," China coast  
 Wilmer Harris, public accountant, Shanghai  
 Wilson, A. C., commander, Naval department, Bangkok  
 Wilson, Alan, assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Wilson, Arthur, paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Hermione"  
 Wilson, A., land and commission agent, Shanghai  
 Wilson, A., architect, Penang  
 Wilson, A., pilot, Shanghai  
 Wilson, A. B., missionary, Taichow, Chekiang  
 Wilson, A. F., assistant, Brewer & Co., Shanghai  
 Wilson, A. R., clerk, Associated Wharves, Shanghai  
 Wilson, E. G., draper, Shanghai  
 Wilson, G., assistant, Frazer & Co., Yokohama  
 Wilson, G. T., boilermaker, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Wilson, H., secretary, United States Legation, Tokyo  
 Wilson, H. B., assistant, Guthrie & Co., Singapore  
 Wilson, H. G., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"  
 Wilson, J., engineer, Mitsu Bishi Dockyard, Nagasaki  
 Wilson, Rev. J., missionary, Lakawan, Siam

- Wilson, Jas., merchant, Wilson & Co., Tientsin  
 Wilson, John, superintendent, Boyd & Co's., New Dock, Shanghai  
 Wilson, J. A., merchant, Howell & Co., Hakodate  
 Wilson, J. R., chief engineer, steamer "Hailoong, China coast  
 Wilson, J. W., Government auditor, Sandakan, British North Borneo (absent)  
 Wilson, Rev. J. W., missionary, Chugking  
 Wilson, K., assistant, Siber, Brennwald & Co., Yokohama  
 Wilson, Pringle, assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai  
 Wilson, R., chief engineer, steamer, "Esang," China coast  
 Wilson, R., shipyard manager, Riley, Hargreaves & Co., Singapore  
 Wilson, R. D., Sugar Cane estate, Toledo, Cebu  
 Wilson, T. M., inspector, Municipal Police, Lowza Station, Shagnhai  
 Wilson, W., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Wilson, W., assistant, Tait & Co., Amoy  
 Wilson, W., managing engineer, Hongkong and Whampoa Dock Co., Hongkong  
 Wilson, W., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Wilson, Wilbur, missionary, Nanking  
 Wilson, Wm. A., assistant, Fraser, Farley & Varnum, Yokohama  
 Wilson, Rev. W. A., missionary, Hiroshima, Japan  
 Wilson, W. D., manager, "The Dispensary," Singapore  
 Wilson, W. K., merchant, Browne & Co., Yokohama  
 Wilson, W. M., medical missionary, Ping-yang-fu, Shansi  
 Wilson, W. W., storekeeper, Alexandra Powder Magazine, Singapore  
 Wilson, Miss E. A., missionary, Uanhsien, Szechuen  
 Wilson, Miss F. G., American missionary, Aoyama, Tokyo  
 Wilson, Miss F. O., missionary, Tientsin  
 Wilson, Miss M., missionary, Lakawn, Siam  
 Wilson, Miss M. F., missionary, Wuhu  
 Wilson, Miss M. E., missionary, Foochow  
 Wilson, Miss, S., missionary, Canton  
 Wilzer, A. H., assistant, Maritime Customs, China (absent)  
 Wimbish, Miss L. E., missionary, Nagoya, Japan  
 Wimble, A., assistant, Boyd & Co., Shanghai  
 Winckler, J., merchant, Winckler & Co., Kobe and Yokohama (absent)  
 Wind, R. de, assistant, G. R. Lambert & Co., Singapore  
 Windsor, R., assistant, Windsor & Co., Bangkok  
 Windsor, T., missionary, Kuei-yang, Kweichow  
 Windrath, W., assistant, Huttenbach Bros. & Co., Singapore  
 Wingate, J. P., agent, Tait & Co., Tamsui  
 Wingate, T. D., medical practitioner, Amoy  
 Wingent, T. F., inspector of shipwrights, Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Wingrove, G. R., secretary, Gas Company, Shanghai  
 Wingrove, W. F., secretary, Race Club, Shanghai  
 Win, Miss, E., mistress, S. George's Girls' School, Penang  
 Winnill, W., assistant, Boyd & Co., Amoy  
 Winn, Rev. T. C., missionary, Kiohori Machi, Japan  
 Winn, Miss M. L., missionary, Awomeri, Japan  
 Winnington-Ingram, C. M., commander, H.B.M.S. "Daphne"  
 Winstanley, J., Yokohama Dairy, Yokohama  
 Winston, Warwick, dental surgeon, Shanghai  
 Winterbotham, Miss, missionary, Tientsin  
 Winterburn, W. G., general manager, Geo. Fenwick & Co., Hongkong  
 Wintour, U. F., assistant, Inspectorate General, Maritime Customs, Peking  
 Wintzer, H., tea inspector, Siemssen & Krohn, Foochow  
 Winzen, L., proprietor, Club Hotel, Nagasaki  
 Winzer, H., assistant, Brinkmann & Co., Singapore  
 Wirzman, C. A., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama  
 Wirik, Miss L. J., missionary, Tokyo  
 Wirth, G., storekeeper, Saigon  
 Wirz, Ch. C. J., commission agent, Hongkong  
 Wise, Hon. A. G., Puisne Judge, Hongkong  
 Wise, J. C., medical inspector, U.S.A. cruiser "Baltimore"  
 Wiseman, A. H. M., assistant, Vacuum Oil Co., Singapore  
 Wiseman, H., chief engineer, steamer "Mausang," China coast

- Wisner, E., merchant, H. Ahrens & Co., Yokohama  
 Wisnevski, S., assistant, Russo-Chinese Bank, Vladivostok  
 Wispauer, M., proprietor, Medical Hall, Singapore  
 Wissenberg, D., clerk, Levy Hermanos, Manila  
 Witcomb, A., boilermaker, Imperial Railway, Tientsin  
 Witchell, J., assistant, Green Island Cement Co., Water Bay Works, Hongkong  
 Witherbee, Miss M. A., missionary, Yokohama  
 Witherby, Miss, missionary, Church of England Zenana Society, Foochow  
 Withers, P., lieutenant, H.B.M.'s cruiser "Narcissus"  
 Withers, W., sergeant, Police department, in charge Stanley Station, Hongkong  
 Witkowski, J., merchant, J. Witkowski & Co., Yokohama  
 Witkowski, P., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Hongkong  
 Witschi, R., storekeeper, Tokyo  
 Witte, H., assistant, China Export-Import-and-Bank-Cie., Shanghai  
 Wittenberg, H., medical missionary, Basel Mission, Kayingchu, Kwangtung  
 Witthauer, R. H., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao  
 Witthoeft, F. H., merchant, Behn, Meyer & Co., Singapore  
 Wittil, Rev. Ch., Roman Catholic missionary, Chekiang Province  
 Wittmuss, C. J., pilot, Shanghai  
 Witsack, H. G., tidewater Maritime Customs, Pakhoi  
 Witzell, A., missionary, China Inland Mission, Singan, Shensi  
 Wodehouse, P. P. J., acting first clerk, Registrar General's Office, Hongkong  
 Woelz, F., merchant, Speidel & Co. and consul for Netherlands, Saigon  
 Wogack, Colonel C., military attaché, Russian Legation, Peking  
 Wohlfahrt, R., assistant, Kunst & Albers, Vladivostok  
 Wolber, W., merchant, H. Brauss & Co., Singapore  
 Wolcken, A., clerk, E. Meyer & Co., Tientsin  
 Wolf, commercant, Haiduong, Tonkin  
 Wolfe, F., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao  
 Wolfe, H. W., overseer, Public Works department, Hongkong  
 Wolfe, Ven. Archdeacon J. R., missionary, Foochow  
 Wolfe, R., superindt., Eastern Extension, A. and C. Telegraph Co., Malacca (absent)  
 Wolfe, Miss, missionary, Foochow  
 Wolfendale, R., medical missionary, Chungking  
 Wolferstan, L. E. P., third magistrate, Singapore  
 Wolff, A., merchant, Siber, Brenn. w., Yokohama (absent)  
 Wolff, B., assistant, Oliver de Lange & Co., Shanghai  
 Wolff, C., assistant, Faber & Voigt,  
 Wolff, Carl, merchant, Shanghai  
 Wolff, E. C. H., acting treasurer and postmaster, Pekan, Pahang  
 Wolff, M., merchant, Ningpo  
 Wolff, professeur, College Chasseloup-Laubat, Saigon  
 Wolff, lieutenant, premier bataillon, Infanterie, Saigon  
 Wolkoff, N., flag lieutenant, Russian Pacific Squadron  
 Wollaston, Miss M., missionary, Peking  
 Wollheim, M., minister resident, Mexican Legation, Tokyo  
 Wolter, Carl, merchant, E. Meyer & Co., Chemulpo, Corea  
 Woltersdorff, E., captain, German steamer "Hohenzollern," Hongkong and Yokohama  
 Wood, A. E., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Alacrity"  
 Wood, A. N., lieutenant, U.S.A. gunboat "Petrel"  
 Wood, A. P., engineer in chief, Shanghai Waterworks, Shanghai  
 Wood, A. R. W., planter, Marshalsea Estate, Klang, Selangor  
 Wood, C. H. B., missionary, Tokyo  
 Wood, D., accountant, Public Works department, Hongkong  
 Wood, E. G., superintendent, Public Works department, Pahang  
 Wood, F. S., merchant, Canton  
 Wood, R., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao  
 Wood, R. H., assistant, Smith, Pell & Co., and Danish Consul, Manila  
 Wood, R. W. H., assistant, Jardine Matheson & Co., Kobe  
 Wood, T., secretary, Sheridan Consolidated Mining and Milling Co., Shanghai  
 Wood, W. A. R., student interpreter, British Legation, Bangkok  
 Wood, W. C., manager, Soo Lung Cotton Spinning Mill Co., Soochow  
 Wood, W. T., chief draughtsman, Survey office, and inspector, Fire Brigade, Selangor  
 Wood, W. W., assistant, Bombay Burmah Trading Company, Chinginaï, Siam



Wood, Miss A., missionary, Canton  
 Wood, Miss E. H., missionary, Kewkiang  
 Wood, Miss, teacher, preparatory school, Chefoo  
 Woodberry, J., pastor, Christian and Missionary Alliance, Tientsin  
 Woodbridge, Rev. S. I., missionary, Chinkiang  
 Woodcock, G. A., assistant master, Queen's College, Hongkong  
 Woodeson, R. W., assistant paymaster, H.B.M.S. "Hermione"  
 Woodford, D. E., sanitary inspector, Krian district, Perak  
 Woodford, H. B., clerk, W. N. Woodford & Co., Penang  
 Woodford, G. R., inspector, Sanitary Board, Perak  
 Woodford, J. L., draper, Penang  
 Woodford, P. J., managing clerk, Robinson Piano Co., Singapore  
 Woodford, R. H., draughtsman, Public Works department, Seremban, Negri Sembilan  
 Woodford, T. O., clerk, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Penang  
 Woodford, W. N., merchant, W. N. Woodford & Co., Penang  
 Woodgate, A. H. A., mine owner, Higginson & Co., Tapa Batang, Perak  
 Woodgate W. E. S., lieutenant, The King's Own (Royal Lancaster) Regiment, Singapore  
 Woodhull, Miss H. C., missionary, Foochow  
 Woodhull, Miss Kate C., medical missionary, Foochow  
 Woodin, E. L., manager, Pinson & Co., Sandakan, British North Borneo  
 Woodley, M., assistant, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Amoy  
 Woodman, Rev. E. R., missionary, Yokohama  
 Woodrow, A. R., chief officer, steamer "Hensang," China coast  
 Woodruff, F. G., commission agent, Yokohama  
 Woods, Edgar, medical missionary, Ts'ing-kiang-pu, Kiangsu  
 Woods, G. A., engineer and shipwright, Shanghai  
 Woods, Rev. H. M., missionary, Ts'ing Kiang-pu, Kiangsu  
 Woods, James B., medical missionary, Ss'ingkiang-pu, Kiangsu  
 Woods, T., missionary, Foochow  
 Woods, T. S., merchant, Wuchow-fu  
 Woodward, A. N., assistant, Standard Oil Company of New York, Shanghai  
 Woodward, A. M. Tracy, clerk, E. D. Sassoon & Co. Kobe  
 Woodward, Rev. H., missionary, Tsukiji, Tokyo  
 Woodward, L. M., second commissioner, Court of Requests, Penang  
 Woodward, L. M., agent, Indian Immigration department, Singapore  
 Woodworth, Rev. A. D., missionary, Tokyo  
 Wookey, E., manager, A. S. Watson & Co., Manila  
 Woolcombe, R. M., electrician, E. E. A. & C. Tel. Co.'s Steamer "Sherard Osborne"  
 Wooldridge, T. A., landing and shipping agent, Penang  
 Woolfall, R. H., manager, E. H. Tuska, Kobe  
 Woolfenden, Rev. R., missionary, Ningpo  
 Woolgar, Sergeant-major, chief clerk, Royal Artillery, Singapore  
 Woollen, J. J., assistant, Victoria Dispensary, Hongkong  
 Woolley, A., agent, Peninsular & Oriental S. N. Co., Yokohama  
 Woolley, A. J., inspector of shipwrights, H. M. Naval Yard, Hongkong  
 Woolsey, Dr. F. M., missionary, Chungking  
 Woolsey, G. M., sub-agent, American Trading Co., Yokohama  
 Worbs, H., merchant, Kobe  
 Worden, Rev. W. S., American missionary, Tokyo  
 Workman, H. J., clerk, Warner, Barnes & Co., Calumpit, Philippines  
 Worley, Rev. J. H., missionary, Foochow  
 Worth, J. H., superintendent, Sailors' Home, Shanghai  
 Worth, Miss J. M., missionary, Kobe  
 Worthington, A. F., collector, Land Revenue, Kwala Kangsa, Perak  
 Worthington, Miss, missionary, Uanh sien, Szechuen  
 Wortmann, R., merchant, Schaar & Wortmann, Shanghai  
 Wosnesensky, N. G., director, Gymnasium, Vladivostock  
 Wottrich, A., lieutenant, Nanyang Army, Nanking  
 Wouters d'Onlinter, Chevalier de, legal adviser to Tsungli Yamen, Peking  
 Wray, C., acting chief magistrate, Kwala Lumpur, Selangor  
 Wray, Ed., lieutenant of marines, H.B.M.S. "Centurion"  
 Wray, L., planter, Taiping, Perak  
 Wreford, J. F., solicitor, Penang  
 Wrench, R. P., assistant, Maritime Customs, Ichang

Wrey, W. B. S., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"  
 Wright, A., engineer, Imperial Railway, Tientsin  
 Wright, A., missionary, Yung-k'ang, Chekiang  
 Wright, Alex., merchant, Butterfield & Swire, Shanghai  
 Wright, Rev. A. C., missionary, Yangchow, Szechuen  
 Wright, A. G., navigating, lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Algerine"  
 Wright, A. G., merchant, Sandilands, Buttery & Co., Singapore  
 Wright, B., chief engineer, P. & O. steamer "Rohilla," Hongkong and Japan  
 Wright, G. H. B., D.N., head master, Queen's College, Hongkong  
 Wright, G. J., assistant surveyor, Royal Engineers, Singapore  
 Wright, H., chief officer, steamer "Poochi," China coast  
 Wright, L., assistant, Telegraph Companies, Shanghai  
 Wright, M. J., state surgeon, Medical department, Taiping, Perak  
 Wright, P. N., lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Narcissus"  
 Wright, R. T., assistant, Hongkong and Shanghai Bank, Hongkong  
 Wright, T., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Tientsin  
 Wright, T. W., assistant, Maritime Customs, Shanghai  
 Wright, W., engineer, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"  
 Wright, W., shipwright, Tanjong Pagar Dock Co., Singapore  
 Wright, W. D., assistant, Smith, Bell & Co., Manila  
 Wright, W. N., proprietor, Wright's Hotel, Yokohama  
 Wright, Miss A., missionary, Kumamoto, Japan  
 Wrightson, C. W., secretary, J. Llewellyn & Co., Shanghai  
 Wuillemier, G., assistant, Bovet Bros. & Co., Shanghai  
 Wulfingh, vice-résident de France, Sontay, Tonkin  
 Wuppefield, H., missionary, Chucho, Chekiang  
 Wurmback, C., assistant, Arnhold, Karberg & Co., Shanghai  
 Wurst, E., clerk, East Asiatic Trading Co., Hankow  
 Wuthrich, P., clerk, S. Bischoff, Silay, Philippines  
 Wyckoff, M. N., teacher of physics and chemistry, Meiji Gakuin, Tokyo  
 Wyckoff, Miss Gertrude, missionary, Pangchuan, Shantung  
 Wyckoff, Miss Grace, missionary, Pang-chuan, Shantung  
 Wyckoff, Miss H., missionary, Yokohama  
 Wydenbuck, Count C., minister for Austria-Hungary, Tokyo  
 Wylde, A. W., captain of marines, H.B.M.S. "Undaunted"  
 Wyles, W. S., captain, Customs cruiser "Chuen-Tiao," Shanghai  
 Wylie, R. A., assistant, Cornes & Co., Yokohama  
 Wylie, Miss E. A., missionary, Hankow  
 Wyllie, A., chief engineer, steamer "Saikong," China coast  
 Wynd, Rev. W., missionary, Osaka  
 Wynn, J., pilot, Kobe and Yokohama  
 Wysard, A. T., surgeon, H.B.M.S. "Barfleur"  
 Wysehall, draughtsman and surveyor, Tong Colliery, Tientsin  
 Xavier, Rev. A. da C., capellão, Cabido, Macao  
 Xavier, A. F. de C., clerk, Burnie & Goddard, Hongkong  
 Xavier, C. A. P., clerk, C. Ewens, Hongkong  
 Xavier, C. F., purser, steam launch department, Dorabjee Nowrojee, Hongkong  
 Xavier, C. J., first clerk of courts, Supreme Court, Hongkong  
 Xavier, C. M., translator, Foreign Office, Bangkok  
 Xavier, D., typewriter, British Residency, Selangor  
 Xavier, D. F., clerk, Russo-Chinese Bank, Tientsin  
 Xavier, F. B., empregado, Pharmacia Lisbonense, Macao  
 Xavier, F. M., clerk, Johnson, Stokes & Master, Hongkong  
 Xavier, F. P., boarding officer, Immigration department, Penang  
 Xavier, F. Q. R., clerk, A. R. Marty, Hongkong  
 Xavier, H., clerk, Dodwell & Co., Kobe  
 Xavier, I. A., clerk, Burnie & Goddard, Hongkong  
 Xavier, I. M., land surveyor, Public Works department, Hongkong  
 Xavier, J., clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Hongkong  
 Xavier, J. M., clerk, Deacon & Hastings, Hongkong  
 Xavier, J. M. R., clerk, Kuhn & Komor, Hongkong  
 Xavier, J. P., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, Hongkong  
 Xavier, J. R., clerk, Gipperich & Burchardi, Shanghai  
 Xavier, L., chief storekeeper, Bangkok Dock Co., Bangkok

Xavier, L. A., clerk, Telge & Schroeter, Shanghai  
 Xavier, L. J., printer, and proprietor "O Porvir," Hongkong  
 Xavier, L. J., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon  
 Xavier, L. L., assistant, Hongkong Printing Press, Hongkong  
 Xavier, L. M., assistant, Hongkong Printing Press, Hongkong  
 Xavier, M., clerk, Yangtze Insurance Association, Shanghai  
 Xavier, M. M., clerk, Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Yokohama.  
 Xavier, R. dos P., accountant, Judicial department, Macao  
 Xavier, V. M. F., clerk, J. F. Reece, Hongkong  
 Xavier, post and telegraph master, Rayong, Siam  
 Xavier, sous-lieutenant, premier bataillon, Infanterie, Saigon  
 Yacobjee, H., clerk, Wilkinson & Grist, Hongkong  
 Yamora, F., medical practitioner, Khanh-hoi, Cochinchine  
 Yanjoul, Major-general N., military agent, Russian Legation, Tokyo  
 Yanny, Geo., commission agent, Kobe  
 Yates, A. G., chaplain, H.B.M.S. "Victorious"  
 Yeats, R., merchant, Boustead & Co., Penang  
 Ynfante, L., Perfumaria Nacional, Manila  
 Yolle, engineer, Hanoi  
 Youel, N. B., navigating-lieutenant, H.B.M.S. "Narcissus"  
 Young, A., assistant, Evans & Co., Shanghai  
 Young, A., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore  
 Young, A., engineer, Slip Company, Catiacao, Manila  
 Young, A., captain, steamer "Kaitai," Taku  
 Young, A. E., surveyor in charge, Survey department, Perak  
 Young, C. D., assistant, Katz Brothers, Penang  
 Young, C. L., traffic manager, Imperial railway, Tientsin  
 Young, C. N., assistant, Dodwell & Co., Hongkong  
 Young, E., head master, Normal School, Bangkok  
 Young, E. T., tidewater, Maritime Customs, Kowloon  
 Young, G., assistant engineer, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore  
 Young, J., assistant, Doney & Moller, Tientsin  
 Young, J. B., assistant, Boustead & Co., Singapore  
 Young, J. M., merchant, Rodeweld & Co., Shanghai  
 Young, R., consulting engineer and manager, Penang Steam Tramway, Penang  
 Young, R., editor, "Kobe Chronicle," Kobe  
 Young, R. H., senior surveying officer, Public Works department, Singapore  
 Young, T., captain, steamer "Onsang," China coast  
 Young, W., assistant, E. L., Mondon, Shanghai  
 Young, Dr. W. A. medical missionary, Tongsan, Chihli  
 Young, W. Mck., deputy registrar, Kinta District, Perak  
 Young, W. O. M., captain, steamer "Kingsing," China coast  
 Young, W. R., acting assistant superintendent, Telegraph Co., Hongkong  
 Young, W. S., assistant, Gervase Cook & Co., Foochow  
 Young, Miss Annie, missionary, Wuhu  
 Young, Miss E., missionary, Peking  
 Young, Miss F. H. S., missionary, Kewkiang  
 Young, Miss, M., missionary, Nagoya, Japan  
 Youngman, Miss K. M., missionary, Tokyo  
 Youngson, W. G., assistant, Shewan, Tomes & Co., Shanghai  
 Youngson, Mrs. W., superintendent, Thomas Hanbury School, Shanghai  
 Youngson, Miss C. E., teacher, Thomas Hanbury School, Shanghai  
 Yrisarry, merchant, Inchausti & Co., Manila  
 Yrusqueta, C., practico del puerto, Iloilo  
 Ytasse, major de garnison, Services Militaires, Saigon  
 Ytier, second commander, French cruiser "Duguay-Trouin"  
 Yturri, J., assistant, Compania Maritima, Manila  
 Yule, K., assistant shipwright, New Harbour Dock Co., Singapore  
 Yules, R. J., assistant examiner, Maritime Customs, Canton  
 Yvanovich, A., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Shanghai  
 Yvanovich, G. A., clerk, Jardine, Matheson & Co., Hongkong  
 Yvanovich, Miss L., music teacher, Victoria English School, Hongkong  
 Yzelman, E. T., teacher, Central School, Singapore  
 Yzelman, H. G., English translator, Johore



Zabarte, J., clerk, P. P. Roxas, Manila  
 Zaeckel, A., assistant, Overbeck & Co., Hankow and Shanghai  
 Zagariausky-Kysel, commander Russian cruiser "Admiral Korniloff"  
 Zahn, Rev. F., missionary, Rhenish Missionary Society, Tungkun, Kwangtung  
 Zahn, Miss A., missionary, Rhenish Missionary Society, Tungkun, Kwangtung  
 Zaidin, B., clerk, Manuel Pardo, Manila  
 Zaionchkovsky, B., fleet gunner, Russian Pacific Squadron  
 Zamponi, Rev. G., Roman Catholic missionary, Hongkong  
 Zander, A., assistant, Laha Datu Estate, British North Borneo  
 Zaragoza, M., painter, and professor, Ateneo Municipal, Manila  
 Zaragoza, V., clerk, Boie & Schadenberg, Vigan, Philippines  
 Zarandín, F., clerk, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo  
 Zaresky, P., assistant, Maritime Customs, Hankow  
 Zarlíng, O., drill instructor, Nanyang army, Nanking  
 Zavidousky, P., assistant, Maritime Customs, Swatow  
 Zavitx, R. H., clerk, Bagnall & Hilles, Singapore  
 Zedelius, C., medical practitioner, Shanghai  
 Zeitler, H., engineer, Orient Rice Mill, Saigon  
 Zeller, E., sugar dealer, Iloilo  
 Zerverna, Rev. L., administrator, West Point Reformatory, Hongkong  
 Ziche, H. K. F. E., tidewaiter, Maritime Customs, Lappa, Macao  
 Zickermann, A., clerk, Wm. Meyerink & Co., Shanghai  
 Ziegele, Rev. H., missionary, Basel Mission, Kayingchow, Kwangtung  
 Ziegfeld, F. H., manager, China and Japan Trading Co., Kobe (absent)  
 Ziegler, Dr. Ch., medical practitioner, Haiphong  
 Ziegler, Rev. G., missionary, Basel Mission, Lileng, Kwangtung  
 Ziegler, Rev. H., missionary, Basel Mission, Hinnen Kwangtung (absent)  
 Zimmer, P., clerk, Pertile & Co., Singapore  
 Zimmerling, Rev. R., German missionary, Tschihin, Kwangtung  
 Zimmermann, A., assistant, H. Abrams, Singapore  
 Zimmermann, A., vice-consul for Germany, Shanghai  
 Zimmermann, Rev. C., Roman Catholic missionary, Lui-chau, Kwangse  
 Zimmermann, P., assistant, Samuel Bischoff, Silay, Philippines  
 Zimmermann, secretary, Civil Administration, Vladivostock  
 Zitsookha, N. J., assistant, Government Bank, Vladivostock  
 Zoboli, A., clerk, Tillson, Hermann & Co., Manila  
 Zocolat, commis, Douanes et Regies, Annam  
 Zorrilla, J. R., station master, Compañía de Tranvias, Malate, Manila  
 Zubeldia, M., clerk, Warner, Barnes & Co., Legaspi, Philippines  
 Zuberbühler, J., manager, Oil Mills, Singapore  
 Zundel, J., clerk, Herbert Dent & Co., Canton and Macao  
 Zunarren, C., clerk, Lizarraga Hermanos, Iloilo  
 Zurcher, R., merchant, A. Berli & Co., Chingmai, Siam  
 Zurfleisch, Miss Lena, missionary, Tokyo  
 Zurn, E., assistant, Leo. Juvet, Tientsin  
 Zurn, P., watchmaker, Shanghai  
 Zuzarte, D., proprietor, Colonial Press, Singapore  
 Zwemer, Miss N., missionary, Amoy (absent)

# A.B.C. Directory

## OF BRITISH

## TRADERS, MERCHANTS & MANUFACTURERS.

### Aerated Water Machinery.

**KAYWARD-TYLER & Co.,**  
90 & 92, Whitecross Street, London,  
England.

### Agricultural Implements.

**Bentall, E. H., & Co.,** Hey-  
bridge, Maldon, England. Also  
manufacturers of Engineers' Bright  
Bolts and Nuts.

**HUMPHRIES, EDWARD &  
Co., Limited.** Atlas Works,  
Parsbore, England.

**Ransomes, Sims & Jeffries,**  
Ltd., Orwell Works, Ipswich; and  
9, Gracechurch Street, London.

### Ammunition Mfrs.

**McCarthy, Buck & Co.,** 40,  
St. Andrews Hill, London, E.C.  
Telegraphic Address, Swiftness,  
London.

### Art Ware.

**SANKEY JOSEPH & SONS,**  
Albert Street Works, Bilston, Eng.;  
and 118, Cannon Street, London.

### Artesian Well Engineers.

**LE GRAND & SUTOLIFF,**  
125, Bunhill Row, E.C.

### Barometer Makers.

**HICKS, JAMES, J.** 8, 9 & 10,  
Hatton Garden, London, England.

### Belting Mfrs.

**Skudder, G. & Co.,** 98, Tooley  
Street, London, S.E. Belting of  
every description.

**Tasker, Sons & Co.,** Sheffield.  
Established 1839 (see advt. at back  
of Flags).

### Billiard Table Mfrs.

**Cowderoy, Bland & Co.,** 19,  
Brewer Street, London, W., and  
Manufacturers of Billiard Requi-  
sites.

### Biscuit Manufacturers.



Manufacturers by Appointment to

HER IMPERIAL MAJESTY  
THE EMPRESS OF INDIA  
H. M. THE KING OF ITALY.  
H. M. THE KING OF THE BELGIANS.  
H. M. THE QUEEN REGENT OF  
HOLLAND.  
H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES, &c.

**HUNTLEY & PALMERS,**  
LTD.,

READING & LONDON.

The Highest Awards given for  
Biscuits to any English House  
have been made to **HUNTLEY &  
PALMERS** for "Excellence of  
Quality" at all the leading Inter-  
national Exhibitions.

### PEEK FREAN & Co.,

Drummond Rd., London, S.E.

### Blackening Manufacturers.

**EVERETT & Co.** 51, Fetter  
Lane, London. By Special War-  
rant to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales.

### Boiler Makers.

**Babcock & Wilcox, Limited,**  
147, Queen Victoria St., London.

**COCHRAN & Co.,** Birkenhead  
Patent Boiler Manufactory. All  
sizes in stock ready for use. Regis-  
tered Telegraphic Address, "Mul-  
titude, Birkenhead."

**Ransomes, Sims & Jeffries,**  
Ltd., Orwell Works, Ipswich; and  
9, Gracechurch Street, London.

**Ross & Duncan,** Whitefield  
Works, Govan, Glasgow.

### Boiler Scale Removing Composition.

**Skudder, G. & Co.,** 91, Tooley  
Street, London, S.E.

### Boiler Tube Brush Manufacturers.

**Rowat, Alex. & Co.,** Wire  
Works and Boiler Tube Brush  
Factory, 18, Wats n Street (late  
25, Candleriggs), Glasgow.

### Bolt, Nut and Rivet Manufacturers.

**BARWELLS LIMITED** (late  
William Barwell & Son), Hockley  
Bolt Works, Birmingham.

**Portland Bolt & Nut Co., Ltd.,**  
Brookfields, Birmingham. Tele-  
graphic Address, "Portland,"  
Birmingham.

### Bookbinders' Leather Manufacturers.

**EPSTEIN & ROS,** 47, Holborn  
Viaduct, London, E.C., England.

### Bottle Makers.

**Gray A., & Co.,** 156, High Street,  
Homerton, London, E. Ink, Sauce  
and Common Bottles.

### Brassfounders.

**Guest & Chrimes, Foundry and  
Brass Works,** Rotherham, and at  
128, Southwark Street, London.

**HAYWA D-TYLER & Co.,**  
90 & 92, Whitecross Street, London,  
England.

**Tonks Ltd.,** Birmingham.  
Indian Agents: Fry & Co., Bombay.  
(See Trade Marks Section).

### Bread, Biscuit, and Con- fectionery Machinery.

**BAKER, JOSEPH & SONS,**  
Engineers, Willenden Junction,  
London. Show rooms and offices,  
58, City Road, London. Cable and  
Telegraphic address, "Bakers,  
London."

### Bridle Cutters.

**Power, D. & Son,** Brook Street,  
Walsall. Export Bridle Cutters.

## BRITISH MANUFACTURERS AND TRADERS.

### Cast Steel Mfrs.

Andrew, J. H. & Co., Ltd.,  
Toledo Steel Works, Sheffield.

### Chain, Cable, and Anchor Makers.

**THE EARL OF DUDLEY'S  
ROUND & K WORKS, Ltd.,**  
Brierley Hill, England.

**HINGLEY, N. & SONS, Ltd.,**  
Netherton Iron Works, Dudley,  
England.

### Charts.

**IMRAY & SON, 89, Minories,**  
London. P blishers of Charts and  
Nautical Works.

### Chronometer, Watch, and Clock Makers.

**Bannister, H & Son, 69,**  
Wardour Street, London, W.  
Makers to the Admiralty.

### Coach and Carriage Builders.

**Botwood, W. T. & S. E.,**  
Carriage Works, Ipswich (*see  
adv.*)

**FORDER & Co., Ltd., 7, 8, & 9,**  
Upper St. Martin's Lane, London,  
W.C.; and Wolverhampton. Sole  
builders of Forder's Royal Hansom  
Cab.

### Coach Spring Mfrs.

Andrew, J. H. & Co., Ltd.,  
Toledo Steel Works, Sheffield.

### Colour Manufacturers.

**ALD R. H. B. & Co., Lime-**  
house, London, E.

**ROSE, SIR W. A. & Co., 66,**  
Upper Thames Street, London,  
E.C., and Rose's Wharf, Mil-  
wall, E.

**Storer, David & Sons, Storer's**  
Wharf, London, E. All Colours,  
Lakes, &c., for Railways, Coach-  
builders and Decorators.

**Wilkinson, Heywood & Clark,**  
Ltd., Storer's Wharf, London. All  
Colours, Lakes, &c., for Railways,  
Coachbuilders, and Decorators.

### Composition for Ships' Bottoms.

**ALDER, H. B. & Co., (Anti-  
Fouling), Limehouse, London, E.**

**PE-COCK & BUCIAN, Ltd.,**  
Anti-fouling compositions and mixed  
paints, Southampton.

### Cork Manufacturers.

**EDENBOROUGH AND  
RICHARDSON, 1, Colonial**  
Avenue, Minories, London, E

### Cricketing Goods.

**LILLYWHITE, FROWD &  
Co., 2, Newington Causeway,**  
London, S.E. Cricketing, Tennis,  
and Athletic Goods Manufacturers.

### Cut Nail and Tack Manu- facturers.

**Reynolds, John & Sons, Crown**  
Nail Works, Birmingham. Best  
fine cut tacks a speciality.

### Cutlery Manufacturers.

**BUTLER, GEORGE & Co.**  
Trinity Works, Sheffield, England.  
London Show-room, 62, H lborn  
Viaduct, E.C. Sole makers of the  
famous "Keen" Razors, "Caven-  
dish" brand of Cutlery, Electro-  
Plate Spoons, & Forks, Fish Eaters  
and Dessert Cabinets, and cases  
of Cutlery and Plate.

**MAPPIN BROTHERS, (the**  
Original Firm, Established 1810),  
65, Cheapside, London, E.C., 22,  
Regent Street, London, W., and  
Manufactory, the Queen's Works,  
Sheffield. Manufacturers of  
"Queen's" Plate and "Queens"  
Cutlery.

### Cycle Components, Fit- tings and Accessories.

**BROWN BROTHERS, Ltd.,**  
26, 28 & 30, Great Eastern Street,  
London, E.C.

Wholesale & Export Manu-  
facturers of Cycle Compo-  
nents, Fittings, Lamps,



Bells, and every requisite  
Accessory; also Lathes,  
Drilling Machines, Brazing  
Hearts, and all Cycle Tools  
for Manufacturers or Re-  
pairs. Write for Catalogue.

**Cooper & Co. (Birmingham),**  
Ltd., Felt Works, Birmingham,  
England. Patent Solid Felt Handles  
and Pedal Bars.

### Dental Chairs & Cabinets.

The Harvard Company, 180,  
Gray's Inn Road, London, Eng.  
Write for circulars and prices.

### Dental Materials.

**CLAUDIUS ASH & SONS,**  
Lti. Manufacturers and  
Dealers in Mineral Teeth and  
Dentists' materials, Broad Street,  
Golden Square, London, W.

### Dished Sheets, Rice Bowls, Fry Pans, &c.

**SANKEY, JOSEPH & SONS,**  
Albert Street Works, Bilston, Eng-  
land; and 118, Cannon Street,  
London.

### Disinfectant Mfrs.

**Skudder, G. & Co., 98, Tooley**  
Street, London, S.E

### Disintegrator Makers.

**CARTER, J. HARRISON, 82,**  
Mark Lane, London, E.C.; Works,  
Dunstable Carter's Disintegra-  
tors for Grinding and Crushing any  
Materials. Apply for Samples and  
Particulars.

### Drawing Instruments.

**HARLING WM H., 57, Fins-**  
bury Pavement, London, E.C., and  
Grosvenor Works, Hackney.

**HICKS, JAMES J., 8, 9 & 10,**  
Hatton Garden, London, England.

### Dressing Case Mfrs.

**Weeks, Thos. J., & Son, 58 &**  
60, Banner Street, London, Eng-  
land (*see adv.*)

### Druggists' Sundries.

**BARCLAY & SONS, Limited,**  
95, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.

### Druggists (Wholesale).

**Ferris & Co., Bristol. Medical**  
Supplies for Hospitals, Dispens-  
aries, Medical Missions and  
Private Practitioners.

### Dynamos and Motors.

**Edison & Swan United Electric**  
Light Co., Ltd. Head Office:  
Ediswan Buildings, Queen Street,  
London, E.C.

**Electric Construction Co.,**  
Ltd., Wolverhampton; and 9, New  
Broad Street, London, E.C.  
Agent in Japan: Hakara Isono,  
Yokohama.



**Johnson & Phillips, Victoria**  
Works, Old Charlton, Kent; and  
14, Union Court, London, E.C.  
**Siemens Bros. & Co., Ltd., 12,**  
Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W.

### Electric Lamp Holders— Makers of.

**Edison & Swan United Electric**  
Light Co., Ltd. Head Office:  
Ediswan Buildings, Queen Street,  
London, E.C.

### Electric Light Con- tractors.

**Electric Construction Co.,**  
Ltd., Wolverhampton; and 9, New  
Broad Street, London, E.C. Agent  
in Japan: Hakara Isono, Yokohama

**Johnson & Phillips, Victoria**  
Works, Old Charlton, Kent; and  
14, Union Court, London, E.C.

**Siemens Bros. & Co., Ltd., 12,**  
Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W.

### Electric Light Machinery.

**Johnson & Phillips, Victoria**  
Works, Old Charlton, Kent; and  
14, Union Court, London, E.C.

### Electric Tramway Con- tractors.

**Electric Construction Co.,**  
Ltd., Wolverhampton; and 9, New  
Broad Street, London, E.C. Agent  
in Japan: Hakara Isono, Yokohama

**Siemens Bros. & Co., Ltd., 12,**  
Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W.

### Electric Wires and Cables

**Edison & Swan United Electric**  
Light Co., Ltd. Head Office:  
Ediswan Buildings, Queen Street,  
London, E.C.

**Johnson & Phillips, Victoria**  
Works, Old Charlton, Kent; and  
14, Union Court, London, E.C.

**Siemens Bros. & Co., Ltd., 12,**  
Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W.

### Electrical Engineers.

**Edison & Swan United Electric**  
Light Co., Ltd. Head Office:  
Ediswan Buildings, Queen Street,  
London, E.C.

### Electrical Fittings and Accessories.

**Edison & Swan United Electric**  
Light Co., Ltd. Head Office:  
Ediswan Buildings, Queen Street,  
London, E.C.

### Electrical Instrument Manufacturers.

**Edison & Swan United Electric**  
Light Co., Ltd. Head Office:  
Ediswan Buildings, Queen Street,  
London, E.C.

### Electricians.

**Edison & Swan United Electric**  
Light Co., Ltd. Head Office:  
Ediswan Buildings, Queen Street,  
London, E.C.

### Electro-Plate Mfrs.

**MAPPIN BROTHERS** (the  
Original firm, Established 1810).  
Manufacturers of "Queen's" Plate,  
and "Queen's" Cutlery. 66, Cheap-  
side, London, E.C., and 220, Regent  
Street, London, W.; and Manu-  
factory: The "Queen's" Works,  
Sheffield.

### Electro-Plating Plant Manufacturers.

**CANNING W & Co., Great**

Electro-platers' and Polishers'  
Machinery Plant. Established 1799.

**HARTLEY, J. E. & SON, St.**  
Paul's Square, Birmingham.

### Elevators, Conveyors, &c.

**Askham Bros & Wilson, Ltd.,**  
Yorkshire Steel and Engineering  
Works, Sheffield.

### Enamel Manufacturers.

**GRIFFITHS BROS. & Co.,**  
Macks Road, Bermondsey, Lon-  
don, S.E. Enamels, Varnishes,  
Paints, &c., for Hot Climates.

### Engine Oil Refiners.

**ROSE, SIR W. A. & Co., 66,**  
Upper Thames Street, London,  
E.C.; and Rose's Wharf, Millwall,  
E.

### Engine and Hydraulic Packings.

**IRONMONGERS' ROPE**  
WORK, Ltd., Brick Lane,  
Wolverhampton.

**Skudder, G. & Co., 98, Tooley**  
Street, London, S.E.

### Engineers—Electrical.

**Electric Construction Co.,**  
Ltd., Wolverhampton; and 9, New  
Broad Street, London, E.C. Agent  
in Japan: Hakara Isono, Yokohama

**HAYWARD-TYLER & Co.,**  
90 & 92, Whitecross St., London,  
England.

**Johnson & Phillips, Victoria**  
Works, Old Charlton, Kent; and  
14, Union Court, London, E.C.

**Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies,**  
Ltd., Orwell Works, Ipswich; and  
9, Gracechurch St., London, E.C.

**Siemens Bros. & Co., Ltd., 12,**  
Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W.

### Engineers—Marine.

**Ross & Duncan, Whitefield**  
Works, Govan, Glasgow.

### Engineers—Mechanical.

**Garrett, Richard & Sons, Ltd.,**  
Leiston Works, Suffolk.

**HAYWARD-TYLER & Co.,**  
91 & 92, Whitecross St., London,  
England.

**Shanks, A. & Son, Ltd. Dens Iron**  
Works, Arbroath; and Bush Lane  
House, Bush Lane, London, E.C.

**TURNER, E. R. & F. Ltd.,**  
St. Peter's and Grey Friars Works,  
Ipswich; and 82, Mark Lane,  
London, E.C.

### Engineers—Mining.

**Askham Bros. & Wilson, Ltd.,**  
Yorkshire Steel and Engineering  
Works, Sheffield.

### Engineers' Tools.

**Britannia Co., Colchester,**  
England. Makers of Engineers'  
and Woodworkers' tools to the  
British Government.

### Fancy Goods & Novelties

**HYMAN, A., ABRAHAM &**  
**SONS, 65 & 66, Houndsditch,**  
London. Illustrated Catalogues  
Post Free.

### Felt Manufacturers.

**Cooper & Co. (Birmingham),**  
Ltd., Felt Works, Birmingham,  
England. Speciality, Fine Wool  
Felts in sheets up to 7 in. thick.

### File Manufacturers.

**Edelsten, John & Son, War-**  
rington. Speciality: Saw Files.  
Jewellers' Files, and Best  
Engineers' Files.

**MARSDEN & BEETEN,**  
Middlesex Works, Newcastle St.,  
Sheffield.

**Outram, Henry & Sons, Canal**  
Works, Sheffield.

**PEACE, W. K. & C., Eagle**  
Works, Sheffield.

# BRITISH MANUFACTURERS AND TRADERS.

## Fine Cutlery Mfrs.

Clarke, John, & Son, Mowbray Works, Sheffield.

## Fire Brick Mfrs.

Pearson, E. J. & J., Stourbridge.

## Fishing Rod and Tackle Manufacturers.

**HARDY BROS.**, Alnwick, Northumberland; and 61, Pall Mall, London, S.W. Retail and Export Makers of the "Gold Medal" Steel Centre Cane Built, Cane Built, and Wood Rods and Tackle. 37 International Awards. Catalogues Free.

## Flour Mill Machinery Manufacturers.

**HIND & LUND Ltd.**, Preston, Lancashire. Manufacturers and Patentees of the whole of the Machinery required for complete Automatic Roller Flour and Rice Mill Plants. Flour and Rice Mills a speciality. Reg. Tel. Address: "Atlas, Preston."

**TURNER, E. R. & F. Ltd.**, St. Peters and Grey Friars Works, Ipswich, and 82, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

## French Polish and Spirit Varnish Manufacturers.

**C. W. WATERS, Ltd.**, 72, Great Eastern St., London, E.C.

## Furniture and Carpet Warehousemen.

Atkinson & Co., 198 to 212, Westminster Bridge Road, London. The Best House in the Trade for Carpets. Catalogues Free.

## Fuse Manufacturers.

**Bennett (William) Sons & Co.**, Roskear Patent Safety Fuse Works, Camborne, Cornwall. London Office, 108, Bishopsgate St. Within, E.C. Prize Medals, Santiago, Sydney, Melbourne, Kimberley, and Mining Institute of Cornwall. Fuses for all kinds of Blasting in Mining, Railway and Dock Works; Home and Foreign. Reg. Tel. Address, "Fuse, Camborne."

## Gauge Glass Mfrs.

Moncrieff, John, North British Glass Works, Perth, Scotland.

**Tomey & Sons**, Tay Glass Works, Perth.

**TOMEY, JOSEPH & SONS, Ltd.**, The Manor Glass Works, Aston, Birmingham. Manufacturers of "Eureka" Gauge Glasses to Her Majesty's Government. Established 1853.

## Gold Mining Machinery.

Askham Bros & Wilson, Ltd., Yorkshire Steel and Engineering Works, Sheffield.

## Gold and Silver Lacemen.

**BALL, JAMES & CO.**, 4, Great New Street, London, E.C. Military and Naval Cords, Braid, Laces, &c. Telegraphic Address, "Braid-maker, London."

## Grease Manufacturers.

**ROSE, SIR W. A. & Co.**, 66, Upper Thames Street, London, E.C., and Rose's Wharf, Millwall, E. Sole Manufacturers of their Patent Infusible Railway Grease for hot climates. First-class Medals, London, Paris, Havre and Melbourne.

**Skudder, G. & Co.**, 98, Tooley Street, London, S.E.

**STORER, DAVID & SONS**, Storer's Wharf, London E. Sole Manufacturers of "Ball Brand" "Infusible Railway Grease," and "Ball Brand" Axle Anti-friction Grease.

## Grinding, Pulverising & Separating Machinery.

Askham Bros. & Wilson, Ltd., Yorkshire Steel and Engineering Works, Sheffield.

## Gun and Rifle Manufers.

**Bland, E. J.**, 17, Brook Street, London, W. Price Lists free.

**McCarthy, Buck & Co.**, 40, St. Andrew's Hill, London, E.C.

**REILLY, E. M. & Co.**, 277, Oxford St., W. Double Hammerless Ejector Rifles and Guns, pigeon guns, regulation revolvers. Large Selection of sporting guns and rifles on hand, or specially made to order. Moderate prices.

## Ham and Bacon Curers.

**ADAMSON, JOHN & Co.**, 2, Jewry Street, London, E.C. Ham and Bacon curers and exporters of Provisions to all parts of the world. Curing Houses, Harrow-on-the-Hill. Telegraphic Address "Provisions, London."

## Hardware Merchants,

**HARDY, PEAKE & Co.**, 27, St. John's Square, Wolverhampton.

**SHAW, JOHN & SONS**, Wolverhampton, Ltd., Wolverhampton, and 3, Cannon Street, London. Established 1795.

## Harness Blacking Mfcs.

**HARRIS, S. & H.**, 57 and 59, Mansell Street, London.

## Hone & Oilstone Makers.

**MONTGOMERIE, J. C.**, "Water of Ayr" and "Tam O'Shanter" Hone Works, Dalmore, Ayrshire, Scotland.

## Horse Clothing Mfcs.

**Power, D., & Sons**, Plume Works, Brook Street, Walsall, England.

## Hot Air Engineers.

**HAYWARD-TYLER & Co.**, 60 & 92, Whitecross Street, London, England.

## Hydraulic Presses.

**HAYWARD-TYLER & Co.**, 90 & 92, Whitecross Street, London, England.

## Hydraulic Pumps.

**HAYWARD-TYLER & Co.**, 90 & 92, Whitecross Street, London, England.

## Incandescent Electric Lamp Mfrs.

Edison & Swan United Electric Light Co., Ltd. Head Office, Edswan Buildings, Queen Street, London, E.C.

## Ink Manufers.

**Croscher, W., & Co.**, 106, High Street, Holmeaton, London, E.

## Ironfounders.

**McFARLANE, WALTER & Co.**, Possilpark, Glasgow. Architectural, Sanitary & General Ironfounders.

## Iron Manufers.

**HINGLEY, N. & SONS, Ltd.**, Netherton Iron Works, Dudley, England.

## Iron Door and Room Mfrs.

**Chubb & Sons' Lock & Safe Co.**, Ltd., 128, Queen Victoria Street, London. Manufacturers to the Queen and to the Bank of England (see adv.).

**Tann, John**, 11, Newgate Street, London, E.C. Strong Room and Party Wall Doors.

## Leather Manufers.

**EPSTEIN BROS.**, 47, Holborn Viaduct, London, Eng. Makers of all kinds of Coloured Leathers for Bookbinders, Purse Makers, and Upholsterers.



**Leather Cloth Mfrs.**

**THE TANNETTE Co.**, 13, St. Paul's Square, Birmingham.

**Leather Goods Mfrs.**

**GABSTIN, A., & Co.**, 1 to 11, Queen Square, London, E.C.

**Lock Manufacturers.**

**Chubb & Sons' Lock and Safe Co., Ltd.**, 128, Queen Victoria Street, London. Manufacturers to the Queen and to the Bank of England (*see advt.*).

**Cooper, Richard and Son**, General Lock Manufacturers, Atlas Works, Church Lane, Wolverhampton.

**Lloyd, Alexander & Sons**, Willenhall, Staffs. Padlock Makers and Key Stampers.

**Lubricating Oils and Greases.**

**ALDER, H. B. & Co.**, Limehouse, London, E.

**Machinery Belting.**

**"NORRIS' ENGLISH LEATHER"** Belting and all descriptions of Leather for Mechanical purposes. S. E. Norris & Co., Manufacturers, Shadwell, E.

**Mathematical Instrument Makers.**

**ADIE PATRICK**, Broadway Works, Westminster, London, S.W.

**HARLING, WILLIAM H.**, 17, Finsbury Pavement, London, E.C., and Grosvenor Works, Hackney.

**Merchant.**

**SCHOUTEN, F. A.**, 102, Fenchurch Street, London. Importer of Bristles, Feathers, Tobacco, and other Chinese and Japanese produce. Advances made on consignments.

**Methylated Spirits.**

**WATERS & Co.**, 7 to 10, Bateman's Row, London, E.C.

**Military Band Instrument Makers.**

**BESSON & Co., Ltd.**, "Prototype" Instruments, 198, Euston Road, London. Calcutta Agents: Bevan & Co., Old Court House Street (*see advt. facing index to advertisers*).



**HENRY POTTER & CO.,**  
Musical Instrument Makers  
and Contractors.

(ONLY ADDRESS)

30, Charing Cross, London, S.W.

**CORNETS, CLARINETTS, FLUTES**

(Concert and Military).

**BAND INSTRUMENTS.**

Bugles, Trumpets, Drums.

*Illustrated Catalogues sent Post Free to any address. Established 1811.*

**KEAT HENRY & SONS**, 105 1/4, Matthias Road, London, N. Army Contractors. Large makers of Bugles, Trumpets and Coach Horns for Home and Foreign Trade; Military, Brass, Fife, and Drum Band Instruments; Coach, Tandem, and Hunting Horns; all Fittings; Uniforms; Concert Slide, putting any B-flat Cornet in C; "Zephyr Mutes" for all Brass Instruments. Conn's "Elastic Rim" pieces.

**Millwrights.**

**ARMFIELD, JOSEPH J. & Co.**, 20, Mark Lane, London.

**Mining Machinery Mfrs.**

**Askham Bros. and Wilson**, Ltd., Yorkshire Steel and Engineering Works, Sheffield.

**Musical Instrument Makers.**

**BALL, BEAVON & Co.**, 5, Skinner Street, London (late of 31, Aldermanbury). Importers, Manufacturers, and Warehousemen of all kinds of Musical Instruments. Wholesale only. *Illustrated Catalogues (see advt.)*.

**Besson & Co., Ltd.**, 198, Euston Road, London (*see advt. facing index to advertisers*).

**Oil Engines.**

**HUMPHRIES, EDWARD & Co., Limited**, Atlas Works, Pershore, England.

**Oil Boilers & Refiners.**

**ROSE, IR. W. A. & Co.**, 66, Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.; and Rose's Wharf, Millwall, E.

**Skudder, G. & Co.**, 98, Tooley Street, London, S.E.

**STOREY, DAVID & SONS**, Storer's Wharf, London, E. "Bell Brand" Oils and Turpentine.

**WILKINSON, HEYWOOD & CLARK, Ltd.**, Storer's Wharf, London, E. "Falcon Brand" Oils and Turpentine.

**Opticians.**

**GREGORY, WILLIAM & Co.**, 51, Strand, London, W. C. For Her Majesty's Government, War Department, London County Council, and National Rifle Association by Appointment; also to over 30 County, Indian and Colonial Rifle Associations and Principal Rifle Clubs in Great Britain. 28 years at Wimbledon Camp, 9 years at Bisley.

**HICKS JAMES J.**, 8, 9, & 10, Hatton Garden, London, E.C.

**Outfitters.**

**THRESHER & GLENNY**, 152, Strand, London.

**Paint Manufacturers.**

**ALDER, H. B. & Co.**, Limehouse, London, E.

**CARSON WALTER & SONS**, Grove Works, Battersea. Paints, Colours, Varnishes, and Inks for Eastern Markets. Sole Manufacturers of Carson's Anti-Corrosion Paint. Contractors to H.M. Home, Indian, and Colonial Governments. List by return Mail free.

**GRIFFITHS BROS. & Co.**, Macks Rd, Bermondsey, London, S.E. "Ferrodor" Paint for Steel and Iron Structures, largely used by the Peninsular & Oriental Company, North German Lloyd Shipping Company, Railway Companies, and Gas Works. Specified by the War Office for use on Iron Buildings. Superior to Red Lead for protecting metal surfaces. Enamels, Varnishes, Paints, &c., for hot climates.

**ROSE SIR W. A. & Co.**, 66, Upper Thames Street, London, E.C.; and Rose's Wharf, Millwall, E.

**STORER, DAVID & SONS**, Storer's Wharf, London, E. "Bell Brand" White Zinc and White Lead. Guaranteed Genuine "Horse Brand" Paints of all Colours.

**Torbay Paint Co.**, 26, 27, & 28, Billiter Street, London, E.C. (*see advt.*).

**WILKINSON, HEYWOOD & CLARK, Ltd.**, Storer's Wharf, London, E. "Falcon Brand" White Zinc and White Lead. Guaranteed Genuine and Paints of all Colours.



## BRITISH MANUFACTURERS AND TRADERS.

### Patent Agents.

**Evans-Jackson, J. E., & Co.,**  
International Patent Agents. Man-  
agers, Trade Marks Defence Union,  
19-20, Holborn Viaduct, London.  
Cable address, "Jackish, London."

### Percussion Caps.

**McCarthy, Buck & Co., 40,**  
St. Andrew's Hill, London, E.C.

### Petroleum Oil Engines.

**Britannia Co., Colchester, &**  
100, Houndsditch, London, Cheap-  
est Motive Power.

### Photographic Apparatus Manufacturers.

**BARCLAY & ON, Ltd., 95,**  
Farringdon St., London, E.C.

### Physicians' and Surgeons' Chairs.



The above illustration shows  
one of the many positions  
obtainable with the chair.

Write for circulars & prices to

**The HARVARD Co.,**  
180 Gray's Inn Road,  
London, England.

### Pin and Needle Manufacture.

**Edelsten, John & Son, War-**  
rington. Pins made up in every  
form for the Drapery Trade; Also  
Office Pins.

### Plantation & Edge Tools.

**Edwards, Wm & Son, Griffin,**  
and New Griffin Works, Wolver-  
hampton, and Suffolk House,  
Cannon Street, London.

**The Eagle Edge Tool Co.,**  
Wolverhampton.

### Polishing Materials.

**Cooper & Co. (B'ham) Ltd.,**  
Felt Works, Birmingham, Eng.,  
Felt Polishing Wheels, &c.

### Portable Engines.

**HUMPHRIES, EDWARD &**  
**Co., Ltd., Atlas Works, Per-**  
shire, England.

### Portable Railway Manufacturers.

**Koppel, Arthur, West India**  
House, 96 & 98, Leadenhall St.,  
London, E.C.

### Postage Stamp Merchants

**Whitfield, King & Co., Ipswich,**  
England, Established 869. Also  
Publishers of Stamp Albums.

### Preserved Provision Manufacturers.

**HALFORD, J., & ON, 12,**  
Upper Saint Martin's Lane, Lon-  
don, W.C. Indian Curried Meats,  
also Soups, Sa ces, Potted meats,  
and specialties for invalids of  
highest class.

### Pumping Machinery.

**HAYWARD-TYLER & Co.,**  
90 & 92, Whitecross Street, London,  
E.C.

### Railway Grease Mfrs.

**ROSE, SIR W. A. & CO., 66,**  
Upper Thames Street, E.C. and  
Rose's Wharf, Millwall, London, E.  
Sole Manufacturers of their  
patent infusible railway  
grease for not climats.  
First class medals, London, Paris,  
Havre, and Melbourne.

### Rubber Stamp Mfrs.

**LINDNER, M., 170, Fleet**  
Street, London, E.C. Manufacturer  
of Dating Stamps, &c. Complete  
Outfits for making Rubber Stamps.  
"Excelsior" Stamp Pads, Rubber  
Type, Sign Markers. Patent "Air  
Cushion" Stamps. Agents wanted.  
Lists free. Export.

### RICHFORD, E. M. (The City



RUBBER STAMP  
MAKING  
MACHINE.

Rubber Stamp Co.,  
with which is in-  
corporated the  
Patent Printing Sur-  
face Company, the  
original inventors of  
the Rubber Stamp.  
Patented 1863).  
Manufacturer of  
Rubber Stamps,  
Type, Self-inking  
Stamp Pads, Dating Stamps, Nu-  
merators, Sign Markers, "N. ta  
Bene" Marking Ink for Linen &c.,  
&c. Complete Outfits for making  
Stamps. List free. Head Office,  
and Factory, 44, Snow Hill, London  
(Branches, 31, Cheapside, and 13,  
Farnoster Row).

### Safe Manufacturers.

**Chubb & Sons' Lock and Safe**  
Co., Ltd., 128, Queen Victoria  
Street, London, E.C. Manufac-  
turers to the Queen, and to the  
Bank of England (see advt.).

**Tann, John, 11, Newgate**  
Street, London, E.C. Fire and  
Thief-proof Safes, Locks, &c.

### Sanitary Appliances.

**FELL, JOHN & Co., Sanitary**  
and Engineers' Brassfounders,  
Wolverhampton, Staffs.

**MACFARLANE, WALTER &**  
**Co., Possilpark, Glasgow.**  
Architectural, Sanitary, and general  
Ironfounders.

### Saw Manufacturers.

**Constantine Bros., Hollis Croft,**  
Sheffield.

**SLACK, BELLARS & Co.,**  
Townhead Works, Sheffield.

**Taylor, Bros., Saw, Steel and**  
File Manufacturers, Adelaide  
Works, Sheffield.

### Scientific Instrument Makers.

**Harvey & Peak, 56, Charing**  
Cross Road, London, W.C., Govern-  
ment Contractors.

**HICKS, J. M. S., J. 8, 9, &**  
10, Hatton Garden, London, E.C.



### Seltzogenes.

**GERAUT**  
**(EUGENE) &**  
**Co., 139 & 141,**  
Farringdon Road,  
London, E.C.

For the  
preparation of  
seltzer water,  
sparkling  
lemonade, aerated  
wines, &c.

### Sextant Makers.

**HICKS, JAMES J., 8, 9, & 10,**  
Hatton Garden, London, E.C.

### Silversmiths.

**MAPPIN BROS. (The Original**  
Firm, established 1810). Manufac-  
turers of "Queen's" Plate and  
"Queen's" Cutlery, 66, Cheapside,  
London, E.C.; and 220, Regent  
Street, London, W. Manufactory,  
The Queen's Works, Sheffield.

### Smelters.

**Sheffield Smelting Co., Ltd.,**  
Works, Sheffield. Established  
1760; and at London and Bir-  
mingham. Smelters of ores and  
sweeps containing gold, silver, and  
platinum

**Soap Manufacturers.**

**SHARP BROTHERS SOAP & PERFUMERY Co., Ltd.**  
18 & 19, Red Lion Square, London,  
W. Soap Makers to the Queen

**Stationers, Manufctring.**

**POWER, L. N. J. & Co., Ltd.**  
101, High Street, Whitechapel,  
London. Wholesale Stationers,  
Account Book Manufacturers,  
Diary Publishers.

**Steam Engine Manufs.**

**Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies,**  
Ltd., Orwell Works, Ipswich; & 9,  
Gracechurch Street, London

**Steam Launch & Yacht  
Builders.**

**COCHRAN & Co.,** Birkenhead.  
Ross & Duncan, Whitefield  
Works, Govan, Glasgow.

**Steam Pumps.**

**HAYWARD-TYLER & Co.,**  
90, & 92, Whitecross Street,  
London, E.C.

**Steel Manufacturers.**

**Askham Bros. & Wilson, Ltd.,**  
Yorkshire Steel and Engineering  
Works, Sheffield.  
**Jesson, William, & Sons Ltd.,**  
Brightside Steel Works, Sheffield.  
**PEACE, W. E. & Co.,** Eagle  
Works, Sheffield.  
**SEEBACH & DIECKSTAHL,**  
Dannemora Steel Works, Sheffield.

**Steel Castings Mfrs.**

**Askham Bros. & Wilson, Ltd.,**  
Yorkshire Steel and Engineering  
Works, Sheffield.

**Steel Pens & Penholders.**

**Mitchell, Wm.,** 44, Cannon St.,  
London; and at Birmingham.

**Stone Breaking  
Machinery.**

**Askham Bros. & Wilson, Ltd.,**  
Yorkshire Steel and Engineering  
Works, Sheffield.

**Sugar Machinery.**

**HUMPHRIES, EDWARD &  
Co., Limited,** Atlas Works,  
Persnore, England.

**Surveying Instrument  
Makers.**

**ADIE, PATRI K.** Scientific  
Instrument Makers, Broadway  
Works, Westminster, London,  
S.W. Cement Testing Machines  
a Speciality.

**HARLING, WILLIAM H.**  
57, Finsbury Pavement, London,  
E.C.; and Grosvenor Works,  
Hackney.

**Tea Estate Tools and  
Stores.**

**Bishop, Albert E.,** Metal Ex-  
change Buildings, London, E.C.

**Tea Machinery.**

**Davidson & Co.,** Sirocco  
Engineering Works, Belfast.

**Telegraph Engineers.**

**Johnson & Phillips,** Victoria  
Works, Old Charlton, Kent; and  
14, Union Court, London, E.C.  
**Siemens Bros. & Co., Ltd.,** 12,  
Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W.

**Thermometer Makers.**

**HICK, JAMES J.,** S. 9, & 10,  
Hatton Garden, London, E.C.

**Thrashing Machines.**

**HUMPHRIES, EDWARD &  
Co., Limited,** Atlas Works,  
Persnore, England.

**Tramway Material  
Manufacturers.**

**Askham Bros. & Wilson, Ltd.,**  
Yorkshire Steel and Engineering  
Works, Sheffield.

**Tube Manufacturers.**

**Russell, John & Co., Limited,**  
Alma Works, Walkall; and 147,  
Queen Victoria Street, and 234,  
Upper Thames Street, London.  
Wrought Iron Tubes.

**SPENCER, JOHN, Limited,**  
Globe Tube Works, Wednesbury.  
Iron and Steel Tubes of all kinds,  
and fittings.

**Tube Making Machinery.**

**HUMPHRIES, EDWARD &  
Co. Limited,** Atlas Works,  
Persnore, England.

**Turbines.**

**ARNFIELD, JOSEPH J. & Co.,**  
20, Mark Lane, London, E.C.

**Varnish Manufacturers.**

**ALDER, H. B. & Co.,** Lime-  
house, London, E.

**CARSON, WALTER & SONS,**  
Grove Works, Battersea, London.  
Paints, Colours, Varnishes, and  
Inks for Eastern Markets. Sole  
Manufacturers of Carson's Anti-  
corrosion Paint. Contractors to  
H.M. Home, Indian, and Colonial  
Governments. Lists by return mail  
free.

**GRIFFITHS BROS. & Co.,**  
Macks Road, Brompton, London,  
S.E. Varnishes, Enamels, French  
Polish Paints, &c., for the Indian  
market.

**ROSE, IR. W. A. & Co.,** 66,  
Upper Thames Street, London,  
E.C., and Rose's Wharf, Millwall, E.

**WILKINSON, H. YWOD &  
CLARK, Ltd.** Storers Wharf,  
London, E. Sole Manufacturers  
of "Falcon Brand" Railway  
Varnishes and "Lal Mohur"  
French Polish.

**Ventilating Fan Makers  
& Engineers.**

**Blackman Ventilating Co.,**  
Ltd., 67, Fore Street, London, E.C.  
Ventilating and Drying Engineers

**Vice Manufacturers.**

**Parkinson, J.,** Canal Iron  
Works, Shipley, Yorkshire.

**Watch Manufacturers.**

**H. J. COOPER & Co., Ltd.**



22 & 23,  
Thavies  
Inn,  
London,  
E.C.  
Price lists  
on appli-  
cation.

Watches, Jewellery, and Plate.

**Water Meters.**

**UNIVERSAL WATER  
METER Co., Ltd.,** 36 & 38,  
Arlington Street, London, N.

**White Lead Manufrs.**

**ALDER, H. B. & Co.,** Lime-  
house, London, E.

**ROSE, SIR W. A. & Co.,** 66,  
Upper Thames Street, London,  
E.C.; and Rose's Wharf, Millwall,  
E.

**White Zinc Paint Mfrs.**

**ALDER, H. B. & Co.,** Limehouse, London, E.

**ROSE, SIR W. A. & Co.,** 66, Upper Thames St., London, E.C.; and Rose's Wharf, Millwall, E.

**Wire Cloth Mfrs.**

**Riddell, William & Co.,** 35, Mitchell Street, & 63, Springfield Road, Glasgow. Telegraphic Address: Riddell, Parkhead, Scotland.

**Wire Cloth Mfrs.**

**Rowat, Alex. & Co.,** Wire Workers, and Wire Cloth Manufacturers, 18, Watson Street (late 5, Candleriggs), Glasgow.

**Wire Drawing Machinery.**

**HYMPHRIES, EDWARD, & Co. Limited,** Atlas Works, Pershore, England.

**Wood Working Machinery**

**Haigh, W. B. & Co. Limited,** Globe Iron Works, Plane Street, Oldham.

**Woolen Cloth Mfrs.**

**DAVIS, ROBT. S. & SONS,** Stonehouse Mill, Glos. Manufacturers of West of England Superfine Black, Blue, and Scarlet Cloths; also Fancy Woollen and Worsted Suitings, suitable for the China and Japan Market.

**PATENT FAST DYED  
KHAKI MATERIALS.**

Absolutely Fast to Washing. Stand any amount of Wear.  
Most suitable for SHOOTING, all kinds of SPORTS,  
and General Wear.

**WOOL**—Serges, Flannels, Cords, Leg Bandages,  
**COTTON**—Drills, Serge, Cords.

PRICE LIST AND PATTERNS FREE ON APPLICATION TO—

**E. SPINNER & CO.,** SOLE AGENTS,  
MANCHESTER AND BOMBAY.



Contractors to H. M. War Office  
and India Office, &c.

**MATHER & PLATT, LD.,**  
HYDRAULIC, ELECTRICAL, AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERS,  
**SALFORD IRON WORKS, MANCHESTER.**

**GENERAL MACHINERY:**

All the latest and most improved machinery and appliances for

**CALICO PRINTERS,  
BLEACHERS,  
DYERS, and  
FINISHERS.**

**ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING:**

ELECTRIC RAILWAY PLANT.

ELECTRIC TRAMWAY PLANT.

ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION OF POWER.

COMPLETE INSTALLATIONS FOR—  
Town Lighting Stations.  
Railway Stations.  
Public Buildings.  
Workshops, Mines, etc.

ELECTRO-CHEMICAL PLANT.

Telegrams. "Mather Manchester."



# TRADE MARKS OF BRITISH MANUFACTURERS.

## Ammunition.

**MCCARTHY, BUCK & Co.**



40, St.  
Andrew's  
Hill,  
London, E.C.

## Art Ware.

**JOSEPH SANKEY & SONS,**

Albert Street  
Works, Bilston.



and 118, Cannon  
Street, London.

Gold and Silver finish; Trays,  
Walters, Candlesticks, &c.

## Asbestos.

**James Wotterspoon & Sons,**

ASBESTOS AND INDIA RUBBER,

GLASGOW.

## Beltng Manufacturers.

**TASKER, SONS & Co., Sheffield**

Established 1839.

TRADE MARK



**JN<sup>o</sup> TASKER,**

See advt. at back of  
Fridge.

## Brass Foundry.

**TONKS, LIMITED.**

Moseley St., Birmingham  
11, Farringdon Avenue,  
Farringdon Street,  
London, E.C.

TRADE MARK.



BRASSFOUNDERS.

## Brass Cocks and Valves.

**JOHN FELL & Co.,**  
WOLVERHAMPTON.



Cock Founders and Plumbers  
Brassfounders.

## Brass Cocks and Valves.

**JOHN S. WALFORD,**  
Paragon Works, Hampton St.,  
BIRMINGHAM.



Brass Cock and Valve Founder.

## Cast Steel.

CAST STEEL. For Engineering, Ship-  
building, and Mining purposes.



**J. H. ANDREW & CO.,**  
Toledo Steel Works, Sheffield.

## Chains, Cables & Anchors.

The **EARL of DUDLEY'S**  
ROUND OAK WORKS, Ltd.  
BRIERLEY HILL,

ENGLAND

Steel Cable marked "EARL DUDLEY"  
and date.

## Chains, Cables & Anchors.

**N. HINGLEY & SONS, Ltd.,**

NETHERTON IRON, CHAIN,

CABLE, AND ANCHOR WORKS,

DUDLEY, ENGLAND.

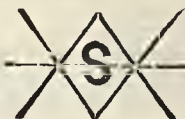
Sole Makers—

Hall's Patent Anchors.

Dished Sheets, Rice Bowls,  
Fry Pans, &c.

**JOSEPH SANKEY & SONS,**

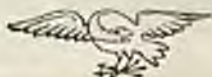
Albert Street  
Works, Bilston.



and 118, Cannon  
Street, London.

## Files.

**W. K. & C. PEACE,**  
Eagle Works, Sheffield



Files, Saws, Hammers, Edge  
Tools and Steel.

## Gauge Glasses.

**JOHN MONCRIEFF.**

THE PERTH GAUGE GLASS-  
for High Pressure.

**N.B. — Glass Works,**  
PERTH, SCOTLAND.

## Iron Manufacturers.

The **EARL of DUDLEY'S**  
ROUND OAK WORKS, Ltd.,  
BRIERLEY HILL, STAFFS.

Contractors to  
British Admiralty, War Office,  
Council of India,  
&c.

**HURST**



## Iron Manufacturers.

**N. HINGLEY & SONS, Ltd.,**

NETHERTON IRON WORKS,  
DUDLEY, ENGLAND.

**N.B. I.C.**



Sole Makers—

"LION" Brands of Iron.

# TRADE MARKS OF BRITISH MANUFACTURERS.

## Iron and Steel.

The EARL of DUDLEY'S  
ROUND OAK WORKS, Lim.,  
BRIERLEY HILL, STAFFS.

Contractors to  
British Admiralty, War Office,  
Council of India,  
etc.



## Ironfounders.



Architectural, Sanitary,  
and General Ironfounders

## Locks.

RICHARD CULPER & SON,



General Lock Manufacturers,  
ATLAS WORKS, CHURCH LANE,  
WOLVERHAMPTON.

## Nails (Malleable).



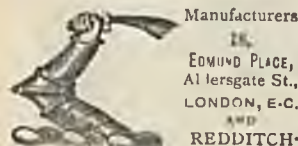
Malleable Nails, Fancy  
Heel Plates, Shoe Rivets,  
&c.; also all kinds of  
Malleable Castings.

JOHN MADDOCK & CO.

MALLEABLE IRONFOUNDERS,  
Great West-in Nail Works,  
OAKENGATES, SHROPSHIRE.

## Needles, Pins, Fish-hooks, &c.

MILWARD, HENRY & SONS, LTD.,  
Fish-hooks and Fishing Tackle



Manufacturers  
EDMUND PLACE,  
ALLERSGATE ST.,  
LONDON, E.C.  
AND  
REDDITCH.

## Padlocks.



ON PADLOCKS.

Alex. Lloyd  
& Sons,

WILLENHALL,  
STAFFORDSHIRE.

## Paints.

BALLOON BRAND.  
FINEST QUALITY

ZING WHITE  
GROUND  
COLORS  
VARNISHED



ENAMELS  
FRENCH  
POLISH  
&c.

## Armour Fire-Proof Paint

CHEAP PAINTS

FOR GENERAL WORK.

PEACOCK BRAND.



APPLY FOR PRICE LIST.

"FERRODOR" PAINT

FOR IRON AND STEEL STRUCTURES.



Specified  
by H. M. Govt.,  
Leading Railway,  
Gas and Shipping  
Companies  
for New Work.

"VITROS"

Liquid Porcelain for Baths  
and Drinking Water Tanks, &c.

GRIFFITHS BROS. & CO.,

Contractors to British, Japanese,  
and Chinese Governments,

LONDON. S.F.

## Polishing Felt.

POLISHING FELTS



TRADE MARK.

COOPER & Co.,

Little King Street, Birmingham.

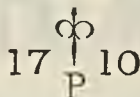
## Stamp Albums.

TO STAMP COLLECTORS.  
New Catalogue giving the market  
price of all Postage Stamps, British,  
Colonial and Foreign, issue 1 to date  
of publication, price 2.6d., post free  
of any part of the world. 40-page  
Price List of Packets, Sets and  
Albums, gratis.

WHITFIELD, KING & Co.,  
IPSWICH, ENGLAND.  
ESTABLISHED 1889.

## Steel Manufacturers.

W. K. & C. PEACE,



EAGLE WORKS, SHEFFIELD

## Tool Manufacturers.

YARDLEY & CO.,  
STOURBRIDGE.



Spades, Shovels, Digging Forks, &c.

## Tube Manufacturers. (Wrought Iron.)

JOHN RUSS LL & CO., LIMITED,  
Alma Tube Works,  
WALSALL;

TRADE MARK.



and  
145, Queen Victoria St.,  
and  
214, Upper Thames St.,  
LONDON.

## Varnish Manufacturers.

WILKINSON, HEYWOOD,  
& CLARK, Ltd.,

Storer's Wharf, London, E.

Sole Manufacturers of

"FALCON BRAND"

RAILWAY VARNISHES, and  
"LAL MOHUR" FRENCH POLISH.

## Specialities :

Felt Polishing Bobs,  
Calico Mops, Tripoli, Crocus,  
and other Compos,  
Patent Solid Felt Cycle Handles  
and Pedal Bars.



# THE YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LIMITED.

(YOKOHAMA SHOKIN GINKO).

ESTABLISHED 1880.

Subscribed Capital .....	Yen 12,000,000
Paid-up Capital .....	„ 10,500,000
Reserve Fund .....	„ 6,960,000

## HEAD OFFICE: YOKOHAMA.

### DIRECTORS:

NAGATANE SOMA, Esq.	RIYEMON KIMURA, Esq.
KOREKIYO TAKAHASHI, Esq.	ROKURO HARA, Esq.
SONADA KOKICHI, Esq.	IPPEI WAKAO, Esq.

### PRESIDENT:

NAGATANE SOMA, Esq.

### VICE-PRESIDENT:

KOREKIYO TAKAHASHI, Esq.

### BRANCHES AND AGENCIES:

KOBE—SAKAYE MACHI, SAN CHOME.	NEW YORK—60, WALL STREET.
LONDON—120, BISHOPSGATE ST. WITHIN.	LYONS—14, RUE DU GARET.
SAN FRANCISCO—515, MONTGOMERY ST.	HONOLULU, HAWAII

BOMBAY, HONGKONG, SHANGHAI.

### LONDON BANKERS:

THE LONDON JOINT STOCK BANK, LIMITED.

PARR'S BANK, LIMITED.

THE UNION BANK OF LONDON, LIMITED.

Interest allowed on fixed deposits and also on current accounts on the daily balances.

Credits granted on approved securities, and every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.

Drafts granted on LONDON, PARIS, LYONS, MARSEILLES, BERLIN, HAMBURG, VIENNA, ROME, AMSTERDAM, BRUSSELS, ST. PETERSBURG, NEW YORK, SAN FRANCISCO, VANCOUVER, TACOMA, HONOLULU, HONGKONG, SHANGHAI, TIENTSIN, CHEFOO, MEXICO, VLADIVOSTOCK, ETC.

YUKI YAMAKAWA,

Sub-Manager.



# HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

PAID-UP CAPITAL .....	\$10,000,000
RESERVE FUND .....	9,000,000
RESERVE LIABILITY OF PROPRIETORS .....	10,000,000

## COURT OF DIRECTORS:

CHAIRMAN—Hon. J. J. BELL-IRVING, Esq.

DEPUTY CHAIRMAN—R. M. GRAY, Esq.

C. BEURMANN, Esq.

A. J. RAYMOND, Esq.

D. GUBBAY, Esq.

P. SACHSE, Esq.

A. HAUPT, Esq.

R. SHEWAN, Esq.

R. H. HILL, Esq.

N. A. SIEBS, Esq.

A. McCONACHIE, Esq.

## BRANCHES AND AGENCIES:

HONGKONG	HANKOW	ILOILO
SHANGHAI	AMOY	PENANG
YOKOHAMA	MANILA	BATAVIA
LONDON	SAN FRANCISCO	BANGKOK
BOMBAY	NEW YORK	HAMBURG
CALCUTTA	SINGAPORE	NAGASAKI
FOOCHOW	LYONS	RANGOON
HIOGO	TIENTSIN	COLOMBO
SAIGON	PEKING	SOURABAYA

Chief Manager:

*Hongkong—T. JACKSON, Esq.*

Manager:

*Shanghai—J. P. WADE GARDNER, Esq.*

**LONDON OFFICE—31, LOMBARD STREET.**

**LONDON BANKERS—LONDON & COUNTY BANKING CO., LD.**

## HONGKONG.

### INTEREST ALLOWED

On Current Deposit Accounts at the rate of 2 per cent. per annum on the daily balance.

On Fixed Deposits:—

For 3 months,	$2\frac{1}{2}$	per cent. per annum
6	" $3\frac{1}{2}$	" "
12	" 4	" "

## LOCAL BILLS DISCOUNTED.

CREDITS granted on approved Securities, and every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.

DRAFTS granted on London and the chief commercial places in Europe, India, Australia, America, China, and Japan.

**T. JACKSON,**

*Chief Manager.*

Hongkong, 1st January, 1899.

# CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA AND CHINA.

HEAD OFFICE:—HATTON COURT, THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON.

*Incorporated by Royal Charter.*

PAID UP CAPITAL, in 40,000 Shares of £20 each .....£800,000  
RESERVE FUND.....£450,000

## COURT OF DIRECTORS, 1897-98.

ALEXANDER P. CAMERON, Esq.  
WILLIAM CHRISTIAN, Esq.  
SIR H. S. CUNNINGHAM, K.C.I.E.  
SIR ALFRED DENT, K.C.M.G.

HENRY N. GLADSTONE, Esq.  
JOHN HOWARD GWYTHYR, Esq.  
EMILE LEVITA, Esq.  
JASPER YOUNG, Esq.

MANAGER—THOMAS FORREST.

SUB-MANAGER—CALEB LEWIS.

## AUDITORS.

MAURICE NELSON GIRDLESTONE, Esq. | MAGNUS MOWAT, Esq.

## BANKERS.

THE BANK OF ENGLAND; THE CITY BANK, LIMITED; THE NATIONAL BANK OF SCOTLAND, LIMITED.

## AGENCIES AND BRANCHES.

BOMBAY.  
CALCUTTA.  
RANGOON.  
COLOMBO.

PENANG.  
THAIPING.  
DELI (SUMATRA).  
SINGAPORE.

KUALA-LUMPUR.  
BAFARIA.  
BANGKOK.  
SOURABAYA.

MANILA.  
HONGKONG.  
FOOJOH.  
SHANGHAI.

TIENTSIN.  
HANKOW.  
YOKOHAMA.  
KOBE.

INSPECTOR OF AGENCIES AND BRANCHES—W. A. MAIN.

## LIST OF CORRESPONDENTS.

### Continent.

Paris—Messieurs OFFROY, LUD & C<sup>ie</sup>.  
Amsterdam—Messrs. LOPE & Co., Messrs. WERTHEIM & GOMPERTZ, BANK OF AMSTERDAM, NETHERLAND TRADING SOCIETY.  
Rotterdam ..... BANK OF ROTTERDAM.  
Berlin & Frankfurt. DEUTSCHE BANK  
Bremen ..... Messrs. WIDOW J. LANG'SON & Co.  
Hamburg ..... Messrs. SCHULTZ & WOLDE.  
Hamburg ..... Messrs. J. BRENNER, GOSSLER & Co.  
Australia and New Zealand.  
BANK OF AUSTRALASIA.  
BANK OF NEW SOUTH WALES.  
BANK OF VICTORIA, LIMITED.  
COMMERCIAL BANK OF AUSTRALIA, LIMITED.  
COMMERCIAL BANKING COMPANY OF SYDNEY, LIMITED.  
LONDON BANK OF AUSTRALIA, LIMITED.  
ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AND AUSTRALIAN BANK, LIMITED.  
UNION BANK OF AUSTRALIA, LIMITED.  
BANK OF NEW ZEALAND.  
NATIONAL BANK OF NEW ZEALAND, LIMITED.

### United States and Canada.

New York, Toronto } CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE.  
& Montreal.  
Anglo Californian Bank, Limited.  
California } BANK OF CALIFORNIA.  
BANK OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.  
LONDON & SAN FRANCISCO BANK, LIMITED  
Chicago—FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF CHICAGO.  
Philadelphia } TRADERS' NATIONAL BANK.  
FOURTH STREET NATIONAL BANK  
Honolulu—Messrs. BINGHO & Co.  
South Africa.  
STANDARD BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA, LIMITED.  
THE BANK OF AFRICA, LIMITED.  
South America.  
BRITISH BANK OF SOUTH AMERICA, LIMITED.  
LONDON AND RIVER PLATE BANK, LIMITED.  
BANCO NACIONAL DE CHILE.  
BANK OF PANAMA AND LONDON, LIMITED.

Aden ..... NATIONAL BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED.  
Agra ..... BANK OF BENGAL.  
Alexandria ..... ANGLO EGYPTIAN BANK, LIMITED.  
Amoy ..... Messrs. FAIT & Co.  
Barcelona ..... SRES. VIDAL QUADRAS HERMS.  
Bordeaux ..... Messrs. PIGANEAU AND FILS.  
Cádiz ..... SRES. RAMBURG HERMS.  
Cairo ..... ANGLO EGYPTIAN BANK, LIMITED.  
Carlsbad ..... GOTTLOB LEONHARD.  
Constantinople CREDIT LYONNAIS.  
Genoa ..... Messrs. GRANT, BROWN & Co.  
Haiphong ..... Messrs. SPIDEL & Co.  
Kurrachee ..... NATIONAL BANK OF INDIA, LIMITED.  
Lyons ..... Messrs. ARNARD & FILS.  
Macao ..... Messrs. REIS & Co.  
Madras ..... BANK OF MADRAS.  
Madrid ..... SRES. VDA. & HIJO DE D<sup>o</sup> A. G. MORRINO.  
Mulla ..... ANGLO EGYPTIAN BANK, LIMITED.  
Marseilles ..... Messrs. ESPINER & Co.  
Mauritius ..... BANK OF MAURITIUS, LIMITED.  
Milan ..... ZACCARIA, PISA.  
Naples ..... Messrs. MURICOFFER & Co.

Nagapatam ..... BANK OF MADRAS.  
Olesca ..... BANQUE D'ESCOMPTE D'ODRESSE.  
Peking ..... P. DANGSHEIM HANDEL MAAT-SHAPPIJ.  
Port Said ..... IMPERIAL OTTOMAN BANK.  
Reunion ..... BANQUE DE L'ILE DE LA REUNION.  
Rome ..... A. CRESPI.  
St. Petersburg CREDIT LYONNAIS.  
Saigon ..... Messrs. SPIDEL & Co.  
Samarang ..... INTERNATIONALE CREDIT EN HANDEL  
VIERENIGING "ROTTERDAM."  
Sandakan ..... Messrs. W. MANFIELD & Co.  
Suez ..... GUI L. DIAC NO.  
Smyrna ..... IMPERIAL OTTOMAN BANK.  
Swatow ..... Messrs. BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE.  
Trieste ..... K. K. PRIV. OESTERREICHISCHEN KREDIT.  
Anstalt für Handel & Gewerbe.  
Valencia ..... SRES. SANCH & COMPANIA.  
Venice ..... Messrs. S. & A. BLUMENTHAL & Co.  
Vienna ..... K. K. PRIV. OESTERREICHISCHEN KREDIT.  
Anstalt für Handel & Gewerbe.  
Yokohama ..... Messrs. SMITH, BELL & Co.  
Zanzibar ..... Messrs. HANBING & Co.

QUEEN'S ROAD, Hongkong, 1st January, 1898.

T. H. WHITEHEAD, Manager, Hongkong.



# Mitsu Bishi Goshi-Kwaisha.

## BANKING DEPARTMENT.

Partnership Capital	...	...	...	...	...	...	Yen 5,000,000
Reserve Fund	...	...	...	...	...	...	„ 1,401,280
Capital allotted to the Department	...	...	...	...	...	...	Yen 1,000,000

### HEAD OFFICE:

No. 1, YAYESUCHO, ITCHOME, KOJIMACHI-KU, TOKYO.

### BRANCH OFFICES:

OSAKA: NISHINAGAHORI MINAMIDORI, GOCHOME, NISHIKU.  
 KOBE: SAKAYEMACHI, SANCHOME.

### Interest Allowed

On Current Account	...	...	...	...	...	...	5.475 per cent.
„ Special Current Account	...	...	...	...	...	...	6.6 „
„ Fixed Deposit for 12 months	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 „
„ „ „ „ 6 „	...	...	...	...	...	...	6½ „

### Collections Made

free of charge, of all drafts and cheques on Tokyo banks, and of those on Yokohama through the HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION and the YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK, LIMITED.

**TOYOKAWA RIOHEY,**

*Manager, BANKING DEPARTMENT.*



# Humphreys Estate and Finance Co., Limited.

AUTHORISED CAPITAL .....	\$1,000,000
SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL .....	370,000
RESERVE FUND .....	20,000

## THE ESTATE INCLUDES

### THE RICHMOND ESTATE.

ROAD FRONTAGE.....	3,760 ft.
AREA.....	386,700 sq. ft.

### THE KOWLOON ESTATE.

ROAD FRONTAGE.....	6,470 ft.
AREA.....	536,300 sq. ft.

Governing Directors:

**JOHN D. HUMPHREYS & SON.**

Bankers:

**THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.**

THIS COMPANY is prepared to act as Special Agents or Attorneys, Liquidators, Executors or Administrators, as Trustees, House and Estate Agents for Residents or non-Residents, and, on Commission, to buy or sell Property, to advance money against Mortgage, to invest funds in Mortgage or otherwise, to buy or sell Shares or local Stocks, and generally to act for those who may be temporarily or permanently absent from the Colony.

## OFFICES:

*38 & 40, Queen's Road Central.*

# HONGKONG SAVINGS BANK.

The business of the above Bank is conducted by the

**HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION**

At their premises in Hongkong.

## BUSINESS HOURS:—

On Week Days .....	10 to 3.
Saturdays .....	10 to 1.

Further particulars as to RULES, &c., may be obtained on application at the Bank.

For the HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION,

**T. JACKSON,**

*Chief Manager.*

行 銀 井 三



京 東 本 日

# THE MITSUI GINKO, TOKIO.

(THE OLDEST BANKING ESTABLISHMENT IN JAPAN.)

PAID-UP CAPITAL .....	Yen 5,000,000
RESERVE FUNDS.....	„ 3,230,000
Fixed, current and other Deposits.....	Yen 29,264,742

The MITSUI GINKO is a partnership undertaking owned by the following members of the house of Mitsui, who as partners assume an unlimited responsibility for all the transactions and liabilities of the bank:

## PARTNERS:

BARON HACHIRŌYEMON MITSUI	FUKUTARŌ MITSUI, Esq.
GENNOSUKE MITSUI, Esq.	MORINOSUKE MITSUI, Esq.
GENYEMON MITSUI, Esq.	TAKENOSUKE MITSUI, Esq.
HACHIRŌJIRŌ MITSUI, Esq.	YŌNOSUKE MITSUI, Esq.
SABURŌSUKE MITSUI, Esq.	TOKU YEMON MITSUI, Esq.
TAKAYASU MITSUI Esq., <i>Managing Partner and President.</i>	

HEAD OFFICE:—16, SHINYEMON-CHO, NIHONBASHI-KU, TOKIO.  
(Telephones H. 129, H. 130 and H. 420)

YOKOHAMA BRANCH:—No. 21, HONCHO, NICHŌME,  
(Telephone Nos. 55 and 890)

KOBE BRANCH:—No. 10, SAKAECHŌ DŌRI, SANCHŌME,  
(Telephone No. 12)

OSAKA BRANCH:—No. 1, KORAIBASHI, SANCHŌME.  
(Telephone Nos. 141 and 654)

The Mitsui Ginko has also branch and sub-branch offices in the principal cities in Japan, and agencies and correspondents in all the chief towns in the interior and in Formosa and Corea.

The Mitsui Ginko conducts all descriptions of banking business, of which the more important items are: loans against approved securities; advances on merchandise; discounting of bills; opening of current accounts; remittance of money by drafts or certified cheques; telegraphic transfers; receiving of money on deposit; collection; circular letters of credit; purchase and sale of bonds, stocks and bullion; safe deposit; exchange of money, &c.

# THE NATIONAL BANK OF CHINA LIMITED.

Authorised Capital ... ..	£1,000,000
Paid-Up Capital... ..	£ 324,374

## HEAD OFFICE—HONGKONG.

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS:

D. GILLIES, Esq.	CHOW TUNG SHANG, Esq.
J. T. LAUTS, Esq.	KWAN HOI CHUEN, Esq.
CHAN KIT SHAN, Esq.	

### CHIEF MANAGER:

GEO. W. F. PLAYFAIR.

Interest for 12 Months Fixed ... .. 5 per cent.

# THE NIPPON SEA AND LAND INSURANCE Co., Ltd.

(NIPPON KAIRIKU HOKEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA.)

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL - - - - - YEN 2,500,000

PAID-UP CAPITAL - - - - - „ 1,000,000

HEAD OFFICE: 15, KITAHAMA, SANCHOME, OSAKA, JAPAN.

TOKYO BRANCH: 11, SETOMONO-CHO, NIIHONBASHI-KU, TOKYO.

President .....N. KATAOKA, Esq. | Manager .....S. MORISHIMA, Esq.

## AGENCIES:

A DEN .....Messrs. Cowasjee Dinshaw & Bros.	LONDON .....Messrs. Jeremiah Lyon & Co.
AMOY ..... „ Boyd & Co.	MANILA .....The Foreign Trading Co.
BOMBAY ..... „ Tata & Sons	MARSEILLES...Messrs. L. Ytier & Co.
CALCUTTA ... „ Kerr, Tarruck & Co.	NAGASAKI ... „ Matsuda & Co.
CANTON ..... „ Shewan, Tomes & Co. <sup>3</sup>	NEWCHWANG...G. Hirose, Esq.
CHEFOO ..... „ Fergusson & Co. <sup>4</sup>	NEW YORK...Hugo Menzel, Esq.
CHEMULPO ...The 18th Bank	NIIGATA .....G. Kagitomi, Esq.
CHINKIANG...Messrs. Schiele, Pyrne & Co.	NINGPO .....J. S. Hudson Esq.
FOOCHOW..... „ Bathgate & Co.	SAN FRANCISCO...Messrs. Farratt & Co.
FUSAN .....The 18th Bank	SHANGHAI ... „ Tata & Co.
GENSAN ..... „ „ „	TAIPEI .....The Nippon Chiuritsu Ginko
HAKODATE ...S. Misumi, Esq.	TAIWAN-FOO.. „ „ „ „
HANKOW.....The Osaka Shosen Kaisha	TAMFUI .....Messrs. A. Butler & Co.
HO NGKONG ...Messrs. Sander, Weiler & Co.	TIENTSIN.....C. Poulsen, Esq.
K EELUNG.....The Nippon Chiuritsu Ginko	TUTICORIN ...Messrs. A. & F. Harvey
KO BE .....K. Sumitomo Esq.	WUHU .....Tao Tze Ching, Esq.
	YOKOHAMA...The Kaitsu Gomei Kaisha

And at all other Important Ports on the Coast of Japan.



# THE NIPPON MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED.

(THE NIPPON KAISHO HOKEN KABUSHIKI KWAISHA.)

Subscribed Capital	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Yen 3,000,000
Paid-Up Capital	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	750,000
Reserve Fund...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	88,000

President : H. WATANABE, Esq. | Acting Manager : H. NAKAI, Esq.

HEAD OFFICE :—144, YEDOBORI MINAMI-DORI, NICHOME, OSAKA.

BRANCH :—1, KOAMI-CHO, NICHOME, TOKYO.

## Principal Agencies:

HONGKONG :—DODWELL & Co.

SHANGHAI :—DODWELL & Co.

LONDON :—ROBERT LINDLEY, SONS & DAVISON.

NEW YORK :—HAYWARD & WREAKS.

SAN FRANCISCO :—JARDINE, MATHESON & Co.

*And all other principal ports in Japan and Corea.*

# THE TOKYO MARINE INSURANCE CO., LD.

(TOKYO KAISHO HOKEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA)

ESTABLISHED 1879.

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	YEN 3,000,000.
PAID-UP CAPITAL	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	750,000.
GOVERNMENT GUARANTEE	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	400,000.

## Board of Directors:

M. SUYENOBU, Chairman

S. SASAKI, Managing Director

H. SHODA, Director

E. SHIBUSAWA, "

N. INAI, "

K. MASUDA, Auditor

H. MIDZUURA, "

## Branches:

Osaka, 14, Koraihashi-dori

Kobe, 110, Sakae Machi-dori

London, 13 & 14, Cornhill, E.C.

## Principal Agencies:

Shanghai, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha

Hongkong, " " "

Singapore, " " "

Bombay, " " "

New York, Messrs. Takata & Co.

San Francisco, M.A. Newell, 428, California Street

## Agencies:

Glasgow, Melbourne, Sydney, Wellington, New

York, Bombay, Singapore, Hongkong, Amoy,

Shanghai, Tientsin, Newchwang, Vladivostok,

Corea, Formosa, and Ports in Japan

*Claims made payable at the Office or at any of the  
Branches or Agencies.*

Head Office Telephone Honkyoku No. 401. Telegraphic Address "Stillwater"

# PHOENIX FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY.

## LIVERPOOL AND LONDON AND GLOBE INSURANCE COMPANY.

The Undersigned, having been appointed Agents to the above  
Companies at this Port, are prepared to

### **GRANT POLICIES AGAINST FIRE** AT CURRENT RATES.

**DOUGLAS LAPRAIK & CO.**

Hongkong, 1st January, 1899.

## **INDO-CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION CO., LIMITED.** Steamers from HONGKONG to CALCUTTA, via SINGAPORE and PENANG.

THE "HOSANG" "SUISANG" AND "CHELYDRA"

Or other first-class steamers are despatched from this Port fortnightly.  
For dates of departure *see* Advertisement in Daily Newspapers.  
They have superior accommodation for Cabin Passengers.

For further particulars apply to

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., *Hongkong, China and Japan,*  
AND TO  
JARDINE, SKINNER & CO., *Calcutta.*

## **NOTICE.**

The Undersigned having been appointed agents for the

## **KONINKLIJKE PAKETVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ.**

are prepared to grant Through Bills of Lading to Ports of JAVA, SUMATRA (East and West Coast), CELEBES, TIMOR, SUNDA ISLANDS, DUTCH NEW GUINEA, &c., &c.  
Bills of Lading for Through Cargo from these Ports to be presented to the Undersigned for Countersignature.

**LAUTS, WEGENER & Co.**

# OCEAN STEAM SHIP COMPANY,

## EAST INDIAN OCEAN STEAM SHIP COMPANY, Limited,

AND

## NEDERLANDSCHE STOOMVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ

## OCEAAN.

THE Company's steamers are despatched from Liverpool outwards for the Straits, China and Japan and from Japan homewards for London every ten days, and have accommodation for third-class passengers only.

The Company's steamers on the Java Line are despatched from Amsterdam and Liverpool every fortnight for the Straits, Batavia, Samarang and Sourabaya.

Through Bills of Lading are issued for all China, Japan, West Australian, Moluccas, Celebes, Malay Native States, Sumatra and British North Borneo ports; also for Malacca, Bangkok, Manila, Saigon and the principal Mediterranean and other Continental ports, and America.

Insurances effected on Merchandise and Specie shipped in the Co.'s steamers.

The rates of freight and passage money and all other particulars can be ascertained on application to the undersigned.

---

### LINES IN OPERATION FROM SINGAPORE.

(*Carrying 1st & 2nd class and Deck passengers.*)

STRAITS, CHINA LINE.—The s.s. *Jason*, *Telemachus* and *Bellerophon* maintain a regular service between Penang, Singapore, Hongkong and Amoy, and vice-versa.

BANGKOK.—The s.s. *Hecate*, *Medusa*, *Hydra*, *Gorgon*, *Cerberus*, *Centaur*, and *Charon* run regularly every three days.

DELI (SUMATRA), and PENANG.—The s.s. *Hebe*, *Calypso* and *Ganymede* are despatched every four days via Penang to Belawan, Deli.

NORTH BORNEO PORTS.—The s.s. *Ranee*, *Hecuba* and *Banjermassin* leave regularly for Labuan, Gaya, Kudat, Sandakan, Lahat Datu, Silam and Brunei.

MANILA and ILO ILO.—The steamer *Elcano* leaves Singapore every 28 days, in conjunction with the French Mail.

WESTERN AUSTRALIAN PORTS.—The s.s. *Saladin* and the s.s. *Sultan*, in conjunction with the s.s. *Australind*, maintain an eighteen day service to FREMANTLE via intermediate ports.

SAIGON.—A steamer runs to this port regularly.

*Head Office:* ALFRED HOLT, India Buildings, Liverpool.

*London Agents:* JOHN SWIRE & SONS, 22, Billiter Street, E.C.

**BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE,**

*Agents,*

HONGKONG, CHINA & JAPAN.

**W. MANSFIELD & CO.,**

*Agents,*

SINGAPORE, PENANG & SANDAKAN.



# NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA.

(JAPAN MAIL



STEAMSHIP Co.)

## TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS "MORIOKA, TOKYO."

TELEPHONE Nos. 167 &amp; 1551 (HONKYOKU.)

A1 &amp; A. B. C. CODES USED.

HEAD OFFICE, TOKYO.

CAPITAL ... .. 22,000,000 Yen.

FLEET ... .. 200,000 Tons.

### EUROPEAN LINE.

The Company have a regular fortnightly service between Yokohama, London, and Antwerp, calling en route at Kobe, at Moji occasionally, Hongkong, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Port Said and Marseilles on the outward voyage, and on the voyage homeward, at Southampton (instead of London), Port Said, Singapore, Hongkong and Kobe, taking through cargo to various points on the continent of Europe.

Twelve New Twin-Screw Steamers of over 6,000 tons gross are employed on this line.

### AMERICAN LINE.

The Company maintain a regular monthly service to the U.S.A., running between Hongkong and Seattle, via Kobe, Yokohama and Victoria, connecting at Seattle with the Great Northern Railroad.

This Railway, which passes through the valley of the Columbia River and the Rockies, is one of the most scenic lines in America. The Rail equipment is surpassed by none, and is far superior to the other Pacific lines, not to speak of the elegant Buffet Library car, which in itself is a great comfort and convenience to passengers.

### AUSTRALIAN LINE.

Under Mail contract, the Company have a regular monthly service to Australia, between the ports of Yokohama, Kobe, Moji (outward only), Nagasaki, Hongkong, Thursday Island, Townsville, Brisbane, Sydney and Melbourne.

Three New Steamers of 3,800 tons gross, under construction, are to be employed on this line.

### BOMBAY LINE.

The Company's service between Yokohama and Bombay is maintained with three fast steamers of over 3,000 tons gross, which have excellent accommodation for first-class passengers, leaving each port every four weeks, and calling en route at Kobe, Shimonoseki, Hongkong and Singapore. On the homeward voyage Tuticorin is sometimes called at, while Moji is omitted.

On all the steamers of the above-mentioned lines, a duly qualified surgeon will attend gratis to passengers in case of illness, and only experienced stewards, stewardesses, and well-trained servants are employed. The cuisine is under able management, in fact the safety and comfort of passengers are well cared for in every direction.

In addition to the above-mentioned, the Company have regular lines running between:—

Yokohama and Shanghai via Kobe, Shimonoseki and Nagasaki ... .. Weekly.  
 Hongkong and Vladivostok via ports ... .. Every 4 weeks.  
 Kobe and Vladivostok via ports ... .. Every 3 weeks.  
 Kobe and Newchwang via ports ... .. Every 4 weeks.

Kobe and Tientsin via ports ... .. Every 4 weeks.  
 Kobe-Oturu via ports:—  
     Eastern Route ... .. Every 3 days.  
     Eastern Route ... .. Weekly.  
 Kobe and Keelung (Formosa) ... .. Twice monthly.

Besides these there are frequent services between the coast ports of Japan.

The Company's Steamers carry the Imperial Japanese Mail, are subject to periodical inspection by the Government Marine Surveyors, and are registered in the highest class at Lloyds.

For further information in regard to Freight, Passage, Sailings, etc., apply at any of the Branches or Agencies as under, where full particulars on all points may be obtained.

Branch and Sub-Branch Offices at the principal ports in Japan, and in London, Bombay, Hongkong, Shanghai, Fusan, Gensan, Jinsen, and Vladivostok; Agencies and Sub-Agencies at Niigata, Sakata, Naoyasu, Takow, Amoy, Canton, Chefoo, Poochow, Newchwang, Tientsin, Saigon, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Tuticorin, Port Said, Suez, Marseilles, Trieste, Manchester, Glasgow, Antwerp, St. Paul, Seattle, Honolulu, Thursday Island, Townsville, Brisbane, Sydney, Melbourne, Adelaide, Greymouth, Dunedin, Lyttleton, Wellington, Auckland, Noumea, Manila, etc.



# NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN.

## IMPERIAL GERMAN

# MAIL STEAMERS.

The Steamers of the Company, subsidized by H.I.G.M.'s Government, convey Passengers and Cargo every four weeks to and from the following ports, viz. :—

Bremen, Antwerp, Southampton, Genoa, Naples, Port Said, Suez, Aden, Colombo, Singapore, Hongkong, Shanghai, Yokohama, Hiogo, and Nagasaki.

The above Company has a bi-weekly Service of fast Mail boats plying between Bremerhaven and New York, and, further, a regular Mail Service between the former port, South America, Australia, etc.

A regular Service of fast Mail Steamers has also been established between Genoa and New York.

Particulars regarding dates of sailing, rates of passage money, freight, etc., may be obtained on application at the Office of Messrs. MELCHERS & Co., Agents for the Company at Hongkong and China.



(Late A. LOPEZ & Co.)

# SPANISH ROYAL MAIL,

UNDER CONTRACT WITH H.C.M. GOVERNMENT.

## REGULAR SERVICE

BETWEEN

MANILA, SPAIN, and LIVERPOOL,

CALLING AT

SINGAPORE, COLOMBO, ADEN, SUEZ, and PORT SAID.

One of these magnificent First Class Steamers will leave Manila with H.C.M. Mails every Fourth Thursday (from the 19th January) at 9 A.M., calling as above, for Barcelona, Valencia, Cartagena, Cadiz, Lisboa, Vigo, Coruña, and Liverpool.

On the Outward Voyage the steamers leave Liverpool every Fourth Saturday (from the 14th January), calling at all the above Ports, and finally sailing from Barcelona every Fourth Saturday (from the 1st January) with the Mails, &c.

All these Splendid Steamers have Excellent Passenger Accommodation and carry a Surgeon and Stewardess.

Through Bills of Lading granted to all Ports in Europe and to the Atlantic Ports of the United States of America.

*For Rates of Freight, Passage, and all other information, apply to*

## THE PHILIPPINE GENERAL TOBACCO COMPANY

(COMPAÑIA GENERAL DE TABACOS DE FILIPINAS),

**MANILA.**

Larrinaga & Co.,  
LIVERPOOL.

E. & H. Hinnekindt,  
SINGAPORE.

*And for further information apply to*

J. C. dos REMEDIOS & Co.,  
HONGKONG.



# SERVICE SUBVENTIONNE DES CORRESPONDANCES FLUVIALES DU TONKIN.

REGULAR MAIL SERVICE  
on all the Rivers and  
Coast of Tonkin, effect-  
ed by a Fleet of 20  
Steamers fitted up  
for 1st Class Pas-  
sengers, Deck  
Passengers and  
Cargo.  
Quick Trans-  
port at the  
Lowest  
Rates.

**MARTY & D'ABBADI—HAIPHONG, TONKIN**  
**A. R. MARTY—Agent in Hongkong**

1899

ENGINE  
and BOILER  
WORKS, FORGE  
FOUNDRY, and  
SHIPBUILDING,  
YARD. DRY DOCK  
for Small Vessels.

SPECIALITIES—EN-  
GINE and SHIP REPAIRS.

All kinds of IRON  
WORK undertaken.

Sole proprietors of the RE-  
VETEMENT CALORIFUGE TON-  
KINOIS, a material for coating steam  
boilers and pipes to lessen conduction of  
heat to or from their interior.

Telegraphic Address:—  
FLUVIALES, HAIPHONG.

French Telegraph Code:—  
A. COSTE.

English Telegraph Codes:—  
A. B. C. 1880, 4th EDITION.  
A. I. 1888, TELEGRAPHIC CODE.

The Passengers' Guide to the Tonkin Rivers  
and Coast sent free on application.

# "GLEN" LINE OF STEAM PACKETS.

## STEAMERS.

	TONS.	H.P.		TONS.	H.P.
"GLENTURRET" .....	4,650	900	* "GLENGYLE" .....	3,455	550
"GLENLOCHY" .....	4,650	900	* "GLENGARRY" .....	3,034	530
* "GLENFARG" .....	4,000	700	* "GLENARTNEY" .....	3,026	400
* "GLENOGLE" .....	3,750	700	* "GLENAVON" .....	2,986	530
* "GLENESK" .....	3,524	400	* "GLENEARN" .....	2,151	320
* "GLENSHIEL" .....	3,455	550			

The Steamers of this Line are despatched from London for Straits, China, and Japan, and from Shanghai for London, about once every three weeks. The Steamers marked \* have First and Second Class accommodation for passengers, and carry a Surgeon and a Stewardess.

For rates of Freight and Passage money and other particulars, apply in London to the Managing Owners.

**McGREGOR, GOW & Co., 1, East India Avenue;**  
in China, to the Agents,

**JARDINE, MATHESON & CO.**

## UNITED STATES AND CHINA-JAPAN STEAMSHIP LINE.

*For NEW YORK via SUEZ CANAL.*

The following Steamers are despatched as above from Japan, China and Hongkong at regular Monthly intervals:

"INDRANI"

"INDRAVELLI"

"INDRAPURA"

"INDRALEMA"

For further particulars, apply to

**JARDINE, MATHESON & CO.,**

*Agents in Hongkong, China and Japan.*

*General Agents in New York, FUNCH, EDYE & Co.*

# AUSTRIAN LLOYD'S STEAM NAVIGATION CO.



## THE REGULAR SERVICE TO INDO-CHINA COMPRISES:

A monthly Mail line, Trieste—Bombay.

A monthly line, Trieste, Fiume—Calcutta.

A monthly line, Trieste, Fiume, via Bombay, to Colombo, Penang, Singapore, Hongkong, Kobe, calling alternately at Shanghai and Yokohama.

The Company having the largest fleet plying between all ports in the Adriatic, the Levant and the Black Sea, Through Cargo is conveyed quickest and at low rates of freight.

All steamers are lighted by electricity, have excellent passenger accommodation with first rate cuisine and carry a doctor. The passage rates will be found exceedingly moderate.

For information as to dates of sailing, freight or passage, apply to

**SANDER, WIELER & Co.,**

*Agents, Hongkong.*

## STEAM BETWEEN JAPAN, HONGKONG, AND AUSTRALIA.

# EASTERN AND AUSTRALIAN STEAMSHIP CO., LIMITED.

S.S. "AUSTRALIAN" .....	2,838 Tons Reg.
" "GUTHRIE" .....	2,338 "
" "AIRLIE" .....	2,337 "
" "MENMUIR" .....	1,980 "

These fine Steamers keep up a Service between Japan and Hongkong, via Port Darwin and Queensland Ports, to Sydney and Melbourne, leaving Hongkong at intervals of about one month.

Each Steamer has Electric Light throughout and is fitted with Refrigerating Chambers, which ensure a supply of Fresh Provisions during the entire voyage.

A duly Qualified Surgeon is carried.

## RETURN TICKETS AT REDUCED RATES.

*S.S. "Eastern," now building on the Clyde, will take her place on the Line early in 1899.*

For Freight and Passag., apply to

**GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO.,**

*Agents.*

OFFICE:—HONGKONG HOTEL BUILDING.



# CHINA NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED.

## —AUSTRALIAN SERVICE

Fortnightly Mail Steamers between HONGKONG and PORT DARWIN,  
QUEENSLAND PORTS, SYDNEY, and MELBOURNE.

A special feature for PASSENGERS desirous of taking advantage of the Superior Accommodation offered by this Line of Steamers is, that the *First-Class Saloon and Cabins* are forward of the Engines, and Refrigerating Chambers, with which the Steamers are fitted, ensure the supply of Fresh Provisions during the entire voyage.

Each Steamer is lighted throughout by Electricity and carries a duly qualified Surgeon.

RETURN TICKETS issued by this Company to and from Australia are available for return by the Steamers of the Eastern and Australian Steamship Company, Limited, and vice versa.

For Freight or Passage, apply to

**BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Agents,**

HONGKONG, CHINA, AND JAPAN.



# The Scottish Oriental Steamship Co., Ltd.

The Steamers of THE SCOTTISH ORIENTAL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, LIMITED,  
leave *Hongkong* every three or four days for *Bangkok*, calling  
frequently at *Swatow* and *Hoihow*.

**RETURN TICKETS ISSUED.**

**SUPERIOR ACCOMMODATION FOR PASSENGERS.**

For Freight or Passage, apply to

**BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Agents,**  
**YUEN FAT HONG, Sub-Agents,**

*Hongkong.*

# HONGKONG, CANTON, & MACAO STEAMBOAT COMPANY, LIMITED.

## PARTICULARS OF SAILINGS.

FROM HONGKONG TO CANTON,  
A Steamer leaves each morning, Sunday excepted, at 8 A.M., and each evening,  
Saturday excepted, at 5.30 P.M. in winter and 6 P.M. during summer months.

FROM CANTON TO HONGKONG,  
Each day, except Sunday, at about 8 in the morning and about 4.30 in the afternoon.

FROM HONGKONG TO MACAO,  
Each week day at 2 P.M.

FROM MACAO TO HONGKONG,  
Each week day at 8 A.M.

FROM CANTON TO MACAO,  
Every Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday at 8 A.M.

FROM MACAO TO CANTON,  
Every Monday, Wednesday, and Friday at 7.30 A.M.

FROM CANTON TO WUCHOW,  
Every Monday, Wednesday and Friday.

FROM WUCHOW TO CANTON,

Every Monday, Wednesday and Friday.

Three sailings weekly.

Fare to or from HONGKONG and CANTON, \$8 each way.

Fare to or from HONGKONG and MACAO, \$4 each way.

Fare to or from MACAO and CANTON, \$5 each way.

Fare to or from CANTON and WUCHOW, \$10 each way.

Meals \$1.50 each.

The above times of departure will be adhered to as strictly as possible, but are subject a  
times to slight alteration to suit tides, &c.

Hongkong, 1st January, 1899.

## BOYD & COMPANY, LD., ENGINEERS AND SHIP BUILDERS.

PROPRIETORS AND AGENTS OF

NEW DOCK, SHANGHAI.

AGENTS FOR HOLZAPFEL'S COMPOSITION COMPANY, LIMITED.

CHARLES W. HAY, Director	JOHN PRENTICE, Managing Director.
JAMES JOHNSTON, do	JAMES H. OSBORNE, Secretary
	JOHN WILSON, Dock Master

## GEO. FENWICK & COMPANY, LD.,

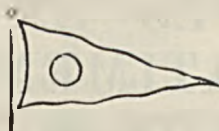
HONGKONG,

SHIPBUILDERS, ENGINEERS, BOILERMAKERS,

Manufacturers of high class Machinery of every description.

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO SHIP REPAIRING.

Call flag F.



This old-established works has been recently enlarged and equipped  
with the most modern machine tools.

W. G. WINTERBURN,  
General Manager.

---

# Ateliers de Construction ET DE RÉPARATIONS

---

BOULEVARD DE LA RÉPUBLIQUE,  
HAIPHONG.

---

Messieurs **MARTY et d'ABBADIE** ont l'honneur d'informer leurs intéressés qu'ils viennent d'agrandir leurs **Ateliers de Construction et de Réparations**; qu'avec leurs nombreuses machines : Tours, perceuses, raboteuses, étaux limeurs, machines à cintrer, poinçonneuses, cisailleuses, marteau-pilon, forge et installations complètes pour fonderie, ils peuvent se charger de toutes réparations, et toutes entreprises de montage, ajustage, fonderie, chaudronnerie, construction de chaloupes, etc., etc.

---

## SPECIALITÉS :

**RÉPARATIONS DE NAVIRES ET MACHINES  
À VAPEUR,**

**CHARPENTES EN FER POUR  
BATIMENTS,**

**TRAVAUX EN FER EN TOUS GENRES.**

**EXÉCUTION PROMPTE ET SOIGNÉE.**



# HONGKONG & WHAMPOA DOCK CO., LD.

OFFICE: PRAYA, HONGKONG

**BANKERS:**

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS:**

J. H. LEWIS, Esq.

N. A. SIEBS, Esq.

J. S. VAN BUREN, Esq.

Hon. J. J. BELL-IRVING

C. BEURMANN, Esq.

A. HAUPF, Esq.

E. S. WHEELER, Esq.

D. GILLIES, Esq., Chief Manager.

R. COOKE, Esq., Assistant Manager.

T. I. ROSE, Esq., Secretary.

**THE COMPANY'S DOCKS** at Kowloon, Tai-kok-tsui, and Aberdeen are in full working order, and the attention of Captains and Shipowners is respectfully solicited to the advantages which these Establishments offer for Docking and Repairing Vessels. The Company's **SIX GRANITE DOCKS** are the largest in China, capable of docking vessels 550 feet in length and 30 feet draught of water, and they are fitted with every appliance in the way of Caisson, powerful Steam Pumps, &c., to ensure safety and despatch in work.

**WORKSHOPS:**

The extensive workshops on the premises at Kowloon, Cosmopolitan, and Aberdeen Docks possess every facility and appliance necessary for the repairs of ships and steam machinery. The Engineers' Shops are supplied with a large plant of the latest types of tools in the way of Lathes, Planing, Milling and Screwing Machines, &c., &c., and capable of executing the largest class of work with despatch. The Shipwrights' Department has attached to it a Steam Sawmill with Circular, Vertical and Band Saws and also a complete plant of Wood-Working Machinery of the most modern and improved type. The Blacksmiths' Shops are equally well furnished with a complete supply of powerful Steam-Hammers, Cranes, &c., capable of forging stern posts of the largest size and crank shafts up to 14 feet diameter.

Powerful Lifting Shears with steam purchase at two of their Establishments stand on a solid granite seawall alongside which vessels can lie drawing 24 feet of water, and take in or out boilers, &c. The Shears at Kowloon are capable of lifting 70 tons.

The Company is prepared to tender for the construction of new vessels, either in Iron or Wood, also to execute all kind of ships' work at lower rates and with greater despatch than any establishment in the East, and every department in the three establishments of the Company is under the careful supervision of experienced European foremen.

**BOILER-MAKER'S DEPARTMENT:**

The Company, in addition to executing repairs, is prepared to tender for new boilers to steam-ships, for the construction of which it possesses special facilities, including powerful punching and shearing machines, hydraulic riveters, &c.

**FOUNDRY:**

The Foundry is fitted with large powerful Steam Cranes and the Copulas are capable of casting up to 30 tons. The Company is prepared to supply the very best Iron and Brass Castings of all descriptions upon the shortest notice.

**GALVANIZING PLANT:**

Of the most modern type by electrical deposit has been put up at the Kowloon Establishment, which is capable of doing the largest class of work.

**STORES:**

The Company's Godowns contain large and well selected stock of all material and fittings requisite in shipbuilding, engine room outfits, furnishings, and ships' stores of all descriptions supplied at tariff rates.

The Company's Steam Tug "Fame" is always in readiness to berth Vessels and tow them to or from sea at Moderate Charges.

*For Further Particulars, apply at the Offices of the Company.*

*Praya, Hongkong.*

THE  
**NEW HARBOUR DOCK COMPANY, LD.,**  
 SINGAPORE.

---

**DOCKS.**

**No. 1 Graving Dock**—Built of Granite, 415 feet long, 42 feet wide at entrance, with a depth of 15 feet on the sill at ordinary spring tides.

**No. 2 Graving Dock**—Built of Granite, 459 feet long, 62 feet wide at entrance, with a depth of 19 feet on the sill at ordinary spring tides.

Both Docks are fitted with powerful Centrifugal Pumps, and can be emptied in two hours.

**MACHINE SHOP.**

The Machinery includes large lathes, planing, screwing, boring, shaping and slotting machines, capable of executing repairs to machinery and vessels of the largest dimensions, with quick despatch. The Blacksmiths' Shop, Iron and Brass Foundries are also fitted with the most modern machinery and appliances, and all are under European supervision.

**BOILER-MAKERS' SHOP.**

Is fitted with large hydraulic plate-rollers, flanging machines and rivetter; also punching, shearing and drilling machines of improved make, overhead travelling crane and other labour-saving appliances.

**SHIP-BUILDING YARD.**

Is suitable for building steel, iron, composite or wood vessels of any size, and the Company will furnish plans, specifications, and all requisite information on application. A number of Steam Launches always in course of construction, ready for completion at short notice.

**WHARVES.**

Commodious accommodation, with the usual conveniences for vessels loading, discharging, coaling, refitting, &c.

Powerful steam shears for lifting machinery, boilers, masts, &c., conveniently situated at the East end of the Wharf.

**ELECTRIC LIGHTING.**

This has lately been added to the Company's business, and repairs will be prompt and efficiently carried out. Estimates supplied for ship or house installations.

**STOCK.**

A large and carefully selected stock of every description of Engineering, Ship-building and Electrical Stores and Tools always on hand.

Further information may be had at the Office of the General Agents, Messrs PATERSON, SIMONS & Co., No. 2, Prince Street.

**JAMES SELLAR,**  
*Manager.*

THE  
**TANJONG PAGAR DOCK Co., Ltd.,**  
 SINGAPORE.

(Proprietors of Victoria and Albert Graving Docks.)

ENGINEERS, SHIPBUILDERS AND SHIP REPAIRERS, BOILERMAKERS,  
 IRON AND BRASS FOUNDERS AND WHARFINGERS.

DOCKS.

The VICTORIA DOCK, built of granite, is 450 feet in length, 65 feet wide at the entrance, and has a depth of 21 feet on the sill at ordinary spring tides. The Company's wharves and godowns for the receipt of cargo are immediately adjoining, so that vessels requiring to discharge a portion of their cargoes, can, on doing so, at once haul into dock.

The ALBERT DOCK, built of concrete, opened in 1879, is 480 feet long, 60 feet wide at entrance, and has a depth of 21 feet on the sill at ordinary spring tides.

Both Docks are fitted with powerful Centrifugal Pumps, and are emptied in 3 hours.

IRON FOUNDRY capable of turning out single casting up to 10 tons in weight.

BRASS FOUNDRY.—All descriptions of castings up to 3 tons.

BLACKSMITH'S SHOP.—Recently enlarged; capable of forging shafts 12in. diameter or welding same up to 15in. diameter.

ELECTRICAL WORK of all kinds, repairs, supplies, re-winding, etc., carried out with despatch for lighting and power installations. Machinery driven by electric motors.

BOILERMAKER'S SHOP.—Recently enlarged; boiler and ship's repairs carried out with despatch. New Boilers made with hydraulic pressed flanges, and hydraulic rivetting; all holes drilled in place.

SHIPYARD.—Building of small steam vessels up to 20' 0" in length of steel or wood for light draft, cargo carrying, pleasure yachts, etc., undertaken at rates comparing favorably with British prices.

CARGO LIGHTERS in steel or wood any capacity; recent European designs for shallow water and open sea.

REPAIRS of any magnitude to steel or wood vessels undertaken. Large stocks of ship's plates, beams, angles, etc., kept for immediate use. Ship's lifeboats, racing gigs, and sailing yachts built to any design at reasonable rates.

MACHINE SHOP recently extended, and many new machines with latest labour-saving devices laid down.

STOCK.—Ship's and boat's fittings of all descriptions. Engineer's stores. Powerful salvage plant and steamer's fire appliances. Marine engines, and dredgers, etc., etc.

WHARVES.

The Wharf is divided by the Entrances to the Graving Docks into three, viz:—

The CARGO WHARF—about one mile in length, with from 25 to 35 feet of water, alongside at low-water spring tides, strongly built, connected with the shore by spacious bridges, and capable of berthing twenty to thirty vessels loading or discharging at the same time.

The SHEERS WHARF—340 feet long, having 26 feet depth of water, with powerful Boiler and Masting Steam Sheers erected thereon, connected with the workshops by a line of rails for transporting heavy machinery and boilers.

The EAST WHARF—500 feet long, chiefly intended for vessels undergoing repairs or going to Dock, has a depth of 25 feet of water outside and 16 feet inside at low water, so that vessels can lie alongside on either side of it.

Cargo can be discharged at all the Wharves and stored in the Godowns erected thereon.

Town Office—No. 6, COLLYER QUAY.

**W. E. MOULSDALE,**  
*Manager.*



# PEAK HOTEL

AND

## CRAIGIEBURN.

THE PEAK, HONGKONG.

1,350 feet above sea level. | Telephone No. 29.

The PEAK HOTEL is situated at Victoria Gap: a covered way connects the Hotel with the Tramway Terminus.

CRAIGIEBURN is situated at Plunkett's Gap, five minutes' walk from the Peak Hotel.

### FINE HEALTHY LOCATION.

Beautiful Variety of Scenery, with magnificent view of the City and Harbour, the peninsula of Kowloon, the mainland of China, and numerous islands.

Cool Southerly breezes in summer, with perfect protection against the North East winds in winter.

Well appointed Rooms, attentive service, and excellent cuisine.

CITY OFFICE, 7, Duddell Street.

Geo. J. CASANOVA,  
*Manager.*

## NEW VICTORIA HOTEL,

SHAMEEN, CANTON.

GOOD ACCOMMODATION, EXCELLENT CUISINE.

Every CONVENIENCE for TOURISTS.

MADAR & FARMER,  
*Proprietors.*

T. F. da CRUZ,  
*Manager.*

## ASTOR HOUSE,

TIENTSIN.

THIS HOTEL, entirely newly built and furnished, contains forty two front-facing Bed-rooms, Billiard and Dining-rooms, &c., in the best position of Tientsin, opposite Victoria Park. All compartments are high above the ground and airy.

EXCELLENT TABLE AND WINES.

COMPLETE OUTFITTING FOR TOURISTS TO THE  
GREAT WALL AND SURROUNDINGS.

G. RITTER,  
*Manager.*

# THE ADELPHI HOTEL, SINGAPORE.

77 Coleman Street, Esplanade, facing the  
St. Andrew's Cathedral.

**DRAWING, BAR, BILLIARD-ROOMS, &c., &c.**

**A EUROPEAN COOK**

Gives special attention to the catering of the Hotel.  
Table d'Hôte at 7.30 P.M.

**HOT and COLD BATHS**

Available for the use of Visitors; with full Bath appurtenances, 50 cents;  
Baths only, 35 cents.

**SPECIAL TERMS BY THE MONTH AND FOR BOARDERS.**

**DUTCH CIGARS,**

From \$3.00 to \$12.00. HAVANA, \$25.00 per hundred. Also the well-known  
PORTO RICO PIPE TOBACCO.

**J. HASSNER, Proprietor.**

## ENGLISH HOTEL,

*No. 16, ESCOLTA, MANILA.*

**LALA ARY, Proprietor.**

**Next door to the English Pharmacy.**

This Hotel has been recently refitted and enlarged, and the Cuisine, under the immediate supervision of the Proprietor, has been considerably improved.

English, American, and all European visitors will find this the most comfortable Hotel in the Philippines.

**TARIFF MODERATE.**

*FOREIGN LANGUAGES SPOKEN.*

**TIFFIN**

*from 12 to 2 P.M.*

**DINNER**

*from 8 to 10 P.M.*

**WINES, SPIRITS, AND LIQUORS OF BEST QUALITY.**

## A M O Y . COSMOPOLITAN HOTEL.

This HOTEL is situated in the Centre of the Town close to the Principle landing Jetty and has first-class accommodation for Visitors.

An Excellent Table is kept. WINES, LIQUORS, SPIRITS, and BEER of the very best quality only.

*Terms moderate.*

**J. H. A. SCHAAF,**  
*Proprietor.*

LIN TOW ROAD, KULANGSEU, AMOY.

## HONGKONG TIMBER YARD, WANCHAI.

**OREGON PINE SPARS AND LUMBER,**

ALSO

*TEAK LOGS AND PLANK ALWAYS ON HAND.*

**L. MALLORY.**

## GREEN ISLAND CEMENT COMPANY, LIMITED, HONGKONG.

WORKS: "*Green Island*," Macao, and Hokun, Hongkong.

**T**HIS Company supplies a true Portland Cement of first-class quality, the manufacture being identical with that employed in the dry process works in Europe.

**FINENESS.**—The Cement is ground so that on a sieve having 5,800 meshes to the square inch, the residue shall not exceed "1 per cent., and the residue on a sieve having 32,000 meshes to the square inch 20 per cent."

**TENSILE STRENGTH.**—Briquettes of 2.25 square inch section made with neat Cement, gauged with about 20 per cent. water, kept one day in air and six days in water, do not break with a strain of less than 900 lbs. After one day in air and 27 days in water the tensile strength is not less than 1,200 lbs.

The Company is prepared to tender for the supply of Cement to any other specification if required.

The Cement is packed in barrels of 375 lbs. net.

All communications to be addressed to

**SHEWAN, TOMES & Co.,**  
*General Managers.*



---

**CARMICHAEL & BARLOW,**  
*Consulting Engineers and Surveyors,*  
 3, DOUGLAS LANE, HONGKONG.

DESIGNS and SPECIFICATIONS for all CLASSES of ENGINEERING  
 WORK. DRAWINGS prepared, REPAIRS supervised,  
 and SURVEYS undertaken.

Telegrams:—"CARMICHAEL." Hongkong.

---

**R. C. WILCOX,**  
 ESTATE, LAND, AND HOUSE AGENT,  
*8, Beaconsfield Arcade,*  
 HONGKONG.

---

**JOHN AMBROSE CLARKE,**  
 TEACHER OF OFFICERS AND ENGINEERS,  
 No. 166, QUEEN'S ROAD EAST, HONGKONG.

CANDIDATES PREPARED FOR THE MARINE BOARD EXAMINATION.

Author of the "New Navigation Simplified," \$5. And an "Arithmetic," for Engineers, \$5.

Also—A Hand Book on the Deviation of the Compass, \$3.

Masters instructed in the use of the "Deviascope."

Compass Adjuster, \$30.

---

**BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE,**

AGENTS:

Ocean Steam Ship Company  
 China Navigation Company, Limited  
 The Scottish Oriental Steamship Company, Limited  
 California & Oriental Steamship Company  
 Taikoo Sugar Refining Company, Limited  
 Atlas Assurance Company  
 British & Foreign Marine Insurance Company  
 London & Lancashire Fire Insurance Company  
 Royal Exchange Fire Assurance of London  
 Palatine Insurance Company  
 Sea Insurance Company

# Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Limited.

THE above Company is prepared to quote favourable prices for all descriptions of their well-known and high-class quality of MANILA ROPE. A full stock is kept for the supply of local purchasers, and quotations may be had from

**SHEWAN, TOMES & CO.,**

GENERAL MANAGERS.

---

## GANDY'S BELTING.

THE GANDY BELT IS 90 PER CENT. STRONGER AND AVERAGES HALF THE PRICE OF LEATHER.

Extensive Stock kept by

**LÜTGENS, EINSTMANN & CO.,** *Hongkong,*  
Sole Agents.

---

## CARBOLINEUM-AVENARIUS,

USED FOR OVER 20 YEARS.

Thoroughly reliable preservative for WOOD and STONE against WHITE ANTS, DECAY, FUNGUS ROT, and DAMPNES.

*Sole Agents for China,*

**LÜTGENS, EINSTMANN & Co.**

---

## DAVID CORSAR & SONS'

MERCHANT NAVY

NAVY BOILED

LONG FLAX

RELIANCE CROWN

TARPAULING

} CANVAS.

**ARNHOLD, KARBURG & CO.,**

*Sole Agents.*

---

## PORTLAND CEMENT.

**J. B. WHITE & BROS.**

SOLE AGENTS FOR CHINA—

**HOLLIDAY, WISE & CO.**

Queen's Road, Hongkong.

AND

Nanking Road, Shanghai.

## W. BREWER & Co.,

*Booksellers, Stationers,*

*Job, Book, and Colour Printers,*

*Die-Sinkers and Engravers,*

*Bookbinders, Account Book*

*and*

*Rubber Stamp Manufacturers,*

*Fancy Goods Dealers, &c.*

Orders from Outports receive special attention and are forwarded carriage free.

## THE BEST

Wall Maps for Schools,

Wall Maps for Libraries,

Atlases for Schools,

Atlases for Libraries,

Wall Illustrations for Schools,

*Terrestrial and Celestial* Globes,

Are W. & A. K. JOHNSTON'S

—\*—

Catalogues sent post free to any Address.

—\*—

## W. & A. K. JOHNSTON,

Edina Works, Easter Road, and 20, South  
St. Andrew Street, Edinburgh; 5, White  
Hart Street, Warwick Lane, London, E.C.

## RUINART PERE & FILS, REIMS.

ESTABLISHED 1719.

CHAMPAGNE GROWERS AND SHIPPERS.

*Ship only the Finest Quality.*

EXTRA DRY (GREEN SEAL).

LAUTS, WEGENER Co.,

*Sole Agents.*

# H. YERA, Photographer,

8, Arsenal Street, HONGKONG.

Branch :—TAIPEH-FU, FORMOSA.

NO CONNECTION WITH ANY OTHER FIRM OF SAME NAME.



**CARMICHAEL & CO., LIMITED,**  
**SHIPCHANDLERS,**

Wine and Spirit Merchants, Tobacco and Cigar Importers,  
**GENERAL STOREKEEPERS,**

AND

**COMMISSION AGENTS,**  
 18, Praya Central, Hongkong.

號八十第約中旁海路高美嘉

**THE PHARMACY,**

22, QUEEN'S ROAD, HONGKONG.

**FLETCHER & COMPANY,**  
**DISPENSING CHEMISTS,**

TOILET REQUISITES, PERFUMERY,

AND

**DRUGGISTS' SUNDRIES.**

**PHOTOGRAPHIC**

**PLATES, PAPERS AND CHEMICALS.**

*KODAK CAMERAS, FILMS, &c.*

OUR TURNOVER IS SO LARGE THAT WE ARE ENABLED TO KEEP

**A CONSTANT FRESH SUPPLY.**

COAST PORT ORDERS, EXECUTED IF ACCOMPANIED BY REMITTANCE

**A CHEE & Co.,**

FURNITURE DEALERS,

17, QUEEN'S ROAD, HONGKONG.

號七十路馬大環中店私傢祥利廣

# F. BLACKHEAD & CO.,

(ESTABLISHED 1854)

SHIPCHANDLERS, SAILMAKERS, RIGGERS,  
NAVY CONTRACTORS,  
AND  
COAL MERCHANTS.

*Sole Agents for RAHTJEN'S GENUINE COMPOSITION  
for the Bottoms of Iron Ships.*

HARTMANN'S GREY PAINT, specially manufactured for coating  
the inside of STEEL SHIPS.

*Ships Refitted on Moderate Terms.*

WATER BOATS AT ALL TIMES IN ATTENDANCE.  
SHIPS' AND ENGINE STORES OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS.

SOAP AND SODA FACTORY, SHAUKIWAN.

PRAYA CENTRAL, HONGKONG.

TRADE



MARK.

# H. PRICE & Co.

(Late GANDE, PRICE & Co.),

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

WINE, SPIRIT, ALE, STOUT,

AND

MINERAL WATER MERCHANTS,

12, Queen's Road, HONGKONG,

AND ANLOAGUE, 13, MANILA.

**SAMPLES & PRICE LISTS ON APPLICATION.**

*SPECIAL QUOTATIONS TO THE TRADE AND LARGE CONSUMERS.*

---

# CHS. J. GAUPP & CO.,

CHRONOMETER, WATCH AND CLOCK MAKERS,

OPTICIANS,

JEWELLERS, GOLD AND SILVERSMITHS.

NAUTICAL, SCIENTIFIC AND METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS.

VOIGTLANDER'S CELEBRATED

BINOCULARS AND TELESCOPES.

RITCHIE'S LIQUID AND OTHER COMPASSES

ADMIRALTY AND IMRAY CHARTS, NAUTICAL BOOKS.

ENGLISH SILVER AND ELECTRO-PLATED WARE.

CHRISTOFLE & CO.'S ELECTRO-PLATED WARE.

GOLD AND SILVER JEWELLERY,

DIAMONDS

AND

DIAMOND JEWELLERY.

Nos. 54 and 56, QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL, HONGKONG.

---

# KRUSE & Co.,

CIGAR MERCHANTS, TOBACCONISTS,

AND

COMMISSION AGENTS,

CONNAUGHT HOUSE,

HONGKONG.

---

A LARGE VARIETY OF FANCY GOODS IN STOCK.

---

BEST BRANDS OF CIGARS.



**QUAN WAH & CO.,**

DEALERS IN

AMERICAN, ITALIAN, AND CHINA MARBLE MONUMENTS, TABLETS, &c.,  
CHINA AND ABERDEEN (SCOTLAND) POLISHED GRANITE MONUMENTS.*Numerous Coloured Aberdeen (Scotland) Polished Granite Samples on Exhibition.***DESIGNS AND PRICES ON APPLICATION**

AT No. 1, QUEEN'S ROAD EAST, HONGKONG.

萬和

**BISMARCK & CO.**

中環

(HONGKONG AND PORT ARTHUR),

**SHIPCHANDLERS, NAVY CONTRACTORS,****PROVISION AND COAL MERCHANTS,****COMMISSION AGENTS.**Paints of all kinds, Composition for bottoms of Iron ships, Engine oil, Engine-room tools  
and requisites, English and Japanese coals, &c., &c., &c.;

Fresh water supplied at shortest notice. All orders promptly attended to.

NO. 28, PRAYA CENTRAL.

HONGKONG.

門中  
牌環  
廿阜  
四后  
號大道**KWONG MAN SHING,**

JEWELLER, GOLD AND SILVERSMITH,

Chinese and Japanese Curios,

BLACKWOOD FURNITURE, &amp;c.,

No. 24, Queen's Road, opposite Hongkong Hotel,

HONGKONG.

古廣  
玩萬  
漆成  
器金  
在銀  
器同水  
文渠  
街  
口  
開  
號  
舖  
在  
喉

皆洋和昌浩

**HOO CHEONG WO & CO.,****SHIPCHANDLERS AND SAIL MAKERS,***No. 31, 32, 34 & 35, Tung Man Lane,*

Entrance: Praya, near Western Side of Central Market.

帆機常  
布黑有  
縫房暗  
帆血上  
包漆什  
料油物牌香舖  
四港在  
十中  
七環  
號門**KWONG TY CHEONG,**

DEALER IN

**CHINESE AND JAPANESE GOODS,**

47, Queen's Road Central

(OPPOSITE MESSRS. G. FALCONER &amp; Co.),

**HONGKONG.**器古廣  
發玩泰  
客磁昌  
器日  
漆本

香港雪廠樓上

**MEE CHEUNG,****HIGH-CLASS PHOTOGRAPHER,**

TOP FLOOR OF THE ICE HOUSE,

HONGKONG.

Artistic Portraits in all Styles, Permanent Enlargements,  
Groups, Views, &c.

美璋超等影相

**WING KEE & CO.,**

COAL MERCHANTS,

**SHIPCHANDLERS AND STEVEDORES,***Nos. 31, 32, and 33, PRAYA CENTRAL,***HONGKONG.**

中環

**SUN SHING**

新盛

(ESTABLISHED 1840.)  
**DEALER IN SILKS,**

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL,

*Canton and Shanghai Gauzes, Crape Shawls, Silk Dresses, Grass Cloths, Lacquered, Ivory  
and China Ware, Mother-of-Pearl, Sandalwood, Curiosities, Ornaments,  
Inlaid Chairs, Tables, and other Sundries, &c., &c.,***GOLD AND SILVERSMITHS,****JEWELLERS, ENGRAVERS ON STAMPS AND SEALS, &c., &c.****No. 90, Queen's Road Central, Hongkong.**

SHOW ROOMS UP-STAIRS

中環皇后大道中第十九號

**WO SUN,****PICTURE FRAME MAKER****AND GILDER.****BEST OAK-FRAME LOOKING GLASSES FOR SALE.***No. 19, Wellington Street,***HONGKONG.**

和新玻璃金木鏡架舖在

TO REACH CHINESE BUYERS  
ADVERTISE IN CHINESE  
IN

THE CHUNG NGOI SAN PO,  
THE OLDEST CHINESE NEWSPAPER.

Published Daily in Hongkong, and circulated wherever Chinese  
are to be found, that is in every part of the World.

*Translations Free.*

*Blocks Accepted.*

**YU-CHONG,**  
**TEA DEALER,**  
85, QUEEN'S ROAD, HONGKONG.

Finest qualities of Teas constantly on hand, for Sale wholesale and retail.

茶名種各記盛章裕環中港香

# FURNITURE

## A CHEE & CO.,

Kwong Li Cheung, 祥利廣,

### FURNITURE DEALERS

AND

General Upholsterers; Importers of European Goods of all  
Kinds, Electro-Silver Plated, Crockery, and Glass Wares,  
Cutlery, Iron and Hollow Wares, &c., &c.

DINING-ROOM AND OTHER FURNITURE, &c., ON HIRE.

PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES, PAPERS, AND CHEMICALS.

No. 17, QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL,

**HONGKONG.**

環件  
皇出  
后賣  
大及  
道出  
門質  
牌舖  
第在  
十香  
七港  
號中

器本  
玻店  
璃常  
器有  
鐵家  
器私  
井什  
各物  
洋銀  
貨器  
等磁



# Caldbeck, Macgregor & Co.,

## WINE, SPIRIT, AND BEER MERCHANTS.

ESTABLISHED 1864.



SHANGHAI .....	4, FOOCHOW ROAD.
HONGKONG .....	15, QUEEN'S ROAD.
LONDON .....	1, 2 & 3, RANGOON ST., E.C.
GLASGOW .....	St. ENOCH'S SQUARE.

ESTD. 1864.

AGENCIES—

CANTON, AMOY, TAINANFOO, FOOCHOW, HANKOW, CHEFOO,  
SINGAPORE, KOBE, YOKOHAMA, THE PHILIPPINES, AND  
BRITISH NORTH BORNEO.

## A MAP OF NORTH FORMOSA,

By J. W. PATERSSON,

Imperial Chinese Maritime Customs Service.

COLOURED—Price, \$1.50.

*Hongkong Daily Press Office.*

KELLY & WALSH: SHANGHAI, YOKOHAMA AND HONGKONG

## N. Mess & Co.,

No. 42e, SAGARIMATSU, NAGASAKI.

DEALERS IN

## FINE ART OBJECTS AND CURIOS,

INCLUDING

SATSUMA AND KYOTO VASES,

GLOISSONNE VASES,

ANTIQUE AND MODERN BRONZES,

GOLD AND SILVER LACQUER WORK,

CARVINGS IN WOOD AND IVORY,

BRONZE VASES, GONGS, Etc.,

AND A

Collection of other Beautiful Curios too numerous to mention.

*Travellers and other Buyers of really fine Curios and Japanese Art Objects will find this High-class House the MOST ADVANTAGEOUS PLACE in the Far East at which to make their purchases.*

ARTICLES MAY BE INSPECTED AT ANY TIME.

## N. MESS & Co.,

No. 42e, Sagarimatsu, NAGASAKI.



# **MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA COAL MERCHANTS AND GENERAL COMMISSION AGENTS.**

*Head Office* ... .. **TOKIO.**

## BRANCHES:

**LONDON**  
**NEW YORK**  
**BOMBAY**  
**SINGAPORE**  
**HONGKONG**  
**SHANGHAI**  
**TIENTSIN**

**NEWCHWANG**  
**TAIPEH**  
**NAGASAKI**  
**SHIMONOSEKI**  
**(MOJI)**  
**MIIKE**  
**KUCHINOTZU**

**KOBE**  
**OSAKA**  
**YOKOHAMA**  
**NAGOYA**  
**HAKODATE**  
**OTARU**

## *Agents for*

**MIIKE COAL MINE**  
**KANADA COAL MINE**  
**OHNOURA COAL MINE**  
**DAIJIO COAL MINE**  
**TOKIO MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED**  
**MEIJI FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY, LIMITED**  
**THE OSAKA MERCANTILE STEAMSHIP COMPANY.**  
**IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT PAPER MILL**  
**COITON CLEANING AND WORKING Co., Ltd., SHANGHAI**  
**ONODA CEMENT COMPANY, LIMITED**  
**NIPPON CEMENT COMPANY, LIMITED**  
**HAYASHI CLOCK FACTORY**  
**KANEGAFUCHI COTTON SPINNING MILL**  
**MIIKE COTTON SPINNING MILL**  
**TOKIO COTTON SPINNING MILL**  
**SHANGHAI COITON SPINNING MILL**

&c.,

&c.,

&c.

THE

# TOKYO TSUKIJI TYPE FOUNDRY

No. 17, TSUKIJI NICHOME, TOKYO, JAPAN.

大  
日  
本  
東  
京  
築  
地

株  
式

TRADE MARK.



會  
社

貳  
丁  
目  
拾  
七  
番  
地

## 東京築地活版製造所



THE oldest and yet the most progres-  
sive of TYPE FOUNDRIES in  
**THE EAST**

AND

*THE CHEAPEST*

**THE WORLD OVER.**

We can produce every kind of printing from  
ELECTROTYPE, LITHOGRAPHY, STEREOTYPE,  
&c., &c., &c.

as guaranteed by

**A GRAND SILVER MEDAL AND OTHER SEVERAL PRIZES,**

awarded to us

AT THE FOREIGN AND NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITIONS

Since **1877.**

T. NAMURA, *Managing Director.*

S. NOMURA, *Manager.*





TOKYO TELEPHONE,

No. 1198,

(HONKYOKU).

Branch Houses.

TOKYO,

OSAKA,

AND

KOBE.

Agencies.

NAGASAKI,

AND

HAKODATE.

# MEIDI-YA,

No. 13, Honcho Itchome, Yokohama

—ESTABLISHED, 1896—

Miss **KIKU ISONO**,  
PROPRIETRESS.

IMPORTER AND DEALER

IN

**Foreign Groceries and Provisions,  
Wines, Liquors, Tobacco  
and Cigars,**

AND

**HOUSEHOLD STORES.**

SUPPLIER TO

**HIS IMPERIAL MAJESTY'S HOUSEHOLD**

AND

**HIS IMPERIAL MAJESTY'S SHIPS.**

CONTRACTOR TO THE

**NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA**

(THE JAPAN MAIL S.S. Co.).

YOKOHAMA TELEPHONE,

No. 30.

SOLE AGENTS

FOR

**THE KIRIN BEER.**

**THE HIRANO NATU-  
RAL MINERAL  
WATER.**

**MESSRS. JOHN BROWN  
& Co.'s**

**SCOTCH WHISKIES.**

**MESSRS. POCKWITZ  
AND  
KRIBCK'S BORDEAUX  
WINES.**

**FOUNTAINGROVE  
VINEYARD Co.'s  
CALIFORNIA WINES.**

**THE TALBOT WORKS  
for CUTLERY in  
Sheffield.**

&c., &c., &c.,

We, the Undersigned, beg to announce to our patrons and the public generally that having had an experience during the last fourteen years in this line of business, principally supported by the Nippon Yusen Kaisha and their Commanders, Officers, and the Foreign Community in Yokohama, Tokyo, and Kobe, we are able to execute any Orders entrusted to us to the satisfaction of our customers. We always keep everything FRESH in stock, importing at our own hands direct from the well-known manufacturers in Europe and America.

We aim to keep in stock different novelties from time to time. We make a speciality of selecting, packing, and forwarding Stores suitable for travellers visiting the interior and for country trips. We have only one fixed price for each article, which is given to anybody on enquiry at our store. We provide ourselves in Tokyo with a two-horsed waggon, besides ordinary conveyances, to facilitate delivery of goods, and send round our men every day to solicit orders.

Finally, we beg to take this opportunity to tender thanks to our customers for patronage hitherto extended to us.

# MEIDI-YA.

THE FIRST ENGLISH PAPER

IN THE

—  PHILIPPINES

THE . . .

“MANILA TIMES”

*Published at 4 p.m., daily, except Sundays.*

ALL THE LOCAL NEWS OF THE DAY.

SPECIAL TELEGRAPHIC SERVICE.

The best-printed paper in Asia.

**T. COWEN,**

*Editor and Manager.*

No. 2, PLAZA DE CERVANTES, SAN GABRIEL,

**MANILA.**

# “ALHAMBRA” CIGAR FACTORY, MANILA.

**CUBAN STYLE.—Brand Las Tres Haciendas.**

SHAPES	Boxes	Net weight per 1,000	PRICE per 1,000
		Pounds	
Incomparables (with-rings and tinfoil) ... ..	25	25	\$100
Imperiales                    il.                    id.                    ..	25	24	70
Regalia Alhambra (with rings) ... ..	50	22	55
Favoritos de la Alhambra (with rings & tinfoil)	25	15	50
Cazadores Imperiales ... ..	25	23	45
Cazadores ... ..	50	23	38
Culebras ... ..	50	16	40
Brevas Imperiales ... ..	50	20	32
Brevas ... ..	50	20	30
Vegueros ... ..	50	15	30
Non Plus Ultra Reina Victoria ... ..	100	15	40
Perlas de la Alhambra (with rings) ... ..	25	14	36
High Life (with rings) ... ..	50	16	33
Exquisitos (with rings) ... ..	25	16	28
Bouquets (with rings) ... ..	25	16	27
Británicos ... ..	50	14	26
Torpedoes (with rings) ... ..	50	10	25
Media Regalia (with rings) ... ..	50	15	24
Londres finos ... ..	50	14	22
Londres ... ..	100	15	20
Chuchas Especiales ... ..	50	15	20
Princesas (with rings) ... ..	50	11	20
Petits Bouquets (with rings) ... ..	50	10	20
Conchitas ... ..	100	11	16
Damas ... ..	100	10	15
Conchas Flor ... ..	100	15	16
Nuevo Habano (spiral wrapper) ... ..	100	14	16
Señoritas ... ..	200	4	8

**PHILIPPINE STYLE.—Brand Las Vegas Bajas.**

SHAPES	Net weight per 1,000	PRICE PER 1,000 in boxes of			
	Pounds	50	100	250	500
Habano Extra ... ..	18	\$21.00	\$22.00	—	—
Cortado Extra ... ..	18	21.00	22.00	—	—
1. <sup>a</sup> Habano ... ..	22	22.00	20.00	—	—
1. <sup>a</sup> Cortado ... ..	22	22.00	20.00	—	—
2. <sup>a</sup> Habano Extra ... ..	13	19.00	17.00	—	—
2. <sup>a</sup> Cortado Extra ... ..	13	19.00	17.00	—	—
Nuevo Habano ... ..	14-18	13.50	12.00	\$11.50	\$11.00
Nuevo Cortado ... ..	14-18	13.50	12.00	11.50	11.00
2. <sup>a</sup> Habano ... ..	13	11.50	10.50	10.00	9.50
2. <sup>a</sup> Cortado ... ..	13	11.50	10.50	10.00	9.50
3. <sup>a</sup> Habano ... ..	10	11.25	9.50	9.25	9.00
3. <sup>a</sup> Cortado ... ..	10	11.25	9.50	9.25	9.00
4. <sup>a</sup> Habano ... ..	8	—	8.50	—	—
4. <sup>a</sup> Cortado ... ..	8	—	8.50	—	—

MANILA, 1st December, 1898.

**BAER SENIOR & Co.**

This List cancels previous ones.

General Managers.



# LA INSULAR.—GENERAL CIGAR

ESTABLISHED 1st

Awarded Gold Medals at the Madrid Exhibitions

CUBAN STYLE.						PRICE PER THOUSAND CIGARS.		NUMBER OF CIGARS	NET WEIGHT PER 1,000 CIGARS.
						Dollars.	Cents.	Box.	Spanish lbs.
EXTRA FINE CLASS.									
**Excelsos	...	...	...	...	...	125	—	25	25
**Sublimes	...	...	...	...	...	100	—	25	25
**Emperadores	...	...	...	...	...	90	—	25	24
**Predilectos de <i>La Insular</i>	...	...	...	...	...	80	—	25	23
**Imperiales	...	...	...	...	...	70	—	25	23
**Insulares	...	...	...	...	...	60	—	25	22
**Perfectos	...	...	...	...	...	55	—	25	20
FINE CLASS.									
* Favoritos de <i>La Insular</i>	...	...	...	...	...	50	—	50	22
* Regalia Imperial	...	...	...	...	...	40	—	50	22
* High Life	...	...	...	...	...	48	—	50	18
* Reina Victoria Extra	...	...	...	...	...	48	—	50	18
* Obsequios	...	...	...	...	...	42	—	50	17
* Celestiales	...	...	...	...	...	42	—	50	17
**Elegantes Ingleses	...	...	...	...	...	38	—	25	15
* Deliciosos	...	...	...	...	...	36	—	50	17
* Aromaticos	...	...	...	...	...	34	—	50	16
* Elegantes	...	...	...	...	...	32	—	50	15
* Bouquets	...	...	...	...	...	30	—	25	14
MEDIUM FINE CLASS.									
* Exquisitos	...	...	...	...	...	30	—	50	15
* Bouquets	...	...	...	...	...	27	—	50	14
* Media Regalia	...	...	...	...	...	24	—	50	17
Populares de <i>La Insular</i>	...	...	...	...	...	22	—	50	17
Regalia Chica	...	...	...	...	...	22	—	50	15
Londres finos	...	...	...	...	...	22	—	50	15
Londres especiales...	...	...	...	...	...	21	—	100	15
* Petit-bouquets	...	...	...	...	...	22	—	50	10
Conchas especiales	...	...	...	...	...	20	—	50	15
Cilindrados	...	...	...	...	...	18	—	50	15
Princesas	...	...	...	...	...	19	—	50	10
Londres	...	...	...	...	...	20	—	100	15
Regalia de <i>La Reina</i>	...	...	...	...	...	18	—	100	12
Infantes	...	...	...	...	...	18	—	100	10
Preciosos	...	...	...	...	...	18	—	100	10
Selectos	...	...	...	...	...	18	—	100	12
Conchitas	...	...	...	...	...	18	—	100	12
Perlas	...	...	...	...	...	17	—	100	15
Conchas flor fina	...	...	...	...	...	17	—	100	15
Conchas flor	...	...	...	...	...	17	—	100	16
Violetas	...	...	...	...	...	15	—	100	15
Damas	...	...	...	...	...	14	—	100	7
Minutos	...	...	...	...	...	13	—	100	7
Señoritas	...	...	...	...	...	8	—	200	4
EXTRA SHAPES.									
Gazadores Imperiales	...	...	...	...	...	45	—	25	23
Culebras	...	...	...	...	...	40	—	50	17
Vegueros	...	...	...	...	...	35	—	50	17
Cazadores	...	...	...	...	...	38	—	50	22
Brevas Imperiales...	...	...	...	...	...	35	—	50	20
Brevas	...	...	...	...	...	30	—	50	20
Brevas Chicas	...	...	...	...	...	25	—	50	16
Flor de Prensados...	...	...	...	...	...	20	—	50	15
Brevitas	...	...	...	...	...	13	—	100	16

(\*\*) With ring and tin foil.

(\*) With ring only.

# FACTORY.—*Plaza de Binondo, MANILA.*

JANUARY, 1883.

of 1887, Barcelona of 1888, and Manila 1895.

PHILIPPINE STYLE.	PRICE PER THOUSAND		No. OF CIGARS PER BOX.	NET WEIGHT PER 1,000 CIGARS. <i>Spanish lbs.</i>	PHILIPPINE STYLE.	PRICE PER THOUSAND		No. OF CIGARS PER BOX.	NET WEIGHT PER 1,000 CIGARS. <i>Spanish lbs.</i>
	CIGARS.					CIGARS.			
	\$	Cents				\$	Cents		
Habano Extra ...	22	—	50	18	Nuevo Cortado ..	12	50	100	14 to 18
Id. id. ...	20	—	100	18	Id. id. ...	12	—	250	„
Cortado id. ...	22	—	50	18	Id. id. ...	11	50	50	„
Id. id. ...	20	—	100	18	2a. Habano esmrd.	14	—	100	12 to 13
1a. Habano ...	20	—	50	22	2a. Cortado id.	13	—	100	„
1a. id. ...	18	—	100	22	2a. Habano ...	12	—	50	11
1a. Cortado ...	20	—	50	22	2a. id. ...	10	75	100	11
1a. id. ...	18	—	100	22	2a. id. ...	10	25	250	11
2a. Habano Extra	19	—	50	13	2a. id. ...	10	—	50	11
2a. id. id.	17	—	100	13	2a. Cortado ...	12	—	50	11
2a. Cortado id.	19	—	50	13	2a. id. ...	10	75	100	11
2a. id. id.	17	—	100	13	2a. id. ...	10	25	250	11
Habano Esmerado	18	—	50	18	2a. id. ...	10	—	500	11
Id. id.	16	25	100	18	3a. Habano esmrd.	11	—	100	10 to 11
Id. id.	16	—	125	18	3a. Cortado id.	10	—	100	„
Id. id.	15	50	250	18	3a. Habano ...	11	75	50	10
Id. id.	15	—	500	18	3a. id. ...	10	—	100	10
Cortado Esmerado	18	—	50	18	3a. id. ...	9	75	250	10
Id. id.	16	25	100	18	3a. id. ...	9	50	500	10
Id. id.	16	—	125	18	3a. Cortado ...	10	75	50	10
Id. id.	15	50	250	18	3a. id. ...	9	30	100	10
Id. id.	15	—	500	18	3a. id. ...	9	20	250	10
Nuevo Habano ...	14	—	50	14 to 18	3a. id. ...	9	—	50	10
Id. id. ...	12	50	160	„	2a. id. Especial	9	50	100	8
Id. id. ...	12	—	250	„	4a. Habano ..	8	50	100	8
Id. id. ...	11	50	500	„	4a. Cortado ...	8	50	100	8
Nuevo cortado ..	14	—	50	„					

## CIGARETTES.

Machine made ...	Strong, Medium Strong, and Mild, in packets of 30 ...	8 cuartos.
Do. with mouth pieces, ...	... in boxes of 100 ...	40 cents.
Do. do. ...	... in packets of 25 ...	8 cuartos.
Hand made—in packets of 24 ...	... ..	12 „
Do. do. of 24 ...	... ..	8 „
Do. do. of 30 ...	... ..	6 „
Do. do. of 30 ...	... ..	4 „

## CUT TOBACCO.

Smoking Tobacco Flake—Extra Superior ...	1 pound, 40 cents.
Ditto —Superior ...	1 do., 20 „

N.B.—Besides the above list the Factory undertakes to manufacture any other shape, if desired, at prices to be agreed upon by arrangement.

This Factory guarantees that the *leaves* used in its manufacture are the very best procurable at Isabela and Cagayan.

This Factory also undertakes the packing and shipping of the goods.

The correspondence can be written in English, French, or Spanish, and addressed to the Proprietor.

The great quantity of Tobacco leaf that this Factory holds for its own use enables it to supply any *Colour of Cigars* that may be required by the purchasers.

This Factory sells leaf Tobacco of all classes.

**J. STA. MARINA,**

*Director and Proprietor.*

Manila, 10th October, 1898.

# LA COMERCIAL,

## SPECIAL MANUFACTORY OF HIGH-CLASS CIGARS, MANILA, PHILIPPINES.

### PRICE CURRENT

CUBAN STYLE.	EACH BOX CON- TAIN- ING	WEIGHT per 1,000.  Spanish pounds.	PRICE PER 1,000		CUBAN STYLE.	EACH BOX CON- TAIN- ING	WEIGHT per 1,000.  Spanish pounds.	PRICE PER 1,000	
			Dols.	Cts.				Dols.	Cts.
†* Excelentes	26	26	90	..	\$\$ Alfonsitos	100	12	14	..
†* Favoritos de La Comercial	25	24	80	..	Dalias	100	13	14	..
†† Caballeros	25	22	70	..	Marquesitas	100	13	14	..
†† Regalia Esmerada	25	20	60	..	Habano Comercial	100	15	14	..
†† Comerciales	25	20	55	..	Small Rubies	50	9	14	..
†† Cazadores Regios	25	24	55	..	2A. Habano Especial	100	14	13	..
†† Vegueros Espanoles	25	23 24	50	..	6666 Coquetos	100	7	11	..
† Esquitos de la Isabela	25	23	50	..	†\$\$\$ Senoritas	200	4 5	10	..
† Non plus ultra	50	18 19	40	..	PHILIPPINE STYLE.				
† Reina Cristina	25	17	35	..	1a. Habano, C. E.	50	23	21	..
† Principes	25	15	33	..	Do. C. R.	50	23	19	..
† La Creme	25	15	32	..	Habano Excepcional, C. E.	50	18	18	..
† Selectos finos	50	18	32	..	Habano Esmerado, C. R.	100	18	16	..
†\$ Brevas	50	22	30	..	Nuevo Habano	100	16	11	..
† Reina Victoria	50	18	28	..	† 2a. Habano Flor	25	14	20	..
† Bouquets	25	16	26	..	2a. Habano	100	13	10	..
† Orientales	50	16 17	24	..	3a. Habano, extra	50	10	11	..
† Oceanicos	50	16	22	..	3a. Habano	100	9	9	..
Edisons	50	15	20	..	4a. Do.	100	7	8	..
§ Londres deliciosos	50	14 15	20	..	5a. Do.	250	5	6	25
Sports	25	14	20	..	1a. Cortado	50	23	19	..
Puritanos	80	14	18	..	Cortado Escepcional	50	17 18	17	..
Emeralaldas	100	14	16	..	Cortado Emerado	100	18	15	..
Condes	100	14	16	..	Nuevo Cortado	100	16	11	..
My Love	100	15	16	..	† 2a. Cortado Flor	25	14	18	..
The Prettiest	50	12 13	16	..	2a. Cortado	100	13	10	..
Idilios	50	12 13	16	..	2a. Cortado extra	50	10	11	..
Petit Jockeys	50	13	16	..	3a. Cortado	100	9	9	..
My Darlings	50	13	16	..	4a. Do.	100	7	8	..
Conchas finas	100	14 15	15	..	5a. Do.	250	5	6	25
§ Londres chicos	100	13 14	15	..	1a. Baqueta	100	18	17	..
Conchitas Especiales	100	13 14	15	..	2a. Do.	100	15	14	..

† With rings.  
\* With silk and gold paper foil.  
† With silk and tin paper foil.

§ Each sign a bundle.  
C. E. Spiral Wrappers.  
C. R. Straight Wrappers.

### REMARKS.

The brands above mentioned are generally made at this Factory, which admits orders of any kinds of Cigars which may be desired at conventional prices.

This Factory guarantees the tobacco leaf used by the same as the best that is grown in the Cagayan and Isabela districts.

The weight per thousand may differ one pound more or less without varying the prices above mentioned.

All orders received here with cash will be carefully attended to. Those from foreign parts will be duly cared for if they are accompanied by Bank credits, this Factory undertaking their packing and shipping.

Orders can be sent direct to the proprietors, either in English or Spanish.

The Cigars can be packed in boxes of any desired size. Should the packing be wanted otherwise than as specified above, the prices will be altered only inasmuch as the cost of the boxes varies. The cost of the boxes is as follows, viz.:—Boxes to contain 25 Cigars \$5 per m.; in 50 Cigars \$3.00 per m.; in 100 Cigars \$1.25 per m.; in 200 Cigars \$0.75 per m.; in 250 Cigars \$0.50 per m.; in 500 Cigars \$0.25 per m.

## ROMAN & Co.



---

**EL GABINETE DENTAL.**  
**BONIFACIO AREVALO.**

ESTABELECIDO DESDE EL AÑO 1876.

OPERACIONES GENERALES DE LA PROFESION.  
 Se ha trasladado á la calle Elizondo, Kiapo.—Bajada del puente de San Sebastian

**THE DENTAL CABINET.**

BONIFACIO AREVALO.

ESTABLISHED IN 1876.

GENERAL OPERATIONS OF THE PROFESSION.

Removed to Elizondo Street, Kiapo.

---

**MANILA.**

**F. M. PLUMMER,**  
**STEVEDORE**

AND

**CONTRACTOR TO H.B.M. SHIPS,**  
**Etc., Etc.**

*CALLE BARCELONA, 1,*

**MANILA.**

---

**TEAK TIMBER.**

*All classes and dimensions of Logs, Planks, Scantlings, &c.,  
 in stock or sawn to order.*

**DENNY, MOTT & DICKSON,**

*Sawmills:—BANGKOK, SIAM.*

*Telegraphic Address:—"DENNY, BANGKOK."*

**EUROPE:**

HEAD OFFICE:—165, Fenchurch Street, LONDON, E.C.

BRANCHES at LIVERPOOL, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE and GLASGOW.

# THE CEYLON PAPER FOR ABROAD.

## THE "CEYLON OBSERVER (OVERLAND EDITION)," AND MAIL SUMMARY OF CEYLON INTELLIGENCE.

In copies sent to the Straits, China, and Australia, Supplements with our Special Telegrams, the Week's Telegrams from Reuter, and our London Correspondent's Letters, with the other foreign news, are included, making the paper a capital summary of Indian and European, as well as Local Intelligence, and the medium of the latest *Telegraphic News from Europe*.

	CREDIT	ADVANCE
THE "OVERLAND CEYLON OBSERVER," to Europe ... ..	R 21 00	20 00
To Australian Colonies, South Africa, or West Indies ... ..	24 00	20 00
To China, Japan, Straits, Mauritius, Aden, &c. ... ..	24 00	20 00

Single Copy 37½ cents or 3 8ths of a Rupee.

London Agents—Messrs. JOHN HADDON & Co., Bouverie House, Salisbury Square, Fleet Street, and STREET & Co., 30, Cornhill, London.

AGENTS IN HONGKONG: *DAILY PRESS OFFICE*.

## CEYLON HANDBOOK & DIRECTORY FOR 1898-99.

CONTAINING CALENDAR, REVENUE AND TRADE RETURNS, AND OTHER  
USEFUL INFORMATION;

TO WHICH IS PREFIXED A REVIEW OF THE

PLANTING ENTERPRISE AND AGRICULTURE OF THE COLONY,

REFERRING TO THE PLANTING ENTERPRISE IN OTHER COUNTRIES.

Contains an Elaborate Estates Directory and also a Directory of all the respectable inhabitants of the island. Is one of the largest and most complete Directories published in any Colony. Over 1,600 pages: with MAP OF CEYLON. Price, \$12.50 including postage.

A. M. & J. FERGUSON, "Observer" Office, COLOMBO.

## THE "TROPICAL AGRICULTURIST."

*Published monthly at the "Ceylon Observer" Office, Colombo.*

**A** MONTHLY Record of Information for Planters of Tea, Cacao, Coffee, Sugar, Cinchona, Indiarubber, Palms, Rice, Cotton, Cardamoms, Tobacco, Kola, Coco, Spices, Cinnamon, Nutmogs, Fibrous Plants, and other Products suited for cultivation in the Tropics.

Rates of Subscription, including Postage in advance, R18 or Dollars 12.50. Any one of the Sixteen Volumes completed (1881-2; 1882-3; 1883-4; 1884-5; 1885-6; 1886-7; 1887-8; 1888-9; 1889-90; 1890-1; 1891-2; 1892-3; 1893-4; 1894-5; 1895-6; 1896-7; 1897-8), bound in cloth, gold lettered, with comprehensive Index, for £1 6s. (or R20), carriage prepaid.

AGENTS IN HONGKONG: *DAILY PRESS OFFICE*.

## MAP OF THE PLANTING DISTRICTS OF CEYLON

SHOWING THE POSITION OF ALL THE

TEA, CACAO, CARDAMOM & COFFEE ESTATES,

**O**N A SCALE OF THREE MILES TO THE INCH. The Position of nearly 1,600 Estates is given clearly. The Size of the Map is 48 inches by 36 inches.

The following are the Prices at which the Map is published, which do not include Postage beyond Ceylon:—

	Credit.	Cash.	To Observer Subscribers.
On Paper—Plain ... ..	R 9	R 8	R 7
Do. Colored ... ..	10	9	8
Mounted on Linen and Rollers ... ..	14	12	11
Do. do. Varnished ... ..	14.50	12.50	11.50
Do. in Case ... ..	14	12	11

Orders should be sent to

A. M. & J. FERGUSON;  
"Observer" Office, Colombo.

**MILLS—**  
CROXLEY  
APSLEY  
NASH  
HOME PARK.  
HERTFORDSHIRE,  
ENGLAND.

# JOHN DICKINSON & CO., LD.,

**PAPER MAKERS,**

*Wholesale and Manufacturing Stationers*

AND

**PRINTERS' FURNISHERS, &c.**

HEAD OFFICE: 65, OLD BAILEY,  
LONDON, E.C.

Manufacturers of the well-known

**"Lion Brand"**

PRINTING AND WRITING PAPERS

**"Oceana Series"**

WRITING PAPERS—FINE, SUPERFINE AND LEDGER

**"Lion Ledger"**

ACCOUNT-BOOK PAPER

**"Croxley Manifest Bank"**

THE PAPER OF THE 19TH CENTURY

**"Asoka" Blotting**

CHEAPEST AND BEST IN THE MARKET

**"Oceana Extra Strong"**

BANK LOAN PAPERS—A-1 VALUE

*Also*

**ENVELOPES** of all descriptions,

**CARDS—IVORY VISITING,**

**PASTE, and PULP BOARDS,**

**NOTE PAPERS,**

**BOXED STATIONERY.**

**ACCOUNT BOOKS.**

*Send for  
Samples.*

*Send for  
Samples.*

*Dealers in—*

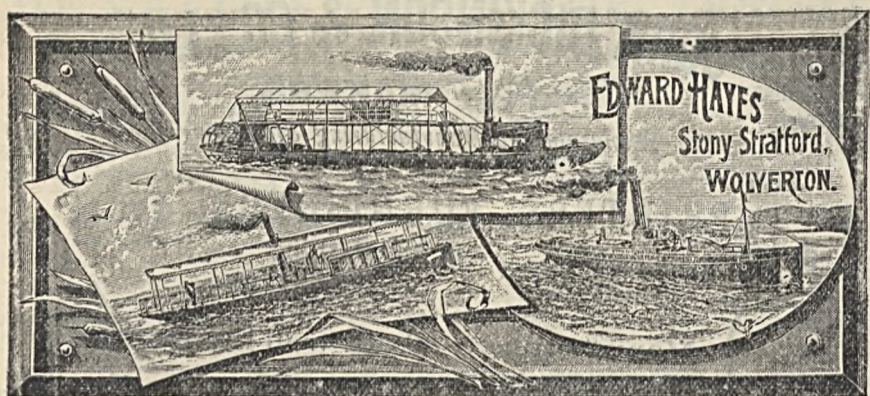
PRINTING MACHINES  
PRINTING PRESSES  
INK  
TYPE  
LITHO. MACHINES  
LITHO. PRESSES  
LITHO. MATERIALS

CUTTING MACHINES  
SCORING  
EYELETTERING  
RULING  
PERFORATING  
PAGING  
BINDER'S SUNDRIES

**Steam, Gas, and Oil Engines.**

*Send for Illustrated Catalogue, 240 pages.*





Vessels can go abroad in pieces or whole 40 ft. to 70 ft. long, Stern-wheelers  
80 ft. to 120 ft. in pieces.

**HIGH-PRESSURE or COMPOUND SURFACE-CONDENSING MARINE  
ENGINES AND BOILERS**

**Supplied separately if required.**

MAKER TO THE ADMIRALTY, EGYPTIAN, AND SOUTH  
AMERICAN GOVERNMENTS, &c.

LONDON OFFICE—12, GREAT ST. HELENS, E.C.

**DOUGLAS & GRANT,**

Dunnikier Foundry. Kirkcaldy, Scotland.

**CORLISS ENGINES,**

SIMPLE, COMPOUND, AND TRIPLE EXPANSION.

LARGEST MAKERS OF

**RICE MACHINERY**

FOR ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

**PUMPING MACHINERY.**

ENGINEERS, IRON FOUNDERS, BRASS FOUNDERS, MILLWRIGHTS,  
AND BOILERMAKERS.

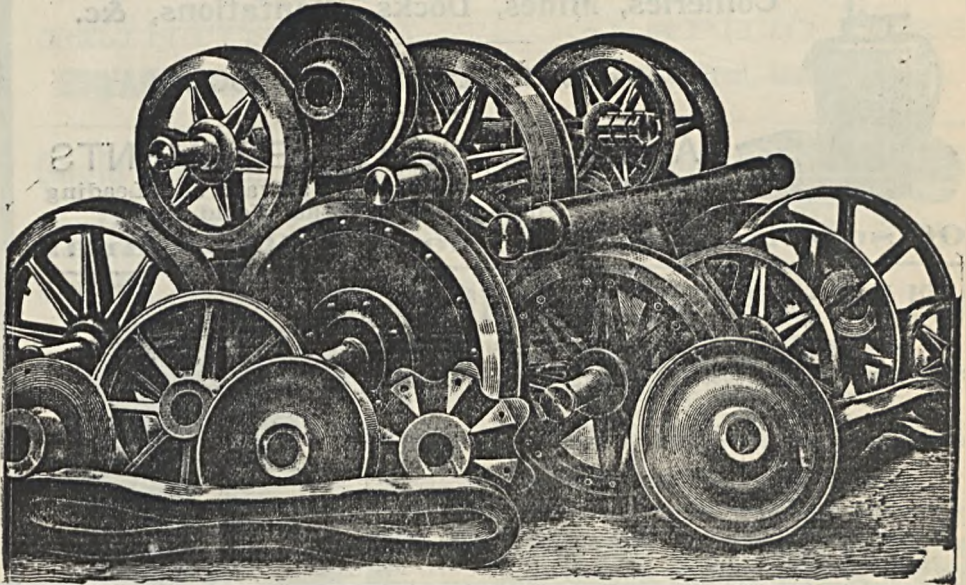
Telegraphic Address: "DOUGLAS, KIRKCALDY." A.B.C. & A1 Codes used.

# PATENT SHAFT & AXLETREE CO.,

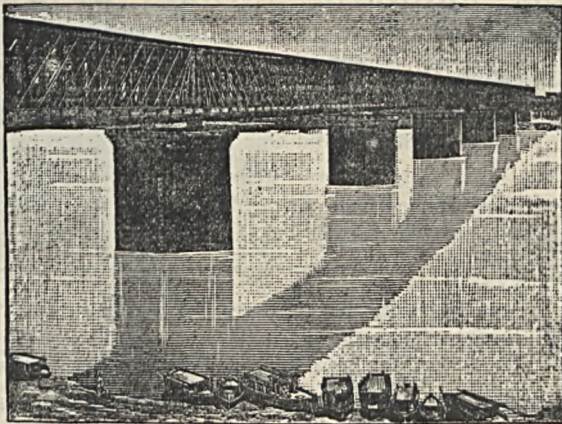
WEDNESBURY, England, LIMITED,

## Bridge Builders, Engineers & Iron Founders,

MANUFACTURERS OF RAILWAY WHEELS AND AXLES.



*Principal Brands: "BRUNSWICK." "L. F. & Co." "CROWN."*



### BENARES BRIDGE,

Over the Ganges, consisting of 7 spans, 356 feet long, and 9 spans, 114 feet long, weight, nearly 7000 tons Steel. Built, years 1884—1885.

**PATENT SHAFT & AXLETREE CO., LTD., WEDNESBURY, ENGLAND.**



No. 3

Manchester Ship Canal Pattern.  
2,500 c.p. or 3,500 c.p. 12 Gall. Oil per hour.  
Price £16 10s.



No. 1 LAMP, 500 or 1,500 c.p. £10

FOR ENGINEERS, CONTRACTORS, RAILWAYS, Collieries, Mines, Docks, Plantations, &c.

OVER 12,000 SOLD.

ADOPTED BY 26 GOVERNMENTS  
Over 400 British and Foreign Railways and Leading Firms throughout the World.

500 supplied to Manchester Ship Canal.

## WELLS' 'INDUSTRIAL' OIL LAMP

A Brilliant Steady Light from Ordinary Petroleum for

OFFICES, FACTORIES, WAREHOUSES, RAILWAYS, DOCKS, STEAMSHIPS, &c.

No. 1.—Price 25/- each.

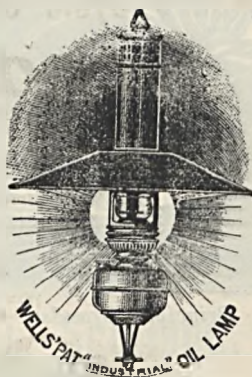
100 Candle Power, 8 Hours Brass Container, Consuming 2½ Pints.

No. 2.—Price 28/- each.

12 Hours. Stamped Steel Container.

NO GLASS CHIMNEY TO BREAK. MICA WINDOWS, ROUND BURNER.

Constructed on the Regenerative Principle, with Central Draught. The usual Glass Chimney is done away with, and a Metal Framework carries these Mica Windows or Panes, which are practically indestructible. The Reflector is 18 inches diameter of Enamelled Sheet Iron.

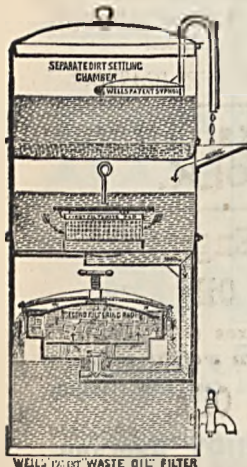


OVER 10,000 SOLD.

## WELLS' PATENT "WASTE OIL" FILTERS.

Invaluable to Electric Light Installations and all users of Steam and Gas Engines and Machinery.

Small Money Savers, as Dirtied Oil which has hitherto been thrown away can be filtered and used again and again.



OVER 3,000 SOLD.

- |  |       |
|--|-------|
| No. 1.—For users having only a small quantity of oil to treat (no syphon) 17 in. by 4 in. ....                                   | 35s.  |
| No. 2.—Two top chambers hold about 3 gallons of oil, a useful size, 22 in. by 10 in. ....  | 50s.  |
| No. 3.—Two top chambers hold about 6 gallons of oil, 27 in. by 12 in. ....   | 70s.  |
| No. 4.—Two top chambers hold about 12 gallons of oil, 36 in. by 16 in. ....  | 110s. |
| No. 5.—Powerful Filter for treating large quantities of oil—two top chambers hold about 24 gallons of oil, 43 in. by 13 in. .... | 189s. |

Write for full descriptive Price Lists.

A. C. WELLS & CO. 98, MIDLAND RD., ST. PANCAS, LONDON.

WORKS: CARRAVON ST.; MANCHESTER.



# E. PACKARD & Co. LTD. EHRMANNITE

*No Cane Sugar Factory should be worked without EHRMANNITE.*

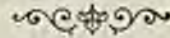
**SUPERPHOSPHATES, CONCENTRATED AND OTHER MANURES FOR  
CANE, TOBACCO., ETC.**

**PRINTING & LITHOGRAPHIC INKS**

**EDWARD PACKARD & CO., LTD., 155, Fenchurch Street, London, England.**

Goold's Cycle Lamp Oil  
Goold's Cycle Lubricating Oil  
Goold's Cycle Chain Dressing

Goold's Metal Polish  
Goold's Toilet Soap



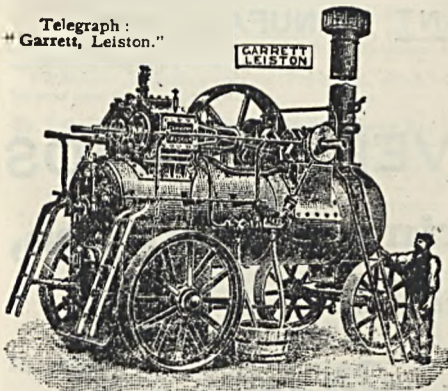
## **GOOLD'S LIMITED,**

Goold's Cycle Oils are  
Recommended by

Registered Office: 73, Vauxhall Road, LIVERPOOL.

The Countess of Limerick, Field-Marshal Lord Roberts, V.C., K.P., Lord Louth, etc.

Telegraph :  
"Garrett, Leiston."



## **Richard Garrett & Sons LIMITED.**

**HIGH-CLASS**  
Portable and Semi-Portable  
**ENGINES,**  
SINGLE CYLINDER AND COMPOUND.

CATALOGUES ON APPLICATION.

**LEISTON WORKS, LEISTON,  
SUFFOLK.**

Goold's Engine Oils  
(Marine & Land)

Goold's Cylinder Oil

Goold's Colliery Lamp Oil

Goold's Colza Lamp Oil

Goold's Gas Engine Oil

Goold's Rope Oil

*Mixes with at least its  
own weight of water.*

Goold's Cycle Oils,  
*etc., etc.*

Goold's Cycle Oils are  
recommended by  
The Countess of Limerick,  
Field-Marshal Lord  
Roberts, V.C., K.P.,  
Lord Louth, etc.

## **M. H. GOOLD & Co., Oil Refiners,**

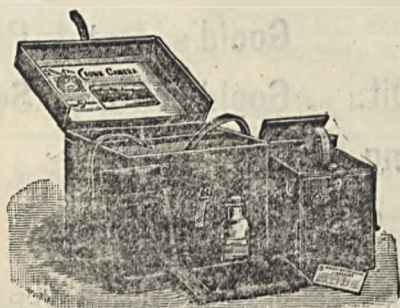
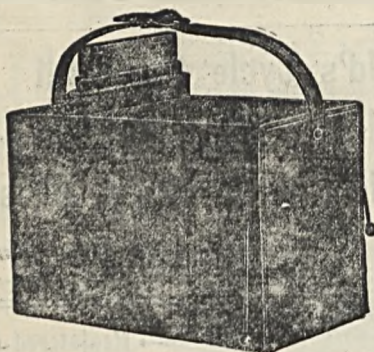
Offices: 73, Vauxhall Road, LIVERPOOL.

**THOS. P. BETHELL,**

PATENTEE AND MANUFACTURER OF THE

**"Crown" and "Imprimis" Cameras,  
115, ISLINGTON, LIVERPOOL.**

TELEPHONE. 5238. TELEGRAMS: "UNIQUE BOXES," LIVERPOOL.

**These Goods are neither Trashy nor Toys. Quality is the Leading Feature.****HOME AND EXPORT TRADE SUPPLIED.**"Crown" Camera Set. Price complete, 5s.,  $\frac{1}{2}$  plate size.Imprimis Camera, price complete 2'6,  $\frac{1}{2}$ -plate size.**THE MOST IMPORTANT MANUFACTORY**

OF

**GOLD AND SILVER THREADS,  
Braids, Laces, Fringes, Spangles,**

AND OTHER ARTICLES, IS THAT OF

***Mr. Louis Mathieu,*  
91, Cours Vitton, LYONS, France.****SAMPLES AND PRICE LIST FREE ON DEMAND.****Agents wanted everywhere in China, Japan, Straits Settlements, &c.**



# JEFFERY'S 'EXPRESS' WILDFOWL GUNS.

FOR BRASS AND PAPER CARTRIDGES.



## 12 and 10 Bore. Guaranteed to kill at the longest ranges.

Sportsmen using these heavy 12 or 10 bores can kill more birds than those who use the heavy and unwieldy 4 and 8 bores. The range of these guns may not be quite equal to that of the larger weapons, but the ease with which they can be handled more than compensates for any trifling difference in range.

For further particulars see our Price List, which will be sent post free on application.

- No. 1 Quality**—Jeffery's Special 12 Bore, Long Range Wildfowl Gun, with 2in. Damascus Barrels, full choked, bar rebounding locks, snap forepart, Pistol Grip Stock, Weight 7½lb. to 8lb., to shoot 4 drams of powder and 12oz. of shot, and guaranteed to kill up to 80 or 90 yards; chambered for 2½in. or .in. Brass "Perfect" Cartridge. Strong Doll's Head Extension. Engraved and finished as illustration ... ..
- No. 2 Quality**—Jeffery's Special 12 Bore Gun. As No. 1, but of heavier construction. Chambered to use the 3in. Brass "Perfect" Cartridge, shooting 4½ to 5 drams of powder and 14oz. of shot, and guaranteed to kill up to 100 yards when large shot is used. The Barrels of this Gun are strong enough to shoot BB shot ... ..
- Nos. 1 and 2 Guns can be made with 4-leg Horseshoe bridle, Best Quality Locks, and Scroll Engraved at 50/- extra.

- No. 3 Quality**—Jeffery's Double 10 Bore, for "Perfect" or Solid drawn Brass Cases. Weight 10lb. to 11lb., depending on length of Barrel. Barrel 32in. to 35in. in length, chambered for 3½in. Cartridges, to shoot 7 drams of powder and 2½oz of shot. Other features the same as No. 1 Gun ... ..

	Top Lever Action.	Under Lever Double Grip Action.
No. 1	£10 10 0	£10 0 0
No. 2	£11 0 0	£10 10 0
No. 3	£14 0 0	£12 10 0

Complete Price Lists of Ordinary Hammer & Hammerless Guns & Rifles Post Free.

# W. J. JEFFERY & Co.,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL GUN AND RIFLE MAKERS,  
60, Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.



# “THE QUEEN.”

## THE PATENT GOLD MEDAL “QUEEN” BROUGHAM

Is far in advance of any other Brougham, and by the Patent “Queen” plan the draught is reduced to quite a minimum, and can be and are easily worked by Cobs of only 14 h.h. They are the most elegant Brougham of the day, and cannot be surpassed for make and finish.



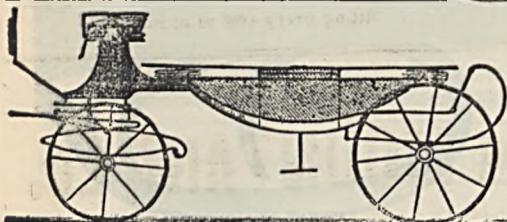
THE “QUEEN” BROUGHAM.

## THE ‘QUEEN’ LANDAULETTE

Can most simply be opened and closed from the inside by a lady, the front part folding down with simply a touch.



THE “QUEEN” LANDAULETTE.



LANDAU ON CEE SPRINGS.

THIS OLD ESTABLISH D F I M IS M ST PARTICULAR IN TURNING OUT ONLY THE BEST POSSIBLE WORK.

All Classes of Carriages, Carts, and Gigs are built, and their large Show Rooms in Carr Street are always well filled with good Specimens. They do a large Export Trade.

## BOTWOOD'S LANDAUS

Are noted for their Style, Lightness, and Durability, and especially when fitted with the Patent “Queen” Plan.



BOTWOOD'S “MI LORD” VICTORIA.



THE “DUCHESS.”

Their many Patented Carriages and Specialities can only be had direct and Prices are quoted delivered to any Part of the World.

**W. T. & S. E. BOTWOOD,**  
The Ipswich Carriage Works, England.

# JOINTSTOCK COMPANY, LIMITED FOR PAVEMENTS WITH CERARMIC SANDSTONE

AT PARAY LE MONIAL (SAONE AND LOIRE, FRANCE)

Adopted by the Home Department; also War and Navy Departments; the Administration of the Hospitals in Paris and Lyons, &c.; Railway Companies; Civil and Military Engineers; used by Churches, Schools, Public and Private Buildings, Designs of all styles; neat and rich colours.

Plain, from 7 francs per square meter. — EVERLASTING.

Gold Medal, Paris, 1879. Grand Prize, Lyon, 1884. Diploma of Honour, Bordeaux, 1885.

Many-coloured Album. — Catalogue and Samples on demand.



## Alp. CAMILLE J<sup>NE</sup>

### 24, rue Château-Landon, PARIS

#### SADDLES - HORSE TRAPPINGS - MILITARY OUTFITS

ANY SADDLER'S ARTICLES

#### NEW IMPROVED SADDLE

PATENTED S. G. D. G.

Said "ELLIMAC SADDLE"

Superior to everything that has been made up to date.

#### NEW METALLIC

AND ARTICULATED PACK - SADDLES

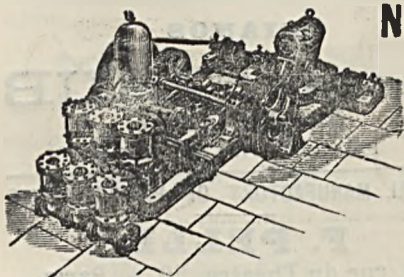
PATENTED S. G. D. G.

Lighter and stronger than those in wood and fitting every size of animal.

# ERNEST SCOTT & MOUNTAIN, LD.

## ELECTRICAL & GENERAL ENGINEERS.

### NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, England.



Electric Mining Pumps.

Telegraphic Address: ESCO, NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE.

London Office: 20, NEW BRIDGE ST., BLACKFRIARS, E.C.

MANUFACTURERS OF

## ELECTRIC LIGHTING

AND

## TRANSMISSION OF POWER

## MACHINERY.

Contractors

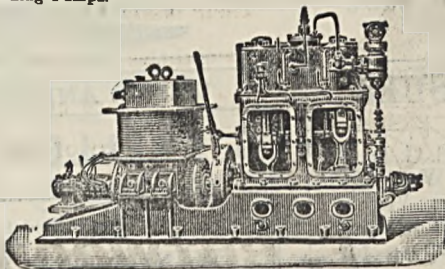
to

British

and

Foreign

Governments.



Enclosed Compound Engine and TYNE dynamo.

Dynamos & Motors.  
ENGINES, Fans, Pumps,  
Electric Mining Pumps,

" " Hauling Gears.

" Coal Cutters, Drills, &c.

Auxiliary Machinery.



Catalogue on Application.



## OLIVE OIL

**J. & E. KRASENTY, FILS & CIE.****MERCHANTS AND COMMISSION AGENTS****1 A MARSEILLE (FRANCE).****MACHINE-MAKER****L'HUILLIER AND C<sup>o</sup>****ENGINEERS AND MACHINISTS****à VIENNE (Isère) France****Complete Maker Making Machinery a specialty.  
Machines for food preparations.****MACHINES MAKERS****RICHARD FRÈRES AND COIFFARD****424, Rue Cuvier and Rue Bossuet, 78****LYON (FRANCE)****Speciality of machines for finishing, watering,  
embossing, singeing of the fabrics.  
Bleaching, washing dyeing and scouring machines.****MECANICAL ENGINEERS****B. BUFFAUD\*\* AND T. ROBATEL****28, Rue Baraban, 28****LYON (FRANCE)****Purveyor to the french and russian governments.  
— Out of competition. — Improved steam engines in all systems. — Boilers. — Pumps.  
— Hydro-extractors. — Turbines for sugar-works. — Weinrich motor cars and tramway-engines. — Machines for breweries. — Mills. — Drawing mills. — Starch-works, Tile works. — Genoese paste manufactory. — Chemical products, etc.****OPTICIANS****L. LACOMBE****OPERA-GLASS-MAKER****9, Boulevard des Filles du Calvaire****PARIS****WEAVING & TISSUES.****Pierre Chaize, Jne, Bte. S. G. D. G.  
supplier of the most important Weavings.  
French and Foreign, 78, Cours Vitton,  
Lyon. Manufacturer of Ribbons without  
knots, also Remisses and Ribbons for  
Weaving.****BRONZES****H. GALY****MEDALLIST AT ALL EXHIBITIONS****Lighting bronzes in ordinary use high class  
articles and luxurious articles.****The Establishment manufactures Everything in  
their own workshops and sells directly to the  
purchaser at manufacturers prices.****Catalogues and plans on demand.****Rue Ternaux, 8 to 10. — PARIS****BUTTERS****BRETEL FRÈRES****à VALOGNES (FRANCE)****Isigny Butter. — Specialy prepared for exportation to all parts of the world. — First prize at the Paris Universal Exhibition of 1889.****TOBACCONISTS****J. & E. KARSSENTY, FILS & CIE.****TOBACCO AND OLIVE OIL MERCHANTS****à MARSEILLE (FRANCE).****EAU DE VIE DE COGNAC****MOULLON AND C<sup>o</sup>****COGNAC****PIANOS****Pianos STAUB****NANCY (France)****Established 1849****SPECIAL MANUFACTORY OF PARING KNIVES****F. PELLE****60, rue du Théâtre, 60. — Paris****F PELLE 60, R Théâtre PARIS****WINES AND SPIRITES****G. PRELLER AND C<sup>o</sup>****BORDEAUX****Established 1845****WINES AND SPIRITS**



WALES L. PALMER,  
President.

JOHN W. BROWN,  
Superintendent.

WM. E. PALMER,  
Secretary.

# Golden State and Miners' Iron Works,

231 to 251, San Francisco, California, U.S.A. Cable Address:  
FIRST STREET, "WALES," San Francisco.

## MACHINERY BUILDERS, AND IRON FOUNDERS.

*Following are some of their Specialties:*

Dredging Machinery of the latest and best designs, including HYDRAULIC SUCTION, CHAIN BUCKET and CLAM SHELL DREDGING MACHINERY. Complete Machinery for Dredging and Working submerged gold bearing gravel.

Thompson's Slide Valve Corliss Engines, incorporating all the economic features of the old style corliss, while utilizing common flat slide valves.

Barding's Gas, Gasoline and Coal Oil Engines for Stationary and Marine purposes; reliable in action and the most economical of any made.

Mining Machinery of all classes, including PUMPING, HOISTING, TRANSPORTING, REDUCING and CONCENTRATING MACHINERY.

For more than Forty Years this establishment has been foremost in building the most improved American Machinery for industrial purposes of all kinds.

Correspondence solicited, and information and estimates given.

---

---

GOLDEN STATE & MINERS' IRON WORKS,  
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.  
WHOLESALE DEPARTMENT AND GENERAL OFFICES,  
231 to 251, FIRST STREET,

SAMUEL FOSTER  
ARTHUR J. FOSTER  
MORRIS MARCUS

ESTABLISHED 1866.

FRED. H. HERSEY  
LYMAN D. FOSTER

# S. FOSTER & CO.,

IMPORTERS. EXPORTERS, COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

DEALERS IN GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS

**SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.**

Largest Exporters  
of  
California Products.

BUTTER, CHEESE, HAMS, BACON, LARD,  
BEEF, PORK, SALMON, CODFISH, MACKEREL,  
CANNED GOODS, DRIED FRUITS, CEREALS,  
BEANS, HOPS, COFFEE, WINES, ETC.

Export Agents for CONDENSED MILK, EVAPORATED CREAM, TOP-O-CAN  
BUTTER, and DIAMOND YOUNG AMERICA CHEESE.

General Cable Address, "FOSTERCO," SAN FRANCISCO.

*A.B.C. Code, 4th Edition, and Private Code.*

Cable and Mail Orders promptly executed. Shipments to all parts of the World.  
Catalogues, Prices Current, Samples, etc., on application. Indents for Hardware,  
Bicycles, Watches, etc., carefully filled.

EXPORTERS

## CALIFORNIA PRODUCTS.

GRAIN,

BEANS, PEAS,

SEEDS,

POTATOES,

ONIONS,

GARLIC,

DRIED FRUIT,

FLOUR—

GREEN FRUIT,

CANNED GOODS

HONEY,

NUTS,

ETC.



**ERLANGER AND GALINGER,**

COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

Cable address, "GERLANGER."

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. U.S.A.

EDISON PHONOGRAPHS.  
GRAPHOPHONES.  
NICKEL-N-THE-SLOT  
CARD MACHINES.  
PROJECTING MACHINES  
AND FILMS.  
RECORDS & SUPPLIES  
POLYPHONES.

PHONOGRAPHS' \$20, \$30, \$50 & \$75 Gold.  
**EDISON PHONOGRAPH AGENCY,**  
PETER BACIGALUPI, Proprietor.

Sole Agent for the Pacific Coast.

SALESROOM AND LABORATORY.  
933, MARKET STREET.

EXHIBITION PARLORS,  
950, 952, MARKET STREET  
(BALDWIN HOTEL)

SAN FRANCISCO, Cal., U.S.A.  
*Send for Catalogues and Price Lists.*

## WASHBURN & MOEN MFG. Co.

BARBED  
BALING  
COPPER  
INSULATED

MAKERS OF

# WIRE

ROPE  
NAILS  
SPRINGS  
RAIL TIES

WORKS: WORCESTER, MASS., WAUKEGAN, ILL., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE: 8 AND 10 PINE STREET.

FRANK L. BROWN, PACIFIC COAST AGENT.

ESTABLISHED 1858.

## Cutting Fruit Packing Company

CALIFORNIA  
CANNED  
AND DRIED  
FRUITS.

San Francisco,  
Chicago & New York

RAISINS,  
NUTS,  
HONEY AND  
LEMONS.

FACTORIES AT SAN FRANCISCO, COLTON, SANTA ROSA,  
FRESNO AND SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA.

**P & B**

READY ROOFING

**P & B**

BUILDING PAPERS

**P & B**

ACID PROOF PAINTS

Manufactured only by  
PARAFFINE PAINT CO., SAN FRANCISCO.

**F. J. BLAKE**, Agent, Hongkong.

**L. P. FISHER'S  
ADVERTISING AGENCY.**

ROOMS 20 & 21, MERCHANTS' EXCHANGE,  
CALIFORNIA STREET, SAN FRANCISCO.



FOUR VOLUMES, IMPERIAL QUARTO—PRICE \$20.00.

# ENGLISH AND CHINESE DICTIONARY,

WITH THE

## PUNTI AND MANDARIN PRONUNCIATION.

PUBLISHED AT THE "DAILY PRESS" OFFICE, HONGKONG.

FOR scope and practical service this Work stands unrivalled. All the new words which the Chinese have of late years been compelled to coin to express the numerous objects in machinery, photography, telegraphy, and in science generally, which the rapid advance of foreign relations has imposed upon them, are here given *in extenso*. Each and every word is fully illustrated and explained, forming exercises for students of a most instructive nature. Both the Court and Punti pronunciations are given, the accents being carefully marked on the best principle hitherto attained. The typography displays the success of an attempt to make the Chinese and English type correspond in the size of body, thereby effecting a vast economy of space, achieving a clearness not previously attained, and dispensing with those vast margins and vacant spaces which have heretofore characterized Chinese publications.

The scope of the work is so great, and its utilitarian purposes so complete, that a reference to its pages enables a person who understands English to communicate *effectively* with natives who understand nothing but Chinese. In this respect the work will be found indispensable to all Europeans residing in China, and to the natives themselves it explains subjects fully with which very few indeed of them are perfectly acquainted. To parties resident in England and interested in China it cannot but be invaluable occasionally.

It comprises upwards of two thousand large quarto pages.

HONGKONG:

"DAILY PRESS" OFFICE, WYNDHAM STREET.

*To be had through any Bookseller.*

## ON SALE

DEMY OCTAVO, pp. 248, Price, \$2.50.

**WARLIKE EXPLOITS OF THE MERCHANT NAVY.**

BY J. FETHERSTONHAUGH.

Published at the "HONGKONG DAILY PRESS" Office,  
and to be had from all Booksellers.

**CALLED OUT;**

OR, THE CHUNG WANG'S DAUGHTER, AN ANGLO-CHINESE ROMANCE.

By CHAS. J. H. HALCOMBE,

Author of "TALES FROM FAR CATHAY," etc.

THE HONGKONG DAILY PRESS OFFICE, Publishers.

**FIFTY YEARS OF PROGRESS.**

**THE JUBILEE OF HONGKONG**

AS A

**BRITISH CROWN COLONY,**

BEING AN

**HISTORICAL SKETCH,**

TO WHICH IS ADDED AN ACCOUNT OF

**THE CELEBRATIONS**

OF

**21st to 24th JANUARY, 1891,**

AND A

**DESCRIPTION OF THE INDUSTRIES OF THE COLONY.**

Royal 8vo., 48 pages. Price, 50 cents.

THE BOOKSELLERS OR HONGKONG DAILY PRESS OFFICE.

**"CHUNG NGOI SAN PO,"**

THE OLDEST CHINESE NEWSPAPER.

PUBLISHED EVERY MORNING, WITH A

**MARKET EXTRA.**

**SUBSCRIPTION:**

Reckoned by the Chinese Calendar, \$5 per Annum.

*This Paper is in large circulation among the Chinese, not only in*

**CANTON, HONGKONG, AND MACAO,**

BUT AT

**ALL THE PORTS, AND IN THE INTERIOR,**

**INDO-CHINA, JAPAN, STRAITS, &c.,**

*And will be found an excellent Advertising Medium.*

MANAGER, CHEU YU-TSUN, "DAILY PRESS" OFFICE, HONGKONG.

---

**BOOKWORK**  
AND  
**JOB PRINTING**  
OF  
**EVERY DESCRIPTION**  
**CAREFULLY EXECUTED**  
**UNDER ENGLISH SUPERVISION**  
AT  
**THE DAILY PRESS OFFICE,**  
*WYNDHAM & D'AGUILAR STREETS,*  
**HONGKONG.**

**BOOKS.**

**PAMPHLETS.**

**MARKET REPORTS.**

**CIRCULARS.**

**MERCANTILE FORMS OF EVERY KIND.**

**LAW FORMS.**

**PROGRAMMES.**

**BALL PROGRAMMES.**

**DOCUMENTS TRANSLATED AND PRINTED IN CHINESE**

---

**Best Work**

**Lowest Charges**



# BOOK BINDING.

In RUSSIA,

In MOROCCO, Various Colours,

In PLAIN CALF.

In LAW CALF,

In CALF, Various Colours.

In ROAN, Various Colours.

In BASIL, Various Colours.

In CLOTH, Various Colours.

Publishers can have CLOTH CASES made of any size up to  
Demy Quarto, at London prices.

## ACCOUNT BOOKS,

OF HAND OR MACHINE-MADE PAPER,

RULED TO SAMPLE AND STRONGLY BOUND.

## LAW REPORTS,

IN FULL OR HALF CALF.

FORMS RULED TO ANY PATTERN.

OFFICE CHIT BOOKS MADE.

LADIES' CHIT BOOKS MADE.

PORTFOLIOS MADE.

MUSIC BOUND.

THE "HONGKONG DAILY PRESS" OFFICE,  
WYNDHAM STREET.

The only completely furnished Bookbinding establishment in  
the Far East, and the only one in which the workmen  
have been thoroughly taught the European methods.

ALL WORK DONE UNDER ENGLISH SUPERVISION.

# THE HONGKONG DAILY PRESS,

## THE OLDEST DAILY PAPER,

HAVING THE LARGEST CIRCULATION IN CHINA.

Subscription, £8.15.0 per Annum, including postage, Payable in Advance.

*Orders for Subscriptions and Advertisements received by*

MACAO .....	Mr. A. A. DA CRUZ
AMOY AND FORMOSA .....	MESSRS. A. S. WATSON & Co., Kulangsoo
FOOCHOW .....	Messrs. A. S. WATSON & Co.
SHANGHAI .....	Messrs. KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED
TIENTSIN .....	Messrs. H. BLOW & Co.
PEKING .....	Mr. P. KIERULFF
COREA .....	NAGASAKI PRESS OFFICE, Nagasaki
NAGASAKI .....	NAGASAKI PRESS OFFICE
KOBE AND OSAKA .....	HIOGO NEWS OFFICE
YOKOHAMA AND TOKYO .....	Messrs. KELLY & WALSH, LIMITED
VLADIVOSTOK .....	NAGASAKI PRESS OFFICE, Nagasaki
MANILA .....	Messrs. A. S. WATSON & Co., Escolta, 14
TONKIN .....	Mr. W. PAULUS, Rue Jean Dupuis, Hanoi
SAIGON .....	Messrs. KLOSS & Co., 9, Quai de l'Arroyo Chinois
BANGKOK .....	Messrs. A. BERLI & Co.
SINGAPORE .....	Messrs. KELLY & WALSH, LD., 32, Raffles Place
PENANG .....	Messrs. GRAHAM & Co., LIMITED
BATAVIA .....	Messrs. H. M. VAN DORP & Co.
CEYLON .....	Messrs. A. M. & J. FERGUSON, Colombo
CALCUTTA .....	Messrs. W. NEWMAN & Co., 4, Dalhousie Square
BOMBAY .....	"TIMES OF INDIA" OFFICE, Elphinstone Circle
SYDNEY .....	Messrs. GORDON & GOTCH, Pitt Street
MELBOURNE .....	Messrs. GORDON & GOTCH, Queen Street
LONDON .....	Mr. F. ALGAR, 11 and 12, Clement's Lane, E.C.
LONDON .....	Messrs. C. MITCHELL & Co., 12, Red Lion Court
LONDON .....	Messrs. STREET & Co., 30, Cornhill, E.C.
PARIS .....	Messrs. MAYENCE, FAVRE & CIE., 34, Rue de Province
GERMANY .....	Messrs. HAASENSTEIN & VOGLER, Hamburg
NETHERLANDS .....	Messrs. HAASENSTEIN & VOGLER, Ams'erdam
SAN FRANCISCO .....	Mr. L. P. FISHER, 21, Merchants' Exchange

FOR EUROPE, AMERICA,  
INDIA, AUSTRALIA, &c.,

AND FOR  
PRIVATE RESIDENTS AT THE OUTPORTS,  
IN CHINA, JAPAN, INDO-CHINA, AND STRAITS.

A COMPREHENSIVE AND COMPLETE RECORD  
( OF THE

NEWS OF THE FAR EAST

IS GIVEN IN THE

# *Hongkong Weekly Press,*

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

**The China Overland Trade Report.**

SUBSCRIPTION, INCLUDING POSTAGE, £1.16.0 PER ANNUM.









SBB



N12<161921954010

WATKINS' CHAMPAGNE BITTERS.



TO THE GOVERNOR OF  
HONGKONG.

BY SPECIAL APPOINTMENT.



TO THE EMPRESS DOWAGER  
OF CHINA.

**Watkins & Co.**

SOLE AGENTS IN

**HONGKONG AND THE EMPIRE OF CHINA**

FOR

**SCOTT & BOWNE, LTD.**

Scott's Emulsion and Masters

**THOMAS BEECHAM**

Beecham's Pills and Tooth Paste.

**BOVRIL, LIMITED**

Bovril and Bovril Wine.

**SCHLITZ BREWING CO.**

Milwaukee, U.S.A.

**GRANVILLE & CO.**

"Granville" Fluid and Powder.

**KOPS BREWERY CO.**

(Non-Alcoholic) Ale and Stout.

*Special Terms offered to Dealers.*

**WATKINS & CO**

60, QUEEN'S ROAD CENTRAL HONGKONG.

WAI KIN TAI TEE CO

怡和洋行

**WATKINS' PEACH BLOSSOM SOAP.**

COMPOUND SYRUP OF THE HYPOPHOSPHITES.

WATKINS' STIMULATING HAIR WASH.